ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 22, 1981

SUBJECT INDEX SI-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 82-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 879

Full Title Listing 947

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1023

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1343

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

Angiography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull: case report. Luccarelli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):113–6

Ossifying fibroma of the head and neck: involvement of the temporal bone– and unusual and challenging site. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):720–5

The diagnosis of solitary primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the posterior fossa with computed tomography. Valavanis A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):213–7

Ossifying fibroma of the parietal bone. Seitz W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):513–6

[Non–inflammatory destructive processes in the temporal bones (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rare neurosurgical lesion: cavernous hemangioma of the cranium (author's transl)] Profeta G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperostosis of the skull (author's transl)] von Babo H. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid and dermoid of the cranial vault: comparison of 2 cases] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):421–2 **(Ita)**

[Cranial computed tomography of the neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb; 33(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic efficiency of pantomography. A radiological–anatomical study. Radiological symptomatology of neoplasms of the facial skeleton (author's transl)] Mlosek K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):399–406 **(Pol)**

[The importance of angiography in the diagnosis of facial skeleton neoplasms (author's transl)] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):501–3 **(Pol)**

[Orbital phlebography craniobasal meningiomas spreading into the orbit] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The 'sickle-sign' in bone scintigraphy. Creutzig H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):99–101

Differential accumulation of Tc–99m DTPA and Tc–99m pyrophosphate within cerebral and cranial lesions: concise communication. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):838–40

[Agreement of endoscopy and EMI scan in the study of tumors at the base of the skull] Millioud E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):325–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of tumours in the petrous part of the temporal bone. Kynaston B. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):246–9

Solitary plasmacytoma of the calvarium [letter] Medini E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):955

[Computed tomography for individual treatment planning in tumors of the facial bones (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative irradiation of an extracerebral cavernous hemangioma in the middle fossa—follow–up study with computed tomography (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

CT of intracranial metastases with skull and scalp involvement. Healy JF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):335–8

A case of carcinoid tumour of the thymus in association with hyperparathyroidism. Isenberg DA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):61–7

Malignant ameloblastoma with metastasis to the skull: report of case. Azumi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):690–6

An unusual case of thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the posterior fossa. Song IS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):281–5

Metastasis to the base of the skull: clinical findings in 43 patients. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May; 31(5):530–7

Ewing's tumor metastatic to the clivus, simulating meningitis: case report. Turner JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):619–20

Surgical features of cranial metastases. Constans JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):35–8

Metastatic ameloblastoma of the skull. Takeuchi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):182–5

[Cranial metastases of neuroblastoma of unusual size] Gangemi M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skull base metastasis of the breast cancer causing the Collet–Sicard syndrome—a case report (author's transl)] Nagata H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial nerve neurilemmoma invading the cranial cavity] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):78–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Giant ossifying fibroma of the nasal cavity with intracranial extension. Tomita T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):65–71

Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma in the skull of an infant. Case report. Black SP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):556–9

Invading meningiomas of the sphenoid ridge. Bonnal J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):587–99

Giant nevus of the scalp associated with intracranial pigmentation. Case report. Findler G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):108–12

Massive chondroma of skull base. Tanner NS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):615–8

Neurogenic tumors of the skull base. Clemis JD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):511–8

Glomus jugulare tumor surgery with intracranial extension. Kinney SE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):531–5

Surgery for glomus tumors at the skull base. Spector GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):524–30

[The value and limitations of a mixed approach to malignant tumours of the ethmoid. Five cases (author's transl)] Fardoun R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 52(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reversed dermal flap or defects of skull skin (author's transl)] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 15;56(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors in the facial skull area treated at the Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic of the Institute of Stomatology of the Medical Academy in Bialystok] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Two cases of sellar chordomas. Ultrastructural and histochemical study (author's transl)] Pluot M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of sellar chordomas. Ultrastructural and histochemical study (author's transl)] Pluot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of juvenile angiofibromas of the basis cranii] Musaev IM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

Maturation of sleep patterns in infants under continuous nutrition from birth. Salzarulo P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):78–82

Sleep time and drinking history: a hypothesis. Schuckit MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):528–30

Sleep breathing abnormalities in kyphoscoliosis. Mezon BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):617–21

Sleep and its disorders. Weitzman ED. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:381–417 (228 ref.)

Slow wave sleep: a predictor of individual differences in response to drinking? Allen RP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):345–8

Sleep in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Mendelson WB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):339–43

Sleep and the athlete. Shapiro CM. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):51–5

Discharge correlations between neurons in the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep–waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):343–58

Changes in the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during the sleep–wakefulness cycle. Ogasahara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):163–71

Discharge of neurons in the parabrachial pons related to the cardiac cycle: changes during different sleep–waking states. Sieck GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):385–99

Diet, training and sleep: a survey study of elite Canadian swimmers. Houston ME. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep; 5(3):161–3

Sleep–disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation in obese patients. Harman E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):256–60

Habitual sleep length and patterns of recovery sleep after 24 hour and 36 hour sleep deprivation. Benoit O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):477–85

Twenty–four–hour pattern of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: studies including alterations of the sleep/wake and sleep stage cycles. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):513–22

A model of human sleep–related growth hormone secretion in dogs: effects of 3, 6, and 12 hours of forced wakefulness on plasma growth hormone, cortisol, and sleep stages. Takahashi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):262–72

Effect of posture and sleep on pharmacokinetics. I. Amoxycillin. Roberts MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):175–83

Serum magnesium level and sleep behavior of newborn infants. Dralle D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 134(3):239–43

The sleep pattern of chronic alcoholics during the alcohol withdrawal period. Kotorii T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):89–95

Comparison of the effects of theophylline, prednisolone and sleep withdrawal on airway obstruction and urinary cyclic AMP/cyclic GMP excretion of asthmatic children with and without nocturnal asthma. Reinhardt D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):399–404

Ventilatory responses of newborn calves to progressive hypoxia in quiet and active sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):892–5

Sleep patterns and life style in Oxfordshire villages. Palmer CD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):437–67

Influence of synchronized sleep on the biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1259–66

Influence of synchronized sleep on the biosynthesis of RNA in neuronal and mixed fractions isolated from rabbit cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1267–72

Sleep duration and television viewing. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):486–8

The effect of nasal packing on sleep–disordered breathing and nocturnal oxygen desaturation. Taasan V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1163–72

Effects of sleep and arousal on the processing of visual information in the cat. Livingstone MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):554–61

Sleep shoulder syndrome. Wehby CT, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Nov;76(11):691–2

Sexual dysfunction evaluated in sleep labs. Fishkin RE. **Pa Med** 1980 Oct;83(10):36–40

Arterial oxygen desaturation during sleep in children with asthma and its relation to airway obstruction and ventilatory drive. Smith TF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):746–51

Effects of ad lib extended–delayed sleep on sensorimotor performance, memory and sleepiness in the young adult. Taub JM. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):77–87

Dietary habits and sleep after bedtime food drinks. Adam K. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):47–58

Heart blocks during sleep: a case report in a healthy subject. Buguet A, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):99–104

The St. Mary's Hospital sleep questionnaire: a study of reliability. Ellis BW, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):93–7

Sleep hypnogram and sleep analysis: a rapid, inexpensive procedure. King C. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):93–4

Wrist–actigraphic estimation of sleep time. Mullaney DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):83–92

[Secretion of GH, prolactin, LH and FSH during sleep in normal children (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):145–51 **(Fre)**

[Night sleep disorders during recovery of severe head injuries (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dream and sleep (author's transl)] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):155–228 **(Fre)**

[Opiate receptors and sleep: a new approach to the mechanisms of action of anesthetics (alcohol and barbiturates) (letter)] Tissot R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1587–8 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and sleep] Montplaisir J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of desynchronized sleep recovery after short term total deprivation in the cat] Calasso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the ultradian rhythm of desynchronized sleep after short term total deprivation in the cat] Cianci T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desynchronized sleep recovery and preoptic temperature in the cat] Zamboni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):742–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulants and sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(2):73–8

Antagonism of ethanol narcosis in mice by hyperbaric pressures of 4–8 atmospheres. Alkana RL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):350–3

Influence of time interval between administration of chloramphenicol and thiamylal on the sleeping time of mice. Azadegan A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):976–7

The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measure of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. II. Repeated doses. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1167–70

The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measures of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. I: Acute doses. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1025–8

The effects of triazolam and nitrazepam on sleep quality, morning vigilance and psychomotor performance. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1163–6

The differential effects of short– and long–acting benzodiazepines upon nocturnal sleep and daytime performance. Roth T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(5a):891–4

Effect of cannabidiol on cytochrome P-450 and hexobarbital sleep time. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):503–7

Interaction of H2-receptor antagonists with drug–metabolizing enzymes. Bell JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):113–4

Anaesthetic requirement in mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Koblin DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):5–10

Effects of a single dose of mianserin on sleep. Morgan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):525–7

Efficacy of some benzodiazepines for day–time sleep. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 10(5):459–63

Sleep studies in clinical pharmacology. Oswald I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):317–26

The effects of diazepam on sleep, and on the nocturnal release of growth hormone, prolactin, ACTH and cortisol [letter] Tormey WP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):90–2

Effects of corticosterone replacement on the temporal patterning of activity and sleep in adrenalectomized rats. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):206–12

Suppression of active sleep by chronic treatment with chlorimipramine during early postnatal development: effects upon adult sleep and behavior in the rat. Mirmiran M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):129–46

Respiratory patterns associated with hemoglobin desaturation during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Arand DL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):183–90

Oxygen desaturation during sleep as a determinant of the 'Blue and Bloated' syndrome. DeMarco FJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):621–5

Effect of naloxone, a specific opioid inhibitor, on blood pressure fall during sleep. Rubin P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):117–21

Naloxone administration before sleep [letter] Wei JY. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):652–3

Computerized analysis of sleep recordings applied to drug evaluation: midazolam in normal subjects. Gath I, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):533–41

Dose–response studies of quazepam. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):194–200

Effects of vincamine on EEG sleep patterns in man: a pilot study. Albizzati MG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(10):653–7

Effect of a short–acting benzodiazepine on brain electrical activity during sleep. Johnson LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):89–97

The effect of p–bromomethamphetamine (V–111) on sleep on the rat. Juvancz P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9; 70(4):461–6

Effects of cholecystokinin–like peptides on rearing activity and hexobarbital–induced sleep. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):137–9

Bromocriptine, dihydroergotoxine and sleep in rats: effects of repeated administration. Radulovacki M, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):152–7

Efficacy and side effects of chloral hydrate and tryptophan as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(2):124–8

Efficacy and side effects of lorazepam, oxazepam, and temazepam as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric inpatients. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(2):129–35

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on codeine disposition and pentobarbitone sleep–times in the rat. Findlay JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):45–7

Interaction of lithium and disulfiram in hexobartital hypnosis: possible role of the 5–HT system. Minegishi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):481–7

Pharmacological responses to pentobarbital in different strains of mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):198–204

Enhancement of hexobarbital–induced sleep by lysine and its metabolites. Chang YF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):407–13

Biphasic effects of pimozide on sleep–wakefulness in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1469–75

Effect of cadmium on ethanol induced sleeping time in mice. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2917–23

Morphine challenges in levo–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM) post–addict rats. Young GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30; 28(13):1523–7

Phasic activity induced by p–chlorophenylalanine in the auditory pathway. Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):273–5

A synthetic ACTH4–9 analogue)Organon 2766) and sleep in healthy man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1245–6

Effect of a new thienodiazepine (We–941) on sleep patterns of normal and insomniac subjects. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):461–8

Increased sleep time in the offspring of caffeine–treated dams from two inbred strains of mice. Sinton CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):169–74

Acute effects of viloxazine HCl and flurazepam when given alone and in combination on sleep EEG: a double–blind interaction study with normals. Wilson WH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;15(2):68–73

Effect of oxygen administration during sleep on skin surface oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in patients with chronic lung disease. Hazinski TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):626–30

Sleep–inducing effects of three hypnotics in a new model of insomnia in rats. Halperin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):811–4

Effect of isatin (2,3 dioxoindoline) on physiological and pathological electrographic manifestations and vigilance. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):129–37

Failure of naloxone to antagonize diazepam induced narcosis in rats. Kraynack B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:189–90

Dose–related effects of flurazepam on human sleep–walking patterns. Karacan I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):332–9

Effect of amphetamine and pentobarbital on sleep–wake patterns of cats with basal forebrain lesions. Lucas EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):179–84

The effect of butoctamide hydrogen succinate on nocturnal sleep: all–night polygraphical studies. Okudaira N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):117–21

The Leeds Sleep Evaluation Questionnaire in psychopharmacological investigations – a review. Parrott AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):173–9 (37 ref.)

Reduction of barbiturate anaesthesia by new glutarimide compounds in mice. Patel VK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):101–3

The effects of flurazepam, lorazepam, and triazolam on sleep and memory. Roth T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):231–7

The effect of deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, on sleep and mood in man. Thornton C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):163–6

Effects of duration at altitude and acetazolamide on ventilation and oxygenation during sleep. Sutton JR, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):455–64

Extrapulmonary effects of NO2 as reflected by pentobarbital–induced sleeping time in mice. Miller FJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):267–74

[Midazolam in preoperative sleep] Cadi N, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep–waking cycle and the nyctohemeral secretion of prolactin and somatotropin in Parkinson patients. Effect of bromocriptine] Passouant P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insomnia induced by P–chlorophenylalanine in cats. Its reversibility by intraventricular injections of indolamines] Petitjean F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 15; 291(13):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypnotic effect of serotonin administered in the vago–aortic afferent pathway] Sayadi AK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 13;291(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the intraventricular injection of methiothepin and methergoline on the sleep of rats] Laguzzi R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of awake–sleep equilibrium by tabernanthine and some of its derivatives in the cat (author's transl)] Da Costa L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of two drugs substituted o–anisamides: sulpiride and sultopride on the sleep awakening cycle (author's transl)] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New pharmacological considerations in the classification and effectiveness of hypnotics] Göthert M. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1760–2 **(Ger)**

[Sleep produced by calcium ions perfused within the hypothalamus of the cat (author's transl)] Shima K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of Zingiber mioga Roscoe: effects on thiopental sleeping time and intracranial self–stimulation behavior (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;100(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phenazepam on sleep cycles in rats] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogs on sleep and wakefulness cycles] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does the synthetic 'delta–sleep–inducing peptide' possess hypnogenic properties?] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1064–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological rhythms in man: relationship of sleep–wake, cortisol, growth hormone, and temperature during temporal isolation. Weitzman ED, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:475–99 (50 ref.)

Altered sleep physiology in chronic alcoholics: reversal with abstinence. Williams HL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):318–25

Sleep and treatment prediction in endogenous depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):429–34

Chronic obstructive airflow disease and sleep studies. Guilleminault C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep; 122(3):397–406

Effect of periodic or regular respiratory pattern on the ventilatory response to low inhaled CO2 in preterm infants during sleep. Kalapesi Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):8–11

Determinants of oxygen desaturation in the course of ventilation during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Littner MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec; 122(6):849–57

Respiratory flow–resistive load compensation during sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):382–7

Determinants of hypoventilation during wakefulness and sleep in diaphragmatic paralysis. Skatrud J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):587–93

Ontogeny of sleep and wake states in the rabbit. Thoman EB, et al. **Anim Behav** 1979 Feb;27 Pt 1:95–106

Association between smoking and drinking and sleep duration. Palmer CD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):103–7

Effects of sleep state and feeding on cranial blood flow of the human neonate. Rahilly PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr; 55(4):265–70

Convergence of sleep–wakefulness subsystems onto single neurons in the region of cat's solitary tract nucleus. Eguchi K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec;118(4):331–45

Effects of locus coeruleus lesions on heart rate during sleep in the cat. Liesiene V, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 May; 119(2):125–38

Electrocorticographic activity of the prepyriform cortex during the sleep–wakefulness cycle of the freely–behaving rat. Ricardo JA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec; 118(4):358–74

Polysomnography—is it for EEG'ers? Lemmi H. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):10–5

Studies of diurnal changes in plasma renin activity, and plasma noradrenaline, aldosterone and cortisol concentrations in man. Lightman SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):213–23

Computerized method for scoring of polygraphic sleep recordings. Gath I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):217–23

Acid clearance during sleep in the pathogenesis of reflux esophagitis. Orr WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):423–7

Why should we study the infant 'near miss for Sudden Infant Death'? Guilleminault C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep; 2(3):207–18

Maturation of cardiac control in full–term and preterm infants during sleep. Katona PG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun; 4(2):145–59

A study of the diagnostic value of waking and sleep EEGs after sleep deprivation in epileptic patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Degen R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):577–84

Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in low risk premature infants during the first year of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):165–71

Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in normal full–term infant during the first 3 months of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):112–24

Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in Trisomy–21 infants during the first year of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):457–66

EEG patterns during and following extended sleep in young adults. Feinberg I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):467–76

Topographical distribution of delta rhythms during sleep: evolution with age. Findji F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):659–65

Sleep during neuromuscular blockade in cats. Glenn LL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):141–50

System for studying the topography of delta rhythm during sleep: further development. Liard C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):652–4

An electrophysiological analysis of sleep and respiration of rats breathing different gas mixtures: diaphragmatic muscle function. Megirian D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):303–13

Correlations between intracranial pressure and EEG during coma and sleep. Munari C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):170–6

Laryngeal and diaphragmatic responses to airway occlusion in sleep and wakefulness. Orem J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):151–64

Bed–time food supplements and sleep: effects of different carbohydrate levels. Porter JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):426–33

Quantitative analysis of training, sleep EEG and clinical

response to EEG operant conditioning in epileptics. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):558–76

Oropharyngeal patency during walking and sleep in the Pickwickian syndrome: electromyographic activity of the tensor veli palatini. Anch AM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):317–30

DMG patterns of oropharyngeal muscles during respiration in wakefulness and sleep. Sauerland EK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):307–16

Shift work. Shift-dependent well-being and individual differences. Akerstedt T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr; 24(4):265–73

Sleep induced PO2-changes in preterm infants. Gabriel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):153–4

Some methodological problems in age comparisons of EEG sleep patterns for C57BL/6J mice. Elias MF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):107–19

Intracellular potential of medullary reticular neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):226–33

Sleep and kindling: II. Effects of generalized seizure induction. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar; 71(3):563–80

Sleep and kindling: I. Effects of initial afterdischarge threshold determination. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):550–62

Respiratory-related heart rate variation during sleep and waking states in cats. Trelease RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):195–203

Brain catecholamines and sleep states in offspring of caffeine-treated rats. Enslen M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1105–6

Phasic hippocampal activity during paradoxical sleep in the rat: selective suppression after diazepam administration. Monmaur P. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):261–2

Time out of joint: 25 days in a sleep lab. Sobel D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Feb;11(1):5–7

Oxygen desaturation in sleep: sleep apnea and COPD. Wynne JW, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):77–85

Depression of the Achilles' reflex during daytime sleep in newborn infants. Vakhrameeva IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):359–66

Sleep, physiology and disorders. Salama AE. **IMJ** 1981 Jan; 159(1):23–8

Urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline, 17-OHCS, 5-hydroxytryptamine and certain electrolytes in 24-hour shift workers taking a 4-hour night nap. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):117–28

Epilepsy: a heuristic model for relating nocturnal sleep EEG spike distributions to the risk of seizure. Saltzberg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):9–16

Interactions of endogenous rhythms during postnatal development. Observations of behaviour and polygraphic studies in one normal infant. Meier-Koll A. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):179–89

Anchor sleep as a synchronizer of rhythms on abnormal routines. Minors DS, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981; 7(3):165–88

Arousals from sleep: is a good night's sleep really good? Orr WC. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):143–4

Effects of sleep on control of breathing. Remmers JE. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:111–47 (147 ref.)

Periodic breathing, and sleep apnoea in normal and premature Irish infants. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):83–4

Normal and abnormal sleep in mammals. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):121–6

Effect of carotid body denervation on arousal response to hypoxia in sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):40–5

Effect of quiet sleep on resting and CO2-stimulated breathing in humans. Gothe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):724–30

Activation of upper airway muscles before onset of inspiration in normal humans. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):638–42

Interrelationship of plasma and urinary gonadotropins: correlations for 24 hours, for sleep/wake periods, and for 3 hours after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone stimulation. Chipman JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):225–30

Piperidine enhances sleep-related and insulin-induced growth hormone secretion: further evidence for a cholinergic secretory mechanism. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):409–15

Decreased serum somatomedin C concentrations during sleep: temporal relationship to the nocturnal surges of growth hormone and prolactin. Minuto F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):399–403

Differential neuroendocrine responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep in man. Peters JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):975–81

Nocturnal masseter muscle activity and urinary catecholamine levels in bruxers. Clark GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1571–6

Chemoreceptors and their reflexes with special reference to the fetus and newborn. Purves MJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):21–57 (185 ref.)

Intracellular analysis of synaptic mechanisms controlling trigeminal motoneuron activity during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 44(2):359–71

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials induced in trigeminal jaw-closer motoneurons by pontomesencephalic reticular stimulation during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):372–82

Intracellular determination of membrane potential of trigeminal motoneurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):349–58

Sleep pattern development from 6 through 33 months. Jacklin CN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):295–303

Behavioral states and breathing activity in the fetus near term. Junge HD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):150–7

From the NIH: Changes in biological rhythms may cause sleep disorders. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):35

Interactions of oestrogens and hours of sleep on cortisol, FSH, LH, and prolactin in hypogonadal women. Schiff I, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):179–83

Resolved: there exists an atropinic agent in vivo. Cantor S. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):801–5

Sleep characteristics in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):688–93

Sleep states and behavior patterns in preterm and fullterm infants. Booth CL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov; 11(4):354–64

Comparison between ethanol-induced and slow-wave sleep synchronous EEG activity utilizing spectral analysis. Wolf DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):687–92

Conditioned motor responses at different stages of normal nocturnal sleep in man and their electrographic correlates. Vasil'eva VM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):401–7

Single unit recordings in the nuclei raphe dorsalis and magnus during the sleep-waking cycle of semi-chronic prepared cats. Cespuglio R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):133–8

Fetal heart rates during maternal wakefulness and sleep. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):301–9

Ventilation and ventilatory pattern during sleep in aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):879–83

Abnormal maturation of sleep states in infants with aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1055–7

Respiration during the first six months of life in normal infants. III. Computer identification of breathing pauses. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov; 14(11):1230–3

Transcutaneous measurement of carbon dioxide tension: effect of sleep state in term infants. Martin RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):622–5

Respiratory response to somatic stimulation in fetal lambs during sleep and wakefulness. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):143–8

Sleep, wakefulness and the monosynaptic reflex in fetal and newborn lambs. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov; 388(2):149–57

Liquid food and tongue activity during sleep and walking in C57Br mice. Faradji H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):813–7

Sleep-waking electrocorticographic rhythms in chronic cerveau isolé rats. Hanada Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):725–8

Nuchal muscle tonus during sleep, wakefulness and tonic immobility in the rabbit. Pivik RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):13–20

Sleep and sleep disorders. Kogeorgos J, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):717–21

Sleep as a restorative process and a theory to explain why. Adam K. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:289–305 (132 ref.)

The cognitive activity of sleep. Cohen DB. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:307–24 (65 ref.)

Sleep as restorative process: human clues. Oswald I. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:279–88 (85 ref.)

Sleep as an adaptation for energy conservation functionally related to hibernation and shallow torpor. Walker JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:255–78 (109 ref.)

Age-related changes in sleep in depressed and normal subjects. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):73–8

EEG sleep and affective psychoses: I. Schizoaffective disorders. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct; 1(2):173–8

Monoamine theories of sleep: the role of serotonin--a review [proceedings] Morgane PJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):13–7 (27 ref.)

Partial airway occlusion during sleep and waking in the dog. Demesquita S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):77–88

Amplitude variations in electrocardiographic S and R waves during sleep. Amoore JN. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):232–6

Human sleep: its duration and organization depend on its circadian phase. Czeisler CA, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1264–7

Periodicity of sleep states is altered in infants at risk for the sudden infant death syndrome. Harper RM, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1030–2

The control of breathing during sleep. Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, March 1--3, 1980. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):221–464

Waking and ventilatory responses during sleep in infants near-miss for sudden infant death syndrome. Ariagno R, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):351–9

Lung mechanics and gas exchange during sleep. Bryan AC, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):401–6

Intercostal and diaphragmatic electrical activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal unrestrained adult cats. Duron B, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):269–80

State-related and developmental changes in laryngeal function. Harding R. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):307–22

Gastro-esophageal reflux in 'near-miss' sudden infant death infants in active but not quiet sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):393–9

Sleep physiology, hypoxemia, and the sudden infant death syndrome. McGinty DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):361–73

Respiratory functions of the laryngeal muscle during sleep. Megirian D, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):289–98

Sleep and aging. Miles LE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(2):1–220 (552 ref.)

Respiratory activity and sleep--wakefulness in the deafferented, paralyzed cat. Netick A, et al. **Sleep** 1980; 3(1):1–12

Respiratory effects of preoptic-anterior hypothalamic electrical stimulation during sleep in cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):71–82

Defective reflex responses to impeded breathing during quiet sleep or anesthesia in thiamine-deficient kittens and puppies. Read DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):383–92

Effects of aging on EEG sleep in depression. Ulrich RF, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):31–40

Brief apneas and reliable assessment of respiratory instability. Waite SP, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):61–9

Awakenings and the return to sleep in an older population. Webb WB, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):41–6

Quantitative analysis of sleep and sleep apnea before and after tracheostomy in patients with the hypersomnia-sleep apnea syndrome. Weitzman ED, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):407–23

Relationship between waking and sleeping ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Gothe B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:283–8

Sleep erection monitoring in the evaluation of male erectile failure. Bohlen JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 8(1):119–34

[Sleep hygiene or hypnotics?] Wildschiødtz G, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):152–6 **(Dan)**

[Prolactin secretion during sleep at puberty. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Night sleep study in acute and chronic psychosis (author's transl)] Julien R, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(4):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience of sleep plethysmography in the differential diagnosis of erection disturbances (author's transl)] Leandri P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dream and sleep (author's transl)] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):155–228 **(Fre)**

[Opiate receptors and sleep. II. Effects of micro-injection of ethyl alcohol and pentobarbital in the median thalamus, periaqueductal gray matter and nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rabbit (author's transl)] Tissot R. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):74–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the excitability of reticulo-cortical and reticulo-thalamo-cortical system during different states of wakefulness and sleep in the rat: technique, results and application (author's transl)] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory changes during sleep in healthy elderly subjects (author's transl)] Krieger J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun; 10(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First results given by a sleep automatic analysis for 2- to 12-months-old infants (author's transl)] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden vertigo during sleep. 76 ENG recordings (author's transl)] Maton P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of sleep behavior within the first 5 years of life] Basler K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and electroencephalographic alterations in severe craniocerebral injuries] Alexandre A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of motor activity in sleeping subjects. Technical and methodologic aspects] Giannazzo E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jul–Sep;20(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychophysiopathology of sleep. Clinical, therapeutic, and mental health deductions] Marchesi GF, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jan–Mar;20(1):47–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biofeedback of skin potential level for sleep control (author's transl)] Nishimura C, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure changes during experimental sleep in cats and primates (author's transl)] Shima K, et al.

Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;20(12):1215–22 **(Jpn)**

[A sleep study on a case of apallic syndrome due to cardiac arrest--serial investigation for 15 years (author's transl)] Harada M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The all-night polygraphies for healthy aged persons (3rd report)—comparison of the sleep characteristic of the 8th decade with that of the 9th decade (author's transl)] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (2). A study of the all night polygram (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the in vitro acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain synaptosomes and mitochondria] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of proteins and RNA in neurons and gliocytes of the rat locus coeruleus during natural sleep and REM-sleep deprivation] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of interaction between desynchronized and synchronized brain structures during sleep and wakefulness] Romanov DA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the heart rhythm during sleep in healthy persons and in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Lesene VA. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep, diurnal periodicity of physiologic functions, and human work capacity during the 1st day following a phase shift in the sleep—wakefulness cycle] Litsov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonpharmacological regulation of sleep in newborn infants] Praznikov VP. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiologic analysis of the evolutionary stages of sleep and its regulatory mechanisms] Karmanova IG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun;12(2):3–19 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep—wakefulness cycle of cold-blooded vertebrates according to the results of continuous contact-free recording of the heart rate and motor activity] Belich AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of focal convulsive activities in the state of natural sleep in epileptic patients with mono- and bitemporal foci] Nadezhdina MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of nonspecific brain systems in patients with the Tourette syndrome] Shvarkov SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic study of sleep in Sea of Azov porpoises] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The wake-sleep cycle of the cat. I. Study of various experimental conditions] Gutiérrez-Rivas E. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):185–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The sleep–wakefulness cycle. II. Modifications after rostropontine lesions (author's transl)] Gutiérrez-Rivas E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):353–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Diagnosis and treatment of sleep apnea syndrome in adults. Coaker LA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):446–50 (18 ref.)

The kiss of death [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1152

[The sleep apnea syndrome] Alroy G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):514–6 **(Heb)**

[Apparent benign tendency of the hypersomnia-periodic respiration syndrome] Pedro-Botet Pons J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):30–3 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Oxygen desaturation in sleep: sleep apnea and COPD. Wynne JW, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):77–85

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hypersomnia with periodic apneas or idiopathic hypersomnia: preliminary results. Baruzzi A, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):247–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol increases sleep apnea and oxygen desaturation in asymptomatic men. Taasan VC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):240–5

Flurazepam-induced sleep apnea syndrome in a patient with insomnia and mild sleep-related respiratory changes. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr; 169(4):261–4

Bourbon significantly increased the incidence of sleep apnea in patients with intermittent sleep apnea [letter] Scrima L, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):227

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmias in sleep apnea. Imaizumi T. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):513–6

Disturbed sleep and prolonged apnea during nasal obstruction in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):158–60

Sleep apnea and hypoventilation syndrome associated with acquired nonprogressive dysautonomia: clinical and pathological studies in a child. Frank Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):18–27

Epilepsy complicated by sleep apnea. Wyler AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):403–4

Perioperative considerations in the management of tracheotomy for the obstructive sleep apnoea patient. Three illustrative case reports. Rafferty TD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):619–22

Surgical treatment of sleep-apnea-associated psychosis. Martin PR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15; 124(8):978–80

Panel discussion - The interrelationship between sudden infant death syndrome and sleep apnea syndrome. Lemmi H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):15–20

Sleep apnea syndromes. Bokinsky GE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):363–5

Sleep apnea as a possible cause of pulmonary hypertension in Down syndrome. Loughlin GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):435–7

Help a snorer [letter] **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1729–30

Impaired sexual maturation associated with sleep apnea syndrome during puberty: a case study. Mosko SS, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):13–22

CONGENITAL

Total aganglionosis of the colon (Hirschsprung's disease) and congenital failure of automatic control of ventilation (Ondine's curse). Stern M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):121–4

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. A report of successful experience with bilateral diaphragmatic pacing. Coleman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):901–3

Sleep apnea studies in an infant with congenital primary hypoventilation ('Ondine's curse'). Cornwell AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):155–62

Congenital central hypoventilation and sleep state. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):425–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sleep apnea syndrome: recent advances. Guilleminault C, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:347–72 (52 ref.)

Pickwickian, obesity-hypoventilation, or Fee-fi-fo-fum Syndrome? [letter] Bass JB Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):657

Use of laryngeal sound recordings to monitor apnea. Krumpe PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):797–801

Clinical significance and dangers associated with sleep apnea syndrome. Miranda FG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct; 11(4):152–7

Apnea associated with sleep. Sanders MH. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Winter;19(3):3–10

Normal brain stem auditory evoked potentials recorded in sleep apneics during waking and as a function of arterial oxygen saturation during sleep. Mosko SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):477–82

Understanding the sleep apnea syndromes. Tolle FA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jan;73(1):31–6

The sleep apnea syndrome. Riding KH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):59–66

The detection of sleep apnea in the awake patient. The 'saw-tooth' sign. Sanders MH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2414–8

Sleep apnea syndromes -- a case report and clinical update. Marshall JB. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct;65(10):268–70

Nocturnal sleep apnoea: method of diagnosis. Gillies AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):297–8

Differentiating psychological characteristics of patients with sleep apnea and narcolepsy. Beutler LE, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(1):39–47

Brief apneas and reliable assessment of respiratory instability. Waite SP, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):61–9

Sleep apnea: a clinical perspective. Fisher JG, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):950–3

[A case of primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome complicated with polycythemia (author's transl)] Hatakeyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1644–9 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Pulmonary hypertension in children who snore [letter] Freed D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):231

Effect of weight reduction on the alveolar hypoventilation of an obese man. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):314–6

DRUG THERAPY

The problems of sleep-related respiratory disorders [editorial] Martin RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1250–1

Progesterone administration and progressive sleep apneas. Strohl KP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1230–2

Medroxyprogesterone treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Hensley MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):441–6

Treatment of narcolepsy and sleep apnea with gammahydroxybutyrate: a clinical and polysomnographic case study. Mamelak M, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):105–11

ETIOLOGY

Menopause, medroxyprogesterone and breathing during sleep. Block AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):506–10

Sleep apnea in acromegaly. Mezon BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):615–8

Myxedema and obstructive sleep apnea. Orr WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1061–6

Chronic obstructive airflow disease and sleep studies. Guilleminault C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep; 122(3):397–406

Obstructive sleep apnea associated with tonsillar hypertrophy in adults. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):990–2

Obstructive sleep apnea in Treacher-Collins syndrome. Johnston C, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):39–44

Respiratory disorders during sleep. Part II. Block AJ. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):90–6

Respiratory disorders during sleep. Part I. Block AJ. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1011–24

Sleep apnoea in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Rees PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):192–5

A drink a night keeps slumber at bay [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):589

Shedding a little light on sleep disorders [news] Rinke C. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):549

Sleep disorders in chronic airflow obstruction. Fleetham JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):549–61 (42 ref.)

Astrocytoma in an infant with prolonged apnea. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):429–31

Polysomnographic findings in children with adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):183–7

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Moses FM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):69–70

[From the Pickwickian syndrome to sleep apnea. Past and present concepts] Bouchoucha S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):539–46 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory disturbance in Shy-Drager syndrome and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) during sleep (author's transl)] Koike Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul; 20(7):522–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Where are the British sleep apnoea patients? [letter] Shapiro CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):523

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper airway occlusion induced by diaphragm pacing for primary alveolar hypoventilation: implications for the pathogenesis of obstructive sleep apnea. Hyland RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):180–5

Determinants of oxygen desaturation in the course of ventilation during sleep in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Littner MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec; 122(6):849–57

Increase in ventilatory response to CO2 following tracheostomy in obstructive sleep apnea. Aubert-Tulkens G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):587–93

The arousal threshold: sleep deprivation, sleep fragmentation, and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):341–9

Severe kyphoscoliosis, breathing, and sleep: the 'Quasimodo' syndrome during sleep. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):626–30

Non-invasive electromyography of human genioglossal (tongue) activity. Sauerland EK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):279–86

Periodic breathing, and sleep apnoea in normal and premature Irish infants. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):83–4

Diagnosis and therapy of sleep apnea. Hudgel DW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1001–7

Respiration during sleep in the aged human. Carskadon MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):420–3

Continuous measurements of skin surface oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in obstructive sleep apnea. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1797–803

Respiratory dysrhythmias during sleep. Cherniack NS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):325–30 (33 ref.)

Abnormal brain stem potentials in infants with threatened sudden infant death syndrome. Nodar RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):619–21

Sleep apnea syndromes: impact of sleep and sleep states. Guilleminault C. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):227–34

The influence of sleep fragmentation on arousal and ventilatory responses to respiratory stimuli. Phillipson EA, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):281–8

Oropharyngeal muscle tone in obstructive sleep apnea before and after strychnine. Remmers JE, et al. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):447–53

Multiple naps and the evaluation of daytime sleepiness in patients with upper airway sleep apnea. Roth T, et al.

Sleep 1980;3(3–4):425–39

Pathophysiologic mechanisms causing sleep apnea and hypoventilation in infants. Shannon DC. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):343–9

Pathophysiological mechanisms in obstructive sleep apnea. Sullivan CE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):235–46

Quantitative analysis of sleep and sleep apnea before and after tracheostomy in patients with the hypersomnia–sleep apnea syndrome. Weitzman ED, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):407–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of obstructive sleep apnoea by continuous positive airway pressure applied through the nares. Sullivan CE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):862–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Some cineradiographic aspects of snoring and obstructive apneas. Cirignotta F, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):225–6

SURGERY

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and tracheostomy. Long–term follow–up experience. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):985–8

Sleeping and breathing. What to do for a lack of both [editorial] Remmers JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):989

Adverse effects of tracheostomy for sleep apnea. Conway WA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):347–50

THERAPY

Diaphragm pacing in infants and children: report of a simplified technique and review of experience. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):61–5

The effect of low flow oxygen on sleep–disordered breathing and oxygen desaturation. A study of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Kearley R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):682–5

Sleep apnea syndrome—an alternative treatment to tracheostomy. Afzelius LE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb; 91(2):285–91

[Home–respirator treatment in idiopathic hypoventilation (author's transl)] Schlick W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(10):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive apnea during sleep. Presentation of a case] Motta JA, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;6(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SLEEP DEPRIVATION

Effect of repeated sleep deprivation on clinical symptoms and the TRH test in endogenous depression. Kvist J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):494–502

Reversal of dexamethasone nonsuppression with sleep deprivation in primary depression. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1463–4

Effect of sleep fragmentation on ventilatory and arousal responses of sleeping dogs to respiratory stimuli. Bowes G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):899–908

Sleep deprivation psychoprophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Papadimitriou GN, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981; (160):56–61

The effects of sleep deprivation on average evoked responses in depressed patients and in normals. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):351–63

Relationship between EEG sleep patterns and clinical improvement in depressed patients treated with sleep deprivation. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):879–89

The arousal threshold: sleep deprivation, sleep fragmentation, and obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):341–9

Repeated sleep deprivation as a therapeutic Zeitgeber for circular type manic depressive disturbance. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):505–11

Habitual sleep length and patterns of recovery sleep after 24 hour and 36 hour sleep deprivation. Benoit O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):477–85

Sleep deprivation: effect on sleep stages and EEG power density in man. Borbély AA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 May; 51(5):483–95

A study of the diagnostic value of waking and sleep EEGs after sleep deprivation in epileptic patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Degen R.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):577–84

A model of human sleep–related growth hormone secretion in dogs: effects of 3, 6, and 12 hours of forced wakefulness on plasma growth hormone, cortisol, and sleep stages. Takahashi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):262–72

Circadian variations in cardiovascular parameters during sleep deprivation. A noninvasive study of young healthy men. Ahnve S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):9–19

The effect of a high calory diet on hormonal changes in young men during prolonged physical strain and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):31–9

Rapid–eye–movement sleep deprivation inhibits clonidine–induced sedation in rats. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):123–6

REM sleep deprivation induces subsensitivity of dopamine receptors mediating sedation in rats. Serra G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Jun 10;72(1):131–5

Relationship between sleep deprivation and urinary MHPG levels. Amin MM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(2):81–5

Effect of sleep deprivation on dopamine receptor function in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(1):39–45

A comparative study of the diagnosis value of drug–induced sleep EEGs and sleep EEGs following sleep deprivation in patients with complex partial seizures. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):85–93

Piloting when you 'should' be sleeping: what effects? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):900, 905

Night sleep of children in a hospital. Part I: sleep duration. Hagemann V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):1–13

Night sleep of children in a hospital. Part II: sleep disruption. Hagemann V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Summer; 10(2):127–42

Deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Effect on weight and nucleic acid content of liver and brain. Balestrieri S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1251–64

Protein synthesis in rat brain during sleep. Shapiro C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):457–60

The microstructure of dual–task interaction. 4. Sleep deprivation and the control of attention. Fisher S.
Perception 1980;9(3):327–37

The light/dark difference in meal size in the laboratory rat on a standard diet is abolished during REM sleep deprivation. Elomaa E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):487–93

Emotionality and REMD: a rat swimming model. Hawkins J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):167–71

REM sleep deprivation and food competition in male rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):245–7

Paradoxical sleep deprivation and performance of an active avoidance task: impairment of c57BR mice and no effect in c57BL/6 mice. Kitahama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):41–50

Reversal of paradoxical sleep deprivation by amygdaloid stimulation during learning. Smith C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Jun;24(6):1035–9

The pendulum technique for paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. Van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):807–11

Paradoxical sleep deprivation in animal studies: some methodological considerations. Coenen AM, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1980;53:325–30 (22 ref.)

Cocaine effects in sleep–deprived humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):1–8

Changes of response to dopaminergic drugs in rats submitted to REM–sleep deprivation. Tufik S.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;72(3):257–60

Cumulative effects of sleep restriction on daytime sleepiness. Carskadon MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar; 18(2):107–13

Adrenocortical and gonadal steroids during sleep deprivation. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):23–30

Independence of REM density from other REM sleep parameters before and after REM deprivation. Antonioli M, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):221–5

Sensitivity of the stanford sleepiness scale to the effects of cumulative partial sleep deprivation and recovery oversleeping. Herscovitch J, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):83–91

[Activation of EEG tracings in graduated sleep deprivation in children and adolescents] Rothová N, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1981 Mar;44(2):88–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the psychopathology of sleep deprivation (author's transl)] Honzák R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun; 76(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Depression and biological rhythm: therapeutic effects of sleep deprivation] Montplaisir J. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar; 110(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a substance P analog on sleep deprivation] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of desynchronized sleep recovery after short term total deprivation in the cat] Calasso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the ultradian rhythm of desynchronized sleep after short term total deprivation in the cat] Cianci T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of heating of the preoptic area during deprivation of successive desynchronized sleep recovery in the cat] Perez E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of the protein and nucleic acid content of rat raphe nuclei cells during complete sleep deprivation (on a treadmill) and selective deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Malikov UM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(2):501–3 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of phenazepam on protein and RNA catabolism in the supraoptic nucleus during REM–sleep deprivation] Demin NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar; 67(3):460–3 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein concentration in the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in rats during prolonged motor activity coupled with sleep deprivation] Malikov UM. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on ruthenium red sorption by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1081–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between different stages of slow–wave sleep and epileptic activity] Bibileishvili ShI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(6):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression and urinary amines] Dourdil Pérez F, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep deprivation in treatment of depression (author's transl)] Nieto D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of short term deprivation and recovery of desynchronized sleep in cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):293–302

Altered hormonal response to short–term bicycle exercise in young men after prolonged physical strain, caloric deficit, and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1980;45(1):51–62

[Insomnia induced by p–chlorophenylalanine in the cat. Its reversibility by the intraventricular injection of cerebrospinal fluid taken from cats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SLEEP DISORDERS

A case report of jactatio capitis nocturna. Walsh JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):524–6

Awakening the nation to sleep problems. Kennedy JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):24

Sleep behavior and examination results of medical students. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):960–2

Respiratory dysrhythmias during sleep. Cherniack NS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):325–30 (33 ref.)

[Sleep disturbances] Korczyn A. **Harefuah** 1980; 98(10):458–62 **(Heb)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in hypersomnia with periodic apneas or idiopathic hypersomnia: preliminary results. Baruzzi A, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):247–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pathogenesis of the dyssomnia syndrome in occupational neurotoxicoses (according to data from polygraphic recording of night sleep)] Gnesina EA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1980 Sep;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic classification of sleep disorders: implications for psychiatric practice. Reynolds CF 3d, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Aug;42(8):296–9

[Sleep disturbances. Toward a new classification (author's transl)] Schittecatte M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Periodic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus): relation to sleep disorders. Coleman RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):416–21

Sleep disturbance in psychiatric disorders. LaWall JS. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):457–9

[Dwarfism due to deprivation associated with deep sleep deficiency (author's transl)] Guilhaume A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1981 Jan;38(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep of psychotic children] Ferrey–Hanin D.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):216–20 **(Fre)**

[Kleine–Levin–syndrome (author's transl)] Lenz H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 15;130(11):373–5 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sleep and its disorders: an overview. Pegram GV, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1980 Apr;17(2):147–55

Differential diagnosis of insomnias and parasomnias. Kaszniak AW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):451–4 (27 ref.)

Sleep, physiology and disorders. Salama AE. **IMJ** 1981 Jan; 159(1):23–8

Sleep–wake disorders in the elderly: polysomnographic analysis. Coleman RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul; 29(7):289–96

Sleep and sleep disorders. Kogeorgos J, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):717–21

Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: epileptic seizure or a new syndrome? Lugaresi E, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):129–38

Disorders of excessive daytime somnolence: polygraphic and clinical data for 100 patients. van den Hoed J, et al.
Sleep 1981;4(1):23–37

Benefits of a sleep disorders clinic in a Veterans

Administration Medical Center. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):14–8

[Contributions of electrophysiology to recognition of sleep disorders in children. Comparison with normal children] Benoit O. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):226–8 **(Fre)**

[Consultation for sleep disorders in children and adolescents] Braconnier A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May;28(4–5):224–6 **(Fre)**

[Sleep disorders in children] Ferrari P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):213–6 **(Fre)**

[Sleep rhythms in children] Lacombe J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):220–2 **(Fre)**

[Hypersomnias—too rarely diagnosed correctly?] Kuhl W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):635–6 **(Ger)**

[The development of sleep behavior within the first 5 years of life] Basler K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):211–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG- and biochemical findings in Kleine–Levin–syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Vollmer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):211–8 **(Ger)**

[Disturbed sleep I.: Diagnosis of sleep disorders] Faust V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Dec 20;56(35–36):2423–36 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Kleine–Levin syndrome] Argentino C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sedative - hypnotic drugs. Harris E. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul; 81(7):1329–34

Specific responses to imipramine and doxepin in psychoneurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance. Finnerty RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):275–9

Post-marketing surveillance of Euhypnos (temazepam): a new hypnotic. Fowler LK. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):295–9

[Kleine–Levin syndrome -- lithium prophylaxis] Roth B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun;76(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sleep hygiene or hypnotics?] Wildschiødtz G, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):152–6 **(Dan)**

[Sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the treatment of essential hypersomnia] Montplaisir J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties encountered in a controlled trial of a new hypnotic (triazolam) by a group of general practitioners] Dordain G, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):119–24 **(Fre)**

[Lormetazepam in the treatment of sleep disorders in a medical practice; double-blind test on 100 patients (author's transl)] Hentschel HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;106(22):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Altered sleep physiology in chronic alcoholics: reversal with abstinence. Williams HL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):318–25

Disturbed sleep and prolonged apnea during nasal obstruction in normal men. Zwillich CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):158–60

Long-term neurological implications of somnolence syndrome in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):273–7

Noise and health: public and private responsibility. Gloag D. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1404–6

Further observations on sleep abnormalities in Kleine–Levin syndrome: abnormal breathing pattern during sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 52(1):98–101

Depression as component of post-cranial irradiation somnolence syndrome [letter] Proctor SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1215–6

Sleep disorders in chronic airflow obstruction. Fleetham JA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):549–61 (42 ref.)

Sleep disturbance in depression: diagnostic potential and pathophysiology [proceedings] Gillin JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):40–2

Sleep habits and sleep disturbances in industrial workers in Israel: main findings and some characteristics of workers complaining of excessive daytime sleepiness. Lavie P. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):147–58

[Sleep disorders in children—causes and treatment] Ries H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Oct;3(10):289–93 **(Ger)**

[understanding of pavor nocturnus in adults. Discussion of a case using polygraphy and infrared light video recording] Schneider-Helmert D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):155–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in sleepwalking and night terrors. Kales A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:111–8

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of sleep-talking in childhood. Reimão RN, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):353–7

Sleep paralysis among medical students. Penn NE, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Mar;107 pt 2:247–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep pattern in Parkinson's disease. Friedman A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):193–9

Sleep and its disorders. Weitzman ED. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:381–417 (228 ref.)

Delayed sleep phase syndrome. A chronobiological disorder with sleep–onset insomnia. Weitzman ED, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):737–46

Sleep, activity, nutrition and mood. Crisp AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:1–7 (32 ref.)

Sleepwalking and night terrors in adulthood clinical EEG findings. Soldatos CR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):136–9

From the NIH: Changes in biological rhythms may cause sleep disorders. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):35

Sleep characteristics in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):688–93

Sleep and aging. Miles LE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(2):1–220 (552 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of sleep and sleep apnea before and after tracheostomy in patients with the hypersomnia–sleep apnea syndrome. Weitzman ED, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):407–23

[The place of Gelineau's syndrome (narcolepsy) among diurnal attacks of sleep and somnolence (author's transl)] Cathala HP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2; 10(20):1621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiopathology of sleep. Clinical, therapeutic, and mental health deductions] Marchesi GF, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jan–Mar;20(1):47–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia with hypersomnia (possible thrombotic syndrome of the basilar artery bifurcation)] Berto F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):70–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:362–3

Night terrors. Clinical characteristics and personality patterns. Kales JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1413–7

A community survey of characteristics of one- to two-year-olds with sleep disruptions. Richman N. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):281–91

Off-beat rhythms and biological variables. Landry RF. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Apr;50(4):40–3

Sleep disturbance and father hunger in 18- to 28-month-old boys: the Erlkönig syndrome. Herzog JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:219–33

[Dreaming and psychopathology in the child (author's transl)] Houzel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May;28(4–5):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Sleep problems in young children. Richman N. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):491–3

Unquiet sleep [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1660–1

ABC of 1 to 7. Sleep problems. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):422–3

Management of sleep disorders in the elderly. Goldson RL. **Drugs** 1981 May;21(5):390–6

[Disturbed sleep II.: Therapy of sleep disorders] Faust V, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Dec 20;56(35–36):2437–59 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of sleep disorders in chronic hydrocarbon poisonings] Gnesina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):18—21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auricular acupuncture on the organization of night sleep] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):102–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Normal and abnormal sleep in mammals. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):121–6

A disorder of rapid eye movement sleep in a cat. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):55–7

SLEEP, REM

Rapid–eye–movement sleep deprivation inhibits clonidine–induced sedation in rats. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):123–6

REM drive and function: a study of the interactive effects of personality and presleep condition. McGrath MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Dec;89(6):737–43

A disorder of rapid eye movement sleep in a cat. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):55–7

Protein synthesis in rat brain during sleep. Shapiro C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):457–60

Effects of psychot herapy on REM latency and REM time. Karle W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):319–24

REM sleep and EEG abnormalities in criminal psychopaths. Salley RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):715–22

The light/dark difference in meal size in the laboratory rat on a standard diet is abolished during REM sleep deprivation. Elomaa E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):487–93

Paradoxical sleep deprivation and performance of an active avoidance task: impairment of c57BR mice and no effect in c57BL/6 mice. Kitahama K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):41–50

Changes of response to dopaminergic drugs in rats submitted to REM–sleep deprivation. Tufik S. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):257–60

Rapid eye movement storms in infants: rate of occurrence at 6 months predicts mental development at 1 year. Becker PT, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1415–6

Independence of REM density from other REM sleep parameters before and after REM deprivation. Antonioli M, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):221–5

Evidence for a functional role for active (REM) sleep in infancy. Denenberg VH, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):185–91

Prolonged increases in paradoxical sleep during and after avoidance–task acquisition. Smith C, et al. **Sleep** 1980; 3(1):67–81

[A study of eye movement during sleep. 1) Analyses of rapid eye movements in normal subjects (author's transl)] Fukuda T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of REM stimulating and REM inhibiting drugs (reserpine and amitriptylin) on memory. Faber J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):169–71

Chronic administration of chloramphenicol, a protein synthesis inhibitor, selectively decreases REM sleep. Drucker–Colín R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul; 29(3):410–3

Cutaneous vasomotion during REM sleep in the rabbit's ear, after alpha–receptor blockade. Franzini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):971–4

Wakefullness and reduced rapid eye movement sleep: studies with prolintane and pemoline. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):465–72

Caffeine produces REM sleep rebound in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):497–500

Amphetamine abolishes REM sleep rebound in rats: effect of single injection. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):420–4

Prazosin increases paradoxical sheep. Hilakivi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):417–20

Phenoxybenzamine and bromocriptine attenuate need for REM sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):371–5

Muscarinic supersensitivity: a possible model for the sleep disturbance of primary depression? Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):17–22

Scopolamine–induced muscarinic supersensitivity in normal man: changes in sleep. Sitaram N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):9–16

[Beta–adrenergic receptors and paradoxical sleep in the rat] Lanfumey L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermediate stage of sleep and acute cerveau isolé preparation in the rat. User P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):521–5

REM sleep dreams and the activation–synthesis hypothesis. McCarley RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):904–12

Mechanism of hemoglobin desaturation during rapid–eye–movement sleep in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Muller NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):463–9

Attenuation during paradoxical sleep of signals from tooth pulp to thalamus. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):547–51

Acute heroin abstinence in man: II. Alterations in rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep;6(3):149–61

Power spectral analysis of EEG characteristics during sleep in epileptics. Sterman MB. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):95–106

REM sleep deprivation induces subsensitivity of dopamine receptors mediating sedation in rats. Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):131–5

Immunological approach to the study of neurohumoral sleep factors: effects on REM sleep of antibodies to brain stem proteins. Drucker–Colín R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):563–75

Quantification of time–connectivity patterns in rapid eye movement occurrences during sleep. Ktonas PY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):31–6

Differential neuroendocrine responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone during rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep in man. Peters JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):975–81

Is the action of peptide hormones of gastrointestinal origin on the hypothalamic satiety center modulated by REM sleep–dependent release of their central nervous analogues? Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):967–9

Deprivation of paradoxical sleep. Effect on weight and nucleic acid content of liver and brain. Balestrieri S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1251–64

Emotionality and REMD: a rat swimming model. Hawkins J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):167–71

REM sleep deprivation and food competition in male rats. Hicks RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):245–7

Post-learning paradoxical sleep, reticular activation and noradrenergic activity. Leconte P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):587–94

Reversal of paradoxical sleep deprivation by amygdaloid stimulation during learning. Smith C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1035–9

Maximal REM sleep time defines a narrower thermoneutral zone than does minimal metabolic rate. Szymusiak R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):687–90

Brief skin temperature changes towards thermoneutrality trigger REM sleep in rats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):305–11

The pendulum technique for paradoxical sleep deprivation in rats. Van Hulzen ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):807–11

Paradoxical sleep deprivation in animal studies: some methodological considerations. Coenen AM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:325–30 (22 ref.)

Does rapid-eye-movement sleep play a role in brain development? Corner MA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:347–56

Paradoxical sleep and the nature–nurture controversy. Jouvet M. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:331–46 (52 ref.)

Neuronal mechanisms of respiration in REM sleep. Orem J. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):251–67

[Insomnia induced by p-chlorophenylalanine in the cat. Its reversibility by the intraventricular injection of cerebrospinal fluid taken from cats deprived of paradoxical sleep] Sallanon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The theta rhythm during ps as cerebral maturational index: study in rat and guinea pig (author's transl)] Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of eye movement during sleep. [II] Analyses of rapid eye movements in normal cats (author's transl)] Fukuda T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 85(3):200–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of impotence. Report 1. On the clinical application of the erectile phenomena during REM (rapid eye movement) sleep (author's transl)] Maebayashi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 11(11):1384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep study in Shy–Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the protein and nucleic acid content of rat raphe nuclei cells during complete sleep deprivation (on a treadmill) and selective deprivation of paradoxical sleep] Malikov UM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(2):501–3 **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in the large cortical pyramidal neurons during the paradoxical phase of sleep] Fel'dman GL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on ruthenium red sorption by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1081–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP STAGES

Sleep, psychophysiological functioning and learning processes in schizophrenia. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:409–17

Sleep and higher nervous activity: an experimental approach in psychiatric patients. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:369

Dealing with feelings: coping with lethargy. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1465

Childhood enuresis. I. Sleep patterns and psychopathology. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 37(10):1139–44

The first-night effect on sleep and dreams. Browman CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):809–12

The termination of extended sleep. Webb WB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):45–8

Studies of body movements during night sleep in infancy. Fukumoto M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):37–43

Increased body movements during sleep in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):31–5

Heart rate variability in full-term normal and abnormal newborn infants during sleep. Miyazaki S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):57–60

Self-mutilation and sleep stage in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Mizuno T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):121–5

Transmission processes in the ventrobasal complex of rat during the sleep–waking cycle. Gandolfo G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–62

A clinical and EEG sleep study in the differential diagnosis of pre-pubertal depression: state of the art. Brent DA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):255–62

Temporal sequencing in sleep and waking states during the first 6 months of life. Harper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):294–307

The wakeful 'type A' student. Lucey DR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(4):333–7

EEG sleep and affective psychosis. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):17–25

Sleep EEG in depression. Karacan I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):40–4

Ventilatory responses to hypoxaemia during sleep in the newborn. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun;1(3):195–208

Effects of rearing environments upon sleep–waking parameters in rats. Kiyono S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):391–4

Sleep following sustained exercise. Browman CP. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):577–80

Adjustment of circadian rhythms and EEG sleep functions to day and night sleep among permanent nightworkers and rotating shiftworkers. Dahlgren K. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):381–91

Spontaneous electrodermal activity during sleep and waking in cats. Freixa Baqué EF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):410–4

The circadian variation of experimentally displaced sleep. Akerstedt T, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):159–69

The perception of wakefulness within sleep. Campbell SS, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):177–83

Sensitivity of the stanford sleepiness scale to the effects of cumulative partial sleep deprivation and recovery oversleeping. Herscovitch J, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):83–91

Spectral analysis vs. period–amplitude analysis of narrowband EEG activity: a comparison based on the sleep delta-frequency band. Ktonas PY, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(2):193–206

Changes in systemic arterial pressure during sleep in Shy–Drager syndrome. Martinelli P, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(2):139–46

Discrimination of early sleep stages: behavioral indicators. Redington D, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):171–6

[Visual and computerized analysis of EEG during transcendental meditation and sleep (author's transl)] Wachsmuth D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of sleep EEGs in children with febrile convulsions] Degen R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):15–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Patients' reports of their own sleep and dream experience in psychopharmacological sleep research and treatment. Giordano PL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:370

Hypnagogic and hypnopompic hallucinations during amitriptyline treatment. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):364–8

Naloxone-induced lethargy [letter] Voklavka J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):844–5

Nocturnal traffic noise and sleep / effects and countereffects by oxazolam. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8):1231

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on sleep, EEG and motor activity in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):1–22

Influence of ACTH therapy on overnight sleep polygrams in infantile spasms. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):51–6

Characterization of ergòt and non–ergot serotonin antagonists by prolactin and growth hormone profiles during wakefulness and sleep. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):357–63

Effects of melatonin and propranolol on sleep of the rat. Mendelson WB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):240–4

Aspirin and human sleep. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):409–13

Carbachol 'push–-pull' perfusion in the reticular formation: effect on the contiguous multiple-unit activity and other sleep—waking parameters in cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):318–31

Study on the effects of L-5HTP on the stages of sleep in man as evaluated by using sleep deprivation. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):83–7

Effects of repeated administrations of dihydroergotoxine (Redergine) on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the cat. Sušić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):1–6

Effect of alcohol on sleep and nighttime plasma growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Prinz PN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):759–64

A comparative study of the diagnosis value of drug-induced sleep EEGs and sleep EEGs following sleep deprivation in patients with complex partial seizures. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):85–93

The effect of pemoline on antihistamine-induced drowsiness. Newlands WJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1199–1201

Relationship among estrogen-induced psychophysiological changes in hypogonadal women. Regestein QR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):147–55

[A comparison of anaesthetic awakening with out-patients treated by maxillo-facial surgery using 4 different anaesthetic techniques (author's transl)] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in sleep induction with sinophenin in children (a contribution to the differential diagnosis of cerebral seizure disorders)] Walter L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of nocturnal sleep in a case of Wilson's disease] Ferrari E, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

THe relationship between myometrial activity and sleep state and breathing in fetal sheep throughout the last third of gestation. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):653–9

Chemical control of ventilation and sleep arterial oxygen desaturation in patients with COPD. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):583–9

Absence of REM and altered NREM sleep in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):277–80

Sleep elicited by olfactory tubercle stimulation and the effect of atropine. Benedek G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 2(1):23–32

Membrane potential and input resistance of cat spinal motoneurons in wakefulness and sleep. Glenn LL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):231–6

Reliability of spontaneous electrodermal activity in the cat as a function of waking and sleep stages. Freixa i Baqué E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):219–24

Sleep and EEG features of newborns with 18 and 13 trisomy syndromes. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):7–15

Absence of light–dark entrainment on the sleep–waking cycle in mice with intact visual perception. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):41–9

Transmission processes in the ventrobasal complex of rat during the sleep–waking cycle. Gandolfo G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–62

The ontogenesis of sleep states, thermogenesis, and thermoregulation in the Virginia opossum. Walker JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):443–54

Acute heroin abstinence in man: IV. Sleep-–waking state contingencies. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):163–76

Respiratory frequencies of sleeping infants during the first months of life: correlations between values in different sleep states. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):39–54

Sleep deprivation: effect on sleep stages and EEG power density in man. Borbély AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):483–95

Human sleep and adrenal individual reactions to exercise. Buguet A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):515–23

The effects of high and low ambient temperatures on human sleep stages. Haskell EH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):494–501

Ultrashort sleep–walking schedule. I. Evidence of ultradian rhythmicity in 'sleepability'. Lavie P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):163–74

Sleep state and seizure foci related to depth spike activity in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):538–57

Continuous observation of EEG patterns at night and daytime of normal subjects under restrained conditions. I. Quiescent state when lying down. Nakagawa Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):524–37

Sleep patterns in infants under continuous feeding from birth. Salzarulo P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3–4):330–6

Nocturnal sleep in severely mentally retarded children: abnormal EEG patterns in sleep cycle. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):337–44

Long-term effects of a tryptophan-free diet on serotonin metabolism and sleep–waking balance in rats. Lanoir J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):346–57

Sleep is not a prerequisite for the milk ejection reflex in the pig. Poulain DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):107–10

Evidence for two types of firing pattern during the sleep–waking cycle in the reticular thalamic nucleus of the cat. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):486–501

Sleep changes during adaptation to high–altitude hypoxia. Malkin VB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):154–9

Effect of motor activity on the structure of nocturnal sleep. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):643–6

Development of CO2 sensitivity: effects of gestational age, postnatal age, and sleep state. Guthrie RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):956–61

Diurnal rhythm of plasma immunoreactive beta–endorphin and its relationship to sleep stages and plasma rhythms of cortisol and prolactin. Dent RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):942–7

Circadian rhythm of serum testosterone and its relation to sleep: comparison with the variation in serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in normal men. Miyatake A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1365–71

Event-related slow potentials during a reflex movement (ankle jerk) conditioning in wakefulness and NREM sleep. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:349–58

MAO activity and EEG sleep in primary depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):241–7

The nature of respiratory changes associated with sleep onset. Naifeh KH, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(1):49–59

Time modulation of ictal and interictal spike-and-wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:92-3

[Sleep states and oxymetry in neonates (author's transl)] Messer J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in local cerebral glucose consumption in the choroid plexus during slow wave sleep in the cat] Bobillier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jul 7;291(1):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep study of progressive supranuclear paralysis] Perret JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in temporal organization of sleep stages in man aged from 20 to 70 years [author's transl)] Foret J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tryptophan--a physiologic hypnotic?] Semler P, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 16;76(2):52-3 **(Ger)**

[A correlation between k-complex and auditory evoked potential (ARP) during the slow wave sleep (stage 3) in man (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG in the wakefulness and during sleep in endogenous depression (author's transl)] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):65-72 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelationships between different stages of slow-wave sleep and epileptic activity] Bibileishvili ShI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatio-temporal organization of ECoG spindles during sleep onset] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SLEEP TERROR DISORDER see **SLEEP DISORDERS**

SLIME BACTERIA see **MYXOBACTERALES**

SLIME MOLDS see **MYXOMYCETES**

SLOTHS see under **EDENTATA**

SLOW ALPHA 2-MACROGLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see **SRS-A**

SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES

Slow-reacting substances and their structural elucidation. Piper PJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):203-15

International prostaglandin conference. Foegh M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):14-5

Formation of 11-trans slow reacting substances. Atrache V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1523-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of SRS-A and histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):489-99

Aryl sulfatase inactivation of slow reacting substance. Evidence for proteolysis as a major mechanism when ordinary commercial preparations of the enzyme are used. Parker CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):887-908

BIOSYNTHESIS

Slow-reacting substances and their formation by a lipoxygenase pathway. Piper PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):541-7

Production of slow reacting substance in rat granulomatous inflammation. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1781-4

A family of calcium ionophore-induced slow reacting substances produced by rat mononuclear cells: enhancement of production with different mercaptans results in formation of different products. Bach MK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):205-11

Dynamics of leukotriene C production by macrophages. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1236-47

Enzymatic assembly of slow reacting substance. Jakschik BA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):51-2

Relationship of biosynthesis of slow reacting substance to intracellular glutathione concentrations. Parker CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6870-3

Fatty acid structural requirements for leukotriene biosynthesis. Jakschik BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug; 20(2):401-10

BLOOD

Formation of the cysteinyl form of slow reacting substance (leukotriene E4) in human plasma. Parker CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1038-46

Characterization of slow reacting substances (SRSs) of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells: effect of cysteine on SRS profile. Sok DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6481-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Autacoids as modulators of the inflammatory and immune response. Melmon KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):100-6 (48 ref.)

Mediation of local homeostasis and inflammation by leukotrienes and other mast cell-dependent compounds. Lewis RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):103-8 (119 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the slow reacting substances from cat paws. Houglum J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5688-92

Slow reacting substances of anaphylaxis: identification of leukotrienes C-1 and D from human and rat sources. Lewis RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3710-4

METABOLISM

Phagocytosis stimulates the release of a slow reacting substance in cultured macrophages. Bretz U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):631-4

Sequential conversion of the glutathionyl side chain of slow reacting substance (SRS) to cysteinyl-glycine and cysteine in rat basophilic leukemia cells stimulated with A-23187. Parker CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):863-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of contraction induced by partially purified slow reacting substance from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and leukotriene D in guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Findlay SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1728-30

Leukotrienes are potent constrictors of human bronchi. Dahlén SE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):484-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Two rat mononuclear cell-derived slow reacting substances: kinetic evidence that the peripheral airways-selective spasmogen is derived from a nonselectively acting precursor. Bach MK, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec; 2(4):361-73

Inflammation and mediators. Wintroub BU. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):436-42 (46 ref.)

Pharmacologic mediators of bronchoconstriction. Parker CW. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980;30(Suppl):10P-13P

[Intermediary endoperoxides, lipid autacoids with a biological role] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):486, 562 **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors on release of slow-reacting substances from human lung. Armour CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):93-6

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES

Paget's disease of bone: a slow virus infection? [editorial] Singer FR. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):185-7

COMPLICATIONS

[The viral etiology of some chronic neurologic diseases in childhood (letter)] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15; 33(1):45-6 **(Ita)**

[Virologic studies in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] de Lima JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Slow virus infections: the concept of chronic diseases] ter Meulen V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):231-6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Infectious peptides in slow virus infections: a hypothesis [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1; 124(11):1436

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathogenesis of the slow disease of the central nervous system associated with wild mouse virus. II. Role of virus and host gene products. Oldstone MB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):180-93

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-induced subacute degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Gibbs CJ Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1208-18 (28 ref.)

[Progress in medical virology. III. Slow virus disease] Presber W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):370-6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Slow virus infections of the central nervous system] Steck AJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Absence of vertical transmission of subacute spongiform viral encephalopathies in experimental primates. Amyx HL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):469-71

Slow viruses and chronic disease: the contribution of epidemiology. Nathanson N. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):436-43

VETERINARY

Slow virus infections of the nervous system of sheep. Stamp JT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):529-30

[An introduction to the study of slow virus diseases of animals. Comparative pathology and etiology. Attempted classification] Goret P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):730-6 **(Fre)**

SMALLPOX

Union in dispute [news] **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):182-3

HISTORY

Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland. Janssens U. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer; 55(2):246-56

Putting Lady Mary in her place: a discussion of historical causation. Miller G. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Spring;55(1):2-16

History of immunology. The royal experiment on immunity: 1721-1722. Silverstein AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):437-47

The history of smallpox eradication. Henderson DA. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):99-114

Smallpox in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1872-73. Kinney EL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):334-6

The smallpox story: man finally defeats an old adversary. Behbehani AM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):447-56, 474

Bernoulli's cost-benefit analysis of smallpox immunization [letter] Guess HA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):347

Variolation and vaccination in South Asia, c. 1700-1865: a preliminary note. Greenough PR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):345-7

[Variola] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec; 100(12):1051-4 **(Fre)**

[Pockmarks and beauty] Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus** 1980; 37(3-4):321-3 **(Ger)**

[Smallpox in New Spain] De Micheli A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep-Oct;44(9-10):201-7 **(Spa)**

[The description of his smallpox by the Abbé Molina (1761) (author's transl)] Costa-Casareto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupationally-acquired smallpox in an IgM-deficient health worker. Brilliant LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):99-106

OCCURRENCE

Smallpox surveillance in Bangladesh: I - Development of surveillance containment strategy. Foster SO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):329-34

Smallpox surveillance in Bangladesh: II - Smallpox facial scar survey assessment of surveillance effectiveness. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):335-40

Eradication of smallpox [letter] Lambo TA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):224

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against smallpox [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1141-2

Vaccination against smallpox [letter] Jones DT. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004

Contact vaccinia from recently vaccinated British soldiers [letter] Chaudhuri AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1797

Global eradication of smallpox: WHO's insurance policy [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):1-2

A reality in our time--certification of the global eradication of smallpox. Wehrle PF. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):636-8

Smallpox vaccination and the defence unions [letter] Jones DT. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):865-6

Leicester and smallpox: the Leicester method. Fraser SM. **Med Hist** 1980 Jul;24(3):315-32

The global eradication of smallpox. Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):455-5

The eradication of smallpox [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):735-6

The confirmation and maintenance of smallpox eradication. Breman JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1263-73

Traditional African medicine and eradication of smallpox [letter] Singer P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9; 304(15):914-5

Vaccinia reaction in a sibling. Birrer RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):774-5

The global eradication of smallpox [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):14

Acceptance of the Howland Award. Kempe CH. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1155-61

Smallpox eradication. Henderson DA. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):422-6

The last 50 years of smallpox in Africa. Tulloch JL. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):407-12

[Liquidation of the last foci of variola in the world -- Somalia (author's transl)] Ježek Z, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Mar;30(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of Czechoslovak health services to the world-wide eradication of smallpox] Ježek Z, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 1981 May;29(5):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[WHO's eradication campaigns - are they of any value?] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1119–22 **(Fin)**

[Deaths due to smallpox vaccination in France 1968–1977 (author's transl)] Martin-Bouyer C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1980 Mar;37(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[World-wide eradication of smallpox] Netter R.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 May 31;9(24):1667–8, 1671 **(Fre)**

[The world is free of pox - Implementation and success of a grandiose program] Dittmann S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MVA-vaccine in primovaccination against smallpox after the age of three (author's transl)] Schröter W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980 Sep;171(4–5):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smallpox: is the disease eradicated? Should vaccination proceed? (editorial)] Michaeli D. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):281–3 **(Heb)**

[Eradication of smallpox (editorial)] Schwartz T.
Harefuah 1980 Mar 16;98(6):280–1 **(Heb)**

[Smallpox vaccination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF.
Ann Sclavo 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):856–62 **(Ita)**

[Worldwide eradication of smallpox. From Sarah Nelmes to Ali Maow Maalin] Keller F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2935–40 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac complications in Jennerian vaccination (clinical and electrocardiographic studies)] Baldini G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1979 Jan 15;31(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A world free from smallpox] Kostrzewski J.
Przegl Epidemiol 1980;34(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active immunoprophylaxis of smallpox (current prospects)] Ciufecu C. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;25(2):73–9 **(Rum)**

[Program to eliminate smallpox throughout the world (history of its development and the role of the Soviet Union)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):395–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the possibility of aerosol immunization with live smallpox vaccine] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for associated subcutaneous jet injection immunization against plague and smallpox] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immune reactions in animals vaccinated with smallpox and ADPT vaccines] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smallpox eradication in Southeast Asia] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the eradication of smallpox. Possible disappearance of other transmissible diseases] Piédrola Gil G, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):559–98 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Concepts of diffusion theory and a graphic approach to the description of the epidemic flow of contagious disease. Angulo JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):478–85

SMALLPOX VACCINE

Vaccination against smallpox [letter] Jones DT.
Br Med J 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004

[MVA-vaccine in primovaccination against smallpox after the age of three (author's transl)] Schröter W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980 Sep;171(4–5):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smallpox: is the disease eradicated? Should vaccination proceed? (editorial)] Michaeli D. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):281–3 **(Heb)**

[Smallpox vaccination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF.
Ann Sclavo 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):856–62 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Moscow Research Institute of Viral Preparations tissue-culture smallpox vaccine in a coded control experiments of adult revaccination by scarification] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smallpox vaccination with protection by interferon and an interferon inducer] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the possibility of aerosol immunization with live smallpox vaccine] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for associated subcutaneous jet injection immunization against plague and smallpox] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaccinia and topical steroids: a case report. Gundersen SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):445–7

Accidental vaccinia vulva vaginitis. Kanra G, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):267–8

Lack of correlation between complications after smallpox vaccination and the ABO blood-group system. Gurvich EB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980;24(2):200–5

Carcinoma at the site of herpes simplex infection [letter] Gecht ML. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1675

Smallpox vaccination: risks are involved [letter] Goodwin CS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):139

Vaccinia reaction in a sibling. Birrer RB, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Apr;81(5):774–5

Immunoglobulin levels in the blood serum of children developing neurological complications after immunization against smallpox. Gurvich EB, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):119–22

Fatal progressive vaccinia in two immunodeficient infants. Olding-Stenkvist E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:63–7

Vaccinia necrosum after smallpox vaccination for herpes labialis. Funk EA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):383–4

HISTORY

The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: The odyssey of smallpox vaccination. Bowers JZ. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Spring; 55(1):17–33

Putting Lady Mary in her place: a discussion of historical causation. Miller G. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Spring;55(1):2–16

The smallpox story: man finally defeats an old adversary. Behbehani AM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):447–56, 474

Acceptance of the Howland Award. Kempe CH.
Pediatr Res 1980 Nov;14(11):1155–61

Variolation and vaccination in South Asia, c. 1700–1865: a preliminary note. Greenough PR.
Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1980 Sep;14D(3):345–7

IMMUNOLOGY

False positive results in V D R L slide test following smallpox immunization. Seet LC, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep; 3(3):137–8

Studies on haematological changes during immunization of mice against transplantable tumour. Das A, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Nov;18(11):1349–51

[A study of children repeatedly negative after smallpox vaccination] Bergmannová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May; 36(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Virus survival in freeze-dried vaccines prepared in bovine lymph] Bugyaki L, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar; 38(3):149–53 **(Fre)**

[Elimination if living microbial contaminants in non-sterile vaccines] Melluso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Smallpox eradication. Henderson DA. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):422–6

SMALLPOX VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

[Molecular-biological effect of thallium carbonate] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Two viruses] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 37(7):485–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Recurrent facial herpes simplex. Treatment with active paramunization] Schwarz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21;99(19):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of smallpox antibodies in human serum using the labeled-antibody technic] Bocharova NG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescence staining for detection of variola virus. Tarantola DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):723–5

[Virus survival in freeze-dried vaccines prepared in bovine lymph] Bugyaki L, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar; 38(3):149–53 **(Fre)**

SMELL

see related
ANOSMIA
ODORS

The sense of smell. Garner JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):407–8

Responses of male rats to odors from familiar vs novel females. Carr WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul; 29(3):331–7

Biochemical studies in olfaction. Persaud KC, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1981 Feb;9(1):107–8

A polymorphism of the ability to smell urinary metabolites of asparagus. Lison M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1676–8

Continuities in the olfactory deficits of chronic alcoholics and alcoholics with the Korsakoff syndrome. Potter H, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:261–71

Functional aspects of the chemical senses in the newborn period. Crook C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):247–50

Establishment and maintenance of preference for natural and artificial olfactory stimuli in juvenile rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):588–95

Discrimination among colony mates' anogenital odors by guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Ruddy LL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Aug;94(4):767–74

Odor discrimination and memory in Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug; 6(3):445–58

The clinical assessment of olfaction: differential diagnoses including Kallman's syndrome. Gregson RA, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1981;25(3):165–74

A property--activity approach to relating 'flavour' thresholds in one substrate to their value in a second substrate. Gardner RJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb; 32(2):146–52

Peripheral insulin in response to the sight and smell of food. Sjöström L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):901–9

Taste, smell and zinc metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Vreman HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):163–70

Olfactory testing: rules for odor identification. Cain WS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):1–9

Olfactory detection thresholds using pyridine, thiophene, and phenethyl alcohol. Perry JD, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):778–82

Olfactory sensitivity of rats reared in an odorous or deodorized environment. Laing DG, et al.
Physiol Behav 1980 Oct;25(4):555–8

Chronic cannulation of the rat nasal passage. Oley N.
Physiol Behav 1980 Sep;25(3):469–73

Learned aversion to the odors of male mice: effects on agonistic behavior. Sawyer TF. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):19–25

Reciprocal homosexual mounting behavior in paired anosmic male rats. Thor DH. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):349–50

[Effect of olfactory deprivation on the feeding behavior of kittens] Lushchekin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):173–5 **(Rus)**

[Psychosensory education and rehabilitation based on a game praxis. Hearing. Touch] Málaga Guerrero J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1981;8(1):5–30 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Olfaction in Korsakoffs, alcoholics and normals. Gregson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):3–10

Conspecific odor preferences of male albino rats are reversed by intracerebral 6-hydroxydopamine. Cornwell-Jones CA. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):379–85

The source of an aggression-promoting olfactory cue, released by alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone, in the male mouse. Nowell NW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):69–72

War gases as olfactory probes. Criswell DW, et al.
Science 1980 Oct;210(4468):425–6

[Modification in gustatory and olfactory sensitivity in workers exposed to the effect of chemical agents] Popivanova P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(5):556–61 **(Fre)**

[Improvement of impotence, taste and olfactory deficits in periodically hemodialyzed patients treated with zinc chloride] Campieri C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 27(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of food odors on food aversions and preferences in patients with cancer. Nielsen SS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Nov;33(11):2253–61

Reaction to olfactory stimuli in odor-exposed rats. Dalland T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):79–88

Olfactory discrimination of lithium chloride by the coyote (Canis latrans). Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):214–24

Flehmen in male goats: role in sexual behavior. Ladewig J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):312–22

Sexual preferences of male hamsters: importance of preweaning and adult experience, vaginal secretion, and olfactory or vomeronasal sensation. Murphy MR.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Nov;30(3):323–40

Olfactory receptor response characteristics: a reevaluation. Blank DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):97–9

Vertebrate olfaction. Stoddart DM. **Endeavour** 1981;5(1):9–13
Simple circular odor chart for characterization of trace amounts of odorants discharged from thirteen odor sources. Hoshika Y, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Apr;19(4):200–15
Endocrine, cardiovascular, and psychological correlated of olfactory sensitivity changes during the human menstrual cycle. Doty RL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):45–60
Odor identification in young and elderly persons: sensory and cognitive limitations. Schemper T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):446–52
Olfactory receptor cell activity under electrical polarization of the nasal mucosa in the frog. I. Spontaneous activity. Juge A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):919–27
Olfactory receptor cell activity under electrical polarization of the nasal mucosa in the frog. II. Responses to odour stimulation. Juge A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979; 75(8):929–38
An assessment of olfactory deficits in patients with damage to prefrontal cortex. Potter H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):621–8
Perception of odors of simple pyrazines by young and elderly subjects: a multidimensional analysis. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):787–98
Odorant discrimination by tiger salamanders after combined olfactory and vomeronasal nerve cuts. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):125–32
Learned aversion to soiled bedding in male mongolian gerbils. Pettijohn TF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1031–4
Androgen effects on responsiveness to aggression and stress-related odors of male mice. Sawyer TF. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):183–7
Sparing of an olfactory discrimination habit following extensive neocortical removals in rats. Thompson R. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):405–8
Biochemical studies of olfaction: isolation, characterization, and odorant binding activity of cilia from rainbow trout olfactory rosettes. Rhein LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4412–6
Reply to the comment on 'Perceived odor intensity as a function of air flow through the nose'. Rehn T. **Sens Processes** 1979 Sep;3(3):286–8
[The chemical senses of smell and taste in the course of life – changes of smell and taste perception] Plattig KH, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Mar–Apr;13(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Smell and taste thresholds in older people] Thumfart W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Mar–Apr;13(2):158–88 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of skate forebrain neurons to amino acid application] Shparkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SMILING see under **FACIAL EXPRESSION**

SMOG

An index and model of human response to air quality. Flachsbart PG, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1980 Jul; 30(7):759–68
[An investigation on the mortality during a smog situation in western Ruhrgebiet on the 17. January 1979 (author's transl)] Steiger H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep; 171(4–5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic effects of air pollutants on mammalian cells in vitro. Seemayer NH, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):177–82
[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. VI. Comparative investigations on the effect of city smog extracts and their fractions on DNA synthesis of hamster kidney and embryonic cells and kidney cells of the primate Cercopithecus aethiops (author's transl)] Krampitz G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SMOKE

Reduction in cardiac contractility during upper respiratory stimulation with cigarette smoke. Robleto DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H584–9
Children's health in families with cigarette smokers. Bonham GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):290–3
Respiratory effects on household exposures to tobacco smoke and gas cooking. Comstock GW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):143–8
Correlated effects of cigarette smoke components on alveolar macrophage adenosine triphosphatase activity and phagocytosis. Low ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):963–70
Pulmonary function measurements in patients with thermal injury and smoke inhalation. Whitener DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):731–9
Smoked food and cancer. Fritz W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:57–64
Expired air carbon monoxide: a simple breath test of tobacco smoke intake. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):484–5
Air pollution: the 'classical' pollutants. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):723–5
Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers have a higher risk of lung cancer: a study from Japan. Hirayama T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):183–5
Inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial mucous proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke in vitro and in vivo. Janoff A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:321–40
Potentiating effect of cigarette smoke extract on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by benzo[alpha]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):193–8
Amino-alpha-carbolines as mutagenic agents in cigarette smoke condensate. Yoshida D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):141–9
DNA replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Rasmussen RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2583–8
The use of steroids in bronchiolitis obliterans after smoke inhalation [letter] Arora NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72–3
High FIO2 in smoke inhalation [letter] Peshkin C. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72
Reflection of passive exposure to smoking in the home on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in non-smokers. Simeček C. **Czech Med** 1980;3(4):308–10
The effect of acute tobacco smoke exposure on pulmonary benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Lubawy WC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):438–45
A system of exposing animals to smoke generated in a steady-state fashion. Thomas WC Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):326–33
Reduced number of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Larue D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):519–29
The effect of the oxidizing agents chloramine-T and cigarette smoke on dog serum proteinase inhibitor(s). Abrams WR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):211–23
Inactivation of bronchial mucous proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke and phagocyte-derived oxidants. Carp H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):225–37
Free lung cell phagocytosis and the effect of cigarette smoke exposure. Fogelmark B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Jun; 1(2):131–8
Smoke inhalation injuries. Surveyer JA. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):825–32
Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. Wehner AP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):373–6
The influence of cigarette tobacco smoke products on the immune response. The cellular basis of immunosuppression by a water-soluble condensate of tobacco smoke. Jacob CV, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):621–7
Cardio-pulmonary changes in mongrel dogs after exposure to kerosene smoke. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1263–6
Effects of cigarette smoke and its constituents on the adherence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1096–101
In vitro effect of tobacco smoke components on the functions of normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Corberand J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):649–55
The effect of cigarette smoke on the vocal cord mucosa of the rabbit: An electron microscopic study. Gaafar HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):721–9
Effects of tobacco smoke exposure on splenic architecture and weight, during the primary immune response of BALB/c mice. Ayre DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 133(1):53–9
The effect of indomethacin on the response of bronchial epithelium to tobacco smoke. Greig N, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):1–9
Blood carboxyhaemoglobin and cyanide levels in fire survivors. Clark CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1332–5
Risks the passive smoker runs [letter] Huch R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1376
Cigarette smoke affects lipolytic activity in isolated rat lungs. Hartiala J, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):539–43
An in vitro study of the exposure of mixed populations of normal oropharyngeal bacteria to cigarette smoke. Bardell D, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(105–106):159–64
The mutagenicity of diesel-exhaust particle extracts collected under smog-chamber conditions using the Salmonella typhimurium test system. Claxton LD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):255–72
Mutagenicity of cigarette smoke condensate in Neurospora crassa. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):375–88
Mutagenicity of fractions of cigarette smoke condensate in Neurospora crassa and Salmonella typhimurium. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):363–74
Effect of cigarette smoke on protein synthesis in brain and liver. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):451–6
Secondhand cigarette smoke as a cause of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Kachulis CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul; 70(1):77–9
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese---salted fish or inhaled smoke? Yu MC, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan; 10(1):15–24
The effect of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of arachidonic acid to myotropic compounds in rat and hamster isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):537–47
Smoke inhalation and burn injury. Moylan JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;60(6):1533–40
Variation in individual responses to the cytotoxicity of cigarette smoke. Hopkin JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):751–3
Smoke inhalation in firemen. Unger KM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):838–42
Acute tobacco smoke exposure alters the profile of metabolites produced from benzo[alpha]pyrene by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Lubawy WC, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):37–47
Effects of tobacco smoke compounds on the noradrenaline induced oxidative metabolism in isolated brown fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):1–15
[Immunological reactions to tobacco (author's transl)] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of smoke consumption by the determination of serum thiocyanate (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vasopressin content of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of guinea pigs after long-term exposure to tobacco smoke] Janus J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The low yield cigarette [editorial] Hoffmann D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1143–4
The misuse of 'less-hazardous' cigarettes and its detection: hole-blocking of ventilated filters. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1202–3
Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using high-performance liquid chromatography. Crosby NT, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Feb; 106(1259):135–45
Sensitizing molecule in tobacco leaf and the chemicals in tobacco smoke [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):182
Chemical studies on tobacco smoke LXVIII. Analysis of volatile and tobacco-specific nitrosamines in tobacco products. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):507–16
Isolation of alkaline mutagens from complex mixtures. Ho C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):143–7
Chemical studies on tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in the smoke of selected cigarettes from the U.S.A., West Germany, and France. Rühl C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):255–9
Gas chromatography of sample monocarbonyls in cigarette whole smoke as the benzyloxyamine derivatives. Magin DF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):255–61
Study of nitrogen-containing compounds in cigarette smoke by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Saint-Jalm Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):188–92
Tar and nicotine delivery of cigarettes. What a difference a puff makes. Kozlowski LT. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):158–9
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XX. Role of catechol as a major cocarcinogen in the weakly acidic fraction of smoke condensate. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):163–9
Smokers, non-smokers, and low-tar smoke [letter] Kozlowski LT. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):508
Analysis of volatile N-nitrosamines in mainstream and sidestream smoke from cigarettes by GLC-TEA. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):217–22
Yields of selected toxic agents in the smoke of Canadian cigarettes, 1969 and 1978. A decade of change? Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):353–63
Have tar and nicotine yields of cigarettes changed? Kozlowski LT, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1550–1
Inhaling habits among smokers of different types of cigarette. Wald NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):925–8
Screening of tobacco smoke constituents for mutagenicity using the Ames' test. Florin I, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 15(3):219–232
Effect of tobacco smoke compounds on the plasma membrane of cultured human lung fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):203–17

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Coal smoke and cigarette smoke [editorial] Ebert RV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1486–7

SMOKING

see related
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

The smoking habit and psychopharmacological effects of nicotine. Bättig K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980; 22(4):274–88 (145 ref.)
Influence of smoking on thyroid activity. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):41–3
Smoking habits in the Glostrup population of men and women, born in 1914. Implications for health, evaluated from ten-year mortality, Incidence of cardiovascular manifestations and pulmonary function, 1964--1974. Schroll M. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):245–56
Smoking and Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):322–5

Smoking in pregnancy. Effects on the birth weight and on thiocyanate concentration in mother and baby. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):177–81
Maternal alcohol and tobacco use and nausea and vomiting during pregnancy: relation to infant birthweight. Little RE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):495–7
Psychological effects of tobacco smoking. Schalling D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(479):53–6
Mental health and the use of alcohol, tobacco, analgesics and vitamins in a secondary school population. Henderson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):186–9
Peer modeling influences on smoking behavior of heavy and light smokers. Antonuccio DO, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(4):299–306
Age and addiction to smoking. Bossé R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):341–51
Aversive smoking using printed instructions and audiotape adjuncts. Danaher BG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):353–8
A comparison of hospitalized veterans' attitudes toward smoking and smoking cessation over a four year period. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):241–5
Compliance behavior in a hospital setting: employee and patients' reactions to no-smoking signs. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):329–31
Expired air carbon monoxide accumulation and elimination as a function of number of cigarettes smoked. Henningfield JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):265–72
A validity test of the reasons for smoking scale. Joffe R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):41–5
Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: I. Coffee, caffeine and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):389–94
Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: II. Coffee, urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):395–400
Relative effects of nicotine and coffee on cigarette smoking. Ossip DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):35–9
The reliability of thiocyanate measurement of smoking exposure. Prue DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):99–105
Smoking and coronary disease. Burch PR. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):421–3
Myocardial effects of long-term cigarette smoking: relative roles of carbon monoxide and nicotine. Ahmed SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):593–8
On the requirements of ascorbic acid in man: steady-state turnover and body pool in smokers. Kallner AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1347–55
Husband–wife correspondence in smoking, drinking, and dietary habits. Kolonel LN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):99–104
The effects of age, smoking, and alcohol on routine laboratory tests. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):320–6
The acute effect of cigarette smoking on the concentrations of blood leukocyte types in healthy young women. Winkel P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):781–5
Effect of maternal cigarette smoking on Apgar scores. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):503–6
Smoking mothers affect little lives [editorial] Merritt TA. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):501–2
Dietary factors in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):675–80
Wine and tobacco: risk factors for gastric cancer in France. Hoey J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):668–74
The sudden infant death syndrome--reassessment of growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking and the hypoxia hypothesis. Peterson DR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May; 113(5):583–9
The relationship between birth weight, smoking during pregnancy and maternal weight gain. Rantakallo P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):590–5
Cigarette smoking and non-fatal myocardial infarction in women. Willett WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May; 113(5):575–82
Confounded confounding [letter] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):99–103
Relation of maternal cigarette smoking, obesity, and energy consumption to infant size. Haworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1185–9
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis XX: mastocytoma induction in mice by cigarette smoke particulates ('cigarette tar'). Ohmori T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):381–7
Effect of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on antidepressant levels of depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):841–2
Two comments on smoking and the workplace [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):92–3
Smoking, drinking, and drug use among American high school students: correlates and trends, 1975–1979. Bachman JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–69
Children's health in families with cigarette smokers. Bonham GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):290–3
Smoking and depression: a community survey. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):637–40
Smokers eat more, weigh less than nonsmokers. Jacobs DR Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):859–60
Smoking and weight: the Minnesota Lipid Research Clinic. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr; 71(4):391–6
Smoking and epidemic influenza-like illness in female military recruits: a brief survey. Kark JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):530–2
Description and evaluation of the smoking cessation component of a multiple risk factor intervention program. Malotte CK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug; 71(8):844–7
Accuracy of information on smoking habits provided on self-administered research questionnaires. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):308–11
Devices to help smokers stop don't. Miller GH. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):53
The influence of smoking habits and body weight on vital capacity and FEV1 in male Air Force personnel: a longitudinal and cross-sectional analysis. Bande J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):781–90
Smoking and lung function. Beck GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):149–55
Plasma proteins of the bronchoalveolar surface of the lungs of smokers and nonsmokers. Bell DY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):72–9
Longitudinal effect of age and smoking cessation on pulmonary function. Bossé R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):378–81
Morphologic and morphometric effects of prolonged cigarette smoking on the small airways. Cosio MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):265–21
The immediate effect on lung function of smoking filtered and nonfiltered cigarettes. Da Silva AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):794–7
Increased nonspecific bronchial reactivity in cigarette smokers with normal lung function. Gerrard JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):577–81
Morphologic changes in the muscular pulmonary arteries: relationship to cigarette smoking, airway disease, and emphysema. Hale KA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug; 122(2):273–8
Altered oxidative metabolic responses in vitro of alveolar macrophages from asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Hoidal JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):85–9
Airway permeability to horseradish peroxidase in guinea pigs: the repair phase after injury by cigarette smoke. Hulbert WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):320–6
Quantitation of carcinoembryonic antigen in the lung lining fluid of normal smokers and nonsmokers. Merrill WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–31
An animal model of cigarette smoking in beagle dogs: correlative evaluation of effects on pulmonary function, defense, and morphology. Park SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):971–9
Cigarette smoking and density-dependence of maximal expiratory flow in asymptomatic men. Teculescu DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):651–6
Persistent wheeze. Its relation to respiratory illness, cigarette smoking, and level of pulmonary function in a population sample of children. Weiss ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):697–707
Relationship between cigarette smoking, chest size and body size in health-screened adult males. Borkan GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):153–60
Association between smoking and drinking and sleep duration. Palmer CD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 7(2):103–7
Assortative marriage for smoking habits. Sutton GC. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):449–56
Parental smoking and respiratory illness in infancy. Fergusson DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):358–61
Cigarette smoking, aging, and decline in pulmonary function: A longitudinal study. Bossé R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):247–52
Effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure on immune responses in aged mice. Keast D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):201–7
Cigarette smoke exposure in vivo increases cyclic GMP in rat lung. Klass DJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):347–50
Sex differences in the relationships between obesity, alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking and serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in a normal population. Taylor KG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):11–8
Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in cigarette smokers. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):347–57
The relations of eye colour and smoking to noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Carter NL, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):336–46
Smoking behaviour of Tasmanian high school pupils. Lynch P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):255–9
The effects of tobacco on aviation safety. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):112–5
P50 values of non smoker and smoker pregnant women. Denise P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):49–51
Decreased deformability of erythrocytes from smokers. Norton JM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):671–4
Associations between cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption among five ethnic groups in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):929–40
Smoking and cancer of the cervix [letter] Winkelstein W Jr. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):736–7
Smoking behaviour: a psychology of the cigarette habit. Stepney R. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):325–44 (62 ref.)
The inhaling habits of pipe smokers. Turner JA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):71–6
Respiratory illness, maternal smoking habit and lung function in children. Yarnell JW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul; 73(3):230–6
Relative importance of cigarette smoking in occupational lung disease. Elmes PC. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):1–13
Carboxyhaemoglobin levels in workers in Leicestershire garages [letter] Waite CL. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):197
Lung cancer and schizophrenia [letter] Parfitt DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:179–80
A David and Goliath story: tobacco advertising and self-regulation in Australia. Chapman S. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1187–90
Mortality in relation to smoking: 22 years' observations on female British doctors. Doll R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):967–71
Interaction between cigarettes and propranolol in treatment of angina pectoris. Fox K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):191–3
Psychoneurotic profiles of smokers and non-smokers. Haines AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1422
Comment on the Hunter Committee's second report. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):994–5
Emphysema: beginning of an understanding [letter] Kennedy MC. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):388–9
Smoking habits of men and women. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):17–20
Relation of nicotine yield of cigarettes to blood nicotine concentrations in smokers. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):972–6
Smoking and Africa: the coming epidemic. Taha A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):991–3
Psychoneurotic profiles of smokers and non-smokers [letter] Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):517
Smoking, coal, asbestos, and the lungs [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):457–8
Passive smoking and lung cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):733–4
Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers have a higher risk of lung cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):985
Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers hae a higher risk of lung cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1156
Should intake of carbon monoxide be used as a guide to intake of other smoke constituents? Ashton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):10–3
Passive smoking and lung cancer [letter] Burch PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1393–4
Oral contraceptive steroid plasma concentrations in smokers and non-smokers. Crawford FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1829–30
Smoking in pregnancy: associations with skinfold thickness, maternal weight gain, and fetal size at birth. D'Souza SW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1661–3
Puff volume increases when low-nicotine cigarettes are smoked. Herning RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):187–9
Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers have a higher risk of lung cancer: a study from Japan. Hirayama T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):183–5
Rapid improvement in abnormal pulmonary epithelial permeability after stopping cigarettes. Minty BD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1183–6
Puff volume increases when low-nicotine cigarettes are smoked [letter] Rawbone RG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):498
Trends in tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide yields of UK cigarettes manufactured since 1934. Wald N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):763–5
Smoking in pregnancy [letter] Young KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057
Fetotoxicity following chronic prenatal treatment of mice with tobacco smoke and ethanol. Peterson KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):813–9
A survey of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency by the British Thoracic Association. Hutchison DC. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:315–9
Changes of ventilatory capacity in an adult population during a five year period. Krzyzanowski M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):155–70
Alpha 1-antitrypsin serum concentration and respiratory symptoms in 1294 healthy men. Lellouch J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:307–14
Nongravitational terminal nitrogen rise in smokers. Marcq M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):607–21
Characterization of different elastases. Their possible role in the genesis of emphysema. Robert L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:199–208
Towards identifying the susceptible smoker. Sterk PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):399–10
Oxidation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor as a major, contributing factor in the development of pulmonary emphysema. Travis J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:341–52
A plague from the west. Ball K. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):197–9
Emphysema in smoking and non-smoking coalworkers with pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):75–85
The impact of providing physicians with quit-smoking

materials for smoking patients. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr; 31(2):75–8

A tribute to Harold S. Diehl, M.D. (1891–1973)--changing patterns of smoking and disease. Garfinkel L. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):114–9

Smoking: the ticking time-bomb for teenage girls [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):44–5

Women's occupations, smoking, and cancer and other diseases. Stellman SD, et al. **CA** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):29–43

The limits of persuasion: anti-smoking activities in the USSR. Deber RB. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar–Apr; 72(2):118–26

Smoking cessation among pulmonary patients as related to type of respiratory disease and demographic variables. Pederson LL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):191–4

Relative importance of smoking as a risk factor for selected cancers. Wigle DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):269–75

Wood exposure and smoking: association with cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in British Columbia. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1573–7

Health risks to women who smoke. Piper GW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1250–1

Low-tar cigarettes can produce long-term reduction in nicotine exposure. Robinson JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):889–91

Cigarette smoking and peripheral vascular disease: is carbon monoxide the real culprit? [editorial] Sojka SG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):10–1

The production of malignant tumors of the lung and pleura in dogs from intratracheal asbestos instillation and cigarette smoking. Humphrey EW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1994–9

Atherosclerosis and aneurysm of aorta in relation to smoking habits and age. Auerbach O, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):805–9

Sensitivity and specificity of early diagnostic tests of lung function in smokers. Dosman JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):6–11

Interpretation of tests of early lung dysfunction [editorial] Dosman JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):261–2

Effects of contemporary filters on cigarette smoke. McCusker KT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):80–1

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in pulmonary macrophages and blood lymphocytes. Asbestos-exposed cigarette smokers with and without lung cancer. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):42–4

The respiratory effects of regular cigarette smoking in women. A five-year prospective study. Woolf CR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):707–13

Effects of smoking on regional residual volume in young adults. York EL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):12–5

Environmental versus genetics in determining bronchial susceptibility to cigarette smoking. Zamel N, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):57

Variability of the volume of isoflow. Zeck RT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):269–72

Smoking in pregnancy and subsequent development of the child. Fogelman K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Jul; 6(4):233–49

Ultrastructure of human umbilical arteries. Studies on arteries from newborn children delivered by nonsmoking, white group D, diabetic mothers. Asmussen I. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):620–6

Cigarette smoking and plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):70–6

Platelet survival and the development of coronary artery disease in the young adult: effects of cigarette smoking, strong family history and medical therapy. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):546–51

Alcohol intake, cigarette smoking and plasma lipids and lipoproteins in 12--19-year-old children. The Collaborative Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Glueck CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3 Pt 2):III 48–56 (37 ref.)

Mediators of hypersensitivity in the sputum of young, symptomatic cigarette smokers. Leitch AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):257–62

The EEG effects of tobacco smoking--a review. Conrin J. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):180–7 (25 ref.)

Tobacco smoking and cortical evoked potentials: an opposite effect on auditory and visual systems. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):609–15

Effects of ammonium chloride on urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):762–70

Pattern of breathing during cigarette smoking. Rees PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):85–90

Trends in children's smoking. Bewley BR, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):186–9

The effect of tobacco smoke on the non-smoker [editorial] Yesner R. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):470–1

Relationship between smoking and ischaemic heart disease mortality in male population of Kaunas, aged 45–59 years. Misjavičene IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):401–9

A comparison of substance abuse profiles among problem drinkers, problem smokers, and overeaters. Chalmers D, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:391–400

Nicotine and smoking. Kumar R, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 1981;6:127–64 (149 ref.)

Effect of smoking cessation on heart rate and blood pressure at rest and during exercise. Bøjholm S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Apr;27(2):96–8

Influence of smoking on insulin requirement and metbolic status in diabetes mellitus. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):41–3

Association of smoking with insulin requirement and serum triglyceride level. West KM. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct; 3(5):641

Changing patterns of soft drug use prior to and during pregnancy: a prospective study. Fried PA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov;6(5):323–43

Nicotine chewing gum (Nicorette). **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Oct 10;18(21):83–4

Effect of cigarette smoking on tympanic membrane admittance characteristics. Marston LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):267–70

Cigarette smoke and protein synthesis in the lung. Garrett RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):399–406

Effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure from high-tar or low-tar cigarettes on the systemic clearance mechanisms of mice. Keast D, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):429–43

Injury to type-2 pneumocytes in rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Le Mesurier SM, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):207–17

The effect of filters on the incidence of lung cancer in cigarette smokers. Rimington J. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):162–6

The effects of deprivation of cigarette smoking on psychomotor performance. Heimstra NW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Nov;23(11):1047–55

Death rates from cancer of the respiratory and oral tracts in different countries, in relation to the types of tobacco smoked. Elson LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 17(1):109–13

The effect of cigarette smoke condensate on alpha 1-antitrypsin, antileukoprotease and granulocyte elastase. Ohlsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):373–9

Glucaric acid excretion. Analysis of the enzymatic assay and findings in smokers and non-smokers. Fiedler K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(5):429–32

Smoking and the immune response in the airways. Carlens E. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:19–20

Epidemiological studies of lung cancer--influence of smoking habits. Järvholm B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:125–9

Lung cancer in miners in relation to smoking habits. Sundell L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:131–2

Smoking and lung cancer. Thiringer G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:123–4

Cigarette smoke-induced depression in LCAT activity. Mulligan JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):25–35

Carboxyhemoglobin levels between jogging and non-jogging smokers. Kam JK. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1397–8

Sexuality and head and neck cancer. Curtis TA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:26–34

Influence of smoking on healing rate of duodenal ulcer in response to cimetidine or high-dose antacid. Korman MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1451–3

Immunological studies on cigarette smokers. Part II: cell mediated immunity in cigarette smokers and the influence of the water-soluble fraction of cigarette smoke (WSF) on the immunity of mice. Onari K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):29–34

Staff smoking on the ward: iatrogenic addiction, iatrogenic cancer. Lewis TH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 32(7):502–3

Smoking during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. Abel EL. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):593–625 (113 ref.)

Latent periods in lung cancer mortality in relation to asbestos dose and smoking. Liddell FD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 2(30):661–5

Comparison of mortality rates among bidi smokers and tobacco chewers. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):149–51

Basopenia following cigarette smoking. Walter S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:422–5

Smoking as a coronary risk factor--comparative evaluation of cigarette paper and bidi leaf. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;34(7):163–7

An epidemiological study of smoking in urban school boys of Ajmer. Lall KB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct; 47(388):403–8

Alterations in urinary VMA levels following cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and alcohol consumption. Sharma TR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):240–2

Tobacco smoking [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):57–8

Morphological constitution and smoking behaviour. Philip L. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):59–63

Smoking and drug-abuse among the newly admitted students of medical colleges in West Bengal. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):30–5

Passive smoking at work. Weber A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):209–21

Predictors of weight change following smoking cessation. Bossé R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):969–91

Smoking motive factors: a review and replication. Costa PT Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):537–49

Cigarette smoking contagion. Einstein S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(1):107–14

Incorporation of rapid smoking in a community service smoking withdrawal program. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):615–29

Studies on the nicotine exposure of individual smokers. II. An analysis of smoking habits during a one-week period. Robinson JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):889–905

Content of uranium trace in urine determined from fission track etch technique. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):793–5

A technique for monitoring the inhalation of cigarette smoke in man, using krypton-81m. Sheahan NF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jul;31(7):438–41

Lung cancer and passive smoking. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):1–4

Hypnosis treatment for smoking: an evaluative review. Holroyd J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):341–57 (45 ref.)

Enhanced antipyrine metabolism in cigarette smokers in Indian population. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):269–71

The influence of race, religion, occupation and other social factors on cigarette smoking in New Zealand. Hay DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):41–3

Bias in the reported incidence of smoking by children. McKennell AC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):167–77

The acute effect of smoking on uteroplacental blood flow in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):208–11

Forging an identity for the non-smoker: the use of myth in health promotion. Chapman S, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Jul–Sep;23(Suppl 3):2–16

The School Health Curriculum Project: a study of frequency of participation to impact. Iammarino NK, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):242–6

Health beliefs of the school-aged child and their relationship to risk-taking behaviours. Radius SM, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):227–35

Smoking cessation: a new approach through secondary prevention strategies in the Federal Republic of Germany. Welsch G. **Int J Health Educ** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):216–26

Nurses' smoking behaviour: review and implications. Elkind AK. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(4):261–9

Smoking among new student nurses. Murray M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):255–60

Health science on stamps. Kowitz A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):72

Bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in cigarette-smoking baboons. Roehrs JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):754–60

Chewing and smoking habits in relation to precancer and oral cancer. Mehta FS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 99(1–2):35–9

Smoking and mortality in England and Wales, 1950 to 1976. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(2–3):87–103

Effect of smoking on diabetic retinopathy. Aziz S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11–12):743–50

Deposition and clearance of 14C-labelled cigarette smoke particles in Syrian hamster respiratory and digestive tract. Reznik G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):371–81

Effect of cigarette smoke inhalation during pregnancy in Sprague–Dawley rats. Reznik G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):141–52

Acute effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on the Syrian hamster lungs. Reznik-Schuller HM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):285–91

Somatotype, physical growth, and sexual maturation in young male smokers. Lall KB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):295–8

Mortality and type of cigarette smoked. Lee PN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):16–22

The importance of tar and nicotine in determining cigarette smoking habits. Wald NJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):23–4

Smoking recognition by family physicians. Chu FZ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):657–60

Adverse reactions to maple leaf smoking. Milner M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):931–2

The political obstacles to the control of cigarette smoking in the United States. Sapolsky HM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer;5(2):277–90

Occupational stress and variation in cigarette, coffee, and alcohol consumption. Conway TL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):155–65

Smoking and health. Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):138–9

Practical management of the cigarette-smoking patient. Kuebler TW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 74(4):220–2

SOS stop smoking clinic: a one-year report on the program at the Cummins Engine Company. Miller GH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):292–4

Tobacco: 'dangerous to the lungs'. Stevenson JM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):380–1

Clomipramine and smoking: an interaction study--clinical findings. Gostick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:85–7

Effects of age, cigarette smoking and the oral contraceptive on the pharmacokinetics of clomipramine and its desmethyl metabolite during chronic dosing. John VA, et al.

J Int Med Res 1980;8 Suppl 3:88–95
Cancer of the bladder and cigarette smoking, coffee and alcohol drinking in Lebanon. Abou-Daoud KT. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):251–7
The hazard of cigarette smoking following digital replantation. Harris GD, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):403–4
Effect of smoking on binding of lidocaine to human serum proteins. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):749–51
Pharmacokinetics of nicotine in rats after single-cigarette smoke inhalation. Rotenberg KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1087–90
Effect of smoking on prednisone, prednisolone, and dexamethasone pharmacokinetics. Rose JQ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):1–14
Medical history, social habits, and individual experiences of patients who gag with dentures. Wright SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):474–8
The distinction between the antismoking and nonsmokers' rights movements. Shor RE, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 106(First Half):129–46 (50 ref.)
Adolescents' views on smoking. Murray M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):243–51
Nicotine intake and its regulation. Russell MA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):253–64
Connecticut's Clean Indoor Air Act. Lloyd DS. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun;2(2):153–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen and smoking. Clarke C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):227–8
Smoking habits after myocardial infarction. Lloyd GG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):224–6
Smoking and peptic ulceration [editorial] Taylor WH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):159–61
Nicotine and its influence on the female reproductive system. Weathersbee PS. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):243–50 (81 ref.)
The distortion effect in student perceptions of smoking prevalence. Duryea EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb; 51(2):115–8
Smoking-related attitudes and behaviors of parents of fourth grade students. Gordon LV, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug; 51(6):408–12
Evaluation of a respiratory health education program. MacPherson BV, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):564–7
Belief assessment as a component of curriculum planning: cigarette smoking as an example. Roberts S. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):555–8
Smoking awareness and practices of urban pre-school and first grade children. Shute RE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May;51(5):347–51
Evaluating the effectiveness of an anti-smoking program. Willamson JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):146–7
Cigarette smoking and lead levels in occupationally exposed lead workers. Brown CP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):877–83
How good are the numbers for cigarette tar at predicting deliveries of carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide, and acrolein? Young JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):801–8
Primary neoplasms of the ureter. Werth DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):628–31
Advertising and tobacco. Foote E. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1667–8
Smoking, coronary artery occlusion, and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Hartz AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21; 246(8):851–3
Smoking abstinence and small cell lung cancer survival. An association. Johnston-Early A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2175–9
Cigarettes, coronary occlusions, and myocardial infarction [editorial] Kannel WB. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):871–2
Tar and nicotine delivery of cigarettes. What a difference a puff makes. Kozlowski LT. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):158–9
Falling hematocrit value on cessation of smoking [letter] Markman M. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1314
Cessation of smoking [letter] Tichenor WS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):341
Teenage smoking: a medical responsibility. Hymowitz N. **JDBP** 1980 Dec;1(4):164–72 (55 ref.)
Lung and laryngeal cancers in relation to shipyard employment in coastal Virginia. Blot WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):571–5
Estimation of relative risk from vital data: smoking and cancers of the lung and bladder [letter] Davies JM. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):611–3
Cancer mortality among a representative sample of nonsmokers in the United States during 1966–68. Enstrom JE, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1175–83
Cancer mortality in nonsmokers: prospective study by the American Cancer Society. Garfinkel L. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):1169–73
Time trends in lung cancer mortality among nonsmokers and a note on passive smoking. Garfinkel L. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1061–6
Smoking and cancers of bladder and pancreas: risks and temporal trends. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):15–23
Cancer mortality among nonsmokers in an insured group of U.S. veterans. Rogot E, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1163–8
Mortality effects of cigarette smoking among amosite asbestos factory workers. Selikoff IJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):507–13
Smoking and alcohol consumption: advice given by health care professionals. Davidson S. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug; 10(4):256–8
Effects of cigarette smoking on maternal nutrition and the fetus. Deibel P. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):333–6
Cigarette smoking, lung cancer and CME – a clarification [letter] Goldsmith JR. **JOM** 1981 Feb;23(2):77–8, 80
Pleural plaques and cigarette smoking in asbestos workers. Weiss W, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jun:23(6):427–30
Worth a try [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1121
Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking [letter] Berry EM. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1159
Maternal smoking and Apgar score [letter] Bosley AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):337–8
The filter cigarette and coronary heart disease: the Framingham story. Castelli WP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):109–13
Smoking, health, and survival: prospects in Bangladesh. Cohen N. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1090–3
Diminished prostacyclin formation in umbilical arteries of babies born to women who smoke [letter] Dadak C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94
Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking. Evans HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):627–9
Effect of smoking during pregnancy on Apgar and Bayley scores [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):912–3
Sperm morphology in smokers [letter] Godfrey B. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):948
Smoking and risk of myocardial infarction in Copenhagen men aged 40–59 with special reference to cheroot smoking. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):987–9
Maternal smoking and cancer risk to offspring [letter] Hinds MW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):703
Risks the passive smoker runs [letter] Huch R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1376
Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Jacobsen M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):740
Effect of parental smoking on IgE levels in children [letter] Kjellman NI. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):993–4
Smokers, non-smokers, and low-tar smoke [letter] Kozlowski LT. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):508
Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):977
Risks the passive smoker runs [letter] Stock SL. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1082
Naloxone reduces cigarette smoking. Karras A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1541–5
Airway responsiveness of chronic smokers to increased lung volume and to a bronchodilator. Schlenker EH, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(2):81–9
Measurement of mucociliary clearance in smokers and nonsmokers using a bronchoscopic video-technical method. Toomes H, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):27–34
Airway changes in young smokers that may antedate chronic obstructive lung disease. Reynolds HY, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May;65(3):667–89 (81 ref.)
Effect of cigarette smoking on the blood glucose level in normals and diabetics. Bornemisza P, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):353–6
Antitobacconists: fuming for years [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):326–7
Sickness absence and smoking. Athanasou JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):211–2
Improved smoking habits in 12-to-14-year-old Busselton children after antismoking programmes. Colquhoun J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):586–7
Cigarette-smoking and drug use in schoolchildren in the Hunter Region, New South Wales. 1. Tobacco, alcohol and analgesic use in 10 to 12 year old primary schoolchildren (1979). Hardes GR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):579–81
Australian lung cancer mortality. Rohan T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):489–90
Sickness absence, respiratory impairment and smoking in industry: an australian study. Smith GC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):235–7
Mucociliary clearance of the slug mucosa exposed to dust and cigarette smoke [letter] Wilde W. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):494–5
Habits and attitudes of Malaysian military doctors towards smoking. Supramaniam V. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar; 34(3):205–10
Combined effects of cigarette smoking and occupational air pollution in welding environment. Akbarkhanzadeh F. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):61–6
Acute effects of cigarette smoking on left ventricular function at rest and exercise. Behr MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):9–12
Smoking habits, alcohol consumption and maximal oxygen uptake. Montoye HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(5):316–21
The Smoking Control Clinic: a follow-up study. Parker RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):38–41
Smoking and pregnancy outcome. Schramm W. **Mo Med** 1980 Oct;77(10):619–26
Analysis of mutagenic activity in cigarette smokers' urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Putzrath RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):97–108
Raynaud's phenomenon in passive smokers [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1419
Mortality in cigarette smokers and quitters. Effect of base-line differences. Friedman GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1407–10
Regulation of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs: the agenda for law reform. Bonnie RJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):272–86
Plasma levels of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol after intravenous, oral, and smoke administration. Ohlsson A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):250–6
OB-GYN section: Smoking during pregnancy. Spaur RC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct;65(10):267
Patterns of alcohol and cigarette use in pregnancy. Kuzma JW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):211–21
Cigarette smoking and Parkinson disease: 1. Comparison of cases with matched neighbors. Baumann RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):839–43
Cigarette smoking and Parkinson disease [letter] Burch PR. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):500–1
Effect of smoking on the central circulation at rest and during exercise as studied by radiocardiography. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(5):239–43
The smoking habits of nurses in New Zealand: results from the 1976 population census. Hay DR. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):391–3
The efficacy of acupuncture as an aid to stopping smoking. Martin GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):421–3
Effect of smoking on maternal blood SP1 levels in late pregnancy. Lee JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb; 57(2):220–3
Influence of maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy on fetal and childhood growth. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):18–21
Effect of cigarette smoking on susceptibility to lung cancer. Reif AE. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):76–85
Carcinogenesis in the upper aerodigestive tract. Vaughn CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):403–12
Handedness and drinking-smoking types. Harburg E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):279–82
Reaction time, noise distraction and autonomic responsivity in smokers and non-smokers. Knott VJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1271–80
Mothers who smoke and their children. Report of Committee appointed by Action on Smoking and Health. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):735–40 (42 ref.)
Physical, psychological, and sociodemographic differences among smokers, exsmokers, and nonsmokers in a working population. Blair A, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):747–9
Cigarette smoking and tobacco usage behavior in children with adolescents: Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):701–12
Cardiovascular and pulmonary risk factors in Berlin (West) schoolchildren: findings of an exploratory study. Lippert P, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Mar;10(2):159–72
The roles of tobacco, alcohol, and diet in the etiology of upper alimentary and respiratory tract cancers. McCoy GD, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):622–9
Women's smoking trends and awareness of health risk. Tagliacozzo R, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):384–7
Tobacco usage in France: an epidemiology study. Wynder EL, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):301–15
Alcohol and tobacco use among cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic males with cancer. Keller AZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 53:213–23
The smoking problem: a review of the research and theory in behavioral risk modification. Leventhal H, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Sep;88(2):370–405
Modeling, coffee drinking, and smoking. Ossip DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):408–10
Cigarette smoking in rhesus monkeys. Ando K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):117–27
Effects of ventilated cigarette holders on cigarette smoking by humans. Henningfield JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):115–9
Separate and combined effects of alcohol and tobacco on the amplitude of the contingent negative variation. Knott VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):167–72
The use of nicotine chewing gum as an aid to stopping smoking. Malcolm RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):295–6
Smoking and vigilance. The effects of tobacco smoking on CFF as related to personality and smoking habits. Waller D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):131–6
Cigarette smoking in pregnancy: a health education problem. Dalton ER, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):207–14
Cigarette smoking and health. Breslow L. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):451–5
Second European Council. Smoking and society. Rotterdam 1978. Abstracts. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 1980;33(1–4):5–36 **(Eng, Mul)**
Blood pressure responses of rats to angiotensin I and II after exposure to cigarette smoke. Toivonen H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):243–9
Pulmonary diffusing capacity and its components (DM and Vc) in young, healthy smokers. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(6):307–10
Airways response to inhaled tobacco smoke: time course, dose dependence and effect of volume history. Taveira Da Silva AM, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):96–105
Altered carbohydrate content of IgG in asymptomatic smokers. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;

33(1):45–7

Cigarette smoking by Rhode Island physicians: a fifteen year update. Percentage of physicians who smoke continues to decrease. Burgess AM Jr, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Sep; 63(9):345–7

Smoking habits of black schoolteachers [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):793

Condemnation of the smoking habit [letter] Mollett OD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):927

Respiratory symptoms and lung function in black and white mining and non-mining industrial workers in South Africa. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2; 59(19):672–5

Morphological studies of cultured human pulmonary macrophages. Finch GL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):315–26

Cigarette smoking in the 1970's: the impact of the antismoking campaign on consumption. Warner KE. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):729–31

The effects of age and cigarette-smoking on blood and plasma viscosity in men. Lowe GD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):13–7

Management of the smoking habit in a rehabilitation programme. Lee HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr; 22(2):76–7

Latent fear-arousing potential of fear-moderating and fear-neutral health promoting information. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):105–12

Atheromatous mesenteric occlusion associated with oral contraceptives and cigarette smoking. Carlisle WR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):369–70

Cigarette smoke inhalation and the acute airway response. Higenbottam T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):246–54

Inhaling habits among smokers of different types of cigarette. Wald NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):925–8

Elevated beta-thromboglobulin levels associated with smoking and oral contraceptive agents in normal healthy women. Duncan A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4–5):425–30

Effect of exercise or smoking on the uptake, metabolism, and excretion of methylene chloride vapor. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):141–8

Deposition and distribution of the total particulate matter of cigarette smoke in mice using a large-capacity smoke exposure system. Henry CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):399–409

Transient epithelial loss in rat larynx after acute exposure to tobacco smoke. Lam R. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep; 6(4–5):327–35

Cigarette smoke induced pathology of the rat respiratory tract: a comparison of the effects of the particulate and vapour phases. Coggins CR, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 16(2):83–101

Factors affecting induction of lung aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Down WH, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):255–62

Simultaneous exposure of Chinese hamsters to ethanol and cigarette smoke: cytogenetic aspects. Korte A, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):237–46

Virginia Medical's guide to stop smoking. Gray A. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):313–7

Cigarette smoking in youth: prevention is the key. Witte JJ. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):318–21

The changing cigarette [editorial] Holbrook JH. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):353

[The smoking habits of health status of physicians graduated from the University of Pretoria. A preliminary report] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):31–4 **(Afr)**

[The influence of smoking habits on the symptoms of diffuse obstructive pulmonary syndrome] Wicht CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):26–30 **(Afr)**

[Smoking and health (author's transl)] Guo DL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):121–2 **(Chi)**

[An investigation on the relationship between smoking and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Wang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(3):170 **(Chi)**

[Passive smoking and the health status in preschool-age children] Hloušek Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):606–7 **(Cze)**

[Experience of school-age children with smoking] Svobodová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Smoking as a risk factor of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Cenková O. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

['Farewell tobacco'] Krarup NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):211–2 **(Dan)**

[The acute effects of tobacco smoke on the organism. Changes in pulmonary function, circulation, hormones, metabolism and coagulation] Lang-Jensen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3170–5 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Passive smoking (editorial)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2355–6 **(Dan)**

[Smoking habits of Dutch family practitioners compared with those of the general population] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mutational hazards of smoking] Vainio H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(8):620–7 **(Fin)**

[Administration of tiapride to patients with a history of alcohol and tobacco consumption, before, during, and after operation. Study of thirty cases (author's transl)] Guetat M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and alveolar macrophages] Cordeiro R. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):392, 395–403 **(Fre)**

[Smoking and bronchoscopy] Lemoine JM. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980;30(4):247–63 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical impedance of the chest in smokers and non-smokers (author's transl)] Peslin R, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 17(1):93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of smoking on carboxyhemoglobin and erythrocyte filtration (letter)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):911 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of chronic rhinitis in a population of young adults. Influence of pollen allergy and tobacco addiction (author's transl)] Dor P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May-Jun;36(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma-tobacco interaction and alterations of maximal expiratory flow in air and in helium-oxygen (author's transl)] Grimaud C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking and carbon monoxide consumption (author's transl)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco addiction of the young French male and his military service (author's transl)] Bernard JG, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco and vascular disease] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1627–8 **(Fre)**

[Smoking in students] Achour N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4–5):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of cigarette smoking among schoolchildren: Quebec, 1978] Bernard PM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1724 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fetus, an involuntary smoker: a study of carbon monoxide in pregnant women and their newborn infants] Bureau MA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1341–5, 79 **(Fre)**

[Statistical investigations on andrological patients. III. Nicotine and the ejaculate parameter] Nebe KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of success in the treatment of smokers with the Hermano therapy (author's transl)] Dobler-Mikola A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current topics from legal and social medicine] Friederichs H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1703–4 **(Ger)**

[Smoking and health] Protivinsky R. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):387–90 **(Ger)**

[Fetal respiratory movements in prolonged pregnancy. Growth retardation and effect of nicotine] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(4):218–34 **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic examinations of smokers. A review] Grigoleit HG, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):329 **(Ger)**

[Women who have stopped smoking (author's transl)] Biener K. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19;123(25):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risks of smoking: modifiable? On the questions of the 'less harmful cigarette'] Kunze M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13; 123(11):413–4 **(Ger)**

[The angiopathic risk of inhaling smoke and the 'less harmful cigarette'. Utopia or chance? (author's transl)] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenol excretion and smoking behavior] Eikmann T, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):228–31 **(Ger)**

[Smoking by pupils shifts to younger and younger generations (author's transl)] Harreis G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and health in Austria (author's transl)] Kunze M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and health in Austria] Kunze M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):36–9 **(Ger)**

[Tobacco abuse] Schmid-Neuhaus M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:56–60 **(Ger)**

[Exposure to cigarette condensate in male bronchial cancer patients 41 to 50 years of age] Vutuc C, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):185–8 **(Ger)**

[Social class and bronchial cancer. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of cigarette smoking] Vutuc C, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb;3(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to tar of Austrian cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Gredler B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb; 35(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximum mid expiratory flow rate, forced expired volume in one second and 'normal' values for ventilatory function in smokers, ex-smokers and non-smokers (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov; 34(11):657–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits in two rural communities in the Canton of Zurich, Switzerland (author's transl)] Schüler G, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up examination of former recruits regarding their alcohol, tobacco, drug and medicine consumption] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 18; 111(29):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits in 4 Swiss cities] Schucan C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems as well as stimulant and drug consumption of prisoners. Studies on 258 prisoners in eastern Switzerland] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep; 25(4):186 **(Ger)**

[Adolescent blood pressure and smoking habits] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a school anti-smoking week] de Loës M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive smoking in the work place] Fischer T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking or health] Ganguin HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):233–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbon monoxide on the body as a result of tobacco smoking. A contribution to health education] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closing volume and flow volume intra-individual variability. A mining population study (author's transl)] Carta P, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking in pregnancy. Effect on gestation and consequent effects on the fetus] Villani C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):117–26 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[People are dying from smoking] Caravaglios F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3531–6 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte indices in smokers and heroin addicts] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28; 72(17):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Why are there fewer stomach cancers in our time?] Stanzani M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2131–4 **(Ita)**

[Carcinogen in the development of head and neck cancer. (Part 3) The influence of smoking and drinking (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20;84(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coffee, alcohol and cigarette consumption and myocardial infarct] Murata K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4133–7 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tooth extraction -- can I smoke afterwards?] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):512 **(Nor)**

[Smoking and peptic ulcer. Retrospective study of the relation between smoking and the occurrence and healing of peptic ulcer] Nygaard IH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jul 10;100(19–21):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lung complications following high laparotomies. Effects of smoking and low-dose heparin prevention] Quaynor H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[In-depth analysis of the economic and health aspects of smoking in a heavily industrialized area] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Mar;65(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health-economic effects of tobacco smoking among workers in Katowice district] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of smoking on blood serum concentration of total cholesterol and cholesterol of lipoprotein fractions] Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1599–601 **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on phenazone pharmacokinetics] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16;36(11):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolysis, blood coagulation and cigarette smoking] Sidorski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cigarette smoking on various links in heme biosynthesis] Stobiecka L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26; 35(21):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking as a health hazard in Poland] Markiewicz K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1771–4 **(Pol)**

[Smoking habit in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sypczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nicotine on the mother, fetus and newborn infant] Sheveleva GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):3–5 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the combined action of the industrial environment and smoking] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):61–4 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the body based on electrocardiographic, whole-body rheographic and reflexometric data] Sautkin MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Smoking and coronary arteriosclerosis in ischemic heart disease (clinical coronary x-ray studies)] Buslenko NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking among medical students] Borob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Smokers and smoking] Dzvonik MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (7):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of pulmonary emphysema in smokers] Tishkin OG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):80–2 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking and its effect on health] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):46–50 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Smoking among men and women of different age groups] Oleinikov SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment, smoking and morbidity] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Certain mechanisms of the effect of acupuncture on the sympatho-adrenal system of tobacco smokers] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract due to smoking (author's transl)] Agaj A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the mechanisms of respiration and cardiovascular function in bronchoconstriction caused by cigarette smoke and anaphylaxis in rabbits] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):253–4 **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of forced vital capacity in smokers and non-smokers] Kulišiek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):263–5 **(Slo)**

[The smoking habit – an important mechanism in causing respiratory disorders in miners in Central Slovakia] Malik E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):271–2 **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and carboxyhemoglobin levels in pregnancy] Pullmann R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):277–8 **(Slo)**

[The effects of smoking on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Tomori Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):285–6 **(Slo)**

[Caffeine and smoking-induced changes in the behavior of car drivers] Lacho L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The smoking habit in an urban student population] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;51(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tobacco and cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the ventilatory function in smokers. Preoperative study] Trevilla Guerrero JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking and health: a medical and social challenge (editorial) (author's transl)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):759–61 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of smoking habits among high school students in Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Salas I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking or health: the choice is yours (author's transl)] Zamorano T. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking addiction] Tapia Juayek R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking habits among women illustrated by a study in Ostergötland] Berggren G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2596–7 **(Swe)**

[Obstructive lung disease caused by passive smoking] Carlens E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2177–8 **(Swe)**

[Hospital personnel smoke less than the average Swede (news)] Norén L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23; 77(30–31):2580–2 **(Swe)**

[Effects of different methods of giving up smoking used in general practice] Ovhed I. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24; 77(39):3406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[WHO report: Tobacco smoking as the most important cause of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Dahlström G. **Nord Med** 1980 Dec;95(12):303 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of tobacco smoking on spermatogenesis indices] Stekhun FI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The distinction between the antismoking and nonsmokers' rights movements. Shor RE, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 106(First Half):129–46 (50 ref.)

Medical aspects of tobacco smoking and the anti-tobacco movement in Britain in the nineteenth century. Walker RB. **Med Hist** 1980 Oct;24(4):391–402

[Smoking or health. A cultural-historical retrospective view] Kneist W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[150-year-old medical opinion on smoking] Frankl J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14;121(50):3078–9 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of tobacco smoking on the blood temperature during exercise. Brundin T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):43–7

Adiposity, lipids, alcohol consumption, smoking, and gender. Sutherland WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2581–7

Effects of maternal cigarette smoking on fetal breathing and fetal movements. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):282–7

Smoking and blood pressure among adults in Singapore. Lee HP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):416–20

Cigarette smoking in asthma. Higenbottam TW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):279–84

How does smoking harm the heart? **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):573–4

A comparison of trends of coronary heart disease mortality in Australia, USA and England and Wales with reference to three major risk factors–hypertension, cigarette smoking and diet. Dwyer T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar; 9(1):65–71

Cigarette smoking in relation to the risk of myocardial infarction in young women. Modifying influence of age and predisposing factors. Rosenberg L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;9(1):57–63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Subjective reactions to rapid and normal pace adversive smoking. Glasgow RE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):53–9

Covert sensitization for smoking: in search of efficacy. Lichstein KL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):83–91

Effects of self-reinforcement and self-punishment in smoking reduction: implications for broad-spectrum behavioral approaches. Murray RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):63–7

Giving up smoking: a lesson in loss theory. Richard E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):755–7

Visibility of smoking warning on cigarette billboards. Brodsky LP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):117–24

The misuse of 'less-hazardous' cigarettes and its detection: hole-blocking of ventilated filters. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1202–3

Deposit contracts with smokers: varying frequency and amount of repayments. Paxton R. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(2):117–23

Rapid smoking, cue exposure and support in the modification of smoking. Raw M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(5):363–72

The avoidable holocaust [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):959–60

Comparison of nicotine chewing-gum and psychological treatments for dependent smokers. Raw M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):481–2

Clinical use of nicotine chewing-gum. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1599–602 (15 ref.)

Ten years of ASH [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):340–1

Smoking habits in the main entrance hall of a hospital [letter] Claoué C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):439–40

Turning the tide of teenage smoking. Piper GW. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):161–2

The sale of cigarettes in general and maternity hospitals in Scotland: an ASH enquiry. Crofton EC. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jul;38(4):150–3

The effect of advice to stop smoking on arterial disease patients, assessed by serum thiocyanate levels. Kirk CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):568–9

The Cummins Engine Company stop smoking program. Miller GH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr; 73(4):233

Effects of subliminal stimulation of symbiotic merging fantasies on behavioral treatment of smokers. Palmatier JR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):715–20

Smoking Sam goes to school. Bode P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):510–3

The effects of a multiple treatment program and maintenance procedures on smoking cessation. Powell DR, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):94–104

Token reinforcement procedures for reduction of cigarette smoking in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Barmann BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1245–6

Temporal order of self-monitoring in cigarette smoking. Chassé F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1115–8

Factors that differentiate smokers from exsmokers in a Florida metropolitan area. Dzegede SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):326–34

[Health education of adolescents against tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption. The Rapperswil Study (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking and health in Austria] Kunze M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):113–6 **(Ger)**

[Smoking or health–retrospect and prospect (editorial)] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):98–102 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Using hypnosis to stop smoking] Prokop H. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):902–11 **(Ger)**

[The role of the physician in public health education, especially with adolescents] Goldberg J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):76–7 **(Ger)**

[The fight against smoking as world-wide public health problem] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):65–71 **(Rum)**

[Nicotine chewing gum and psychological treatment as better than only psychological antidotal treatment] Fagerström KO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 11;78(11):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SNAILS

Biological control of the snail intermediate hosts of human Schistosoma spp.: a review of its present status and future prospects. McCullough FS. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):5–13

Aggregation in snails, Achatina fulica. Chase R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):218–30

Biphasic mechanical responses of the guinea-pig isolated ileum to the venom of the marine snail Conus striatus. Kobayashi J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):583–5

Range extensions, new distribution sites, and notes on the biology of sacoglossan opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in British Columbia. Millen SV. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1207–9

Geographical factors influencing the population numbers and distribution of Oncomelania nosophora and the subsequent effect on the control of schistosomiasis japonica in Japan. Nihei N, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb; 15D(1):149–57

[Studies on bionomics and methods of eradication of Oncomelania snails in reedy regions of Hubei] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):18–24 **(Chi)**

[Snail-eating animals in the Baixada Maranhense] Cutrim RN, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental infection of Biomphalaria glabrata with Schistosoma mansoni in the presence of Helisoma duryi] Milward-De-Andrade R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:185–6 **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Aminergic systems in pulmonate gastropod molluscs. III. Microspectrofluorometric characterization of the monoamines in the reproductive system. Hartwig HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):223–34

Isolation and identification of chloramphenicol from the moon snail, Lunatia heros. Price CA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):118–9

[Studies on isoenzymes and RNA of Oncomelania snails (author's transl)] Kuo YH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on proteins of foot muscle of Oncomelania snail separated by disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing (author's transl)] Xu XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphologic and genetic study of some populations of Mandahlbarthia truncata (Gastropoda: Planorbidae) in Sardinia] Arru E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):275–9 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Mollusc vectors of schistosomiasis in Sardinia and in the Mediterranean area: taxonomy and epidemiology] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the taxonomy of fresh water gastropods of Oriental Timor] Cristo MI, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):55–125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the responses of isolated intestine of the Giant African land snail (Archachatina marginata) to drugs. Ojewole JA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):31–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Post-transcriptional regulation of protein synthesis in Ilyanassa embryos and isolated polar lobes. Brandhorst BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):250–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system and digestive gland of Achatina fulica Bowdich. Manna B. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):373–80

Kinetic studies on beta-fucosidases of Achatina balteata. Colas B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):448–58

Inactivation of beta-fucosidase by iodine, N-acetylimidazole and tetranitromethane. Evidence for the existence of essential tyrosine residues. Colas B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):535–8

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in tissues involved in shell formation and ionic regulation in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):383–90

GENETICS

Comparative karyology of the freshwater snails Bulinus tropicus and B. natalensis. Goldman MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):361–7

Genetic differentiation in the Mandahlbarthia truncata complex (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). Nascetti G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):269–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An additional food for laboratory culture of some species of freshwater pulmonate snails. Madsen H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):259–61

Media for culturing Bithynia snails in the laboratory. Sumethanurugkul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):420

Record of Helisoma snails from the field in Egypt. Pflüger W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):287–8

[Experimental effects of nutrition and population density on the development of Planorbarius medjensis (fresh water gastropod, a transmitter of bilharziasis)] Simões M, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative breeding of Helisoma duryi and Biomphalaria glabrata in laboratory (Mollusca, Planorbidae)] Milward-De-Andrade R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:35–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary in vitro anti-KLH antibody formation by peripheral blood lymphocytes in man: detection with a radioimmunoassay. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):514–7

METABOLISM

Effect of DDT on oxygen consumption of normal & the pharmacologically treated marine pulmonate Onchidium verruculatum. Hanumante MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):753–5

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471–3

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella, arizona, Shigella and Aeromonas isolated from the snail Achatina achatina in Nigeria. Obi SK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(5):475–81

Importation of salmonellae with aquarium species. Trust TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):500–4

Elimination of bacteria from the circulation of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):21–32

Bacterial isolates from giant snails in Nigeria. Akinboade OA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):482

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis transmission with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control. A review. Jordan P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun; 37(2):95–135 (220 ref.)

Susceptibility of Iraqi fresh water snails to infection with Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni Egyptian strains. Wajdi NA, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(2):119–24

The emergence of Schistosoma japonicum cercariae from Oncomelania quadrasi. Nojima H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1010–3

Schistosoma mansoni: conditions contributing to maximal cercarial harvests. Stirewalt M. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):582–3

A model of schistosomiasis incorporating the searching capacity of the miracidium. Coutinho FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):111–20

Susceptibility of new Taiwan foci of Oncomelania hupensis to geographic strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):374–7

Field studies on the bionomics of Bithynia siamensis siamensis and the transmission of Opisthorchis viverrini in Bangna, Bangkok, Thailand. Upatham ES, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):355–8

Discovery of a site of transmission and hosts of a Schistosoma japonicum-like schistosome in Peninsular Malaysia [letter] Greer GJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):425

Carbohydrate reserves and hemolymph sugars of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica in relation to parasitic infection and starvation. Brockelman CR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(3):285–91

The influence of environmental conditions and parasite-intermediate host-related factors on the transmission of Echinostoma liei. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):47–63

The relationship between miracidial dose, production of cercariae, and reproductive activity of the host in the combination Trichobilharzia ocellata and Lymnaea stagnalis. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(1):13–26

[Epidemiology of paragonimiasis and biology of its etiologic agent in Fanchang county, Anhui province (author's transl)] Ho YS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Motility and infestivity of first-stage Protostrongylid larvae. Factors of variation (author's transl)] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterogeneity of infestation of land mollusks by L1 protostrongylid larvae under experimental conditions] Cabaret J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Connectivity changes in an isolated molluscan ganglion during in vivo culture. Bulloch AG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov;11(6):531–46

Studies on neurosecretory phenomenon in the snail, 'Melanoides tuberculatus'. Khot R, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul-Dec;72(3–4):189–202

[Different effects of the replacement of extracellular sodium with lithium on the abnormal spike discharges caused by 2 convulsants, Metrazol and strychnine, on an identifiable giant neuron of the mollusc Achatina fulica Ferussac] Miyamoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of clavines, ergot alkaloids, on the membrane potential of an identifiable giant neuron of the African giant snail Achatina fulica Ferussac] Miyamoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy profile of the calcium channel in mollusk neuron membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):978–81 **(Rus)**

[Use of EC-1020 computers for experimental studies of synaptic interaction of mollusk neurons] Zosimovskiĭ VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1306–11 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. and water acidity. Thiels GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):679–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell contacts in the kidney epithelium of Helisoma (Mollusca: Gastropoda)--effects of osmotic pressure and brain extracts: a freeze-fracture study. Khan HR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):23–40

SNAKE BITES

More on snakebites [letter] Janchar LJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):653

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged defibrination syndrome after green pit viper bite with persisting venom activity in patient's blood. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):65–9

Afibrinogenemia following snake bite (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Amaral CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1453–5

Extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis in Russell's viper bite. Sitprija V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14; 280(6229):1417

Renal involvement in viperine snakebite. Sarangi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:918–23

Renal failure from snake bites [editorial] Chugh KS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):319–21

Renal ultrastructure in cortical necrosis following Russell's viper envenomation. Date A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):3–8

Effects of a bite by a sand viper (Vipera ammodytes). Jackson OF. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):686–7

Envenomation coagulopathy in wounds from pit vipers. Simon TL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):443–7

Clinical manifestations of bleeding following Russell's viper and Green pit viper bites in adults. Mahasandana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):285–93

[Toxic shock after a viper bite] Cvitanović V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9–10):407–10 **(Scr)**

[Hemorrhagic and myonecrotic effects of snake bites in the American continent] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):149–58 **(Spa)**

[The danger of snake bite: thrombosis and death a month later] Kareld L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27; 78(22):2228 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trypsin fails as Australian snake bite cure. Broad AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):388–90

Evaluation of trypsin treatment for snakebite envenomation. Huang HC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):475–8

[Agkistrodon halys bite treated with specific antivenin: discussion on 665 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):568–9 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of venom-antibodies in human victims of snake bite. Theakston RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):109–12

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of snake bites on a Liberian rubber plantation. Stahel E. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 37(4):367–74

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, XIII. Epidemiology of human encounters with the spitting cobra, Naja nigricollis, in the Malumfashi area of northern Nigeria. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):523–30

Incidence and mortality on snake bite in savanna Nigeria. Pugh RN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1181–3

Envenomation by sea snake in Queensland. Mercer HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):130–2

Snakebite and the use of antivenom in southern Africa. Christensen PA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):934–8

[Viper bites in the Silkeborg district in 1948–1978] Bøggild-Madsen NB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1; 142(36):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Notes on bites of the snake Alsophis cantherigerus Bibron (Reptilia-Serpentes colubridae) in Cuba] Jaume ML, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May-Aug;32(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Report on a Black Mamba bite of a medical colleague. Saunders CR. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):121–2

An atlas of the skin lesions in snake bites. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):568

Namaqua dwarf adder bite. Hurrell DP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):491–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological aspects of ophitoxemia (Indian krait)- A clinico-electromyographic study. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:269–76

THERAPY

Early management of bites by the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): studies in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Sutherland SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):497–500

First-aid treatment of poisonous snakebite: are currently recommended procedures justified? Stewart ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):331–5 (45 ref.)

Snake venom poisoning: diagnosis and treatment. Boyden TW. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):639–41

Treatment of unidentified viper bites. Markwalder KA. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):648

Snake venom poisoning. Durand LS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):51–62

First aid for cobra (Naja naja) bites. Sutherland SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:266–8

Snake bite poisoning in children. Lahori UC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar;18(3):193–7

Treatment of rattlesnake bites [letter] Garfin SR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):619–21

Snakebite and snake venom ophthalmia. Ajao OG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):961–4

Snakebite revisited [letter] Key JC. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):938

Envenomation by a juvenile gwardar [letter] Chester A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):462

Envenomation by a juvenile gwardar [letter] Crawford GP. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):158

When do you remove first aid measures from an envenomed limb? [letter] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16; 1(10):542, 544

[Therapy and course of an exotic snake bite (African puff adder) (letter)] Sigel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1128–30 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Management of poisonous snakebites in dogs and cats. Clark KA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):427–31

Surgical treatment of venomous snakebite wounds. Porter WW. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1243–6

SNAKE VENOMS

Pathophysiology of platelet-aggregating von Willebrand factor: applications of the venom coagglutinin vWF assay. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:191–204 (38 ref.)

Refolding of reduced short neurotoxins: circular dichroism analysis. Ménez A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4166–72

Chemical modification of the alpha-amino group in snake venom phospholipases A2. A comparison of the interaction of pancreatic and venom phospholipases with lipid--water interfaces. Verheij HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):94–9

A neurotoxin of novel structural type from the venom of the Australian common brown snake. Barnett D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):405–6

Quinacrine mustard: a fluorescent platelet label. In vitro studies and in vivo localisation in Habu venom glomerulonephritis in rats. Bates SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):315–24

[Production and control of antivenin sera in Costa Rica] Bolaños R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar; 88(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of inoculation routes on lethality of snake venoms (author's transl)] Lu CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on the toxoids of venoms of poisonous Indian snakes. Baride RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:571–6

Von willebrand syndrome induced by a Bothrops venom factor: bioassay for venom coagglutinin. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3230–4

Effect of modification of one histidine residue on the enzymatic and pharmacological properties of a toxic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom and less toxic phospholipases A2 from Hemachatus haemachatus and Naja atra snake venoms. Condrea E, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):61–71

Acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases in Egyptian snake venoms. Hassan F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Mar; 20(1):44–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pathophysiology of platelet-aggregating von Willebrand factor: applications of the venom coagglutinin vWF assay. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:191–204 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). I. Nature of the primary response. Rheins LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):447–58

METABOLISM

Lack of correlation between anticoagulant activity and phospholipid hydrolysis by snake venom phospholipases A2. Condrea E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):82–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of alpha- and beta-neurotoxins from the venoms of various snakes on transmission in autonomic ganglia. Chiappinelli VA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):107–26

Clinical features of twig snake (Thelotornis capensis) envenomation. Atkinson PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):1007–11

Comparative study on hemorrhagic and proteolytic activities of snake venoms. Huang SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):421–6

Effect of some Egyptian and African snake venoms on blood levels of sodium and potassium. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):479–80

[Blood platelets and snake venoms] Maruyama I. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:193–204 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Snake venom poisoning: diagnosis and treatment. Boyden TW. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):639–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Snake charmer needed to soothe this debate [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2496

TOXICITY

Toxoidation of venoms of poisonous Indian snakes. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:115–21

A study of the major australian snake venoms in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). I. The movement of injected venom, methods which retard this movement, and the response to antivenoms. Sutherland SK, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan; 13(1):13–27

Effects of snake toxins on ATPase activity of mitochondria isolated from various tissues of the rat. Chen CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):289–96

[Neurotoxic snake venoms] Brazil OV. **AMB** 1980 Jun; 26(6):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SNAKES

Fibrosing adenocarcinoma of the intestine of a gopher snake (Pituophis melanoleucus). Jessup DA. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):419–21

Lymphosarcoma associated with virus-like intranuclear inclusions in a California king snake (Colubridae: Lampropeltis). Jacobson ER, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):577–83

Envenomation by a juvenile gwardar [letter] Chester A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):462

Be fair to snakes [letter] Gibson LE. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):652–3

[Anti-inflammatory action of water extract of snake's moulted skin (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of snake myocardium. Leeson TS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):252–69

Ascending projections of the dorsal column in a garter snake (Thamnophis siritalis): a degeneration study. Jacobs VL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):37–50

Cytoarchitectonic pattern of the hypothalamus in the cobra, Naja naja. Rao PD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(3):505–29

Fine structure and organization of the infrared receptor relay, the lateral descending nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in pit vipers. Meszler RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):571–84

The cochlear nuclei of snakes. Miller MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):717–36

The infrared trigemino-tectal pathway in the rattlesnake and in the python. Newman EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):465–77

Fine structure of the superficial layers of the viper optic tectum. A Golgi and electron-microscopic study. Repérant J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):393–417

Tectal projections of an infrared sensitive snake, Crotalus viridis. Schroeder DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20; 195(3):477–500

An atlas of the skin lesions in snake bites. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):568

An application of numerical taxonomy to the study of the cerebral cortex of Natrix maura (L.). Pérez-Fígares JM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul;83(3):197–206

Rattlesnake shaker muscle: II. Fine structure. Clark AW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):335–51

Rattlesnake shaker muscle: I. A light microscopic and histochemical study. Schultz E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(2):323–34

Histological study of the ependyma of the hypothalamic third ventricle in the water snake Natrix maura (L). Fernández-Llebrez P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):22–32

[Comparative volumetric analysis of the principal subdivisions of the telencephalon in saurian reptiles] Platel R. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):271–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Karyological studies on six species of Indian snakes (Colubridae: Reptilia). Sharma GP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107–108):177–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers of lymphocytes in the snake, Spalerosophis diadema. I. Investigation of lymphocyte surface markers. Mansour MH, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):605–11

Pulmonary defense mechanisms in Boa constrictor. Grant MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):979–83

METABOLISM

Lactate transport by Thamnophis proximal tubule: sodium dependence. Brand PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F388–94

Organochlorine and mercury residues in snakes from Pilot and Spider Islands, Lake Michigan—1978. Heinz GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):738–43

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of venoms and mouth cavities of Costa Rican snakes. Arroyo O, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):280–5

Leptospiroses in Brazilian snakes. Hyakutake S, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):73–7

Paramyxo-like virus infection in a rock rattlesnake. Jacobson E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):796–9

Necrotizing mycotic dermatitis in snakes: clinical and pathologic features. Jacobson ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):838–41

Aerobic bacterial oral flora of garter snakes: development of normal flora and pathogenic potential for snakes and humans. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):954–6

Subcutaneous mycotic infection of a burmese python snake. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):627–31

PARASITOLOGY

Mesocercariae of Alaria mustelae in the tail of a northern water snake. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):908–9

Six platyhelminths from Malaysian reptiles including Paradistomoidella cerberi n.g., n.sp. (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae). Brooks DR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar; 55(1):39–43

Transmission studies with Sarcocystis idahoensis of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and gopher snakes (Pituophis melanoleucus). Bledsoe B. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr; 16(2):195–200

[Isolation of free-living amebas from cold-blooded animals] Ciurea-Van Saanen ML. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Nov;122(11):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Luminal Na concentration and the electrical properties of the snake distal tubule. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F412–9

Electrical characteristics of snake distal tubules: studies of I-V relationships. Koeppen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F402–11

Simultaneous and successive discriminations between envenomated and nonenvenomated mice by rattlesnakes (Crotalus durissus and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):518–21

The permeability barrier in the epidermis of the grass snake during the resting stage of the sloughing cycle. Landmann L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):369–82

Annual cycles in levels of pituitary and plasma gonadotropin, gonadal steroids, and thyroid activity in the Chinese cobra (Naja naja). Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):477–93

Seasonal androgenesis in the male water snake, Nerodia sipedon. Weil MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):44–53

Effects of castration and androgen replacement on male courtship behavior in the red-sided garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Camazine B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):358–72

Physiologic and acid–base measures of gopher snakes during ketamine or halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Custer RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):870–4

The kinetics of slow muscle acetylcholine-operated channels in the garter snake. Dionne VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:159–90

Characteristics of the acetylcholine-operated channel at twitch and slow fibre neuromuscular junctions of the garter snake. Dionne VE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan; 310:145–58

Electrophysiological studies of the tongue and accessory olfactory bulb in garter snakes. Meredith M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1001–8

Gas tension profile of the lung of the viper, Vipera xanthina palestinae. Gratz RK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May; 44(2):165–76

Insulins from different species—chicken and snake. Cao QP, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Oct;23(10):1309–15

Integration of visual and infrared information in bimodal neurons in the rattlesnake optic tectum. Newman EA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):789–91

Venom yields from three species of side-biting snakes (genus Atractaspis, Colubridae). Branch WR. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(2):271–7

Strike-induced chemosensory searching in rattlesnakes (Crotalus enyo) as a function of disturbance prior to presentation of prey. Chiszar D, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1980 Nov;83(4):230–4

SURGERY

Cesarean delivery in the snake. Chiodini RJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1605–8

SNEEZING

If wearing a mask, which way should you face for a sneeze? Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1190, 1192

Androgen-related behavior in the squirrel monkey: an issue that is nothing to sneeze at. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):103–8

Intractable paroxysmal sneezing: a conversion reaction of adolescence. Shenker IR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;1(2):171–5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pharmacologically-induced coughing and sneezing] Tomori Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):287–8 **(Slo)**

SNORING see under **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

SNUFF see under **TOBACCO**

SOAPS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SOCCER see under **SPORTS**

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

see related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Personality changes and social adjustment during the first three years of diabetes in children. Ahnsjo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):321–7

A prospective, longitudinal study of children registered for adoption. A 15-year follow-up. Bohman M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):339–55

Father psychological absence and heterosexual behavior, personal adjustment and sex-typing in adolescent girls. Fleck JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):847–60

A study of social-emotional adjustment patterns of hearing-impaired students in different educational settings. Farrugia D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):535–41

A general measure of adaptive behavior. Arndt S. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):554–6

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults. V. Residence as a predictor of social and work adjustment. Berkson G. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul; 86(1):39–42

Adaptive Behavior Scale, Part Two: predictive efficiency of severity and frequency scores. Clements PR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):433–4

Social development and feeding milestones of young Down syndrome children. Cullen SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):410–5

Trends in maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded persons placed in community and institutional settings. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):473–7

Psychosocial assets of parents of handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Friedrich WN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):551–3

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: VI. Initial social adaptation. Heller T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):43–9

Predicting adaptive functioning of mentally retarded persons in community settings. Hull JT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):253–61

Investigation of the norms and concurrent validity for the adaptive behavior inventory for children (ABIC). Kazimour KK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar; 85(5):512–20

On an attempt to assess and predict adaptive behavior of institutionalized mentally retarded clients. Marks HE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):195

Relationship between home environment and school adjustment of TMR children. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):8–15

Factors affecting social integration of noninstitutionalized mentally retarded adults. Reiter S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):25–30

Concurrent validity of the adaptive behavior scale as assessed by the Vineland Social Maturity Scale. Roszkowski MJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):86–9

Community integration of mentally retarded adults: community placement and program success. Schalock RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):478–88

Community residential adjustment: the relationship among environment, performance, and satisfaction. Seltzer GB. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):624–30

Reply to Marks and Rodd-Marks. Soucar E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):196

Intergroup contact and social outcomes for mainstreamed EMR adolescents. Stager SF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):497–503

Comparison of successful and unsuccessful community-placed mentally retarded persons. Sutter P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):262–7

Inextricable interaction: social, psychologic, and biologic stresses facing the elderly. Goodstein RK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):219–29

A conceptual framework for psychosocial rehabilitation. Thompson RW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):317–26

Psychosocial outcome after coronary artery surgery. Gundle MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1591–4

Relationship between estimated premorbid adjustment and CSF homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels. Leckman JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 138(4):472–7

Behavioral predictors of amitriptyline response in depression. Ranelli CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):30–4

Poor premorbid adjustment and CT scan abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia. Weinberger DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1410–3

Psychosis in a peasant society: social outcomes. Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1390–4

Self-esteem of severely burned patients. Bowden ML, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):449–52

Methodological problems in assessing sex-reassignment surgery: a reply to Meyer and Reter. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):451–6

Assessment and accommodation of demented patients in the community. Harrison AW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 15(1):53–5

Social skill performance among normal and psychiatric inpatient children as a function of assessment conditions. Kazdin AE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(2):145–52

Cognitive changes associated with social skills training. Spence AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):265–72

Social skills training with adolescent male offenders--II. Short-term, long-term and generalized effects. Spence SH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(4):349–68

Principal components analysis of the revised Bristol Social Adjustment Guides. McDermott PA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):223–8

Social skills and somatotype. Kellett J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):149–55

The competent offspring of psychiatrically ill parents. Part I: A literature review. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):457–63

Hyperactives as young adults: self-esteem and social skills. Hechtman L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):478–83

Training in social competence: the effect on mothers, fathers, and infants. Dickie JR, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1248–51

Effectiveness of a social learning method for enhancing children's social interaction and peer acceptance. Ladd GW. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):171–8

Preventing intellectual and interactional sequelae of fetal malnutrition: a longitudinal, transactional, and synergistic approach to development. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):213–8

Child abandonment: historical, sociological and psychological perspectives. Burnstein MH. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):213–21

School follow-up of adolescents treated in a psychiatric hospital. Forness SR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Spring;11(3):179–85

The psychosocial functioning of young adults born with cleft lip or palate. A follow-up study. Heller A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):459–65

Patient, therapist, hospital, and society. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:159–70

Evaluation of cerebral-palsied graduates of a transitional residential program. Owen RR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):346–51

Sexual adjustment in ileostomy patients before and after conversion to continent ileostomy. Nilsson LO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May-Jun;24(4):287–90

The social prognosis of epileptics--a 10-year follow-up study. Yamada H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):306–7

Social characteristics of a hemophilia clinic population. A survey and literature review. Lineberger HP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):157–63

Development of brief measures of psychological adjustment to medical illness applied to cancer patients. Morrow GR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):79–88

A comparison of psychosocial disability in males undergoing maintenance hemodialysis of following cadaver transplantation. Procci WR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;2(4):255–61

Psychosocial aspects of neoplastic disease. III. Group support for the oncology nurse. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):192–7

Psychosocial correlates of retention in methadone maintenance. Steer RA. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1003–9

Social adjustment of the elderly residing in institutional homes: a multivariate analysis. Dooghe G, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):163–76

Neighborhood environment and the wellbeing of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(3):211–27

The adjustment of the older woman: effects of chronic ill health and attitudes toward retirement. Levy SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):93–110

Hyperemesis gravidarum: a biopsychosocial perspective. Katon WJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–1981; 10(2):151–62

Psychosocial predictors of accident/error rates in nursing studies: a prospective study. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(2):125–36

The therapeutic club: social rehabilitation of psychiatric patients. Moss E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):339–47

The development of a psychiatric rehabilitation service: a two year pilot project. Moss E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):45–55

Social perspective-taking and adjustment in emotionally disturbed, learning-disabled, and normal children. Waterman JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar; 9(1):133–48

The effects of an environmental 'enrichment' program on the behavior of institutionalized profoundly retarded children. Horner RD. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall; 13(3):473–91

Psychosocial adaptation in older cystic fibrosis patients. Strauss GD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):141–6

A checklist for measuring nonfunctional behavior of regressed chronic psychiatric patients. Feitel B. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):158–60

Companion program by university students and behavioral change in female chronic schizophrenics. Oei TP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):96–100

Psychological adjustment and sex-role affiliation in an alcoholic population. Powell BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):801–5

The social cognitive development of abused children. Barahal RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):508–16

Efficacy of psychosocial intervention with cancer patients. Gordon WA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec; 48(6):743–59

The relationship between maladaptive cognitions and social anxiety. Gormally J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):300–1

Effects of knowledge of social learning principles on enhancing treatment outcome and generalization in a parent training program. McMahon RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):526–32

Premorbid competence in schizophrenia: what is being measured? Zigler E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):96–105

Essential hypertension and social coping behavior. Linden W, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar;7(1):28–34

Simplified scaling for life change events. Rahe RH, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):22–7

Acquisition of social skills by mentally retarded adult training assistants. Matson JL. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Jun; 24(2):129–35

Presurgical adjustment in male transsexuals with and without hormonal treatment. Leavitt F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):693–7

Premorbid social competence and the revolving door phenomenon in psychiatric hospitalization. Marsh A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):315–9

Children's symptom and social functioning self-report scales. Comparison of mothers' and children's reports. Weissman MM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):736–40

Child psychosocial competence and its measurement. Mondell S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):145–54

Further validation of the social interest index with male alcoholics. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Feb; 45(1):79–84

Learned helplessness in social situations. Goetz TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):246–55

Comparison of adult schizophrenics with matched normal native speakers of English as to 'acceptability' of English sentences. Miller WK, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Nov; 9(6):579–93

Personality and stress in the shooting sports. Coleman JA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):287–96

A psychometric study of life events and social readjustment. Lei H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(2):57–65

Medical and psychosocial outcomes in survivors of major heart surgery. Zyzanski SJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981; 25(3):213–21

Social and sexual adjustment of men operated for hypospadias during childhood: a controlled study. Berg R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):313–7

Transition shock and adjustment of mentally retarded persons. Coffman TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb; 18(1):3–7

I. An overview of deinstitutionalization and community adjustment. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):1–412

Placement type and client functional level as factors in provision of services aimed at increasing adjustment. Bjaanes AT, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):337–50

Crime, deviance and normalization: reconsidered. Edgerton RB. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):145–66

Some conceptual and methodological issues in studying the community adjustment of deinstitutionalized mentally retarded people. Gollay E. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):89–106

Factors related to the quality of community adjustment in family care homes. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):217–30

Foster family care for mentally retarded people: a qualitative review. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):233–59

Early perspectives on the community adjustment of mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):28–50

Residential placement and adaptation of severely and profoundly retarded individuals. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):182–94

Community adaptation and the impact of deinstitutionalization. Seltzer MM, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):82–8

A qualitative approach to the study of community adjustment. Taylor SJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):71–81

Measuring adjustment in chronically ill clients in community mental health care. An assessment of the Psychological Mental Health Index. Ulin PR. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul-Aug; 30(4):229–35

A woman's view of the vulnerabilities and assets. Milio N. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jun;49(6):61–3

Keeping PACE toward educo-psycho-social rehabilitation of incarcerated males. Peretti PO. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr-Jun;21(2):63–4

Psychosocial functioning of children with cystic fibrosis. Drotar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):338–43

Clinical confidence and self-monitoring behavior. Abston N Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1021–2

The Lüscher Color Test: relationship between color preferences and behavior. Corotto LV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1066

Social adjustment as a criterion of treatment success: just what are we measuring? Platt S. **Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(2):95–112

Experimental analysis of effects of self-imposed time-out, positive practice, and restitution on an adults room sloppiness. Cohen R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1126

Inter-rater reliability of informants' ratings: Katz Adjustment Scales, R form. Crook T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct; 47(2):427–32

Intercorrelations among scale scores of the personal orientation inventory for nursing students. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):199–202

Pedagogical and social rehabilitation of the hard-of-hearing. Kennedy E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):138–40

Pedagogical and social hearing rehabilitation. Laursen Ellekrog K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):141–4

Social support and schizophrenia. Beels CC. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):58–72

Catamnestic long-term study on the course of life and aging of schizophrenics. Ciompi L. **Schizophr Bull** 1980; 6(4):606–18

'Community support systems assessment' for use in clinical interviews. Garrison V, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(1):101–8

Social supports, social networks, and schizophrenia. Hammer M. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):45–57

Stress, social support, and schizophrenia. Discussion. Huessy HR. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):178–90

Social support scales: a methodological note. Lin N, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):73–89

Schizophrenia: a network crisis. Lipton FR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):144–51

Methodological issues in developing a scale to measure social

support. McFarlane AH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(1):90–100

Analysis of a schizophrenic psychosocial network. Pattison EM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):135–43

Network characteristics related to the well-being of normals: a comparative base. Phillips SL. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(1):117–24

Toward a resolution of methodological dilemmas in network mapping. Sokolovsky J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981; 7(1):109–16

Social networks and mental illness in a peasant society. Westermeyer J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):125–34

Stress, social support, and schizophrenia. Discussion. Wolfe AW. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):173–7

Stigmatized health conditions. Ablon J.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1981 Jan;15B(1):5–9

Diabetes as a stigmatized condition: the case of low-income clinic patients in the United States. Hopper S.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1981 Jan;15B(1):11–9

Migration, adaptation, and illness: a review. Hull D.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan; 13(1):25–36

[Adjustment problems of students in first year of university studies (author's transl)] Lecompte D.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1980 May-Jun;80(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency and distribution of psychological achievement defects and psychosocial disorders among pupils in child neuropsychiatry (author's transl)] Mladek G.
Aerztl Jugendkd 1980 Aug;71(4):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social consequences of psychic disturbances in the population: a field study on young adults (author's transl)] Binder J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):355–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of extremely tall girls with a treatment-induced precocious puberty (author's transl)] Schneemann K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronically ill children and adolescents in the family. Psychosocial effects and the adjustment through relatives and physician] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1575–8 **(Ger)**

[Social medicine problems of diabetics] Petrides P.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Apr;22(4):242–6 **(Ger)**

[Somatic and psychosocial therapy concepts in multiple sclerosis. (II)] Busse O, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8; 32(19):721–5 **(Ger)**

[Integration of the mentally handicapped (author's transl)] Krebs H. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life with an artificial anus. Socio-medical dimensions of surgical technics] Riedler L, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16; 123(3):95–6 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol is a problem of social medicine. Preventative program and rehabilitation methods for alcoholism] Goffioul F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):839–45 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the integration of children of foreign workers in kindergartens, school, employment and leisure time (author's transl)] Müller-Breitkreutz C.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Dec;42(12):938–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological aspects of addictive behavior] Stosberg K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:3–7 **(Ger)**

[Do adolescents use alcohol to rid themselves of inhibitions, to make contacts or to drown their problems? A comment on the government declaration from the viewpoint of the Cologne behavior disorder pedagogy] Kluge KJ, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Jan;30(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of coping with diagnosis and intra-familial coping mechanisms in childhood spina bifida and hydrocephalus] Seidler GH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981 Mar;30(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social causes and social therapy] Strotzka H.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 1980;13(3–4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social development in schizophrenics (results of a data analysis from a rehabilitation questionnaire)] Grunewald U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan; 33(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of psychiatric measures on the social adjustment of day-care patients] Mäthner H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1980 Sep; 32(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis-criteria after long-term imprisonment (author's transl)] Albrecht PA. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 Feb;8(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social reintegration of old long stay psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Frick B, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug; 7(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial rehabilitation of chronic addicts as illustrated by the example of the work done by the Gemeinnütziger Verein für Rehabilitation e. V. Gütersloh (author's transl)] Kiltz RR, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 May;8(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in establishing a skill-training programme for schizophrenic inpatients (author's transl)] Möller HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 May;31(3):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parameters of contentment in old age] Abelin T, et al.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Sep;25(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social-linguistic problems in the physician group discussion] Langsdorf A. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jul;119(7):751–62 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and sociological theory of neurosis] Hochenegg L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 15; 131(5):119–22 **(Ger)**

[The psychosocial status of the chronically ill child] Dietrich J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):933–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems in families with cystic fibrosis children] Mittenzwey KW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1981 Jan 15;75(2):61–3 **(Ger)**

[The development of 'social adaptation' in early childhood] Schmidt-Kolmer E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1; 74(9):401–10 **(Ger)**

[Therapy through social workers? The tasks of social therapy in the aged] Radebold H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 14(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special institutions as the means toward integration] Weiss M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stoma rehabilitation clinic] Katz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disorders and difficulties in the psychosocial adaptation of epileptics] Florek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social adaptation of patients with locomotor apparatus diseases] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Follow-up social examination of the living conditions of scoliosis patients] Stokov LD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Mediation of the biological phase by a social element in the problem of human adaptation to extreme conditions] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):57–63 **(Rus)**

[Therapy and social adaptation of patients with mental retardation (a review of the literature)] Dement'eva NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):439–50 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Socio-vocational rehabilitation of oligophrenic patients with mild retardation (clinical and organization aspects)] Tepina MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychological adjustment of foreign adopted children] Cederblad M. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 25;78(9):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SOCIAL ALIENATION

Where have all the alienated students gone? Balswick JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):691–7

Problem-oriented records of withdrawn patients: using an interaction card. Kwentus JA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Dec;31(12):855–6

Dimensionality and the structure of student drug usage. Jones W Jr. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):907–14

Alienated labor, stress, and coronary disease. Garfield J.
Int J Health Serv 1980;10(4):551–61

A study of social stigma among leprosy patients attending leprosy clinic in Gwalior. Kushwah SS, et al.
Lepr India 1981 Apr;53(2):221–5

Parallel worlds. Beck M, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer; 68(2):243–53

[Madness in the German cinema (1913–1933] Aulas JJ.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980;138(8):925–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Questing and despairing. On the problem of self-destructive behaviour in youths with particular reference to 'destructive sects' (author's transl)] Lungershausen E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1980 Sep;48(9):461–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Dyslexia as a cause of criminal misdevelopment (author's transl)] Ebel V. **MMW** 1980 Oct 31;122(44):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elementary school as a cause of criminal development. Dyslexia for example (author's trans)] Weinschenk C.
MMW 1980 Oct 31;122(44):1553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR

Community life and the development of avoidance reaction in the laboratory rat. Nováková V.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1980;22(4):241–7

Exploratory and socio-sexual behaviour in the male laboratory rat: a methodological approach for the investigation of drug action. Meyerson BJ, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Feb;48(2):168–80

Drink refusal and social skills training with hospitalized alcoholics. Greenwald MA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):227–8

Drinking among adolescents: a subcultural phenomenon or a model of adult behaviors. Barnes GM. **Adolescence** 1981 Spring;16(61):211–29

Social selection in human populations. I. Modification of the fitness of offspring by an affected parent. Yokoyama S.
Am J Hum Genet 1981 May;33(3):407–17

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: I. Introduction. Berkson G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1980 Nov;85(3):219–28

Interview behavior of and impressions made by mentally retarded adults. Elias SF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):53–60

Relationship of size to resident and staff behavior in small community residences. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1980 Jul;85(1):6–17

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: IV. Characteristics of social behavior. Romer D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):28–38

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: II. Predictors of affiliation. Romer D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):229–42

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: III. Predictors of social choice. Romer D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):243–52

Children's acquisition of sex-role behavior in lesbian-mother families. Hoeffer B. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul; 51(3):536–44

Agonism, ranking, and the social behavior of adult male baboons. Harding RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):203–16

Hard drug dependency: a human problem. Cantwell AM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):438–9

Effect of social stress on Newcastle disease virus (LaSota) infection. Mohamed MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):908–15

Social group spacing of rhesus macaque troops (Macaca mulatta) in outdoor enclosures: environmental effects. Burgess JW. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):49–55

Aggregation in snails, Achatina fulica. Chase R, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Oct;30(2):218–30

Social behavior of pine voles, Microtus pinetorum: effects of gender, familiarity, and isolation. Geyer LA, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1981 Mar;31(3):331–41

Androgen-related behavior in the squirrel monkey: an issue that is nothing to sneeze at. Hennessy MB, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1980 Sep;30(1):103–8

Effects of azaperone and acetylpromazine on social and environmental behaviour in sheep. Madsen BW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Jun;69(2):179–83

Social and psychological functioning of the ageing male homosexual. Bennett KC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137:361–70

Infundibular ACTH can be excluded as a critical mediator in social behaviours. Clarke A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):39–46

Name and identity. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 25(2):129–37

Circadian activity of the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: comparison of individual and shoaling fish. Kavaliers M. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1399–403

Sexual development, age, and dating: a comparison of biological and social influences upon one set of behaviors. Dornbusch SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):179–85

Infant wariness toward strangers reconsidered: infants' and mothers' reactions to unfamiliar persons. Kaltenbach K, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1197–202

Qat use in North Yemen and the problem of addiction: a study in medical anthropology. Kennedy JG, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1980 Dec;4(4):311–44

Social activity and drinking patterns. Harford TC, et al.
Curr Alcohol 1979;7:373–83

Compensatory social responses of older pigtailed monkeys to maternal separation. Bernstein IS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Mar;14(2):163–8

Canalization of arousal in the preweanling rat: effects of amphetamine on aggregation with surrogate stimuli. Campbell BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):127–37

Responses of juvenile bonnet macaques to social stimuli presented through color videotapes. Plimpton EH, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Mar;14(2):109–15

Experiential influences on the development of huddling preferences and 'sibling' recognition in spiny mice. Porter RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):375–82

Congregation sites for youthful multiple drug users: locations for epidemiological research and intervention. Shick JF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):63–79

Older monkeys' (Macaca radiata) response to new group formation: behavior, reproduction and mortality. Jensen GD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):399–406

Social and nonsocial behaviours of sex- and age-matched enclosed and free-ranging rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Baulu J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 34(3–4):239–58

An experimental study of mother loss in the Indian langur monkey (Presbytis entellus). Dolhinow P.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1980;33(1–2):77–128

Failure to find self-recognition in mother-infant and infant-infant rhesus monkey pairs. Gallup GG Jr, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1980;33(3):210–9

Social interactions of orphans observed in a free-ranging troop of Japanese monkeys. Hasegawa T, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1980;33(1–2):129–58

Observations on the Inter-troop movement of adult vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Henzi SP, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1980;33(3):220–35

Social organization in a group of free-ranging patas monkeys. Kaplan JR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 34(3–4):196–213

Adult male positioning in baboon progressions: order and

chaos revisited. Rhine RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981; 35(2-3):77-116

Polyspecific associations of Cercocebus albigena: geographic variation and ecological correlates. Waser PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(1-2):57-76

Age consciousness and political mobilization of older Americans. Miller AH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec; 20(6):691-700

The ethical implications of human sociobiology. Wilson EO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):27-9

Hormonal and behavioral changes at puberty in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):36-53

Effects of prepubertal castration on the development of the scent glands, scent marking, and aggression in the saddle back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis, Callitrichidae, primates). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):54-67

Changes in social behavior of the male golden hamster accompanying photoperiodic changes in reproduction. Garrett JW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):303-18

Neonatal-androgens influence the social play of prepubescent rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):197-213

The social behavior of speech disordered children as viewed by parents. Baumgartner S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):82-4

A naturalistic study of conditions promoting social integration of handicapped and non-handicapped children in early childhood classes. Brown CW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):231-3

A preliminary investigation of the behaviour of addicts during treatment: the relationship between performance in occupational therapy and length of stay. Gossop M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):559-61

Early infant social interaction with parents and strangers. Dixon SD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 20(1):32-52

The loss of ideology in the adolescent's search for identity. Defries Z. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):251-60

The effect of graduate school on identity issues. King SH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):151-3

A behavior management program to increase social responses in psychogeriatric patients. Nigl AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):92-5

Ethnic identification and preference of British primary school children. Davey AG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):241-51

Two methods of studying stranger reactivity in infants: a review. Horner TM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 21(3):203-19

Social skills training with mildly retarded young adults. Meredith RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1000-9

On the relationship between the creative and social-emotional development of emotionally handicapped children. Paget KD. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):977-82

Effects of cerebellar lesions on activity, social interactions, and other motivated behaviors in the rat. Berntson GG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):706-17

Conditioned social aversion in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Pettijohn TF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):228-39

Testosterone and persistance of social investigation in laboratory rats. Thor DH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):970-6

On the independence of ratings of hyperactivity, conduct problems, and attention deficits in children: a multiple regression analysis. Lahey BB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):566-74

Effects of modeling on behavior related to hyperactivity. Copeland AP, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1980 Dec;72(6):875-83

Behavior toward mother and stranger of infants who have experienced group day care, individual care, or exclusive maternal care. Hock E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):49-61

Relation of conceptual tempo to social behaviors of Head Start children. Susman EJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):17-20

Public manifestations of personal morality: Limitations on the use of solicitation statutes to control homosexual cruising. Bell JJ. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter; 5(1-2):97-114

Social familiarity and communication in Down syndrome. Leudar I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):133-42

Social ethology of acute psychiatric patients. The influence of sex, hospital environment, and spatial proximity. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):28-36

Depletion in amygdaloid 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and changes in social and aggressive behaviour. File SE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):1-12

Social recovery during the year following severe head injury. Oddy M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 43(9):798-802

A research paradigm to investigate the effect of manipulation on social behavior in groups. Haber S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(1):23-8

Social structures of African great apes. Itani J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:33-41

Dislocation of the elbow and its social consequences for an African elephant. Hall-Martin AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):19-22

Relation of intensity and frequency of student drug use to reasons for use. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):341-6

Sober comportment: patterns and perspectives on alcohol addiction. Wiseman JP. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan; 42(1):106-26

On the relation of family structured models and inclusive fitness models for kin selection. Abugov R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21;88(4):743-54

Sex ratio changes and the evolution of eusociality in the hymenoptera: simulation and games theory studies. Craig R. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):55-70

The role of action in attitude change. Kelman HC. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;27:117-94

Effects of chronic lead ingestion on social development in infant rhesus monkeys. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):207-19

Endogenous opioids and social behavior. Panksepp J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):473-87

Neuropeptide modulation of social and exploratory behaviors in laboratory rodents. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:123-9

Differential effects of spatial crowding and sex on behavior. Leventhal G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):111-20

The psychopharmacology of aggression and social behavior. Symposium of the International Society for Research on Aggression. July 12, 1980, Groningen, The Netherlands. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:1-124

Sociopharmacology of d-amphetamine in Macaca arctoides. Bellarosa A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):221-8

Analysis of amphetamine effects on agonistic and affiliative behavior in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Miczek KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:103-7

Use of the catheterized rat in studies on social interactions and plasma catecholamines. Pashko S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):471-3

Human social conversation: effects of ethanol, secobarbital and chlorpromazine. Stitzer ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):353-60

Cholinergic mechanisms in scent marking behavior by Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Yoshimura H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):519-23

Temporal boundary of the sensitive period for hormonal organization of social play in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):241-3

Sex-dependent effects of amygdaloid lesions on the social play of prepubertal rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):467-72

The septal social cohesiveness effect: its robustness and main determinants. Meyer DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):1027-9

Effects of the menstrual cycle, social grouping, and exogenous progesterone on heterosexual interaction in laboratory housed stumptail macaques (M. arctoides). Slob AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):915-21

Effects of a piperazine derivative piribedil, on exploration, locomotor activity and social behaviour in the rat. File SE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):245-55

Ethological assessment of stable and labile social behaviors during acute psychiatric disorders: clinical applications. McGuire MT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):291-306

Naloxone reduces social and exploratory activity in the rat. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):41-4

Long-term chlorpromazine in rhesus monkeys: production of dyskinesias and changes in social behavior. McKinney WT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):35-9

Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. III. Social interactions between two residents and an intruder male. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):273-8

Observations on the relation of environmental and behavioral factors to the occurrence of otitis media among Indian children. Shaw JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug; 96(4):342-9

Homicide among black males, Final observations and summary. Thomas CW. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec; 95(6):560-1

Perceived choice, social interaction, and dimensions of moral of residents in a home for the aged. Pohl JM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):147-57

Living habits, health status and social contacts among 66-70 year-old persons in Jyväskylä. A longitudinal study. Pohjolainen P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:189-95

Saliva as a chemical cue in the development of social behavior. Block ML, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1062-4

Eusociality in a mammal: cooperative breeding in naked mole-rat colonies. Jarvis JU. **Science** 1981 May 1; 212(4494):571-3

Dwarfism and social identity: self-help group participation. Ablon J. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan; 15B(1):25-30

Theories of kin and group selection: a population genetics perspective. Uyenoyama M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Jun;17(3):380-414

Psychosocial aspects of micturition. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):332-4

Seasonal changes of sexual and territorial behaviour and plasma testosterone levels in male lesser sheathbills (Chionis minor). Burger AE, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(4):397-406

The effects of juvenile social interaction on growth rate, size and age at maturity, and adult social behavior in Girardinus metallicus Poey (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Farr JA. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(3):247-68

[Observations on behavior, psychological study and 1-year survival in psychogeriatric patients] Diesfeldt HF. **Gerontologie** 1980 Aug;11(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study, after stopping treatment, of the consequences of the injection of male hormones in mares on their social behavior and hierarchical position] Cougouille-Gauffreteau B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18; 292(18):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The animal as a social creature. Explanation of human social behavior? (editorial)] Markl H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12; 122(37):1265-6 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of social learning processes (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GABA-ergic correlates of aggression and intraspecies sociability of mice subjected to isolation] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Toward a classification of aging behaviors. Miller L. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):283-90

DRUG EFFECTS

A primate analogue of amphetamine-induced behaviors in humans. Haber S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 16(2):181-96

Effects of methaqualone on social behavior in monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Claus G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(5):391-410

Effects of methaqualone on social-sexual behavior in monkeys (M. mulatta) II. Simultaneously dosed subjects. Claus G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):105-13

Comparison of the effects of beta-endorphin and morphine on exploratory and socio-sexual behaviour in the male rat. Meyerson BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):453-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic correlates of direct and averted gaze. Donovan WL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):189-99

The influence of neonatal stress on the physiological and behavioral response of lambs during active--avoidance conditioning. Siegel BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun; 14(2):136-45

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

see related

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Sexual behavior of assailants during reported rapes. Holmstrom LL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):427-39

Community placement stability of behavior problem educable mentally retarded students. Reagan MW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):139-42

Community mental health consultation in police court. Moore J. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;18(5):204-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disturbed behaviour induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Barnes T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1068

COMPLICATIONS

The social deviant and initial addiction to narcotics and alcohol. Hill HE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):90-4

DIAGNOSIS

The overlap between hyperactive and unsocialized aggressive children. Stewart MA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):35-45

Utility of WISC--R subtest analysis in discriminating among groups of conduct problem, withdrawn, mixed, and nonproblem boys. Hale RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):91-5

A solitary mister. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):199-201

Psychosocial problems: a four-article symposium. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):102-3

[From an individual peccadillo to serious social breakdown] Wulliemier F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul; 100(7):627-37 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pimozide in the treatment of some 'social maladjustments' in 'personality disorders'. Collard J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(6):686-703

Treatment with propranolol of the behavioral sequelae of brain damage [letter] Mansheim P. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):132

[Behavior disorders in psychiatry. A therapeutic approach] Duché DJ. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):427-9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Klüver-Bucy syndrome caused by adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1231-2

[From ecology to pathology] Ostaptzeff G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):829-38 **(Fre)**

[The social role of disease. Critical evaluation of the limits of the disease state causing general discomfort, social deviation and moral deficiency--from a psychiatric viewpoint] Magnussen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1506–10 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Factors associated with formal symptom referral. Hannay DR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):101–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of disturbed behavior in psychiatric hospitals. Moore KB. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:143–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Social function and psychiatric disorder. Strauss JS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):179–81

Person and situation factors influencing transgression in behavior–problem adolescents. Lueger RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):453–8

Psychosocial theory of drug abuse: a psychodynamic approach. Hendin H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):195–200

[Notes on the so–called group contagion (author's transl)] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Motivatron, behavior and behavior disturbances] Atschkova M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr; 32(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Multimodal evaluation of therapy versus consultation components in a large inner–city early intervention program. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):587–601

Trends in maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded persons placed in community and institutional settings. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):473–7

Individual response patterns and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of social phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):1–16

A social skills group with mentally retarded subjects. Holley S. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep;19(3):279–85

Community intervention with the mentally ill offender: a residential program. Goldmeier J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):72–82

Recidivism among treated criminal psychiatric patients. Rolland SM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):15–27

[Use of aversive stimuli in serious behavior disorders of mentally disturbed patients] Duker PC, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Training interpersonal skills among mentally retarded and socially dysfunctional children. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):419–27

The cerebellar pacemaker for intractable behavioral disorders and epilepsy: follow–up report. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):243–56

Native therapies for behavioral disorders. Haycox JA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:61–5

Group–based care: does it change problem behaviour? van Weel C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):665–70

[The allocation of maladjusted adolescents from one administrative area within the range of specialized institutions: differential care (author's transl)] Diederich N, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry] Masson O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):583–9 **(Fre)**

SOCIAL BREAKDOWN SYNDROME see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS**

SOCIAL CHANGE

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

The changing needs of female adolescents. Ashway JA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:482–98

The cult phenomenon: transition, repression, and regression. Feinstein SC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:113–22

Perspective on family life and social change. Pollak O. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:79–84

Measuring citizen evaluations of services amidst community change. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):387–400

Customs, coupling, and the family in a changing culture. Alexander J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):307–16

Mastering change: epidemiological and case studies in Senegal, West Africa. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):455–9

Intergenerational change in sex behavior: a belated look at Kinsey's males. Downey L. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug; 9(4):267–317

Social change and child health in China over 22 years -- a personal view. Williams HE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep; 16(3):161–5

Intergroup relations and social change within a nursing context. Skevington SM. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep; 19(3):201–13

Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. Romaniuk A. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):157–72

Science, scientists, and society: the 1980's. Darby WJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2943–8

Community economic structure and individual well–being: a look behind the statistics. Sclar ED. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):563–79

Precipitating factors of neurotic reactions in middle and upper–middle class Persian women (Iran). Bagheri AS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):47–51

Cultural aspects of coping. Illustrated with examples from a changing Hawaiian culture. Lee PD, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):13–22

War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. Hoffman LE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Apr;17(2):251–69

Persistent adrenocortical activation in female rhesus monkeys after new breeding groups formation. Goo GP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(6):325–34

Humoralism and social development in Colonial America. Puckrein GA. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1755–7

On the transaction of social change processes and the perception of self in relation to others: a study of Greek preadolescents. Katakis CD. **Ment Health Soc** 1978; 5(5–6):275–83

The nursing shortage: an optimistic view. Steck AL. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):302–4

Colonialism and international health: a study in social change in Ghana. Twumasi PA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):147–51

Continuity and change in a tea–cup: on the symbolic nature of tea–related behaviour among the aged. Hazan H. **Sociol Rev** 1980 Aug;28(3):497–516

The elderly in a changing Egyptian society. Fadel–Girgis M. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr;14(2):160–5

[Problems of the modern generation with their parents (author's transl)] Mitscherlich–Nielsen M. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Sep;51(9):526–30 **(Ger)**

[Growth acceleration due to social changes] Sälzler A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socioeconomic transformations in the village and the public health developmental prospects] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):14–7 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL CLASS

Physical activity at work and at leisure in relation to coronary risk factors and social class. A 4½–year mortality follow–up. The Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):277–83

Rural communes and religious cults: refuges for middle–class youth. Levine EM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:138–53

A formal theory of selection for schizophrenia. Eaton WW. **AJS** 1980 Jul;86(1):149–58

Differences between the lower social classes: some new trends. Schubert DS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):712–7

Interaction of client class and gender in biasing clinical judgement. Settin JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):510–20

The effect of socio–economic class, regional origin and other variables on marital mobility in Britain 1920–1960. Coleman DA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–24

Social factors and height gain of primary schoolchildren in England and Scotland. Smith AM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):115–24

Inequalities in health. Report of a research working group. Court SD. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):161–2

Equity and changing patient characteristics—1950 to 1975. Mollica RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 37(11):1257–63

Spouse similarity in newlyweds with respect to specific cognitive abilities, socioeconomic status, and education. Watkins MP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):1–21

The effect of fluoridation upon the relationship between caries experience and social class in 5–year–old children in Newcastle and Northumberland. Carmichael CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):163–7

Social class and coronary heart disease. Rose G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):13–9

Socio–economic class, classification of 'abnormal' behaviour and perceptions of mental health care: a cross–cultural comparison. Heller PL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec; 53(4):343–8

Keratoconus: maternal age and social class. Woodward EG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):104–7

Childhood autism and social class: a question of selection? Wing L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:410–7

Social class inequality in access to primary care: a critique of recent research. Scott–Samuel A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):510–1

Inequalities in health [editorial] Pemberton J. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):95–7

Influence of social class on the risk of recurrence of anencephalus and spina bifida. Nevin NC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):155–9

Catecholamine excretion rates and occupation. Jenner DA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Mar;23(3):237–46

Saving face in the status race. Wikler ME. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):27–33

Social class and treatment expectations of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Dowds BN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;31(10):707–8

Distribution of haemoglobin and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase phenotypes among different caste groups of Bengal. Ghosh U, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):119–21

Status and status inconsistency of parents on alcohol consumption of teenage children. Parker DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1233–9

Class, religious participation and psychiatric symptomology. Carr LG, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer; 27(2):133–42

Attitudes, knowledge and the extent of use of artificial contraception in social classes IV and V in Ireland. Moore A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):342–7

Rearing social class, education, and criminality: a multiple indicator model. McGarvey B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):354–64

Social factors ion schizophrenic, alcoholic, executive and prison populations. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):239–46

Social class and race differences in family interaction: pathological, normative, or confounding methodological factors? Henggeler SW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec; 137(2):211–22

Ethnic, racial, and social class factors in mental health. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 73(3):231–40

The relationship to alcoholism of occupation, class and employment. Ojesjö L. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):657–66

Social class and ischaemic heart disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):347

Mortality rates and social class [letter] Bosanquet N. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):162

Norms for the social class distribution: reference data for epidemiological and health studies. Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):271–3

Effect of social class on recovery from myocardial infarction--a followup study of 197 consecutive patients discharged from hospital. Kottke TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Aug;63(8):590–7

Blood pressure and social class. Evans JG, et al. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):161–4

Social status and season of birth: a study of a metropolitan area in the southeastern United States. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):275–88

The communication of medical information in general practice consultations as a function of patients' social class. Pendleton DA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):669–73

[What can we say about the global language differences among children belonging to different social classes?] Brossard M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow up study of adolescent psychiatric patients in view of social class, diagnosis, therapy and course of illness] Köttgen C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun; 45(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social class and bronchial cancer. Quantitative and qualitative aspects of cigarette smoking] Vutuc C, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Feb;3(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between inside and outside: the double orientation of social climbers] Streeck U. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):25–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of environmental factors on body height and weight of children aged 7–8 years] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Samaritan Union of Workers of Germany: an example of the creative activities of the German working class in 1909–1930 in the fight against a bourgeois public health policy] Moschke G. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):52–6 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL CLUBS, THERAPEUTIC see **SELF–HELP GROUPS**

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Children of survivors of the Nazi holocaust: a critical review of the literature. Solkoff N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):29–42 (48 ref.)

Sources of individual and group decompensation in our future society: a psychosocial projection. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):308–21

The challenge of change. The 1980 presidential address. Christmas JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):235–41

The effects of social institutions on the moral development of children and adolescents. Gilligan C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Sep;44(5):498–523

Understanding the possibilities and conditions of cooperation. Rest JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Sep;44(5):524–61

Schizophrenia: sociocultural factors. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):186–8

Addiction: contribution of psychodynamic insights to social measures. Shaalan M. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 2(1):88–97

Eight-year experience with 3392 endoscopically proven duodenal ulcers in Durban, 1972-79. Rise and fall of duodenal ulcers and a theory of changing dietary and social factors. Moshal MG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):327-31

Mentally retarded children in Mannheim: an epidemiological, clinical and socio-psychological study. Cloerkes G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):569-70

Death redefined: social and cultural influences on legislation. Rado L. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):41-7

The social structure of the medical model of madness and the physician's role. Fernandez G. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 44(3):241-52

Reactions to rape--the need for a social context. Lazarus JR. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):462-4 (20 ref.)

D.H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. Gutierrez D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219-29

[Social conditions of the clientele of an outpatient clinic for alcoholics in he county of Vejle] Boller S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluating values: social structures and handling values (author's transl)] Brüll D. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. History and ethno-sociology of 4 Ivory Coast villages] Schwartz A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):26-33 **(Fre)**

[St. Anne, Mary and the Child - why it is so difficult to be a mother today (part I)] Bodenheimer AR. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Nov;46(3):119-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social aspects of physician prescribing behavior (I)] Reichwald-Dietzsch U. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 9;32(2):68-71 **(Ger)**

[V. I. Lenin on the social aspects of national nutrition] Levit AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Culture and society's health] Izutkin AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):9-11 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL CONFORMITY

see related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

The role of psychiatry in the phenomenon of cults. Levine SV. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:123-37

Tenacity of attachment to a cult leader: a psychiatric perspective. Deutsch A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1569-73

Psychological induction into the large-group: findings from a modern religious sect. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1574-9

Apparent normality and feigned sociopathy. Kuttner RE. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;27(2):108-10

Vocational rehabilitation and counterculture clients. Keller MJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct-Dec;46(4):47-9, 46

Religiosity, beliefs, normative standards and adolescent drinking. Burkett SR. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):662-71

Multistage path models of adolescent alcohol and drug use: age variations. Potvin RH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May; 41(5):531-42

Suicide pacts: a review. Rosen BK. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):525-33

Adolescents' creativity and non-conformity in school. Rosenthal DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):668

[On the fascination and pathogenicity associated with youth cults (author's transl)] Lang H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar; 51(3):183-7 **(Ger)**

[Youths in destructive religious groups] Ach M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:61-4 **(Ger)**

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Diversion of the mentally ill into the criminal justice system: the police intervention perspective. Bonovitz JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):973-6

Psychiatric examination of law enforcement officer candidates over a 10-year period. Shapiro S. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):312-9

The success of Hawaii's Medical Claims Conciliation Panel. Shintani TT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Feb;40(2):41-7

A comparison of the value structure of British and U.S. police. Teahan JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(4):246-54

Adolescents' drinking and perceptions of legal and informal sanctions. A test of four hypotheses. Burkett SR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):839-53

Decriminalization of drunkenness: effects on the work of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):819-28

Social control of deviants in six countries. Soothill KL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):31-40

Paternalism in health care. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):284-90

Clinical research and its ethical control in Durham between 1974 and 1979. O'Brien M. **Public Health** 1980 Sep; 94(5):288-93

METHODS

Some psychodynamic considerations in the treatment of drug abuse in early adolescence. Griffin JB Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):159-66

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL

Control of the work process: the workers' viewpoint. Durham TR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(2):207-20

Sociobiology and informal social controls of drinking: findings from two charismatic sects. Galanter M. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):64-79

The social setting as a control mechanism in intoxicant use. Zinberg NE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):236-44

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY

The influence of children's dentofacial appearance on their social attractiveness as judged by peers and lay adults. Shaw WC. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):399-415

Problem solving and social position among emotionally disturbed boys. Higgins JP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):356-8

Social acceptance of the physically handicapped child in the ordinary school. O'Moore M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):317-38

Sociometric measurement: methodological consideration of its use with mildly learning handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Morrison GM. **J Educ Psychol** 1981 Apr;73(2):193-201

Selection factors in the dispensation of therapy: the Matthew effect in the allocation of mental health resources. Link B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):279-90

Perceived psychological activity and interpersonal attraction. Kerber KW. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;113(First Half):101-13

Social Desirability, defensiveness and self-report psychiatric inventory scores. Parkes KR. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):735-42

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see ANOMIE

SOCIAL DISTANCE

Infanticide in the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus: significance in relation to social system and population cycling. Webster AB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):342-7

Effects of environmental factors and exogenous gonadotropin treatment on interanimal distance and successful breeding in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) colony. Burke DB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2-3):225-30

Identifying violent offenders using a video measure of interpersonal distance. Gilmour DR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):287-91

SOCIAL DOMINANCE

From peer to supervisor: factors affecting a smooth transition. Ray-Meredith S, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):107-10

Agonism, ranking, and the social behavior of adult male baboons. Harding RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):203-16

The power dilemma of women. Turkel AR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):301-11

Male dominance and reproductive activity in Papio anubis. Packer C. **Anim Behav** 1979 Feb;27 Pt 1:37-45

Speech patterns reflect power. Stone J. **AORN J** 1981 May; 33(6):1124-6

The integrity of the social hierarchy in mice following administration of psychotropic drugs. Poshivalov VP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):367-73

The alpha female: observations on captive pigtail monkeys. Gouzoules H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(1-2):46-56

Types of dominance in a chimpanzee colony. Noë R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(1-2):90-110

Feeding behavior of yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus): relationship to age, gender and dominance rank. Post DG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3-4):170-95

Interventions and the development of dominance relationships in female baboons. Walters J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(1-2):61-89

Social dominance determines estrous entrainment among female hamsters. Handelmann G, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):107-15

The effects of androgen and antiandrogen on dominance and aggressiveness in male red-winged blackbirds. Searcy WA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):126-35

Hierarchical patterns in the location of physician specialists among counties. Lawlor AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring; 18(1):79-90

Societal literacy and the status of the aged. Lee GR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980-81;12(3):221-34

The role of submissiveness in isolation induced intermale fighting in mice. Grimm VE. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(2):115-20

Power motivation, stress and physical illness. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):6-15

Early olfactory determinants of adult responsiveness to social status odors in Mus musculus. Hennessy DF. **J Mammal** 1980 Aug;61(3):520-4

Diagnosing dominance aggression. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):717-8

Evidence for dopamine mediation of submissive gestures in the stumptail macaque monkey. Schlemmer RF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:95-102

Reductions in aggression and dominance status in guinea pigs following bilateral lesions in the basolateral amygdala or lateral septum. Levinson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):963-71

Social dominance and stress-induced hypertension: strain differences in inbred mice. Lockwood JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):547-9

The interaction of experience and neuroendocrine factors in determining behavioral adaptations to aggression. Leshner AI. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:427-38

Some clinical consequences of introjection: gaslighting. Calef V, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(1):44-66

Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. IV. Social dominance, food dominance, and sexual behavior within a group of males. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):142-6

Thyroid hormone pattern and aggressiveness. (Isolated mice compared with dominant and submissive). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr-Jun;11(2):117-22

Parasitism and behavioral dominance among male mice. Freeland WJ. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):461-2

[Social hierarchy of laying hens kept in the usual cages] Wennrich G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;93(20):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Influence of early social environment on behavioural development and on later maternal behaviour of protein deprived rats. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):81-91

Reflection of organism-environment-interaction in cerebro-visceral processes and its modification by means of complex psychotherapy. Katzenstein A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:387-9

Influence of social setting and social drinking stimuli on drinking behavior. Tomaszewski RJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):235-40

The relativity of adolescence: effects of time, place, and persons. Eisenberg L. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:25-40

Teenage pregnancy: an anthropological, sociological, and psychological overview. Fisher SM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:393-403

Sociocultural factors, life-style, and adolescent psychopathology. Giovacchini PL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:65-78

The missing adolescent. Nichtern S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980; 8:54-64

History in adolescent disorders. Rakoff VM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:85-99

Hearing-impaired children from non-native language homes. Delgado GL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):118-21

Physical environment correlates of psychosocial health among urban residents. Brogan DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):507-22

Ward atmosphere and psychiatric nurses' job satisfaction. Dorr D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug; 8(4):455-61

Blaming-a sign of psychosocial tensions in the community: findings from two surveys. Zautra A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):209-24

Environmental influences on self-stimulatory behavior. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):171-5

Relationship between home environment and school adjustment of TMR children. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):8-15

Environmental interactions in psychiatric occupational therapy--some inferences. Kannegieter RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Nov;34(11):715-20

Parenting and environmental considerations. Peterman PJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):351-5

Community structural characteristics and the adoption of fluoridation. Smith RA. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan; 71(1):24-30

Heredity, environment, and public policy reconsidered. Jencks C. **Am Sociol Rev** 1980 Oct;45(5):723-36

Environmental adaptation and the dental profession. Alexander SA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1981 Summer;40(1):15-7

The alcoholic family at home. Patterns of interaction in dry, wet, and transitional stages of alcoholism. Steinglass P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):578-84

The oral, obsessive, and hysterical personality syndromes. A study of hereditary and environmental factors by means of the twin method. Torgersen S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1272-7

Social support and post-burn adjustment. Davidson TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):274-8

Sexual dimorphism in the activity of Olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis) housed in monosexual groups. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb;10(1):79-91

Effects on mice of numbers of animals per cage: an 18-month study (preliminary results). Chvédoff M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):435-8

Long-term exposure of chickens to three levels of social stress. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):312-25

Influence of rearing conditions on the acquisition of the two-way active avoidance responses by rats septalectomized at an early age. Eclancher F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):83-98

The effect of environmental stimulation on brain weight in previously undernourished rats. Katz HB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):445-9

A novel animal model of alcohol consumption based on the development of extremes of ethanol preference in colony-housed but not isolated rats. Ellison GD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):324–30

Hypophysectomy and novelty-induced grooming in the rat. Gispen WH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):481–6

Aggressive behavior during the reproductive cycle of female Peromyscus leucopus: effects of encounter site. Gleason PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):506–11

Morphological analysis of the hippocampus following differential rearing in environments of varying social and physical complexity. Jones DG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):135–47

Failure of albino guinea pigs to exhibit Lavin's poisoned partner effect. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):111–3

Prevention of relapse of schizophrenia by social and pharmacological treatments. Leff JP. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981; (160):15–21

Victim emotional response: effects on social reaction to victims of rape. Calhoun LG, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):17–21

Social environment and relapse in schizophrenia [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):173–4

Social environment and relapse in schizophrenia [letter] Kinston W. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565

Social environment and relapse in schizophrenia [letter] Wing JK. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):452–3

An investigation of some characteristics of provincial sport executives with special reference to comparisons between swimming and other sports. Theberge N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):137–41

Sexual development, age, and dating: a comparison of biological and social influences upon one set of behaviors. Dornbusch SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):179–85

Test-retest and home-clinic characteristics of the Bayley Scales of Infant Development in nine- and fifteen-month-old infants. Horner TM. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep; 51(3):751–8

Does light rather than social factors synchronize the temperature rhythm of psychiatric patients? Morgan R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):331–5

Social climates in community groups: toward a taxonomy. Politser PE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall; 16(3):187–200

Behavioral and adrenocortical reactivity in female mice following individual or group housing. Benton D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):101–7

Gender and early environmental influences on activity, overresponsiveness, and exploration. Joseph R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):527–44

Volume discrimination learning in golden hamsters: effects of the structure of complex rearing cages. Thinus-Blanc C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):397–403

Avoiding misconceptions of mainstreaming, the least restrictive environment, and normalization. Dybwad G. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):85–8

Effect of temperature and different sex ratios on physical activity and life span in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Buchan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):223–8

A Golgi study of dendritic morphology in the occipital cortex of socially reared aged rats. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):525–33

Dendritic length in aged rats' occipital cortex: an environmentally induced response. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):827–30

Increase in thickness of cerebral cortex in response to environmental enrichment in Brattleboro rats deficient in vasopressin. Greer ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):366–78

The 'least restrictive environment': from rhetoric to practice. Leeman CP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):229–32

The surveillance zone as meaningful space for the aged. Rowles GD. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):304–11

The role of family members in the helping networks of older people. Weeks JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):388–94

Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):37–41

Effects of environmental changes on elderly residents' behavior. Bakos M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;31(10):677–82

Genetic and environmental influences on the strength and motor performance of Philadelphia school children. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May;53(2):163–79

Growth pattern in the first two years of life in an Israeli child population. The effect of biological and Social factors on weight and length. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May; 53(2):239–49

The social network in marijuana-using groups. Barrett CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):677–88

Situational context and the meaning of drinking. Kilty KM. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1021–33

Neighborhood environment and the wellbeing of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(3):211–27

Plasticity of dendritic spine formation: a state-dependent stochastic process. Berard DR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(2–3):93–8

Social and immediate environmental influences on food selection. Rodin J. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):364–70 (19 ref.)

Social ecology: a method for evaluating groups. Waters JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):272–9

Social support and psychological distress: a longitudinal analysis. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug; 90(4):365–70

The contribution of environmental events and social support to serious suicide attempts in primary depressive disorder. Slater J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):275–85

Environmental factors related to schizophrenia in psychophysiologically labile high-risk males. Walker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):313–20

Presidential address: psychoanalytic therapy in a cultural climate of pessimism. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):171–84

Social issues in geriatric psychiatry. Goldstein SE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep;28(9):415–8

The effects of an environmental 'enrichment' program on the behavior of institutionalized profoundly retarded children. Horner RD. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall; 13(3):473–91

The effects of rearranging ward routines on communication and eating behaviors of psychogeriatric patients. Melin L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):47–51

Development and the environment. Casey P. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Aug;77(3):147–9

The social environment of malnourished children compared with that of other children in Jamaica. Sheffer ML, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):19–30

Agoraphobia: a situational analysis. Sinnott A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):123–7

Effects of rearing environment on adrenal weights, sexual development, and behavior in gerbils: an examination of Richter's domestication hypothesis. Clark MM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):857–63

Hormonal interaction with stimulus and situational factors in the initiation of maternal behavior in nonpregnant rats. Mayer AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1040–59

Differential effects of maternal and sibling presence of hyperactivity of 6-hydroxydopamine-treated developing rats. Teicher MH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):134–45

Mother-infant interaction at home and in the laboratory: a comparative study. Belsky J. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):37–47

Interaction between social variables in stress research. Boyce WT. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):194–5

Social support, occupational stress, and health. LaRocco JM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):202–18

Effective social environment and hemodialysis adaptation: a panel analysis. O'Brien ME. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):360–70

Health beliefs, social networks, and tranquilizer use. Radelet ML. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):165–73

Psychiatry versus societal reaction: a critical analysis. Townsend JM. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):268–78

Social factors influencing delayed reproductive maturation in prairie deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) in laboratory populations. Terman CR. **J Mammal** 1980 May; 61(2):219–23

Psychosocial aspects of homosexuality. Crown S. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):130–2

Social supports, perceived stress, and health: the black experience in medical school—a preliminary study. Strayhorn G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):869–81

Social and sensory environment of low birth weight infants in a special care nursery. An anthropological investigation. Newman LF. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):448–55

Social climate perception and depression of patients and staff in a chronic hemodialysis unit. Rhodes LM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Mar;169(3):169–75

Ecological variables and examiner biases in assessing handicapped preschool children. Field T. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):155–63

The language environment of children with language delays. Lederberg A. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):141–59

Environmental influences on mouthing in children with lead intoxication. Madden NA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):207–16

Social and familial influences on the development of preterm infants. Sigman M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Mar; 6(1):1–13

How affiliation affects stress in fear and anxiety situations. Friedman L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1102–17

Effects of prior intrauterine position and housing on oestrous cycle length in adolescent mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):33–7

Drinking patterns in experimental and barroom settings. Babor TF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):635–51

Alcohol and special populations. Favazza A. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:87–98

Determining the sociocultural context of alcohol use. Heath DB. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:9–17

The history of North American Indian alcohol use as a community-based phenomenon. Thomas RK. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:29–39

Management actions to humanize the health care environment. Baj PA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):43–7

Childhood social environment and Hodgkin's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1170–1

Childhood social environment and Hodgkin's disease. Gutensohn N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):135–40

The social bases of drug-induced experiences. Becker HS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):180–90

A social-psychological framework for studying drug use. Jessor R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):102–9

Addiction to an experience: a social-psychological-pharmacological theory of addiction. Peele S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):142–6

Biological, psychogenic, and sociogenic factors in drug dependence. van Dijk WK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):164–73

Hemodialysis regimen compliance and social environment: a panel analysis. O'Brien ME. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):250–5

On growing new neurons: are early intervention programs effective. Ferry PC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):38–41

Evaluating the situational specificity of relaxation in mild essential hypertension. Martin JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):667–74

Corticosterone response in group-housed rats exposed to psychogenic stresses in different social conditions. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):179–81

The sensitivity of the rat corticosterone response to environmental manipulations and to chronic chlordiazepoxide treatment. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):753–8

Locomotor activity, defecation score and corticosterone levels during an openfield exposure: a comparison among individually and group-housed rats, and genetically selected rat lines. Gentsch C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):183–6

The role of peers in modifying behavioral distress and pituitary-adrenal response to a novel environment in year-old rhesus monkeys. Gunnar MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):795–8

Microprocessor-controlled drinkometer for primates in social groups. Jones RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):151–3

Effects of rearing environments upon sleep-waking parameters in rats. Kiyono S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):391–4

Effects of the menstrual cycle, social grouping, and exogenous progesterone on heterosexual interaction in laboratory housed stumptail macaques (M. arctoides). Slob AK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):915–21

An identification system for primates in social groups. Spelman FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):147–9

Grouping and respiratory behavior induced in rats and quails by LD12:12 illumination. Stupfel M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):439–47

Antibody response to bovine serum albumin in mice: the efffects of psychosocial environmental change. Edwards EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):478–81

The future of psychiatry in science and society. Blakemore C. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):27–37

Family environment and early behavioral development: a structural analysis of dependencies. Fowler PC. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):611–7

Prevalence and correlates of depression in elderly persons. Raymond EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1055–61

Environmental and social factors influencing seminal emission in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bielert C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):287–303

Going forth to meet the environment: a developmental study of seven infants with esophageal atresia. Dowling S. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):153–61

Observations on the relation of environmental and behavioral factors to the occurrence of otitis media among Indian children. Shaw JR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug; 96(4):342–9

Spatial memory and response strategies in rats: age, sex and rearing differences in performance. Einon D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):473–89

Some developmental neurobiological conditions seen in relation to the early habilitation of handicapped children. Kraft M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):59–68 (23 ref.)

Social networks: a promising direction for research on the relationship of the social environment to psychiatric disorder. Mueller DP. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):147–61

The choice of weapons: a study of methods of suicide by sex, race, and region. Taylor MC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):142–9

[A basic model of the human living environment] Miksl R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks and functions of the home for the aged] Seelen CJ. **Gerontologie** 1980 Aug;11(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The influence of the environment on the human immune system] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal development and postnatal changes in the guinea pig cortex: microscopic evaluation of a natural deprivation experiment. I. Prenatal development] Schüz A. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):93–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal development and postnatal changes in the guinea pig cortex: microscopic evaluation of a natural deprivation experiment. II. Postnatal changes] Schüz A. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative epidemiologic study of 525 students in the 4th class in 2 areas of Hamburg] Sandmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):173–6 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with structured group therapy in the tea shop of a contact and counseling service for adolescents] Westphal R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Jul; 29(5):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Psichiatria democrazia' and psychoanalysis. The social setting and its significance for psychotherapeutic dialogue] Metzger HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;34(9):825–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social causes and social therapy] Strotzka H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(3–4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of civilization on the emotional life] Wendland KL. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar;120(3):215–32 **(Ger)**

[Social factors in tuberculosis and tuberculosis control] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15; 74(24):1167–71 **(Ger)**

[The influence of induced anxiety on the utilization of social information] Leichner R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(3):468–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of environment for the development of personality in socialist society] Kukura J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of setting variables on the therapeutic process] Leuzinger-Meyer M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981 Jan; 29(1):14–27 **(Ger)**

[The so-called specificity question – the relation between psycho- and somatoneurotic disorders and social factors] Schöneberg HF, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the milieu in child malnutrition] Alvarez ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOCIAL FACILITATION

Imitation, social facilitation, and the effects of ACTH 4–10 on rats' bar-pressing behavior. Henning JM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):125–34

Social facilitation and listening comprehension. Beatty MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1222

[Social aspects of physician prescribing behavior (II)] Reichwald-Dietzsch U. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 23;32(4):139–42 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial factors in rehabilitation (author's transl)] Heim E. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 27;70(5):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION see under **SOCIAL BEHAVIOR**

SOCIAL INSURANCE see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SOCIAL INTERACTION see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

SOCIAL ISOLATION

Living alone, social integration, and mental health. Hughes M, et al. **AJS** 1981 Jul;87(1):48–74

Effects of isolation on activity, reactivity, excitability and aggressive behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):211–8

Effects of social isolation on memory formation. De Vaus JE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):473–80

Social behavior of pine voles, Microtus pinetorum: effects of gender, familiarity, and isolation. Geyer LA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):331–41

Mouse aggression increases after 24 hours of isolation or housing with females. O'Donnell V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):89–103

Social deprivation and play in rats. Panksepp J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):197–206

Conversation skills training for socially isolated children. Whitehill MB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(3):217–25

Isolation increases the responses to beta-adrenergic stimulation in mice. Francès H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):965–9

On psychopathology of exile. An essay. Pivnicki D. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(2):109–17

Isolation has permanent effects upon the behavior of the rat, but not the mouse, gerbil, or guinea pig. Einon DF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):343–55

Interaction of separation discomfort with contact comfort and discomfort in the dog. Gurski JC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):463–7

Physical performance capacity of children in Norway. V. The influence of social isolation on the rate of growth in body size and composition and on the achievement in lung function and maximal aerobic power of children in a rural community. Andersen KL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):155–66

Increased dopamine receptor binding in the striatum of rats after long-term isolation. Guisado E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):463–4

Cholinergic modulation of separation distress in the domestic chick. Sahley TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19; 72(2–3):261–4

Use of inpatient seclusion at a community mental health center. Convertino K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):848–50

The social distribution of primary social isolation among the aged: a subcultural approach. Rutzen SR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(1):77–87

The role of submissiveness in isolation induced intermale fighting in mice. Grimm VE. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(2):115–20

Loneliness: measuring the abstract--II. Francis GM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):127–30

Infancy, aloneness, and madness. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:271–2

Developmental patterns of aggressive and withdrawn behavior in childhood: a possible method for identifying preschizophrenics. Ledingham JE. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar;9(1):1–22

Adequate mothering by partially isolated Rhesus monkeys after observation of maternal care. Dienske H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):489–92

Restricted environmental stimulation therapy in a weight reduction program. Borrie RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Jun;3(2):147–61

Social isolation from agemates among nursery school children. Scarlett WG. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):231–40

Social skills training with children: responsiveness to modeling and coaching as a function of peer orientation. Gresham FM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec; 48(6):718–29

The effect of isolation stress on some hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolising enzymes in rats. Čapel ID, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):337–44

Multiple separations in adolescent monkeys: an opponent-process interpretation. Mineka S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Mar;110(1):56–85

Loneliness in the Swedish aged. Berg S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):342–9

Feelings of loneliness in women medical students. Hoferek MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):397–403

Patterns of seclusion. A prospective study. Soloff PH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):37–44

Individually reared rats: alteration in noradrenergic brain functions. Kraeuchi K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):103–12

Oral imagery and autonomic arousal in social isolation. Masling J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;40(2):395–400

The revised UCLA Loneliness Scale: concurrent and discriminant validity evidence. Russell D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Sep;39(3):472–80

Relation between loneliness and depression: a structural equation analysis. Weeks DG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;39(6):1238–44

The unfairness of life for children with handicaps. Coulter DL. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1207–8

Will the circle be unbroken? [editorial] Golden WE. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1243–4

Systemic arterial hypertension in rats exposed to short-term isolation; intra-arterial systolic and diastolic blood pressure and baroreflex sensitivity. Gardiner SM, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Aug;58(4):232–9

Mental illness, loneliness and helplessness: a challenge for research and therapy. Sangster JK, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):284–95

The therapeutic use of pets. Francis G. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):369–70

Use of chemical agents and avoidance of ontological confrontation of loneliness. Thauberger PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):91–6

Opioid blockade and social comfort in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):673–83

Pharmaco-ethological analysis of social behaviour of isolated mice. Poshivalov VP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:53–9

Subchronic treatment with the tricyclic antidepressant DMI increases isolation-induced fighting in rats. Willner P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):475–9

Prenatal stress interacts with prepuberal social isolation to reduce male copulatory behavior. Dunlap JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):873–5

Rewarding brain stimulation and the peer-infant separation syndrome. Maxim PE. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):53–61

Isolation and copulatory behavior of the male laboratory rat. Thor DH. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):63–7

Impaired physicians: The dilemma of identification. Talbott GD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):56–64

Is the isolated animal a possible model for phobia and anxiety? Garattini S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(2):159–65 (56 ref.)

Behavioral and pituitary--adrenal responses during a prolonged separation period in infant rhesus macaques. Gunnar MR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(1):65–75

Brief social isolation, pain responsiveness, and morphine analgesia in young rats. Panksepp J. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):111–2

Thyroid hormone pattern and aggressiveness. (Isolated mice compared with dominant and submissive). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):117–22

Social isolation in lung cancer patients. McGeough A, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):433–6

Loneliness in old age. Dénes Z. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(6):475–80

[Fitness for isolation] Lamothe P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):177–84 **(Fre)**

[Effects of social deprivation from birth or weaning on the development of the genital tract, on plasma testosterone, and on fertility in the male mouse] Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of social isolation on the transmitter sensitivity of striatal and hippocampal neurons of the rat] Oehler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longevity and social conditions in the aging process] Giori D. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2129–50 **(Ita)**

[GABA-ergic correlates of aggression and intraspecies sociability of mice subjected to isolation] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood lipid concentrations in dogs reared in isolation] Lazarenko NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct; 66(10):1537–40 **(Rus)**

[Various data obtained in the Acali experiment] Genovés S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):204–8 **(Spa)**

SOCIAL JUSTICE see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

SOCIAL MEDICINE

Absence of indicators of the influence of its physicians on a society's health; impact of physician care on society. McDermott W. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):833–43

[Social medicine and its relation to the organization of health services] Ewert G. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of social medicine in the theory of prevention in developing socialist societies] Pavlusová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of a statistical information system in social medicine] Stach J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of law and its place in social medicine] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social medicine and a program of care for the aged] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social medicine and work with the patients] Nyström S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2156–8 **(Dan)**

[Social medicine and and pension eligibility determination] Grafe G. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):340–2 **(Ger)**

[What is social medicine?] Krasemann EO. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1571–2 **(Ger)**

[Potentialities and restraints of social hygiene work in the field of public health (author's transl)] Neumann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr;42(4):180–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of social medicine (author's transl)] Schiele-Luftmann K. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine aspects in gonorrhea patients] Niebling KD, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Feb;120(2):154–61 **(Ger)**

[Educational program. Specialist in social hygiene] **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):877–78 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the relation between social hygiene and epidemiology] Dahm I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Understanding methods in social hygiene] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts of social hygiene concerning the organizational aspect of public health] Ewert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific systematic and methodological relation of social hygiene to organization] Hornei R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of statistics in the methodological requirements of social hygiene] Otto J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of social hygiene for the rehabilitation of the disabled in East Germany] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene and clinical medicine] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship of social medicine and organizational measures in the medical field in the FRG] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):262–5 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the relation between social hygiene and sociology] Schorr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific systematic and methodological relations of social hygiene to demography] Schüler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prof. Axel Strøm, physician (interview by Ole K. Harlem)] Strøm A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):7–10 **(Nor)**

[Social hygiene study of the relationship of the population of Baku to various types and forms of rest] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Social hygienic aspects of the rehabilitation of oncological patients] Reznikov SG. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene aspects of industrial hygiene] Ismerov NF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor analysis in studying the problems of social medical care for retirees] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of old-age pensioners living

in Tbilisi] Pitskhelauri GZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of social hygiene factors on the occurrence of cardiovascular pathology in managerial workers] Stezhenskaia EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological bases for studying the social hygiene problems of scientific and technical progress] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Medical sociology and the problem of man] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):36–42 **(Rus)**
[Philosophical basis of medical social problems] Izutkin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):29–36 **(Rus)**
[Certain social and medico-biological aspects of human ecology and genetics] Shiriaeva AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):52–7 **(Rus)**
[Social ecology problems and medicine] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):10–6 **(Rus)**
[Social medicine and community health. I. Introduction] Sepúlveda B. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):9–10 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Social hygiene and economics] Ackermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Teaching social medicine within the framework of education in Czechoslovakia] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun; 28(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Practical training in social hygiene and the organization of health care – an important part in the education of the future physician] Testemicanu NA, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Principal questions of postgraduate education in social medicine] Doubek B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tasks of teaching social medicine in the formation of a profile of a graduate of a medical school] Jarolímek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Goals and significance of practical training in social medicine] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Undergraduate education of stomatologists] Slavětínský M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role and position of law in social medicine; requirements for postgraduate education] Stolínová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching social medicine from the viewpoint of the systems approach] Záček A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Social hygiene study as a productive phase] Schüler H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1157–60 **(Ger)**
[Education for environmental protection from the occupational, community and social hygiene viewpoints] Grahneis H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Internship 'health education' – a new form of instruction in the field of social hygiene] Tautz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teaching social medicine at a medical school] Bačová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Teaching social medicine to pediatric students] Volná A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Research in the Master's Degree program in Social Medicine] Laurell C, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From a working group of social hygienists to the Society of Social Hygiene of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Rothe J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[From 'medical police' to social medicine (author's transl)] Moerchel J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):893–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the relationship between social hygiene and public health organization in the Soviet Union] Klessen D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From medical police to social medicine: a genetic analysis] Del Nero CR. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):255–6 **(Por)**
[Decembrists and the theory of social medicine in Russia] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):115–8 **(Rus)**
[Social medical survey of the institutionalized child population in the '20s in Siberia and the Far East] Vengrova IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):63–6 **(Rus)**
[25 years of the Department of Social Medicine of the Safarik University Medical School in Košice] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Oct;28(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

[Facts from legal and social medicine] Friederichs H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1659–60 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Social medicine in urban regions] Flores-Izquierdo G. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):16–8 **(Spa)**
[Social medicine in rural areas] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):18–21 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[The future of social pediatrics] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of ophthalmology in current social medicine] Mewe L. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present status of method awareness in the specialty of social hygiene and outlook on further theoretical work] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Research responsibilities in social hygiene for the 80's] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):56–9 **(Ger)**
[Sociomedical and organizational studies in pediatrics and their developmental prospects] Nikitina MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL PERCEPTION

see related
STEREOTYPING

The family perceptions of delinquents, high school students, and freshman college students. Anolik SA. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):903–11
Stimulus-seeking, perceived school environment and school misbehavior. Wasson AS. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall; 15(59):603–8
Perspective-taking by mentally retarded children: a one-year follow-up. Blacher-Dixon J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):648–51
How children, mothers, and nurses view primary and team nursing. Hymovich DP. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov; 80(11):2041–5
Depression and the generation of complex hypotheses in the judgement of contingency. Abramson LY, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):35–45
How one family perceives another: the relationship between social constructions and problem-solving competence. Reiss D, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):239–56
Older mothers' perceptions of their child's divorce. Johnson ES. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):395–401
Personal belongings--a positive effect? Millard PH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):85–90
Aging and race: a black-white comparative analysis. Register JC. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):438–43
Gender and generation effects on person perception. Sharp KC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(4):307–18
Differences in importance ratings of self-care geriatric patients and the nurses who care for them. Smith CE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):145–53
Social perspective-taking and adjustment in emotionally disturbed, learning-disabled, and normal children. Waterman JM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1981 Mar; 9(1):133–48
Biased decision-making processes in aggressive boys. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):375–9
Attributional bias among aggressive boys to interpret unambiguous social stimuli as displays of hostility. Nasby W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):459–68
Nurses' perceptions of the British hospital nursing officer. Heyman B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):613–23
Perspectives on attitudes to nursing in Australian nursing students. Roberts KL. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):117–23
Menstrual symptoms: a social cognition analysis. Ruble DN, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun;2(2):171–94
U.S. programs on Australian television: the cultivation effect. Pingree S, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):97–105
Medical students' conflicting perceptions of alcoholic patients. Bergen BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):954–6
Person perception and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun; 40(6):1137–49
Adolescent perceptions of the school nurse. Resnick MD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):551–4
Perception of an aggressor and a victim of aggression as a function of sex and retaliation. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;114(First Half):139–40
Student and faculty perspectives on the role of a nursing instructor. Stuebbe B. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):4–9
Portrait of a newborn. Sholder DA. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):98–101
Physical education teachers' initial perceptions of handicapped children. Aloia GF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):85–7
Nursing's image on campus. Woolley AS. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Aug;29(8):460–6
Effect of teaching on primiparas' perceptions of their newborn. Hall LA. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):317–22
Job satisfaction and perception of social climate in a mental health facility. Brady CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):559–64
Age role expectations and sex role expectations for selected sport activities. Ostrow AC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):216–27

SOCIAL PLANNING

Child and family health in a Scottish New Town. Bassett WJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):7–20
[Socioeconomic planning in a central district hospital] Grigor'ev FG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):31–4 **(Rus)**

SOCIAL POLICY see **PUBLIC POLICY**

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see related
ALCOHOLISM
STUDENT DROPOUTS
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

The relationship of changing alcohol availability to acute and chronic social and health problems. Douglass RL, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:401–25
Screening for psychosocial problems in health settings. Nishiura E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):22–8
The recognition of family and social problems by general practitioners: towards developing a taxonomy. Metcalfe DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan;28(186):46–52
State of mental health and social and familial background as explanatory factors of poor university performance. Nica-Udangiu S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):35–43
The new morbidity: use of school and community health care resources for behavioral, educational, and social-family problems. Nader PR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):53–60
Social problems, services and policy for persons with chronic disease: the case of rheumatoid arthritis. Yelin EH, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1979 Mar;13C(1):13–20
A social work department develops and tests a screening mechanism to identify high social risk situations. Berkman B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):373–85
Assessment of public health and social problems associated with the use of psychotropic drugs. Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Implementation of the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(656):1–54
[From alcoholism to the alcoholic patient (author's transl)] Freour MP. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;80(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Questing and despairing. On the problem of self-destructive behaviour in youths with particular reference to 'destructive sects' (author's transl)] Lungershausen E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Sep;48(9):461–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio-medical problems in neurology (author's transl)] Poser S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):311–20 **(Ger)**
[The social problem of alcoholism in Germany] Martin N. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):81–5 **(Ger)**
[Medical sociology and the problem of man] Anokhin AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):36–42 **(Rus)**
[Philosophical basis of medical social problems] Izutkin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):29–36 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychosocial problems and outcome: an external validity study. Berkman B. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):5–21

TRENDS

Regional variations in the levels of alcohol-related problems in Britain. Kilich S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):47–62
[Problems resulting from alcohol consumption, especially in Belgium. Social problems] Casselman J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):815–24 **(Ger)**
[Social problems of alcoholism] van der Wal HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):799–805 **(Ger)**

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL**

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Conscience and responsibility. Watt J. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1687–8
The bureaucratization of responsibility: the case of informed consent. Zerubavel E. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980; 8(2):161–7
Knowledge about responsible drinking in drinking drivers and social drinkers. Brown RA. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov; 15(8):1213–8
Accountability--definition and dimensions. Bergman R. **Int Nurs Rev** 1981 Mar-Apr;28(2):53–9
Health education in chest and heart disease: the professionals responsibility. Auld MG. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec; 34(6):452–4
Blood for transfusion—a community responsibility [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):118–9
The delegation of surgical responsibility. Cook J.

J Med Ethics 1980 Jun;6(2):68–70
Responsibility of a rape victim in relation to her respectability, attractiveness, and provocativeness. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct;112(First Half):153–4
The social context of medical ethics. Hart S. **Man Med** 1980; 5(3):177–81
Stroke disability—whose responsibility? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):649–50
Our medical responsibility to the Third World. Shead G. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):659–62
Third World at the door: Australia's obligations [letter] Woodliff HJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684
The responsibilities of the medical expert. Arnold LC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:126–32
Far too many physicians forget freedom's responsibilities. Hunter RB. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):336
Physicians must be reminded of their economic responsibility: cost effective medicine. Wright CH. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul; 80(20):364–6
The responsibility of scientists [news] Sakharov A. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):184–5
The obligations of the microbiologist – some views concerning future possibilities – and future hazards. Hedén CG. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):15–26
Child abuse: the nurse and prevention. Grindley JF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):167–77
The third Lord Cohen Lecture: the wider responsibilities of the physician. Owen D. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun; 101(3):85–8
Team research: responsibility at the top [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):114–5
Two aspects of scientific responsibility. Edsall JT. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):11–4
Professionalism and community responsibility. Maddison D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):91–6
Physician and society. A study of people's perception of the social role of physicians in a region of Yugoslavia. Novosel M, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):73–80
The impact of organ transplantation on society. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):683–7
[Ethical and legal problems of medical responsibility in drug trials (author's transl)] Nicolas F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):605–6, 609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physicians face their economic and social responsibilities. Evaluation of quality of health care: role of regulations] Closier J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1724–6 **(Fre)**
[Practical thoughts on the matter of responsibility in phlebology] Muller P. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar; 34(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Culpability of the drug addict with reference to the panorama of drug abuse and addiction] Gerchow J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human guilt and responsibility] Zirker L. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:65–70 **(Ger)**

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Sociobiology and politics. Tiger L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):35–7
Special issue on psychoanalysis and the social sciences, Part I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):167–318
On the relevance of the social sciences to psychoanalysis [editorial] Brooks CE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr; 9(2):167–70
Psychotherapy for the economically disadvantaged: contributions from the social sciences. Goldensohn SS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):291–302
A social science approach to the study of dreams. Grey A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):227–35
Social support groups, women's programs, and research on gender differences: the bad press for women in medical education literature. Hammond JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 May;36(5):162–8
Social science and health services research: contributions to public policy. Bice TW. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Spring;58(2):173–200
The concept of health—some comments from a social science perspective. Svensson PG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980; 18:25–55
How does the social science of medicine justify its title to society, science and medicine? [editorial] Young A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):1–3
[Social sciences in medicine] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):11–3 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Translating social science concepts into medical education: a model and a curriculum. Rieker PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):607–12

TRENDS

A contrast to the American model: the British tradition of social administration moral concerns at the expense of scientific rigor. Bulmer M. **Harvey Lect** 1981 Apr; 11(2):35–42
The social sciences and dentistry: current influence and future opportunity. Davis P. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):387–95
WHO's program of health for all by the year 2000: a macrosystem for health policy making—a challenge to social science research. Bryant JH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):381–6
A critique of John H. Bryant's paper. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):387–9

SOCIAL SECURITY

An evaluation of the mobility allowance for families with handicapped children. Cooke KR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):279–89
Medicare and medicaid in America's future: National Commission on Social Security. **Forum (Wash)** 1981; 5(2):29–35
Pension policy at a crossroads: what should be the pension mix? Schulz JH. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):46–53
Social Security: what am i paying for? Driver WJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Feb;52(2):107–9
Obstacles to psychiatric rehabilitation. Lamb HR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):130–1
Elders and children: patterns of public policy in the fifty states. Benjamin AE Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov; 35(6):928–34
Evaluating the patient who claims to be disabled. Harman EM. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):607–13
A comparison of social security taxes and Federal income taxes. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jul;44(7):30–2
Social Security in review. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Aug;44(8):1–2
Report of the Universal Social Security Coverage Study Group: executive summary. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun; 43(6):15–25
Social security financing. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 May; 43(5):18–29
Women social security beneficiaries aged 62 and older, 1960–79. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):28–31
Current development in Social Security financing. Bartlett DK 3d. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Sep;43(9):10–20, 35
Coverage patterns of full-time employees under private retirement plans. Beller DJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jul; 44(7):3–11, 47
Distribution of increased benefits under alternative earnings tests. Esposito L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Sep;43(9):3–9
Changing the taxable maximum: effect on social security taxes by industry and firm size. Esposito L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):3–18
SSI: trends in State supplementation, 1974–78. Hawkins SC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):19–27
SSI payments to lawfully resident aliens, 1978–79. Kennedy L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Mar;43(3):3–10
Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test in 1977. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Dec;43(12):3–15
Social welfare expenditures, fiscal year 1978. McMillan AW, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 May;43(5):3–17
Socioeconomic status of Indochinese refugees in the United States: progress and problems. Marsh RE. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Oct;43(10):11–20
Analysis of nonparticipation in the SSI program. Menefee JA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jun;44(6):3–21
Receipt of multiple benefits by disabled-worker beneficiaries. Muller LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Nov;43(11):3–19, 43
Federal civil service adult survivor annuitants and Social Security, December 1975. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Aug;44(8):3–14
Vesting of private pension benefits in 1979 and change from 1972. Rogers GT. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jul;44(7):12–29
Aged widows and OASDI: age at and economic status before and after receipt of benefits. Rogers GT. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Mar;44(3):3–19
Worldwide trends in social security, 1979. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Aug;43(8):6–9
Income and living arrangements among poor aged singles. Tissue T, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Apr;44(4):3–13
European attitudes toward retirement. Wartonick D. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun;43(6):26–8
[Lung diseases and work disability] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):271–6 **(Dut)**
[Social security for women] Krupp HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):313–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present population development and decision problems in the frame of social security for the aged] Meinhold H. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Old age and old age insurance as an economic problem] Schmähl W. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):217–21 **(Ger)**
[Goals in the discussion of old age insurance – a sketch] Schmähl W. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):222–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social security for the physically and mentally handicapped and provision for rehabilitation services in East Germany] Ulbricht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Some reflections on containing the rising cost of medical care under social security. Kleczkowski BM, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1979 Mar;13C(1):21–32

HISTORY

Forty-fifth anniversary of social security. Driver WJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Aug;43(8):3–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Caveats and cautions: title XX group eligibility for the elderly. Alfaro J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):374–81
Are women treated farily in today's social security system? Burkhauser RV. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):242–9
The inequitable distribution of OASI benefits among homemakers. Holden KC. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun; 19(3):250–6
New battle looms over Social Security. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16;55(16):43–4
Report of the President's Commission on Pension Policy: executive summary. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 May;44(5):14–7
National Commission on Social Security: recommendations. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 May;44(5):3–13
Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980: legislative history and summary of provisions. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Apr;44(4):14–31
Impact on widows of proposed changes in OASI mother's benefits. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Feb;44(2):3–18
Evaluation of disability insurance savings due to beneficiary rehabilitation. McManus LA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Feb; 44(2):19–26
[Expert opinion in Social Security] Billant P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1195–7 **(Fre)**
[Results of recent jurisdiction concerning the social insurance of the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Grundner-Culemann AW. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun; 42(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health care in the Spanish social security system. Kelley JB. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):34–40
Administrative expenses under OASDI. Schobel BD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Mar;44(3):21–8

SOCIAL SERVICE see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

SOCIAL VALUES

Marijuana use, occupational success values and materialistic orientations of university students: a research note. Picou JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):529–34
The relation of the sciences to human and religious values. Burhoe RW. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:323–31
Customs, coupling, and the family in a changing culture. Alexander J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):307–16
Covert values in the treatment of psychosis. Halleck SL. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr;35(2):173–86
Sociobiology: are values and ethics determined by the gene? King JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:1–15 (45 ref.)
Psychopathology and the differentiation of values, emotions and behaviours: a repertory grid study. Leitner LM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:147–53
Sanity and the guest for values. Giovacchini PL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Sep;44(5):562–83
Basic social values, structural elements in oral health systems and oral health status. Jenny J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep; 30(3):276–85
Science, philosophy, and society: some recent books. Holtzman E. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):123–49 (44 ref.)
Norm qualities and alcoholism. Lafferty NA, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):159–65
A comparison of the value structure of British and U.S. police. Teahan JE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(4):246–54
The survival of human values. Cater D. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):190–4
Religious and Humanistic values: a reply to Ellis and Walls. Bergin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):642–5
Psychotherapy and atheistic values: a response to A. E. Bergin's 'Psychotherapy and religious values'. Ellis A. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):635–9
Values and psychotherapy: a comment on 'Psychotherapy and religious values'. Walls GB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):640–1
Values and policy conceptions of health policy elites in the United States, the United Kingdom, and the Federal Republic of Germany. Lockhart C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):98–119
Control structure, values, and innovation: a comparative study of hospitals. Nathanson CA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):315–33
Narcissus, Pogo and Lew Thomas' wager. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1450–4
The impact of ethnicity on community mental health. Kerson TS. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):32–8
On public values and private regulation: some reflections on cost containment strategies. Weiner SM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):269–96
Some unresolved issues in theories of beliefs, attitudes, and values. Rokeach M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;27:261–304
Social values, attitudes, and involvement of the self. Sherif CW. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;27:1–64

Attitudes, values, and selfhood. Smith MB. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;27:305–50
Values, attitudes, and interpersonal behavior. Triandis HC. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;27:195–259
Values of baccalaureate nursing students in secular and religious schools. Blomquist BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):379–83
A model for examining values and decision making in the patient–doctor relationship. Bergsma J, et al. **Pharos** 1980 Summer;43(3):7–12
Psychological, educational, ethnic, religious constraints on crop conservation. Weymes H. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):127–30
Marijuana use and personal values of college students. Hindelang RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):903–6
On problems of forming the system of values in students at medical faculty. Zapletálek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):565–8
Physicians' control of the health sector: professional values and economic interests. Findings from the Honduran health system. Ugalde A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):435–44
[Evaluating values: social structures and handling values (author's transl)] Brüll D. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Significance of psychosocial norms in medical practice. The microtrauma theory] Peseschkian N. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):817–29 **(Ger)**

SOCIAL WELFARE

Fees and therapy: clarification of the relationship of payment source to service utilization. DeMuth NM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):793–5
The welfare of the handicapped in the People's Republic of China. Dixon J. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):66–71
Government funding for elective abortions. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:213–43
Child maltreatment and the use of social services. Ory MG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):238–45
Social welfare expenditures, fiscal year 1978. McMillan AW, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 May;43(5):3–17
[Public social assistance amounts for the aged] Scheil XB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):261–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric care from the viewpoint of the community physician] Pecena J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;29(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRENDS

[International trends in social care] Gropp I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIAL WORK

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
The use of health and social services in the management of stroke in the community: results from a controlled trial. Garraway WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):95–104
Meeting the challenge of professional social work education of the hearing imparied. Gavin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec; 125(9):1086–90
Chronic sorrow revisited: parent vs. professional depiction of the adjustment of parents of mentally retarded children. Wikler L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):63–70
A genetic social worker's brief comments on the continued participation of families in birth defect research. Krush AJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):353–4
What makes good research, 2. Sippert A. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):9–12
A social worker's view [editorial] Carr J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):195–6
Prescription for social work [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):890–1
Parents' views of medical and social-work services for families with young cerebral-palsied children. Tarran EC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):173–82
Clinical note: incontinence on the street. A counseling/housing dilemma. Schreter CA. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):509–11
Report of the working party on care of the elderly. Chief Scientist Organisation (Health Services Research Committee). **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov;38(6):252–65
Working with physically handicapped patients: advocacy in a nursing home. Berg WE. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May; 6(2):26–32
Psychosocial problems and outcome: an external validity study. Berkman B. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):5–21
Community social work in a rural state. Hayes RC. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):64–71
Euthanasia: a social work perspective. Holmes KA. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):5–12
Thoughts on patient education [editorial] Kane RA. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):2–4
Families under stress: perinatal social work. Noble DN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):28–35
Emergency room on weekends: the only game in town. Soskis CW. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):37–43
Expanding the role of social workers in coordination of health services. Wilson PA. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb; 6(1):57–64
Fetal alcohol syndrome: the social work connection. Wright JM. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):5–10
A clinical nurse specialist–social worker team on a cardiovascular surgery service. Burford C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):841–5
Use of social resources by the disabled: primary and secondary group influences. Smith RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):469–83
Rehabilitation of the disabled: the role of social networks in the recovery process. Smith RT. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979; 1(2):63–72
The role of the social worker in the high-risk nursery. Hefelfinger DC, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul; 50(1):29, 38, 40, 43
Willingness to treat alcoholics; a study of graduate social work students. Peyton S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep; 41(9):935–40
The need for a full-fledged social welfare department in every leprosy project. Gershon W, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):440–2
Social work and patient care in a medical centre. Nuthall JJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 24;92(674):471–4
Social work with burns patients. Gwyther OA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jun;66(6):188–91
The interface between health and social services and the role of planners. Baker MR, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep; 94(5):306–9
Child maltreatment and the use of social services. Ory MG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):238–45
An integrated data management system for social work services: key to improved services, documentation, evaluation, and reporting. Levy RL, et al. **QRB** 1980 Oct; 6(10):20–5
Discharge planning—a social work perspective. Shulman L, et al. **QRB** 1980 Oct;6(10):3–8
Social hearing rehabilitation. Nysjö R. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):148–52
Social education of staff for audiological work. Uppman S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):168–71
Time orientations in the collaboration of social workers and general practitioners. Huntington J. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):203–10
A comparative study of referrals to a local authority intake team with a general practice attachment scheme and the resulting social workers' interventions. Corney RH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):675–82
Preventive intervention in an HMO: the social worker's role in a marital separation program. Demby A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):351–60
The social work planner in long-term health care: a case study of institutional geriatric care in the Veterans Administration. Epstein WM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):23–35
A group program for cancer patients and their family members in an acute care teaching hospital. Johnson EM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):335–49
Interdisciplinary teaming in primary care: a process of evolution and resolution. Lee S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):237–44
Prescribing psychotropic drugs: whose responsibility? Miller RS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):51–61
The effect of parental relationships on the management of cystic fibrosis and guidelines for social work intervention. Oppenheimer JR, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):409–19
Compliance with therapeutic regimens in pediatrics: a review of implications for social work practice. Schultz SK. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):267–78
A social worker's use of a patient attitude survey in the administration of a small health clinic. Starr P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):45–50
[Social workers' young clients (author's transl)] Stammler A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Sep;27(9):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multidisciplinary team work in the medicosocial field] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):71–3 **(Fre)**
[The rehabilitation function and the health politics status of social service in hospitals in West Germany] Hager B. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):276–9 **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatoses among workers in public health and social services] Knoblich K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term dialysis and its problems: psychological aspect and the role of the case worker] Ogi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2428–32 **(Jpn)**
[Community social service in the field of health education] da Silva MA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979; 31:159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of primary and secondary prevention. Cox S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):56–60
Concepts in the financial management of hospital social work departments. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):287–97
A social work director comments. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):297–302
Costing for social work services. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):73–87

EDUCATION

Child welfare curricula in schools of social work: a national survey. Lauderdale ML, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov; 59(9):531–41
Social service training for hospital-based dental residents. Adelson G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):69–71
Social work roles in health care: an educational framework. Dinerman M, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):13–20
Training for team care. Milne MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov; 5(6):579–89
Behavioral training in social work: an update and a program description. Thyer BA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):43–7
[Professional training of social workers/social educators for disability work/rehabilitation – ten theses for a curricular concept (author's transl)] Moosbauer W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;19(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal needs of the ill: the social worker's role on an interdisciplinary team. Bernstein BE. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):68–72

MANPOWER

Role expectations of social workers and other health professionals. Lister L. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May; 5(2):41–9

METHODS

Role of communication in the prevention of teenage pregnancy. Schinke SP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug; 5(3):54–9
A social work department develops and tests a screening mechanism to identify high social risk situations. Berkman B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):373–85
[Experiences in the decentralization of the medical welfare activities in the Turin commune] Dall'Acqua GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):989–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Burnout among workers and administrators. Borland JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):73–8
Role of the social worker in the waiting room of the intensive care unit. Foster WB. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):73–5
Group work with nurses. Gaumont B, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):76–7
Working relationships among agencies in long-term placement. Gilliam JV. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb; 6(1):79–85
Let's describe practice in reproducible units [editorial] Kane RA. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):2–3
Innovative programs in a health care setting. Menezes L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):101–5
Reflections of a social work administrator on the opportunities of crisis. Nacman M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):11–21
[Cooperation between health and social services in the social care of senior citizens] Lengwinat A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1164–6 **(Ger)**
[35 years of successful growth of health and social services in a rural area, illustrated by the example of the district of Sternberg, a typical Mecklenburg rural district] Maahs H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):989–93 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Attitudes of social workers toward peer review. Chernesky RH. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):67–73
Assessing social services in nursing homes. Gehrke JR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):14–25
Social work consultation in long-term care facilities. Mercer SO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):5–13
Approaches to quality assessment in social work. Coulton CJ. **QRB** 1980 Oct;6(10):9–13
Accountability, evaluation, and quality assurance in a hospital social service department. Spano RM, et al. **QRB** 1980 Oct; 6(10):14–9
The alcoholic social worker: a survey. Bissell L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):421–32
Social work quality assurance based on medical diagnosis and task: a second-stage report. Ferguson K, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):63–71
Social work identity, competence, and autonomy: the ecological perspective. Germain CB. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):1–10

TRENDS

Discharge-planning: key to the future of hospital social work. Schreiber H. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):48–53
Social work and aging: a review of the literature and how it is changing. Cormican EJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980; 11(4):251–67 (85 ref.)
Employee assistance programs—a new role for hospital-based social work services. Jacobs PE.

Soc Work Health Care 1980 Spring;5(3):313–7
The clinical social worker becomes a consultant. Rosenberg EB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):305–12

SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC

The helping professional's use of language in describing the poor. Lee JA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):580–4
Behavioural social work with encopretic children, their families and the school. Sluckin A.
Child Care Health Dev 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):67–80
Saving face in the status race. Wikler ME.
Health Soc Work 1980 May;5(2):27–33
The social worker's role: a study of private and voluntary hospitals. Adelson G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;31(11):776–80
Social work and community psychiatric nursing--a review. Hunter P. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):131–9
The preventive and the penal: a comment on two models of intermediate treatment. Jones R. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec; 3(4):307–20
Social work effectiveness in the management of depressed women: a clinical trial. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):417–23
['Family therapy'--basis of 'social psychiatry' (author's transl)] Simon FB. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The flow of information between the psychiatric clinic and ambulatory facilities] Otto K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1179–84 **(Ger)**
[Intervention measures in social work in institutional gerontopsychiatry] Oesterreich K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan–Feb;14(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy through social workers? The tasks of social therapy in the aged] Radebold H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 14(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The management of psychocial problems in primary medical care: a potential role for social work. Mechanic D.
J Human Stress 1980 Dec;6(4):16–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Local social administration and its clientele (towards an analysis of responsiveness of social and health services to clients' needs). Grunow D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(2):233–4

STANDARDS

Knowledge about suicide among members of helping agencies in Ireland. Reid P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):117–9

SOCIAL WORKERS see **SOCIAL WORK**

SOCIALISM

Socialism: from doctor's dream to doctor's dilemma. Orient JM. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):278–80
Psychotherapy in socialist East Berlin. Buckman J.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 1980;19:177–86
[Organization of socialist competition in the ophthalmological institutions of Donetsk Province] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):501–4 **(Rus)**
[Organizational experience with the socialist competition in a bureau of forensic medical expertise] Grechikhin EI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Place and role of public health in a socialist society] Ferents K. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):16–22 **(Rus)**
[New boundaries of socialist competition] Efimov VV.
Voen Med Zh 1980 Aug;(8):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Socialist obligations fulfilled] Efimov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):8–10 **(Rus)**
[Socialist competition in the epidemiological health institutions of a military district] Gorodetskii RD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1980 Aug;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Each prizes the honor of the collective] Ivanov AS.
Voen Med Zh 1980 Dec;(12):11–2 **(Rus)**
[Communists in the vanguard of socialist competition] Loginov NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):12–6 **(Rus)**
[Competition organizers keep their word] Pal'chikov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):11–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing socialist competition between garrison therapeutic institutions] Volkov IA.
Voen Med Zh 1981;(7):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Right-flank socialist competition] Zheglov VV.
Voen Med Zh 1981 May;(5):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Role of socialist competition in research studies and in their practical introduction] Anishchenko KN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1980;26(9):3–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[From the history of social activism] Katsnel'bogen AG.
Sov Zdravookhr 1981;(6):60–4 **(Rus)**

SOCIALIZATION

see related
CHILD REARING
PARENT–CHILD RELATIONS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT
'That's not the way we do things around here'. Castle J. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1348
Professional nurturance: preceptorships for undergraduate nursing students. Chickerella BG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan;81(1):107–9
Juvenile delinquents revisited. Adult criminal activity. Henn FA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1160–3
A socialization group for clients in a partial hospitalization program. Maynard L, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1980 Oct;31(10):705–6
Formation of professional images among Israeli student nurses. Ichilov O, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(4):247–59
Mechanisms and agents of occupational socialization for orientation and mobility specialists in training. Peck AF. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):550–3
Social and cognitive influences on information exposure: a path analysis. Hirschman EC. **J Commun** 1981 Winter; 31(1):76–87
Theoretical bases for research on the acquisition of social sex-roles by children of lesbian mothers. Nungesser LG. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):177–87
Anticipatory socialization of medical students. Harvill LM. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):431–3
The life enrichment program. Mudd TM. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct–Dec;46(4):50–3
Deans of nursing: changing socialization patterns. Hall BA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):92–5
The interrelationship between nutrition and social development in adolescence. Lavik NJ. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb; 39(2):112–4
Differentiation of organic from nonorganic failure to thrive syndrome in infancy. Rosenn DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):698–704
Differentiating therapists from patients. Halliday G.
Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):492–4
[The contribution of biosocial factors to social group specific socialization (author's transl)] Wieland H.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1980 Feb;19(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological and social factors in child development] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):26–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see **STATE DENTISTRY**

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see **STATE MEDICINE**

SOCIETIES

see related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS
Development and standardization of the new American Corrective Therapy Association certification examination. Hutchins GL, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul–Aug; 35(4):96–9
Presidential address: management, marketing, and the real hard facts. Hightower-Vandamm MD.
Am J Occup Ther 1980 Dec;34(13):833–43
ASHA recognizes needs of older persons. **ASHA** 1980 Jun; 22(6):401–4
Public school speech-language certification standards: are they standard? Taylor JS. **ASHA** 1980 Mar;22(3):159–65
Psychiatry and the American Psychiatric Association: past and future. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980; 19:3–25
Energy conservation for health care institutions.
Dimens Health Serv 1980 Mar;57(3):29
C.H.A. brief to Hall Review. Martin JC.
Dimens Health Serv 1980 Mar;57(3):9–10 **(Eng, Fre)**
Managing teenage pregnancies: success and failure in two U.S. communities. Allen JE, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1980 Spring;5(2):85–93
The paraoptometric – past, present and future [editorial] Muhr CE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jan;52(1):13–5
President's message: inaugural address. Rothfeld H.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Sep;71(9):523–5
Animal rights group awards research grant [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1803
[Society against Quackery facing a new task] Nelemans FA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jan 3;125(1):18–9 **(Dut)**
[The German Hospital Society on the execution of injections etc. by the nursing personnel] **Chirurg** 1980 Oct; 51(10):157–8 **(Ger)**
[Activity of the Hospital Service Society in the GDR] Penzel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[16th National Conference of the Italian Society of Histochemistry 28/30 May 1979] **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:1–80, I–LIV **(Mul)**

HISTORY

The Council at midcentury--the reach for growth and status 1934–1950. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):286–96
[The Hungarian Society of Paris was founded in 1925] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2339–40 **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The foundation, objectives, and activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Kielholz P. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):469–74
HCMR interview: Michael D. Bromberg, Esq. (interview by Montague Brown). Bromberg MD.
Health Care Manage Rev 1980 Fall;5(4):87–95
Program saves energy, fosters shared services. Walker JG.
Hospitals 1980 Oct 16;54(20):137–8
Problems faced in developing a state constituent organization. Olsen LK. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):168–70
National policies for medical licensure through the Federation of State Medical Boards. Cramblett HG.
N Engl J Med 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1360–3
A practice plan in a municipal teaching hospital: a model for the funding of clinical faculty. Schmidt CW Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Jan 29;304(5):263–9
Professional associations, ethics and discipline among Yoruba traditional healers of Nigeria. Oyebola DD.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1981 Apr;15B(2):87–105
[Program of the dietetic society of the GDR to promote wholesome nutrition of the population of the GDR] Ketz HA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOCIETIES, DENTAL

Student representation within the B.D.A. Newton N.
Br Dent J 1980 Oct 7;149(7):213
Directory. Canadian Dental Society. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):157–61
List of members: Fédération Dentaire Internationale.
Int Dent J 1981 Mar;31(1):75–92
1980–1981 proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual session, American Association of Dental Schools. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jul;45(7 Spec issue):398–500
The Council of Students: 1970--1980. Lynch DP, et al.
J Dent Educ 1981 Mar;45(3):147–9
Future of the IADR. Gray JA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1658–16
Welcome to 7 Elk Street--home of DSSNY's Office of Government Relations. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec; 46(10):743–4
The Dental Society of the State of New York. Constitution and bylaws. May 1981. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar; 47(3):1–23
Smoothing the road to student membership in the Eighth District Dental Soceity. Schreiber JE. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):563–4
Consultants give high marks to DSSNY's membership insurance programs. Seldin LW. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb;47(2):62–3
[French Society of Orthodontics. Membership list]
Orthod Fr 1980;51:V–XVI **(Fre)**
[105th annual meeting of the German Stomatological Society] **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):150–384 **(Ger)**
[The 7th annual meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Munich 1979] **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):441–522 **(Ger)**
[The journal 'Stomatologiia' (Moskva)—The professional organ of the Medico-Scientific Allunion Society of Stomatologists of the Soviet Union] Reinecke KP.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Mar;30(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work experience of the Perm Provincial Medical Society of Dentists with dental technicians and nurses] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Centenary of the British Dental Association [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):169–70
Ars scientia mores. Donaldson JA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 2; 149(11):335–6
Yorkshire dentists in the formative years of the B.D.A. Pearson G. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):231–2
[80 years of FDI—'harvest years' 1962–1980] Leatherman GH. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Nov 1;70(21):1392–7 concl **(Ger)**
[80 years of FDI--1900–1980. The time of rebuilding and reforming] Leatherman GH. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1172–8 contd **(Ger)**
[80 years of FDI--a chronicle of modern health policy] Leatherman GH. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1; 70(17):1070–9 **(Ger)**
[80 years of FDI—'harvest years' 1962–1980] Leatherman GH. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 1;70(19):1234–9 contd **(Ger)**
[80 years of FDI--1900–1980. Commission activities 1962–1979] Leatherman GH. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(20):1313–7 contd **(Ger)**
[Activities and accomplishments of the Orthodontics Section of the Polish Stomatology Society in 1951–1977] Kościukiewicz-Michiewicz I. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):567–70 **(Pol)**
[Activities of the Warsaw Orthodontic Subsection in 1956–78] Wilczyńska M. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May; 33(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The International Association for Dental Research/American Association for Dental Research council proceedings, 59th general session and annual session, 1981, Chicago, Illinois.

J Dent Res 1981 Aug;60 Spec No C:1482–585
An explanation of the changes. DSSNY's new structure calls for six parts. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb;47(2):59–61
The DSSNY's reorganization. Nash SL. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec;46(10):641

SOCIETIES, HOSPITAL see under **SOCIETIES**

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL

1981 ARRS presidential address: the radiology shop. Martin JF. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):426–8
Report of the Alaska State Medical Association delegate to the American Medical Association 1980. Witt R. **Alaska Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):76–9
Presidential address. On the state of our Society. Rosenberg LE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):329–36
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):118–20
Convocation address. Seventeenth Convocation of the International Board of Proctology at the Thirty-Second Annual Congress and Teaching Seminar of the International Academy of Proctology. New Orleans, Lousisiana, March 23, 1980. Tyler-Douglas W Jr. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jul; 31(7):8–10
Constitution and by-laws of the american society of tropical medicine and hygiene. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(Suppl 1):1–69
American Association of Anatomists. List of members. 1980. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):327–97
Observations on emergency medicine—academic style [editorial] Mattox KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec; 9(12):642–4
The International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 1958–1980. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):290–2
Address by Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia on the occasion of the opening of the 1979 Annual Scientific Congress of The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists. Cowen Z. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 8(2):97–102
On the occasion of the opening of the 1979 Annual Scientific Congress of the Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists. Donaldson EJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):103–5
Demographic and social background characteristics of members of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists in Australia. Barnes K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):154–7
Planning health services: cooperation between professionals and health authority. McEwin R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):571–3
Directory of members. Aerospace Medical Association. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Dec;51(12):1298–355
Down to earth at Newcastle [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):259–60
Sport medicine organization at the III World Aquatic Championships 1978. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):192–4
Confidentiality and automated health data systems. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Lipscomb CF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):595–7
The Canadian Medical Association Code of Ethics annotated for psychiatrists. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Mellor C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 25(5):432–8
Federation of Medical Women gains CMA support to end spouse's consent for surgery. Carpenter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):805
The child is a citizen too [editorial] Elder JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1203–5
Presidential address. The Society of Surgical Oncology: status of Surgical Oncology in the university. Lawrence W Jr. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2190–5
Presidential Address—1978. Some aspects of surgery in Sri Lanka. Wijetilaka SE. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar–Jun; 24(1–2):6–12
Abstracts of the annual scientific meeting of the Australian Society for Medical Research, 16–19 December 1979, Thredbo, New South Wales. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):407–59
Abstracts presented at the Society of Nuclear Medicine 5th Annual Western Regional Meeting, Los Angeles, California, October 9–12, 1980. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 5(9 Suppl):S1–74
Fourteenth scientific meeting of the British Association of Surgical Oncology at the University College Hospital Medical School on Friday 7 December 1979. Abstracts of members' papers. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):285–94
CSMS patient risk prevention plan. CSMS Council. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):573–5
CSMS Professional Liability Insurance Program. Ninth Annual Report: August, 1980 Aetna Life & Casualty. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):564–72
A physician-owned insurance company for CSMS. Recommendation of the Council to the House of Delegates. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun;45(6):399–402
Women psychiatrists in Connecticut. Martin KH, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):437–9
List of addresses of Club Jules Gonin's members. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:x–xxiv
Membership roster 1979–1980: International Society for Experimental Hematology. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 7:A1–15
Whither the American Gastroenterological Association? A personal view. Brocks FP. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):641–4
Presidential address: the AGA's mandate for the eighties. Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):423–5
Gastrointestinal endoscopy and gastroenterology: prologue, dialogue, epilogue. Panish JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):83–5
Should there be an association of hospital epidemiologists? Rhame FS. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):314–8
Presidential address. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):211–7
International Cancer Research Workshop on 'Chronotherapy of cancer – a critical evaluation' sponsored by the International Cancer Research Data Bank of the United States of America, and administered by the International Union Against Cancer. Haus E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(2):67–107
The International Rehabilitation Medicine Association. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(2):44–7
Osler oration to the Canadian Medical Association: medicine in the 80s — can we afford it? Banks PJ. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):104–8
Position paper on recommended salaries and employment practices for members of the American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):62–73
Registration examination: content validity study. Knotts VB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):74–8
Geriatric medical education: developments since the American Geriatrics Society Conferences on Geriatric Education, 1976–77. Reichel W. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):1–9
The American Orthopaedic Association and its vested interests. Lovell WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1385–7
British Orthopaedic Association. Presidential address. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):518–24
The proceedings of the 107th annual meeting of the Florida Medical Association, held April 29–May 3, 1981. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jul;68(7):479–586
The Auxiliary's Talent Search Program. Busard L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):177–8
Join the PR team. Graham W. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):186–7
Highlights from the Auxiliary Beeper. Martija L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):179–83
Update: FMA-FMF impaired physician program. Selander GT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;68(4):291–2
Auxiliary in action. Swing A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):163–5
Legislation. White B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):188–9
Action in the counties. White M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):169–76
Schizophrenia in learned societies: professionalism vs. scholarship [editorial] **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan; 36(1):5–8
Annual convocation of IMA College of General Practitioners. Presidential Address. Menda RK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):210–6
Plastic surgeons score a victory for organized medicine [editorial] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):505
County medical society directory. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):623
County medical society directory. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):415–7
Priorities/responsibilities in perspective. Bliss WR. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jun;71(6):236–8, 248
Kansas Medical Society. 1981 roster. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Aug;82(8):1–102
The President's message. Hiesterman HW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jun;82(6):299
The reorganization of the Central Society for Clinical Research: recognition of problems facing general medical meetings and implications for the future. Greenberger NJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):12–20
A view of the presidency. Baker AL Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):467–8
Mississippi medical fraternal and educational society. Dunn CM. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;21(9):194–5
Increasing the NMA's sphere of influence [editorial] Thompson VR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):691–2
A nobleness of purpose. The 1980 AANS presidential address. Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):137–43
Contemporary federal medical and health issues. A position statement of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Jul;14(7):195–201
The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. (Part 6). Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):126–8
Proctology and colorectal surgery. Grace R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):150–1
List of members of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1980–1981. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):466–81
A time for assessment. Paulson DL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):163–8
Let us continue to be leaders. Graham SD. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):444–5
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1425
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1775–7, 1780–1
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2401–5, 2408
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2719–23
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):330–1
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):672, 679, 683–5
JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31; 246(4):332, 341–2
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):825, 829, 831–2
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1393–7
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):1023–7
The disabled physician in civilian practice. Gibbs RF. **Leg Med** 1980;:283–96
How Med-Chi functions. Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1980 Aug;29(8):40
'1211's' new president: Vincent J. Fiocco, Jr., MD—an exclusive profile/interview [interview by Blaine Taylor] Fiocco VJ Jr. **Md State Med J** 1980 Aug;29(8):35–8
The Public Relations Committee: an interview with Edward D. Layne, MD, Chairman [interview by Blaine Taylor] Layne ED. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):54–9
The Royal Australasian College of Radiologists attitude paper on population exposure to radiation used in diagnostic radiation. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):314
The AMA and community issues [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):101–2
ASCO presidential address, 1980. Moertel CG. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):215–20
MSMS Council votes to appeal decision that MSMS violated anti-trust, fixed fees. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):341
AAP coming home to Detroit for golden anniversary meeting. Angell D. **Mich Med** 1980 Oct;79(29):529–30
Medical students need not apply? Baumann BB. **Mich Med** 1980 Dec;79(35):619
New MSMS committee the link between area PSROs and state medical society. Groff BL. **Mich Med** 1980 Dec; 79(35):622
During FTC trial, MSMS staunchly upheld MDs' role in medical cost containment. Reece S, et al. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):342–54
Detroit Medical Society voice of black physicians. Reece S. **Mich Med** 1980 Jun;79(17):326–7
Twenty-sixth annual Meeting of the Microcirculatory Society (USA). Abstracts. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul; 20(1):100–30
Minnesota Medical Association membership. Carroll RP. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):706–7
Minnesota Medical Association. Conversation with Dr. Robert W. Reif, State Representative [interview by Dr. Richard Reece] Reif RW. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct; 63(10):745–52
Missouri State Medical Association. Annual Directory. 1981–1982 Membership Roster. **Mo Med** 1981 Aug 15; 78(8X):449–560
Missouri State Medical Association. Alphabetical roster of members. **Mo Med** 1980 Aug 15;77(8X):442–531
123rd annual session: Missouri State Medical Association. **Mo Med** 1981 Jul;78(7):346–83
Annual address of the president. Sohmer MF Jr. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):483–4
Spokesmanship and socio-economic affairs. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):719–23
Proceedings of the House of Delegates, Medical Society of the State of New York 174th annual meeting, September 28 to October 2, 1980, New York City and official position papers of the Medical Society of the State of New York. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(4):455–718
Medical discipline. Medical practitioners Disciplinary Committee. Analysis of complaints investigated in 1979. Richwhite DL. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):248–50
OSMA health planning consortia. Doll RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Oct;76(10):627–9
American Academy of Ophthalmology, New members in 1979. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2203–18
1981–82 Membership Directory. Pennsylvania Medical Society. **Pa Med** 1981 Aug;84(8):8–104
North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE). Harthorne JW. **PACE** 1979 Sep;2(5):521–2
In the shadow and glare of our first President. The first Thomson Memorial Address given at the 24th Annual Conference of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australia, Hobart, 28 August 1979. Plueckhahn VD. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):161–3
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. First aid for the choking child. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):744
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs. Acetaminophen assay. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):303
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Nutrition. Plant fiber intake in the pediatric diet. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):572–5
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on School Health. School health examinations. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):576–7
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Pediatric

Manpower. Critique of the final report of the Graduate Medical Education National Advisory Committee. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):585–96

Directory of active and emeritus members: Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):D17–118

Comments on the foundation and activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Kielholz P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(2):205–8

Report of the International Society of Radiographers and Radiological Technicians, International Teachers Seminar held in Lagos, Nigeria—August 17–23, 1980. Watson A. **Radiography** 1981 Feb;47(554):42–55

Medical House, home of MASA publications. Gilder SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):747–51

Institute of medicine gets new president [news] Sun M. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):616–7

Presidential address: ethos and expectation. Jesseph JE. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):331–4

Presidential address: biomedical science and peripheral vascular surgery. Stanley JC. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):705–9

American Clinical and Climatological Association. Membership list. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979; 91:vii–xxii

American Neurological Association: List of members. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:310–26

American Neurological Association: Presidential address. Carter S. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:1–7

American Ophthalmological Society Members. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:x–xxviii

Association of American Physicians. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:vi–lxxxiii

Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. Members. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:5–8

Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:4–7

Officers of Virginia specialty societies. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):746–7

The CME experience of medical society of Virginia members: a statewide survey. Mazmanian PE, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):348–50, 296

'Unparalleled in my life': the President reviews his year. Nipe GM. **Va Med** 1980 Dec;107(12):845–9

State Medical Society of Wisconsin 1980–1981 Membership Directory as of December 31, 1980. **Wis Med J** 1981 Jan; 80(1):1–91

Impaired physician update–1981. Kempthorne GC. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):12–3

[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership list—1980] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(1):VII–XVII **(Fre)**

[Société Médico–Psychologique. Membership list] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):29–62 **(Fre)**

[Membership list of the French Ophthalmology Society 1980] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:XII–CXLII **(Fre)**

[The Federation of Québec General Practitioners and the Federation of Québec Specialists say 'no' to regulated fees] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Société Royale Belge de Radiologie. Membership list] **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):109–24 **(Fre)**

[French Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):431–40 **(Fre)**

[List of members (1980): Société Française de Chirurgie Orthopédique et Traumatologie] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 1:17–47 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases. List of members (1981)] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981; 9(2):167–97 **(Fre)**

[Order in the storm] Thiry Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan; 2(1):5–8 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Neurology. List of members (1981)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):53–69 **(Fre)**

[Société Française de Rhumatologie. Members] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):733–45 **(Fre)**

[Ethics and the Federation of Swiss Physicians] Zimmermann K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Members of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research] **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980; 46:XII–XXXVIII **(Ger)**

[Medical Society of the Maria Victoria Hospital of Turin] Gandolfo Caramello MT. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun;22(1–6):4–6 **(Ita)**

[Italian Society of Cardiology. Statutes and regulations approved by the assembly of the members at the 40th Congress of the Society in Bari, 24–29 June 1979] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):699–706 **(Ita)**

[Societa Italiana di Cardiologia. List of members] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):III–XL **(Ita)**

[Associazione Italiana di Radiologia Medica e Medicina Nucleare. Official list of members 1980] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67 Suppl:1–48 **(Ita)**

[Official directory of the members for 1979 of SIRMN, the Italian Medical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine Association] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979;65 Suppl:3–41 **(Ita)**

[Decisions of the Party and the tasks of the All-Union Society of Pathologicoanatomists] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the All-Russian Scientific Society of Pediatric Physicians in the system of health protection for the rising generation] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug; (8):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Role of scientific societies in the introduction of surgical methods of treating pulmonary tuberculosis into practice] Kakitelashvili IaV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the All-Russian Society of Forensic Medical Officers] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar; 24(1):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of a society of forensic physicians in realizing the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'Work Improvement in preserving law and order and in combating legal transgressions'] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Interpretations of ethical problems in medical associations] **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):184 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Ward Burdick Award Lecture: Laboratory Medicine in the United States—the dream and the reality. Benson ES. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):1–7

The American Surgical Association. The peaks of excitement. Ravitch MM. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):282–7

Publications of the Arizona Territorial Medical Society. Kennedy JW. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):290–3 contd

The Ophthalmological Society of Melbourne (1899–1913). Lowe RF. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):257–70

The Neurosurgical Society of Australasia: the first forty years. Curtis JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):434–7

The founders of the College. New South Wales. Kenny PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):319–25

The founders of the College. Kenny PJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–101

The founders of the College. McEachern AC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):400–5

The archives of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologist. Guide to the history collection: H681–H705 sundry accessions. Owen MD. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar; 23(1):15–9

Three hundred years of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Girdwood RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):651–4

The evolution of medical societies in Britain – have they a future? Ractliffe DS. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1979 Jan–Apr; 94(349–350):3–10, 13–4

The Canadian Paediatric Society: its early years. Ebbs JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1235–7

Fiftieth anniversary. Medical Research Society. Introduction by the Chairman. Hoffenberg R. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep; 61(3):355–6

Early days of the Medical Research Society. Pochin EE. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):357–60

The legacy of Connecticut surgery: case histories revisited. Touloukian RJ. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):241–4

International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. Frank SB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–71

Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Manson-Bahr PE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30

Notes concerning the formation of the International Leprosy Association [editorial] Cochrane RG. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar; 49(1):67–71

The International Leprosy Association at 50 years [editorial] Lechat MF. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):60–4

The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):993–5

The FMA Auxiliary—a half century of progress and accomplishment. Gilliland M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):166–8

Roger Marbeck—first Registrar. Whitfield AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):59–60

The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 2). Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May; 25(3):188–93

The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):61–6

A remembrance of Blair. Parrott MH. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2055

New Jersey or Massachusetts? Saffron MH. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2031–2

Data concerning the foundation of the Romanian Society of Hematology. Gingold N. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar; 19(1):99–100

Old medical societies [letter] Cockshott WP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1371

The Raleigh Academy of Medicine. Rhodes JS. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):263–4

A definitive history of the Raleigh Academy of Medicine. Webb A Jr. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):260–2

Westchester County Medical Society and Westchester Division, New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center; milestones in history. Wall JH. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov; 80(12):1884–5

Milestone 25 jogs memory, recalls changes. Rineman JF. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):50–2

Story of the foundation of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery journal and reminiscences of the early formative years of plastic surgery as a specialty. Aufricht G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):370–5

Reminiscences of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., and some of its members. Marino H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):376–80

History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1981: its growth, change, unity. Paletta FX. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(3):292–369

The Society and College of Radiographers–60 years on. Kinloch J. **Radiography** 1980 Dec;46(552):271–87

History of South Dakota Society of Internal Medicine. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):63–4

Medical highlights in south dakota—the first 100 years of the South Dakota State Medical association. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):75–8

Centennial edition: The South Dakota State Medical Association. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):1–80

Development of the South Dakota Psychiatric Association. Bean DW, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):53–5

Huron District Medical Society (No. 5). Buchanan DJ. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):15–7

Aberdeen District Medical Society (No. 1). 1957–1981. Hovland M. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):8–9

Whetstone Valley District Medical Society (No. 12). Johnson EA, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):32–4

History of Northwest District Medical Association (No. 11). Linde LM. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):31

Seventh District Medical Society (Sioux Falls). McDonald CJ. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):19–20

History of the South Dakota State Medical Association Auxiliary 1910–1981. Reding MM. **SD J Med** 1981 May; 34(5):72–3

Yankton District Medical Society (No. 8). Stanage WF. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):26

Watertown District Medical Society (No. 2). Stoltz CR, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):10–11

Synopsis of the Brookings–Madison District medical community (No. 3). Tank MC. **SD J Med** 1981 May; 34(5):12–3

The history of the Stain Commission IV. Expansion of the work, 1924–39. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar; 56(2):59–66

[25 years of the Czechoslovak Society for Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Hygiene (author's transl)] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):963–7 **(Cze)**

[From a working group of social hygienists to the Society of Social Hygiene of the Democratic Republic of Germany] Rothe J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Memories of the beginnings of the professional society] Zopff G. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):128–9 **(Ger)**

[American dermatologic publications and the New York Dermatologic Society] Parish LC. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar; 32(3):136–8 **(Ger)**

[50 years of the Italian Society of Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene] Casula D. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr; 71(2):115–8 **(Ita)**

[History of the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Analgesia, the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, the Italian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation and of the Italian Society of Anesthesiology, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy] Bellucci G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul; 46(7):733–56 **(Ita)**

[Informational note on the International Professional Union of Gynecologists and Obstetricians (UPIGO) and the European Union of Specialist Physicians (UEMS)] Lenzi E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):153–5 **(Ita)**

[75th anniversary of the German Roentgen Society] Ratti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):481–4 **(Ita)**

[Sites of the Warsaw Medical Society during the years 1820–1944] Szwejcerowa A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980; 43(2):127–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scientific activities of medical societies in the Silesian Dąbrowa region] Brożek K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reminiscences of activities of the Warsaw Medical Society] Dobrowolska J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):927–30 **(Pol)**

[History of the Medical Society of the Dąbrowa Górnicza region] Niziński J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1851–5 **(Pol)**

[Society of Physicians and Naturalists of Jassy (1830–1980)] Ciurea D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep; 84(3):587–92 **(Rum)**

[Society of Poltava Physicians and the 'Transactions of the Permanent Medical Commission of the Poltava Guberniya Zemstvo Board'] Miliavskiĭ VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Silver anniversary of the Associació Catalana d'Anestesiologia i Reanimació (1953–1978)] Miguel Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Mar; 28(2):51–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Is the BMA division really necessary? Ellis N. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1151–2

Heartening change in doctors' attitudes. Havard J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):581–2

The Harvey Society. A society for the diffusion of knowledge

of the medical sciences. Constitution. **Harvey Lect** 1980; 74:vii–xv

Women psychiatrists triumph at American Psychiatric Association. Braude M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jan; 36(1):19–20

FMA's legislative program geared up for the challenges of the 80s. Coleman FC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 67(10):940–2

The numbers game ... the key to our future. Beasley RW. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):318–9

Allen S. Edmonson, M.D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 74(4):289

Wayne County Medical Society pleased so far with geographic, hospital staff focus. Angell D. **Mich Med** 1981 Jan;80(2):26–7

Medical Society of the State of New York bylaws 1980. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):107–23

Members' response to survey enhances future planning. McAleer LJ. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):19–20

[Central Committee on the Czech Medical Association. Prague, April 2, 1980] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 13; 119(23–24):641–56 **(Cze)**

[Informative note on the International Professional Union of Gynecologists and Obstetricians and European Union of Medical Specialists] Lenzi E. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):925–7 **(Ita)**

[Central Committee of the Slovak Medical Society. Bratislava, 17 April 1980] **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 27; 119(25–26):689–99 **(Slo)**

TRENDS

Presidential address: the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists–past, present, and future. Rhu HS Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):513–5

SOCIETIES, NURSING

ICN '81. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1664–71

Chapter promotes student OR experience. Wells P. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):844, 846, 851–2, passim

State association forms own registry. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16; 55(6):83

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract. Bucy PC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec; 10(4):144–5

American Association of Neurosurgical Nursing 1980 presidential address. Calvin RP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):59–65

The birth of an association. Marshall AM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):146–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Should there be a national organization of directors of graduate programs in psychiatric mental health nursing? Miller JC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 May–Jun; 18(3):118, 138

Should there be a national organization of graduate programs in psychiatric mental health nursing? Poulsen S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 May–Jun;18(3):119, 138–9

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL

ASHP directory. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1208–12

Statement on prescription writing and prescription labeling. American Pharmaceutical Association/American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):668

HISTORY

The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):135–42

[Soviet toxicological science and the activities of Moscow toxicologists (on the 15th anniversary of the Toxicology Section of the Moscow Society of Pharmacologists)] Stepanskii GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(6):747–50 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Concerning the case of United States v. American Pharmaceutical Association and Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association, civil no. G75–558 CA5, W.D. Michigan. Apple WS. **Am Pharm** 1981 Aug;21(8):55–7

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

Presidential address: The state of affairs of clinical nutrition. Herman RH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1903–6

List of members of the Society for the Study of Human Biology. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):293–304

Proceedings of the Cell Kinetics Society. Fourth Annual Meeting, 26–29 March 1980, Lexington, Kentucky. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):665–94

ASE recommendations [letter] Popp RL. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1142–3

Science, scientists, and society: the 1980's. Darby WJ. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2943–8

Genetics Society of America. Directory. **Genetics** 1981;97(1 Suppl):136–79

American National Standards Institute/American Dental Association Specification No. 61 for zinc polycarboxylate cement. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):669–71

The American Dietetic Association, Officers, 1980–81. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):6–14

The A.D.A. legislative program––where do we go from here? Kaufman M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):311–7

AVMA insurance program. Konde WN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1210–2

Hail and farewell [editorial] Fishman AP. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):917–9

Abstracts of papers presented at the twentieth annual meeting. The American Society for Cell Biology. Cincinnati, Ohio 14–18 November 1980. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Nov;87(2 Pt 2):1–329a

National Academy of Sciences October 1, 1980. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7513–37

Directory of active and emeritus members: Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):D17–118

Report of the International Society of Radiographers and Radiological Technicians, International Teachers Seminar held in Lagos, Nigeria––August 17–23, 1980. Watson A. **Radiography** 1981 Feb;47(554):42–55

Roster of affiliates: American Society of Radiologic Technologists. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):91–5

AAAS officers, staff, committees, and representatives for 1981. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):925–9

[Membership list: Association des Anatomistes] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):17–50 **(Fre)**

[Swiss Society for Genetics. Abstracts of previously unpublished presentations given at the annual meeting on June 9, 1979 in Schwerzenbach] Binkert F, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978;51(3):243–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The biological photographic association, its half century. The era of maturation, 1965–1980. Gibson HL. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Apr;48(2):41–86

The founding and early history of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science. Flynn RJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):765–79

The founding and early history of the National Society for Medical Research. Grafton TS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug; 30(4 Pt 2):759–64

E. Margaret Burbidge, president-elect. Rubin VC. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):915–6

The history of the Stain Commission. II. Organization 1921–2. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov;55(6):327–52

The history of the Stain Commission. III. Birth of the Strain Commission. 1922–3. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan; 56(1):1–17

[From the origin of history of the Society of Clinical Biochemistry (author's transl)] Homolka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The World Association of Veterinary Anatomists: 1955–1980] Barone R. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):280–8 **(Fre)**

[The multinationality of the Anatomische Gesellschaft and the usage of the so-called congress languages in her meetings (author's transl)] Schierhorn H. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(2):168–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and chemical safety. Smith EM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):361–4

International commission for protection against environmental mutagens and carcinogens. Sobels FH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):353–9

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Nonnutritional factors affecting fetal growth. Newcombe RG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):732–7

Prevalence of depression in Los Angeles County. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):691–9

Symposium: Recruitment and selection of physicians for primary care and rural practice––results from the project talent longitudinal study. Wilson SR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):359–69

Air pollution and urban factors in relation to cancer mortality. Ford AB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):350–9

The antenatal and perinatal characteristics of socio-economically depressed Caucasians. Cox JW. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):20–3

New assessment of the effects of birth order and socioeconomic status on birth weight. Dowding VM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):683–6

Intergenerational factors in the etiology of anencephalus and spina bifida. Sever LE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):151–4

A longitudinal study on child development in relation to socio-economic factors. Bhandari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:677–84

Irish drug abusers I: their social background. Carr AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):453–7

Will improvement in the socioeconomic status of women increase their cardiovascular morbidity and mortality? Garbus SB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):257–61

Sexual behaviour and contraceptive use among socioeconomic groups of young women in the United States. Ford K, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):31–45

Contraceptive risk-taking in a population with limited access to abortion. Horowitz DR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct; 12(4):373–82

Teenage motherhood––associated factors and consequences––the experiences of a British birth cohort. Kiernan KE. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):393–405

Sleep patterns and life style in Oxfordshire villages. Palmer CD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):437–67

A factor analytic study of the demographic characteristics of adult and juvenile incarcerates. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):430–3

A factor analytic study of the demographic characteristics of incarcerated males. Heckel RV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):423–5

A factor analytic study of the demographic characteristics of incarcerated females. Mandell E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):678–80

The influence of the sun, moon, climate and economic conditions on crisis incidence. Snoyman P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):884–93

Social integration and morale: a re-examination. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):746–57

Economic, life, and symptom changes in a nonmetropolitan community. Dooley D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):144–54

Communication Accuracy in Lower- and middle-SES children as a function of task abstraction. Mathews M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):349–54

The use of socio-economic and accessibility information for improving MCH/FP services––the Nigerian case. Udo AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):203–8

Cancer risk factors: an analysis of Utah Mormons and non-Mormons. West DW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):1083–95

Medical education and health care in Uganda. Kiely JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):633–6

Norms for the social class distribution: reference data for epidemiological and health studies. Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):271–3

Communication patterns of disorganized lower socioeconomic families: nursing assessment and intervention. Rugg J. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):776–9

Physical, psychological, and sociodemographic differences among smokers, exsmokers, and nonsmokers in a working population. Blair A, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):747–9

Compulsory admissions in a London borough: I. Social and clinical features and a follow-up. Szmukler GI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):617–36

Correlates of reflection-impulsivity in kindergarten males: intelligence, socioeconomic status, race, fathers' absence, and teachers' ratings. Smith TP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1187–91

The use of socioeconomic data to predict teenage birth rates. An exploratory study in Massachusetts. Perlman SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):335–41

Socio-economic characteristics of an Amazon urban healer's clientele. Dobkin de Rios M. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):51–63

Health and development: socio-economic determinants of mortality structure. Berrebi ZM, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):31–9

Spatial variations in morbidity and their relationship with community characteristics in Central Harlem Health District. Gesler WM, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec;14(4):387–96

A biopsychosocial approach to surgical evaluation and outcome. Katon W, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):9–14

[The socio-professional background of those seeking genetic counseling] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep; 28(3):247–56 **(Fre)**

[Caries in deciduous teeth in children living in large cities] Gülzow HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative socio-economic follow-up study of patients with psychogenic depressions and alcohol- and drug dependencies with and without suicide attempts (author's transl)] Matter R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of family structure, psychosocial stress and economic achievement: a cross cultural comparison] Gaspari C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity, social situation subjective state of health in old age (author's transl)] Szwarc H. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social situation of patients with post-traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Pietruszka M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of psychological and social factors on the occurrence of endogenous depressive phases] Nowakowska C. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

A communication-cognition program for elderly nursing home residents. Feier CD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;

21(4):408–16
Psychosocial and environmental approaches to the care of senile dementia patients. Lawton MP.
Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc 1980;69:265–80

METHODS

[Sociotherapy in the psychogeriatric nursing home. Possibilities for a psychogeriatric sociotherapy] Beernink-Geurts WA. **Gerontologie** 1981 Feb;12(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SOCIOLOGY

see related
GROUP PROCESSES

Sociobiology: another biological determinism. Lewontin RC.
Int J Health Serv 1980;10(3):347–63
Toward a sociology of drug use. Lukoff IF.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980 Mar;(30):201–11
Interdisciplinary research in the area of public health and health care. – Some examples chosen from the theoretical and the empirical levels. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980; 18:1–84
Exploration of an interdisciplinary research theme. The case of public health and health care in the society. Graninger G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;18:3–23
[The human brain as a higher stage of the evolution of living matter: social matter] Kupriianov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Nov;79(11):5–22 **(Rus)**
[Hospitals as microsocieties] Robles C. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):1–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Results of a questionnaire survey of various physicians with psychological and sociological training are very scarce] Beck-Friis J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 4;78(6):466–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The role of ethnic consciousness in the history of our country] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):581–5 **(Rum)**

SOCIOLOGY, MEDICAL

An examination of the influence of traditional therapeutic systems on the practice of cosmopolitan medicine in Japan. Lock MM. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):221–9
Social and cultural perspectives on disease. **J Med Philos** 1980 Jun;5(2):99–168
The position of psychiatric illness in biomedical theory: a cultural analysis. Fabrega H Jr. **J Med Philos** 1980 Jun; 5(2):145–68
Social organization and the meaning of health. Kelman S. **J Med Philos** 1980 Jun;5(2):133–44
Medical education and the social sciences [editorial] Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):955–6
An informal appraisal of the current status of 'medical sociology'. Petersdorf RG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6; 245(9):943–50
What is medical sociology? Ruderman FA. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):927–9
Medical noncompliance: a cultural perspective. Bissonette R, et al. **Man Med** 1980;5(1):41–53
Commentary: medical noncompliance: a cultural perspective. Guttmacher S. **Man Med** 1980;5(1):54–6
Commentary: medical noncompliance: a cultural perspective. Stewart MM. **Man Med** 1980;5(1):57–62
Structural and social psychological factors in the decision to seek medical care for symptoms. Berkanovic E, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):693–709
On the perceived meaning of symptoms. Jones RA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):710–7
Changing sociology and politics of medicine. Saint EG. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):15–8
Complex and difficult questions: a tale of two medical cultures -- U.S. and U.S.S.R. Crawshaw R. **Pharos** 1981 Spring;44(2):21–8
Problems of dependency groups: the care of the elderly, the handicapped and the chronically ill. Illsley R.
Soc Sci Med [a] 1981 May;15A(3):327–32
A study of the role of socio-cultural factors in the treatment of mental illness in Nigeria. Jegede RO.
Soc Sci Med [a] 1981 Jan;15A(1):49–54
Sociological intervention in communication and interactional processes among nurses in an obstetrics unit. Oren H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):73–6
Medical and sociological typologies: the case of epilepsy. Schneider JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):211–9
The contribution of psychological and social phenomena to an understanding of the aetiology of disease and illness. Shuval JT. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):337–42
Medical anthropology and development: a theoretical perspective. Frankenberg R.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):197–207
Medical pluralism in world perspective. Leslie C.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):191–5
The discourse on stress and the reproduction of conventional knowledge. Young A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Apr;14B(3):133–46
The emancipation of biographical medicine. Armstrong D.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1979 Jan;13(1):1–8
Traditional and modern medicine in Malaysia. Chen PC.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1981 Mar; 15A(2):127–36
Allopathic medicine, profession, and capitalist ideology in India. Frankenberg R.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1981 Mar; 15A(2):115–25
[A relatively good result: Western medicine among the Guajiro Indians] Perrin M.
Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The patients of the Munich medical outpatient clinic. Socio-ecological viewpoints] Wallmüller-Strycker A.
MMW 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1741–2 **(Ger)**
[Problems of the sociobiological causality of human health and disease] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (11):3–9 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Education in medical sociology] Rivero O.
Gac Med Mex 1980 Jan;116(1):13–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The social origins of illness: a neglected history. Waitzkin H. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):77–103
Underdevelopment, demographic change, and health care on the Navajo Indian Reservation. Kunitz SJ.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1981 Mar; 15A(2):175–92

METHODS

[Remarks on the relation between social hygiene and sociology] Schorr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The evolution of medical uncertainty. Fox RC.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 1980 Winter;58(1):1–49
Current and future issues for medical social scientists in less developed countries. Bibeau G. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):357–70

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

[School sociometry] Bieder J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Jun;138(6):767–92 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SODIUM

see related
HYPERNATREMIA
HYPONATREMIA
NATRIURESIS

Clinical implications of preserving TPN solutions with sodium acetate [letter] Hazlet TK, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Nov;37(11):1480–2
Relation between lateral hypothalamic damage and impairment of sodium appetite: evidence of subcortical mass action. Schulkin J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep; 30(1):90–6
Electrochemical properties of Na+- and K+-selective glass microelectrodes. Lee CO. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):209–20
Na+ interacting with gramicidin D. A nuclear magnetic resonance study. Monoi H, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar; 25(3):535–40
Fertility and electrolyte composition of the rat cauda epididymal plasma and spermatozoa before and after castration. Pholpramool C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):673–81
Sodium-23 nuclear magnetic resonance as an indicator of sodium binding to calmodulin and tryptic fragments, in relation to calcium content. Delville A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Aug;109(2):515–22
Dissolution characteristics of LMFBR fuel-sodium aerosols. Allen MD, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):183–93
Preoperative sodium appetite experience and hypothalamic lesions in rats. Ruger J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):914–20
Sodium intake, inhibition of Na+-K+-ATP-ase, and obesity [letter] Avenel A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):836
FDA plans action on sodium in foods [news] Smith RJ.
Science 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1373

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of sodium restriction on orthostatic sympathetic nervous activity. Lilavivathana U, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1485–9
Hydrostatic ultrafiltration during hemodialysis using decreasing sodium dialysate. Chen WT, et al.
Artif Organs 1980 Aug;4(3):187–91
Measurement of cardiac output and its distribution in rats under various sodium intakes, using 15 and 10 micron spheres. Casellas D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):577–81
Quantitation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in cortical fractions of the nephron in sodium-depleted and sodium-loaded rabbits. Nørgaard T. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(1):49–59
Plasma and urinary norepinephrine values at extremes of sodium intake in normal man. Luft FC, et al.
Hypertension 1979 May-Jun;1(3):261–6
Comparison of sodium and potassium intake with excretion. Schachter J, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):695–9
Clinicopathologic effects of rapid infusion of 5% sodium bicarbonate in 5% dextrose in the horse. Rumbaugh GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):267–71
Na+ and Ca2+ ingestion: plasma volume-electrolyte distribution at rest and exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 May;48(5):838–47
Plasma norepinephrine levels are influenced by sodium intake, glucocorticoid administration, and circadian changes in normal man. Stene M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Dec;51(6):1340–5
Comparison of low and high sodium and potassium content in oral rehydration solutions. Nalin DR, et al.
J Pediatr 1980 Nov;97(5):848–53
Salt intake and hypertension. Kawasaki T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1981 Jul;45(7):810–6
Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):59–63
Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in young men with and without a familial predisposition to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):113–7
Oral electrolyte solutions for infantile diarrhea [letter] Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):581
Sodium intake and sodium sensitivity. Altschul AM, et al.
Nutr Rev 1980 Dec;38(12):393–402 (65 ref.)
Effect of lithium intake on sodium and lithium appetite in sodium deficient cattle. Sly J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):147–52
[Need for using hypertonic alkaline sodium solutions in volume replacement] Fox CL Jr. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):84–9 **(Bul)**
[Blood pressure and renal function response in essential hypertension patients, treated with propanolol and submitted to different sodium diets (author's transl)] Chávez de los Rios JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct-Dec; 32(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium in hypertension: clinical aspects and dietary management. Freis ED. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:127–30
The influence of elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on elementary and high school students in Massachusetts. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2-3):151–65
Increased blood pressure in schoolchildren related to high sodium levels in drinking water. Hofman A, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1980 Sep;34(3):179–81
Relationship of sodium bicarbonate to intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reichert EM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(6):357–61
Metabolic alkalosis secondary to baking soda treatment of a diaper rash. Gonzalez J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):820–22
The influence of elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on elementary and high school students in Massachusetts. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:117–33

ANALYSIS

Cerebral water and electrolytes in experimental ischaemia following omental transposition to the brain. Pau A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;54(3-4):213–8
Relative contents of sodium, potassium, and dry matter in diabetic cataractous lenses. Klauber A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Feb;59(1):45–9
Sodium, potassium and aldosterone content of human milk during the first postnatal week. Sulyok E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1980;21(2-3):159–64
Sodium in diet and milk of breastfeeding women. De Filippi JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):417–8
Electrolyte concentration in semen. Girgis SM, et al.
Andrologia 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):323–7
Salivary electrolyte concentrations and electrical potential difference across the parotid salivary duct of anaesthetized sodium-replete sheep. Beal AM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May; 33(2):197–204
Reference phase analysis of free and bound intracellular solutes. I. Sodium and potassium in amphibian oocytes. Horowitz SB, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):33–44
Reference phase analysis of free and bound intracellular solutes. II. Isothermal and isotopic studies of cytoplasmic sodium, potassium, and water. Horowitz SB, et al.
Biophys J 1979 Jan;25(1):45–62
Cooperation between the clinical laboratory and the dietician: keeping track of sodium in low-sodium diets [letter] Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1306
Concentrations of magnesium, calcium, potassium, and sodium in human heart muscle after acute myocardial infarction. Speich M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;

26(12):1662–5
Sodium and water content of feedings for use in infants with diarrhea. Walker SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):199–204
Intrarenal distribution of oxalic acid, calcium, sodium, and potassium in man. Hautmann R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):173–6
Determination of potassium/sodium ratio in heart tissue. Evaluation of its use as an index of myocardial ischaemic damage. Comparison with the nitro-BT test. Pedersen PK.
Forensic Sci Int 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):271–80
Changes in erythrocyte membrane cation carrier with age in women. Naylor GJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):327–9
Changes in cation contents of stria vascularis with ouabain and potassium-free perfusion. Marcus DC, et al.
Hear Res 1981 May;4(2):149–60
The effect of methylprednisolone on the sodium and water content of the dog lung after hemorrhagic shock. Evangelou GN, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):85–7
Gastrointestinal osmolality electrolyte and organic acid composition in five species of East African herbivorous mammals. Maloiy GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):917–24
The Na+ and K+ content of isolated Torpedo synaptosomes and its effect on choline uptake. Richardson PJ, et al.
J Neurochem 1981 Apr;36(4):1536–42
The localization of sodium and calcium to schwann cell paranodal loops at nodes of Ranvier and of calcium to compact myelin. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):185–205
Flow rate, sodium and potassium concentration in mixed saliva of complete denture-wearers. Gabay EL.
J Oral Rehabil 1980 Nov;7(6):435–43
Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8
Electrolyte/glucose concentration and bacterial contamination in home-prepared oral rehydration solution: a field experience in northeastern Brazil. Shields DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):839–41
The sweat test: sodium and chloride values. Shwachman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):576–8
Milk composition in the plains viscacha (Lagostomus maximus). Goode JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):563–6
The Na-K-ATPase in relation to the Na, K and taurine levels in the senile cataract. Auricchio G, et al.
Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol 1980;4(1):15–7
The post-mortem myocardial potassium sodium ratio in detection of infarction. Schultz TC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):313–16
[Determination of the K+/Na+ ratio in experimental drowning in sea water] Gagliano Candela R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Mar 15;55(5):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Short-term effects of a treatment with methoprolol (a selective beta 1-blocking agent) in essential hypertension. Changes of haemodynamics, renin, aldosterone, sodium and potassium balance (author's transl)] Novarini A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1979;9(11):1259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of changes in the electrolyte content and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the cervical mucus of women suffering from colpitis and uterine myoma] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):24–6 **(Rus)**
[Concentration of water, sodium, and potassium in the tissues of rats with circulatory insufficiency caused by constriction of the thoracic portion of the inferior vena cava] Bagrov IaIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in certain of the body's biochemical indices during decompressive gas formation of different intensities] Sapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the sodium in the nail plates by neutron activation analysis as a reference test in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Shvabe VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan; (1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium hemostasis in hypovolemic shock in the newborn] Palacios Treviño JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for a circulating sodium transport inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter] Kelly JG, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1241
Evidence for a circulating sodium transport inhibitor in essential hypertension. Poston L, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):847–9
Plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and aldosterone concentrations in infants and children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia--the role of salt-losing hormones in salt wasting. Holcombe JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):573–5

BLOOD

Characteristics of active sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of healthy infants and children. Sigström L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):347–52
Characteristics of active sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes in children with different stages of symptomatic uremia. Sigström L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):361–8
The role of active sodium and potassium transport in hyponatremic states in infancy and childhood. Sigström L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):353–9
Computer-based diagnostic reporting for serum electrolytes. Swezey CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):812–9
Circannual renal function and plasma electrolytes of the marmot. Zatzman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R87–91
Changes in plasma potassium and sodium following fazadinium bromide [letter] Famewo CE, et al.
Anaesthesia 1981 Feb;36(2):226–7
Connection between the changes in tubular reabsorption and in glomerular filtration rate induced by replacement of plasma sodium and chloride by isotonic mannitol. Nizet A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb;89(1):35–40
NMR observation of altered sodium interaction with human erythrocyte membranes of essential hypertensives. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):514–21
Cation movements across mouse red blood cells. Benos DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):167–79
Simultaneous net accumulation of both K+ and Na+ by lymphocytes at 0 degrees C. Negendank W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 8;640(1):368–73
Kinetics of lithium efflux through the (Na,K)-pump of human erythrocytes. Rodland KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):376–88
Movement of sodium into human platelets. Sandler WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):448–55
A case of juvenile essential hypertension: implications of erythrocyte net Na+, K+ flux measurement. Elghozi JL, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):4–6
The erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients treated with digoxin. Morgan DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):127–33
The effect of intravenous therapy during labour on maternal and cord serum sodium levels. Spencer SA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 May;88(5):480
The serum sodium concentration after surgical operation: precision permits predictions. Chan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):711–4
Leucocyte cation transport in essential hypertension: its relation to the renin-angiotensin system. Edmondson RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1267–9
Sodium, potassium, and rate constants for sodium efflux in leucocytes from hypertensive Jamaicans. Forrester TE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):5–7
Sodium, potassium, and sodium efflux in leucocytes from hypertensive Jamaicans [letter] Jones N, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):309–10
Evidence for a circulating sodium transport inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter] Kelly JG, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1241
Inheritance of abnormal erythrocyte cation transport in essential hypertension. Meyer P, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1114–7
Familial abnormality of erythrocyte cation transport in essential hypertension. Woods KL, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1186–8
A Na+,K+ co-transport assay for essential hypertension. Dagher G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1069–74
Influence of arteriographic contrast media on the Na+/Ca++-ratio in blood. Wolpers HG, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981 Feb;4(1):8–13
Hormonal adaptation to the stresses imposed upon sodium balance by pregnancy and lactation in the Yanomama Indians, a culture without salt. Oliver WJ, et al.
Circulation 1981 Jan;63(1):110–6
More on direct potentiometry--the ion-selective electrode vs flame photometry [letter] Czaban JD, et al.
Clin Chem 1980 Dec;26(13):1921–4
More on sample protein concentrations and measurements of potassium and sodium in serum [letter] Kofoed SA.
Clin Chem 1981 Feb;27(2):343
Effect of sample protein concentration on results of analyses for sodium and potassium in serum [letter] Shyr C, et al.
Clin Chem 1980 Sep;26(10):1517
Increased sodium permeability of erythrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiley JS, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):527–30
Increased intralymphocytic sodium content in essential hypertension: an index of impaired Na+ cellular metabolism. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug; 61(2):181–6
Intra-erythrocyte sodium and (Na+,K+-activated)-ATPase concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berglund G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):229–32
Effect of hypertonic and hypotonic infusions on aldosterone in conscious sodium-depleted dogs. Childers JW, et al.
Clin Sci 1981 Aug;61(2):191–9
Relations between sodium transport and sodium concentration in human erythrocytes in health and disease. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):555–64
Erythrocyte 22Na efflux and urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension. Fitzgibbon WR, et al.
Clin Sci [Suppl] 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:195s–197s
Leucocyte electrolytes and sodium efflux rate constants in the hypertension of pre-eclampsia. Forrester TE, et al.
Clin Sci [Suppl] 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:199s–201s
An inherited sodium ion-potassium ion cotransport defect in essential hypertension. Garay RP, et al.
Clin Sci [Suppl] 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:191s–193s
Effect of prolactin on human red cell sodium transport. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1423–5
Sodium transport in red cells of patients with acute viral hepatitis. Benbassat J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 79(4):655–8
Abnormalities in the leukocyte sodium pump in advanced cirrhosis. Sewell RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):676–80
Abnormal erythrocyte cation transport in primary hypertension. Clinical and experimental studies. De Mendonca M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I179–83
Sodium, extracellular fluid volume, and cardiac output changes in the genesis of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the intact dog. Onoyama K, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):331–6
Sodium pump activity in arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Overbeck HW, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):306–12
A comparative study of serum electrolytes with special reference to magnesium in cases of congestive heart failure-pre and post treatment. Gupta RP, et al.
Indian Heart J 1980 May-Jun;32(3):169–72
Effect of induced acute dehydration on red cell membrane permeability of rats as revealed by influx of 86Rb and 22Na. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):871–2
Plasma volume and electrolyte changes during varied thermal stress. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:416–21
Na+ and Ca2+ ingestion: plasma volume-electrolyte distribution at rest and exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 May;48(5):838–47
Serum potassium and sodium levels in coronary sinus blood in digitalis induced arrhythmias and its treatment with magnesium sulphate in dogs. Chandra R, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1980 Jul;28(7):159–64
Effects of catecholamines and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP, cation fluxes, and protein phosphorylation in the frog erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8534–40
Intracellular analysis of sodium, potassium, and chloride in mouse erythrocytes. Benos DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):185–7
Multiple fractions of sodium exchange in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):443–59
The effect of triamterene and sodium intake on renin, aldosterone, and erythrocyte sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1027–32
Plasma electrolytes in dangerous infectious diseases [letter] Rutter DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):812–3
Anergic depression accompanied by increased intracellular sodium and lithium. Mallinger AG, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Feb;42(2):83–6
Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of cation cotransport. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 89:103–15
The link between metabolism and active transport of sodium in human red cell ghosts. Hoffman JF. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):143–61
Plasma sodium, potassium and aldosterone levels in newborn calves. Safwate A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):906–7
Dangerous pseudohyponatraemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1121
Pseudohyponatraemia [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):96
Sodium depletion enhances nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B [letter] Feely J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1422–3
Haemodynamic, hormonal, and electrolyte responses to captopril in resistant heart failure. Maslowski AH, et al.
Lancet 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):71–4
Hypertension, salt, and potassium [letter] Ueshima H, et al.
Lancet 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):504
Sodium loss from de-epithelialized surfaces [letter] Woolley J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684–5
The effect of tienilic acid on Na+ and K+ transport in human red cells. Cusi D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):438–43
Red-cell sodium-potassium pump in obesity. Kaji D.
N Engl J Med 1981 Feb 26;304(9):539–41
Induced hyponatremia for sickle-cell anemia [letter] Leary M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):844–5
A study of induced hyponatremia in the prevention and treatment of sickle-cell crisis. Rosa RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1138–43
Hypertension, obesity, and sodium-potassium transport [letter] Van Winkle LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5; 304(6):358–9
Effect of treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the erythrocyte sodium transport abnormality of Bartter's syndrome. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun; 15(6):926–9
Ouabain-sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in red blood cells of patients with endogenous depressive syndromes. Potok E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):53–8
Abnormal net Na+ and K+ fluxes in erythrocytes of three varieties of genetically hypertensive rats. De Mendonca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4283–6

Erythrocytic Na+ and K+ changes during Babesia bigemina infection in cattle. Timms P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):367–9

Effect of some Egyptian and African snake venoms on blood levels of sodium and potassium. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):479–80

Autoregulation of sodium and potassium removal during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:334–8

The effect of dialysate sodium concentration on body fluid distribution during hemodialysis. Van Stone JC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:383–6

Prevention and treatment of sickle cell crisis by induced hyponatremia. Rosa RM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:164–74

[Electrolyte changes in late pregnancy toxicosis] Koleva Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Increased erythrocyte Na+ in genetic hypertension in the rat] de Mendonça M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the dilution of serum-specimen for the determination of cations (author's transl)] Koch CD. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of various contrast media on the ion-equilibrium of sodium, potassium and calcium between blood plasma and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Jäger B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):86–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I-V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intracellular electrolytes in the diabetic metabolic state] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbed sodium and calcium exchange in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Zidek W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of Na, K and Ca with Flapho 4] Reissner J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of the Flapho 4 for the use in the clinical chemistry laboratory] Schwimmer J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Na/K transport in red blood cells from severely burned patients (author's transl)] Borghetti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Na/K transport in red blood cells from normal subjects: methodological problems (author's transl)] Borghi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with the use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VI) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):685–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (V) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):679–84 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VII) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):896–8 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood cell electrolyte concentration using whole blood hemolysate (author's transl)] Ogo M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):911–4 **(Jpn)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism in plasma and erythrocytes in the oto-intestinal syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Zając J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in nucleated and non-nucleated erythrocytes of chickens and rats] Martynenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionometric method of assessing the viability of a preserved kidney] Iudin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iodobromine baths on the stability of blood electrolyte balance indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Romanov IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ECG and potassium and sodium balance in chronic cardiopulmonary insufficiency in tuberculosis patients] Goncharov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of sodium in the blood of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar during ontogeny] Chernitskii AG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sodium: water ratio in CSF and serum [letter] Halperin ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):569–70

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and other drugs on sodium entry to cerebrospinal fluid. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):51–6

DEFICIENCY

Neurogenic suppression of carotid sinus reflexes by vagal afferents in sodium-depleted dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H255–62

Effects of prostaglandin and kinin synthesis inhibitors on renal responses to furosemide in normal and low-sodium rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):297–305

Exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation: involvement of calcium influx mechanism. Nishimura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):305–17

[Asp1, Val5] angiotensin-(1–8)octapeptide does not stimulate aldosterone secretion in sodium-depleted sheep. Scoggins BA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):111–3

Alterations in cardiac function and cardiopulmonary blood volume in chronic sodium depletion in dogs. Lynn MP, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:393s–395s

Regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis during sodium deficiency. Evidence for an essential role of the pituitary gland. McCaa RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I74–80

[Effects of sodium depletion on urinary acid excretion in essential arterial hypertension] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jul;61(7):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of chronic low-dose infusion of ACTH (1–24) on renin, renin-substrate, aldosterone and other corticosteroids in sodium replete and deplete man. Fuchs-Hammoser R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):198–206

The role of sodium pump activity in the hyperpolarization and in subsequent depolarization of smooth muscle in response to stimulation of post-synaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Török TL, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):233–50

Sodium nitroprusside induced cGMP accumulation in isolated frog skin epithelium. Effect on cAMP, hydroosmotic and natriferic response to antidiuretic horomone. Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):373–9

Reconstitution of the Na+, K+-transport system in artificial membranes. Anner BM. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (481):15–9

Energetics of active transport. Essig A. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:207–22

Transport of sodium and potassium across the blood–brain barrier. Eisenberg HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:57–67

Abnormal erythrocyte cation fluxes in human hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:37–49

Pathophysiology of the nucleus in brain edema. Ignelzi RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:281–9

Electrolyte metabolism in rhesus monkeys with experimental salmonella sepsis. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1362–71

Factors influencing blood pressure in salt-sensitive patients with hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):334–44

Body fluid homeostasis in man. A contemporary overview. Skorecki KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):77–88 (146 ref.)

Distal tubular sodium reabsorption in the developing rat kidney. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):F487–91

Lactate-sodium cotransport in rat renal brush border membranes. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):F496–506

Modification of Na and Cl transport in canine tracheal mucosa by prostaglandins. Al-Bazzaz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F101–5

Autoregulation of thyroid iodide transport: possible mediation by modification in sodium cotransport. Berkowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E37–42

Role of calcium and sodium in strophanthidin inotropy in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H561–70

Na intake, renal renin, and the severity of myohemoglobinuric renal failure in rats. Bidani AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 19[illegible] Jul;241(1):F34–8

Differential renal effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition in sodium-replete and sodium-deprived dog. Blasingham MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F360–F365

Relationship between sodium and bicarbonate transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. Chan YL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F222–30

Lactate oxidation and sodium reabsorption by dog kidney in vivo. Dies F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):F343–51

Distal tubular function in superficial rat tubules during volume expansion. Diezi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):F228–32

Sodium-calcium interactions in the renal proximal convoluted tubule of the rabbit. Friedman PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F558–68

Na—Ca exchange in rat myometrium membrane vesicles highly enriched in plasma membranes. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C175–82

Hormone effects on transport in cultured epithelia with high electrical resistance. Handler JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C103–5

Mechanism of increased potassium secretion in potassium loading and sodium deprivation. Hayslett JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):F378–F382

Effect of methacholine on Na+ pump activity and ion content of dispersed avian salt gland cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R77–86

Resting potential changes associated with Na-K pump in failing heart muscle. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H168–76

Effects of carbachol on extracellular Na-dependent AIB uptake in rat parotid gland. Keryer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G183–9

Exchange diffusion, active transport, and diffusional components of transbranchial Na and cl fluxes. Kirschner LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R364–9

Ion transport by the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Loretz CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R415–23

Sodium metabolism during acclimation to water restriction by wild mice, Mus musculus. McKenna TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R319–26

Evidence for renal tubular leakage in maleic acid-induced Fanconi syndrome. Maesaka JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F507–13

Transepithelial glucose transport in cell culture. Misfeldt DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C92–5

Inhibition of short-circuit current in toad urinary bladder by inhibitors of glandular kallikrein. Orce GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G459–65

Covalent modification and inhibition of an epithelial sodium channel by tyrosine-reactive reagents. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F299–306

Testosterone: a specific competitive antagonist of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F433–9

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on hepatic transmembrane potentials and intracellular electrolytes, in vivo. Sayeed MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R211–9

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. II. Short-circuit current and Na+ and Cl- fluxes. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G472–9

In vitro studies of sodium transport across the lower intestine of a desert parrot. Skadhauge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R285–90

Role of cyclic GMP in cholinergic activation of Na-K pump in duck salt gland. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C207–14

Glucose-induced electrical activity in the pancreatic beta-cell: effect of veratridine. Tarvin JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C127–34

Pathways of ion movement in the canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F215–21

Effects of acetate on absorption of solute and water from the pig colon. Crump MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1565–8

Absorption of volatile fatty acid, Na, and H2O by the colon of the dog. Herschel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1118–24

Glomerulotubular sodium dynamics after supplemental albumin resuscitation. Lucas CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May; 47(5):204–7

Phase plane analysis of uniform and non-uniform propagation of activity in a model of squid giant axon. de Carvalho AC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Dec;52(4):893–902

Correlation of sodium and potassium in human seminal plasma with fertilizing capacity of normal, and infertile subjects. Skandhan KP, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 13(2):147–54

Renal control of sodium homeostasis. Levin ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):322–6 (18 ref.)

Aspirin-induced depression of glomerular filtration rate in normal humans: role of sodium balance. Muther RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):317–21

Insulin-stimulated sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder: role of specific protein synthesis. Cobb MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:334–5

Ionic selectivity of lobster nerve sodium channels incorporated into soybean liposomes. Condrescu-Guidi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:336

The small-intestinal sodium, D-glucose cotransporter is inserted in the brush border membrane asymmetrically. Klip A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:374–7

Regulation of neuronal sodium channels by neurotoxins. Krueger BK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:348–9

Molecular aspects of the structure and mechanism of the voltage-dependent sodium channel. Lazdunski M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:169–82

Sodium-calcium exchange and sodium pump activities in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles: estimation of sidedness. Pitts BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:357–8

Characterization of the nerve membrane sodium channel incorporated into soybean liposomes: a sodium channel active particle. Villegas R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:183–203

Nerve sodium channel incorporation in vesicles. Villegas R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:387–419 (170 ref.)

Sodium channels in nerve and muscle membrane. Rogart R. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:711–25 (64 ref.)

Chemically tritiated tetrodotoxin: physiological activity and

binding to Na-channels. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):198–204

Mechanisms of gentamicin-induced dysfunction of renal cortical mitochondria. II. Effects on mitochondrial monovalent cation transport. Weinberg JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):232–9

Different changes in transmembrane potential of cultured cells after ouabain-inhibited active Na+/K+-transport. Redmann K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):96–102

Balance of noradrenaline and sodium during chronic beta-receptor blockade in patients with essential hypertension. Lang R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980; Suppl:67–75

Furosemide, indomethacin and sodium excretion in isolated, blood-perfused dog kidneys. Nizet A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec;88(5):505–9

A search for a defect of proximal transport in denervated kidneys of conscious dogs. Sadowski J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):149–57

The effect of barbiturates on 24-h water intake and renal excretion of sodium and water in dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):107–15

Hyponatremia in psychogenic polydipsia. Hariprasad MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1639–42

Membrane potential: which formulae do hold? Lenzi P. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):173–6

Sodium-free water clearance in hemodialysis. Funck-Brentano JL. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):51–3

Effect of hypo- and hypertonic saline and raffinose on cell content of Na, Cl and K in respiring rat kidney cortex at 37 degree. Györy AZ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):183–94

Decreased water and increased sodium losses in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Hirsch NJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):177–80

Regulation of active cation flux by vanadate in beating rat heart muscle cells in culture. Werdan K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):466–71

Sodium deprivation in rats: salt thresholds are related to salivary sodium concentrations. Contreras RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):303–14

The Ca2+-Na+ antiporter of heart mitochondria operates electroneutrally. Affolter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):193–6

Phorbol ester stimulation of Na influx and Na-K pump activity in Swiss 3T3 cells. Dicker P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):433–41

Epidermal growth factor stimulates monovalent cation transport in isolated rat hepatocytes. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):254–60

Stimulation of monovalent ion fluxes and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells by melittin and vasopressin is not mediated by phospholipid deacylation. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):716–24

Chemotactic factors activate differentiable permeation pathways for sodium and calcium in rabbit neutrophils. Effect of amiloride. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1271–6

Bile-salt inhibition of sodium ion-coupled D-glucose and L-alanine accumulation by brush-border-membrane vesicles from hamster jejunum. Beesley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):731–6

Jejunal cAMP-activated sodium secretion via deconjugated bile salts and fatty acids. Berant M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):327–36

Effect of Li and of other ions on Na transport in epithelial cells of frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2265–8

Mechanism of inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by the isoquinoline derivative BIIA: a specific interaction with sodium activation. Fox AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):611–7

Effects of thio-group modifications on the ion permeability control and ligand binding properties of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2191–9

Is ouabain-sensitive rubidium or potassium uptake a measure of sodium pump activity in isolated cardiac muscle? Akera T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):779–90

Sodium-calcium exchange and sidedness of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Bers DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):358–71

Trypsin-induced masking of tetrodotoxin receptor of the sodium channels in mollusc neurons. Chemeris NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):731–5

Photosensory transduction in the flagellated alga, Euglena gracilis. II. Evidence that blue light effects alteration in Na+/K+ permeability of the photoreceptor membrane. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):10–23

Vanadate-induced inhibition of sodium transport and of sodium-independent anion transport in turtle bladder. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18; 601(2):427–32

Amphotericin B-induced sodium transport and water flow across rabbit corneal epithelium. Festen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):535–46

Electrically silent cotransport on Na+, K+ and Cl- in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):432–47

Interaction of pyrethroids with the Na+ channel in mammalian neuronal cells in culture. Jacques Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):882–97

Inhibition by amiloride of 22Na+ transport into toad bladder microsomes. LaBelle EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):195–205

Harmaline distribution in single muscle fibres and the inhibition of sodium efflux. Lea TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):74–81

The mechanism of the sodium pump. Levitt DG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 31;604(3):321–45 (56 ref.)

Partial purification of hog kidney sodium-D-glucose cotransport system by affinity chromatography on a phlorizin polymer. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):43–54

The association of tetrodotoxin-sensitive, sodium-selective ionophore of brain membranes with liposomes. Malysheva MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):70–7

Evidence for existence of two acid groups controlling the conductance of sodium channel. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):251–5

Time course of pump inhibition by ouabain in amphibian epithelia. Nagel W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July; 599(2):736–40

Modification of sodium inactivation in myelinated nerve by Anemonia toxin II and iodate. Analysis of current fluctuations and current relaxations. Neumcke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):456–66

Stoichiometry versus coupling ratio in the cotransport of Na and different neutral amino acids. Paterson JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):288–97

Isolation of sealed vesicles highly enriched with sarcolemma markers from canine ventricle. van Alstyne E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):131–43

Permeability of reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Reconstitution of the K+, Na+ channel. Young RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):409–18

Energy requirements of the developing mammalian blastocyst for active ion transport. Benos DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):941–7

Sodium and hypertension. Dagher G, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct;32(3):111–5 (97 ref.)

Interactions between quaternary lidocaine, the sodium channel gates, and tetrodotoxin. Cahalan MD, et al. **Biophys J** ,979 Jul;27(1):39–55

Block of sodium conductance and gating current in squid giant axons poisoned with quaternary strychnine. Cahalan MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):57–73

Membrane currents following activity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Cohen I, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):281–8

Relation between intracellular Na ion activity and tension of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers exposed to dihydro-ouabain. Lee CO, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb; 29(2):315–30

Transepithelial current-voltage relationships of toad urinary bladder and colon. Estimates of ENaA and shunt resistance. Macchia DD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):371–92

Network thermodynamic approach compartmental analysis. Na+ transients in frog skin. Mikulecky DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):87–105

Stimulation of Na:H exchange by insulin. Moore RD. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):203–10

Interaction of nonylguanidine with the sodium channel. Morello R, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):435–40

n-Alkanols potentiate sodium channel inactivation in squid giant axons. Oxford GS, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun; 26(3):585–90

Diffusion of ions in myelinated nerve fibers. Palti Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):17–31

Modifications of sodium channel gating in Myxicola giant axons by deuterium oxide, temperature, and internal cations. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug; 27(2):193–208

Intracellular Na+ activity as a function of Na+ transport rate across a tight epithelium. Wills NK, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):181–6

Down-regulation of the sodium pump following chronic exposure of HeLa cells and chick embryo heart cells to ouabain. Aiton JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):333–40

Further evidence for the involvement of Na+ channels in the release of adrenal catecholamine: the effect of scorpion venom and grayanotoxin I. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):61–7

Sodium and potassium in essential hypertension. Lever AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):463–8

Receptor for protons in the membrane of sensory neurons. Krishtal OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):150–4

Maintenance by nerve growth factor of the intracellular sodium environment in spinal sensory and sympathetic ganglionic cells. Skaper SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22; 197(2):379–89

Possible occurrence of Na+-dependent Ca2+ influx mechanism in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):442–6

Growth characteristics af low Na+ concentration and the stability of the Na+ requirement of a marine bacterium. Gow JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):350–7

Effect of growth at low Na+ concentrations on the capacity of a marine bacterium to establish ion gradients and transport alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Gow JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):358–63

K+, Na+, and Mg2+ content and permeability of Methanospirillum hungatei and Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Sprott GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):444–51

Release of noradrenaline from the rat tail artery induced by inhibition of the sodium pump in calcium-free solution. Palatý V. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):347–50

Dietary influences on sodium and potassium metabolism of reindeer. Staaland H, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1728–34

Cell sodium and the induction of myocardial injury after adrenaline. Lee WK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec; 14(11):661–70

Rapid ionic events and the initiation of growth in serum-stimulated neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):789–98

Melittin stimulates Na entry, Na-K pump activity and DNA synthesis in quiescent cultures of mouse cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):781–8

Regulation of vascular angiotensin II receptors in the rat during altered sodium intake. Aguilera G, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):751–8

Changes in cellular Na+, K+, and Ca2+ contents, monovalent cation transport rate, and contractile state during washout of cardiac glycosides from cultured chick heart cells. Barry WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):141–9

Control of rat renal vascular resistance during alterations in sodium balance. Johnston PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May; 48(5):728–33

What is the link between vascular smooth muscle sodium pumps and hypertension? Blaukstein MP. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):173–82

Long-term measurement of total exchangable sodium in one- and two-kidney Golblatt rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):831–47

Relationships between sodium clearance, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone, renal hemodynamics and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Reubi FC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):593–612

Inner medullary osmolality and sodium concentration are decreased in rats during escape from DOCA-induced salt retention. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):467–9

Angiotensin II and sodium as determinants of the agonistic--antagonistic balance of saralasin's actions. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):377–85

Effect of extracellular potassium on the transport of sodium and potassium in rat thymocytes. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):307–12

Increased sodium content and altered sodium transport in thymocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):313–6

Acute effects of captopril on blood pressure and circulating hormone levels in salt-replete and depleted normal subjects and essential hypertensive patients. Millar JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):75–83

Effect of chronic and acute changes in sodium balance on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in normal man. Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):405–10

Role of the malate--aspartate shuttle in renal sodium transport in the rat. Ross B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):419–26

Effects of salt and water depletion on the early phase of hypertension in Goldblatt two-kidney hypertensive dogs. Watson ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):625–31

Enhanced sympathetic activity caused by salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dietz R, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:171s–173s

Angiotensin II and not sodium status is the major determinant of the agonistic/antagonistic balance of saralasin's actions. Fagard R, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:75s–78s

Long-term regulation of arterial pressure, glomerular filtration and renal sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II in dogs. Hall JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:87s–90s

The renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system in the maintenance of blood pressure, aldosterone secretion and sodium balance in normotensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:95s–99s

Altered cardiac beta-adrenoreceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats receiving salt excess. MacPhee AA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:169s–170s

Vascular sodium-potassium pump activity in various models of experimental hypertension. Pamnani MB, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:179s–181s

Hyponatremia. Levin ML. **Compr Ther** 1981 Mar;7(3):21–8

Sodium homeostasis in acute glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Glassock RJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980; 23:181–203 (53 ref.)

Role of aldosterone on renal sodium and potassium excretion during fetal life and newborn period. Robillard JE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(4):201–16

The effect of insulin and of anti-insulin serum on handling of sodium by the isolated, perfused kidney of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Rostand SG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):679–85

Insulin does not act by causing a change in membrane potential or intracellular free sodium and potassium concentration of adipocytes. Stark RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):1040–3

Effect of short-chaim fatty acid on sodium absorption in

isolated human colon perfused through the vascular bed. Roediger WE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):100–6

Thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Endeavour** 1980; 4(3):97–101

The effect of glycyrrhetinic acid on the action of aldosterone in stimulating sodium transport in frog skin. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):697–701

Stimulation of intestinal sodium and water transport in vivo by angiotensin II and analogs. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1946–53

Toxin-induced K+ efflux through the Na+ channel of neuroblastoma cells. Jacques Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):265–73

The ionic sensitivity of secretion-associated organelles in root cap cells of maize. Robinson DG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):267–72

Increase of cGMP and accumulation of 45Ca2+ evoked by drugs acting on sodium or potassium channels. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):301–10

Effects of vanadate on mechanical responses and Na–K pump in vascular smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):339–47

Effect of RP 30356 on the fast inward Na current in frog atrial fibres. Sauviat MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):185–99

The effect of noradrenaline on Na–K transport in rat cerebral cortical slices. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):529–31

Hormonal control of meiosis in starfish oocytes. Calcium ion release induced by 1-methyladenine increases membrane permeability to sodium ions. Dorée M. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):115–20

Calcium controls both sodium and potassium permeability of lens membranes. Jacob TJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul; 33(1):85–93

Dependence on Na+ of kinetics of the lenticular Na+, K+-activated ATPase. Kern HL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):789–92

Classification of human senile cataracts by nuclear colour and sodium content. Marcantonio JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):227–37

Hymenolepis diminuta: chloride fluxes and membrane potentials associated with sodium-coupled glucose transport. Uglem GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):287–94

Evidence against cyclic GMP acting as a direct modulator of active sodium absorption in rat cecum. Blümel P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):123–5

Irreversible inhibition of sodium transport by the toad urinary bladder following photolysis of amiloride analogs. Cobb MH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):68–9

Vanadate: non-selective inhibition of transepithelial transport of Na+, H+ and water. Fanestil DD. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1045–6

Variations in cardiac noradrenaline content during sodium loading in hypertension prone and resistant rats. Le Quan-Bui KH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):169–70

A sodium–calcium exchange mechanism in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from ram sperm flagella. Bradley MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):15–8

A new sodium-transport system energized by the decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. Dimroth P. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):234–6

Na+ transport via Na+/H+ antiport in Halobacterium halobium envelope vesicles. Luisi BF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):354–8

An in vitro system to study the action potential sodium channel. Ponzio G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):265–8

Sodium/proton antiporter of rat liver mitochondria. Rosen BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):39–43

Use of ionophores to study Na+ transport pathways in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Aronson PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2213–7

Equivalent electrical circuit models and the study of Na transport across epithelia: nonsteady-state current–voltage relations. Schultz SG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug; 40(10):2443–9

Ion transport by dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3062–6 (34 ref.)

Studies of relationship among bile-acid uptake, Na+, K+–ATPase, and Na+ gradient in isolated cells from rat ileum. Wilson FA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):54–60

Stimulation of sodium transport across the teleost urinary bladder by urotensin II. Loretz CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):325–30

Factors affecting the contribution of the catecholamine activated electrogenic sodium pump to the membrane potential of rat soleus muscle fibers. Edstrom JP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):57–65

Calcium regulation in ileal smooth muscle–II. Interaction of sodium and magnesium in calcium couterexchange. Huddart H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):161–8

Calcium regulation in ileal smooth muscle–I. Sodium–calcium counterexchange. Huddart H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):155–60

Comparison of the absorption of two protein hydrolysates and their effects on water and electrolyte movements in the human jejunum. Fairclough PD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):829–34

Human fetal membranes: investigations on membrane potentials and membrane 24Na permeability in vitro and the possible involvement of acetylcholine. Welsch F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):113–22

Effect of parathyroid hormone on jejunal electrolyte and water transport and cyclic nucleotide formation in the rat. Lacour B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):624–8

Ionic mechanisms of the glucose-induced membrane potential changes in B-cells. Meissner HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:91–9

Correlations between chanelled Na+ entry, Ca2 + fluxes and insulin release in pancreatic beta-cells. Richardson BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:81–91

Univalent ions in islet cell function. Sehlin J. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:73–80 (41 ref.)

Effect of concanavaline A on intracellular K+ and Na+ concentration and K+ transport of human lymphocytes. Averdunk R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):132–44

Intestinal glucose and sodium transport and its relation to hypertension. Caspary WF. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:39–43 (14 ref.)

Insulin and renal sodium handling: clinical implications. DeFronzo RA. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:93–104

Influence of insulin and glucagon on sodium balance in obese subjects during fasting and refeeding. Kolanowski J. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:105–14 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of active transport of chloride and sodium by vanadate in the cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):733–7

The activity of the lithium—sodium countertransport system in erythrocytes in depression and mania. Rybakowski J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):59–64

Mineral elements: new perspectives. Mertz W. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):258–63 (27 ref.)

Regional differences in airway surface liquid composition. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):613–20

Cation coupling to melibiose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Niiya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):192–9

Binding of monovalent cations to Na+,K+-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. III. Marked changes in affinities for monovalent cations induced by formation of an ADP-insensitive but no an ADP-Sensitive phosphoenzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1387–97

Binding of monovalent cations to Na+,K+-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. I. Simultaneous binding of three sodium and two potassium or rubidium ions to the enzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1365–75

Binding of monovalent cations to Na+,K+-dependent ATPase purified from porcine kidney. II. Acceleration of transition from a K+-bound form to a Na+-bound form by binding of ATP to a regulatory site of the enzyme. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1377–85

A stable Na+/H+ antiporter of thermophilic bacterium PS3. Goto K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug; 12(3–4):297–308

Induction of Na+/K+ exchange in swollen heart mitochondria. Shi GY, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):233–47

Ion movements during energy-linked mitochondrial structural changes. Webster KA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Apr;10(1–2):23–44

Binding of batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to a receptor site associated with sodium channels in synaptic nerve ending particles. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8922–7

Sodium gradient-dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Cheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1556–64

K+-independent active transport of Na+ by the (Na+ and K+)-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Forgac M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3645–6

Thyroid hormone-aldosterone antagonism on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Evidence for a triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5504–10

ATP-linked sodium transport in Streptococcus faecalis. II. Energy coupling in everted membrane vesicles. Heefner DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11403–7

ATP-linked sodium transport in Streptococcus faecalis. I. The sodium circulation. Heefner DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11396–402

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels. Binding of polypeptide neurotoxins in primary cultures of rat muscle cells. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6223–9

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels. Ion flux studies of neurotoxin action in a clonal rat muscle cell line. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6213–22

Inhibition of sodium and potassium adenosine triphosphatase by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene) adenine nucleotides. Implications for the structure and mechanism of the Na:K pump. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2357–66

Sodium gradient-dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Effect of an intravesicular greater than extravesicular proton gradient. Sacktor B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8080–4

The effect of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum upon activities of Na+, K+, and H3O+ ions. Wiggins PM. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11365–71

Intracellular univalent cations and the regulation of the BALB/c-3T3 cell cycle. Frantz CN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):51–6

Interaction of ouabain with the Na+ pump in intact epithelial cells. Mills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):637–43

Sodium and rubidium uptake in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):235–43

Cation fluxes and volume regulation by human lymphocytes. Bui AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):47–54

Electrolyte and non-electrolyte distribution in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):389–99

Serum stimulation of potassium fluxes, ouabain binding, and sodium fluxes in quiescent chicken embryo fibroblasts. Johnson MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):363–70

A unitary cause for the exclusion of Na+ and other solutes from living cells, suggested by effluxes of Na+, D-arabinose, and sucrose from normal, dying, and dead muscles. Ling GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar; 106(3):385–98

Vasopressin rapidly stimulates Na entry and Na–K pump activity in quiescent cultures of mouse 3T3 cells. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):153–62

Na entry and Na–K pump activity in murine, hamster, and human cells—effect of monensin, serum, platelet extract, and viral transformation. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):17–27

Intracellular concentration of elements in normal and dystrophic skeletal muscles of the chicken. Misra LK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):193–200

Effects of ouabain and ortho vanadate on transport-related properties of the LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cell line. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):1–6

A critical temperature transition of K+–Na+ exchange in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):87–95

The effect of calcium chelation on lymphocyte monovalent cation permeability, transport and concentration. Quastel MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):165–70

The apparent discrepancy of ouabain inhibition of cation transport and of lymphocyte proliferation is explained by time-dependency of ouabain binding. Segel GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):21–6

Further studies of hormone-sensitive sodium and potassium transport in red cells from developing chick embryos. Shanbaky NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):303–8

Variable coupling of active Na+ + K+ transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: regulation by external Na+ and K+. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):407–18

The membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: an evaluation of the null point method. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):399–406

Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: kinetics of serum-dependent and serum-independent pathways. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):251–9

The natriuretic hormone and hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(6):233–8 (70 ref.)

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in enhancing the aldosterone response to adenocorticotropin during acute sodium depletion in normal subjects. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1102–6

Effect of somatostatin on ion transport in the rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):813–20

Interactions between angiotensin peptides and the sympathetic nervous system mediating intestinal sodium and water absorption in the rat. Levens NR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1197–207

Increased renal secretion of norepinephrine and prostaglandin E2 during sodium depletion in the dog. Oliver JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):748–56

Evidence for the involvement of Na/Ca exchange in glucose-induced insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):996–1003

Excretion of monovalent ions and water in the saliva of the ferret. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2087–90

Postnatal amino acid uptake by the rat small intestine. Energetics of membrane transport systems for amino acids in the developing jejunum. Murphy S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):127–35

Diffusion permeability and ultrafiltration-reflection-coefficients of Narand Cl- in the near-term placenta of the sheep. Thornburg KL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):47–60

Increased sodium appetite in adrenalectomized or hypophysectomized rats after intracranial injections of renin or angiotensin II. Avrith DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):109–12

Effect of reduced extracellular sodium concentration on the function of adrenal zona glomerulosa: studies in conscious rats. Balla T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):411–6

Stimulatory action of angiotensin II on water and electrolyte transport by the proximal colon of the rat. de los Rios AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):35–43

Effect of reduced extracellular sodium concentration on the function of adrenal zona glomerulosa: studies on isolated glomerulosa cells from the rat. Enyedi P, et al.

J Endocrinol 1981 Jun;89(3):417–21
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471–3
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471–3
Modification of sodium and potassium channel gating kinetics by ether and halothane. Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Mar;77(3):233–53
Sodium flux ratio in voltage-clamped squid giant axons. Begenisich T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):489–502
Cationic selectivity and competition at the sodium entry site in frog skin. Benos DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug; 76(2):233–47
Regulation of the sodium permeability of the luminal border of toad bladder by intracellular sodium and calcium: role of sodium–calcium exchange in the basolateral membrane. Chase HS Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jun;77(6):693–712
Intracellular voltage of isolated epithelia of frog skin: apical and basolateral cell punctures. Fisher RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):447–53
Local anesthetics QX 572 and benzocaine act at separate sites on the batrachotoxin-activated sodium channel. Huang LM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):137–53
Separation of the action potential into a Na-channel spike and a K-channel spike by tetrodotoxin and by tetraethylammonium ion in squid giant axons internally perfused with dilute Na-salt solutions. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep;76(3):337–54
Anion-sensitive sodium conductance in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Narvarte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 July;76(1):69–81
Some kinetic and steady-state properties of sodium channels after removal of inactivation. Oxford GS. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):1–22
Contribution of Na/Ca transport to the resting membrane potential. Sjodin RA. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 July;76(1):99–108
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XLIII. Na–Ca countertransport mediated by pancreatic islet native ionophores. Anjaneyulu K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(2):179–88
Effect of quinidine on Na, H+, and water transport by the turtle and toad bladders. Arruda JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):141–7
Effects of chemical group specific reagents on sodium entry and the amiloride binding site in frog skin: evidence for separate sites. Benos DJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):149–58
Structural responses to voltage-clamping in the toad urinary bladder. I. The principal role of granular cells in the active transport of sodium. Bobrycki VA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):21–33
Ion and sugar permeabilities of lecithin bilayers: comparison of curved and planar bilayers. Brunner J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):133–41
Mechanisms for the effects of acetylcholine on sodium transport in frog skin. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):65–75
Passive sodium movements across the opercular epithelium: the paracellular shunt pathway and ionic conductance. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 7;55(3):175–85
Structural responses to voltage-clamping in the toad urinary bladder. II. Granular cells and the natriferic action of vasopressin. DiBona DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):35–44
Kinetics of ionic transport across frog skin: two concentration-dependent processes. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):139–47
The steady-state relationship between sodium and chloride transmembrane electrochemical potential differences in Necturus gallbladder. Garcia-Diaz JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 7;55(3):213–22
Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets: calcium extrusion by sodium–calcium countertransport. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Nov 15;57(1):1–12
Competitive membrane adsorption of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ in smooth muscle cells. Kolber MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 15;58(2):115–21
The beginning of fluctuation analysis of epithelial ion transport. Lindemann B. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):1–11 (45 ref.)
Stimulation by high external potassium of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Mason-Sharp D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):213–26
Current-voltage analysis of apical sodium transport in toad urinary bladder: effects of inhibitors of transport and metabolism. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Nov 15;57(1):59–71
Interaction of phlorizin and sodium with the renal brush-border membrane D-glucose transporter: stoichiometry and order of binding. Turner RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):43–55
Involvement of an Na+–Ca2+ exchange system in genesis of ouabain-induced arrhythmias of cultured myocardial cells. Goshima K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 May; 13(5):489–509
Properties of cardiac contractions in zero sodium solutions: intracellular free calcium controls slow channel conductance. Linden J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May; 12(5):457–78
Tetrodotoxin sensitivity in the developing and adult chick heart. Marcus NC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):335–40
Sodium–calcium exchange in mammalian myocardium: the effects of lithium. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1367–82
Estimate of the molecular weight of the sarcolemmal sodium channel using H2O–D2O centrifugation. Barchi RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2097–100
The extrusion of sodium ions from presynaptic nerve endings of rat cerebral cortex. Logan JG. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):349–53
Activity-dependent energy metabolism in rat posterior pituitary primarily reflects sodium pump activity. Mata M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):213–5
Effects of N-ethylmaleimide treatment on the action potential Na+-ionophore of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Panini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):707–12
Mutually independent cyclic AMP and sodium responses to nerve growth factor in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):222–8
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the choroid plexus–cerebrospinal fluid system: evidence for active chloride transport by the choroidal epithelium. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):107–16
Uptake of 36Cl and 22Na by the brain–cerebrospinal fluid system: comparison of the permeability of the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):117–24
Ultraviolet irradiation produces loss of saxitoxin binding to sodium channels in rat synaptosomes. Weigele JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):430–5
Pharmacophysiological study on muscle treated with calcium ionophore A23187. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):89–94
GABA uptake in astrocytes in primary cultures: coupling with two sodium ions. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):469–77
Characteristics of binding of [3H]ouabain to smooth muscle sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase and quantitation of sodium–potassium pump sites. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):692–6
Sensitivity to halothane of the sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers. Helmer P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):248–53
Barbiturates: active form and site of action at node of Ranvier sodium channels. Kendig JJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):175–81
Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and acidosis in choroid plexus epithelial cell sodium and potassium. Smith QR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):673–80
The effects of vanadate on the fluxes of sodium and potassium ions through the sodium pump. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:7–23
Sodium channel permeation in squid axons. II: Non-independence and current-voltage relations. Begenisich TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:243–57
Sodium channel permeation in squid axons. I: Reversal potential experiments. Begenisich TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:217–42
The interaction of sodium and calcium ions at the cell membrane and the control of contractile strength in frog atrial muscle. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:109–23
Chloride dependence of frusemide- and phloretin-sensitive passive sodium and potassium fluxes in human red cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:435–44
Voltage clamp measurements of sodium channel properties in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Colatsky TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:215–34
A micropuncture investigation of electrolyte transport in the parotid glands of sodium-replete and sodium-depleted sheep. Compton JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:429–46
Hyperpolarization of frog primary afferent fibres caused by activation of a sodium pump. Davidoff RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:297–309
Stimulation of the sodium-potassium pump by trypsin in low potassium type erythrocytes of goats. Dunham PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:25–37
The relationship between sodium pump activity and twitch tension in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:475–94
Characterization of the electrogenic sodium pump in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:441–74
Delayed development of amiloride-sensitive sodium transport in lamb distal colon. Hills F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:371–84
Sidedness of the effects of sodium and potassium ions on the conformational state of the sodium-potassium pump. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:505–29
Rheogenic sodium transport in a tight epithelium, the amphibian skin. Nagel W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May; 302:281–95
Unitary current through sodium channel and anomalous rectifier channel estimated from transient current noise in the tunicate egg. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 311:289–305
The order of release of sodium and addition of potassium in the sodium-potassium pump reaction mechanism. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:219–40
Properties of toxin-resistant sodium channels produced by chemical modification in frog skeletal muscle. Spalding BC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:485–500
The kinetics of sodium-dependent phenylalanine influx in the intestine of the dog: a comparison between ileum and colon. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 76(6):637–45
A serial study of ECG and electrolyte changes in albino rats after bile duct ligation. Bilgrami NL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):20–4
Control of reabsorption of water and electrolytes by guinea-pig seminal vesicle in vivo. Levine N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):421–7
Interaction of polypeptide neurotoxins with a receptor site associated with voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):295–303
Light-driven primary sodium ion transport in Halobacterium halobium membranes. Lanyi JK. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(1):83–92
Some electrophysiological consequences of electrogenic sodium and potassium transport in cardiac muscle: a theoretical study. Johnson EA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 21;87(4):737–56
Monovalent cation metabolism and cytopathic effects of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):268–73
From the NIH: Sodium transport as diagnostic tool for secondary hypertension. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1404
The 'supply side' economics of sodium metabolism. Shen FH. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1311–3
Effect of nicotinic acid on cholera-induced fluid movement and unidirectional sodium fluxes in rabbit jejunum. Turjman N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Dec; 147(6):209–11
A triple-barreled microelectrode for simultaneous measurements of intracellular Na+ and K+ activities and membrane potential in biological cells. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):859–75
Apparent affinity changes induced by insulin of Na-K transport system in frog skeletal muscle. Kitasato H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):603–16
Effects of ouabain on Na efflux in high internal Na and insulin-preincubated muscles. Kitasato H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):591–602
Effect of cadmium on active sodium transport by the abdominal skin and the isolated epidermis of the bullfrog: differences in effects between epidermal and dermal cadmium applications. Takada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):257–69
Role of sympathetic nerve inhibition and body sodium-volume state in the antihypertensive action of clonidine in essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep;18(3):351–7
Dahl's hypothesis that a saluretic substance may be responsible for a sustained rise in arterial pressure: its possible role in essential hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):1–9
Sodium and mineralocorticoids in normal pregnancy. Nolten WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Aug;18(2):162–72 (51 ref.)
Cisplatin-induced changes in sodium, chloride, and urea transport by the frog skin. van den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):8–14
Alpha 2 adrenergic amines, adenosine and prostaglandins inhibit lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes in the absence of extracellular sodium. Garcia-Sainz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):401–6
In vivo effects of vitamin E deficiency on the intracellular monovalent electrolyte concentrations in brain and liver of rat. An energy dispersive X-ray microanalytic study. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):169–80
Hypernatremia and hypertonic syndromes. Feig PU. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):271–90
Hyponatremia. Goldberg M. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 65(2):251–69
Nephron sites of increased water and sodium reabsorption in chronic experimental cirrhosis. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):417–22
Functional correlates of Na+,K+-ATPase in lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Lin MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):431–8
Toxin T4(6) from Ptychodiscus brevis (formerly Gymnodinium breve) enhances activation of voltage-sensitive sodium channels by veratridine. Catterall WA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):345–8
Sodium transport in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):974–6
Distinguishing homozygous and heterozygous cystic fibrosis fibroblasts from normal cells by differences in sodium transport. Breslow JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):1–5
Sodium transport in cystic-fibrosis-fibroblast not different from normal [letter] Breslow JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):98
Reduced activity of the red-cell sodium-potassium pump in human obesity. De Luise M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1017–22
Block of Na current and intramembrane charge movment in myelinated nerve fibres poisoned with a vegetable toxin. Dubois JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):685–8
Sodium channels need not open before they inactivate. Horn R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):426–7
External Na dependence of ouabain-sensitive ATP:ADP

exchange initiated by photolysis of intracellular caged-ATP in human red cell ghosts. Kaplan JH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):587–9

Active sodium transport by turtle colon via an electrogenic Na–K exchange pump. Kirk KL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):237–9

Parathyroid hormone stimulates bone resorption via a Na–Ca exchange mechanism. Krieger NS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):843–5

Sodium current depression by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated ventricular cells. Lee KS, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):325–7

Nuclear sodium and potassium. Paine PL, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):258–9

The role of sodium influx mediated by nicotinic receptors as an initial event in trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in adrenergic neurons. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):199–203

Influence of age and sodium intake on plasma renin activity of normal subjects. Salvetti A, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(4):189–94

Lactones derived from kainic acid: novel selective antagonists of amino acid-induced Na+ fluxes in rat striatum slices. Goldberg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):187–91

Inactivation of the sodium gating current. Khodorov BI. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):865–76

Effects of polyvalent cations on electrolyte transport and inulin space of rat kidney cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1371–9

Na+–K+ transport, motility and tegumental membrane potential in adult male Schistosoma mansoni. Fetterer RH, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):97–109

The sodium pump [letter] Catchpole HR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):164–7

Hyperglycemia and net transintestinal glucose and sodium transport in the rat. Esposito G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):202–6

Sodium-chloride transport in the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Oxygen consumption studies in isolated cells. Eveloff J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):263–70

Effect of triiodothyronine on renal growth and renal sodium reabsorption in hypothyroid rats. Lo CS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):186–90

Effects of K-free solution on tension development and Na content in vascular smooth muscles isolated from guinea-pig, rat and rabbit. Ozaki H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):189–93

Involvement of a Na–Ca exchange mechanism in contraction induced by low-Na solution in isolated guinea-pig aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):107–12

A possible role of linked Na and Cl movement in active Cl uptake in smooth muscle. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):35–7

Catecholamines and sodium transport in the kidney. Kim JK, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Sep;31(3):169–78 (138 ref.)

Sodium and hypertension. A review of the role of sodium in pathogenesis and the action of diuretic drugs. Morgan T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(3):395–418 (130 ref.)

Drinking by rats following sodium depletion or sodium load. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):61–5

Changes in salt intake after abdominal vagotomy: evidence for hepatic sodium receptors. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):575–82

Effect of Mercurascan on sodium transport in frog skin and bladder. Bureš L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(6):569–75

Effect of temperature and ouabain on th Na+–K+ activated membrane ATPase and electrogenic ionic pump of the golden hamster and mouse diaphragm. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):543–52

The effect of vanadate on the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump, intracellular Na+ concentration and electrophysiological characteristics of mouse skeletal muscle fibre. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):1–10

Effects of cryptand 2.2.1Py on the fast sodium current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Achenbach C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):277–88

A comparison of sodium, chloride, thiocyanate, and sucrose spaces as estimates of extracellular fluid volume. Caster WO, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):205–13

Deuterium oxide effects upon three parameters characterizing the activity of glycerol-extracted muscle: phosphate release, ATP-induced shortening, and 22Na+ distribution. Dragomir CT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(1):69–76

Preferential localized uptake of K+ and Cs+ over Na+ in the A-band of freeze-dried embedded muscle section: detection by x-ray microanalysis and laser microprobe mass analysis. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):509–14

Underestimation of Na permeability in muscle cells: implications for the theory of cell potential and for energy requirement of the Na pump. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):215–32

Sodium channels and gating currents. Armstrong CM. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jul;61(3):644–83 (98 ref.)

Transport of polar non-electrolytes across the intact and perfused guinea-pig placenta. Hedley R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):277–85

Blood pressure and sodium balance in hypertensive patients in hospital. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):704–6

Na+-channel-associated scorpion toxin receptor sites as probes for neuronal evolution in vivo and in vitro. Berwald-Netter Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1245–9

Charge movements during the Na+–Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Caroni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6354–8

Identification and kinetic properties of the current through a single Na+ channel. Fukushima Y. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1274–7

Activation of electrogenic Na+/K+ exchange by extracellular K+ in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gadsby DC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4035–9

Specific monosaccharide inhibition of active sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Giovanni MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1250–4

Relationship between the Na+/H+ antiporter and Na+/substrate symport in Bacillus alcalophilus. Guffanti AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1481–4

Distinct pharmacological properties of excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat striatum: study by Na+ efflux assay. Luini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3250–4

Transport of sodium, chloride, and taurocholate by cultured rat hepatocytes. Scharschmidt BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):986–90

Arterial wall 'waterlogging' accompanying chronic digoxin treatment in dogs. Overbeck HW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):401–4

Vascular Na+–K+ pump activity in Dahl S and R rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):440–4

Venous wall electrolytes and hexosamines in hypertensive rats. Simon G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):13–6

Renal response to isotonic saline infusions into portal and jugular vein in sodium-loaded, conscious rats. Valdivieso AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):261–6

Overview of the role of angiotensin inhibitors in delineating the function of the renin–angiotensin system. McCaa RE. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:29–35

Defective genetic control of sodium-pump density in manic depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):257–63

The influence of external sodium and potassium on lithium uptake by primary brain cell cultures at 'therapeutic' lithium concentration. Janka Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):159–63

Pathophysiological and clinical aspects concerning the renin-angiotensin system and the body sodium content in renal and postrenal-transplant hypertension in humans. Kornerup HJ. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;56:1–58 (181 ref.)

Angiotensin in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:99–106

[The mineral picture of acute hyperkalemia in anuric rats] Cáp J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential arterial hypertension: inborn error of metabolism of intracellular sodium?] Meyer P. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(1):1–3 **(Fre)**

[Albuminemia, transferrinemia, protidemia and nitrogen and sodium retention in premature babies (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water and sodium requirements of premature babies (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation and inhibition of the sodium pump by cardiac glycosides] Godfraind T. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):174–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations of electrolyte metabolism of the myocardium during coronary perfusion of isolated hearts of warm blooded animals with ionic, less ionic, and non-ionic contrast media. Part 5 (author's transl)] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of sodium transport in the colon by the diuretic amiloride (author's transl)] Turnheim K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations of electrolytes in pancreatic juice and in blood of dogs in response to constant hormonal stimulation] Palasciano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30; 55(18):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and their dependence on changes in the sodium balance. II. Studies on water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1331–49 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and thier dependence on changes in sodium balance. Studies on water-salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1315–29 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between renal tubular acidosis and sodium availability at the level of the distal tubule in hepatic cirrhosis] Caregaro L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 27(4):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of furosemide on peritoneal sodium transport studied in vitro] Feder E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul; 64(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intra-duodenal administration of HCl and NaHCO3 on the secretion and content of sodium, potassium and calcium in the pancreatic juice and bile of sheep] Studziński T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979; 22(2):205–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in delirium tremens] Więznowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):413–6 **(Pol)**

[Water-electrolyte disorders and their importance in the etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of edemas] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):59–71 (122 ref.) **(Por)**

[Research on rectal/resorption of I 131-labeled sodium from suppositories prepared with indigenous hydrogenated fats] Verbuță A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between ouabain-insensitive differential sodium flux and sodium concentrations in solution] Ambartsumian TG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroosmotic superstability in living cells. Unified model of the morphologically active membrane cell-unit with electrogenic K+, Na+-transport] Il'in AS. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the excitable properties of an artificial membrane containing amphotericin B in the presence of cationic blockers] Markevich NN. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr; 26(2):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principle of parametric ion separation in a molecular model of the sodium pump] Tverdislov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil and arecoline on the interaction of Na+ and Ca2+ ons in the cerebral nerve endings of rats] Semenov EV **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sodium current under the action of etmozin and lidocaine inside and outside the membrane of single rat myocardial cells] Undrovinas AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetraethylammonium on the electrically and mechanically excitable channels of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 254(6):1487–9 **(Rus)**

[Symmetrical sodium pump model] Chetverin AB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):221–4 **(Rus)**

[Blockade of the epithelial cell membrane sodium and chloride channels of frog skin] Lobanov NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(4):1015–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of catecholamines and the renin–angiotensin system in regulating sodium reabsorption in the rat kidney] Lebedev AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(6):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sodium in the mechanism of bile flow] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the sodium 'pump' in plane lipid bilayers. The potentials and problems of the method] Sorokina ZA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):655–70 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamate on the kinetics of sodium metabolism in slices of rat neocortex and hippocampus] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of ectopic excitation in the heart under the action of aconitine. II. The generation of oscillatory fluctuations of the membrane potential and current] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kallikrein and its inhibitor on NA-125I absorption from the peritoneal cavity in acute peritonitis] Zubkov OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):58 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the calcium, phosphorus, potassium, sodium and iron content in the body with tumors] Barbolin VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):65–71 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Level of metabolic sodium, body water and central hemodynamic indices in hypertension in women] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 26(3):13–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection of tetrodotoxin-sensitive structures in membrane and cytoplasmic fractions of Paralitodes camtschatica King crab nerve] Lishko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of sodium current decay during normal axon membrane repolarization and in the presence of scorpion toxin] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the reaction between scorpion toxin and the sodium channels of nodes of Ranvier] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the kinetic and stationary characteristics of aconitine-modified sodium channels] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(6):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the alkaline cation transport across the plasma membrane of CHO-K1 cell lines resistant to ethidium bromide] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of potassium and sodium flux across a muscle fiber membrane in a saline medium deficient in alkali metal cations] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar;23(3):312–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the sodium channels of the membrane of neuroblastoma clone N18 A-1 cultured cells] Zubov AN.

Tsitologiia 1980 Oct;22(10):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, succinate dehydrogenase activities and content of sodium and potassium in kidneys of epiphysisectomized rats under spontaneous diuresis and water load] Pishak VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1981 May–Jun;53(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of human plasma lipoproteins on ionic conductivity of lipid bilayer membranes] Martseniuk OV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrolye shifts during the radiation therapy of breast cancer] Frenkel' LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Interaction of bivalent cations on the sodium channel of Bufo arenarum Hensel skin] Grin JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 1978;28(2–3):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cations on insulin biosynthesis in mouse pancreatic islets. Hansen SE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):9–13
Effect of external sodium and calcium on calcium efflux in arteria carotis of cattle. Preiss R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1589–94
The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Whitten CF, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;279:1–17
Sodium dependence of membrane potential oscillation induced by veratrine. Dankó M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;55(4):319–27
Coupling between Na+ and sugar for sugar transport in a few Indian teleosts. Garg VK.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;55(3):227–32
Blood pressure and renal function during chronic changes in sodium intake: role of angiotensin. Hall JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):F271–80
Effects of sodium intake and Goldblatt hypertension on renin release in rat kidney slices. Naftilan AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jun;240(6):F501–7
Effects of sodium and chloride on potassium transport by the bullfrog kidney. Sullivan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F127–37
Drinking water sodium and blood pressure in children: a second look. Tuthill RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):722–9
Drinking water sodium and blood pressure: a cautious view of the 'second look'. Willett WC. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):729–32
Effects of potassium and sodium ions on the killing action of a Pichia kluyveri toxin in cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelbeek EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Oct;18(4):519–24
Inhibition of Na+-stimulated glucose transport function and perturbation of intestinal microvillus membrane vesicles by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Tillotson LG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Apr 1;207(2):360–70
The effect of high external K on the Na-activated fraction Ca efflux in goldfish ventricles. Busselen P.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Feb;249(2):309–11
Differential effects of Na+ loading and activation of Na+ pumping in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr; 250(2):312–3
Inhibition of contraction by swelling of vascular smooth muscle in high KCl, low Na solution. Suzuki T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Apr;250(2):195–203
Conversion of monensin from an ionophore to an inhibitor of Na+ uptake by SV3t3 membrane vesicles as a function of Na+ concentration. Hamilton RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):140–7
Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. XI. Modification of 45Ca fluxes by Na+ removal. Hellman B, et al.
Biochem Med 1980 Oct;24(2):143–52
Sodium ion and the effect of acetylcholine on phospholipid and phosphoprotein phosphate turnover in the rabbit iris smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1371–4
The effect of temperature on Na+-stimulated and basal Ca2+ efflux from cardiac and skeletal-muscle mitochondria. Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):82–3
Sodium ion and the neutrotransmitter-stimulated 32P labelling of phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in the iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 18;673(1):64–74
Na+-driven Ca2+ transport in alkalophilic Bacillus. Ando A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):179–84
Na+-gradient-dependent transport of L-proline and analysis of its carrier system in brush-border membrane vesicles of the guinea-pig ileum. Hayashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 2;601(3):654–63
Na+-dependent co-transport of alpha-methyl D-glucoside across the mucosal border of rabbit descending colon. Ilundain A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22; 644(2):316–22
Bimodal effects of cellular amino acids on Na+-dependent amino acid transport in Ehrlich cells. Johnstone RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):715–30
Sodium-dependent succinate uptake in purple bacterium Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Karzanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):91–9
Anions and cations as stimulators of liver adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):11–25
Stimulus-response coupling in the human neutrophil. Transmembrane potential and the role of extracellular Na+. Korchak HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):180–94
An electrogenic Na+/Ca2+ antiporter in addition to the Ca2+ pump in cardiac sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 22;640(2):521–34
The effect of salt on the binding of the eucaryotic DNA nicking–closing enzyme to DNA and chromatin. McConaughy BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):1–8
Kinetics of p-aminohippurate transport in rabbit kidney slices. Role of Na+. Maxild J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 2;601(3):490–9
Role of calcium in exocrine pancreas secretion. VII. Effect of sodium on enzyme secretion and calcium metabolism in rabbit pancreatic fragments and acinar cells. Renckens BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):519–34
Na+-linked cotransport of glycine in vesicles of Ehrlich cells. Shapiro MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):898–911
Heterogeneous distribution of the sodium-dependent alanine transport activity in the rat hepatocyte plasma membrane. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):950–60
Kinetic studies on sodium-dependent calcium uptake by myocardial cells and neuroblastoma cells in culture. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20; 642(1):158–72
The characterisation of two partially purified systems for Na+-dependent amino acid transport. Watts C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Nov 4;602(2):446–59
The formation of vesicles retaining sodium-dependent transport systems for amino acids from protein-depleted membranes of pigeon erythrocytes. Watts C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Nov 4;602(2):460–6
Effects of bulk pH and of monovalent and divalent cations on chlorophyll a fluorescence and electron transport in pea thylakoids. Wong D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):546–58
Na+-dependent transport of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates by renal brush border membranes. Effects on fluorescence of a potential-sensitive cyanine dye. Wright SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):767–78
Fast sodium current in cardiac muscle. A quantitative description. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov; 32(2):779–90
Relationship between Na+-dependent respiration and Na+ + K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in the action of thyroid hormone on rat jejunal mucosa. Liberman UA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):127–44
Incomplete inactivation of sodium currents in nonperfused squid axon. Shoukimas JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov; 32(2):857–62
Admittance change of squid axon during action potentials. Change in capacitive component due to sodium currents. Takashima S. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):133–42
Effects of divalent and lanthanide ions on motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa. Lee WM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Jul;73(3):633–8
Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure [letter] Parfrey PS. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):678
Relation between arterial pressure, dietary sodium intake, and renin system in essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):94–7
Sodium-dependent interaction of benzamides with dopamine receptors. Stefanini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29; 198(1):229–33
Influence of sodium intake on catecholamine release by angiotensin and renal nerve stimulation in dogs. Carrière S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1092–101
Subcellular calcium transport during contractile failure and recovery in heart perfused with Na-free medium. Dhalla NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1435–45
Contractile failure and recovery in rat hearts perfused with Na+- or K+-free medium. Singal PK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 May;58(5):463–8
Dynamic inorganic ion-protein interactions in structural organization of DNA of living cell nuclei. Kellermayer M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):181–8
Significance of sodium, sympathetic innervation, and central adrenergic structures on renal vascular responsiveness in DOCA-treated rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov; 47(5):675–83
Sodium-dependent relaxation in arterial smooth muscle. Gillespie MN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):209–14
Effect of extracellular sodium on mechanical function in the newborn rabbit. Nakanishi T, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1981;2(3):188–200
Aldosterone receptor measurements during changes in dietary sodium. Grekin RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):109–12
Effects of cations on brown adipose tissue in relation to possible metabolic consequences of membrane depolarisation. Nedergaard J. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(1):159–67
Effects of two angiotensin II analogues on blood pressure, plasma aldosterone concentration, plasma renin activity and creatinine clearance in normal subjects on different sodium intakes. Hata T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):295–9
Na+ amplifies adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of adipocyte adenylate cyclase. Aktories K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Apr 24;71(1):157–60
Regulation of receptor binding interactions of 125I-angiotensin II and 125I-[sarcosine1,leucine8]angiotensin II, an angiotensin antagonist, by sodium ion. Bennett JP Jr, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Oct 3;67(1):1–10
The effect of extracellular sodium ion concentration on the action of opiates to inhibit potassium-evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens. Sim JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):437–43
Increased uptake of thymidine in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Nishioka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):363–72
The effects of extracellular sodium on acid release and motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa in vitro. Wong PY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):97–104
High-affinity uptake of [3H]taurine in isolated cat retinas: effects of Na+ and K+. Schmidt SY. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):373–9
Sodium and calcium action potentials in human anterior pituitary cells. Ozawa S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1235–6
Na+ independent binding of [3H] muscimol to a membrane fraction of the brains of normal and dwarf mice. Varga V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):594–5
The effects of sodium and amiloride on the motility of the caudal epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Wong PY, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):69–71
Exploration of the role of sodium in the alpha-adrenergic regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis. Hughes BP, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Dec 1;121(2):260–4
A single locus in Escherichia coli governs growth in alkaline pH and on carbon sources whose transport is sodium dependent. Zilberstein D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):177–80
Sulfate-sodium cotransport by brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from rat ileum. Lücke H, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Jan;80(1):22–30
Vasopressin elevation in essential hypertension and increased responsiveness to sodium intake. Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Hypertension 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I93–100
Effect of dietary salt on hemodynamics of established renal hypertension in the rabbit. Implications for the autoregulation theory of hypertension. Korner PI, et al.
Hypertension 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):794–801
Interactions of cations with membrane fractions of smooth and rough strains of Salmonella typhimurium and other Gram-negative bacteria. Stan-Lotter H, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 May;146(2):542–51
Sodium-ion stimulated amino acid uptake in membrane vesicles of alkalophilic Bacillus no. 8–1. Kitada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;88(6):1757–64
Sodium-dependent activation of sea urchin spermatozoa by speract and monensin. Hansbrough JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2235–41
Efflux of Ca2+ from cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Influence of external Ca2+ and Na+. Philipson KD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3698–702
Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Effects of ions on the rate of differentiation and cellular response to cyclic AMP. Marin FT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):823–7
The influence of naturally and artificially elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on blood pressure in school children. Tuthill RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):173–81
Primary and secondary regulation of quantal transmitter release: calcium and sodium. Rahamimoff R, et al.
J Exp Biol 1980 Dec;89:5–18
The sodium effect of Bacillus subtilis growth on aspartate. Whiteman P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):493–504
Kinetics and thermodynamics of ouabain binding by intact turkey erythrocytes: effects of external sodium ion, potassium ion, and temperature. Furukawa H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1980 Oct;76(4):499–516
Effects of internal and external sodium on the sodium current-voltage relationship in the Squid giant axon. Landowne D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 15;59(2):79–89
Na+-dependent sugar transport in a cultured epithelial cell line from pig kidney. Rabito CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 54(1):31–8
Sodium gradient- and sodium plus potassium gradient-dependent L-glutamate uptake in renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Sacktor B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):63–71
Development of (Na+-K+)-ATPase in rat cerebrum: correlation with Na+-dependent phosphorylation and K+-paranitrophenylphosphatase. Bertoni JM, et al.
J Neurochem 1978 Dec;31(6):1501–11
Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation: apparent kinetic alterations following incubation of brain slices in a sodium-free medium. Bustos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):47–57

Effects of sodium and bicarbonate ions on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):418–21

Sodium-dependent efflux of [3H]GABA from synaptosomes probably related to mitochondrial calcium mobilization. Sandoval ME. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):915–21

The morphological changes in unmyelinated peripheral nerve fibers exposed to low sodium and high potassium concentrations. Ho KC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 50(2):229–38

Sodium dependence of GABA transport in rat hypothalamic synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(4):323–37

Sodium dependence of high affinity glutamic acid transport in cortical synaptosomes--a comparison of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):149–64

Sodium ion-dependency of taurine-induced enhancement of drug absorption from rat stomach in situ. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):232–3

Influence of dietary sodium on renin angiotensin system involvement in sodium nitroprusside hypotension in conscious rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):580–5

Sodium dependence of the positive inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides. Wiggins JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):569–74

The effect of sodium removal on the contractile response of the guinea-pig taenia coli to carbachol. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:411–29

Potential and tension changes induced by sodium removal in dog Purkinje fibres: role of an electrogenic sodium-calcium exchange. Croaboeuf E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:605–22

Re-evaluation of the 'contralateral' effects of sodium and potassium on sodium transport through toad skin. Isaacson LC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:467–83

Mechanisms of action potential propagation failure at sites of axon branching in the crayfish. Smith DO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:243–59

Influences of ionic environments on ACh-induced secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rats. Habara Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):561–74

A quantitative study of the inhibitory effect of Na+ and Mg2+ on the Ca2+ response of water fibers in the frog tongue. Kitada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):219–30

Effect of sodium intake on ability of human plasma to inhibit renal Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase in vitro. de Wardener HE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):411–3

Avid Na+-dependent, high-affinity uptake of alpha-ketoglutarate by nerve terminal enriched material from mouse cerebellum. Shank RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):843–50

Effect of monovalent cations on the aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155–61

Differential regulation of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor by Na+ and guanine nucleotides. Michel T, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):709–11

Differential effects of sodium-free media on gamma-aminobutyrate and muscimol-evoked conductance increases recorded from lobster muscle fibres. Constanti A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1443–53

Reversibility of sodium-induced aggregation of sonicated phosphatidylserine vesicles. Day EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4026–9

Induction of growth in kidney epithelial cells in culture by Na+. Toback FG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6654–6

Effect of chronic alterations in sodium intake on prostaglandin release from isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Morrison AR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):508–11

Effect of prolonged sodium bromide administration on the fine structure of dendrites in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Joó F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:109–15

Sodium-dependent lithium efflux from red cells in affective disorders. Szentistvanyi I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec; 1(3):265–72

The effect of sodium on aldosterone metabolic clearance. Pratt JH, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):1–6

[Effect of ionic composition of the medium on the cytochrome oxidase of brain of rats of different age (author's transl)] Koudelová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11-12):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the potentiation of the effects of phenobarbital by dipropylacetic acid (author's transl)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2350 **(Fre)**

[Effect of (Na)e concentration on action potentials of myocardial fibers of Pseudemys] Lovisolo D, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan-Dec;61(1-4):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 22Na on the zeta potential of malignant cells] Basso Ricci L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15; 56(17):1732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ionic composition of incubation medium on inhibition by levorin of amino acid transfer in Candida albicans] Obukhovskaia AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul; 45(7):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the inotropic reactions of rat atria and ventricles to the action of calcium, sodium, and potassium ions] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug; 66(8):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the external concentration of sodium, chlorine, and potassium ions on subsequent depolarization of a single node of Ranvier of isolated nerve fibers] Katalymov LL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical principles for discrimination of sodium and potassium ions by membrane Na pumps. I. Effect of organic compounds on the ionic specificity of Na, K-ATPase] Tverdislov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium and potassium on cardiac infarct in rats] Guerra F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb; 51(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect on renal sodium and water excretion of the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in extracellular volume expansion. Tost H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(3):169–79

Possible role of nerve impulse induced sodium ion flux in a proposed multivesicular fractional release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the chromaffin cell. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):363–8

Sodium-dependent transport of inorganic phosphate across the renal brush border membrane. Murer H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:11–23 (28 ref.)

Renal management of sodium under indomethacin and aldosterone in the elderly. Macías Núñez JF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):165–72

Luminal Na concentration and the electrical properties of the snake distal tubule. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F412–9

Lactate transport by Thamnophis proximal tubule: sodium dependence. Brand PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F388–94

Role of aldosterone in sodium retention of pregnancy in the rat. Churchill S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R175–81

Circulating catecholamines in control of renal electrolyte and water excretion. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F192–9

Sodium and angiotensin in the pathogenesis of experimental renovascular hypertension. Seymour AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H788–92

Hypothalamic stimulation and electrolyte excretion: a micropuncture study. Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F206–14

Mechanism of inhibition of contraction by high K, Na deficient solution in smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Suzuki T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov; 248(1):43–9

Control of growth by intracellular potassium and sodium concentrations is relaxed in transformed 3T3 cells. Lubin M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1060–7

Sodium-linked transport of ethacrynic acid by rat liver: possible significance for choleretic action. Peterlik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2733–9

Block of sodium conductance by n-octanol in crayfish giant axons. Swenson RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):228–36

Covariance of nonstationary sodium current fluctuations at the node of Ranvier. Sigworth FJ. **Biophys J** 1981 Apr; 34(1):111–33

The eighth J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Angiotensin II in the control of hypovolaemic thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):441–4 (16 ref.)

Multiple effects of NA+ removal on pancreatic secretion in vitro. Williams JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):295–303

Intra- and extracellular K+ and Na+ activities and resting membrane potential in sheep cardiac purkinje strands. Sheu SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):692–700

Mineralocorticoids and the regulation of sodium metabolism in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: a review. Ehrlich EN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):803–19 (38 ref.)

Influence of sodium on experimental renovascular hypertension in rats. Taquini CM, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:149s–151s

Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: effect of serum, Ca+2, and amiloride. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun; 107(3):359–69

Sodium-coupled taurocholate transport in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney in vivo and in vitro. Wilson FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1141–50

The effect of severe hypoglycemia upon cerebrospinal fluid formation, ventricular iodide clearance, and brain electrolytes in rabbits. Carey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):370–9

The role of sodium ions in pancreatic fluid secretion in the rabbit. Bonting SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:533–46

Arousal of a specific and persistent sodium appetite in the rat with continuous intracerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II. Bryant RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:365–82

Conductance fluctuations from the inactivation process of sodium channels in myelinated nerve fibres. Conti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:217–39

Interactions between the regulation of the intracellular pH and sodium activity of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Deitmer JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:471–88

Intracellular potassium and sodium activities of chick ventricular muscle during embryonic development. Fozzard HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:579–86

The effect of scorpion venoms on the sodium currents of the squid giant axon. Gillespie JI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:479–99

Voltage-clamp experiments in normal and denervated mammalian skeletal muscle fibres. Pappone PA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:377–410

The conductance of sodium channels under conditions of reduced current at the node of Ranvier. Sigworth FJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:131–42

The variance of sodium current fluctuations at the node of Ranvier. Sigworth FJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 307:97–129

The role of the renal nerves in the antinatriuresis associated with acute thoracic inferior vena cava constriction in the dog. Gannon R. **JAOA** 1980 Oct;80(2):127–35

Peculiarities of AV nodal conduction and the role of slow Na current. Watanabe Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):446–52

'Na' or 'NA' in hypertension? [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):721–2

The physiology of thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Monogr Physiol Soc** 1979;(35):1–572

Single Na+ channel currents observed in cultured rat muscle cells. Sigworth FJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):447–9

Gating charge immobilization and sodium current inactivation in internally perfused crayfish axons. Swenson RP Jr. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):644–5

The sodium channel and intracellular H+ blockage in squid axons. Wanke E, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):62–3

Effect of ions on the light-sensitive current in retinal rods. Yau KW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):502–5

Saliva from patients with cystic fibrosis inhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium transport. Will PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1245–9

Chloride reabsorption in the rabbit cortical thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. A sodium dependent process. Greger R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):38–43

The effect of sodium ions on the light-induced 86Rb release from the isolated crayfish retina. Hartung K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):225–9

Polar distribution of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent transport system for L-lactate in the plasma membrane of rat enterocytes. Storelli C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):11–6

Kinetic models suggest bimolecular reaction steps in axonal Na+-channel gating. Dorogi PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6582–6

Analysis of the effects of changes in rate and rhythm upon electrical activity in the heart. Boyett MR, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1980;36(1):1–52 (224 ref.)

The effects of pH on the sodium-withdrawal contractures evoked from frog atrial trabeculae. Chapman RA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):349–66

A comparison of the effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on renal function and renin release in salt-loaded and salt-depleted anaesthetized dogs. Jones RL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):1–15

[Demonstration of intracellular release of calcium induced by sodium ions in the auricular trabeculae of the frog] Bonvallet R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 13; 291(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of sodium ion on the cholesterol solubilization in bile in relation to cholesterol gallstone formation (author's transl)] Hisadome T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):53–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

The role of elevated levels of sodium in diet and drinking water on the development of hypertension in animal models and humans. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):143–50 (57 ref.)

SECRETION

Jejunal water and electrolyte secretion induced by L-arginine in man. Hegarty JE, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):108–13

Electrolyte intake, electrolyte excretion, and hypertension. Langford HG. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):269–74

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 1: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):182–7

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 2: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in young males genetically predisposed to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):188–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium bicarbonate in the management of systemic acidosis. Hazard PB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1339–42, 1348

[Infusion therapy during transurethral prostatectomy] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun; 7(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of sodium cefoxitin in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sinatra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov; 46(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Effect of prolactin inhibition under heat exposure on water intake and excretion of urine, sodium and potassium in bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):315–20

Renal sodium excretion and the peritubular capillary physical factors in renal hypertension in man. Willassen Y, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:63–8

Plasma renin activity and urinary sodium excretion as prognostic indicators in nonazotemic cirrhosis with ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):198–201

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary sodium excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):63–7

Inadequacy of fractional excretion of sodium test [letter] D'Elia JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):818

Use of the excreted fraction of the filtered sodium (Fe Na) in the early diagnosis of acute renal failure. Lifshitz-Guinzberg A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(3):315–27 **(Eng, Spa)**

Functional renal involvement in normotensive patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: impaired sodium excretion during isotonic saline infusion. D'Angelo A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):8–11

Salt and blood pressure in Scotland. Beevers DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):641–2

Increased fractional excretion of sodium in prerenal azotemia: need for careful interpretation [letter] Nanji AJ. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1314–5

Dissociated renin-aldosterone response to acute sodium depletion in patients with a previous history of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Al-Khader AA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):839–49

Effect of inheritance and stress on the diurnal excretion of sodium and potassium in young people with and without a family history of hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:161s–164s

Sodium excretion and blood pressure. Ljungman S, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):318–26

Sodium and potassium excretion in a sample of normotensive and hypertensive persons in eastern Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep; 34(3):174–8

6 beta-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: a potent amplifier of the kaliuretic action of aldosterone. Sekihara H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):327–9

Spot urinary electrolyte concentrations and 24 hour excretion [letter] Milne FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1135

Studies on the antidiuretic effect of cyclophosphamide: vasopressin release and sodium excretion. Bode U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):295–303

Fasting urinary sodium/creatinine in relation to calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine in a general population of women. Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):294–7

Interaction between the lateral hypothalamic area (LHA) and the medial septal area (MSA) in the control of sodium and potassium excretion in rats. Franci CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):801–6

FE Na effective in early diagnosis of acute rejection after kidney transplantation. Espinel CH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:256–9

Influence of indomethacin on cation excretion after acute unilateral nephrectomy in dogs. Hartupee DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):243–53

[Significance of sodium excretion fraction determination with a view to heavy doses of furosemide in patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Erben J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ion-selective electrodes for determination of urine electrolytes (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kallikrei. and electrolyte excretion in essential hypertension] Feltkamp H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8; 31(31–32):1133–4 **(Ger)**

[Relation between renal hemodynamic parameters and urinary concentrations of sodium and solutes suggestive of various methods of controlling renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation of sodium and potassium excretion and catecholamine metabolism in essential arterial hypertension] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal excretion of electrolytes, water and digoxin before and after correction of mitral valve defects] Bakaev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep after extracellular fluid expansion with an isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

SODIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

SODIUM CHLORIDE

see related
DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Experimental zinc depletion and altered taste perception for NaCl in young adult males. Wright AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):848–52

Control of body fluids and saline intake in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):68–79

Electrical stimulation with pt electrodes. IV. Factors influencing Pt dissolution in inorganic saline. McHardy J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):129–34

Salt and blood pressure in Scotland [letter] Wise PH. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):944–5

Changes in salt intake lesions of the area postrema and the nucleus of the solitary tract in rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):355–66

Changes in vascular ionic composition at different stages of DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Villamil MF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):115–8

Does vasopressin contribute to salt-induced hypertension in the Dahl strain? Matsuguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):174–81

Prevention with thiazide of NaCl-induced hypertension in Dahl 'S' rats. Evidence for a Na-retaining humoral agent in 'S' rats. Tobian L, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):316–23

Mutual effects of protons, NaCl, and oxygen on the dimer-tetramer assembly of human hemoglobin. The dimer Bohr effect. Chu AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1199–205

Why salt? How much? Darby WJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):908–10

Effect of capsule size on permeability of gelatin-acacia microcapsules toward sodium chloride. Jalšenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):456–7

Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):407–12

A practical, reliable method for preparing simple sugar/salt oral rehydration solution. Levine MM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):73–6

Methodological problems with estimation of salt intake [letter] Cummins RO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1373–4

Evaluation of commercially available low ionic strength salt (LISS) solutions. Dynan PK. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan; 38(1):13–20

Dietary sodium and the risk of hypertension [letter] Jacobson M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):817–8

Circadian-dependent effect of sodium chloride intake on the development of hypertension in rats. Cardoso SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):129–33

Vascular Na+–K+ pump activity in Dahl S and R rats. Pamnani MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):440–4

Prevention of adverse reactions to blood transfusion by the administration of saline-washed red blood cells. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):277–80

Transformation parameters induced in chick cells by incubation in media of altered NaCl concentration. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):427–39

Preservation of human erythrocytes in the liquid state: biological results with a new medium. Herve P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):195–204

[Relationship of sodium intake and arterial hypertension. Contribution of geographical epidemiology (author's transl)] Froment A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):437–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collective prophylaxis of caries in the canton of Vaud: table salt fluoridation] de Crousaz P, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cariostatic results in the Canton of Glarus 4 years after the introduction of fluoridated salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental status in adults after long-term consumption of fluoridated table salt] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov; 73(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Food salting and chronic diseases] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changing the solubilizing capacity of sodium taurocholate and selected tensides using electrolytes] Král'ová K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intake of iodine-enriched salt. Excretion of urinary iodine in Rosario and Bahia Blanca residents] Gatti V, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between the postnatal development of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the electrolyte and acid-base status in the sodium chloride supplemented premature infant. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):109–21

Transient vasopressin release and thirst in response to prolonged intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic mannitol in saline. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):427–31

Lack of response of salt taste threshold and preference to dietary sodium restriction in mild hypertension [letter] Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):138

Correlations between salt intake, blood pressure, and family history of hypertension. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2218–20

Lack of evidence for gastrointestinal control of sodium excretion in unanesthetized rabbits. Obika LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F94–100

Sodium deprivation in rats: salt thresholds are related to salivary sodium concentrations. Contreras RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):303–14

Immunoreactive substance P in human plasma: response to changes in posture and sodium balance. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):75–7

Prophylactic saline peritoneal lavage in elective colorectal operations. Minervini S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):392–4

Extraovular instillations of normal saline for termination of midtrimester pregnancy. Rofé A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):351–3

Collateral flush technique. Siegal B. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):235–7

Water intake after stomach loads of NaCl in Mongolian gerbils. Kozub FJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct; 103(Second Half):217–9

Oxytocin augmentation of intra-amniotic saline for termination of pregnancy. Karam KS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):235–43

Effects of sugars, amino acids and inhibitors on electrolyte transport across hen colon at different sodium chloride intakes. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:315–25

Effects of dietary intake of sodium chloride on sugar and amino acid transport across isolated hen colon. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:327–36

Preparation of the vagina for surgery. A comparison of povidone-iodine and saline solution. Amstey MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):839–41

Treatment of refractory hypovolaemic shock by 7.5% sodium chloride injections. de Felippe J Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1002–4

Inhibition of gold thioglucose lesions by intrahypothalamic saline injections. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):179–81

Evidence for cerebral sodium sensors involved in water drinking in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):501–4

The influence of high and low sodium intake on blood volume in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):117–28

[Follow-up survey on the long-term effects of DEC medicated salt in the control of filariasis bancrofti (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):200–3 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of intractable pain by instillation of a hypothermic sodium chloride solution into the lumbar subarachnoid space] Mraček Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May; 44(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salt intake and use of diuretics during pregnancy. A review] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24; 142(48):3198–200 (18 ref.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of exogenous sodium uptake in the perioperative homeostasis of the water and electrolyte balance] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun; 51(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience from transcervical intra-amnionic hypertonic saline instillation for termination of pregnancy in second trimester] Ehrig E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(22):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion in the 2d trimester by extra-amniotic infusion. Description of 149 cases] Blum M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of electrical chlorine sterilization on the bacterial flora of the root canals] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of mineralocorticoid regulation of vascular reactivity in the arterial pressure reaction to increased salt uptake in healthy persons] Bazanova OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency increase in the pulse rate of single fibers of the rat cervical sympathetic nerve in the process of developing DOCA-salt and renal forms of experimental hypertension] Chernov MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Excessive table salt consumption in arterial hypertension: a habit or a need?] Merzon KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in various water-salt dietary regimens] Shul'ga VA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism, prevention and therapy of sodium-dependent hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):746–58 (173 ref.)

Salt: a precious substance which may be harmful [editorial] Cangiano JL. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):48–9

Salt and blood pressure in Scotland [letter] Thulin T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1005

New evidence linking salt and hypertension [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):1993–4

New evidence linking salt and hypertension [letter] Finn R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):57

Vasopressin in the rat with partial nephrectomy-salt hypertension. Lee-Kwon WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):281–97

Salt (NaCl) and hypertension: pathogenetic considerations. Tobian L. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:101–11

Regional localization of cerebral edema following fluid and

insulin therapy in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Tornheim PA. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):762–6

Acute effects of inhaled SO2 plus NaCl droplet aerosol on pulmonary function in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):145–53

How dietary salt contributes to hypertension. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):14, 18, 20 (13 ref.)

Salt and hypertension. Tobian L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Oct; 69(10):827–34

Blood pressure and salt intake: an intra-population study [letter] Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1097

Hypertension and diet: multiple regression analysis in a Japanese farming community [letter] Yamori Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1204–5

Role of alcohol in the aetiology of hypertension [letter] Gentle J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):199

Dietary considerations in hypertension. Pleuss J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):34–43

Pressor effects of fat and salt in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):283–90

[Salt and hypertension] Ovesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interrelationships between the excess consumption of table salt and arterial pressure] Zham'ianova DTs. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

De-icing salt levels in Toronto stream banks and roadside soils. Scott WS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):208–14

Cooperative study comparing three methods of performing sweat tests to diagnose cystic fibrosis. Denning CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):752–7

[Hypertension prevention: consider hidden sodium chloride. Interview] Wirths W. **MMW** 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1139–40 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction: II. Red cell lysis correlates with cell volume rather than intracellular salt concentration. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec;17(6):530–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of saline for the differential diagnosis of pain mechanisms [letter] Winnie AP. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):432–3

Electrophysiological responses of wing chemosensilla in phormia regina (Meig.) to NaCl and sucrose. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):588–94

Effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone and the enkephalin analog DAMME on the vasopressin response to a hypertonic stimulus in man. Lightman SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1447–9

Plasma vasopressin response to hypertonic saline infusion to assess posterior pituitary function. Baylis PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):255–60

[A new approach to studying the hydrodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Rozsival P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

A human and in vitro study on the exchange of water and solutes from soft contact lenses. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):576–87

Somatostatin stimulates coupled sodium chloride influx across the brush border of the rabbit ileum. Freedman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):243–47

Effects of orthovanadate on salt and water effluxes from the gills of seawater eels, Anguilla anguilla. Kelly KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):376–8

Modulation of jejunal flow by solutions of varying osmolality and acidity in the intact canine jejunum. Summers RW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):905–10

Influence of peritubular protein on solute absorption in the rabbit proximal tubule. A specific effect on NaCl transport. Berry CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):506–16

Effect of inhibition of converting enzyme on inactive renin in the circulation of salt-replete and salt-deplete normal subjects. Millar JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):329–35

Salt-water coupling in leaky epithelia. Hill A. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):177–82 (26 ref.)

Absence of direct effects of prostaglandins on sodium chloride transport in the mammalian nephron. Fine LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):797–801 (15 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandins on renal epithelial electrolyte transport. Kokko JP. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):791–6 (27 ref.)

Changes in salt intake after abdominal vagotomy: evidence for hepatic sodium receptors. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):575–82

[On the etiology of water excretion inhibition in Addison's disease] Gutsche HU, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water and salt metabolism in chronic uremigenic nephropathies] Mioni G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ouabain on urinary output of potassium in rats loaded with NaCl (author's transl)] Monma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 May;76(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Halophilic enzymes and salts (author's transl)] Masahiro K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(5):359–71 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ionic strength dependent structural changes of nucleosomes. Karawajew K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):105–14

Ionization constants of 5,5'-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) and nicotine at temperatures and NaCl concentrations of biological interest. González E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(2):128–30

Foetal and maternal plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the late pregnant rat: effects of intra-uterine isotonic saline or uterine handling. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):541–5

The influence of hyperosmotic stress on the blood-retinal barrier effects on the electroretinogram. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):707–11

Autologous immune complex nephritis and DOCA-NaCl load: a new model of hypertension. Tikkanen I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul;88(4):241–50

Blood inflow and coagulation in vascular catheters. Comparison of the effect of polysaccharide solutions, saline and contrast medium. Dahlborn M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):715–20

Hypo- and hyperosmolal saline and raffinose on kidney cortical cell volume at 37 degrees C. György AZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F180–4

Simultaneous comparison of canine tracheal transport of anion exchange resin particles to albumin macroaggregates and sulfur colloid. Effects of subcutaneous methacholine chloride and intravenous hypertonic saline. Lee TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):487–94

Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505

Modification of mitochondria-rich cells in different ionic conditions: changes in cell morphology and cell number in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Ilic V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb;196(2):153–61

Effect of beta-lactamase and salt on mecillinam susceptibility of enterobacterial strains. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):680–6

Effect of DOCA-saline treatment on calcium metabolism in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):38–46

Effect of hypo- and hypertonic saline and raffinose on cell content of Na, Cl and K in respiring rat kidney cortex at 37 degree. György AZ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):183–94

Biochemical features of epithelioid human cells (EUE) cultured in hyperosmotic medium. Bolognani L. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:41–6

Histochemical features of cells from the human heteroploid line EUE cultured in hypertonic medium. Bolognani-Fantin AM. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:47–9

Cytologic and genetic features of mammalian cultured cells adapted to hypertonic medium. Fuhrman Conti AM. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:51–7

The hamster adipocyte adenylate cyclase system. II. Regulation of enzyme stimulation and inhibition by monovalent cations. Aktories K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):59–67

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. Burstyn P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):537–9

Attenuation of the central hypertonic NaCl pressor response by angiotensin II inhibition. Stamler JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):427–31

Effect of salinity on methylation of mercury. Blum JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):404–8

Repair of salt tolerance and recovery of lost D-alanine and magnesium following sublethal heating of Staphylococcus aureus are independent events. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):627–32

Effect of renal denervation, furosemide, and acute saline loading on postobstructive diuresis in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):59–64

Blood pressure of alloxan diabetic rats at regular and high salt intake. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(3):509–22

Renin secretion and renal vascular resistance following prolonged administration of desoxycorticosterone (DOC) in rats drinking normal saline. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):391–8

Effect of sodium intake on angiotensin-converting enzyme activity of aorta in rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):249–51

Studies on pancreatic stones. I. In vitro dissolution. Lohse J, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):125–32

Sodium chloride imbibition decreases levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in the neurointermediate pituitary of rats. Höllt V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):239–40

The reactivity of isolated blood vessels of salt-loaded rats fed low or high linoleic acid diets. Somova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):79–83

Gastric stress ulcers and gastrointestinal hormones - response to hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride infused intraduodenally. Preliminary report. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(5):317–25

Abnormal baroreflex control of heart rate in prehypertensive and hypertensive Dahl genetically salt-sensitive rats. Gordon FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I135–41

Potassium feeding reduces hyperactive central nervous system pressor responses in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Goto A, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I128–34

Effect of salt on prostaglandin metabolism in hypertension-prone and -resistant Dahl rats. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):219–24

Aortic responses to vanadate: independence from (Na,K)-ATPase and comparison of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):I168–72

Salt sensitivity in experimental animals and man. Altschul AM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:27–38 (70 ref.)

A comparison of the fixation of x-ray or heat damage in Chinese hamster cells exposed to anisotonic salt solutions. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun; 39(6):689–95

Effect of nonisotonic solutions on tear film osmolality. Holly FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):236–45

Effect of sodium chloride on gentamicin accumulation by Escherichia coli: correlation with bacterial growth and viability. Heller AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 33(6):604–13

Relationship between the increased sensitivity of heat injured Clostridium perfringens spores to surface active antibiotics and to sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. Chumney RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):55–63

Effect of saline loading during heat acclimatization on adrenocortical hormone levels. Davies JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):605–12

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced 131I excretion facilitated by salt and water. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5-6):201–12

Influence of sodium-independent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding on the assay of sodium-dependent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in a membrane preparation of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):313–6

Three-choice drug discrimination in the rat: morphine, cyclazocine and saline. White JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):254–62

Release of oxytocin induced by salt loading and its influence on renal excretion in the male rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:439–49

Responses of supraoptic neurones in the intact and deafferented rat hypothalamus to injections of hypertonic sodium chloride. Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:443–52

Rat supraoptic neurones: the effects of locally applied hypertonic saline. Leng G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul; 304:405–14

Inhibition of murine leukemia virus Pr65gag cleavage in vitro and in vivo by hypertonic medium. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1066–70

Failure of salt to mobilise renal dopamine in essential hypertension [letter] Perkins CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1370

Enhanced natriuretic response after hypertonic NaCl infusion into splanchnic area of anesthetized dogs. Zubiaur M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):560–8

Effects of glucose and sodium chloride on the release of vasopressin in response to angiotensin II from the guinea pig hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 31(6):365–8

Sodium-dependent interaction of benzamides with dopamine receptors in rat and dog anterior pituitary glands. Stefanini E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):103–7

Fasting urinary sodium/creatinine in relation to calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine in a general population of women. Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):294–7

Effects of furosemide and acute salt loading on vasopressin and renin secretion in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):869–71

Feeding and selection of saccharin after injections of bombesin, LiCl, and NaCl. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):61–4

Effects of increasing osmolality on rat ileal smooth muscle. Schiff JD, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):75–9

Role of the renal medulla in the resistance of rats to salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr; 384(3):283–5

Potentiating effect of gonadectomy performed in immature male rats on the development of salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):301–3

Acute saline expansion lowers blood pressure of early DOCA salt hypertensive rats. Villamil MF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):260–1

Water intake induced by spaced deliveries of salted and sweetened liquid food. Poling A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1181–4

Fixation of potentially lethal radiation damage in Chinese hamster cells by anisotonic solutions, polyamines, and

DMSO. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):52–66

Studies on the pathophysiology of acute renal failure. V. Effect of chronic saline loading on the progression of proximal tubular injury and functional impairment following administration of mercuric chloride in the rat. Barnes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 32(3):233–60

The influence of ultrasonic waves, alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Srivastava AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):408–12

[Autograft parathyroids and evolution of calcium parameters in thyroparathyroidectomized DOCA + NaCl treated rats] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells of Gambusia (teleost fish) in fresh water, deionized water and hypersaline medium] Dubourg P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 41(4):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response to a saline load in rats suffering from proliferative glomerulonephritis: study in vivo and in vitro] Cambier P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):846–50 **(Fre)**

[Study on a mock cerebro-spinal fluid (author's transl)] Lataste X, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):201–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of the complement system with clinical dextran (Macrodex 6%) in 10 patients in a cross-over design against 0,9%-NaCl] Schwarz JA, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of gastroenteric and parenteral saline loading on kidney function after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Heuer LJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the central dopaminergic system on GABAergic activity of the cerebellum. Initial results] Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hypertonic solutions by intravenous route into cerebral perivascular spaces in the dog] Contu P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of polyglucin and gelatinol additions to Hanks' perfusion solution on the function of the isolated rabbit liver] Kozlov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium ion concentration on the structural and functional characteristics of bladder receptors] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of chromosomal radiation damage in barley by a mixture of sodium chloride and sodium citrate] Kvitko OV. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute sodium chloride load on blood prostaglandin levels in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of Collins' and Bretschneider's modified saline solutions for 24-hour cold preservation of the kidney and heart] Bilenko MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of Sechenov inhibition] Tonkikh AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1037–43 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of tubule fluid osmolarity to affect feedback regulation of glomerular filtration. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F427–32

Diet-induced changes in NaCl preference and blood pressure in rats. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):468–74

POISONING

Pulmonary edema [letter] Swart SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1388

Hyperfibrinolysis and hypercholesterolaemia in salt-intoxication in pigs. Hartig F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(3):137–45

[Chemical diagnosis of sodium chloride poisoning in thoroughbred fur-bearing animals (foxes, coypu) and in turkeys and pheasants] Kačmár P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperosmotic NaCl and severe hemorrhagic shock. Velasco IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H664–73

The 'Sulfamylon sandwich'—a laminated mafenide-saline dressing. Buehler PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):157–9

Calcium gluconate and hypertonic sodium chloride in a case of massive verapamil poisoning. Moroni F, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):395–400

Prevention of pulmonary dysfunction secondary to hemorrhage to resuscitation with a hypertonic solution. Cone JB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):144–5

A comparative study of a phenol-based mouthwash as a gargle or a spray with a saline gargle. Turner HS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):129–32

Comparison of silver sulfadiazine, povidone-iodine and physiologic saline in the treatment of chronic pressure ulcers. Kucan JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May; 29(5):232–5

Treatment of refractory hypovolaemic shock [letter] Brooks DK. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1256

Treatment of malignant hypertension with infusion of sodium chloride; a case report and a review. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):179–86

Urolithiasis in calves and lambs [letter] Parker BN. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545–6

[Effect of sodium chloride baths at varying temperatures on blood rheological properties and on the peripheral blood flow in IIa-stage hypertension] Kulieva AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Shock secondary to right ventricular infarction (author's transl)] Coma Canella I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of tryptophan on hepatoma and host liver of rats. Influence after treatment with hypertonic sodium chloride and carbon tetrachloride. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):124–36

URINE

Urinary salt excretion in peptic ulcer patients [letter] Kang JY, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):682

[The 'natriuretic factor' in patients with idiopathic edema] Favre H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 19; 110(29):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulpiride and the effect of dopamine on the kidney in human salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

SODIUM CROMOGLYCATE see **DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE**

SODIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE

The effect of SDS on protein zone dispersion in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chen B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):409–18

Model study on the fate of lipophilic materials incorporated into sodium dodecyl sulfate—protein polypeptide complexes in sodium dodecyl sulfate—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun; 105(1):188–91

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate on sonicated and non-sonicated phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Goñi FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):555–6

Behavior of glycopolypeptides with empirical molecular weight estimation methods. 1. In sodium dodecyl sulfate. Leach BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5734–41

Ordered conformation of polypeptides and proteins in acidic dodecyl sulfate solution. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):566–70

Assessment study on the use of the low angle laser light scattering technique for the estimation of molecular weight of the polypeptide forming a complex with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):5–14

Effect of detergent on kinetic Jaffé-method assay of creatinine. Bergman A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1729–32

Dermatitis due to the presence of formaldehyde in certain sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):360–2, 366

A charcoal cartridge for the removal of anionic detergent and electrophoresis stains. Duhamel RC, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb;4(2):73–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New manual and automatic method of hemoglobin determination by using SLS (author's transl)] Oshiro I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):203–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of SDS from proteins for immunochemical analyses: a simple method utilizing ultracentrifugation in sucrose density gradients containing non-ionic detergent. Bhakdi S. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):79–90

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (8) On the SDS-DTT extract from Bacillus megaterium spores. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):327–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relaxation complex of colicinogenic factor E1: electrophoretic properties and a novel assay system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-mediated induction. Kelly SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):362–8

Loss of plasmids during enrichment for Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1046–8

Growth of Enterobacter cloacae in the presence of 25% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kramer VC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):973–6

Helical conformation of myoglobin and its cyanogen bromide-treated fragments in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Nakano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):69–74

Effect of long-chain alkyl sulfate binding on circular dichroism and conformation of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Mori E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1630–4

Comparative studies on superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with various agents. Washida N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):371–9

Advantages of use of ascorbic acid and sodium lauryl sulfate in the microdetermination of serum inorganic phosphorus [letter] Bingley JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):639–40

Inhibition of Escherichia coli TEM-2 beta-lactamase by the sulfated compounds izumenolide, panosialin and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bush K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1560–2

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-sensitive septation in a mitomycin C-sensitive, mtc, mutant of Escherichia coli. Higashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1117–23

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

Properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate-denatured Interleukin 2. Caplan B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1351–4

STANDARDS

Use of sodium dodecyl sulphate—an observation. Atreyi M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):486–8

SODIUM ETIDRONATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skeletal scintigraphy with technetium diphosphonate in multiple myeloma—a comparison with skeletal x-ray. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):289–91

Splenic concentration of bone imaging agents in functional asplenia. Dhekne RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):313–7

Uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in liver metastasis of an ovarium carcinoma. Debois JM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(6):273–5

Visualization of the liver with 99mTc-EHDP in thalassemia major. Valdez VA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):175–6

Preparation and biological distribution of technetium diphosphonate radiotracers synthesized without stannous ion. Deutsch E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):859–66

[Thyroid cancer with a ring-shaped accumulation of 99mTc-EHDP: a case report (author's transl)] Kumano M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):589–92 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of the bone-seeking agent 99mTc-1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91–4

Comparative evaluation of three diphosphonates: in vitro adsorption (C- 14 labeled) and in vivo osteogenic uptake (Tc-99m complexed). Francis MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1185–9

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99m HEDP by a gamma camera. Martin W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):542–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acute administration of ethane hydroxydiphosphonate (EHDP) on skeletal scintigraphy with technetium-99m methylene diphosphonic acid (Tc-MDP) in the rat. Watt I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):592–6

Influence of a diphosphonate on the cellular aspect of young bone tissue. Plasmans CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):247–66

Inhibition by two diphosphonates of bone lysis in tumor-conditioned media. Jung A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3233–7

The effects of long-term administration of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate on osteoarthrosis and heterotopic ossification in the mouse knee joint. Walton M. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):218–23

Tubular handling of phosphate along the nephron of thyroparathyroidectomized rats injected with ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):171–7

The effects of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the proliferation and differentiation of stimulated periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Yee JA, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):55–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of etidronate (EHDP) in Paget's disease of bone. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1172–6

Mithramycin treatment of Paget's disease of bone.

Exploration of combined mithramycin-EHDP therapy. Ryan WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1155-61

Long-term therapy of Paget's disease of bone with EHDP. Siris ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1177-84

Bone scintigraphy in evaluation of Didronel therapy for Paget's disease. Lee JY. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 6(8):356-8

An apparent 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-independent stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption in patients with Paget disease of bone during a short-term diphosphonate therapy. Norman DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar; 30(3):290-2

[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with ethane-1 hydroxy-1, 1 diphosphonate at low dosage (author's transl)] Alexandre C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29; 9(45):3429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease of bone: diphosphonates or calcitonin?] Davoine GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):518-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory action of diphosphonate on the development of pancreatic concrements (experiment with EHDP (author's transl)] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(3):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental calculus reduction with EHDP? A long-term clinical study] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of a copper-diammonium complex of hydroxyethylidene diphosphonic acid in the water of reservoirs] Dergacheva TS. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):72 **(Rus)**

SODIUM FLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

SODIUM GLUTAMATE see under **GLUTAMATES**

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under **GOLD**

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Degradation of protein disulphide bonds in dilute alkali. Florence TM. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):507-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The sodium hydroxide chemical matricectomy procedure. Travers GR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep; 70(9):476-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkali treatment of cereal grains. II. Digestion, ruminal measurements and feedlot performance. Anderson GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):144-9

Digestibility of chemically treated cotton plant byproduct and effect on mineral balance, urine volume and pH. Arndt DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):215-23

Effect of sodium hydroxide, ozone and sulphur dioxide on the composition and in vitro digestibility of wheat straw. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Mar; 32(3):224-8

[The effect of sodium hydroxide-treated roughages in horses: I. Treated lucerne hay as a constituent of a complete ration for foals (author's transl)] van Niekerk HP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Antigenic and tolerogenic properties of Shigella sonnei lipopolysaccharide] Borisov VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Community water supply contaminated with caustic soda--Georgia. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 20;30(6):67-8, 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemical matricectomy: a commentary. Greenwald L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):388-9

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of disinfectants for swimming pool water: experiences with sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate. van Klingeren B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5-6):457-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of acute administration of chlorinated water on liver lipids. Chang JH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):336-40

Effect of temperature on the bactericidal action of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):569-71

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of several irrigating solutions for endodontics: a scanning electron microscopic study. Goldman LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):197-204

TOXICITY

[Oral acute and subchronic toxicity studies for sodium hypochlorite in F-344 rat (author's transl)] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SODIUM IODIDE see under **IODIDES**

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

SODIUM IPODATE see **IPODATE**

SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE see **SODIUM DODECYL SULFATE**

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under **FATTY ACIDS**

SODIUM NAFCILLIN see **NAFCILLIN**

SODIUM NITRITE see under **NITRITES**

SODIUM OXACILLIN see **OXACILLIN**

SODIUM OXYBATE see under **HYDROXYBUTYRATES**

SODIUM, POTASSIUM ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

SODIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Dosimetry of criticality accidents using activations of the blood and hair. Hankins DE. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr; 38(4):529-41

SODIUM SALICYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dipyridamole may be more effective with sodium salicylate than with aspirin [letter] Smith JB. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):686-7

[Chemical medullosclerosis with 40-percent sodium salicylate, combined with splanchnicosympathectomy, with or without contralateral adrenalectomy, in severe essential arterial hypertension. II. Clinical, paraclinical and technical studies. Results for a period of 2 to 20 years (original concepts and therapy)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of mefenamic acid and sodium salicylate on lymphocyte transformation due to phytohemagglutinin] Petrova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 43(2):184-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium salicylate and epinephrine on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart. Tutterová M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):433-43

Potentiation of noise-induced audiogenic seizure risk by salicylate in mice as a function of salicylate-noise exposure interval. Chen CS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1-2):61-5

Comparison of sodium salicylate, morphine sulfate, and acupuncture at Jen-Chung (Go-26) on the cardiovascular system of dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):245-53

Acute effect of salicylate on T4 and T3 levels in plasma and their excretion by bile in rats. Földes O, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):215-20

Chemical sclerosis of the adrenal medulla with sodium salyclate (2.5 M) - histopathologic, histoenzymatic, electron microscopic and biochemical studies. Mandache F, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):191-6

[Antiphlogistic and antipyretic effect of sodium salicylate in rats and rabbits] Bogdan I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of glucose-3-H3 during perfusion of sodium salicylate] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1880-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of sodium salicylate on blood sugar] Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined use of terrilytin, sodium salicylate and heparin for the purpose of regulating hemostasis] Mamedov IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mixed ligand chelates and plutonium poisoning. Humphreys ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):103-5

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE see under **FATTY ALCOHOLS**

SOFT CONTACT LENSES see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

SOFT TISSUE NEOPLASMS

Seminars in oncology. Soft tissue sarcomas. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):129-240

Lymphography in bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Experiences from three institutions. Tallroth K, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):721-8

[A case of cavernous hemangioma] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):49-51 **(Ita)**

[A case of alveolar soft-part sarcoma with lung and cerebral metastasis (author's transl)] Yamashita S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular myoglobin--a specific marker for skeletal muscle differentiation in soft tissue sarcomas. An immunoperoxidase study. Corson JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):384-9

Elastofibroma dorsi: an immunochemical study of collagen content. Madri JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):186-90

Distribution of steroid hormone receptors in human soft tissue sarcomas. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):149-53

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of arteriography in the evaluation of musculoskeletal tumors. Yadav SS. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):253-8

[The usefulness on angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of bones and soft tissues (author's transl)] Mynte H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;44(3):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to chemical substances: a case-referent study. Eriksson M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):27-33

Dioxin, chloracne, and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Cook RR. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):618-9

Soft tissue sarcomas and chlorinated phenols [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):369

Soft-tissue sarcomas, phenoxy herbicides, and chlorinated phenols [letter] Hardell L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):250

2,4,5-T, trichlorophenol, and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Honchar PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):268-9

Soft tissue sarcomas and chlorinated phenols [letter] Johnson FE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):40

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial haemangioma presenting as monarticular arthritis of the knee. Hawley WL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 56(7):558-60

Lymphangiosarcoma after filarial infection. Sordillo EM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):235-9

Case profile: urethral bladder neck compression and stretching secondary to alveolar soft part sarcoma. Turner BI, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):202-3

[Carcinoma in an osteomyelitic fistula] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):294-6 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with special reference to its differential diagnosis. Ushigome S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):799-813

Radiology of infiltrating angiolipoma. Chew FS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):781-7

Venous aneurysm of the axilla simulating a soft tissue tumour. Owen WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):577-8

Monophasic mesenchymal synovial sarcoma: its identification by tissue culture. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):628-35

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Angell FL. **CT** 1980 Sep; 4(3):207-8

Soft tissue 'chondroma' of the hand. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):189-92

Extragonadal abdominal wall malignant teratoma--a case report. Rao K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):185-7

Malignant lesions masquerading as popliteal cysts. A report of three cases. Bogumill GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):474-7

Tumoral calcinosis. Das AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11-12):224-6, 229

Eosinophilic myositis. An unusual cause of pseudotumor and eosinophilia. Agrawal BL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):70-1

Proceedings of the tumor board of The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia: synovial sarcoma. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(1):41-5

Case for diagnosis. Clear cell sarcoma. Shmookler BM. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):623, 630-1

Improved reliability in tumor diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Goldberg NH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):492-8

The extremity soft-tissue lesion: a comparative study of ultrasound, computed tomography, and xeroradiography. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):53-9

Soft part sarcomas of the head and neck. Farr HW. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):185-9

Case report 127: mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissues of thigh. Pringle J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):263–6
[Xeroradiography and telethermography of tumors in children] Nessi R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 27(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of hemangiopericytoma] Ghussen F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 14; 111(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of a cardiac metastasis of a fibrosarcoma by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic aspects of malignant synoviomas] Echtermeyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):233–6 **(Ger)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Lottem M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Dynamic telethermography in primary bone and soft tissue tumours (author's transl)] Burke P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May;66(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of soft tissue sarcomas] Alho A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A case of retropharyngeal space hamartoma (author's transl)] Jordan J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of Stewart-Treves syndrome] Głuszek S. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chest wall tumors - case reports] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radioisotope and thermographic studies in the combined diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Gromov MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant soft tissue tumours] **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 11;78(11):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of metastatic sarcomas with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC (CAD). Blum RH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1722–6
High-dose methotrexate as secondary chemotherapy in metastatic soft-tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1345–8
Metastatic sarcomas: chemotherapy with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and methotrexate alternating with actinomycin D, DTIC, and vincristine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):457–65
Cyclical combination chemotherapeutic regimen in adult soft tissue sarcoma. Dalley DN, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(2):163–5
Results of the Royal Marsden Hospital second soft tissue sarcoma schedule (STS II) chemotherapy regimen in the management of advanced sarcoma. Bryant BM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):689–92
Phase II study in advanced sarcoma: randomized trial of pyrazofurin versus combination cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (CAP). Cormier WJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):655–8
Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma with chlorozotocin: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):509–11
Comparison of doxorubicin with cycloleucine in the treatment of sarcomas. Savlov ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):21–7
Phase II. Evaluation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-anisidide (AMSA) in patients with advanced sarcoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1129–30
Chlorozotocin: phase II evaluation in patients with advanced sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):513–4
Phase II evaluation of vindesine sulfate in patients with advanced sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):515–6
Actinomycin D absorbed on polymethylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: increased efficiency against an experimental tumor. Brasseur F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1441–5
Chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Beretta G, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:92–6 (17 ref.)
Chemotherapy in complex treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Matějovský Z. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:97–103
Chemotherapy of sarcomas-a perspective. Sutow WW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):207–14
[Palliative chemotherapy of adult soft tissue sarcomas with an association of cyclophosphamide-vincristine-adriamycine-dacarbazine (CYVADIC) (author's transl)] Bui B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with radiotherapy and ICRF 159 in sarcomas] Rhomberg W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:110–4 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Congenital mesodermal mass (normal variant) contiguous with the mastoid segment of the facial nerve. A report of five cases. Neely JG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):80–4

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma arising in pilonidal sinuses. Pilipshen SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):506–12
Postirradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Tewfik HH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):199–202
[Lymphangiosarcoma] Wojnerowicz C, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr-Jun;30(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Puretić syndrome--gingival fibromatosis with hyaline fibromas. Hamada K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):249–55

HISTORY

Soft tissue sarcoma: a historical overview. Sears HF. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):129–32

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen induced blastogenesis in tumor-bearing hosts. II. Suppressor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Nutritional effects of surgery, radiation therapy, and adjuvant chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Sloan GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1094–102
Presence of steroid receptors in human soft tissue sarcomas of diverse histological origin. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):861–5
[Mechanism of 99mTc-pertechnetate accumulation in soft tissue rumors] Mechev DS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nodular fasciitis in the head and neck. A clinicopathological study of 18 cases. Dahl I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1-2):152–9
Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma--a clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):439–47
Myxoid variant of epithelioid smooth muscle tumor. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):350–3
Epithelioid sarcoma. Pathologic quiz case. Bitran J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):652–4
Touch imprints: their use in the frozen-section diagnosis of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. McDonald EC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):263–5
Leukaemic tumefaction in soft tissues [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):695
Malignant giant cell tumor of soft tissues: a clinicopathologic, cytologic, ultrastructural, angiographic, and microangiographic study. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):736–47
Leiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue. Fields JP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):156–69
Growth pattern and differentiation of human soft tissue sarcomas in nude mice. Hajdu SI, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):90–8
Early distant metastases from epithelioid sarcoma of the hand. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):852–5
'Crystalline' collagen production by an unusual benign soft tissue tumour ('amianthioma'). Connolly CE. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):11–20
Myxoid variety of malignant fibrous soft tissue histiocytoma. Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr; 5(1):101–9
The pathologist's role in a multidisciplinary approach for soft part tissue sarcoma: a reappraisal (39 cases). Mandard AM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):69–81
Spontaneous pneumothorax during adjuvant chemotherapy for soft-tissue sarcoma. Markman M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun;148(6):264–5
Myxoid tumors of soft tissues. Allen PW. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 1):133–92
Mesenchymoma. Report of two cases and review of literature. Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar-Apr; 72(1018):189–99
Ameloblastoma of the nose. Lu M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):753–5
Histopathology of sarcomas. Enterline HT. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):133–55
Staging system for soft tissue sarcoma. Russell WO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):156–9
Cell proliferation kinetics of the intramuscularly implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Badaracco G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):669–75
Growth rate of soft tissue sarcomas: a quantitative study of 44 local recurrences. Galante E, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):215–22
[Subcutaneous lumbosacral lipomas] Yde J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alveolar soft tissue sarcoma] Kroon BB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chondrosarcoma of the extraskeletal soft tissues of the hand (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemangioma of the striated muscles] Steinmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 23;32(4):123–4 **(Ger)**
[Tumors and tumor-like changes in soft tissues. Revision of the study population, histogenic classification and differential diagnosis] Meister HP, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov;2(1):19–30 **(Ger)**
[Vascular tumors, II. Glomus tumor (glomangioma)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscular and neurologic paraneoplastic syndrome] Pongratz DE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:439–49 **(Ger)**
[Case of lateromandibular hemangiopericytoma] Bacchini P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):109–12 **(Ita)**
[Angiofollicular lymphoma of the soft tissues of the neck] Egorov VP. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and histogenesis of soft tissue chordoid sarcoma] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extraskeletal localization of Ewing's sarcoma] Poroshin KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Morphological analysis of radiation-induced destruction of malignant soft tissue tumors under gamma teletherapy] Volchenko NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; 26(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinoids for the prevention of epithelial cancers: current status and future potential. Clamon GH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):177–85 (56 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in soft tissue disorders of the lower extremities. Laursen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):881–5
Computed tomography of musculoskeletal disorders of the truncus. Reiter S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):887–92
Angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Tötterman S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(4):151–3
Computed tomography in liposarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):46–54
Computerized tomography of soft tissue abnormalities. Stephenson TF. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):181–8
Direct longitudinal computed tomography of the forearm. Nesbit D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):144–6
Soft-tissue tracheal mass associated with previously resected bronchogenic carcinoma. Milner LB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):76
Renal displacement caused by a supradiaphragmatic, paraspinal Ewing-like sarcoma and simulating an adrenal mass. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):603–7
Contrast enhancement of malignant tumors after intravenous polyvinylpyrrolidone with metallic salts as determined by computed tomography. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):97–105
Xeroradiography of soft tissue tumors. Nessi R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):669–73
Extra-abdominal desmoid tumor of the axilla. Skaane P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):349–51
Diagnostic technique for the evaluation of the soft tissue sarcoma. Lindell MM Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 8(2):160–71
Hodgkin disease, the non-Hodgkin lymphomas, and the leukemias in the retroperitoneum. Castellino RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):288–301
Lipoblastic tumours of somatic soft tissues: a xerographic evaluation of 67 cases. Nessi R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):137–43
[Application of molybdenum anode tube in soft tissue roentgenography (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):92–4 **(Chi)**
[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of tumours of the locomotor apparatus (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Xeroradiography of bone and soft tissue tumors] Nessi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):633–5 **(Ita)**
[Further note on the xeroradiographic study of soft tissue tumors in childhood] Pagano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):635–7 **(Ita)**
[Malignant soft tissue tumor] Fukuma H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):175–6 **(Jpn)**
[Chest wall lipoma simulating pneumothorax] Sienkiewicz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Roentgenological examinations in the diagnosis of soft tissue neoplasms of the wrist] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Unusual picture of secondary bone changes in desmoids] Semenov II. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Angiography in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and x-ray morphological parallels in soft tissue liposarcomas] Vesnin AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in soft-tissue hemangioma. **Makhija MC, et al. Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):114–6

The role of radionuclide bone-scanning in determining the resectability of soft-tissue sarcomas. **Enneking WF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):249–57

Transverse section imaging of soft tissue tumors and peripheral vascular disease. **Gronemeyer SA, et al. Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):392–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of different radiation fractionation schedules on metastases from an oesophageal carcinoma. **Mercke C, et al. Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):99–106

Combined radiation and hyperthermia in superficial human tumors. **Marmor JB, et al. Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1986–91

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma: a retrospective study 1958—73. **Coe MA, et al. Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):47–51

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and soft tissue. **Mendenhall CM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1497–501

The UHF and microwave dielectric properties of normal and tumour tissues: variation in dielectric properties with tissue water content. **Schepps JL, et al. Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1149–59

Radiation therapy for soft tissue sarcoma. **Carabell SC, et al. Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):201–6

[Radiation therapy of liposarcoma. A study of 11 cases (author's transl)] **Ito J, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Prognostic implications of stage of disease and sites of metastases in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with intensive combination chemotherapy. **Ihde DC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):500–7

Aminoglutethimide in the management of metastatic breast cancer. **Savaraj N, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(3):251–63

Metastatic carcinoma of the skeletal muscle. **Sarma DP, et al. South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):484–5

[A case of metastatic melanoma in the thigh, embolized preoperatively (author's transl)] **Tsukune Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Function after anterolateral resection of the lower leg for extirpation of tumors. Extension and pronation of the foot restored by transfer of the tibialis posterior muscle. **Gunterberg B, et al. Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):95–8

The diagnosis and treatment of intramuscular hemangiomas of the masseter muscle. **Welsh D, et al. Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):186–90

Short-term follow-up of surgically treated sarcomas. **Clay MG, et al. Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):537–8

Combined craniofacial resection for locally advanced carcinoma of the head and neck I. Tumors of the skin and soft tissues. **Terz JJ, et al. Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):613–7

Treatment of bone and soft tissue malignant tumours of the extremities by radical resection. A preliminary report of 12 cases. **Guo F, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):201–8

The surgical treatment and outcome of soft-tissue sarcoma. **Abbas JS, et al. Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):765–9

Scapulectomy for soft tissue sarcoma. **Turnbull A, et al. Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):37–8

The effect of the Anatomic setting on the results of surgical procedures for soft parts sarcoma of the thigh. **Enneking WF, et al. Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1005–22

Epithelioid sarcoma—two case reports. **Sergiou SP, et al. Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):304–7

An unusual variation of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report. **Nachlas M, et al. J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter; 19(4):212–4

Supernumerary breast. **Chatterjee AC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):202–3

Bipedicle transverse abdominal cutaneofascial flap for reconstruction of lower thoracic wall defects. **Auda SP, et al. J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):195–9

Neurovascular flap repair of the foot for sarcoma. **Kovachev D, et al. J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):117–9

Diagnosis and operative treatment of intracavitary liposarcoma of the right ventricle. **Mavroudis C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):137–40

Results of hemipelvectomy for soft tissue sarcoma. **Butzelaar RM, et al. Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):79–82

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: prolonged survival with recurrence after operation. **Covelli HD, et al. South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1294–5

[Surgical treatment of soft tissue hemangiomas in childhood] **Boianov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Soft tissue sarcoma of the limbs] **Saunier J, et al. Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):243–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parosteal chondrosarcoma. A report of two cases] **Vichard P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Mar;66(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Misleading hemangipericytoma malignancy] **Rausis C, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 May;100(5):447–53 **(Fre)**

[Malignant alveolar soft tissue sarcoma (so-called malignant Abrikosoff tumor) of the right calf] **Kaufmann W, et al. Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(12):783–5 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of soft tissue sarcomas (author's transl)] **Santavirta S, et al. Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(12):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interscapular-thoracic amputation of the arm] **Bogacki W, et al. Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep;30(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the surgical treatment methods in soft tissue sarcomas] **Vitsyn BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Large lipomas of the extremities] **Levitskiĭ FA, et al. Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of conservative operations in malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] **Tsel' EA. Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nutritional effects of surgery, radiation therapy, and adjuvant chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. **Sloan GM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1094–102

Is amputation necessary for sarcomas? A seven-year experience with limb salvage. **Eilber FR, et al. Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):431–8

Pediatric solid tumors II: Rhabdomyosarcoma. **Wood TS, et al. Ariz Med** 1981 Mar;38(3):188–90

Management of soft tissue tumours by limited surgery combined with tumour bed irradiation using brachytherapy and supplementary teletherapy. **Mills EE, et al. Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):312–7

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a retrospective evaluation of 24 patients. **Tewfik HH, et al. J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(2):189–97

The pediatric patient with sarcoma. **King DR, et al. Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):215–21

Perspectives on the role of surgery and radiation therapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. **Rosenberg SA, et al. Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):190–200

Management of soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. **Shiu MH, et al. Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):172–9

Sarcoma: etiology and advances in therapy with immunotherapy, limb salvage surgery, and hyperthermia. **Storm FK, et al. Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):229–37

[Embolization of an extensive soft tissue and bone hemangioma of the left half of the face in childhood: an interesting case] **Schottke C, et al. Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):604–5 **(Ger)**

[The problem of multiple malignomas] **Rudorf I, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):828–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of 130 cases. **Enjoji M, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep; 30(5):727–41

A light and electron microscopic study with comments on their relation to malignant fibrous histiocytoma and angiosarcoma. **Shimoda T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep; 30(5):779–97

Soft-tissue sarcoma of undetermined histogenesis: an ultrastructural study. **Dardick I, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):214–7

Hemangiopericytoma: a light microscopic and ultrastructural study. **Nunnery EW, et al. Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):906–14

Differential diagnosis of spindle cell tumours by electron microscopy—personal experience and a review. **Harris M. Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):81–105

Myofibroblasts in soft tissue sarcomas. **Lagacé R, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(1):1–11

[Soft tissue neoplasms arising from myofibroblasts] **Mířejovský P. Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the malignant giant cell tumor of soft tissues, with regard to its origin, identical with the malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath? Description of a case and overview of the literature] **Lintner F, et al. Onkologie** 1981 Jun; 4(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous fibrous histiocytic neoplasms in rats. **Greaves P, et al. Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):402–11

Metastasizing rhabdomyosarcoma in a budgerigar. **Raphael BL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):925–6

A mixed mesodermal sarcoma in a Macaca mulatta. **Gleiser CA, et al. Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):399–402

SOIL

Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica. **Frenkel JK, et al. Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):254–69

Effect of soil permeability on virus removal through soil columns. **Wang DS, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):83–8

Wet fixation of potassium in an Iraqi soil, Ameriya silty clay loam. **Naji T, et al. Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1980;18(2):107–15

Studies on the molybdenum application to soybean. **Weeraratna CS. Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1980;18(2):131–4

Effects of dichlorprop and mecoprop on respiration and transformation of nitrogen in two soils. **Marsh JA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):108–15

Dangerous concentrations of methyl bromide used as a fumigant in Belgian greenhouses. **Roosels D, et al. Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):243–50

Effects of pesticides on activities of enzymes and microorganisms in a clay soil. **Tu CM. J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):179–91

Possible selfconsistent paths of the terrestrial biota–humus–atmosphere system in response to man's impact. **Kohlmaier GH. Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(1):67–78

Endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs in the United Cameroon Republic. **Price EW, et al. Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):23–9

Necator americanus: population structure, distribution, and fluctuations in population densities of infective larvae in contaminated farmlands. **Udonsi JK, et al. Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):251–9

[Parasite contamination from feces of dogs and cats in soil and sand-boxes in public parks and schools in Bologna] **Bettini P, et al. Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrogenous effect of silica dust from different soil deposits in Poland] **Woźniak H, et al. Med Pr** 1980;31(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Endemic elephantiasis of the lower legs as a health hazard of barefooted agriculturalists in Cameroon, West Africa. **Price EW, et al. Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):1–8

An efficient device for collecting soil samples for pesticide residue analysis. **Apperson CS, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):55–8

Accumulation of copper in fluvial sediments and yellow water lilies (Nuphar lutea) at varying distances from a metal processing plant. **Aulio K. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):713–7

A rapid assay for the examination of protein degradation in soils. **Caplan JA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):424–6

Persistence of five pyrethroid insecticides in sterile and natural, mineral and organic soil. **Chapman RA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):513–9

Inhibition of nitrification in soils treated with pig slurry. **Cooper JE. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):176–80

Effects of chlorpropham, chlortoluron and isoproturon on respiration and transformation of nitrogen in two soils. **Davies HA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 25(5):706–12

Enhanced microbial degradation of carbofuran in soils with histories of Furadan use. **Felsot A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):781–8

Adsorption of carbofuran and movement on soil thin layers. **Felsot A, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):778–82

Identification and determination of asulam and related degradation products in soil. **Franci M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):102–7

Comparison of the persistence of ethalfluralin and trifluralin in Saskatchewan field soils. **Hayden BJ, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):508–11

Analysis of bottom sediments in the vicinity of a proposed submarine cable. **Scott WS. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):766–73

Hydrolysis of MCPA esters and the persistence of MCPA in Saskatchewan soils. **Smith AE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):369–73

Oxychlordane residues in soil. **Suprock JF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):49–54

Simplified method for the analysis of some carbamate insecticides in foliage, forest soil and fish tissue by direct gas–liquid chromatography. **Szeto SY, et al. J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:179–84

Incorporation of foreign compound metabolites into plant and soil constituents. **Honeycutt RC, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):21–33

Residual concentrations of propanil, TCAB, and other pesticides in rice-growing of soils in the United States, 1972. **Carey AE, et al. Pestic Monit J** 1980 Jun;14(1):23–5

[Comparison of various technics for determining nitrates in soil and vegetables] **Adamowicz S, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrate accumulation and leaching in a Mediterranean horticultural soil] **Morisot A. Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5–6):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjustment of nitrogen fertilization to the needs of plants and limitations posed by the risk of nitrate accumulation and pollution of the soil and subsoil] **Muller JC. Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The depth of soil penetration of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in areas of intensive fruit cultivation] **Kilz C, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soil-hygienic relevance of play sand] **Möller F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption behavior and distribution coefficient of 137Cs and 85Sr on sand (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urban compost on Brunizem soil] Pidello A. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and mutation of cellulolytic fungi. Gupta JK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):31–6

Effect of microorganisms on the phytotoxicity of herbicides. VI. Modification of venzar activity by bacterial cultures. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):195–201

The synthesis of cytokinin-like substances by coryneform bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Kampert M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980; 29(2):117–24

Herbicidal effect on some metabolic processes of Azotobacter chroococcum. Pietr SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):173–82

The effect of culture medium composition and incubation time on synthesis of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Pokojska-Burdziej A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):203–12

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. I. Screening of hydrocarbon-utilizing yeasts. Sobieszczański J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):59–68

The effect of phosphorus on the dynamics of atrazine disappearance from soil and Penicillium citrinnm culture fluid. Strzelec A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):167–71

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. II. Selection of some components of the medium for Candida scottii A-61. Wojtatowicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):69–78

Disseminated Petriellidium boydii and pacemaker endocarditis. Davis WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):929–32

Ecology and taxonomy of Bacillus in Brazilian soils. Van Elsas JD, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:59–78

Ore leaching by bacteria. Lundgren DG, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:263–83 (155 ref.)

Studies on Propionibacterium isolated from paddy soils. Hayashi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(4):565–74

Enrichment of Propionibacterium in paddy soil by addition of various organic substances. Hayashi S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):313–20

Effects of temperature and fungicides on Chrysosporium pannorum (Link) Hughes. Kuthubutheen AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):65–79

Effects of certain cadmium species on pure and litter populations of microorganisms. Lighthart B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(2):161–7

Evaluation of the efficiency of extraction for the quantitative estimation of hydrogen bacteria in soil. Niepold F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):485–97

Microbial growth on 2-bromobutane. Sperl GT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):331–41

Effects of environmental variables and soil characteristics on virus survival in soil. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1067–79

Survival of enteroviruses in rapid-infiltration basins during the land application of wastewater. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):192–200

Poliovirus retention in 75-cm soil cores after sewage and rainwater application. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1032–8

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum around fishing areas of the western part of Indonesian waters. Suhadi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1468–71

Survival of two enterobacteria in feces buried in soil under field conditions. Temple KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):794–7

Virus removal during groundwater recharge: effects of infiltration rate on adsorption of poliovirus to soil. Vaughn JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):139–47

Effects of pesticides on soil microflora using dalapon as an example. Greaves MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):437–49

Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids by sulfate-reducing bacteria in freshwater and in marine sediments. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):330–5

Keratinophilic fungi on four animal groups. McAleer R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):387–90

The prevalence of geophilic dermatophytes in soils of the Illawarra area of New South Wales. Crozier WJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;21(2):89–95

Effect of 2-aminobenzimidazole on nitrogen fixers from flooded soil and their nitrogenase activity. Charyulu PB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):482–6

Effects of asulam on some microbial activities of three soils. Marsh JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):15–22

Effect of DDT metabolites on soil respiration and on an aquatic alga. Subba-Rao RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):215–20

Effects of time of soil collection and storage on microbial decomposition of cellulose in soil. Wingfield GI. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):671–5

Inhibition of Fusarium moniliforme var. subglutinans, the causal agent of pine pitch canker, by the soil bacterium Arthrobacter sp. Barrows-Broaddus J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):20–7

N2 fixation in the rhizosphere of Thalassia testudinum. Capone DG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 26(8):998–1005

Heterotrophic activities of bacterioplankton and bacteriobenthos. Chocair JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):259–66

Enzymatic reduction of mercurous and mercuric ions in Bacillus cereus. Izaki K. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 27(2):192–7

Evidence that associated soil bacteria may influence root hair infection of actinorhizal plants by Frankia. Knowlton S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):971–7

Light and electron microscopic studies of nodule structure of alfalfa. Patel JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):36–43

Methanogenesis in freshwater sediments: inherent variability and effects of environmental contaminants. Pedersen D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):198–205

A rapid one-step method for the isolation of bacteroids from root nodules of soybean plants, utilizing self-generating Percoll gradients. Reibach PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):491–5

A single medium for the isolation of acetylene-reducing (dinitrogen-fixing) bacteria from soils. Rennie RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–14

Dinitrogen-fixing bacteria: computer-assisted identification of soil isolates. Rennie RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1275–83

Physiological and ultrastructural characterization of a new acidophilic Thiobacillus species (T. kabobis). Reynolds DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):151–61

A new temperate phage of streptomyces venezuelae: morphology, DNA molecular weight and host range of SV2. Stuttard C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May; 27(5):496–9

An estuarine agar medium for enumeration of aerobic heterotrophic bacteria associated with water, sediment, and shellfish. Weiner RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1366–9

Characterization of a bacterium of the genus Azospirillum from cellulolytic nitrogen-fixing mixed cultures. Wong PP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):291–6

Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) by Klebsiella pneumoniae in association with 'Park' Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis L.). Wood LV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):52–6

Factors affecting soil residues of dieldrin, endosulfan, gamma-HCH, dimethoate, and pyrolan. El Beit IO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):135–60 (100 ref.)

Effect of industrial emissions with high sulphur dioxide content on thiobacilli and oxidative activity of spruce forest soils towards inorganic sulphur compounds. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):151–7

Some factors influencing production of sulphate by oxidation of elemental sulphur and thiosulphate in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):158–63

Thiobacilli and sulphate production from inorganic sulphur compounds in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):29–36

Dynamics of oxidation of inorganic sulphur compounds in upper soil horizons of spruce forests. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):24–8

Selective effects of three herbicides on the fungus flora of Egyptian soil. Moubasher AH, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):37–44

Control of microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat by inoculation of seeds with Pseudomonas putida and by foliar application of urea. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):45–51

Aerobic actinomycetes from soil. Malik AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):55–7

Interactions between agricultural chemicals and soil microflora and their effects on the degradation of [14C]parathion in a cranberry soil. Ferris IG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):1011–9

Hydrolysis of selected organophosphorus insecticides by two bacteria isolated from flood soil. Adhya TK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):167–72

Persistence and distribution of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and bacterial indicator organisms on land used for disposal of piggery effluent. Chandler DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):367–75

Comparison of three techniques for isolation of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi from contaminated sources. Barton MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):219–21

Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzyme profiling: predictor of potential invasiveness and use as an epidemiological tool. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):55–60

Effects of pesticides on activities of enzymes and microorganisms in a clay soil. Tu CM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):179–91

Numerical classification of some named strains of Nocardia asteroides and related isolates from soil. Orchard VA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):295–312

Clostridium botulinum in British soil. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):271–4

Rhizo-zoogleae at the soil-plant interface: (Fluorescence- and polarization-microscopical insight). Pauli FW. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):213–21

Investigation of keratinophilic fungi from soils in western Australia a preliminary survey. McAleer R. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):155–65

Survey of human pathogenic actinomycetes and fungi in soil from Rome and other Italian areas. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Mar 13;73(3):161–9

Chlorinated dioxins and the environment [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):351–2

True morphology of the Azotobacteraceae-filterable bacteria. Lopez JG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):588–90

Communication processes and thermal death time in marine and soil Pseudomonas strains. Boffi V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):439–47

Mycobacteria of the intracellulare-scrofulaceum group in soils from the Adelaide area. Reznikov M, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):525–8

Food and environmental aspects of infant botulism in California. Chin J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug; 1(4):693–7

Comparative study of a new Chrysosporium species with Histoplasma capsulatum. Gaur PK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):105–14

Isolation of dermatophytes and correlated species from the soil of public gardens and parks in Rome. Mercantini R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):123–8

Keratinophilic fungi from Orissa, India, I: Isolation from soils. Sur B, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):269–74

Oxidation of elemental selenium to selenite by Bacillus megaterium. Sarathchandra SU, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):600–1

Enteroviruses in the environment. Feachem R, et al. **Trop Dis Bull** 1981 Mar;78(3):185–230

Characterization of nitrogen-fixing (C2H2-reducing) Bacillus species from Egyptian soils. Abdel Wahab AM. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):487–94

Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta-glucanase from Bacillus IMET B 376. Borriss R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):7–17

Influence of soil on wood-degradation and fruit body formation by parasites and saprophytes among wood-destroying basidiomycetous fungi. Gramss G. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):613–7

Effect of five pesticides on the mycelial growth of some soil and pathogenic fungi. El-Hissy FT, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):257–63

Leaching of a silicate and carbonate copper ore with heterotrophic fungi and bacteria, producing organic acids. Kiel H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):627–36

Nitrate respiration of Klebsiella pneumoniae on amino acids, especially on serine. Kikuchi S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(6):405–13

Thermal resistance and viability of asexual spores of thermophilic fungi from composts. Ogundero VW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):513–6

Survival of shigellae in soil. Leonardopoulos J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):459–65

Nodulation studies in species of genus Cassia. Gaur YD. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):201–4

Degradation of humic acids, extracted from manure and soil by some streptomycetes and fungi. Khandelwal KC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):119–22

[Investigation on contamination of seashore soil and seafood by Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Gao QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):214–5 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of biological denitrification in soils with the aid of acetylene. II.—Evolution of inhibitory effect of acetylene on N2O-reductase; influence of acetylene on denitrification rate and on nitrate immobilisation (author's transl)] Germon JC. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 131B(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of biological denitrification in soil with the aid of acetylene. I.—Application on different soils (author's transl)] Germon JC. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131B(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of free amoebas in soil and vegetables; morphologic and pathogenic study of isolated samples] Ciurea-Van Saanen M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Mar; 101(3):229–38 **(Fre)**

[Geomicrobiological studies. XIV. Heavy metal tolerance of desulfurizing bacteria under various ecological conditions] Brecklinghaus J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dumping of industrial wastes. The effect of deposits of A and B components of Syspur soft foam production on microbial growth] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Earth as a microbiological indicator of sterilization. Dependence of the 'resistance' upon the conditions under which the earth is tested for surviving germs; a possibility for the adaption of the resistance to the requirements (author's transl)] Peters J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on survival of Salmonella typhimurium in different types of soils under outdoor climatic conditions (author's transl)] Platz S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological studies on thermophilic hydrocarbon-utilizing

hyphae fungi (author's transl)] Bemmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):275–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of weeds for the transmission of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. IV. The role of weeds in the overwintering of the pathogen (author's transl)] Griesbach E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratinophilic fungi as a factor in pollution of beaches. II. Results of screening in 10 locations along the northern coastline of Messina] Todaro F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;29(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival of ascaris eggs, salmonella and fecal coli in soil and on vegetables grown in infected soil (author's transl)] Bergstrøm K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of actinomycetes of the genus Actinomadura in the soils of Kazakhstan] Chormonova NT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):341–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of selective media with lincomycin for the directed screening of antibiotic producers] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of soil–treated effluents from a swine–breeding farm complex] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the causative agent of chromomycosis from environmental objects and the experimental study of its pathogenic properties] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the microbiol complexes of soddy podzol soil under the influence of long–term spring wheat monoculture] Berestetskii OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial population dynamics in a soil––plant system] Kirillova NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 50(1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population dynamics and structures of Streptomyces lanatus in 2 soil types] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):1011–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the dynamics of the numbers of nodule bacteria in the soil and the stage of microbial succession] Polianskaia LM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 50(1):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial factor in biodynamic studies of soils] Zviagintsev DG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of soil as a factor in the transmission of toxoplasmosis] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS

A field study of the chemical degradation of paraquat dichloride following simulated spillage on soil. Staiff DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):16–21

Factors affecting soil residues of dieldrin, endosulfan, gamma–HCH, dimethoate, and pyrolan. El Beit IO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):135–60 (100 ref.)

The effect of plowing on 241 Am contamination in sandy soil. Crites TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):699–703

Effect of rototilling on the distribution of cesium–137 in Trinity Site soil. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):735–9

Distribution of surface–deposited plutonium in soil after cultivation. Horton JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr; 38(4):697–9

Stochastic calculations for radiation risk assessment: a Monte–Carlo approach to the simulation of radiocesium transport in the posture––cow––milk food chain. Matthies M, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):764–9

Interactions between agricultural chemicals and soil microflora and their effects on the degradation of [14C]parathion in a cranberry soil. Ferris IG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):1011–9

Field disposal of methyl parathion using acidified powdered zinc. Butler LC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; 16(1):49–58

[Determination of triforin in water and soil by a thin–layer chromatographic method] Iurgaitene PIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of propisamide (kerba) in water, soil and plants] Kislushko PM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the herbicide, treflan, in soil] Kuiumdzhieva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of the herbicide Banvel D in the soil] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Migratory capacity of 137Cs in enhydrous rocks] Orlova EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of mercury in soils] Ovrutskii MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for establishing the permissible level of benz(a)pyrene in soil] Perelygin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing pesticide soil pollution] Spynu EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen fixation activity by an acetylene method for setting the hygienic standard for the soil content of heavy metals] Umarov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health aspects of rabbits in a low–TCDD contaminated area. Strik JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):999–1001

Cancer incidence in the Love Canal area. Janerich DT, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1404–7

ANALYSIS

Methyl parathion persistence in soil following simulated spillage. Butler LC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):451–8

Studies on the sorption of elemental mercury vapor by soils. Fang SC. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(2):193–201

Alkylmercury levels in marine sediments in Cockburn Sound, Western Australia. Collett DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):757–63

Metallic contaminants in street soils of Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Cool M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):409–15

Uranium in soil around phosphate processing plants in Pocatello, Idaho. Johnson R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):735–8

A procedure for determining benzene in soil by the purge–and–trap technique. Ramstad T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):440–5

De–icing salt levels in Toronto stream banks and roadside soils. Scott WS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):208–14

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. II. TCDD distribution in the soil surface layer. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):298–320

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. V. Environmental persistence of TCDD in soil. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):339–45

Statistical uncertainties in predicting plutonium dose to lung and bone from contaminated soils. Garten CT Jr. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):99–103

Comparative uptake of 234U, 238U, 239Pu, 241Am, and 244Cm by boxelder trees (Acer negundo) inhabiting a contaminated Tennessee floodplain. Garten CT Jr. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):332–4

Cesium distribution of coefficients in unconsolidated geological materials. Gillham RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):637–49

The transport of plutonium in terrestrial ecosystems. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):63–9

Determination of transfer coefficients for 137Cs and 60Co in a slime–soil–grassland ecosystem. Handl J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):703–5

Study of the 222Ra–short–lived daughter disequilibrium in a mixed maritime and continental atmosphere near granitic soils. Renoux A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):291–8

An examination of the effect in radiological assessments of high soil–plant concentration ratios for harvested vegetation. Schwarz G, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec; 39(6):983–6

Pocket gophers and redistribution of plutonium in soil. Winsor TF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):257–62

Analytical method for nitrapyrin and 6–chloropicolinic acid residues in strawberry fruit and soil. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):235–9

Effects of atrazine treatment of a corn field using different application methods, times, and additives on the persistence of residues in soil and their uptake by oat plants. Khan SU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):216–9

Extraction and cleanup of fish, sediment, and water for determination of triaryl phosphates by gas–liquid chromatography. Muir DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):79–84

Fate and toxicity of acephate (Orthene) added to a coastal B. C. stream. Geen GH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):253–71

Persistence of fensulfothion in a sandy–loam soil and uptake by rutabagas, carrots and radishes using microplots. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; 16(3):363–79

The sorption of Zectran on bottom sediments and peat moss. Matthews EW, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; 16(3):325–36

Adsorption, desorption, soil mobility and aqueous persistence of fensulfothion and its sulfide and sulfone metabolites. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):309–24

DDT residues in forest floors and soils of western Oregon, September–November 1966. Moore DG, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec;14(3):77–85

Fate of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in soil–plant systems. Pal D, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;74:45–98 (79 ref.)

[Criteria for determining priorities in the evaluation of ecotoxic effects of chemical products] Truhaut R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):487–93 **(Fre)**

[Soil–hygienic relevance of play sand] Möller F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of arsenic in soil and cistern waters] Costantini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):287–94 **(Ita)**

[Methods of detection of contamination levels of a territory: application to a case of arsenic pollution] Zapponi GA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):295–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of air, water and soil pollution] Sulli E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):443–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arsenic concentration in subsoil water] Khorvat A. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of pesticides on soil microflora using dalapon as an example. Greaves MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):437–49

[Current status of theory and practice in establishing hygienic standards for chemical hazards in the soil] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):191–3 **(Ger)**

[Present–day bases for the hygienic standardization of chemical substances in soil] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological characteristics of the studies on the effect of exogenous chemical soil pollutants on the health of rural population] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov; (11):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOIL POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **SOIL POLLUTANTS**

SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholine–like activity in the fruit of the black nightshade (Solanaceae). de Melo AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):19–26

Potato glycoalkaloids. Maga JA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;12(4):371–405 (136 ref.)

The glycoalkaloid content of some edible solanaceous fruits and potato products. Jones PG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Apr;32(4):419–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis of anisodamine (author's transl)] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jul;15(7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The disposition and metabolism of [3H]–solasodine in man and Syrian hamster. Claringbold WD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):889–95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Nature and mechanism of action of the solanidine glycosides solanine and chaconine on biological objects] Driniaev VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(10):5–16 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In treatment of acute pulmonary edema with anisodamine hydrochloride (654–2): report of 30 cases (author's transl)] Zhou YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):211–2 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Histopathological and ultrastructural alterations in the aorta in experimental Solanum malacoxylon poisoning. De Barros S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):169–75

SOLANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of solanine on synaptic transmission] Khashaev ZKh, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):136 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effect of the glycoalkaloids solanine and tomatine on cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Bergers WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):29–32

SOLANUM ALKALOIDS see **SOLANACEOUS ALKALOIDS**

SOLAR PLEXUS see **CELIAC PLEXUS**

SOLDERING, DENTAL

The tensile and shear strength of a base metal weld joint used in dentistry. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):154–8

SOLUBILITY

New direct calculation of K1:1 and K1:2 complexation constants using solubility method. Iga K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):108–9

Extended solubility approach: solubility parameters for crystalline solid compounds. Martin A, et al.

J Pharm Sci 1981 Feb;70(2):170–2

Solubility and partitioning IV: Aqueous solubility and octanol–water partition coefficients of liquid nonelectrolytes. Valvani SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May; 70(5):502–7

Disintegration–dissolution analysis of percent dissolved–time data. El-Yazigi A. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):535–7

[Granulometric determination of the effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the dissolution rates of difficultyly soluble drugs (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOLUTIONS

An intracellular-like cardioplegic solution. Its enhancement of myocardial protection. Christlieb IY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1339–43

Analysis of 'solution effects' injury. Equations for calculating phase diagram information for the ternary systems NaCl–dimethylsulfoxide–water and NaCl–glycerol–water. Fahy GM. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):837–50

Calculation of the concentrations of free cations and cation–ligand complexes in solutions containing multiple divalent cations and ligands. Goldstein DA. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):235–42

Spread of solutions in the extradural space [letter] Burn JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):76

Some properties of the organic matrix of a bovine cortical bone sample in various media. Lees S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):83–6

Solubility of polar organic solutes in nonaqueous systems: role of specific interactions. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):676–80

Determination of differential heat of solution in real solutions from variation in solubility with temperature [letter] Hollenbeck RG. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1241–2

Antiviral antibodies obtained with aqueous solution of a synthetic antigen. Sela M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:315–23

[Replacement solutions and hemodilution] Dubouloz F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979;20(9):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the dropping behaviour of drug solutions (author's transl)] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of natural colors in pharmaceutical syrups] Bader S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Nov;35(11):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental exposure of the cat brain surface to neurosurgical irrigation fluids and air: study of blood–brain barrier damage. Vällfors B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):53–6

[Particles in infusion fluids. Preventive effectiveness of terminal filters. Comparative study] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):155–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on aqueous media containing traces of oxygen. Evans NT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun; 39(6):597–605

SOLVENTS

Differences in the extent of solvent penetration through natural rubber and nitrile gloves from various manufacturers. Sansone EB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):527–8

A new organic solvent for use in the clearing of tissues. I. Soft tissue histology. Wishe HI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul; 197(3):283–8

Effect of protein–solvent interactions on protein conformation. Némethy G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:459–97 (333 ref.)

Solvent effects on thermodynamics of double–helix formation in (dG–dC)3. Albergo DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1413–8

Reversible solvent denaturation of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Doster W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):772–80

Solvent effects on the kinetics and thermodynamics of stacking in poly(cytidylic acid). Freier SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1419–26

Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous–organic systems. II. Shift of ionic equilibria. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):90–101

Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous–organic systems. I. Chemical equilibrium shift. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):76–89

Influence of the extraction technique in the assay of serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Loré F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2206–9

Diluent pH and the stability of the thiol group in monothioglycerol, N–acetyl–L–cysteine, and 2–mercaptoethanol [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):505–6

Solubility properties of IgG immune complexes. Comparison between the effects of low molecular weight solvents and polyethylene glycols. Johansen AS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):695–704

Use of solubilizing agents to study radiosensitization in vitro by compounds of low water solubility. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):633–9

Extraction of lipids from mammalian liver using nontoxic solvents. Shoukry MI. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):219–24

Stabilization of proteins by solvents. Effect of pH and anions on the positive cooperativity of 2–nonanone binding to bovine serum albumin. Damodaran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8503–8

Titration of selected bases in benzene–acetonitrile binary solvent system. Amirjahed K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1151–4

Polyethylene glycols as solvents in implantable osmotic pumps. Will PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):747–9

The deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. Novak A. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–22

Selective blotting of restriction DNA fragments on nitrocellulose membranes at low salt concentrations. Nagamine Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2453–60

Solutizers as an adjunct to artificial organ treatment for bound chemicals. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:116–9

[Solvent–sniffing] Altenkirch H. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17; 31(42):III **(Ger)**

[Abuse of organic solvents. A psychosocial epidemic] Kisszékelyi O. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1843–4 **(Hun)**

[Pollution by solvents and assembly line jobs in shoe and shoe upper factories (author's transl)] Brugnone F, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retention of organic solvent vapors in plastic bags (part 4) (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar; 23(2):170–1 **(Jpn)**

[Retention of organic solvent vapors in plastic bags (Part 2) (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jul; 22(4):278–9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. I. Excretion of albumin and beta–2–microglobulin in the urine. Askergren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(6):479–83

Studies on kidney function in subjects exposed to organic solvents. II. The effect of desmopressin in a concentration test and the effect of exposure to organic solvents on renal concentrating ability. Askergren A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):485–8

Malignant lymphoma and exposure to chemicals, especially organic solvents, chlorophenols and phenoxy acids: a case–control study. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 43(2):169–76

Multisystem disorder after exposure to paint stripper (Nitromors) [letter] Lee B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1321

Multisystem disorder after exposure to paint stripper (Nitromors). Memon NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1033–4

Multisystem disorder after exposure to paint stripper (Nitromors) [letter] Walker BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057–8

Exposure to industrial solvents and brain atrophy. A retrospective study of pneumoencephalographic findings among 37 patients with exposure to industrial solvents. Juntunen J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):366–75

Cytoenzymatic studies on neutrophils in workers having contact with organic solvents containing benzene, toluene and xylene. Moszczyński P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(5):747–56

Solvent–induced occupational myopathy. Pedersen LM, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):603–6

Organic solvents and T lymphocytes [letter] Tyrer FH. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):561

Effects of neonatal exposure to paint thinner on the development of swimming in rats. Lorenzana–Jiménez M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):1–5

Early neuronal alterations caused by experimental thinner inhalation in young rats. Vazquez–Nin GH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):25–30

Solvent abuse in black children in Natal [editorial] Moosa A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):509–10

A case–reference study of neuropsychiatric disorders among workers exposed to solvents in the Danish wood and furniture industry. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;16:44–9

Exposure to organic solvents. A cross–sectional epidemiologic investigation on occupationally exposed care and industrial spray painters with special reference to the nervous system. Elofsson SA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):239–73

Occupational exposure to organic solvents and Hodgkin's disease in men. A case–referent study. Olsson H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):302–5

[Effects of chemical contaminations of the air of work environment on the occurrence of chronic bronchitis and ventilatory lung efficiency (author's transl)] Sykut E. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver injury after exposure to solvents?] Edling C. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Apr 15;78(16):1672–3 **(Swe)**

[Liver damage caused by solvents – or by iron or hyperlipoproteinemia?] Olsson KS, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2217–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Biomonitoring of industrial solvent exposures in workers' alveolar air. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):245–61

[Determination of lacquer benzine C vapors in the air by means of gas chromatography] Krajewski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Solvents—the relationship between biological monitoring strategies and metabolic handling. A review. Gompertz D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(4):405–10

Different role of biotransformation in the elimination of some important pharmaceuticals and industrial xenobiotics. Gut I. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):350–4

Metabolism of styrene in rats after administration of tetrachloromethane. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):1–8

Pulmonary uptake and amounts of solvents metabolized at different physical loads. Boček K. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):414–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The principles of enzyme stabilization. VI. Catalysis by water–soluble enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):277–94

The effect of solvents on drug metabolism in vitro. Kawalek JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):380–4

Influence of solvents and adsorbents on dermal and intestinal absorption of TCDD. Poiger H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):477–81

Effect of solvent on the histamine–releasing, enzyme–releasing, and mitogenic properties of the calcium ionophore A23187. Findlay SR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):221–30

The interaction of hepatic cytochrome P–450 with organic solvents. The effect of organic solvents on apparent spectral binding constants for hydrocarbon substrates. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7213–27

Does DNA adopt the C form in concentrated salt solutions or in organic solvent water mixtures? An x–ray diffraction study of DNA fibers immersed in various media. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25; 142(3):315–30

Organic solvents and T lymphocytes [letter] Moszczynski P. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):438

The use of organic solvents in mutagenicity testing. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):141–50

Compatibility of organic solvents with the Salmonella/microsome test. Maron D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):343–50

[Modifications of the white mouse electroretinogram after injection of organic solvents (author's transl)] Carricaburu P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of selected solvents on Mycoplasma gallisepticum] Stark C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physicochemical factors on ochratoxin A and determination of its content in grain by spectrofluorometry. I. Effect of solvents, ultraviolet rays and pH value on ochratoxin A fluorescence] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of carbenicillin, benzylpenicillin and phenylmalonic acid in an organic solvent–water system] Lapidus VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of an alkaline solvent on the determinable number of single–stranded breaks in irradiated DNA] Ingel' FI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 20(6):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Therapy of acute oral poisoning by organic solvents: treatment by activated charcoal in combination with laxatives. Laass W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):406–9

The effect of solvents and pesticides on health. Capurro PU. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):549–53

Neurological picture of organic solvent poisoning in industry. A retrospective clinical study of 37 patients. Juntunen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):219–31

Reaction time changes among steel workers exposed to solvent vapors. A longitudinal study. Olson BA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):211–8

Chronic thinner intoxication: clinico–pathologic report of a human case. Escobar A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):986–94

A case–control study of leukemia in the U.S. rubber industry. Wolf PH, et al. **JOM** 1981 Feb;23(2):103–8

Inhaled solvent vapours [letter] Feder G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1371–2

Furniture manufacturing: a step–by–step profile. Dyson WL. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jul;50(7):23–5, 28, 30 passim

[CNV and SEP in shoe–industry workers affected by neuropathy due to toxic effects of adhesive solvents (author's transl)] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment**

1979 Jul-Aug;100(4):189-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of common bile duct stones. Motson RW. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):203-8

Therapy for renal calculi via percutaneous nephrostomy: dissolution and extraction. Newhouse JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):165-70 (18 ref.)

TOXICITY

Health hazard alert--2-Nitropropane. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):A18-24

Toxicity of eight solvent extraction chemicals and of cadmium to water fleas, Daphnia magna, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):83-98

Chronic glomerulonephritis and organic solvents. A case-control study. van der Laan G. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):1-8

Toward a behavioral toxicology of paint thinner. Colotla VA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):31-6

Organic solvents: avoiding unsafe solutions. Cohen R. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 May;50(5):14-5, 19, 58

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of solvents. I. Glycidyl ethers, dioxane, nitroalkanes, dimethylformamide and allyl derivatives. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Feb; 17(2):97-110 (87 ref.)

Effects of glycerol formal on embryonic development in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 56(1):93-100

Environmental temperature, a factor modifying the acute toxicity of organic solvents, heavy metals, and agricultural chemicals. Nomiyama K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul; 6(2):67-70

[Evaluation of various renal function indices in a group of workers in the shoe industry] Caudarella R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the granulocyte bone marrow reserve for evaluation of the leukocyte count in persons exposed to agents harmful to the hematopoietic system] Pražanowski M, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucuronidase activity in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczy'nski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28; 35(30):1153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of acid phosphatase in the lymphocytes of workers exposed to organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues] Moszczyński P. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15; 33(22):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicity of solvents used in the wood chemical industry (BEF, AKR and the finishing fluid RME)] Arziaeva EIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):57-8 **(Rus)**

SOMAN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see **HYBRID CELLS**

SOMATIZATION DISORDER see **SOMATOFORM DISORDERS**

SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

[The posttraumatic 'psychogenic club-foot' (author's transl)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of depression associated with Briquet's syndrome. Maany I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):373-6

DIAGNOSIS

Somatization among Chinese depressives in general practice. Cheung FM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980-81; 10(4):361-74

Functional inspiratory stridor in children. Rogers JH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):669-70

Somatization disorder (Briquet's syndrome) in a male veteran. Pitman RK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):462-6

Conservation withdrawal vs. depression in medically ill patients: Rorschach case study. Lovitt R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):460-4

Briquet syndrome in a man with chronic intractable pain. de Figueiredo JM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Sep; 147(3):102-6

Pseudoseizures in the military. Riley TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):614-9

A family with abdominal pain. Joyce PR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):278-9

The differentiation of organic and psychogenic pain. Adler R. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):249-52

DRUG THERAPY

Fluspirilene (Imap) in the treatment of psychosomatic complaints in hypochondriacal patients. Kalis D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):321-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A blind family history study of Briquet's syndrome. Further validation of the diagnosis. Coryell W. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1266-9

MORTALITY

Diagnosis-specific mortality. Primary unipolar depression and Briquet's syndrome (somatization disorder). Coryell W. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;38(8):939-42

PSYCHOLOGY

Briquet's Treatise on hysteria. A synopsis and commentary. Mai FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1401-5

Briquet's syndrome (somatization disorder) and primary depression: comparison of background and outcome. Coryell W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun; 22(3):249-56

Family structure, marital adjustment, and intimacy in patients referred to a consultation-liaison service. Waring EM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):198-203

Suicide in a case of Briquet's syndrome. Morrison JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):123

The medical care abuser: differential diagnosis and management. Ries RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug; 13(2):257-65

THERAPY

Somatization in Saudi Women: a therapeutic challenge. Racy J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:212-6

Relaxation therapy for somatoform disorders. Johnson C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;32(6):423-4

Treating the untreatables: a group experience with somaticizing borderline patients. Schreter RK. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980-81;10(3):205-15

Eliminating somatic complaints in separation anxiety through contingency management. Mansdorf IJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):73-5

Somatization in the office patient--approaches and management. Bishop ER Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jan; 70(1):35-9

SOMATOMAMMOTROPIN, CHORIONIC see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

SOMATOMEDIN

Somatomedins and the fetus. Sara VR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):765-78 (23 ref.)

Evidence for the synthesis of a somatomedin similar to insulin-like growth factor I by chick embryo liver cells. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):245-50

Purification and primary structure of a polypeptide with multiplication-stimulating activity from rat liver cell cultures. Homology with human insulin-like growth factor II. Marquardt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6859-65

Pituitary growth hormone. Wallis M. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):633-4

Somatomedins and other serum growth factors: a review of current concepts. Cohen HN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan; 25(1):50-7

[Somatomedins and allied peptides (author's transl)] Pierson M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb;27(2):74-86 (173 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the etiology of the growth failure of Turner's syndrome by radioreceptor-assay using cultured human fibroblasts (author's transl)] Kuribayashi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):177-9 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of somatomedin-like polypeptides produced by mammary tumors of BALB/c mice. Knauer DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4368-72

Evidence for the synthesis of a somatomedin similar to insulin-like growth factor I by chick embryo liver cells. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):245-50

Hormonal control of immunoreactive somatomedin production by cultured human fibroblasts. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):10-9

[Biosynthesis and hormonal regulation of IGF (insulin-like growth factors, or somatomedins). Experimental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Binoux M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):487-94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedins (author's transl)] Binoux M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance, growth hormone and somatomedin levels in osteosarcoma patients. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):517-22

Somatomedin A levels in serum from healthy children and from children with growth hormone deficiency or delayed puberty. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 94(2):155-65

Changes in serum somatomedin A and its binding to kidney membranes in growing rats. Hizuka N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):352-7

Effect of thyroid function on serum somatomedin activity. Marek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):491-7

Effect of nutrition on growth and somatomedin A levels in the rat. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):321-6

Somatomedin A levels in patients with Cushing's disease. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May; 97(1):12-7

Estradiol treatment of acromegaly. Reduction of immunoreactive somatomedin-C and improvement in metabolic status. Clemmons DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):571-5

Somatomedin-c in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome [letter] Robinow M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 56(1):77-8

Increased somatomedin and cartilage metabolic activity in rabbit fetuses injected with insulin in utero. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):143-7

Effect of thyroid hormone on the serum level of somatomedin A. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):643-52

The effect of renal impairment on growth in the rat: relationship to malnutrition and serum somatomedin levels. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1683-9

Effect of insulin and nutrition on serum levels of somatomedin A in the rat. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1614-9

Association between serum insulin, serum somatomedin and liver receptors for human growth hormone in streptozotocin diabetes. Baxter RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):377-81

Radioimmunoassayable serum somatomedin B in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism: effects of human growth hormone therapy. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):516-9

Effect of fasting on hormones and metabolites in plasma of fast-growing, lean and slow-growing obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):69-74

Effects of breed and zeranol implantation on serum insulin, somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity. Wangsness PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):57-62

Serum immunoreactive somatomedin levels in normal adults, pregnant women at term, children at various ages, and children with constitutionally delayed growth. Bala RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):508-12

Plasma somatomedins, endogenous insulin secretion, and growth in transient neonatal diabetes mellitus. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):144-7

Plasma somatomedins in children with hyperinsulinism. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):748-50

Hyperprolactinemia is associated with increased immunoreactive somatomedin C in hypopituitarism. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):731-5

Inhibition of access of bound somatomedin to membrane receptor and immunobinding sites: a comparison of radioreceptor and radioimmunoassay of somatomedin in native and acid-ethanol-extracted serum. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):781-8

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor II by a specific radioreceptor assay in serum of normal individuals, patients with abnormal growth hormone secretion, and patients with tumor-associated hypoglycemia. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):289-94

Changes in the circulating form of serum somatomedin-C during fetal life. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):674-6

Rapid changes in somatomedin activity during insulin-induced hypoglycemia: possible release of an inhibitory factor. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):439-42

Acute somatomedin response to growth hormone: radioreceptor assay versus radioimmunoassay. Kemp SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):616-21

Decreased serum somatomedin C concentrations during sleep: temporal relationship to the nocturnal surges of growth hormone and prolactin. Minuto F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):399-403

Constancy of somatomedin response to growth hormone treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism, and lack of correlation with growth rate. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):611-7

Further observations on four subgroups of normal variant short stature. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1378-84

The relation between growth velocity and serum somatomedin C concentration. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):622-7

Increase in placental lactogen and somatomedins after nephrectomy. Brinsmead MW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):205-18

Somatomedin-like activity in cattle: the effect of breed, lactation and time of day. Falconer J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):183-8

Cartilage response to plasma and plasma somatomedin activity in rats related to growth before and after birth. Hill DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):133-42

Demonstration of normal plasma somatomedin concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):252–4

Effect of rat age on serum levels of growth hormone and somatomedins. Florini JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):165–76

Insulin–infusion–pump treatment of diabetes: influence of improved metabolic control on plasma somatomedin levels. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6; 305(6):303–7

Somatomedin–C and the assessment of growth. Underwood LE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):771–82

Human embryonic somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3175–9

Somatomedin and thyroid hormones in the developing chick embryo. Gaspard KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):24–7

[Relationships between growth, and plasma growth hormone and growth factors under normal physiological conditions and during pathological states (author's transl)] Schimpff RM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 41(6):512–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedin activity and growth hormone secretion in children with idiopathic growth retardation (author's transl)] Carrascosa A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early effects of intramuscular growth hormone on plasma somatomedin activity (author's transl)] Garnier PE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XXI–XXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research of the regulation mechanism of rat growth with regard to serum somatomedin concentration (author's transl)] Takano K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980; 25(7):638–46 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of blood somatomedin activity] Vasil'eva IA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenformin and miscleron on the blood somatomedin activity level in breast cancer] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Cause of dwarfism in Mauriac syndrome [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):857–8

[Severe dwarfism with high plasma hGH levels and no somatomedin acitvity: Laron's syndrome (author's transl)] Mariani P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatomedin–C shares the carboxy–terminal antigenic determinants with insulin–like growth factor–I. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):672–3

The influence of early nutrition on growth and the circulating levels of immunoreactive somatomedin A. Sara VR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):343–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a somatomedin–binding protein produced by a rat hepatoma cell line. Morris DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):221–4

Improved recovery of somatomedin activity from plasma by prolonged formic acid extraction. Pickart L, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):531–47

METABOLISM

Growth hormone dependent human serum stimulation of thymidine and sulphate incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Jennings J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):480–8

Evidence for the presence in human serum of an ultrafiltrable factor activating somatomedins. Heulin MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):644–53

Ontogenic changes in multiplication–stimulating activity binding to tissues and serum somatomedin–like receptor activity in the ovine fetus. Owens PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1812–20

Intracellular (Golgi) receptors for insulinlike peptides in rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1075–81

Ontogeny of somatomedin during development in the mouse. Serum concentrations, molecular forms, binding proteins, and tissue receptors. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):33–45

Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: effects of streptozotocin diabetes and starvation on the synthesis and release of insulin–like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Miller LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1265–71

Interactions of insulin–like growth factors I and II and multiplication–stimulating activity with receptors and serum carrier proteins. Rechler MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1451–9

Characterization of a specific receptor for somatomedin C (SM–C) on cultured human lymphocytes: evidence that SM–C modulates homologous receptor concentration. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1841–8

Effect of trypsin treatment of rat adipocytes on biological effects and binding of insulin and insulin–like growth factors: further evidence for the action of insulin–like growth factors through the insulin receptor. Zapf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):605–9

Production of insulin–like growth factors and their carrier by rat pituitary gland and brain explants in culture. Binoux M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):178–84

Relationship of serum somatomedin–like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and body weight gain in sheep. Olsen RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):63–8

A preferential binding site for insulin–like growth factor II in human and rat placental membranes. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):282–8

Plasma somatomedin–binding proteins in hypopituitarism: changes during growth hormone therapy. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):100–4

The growth hormone dependence of a somatomedin–binding protein in human serum. White RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):49–57

Somatomedin activity in the Mauriac syndrome. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):598–600

The role of Ca++ in sulfation factor activity on embryonic chick cartilage. Kawai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):761–4

Sequential addition of platelet factor and plasma to BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cultures stimulates somatomedin–C binding early in cell cycle. Clemmons DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6644–8

[Recent data on somatomedins (insulin–like growth factors) (author's transl)] Binoux M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):157–92 (224 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factor activity on cultured chondrocytes (author's transl)] Corvol M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;41(6):495–501 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factors with identical insulino–situations : IGF I and II, NSILA and somatomedins (author's transl)] Froesch ER, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 41(6):502–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factors on cell proliferation of human smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(4):336–41

Effects of insulin and insulin–like agents on the glucose transport system of cultured human fibroblasts. Berhanu P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):523–9

Effect of somatomedin A and insulin on cyclic AMP generation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Zederman R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):251–6

Somatomedin–C and platelet–derived growth factor stimulate human fibroblast replication. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):361–7

Inhibition of BALB/c–3T3 cells in late G1: commitment to DNA synthesis controlled by somatomedin C. Wharton W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):31–9

Stimulation of chick embryo cartilage sulfate and thymidine uptake: comparison of human serum, purified somatomedins, and other growth factors. Jennings J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1166–70

Effect of insulinlike growth factor I on DNA and protein synthesis in cultured rat calvaria. Canalis E. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):709–19

Effects of cortisol on cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis and degradation in cartilage zones of the calf costochondral growth plate in vitro with and without rat plasma somatomedin activity. Hill DJ. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):425–35

Effect of bovine growth hormone and a partially pure preparation of somatomedin on various growth parameters in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):275–82

Multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) from the BRL 3A rat liver cell line: relation to human somatomedins and insulin. Rechler MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(3):253–86

Somatomedin–C mediates growth hormone negative feedback by effects on both the hypothalamus and the pituitary. Berelowitz M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12; 212(4500):1279–81

Somatomedin B: mitogenic activity derived from contaminant epidermal growth factor. Heldin CH, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1122–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: effects of streptozotocin diabetes and starvation on the synthesis and release of insulin–like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Miller LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1265–71

Partial characterization of a mitogenic factor with somatomedin–like activity produced by culture WI–38 human fibroblasts. Atkison PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):317–27

Changes in somatomedin–like activity and concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of castrated growing lambs. Falconer J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct; 1(5):337–42

[Transferrin, somatomedins and growth] Donnadieu M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedins (author's transl)] Binoux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):923–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedin activity and other hormonal factors of fetal growth] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):489–95 **(Ita)**

[Somatomedins. Growth–regulating peptides] Haug E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10;101(13):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hormonal regulation of the somatomedin activity of the blood] Vasil'eva IA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):81–4 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of treatment of malignant disease on growth in children [letter] Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 56(3):235–6

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticopontine projections from the cingulate cortex in the rhesus monkey. Vilensky JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):391–5

The laminar distribution and ultrastructure of fibers projecting from three thalamic nuclei to the somatic sensory–motor cortex of the opossum. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):389–420

Representation pattern in the second somatic sensory area of the monkey cerebral cortex. Friedman DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):21–41

The distribution of commissural terminations in somatosensory areas I and II of the grey squirrel. Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):489–504

Dendritic plasticity in mouse barrel cortex following postnatal vibrissa follicle damage. Harris RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):357–76

First somatosensory cortical columns and associated neuronal clusters of nucleus ventralis posterolateralis of the cat: an anatomical demonstration. Kosar E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):515–39

Intracortical arborizations and receptive fields of identified ventrobasal thalamocortical afferents to the primary somatic sensory cortex in the cat. Landry P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):345–71

Connections of the ventroposterior nucleus of the thalamus with the body surface representations in cortical areas 3b and 1 of the cynomolgus macaque, (Macaca fascicularis). Nelson RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):29–64

Cortical and spinal somatosensory input to the superior colliculus in the golden hamster: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Rhoades RW. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20;195(3):415–32

Somatotopographic organization in the second somatosensory area of M. fascicularis. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):43–67

Organization of somatosensory receptive fields in cortical areas 7b, retroinsula, postauditory and granular insula of M. fascicularis. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):69–92

Representation of the body surface in somatosensory area I of tree shrews, Tupaia glis. Sur M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):71–95

Thalamocortical synapses of pyramidal cells which project from SmI to MsI cortex in the mouse. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):167–81

A comparison of thalamocortical and other synaptic inputs to dendrites of two non–spiny neurons in a single barrel of mouse SmI cortex. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):265–77

Magnification, receptive–field area, and 'hypercolumn' size in areas 3b and 1 of somatosensory cortex in owl monkeys. Sur M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):295–311

Somatotopy of the corticospinal neurons in the rat. Ullan J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):13–8

Mouse somatosensory cortex: alterations in the barrelfield following receptor injury at different early postnatal ages. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1503–35

CYTOLOGY

Early lesions of mouse vibrissal follicles:: their influence on dendrite orientation in the cortical barrelfield. Steffen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):419–31

Modular segregation of functional cell classes within the postcentral somatosensory cortex of monkeys. Sur M, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1059–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebral evoked potential changes produced by treatment with lithium carbonate. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):113–29

Pressure reversal of the effect of urethane on the evoked somatosensory cortical response in the rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):241–7

A comparison of human tactile stimulus velocity discrimination with the ability of S–I cortical neurons in awake rhesus monkeys to signal the same velocity differences before and after non–anesthetic doses of pentobarbital. Collins JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6; 198(2):307–21

Activation and lateralization of sensorimotor field for perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist and by systemic

apomorphine in the rat. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):745-9

[Effect of picrotoxin on the receptive fields of cat sensomotor cortex neurons] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of neurons of the sensomotor cortex and ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus to thyroxine] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1292-7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Role of raphe nuceli in the development of somatosensory cortex neuronal activity in the kitten] Raevskiĭ VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Interhemispheric interactions following unilateral injury to the cerebral cortex] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High affinity uptake of D-aspartate in the barrel subfield of the mouse somatic sensory cortex. Søreide AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):427-30

[Effect of glutamate on the kinetics of sodium metabolism in slices of rat neocortex and hippocampus] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of ribonucleoprotein particles in brain tissue cells (electron-cytochemical study)] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1077-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the number, size, and shape of synaptic vesicles in an experimental, projected cortical epileptic focus in the rat. Fischer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):571-85

Effect of protein malnutrition on development of mouse cortical barrels. Vongdokmai R. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):283-94

[Structural and functional reorganization of neurons and glia in the sensomotor cortex of the cerebral cortex in experimental neurosis] Aleksandrovskaia MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):747-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conduction time of the lemniscal pathway in males and females. Abbruzzese G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug; 62(2):132-6

Functional properties of neurones in the parietal retroinsular cortex in awake monkey. Leinonen L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):381-4

Somatosensory-evoked potential in clinically normal dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):70-3

Influence of dorsal column stimulation upon human thalamic somatosensory-evoked potentials. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1-2):8-17

Electrocorticographic activity of the prepyriform cortex during the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the freely-behaving rat. Ricardo JA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec; 118(4):358-74

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Comparison with auditory and visual evoked potentials. Green JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct; 37(10):630-3

Pressure reversal of the effect of urethane on the evoked somatosensory cortical response in the rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):241-7

Principles of organization of a cerebro-cerebellar circuit. Micromapping the projections from cerebral (SI) to cerebellar (granule cell layer) tactile areas of rats. Bower JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1-2):1-18

Characteristics of sensory deficits following lesions of Brodmann's areas 1 and 2 in the postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):424-30

Multiple-joint neurons in somatosensory cortex of awake monkeys. Costanzo RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):321-33

Properties of kinesthetic neurons in somatosensory cortex of awake monkeys. Gardner EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):301-19

Premovement slow cortical potentials and required muscle force in self-paced hand movements in the monkey. Hashimoto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):415-23

Overlapping representation of fingers in the somatosensory cortex (area 2) of the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):516-20

Development from primary to augmenting responses in the somatosensory system. Morin D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):49-66

Interactions of isolated dorsal column and ventral spinal ascending volleys on single neurons in the postcruciate cortex (SmI) of the cat. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):446-51

Reticular influences on primary and augmenting responses in the somatosensory cortex. Steriade M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):67-80

Receptive fields of neurons in areas 3b and 1 of somatosensory cortex in monkeys. Sur M. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):465-71

Differences in cutaneous sensory response properties of single somatosensory cortical neurons in awake and halothane anesthetized rats. Chapin JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):63-70

Scalp and direct cortical recordings of somatosensory evoked potentials in man (circa 1967). Broughton R, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):136-58

Tactile discrimination learning in the monkey: the effects of unilateral or bilateral removals of the second somatosensory cortex (area SII). Garcha HS, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct; 16(3):397-412

Topography and intracranial sources of somatosensory evoked potentials in the monkey. II. Cortical components. Arezzo JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):1-18

Hypothermia-induced changes in rat short latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Budnick B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):19-31

Somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation in healthy octogenarians and in young adults: wave forms, scalp topography and transit times of parietal and frontal components. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):404-25

Topography of scalp recorded potentials evoked by stimulation of the digits. Duff TA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):452-60

Cortical activation during somatosensory stimulation and voluntary movement in man: a regional cerebral blood flow study. Foit A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):426-36

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials from radial, median and ulnar nerve stimulation in man. Grisolia JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):375-81

The waveform of the group mean SEP of normal human subjects. Ikuta T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):250-6

Spatial distribution of somatosensory responses evoked by tapping the tongue and finger in man. Ishiko N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):1-10

Effects of spinal cord lesions on somatic evoked potentials altered by interactions between afferent inputs. Martin HF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):186-95

Mechanically and electrically evoked somatosensory potentials in humans: effects of stimulus presentation rate. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):240-9

Mechanically and electrically evoked somatosensory potentials in human: scalp and neck distributions of short latency components. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):138-47

Effects of stimulus intensity, cervical cord tractotomies and cerebellectomy on somatosensory evoked potentials from skin and muscle afferents of cat hind limb. Schieppati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):363-72

Description of a special electrode for one channel recording from the scalp and the neck of early successive evoked sub-cortical and cortical somato-sensory potentials. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):331-8

Recording of the somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery for scoliosis and midline myelotomy to monitor spinal cord function. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2-3):253-66

Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials during kindling: analogy to learning modifications. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):267-74

The postnatal development of somatosensory callosal connections after partial lesions of somatosensory areas. Caminiti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):53-62

Transient changes in the size of the extracellular space in the sensorimotor cortex of cats in relation to stimulus-induced changes in potassium concentration. Dietzel I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):432-9

Physiology of somatosensory and estrogenic control over the lordosis reflex. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; Suppl 3:262-73

Relationship between input and output of cells in motor and somatosensory cortices of the chronic awake rat. A study using glass micropipettes. Sapienza S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):47-56

A comparative analysis of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in man, monkey, cat, and rat. Allison T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):592-611

Modulation of sensory responsiveness of single somatosensory cortical cells during movement and arousal behaviors. Chapin JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr; 72(1):164-78

Tactile discrimination and somatosensory evoked responses after midbrain lesions in cats and rats. Frommer GP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):775-800

Peripheral nerve fiber and spinal cord pathway contributions to the somatosensory evoked potential. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):700-15

Visual input to small-field and wide-field neurons in the postcruciate cortex of domestic cats. Videen TO. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):341-55

The group mean SEP of normal human subjects. Ikuta T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):493-503

The strength-duration function in the evocation of direct cortical responses. Hernandez A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):29-32

Projection of limb venous afferents to the feline motor-sensory cortex. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):39-45

Somatic submodality distribution within the second somatosensory (SII), 7b, retroinsular, postauditory, and granular insular cortical areas of M. fascicularis. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):93-108

The effect of hand muscle vibration on the somatosensory evoked potential in man: an interaction between lemniscal and spinocerebellar inputs? Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):433-7

Long-term changes in excitability of cortical neurons after Pavlovian conditioning and extinction. Brons JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):605-15

Organization of primary somatosensory cortex in the cat. Dykes RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1527-46

Thalamic input to areas 3a and 2 in monkeys. Friedman DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;45(1):59-85

Processing of somatosensory information in striatum of behaving cats. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):841-51

Correlations between task-related activity and responses to perturbation in primate sensorimotor cortex. Wolpaw JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1122-38

Amplitude of responses to perturbation in primate sensorimotor cortex as a function of task. Wolpaw JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1139-47

Electroacupuncture suppresses the cortical evoked responses in somatosensory I and II areas after tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):487-90

Low temperature painful stimulus alters brain wave pattern of transcutaneous electrical stimulus. Schneider RJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1269-78

Sensory maps in the claustrum of the cat. Olson CR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):479-81

Properties of cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the awake rabbit. Colin F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):247-64

Sensory nerve stimulation and evoked cerebral potentials. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1097-105

Antidromic action potentials as a manifestation of trace excitation. Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):53-9

Conditioned-reflex placing of the limb induced by stimulation of brain structures. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):408-14

Unit responses of the secondary somatosensory cortex during defensive conditioning in cats. Kruchenko ZA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):381-6

Role of intervals between conditioned and unconditioned stimuli in formation of a cellular analog of temporary connection. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):387-93

Effect of early motor training on visual and sensomotor cortical evoked potentials in rats. Volokhov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):460-6

Intraspinal localization of the somatosensory evoked potential. Cohen AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):157-62

Short latency mechanically evoked peripheral nerve and somatosensory potentials in newborn infants. Pratt H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):295-8

Intracortical sources and surface topography of the motor potential and somatosensory evoked potential in the monkey. Arezzo J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:77-83

Information processing in the sensorimotor cortex during voluntary movement. Evarts EV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:143-55

Programming of initiation and execution of ballistic arm movements in the monkey. Lamarre Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:157-69

Proprioceptive and somatosensory influences on neck muscle motoneurons. Rose PK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:255-62

Somatosensory and cerebellar influences on compensation of labyrinthine lesions. Schaefer KP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:591-8

Proprioceptive influences on somatosensory and motor cortex. Zarzecki P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:113-9

Somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by mechanical and electrical stimulation of each single pain or tactile spot of the skin. Yamauchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan; 133(1):81-92

[Electrophysiological study of the development of corpus callosum connections between somato-sensory areas in white rats] Petrescu G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory cortical evoked potentials in normal subjects to single and double median nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Jörg J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):211-7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of local cerebral blood flow accompanied by increased neuronal activity in the thalamic relay nucleus and somatosensory cortex induced by sensory stimulation (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of substances inducing abnormal EEG on somatosensory evoked potentials and spreading cortical depression in the cerebral cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The local and remote effects of focal spikes on somatosensory evoked potential of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of somatosensory evoked potentials by mechanical stimuli in normal adults (author's transl)] Sakamoto J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):812–6 (Jpn)
[The latencies of initial components of the somatosensory evoked potential, SEP and height and arm length in man (author's transl)] Ichijo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanisms of coding the configuration of a tactile stimulus by cortical neurons] Korobeĭnikov AP. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Receptive fields and nature of the response of zone SI neurons during performance of an instrumental movement by cats] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(10):60–4 (Rus)
[Effect of exclusion of projection (somatosensory and visual) areas of the brain on evoked potentials of the association (parietal) areas of the opposite hemisphere] Zvereva ZF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus on the organization of the visual input into the sensomotor region of the cortex] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):214–22 (Rus)
[Reactions of reticular formation neurons in the rat during functional suppression of the cortical representation of the extremity stimulated] Dobrylko AK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal response of the primary somatosensory cortex to paired stimulation of the infraorbital nerve and vibrissae of cats] Fomovskiĭ BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multicellular spiking of the cat somatosensory cortex at rest and during spontaneous EEG activation] Kratin IuG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of intracortical microstimulation on the activity of distal limb muscles in rats] Lenkov DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of local cortical exclusion on evoked potentials in the reticular formation occurring in response to somatosensory stimulation] Zhuravin IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional cold exclusion of the sensomotor regions of the cortex and spike activity of neurons of the head of the caudate nucleus] Agnaev AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):854–6 (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the visual and sensomotor cerebral cortex with dominant alimentary motivation] Grebeniuk LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1051–3 (Rus)
[Effect of amygdalectomy on evoked potentials of the cat sensomotor cortex] Kamenskaia VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multineuronal characteristics of brain activation during extinction of the effects of indifferent stimuli] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between evoked potential parameters and perception] Peresleni LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of clinical and physiological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):339–44
Somatosensory evoked potentials following trigeminal nerve stimulation in trigeminal neuralgia. Stöhr M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):63–6
Possibilities of a temporal relationship between the morphology and frequency of parietal somato-sensory evoked spikes and the occurrence of epileptic manifestations. De Marco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):132–5
Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials: studies in patients with focal neurological disease. Anziska B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):227–39
Somatosensory evoked potentials during whole body hyperthermia in humans. Dubois M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):157–62
Somatosensory evoked potentials: abnormalities with focal brain lesions remote from the primary sensorimotor area. Obeso JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):59–65
Development of EEG epileptic activity and seizures during kindling in sensorimotor cortex in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):275–84
The local and remote effect of focal spikes on somatosensory evoked potential of the rat. Takahashi H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):365–6
Evaluation of somatosensory pathway by short latency evoked potentials in patients with end-stage renal disease maintained on hemodialysis. Vaziri D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan;4(1):17–22
Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) in slow pathological compression of the spinal cord. Rossini PM, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):361–72
Somatosensory evoked potentials and the psychology of chronic schizophrenia. An integrative view. Lehtonen J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):256–8
Somatosensory evoked responses and central afferent conduction times in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ganes T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):948–53
Peripheral and central somatosensory nerve conduction defects in Friedreich's ataxia. Jones SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):495–503
The effects of low spinal injury on the latencies of cortical evoked responses from forelimb stimulation. Katz S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):265–70
Brainstem auditory and short-latency somatosensory evoked responses in brain death. Goldie WD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):248–56
Somatosensory evoked potentials and noxious stimulation in patients with intractable, noncancer pain syndromes. Coger RW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):279–94
Central conduction time in primate brain ischemia -- a study in baboons. Hargadine JR, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec; 11(6):637–42
[The large somatosensory evoked responses (author's transl)] Stoupel N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early somatosensory evoked potentials: a means of investigation of the lemniscal pathways (author's transl)] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):1–19 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Investigations of peripheral and central somatosensory pathways in peroneal muscular atrophy and Friedreich's heredoataxia (author's transl)] Sauer M. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):223–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral refractory period of the somatosensory system in diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological tests in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Visual and somatosensory evoked potential studies] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30; 72(26):1689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):553–7 (Pol)
[Choline sensitivity of sensomotor cortex neurons of rabbits with experimental neuroses] Kol'tsova AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):612–4 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thalamocortical synapses involving identified neurons in mouse primary somatosensory cortex: a terminal degeneration and golgi/EM study. Hersch SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):253–63
Three-dimensional aspects and synaptic relationships of a Golgi-impregnated spiny stellate cell reconstructed from serial thin sections. White EL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):615–36
Ultrastructural changes in synapses of the rabbit sensomotor cortex during stimulation of the reticular formation. Artyukhina NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):438–45
Changes in some parameters of the presynaptic bag in synapses of the somatosensory cortex of the rat brain after repetitive electrical stimulation prolonging self-sustained after-discharges. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Langmeier M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(6):553–9
[Ultrastructure of the functional element links of the sensorimotor cortex in endotoxic shock] Polianin KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of axosomatic contacts on sensomotor cortex neurons and celiac ganglia in rats in relation to age] Kokobadze SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional changes in the synapses of the rabbit sensomotor cortex during the summation reflex] Riabinina MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):814–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SOMATOSTATIN see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

SOMATOTROPIN

Cephalothoracopagus: case report with endocrine study. Furuhashi N, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):161–6
Radioiodination of human growth hormone with characterization and minimization of the commonly defined 'damaged products'. Bartolini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):177–85
Oxidation of methionine residues in bovine growth hormone by chloramine-T. Cascone O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):299–305
Recombinant hormones from fragments of human growth hormone and human placental lactogen. Russell J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):296–300
Pituitary growth hormone. Wallis M. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):633–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Roentgen cephalometric studies on skull development in rats. III. Gigantism versus acromegaly: age differences in response to prolonged growth hormone administration. Savostin-Asling I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):9–21
Dose regimens of human growth hormone: effects of continuous infusion and of a gelatin vehicle on growth in rats and rate of absorption in rabbits. Cotes PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):303–12

ANALYSIS

Seasonal changes in prolactin and growth hormone cells in the hypophyses of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis) studied by light microscopic immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):369–77
Stable iodinated polypeptide hormones prepared by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linde S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):165–76
Comparative immunocytochemical localization of prolactin and somatotropin in the pituitaries of Lepidosiren paradoxa, Rana temporaria and Ambystoma mexicanum. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):127–41
Characteristics of growth hormone isolated from sturgeon (Acipenser güldenstädti) pituitaries. Farmer SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):377–81
Studies on several marsupial anterior pituitary hormones. Farmer SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):336–45
Propranolol-induced hypoglycemia during growth hormone testing. Pelsor DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):157–8
The talc-resin-trichloroacetic acid test for screening radioiodinated polypeptide hormones. Tower BB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):322–34
[Behavior of the growth hormone in severe cerebral trauma with secondary injuries of the brain stem. New viewpoints for therapy I.] Hackl JM. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(5):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrophobic peptide possessing growth activity from the trypsin hydrolysate of sperm whale somatotropin] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Conformational energy studies of the growth hormone inhibitor, cyclo (Aha-Cys-Phe-D-Trp-Lys-Thr-Cys). Momany FA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):61–6
An in vivo model for testing somatostatin suppression of growth hormone release in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):237–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on prolactin and growth hormone production and characterization of the intracellular hormone receptors in rat pituitary tumour cells. Naess O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):319–27
Postnatal development of somatotrophs and mammotrophs in the pars distalis of the C57BL mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):441–8
Glutathione-dependent thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination modulates growth hormone production by cultured nonthyrotropic rat pituitary cells. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):970–6
Glucocorticoid-like actions of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon MtTW15 rat mammosomatotropic pituitary tumors. Winneker RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):99–105
Short chain fatty acids increase prolactin and growth hormone production and alter cell morphology in the GH3 strain of rat pituitary cells. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):17–22
The relationship of intraglandular colloid production to hormone synthesis. Boyd WH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1075–7
Corticosterone increases the synthesis of a soluble protein in pituitary glands from adrenalectomized male rats which precipitates with anti-rat growth antiserum. Beinfeld MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):85–8
Acromegaly associated with transient overproduction of growth hormone in a dog. Rijnberk A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):534–7
Interaction of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones in rat pituitary tumor cells. Specificity and diversity of the responses analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Ivarie RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4520–8
Growth hormone responses to thyroid hormone in the neonatal rat: resistance and anamnestic response. Seo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):569–74
Hormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase, prolactin,

and growth hormone induction in somatic cell hybrids. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:193–210

From the NIH: Insulin and human growth hormone: triumphs in genetic engineering. **JAMA** 1981 May 1; 245(17):1724–5

Thyroid or glucocorticoid hormone induces pre-growth-hormone mRNA and its probable nuclear precursor in rat pituitary cells. Dobner PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2230–4

[Physiopathological and therapeutic implications of somatostatin in internal medicine. Recent aquisitions in some disease conditions] Leonardi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on the functioning pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Teramoto A. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of a somatostatin analog on insulin requirement and hormone levels in 6 insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetics subjected to artificial pancreas. Lenti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):9–14

Glucose tolerance, growth hormone and somatomedin levels in osteosarcoma patients. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):517–22

Prolactin, LH, FSH, GH and cortisol response to surgery and the effect of epidural analgesia. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):151–4

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to TRH and arginine given before and during bromocriptine therapy to patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):298–307

Growth hormone dependent human serum stimulation of thymidine and sulphate incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Jennings J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):480–8

Interrelationships between tumour size, age, plasma growth hormone and incidence of extrasellar extension in acromegalic patients. Klijn JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):289–97

Growth related hormones in idiopathic scoliosis. An endocrine basis for accelerated growth. Skogland LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):779–80

Plasma HDL cholesterol and growth hormone in epileptics treated with anticonvulsants. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):249–51

Growth hormone response in patients with depression. Matussek N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63(Suppl 290):122–6

Biological rhythms in man: relationship of sleep-wake, cortisol, growth hormone, and temperature during temporal isolation. Weitzman ED, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:475–99 (50 ref.)

Abnormal growth hormone response to LRH and TRH in adolescent schizophrenic boys. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):357–60

Metabolic responses of resting man immersed in 25.5 degrees C and 33 degrees C water. Weihl AC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):88–91

Effects of maternal undernutrition on the development of the ovine fetus and the associated changes in growth hormone and prolactin. Koritnik DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):125–37

Effects of dopaminergic receptor stimulation and opioid receptor blockade on GH incretion: preliminary findings. Ghisoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30; 56(12):1222–5

Comparison of arginine and insulin stimuli on pituitary GH secretion. Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2261–5

GH secretion by arginine stimulus: the effect of both low doses and oral arginine administered before standard test. Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15; 56(21):2254–60

Growth hormone after TRH in women with depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:229–32

A neuroendocrine study of the mechanism of action of ECT. Slade AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:217–21

Semi-quantitative analysis of the bone scan in acromegaly: correlation with human growth hormone values. Fogelman I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):874–7

Glucose turnover and metabolic and hormonal changes in ethanol-induced hypoglycaemia. Wilson NM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):849–53

The effect of an injection of corticotrophin on plasma concentrations of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in two strains of domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):287–93

Growth and the plasma concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in chicks: effects of 'environmental enrichment', sex and strain. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):457–62

Characterization of ergot and non-ergot serotonin antagonists by prolactin and growth hormone profiles during wakefulness and sleep. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):357–63

Noradrenergic afferents to median eminence: inhibitory role in rhythmic growth hormone secretion. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):335–45

Role of central nervous system neurotransmitters in mediating the effects of morphine on growth hormone- and prolactin-secretion in the rat. Koenig J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):453–68

Monosodium glutamate: acute and chronic effects on rhythmic growth hormone and prolactin secretion, and somatostatin in the undisturbed male rat. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):129–42

Friedreich's ataxia and oral glucose tolerance: II. The effect of ingested glucose on serum growth hormone in homozygotes, obligate heterozygotes and potential carriers of the Friedreich's ataxia gene. Tolis G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):401–3

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate upon MtTW15 mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor growth and hormone production in male and female rats. Winneker RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1772–7

The 24-h pattern of human prolactin and growth hormone in healthy elderly subjects. Murri L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar;7(1):87–92

Enhanced growth hormone response to clonidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Eriksson E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):341–6

HGH behaviour at term of pregnancy and during puerperium. Reitano S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(1):17–24

A study of growth hormone release in man after oral administration of amino acids. Isidori A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):475–81

Increased integrated concentration of norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone, and growth hormone in patients with uncontrolled juvenile diabetes mellitus. Zadik Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):655–8

Hyperglucagonaemia in cirrhosis. Relationship to hepatocellular damage. Smith-Laing G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):103–8

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in cancer patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):451–5

Effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on growth hormone secretion in patients with brain or pituitary lesions. Salvadorini F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):265–71

Prolactin and growth hormone response in induced hypoglycaemia in obese patients. Micić DD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):137–41

Light-dark entrainment of the growth hormone ultradian rhythm in the rat is mediated by the arcuate nucleus. Millard WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2394–6

Molecular size variants of prolactin and growth hormone in mouse serum: strain differences and alterations of concentrations by physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sinha YN. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1959–69

A model of human sleep-related growth hormone secretion in dogs: effects of 3, 6, and 12 hours of forced wakefulness on plasma growth hormone, cortisol, and sleep stages. Takahashi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):262–72

Diurnal variations in plasma insulin and growth hormone associated with two stages of lactation in high producing dairy cows. Vasilatos R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):300–4

The effects of serotonin on prolactin and growth hormone concentrations in normal and pituitary stalk-sectioned monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1747–50

The inhibiting effect of atropine on growth hormone release during exercise. Few JD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 43(3):221–8

Plasma catecholamines and pituitary adrenal hormones in response to noise exposure. Follenius M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):253–61

Effect of apomorphine hydrochloride administration on serum concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in cattle. Gorewit RC. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):204–6

Plasma cortisol and growth hormone in reactive hypoglycemia: a reevaluation. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Sep;34(9):378–83

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, L-dopa and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in alcoholic patients with liver cirrhosis. Zanoboni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Sep; 35(9):455–65

Growth, growth hormone, and corticosterone secretion in freshwater and saline-adapted ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):334–44

Diurnal variations in serum luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, and prolactin concentrations in intact and pinealectomised chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):266–9

Insulin induced growth hormone response in fast-growing, lean and in slow-growing, obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):318–26

Impaired glucose tolerance and growth hormone in chronic liver disease. Riley WJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):301–5

Antidiabetic action of somatostatin after oral glucose loading: due to suppression of glucagon and growth hormone or of intestinal carbohydrate absorption? Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):305–9

Impaired growth hormone secretion in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Harrison HE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):556–7

Effect of hydrocortisone on ACTH, growth hormone, insulin and glucose in the blood of bilaterally adrenalectomized patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):676–9

Effect of glucose of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone response to diazepam in normal subjects. Ajlouni K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(3):160–4

Stimulatory effect of levodopa and propranolol upon plasma growth hormone release in children and adolescents. Reddy CM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(384):85–8

Growth hormone, glucocorticoid and thyroxine response to duration, intensity and wavelength of light in prepubertal bulls. Leining KB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):932–42

Time course of plasma growth hormone during exercise in humans at altitude. Raynaud J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):229–33

Modifications in serum growth hormone concentration induced by sulpiride in acromegalic patients pretreated with dopamine, bromocriptine, and metergoline. Arosio M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):454–61

Evaluation of twenty-four-hour secretory patterns of growth hormone and insulin in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Barreca T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1089–92

Radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone using monoclonal antibodies. Bundesen PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1472–4

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in man: influence of pimozide and domperidone. Cavagnini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):789–92

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetes. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):859–62

Plasma pituitary hormone responses to the synthetic enkephalin analog (FK 33-824) in normal subjects and patients with pituitary diseases. Demura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):263–6

Prolactin, growth hormone, thyrotropin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, and thyroxine responses to exercise after fat- and carbohydrate-enriched diet. Johannessen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–61

Decreased serum somatomedin C concentrations during sleep: temporal relationship to the nocturnal surges of growth hormone and prolactin. Minuto F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):399–403

Failure of dopaminergic blockade to affect prolactin, growth hormone, and cortisol responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in schizophrenics. Nathan RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):807–9

Homogeneity in the growth hormone-lowering effect of dopamine and somatostatin in acromegaly. Oppizzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):616–9

Calcitonin, a diabetogenic hormone? Passariello N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):318–23

Differential neuroendocrine responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep in man. Peters JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):975–81

Effect of alcohol on sleep and nighttime plasma growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Prinz PN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):759–64

Calcium and calcium-antagonistic effects on prolactin and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and L-dopa in man. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):594–8

Anomalous growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucose in cirrhotic patients: the effect of metergoline. Salerno F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):641–6

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, glucagon, and growth hormone release in association with physiological decrements in the plasma glucose concentration in normal and diabetic man. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):877–83

Effects of naloxone on insulin-induced release of pituitary hormones. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):206–8

A new sensitive and specific bioassay for lactogenic hormones: measurement of prolactin and growth hormone in human serum. Tanaka T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1058–63

Lymphocyte monoamine oxidase and plasma prolactin and growth hormone in tardive dyskinesia. Jeste DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):75–7

Changes in somatomedin-like activity and concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in the plasma of castrated growing lambs. Falconer J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct; 1(5):337–42

Immunoreactive growth hormone levels during the hormonal induction of lactation and during hand-milking in ewes. Hooley RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):437–42

Effect of choline on central dopaminergic function in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):29–37

Effects of prosomatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to arginine in man. Comparison with somatostatin. Rodriguez-Arnao MD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):353–6

Differential effects of cannabinoid exposure and stress on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):761–6

Morphine acts through alpha adrenergic and serotoninergic neurons to stimulate growth hormone secretion in the dog. Farris TS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1345–9

Electrical stimulation of the median eminence in rats, changes in catecholamine content and in plasma prolactin and growth hormone concentrations. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):929–33

The secretion and metabolic clearance rates of growth hormone, insulin and prolactin in high- and low-yielding cattle at four stages of lactation. Hart IC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1839–47

Circadian rhythm of circulating glucose, insulin and growth hormone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2317–22

Effect of rat age on serum levels of growth hormone and somatomedins. Florini JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):165–76

Central nervous system and pituitary mechanisms in dopaminergic stimulation of growth hormone release in women. Ferrari C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):213–6

Somatic and endocrine consequences of electrolytic lesions in the epi and subthalamus of weanling and mature rats. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):179–85

Acromegaly: analysis of 132 cases treated surgically. Balagura S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):413–6

Action of the serotoninergic and dopaminergic antagonist methiothepin maleate on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in man. Masala A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):65–8

Effect of L-tryptophan on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):331–5

Effect of behavioral stress on plasma levels of growth hormone in sheep. Cronin MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):887–90

Beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs, growth hormone and acromegaly. Feely J. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):236–7

Growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients. Harrower AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):481–4

Effect of clonidine on growth hormone release in psychiatric patients and controls. Matussek N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):25–36

Effects of electroconvulsive treatment on growth hormone secretion induced by monoamine receptor agonists in reserpine-pretreated rats. Balldin J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):329–37

Diurnal growth hormone responses to dextroamphetamine in normal young men and post-menopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 5(4):339–44

Enhanced growth hormone response to clonidine after repeated electroconvulsive shock in a primate species. McWilliam JR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981; 6(1):77–9

[Effects of physical work on the glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone in adult-onset diabetes] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Somatotropic hormone in the serum of diabetics] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of dopaminergic stimulation on growth hormone and prolactin in the treatment of acromegaly] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of postoperative blood levels of prolactin and somatotropin after two methods of anesthesia] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of biological and hormonal diagnostic criteria in acromegaly (author's transl)] Bodson A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;41(3):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between growth, and plasma growth hormone and growth factors under normal physiological conditions and during pathological states (author's transl)] Schimpff RM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 41(6):512–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatomedin activity and growth hormone secretion in children with idiopathic growth retardation (author's transl)] Carrascosa A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral administration effects, with different doses, of arginine aspartate and arginine chlorhydrate upon growth hormone and free fatty acids plasmatic rates in normal fasting children (author's transl)] Elsair J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Huntington's chorea and somatotropic hormone: dynamic explorations in 27 cases (author's transl)] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe dwarfism with high plasma hGH levels and no somatomedin acitvity: Laron's syndrome (author's transl)] Mariani P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the adaptation behavior in old age through piracetam intake (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the secretion of growth hormone in severely injured persons (author's transl)] Josten KU, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of growth hormone and aetiology of psoriasis] Weber G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucagon, growth hormone, and cortisol response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics (IDD) without autonomic neuropathy (author's transl)] Drost H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3; 58(21):1197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of caerulein on blood glucose, serum insulin, glucagon, prolactin and growth hormone before and after oral glucose load in healthy volunteers and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between psoriasis and human growth hormone (author's transl)] Weber G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21; 122(47):1690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food stimulated release of IRI and HGH in children with malabsorption (author's transl)] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological function studies of the adenohypophysis in pathological conditions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic pre-coma as a result of a STH-producing hypophyseal tumor] Heuer LJ. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Sep; 119(9):1012–24 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological aspects of long-term lithium therapy] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1; 36(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of small doses of bromocriptine (Parlodel) on the serum level of growth hormone in acromegaly] Gáspár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 18;121(20):1179–82 **(Hun)**

[Study of GH in patients suffering from sexual impotence and abnormal glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Chiodera P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sex on annual variations in GH response to insulin hypoglycemia in prepuberal subjects of small stature] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15; 56(19):2006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone liberation after TRH in patients with acromegaly] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular alterations and GH secretion in latent chemical diabetes] Sgambato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and hormonal response in insulin induced hypoglycemia] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes of glycemia, insulinemia, somatotropinemia and cortisolemia in healthy subjects during the last 24 hours of 36 hours' absolute fast] Bruno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 25(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive peripheral athero-arteriosclerotic vascular diseases. Apparent pathogenetic role of hormono-metabolic changes] De Carolis GD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):539–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH, insulin and glucide intolerance in chronic uremia. Changes during hemodialysis treatment and after renal transplantation] Orsoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH, prolactin and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 15; 33(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variation of growth hormone and prolactin levels in umbilical vein (author's transl)] Yaginuma T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acromegaly with decreased GH levels in the serum by the treatment of either metoclopramide or the combination with CB-154 (author's transl)] Naito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine, beta-endorphin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on plasma growth hormone levels in unanesthetized rats (author's transl)] Wakabayashi I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Blood serum growth hormone and insulin concentration in persons with normal body weight, obese patients without carbohydrate intolerance and obese diabetics after L-dopa loading test] Ponikowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of insulin, growth hormone and glucose in tetanus] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8; 35(49):1897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of determining the somatotropic hormone, serotonin and oxyproline levels in assessing the degree of fibrosis in modern phthisiogynecology] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and lipid metabolic changes in chronic occupational methylmethacralate poisoning] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in stroke patients] Burd GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of growth hormone (GH) to glucagon-propranolol stimulation in diabetic subjects (author's transl)] Tébar J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Somatomedin A levels in serum from healthy children and from children with growth hormone deficiency or delayed puberty. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 94(2):155–65

Corticotrophin, growth hormone and prolactin deficiencies with hypoaldosteronism and corticosteroid-reversible hypothyroidism in Sheehan's syndrome. Clinical and anatomical correlations. Jordan RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):12–22

Convergence of two types of familial short stature in a pedigree. Mollica F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981; 97(3):315–9

Growth hormone deficiency: analysis of 49 patients. Gács G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):13–8

Growth hormone deficiency: clinical appearance and results of treatment. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):suppl XVII: 129–36

A method of screening for growth hormone deficiency using anthropometrics. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):281–8

Children with growth hormone deficiency. Intermittent treatment with somatropin and oxandrolone. Howard CP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):326–8

Thymic abnormalities and growth hormone deficiency in dogs. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1256–62

The prolactin response to metoclopramide in growth hormone deficient adolescent males. Cohen HN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):207–11

Effect of hGH on head circumference and IQ in isolated growth hormone deficiency. Laron Z, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):211–4

A case of isolated growth hormone deficiency associated with familial thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Kawana M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):83–5

Aarskog syndrome with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Kodama M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):273–6

Diagnostic and aetiologic features of idiopathic and symptomatic growth hormone deficiency in the Netherlands. A survey of 176 children. Steendijk R. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May;35(2):129–39

Human pancreatic polypeptide: studies in fasting and in the growth hormone deficient state. Loo SW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):361–3

Connective tissue activation. XXII. A platelet growth factor (connective tissue-activating peptide-III) in human growth hormone-deficient patients. Castor CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):128–32

Role of aggregated human growth hormone (hGH) in development of antibodies to hGH. Moore WV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):691–7

Hormonal and metabolic abnormalities associated with central nervous system germinoma in children and adolescents and the effect of therapy: report of 10 patients. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):9–16

The growth hormone dependence of a somatomedin-binding protein in human serum. White RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):49–57

Exercise screening of short children for growth hormone deficiency in a family practice setting. Wilson TA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):547–9

Recessively inherited growth hormone deficiency in a family from Iraq. Donaldson MD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):288–90

Data on insulin binding in growth hormone deficiency are questionable [letter] Felig P. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1120

Amino acids as substrates in children with growth hormone deficiency and hypoglycemia. LaFranchi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):260–4

Turner's syndrome associated with growth hormone deficiency. Duke EM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul; 26(3):240–4

[Primitive megalencephaly with growth retardation and deficiency in growth hormone (author's transl)] Perelman R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary maxillary central incisor with growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Vanelli M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal growth of children after hypothalamo-hypophyseal surgery despite the absence of growth hormone] Ayral D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(5):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Fanconi's anemia and growth hormone deficiency] Demeocq F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep; 35(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial pituitary dwarfism due to isolated growth hormone deficiency (3 cases)] Peter B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of acquired growth hormone deficiency (author's transl)] Andler W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):313–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient deficiency of GH in celiac disease] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Turner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases associated with growth hormone deficiency (letter)] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):374–5 (Ita)
[Idiopathic deficiency of growth hormone. Diagnostic criteria and results of treatment] Henriques MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic effects of acute and prolonged growth hormone excess in normal and insulin-deficient man. Metcalfe P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):123–8
Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin receptor binding in children with hypopituitarism: response after acute and chronic human growth hormone administration. Lippe BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):507–13

GENETICS

Transforming DNA integrates into the host chromosome. Robins DM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):29–39
Binding characteristics of a biologically active variant of human growth hormone (20K) to growth hormone and lactogen receptors. Sigel MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1600–3
The genes for growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin are on the long arm of human chromosome 17 in region q21 to qter. George DL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):138–41
Use of formylated yeast initiator Met tRNA to define the NH2-terminal residues of rat preproinsulin and pregrowth hormone. Chan SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3271–5
Hormone growth [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):528
Cloning of bovine growth hormone gene and its expression in bacteria. Keshet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):19–30
Genomic organization of rat prolactin and growth hormone genes. Chien YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4583–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced sensitivity to insulin in rats treated with antibodies to rat growth hormone. Schwartz J. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):877–83
Administration of antisomatotropin serum in diabetes mellitus. Góth M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):87–94
High incidence of anti-GH antibodies in subjects treated with the GH clinical preparation available in Italy. Purrello F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):313–5
[Immunochemical approach in the study of growth hormone and prolactin] Zenkevich GA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):97–107 (Rus)
[Use of suppositories for rectal immunization] Bershtein LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):94–6 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified procedure for purification of bovine growth hormone on Sephacryl S-200 superfine. Secchi C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):117–26
Isolation and partial characterization of growth hormone from fin whale pituitary glands. Tsubokawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1407–12
The 20,000 molecular weight variant of human growth hormone. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties. Chapman GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2395–401
Isolation of human growth hormone isohormones D and E in milligram amounts (II), using isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel. Nguyen NY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(2):173–89
Isolation of human growth hormone isohormones D and E in milligram amounts (I), using isotachophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Nguyen NY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(2):139–57

METABOLISM

Effect of CNS peptides on hypothalamic regulation of pituitary secretion. Imura H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:557–70 (35 ref.)
Functional classification of cell types in the growth hormone- and prolactin-secreting rat MtTW mammosomatotropic tumor with ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Baskin DG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):455–61
Role of somatostatin in the modulation of hypophysial growth hormone production by gonadal steroids. Gross DS. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):507–19
Removal and excretion of immunoreactive rat growth hormone by the isolated kidney. Rabkin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F282–7
Growth hormone resistance. Laron Z, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):269–77 (23 ref.)
Human growth hormone binding to rat hepatocytes: effects of selected hormones on binding. Fix JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):1–14
Receptors for somatotropin (growth hormone) and prolactin. Wallis M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):33–5
Characterization of the slowly dissociable human growth hormone binding component of isolated rat hepatocytes. Donner DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3293–300
Interconversion between different states of affinity of the human growth hormone receptor on rat hepatocytes: effects of fractional site occupancy on receptor availability. Donner DB. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3300–6
Growth hormone and insulin binding to isolated hepatocytes in the genetically dwarf mouse. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):451–62
Somatogenic receptors of rat liver: regulation by insulin. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1176–81
A study on the regulation of growth hormone release from the pituitaries of rats in vitro. Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1071–80
Proof for histaminergic but not for adrenergic involvement in the growth hormone-releasing effect of an enkephalin analog in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):157–63
Effects of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism on pituitary growth hormone content in the rat. Coulombe P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2027–33
Differential effects of hypothyroidism on the specific uptake of growth hormone and prolactin by the rat liver. Durán-García S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2054–9
Design, synthesis, and biological activity of peptides which release growth hormone in vitro. Momany FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):31–9
Tumor-promoting phorbol esters affect production of prolactin and growth hormone by rat pituitary cells. Osborne R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1164–70
Opiates act centrally on GH and PRL release. Panerai AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2400–2
Pituitary-dependent growth hormone receptors in rabbit and sheep liver. Posner BI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1954–8
Potassium modification of the somatostatin effect on stimulated rat growth hormone release. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1027–34
In vivo effect of temperature on the specific liver uptake and renal degradation of labeled human growth hormone in the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni. Turyn D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):171–6
Association between serum insulin, serum somatomedin and liver receptors for human growth hormone in streptozotocin diabetes. Baxter RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):377–81
Polypeptide hormone degradation and receptor regulation are coupled to ligand internalization. A direct biochemical and morphologic demonstration. Hizuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4591–7
Binding, internalization, and lysosomal association of 125I-human growth hormone in cultured human lymphocytes: a quantitative morphological and biochemical study. Barazzone P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):360–9
Hypothalamic somatostatin and pituitary and serum growth hormone concentrations during postnatal development in rats exposed chronically to propylthiouracil or a low iodine diet. Walker P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):111–7
Effects of starvation on pituitary and plasma growth hormone in rats. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):65–9
Specific uptake of human growth hormone by the liver of severely hypothyroid rats. Padron F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):119–23
Morphologic probes of polypeptide hormone receptor interactions. Gorden P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):811–7
Human growth hormone: a complex of proteins. Lewis UJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:477–508 (56 ref.)
[Human red blood cells as specific growth hormone receptors (author's transl] Solis-Wallckermann J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ketotic effects of glucocorticoid and growth hormone in man. Schade DS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):161–9
The effect of growth hormone on the plasma levels of T4, free-T4, T3, reverse T3 an TBG in hypopituitary patients. Gács G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):475–9
Reduced glucose incorporation to triglycerides following chronic exposure of human fat cells to growth hormone. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep; 95(1):129–33
Effect of human growth hormone on the distribution of amino acids between plasma and erythrocytes in pituitary dwarfism. Uchigata Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):168–74
Human and rat growth hormones enhance guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E79–82
Enhancement of cartilage protease activity during age and growth hormone-dependent growth. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):332–8
Effect of thioacetamide, growth hormone or partial hepatectomy on spermidine acetylase activity of rat liver cytosol. Matsui I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):87–94
Hormone-dependent subpopulation of rat testicular luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors. Zipf WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):306–10
Effects of growth hormone on antipyrine kinetics in children. Rifkind AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul; 30(1):127–32
Arterial procollagen type I, and type III, and fibronectin: effects of diabetic serum, glucose, insulin, ketone, and growth hormone studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cell cultures. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):964–70
The minimal amino acid sequence of the insulin-potentiating fragments of human growth hormone: its mechanism of action. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):782–7
Effects of growth hormone on insulin release in the rat. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):391–6
Direct effects of rat growth hormone in rat islets of langerhans in tissues culture. Whittaker PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):323–8
The lactogenic response of mouse mammary explants to mose prolactin and growth hormone. Markoff E, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):269–78
Activation of growth hormone short loop negative feedback delays puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1343–52
Effects of growth hormone excess and deficiency on hypothalamic somatostatin content and release and on tissue somatostatin distribution. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):714–9
The influence of thyrotropin and growth hormone on the thyroid gland in the hereditary dwarf mouse: a morphometric study. Denef JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1249–57
Growth hormone stimulation of glucose transport in isolated rat hepatocyte suspensions and primary cultures. Fix JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):239–46
Hormonal control of growth in the infant rat. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):176–84
Altered profiles of biological activity of growth hormone fragments on adipocyte metabolism. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):553–8
Separation of early and late responses of adipose tissue to growth hormone. Goodman HM. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):120–9
Luteinizing hormone in the cat. I. Tonic secretion. Johnson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):240–6
In vivo effect of human growth hormone on hepatic adenylate cyclase activity. Leppert P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):990–2
Continuous infusion of growth hormone feminizes hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. Mode A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2103–8
Multiple hormone requirement for the synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin by monolayers of rat hepatocytes in long term primary culture. Motwani NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1606–13
Induction of prolactin receptors in rat liver after the administration of growth hormone. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1855–61
Matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation: influence of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Reddi AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1291–9
In vivo control of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes by growth hormone and its parallelism to glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):561–6
The mechanism of the action of growth hormone on vitamin D metabolism in the rat. Spencer EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1064–70
In vivo control of the insulin-suppressible high-affinity Ca2+-ATPase of fat cell membranes by growth hormone and its possible involvement in the regulation of glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):219–21
Hormonal effects on the number of binuclear cells in the growing rat liver. Myśliwski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):355–62
Effects of human growth hormone on blood polyamines in hypopituitarism. Bernasconi S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May;35(2):141–8
Effects of growth hormone on the oxidation of [1-14C]-pyruvate in adipose tissue of hypophysectomized rats. Goodman HM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun; 13(6):351–5
Growth hormone short-loop feedback: anatomic specificity of growth hormone stimulation of hypothalamic somatostatin concentration. Molitch ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):559–60
Effects of cytochalasins on several actions of growth hormone on muscle metabolism. Schwartz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):343–7
Hormone responsiveness of the lipoma: a tumor of adipose tissue. Schwenzer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):444–9
Growth hormone stimulates drug-induced porphyrin formation in liver cells maintained in a serum-free medium. Sassa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8882–4
A biomechanical study of the effects of growth hormone in experimental fracture healing. Northmore-Ball MD, et

al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):391–6

Growth hormone polypeptides stimulate proliferation of K562 human erythroleukemia cells. Gauwerky C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1208–10

Evidence that human growth hormone is a potent lactogen in primates. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1009–13

Physiological concentrations of growth hormone exert insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on both hepatic and extrahepatic tissues in man. MacGorman LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):556–9

Hormonal control of immunoreactive somatomedin production by cultured human fibroblasts. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):10–9

Effect of bovine growth hormone and a partially pure preparation of somatomedin on various growth parameters in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):275–82

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on pituitary and testicular function in two types of hereditary dwarf mice. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):53–9

The effect of growth hormone and insulin upon MLC responses and the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Snow EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):161–4

Growth hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic AMP levels in perifused fat cells. Sengupta K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):15–9

The in vitro effect of growth hormone on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in rats. Murase T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):199–201

The relationship of growth hormone to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in intestinal calcium transport. Yeh JK, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):47–9

Growth hormone stimulates adrenal steroidogenesis in the fetus. Devaskar UP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2; 290(5805):404–5

Action of human growth hormone (hGH) on extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in children with hypopituitarism. Rezvani I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):6–9

Growth hormone and isolation-induced aggression in wild male mice. Matte AC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:85–7

The effects of human growth hormone administration on the functional status of rat atrophied muscle following immobilization. Apostolakis M, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S111–2

Effect of combined treatment with growth hormone and adrenocorticotropin on polyamine N-acetyltransferase activity in rat kidney. Blankenship J. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:349–51

Effects of growth hormone and prolactin on morphine sensitivity and tolerance. Kasson BG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:319–21

[Early effects of intramuscular growth hormone on plasma somatomedin activity (author's transl)] Garnier PE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XXI–XXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of human growth hormone on nitrogen retention] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun; 7(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial evaluation of blood polyamines in children treated with growth hormone] Casti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of growth hormone on polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in a primary monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the treatment with human growth hormone in patients of short stature with a proved secretion deficiency of growth hormone] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid-proteinase activity of rat cartilage dependent on growth hormone. Owers NO. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul; 158(3):387–90

Hormones and liver mitochondria: influence of growth hormone, thyroxine, testosterone, and insulin on thermotropic effects of respiration and fatty acid composition of membranes. Clejan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):744–52

Regulation of canine renal vesicle Pi transport by growth hormone and parathyroid hormone. Hammerman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):322–35

Stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol production by prolactin and related peptides in intact renal cell preparations in vitro. Spanos E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):7–15

Role of growth hormone in experimental phosphorus deprivation in the rat. Lee DB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):105–12

Hypothalamic lesions stimulating growth hormone cell activity in the goldfish. Fryer JN. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(2):387–95

Raben lecture 1980: a tale of stature. Friesen HG. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Fall;1(4):309–18 (75 ref.)

Induction of sensitivity to the insulin-like action of growth hormone in normal rat adipose tissue. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):113–9

The effect of the growth hormone of Lymnaea stagnalis on (Bi)carbonate movements, especially with regard to shell formation. Dogterom AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):334–9

Human growth hormone in psychiatric disorders. de la Fuente JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):270–4 (50 ref.)

Differential effects of placental lactogen, growth hormone and prolactin on rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity in the perinatal period. Hurley TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2269–75

Growth hormone and prolactin in avian species. Scanes CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2895–902 (71 ref.)

Hormonal mechanisms in acute glucose counterregulation: the relative roles of glucagon, epinephrine, norepinephrine, growth hormone, and cortisol. Gerich J, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1164–75

[Growth hormone: mode of action on different varieties of cartilage (author's transl)] Petrovic A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromegaly] Seige K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980; 86:67–72 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal control of human growth (author's transl)] Hibi I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):647–59 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone dynamics in normal and dwarf chickens (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):627–37 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between prolactin and somatotropic hormone in human breast cancer] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(1):29–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in liver cirrhosis: evidence for dopaminergic dysfunction. Borzio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):441–7

Effect of beta-blockade on hormone release during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):364–71

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and its analogues on growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):448–53

Growth hormone and prolactin production in human pituitary tumours in organ culture. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):143–51

GABAergic mechanisms in the control of PRL and GH release. Cocchi D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:247–59 (36 ref.)

Growth hormone secretion in neurological disorders. Martinez-Campos A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:521–40 (74 ref.)

Ineffectiveness of protamine zinc somatostatin as a long-acting inhibitor of insulin and growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):951–5

Inappropriate growth hormone release in the diencephalic syndrome of childhood: case report and 4 year endocrinological follow-up. Drop SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):181–7

Studies off the opiate control of prolactin, GH and TSH. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):381–6

Effects of cyproheptadine on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia secretion of PRL, GH and cortisol. Kletzky OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):231–4

Growth hormone (GH) secretion in hepatic encephalopathy. Langer M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb; 14(2):189–92

Failure of naloxone to alter exercise-induced growth hormone and prolactin release in normal men. Mayer G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):413–6

Effect of endogenous GH secretion during hyperthermic bath on glucose metabolism and insulin release in man. Jurčovičová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep; 14(3):221–6

L-Tryptophan injection enhances pulsatile growth hormone secretion in the rat. Arnold MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):331–5

A role for dopamine in growth hormone regulation in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1469–75

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: use of high K+ and the ionophore A23187 to elucidate interrelations among Ca++, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):651–7

Characterization of long term hormonal cell cultures from the MtT/w15 prolactin- and growth hormone-secreting rat pituitary tumor. McKeel DW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1571–86

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XI. The Serotoninergic regulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Marti-Henneberg C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1273–7

Potent, highly selective inhibition of growth hormone secretion by position 4 somatostatin analogs. Murphy WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):491–5

Twenty-four-hour pattern of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: studies including alterations of the sleep/wake and sleep stage cycles. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):513–22

Regulation of growth hormone release: evidence against negative feedback in rat pituitary cells. Richman RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2287–92

Superfusion of rat anterior pituitary cells attached to Cytodex beads: validation of a technique. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1425–31

Decreased pulsatile release of growth hormone in old male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1875–9

Effect of angiotensin II on in vivo and in vitro release of anterior pituitary hormones in the female rat. Steele MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):893–9

Effects of fasting on growth hormone secretion in the male baboon. Stewart JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1186–9

Evidence for autoregulation of growth hormone secretion via the central nervous system. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2117–20

Growth hormone secretory dynamics in streptozotocin diabetes: evidence of a role for endogenous circulating somatostatin. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):76–82

Evidence for alpha-adrenergic regulation of episodic growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the undisturbed male rat. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1869–73

The effects of lateral hypothalamic-medial forebrain stimulation and somatostatin antiserum on pulsatile growth hormone secretion in freely behaving rats: evidence for a dual regulatory mechanism. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):622–7

The effects of estradiol on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in cultured pituitary cells from intact and ovariectomized rats. Komolov IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):278–84

Functions of central nervous system neurotransmitters in regulation of growth hormone secretion. Martin JB. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2902–6

Follow-up hormonal controls on a HGH secreting pituitary adenoma. Pre- and postoperative study. Sarría A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):373–84

Free fatty acid inhibition of exercise-induced growth hormone secretion. Casanueva F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):348–50

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone--induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl by adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 and E2. Scanes CG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):634–5

Effect of the growth hormone-secreting tumor StW5 on pituitary and adrenal gland function in rats. Coyne MD, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(1):36–46

Growth hormone secretion in malnutrition. Vashi N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):117–21

Growth hormone, prolactin, and growth responses in hyperkinetic males treated with d-amphetamine. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 20(1):84–103

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion by dispersed cell cultures of human pituitary adenomas: long term effects of hydrocortisone, estradiol, insulin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Adams EF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):381–6

Dopaminergic regulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion in normal man: correlation of L-dopa and dopamine levels with the GH response. Bansal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):301–6

Growth hormone secretory status is a determinant of the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Cobb WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb; 52(2):324–9

Piperidine enhances sleep-related and insulin-induced growth hormone secretion: further evidence for a cholinergic secretory mechanism. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):409–15

Further observations on four subgroups of normal variant short stature. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1378–84

Impaired growth hormone secretion in the adult population: relation to age and adiposity. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1361–9

Growth hormone release in hypertensive adolescents treated with clonidine. Falkner B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):31–6

Monoaminergic regulation of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):387–96

Diminution of thyrotrophin releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in adult domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):405–10

Effect of bromocriptine, ergotamine and other ergot alkaloids on the hormone secretion and growth of a rat pituitary tumour. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):147–53

Effect of bromocriptine on DNA synthesis, growth and hormone secretion of spontaneous pituitary tumours in the rat. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):463–9

Ontogenetic development of the inhibition of growth hormone release by somatostatin in the rat: in-vivo and

in-vitro (perifusion) study. Rieutort M. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):355–63

Effects of human growth hormone on the secretion of rat growth hormone. Willoughby JO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):165–9

Pinealectomy mildly disturbs the secretory patterns of prolactin and growth hormone in the unstressed rat. Willoughby JO. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):101–7

Role of the medial–basal hypothalamus in the secretion of growth hormone during pregnancy and lactation in ewes. Wróblewska B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):349–54

The effect of tamoxifen on GH and PRL secretion by human pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):343–7

Neurotransmitter control of growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin secretion [letter] Muller EE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):331–3

L-dopa stimulation at growth hormone release in normal subjects and in patients with Sheehan's syndrome. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan; 64(1):19–25

Dopaminergic inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release during continuous in vitro perifusion of.normal and adenomatous human pituitary. Lawton NF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):229–39

Maturation of central nervous system control of growth hormone secretion in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):152–6

Functional and anatomical segregation of hypothalamic opiate receptors involved in prolactin and growth hormone secretion in cynomolgus monkeys. Belchetz PE. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2961–71

Stimulation by dimethyl sulfoxide of secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in the pituitary from lactating mouse. Nagasawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):421–3

Naloxone inhibits prolactin and growth hormone release induced by intracellular glucopenia in the rats. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):755–60

Regulation of hypophyseal secretion by endogenous opiates: humoral endorphin stimulates the release of growth hormone. Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):681–6

Abnormal control of growth hormone secretion by opiate systems in acromegalic patients: a study with naloxone and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154). Agnati LF, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):58–63

Dopaminergic modulation of arginine mediated growth hormone and prolactin release in man. Bansal S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):649–53

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the inhibition of growth-hormone secretion by somatostatin. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):85–94

Administration of antisomatostatin serum to rats reverses the inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion produced by injection of metergoline but not yohimbine. Arnold MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):194–9

Evidence for a growth hormone releasing factor mediating alpha-adrenergic influence on growth hormone secretion in the rat. Eden S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):24–7

Importance of norepinephrine alpha 2-receptor activation for morphine-induced rat growth hormone secretion. Eriksson E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):91–6

Differential effects of somatostatin on the release of bioactive and immunoactive rat growth hormone in vitro. Russell SM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):67–72

Central catecholamine depletion: effects on physiological growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):65–9

Effects of the interaction between methysergide and clonidine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in normal man. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6; 21(3):333–8

Growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in uniovular twin brothers: case report. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):226–30

Enkephalin-induced growth hormone release in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):461–5

Effects of drugs infused into a rat hypophysial portal vessel on prolactin and growth hormone release. Abe H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):248–52

Inhibition of hypothalamic LHRH depletion after ovariectomy by transplantable prolactin and growth-hormone-secreting tumors. Hodson CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):369–73

Hormones, dopamine receptors and schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):17–36

Growth hormone (GH) release following thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) injection in manic patients receiving lithium carbonate. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):253–9

High biological activity of the synthetic replicates of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Brazeau P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):255–64

Somatomedin-C mediates growth hormone negative feedback by effects on both the hypothalamus and the pituitary. Berelowitz M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12; 212(4500):1279–81

Paradoxical elevation of growth hormone by intraventricular somatostatin: possible ultrashort-loop feedback. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1072–4

[Diazepam and growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the block of opioid receptors by nalorphine on the growth hormone secretion after glucagon (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 15; 120(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secretion of GH, prolactin, LH and FSH during sleep in normal children (author's transl)] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):145–51 **(Fre)**

[Sleep–waking cycle and the nyctohemeral secretion of prolactin and somatotropin in Parkinson patients. Effect of bromocriptine] Passouant P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normalization of the secretion of growth hormone after excision of a somatotropic adenoma (letter)] Beylot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1939 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic agents and the neuroendocrine system] Matussek N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:100–6 **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone secretion in growth retarded children and adolescents] Rohrberg R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cimetidine on hypoglycemia-induced GH secretion] Campanella N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of narcotic drugs and natural opioids on somatotropin secretion] Matcovich A. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):121–36 (172 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of HGH secretion. Comparison of the Bovril and ITT tests (letter)] Giacchino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 15;32(13):853–4 **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of human growth hormone secretion by HOPA, a gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) derivative (author's transl)] Ishihara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 29(1):95–8 **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of serotoninergic regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in rats (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):627–32 **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone: with special reference to neurological surgery (author's transl] Takeda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):691–9 **(Jpn)**

[Functional reserve of the pituitary gland in secretion of growth hormone and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with juvenile slipped femur head epiphysis] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of growth hormone excretion in elderly persons] Dolińska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15; 35(37):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of growth hormone secretion] Furlanetto TW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):146–8 **(Por)**

[Possible mechanisms of hormone participation in the pathogenesis of carbohydrate metabolism disorders in myocardial infarction] Oganov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium and potassium in regulating prolactin and somatotropic hormone release in cell cultures of rat adenohypophysis] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of the acromegalic syndrome in syringomyelia] Kuchaeva GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of growth hormone secretion in over 100 patients of short stature] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of phentolamine, diphenhydramine and cyproheptadine on arginine-induced growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Peñalva A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pituitary slump [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5; 290(5801):6–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The growth of different organs of normal and dwarfed Snell mice, before and during growth hormone therapy. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):46–58

Sensitivity to exogenous insulin and release of endogenous insulin in hypopituitary non-hypoglycemic children treated with hGH. Cicognani A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):47–53

The effects of growth hormone therapy in children with radiation-induced growth hormone deficiency. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):81–6

Human growth hormone (UK) [letter] Hamilton W. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):324

Growth in height compared with advancement in skeletal maturity in patients treated with human growth hormone. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):461–6

Radioimmunoassayable serum somatomedin B in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism: effects of human growth hormone therapy. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):516–9

Plasma somatomedin-binding proteins in hypopituitarism: changes during growth hormone therapy. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):100–4

Acute somatomedin response to growth hormone: radioreceptor assay versus radioimmunoassay. Kemp SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):616–21

Effect of growth hormone on metaphyseal uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1162–4

Constancy of somatomedin response to growth hormone treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism, and lack of correlation with growth rate. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):611–7

In vivo modulation of somatomedin receptor sites: effects of growth hormone treatment of hypopituitary children. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):759–64

Growth hormone suppression of pancreatic polypeptide secretion. Zipf WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):574–9

A growing constituency for growth hormone? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):399–400

Meat, potatoes, and growth hormone [editorial] Crawford JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):163–4

Peripheral unresponsiveness to human growth hormone in Laron dwarfism. Golde DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1156–9

Children with normal-variant short stature: treatment with human growth hormone for six months. Rudman D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):123–31

[Human growth hormone – a therapeutic chance in hemorrhaging stress ulcer?] Nier H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):759–60 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of short stature with growth hormone from the human hypophysis] Böhles H. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov; 2(1):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Effect of growth hormone on the serum concentration of thyroid hormones and thyroxine-binding globulin in hypopituitarism] Gács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12; 122(15):883–5 **(Hun)**

[Sensitivity to exogenous insulin and the efficiency and release of endogenous insulin in subjects with non-hypoglycemic hypopituitarism treated with growth hormone] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15; 32(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cerebral-pituitary nanism with human growth hormone] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of human somatotropin in the treatment of nanism] Zarubina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

On the diabetogenic effect of growth hormone in man: effects of growth hormone of glucagon and insulin secretion. Adamson U. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):115–9

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

On the low energy solution conformation of somatostatin. Arison BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1148–53

Somatostatin-28: a conformational analysis. Wünsch E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Aug;20(8):1741–5

The conformational properties of the peptide hormone somatostatin (III). Assignment and analysis of the 1H and 13C high resolution NMR spectra of somatostatin in aqueous solution. Hallenga K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):47–52

Conformational studies of somatostatin and selected analogues by Raman spectroscopy. Han SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):355–64

Primary structure of ovine hypothalamic somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Esch F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6827–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ineffectiveness of protamine zinc somatostatin as a long-acting inhibitor of insulin and growth hormone secretion. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):951–5

Effects of graded doses of somatostatin on gallbladder emptying and pancreatic enzyme output after oral glucose in man. Johansson C, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(1):24–31

Motilin release by intravenous infusion of nutrients and somatostatin in conscious dogs. Mori K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):265–70

[Somatostatin in a case of nesidioblastosis (author's transl)] Petrus M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of a somatostatin analog on insulin requirement and hormone levels in 6 insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetics subjected to artificial pancreas. Lenti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):9–14

Effect of D-Val1, D-Trp8-somatostatin on the motility of the stomach, duodenum and jejunum. Chernish SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):36–40

Endogenous hyperglycemia restores insulin release impaired by somatostatin analogue. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al.

Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):E407–13
Conformational energy studies of the growth hormone inhibitor, cyclo (Aha–Cys–Phe–D–Trp–Lys–Thr–Cys). Momany FA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):61–6
Use of the mouse vas deferens assay to evaluate the action of somatostatin peptides on gastric acid secretion. Meyers CA, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):21–4
Potent, highly selective inhibition of growth hormone secretion by position 4 somatostatin analogs. Murphy WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):491–5
Somatostatin analogs. Dissociation of brain receptor binding affinities and pituitary actions in the rat. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):341–3
Rapid conversion of somatostatin to active metabolite in human plasma. Märki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5; 127(1):22–4
Somatostatin analogs--effects or gastric stress ulcerations in the rat. Results of a pilot study. Hofmann W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):38–42
Synthesis of somatostatin and [D–Trp8]–somatostatin. Felix AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):342–54
Conformational studies of somatostatin and selected analogues by Raman spectroscopy. Han SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):355–64
Intestinal pre-prosomatostatin. Identification of mRNA coding for a precursor by cell-free translations and hybridization with a cloned islet cDNA. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1499–501
In vitro biosynthesis of somatostatin. Evidence for two distinct preprosomatostatin molecules. Shields D. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11625–8
Use of somatostatin and somatostatin analogs in a patient with a glucagonoma. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):543–9
Action of prosomatostatin [letter] Bommelaer G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):949
Effects of prosomatostatin on growth hormone and prolactin response to arginine in man. Comparison with somatostatin. Rodriguez–Arnao MD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):353–6
Absence of luteinizing hormone–releasing and anti–fertility properties in a glucagon–selective somatostatin analogue. Bex FJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):672–3
Gastrointestinal secretory, motor, circulatory, and metabolic effects of prosomatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1967–71
Structure–activity studies with somatostatin: the role of tryptophan in position 8. Hirst BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):97–113
[Comparison of the in vivo biological activity of an analog of somatostatin, D–Trp8–D–Cys14–somatostatin in 2 different pharmacological models] Cazaubon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Does somatostatin in the gut inhibit the GLI release locally? Ito S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):41–50
Microcells for fluorescence and spectrophotometric studies of biologically active compounds. Pillai GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):506–11
Concerning the possible existence of somatostatinergic local neuronal circuits in the rats cerebral cortex. Dorn A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):185–7
Four hormones in the pancreas of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Rhoten WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):89–97
Pancreatic insulin–, glucagon–, and somatostatin–positive islet cell populations during the perinatal development of the rat. II. Changes in hormone content and concentration. McEvoy RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):255–9
Somatostatin in the auditory system of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):211–6
Comparative immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin and somatostatin in the median eminence, hypothalamus and adjacent areas of the guinea–pig brain. Tramu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):235–55
Luliberin and somatostatin fiber–terminals in the subfornical organ of the rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(1):33–45
Neurohormones in the intercellular clefts and in glia–like cells of the rat brain. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):251–68
Differing immunoreactivities of somatostatin in the cortex and the hypothalamus of the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):457–64
Somatostatin–immunoreactive fiber projections into the brain stem and the spinal cord of the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):531–52
Immuno–electron microscopic identification of somatostatin in cells and axons of sympathetic ganglia in the guinea pig. Léránth C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):83–9
Neuronal systems immunologically related to the somatostatin system in the garden dormouse. Richoux JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):455–72
Subcellular fractionation studies of human gastric antrum: localization of the mucosal peptide hormones. Dawson J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):1–6
Temporal relationship of tissue somatostatin–like immunoreactivity to metabolic changes in genetically obese and diabetic mice. Berelowitz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):717–23
Decrease of pancreatic somatostatin in neonatal nesidioblastosis. Bishop AE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):122–6
Pancreatic insulin, glucagon and somatostatin concentrations in rats with islet cell tumors induced by streptozotocin. Yoshino G, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):561–5
Isolation and characterization of rat pancreatic somatostatin. Benoit R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2127–9
Heterogeneity of somatostatin–like peptides in rat brain, pancreas, and gastrointestinal tract. Trent DF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2033–8
Somatostatin immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the hypothalamus of the newt. Fasolo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):256–63
Demonstration of peptides immunologically related to vertebrate neurohormones in Dugesia lugubris (Turbellaria, Tricladida). Schilt J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):331–5
Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in scattered cells of the duct system of the submandibular glands in the monkey, Macaca irus. Girod C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(2):137–43
Correlative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies: identification of (entero)glucagon– somatostatin– and pancreatic polypeptide–like–containing cells in the human colon. Lehy T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(1):67–80
Tissue and serum somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in lean and obese Zucker rats. Sheppard MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):236–9
Immunohistochemical distribution of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, somatostatin and enkephalin with special reference to the hypothalamus. Johansson O, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:202–12
Immunocytochemical demonstration of LH–RH, somatostatin, and ACTH–like peptide in osmium–postfixed, resin–embedded median eminence. Beauvillain JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1014–7
Unlabeled antibody peroxidase–antiperoxidase method combined with direct immunofluorescence. Valnes K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):703–11
Beta–endorphin and somatostatin in the pancreatic D–cell colocalization by immunocytochemistry. Watkins WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1170–4
Reduced amounts of immunoreactive somatostatin in the temporal cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):373–7
Neurotensin–like and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity within amacrine cells of the retina. Brecha N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1329–40
Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in amacrine cells of the chicken retina. Buckerfield M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(4):689–95
[Immunohistochemical detection of somatostatin in the islet–organ of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 66(1):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on mucosal immunoreactive somatostatin content in the stomachs of peptic ulcer patients (author's transl)] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of somatostatin in pancreatic islets of Wistar rats and its regulation by glucose. Zühlke H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):99–103
Studies on the biosynthesis of the other peptide hormones of the rat islets of Langerhans. Patzelt C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):411–3
Characterization of the conversion of a somatostatin precursor to somatostatin by islet secretory granules. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):593–9
Inhibition of islet prohormone to hormone conversion by incorporation of arginine and lysine analogs. Noe BD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4940–6
In vitro biosynthesis of somatostatin. Evidence for two distinct preprosomatostatin molecules. Shields D. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11625–8
In vitro biosynthesis of fish islet preprosomatostatin: evidence of processing and segregation of a high molecular weight precursor. Shields D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4074–8
[Physiopathological and therapeutic implications of somatostatin in internal medicine. Recent aquisitions in some disease conditions] Leonardi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Decreased release of somatostatin into the portal vein following electrical vagal stimulation in the cat. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 109(4):393–8
Monosodium glutamate: acute and chronic effects on rhythmic growth hormone and prolactin secretion, and somatostatin in the undisturbed male rat. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):129–42
Simple extraction method and radioimmunoassay for somatostatin in human plasma. Peeters TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):888–91
Plasma hormone concentrations in gastrointestinal disease. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):785–98 (32 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay of human plasma somatostatin. Mackes K, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):728–34
Elevated portal and peripheral blood concentration of immunoreactive somatostatin in spontaneously diabetic (BBL) Wistar rats: suppression with insulin. Patel YC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):757–61
Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in human peripheral plasma measured by radioimmunoassay following affinity chromatography. Tsuda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun; 30(6):471–4
High plasma free fatty acid levels contribute to the hypersomatostatinemia of insulin deficiency. Wasada T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):358–61
Effect of a new hypoglycaemic agent (HB 699) on the in vivo secretion of pancreatic hormones in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):501–5
Portal somatostatin responds to intragastric glucose: effects of streptozotocin diabetes. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):675–8
Effect of intraventricular injection of neurotensin and other various bioactive peptides on plasma immunoreactive somatostatin levels in rat hypophysial portal blood. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1939–43
Effects of substance P and neurotensin on somatostatin levels in rat portal plasma. Saito H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1600–5
Free somatostatin in the circulation: amounts and molecular sizes of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in portal, aortic, and vena caval plasma of fasting and meal–stimulated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1572–6
Effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on plasma somatostatin levels in conscious dogs. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1222–7
Rapid conversion of somatostatin to active metabolite in human plasma. Märki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5; 127(1):22–4
Effects of test meal, intragastric nutrients, and intraduodenal bile on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):844–52
Response of circulating immunoreactive somatostatin to nutritional stimuli in normal subjects. Penman E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):692–9
Development of a sensitive somatostatin radioimmunoassay and its application to plasma of stressed and non–stressed rats. Engelhardt W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun; 13(6):318–23
Plasma Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in chemically sympathectomized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):656–60
Malignant somatostatinoma: clinical features and metabolic studies. Axelrod L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):886–96
Pentagastrin and glucagon stimulate serum somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in man. Epstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1227–31
Peripheral plasma somatostatin–like immunoreactive responses to insulin hypoglycemia and a mixed meal in healthy subjects and in noninsulin–dependent maturity–onset diabetics. Vinik AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):330–7
Correlation of endogenous somatostatin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, glucagon and insulin with gastric function in the conscious calf. Bell FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):451–6
Increased blood somatostatin concentration in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27; 27(17):1563–70
Elevated plasma somatostatin in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Munkgaard S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1429–30
Dynamics of injected somatostatin in blood of patients with hepatic failure and acromegaly. Kastin AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):257–9
Effect of bombesin upon plasma somatostatin–like immunoreactivity, insulin and glucagon in normal and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):89–96
Relationship between intravenous ethanol, alcohol–induced inhibition of pancreatic secretion and plasma concentration of immunoreactive pancreatic polypeptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin in man. Staub JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):61–8
Glucose turnover and gluconeogenesis in a patient with somatostatinoma. Lowry SF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):309–13
[The development of a radioimmunoassay for somatostatin using 125I–(Tyr8)–somatostatin as a labelled antigen (author's transl)] Kokubu T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;56(12):1630–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of adrenergic substances on portal immunoreactive somatostatin (IRS) levels in rats (author's transl)] Togane T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1410–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood somatostatin in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Sov Med** 1981; (2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF and plasma somatostatin levels in acromegaly. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):235–41

Huntington's chorea–– measurements of somatostatin, substance P and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(3):183–7

The origin of cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin: hypothalamic or disperse central nervous system secretion? Sørensen KV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):335–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis of somatostatin-28. Ling N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):945–51

New synthesis of somatostatin according to the S-tert-butylthiocysteine procedure. Moroder L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jan;20(1):17–37

Synthesis of a glycotripeptide and a glycosomatostatin containing the 3-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-s residue. Lavielle S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2; 89(2):229–36

Solid-phase synthesis of two glycopeptides containing the amino acid sequence 5 to 9 of somatostatin. Lavielle S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):221–8

Solid-phase peptide synthesis of somatostatin using mild base cleavage of N alpha-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids. Chang CD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May; 15(5):485–94

Synthesis of somatostatin and [D-Trp8]-somatostatin. Felix AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):342–54

Synthesis and biological actions of prosomatostatin. Meyers CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6171–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Circulating platelet aggregates induced by somatostatin in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Coppola L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):245–9

Metabolic effects of acute and prolonged growth hormone excess in normal and insulin-deficient man. Metcalfe P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):123–8

Effect of somatostatin on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):505–11

Effects of somatostatin and bromocryptine on the plasma ACTH level in bilaterally adrenalectomized patients with Cushing's disease. Julesz J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):68–72

Lack of effect of somatostatin on stimulated renin release in healthy persons. Gordin A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):709–10

Clinical significance of altered insulin sensitivity in diabetes mellitus assessed by glucose, insulin, and somatostatin infusion. Harano Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):982–7

Use of somatostatin and somatostatin analogs in a patient with a glucagonoma. Kahn CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):543–9

Acute hormonal effects on carnitine metabolism in thin and obese subjects: responses to somatostatin, glucagon, and insulin. Genuth SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr; 30(4):393–401

GENETICS

Isolation and structure of a peptide hormone predicted from a mRNA sequence. A second somatostatin from the catfish pancreas. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8267–70

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding two distinct somatostatin precursors found in the endocrine pancreas of anglerfish. Hobart P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):137–41

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned structural gene coding for a precursor of pancreatic somatostatin. Goodman RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5869–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Are certain peculiarities in the distribution of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity (SLI) in the brain of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) possibly connected with an altered carbohydrate metabolism? Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):168–73

Antisomatostatin gamma globulin augments secretion of both insulin and glucagon in vitro: evidence for a physiologic role for endogenous somatostatin in the regulation of pancreatic A- and B-cell function. Itoh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):693–6

Antibodies to insulin, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, and somatostatin in insulin-treated diabetics. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):948–52

Administration of antisomatostatin serum to rats reverses the inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion produced by injection of metergoline but not yohimbine. Arnold MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):194–9

Effects of CNS active drugs and somatostatin antiserum on growth hormone release in young and old male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug; 33(2):73–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and amino acid composition of two somatostatin-like peptides from ovine hypothalamus: somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):725–34

Immunoreactive and biologically active somatostatin-like material in the human retina. Rorstad OP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):488–92

Isolation and characterization of rat hypothalamic somatostatin-14. Bohlen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):2008–10

Immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the digestive tract of cats. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):837–43

METABOLISM

Systems for the study of regulation of neuropeptide secretion. Reichlin S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:573–97 (130 ref.)

Release of somatostatin from extra-hypothalamic rat brain slices: inhibition by dopamine and morphine. Lee CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):355–61

The effects of exercise stress on somatostatin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):543–6

Changes in brain somatostatin and vasopressin levels after stress in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):353–8

Tumor and plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4192–6

Evidence for somatostatin, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide-like substances in the mucosa cells of the gut in fishes with and without stomach. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):193–203

Reversal of increased gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by whole pancreas transplantation. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):724–7

Concentration and secretion of gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):188–91

Effect of muscimol on glucose-stimulated somatostatin and insulin release from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Robbins MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):168–71

The effect of glucose and tolbutamide on immunoreactive somatostatin release from perifused pancreatic islets of normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):689–96

Effects of growth hormone excess and deficiency on hypothalamic somatostatin content and release and on tissue somatostatin distribution. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):714–9

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable medullary carcinoma of rat thyroid: partial chromatographic and biological characterization. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1418–24

Release of growth hormone from purified somatotrophs: use of high K+ and the ionophore A23187 to elucidate interrelations among Ca++, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and somatostatin. Kraicer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):651–7

Immunoreactive somatostatin distribution and axoplasmic transport in rat peripheral nerve. Rasool CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):996–1001

The effect of hypophysectomy on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1771–5

Somatostatin binding sites in various structures of the rat brain. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):523–5

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and somatostatin levels in ocular tissue of normal and sensorily denervated rabbit eyes. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):797–801

Studies on the local (paracrine) actions of glucagon, somatostatin and insulin in isolated islets of rat pancreas. Schatz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):207–10

TRH, GH-RIH, and LH-RH in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):20–7

The role of somatostatin during the gastric phase of a meal. Schusdziarra V. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 27(3):240–6 (90 ref.)

Somatostatin receptors on circulating human blood cells. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):277–8

Growth hormone short-loop feedback: anatomic specificity of growth hormone stimulation of hypothalamic somatostatin concentration. Molitch ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):559–60

Substance P, VIP, enkephalin and somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in intestinal tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):291–303

Evidence for somatostatin precursors in human stomach, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):372–6

Increased plasma and tumor somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma and small cell lung cancer. Roos BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):187–94

Release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused canine thyroid. Selective stimulatory effect of calcium ions. Laurberg P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1451–6

Role of insulin secretagogues in the regulation of somatostatin binding by isolated rat islets. Mehler PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1334–8

Clearance of immunoreactive somatostatin by perfused rat liver. Sacks H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):419–29

Immunohistochemical localization of substance-P, somatostatin, and methionine-enkephalin in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Ditirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):351–63

Hypothalamic somatostatin and pituitary and serum growth hormone concentrations during postnatal development in rats exposed chronically to propylthiouracil or a low iodine diet. Walker P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):111–7

Peripheral localization of regulatory peptides as a clue to their function. Polak JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):918–24

Axonal transport of neuropeptides in the cervical vagus nerve of the rat. Gilbert RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):108–13

High affinity binding sites for a somatostatin-28 analog in rat brain. Reubi JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11; 28(19):2191–8

Effect of prostaglandin E2 upon release of pancreatic somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2099–102

Effect of starvation of gastric somatostatin release. Tsuda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):27–32

The relationship between somatostatin binding and cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase inhibition. Leitner JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1065–74

Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex from cases of Alzheimer disease and Alzheimer senile dementa. Davies P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):279–80

Effect of chemical environment on levels of substance P and somatostatin in cultured sensory neurones. Mudge AW. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):764–7

Cortical somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cases of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davies P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–14

Age-related changes in dopamine, LHRH and somatostatin in the rat hypothalamus. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):27–37

An immunohistochemical study of the projections of somatostatin-containing neurons in the guinea-pig intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):841–52

Isolation and structure of pro-somatostatin: a putative somatostatin precursor from pig hypothalamus. Schally AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4489–93

Somatostatin receptors: identification and characterization in rat brain membranes. Srikant CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3930–4

Gastrectomy with and without duodenal transit: release of glucagon, insulin and somatostatin. Heil T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:83–7

Somatostatin: occurrence in urinary bladder epithelium and renal tubules of the toad, Bufo marinus. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):644–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rate of thymidine incorporation and incidence of parenchymal cell division in adult rat hypophyseal cell cultures. Effect of thyroliberin and somatostatin. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):249–55

Effect of somatostatin on regional splanchnic blood flows in man. Angiographic studies. Samnegård H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:71–3

No inhibition of corticotrophin (ACTH)-hypersecretion in adrenal insufficiency by somatostatin. Jara-Albarrán A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):71–4

Effects of short-term and prolonged infusions of somatostatin on endocrine pancreas, body weight and food intake in rats. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov; 110(3):267–75

Studies on the inhibition of pancreatic secretion by luminal somatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):G109–15

The endocrine regulation of exocrine pancreas in preruminant milk-fed calves. Davicco MJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):123–32

Effects of somatostatin and glucagon on the utilization of [2-(14)C]propionate in glucose production in vivo in sheep. Brockman RP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):457–64

Somatostatin stimulates coupled sodium chloride influx across the brush border of the rabbit ileum. Freedman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):243–47

Lack of effect of somatostatin on the glucagon-induced

alterations of hepatic metabolism of [1-14C]oleate. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):124–32

Glucagon action upon plasma post-heparin lipolytic and monoglyceride hydrolase activities. Studies involving administration of exogenous hormone during suppression of endogenous hormone secretion with somatostatin. de Basilico MZ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):213–6

Somatostatin suppresses growth of murine myeloid leukemia in vivo. Pavelić K, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):805–8

Somatostatin-28, somatostatin-14 and somatostatin analogs: effects on thermoregulation. Brown M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):127–35

Somatostatin facilitates the serotonin release from rat cerebral cortex, hippocampus and hypothalamus slices. Tanaka S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):219–22

Beta-endorphin-induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):207–14

Inhibition of anterior pituitary prostaglandin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity by somatostatin. Rouleau D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):307–10

Comparative effects of somatostatin and enkephalins on the guinea pig ileum and the rat vas deferens. Jhamandas K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1389–92

The action of somatostatin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):129–34

Lack of effect of somatostatin on thyroid gland function in Graves' disease. Skare S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):167–71

Altered ability of the liver to produce glucose following a period of glucagon deficiency. Deri JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):490–5

Effect of somatostatin on the flow rate and triglyceride levels of thoracic duct lymph in normal and vagotomized dogs. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):440–5

Insulin and glucagon breakthrough of somatostatin suppression: importance of portal vein hormone measurements. Polonsky K, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):664–9

Somatostatin stimulates glucagon secretion in ducks. Strosser MT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):319–22

The effect of somatostatin on bombesin-stimulated serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in man. Jansen JB, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):193–7

Effect of somatostatin and calcium deprivation on cholecystokinin or caerulein-induced insulin and glucagon release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:95–102

Effect of somatostatin on blood levels of motilin and the interdigestive myoelectric complex in dogs. Poitras P, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:163–6

Somatostatin-28: selective action on the pancreatic beta-cell and brain. Brown M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2391–6

Inhibition of adrenocorticotropin secretion by somatostatin in pituitary cells in culture. Richardson UI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):281–90

Potassium modification of the somatostatin effect on stimulated rat growth hormone release. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1027–34

Effects of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 on bombesin-stimulated release of gastrin, insulin, and glucagon in the dog. Vaysse N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1843–7

Combined effects of cold and somatostatin on glucose kinetics in dogs. Minaire Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(3):249–59

Somatostatin-induced histamine secretion in mast cells. Characterization of the effect. Theoharides TC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):127–37

The effect of SST, glucagon, calcitonin and PGE1 on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the unrestrained dog in long-term experiments. Funovics J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):213–26

The effect of somatostatin on haemostasis in dogs. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(1):125–31

Effects of somatostatin on gastrointestinal hormone-induced glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in cultured liver cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):439–43

Somatostatin inhibition of glucagon-stimulated jejunal secretion in the dog. Barbezat GO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):471–4

Effects of somatostatin on hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: comparison with vasopressin. Bosch J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):518–25

Somatostatin inhibition of basal and carbachol-stimulated gastrin release in rat antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):707–12

Cholestatic action of somatostatin in the rat: effect on the different fractions of bile secretion. Ricci GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):552–62

Effect of somatostatin on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and in normal subjects. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):526–32

Somatostatin 28: comparison with somatostatin 14 for plasma kinetics and low-dose effects on the exocrine pancreas in dogs. Vaysse N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):700–6

Somatostatin, gastrointestinal peptides, and the carcinoid syndrome. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):549–53

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in dogs with and without duodenogastric reflux. Thomas WE. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):996–1001

Effect of verapamil on glucose response to glucagon during intravenous infusion of somatostatin. Andersson DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):554–5

Somatostatin action on insulin secretion induced by chicken and porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide in the perfused rat pancreas. Arilla E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun; 13(6):314–7

Antidiabetic action of somatostatin after oral glucose loading: due to suppression of glucagon and growth hormone or of intestinal carbohydrate absorption? Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):305–9

Failure of somatostatin and beta-endorphin to affect bovine adrenal cortex cells in vitro. Diel F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):95–8

Mode of action of somatostatin in inhibiting parathyroid hormone secretion. Kukreja SC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):621–4

The effect of somatostatin (SRIF) on the release of amino acids from skeletal muscle. Magno-Sumbilla C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):439–43

Physiological concentrations of growth hormone exert insulin-like and insulin antagonistic effects on both hepatic and extrahepatic tissues in man. MacGorman LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):556–9

Homogeneity in the growth hormone-lowering effect of dopamine and somatostatin in acromegaly. Oppizzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):616–9

Effect of somatostatin on ion transport in the rat colon. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct; 66(4):813–20

Somatostatin decreases food intake of rats and baboons. Lotter EC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):278–87

An in vivo model for testing somatostatin suppression of growth hormone release in sheep. Redekopp C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):237–41

A small dose of somatostatin inhibits the secretin stimulated secretion of bicarbonate, amylase, and chymotrypsin in man. Vatn MH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):279–82

The effect of somatostatin on the hormonal abnormalities of end stage renal disease. Murray TG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):1–5

Influence of the sympatho-adrenal system and somatostatin on the secretion of insulin in the rat. Ahrén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:563–75

The effect of somatostatin on pancreatic endocrine responses mediated via the parasympathetic innervation in the conscious calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:29–38

The action of somatostatin on neurones of the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:315–23

Non-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, nonsomatostatin fundic inhibitoy mechanism. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May;30(5):473–77

Systemic and pulmonary haemodynamic effects of somatostatin [letter] Hallemans R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1270

Stimulatory effect of somatostatin on norepinephrine release from rat brain cortex slices. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):903–10

Further studies on the significance of circulating platelet aggregates induced by somatostatin in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):172–5

Effects of exogenous insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin on islet hormone secretion in the perfused chicken pancreas. Honey RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1242–6

Influence of somatostatin on gastric motility and meal absorption in rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Koerker DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):335–9

Proportional inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release by somatostatin. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1253–7

The interrelationship of somatostatin and guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20; 32(3):131–4

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the inhibition of growth-hormone secretion by somatostatin. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):85–94

Somatostatin modulates effects of angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa zone. Aguilera G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):262–3

Somatostatin selectively inhibits noradrenaline release from hypothalamic neurones. Göthert M. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6; 288(5786):86–8

Selective effects of somatostatin-14, -25 and -28 on in vitro insulin and glucagon secretion. Mandarino L, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):76–7

Differential effects of somatostatin on the release of bioactive and immunoactive rat growth hormone in vitro. Russell SM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):67–72

Effects of intraventricular administration of neurotensin and somatostatin on thermoregulation in the rat. Chandra A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):715–8

Pharmacological characterization of scratching behaviour induced by intracranial injection of substance P and somatostatin. Dobry PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):267–72

Somatostatin: an endogenous peptide in the toad urinary bladder inhibits vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4984–7

Gastrointestinal secretory, motor, circulatory, and metabolic effects of prosomatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1967–71

Regulation by secretin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and somatostatin of cyclic AMP accumulation in cultured brain cells. van Calker D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6907–11

High biological activity of the synthetic replicates of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25. Brazeau P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):255–64

The effect of somatostatin and 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2 on bombesin-stimulated canine gastric acid, plasma gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion. Materia A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):297–305

Effects of beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin and somatostatin on the neurotensin-induced neurogenic contraction in the guinea-pig ileum. Monier S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr; 2(1):31–42

The biological activity of catfish pancreatic somatostatin. Oyama H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):387–96

Is somatostatin or a somatostatin-like peptide involved in central nervous system control of gastric secretion? Taché Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb;1(5):307–15

The kinetics of somatostatin inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Thomas WE. **Regul Pept** 1980 Dec;1(3):245–51

Beneficial effect of somatostatin in phalloidin-intoxicated rats. Influence on survival rate, biochemical and morphological data, and 3H-demethylphalloin absorption rate by the liver. Wdowinski JM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):155–63

Effect of luminal somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):305–9

The effect of somatostatin on fasting and postprandial plasma GIP, serum insulin, and blood glucose in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):113–9

The effect of somatostatin on serum group I pepsinogens (PG I), serum gastrin, and gastric H+ and pepsin secretion in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(4):425–31

Paradoxical elevation of growth hormone by intraventricular somatostatin: possible ultrashort-loop feedback. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1072–4

Glucoregulation and the sympathetic nervous system: CNS control by brain peptides. Brown MR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:81–97

Effect of somatostatin on rat exocrine pancreatic secretory process in normal and diseased state. Adler G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;18(8):418–26

[High biological activity of the synthetic counterparts of hypothalamic somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-25] Brazeau P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 9; 290(21):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the in vivo biological activity of an analog of somatostatin, D-Trp8-D-Cys14-somatostatin in 2 different pharmacological models] Cazaubon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of somatostatin upon prolactin secretion both in normal subjects and in patients presenting pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Barreca T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic risks of salbutamol in diabetic patients. A study using somatostatin (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of glucose and leucin absorption by somatostatin in the dog (author's transl)] Mörz R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin and cortical neurons in cell culture. Dichter MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:145–57 (33 ref.)

Substance P and somatostatin actions on spinal cord neurons in primary dissociated cell culture. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:159–73

Role of somatostatin in the modulation of hypophysial growth hormone production by gonadal steroids. Gross DS. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):507–19

Somatostatin and diabetes. Gerich JE. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):619–26 (89 ref.)

Somatostatin. A classical hormone, a locally active polypeptide and a neurotransmitter. Efendić S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr;12(2):87–94 (54 ref.)

Biochemical mapping of somatostatinergic systems in rat brain: effects of periventricular hypothalamic and medial basal amygdaloid lesions on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete brain nuclei. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):283–91

The origin of somatostatin fibers in the median eminence and neural lobe of Rana temporaria. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):41–5

Nerves containing substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalin or somatostatin in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Distribution, ultrastructure and possible functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):21–39

Electron-microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic, mesotocinergic and somatostatinergic neurons in the hypothalamic magnocellular preoptic nucleus of the frog. Van Vossel-Daeninck J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):7–12

Somatostatin and the gastrointestinal tract. Arnold R, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):733–53 (135 ref.)

Autonomic function and control of pancreatic somatostatin. Samols E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:388–92

Role of glucagon and somatostatin in insulin release. Taniguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:103–7

Growth hormone secretory dynamics in streptozotocin diabetes: evidence of a role for endogenous circulating somatostatin. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):76–82

Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. III – Lack of interaction with prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):615–20

Effect of antisomatostatin gamma-globulin on gastrin release in rats. Chiba T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug; 81(2):321–6

Somatostatin--a regulatory modulator connecting nutrient entry and metabolism. Schusdziarra V. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):563–77 (196 ref.)

Effects of antisomatostatin and antiglucagon sera on insulin release from isolated Langerhans' islets of rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):78–80

Neurophysiologic and behavioral effects of neuropeptides. Moss RL, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:168–75

Somatostatin and insulin secretion in man. IV. The role of calcium. Torella R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1298–302

Plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during the interdigestive period in the dog. Aizawa I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):206–13

Ontogenetic development of the inhibition of growth hormone release by somatostatin in the rat: in-vivo and in-vitro (perifusion) study. Rieutort M. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):355–63

Somatostatin – the long lost antral chalone. Thomas WE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):919–27 (46 ref.)

Somatostatin: control of stimulus--secretion coupling in pancreatic islet cells. Pace CS. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980; 35:163–95 (150 ref.)

Peptides in neuroendocrine regulation. Reichlin S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:235–50 (90 ref.)

[Somatostain: a pancreatic hormone which may be important] Strosser MT, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981; :197–210 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin. II: Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical significance] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin. I: Structure, biosynthesis and effect] Zühlke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of somatostatin in diabetic disease] Leonardi R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):11–5 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and somatostatin interaction in regulating prolactin and somatotropic hormone release from rat adenohypophysis cells in primary culture] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of intraluminal pH on the release of somatostatin and gastrin into antral, bulbar and ileal pouches of conscious dogs. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):391–400

Effect of catecholamines on somatostatin secretion by isolated perfused rat stomach. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E274–8

Release of somatostatin from rodent antral mucosae maintained in organ culture. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G59–66

Somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon secretion from isolated perfused pancreas of obese rats. Seino S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E146–50

Somatostatin-like polypeptides in the plasma and tissues of a patient with a somatostatin-producing tumour. Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):425–6

Noradrenaline stimulates somatostatin release from incubated slices of the amygdala and the hypothalamic preoptic area. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):393–7

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide stimulated secretion of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity from the stomach: inhibition by acetylcholine or vagal stimulation. McIntosh CH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):468–72

Somatostatin secretion by lung and thymic tumours. Penman E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):613–20

Glucose and cyclic AMP as stimulators of somatostatin and insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas: a quantitative study. Gerber PP, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan; 30(1):40–4

Somatostatin release from the isolated, perfused diabetic rat pancreas: inverse relationship between pancreatic somatostatin and insulin. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):960–3

Reversal of the enhanced somatostatin release from the isolated, perfused diabetic rat pancreas after the amelioration of diabetes by whole pancreas transplantation. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):742–6

Insulin inhibits somatostatin-like immunoreactivity release stimulated by intragastric HCl. Rouiller D, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):735–8

Glucose stimulation of somatostatin and insulin release from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):747–51

Hypersection of pancreatic somatostatin in the obese Zucker rat: effects of food restriction and age. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):889–94

Acute effects of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency on somatostatin and glucagon secretion by the perfused isolated rat pancreatico-duodenal preparation. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):66–71

Previous exposure to glucose enhances somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):495–500

Secretion of somatostatin from the normal and diabetic pancreas. Studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1980; 19(6):492–504 (107 ref.)

Possible involvement of the cholinergic system in hormonal secretion by the perfused pancreas from ventromedial-hypothalamic lesioned rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar; 20(3):217–22

Pancreatic somatostatin secretion is suppressed by splanchnic nerve stimulation. Roy MW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):102–5

The interaction of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), glucose and arginine on the secretion of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin in the perfused rat pancreas. Szecówka J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):137–42

Effect of theophylline on insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion from the isolated rat pancreatico-duodenal preparation. Kudo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 28(1):9–16

Stimulation by bombesin of immunoreactive somatostatin release into rat hypophysial portal blood. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):229–34

Effect of insulin on glucose- and arginine-stimulated somatostatin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Gerber PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):279–83

Acetylcholine stimulates insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the perfused chicken pancreas. Honey RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1065–8

Effect of calcium on the secretion of somatostatin and insulin from pancreatic islets. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2254–7

Effect of glucose on somatostatin secretion from isolated pancreatic islets of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):652–7

Somatostatin release from rat hypothalamus in vitro: effects of melatonin and serotonin. Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):602–6

Factors modulating the secretion of thyrotropin and other hormones of the thyroid axis. Hedge GA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:57–63

Adrenergic modulation of gastric somatostatin release in rats. Koop H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):248–50

Characterization of somatostatin-like components in the tumors and plasma of a patient with a somatostatinoma. Conlon JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):66–73

Immunoreactive somatostatin in human pancreatic secretion. Ertan A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar; 52(3):589–91

Truncal vagotomy abolishes the somatostatin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):823–5

Ectopic production of somatostatin-like immuno- and bioactivity by cultured human pulmonary small cell carcinoma. Szabo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):978–87

Potassium stimulated calcium dependent release of immunoreactive somatostatin from incubated rat hypothalamus. Berelowitz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1537–9

The effect of ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei destruction on somatostatin and insulin release from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Seino S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2231–6

Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on the secretion of somatostatin, insulin, and glucagon by the perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):986–90

Increased somatostatin secretion from pancreatic islets of streptozotocin-diabetic rats in response to glucose. Schauder P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 20(3):243–50

Ionic channels involved in the LHRH and SRIF release from rat mediobasal hypothalamus. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):155–62

Opiate receptors modulate LHRH and SRIF release from mediobasal hypothalamic neurons. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):163–7

Effects of CNS active drugs and somatostatin antiserum on growth hormone release in young and old male rats. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug; 33(2):73–8

Release of immunoreactive somatostatin from hypothalamic cells in culture: inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Gamse R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5552–6

Continuous, clonal, insulin- and somatostatin-secreting cell lines established from a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Gazdar AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3519–23

Absence of a relationship between immunoreactive-gastrin and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity secretion in the perfused rat stomach. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):53–60

Somatostatin and gastrin release from canine stomach. Koop H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):755–9

Depolarization- and ionophore-induced release of octacosa somatostatin from stalk median eminence synaptosomes. Kewley CF, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):913–5

[Angiographic exploration of a case of a case of adrenal APUD adenoma secreting three hormones: VIP, catecholamines, and somatostatin (author's transl)] Bernard P, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide, somatostatin and 5-azacytidine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul;32(7):24–32

Psoriasis and human growth hormone: aetiology and therapy. Weber G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):361–5

Effects of somatostatin added to insulin in a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):126–30

Long-term bromocriptine treatment and somatostatin in acromegaly. Gáspár L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May; 76(2):152–62

Somatostatin, gastrointestinal peptides, and the carcinoid syndrome. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):549–53

Somatostatin and insulin infusion in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Greco AV, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):310–4

Somatostatin in peptic ulcer bleeding [letter] Kayasseh L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):861

Somatostatin for cimetidine-resistant gastroduodenal haemorrhage [letter] Limberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):916–7

Pseudoglucagonoma responsive to somatostatin [letter] Lubetzki J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):316–7

Cimetidine and somatostatin in gastroduodenal haemorrhage [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):274–5

Cimetidine and somatostatin in gastroduodenal haemorrhage [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):784

Cimetidine and somatostatin in gastroduodenal haemorrhage [letter] Sharpe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):559

Prevention of stress ulcer by cimetidine and somatostatin in rats. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(3):215–8

Treatment of acute pancreatitis with somatostatin: a multicenter double blind study [letter] Usadel KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):999–1000

[Somatostatin decreases portal hypertension in the cirrhotic patient (letter)] Bories P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8–9):616–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic value of somatostatin in gastroenterology. Theoretical basis. Practical trends] René E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):700–8 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of somatostatin in oesophagal bleeding (author's transl)] Bringer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12; 9(17):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of combined treatment with cimetidine and somatostatin (author's transl)] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;18(6):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin and cimetidine in peptic ulcer hemorrhage. A randomized controlled study] Kayasseh L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;18(6):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on the system of hemostasis in man] Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 11(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hypothalamic GnRH synthesis by inhibin. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):525–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an enkephalin analogue (DAMME) on insulin release from cultured rat islets of Langerhans. Pierluissi R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):642–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a growth hormone releasing factor mediating alpha-adrenergic influence on growth hormone secretion in the rat. Eden S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):24–7

SECRETION

[Effect of bromocrytine on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone and growth hormone (author's transl)] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SOMATOTYPES

Body type, personality temperament, and psychotherapeutic treatment of male adolescents. Stewart H. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):927–32

Prediction of adult Sheldon somatotypes I and II from ratings and measurements at childhood ages. Walker RN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):213–24

Physical attractiveness: the influence of selected torso parameters. Horvath T. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):21–4

Social skills and somatotype. Kellett J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):149–55

The relationship of physique and body composition to strength in a group of physical education students. Bale P. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):193–8

Using BMDP and SPSS for a Q factor analysis. Tanner BA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):201–2

Somatotyping in the obese children and adolescents. Ciovîrnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 18(3):193–200

Somatotype, physical growth, and sexual maturation in young male smokers. Lall KB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):295–8

Ectomorphy and suicide. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb; 113(First Half):135–6

Body–composition, somatotype and some motor performance of judoists. Farmosi I. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):431–4

Anthropometric characteristics of Indian university football players. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):275–84

Classification vs typology. A difference of practical importance. Hoehne KA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1099–100

Body build and body composition of high ability female dancers. Dolgener FA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):599–607

[Ischaemic heart disease and the body build (author's transl)] Cefovská J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23;119(20–21):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to somatic typology of the man (author's transl)] Solc I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological behavior of the nose in the typological variations of adult cephalograms] Cretot M. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. III. Utilization of a modified questionnaire to type morning and evening students] Minervini MM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. II. Modification of the questionnaire and score for morning and evening typing] Minervini MM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2097–2103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics and biological rhythms. I. Morning and evening subject typing based on cluster analysis] Montrone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body constitution in schizophrenics–types and occurrence of somatotypes according to Parnell] Majczak A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Constitutional–somatotopic factors in the clinical picture of alcoholic psychoses and obvious signs of paranoid schizophrenia] Kornetov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SOMNAMBULISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Forms of hypnotic somnambulism according to their clinical basis] Burno ME, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Somnambulism in children] de Villard R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):222–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleepwalking and night terrors in adulthood clinical EEG findings. Soldatos CR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):136–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Somnambulism. Clinical characteristics and personality patterns. Kales A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1406–10

THERAPY

Treatment of sleepwalking: a controlled study. Reid WH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):27–37

SONOGRAPHY, SPEECH see **SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY**

SORBIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

SORBITAN DERIVATIVES see **POLYSORBATES**

SORBITOL

A method for preventing sorbitol interference with the determination of inorganic phosphate. Leigh RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):279–84

Esterification of terminal phosphate groups in nucleic acids with sorbitol and its application to the isolation of terminal polynucleotide fragments. Ho NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):64–7

Free sugars and sorbitol in fruits—a complication from the literature. Wrolstad RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):91–103

Ornithine—sorbitol agar as an aid to the identification of Kl. pneumoniae in sputum. English RT. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct; 37(4):365–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of the intravenous administration of a sorbitol solution on the blood plasma content of sorbitol, fructose, glucose, insulin and free fatty acids as well as on the sorbitol half-life in calves, young and adult cattle] Kouider S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar substitutes or glucose in peripheral venous hypocaloric nutrition?] Löhlein D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the blood glucose increase and insulin requirement after oral sucrose, fructose and sorbitol alone or in combination (author's transl)] Kaspar L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-year experience with clinical experiments on sorbitol used at the Fót children's town] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Papaverine and sorbitol electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents in treating biliary tract dyskinesias in children] Tret'iakova LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov; (11):32–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis: 2. In vitro effects on the lens of agents preventing glucose- and sorbitol-induced cataracts. Trevithick JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 16(1):32–8

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Charney EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):157–8

Diarrhea induced by sorbitol [letter] Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):326

Alpha-tocopherol and cardiac toxicity of iron. Lindvall S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):331–8

[A new model for arteriosclerosis. Electron microscopic study of the reaction of the arterial wall following lipofundin-S administration] Harsing J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul;21(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electroencephalography (EEG) after introduction of water soluble contrast media into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Nau HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):75–82

Intermittent decortication and progressive hyperthermia, hypertension and tachycardia following methylglucamine iothalamate ventriculogram. Papadakis N, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):59–66

Some aspects of sorbinicate pharmacokinetics. Subissi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1278–84

Effect of iron poly (sorbitolgluconic acid) complex on urinary cellular excretion. Elliott HL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):264–7

Iron deficiency anaemia during pregnancy a comparative trial of treatment by iron-poly (sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex Ferastral given intramuscularly and iron dextran (Imferon) by total dose infusion. Oluboyede OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Sep;57(9):626–33

Effects of papaveroline-monosulphate on the systemic and regional circulation in the dog. Data PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Apr;36(4):302–14

Apparent Glucantime failure in five patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Rocha RA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):131–9

Metabolic changes induced by a nicotinic acid derivative in patients with obesity grades 1, 2 and 3. Santagostino A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jul–Sep;21(3):111–26

A pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of iron poly (sorbitol-gluconic acid) complex. Campbell BC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(7):475–80

[Complications after the use of methylglucamine in spinal perimyelography] Pinta Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):421–3 **(Cze)**

[The effect of IS-5-MN in coronary disease. Monocentric double-blind crossover comparison with ISDN retard and placebo] Müller G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7; 32(14A):554–6 **(Ger)**

[Late meningeal changes after dimer-X-myelography in the absence of surgery (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[D-glucitol hexanicotinate and platelet aggregation] Avellone G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of sorbinicate in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa and IIb] Guida L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of fibrinolysis induced by D-glucitol-hexanicotinate] Novo S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hourly distribution of episodes of angina at rest. Effect of medical treatment] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of dimerix myelography in postoperative patients] Bezel R, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Human diabetic endoneurial sorbitol, fructose, and myo-inositol related to sural nerve morphometry. Dyck PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):590–6

Analysis of simple sugars and sorbitol in fruit by high-performance liquid chromatography. Richmond ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):4–7

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sorbitol in bulk sorbitol. Dokladalova J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):664–6

Free sugars and sorbitol in fruits—a complication from the literature. Wrolstad RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):91–103

BLOOD

Sorbitol content of plasma and erythrocytes during induced short-term hyperglycemia. Hubinont C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):19–20

Red cell sorbitol: an indicator of diabetic control. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):861–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sorbitol and myoinositol levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of diabetic patients. Servo C. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:133–7

METABOLISM

Sorbitol in the accessory glands of the diabetic male rat. Paz GF, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):229–35

A comparison of carbohydrate metabolism after sucrose, sorbitol, and fructose meals in normal and diabetic subjects. Akgün S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):582–5

Metabolism of Sorbitol in the intact organism. Schell Dompert E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1069–75

Insulin sensitivity and sorbitol production of the normal rabbit corneal epithelium in vitro. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):913–9

Diabetes mellitus and the rabbit corneal epithelium. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):317–21

Vectorial and nonvectorial transphosphorylation catalyzed by enzymes II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):391–7

[Differences in the elimination of intravenously administered intralipid and lipofundin S] Förster H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Feb;8(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sorbitol on psychomotor function: its use in alcoholic cirrhosis. McClain CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):901–3

The influence of an iron-sorbitol-citrate complex on the deposition of monomeric 239Pu in four rodent species. Winter R, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):100–4

Use of sorbitol in the cryopreservation of babesia. Gray GD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):388–9

[Cineradiological study of the activity of sorbiperan on the gallbladder and colon (author's transl)] Chevrot L. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To the problem of the intervascular volume effect of intravenously administered sorbitol solution 40% (author's transl)] Kleemann PP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec; 29(12):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sorbitol and mannitol on intracranial pressure (author's transl)] Hase U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blindness induced by double-blindedness [editorial] Conn HO. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):846-7

Use of fructose, xylitol, or sorbitol as a sweetener in diabetes mellitus. Brunzell JD. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul-Aug; 1(4):223-30 (87 ref.)

[Initial results of using Cardioplegin in heart operations] Dragoichev Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood-level changes of lactate and pyruvate after osmotherapy with mannitol and sorbitol (author's transl)] Spring A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SORBOSE

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of simultaneously occurring proton-sorbose symport and passive sorbose transport in Saccharomyces fragilis. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):419-32

Fermentation of L-sorbose by microorganisms of the human dental plaque. Lohmann D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(3):263-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of L-sorbose on the intact rat. Sorbose effects] Siebert G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):271-5 **(Ger)**

SORE THROAT see **PHARYNGITIS**

SOTALOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fixed combination of sotalol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of uncomplicated hypertension. Jäättelä A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):395-401

Potentiation by oral and intraperitoneal (+) sotalol and deoxysotalol of responses of rat uterus evoked by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Narendranath KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:441-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sotalol and prolonged Q-Tc interval [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):426

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation by oral and intraperitoneal (+) sotalol and deoxysotalol of responses of rat uterus evoked by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Narendranath KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:441-4

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of sotalol after chronic administration to patients with renal insufficiency. Berglund G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(4):321-6

Fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in biological fluids. Lefebvre MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1216-7

METABOLISM

Sotalol kinetics in renal insufficiency. Blair AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):457-63

Propranolol and sotalol metabolism after a drinking party. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):705-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative antiarrhythmic activity of quinidine combined with propranolol and with sotalol. Lawson JW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):72-86

Effects on exercise tachycardia during forty-eight hours of a series of doses of atenolol, sotalol, and metoprolol. Harron DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):295-302

Anticholinesterase effect of sotalol. Alkondon M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:796-800

In vitro stimulation of neutrophil motility by metoprolol and sotalol related to inhibition of both H_2O_2 production and peroxidase mediated iodination of the cell and leucoattractant. Anderson R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):321-31

Effects of sotalol and vagal stimulation on ischemic myocardial blood flow distribution in the canine heart. Buck JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):347-51

Effect of sotalol on normal intraocular pressure [letter] Crick RP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):857

[Effects of sotalol on ventricular function] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Prolonged Q-T interval and severe tachyarrhythmias, common features of sotalol intoxication. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(2):85-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prazosin enhances the antihypertensive effects of beta-blockers during isometric and dynamic exercise. Äärynen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):71-6

Sotalol as a hypotensive agent in pregnancy. O'Hare MF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):814-20

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists and essential tremor [letter] Leigh PN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1106

SOTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SOUND

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
NOISE

The physiological influence of sound on the cochlea metabolism. Lotz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):445-50

The relationship between loudness and reaction time in normal hearing listeners. Marshall L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):244-9

An impulse sound generator and some comparative experiments with different noise dosimeters. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 366:77-85

A rational approach to the traveling wave phenomenon. Tonndorf J. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;1(1):83-93

Sound analysis in the ear: a history of discoveries. Zwislocki JJ. **Am Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;69(2):184-92

Augmented auditory feed back in the treatment of equinus gait in children. Conrad L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):713-8

On the use of natural stimuli in neurophysiological studies of audition. Symmes D. **Hear Res** 1981 May;4(2):203-14

Acoustic microscopy of human metaphase chromosomes. Rugar D, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Nov;120(Pt 2):193-9

Decibel ratings of dental office sounds. Kilpatrick HC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):175-8

Self-heard venous hums. Hardison JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1146-7

Wireless transmission of sound by means of infrared light. Werner E. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):239-41

Prophylaxis of adhesions with low frequency sound. Colasante DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep; 153(3):357-9

[Effect of infrasounds on the human organism (author's transl)] Birecki W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2-3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency characteristics of the flight sounds and of Johnson's organs in sympatric mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Culicidae)] Tamarina NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cochlear analysis of sound intensity and the mechanisms of acoustic sensations] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):15-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the interaction of sound and vibration sensitivity on the masking effect] Shapiro ML. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound and infrasound in pilots' cabins in commercial aircraft] Petrović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug; 37(4):239-44 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Certain biochemical aspects of the mechanism of action of subsonic oscillations on the body] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sonometric evaluation of eustachian tube function using broadband stimuli. Murti KG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):178-84

[A new system for locating the apical foramen] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct;23(4):236-7 **(Fre)**

[Problems of therapy control in arthroses and suggestion of a method for the non-invasive identification of changes in joint morphology (knee joint) (author's transl)] Quante F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):968-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SOUND LOCALIZATION see under **AUDITORY PERCEPTION**

SOUND SPECTROGRAPHY

Computer analysis of hoarseness. Kojima H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May-Jun;89(5-6):547-54

Preliminary report on the average spectral method in investigating the singing voice. Gu LD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):334-7

Photoacoustics in life sciences. Cahen D, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):293-310 (46 ref.)

Identification of normal and abnormally rough vowels by spectral noise level measurements. Emanuel FW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):75-85

The Psychological Stress Evaluator as a clinical assessment instrument. Evaluation and implications. Grantham CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):283-8

[Spectrographic analysis of the crying of infants with laryngeal disorders] Raes J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):224-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transmission of speech sounds by hearing aids (author's transl)] Welzl-Müller K. **HNO** 1980;28(9):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical analyses of voice disorders (author's transl)] Wieser M. **HNO** 1980;28(9):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Advances in sensory aids for the hearing-impaired: visual and vibrotactile aids. Pickett JM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):74-8

Estimation of impulse noise from cumulative time distributions with a new sound pressure time analyzer. Erlandsson B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):33-9

METHODS

Sonometric evaluation of eustachian tube function using broadband stimuli. Murti KG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):178-84

Acoustic analysis of the inflation sound in Eustachian catheterization. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3-4):183-90

Better spectrograms from children's speech. A research note. Huggins AW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):19-27

Long-term speech spectra. A computerized method of measurement and a comparative study of Finnish and English data. Kiukaanniemi HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(2):67-72

Industrial impulse noise measurements. Lahti T, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):61-9

SOY BEANS

Methionine supplementation of soy protein formulas [letter] de Oliveira JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):605-6

The contrasting effects of a dietary soya lecithin product and corn oil on lipoprotein lipids in normolipidemic and familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. Childs MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):217-28

Time course of the development of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits fed semipurified diets containing casein or soybean protein. Terpstra AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May; 39(2):217-27

Studies on the molybdenum application to soybean. Weeraratna CS. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1980;18(2):131-4

A trial of the effects of soya-bean flour and soya-bean saponins on plasma lipids, faecal bile acids and neutral sterols in hypercholesterolaemic men. Calvert GD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):277-81

Effects of soya-bean protein and casein on serum cholesterol levels in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):113-21

Artificial rearing of pigs. 11. Effect of replacement of dried skim-milk by an isolated soya-bean protein on the performance of the pigs and digestion of protein. Newport MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):171-82

Possible oestrogenic effects of feeding soyameal to prepubertal gilts. Drane HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):283-8

Increased steroid excretion in swine fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diet with soy protein. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):25-35

Preparative fractionation of T and B lymphocytes of the Syrian golden hamster with soybean agglutinin. Weppner WA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):759-68

DNA synthesis and division in interkingdom heterokaryons. Hadlaczky G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):647-50

Protein solubility characteristics of an ultrafiltered full-fat soybean product. Lah CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):911-6

Effect of dietary protein and sunflower meal on blood serum cholesterol of dairy heifers. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1451-61

Comparison of oral rehydration with electrolytes solution and soy milk in acute diarrhea. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):593-7

Effects of ingesting soy or egg lecithins on serum choline, brain choline and brain acetylcholine. Magil SG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):166-70

Nutritional evaluation of meat-soya bean protein product blends. Cichon R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul; 31(7):677-84

Elimination of flatus factors in soya bean preparation for a rural community. Kay T. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):108-9

The effects of a 10% soybean oil emulsion on lymphocyte transformation. Ota DM, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):112-5

Essential fatty acid status in adult patients receiving soybean-base formula. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):106-9

Multicentre study of soybean protein diet for outpatient hyper-cholesterolaemic patients. Descovich GC, et al.

Lancet 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):709–12
The effect of raw soybean on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the dog. Carbonell G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):161–3
[Lowering of cholesterol level by addition of pectins and soy protein to reducing diet (letter)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):936–7 **(Ger)**
[Diet therapy with soya (Cholsoy) in primary hypercholesteremia] Descovich GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1527–36 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of a soy- and oatmeal-based formula in infant nutrition. Nitrogen balance] del Valle Canseco F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oestrogenic activity of soya-bean products. Drane HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):425–7
'Soy formula induced metabolic alkalosis'. Arnold WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Dec;77(7):266–7
Coffee, soya, and pancreatic cancer [letter] Spector T. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474
Depressed neutrophil chemotaxis in infants with cow's milk and/or soy protein intolerance. Butler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):264–8

ANALYSIS

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of alkyl isocyanides to soybean leghemoglobin; comparison with animal myoglobins. Stetzkowski F, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(11–12):795–801
Trypsin-inhibitor and chymotrypsin-inhibitor studies with soybean extracts. Baintner K. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):201–3
Reversible modification of lysine in soybean proteins, using citraconic anhydride: characterization of physical and chemical changes in soy protein isolate, the 7S globulin, and lipoxygenase. Brinegar AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):818–24
Heterogeneity of soybean seed proteins: one-dimensional electrophoretic profiles of six different solubility fractions. Hu B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun; 29(3):497–501
2S globulins of soybean seeds. 1. Isolation and characterization of protein components. Koshiyama I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):336–40
2S globulins of soybean seeds. 2. Physicochemical and biological properties of protease inhibitors in 2S globulins. Koshiyama I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr; 29(2):340–3
Differences in subunit composition of glycinin among soybean cultivars. Mori T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–3
Soybean protein agglomeration: promotion by ultrasonic treatment. Wang LC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1):177–80
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in soy sauce and fermented soybean paste. Wei RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1269–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the molybdenum application to soybean. Weeraratna CS. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 1980;18(2):131–4

ENZYMOLOGY

A steady-state kinetic study on the catalytic mechanism of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from soybean. Laing WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):592–600
Factors affecting the initial rate of lipoxygenase catalysis. Funk MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):922–9
Auxin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in mature soybean hypocotyl. Guilfoyle TJ. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6112–8
EPR spectroscopy of soybean lipoxygenase-1. Description and quantification of the high-spin fe(III) signals. Slappendel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):77–86

GENETICS

Nodulation of soybeans carrying the nodulation-restrictive gene, rj1, by an incompatible Rhizobium japonicum strain upon mixed inoculation with a compatible strain. Devine TE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):179–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Soybean oil emulsion induces a selective and reversible inhibition of C2 production by human mononuclear phagocytes. Kolski GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2267–71

METABOLISM

Regulation of the expression of leghaemoglobin genes in effective and ineffective root nodules of soybean. Verma DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):98–107
The extent of hydrogenation of two formaldehyde-treated spray-dried mixtures of soya bean oil and casein fed to sheep. Clapperton JL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May; 31(5):439–47
Nutritional balance studies in very low-birth-weight infants: role of soy formula. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):631–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in the outer cell wall of Rhizobium during development of root nodule symbiosis in soybean. Bal AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1096–103
Morphological comparison of isolates of Phakopsora pachyrhizi from different areas of the world. Bonde MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1443–9
Interaction of lectins from soybean and peanut with rhizobia that nodulate soybean, peanut, or both plants. Pueppke SG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1489–97
A rapid one-step method for the isolation of bacteroids from root nodules of soybean plants, utilizing self-generating Percoll gradients. Reibach PH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):491–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflectorized soybean canopy in relation to transpiration and herbicide phytotoxicity. Ogbuehi SN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):879–83

TOXICITY

The effects of long-term feeding of soya flour on the rat pancreas. McGuinness EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):497–502
Interaction of azaserine and raw soya flour on the rat pancreas. McGuinness EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):49–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aging and regreening in soybean cotyledons. 1 Ultrastructural changes in plastids and plastoglobuli. Tuquet C, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):43–59

SPACE FLIGHT

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

The psychiatrist's role in aerospace operations. Sledge WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):956–9
Fitness variables and the lipid profile in United States astronauts. Berry MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1222–6
Piracetam and fish orientation during parabolic aircraft flight. Hoffman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):568–76
Cardiovascular and biochemical response to simulated space flight entry. Hordinsky JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):16–8
Variations in gravitoinertial force level affect the gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex: implications for the etiology of space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):154–8
Effect of weightlessness and centrifugation on red cell survival in rats subjected to space flight. Leon HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1091–4
Functional steadiness of the cerebral circulatory system under altered gravitational conditions. Moskalenko YE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):159–61
The CYTOS biological experiments carried out on the Soviet orbital station Salyut 6. Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):485–7
President's page. White SC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):423, 430
New stage in the development of USSR space research. Zaitsev Y. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct; 51(10):1163–5
Physiological mechanisms of adaptation to weightlessness. Data from experiments with animals in earth-orbit biosatellites. Gazenko OG, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–12 (68 ref.)
Pattern of blood circulation in the brain during rest and functional tests by Salyut-4 space crewmen. Kas'yan II, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–9
Space victualling. Pirie NW. **Endeavour** 1980;4(2):74–7
Dependence of human responses to physical exertion during limitation of muscular activity. Panferova NE. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):223–6
Anaerobic microbiology in the NASA space program. Brewer JH. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S219–20
Sending oldsters aloft? [news] **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1628
Microgravity research: a new dimension in medical science. Goode A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):767–9
Studies of specific hepatic enzymes involved in the conversion of carbohydrates to lipids in rats exposed to prolonged spaceflight aboard Cosmos 1129. Abraham S, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S55–8
Space flight effects upon plasma and tissue lipids in rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S131–2
Ultrastructural qualitative and quantitative evaluation of cytoplasmatic structures of heart muscle of rats living aboard biosputnik Kosmos 936. Barański S, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S38–40
Bone resorption and calcium absorption in rats during spaceflight. Cann CE, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S83–6
Morphometric analysis of rat muscle fibers following space flight and hypogravity. Chui LA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S76–8
Adaptation to weightlessness and its physiological mechanisms (results of animal experiments aboard biosatellites). Gazenko OG, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S11–5 (47 ref.)
Biorhythms of rats during and after space flight. Klimovitsky VYa, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S30–3
Artificial gravity in space flight. Kotovskaya AR, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S27–9
Sympathetic-adrenomedullary activity in rats after space flight on the biosatellites Cosmos. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S121–2
Rhythms of electrolytes and hydroxyproline excretion in urine of rats after three weeks of weightlessness / biosatellite Cosmos-1129. Kwarecki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S34–7
Effects of space flight factors and artificial gravity on deoxyribonucleoprotein in lymphoid organs of rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S133–4
Skin temperature and thermal comfort in weightlessness. Novák L, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S139–40
Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of rat skeletal muscles to weightlessness and similar functional requirements. Oganov VS, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S16–21
Weightlessness effects on resistance and reactivity of animals. Serova LV. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S22–6
Bone growth in the rat mandible during space flight. Simmons DJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S87–90
Study of contractile properties and composition of myofibrillar proteins of skeletal muscles in the Cosmos-1129 experiment. Szilágyi T, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S67–70
Stress in space flight: metabolic aspects. Tigranyan RA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S45–50
Body composition of rats flown aboard Cosmos-1129. Ushakov AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S41–4
Cosmos 1129: spaceflight and bone changes. Wronski TJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S79–82
Space age pollution. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):41
[Anomalies of cardiac rhythm observed during the Apollo and Skylab missions] Leguay G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the tolerance and reliability of contact lenses in air and space travel (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Langevin's thesis] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of weightlessness and artificial gravitation on morphological manifestations of the adrenal cortex reaction in rats after space flight on board the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Savina EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of artificial gravity during space flight on protein and RNA concentration in motoneurons of the anterior horns of the spinal cord in rats] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of dynamic factors of space flight on the mutagenic effect of radiation. I. Occurrence of dominant lethal mutations during Drosophila melanogaster oogenesis] Kogan IG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the dynamic factors of space flight on the mutagenic effect of radiation. II. Development of recessive lethals and loss of X-chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster oocytes] Kogan IG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preliminary results of medical research during the manned flights of the Saliut-6 program] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational atmosphere in manned sealed cabins and the prospects of its use] Agadzhanian NA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):37–43 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying the reaction to lift-off white rats] Aĭzikov GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):82–4 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the diastolic phase structure in an 140-day space flight] Alferova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in hemoglobin mass during space flight and simulations] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of the cosmonaut cardiorespiratory system to physical loading after protracted flights aboard the orbital station 'Salyut-6'] Beregovkin AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):8–11 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adequacy of the protein component of the rations for the crew of orbital station 'Sal'iut-6' with respect to bodily requirements] Bychkov VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of electrocardiographic examinations of the Saliut-5 crews in flight] Degtiarev VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulatory reactions to the LBNP provocative test in the 1st crew of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[LBNP test reactions of Salyut-5 orbital station crew members] Degtiarev VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of hemodynamics and the phase structure of the cardiac cycle of members of the second crew of orbital station 'Salyut-6' at rest] Egorov AD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the body weight of cosmonauts during a 140-day space flight] Egorov AD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Animal experiments on the cosmos series biosatellites (results and prospects)] Gazenko OG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):60-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of vectorelectrocardiographic examinations during and after long space flights aboard the orbital complex 'Sal'iut-6'--'Soiuz'] Golubchikova ZA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Iakovleva VI.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a study of vestibular function and space perception among members of the crew of the first and second 'Sal'iut 6' space station expedition] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of factors simulating space flight on the content of free and protein-bound forms of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma] Kalandarov SS, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of antiorthostatic hypokinesia and space flight factors on changes in crural volume] Kas'ian II, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Static endurance of rats following a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Kotovskaia AR, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catecholamines and the enzymes of their synthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats after a flight on the Cosmos-936 biosatellite] Kwietnanski R, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Lactobacilli from the digestive tract of the crews of Soiuz-13 and Saliut-4] Lentsner AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lactobacillus flora of the digestive tract of the crews of Soiuz-13 and Saliut-4] Lentsner AA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of space flight on cosmonaut peripheral blood lymphocyte blast transformation] Lesniak AT, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral blood picture following dietary changes and neuro-emotional stress] Markarian MV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of psychoemotional disorders on a prolonged space flight by psychological support means] Miasnikov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):25-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current status and the prospects for the hygienic support of piloted space flights] Nefedov IuG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):30-7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the pituitary-adrenal system of cosmonauts after orbital flights of different duration] Noskov VB, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the 'heat exchange 1' experiment performed aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Novak L, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):73-6 (Rus)

[Effect of a flight on the Cosmos-936 biosatellite on the contractile properties of rat muscle fibers] Oganov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological study of the kidneys of rats flown aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Pankova AS.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Micronuclei in the bone marrow of rats after a flight on biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Pantev TP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):85-7 (Rus)

[Reproduction and mutability of the flour beetle in weightlessness (experiments on the Saliut-6 orbital station)] Parfenov GP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul; 15(4):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphatase activity in the forearm bones of rats after a flight aboard the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of space flight factors on skeletal muscle ultrastructure] Rokhlenko KD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial ultrastructure of rats exposed aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Rokhlenko KD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Space flight and the development of aviation medicine] Rudnyĭ NM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):79-84 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biorhythm status as 1 of the selection criteria for cosmonauts] Stepanova SI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preflight Staphylococcus aureus carrier state of the cosmonauts] Tashpulatov RIu, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Matrix activity of chromatin DNA and the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Troitskaia EN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the LBNP reaction of cosmonauts by using a linear discriminant function] Voskresenskiĭ AD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):4-6 (Rus)

[Clinical picture and activity of nervous system mediators during chronic modeling of certain factors involved in space flight] Krupina TN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(5):641-7 (Rus)

[Effect of artificial gravitation during space flight on motor habit retention in white rats] Livshits NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1981;31(2):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactions of rats to behavior tasks of different degrees of difficulty after flight aboard the biosatellite 'cosmos-782'] Livshits NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Man's 1st space flight] Gazenko OG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):5-7 (Rus)

[Biomedical training of cosmonauts (history, content, stages, evolution and developmental trends)] Khlebnikov GF.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):8-14 (30 ref.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[1st flight on the European space laboratory (Spacelab); European physiological treatment experiment and biological research projects] Ruggieri G.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3-4):525-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MANPOWER

[Psychophysiological selection: status and prospects] Gurovskiĭ NN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):15-24 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPACE MAINTENANCE

INSTRUMENTATION

Temporary space maintainers retained with composite resin. Part II: Fracture load in vitro. Grajower R, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Jan;45(1):49-51

SPACE MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

SPACE PERCEPTION

Spatial memory and instrumental conditioning. Burešová O.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):51-65

Spatial and color cues in a route-learning task. Capitani E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):305-14

Predicting spatial ability from hemispheric 'non-verbal' lateralisation: sex, handedness and task differences implicate encoding strategy effects. Birkett P.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1980 Oct;46(1):1-14

Cross-species correspondence of spatial contrast sensitivity functions. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May; 2(3):291-9

Familial resemblance for the Identical Blocks Test of spatial ability: no evidence for X linkage. Corley RP, et al.
Behav Genet 1980 Mar;10(2):211-5

Contrast Discrimination by the human visual system. Burton GJ. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(1):27-38

Instabilities in a continuous medium model for the retina. Hendrik J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):11-4

Grating test of contrast sensitivity in patients with Minamata disease. Mukuno K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 65(4):284-90

Can alphabet recall be part of a visuo-spatial task? Hughes M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):557-60

Sex and ethnic differences on a spatial-perceptual task: some hypotheses tested. Jahoda G. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug; 71(3):425-31

Relationships among cognitive complexity, sex, and spatial task performance in college students. Thompson EG, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):249-56

On testing group differences in cognition resulting from differences in lateral specialization: reply to Fennel et al. Berenbaum SA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):209-20

Spatial acuity of the chicken. Over R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):424-6

Identification and localization in tachistoscopic recognition: the effects of data- and resource-limitations. Butler BE. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):36-51

Spatial compatibility effects with hemifield presentation in a unimanual two-finger task. Katz AN. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):63-8

Preschool children's ability to coordinate spatial perspectives through language and pictures. Ives W. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1303-6

Sex differences in pattern copying: spatial cues or motor skills? Vasta R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):932-4

Spatial disorientation and the Dyke-Davidoff-Masson syndrome. Fine EJ, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):493-9

Deficits in spatial memory performance induced by early undernutrition. Jordan TC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul; 14(4):317-25

Spatial problem solving: the response selection tendencies of young and elderly adults [letter] Ohta RJ.
Exp Aging Res 1981 Spring;7(1):81-4

Spatial perspective-taking ability in young and elderly adults. Ohta RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):45-63

Learning tools use: visual proprioceptive recalibration and the development of hand skill. Schwartz RK, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(3):369-71

Monocular spatial distortion in strabismic amblyopia. Bedell HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):263-8

Correlation between visual--spatial ability and speechreading. Blager FB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):331-9

Categorical and spatial modes of representation in young children's recall. Garrison A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):383-8

Young children's storage behavior in a memory-for-location task. Heisel BE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):350-64

Three experiences affecting spatial discrimination learning by ambulatory children. Heth CD, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1980 Oct;30(2):246-64

Immediate memory for spatial location. Nelson TO, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 1980 Sep;6(5):529-45

Reference points in spatial cognition. Sadalla EK, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 1980 Sep;6(5):516-28

Principles of perceptual organization and spatial distortion: the gestalt illusions. Coren S, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Aug;6(3):404-12

Familiarity, redundancy, and the spatial control of visual attention. Flowers JH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Feb;7(1):157-66

Effects of spatial-frequency specific adaptation and target duration on visual persistence. Meyer GE, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1981 Feb;7(1):151-6

Attention and saccadic eye movements. Remington RW.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Nov;6(4):726-44

The relationship between spatial and logical functioning in the child. Hughes FP. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):63-77

The development of strategy use in a spatial task. Watkins B, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):109-17

Spatial rotation in the elderly: performance factors. Krauss IK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):199-206

Space 'phobia': a pseudo-agoraphobic syndrome. Marks I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 May;44(5):387-91

Independence of radial localization from refractive error. Post RB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1377-9

Developmental patterns of visuospatial judgment. Lindgren SD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):217-25

Stimulus attributes of Rorschach Space responses. Carlson RW. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Feb;45(1):11-2

Effects on concurrent administration of verbal and spatial visual tasks on a language related dichotic listening measure of perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1980;18(3):379-82

Hemispheric correlates of the Rod-and-Frame test. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):35-41

Temporal factors associated with Rorschach space responses. Carlson RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1261-2

Classification of figural spatial tests. Eliot J.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):847-51

Ocular dominance, cognitive strategy, and sex differences in spatial ability. Freedman RJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1981 Apr;51(2):651-4

Individual differences in cue utilization on spatial tasks. McArthur LZ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;

52(3):923–9
Spatial perspective-taking and pretend play. Matthews WS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):49–50
An instrument for measuring spatial creativity in adults: the 'Common Elements' Test. Schmidt HE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):786
Selection of relevant cues in volume discrimination by golden hamsters. Thinus-Blanc C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun; 52(3):918
Hemispheric specialization in normally and slowly developing children: a tachistoscopic and dichaptic evaluation. Williams HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1187–201
Modifications of the classical notion of Panum's fusional area. Burt P, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):671–82
Spatial anisotropy in intramodal and cross-modal judgments of stimulus orientation: the stability of the oblique effect. Lechelt EC, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):581–9
Visual persistence as a function of spatial frequency and age. Lovegrove W, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):529–32
Spatial memory and response strategies in rats: age, sex and rearing differences in performance. Einon D. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):473–89
Comparative studies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri) and titi monkeys (Callicebus) in travel tasks. Fragaszy DM. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;54(1):1–36
[Compatibility and symmetry. Genetic study of kinematic inferences in 11- and 13-year-old children] Crépault J. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The object and space: the problem of orientation error] Maury L. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Children and large-scale space] Pêcheux MG. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):567–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visuo-constructive problems and methods of compensation. Results for 85 patients with brain lesions] Pillon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual hemi-inattention: a physio-pathological theory] Camarda RM. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:204–9 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A particular disorder of spatial orientation] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Optic ataxia with apraxic disorders and spatial orientation disorders: long-term study of 2 cases] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:191–5 **(Ita)**
[Visual perceptive ability in Parkinson patients] Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:197–203 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropsychological effect of chronic alcoholism on tactual-spatial performance and memory in males. Jenkins RL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):26–33
Delayed-alternation performance after kainic acid lesions of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus and the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Kessler J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 3(1):125–30
Recovery of visual-spatial learning and memory in chronic alcoholics. Leber WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):192–7
GABA-antagonists and spatial summation in Y-type cat retinal ganglion cells. Kirby AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:335–44

PHYSIOLOGY

The response patterns of collicular neurons to moving stimuli in cats after lesion of the visual cortex. Dec K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):501–5
The effects of subcortical sensory and motor lesions on conditioned tactile placing in cats with pyramid section. Yu J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):479–8
Spatial tuning properties in human amblyopia cannot explain the loss of optotype acuity. Rentschler I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):433–43
The mental rotation task performance of Turner syndrome subjects. Rovet J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):437–43
Contrast sensitivity in children and adults. Beazley LD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):863–6
Effect of refractive error in visual tests with sinusoidal gratings. Charman WN. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):10–20
Delayed-alternation performance after selective lesions of the medial and sulcal prefrontal cortex of the guinea pig. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981; 18(1-2):96–104
Spatial memory following damage to hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells with kainic acid: impairment and recovery with preoperative training. Handelmann GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):41–58
Spatial discrimination, reversal and active or passive avoidance learning in rats with KA-induced neuronal depletions in dorsal hippocampus. Muñoz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):399–406
X-linkage of spatial ability: a critical review. Boles DB. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):625–35
The hemispheric side of neocortical damage does not affect memory for unidimensional position. An experiment wih Posner and Konick's test. Capitani E, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):295–304
Sex differences in adults' spatial and verbal memory span. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):339–40
The hemispheric specialization for linguistic and non-linguistic tactile stimuli in third grade children. Klein SP, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):205–12
Insensitivity of peripheral vision to spatial phase. Hilz R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):111–4
Edge sensitive mechanisms in humans with abnormal visual experience. Levi DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3-4):270–80
Hippocampal function required for nonspatial working memory. Olton DS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):380–9
Homing experiments on birds. Part XV. The influence of radio waves on the homing of swallows (Hirundo rustica L.). Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):127–44
A stochastic approach to the detection of receptive fields in the visual system. Kawabata N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):383–9
Spatial properties of visual fixation neurons in posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1654–72
Spatial tuning of cells in and around lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: X and Y relay cells and perigeniculate interneurons. So YT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 45(1):107–20
Contrast masking in human vision. Legge GE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Dec;70(12):1458–71
Mathematical description of the responses of simple cortical cells. Marčelj•S. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1297–300
Pseudoneglect: effects of hemispace on a tactile line bisection task. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):491–8
Task-specific deficits in reversal performance following superior colliculus lesions in rats. Weldon DA. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1081–9
Spatial knowledge and geometric representation in a child blind from birth. Landau B, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11; 213(4513):1275–8
Contrast sensitivity assessment of functional amblyopia in humans. Hess RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(3):391–7
Monocular and binocular detection of moving sinusoidal gratings. Arditi AR, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):329–36
The role of spatial frequency tuned channels in vergence control. Frisby J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):727–32
A power law for contrast discrimination. Legge GE. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):457–67
Evoked potentials to dynamic random-dot correlograms in monkey and man: a test for cyclopean perception. Miezin FM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):177–9
A geometrical explanation of the induced size effect. Petrov AP. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):409–13
VEP assessment of visual function. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):607–9
[Effect of a combination of head-down posture and LBNP on human tracking performance and spatial orientation] Bokhov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of a study of vestibular function and space perception among members of the crew of the first and second 'Sal'iut 6' space station expedition] Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Situational conditioned reflexes in intact and callosotomized dogs when the location of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli is changed] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPACE-TIME CLUSTERING

see related
DISEASE OUTBREAKS

The etiology of multiple sclerosis: temporal-spatial clustering indicating two environmental exposures before onset. Poskanzer DC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):708–13
Cancer deaths by city and county in Japan (1969–1971): a test of significance for geographic clusters of disease. Ohno Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):251–58
[Space-time and within-group clustering. Some methodological aspects (author's transl)] Esteve J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPANISH AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

SPARGANOSIS

PARASITOLOGY

Proliferating larval cestode in a man in Paraguay. A case report and review. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):625–37 (44 ref.)
[Sparganosis mansoni of the brain—a case report (author's transl)] Mineura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb; 9(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPARSOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SPARTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antifibrillatory, cardiovascular and toxic effects of sparteine, butylsparteine and pentylsparteine. Zetler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1497–502

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifibrillatory, cardiovascular and toxic effects of sparteine, butylsparteine and pentylsparteine. Zetler G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1497–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Eutergin in the treatment of chronic cerebrovascular disturbance patterns (author's transl)] Prosenz P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of arrhythmia in coronary patients and hypertensives with beta blockers and Depasan retard] Kandziora J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the administration of Cardiostenol on experimental hepatitis in mice induced with MHV-3 virus] Guadagnino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPASM

see related
MUSCLE CRAMP
MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Narcotic-induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm reversed by glucagon. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):946–7
The angiographic effect of ergonovine and nifedipine in coronary artery spasm. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):1127–30
[Vascular spasm of the limbs] Delay J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):89–91 **(Fre)**
[Coronary spasm and the ergonovine test. Clinical applications] Crittin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug; 73(8):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery spasm. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jun; 31(6):365–74 (39 ref.)
Masticatory spasm in facial hemiatrophy. Kaufman MD. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):585–7
The ocular findings in infantile spasms. Hoyt CS 3d. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1794–802
[Pharyngeo-esophageal dysfunction (achalasia of the cricopharynx) as a cause of dysphagia and respiratory difficulty in infants] Corbatón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jan;14(1):64–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary arterial spasm versus esophageal spasm. Response to ergonovine. Gravino FN, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1293–6
Spasms of the iris sphincter. Thompson HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):547–9
Spasmus nutans [letter] Halpern J. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov; 37(11):737–8
Diffuse esophageal spasm. Kanner SR. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug; 37(8):562–3
Spasmus nutans or congenital nystagmus? Classification according to objective criteria [letter] Gresty MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):510–1
Coronary artery spasm: a mechanism of chest pain in selected patients with the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Mautner RK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):449–53
[Acute ischemic syndrome and apparently spontaneous spasms of the lower leg arteries] Bory M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary artery spasm] Bleifeld W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1233–4 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the West syndrome and salaam seizures in children] Michałowicz R. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(4):451–4 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of Alvarez's syndrome] Petlitskiĭ SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Adrenaline and cocaine in diagnosing sympathetic innervation disorders of the pupils in children with accommodation spasms] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The Menstrual Symptom Questionnaire and spasmodic/congestive dysmenorrhea: measurement of an invalid construct. Webster SK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):1–19
[Spasm and Raynaud's phenomenon] Fiessinger JN. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):91–3 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Exercise-induced coronary arterial spasm: angiographic demonstration, documentation of ischemia by myocardial scintigraphy and results of pharmacologic intervention. Fuller CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):500-6

Subarachnoid injection of autologous blood in dogs is unassociated with neurologic deficits. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):603-4

Vasospasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage: the current controversy, research, and nursing dilemmas. Finch K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):199-202

[Spasm in cardiac and vascular pathology. Introduction] **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):71-96 **(Fre)**

[Role of spasm in myocardial infarction] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):82-4 **(Fre)**

[Spasm in cardiac and vascular pathology. Conclusion] Di Mattéo J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 30(2):93-6 **(Fre)**

[Meige's syndrome (author's transl)] Rivrain Y, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

3H-Spiroperidol binding to striatal membranes of mutant Han-Wistar rats which exhibit spastic paresis. Golombiowska-Nikitin K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):490-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Provocation of coronary artery spasm by the cold pressor test. Hemodynamic, arteriographic and quantitative angiographic observations. Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):925-32

Microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemifacial spasm: clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar; 31(3):346-50

[Physiopathology of coronary spasm] Broustet JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):72-7 **(Fre)**

[Case of Prinzmetal' stenocardia with documented coronary artery spasm] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep; 20(9):103-5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Tension control for musculospastic pain. Gessel AH. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):913-23

RADIOGRAPHY

Short segment pyloric narrowing. Pylorospasm or pyloric stenosis? Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981; 10(4):201-5

SURGERY

Microvascular decompression in the posterior fossa of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux and microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Naessens PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr; 80(2):95-8

Percutaneous radiofrequency facial nerve coagulation in the management of facial spasm. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):655-8

THERAPY

Biofeedback and self-regulation in the treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm: a single-case study. Latimer PR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):181-9

Reversal of ergotamine-induced arteriospasm by mechanical intra-arterial dilatation. Shifrin E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1278-9

[Facial spasm treated with acupuncture on facial nerve trunk (report of 61 cases) (author's transl)] Zhou YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):169-70 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic trial in facial hemispasm. Initial results (author's transl)] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of orthoptic exercises in spasms of accommodation and myopia] Malkina FA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):441-2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Opisthotonic Syndrome in broilers (author's transl)] Wegner W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPASMOLYTICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

SPASMOPHILIA see **TETANY**

SPASMS, INFANTILE

COMPLICATIONS

Linear nevus sebaceus syndrome. Report of a case with Lennox-Gastaut syndrome following infantile spasms. Kurokawa T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):375-7

[Aicardi's syndrome] Stanescu-Segal B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Aicardi syndrome with a cell-mediated immunity defect] Musumeci E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):95-9 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term prognosis after infantile spasms: a statistical study of prognostic factors in 200 cases. Matsumoto A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):51-65

Infantile spasms: etiological factors, clinical aspects, and long term prognosis in 200 cases. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):239-44

Long-term prognosis of 200 cases of infantile spasms. Part II: Electroencephalographic findings at the ages between 5-7. Negoro T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):346-7

The prognosis of infantile spasms survey of 46 cases. Sakuma N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):345

Fits and other frightening or funny turns in young children. Bower B. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):297-304

[Prognostication of neonates by compact polygraphy (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun; 12(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BNS convulsions and Aicardi syndrome] Karch D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):378-9 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the West syndrome and salaam seizures in children] Michałowicz R. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(4):451-4 **(Pol)**

[Flexion spasms associated with tuberous sclerosis: long-term prognosis] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):65-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

ACTH therapy in infantile spasms: side effects. Riikonen R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):664-72

Influence of ACTH therapy on overnight sleep polygrams in infantile spasms. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):51-6

Infantile spasms: CSF proteins before and during treatment with ACTH [letter] Siemes H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):384-6

A controlled study of ACTH therapy in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):631-6

[Lethal side effects from ACTH-therapy in infantile spasm (author's transl)] Arvidsson J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment result and treatment resistance in early childhood petit mal epilepsy] Tatzer E, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981; 16(3):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rapid nodding 'salaam' spasms in childhood] Kiul'ts I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral hemispheric ganglioglioma with infantile spasms. Gabriel YH. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):287-8

[Periarteriitis nodosa in children and mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome as causes of multifocal convulsions (propulsive petit-mal) (author's transl)] Kehr S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile spasms syndrome in monozygotic twins. Pavone L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):870-2

Infantile spasms in siblings. Howitz P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):272-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity in West syndrome. Montelli TC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):1-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brief atonia associated with electroencephalographic paroxysm in an infant with infantile spasms. Hakamada S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):285-8

Sleep characteristics in infantile spasms. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):688-93

RADIOGRAPHY

Findings of computed tomography in cases of infantile spasms and Lennox syndrome. Imamura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):385

[Axial computerized tomography (CAT), cerebral atrophy and the West syndrome (letter)] Bonora G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):725 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Emergencies in childhood] Fanconi A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):73-8 **(Ger)**

SPASTICITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPASTICITY**

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

Social group spacing of rhesus macaque troops (Macaca mulatta) in outdoor enclosures: environmental effects. Burgess JW. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):49-55

Aggregation in snails, Achatina fulica. Chase R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):218-30

Androgen-related behavior in the squirrel monkey: an issue that is nothing to sneeze at. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):103-8

Time-dependent effects of ECS on spatial memory in rats. Shavalia DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):261-73

Use of space in relation to feeding areas by zygopteran nymphs in captivity. Baker RL. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1060-5

Coexistence of three species of hawks (Buteo spp.) in the prairie-parkland ecotone. Schmutz JK, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1075-89

Loss of topographic memory with learning deficits. Hécaen H, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):525-42

The effects of subjects' age and expectations regarding an interviewer on personal space. Feroleto JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):57-61

The structure of social space among a captive group of vervet monkeys. Ehardt-Seward C, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3-4):214-38

Adult male positioning in baboon progressions: order and chaos revisited. Rhine RJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981; 35(2-3):77-116

The surveillance zone as meaningful space for the aged. Rowles GD. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):304-11

Privacy and solidarity: effects of nursing home accommodation on environmental perception and sociability preferences. Firestone IJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(3):229-41

The facilitating effect of claustral experience on the speech of psychogenically mute children. Mack JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):65-70

The relationship of preschool children's habitual use of space to prosocial, antisocial, and social behaviors. Eisenberg-Berg N, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar; 138(First Half):111-21

Social interaction and the use of space on a ward of long term psychiatric patients. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Sep;168(9):550-5

Social ethology of acute psychiatric patients. The influence of sex, hospital environment, and spatial proximity. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):28-36

Use of territoriality in psychotherapy. Murphy KE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):13-6

Personal space of blind and sighted individuals. Sanders JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):36

Spatial aversion conditioning with ethanol. Cunningham CL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):263-4

Personal space preferences of hospitalized adults. Geden EA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Jun;4(2):237-41

Training of spatial orientation with a senile demented patient. An experimental case study. Ejd A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:173-80

Personal space of the blind. Hayduk LA, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1980 Jun;43(2):216-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric timesharing: verbal and spatial loading with concurrent unimanual activity. Dalby JT. **Cortex** 1980 Dec; 16(4):567-73

SPECIALISM

Caution: objectivity and specialization may be hazardous to your humanity. Pilette PC. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep; 80(9):1588-90

The ontogeny and phylogeny of a medical specialty. Nagel E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):637-41

E pluribus unum [editorial] Rees NS. **ASHA** 1981 Apr; 23(4):281-4

Neurolinguistics: theoretical and evolutionary perspectives. Thatcher RW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):235-60

Specialization and development of better medical care in the East and Central Africa region. Kanyerezi BR. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):813-5

Geriatrics, specialism, and primary care. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):15-7

Career paths of first-year resident physicians: a seven-year study. Langwell KM. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):897-905

Generalists and specialists [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):195-7

Specialization in general practice. Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):216-9

A specialist German practice. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):147-9

[The field of clinical chemistry. Role of the clinical biochemist and his training as a specialist] Zamfiresco-Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):117-25 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Educational program. Specialist in psychotherapy] **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):297-301 **(Ger)**

[Specialists care in the National Health Service] Parodi E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1710-4 **(Ita)**

[Informational note on the International Professional Union of Gynecologists and Obstetricians (UPIGO) and the European Union of Specialist Physicians (UEMS)] Lenzi E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):153-5 **(Ita)**

[Experience with student broad, primary specialization in a health and hygiene department] Chernenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory worker specialization] Man'shikov VV. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education as a scientific discipline] Beniak M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Tutorial system as a form for specialist training] Aleksandrovych RI. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):17-8 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The changing idea of a medical specialty. The Kate Hurd-Mead Lecture. Stevens R. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Sep;2(3):159-77

TRENDS

Specialists visiting rural general practices in Norway. Bruusgaard D. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 May;(10):1-2

The second specialty of general physicians. Houghton J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):28-31

Specialization and specialisms in surgery. Kuijjer PJ. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(3):83-91

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL

Dental fees charged by general practitioners and selected specialists in the United States, 1979. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):675-9

[International concept of dental specialist] Phile-Papasotiriou M. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):9-20 **(Gre)**

EDUCATION

Specialty programs, general practice residencies and the changing world of dentistry. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer;48(2):108-22, 126-8

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

Investigative hypnosis: a developing specialty. Reiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):75-84

Clinical pharmacology: a new specialty [editorial] Spector R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):221-2

Where have all the doctors gone? Physician choices between specialty and primary care practice. Steinberg EP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):619-23

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: V. Comparison of residents in internal medicine--future generalists and subspecialists. Weil PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):678-90

National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower: VI. Factors predicting preferences of residents for careers in primary care or subspecialty care and clinical practice of academic medicine. Weil PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):691-703

Prediction of medical student career choice from a freshman personality profile. Kappelman MM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):35-9

Physician career satisfaction: another look. Mawardi BH. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):52-6

The role of personal themes in medical specialty choice. Sloan TS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):29-34

Is otology a diminishing specialty? [letter] Shambaugh GE Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):396

Rehabilitation service needs: physicians' perceptions and referrals. Brogan DR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):215-9

Walter J. Zeiter lecture: of species and specialties. Gordon EE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jan;62(1):9-12

Reviewing the distinction awards system in England and Wales, 1978 and 1979. Bourne S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):1005-7

Clinical information coordinator: a new information specialist role for medical librarians. White AA 3d, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1980 Oct;68(4):367-9

The timing of and reasons for doctors' career decisions. Hutt R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):173-81

Hierarchical patterns in the location of physician specialists among counties. Lawlor AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):79-90

On limiting access to specialist's care [editorial] Johnson ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):640-2

A comparison of specialty choices among senior medical students using Bem Sex-Role Inventory scale. Beil C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jul;35(7):178-81

Practice preferences of residency graduates of the Medical University of South Carolina. Wilkins RT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):141-2

Family practice in a large multi-specialty group. Nickolaus DG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):858-9

Real returns to career decisions: the physician's specialty and location choices. Langwell KM. **J Hum Resour** 1980 Winter;15(2):278-86

Perceptions of oncology as a medical specialty. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1036-8

Medicine and marketing: the case of graduate medical education. Czinkota MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):906-11

Male and female physician career patterns: specialty choices and graduate training. Weisman CS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):813-25

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2719-23

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):672, 679, 683-5

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):332, 341-2

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):825, 829, 831-2

Prescribing antibiotics: not entirely bad but could be better [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):849

Antibiotic use among medical specialties in a community hospital. Jogerst GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):842-6

On policymaking in medicine [editorial] Verheyden CN. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):825-6

Development of geriatrics [letter] Fox RA. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):156

Domain of practice and the quality of physician performance. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):14-23

Representation of women in medical specialties with particular reference to Sweden. Frey H. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):428-33

Predictive validity of the medical Specialty preference inventory. Zimny GH. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):414-8

Medical students' choice of speciality [letter] Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578

Emergency medicine: two points of view. A vigorous new specialty. Riggs LM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):480-3

My specialty: Pulmonary medicine. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct;65(10):278-9

Vocational registration [letter] Barham PM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):398

Medical undergraduate career preference enquiry. Egerton EA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):43-61

[Phlebology in the past 30 years (author's transl)] Van der Molen HD. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):56-8 **(Cze)**

[Professorship in clinical sexology - need for continuing education within the specialty] Hertoft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2522-3 **(Dan)**

[General or specialized surgery? A duality no longer valid?] Küss R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2757-8 **(Fre)**

[Practical thoughts on the matter of responsibility in phlebology] Muller P. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the specialist] Müller-Osten W. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):126 **(Ger)**

[Biometeorology--a possibility for interdisciplinary study] Faust V. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 20;75(13):465 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary measures] Kraft E. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8;122(32-33):Suppl 32 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: the significance of traffic accident research from the viewpoint of accident medicine] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):281-3 **(Ger)**

[The interdisciplinary research situation and its scientific discipline] Parthey H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene and clinical medicine] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of cooperation between social hygiene and specialized clinical fields] Rothe J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):918-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education and advanced training of public health workers and specialists in the field of health education in the German Democratic Republic] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaster medicine. Basic definitions and main points] Rossetti M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):821-5 **(Ger)**

[Specialization schools on the European scene] De Martinis C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1733-6 **(Ita)**

[Informative note on the International Professional Union of Gynecologists and Obstetricians and European Union of Medical Specialists] Lenzi E. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):925-7 **(Ita)**

[Completed version of the program of 1st degree specialization in hygiene and epidemiology] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):345-9 **(Pol)**

[Head and neck surgery as a surgical specialty: its role and position in a Department of Surgery of a university] Ferraz AR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methodological bases for teaching theoretical and specialized disciplines in the health and hygiene department] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):47-51 **(Rus)**

[Descriptive model of the activities of the radiation hygiene physician and ways of improving the effectiveness of the instruction] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Integration of phthisiology and pulmonology] Meve EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):5-11 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate instruction of specialists for radionuclide diagnostic service] Kasatkin IuN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;25(12):12-9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the chief specialist in the nutrition of the healthy and sick child in improving the organization of child nutrition] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):65-9 **(Rus)**

[Model pediatrician: a basis for optimizing instruction and education] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):54-8 **(Rus)**

[Model of specific programmed instruction for the pharmacist as a basis for optimizing the academic process in college] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):83-7 **(Rus)**

[Work with young medical specialists] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the specialization and advanced training of experts in the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):47-9 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve the special training of the medical staff] **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Specialized neurological care problems at cardiological health resorts] Velikanov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate instruction and the program for specializing in rheumatology in Poland] Tempska-Cirankewicz K, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep;(3):70 **(Rus)**

[Hypothesis for a graduate school of medicine] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):478-81 **(Spa)**

[Basic outline of a general plan for courses in medical specialization in clinical disciplines] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):75-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary health care: general practitioners or basic specialists? (author's transl)] Repetto G. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Sexual inequity in medical care [editorial] Last JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):834-8

Graduate medical education. Its impact on specialty distribution. Jacoby I. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1046-51

Geographic distribution of Board-certified physicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):916-8

Board-certified physicians in the United States: specialty distribution and policy implications of trends during the past decade. Moore FD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1078-84

The changing geographic distribution of board-certified physicians. Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1032-8

Changing geographic distribution of specialists [letter] Starzyk PM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):348

Fees determine specialty distribution [letter] Strauchen JA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):614

The increasing dispersion of specialists [editorial] Tarlov AR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1058-9

Influences on graduate medical education: an analysis of historical and contemporary specialty maldistribution. Peterson SE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Oct;76(10):636-40

Physician manpower: GMENAC and afterwards. Jacoby I. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;96(4):295-303

Determining Rhode Island's physician manpower requirements by specialty and location. Williams DC. **RI Med J** 1981 Mar;64(3):157-61

Gender specific differentials of medical practice in California. Bauder-Nishita J. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):5-15

STANDARDS

[Teaching objectives and methods as a means of improving the effectiveness and quality of specialist training at a medical institute] Danilin EN. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):98-101 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The natural history of medical subspecialties. Beeson PB. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):624-6

Developmental Pharmacology and Therapeutics--who needs it? Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):1-5

A follow-up study of Harvard Medical School graduates, 1967-1977. Nadelson CC, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):51-62

The challenge of CONTEMPO [editorial] Myer HS. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2181

[Extreme specialization in surgery--deficient differentiation in radiology] Maurath J. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):821-3 **(Ger)**

[Tendency of specialization in medicine] Pereira JC. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):252-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

Neurosurgical nursing. Bucy PC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):141-3

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses and the pyramidal tract. Bucy PC. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):144-5

The birth of an association. Marshall AM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):146-9

Stress and the critical care nurse reaffirmed. Anderson CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):31-4

Symposium on emergency nursing. Foreword. Spinella JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):1–2
Clinical assessment and priority-setting. Wells-Mackie JJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):3–12

MANPOWER

Critical care nursing internships: a solution to the acute shortage? Holmes AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):114–6

STANDARDS

Why certify? Sullivan S. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr; 10(2):217–8

SPECIALTIES, SURGICAL

Specialization and specialisms in surgery. Kuijjer PJ. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(3):83–91
[Specialization and integration in surgery. An attempt] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of specialized surgical care for the rural population of Rovno Province] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):52–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The future for surgery and the surgical specialties through research and development. Hinman F Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):833–6

SPECIALTY BOARDS see under **CERTIFICATION**

SPECIES SPECIFICITY

Effects of isolation on activity, reactivity, excitability and aggressive behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):211–8
Cross-species correspondence of spatial contrast sensitivity functions. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May; 2(3):291–9
Belontiidae chemosignal activity: interspecific attraction and perceived chemosignal similarity. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):463–72
Report of the committee on comparative mapping. Pearson PL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):82–95
Strain differences in pituitary beta-endorphin and ACTH content in inbred mice. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):219–23
Acetylthiocholinesterase staining in an interpeduncular tegmental pathway in four species: Procavia capensis (dassie), Cavia procellus (guinea-pig), Trichosurus vulpecula (brush-tail possum) and Rattus rattus (hooded rat). Wilson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):418–22
Species restriction in the ability of TNP-derivatized cells to induce delayed hypersensitivity response. Sugimoto M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):74–84
Isolation has permanent effects upon the behavior of the rat, but not the mouse, gerbil, or guinea pig. Einon DF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):343–55
Species restriction in cytostatic activity of human and murine monocytes and macrophages. Hogg N, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):197–204
Development of species identification in ducklings: VI. Specific embryonic experience required to maintain species-typical perception in ducklings. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):579–87
Individual and species interhemispheric asymmetry in animals. Bianki VL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):27–34
An overview of neurobiological comparisons in mouse strains. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):421–35
The domestic animals of science. Portman A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):133–40 **(Eng, Ita)**
Comparative studies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri) and titi monkeys (Callicebus) in travel tasks. Fragaszy DM. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;54(1):1–36

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Microgravimetric analysis of human brain tissue: correlation with computerized tomography scanning. Takagi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):797–801
On the relationship between computed tomography numbers and specific gravity. Brooks RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):141–7

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under **GERM-FREE LIFE**

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Effect of time on hematologic values in prediluted capillary and venous blood. Cohen A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):306–7
Methods for the isolation of intact epithelium from the mouse intestine. Bjerknes M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):565–74
Therapeutic effectiveness of frozen platelet concentrates for transfusion. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):243–9
Fluid uptake in Schirmer papers and its relevance to their employment in tear collection for lysozyme tests. Hypher TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):696–99
Use of glass beads to defibrinate serum in 'microtainers'. Orlowitz L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):511
New approach to cystic fibrosis diagnosis by use of an improved sweat-induction/collection system and osmometry. Webster HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):385–7
Effect on storage on assay of enzyme activity [letter] Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1617
Factors contributing to loss of anaerobic bacteria in transit from the patient to the laboratory. Collee JG. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S145–7
Collection and transport of specimens for anaerobic culture. Hallander HO, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S147–50
Effect of drying and storage at 25 degrees C on immunological reactivity of hepatitis A virus antigen in stool specimens [letter] Bond WW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):100–1
A new virus transport system assessed. Stanley TV, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):204–6
Comparison of glucosuria in the first- and second-voided specimens and the time of day as tested by four commercial testing products. Geden EA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):163–72
The stability of blood, plasma and serum constituents during simulated transport. Felding P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):35–40
Optimal preparation techniques for human saphenous vein grafts. Gundry SR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):785–94
The stability of sheep faeces during collection. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):139–45
[Diagnosis of urinary infections by the transportable agar method. Collection of urine in non-sterile containers] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endogenous infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Importance of sampling technic for a correct bacteriological diagnosis] Serruys-Schoutens E. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11–12):515–8 **(Fre)**
[Stability of herpes viruses in various transport media] Schoenemann W. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 15;55(14):938–42 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of transport and dense culture media containing antibiotics for isolation of meningococci] Tatarnikov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):249–50 **(Rus)**
[Is it sufficient to determine estriol and creatinine in a small amount of urine rather than the whole-day collection?] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):410–2 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A biopsy system for intraocular specimens. Hickingbotham D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):121–3
CYBEST-CDMS; automated cell dispersion and monolayer smearing device for CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):96–102
A new method of collecting saliva from human palatine glands for electrophoretic study. Shiba A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):503–4
A modified appliance for the collection of human submandibular and sublingual salivas. Stephen KW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):835–7
A computer directed pneumatic tube system: its effects on specimens. Pragay DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):259–61
In vitro antibiotic removal and bacterial recovery from blood with an antibiotic removal device. Lindsey NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):503–7
A teflon culture and embedding device for the study of cells by light and electron microscopy. De Vries E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):81–7
A simple vacuum pipette for processing groups of specimens for electron microscopy. Ellis DS, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):285–6
A device for the reproducible spreading of cryoultramicrotome sections. Williamson FA. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):265–70
Quantitative transcervical uterine cultures with a new device. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):243–8
A simple manifold system for multiple electron microscopy preparations of filtered specimens. Rittenburg JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):265–6
[Cryogenic sampler for trapping radioactive gases and aerosols] Gavrilin IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Experience in equiping and operating fixed posts for taking atmospheric samples of radioactive substances] Maslovskiĭ RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Analytical aerosol-sorption charcoal filters for the air sampling of multicomponent chemical mixtures] Murav'eva SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):51 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for collecting secretions from the upper respiratory tracts in children] Shilko VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):445–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A semi-automated method for preparation of urine sediment for cytologic evaluation. Bales CE.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):323–6
Statistical comparison of aerosol-induced and spontaneous sputum specimens in the Tyler Asbestos Workers Program. McLarty JW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):460–5
Evaluation of collection and preservation techniques for urinary cytology. Pearson JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):327–33
Fine needle aspiration and endoscopic brush cytology: comparison of direct smears and rinsings. Smith MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):456–9
Lesions in human spermatozoa after preservation in liquid nitrogen. Pinatel MC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Dec; 11(4):281–94 **(Eng, Fre)**
Comparison of amniotic fluid lung maturity profiles in paired vaginal and amniocentesis specimens. Dombroski RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):461–4
Does discarding the first few millilitres of breast milk improve the bacteriological quality of bank breast milk? Carroll L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):898–9
Collection of breath for hydrogen estimation. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):125–7
A simple method of duodenal juice collection in association with small bowel biopsy in children. Ford RP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):54–5
Technique for collecting mature human oocytes for in vitro fertilization. Wood C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):756–60
Quantitative tear lysozyme assay: a new technique for transporting specimens. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):700–4
Experimental random spot testing for drugs in sportsmen. Lucking MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):33–8
The relevance of urinary sampling methods in patients with indwelling Foley catheters. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):92–5
A simple technique for handling the kidney graft during transplantation. Lindstedt E. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):392
Sampling lower respiratory tract secretions in primary lung abscess: a comparison of the accuracy of four methods. Irwin RS, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):559–65
The effects of long-term freezing preservation on urinary titratable acid and ammonium. Yang SC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):45–6
A comparison of ultrastructural characteristics of bronchoalveolar macrophages in perfused parenchyma with those obtained by a fixative or physiological saline lavage. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(106):107–11
Evaluation of a preparative method for x-ray microanalysis of soft tissues. Pool TB, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):17–33
Membrane-associated cytoskeleton and coated vesicles in cultured hepatocytes visualized by dry-cleaving. Mesland DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):169–84
Method of sample preparation for the scanning electron microscope, modified and adapted to hard tissues. Pawlicki R. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):413–6
Collection and transport of specimens for bacteriological analysis: a neglected subject in medical teaching. Yourassowsky E. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S143–5
Identifying and sampling minimal amounts of liquid in the peritoneal cavity. Peritoneal paracentesis and the paracolico-iliac recess: a simple bedside method. O Beirn SF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;150(4):121–3
Application of scanning electron microscopy to x-ray analysis of frozen-hydrated sections. I. Specimen handling techniques. Saubermann AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):257–67
Evaluation of transport methods for isolating Shigella spp. Wells JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):789–90
An aqueous mounting medium [letter] Zaman G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):567–8
The preservation of surface-associated micro-organisms prepared for scanning electron microscopy. Garland CD, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):227–42
Optimizing sampling efficiency of stereological studies in biology: or 'do more less well!' Gundersen HJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jan;121(Pt 1):65–73
A method for preparing and handling cross-sections from early chick embryos for scanning electron microscopy. Nagele RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):287–90
Continuous transepidermal drug collection: basis for use in assessing drug intake and pharmacokinetics. Peck CC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):41–58
Practice activity analysis 3. Investigation. From the Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan; 28(186):60–2
Measurement of urinary loss in elderly incontinent patients. A simple and accurate method. Walsh JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1130–1
Taking the 'Pap' smear. Weisberg E. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):306–8
Rapid preparation of faecal specimens for detection of viral particles by electron microscopy. Rice SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):371–2
Use of a transport medium in the search for Salmonella carriers—is it worthwhile? Korting HC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(2):149–51
Investigating the substitution of ethanol with liquid carbon dioxide during critical point drying. Lea PJ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep;83(4):291–6
Use of heparin in the collection of bone-marrow aspirates

for cytogenetic studies [letter] Hagemeijer A. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):361–2
The survival of dermatophytes from tape strippings of skin. Knudsen EA. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):145–8
Further studies of specimen volume changes during processing for SEM: including some plant tissue. Boyde A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):117–24, 132
Ultra-rapid freezing of thin biological samples. Costello MJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):361–70
The use of frozen-hydrated bulk specimens for x-ray microanalysis. Fuchs W, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):371–82, 296 (93 ref.)
Freeze-substitution as a preparation technique for biological X-ray microanalysis. Marshall AT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):395–408
Preparation of experimental animal tissue for SEM. Nowell JA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):1–19 (94 ref.)
Application of cryosectioning to x-ray microanalysis of biological tissue. Saubermann AJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):421–30, 420
Preparation of embryonic tissues for SEM. Waterman RE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):21–44, 20 (123 ref.)
Effect of storage in media with different ion strengths and osmolalities on human periodontal ligament cells. Blomlöf L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):180–7
Practical aspects of the handling of samples and evaluation of laboratory data. Tiselius HG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:105–8
A simple method for the collection of cells from cerebrospinal fluid for electron microscopy. Frans L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):175–81
The myth of the clean catch urine specimen. Immergut MA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):339–40
[Use of solubilization for the preparation of samples for determination of heavy metals in biological materials using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Pfüller U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of electric conductivity in first quarter milking samples for comparative assessment of udder health in large dairy cow herds] Schulz J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of bronchial flora by means of a conventional and a new technic of taking specimens (author's transl)] Knöll P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for collection, transport and culture media] Ercolani F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of the technique of mucosa secretion obtaining on the results of biochemical investigations (author's transl)] Mikulewicz W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various problems of analytical methods and specimen collection in the World Codex Alimentarius FAO/WHO] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Collection and shipping of materials for examination for the presence of non-spore-forming anaerobic bacteria] Kałowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):219–25 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative value of different methods of taking air samples for evaluating the occupational exposure of persons subjected to the action of toxic substances] Krajewski J, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the log-linear regression method for evaluating the shelf life of air samples in fluoroplastic containers] Ryzhkova VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Collection and dispatching of material for chemical and toxicological investigations] Milenković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

STANDARDS

Variations in serum constituents. Alonso K. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):77–8
Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 1. Laboratory studies on isolated positive cultures and the efficiency of direct smear examination. Aber VR, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):123–33
[Effect of the quality of the choice of samples on the reliability of the quantitative determination of atmospheric pollutants] Pinigina IA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):34–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Collection of semen from stallions at stud. Dowsett KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):373–8
The frequency of collection and semen production in Muscovy ducks. Tan NS. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 21(4):265–72
Eimeria acervulina infections from each of the four sporocysts of a single oocyst. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):203–4
A method for obtaining abomasal fluid via a rumen fistula. Pearson EG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):183–7
Comparison of sperm-rich fractions of boar semen collected by electroejaculation and the gloved-hand technique. Basurto-Kuba VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):985–6
Temperature of the artificial vagina and its effect on seminal quality and behavioral characteristics of stallions. Hillman RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):720–2
Effect of 2- versus 6-day collections for the determination of ruminal and postruminal digestion in steers. Thurer B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):134–7
Bile collection in free moving rats. Balabaud C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):273–5
Collection of urine from caged laboratory cats. Matandos CK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):562–4
Rat restrainer for separation and collection of urine and feces. Roerig DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):549–51
Description of a disposable individual-mouse urine collection apparatus. Smith CR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb; 31(1):80–2
Double and single swivel joints for infusions and/or body fluid collections of free moving animals. Darracq C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):327–9
Basic principles for the submission and management of ophthalmic specimens for histopathology. Havener VR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):497–508
[Non-surgical collection of uterine eggs in the rat (author's transl)] Ishijima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul; 29(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECTACLES see **EYEGLASSES**

SPECTINOMYCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

SPECTRIN see under **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

SPECTROFLUOROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

Luminescence from biological and synthetic macromolecules. Eighth Katzir Conference. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 366:1–413
Fluorophotometry. III. Streptozocin-treated rats and rats with pancreatectomy. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2235–7
Fluorophotometry. II. Streptozocin-treated guinea pigs. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2233–4
New metabolic parameters for the characterization of cells. Kohen E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):753–65
Liquid chromatography at 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol in urine with fluorescence detection. Taylor JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):173–5
Vitreous fluorophotometry studies in diabetes. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:214–21
Fluorescent method for testing the enzymic activity of mycobacteria. Slosárek M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(5):439–41
Resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence from proteins and aromatic amino acids by phase-sensitive detection of fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6348–53
Fluorescence methods in the diagnosis and management of diseases of tetrapyrrole metabolism. Lamola AA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):114–21
Microspectrofluorometric studies on the formaldehyde-induced reaction product of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Schofield GC, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):185–98
Trilostane interference with fluorimetric steroid assays [letter] Mattingly D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):561
[Fluorimetric determination of cephalexin] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fluorometric determination of the hydrochlorides of norpseudoephedrine, p-hydroxynorephedrine and phenylephrine] Počtová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug; 26(6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved micro-analytical (Micro-ERMA) apparatus and procedures for the conduct of rapid, multiple and very economical fluorogenic enzyme assays. Leaback DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):121–2
Fluorescence analysis of cells using a laser light source. Berns MW. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):1–13
A high-performance dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer. Schmidt W. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Mar;2(3):171–81
[Pulse flow cytofluorimeter for the UV region of the spectrum] Iagunov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the Elektronika-T3-16M special-purpose computer for the automatic processing of cytophotometric and cytofluorimetric data] Loktionov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous registration of pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins in contracting myocardium by the luminescence method] Sarapul'tsev EI. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The determination of free erythrocyte porphyrins (FEP) by a semi-automated fluorometric technique. La Brecque JJ. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(6):479–81
Fluorometric detection and determination of carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography using ethanolamine. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):238–43
Laser induced fluorometric analysis of drugs. Strojny N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;52(11):1554–9
Direct spectrofluorimetric determination of the free amino group of cephalexin in its lysine salt. Fabregas JL, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):813–6
Nanosecond fluorometry and the luminescence of biological macromolecules. Brand L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 366:197–207
Rotational diffusion of biological macromolecules by time-resolved delayed luminescence (phosphorescence, fluorescence) anisotropy. Jovin TM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:176–96
Luminescence measurements of macromolecular mobility. Webb WW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:300–14
Fluorophotometry. I. Technique. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2231–2
Calculation on fluorescence resonance energy transfer on surfaces. Dewey TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec; 32(3):1023–35
A systems-theory approach to the analysis of multiexponential fluorescence decay. Eisenfeld J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):73–83
Effect of librational motion on fluorescence depolarization and nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in macromolecules and membranes. Lipari G, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):489–506
A nomogram for deconvolution of single exponential fluorescence decays. Rockley MG. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr; 30(1):193–7
FPi analysis. II. Use of the method to monitor the in vivo kinetics of cell populations perturbed by hydroxyurea. Zietz S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):473–84
Analysis of 1,4-dimorpholino-7-phenylpyrido[3,4-d]pyridazine (DS-511) and its metabolites in biological specimens. III. Fluorodensitometric method for the simultaneous determination of DS-511 and its metabolites in urine and bile. Kuwayama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2158–65
Analysis of fluorescence quenching data by the method of Levine. Parsons DL. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1869–71
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. II. Analyzer for rapid, precise measurement of fluorescence polarization with use of disposable cuvettes. Popelka SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1198–201
E-type delayed fluorescence depolarization, technique to probe rotational motion in the microsecond range. Greinert R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):77–83
Optical spectroscopy of monolayers, multilayer assemblies, and single model membranes. Heesemann J, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:172–98 (104 ref.)
Fluorescence spectroscopy of biological membranes. Yguerabide J, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981; 31:199–269 (71 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. I. Spectrofluorometric determination of the drug in biological material. Witek J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):927–32
A fluorescence approach to testing the diffusion of oxygen into mammalian cells. O'Loughlin MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):477–95
[Use of the guanidine group in the determination of substance VUFB 6494] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun; 29(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extraction of serotonin, bufotenin, 5-methoxytryptamine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and their fluorometric determination with o-phthaldialdehyde] Kitzrow W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorometric ultramicrodetermination of enzymes (leucine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase) (author's transl)] Kotani H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):893–5 **(Jpn)**
[Cytofluorimetry of cationic proteins in the neutrophilic leukocytes of infants with suppurative septic diseases] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

INSTRUMENTATION

[Gamma-ray spectrometer with shielding system using contemporary steel (author's transl)] Hirose T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):163–5 **(Jpn)**
[The performances of the slow temperature Mössbauer spectrometer of the National Universities' Laboratory for the common use of JAERI Facilities (author's transl)] Takano T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):341–3 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

An improved method for measuring intrinsic spatial

resolution of a gamma camera [letter] Haywood JK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):941–2

SPECTROMETRY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION

Mechanism for exoelectron emission mainly from LiF. Samuelsson LI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;359:1–93

Noninvasive estimation of kidney function by x-ray fluorescence analysis: biological half-time and clearance of contrast material in rabbits. Sjöberg S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):215–20

Cadmium in man measured in vivo by x-ray fluorescence analysis. Ahlgren L, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):19–26

Non-invasive estimation of kidney function by x-ray fluorescence analysis. Method for in vivo measurements of iodine-containing contrast media in rabbits. Grönberg T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):501–6

[Recent contributions in physics applied to medicine in the field of in vivo and vitro trace analysis] Bartsch P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 15;35(10):425–31 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Curved-crystal (LiF) x-ray focussing array for fluorescence EXAFS in dilute samples. Marcus M, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1980 Aug;51(8):1023–9

METHODS

The determination of arsine in workplace air by x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Keech DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(3):273–82

Trace element detection by the particle induced X-ray emission process. Monaro S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):1–16

Specimen damage considerations in biological microprobe analysis. Kirz J. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):239–49

[Relevance of scanning electron microscopy and x-ray fluorescence in biology and ultrastructural cellular pharmacology] Théret CG, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(3–4):305–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical application of a x-ray fluorescence analysis—measurements of trace elements in the patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Iwanami S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of iodine in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent x-ray radiometric determination of the main inorganic pollutants in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Spectrophotometric determination of trichloroethanol in chloral hydrate poisoning. McBay AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–101

Spectrophotometric determination of copper in milk. Karapetian JV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):130–1

Computer-controlled double-beam scanning microspectrophotometry for rapid microscopic image reconstructions. Kučera P, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul; 116(2):173–84

A comparison of radioimmunoassay with spectrophotometry for the determination of plasma diphenylhydantoin concentrations. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):752–5

Colorimeters and spectrophotometers. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):30–1

[Spectrophotometric determination of the substance 977-VUFB (Damvar) in the visible zone] Vachek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urotron: a semi-automatic reflection photometer for the evaluation of urine test strips; structure and function] Sojka BK. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;33(4):93–101 **(Ger)**

[Use and importance of photometric scanning to gonadal dysgenesis in concomitance with structural aberrations of the X-chromosome (author's transl)] Gaál M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of penicillamine with phosphomolybdic acid] Gallo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 8;71(32):2281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of clinical laboratory instruments. Part III: spectral bandwidth and wavelength accuracy. James GP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jun;47(6):477–83

A microspectrophotometer for rapid absorption measurements in 10-microliter cuvettes. de Fosselin de Jong JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):397–401

Low temperature stopped-flow spectrometry. Hanahan D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):86–95

Air-driven magnetic stirrer for spectrophotometric cuvettes. Korpela TK. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct; 3(4):249–51

A new spectrophotometric cuvette holder for low temperature studies; its application to the study of carbonmonoxyhemoglobin oxidation rate. Mosca A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Dec;1(6):319–26

A high-performance dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer. Schmidt W. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Mar;2(3):171–81

A double-compartment mixing cuvette for measuring light- and chemically-induced absorbance changes in suspensions of energy-conserving particles. Tonk WJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Jul;1(3):193–4

METHODS

Increased resolution of cytophotometric measurements by mean extinction and area parameters of Tradescantia nuclei. Kudirka DT, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):99–106

Use of charge-transfer complexation in the spectrophotometric assay of antazoline and naphazoline in combination. Belal S, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug; 105(1253):774–8

Spectrophotometric determination of diethylcarbamazine and centperazine in urine. Beveja SK, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun; 106(1263):726–8

An evaluation of a spectrophotometric scanning technique for measurement of plasma hemoglobin. Kahn SE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):126–31

Possible systematic errors in measurements of skin colour using the EEL reflectance spectrophotometer. Beerens EG. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):555–63

Polynomial representation of digital spectrophotometric data of amino acids and proteins. Horne DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):18–27

Interference reflection microscopy. A quantitative theory for image interpretation and its application to cell-substratum separation measurement. Gingell D, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):507–26

An automatic microspectrophotometric scanning method for the measurement of bone formation rates in vivo. Sontag W. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):63–8

Reflectance spectrophotometric monitoring of the isolated perfused heart as a method of measuring the oxidation-reduction state of cytochromes and oxygenation of myoglobin. Hassinen IE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb; 15(2):86–91

A kinetic standard for precise calibration of spectrophotometer cell temperature. Adams PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):753–5

Characterization of a spectrophotometric assay for angiotensin converting enzyme. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):530–4

Spectral transmission of the ocular media of the pegion (Columba livia). Emmerton J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1382–7

A rapid spectrophotometric method for the determination of esterase activity. Miller RB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):345–54

A flow-cell method for measuring hepatic excretion of pigments continuously in rats. Ramonas LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):149–64

Rapid determination of carboxyhemoglobin by absorbance difference between double wave length. Sakata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):113–21

The optical detection of platelets in plasma. McCabe VJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):198–202

[Spectrophotometric determination of gibberellin by molybdenum blue method (author's transl)] Shen NK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extractive spectrophotometric determination in pharmaceutical analysis. I. New spectrophotometric determination of Septonex and Ajatin with chromazurol S] Jurkevičiúte J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec; 28(9–10):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photometric determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its salts. II. A photometric determination of Chelaton 3 or EDTACAL using the ternary complexes of scandium with chromazurol S and Septonex] Jurkevičiúte J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of cephalexin] Matoušová O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extraction spectrophotometric determination in pharmaceutical analysis. II. New spectrophotometric determination of strychnine nitrate and papaverine and quinine chloride] Ottis M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun; 29(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photometric determination of indomethacin and its tropic acid ester (troposin)] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of trimepranol, chlorthalidone, DH-ergocristine and amiloride simultaneously] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An optoelectronic method for the evaluation of the cutaneous vasoconstriction and vasodilatation after topical application of different ointments (author's transl)] Blazek V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the acid solubility of dental hard tissues by atomic absorption and emission spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Köhler M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

[Re-examination of the spectrophotometric assay for serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining aminoglycoside antibiotics] Alykov NM. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metrological evaluation of spectrophotometric and polarimetric methods in determining the griseofulvin content in the finished product] Bershteĭn IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction and spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of oleandomycin] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):253–6 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the surface of human erythrocytes and their ghosts by using a phthalocyanine dye] Kirpichnikova KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar; 23(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods and Czechoslovak kits for the estimation of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase (author's transl)] Bartík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of glutamic acid and methionine] Petrenko VV. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

Polarized Zeeman-effect flameless atomic absorption spectrometry of cadmium, copper, lead, and manganese in human kidney cortex. Pleban PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):68–72

Zinc determined in 10-microL serum or urine samples by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Vieira NE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):73–7

[Determination of zinc and copper concentrations in human serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Yang NF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Huseh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of solubilization for the preparation of samples for determination of heavy metals in biological materials using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Pfüller U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a flow-injection sample manipulator as an interface between a 'high-performance' liquid chromatograph and an atomic absorption spectrophotometer. Renoe BW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1546–50

METHODS

Lead in bone. I. Direct analysis for lead in milligram quantities of bone ash by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):80–5

Determination of lithium in small-animal tissues at physiological levels by flame emission photometry. Pickett EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):213–8

A rapid extraction technique for atomic absorption determinations of kidney calcium. Tew WP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):346–50

Slurry atomization direct atomic spectrochemical analysis of animal tissue. Mohamed N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Mar; 53(3):450–5

Determination of Cu, Mn, Fe, and Ca in six regions of normal human brain, by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):562–4

Determination of copper in urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Halls DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):21–7

The aluminium content of human serum determined by atomic absorption spectroscopy with a graphite furnace. Oster O. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):53–60

Interference due to major elements during the estimation of trace heavy metals in natural materials by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Waughman GJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):385–93

Determination of selenium in tissues, serum, and blood of wild rodents by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Rail CD, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(2):79–87

Arsine evolution-electrothermal atomic absorption method for the determination of nanogram levels of total arsenic

in urine and water. Cox DH. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(4):207–11

Brain destruction alone does not elevate brain aluminum. Traub RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):986–90

[Determination of inorganic mercury in water, blood and saliva using atomic absorption. Critical study] Vanderkeel J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):517–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Testing of 3 lipase determination methods] Beck–Oostendorp E, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(3):77–82 **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution by lead. Lead determination in bones of hares in the Canton of Bern. Development of a new incineration method for lead determination in bones] Klingler K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jun; 123(6):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in water using atomic absorption spectrometry in acetylene–air flame] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the hemoglobin content of fresh blood by atomic–absorption–spectrophotometric iron determination (author's transl)] Lötterle J. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the acid solubility of dental hard tissues by atomic absorption and emission spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Köhler M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of metals in biologic material by multipurpose microanalyser for metals III (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 47(3):391–6 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of trace elements in desalinized seawater by an atomic absorption method] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Flameless atomic absorption method of determining mercury in biomedia] Maniashin IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Non–flame atomic absorption determination of the lead and cadmium content of poultry products] Martyniuk TG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 **(Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

The composition of renal stones analysed by infrared spectroscopy. Modlin M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):337–41

METHODS

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. McLellan PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):199–201

A near–infrared method for studying hydration changes in aqueous solution: illustration with protease reactions and protein denaturation. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):180–90

Micro–determination of inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in biological fluids. Quadri MA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):667–72

Simultaneous detection of deuterium oxide and indocyanine green in flowing blood. Basset G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1367–71

Infrared membrane spectroscopy. Fringeli UP, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:270–332 (134 ref.)

Infra–red technique for cerebral blood flow: comparison with 133Xenon clearance. Colacino JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981; 3(1):17–31

Fourier–transformed infrared photoacoustic spectroscopy of biological materials. Rockley MG, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):918–20

[IR spectroscopy of drug substances belonging to the class of amides] Mynka AF, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

Derivative and graphical procedures for correction of irrelevant UV spectrophotometric absorption in changeable matrixes. Traveset J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):629–33

[Determination of water–soluble vitamins after separation by thin layer chromatography. III. Ascorbic acid] Blešová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug quality control. XXV. Prediction of spectral behavior of medicinal substances with chromophore nuclei of pyridine, naphthalene, quinoline, and isoquinoline in their molecules] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antitubercular agents. XXIV. Physical and physico–chemical properties of thiobenzamides. IV. The ultraviolet spectrum and its relation to antitubercular activity] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec; 29(10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

DUVAS: a real–time aromatic vapor monitor for coal conversion facilities. Hawthorne AR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):915–21

A 50–cm–path–length spectrophotometer cuvette for enzyme kinetic studies. Taylor KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):244–8

An improved ultra–violet halothane meter. Diprose KV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1155–60

A simple Beckman DU accessory for location of proteins separated by isoelectric focusing in granulated gel layers: isolation of human serum very low density apolipoproteins C–II and C–III–1. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):117–27

METHODS

Separation of bilirubin from hemoglobin by recording derivative spectrophotometry. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):519–23

Second–derivative spectroscopy of proteins: studies on tyrosyl residues. Balestrieri C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):49–54

A technique for positioning the ultraviolet light source of the analytical ultracentrifuge. Pezzell RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):262–3

NADH–coupled spectrophotometric assay of tyrosine aminotransferase. Di Cola D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–9

Absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopies. Long MM, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:143–71 (52 ref.)

Determination of serum–phosphate without deproteinization by ultraviolet spectrophotometry of the phosphomolybdic acid complex. Gamst O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):483–6

[Spectrophotometric method for the reliable determination of carboxyhemoglobin in the presence of hemiglobin] Nagel S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of 4–hydroxycoumarin derivatives by means of derivative spectroscopy (author's transl)] Weigert P. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of nystatin] Gaidukova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of photometric, spectrophotometric and polarographic methods of determining celanide] Tsukanov IuV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Method of flow impulse cytofluorometry in the UV spectrum for the study of tumor cells in the whole blood] Iagunov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the spectrophotometric analysis of sulfanilamide preparations] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):37–40 **(Rus)**

SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

The identification of rhythmic EEG artifacts by power–spectrum analysis. Levy WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):505–7

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic audio spectrum analysis: time interval histogram versus multifilter spectrogram and fast Fourier transform. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:139–47

Magnetic circular dichroism analysis of the IHP effect on spin equilibria in human ferric hemoglobins. Linder RE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Oct;12(2):143–58

A pulse radiolysis study of zinc(II)–insulin. Elliot AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):1–10

Spectroscopy, colorimetry, and biological chemistry in the nineteenth century. Rinsler MG. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 34(3):287–91

Membrane spectroscopy. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981; 31:1–498

[Determination of the secondary structure of proteins from their circular dichroism spectra. II. Estimation of the contribution of beta–pleated sheets] Bolotina IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the secondary structure of proteins from their circular dichroism spectra. I. Protein reference spectra for alpha–, beta– and irregular structures] Bolotina IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):891–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of spectroscopic film for fluorescence microscopy. Skaer RJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):357–8

Interface for f.m.–recording of and digital computing on the photodiode pulse train from the urinary drop spectrometer. Ouwerkerk TJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):223–9

[Spectrometer for studying relaxation processes in biological specimens] Aban'kin VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Magnetic circular dichroism: adapting an electromagnet to accommodate a standard cryostat. Sutherland JC. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):108–11

A comparison of Doppler ultrasonic waveforms processed by zero crossing and spectrographic techniques in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr;32(4):277–89

Real–time spectrum analysis and display of directional Doppler ultrasound blood velocity signals. Rittgers SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):723–8

Spatial resolution and detection sensitivity in microanalysis by electron loss selected imaging. Adamson–Sharpe KM, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):309–14

Neutron and gamma spectroscopy for clinical dosimetry. Schmidt R, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):507–13

Absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopies. Long MM, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:143–71 (52 ref.)

Chemical relaxation spectrometry. Ruf H, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:333–76 (111 ref.)

The use of time domain spectroscopy to measure the dielectric properties of mouse brain at radio wave and microwave frequencies. Nightingale NR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1161–5

Orientation and mobility of molecules in membranes studied by polarized light spectroscopy. Johansson LB, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 Feb;13(1):63–118 (103 ref.)

Parallel recording of electron energy loss spectra. Shuman H. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981;6(2):163–7

[Determination of radioactive strontium by the beta–ray spectrometry (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):542–5 **(Jpn)**

[Picosecond and subpicosecond spectroscopic study of the primary processes of vision and photosynthesis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(7):473–96 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dispersion analysis of viral suspensions by the technic of optical mixing spectroscopy] Es'kov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

An introduction to gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and the inherited organic acidemias. Goodman SI. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):781–92 (75 ref.)

Applications of respiratory mass spectrometry to intensive care. Gothard JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):890–5

In–beam electron impact mass spectrometry of N–carbobenzoxy derivatives of oligopeptides composed of leucine and isoleucine. Ohashi M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Apr;7(4):153–9

Field desorption mass spectrometry in structural studies of polyene macrolide antibiotics: isolation and early identification of a pentaene macrolide antibiotic. Pandey RC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):93–8

New secondary metabolites of Aspergillus wentii Wehmer. The positive and negative ion mass spectra produced by electron impact. Selva A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Apr;7(4):148–52

Mass spectrometers in anaesthesia [letter] Graham JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):1055

Negative chemical ionization of alcohols. Houriet R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:63–8

Laser–micro–mass analysis (LAMMA) of metallic and organic ions in medical samples. Kupka KD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):635–40

Ion microanalysis of cells. Linton RW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):583–96 (46 ref.)

LAMMA—investigations of biological and medical specimens. Schmidt PF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):623–34

[Use of the flexible bronchoscope in the collection of expired gases and their analysis with the mass spectrograph] Uchytil B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characteristics of a volcano field ionization source mass spectrometer operating at 30 kV accelerating voltage. Aberth W. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Sep;7(9):367–71

Instrumental aspects of positive and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Stafford GC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:85–8

[A simple time–of–flight mass spectrometer using 241Am source as triggering pulses (author's transl)] Ato Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):144–6 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Time–profile, multicomponent analysis using nonintrusive mass spectrometry. Milleron N. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980; 17:199–324

Multipatient anesthetic mass spectrometry: rapid analysis of data stored in long catheters. Ozanne GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):62–70

The structure of the m/z 101 ion in the spectra of permethylated saccharides. de Jong EG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):122–6

The use of collisional activation spectra in the discrimination of stereoisomeric permethylated disaccharides. de Jong EG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):127–31

Fragmentation pathways in electron impact mass spectra of methoxyhalobiphenyls. Tulp MT, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):109–14

Adaptation of mass spectrometry for the analysis of tumor antigens as applied to blood group glycolipids of a human

gastric carcinoma. Breimer ME. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):897–908

Combined liquid chromatograph/mass spectrometer for involatile biological samples. Blakley CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1467–73

Conference on negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Sponsored by the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, March 22–23, 1980. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:1–32

Recent advances in negative ion mass spectrometry. Bowie JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:89–95

Formation and reactions of negative ions relevant to chemical ionization mass spectrometry. I. CL mass spectra of organic compounds produced by F– reactions. Tiernan TO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:47–62

Mass spectrometric identification and confirmation of 16–methylprednisone acetate in Mexican pills. Urich RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):49–53

Continuous monitoring, by mass spectrometry, of H2 production and recycling in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Jouanneau Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):628–36

Mass spectrometric differentiation of cannabinoid–containing samples. Liu JH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):815–20

GC/MS assays for abused drugs in body fluids. Foltz RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(32):1–198 (457 ref.)

Single–exhalation method for study of lobar and segmental lung function by mass spectrometry in man. Denison DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):87–99

Recent LAMMA studies of physiological cation distributions in retina tissues. Kaufmann R. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):641–6

[Use of mass spectrometry for identifying aminoglycosides at an early screening stage] Rozynov BV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):652–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Mass spectrometry in anesthesia. Problems in using mass spectrometer for monitoring anesthetic gases and vapours. Graham JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(4):265–78

Use of isotope dilution––mass spectrometry for accuracy control of different routine methods used in clinical chemistry. Björkhem I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):529–34

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS–GAS
CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

[Laser Raman spectroscopy of biomembranes and related compounds (B) (author's transl)] Harada I. **Seikagaku** 1980; 52(6):401–10 **(Jpn)**

[Elucidation of microstructures of biological chromophores by resonance Raman spectroscopy (author's transl)] Kitagawa T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):323–31 **(Jpn)**

[Study of biomembranes by means of Raman spectroscopy. (A) Applications of resonance Raman (author's transl)] Koyama Y. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):250–8 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Raman–effect spectrograph for biological research] Gadzhiev ZI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):98–104 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Raman spectra of normal and ultraviolet–induced cataractous rabbit lens. Thomas DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):904–12

Raman spectroscopy of membrane constituents and related molecules. Lord RC, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981; 31:377–436 (166 ref.)

SPEECH

Acoustic and perceptual evaluation of hypernasality of mentally retarded persons. Kline LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):153–60

Effects of vestibular stimulation on spontaneous use of verbal language in developmentally delayed children. Magrun WM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Feb;35(2):101–4

The effects on speech of surgical premaxillary osteotomy. Garber SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan;79(1):54–62

Developing skills as a public speaker. Babcock D, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):994–1000

Speech patterns reflect power. Stone J. **AORN J** 1981 May; 33(6):1124–6

Acoustic analysis: an objective measure of affective flattening. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;38(3):281–5

Transcortical sensory aphasia with relatively spared spontaneous speech and naming. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):236–9

A multiple–channel cochlear implant. Evaluation using speech tracking. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):157–9

Speech sounds: evaluation of a device for their visual presentation. Potvin AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):542–6

Conversation: the aging speaker [interview] Ryan WJ, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Jun;22(6):423–8

Monkey vocalizations and human speech: parallels in perception? Zoloth S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979; 16(5–6):430–42 (38 ref.)

Neologistic jargon aphasia: a case report. O'Connell PF. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):292–302

Retention of verbal information by rehearsal in relation to the fluency of verbal output in aphasia. Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):347–59

A comparison of aspects of the maternal speech environment of retarded and non–retarded children. Davis H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):135–45

Verbal communication skills of six children wit craniofacial anomalies. Elfenbein JL, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan; 18(1):59–64

A comparison of transverse and vertical pharyngeal flaps using electromyography and judgments of nasality. Hathaway RR. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):305–8

Comparison of methods for measuring velar position from lateral–view cineradiography. Shaw RE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):326–9

XVIII Congress of the International Association of Logopedics and Phoniatrics, Washington, D.C., August 4––7, 1980. Abstracts. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(3):157–266

Quantitative evaluation of the noise level in the pathologic voice. Kitajima K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(2):115–24

Acoustic and temporal analysis of esophageal speech produced by alaryngeal and laryngeal talkers. Torgerson JK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):315–22

Auditory feedback as it relates to Language acquisition and utilization with the severely physically disabled. Gerstman HL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):67–9

Clinical applications of methods for acoustic voice analysis. Hammarberg B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):548–9

Talking calculators developed and delivered by the Polytechnical University of Madrid. Santos JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):386

Vowel formant frequency characteristics of preadolescent males and females. Bennett S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan; 69(1):231–8

Formant–based representation of auditory similarity among vowel–like sounds. Bernstein J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr; 69(4):1132–44

Modeling the judgment of vowel quality differences. Bladon RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1414–22

Piecewise–planar vowel formant distributions across speakers. Broad DJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1423–9

The role of onsets in perception of stop place of articulation: effects of spectral and temporal discontinuity. Chang S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jul;70(1):39–44

Acoustic analysis and perception of Spanish fricative consonants. de Manrique AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1145–53

Predicting consonant confusions from acoustic analysis. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):249–61

Multiple features analysis of intervocalic English plosives. Edwards TJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):535–47

Effects of frequency–shifted feedback on the pitch of vocal productions. ELman JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jul; 70(1):45–50

Production of bite–block vowels: acoustic equivalence by selective compensation. Gay T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):802–10

Acoustic attributes of preadolescent voices. Hasek CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1262–5

Vocal register 'shift' identification in a modified breathing atmosphere. McGlone RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):597–600

Multidimensional analysis of male and female voices. Murry T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1294–300

Effects of number of repetitions and intensity level of stimuli varying in VOT on verbal transformations. Ohde RN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1266–70

Linguistic timing factors in combination. Port RF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):262–74

Perceptual assessment of fricative––stop coarticulation. Repp BH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1154–63

On levels of description in speech research. Repp BH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1462–4

Acoustic correlates of some phonetic categories. Stevens KN. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep;68(3):836–42

Effects of vocalic formant transitions and vowel quality on the English [s]–[s] boundary. Whalen DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):275–82

The use of stress inoculation training in the reduction of public speaking anxiety. Jaremko ME. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):735–42

Speech–rhythm characteristics of client–centered, Gestalt, and rational–emotive therapy interviews. Chen CL. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):311–20

An acoustic–articulatory description of children's defective /s/ productions. Daniloff RG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep;13(5):347–63

Identification of normal and abnormally rough vowels by spectral noise level measurements. Emanuel FW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):75–85

Feature characteristics of spontaneous speech production in young deaf children. Geffner D. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):443–54

The structure of segmental errors in the speech of deaf children. Levitt H, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):419–41

Comparison of cue–controlled desensitization, rational restructuring, and a credible placebo in the treatment of speech anxiety. Lent RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):608–10

Some effects of acoustic attributes of speech on the processing of phonetic feature information. Soli SD. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):622–38

National and international standards pertaining to noise and speech. Yost WA. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):91–8

Articulation before and after facial osteotomy. Witzel MA, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):195–202

A comparison of contact microphone and electroglottograph for the measurement of vocal fundamental frequency. Askenfelt A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):258–73

Early stutterings: some aspects of their form and distribution. Bloodstein O, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun; 24(2):298–302

Spontaneous imitations of Down's syndrome children: a lexical analysis. Coggins TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):303–8

An analysis of the relationship among stuttering behaviors. Costello JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun; 24(2):247–56

Production and perception of coarticulation among stressed and unstressed vowels. Fowler CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):127–39

Syntactic versus semantic performances of agrammatic Broca's aphasics on tests of constituent–element–ordering. Gallaher AJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):217–23

The effects of presentation of noise and dental appliances on speech. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):838–52

The effects of noise and palatal appliances on the speech of five–year–old children. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):853–62

Regulation of vocal intensity in the presence of feedback filtering and amplification. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):104–8

Narrative strategies of aphasic and normal–speaking subjects. Gleason JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):370–82

Isotonic vocalis contraction as a means of producing rapid decreases in Fo. Harvey N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):576–92

A study of the reading fundamental vocal frequency of young black adults. Hudson AI, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):197–200

The relation between age and mean length of utterance in morphemes. Miller JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun; 24(2):154–61

Selected acoustic characteristics of pathologic and normal speakers. Murry T, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 23(2):361–9

Junctural contrasts in esophageal and normal speech. Scarpino J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):120–6

Delayed auditory feedback with children. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):802–13

Effects of laryngeal topical anesthesia on voice fundamental frequency perturbation. Sorensen D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):274–83

The effects of syllable structure on diadochokinetic and reading rates. Tiffany WR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):894–908

Some notes on reading: talkers, material and reading rate. Umeda N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):56–72

A comparison of the effects of hearing impairment and acoustic filtering on consonant recognition. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):32–43

Transfer effects from listening to frequency–controlled and frequency–shifted accelerated speech. Wallace WP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):185–91

Articulation effort: transitivity and observer agreement. Young MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):224–32

An analysis of communication functions in the speech of a deinstitutionalized adult mentally retarded client. Owings NO, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec;18(6):309–14

Motor aphasia: acoustic correlates of phonetic disintegration in vowels. Ryalls JH. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):365–74

Assessment of speech and language development in the young child. Bax M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):350–4

Broca's area and the origins of human vocal skill. Passingham RE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):167–75

Hindi stop consonants: an acoustic and fiberscopic study. Benguerel AP, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(3):134–48

The relations between area functions and the acoustic signal. Fant G. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):55–86

Some effects of speaking rate on phonetic perception. Miller JL. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):159–80

New methods of analysis in speech acoustics. Wakita H. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):87–108

Nasal vibration analysis: a noninvasive objective technique to evaluate the speech of patients with palatopharyngeal disorders. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):153–8

The function of the middle ear muscles in stuttering. Delaney CM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:20–34

Preferred listening levels for bands of speech in relation to hearing aid selection. Christen R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(1):3–10

Acoustic aspects of auditory training with and without

hearing aid. Ludvigsen C. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):69–83

[The anatomist and the problems of language] Delmas A. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):313–47 **(Fre)**

[Influences of acoustic coupling between source and vocal tract of the Fo of oral vowels. Consequence for the study of intrinsic characteristics] Guérin B, et al. **Phonetica** 1980; 37(3):169–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech and language after operation for labiopalatovelar cleft on 100 children, of whom 37 were more than 4 years old (author's transl)] Dordain M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of swallowing and speaking following laryngopharyngectomy and laryngopharyngoesophagectomy] Draf W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cognitive dissonance in perceptual flooding: an analogous study using speech anxiety as an example] Krisch K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(3):445–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure verbal deafness with amusia. Apropos of a case] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left–right hemispheric asymmetry of cortical speech zones in Japanese brains (author's transl)] Nikkuni S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal acoustic conditions for binaural speech perception by patients with asymmetrical neurosensory hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of alcohol on defensive and primary–process language. Results with three human volunteers. Natale M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1055–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Orofacial embryology, anatomy and physiology. Kuehn DP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):138–41

The aprosodias. Functional–anatomic organization of the affective components of language in the right hemisphere. Ross ED. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):561–9

Language lateralization and unilateral ECT [letter] Pensley EC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:197

A bird is a bird is a bird: making reference within and without superordinate categories. Grossman M. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):313–31

A note on prespeech slow potentials with special reference to Brooker's and Donald's (1980) inaccuracies in describing Levy (1977). Levy RS. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):204–8

Event–related potentials in neuropsychological studies of language. Neville HJ. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):300–18

Neologistic jargon aphasia: a case report. O'Connell PF. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):292–302

The morphological asymmetry of the hemispheres and cerebral dominance for speech: a possible relationship. Ratcliff G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):87–98

Neurolinguistics: theoretical and evolutionary perspectives. Thatcher RW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):235–60

Does speech output control lateralize over time? Evidence from verbal–manual time–sharing tasks. White N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):215–23

Velar stretch as a function of task. Simpson RK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–9

Cholinesterase activity of nerve tissue as an indicator of asymmetry of brain centers. Kononenko VS. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):194–8

Representation of speech–like sounds in the discharge patterns of auditory–nerve fibers. Delgutte B. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep;68(3):843–57

Jaw–muscle activity during speech with the mandible fixed. Folkins JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1441–5

Production of bite–block vowels: acoustic equivalence by selective compensation. Gay T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):802–10

Applicability of white–noise nonlinear system analysis to the peripheral auditory system. Johnson DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep;68(3):876–84

Processing of speech by the auditory nervous system. Kiang NY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep;68(3):830–5

Laryngeal activity in Swedish obstruent clusters. Löfqvist A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep;68(3):792–801

Some effects of auditory stimulation on perioral motor unit discharge and their implications for speech production. McClean MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1452–7

Effects of nonlinearities on speech encoding in the auditory nerve. Sachs MB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep; 68(3):858–75

Contiguity versus similarity paraphasic substitutions in Broca's and in Wernicke's aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):1–9

The core disruption under delayed auditory feedback: evidence from adaptation study. Venkatagiri HS. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep;13(5):365–71

Human speech and blood pressure. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Sep;168(9):526–34

The significance of laterality effects. Warrington EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):193–6

A binary articulatory production classification of English consonants with derived difference measures. Bryans B, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):346–56

Speech style modifications of language–impaired children. Fey ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):91–7

Listener agreement on articulation errors of four– and five–year–old children. Norris M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):378–89

Imitation of suprasegmental patterns by five–year–old children with adequate and inadequate articulation. Shadden BB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug; 45(3):390–400

The emergence of vowels in an infant. Buhr RD. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):73–94

Simultaneous assessment of pharyngeal wall and velar displacement for selected speech sounds. Iglesias A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):429–46

Procedures for verification of electrode placement in EMG studies of orofacial and mandibular muscles. O'Dwyer NJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):273–88

Rapid reproduction of vowel–vowel sequences: evidence for a fast and direct acoustic–motoric linkage in speech. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):593–602

Methodological problems in evaluating lip/jaw reciprocity as an index of motor equivalence. Sussman HM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):699–704

The effects of antagonistic gestures on temporal and amplitude parameters of anticipatory labial coarticulation. Sussman HM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 24(1):16–24

Comparison of stuttering frequencies during reading and speaking [letter] Young MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar; 23(1):216–7

Articulatory behavior pre and post full–mouth tooth extraction and alveoloplasty: a cinefluorographic study. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep; 23(3):630–45

Stuttering: a disorder of movement. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):122–36

Articulatory dynamics of fluent utterances of stutterers and nonstutterers. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):95–107

Articulatory behaviors associated with stuttering: a cinefluorographic analysis. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):108–21

Articulatory parameters. Ladefoged P. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):25–30

The function of the epiglottis in speech. Laufer A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(Pt 1):39–62

Speech production. MacNeilage PF. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):3–23 (86 ref.)

Some notes on the physiology of speech production. Sawashima M. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):31–7

Effects of concurrent hemisphere–specific activity on unimanual tapping rate. Hellige JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):395–405

Right hemisphere dominance for praxis and left hemisphere dominance for speech in a left–hander. Margolin DI. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):715–9

Blink frequency and speed motor activity. von Cramon D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):603–6

A temporal model of speech production. Bell–Berti F, et al. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):9–20

The relations between area functions and the acoustic signal. Fant G. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):55–86

A relationship between coarticulation and compensatory shortening. Fowler CA. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):35–50

Temporal organization of articulatory movements as a multidimensional phrasal structure. Fujimura O. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):66–83

Modern methods of investigation in speech production. Fujimura O. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):38–54

Mechanism in the control of speech rate. Gay T. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):148–58

Timing of articulatory control in the production of plosives. Kohler KJ. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):116–25

Cortical activity in the left and right hemispheres during language–related brain functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):27–37

Interarticulator programming in obstruent production. Löfqvist A, et al. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):21–34

Temporal aspects of speech production: anticipatory labial coarticulation. Lubker J. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):51–65

A cineradiograhic study of static and dynamic aspects of American English /r/. Zawadzki PA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980; 37(4):253–66

The search for scalp–recordable speech potentials. Brooker BH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:782–9

The Bereitschaftspotential preceding the act of speaking. Also an analysis of artifacts. Grözinger B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:798–804

Musical functioning, speech lateralization and the amusias. Berman IW. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):78–81 (17 ref.)

A study on cerebral dominance with regard to speech and handedness in Chinese. Hung CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):183–97

[The influence of motor and sensory inhibition of the tongue on speech] Swan W. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Influences of acoustic coupling between source and vocal tract of the Fo of oral vowels. Consequence for the study of intrinsic characteristics] Guérin B, et al. **Phonetica** 1980; 37(3):169–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of respiratory movements in speech: an analysis of abdominal movements and speech utility (author's transl)] Araragi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Speech study methods in dental prosthesis] Larionov VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPEECH ACOUSTICS see under **SPEECH**

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

see related
LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Air esophagram after laryngectomy. Schabel SI, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):19–21

Objective assessment of laryngectomized patients with surgical reconstruction. Beukelman DR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):715–8

Vocal rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Brandenburg JH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):688–91

Vocal–fistula surgery after laryngectomy: a British view. Edwards N. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun;60(6):265–7

Nonsurgical restoration of communication for the laryngectomee. Griglione DB. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun; 60(6):286–9

Speech rehabilitation with external vibrators. Shedd DP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun;60(6):268–72

Surgical voice restoration––a 20th–century reality. Stallings JO. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun;60(6):250–3

Fricative duration in esophageal speech. Christensen JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):127–31

Self–administered intelligibility practice for esophageal speakers. Fitzpatrick PA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep; 13(5):341–6

Individual speaker influence on relative intelligibility of esophageal speech and artificial larynx speech. Kalb MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):77–80

Some aspects of fundamental frequency control by esophageal speakers. Angermeier CB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):85–91

The interactions of amplitude and phonetic quality in esophageal speech. Blood GW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):308–12

A comparison of speech intelligibility between esophageal and normal speakers via three modes of presentation. Hubbard DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):909–16

Junctural contrasts in esophageal and normal speech. Scarpino J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):120–6

Influence of postvocalic consonants on vowel duration in esophageal speech. Gandour J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980 Apr–Jun;23(2):149–58

The 'speech neoglottis' compared with other voice–saving techniques. Cook S. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):209–12

[Staffieri's method of laryngectomy (neoglottis phonatoria)] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Speech intelligibility after laryngectomy] Novák A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phonetic evaluation of artificially produced voice] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):725–8 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Lost cords [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):292

METHODS

Surgical and radiological effects upon the development of speech after total laryngectomy. Richardson JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):294–7

Phonatory neoglottis surgery. Staffieri M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun;60(6):254–8

Air–bypass voice prosthesis for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Taub S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jun; 60(6):273–81

Acoustic and temporal analysis of esophageal speech produced by alaryngeal and laryngeal talkers. Torgerson JK, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):315–22

The Singer–Blom speech rehabilitation procedure. Wetmore SJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1109–17

SPEECH ARTICULATION TESTS see under **SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION see **SPEECH PERCEPTION**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS

A multiple–channel cochlear implant. An evaluation using an open–set word test. Clark GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):173–5

The relation between hearing loss for pure tones and hearing loss for speech among hearing–impaired children. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Nov;14(4):115–21

Evaluation of binaural hearing aids in children using localization and speech intelligibility tasks. Sebkova J, et

al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):125–32
Features from normal and sensorineural listeners' nonsense syllable test errors. Doyle KJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):117–21
Error analysis on the California Consonant Test by manner of articulation. Townsend TH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):108–11
Form equivalence of the speech perception in noise (SPIN) test. Morgan DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jun; 69(6):1791–8
Time–compressed spondaic words as a measure of speech reception threshold. Foltner KA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct;19(4):255–8
The inference of speech perception in the phonologically disordered child. Part II: Some clinically novel procedures. Their use, some findings. Locke JL.
J Speech Hear Disord 1980 Nov;45(4):445–68
The inference of speech perception in the phonologically disordered child. Part I: A rationale, some criteria, the conventional tests. Locke JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):431–44
The SSI and NU6 in clinical hearing aid evaluation. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):401–7
A picture identification task as an estimate of the word–recognition performance of nonverbal adults. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):223–38
Application of a probability model based on the binomial distribution to speech–discrimination scores. Raffin MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):570–5
Confidence levels for differences between speech–discrimination scores. A research note. Raffin MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):5–18
Predicting speech discrimination from the audiometric thresholds. Yoshioka P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):814–27
Psychoacoustic tests for the evaluation of speech perception ability. Risberg A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):210–5

METHODS

Performance intensity functions in cochlear and eighth nerve disorders. Bess FH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):27–31
A multiple–channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using nonsense syllables. Clark GM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):227–30
Between and within listener variability in response to CID W–22 presented in noise. Gengel RW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):78–81
Perceptual significance of the CID W–22 carrier phrase. Lynn JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):95–9
Effects of multi–talker competing speech on the variability of the California Consonant Test. Surr RK, et al.
Ear Hear 1980 Nov–Dec;1(6):319–23
Development of a distinctive feature discrimination test. McPherson DF, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct;19(4):235–46
Interconsonantal difference as a predictor of the perception of consonants. Osborne DK. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct; 19(4):247–54
A comparison of two tests of speech–sound discrimination. Bountress NG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar; 14(2):149–56
Oral form identification as a measure of cortical sensory dysfunction in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Deutsch SE. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):65–73
The use of time–expanded speech in judgments of hypernasality. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep;13(5):335–9
The effect of word list and talker variation on word recognition scores using time–altered speech. De Chicchis A, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):213–6
Use of the auditory numbers test to evaluate speech perception abilities of hearing–impaired children. Erber NP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):527–32
Intelligibility of time–compressed sentential stimuli. Beasley DS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):722–31
Determination of signal/noise threshold as part of individual hearing aid fitting. Skamris NP. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978; (Suppl 8):61–3

STANDARDS

On the calibration of two commercially recorded versions of CID auditory test W–22. Gengel RW, et al.
Ear Hear 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):229–31

SPEECH DISORDERS

Childhood communication disorders: present status and future priorities. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):1–184
Problems of the communicatively disadvantaged. An overview. Bordley JE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):3–4
Childhood communication disorders: present status and future priorities. Introduction. Brookhouser PE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):1–2
Communication disorders: investigator training and support needs. Lawrence M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):9–11
Support of programs for the communicatively disadvantaged child: role of the private foundation. Terry LL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):5–8
Speaking of aging [editorial] Bloomer HH. **ASHA** 1980 Jun; 22(6):458–9
E pluribus unum [editorial] Rees NS. **ASHA** 1981 Apr; 23(4):281–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Confusion, myoclonus and speech arrest: epileptic manifestations after metrizamide myelography. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May;63(5):315–22

COMPLICATIONS

Academic failures in children with communication disorders. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):579–91
A picture identification task as an estimate of the word–recognition performance of nonverbal adults. Wilson RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):223–38
[Results of observations of young persons with hearing and speech disorders] Dymek B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic and perceptual evaluation of hypernasality of mentally retarded persons. Kline LS, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1980 Sep;85(2):153–60
A new approach to the early detection of dialysis encephalopathy. Barron J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep;15(2):75–85
Voice onset time production in cerebral palsied speakers. Farmer A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):267–73
Predictive measures of speech proficiency in cerebral palsied speakers. Clarke WM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep; 13(5):385–94
Communication disorders in childhood. Culbertson JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Mar;6(1):69–84
The inference of speech perception in the phonologically disordered child. Part II: Some clinically novel procedures. Their use, some findings. Locke JL.
J Speech Hear Disord 1980 Nov;45(4):445–68
The inference of speech perception in the phonologically disordered child. Part I: A rationale, some criteria, the conventional tests. Locke JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):431–44
From the NIH: Ultrasound useful in diagnosing oral–motor dysfunction. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2040
Understanding and assessing communicative disorders in children. Bradford LJ. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):89–95
The physiologic basis for hypernasality during connected speech in cleft palate patients: a nasendoscopic study. Osberg PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):1–5
[Diagnosis of speech and hearing disorders in children with the aid of play tonal audiometry] Liakh GS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hearing, speech, and language in survivors of severe perinatal asphyxia. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):245–52
Language function, foot of the third frontal gyrus, and rolandic operculum. Tonkonogy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):486–90
Middle ear disease in the cleft palate infant: its effect on speech and language development. Freeland AP, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1981 Apr;34(2):142–3
The communication disorder in dialysis dementia: a case report. Baratz R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):378–89
The effects of chronic middle ear effusion on speech and language development — a descriptive study. Lehmann MD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 1(2):137–44
Speech considerations with maxillary advancement procedures. Mason R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 38(10):752–8
Grammar disorders in aphasics' narrative speech and their treatment. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):107–14
Speech disturbances following stereotaxic surgery in ventrolateral thalamus. Petrovici JN. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):189–95
Hypernasal speech following adenotonsillectomy. Croft CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 89(2):179–88
Motor speech malfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Liapis CD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):56–9
[On open nasal speech following operative procedures in the oro– and nasopharynx. A combined speech and cephalometric analysis (author's transl)] Richstein A, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1981;232(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dialysis–encephalopathy] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980;130 Suppl 64:14–5 **(Ger)**
[Speech arrest and 'pure' agraphia (author's transl)] Yashima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical picture and dynamics of sensory aphasia in patients with vascular lesions of the brain] Varakin IuIA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(9):1301–6 **(Rus)**
[Causes of speech disorders in preschool age children] Mitrović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Phoniatric problems in the scholastic environment] Rodríguez Gómez E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981; 8(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Communication functioning in trisomy 9p. Owens A, et al.
J Commun Disord 1981 Mar;14(2):113–22
Biochemical and cytogenetic techniques for the study of communication disorders. Kimberling WJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1981 Feb;91(2):238–49

HISTORY

[Historical note on the creation of orthophony and phonology by M. Colombat de l'Isère (1828)] Michel J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 May;30(5):281–3 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence estimates of communicative disorders in the U.S. Speech disorders. Leske MC. **ASHA** 1981 Mar;23(3):217–25
An epidemiological study of speech and hearing disorders. Williams DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Oct;9(Suppl 7):1–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The aprosodias. Functional–anatomic organization of the affective components of language in the right hemisphere. Ross ED. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):561–9
The nondeviant nature of deviant phonological systems. Gandour J. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):11–29
Palilalia: a descriptive study of pathological reiterative utterances. Lapointe LL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):34–8
Tongue force in normals and in dysarthric patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dworkin JP, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1980 Dec;23(4):828–37
Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: II. Phonemic analysis of articulation errors. Platt LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):41–55
Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: I. Intelligibility and articulatory impairment. Platt LJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1980 Mar;23(1):28–40
[Tongue function in the rehabilitation of speech disorders, faulty breathing habits and deglutition disorders] Damsté PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):630–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The biphasic response in ERA (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

What happens to children with retarded speech at 3? Longitudinal study of a sample of normal infants up to 20 years of age. Klackenberg G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):681–5
Communicating with patients with speech problems. Thrush J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):802–3
The social behavior of speech disordered children as viewed by parents. Baumgartner S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):82–4
Dimensions of behavior in children with speech andlanguage disorders. Mattison RE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Sep;8(3):323–38
Reduced speech activity and hypokinetic phonation in communicating hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gackenholz S, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):25–32
Language and schizophrenia. Wykes T. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):403–6 (40 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Creation of the phonatory neoglottis. Preliminary experience with ten cases. Gatti WM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):305–12
Priorities in service delivery to the communicatively disadvantaged: habilitation needs. Silverman SR.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):15–8
The speechless population: how large is it? Silverman FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1178
[ADEX: new technic of logopedic rehabilitation] Groszmann–Langman L, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(5):544–6 **(Fre)**
[Logopedics] Motsch HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verbal communication handicaps in children] Vrtička K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):328–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech rehabilitation in the early stage of stroke] Brzeska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):391–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Bilateral Z–flap pharyngoplasty in the treatment of rhinolalia. Meyer R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):366–70

THERAPY

Rehabilitation of a patient with complete mandibulectomy and partial glossectomy. Meyerson MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):256–61

Detroit ASHA convention 1980. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1980 Sep; 22(9):672–801

Speech changes in cerebral–palsied patients after cerebellar stimulation. Robertson LT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):608–17

DAF as instrumental treatment for dysarthria in progressive supranuclear palsy: a case report. Hanson WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):268–76

Caution...peanuts may be harmful to your clients' health! [letter] Putnam AH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May; 46(2):220–1

[Speech and voice disorders seen in the ORL clinic (author's transl)] Bauer H. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under **SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL**

SPEECH INTELLIGIBILITY

see related
SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Speech intelligibility in stapedectomized individuals. Chadwell DL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):103–8

Morphophonemic processes in children. Lybolt J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):158–60

Influence of the speaker and other factors affecting speech intelligibility. Hood JD, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Sep–Oct; 19(5):434–55

Communicating with patients with a language problem. Thrush J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):878–9

Self–administered intelligibility practice for esophageal speakers. Fitzpatrick PA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep; 13(5):341–6

Speech production in hearing–impaired children. Gold T. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):397–418 (62 ref.)

Evaluation of speech following prosthetic obturation of surgically acquired maxillary defects. Plank DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):626–38

Individual speaker influence on relative intelligibility of esophageal speech and artificial larynx speech. Kalb MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):77–80

A comparison of speech intelligibility between esophageal and normal speakers via three modes of presentation. Hubbard DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):909–16

Transfer effects from listening to frequency–controlled and frequency–shifted accelerated speech. Wallace WP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):185–91

[Speech' intelligibility after laryngectomy] Novák A. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of disturbing noise on sentence intelligibility (author's transl)] Welzl–Müller K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Speech intelligibility at high helium–oxygen pressures. Rothman HB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec; 7(4):265–75

PHYSIOLOGY

PB rollover and the acoustic reflex. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1981 May–Jun;20(3):251–8

Dysarthria of adult cerebral palsy: I. Intelligibility and articulatory impairment. Platt LJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):28–40

Articulatory patterns of an adventitiously deaf speaker: implications for the role of auditory information in speech production. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):169–78

SPEECH PATHOLOGY

Perceptual evaluation of velopharyngeal competency. Philips BJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):153–7

Research priorities in speech. Van Hattum RJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):161–4

Non–speech communication: a position papter. **ASHA** 1980 Apr;22(4):267–72

CFY supervisors' responsibilities. **ASHA** 1980 Apr; 22(4):273–4

ASHA recognizes needs of older persons. **ASHA** 1980 Jun; 22(6):401–4

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1980 Jun;22(6):433–7

Guidelines for the employment and utilization of supportive personnel. **ASHA** 1981 Mar;23(3):165–8

The Ann Arbor decision: implications for the speech–language pathologist. Bountress NG. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):543–4

Challenge of the 80's—what's in a name? Byrne MC. **ASHA** 1980 Dec;22(12):981–2

Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part I. Culatta R, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Dec;22(12):985–93

Issues in ethics. Del Polito G. **ASHA** 1980 Nov;22(11):939

Conduct of the due process hearing. Downey M. **ASHA** 1980 May;22(5):332–4

PL 94–142 due process decisions. Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1980 May;22(5):335–8

A single profession? Feldman AS. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):279

Competency and commitment [editorial] Fox DR. **ASHA** 1980 May;22(5):383–4

Health planning agencies and speech–language pathology. Hester EJ. **ASHA** 1981 Feb;23(2):85–92

The status of speech–language pathology in the home health setting. Hester EJ. **ASHA** 1981 Mar;23(3):155–62

Problem–oriented record in a university speech and hearing clinic. Kent LR, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Mar;22(3):151–8

PL 95–561: why and how to get involved. Laney MD. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):852–4

Communication services in home health care agencies: availability and scope. Lubinski R, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Nov; 22(11):929–34

Self–study of profession's service and training needs in the 1980's. Punch J. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):849–50

Developing a comprehensive information system. Snope T, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):550–5

Loss and grief: implications for the speech–language pathologist and audiologist. Tanner DC. **ASHA** 1980 Nov; 22(11):916–28

The speech clinician's use of fiberoptics in indirect laryngoscopy. Chapey R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):87–90

Special considerations with the elderly client. Moore JC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):299–309

A multivariate analysis of clinicians' perceptions of supervisory effectiveness. Oratio AR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):31–42

EDUCATION

Educational and training priorities for clinicians and researchers in the area of communication disorders. A health science campus chancellor's perspective. Sooy FA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):12–4

Report of the ad hoc committee to study the language (or language learning) disorders issue. **ASHA** 1980 Sep; 22(9):813–20

Requirements for the certificates of clinical competence. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):287–91

Training of supervisors in speech–language pathology and audiology. Anderson JL. **ASHA** 1981 Feb;23(2):77–82

Clinical supervision: the state of the art. Part II. Culatta R, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jan;23(1):21–31

Continuing education for academic faculty in speech–language pathology and audiology. Morris HL. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):271–4

Gerontologic training in communication disorders. Nerbonne MA, et al. **ASHA** 1980 Jun;22(6):404–8

A comparison of the effects of two supervisory styles, conventional and teaching clinic, in the training of speech and language pathologists. Dowling S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):51–8

Video self–confrontation in speech pathology. Irwin RB. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May;14(3):235–43

Training speech pathologists through microtherapy. Irwin RB. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):93–103

A comparison of experiential and observational approaches for enhancing the interpersonal communication skills of speech–language pathology students. Klevans DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):208–13

INSTRUMENTATION

A new procedure for venting a reflectionless tube. Hillman RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1449–51

A comparison of contact microphone and electroglottograph for the measurement of vocal fundamental frequency. Askenfelt A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):258–73

MANPOWER

Racial and ethnic enrollment of training institutions with communicative disorders programs. Cole LT. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):545–9

METHODS

The physiologic basis for hypernasality during connected speech in cleft palate patients: a nasendoscopic study. Osberg PE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):1–5

STANDARDS

Public school speech–language certification standards: are they standard? Taylor JS. **ASHA** 1980 Mar;22(3):159–65

Differences between scorers on selected language measures. Cox JR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):169–79

Judges' agreement on auditory and visual aspects of stuttering. Wahlhaus MM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979; 26:3–18

TRENDS

The role of science in speech–language pathology and audiology. Schiefelbusch RL. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):906–8

SPEECH PERCEPTION

Discrimination function based on delayed auditory feedback in the diagnosis of functional psychoses. Baštecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:377–8

Speech discrimination of patients with hign frequency hearing loss. Kiukaanniemi H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):419–23

Perceptual centres for Dutch digits. Eling PA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov;46(2):95–102

The pre/post cueing technique in the study of selective attention. Hede AJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov; 46(2):115–28

Acoustic and perceptual evaluation of hypernasality of mentally retarded persons. Kline LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):153–60

A comparison between listening to and shadowing a play for selective attention. Beech JR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):529–38

Modality effects in short term recognition memory. Elliott ML, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):85–98

Acute cochlear disorders: the combination of hearing loss, recruitment, poor speech discrimination, and tinnitus. Tonndorf J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):353–8

Perceptual evaluation of velopharyngeal competency. Philips BJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):153–7

Binaural masking–level differences in neurological disorders. Lynn GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):357–62

Speech perception with hearing aids and cochlear implants. Owens E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):160–3

Cochlear prostheses in use: recent speech comprehension results. Hochmair–Desoyer IJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):81–98

The effects of temporal expansion upon auditory comprehension in aphasic adults. Blanchard SL, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep;15(2):115–27

Mode of stimulus presentation and short–term memory efficiency in primary school children. Fontana D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):229–35

Interaction of auditory and visual information in speech perception. Dodd B. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):541–9

Comprehension of gerundive constructions by Broca's aphasics. Caplan D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May; 13(1):145–69

Capacity and strategy for syntactic comprehension after left or right hemidecortication. Dennis M. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):287–317

A right–ear advantage for dichotic listening in bilingual children. Gordon DP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul; 13(2):389–96

The inferential interference effects of environmental sounds on spoken speech in Japanese and British people. Hatta T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):241–9

Some aspects of phonological impairment in aphasia. Miceli G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):159–69

Time sharing and dichotic listening asymmetry in normal and learning–disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):181–94

Use of a statistical significance criterion in drawing inferences about hemispheric dominance for language function from dichotic listening data. Wexler BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):13–8

Order of report in bisensory verbal short–term memory. Penney CG. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):190–5

Developmental aspects of cross–language speech perception. Werker JF, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):349–55

Loudness discomfort level for speech: comparison of two instructional sets for saturation sound pressure level selection. Beattie RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug; 1(4):197–205

Effects of a competing message on the speech comfortable loudness level for two instructional sets. Beattie RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):242–8

Loudness discomfort levels of hearing–impaired listeners using speech material. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):206–10

Between and within listener variability in response to CID W–22 presented in noise. Gengel RW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):78–81

Response time effects of alerting tone and semantic context for synthesized voice cockpit warnings. Simpson CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Jun;22(3):319–30

The interaction of handedness, familial sinistrality and sex on the performance of a dichotic listening task. Demarest L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):7–13

The interaction of hemispheric preference, laterality, and sex in the perception of emotional tone and verbal content. Zenhausern R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):121–6

Hypnotic dissociation, dichotic listening, and active versus passive modes of attention. Bowers KS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb;90(1):55–67

Impaired recognition of self–expressed thought in patients with auditory hallucinations. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Dec;89(6):728–36

Formant–based representation of auditory similarity among vowel–like sounds. Bernstein J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr; 69(4):1132–44

Modeling the judgment of vowel quality differences. Bladon RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1414–22

The role of onsets in perception of stop place of articulation:

effects of spectral and temporal discontinuity. Chang S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jul;70(1):39–44
Segmenting speech using dynamic programming. Cohen JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1430–8
Acoustic analysis and perception of Spanish fricative consonants. de Manrique AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1145–53
Perceiving vowels in isolation and in consonantal context. Diehl RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):239–48
Shifts in phonetic identification with changes in signal presentation level. Dorman MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1439–40
Relation between psychophysical data and speech perception for hearing-impaired subjects. I. Dreschler WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1608–15
Predicting consonant confusions from acoustic analysis. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):249–61
Effect of reverberation and noise on the intelligibility of sentences in cases of presbyacusis. Duquesnoy AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Aug;68(2):537–44
Speech discrimination in deaf subjects with cochlear implants. Eddington DK. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep; 68(3):885–91
Discrimination of the 'tempo of frequency change' cue. Godfrey JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1446–8
A reply to Cohen et al.'s 'Weighty voices and shaky evidence: a critique' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 68, 1884—1886 (1980)] [letter] Lass NJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1204–6
Stop identification from vocalic transition plus vowel segments of CV and VC syllables: a follow-up study. Ohde RN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):297–300
Identification and discrimination of a synthesized voicing contrast by normal and sensorineural hearing-impaired children. Parady S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar; 69(3):783–90
Room acoustics for the aged. Plomp R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1616–21
Identification of deleted plosives: The effect of adding noise or applying a time window (a reply of Ohde and sharf). Pols LC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):301–3
Multidimensional scaling of quality judgments of speech signals processed by hearing aids. Punch JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Aug;68(2):458–66
Perceptual assessment of fricative—stop coarticulation. Repp BH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1154–63
Task variables in the study of vowel perception. Strange W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1622–5
Differential sensitivity to pitch distance, particularly in speech. 't Hart J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):811–21
Speech acoustic-cue discrimination abilities of normally developing and language-impaired children. Tallal P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):568–74
Effects of vocalic formant transitions and vowel quality on the English [s]-[š] boundary. Whalen DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):275–82
Interconsonantal difference as a predictor of the perception of consonants. Osborne DK. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct; 19(4):247–54
Effects of phonetic distance on recognition of synthetic sentences. Barnes GJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul; 14(4):341–7
Developmental steps in the comparison and integration of information by grade-school children. Heidenheimer P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):350–63
Developmental differences in memory for temporally neutral and temporally tagged information. Kareev Y. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):310–20
Is knowledge base development a necessary and sufficient condition for memory development? Lindberg MA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):401–10
The syntagmatic-paradigmatic shift in dichotic listening. Weingarten M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):271–8
Multiple code activation in word recognition: evidence from rhyme monitoring. Donnenwerth-Nolan S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1981 May;7(3):170–80
Status of spatial location in auditory sensory memory: evidence from rapidly presented lists. Odgers RP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Sep;6(5):546–57
Levels of processing in speech production. Aldridge JW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):388–407
Information in speech: observations on the perception of [s]-stop clusters. Bailey PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):536–63
Congruity and the perceptual comparison task. Marschark M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):290–308
Role of subvocal motor activity in dichotic speech perception and selective attention. Milberg WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):231–9
How the components of speaking rate influence perception of phonetic segments. Miller JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):208–15
Effects of the match between listener expectancies and coarticulatory cues on the perception of speech. Mills CB. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):528–35
Adaptation and contrast in the perception of voicing. Sawusch JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):408–21
Phonological fusion in dichotic monitoring. Sexton MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):422–9
Some effects of acoustic attributes of speech on the processing of phonetic feature information. Soli SD. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):622–38
Effects on free recall of transforming visually and orally presented nouns into printed, picture, or imagery form. Joseph CA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr;104(Second Half):275–81
Sentence comprehension in elderly listeners: the factor of rate. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):441–5
Word deafness in Wernicke's aphasia. Kirshner HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):197–201
Speech intelligibility in noise with ear protectors. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):256–65
Language disabilities in children: a perceptual or linguistic deficit? Tallal P. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):127–40
Cultural determinations on the auditory split-span technique of selective attention. Uba A. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov; 106(Second Half):249–54
Effects of prior context on lexical access during sentence comprehension: a replication and reinterpretation. Cairns HS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):319–26
Communication Accuracy in Lower- and middle-SES children as a function of task abstraction. Mathews M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):349–54
Significance of pauses for speech percetion. Reich SS. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):279–89
A brief memory strategy with distinctive features. Stewart JM, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):391–406
Logical relations and comprehension in conversation. Vuchinich S. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Sep;9(5):473–501
Psychophysical scaling of distorted speech. Barry SJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):44–7
A comparative study of speech perception in young severely retarded children and normally developing infants. Eilers RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):419–28
Production and perception of coarticulation among stressed and unstressed vowels. Fowler CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):127–39
Tactual speech perception by minimally trained deaf subjects. Oller DK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):769–78
Auditory discrimination of voiceless fricatives in children. Phatate DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):162–8
Infants' detection of speech in noise. Trehub SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):202–6
Idiomatic versus literal interpretations of ditropically ambiguous sentences. Van Lancker D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):64–9
Some effects of training on speech recognition by hearing-impaired adults. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):207–16
Consonant similarity judgments by normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):162–84
Predicting speech discrimination from the audiometric thresholds. Yoshioka P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec; 23(4):814–27
The intelligibility of whitened and amplitude compressed speech in a multitalker background. Young LL Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):393–404
Perception of intonation in native and non-native speakers of English. Berkovits R. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jul–Sep;23(Pt 3):271–80
Some remarks on recent issues in speech–perception research. Fujisaki H. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):75–80 (38 ref.)
Speech perception. Studdert-Kennedy M. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):45–66 (127 ref.)
Depth of processing and ear differences in memory for sentences. Belmore SM. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):657–63
Perception of vowels and consonant-vowels of varying duration in language impaired children. Frumkin B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):443–54
Developmental dysphasia: relation between acoustic processing deficits and verbal processing. Tallal P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):273–84
Effects on concurrent administration of verbal and spatial visual tasks on a language related dichotic listening measure of perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):379–82
Social facilitation and listening comprehension. Beatty MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1222
Successful and unsuccessful strategies of search in auditory memory. Bisiacchi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):333–4
Visual vs auditory encoding of linguistic material in comparison of sentences and pictures. Carlson RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1051–8
Comparison of performance of eight-year-old children on three auditory sequential memory tests. Chermak GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):879–82
Effect of prior exposure to stimulus material on identification of speakers' sex, height, and weight. Coleman RO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):619–22
Perceptual discrimination of whispered phoneme pairs. Dannenbring GL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):979–85
Effect of sensory modality for presentation and word imagery on paired-associate learning. Papineau W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):747–50
Reduced accuracy of classification with a short form of the Speech Sounds Perception Test. Snow WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):1003–6
Pupillary response to auditory versus visual mental loading: a pilot study using super 8-mm photography. Taylor JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):425–6
Dichotic listening in psychiatric patients with and without diffuse brain damage. Vega A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):511–8
Anticipatory coarticulation and reaction time to phoneme targets in spontaneous speech. Martin JG, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(3):159–68
Some effects of speaking rate on phonetic perception. Miller JL. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):159–80
Temporal information processing in speech perception. Ventsov AV. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):193–203
Feature detectors for speech: a critical reappraisal. Diehl RL. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):1–18
The clinical significance of dysprosody. Critchley M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):9–10
Primary waking suggestibility and classical conditioning of word meaning. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):119–26
Semantic operations deficits in sentence comprehension. Berndt RS, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980;41(2–3):169–77
Habituation of the orienting response to complex sequences of stimuli. Ben-Shakhar G. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov; 17(6):524–34
Dichotic and bisensory grouping effects. Hede AJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):295–306
Dichotic pairing of digits with tones: high performance level and lack of ear effect. Teng EL. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):287–93
Preferred listening levels for bands of speech in relation to hearing aid selection. Christen R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(1):3–10
[Effects of prosodic patterns on syntactic resolution in word comprehension] Buttet J, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980; 80(1):33–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conflict between prosody and syntax in restrained speech (author's transl)] Buttet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(10):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Knowledge and speech] Holenstein E. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1535–7 **(Ger)**
[Influence of disturbing noise on sentence intelligibility (author's transl)] Welzl-Müller K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perceptual deficit and functional compensation in word-deafness. A case report (author's transl)] von Stockert TR. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):411–6 **(Ger)**
[Verbal communication handicaps in children] Vrtička K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):328–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constance and short-term memory – constance in speech information] Fenk A, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(3):400–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-experimental study of auditory-speech agnosia (case with anatomo-histologic verification)] Traugott NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lateralized deficits and drug influences on the dichotic listening of schizophrenic patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):759–79
The effect of alcohol on central auditory processing (comparison with marihuana). Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):207–14
[Changes in the physiological parameters of control panel operators under the effects of alcohol] Tsaneva L, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):38 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stereociliary dysfunction, a case of sensory hearing loss, recruitment, poor speech discrimination and tinnitus. Tonndorf J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):469–79
Pure tone audiograms from hearing-impaired children. II. Predicting speech-hearing from the audiogram. Bamford JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):3–10
The role of selected auditory skills in the misarticulation of /s/, /r/ and /theta/ by third grade children. Schissel RJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep;15(2):129–39
Models and mechanisms in speech perception. Species comparisons provide further contributions. Kuhl PK. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(5–6):374–408 (132 ref.)
The infancy of infant speech perception: the first decade of research. Morse PA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(5–6):351–73 (86 ref.)
On the perception of speech sounds as biologically significant signals. Pisoni DB. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(5–6):330–50 (60 ref.)
Response of nonhuman animals to speech and to species-specific sounds. Snowdon CT. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979;16(5–6):409–29 (35 ref.)
Linguistic meaning related differences i evoked potential topography: english, swiss-german, and imagined. Brown WS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):340–53
Behavioral and neural analyses of connotative meaning: word classes and rating scales. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):319–39
Selective semantic-lexical impairment of language comprehension in right-brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):201–11
Right hemisphere comprehension of verbs in patients with

complete forebrain commissurotomy: use of the dichotic method and manual performance. Gordon HW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):76–86

Dichotic imbalance due to isolated hemisphere occlusion or directional rivalry? Kinsbourne M. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):221–4

Intrahemispheric differentiation of vowels: principal component analysis of auditory evoked responses to computer-synthesized vowel sounds. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):333–44

Hemispheric specialization for temporal information: implications for the perception of voicing cues during speech perception. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov; 11(2):285–99

Event-related potentials in neuropsychological studies of language. Neville HJ. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):300–18

The effects of familial sinistrality and preferred hand on dichaptic and dichotic tasks. Nilsson J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):390–404

Electroencephalographic and dichotic indices of cerebral laterality in stutterers. Pinsky SD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):374–97

The use of averaged electroencephalic response techniques in the study of auditory processing related to speech and language. Seitz MR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov; 11(2):261–84

Hemispheric differences for verbal and nonverbal stimuli in Japanese- and English-speaking subjects assessed by Tsunoda's method. Uyehara JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):405–17

Phase-locked cortical responses to a human speech sound and low-frequency tones in the monkey. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):75–84

Propositional and appositional modes of thought and differential cerebral speech lateralization in Navajo Indian and Anglo children. Hynd GW, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep; 51(3):909–11

Stimulus competition and ear differences in memory for sentences. Belmore SM, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):435–43

Contributions of monotic intelligibility to dichotic performance. Speaks C, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct; 1(5):259–66

Hemispheric potentials evoked by speech sounds during discrimination tasks. Grabow JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):48–58

Neuronal discrimination of natural and synthetic vowels in field L of trained mynah birds. Langner G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):11–24

Superior speech comprehension in schizophrenics under monaural versus binaural listening conditions. Green P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):399–408

Dichotic CV recognition at various interaural temporal onset asynchronies: effect of age. Gelfand SA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1258–61

Identification of coarticulated vowels. Gottfried TL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1626–35

Identification of vowels spoken in isolation versus vowels spoken in consonantal context. Macchi MJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1636–42

Influence of preceding fricative on stop consonant perception. Mann VA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb; 69(2):548–58

Perception of anticipatory coarticulation effects. Martin JG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):559–67

Phonetic perception: evidence for context-dependent and context-independent processing. Miller JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):822–31

Multidimensional analysis of male and female voices. Murry T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1294–300

Effects of number of repetitions and intensity level of stimuli varying in VOT on verbal transformations. Ohde RN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Nov;68(5):1266–70

Time-compressed spondaic words as a measure of speech reception threshold. Foltner KA, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct;19(4):255–8

Psychophysical and speech perception studies on two multiple channel cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov;94(11):1241–56

The significance of laterality effects. Warrington EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):193–6

Evidence concerning neurobiologic basis of speech perception. Daly DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 44(1):200–22

Ipsilateral auditory pathway suppression in dichotic CV speech perception: evidence from error analysis. McNeil MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):87–90

Acoustic properties of masking/delayed feedback in the fluency of stutterers and controls. Stephen SC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):527–38

A comparison of the effects of hearing impairment and acoustic filtering on consonant recognition. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):32–43

Auditory processing of speech. Chistovich LA. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jan–Mar;23(1):67–73

On defining the vowel duration that cues voicing in final position. Raphael LJ, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980 Jul–Sep;23(Pt 3):297–307

Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):39–43

Dichotic ear asymmetry and writing posture. Beaumont JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):469–72

Material-specific hemispheric activation. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):309–19

The effects of orienting task on differential hemispheric EEG activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):675–83

Handedness and aphasia: an inferential method for determining the mode of cerebral speech specialization. Carter RL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):569–74

The role of the right hemisphere in contextual inference. Dwyer JH 3d, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):479–82

Reliability and validity of the dichotic monitoring test for language laterality. Geffen G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):413–23

Phonological fusion after partial section of the corpus callosum. Geffen G. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):613–20

The complex tone test: implications for the assessment of auditory laterality effects. Sidtis JJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(1):103–11

Performance asymmetries in dichotic listening: the role of structural and attentional mechanisms. Tweedy JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):331–8

Cortical activity in the left and right hemispheres during language-related brain functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):27–37

The role of language for conscious experience: observations from split-brain man. Gazzaniga MS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:689–96

Speech discrimination and hearing loss sloping to high frequencies. A phonetic approach. Kiukaanniemi H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(4):235–42

Effects of age and sensorineural hearing loss on word recognition. Townsend TH, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(4):245–8

Speech perception without traditional speech cues. Remez RE, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):947–9

[Speech perception in old age] Krüger B. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Mar–Apr;13(2):120–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal acoustic conditions for binaural speech perception by patients with asymmetrical neurosensory hearing loss] Belov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic study of the effect of direct and verbal stimuli in 6.5—7-year-old children] Manevskil SE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1288–90 **(Rus)**

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

A trial speech screening test for school entrants. Rigby MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):449–51

Mechanisms underlying writing and speech in aphasia. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):212–22

Abnormal articulatory dynamics in a patient with apraxia of speech: x-ray microbeam observation. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):66–75

Time sharing and dichotic listening asymmetry in normal and learning-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):181–94

Assessment of articulation after surgery to the tongue. Bradley PJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):334–41

Voice onset time production in cerebral palsied speakers. Farmer A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):267–73

Levels of processing in speech production. Aldridge JW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):388–407

Role of subvocal motor activity in dichotic speech perception and selective attention. Milberg WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):231–9

Mimicry versus imitative modeling: facilitating sentence production in the speech of the retarded. Prelock PA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Nov;9(6):565–78

Significance of pauses for speech percetion. Reich SS. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Jul;9(4):279–89

Tennessee Test of Rhythm and Intonation Patterns. Koike KJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):81–7

The inference of speech perception in the phonologically disordered child. Part II: Some clinically novel procedures. Their use, some findings. Locke JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):445–68

Criteria for phonological process analysis. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):197–204

The role of distinctive features in articulation errors. Singh S, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):174–83

Markedness of features in the articulatory substitutions of children. Toombs MS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):184–91

The relations between area functions and the acoustic signal. Fant G. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1–2):55–86

Vocabulary and articulation test scores of deaf pupils. Suonpää J, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):223–6

[Artriculation and speech development in three-to seven-year-old children— results of a random sample of the population] Castell R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 29(6):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Production of narrative and procedural discourse in aphasia. Ulatowska HK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):345–71

[Computer aerography. Methodology and clinical use exemplified by labio-maxilla-palate clefts (author's transl)] Kruse E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPEECH RECEPTION THRESHOLD TEST see under **SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS**

SPEECH SOUNDS see **PHONETICS**

SPEECH THERAPY

The development of independent auditory training activities for severely and profoundly deaf students using audiovisual equipment. Bloom JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):695–701

Using imagery to teach independent pronunciation skills to deaf college students. Pschirrer L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):855–60

Controlled trial of speech therapy versus oxprenolol for stammering. Rustin L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):517–9

Surgical and vocal rehabilitation of laryngeal trauma. Baker BM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;78(9):543–6

Some effects of training on speech recognition by hearing-impaired adults. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):207–16

[Parents and orthophony] Dubois G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(7–8):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triangle: parents – child – orthophonist. The process, or the eternal triangle] Lindenfeld M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(7–8):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Speech rehabilitation in the early stage of stroke] Brzeska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):391–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

A speech teaching scheme for use by A.T.C. instructors. McCartney E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep; 15(2):103–13

The use of video tape in the training of speech therapy students—the development of an observation schedule. McGovern MA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep; 15(2):65–74

[Educational policies versus professional arguments in the field of rehabilitation. Continuation of documentation of the federal law for the profession of logopedist] Pascher W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):973–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Logopedic Day Care Center at Children's Psychiatric Hospital No. 6] Vlasova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1552–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Speech sounds: evaluation of a device for their visual presentation. Potvin AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):542–6

A portable microprocessor-based biofeedback training device. Zicker JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):509–15

DAF as instrumental treatment for dysarthria in progressive supranuclear palsy: a case report. Hanson WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):268–76

[ADEX: new technic of logopedic rehabilitation] Groszmann-Langman L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):544–6 **(Fre)**

[Application of dynamic palatography to the oromaxillary area] Yoshimasu H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 47(2):342 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Prevention and treatment of stuttering. Perkins WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):150–2

Some ways of optimization of aphasics rehabilitation. Tsvetkova LS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):183–90

Audio-visual methods in aphasics rehabilitation. Tsvetkova LS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):242–4

An investigation of the efficacy of oral myofunctional therapy as a precursor to articulation therapy for pre-first grade children. Christensen M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):160–5

Performance of children with severe to profound auditory impairment in instrumentally guided reduction of nasal resonance. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):181–94

Short- and long-term outcome in an intensive treatment program for adult stutterers. Howie PM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):104–9

Activating articulation skills through theraplay. Kupperman P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):540–8

Articulation therapy using distinctive feature analysis to structure the training program: two cases studies. Ruder KF, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):59–65

[The mother in orthophony: her role in the treatment of speech and language retardation, stuttering before 6 years of age, dyslexia and disordered writing ability] Le Huche F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(7–8):401–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Logopedics] Motsch HJ. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Recent advances in speech therapy. Bergendal BI. **Public Health Rev** 1979 Jul-Sep;8(3):279-320

SPEECHREADING see **LIPREADING**

SPERM see **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM AGGLUTINATION

Postcoital tests and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):76-80

Postcoital testing in relation to circulating sperm-agglutinating antibodies in women. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):587-91

Sperm immunofluorescence in infertile men: Its relationship with sperm agglutination and gel agglutination. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):201-4

Modification of the Friberg microagglutination tray technique for detection of sperm antibodies. Marmar JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):347-52

Influence of homologous blood serum on motility and head-to-head agglutination in nonmotile ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Brown DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):271-5

The significance of serum sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men with infertile marriages. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):566-70

Spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical mucus from infertile women with spermagglutinating antibodies in serum. Ingerslev HJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):561-8

Functional role of spermagglutinating antibodies in men. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):365-8

Antisperm antibodies and fertility [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):136-8

Association between failure to impregnate after vasovasostomy and sperm agglutinins in semen. Linnet L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):117-9

[Immunological analyses on serum spermagglutinin in women (author's transl)] Sudo N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):644-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in serum and seminal fluid in patients with sperm agglutination] Janković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histone-mediated agglutination of epididymal spermatozoa and the occurrence of histone receptors on the rat sperm surface. Majumder GC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):459-66

SPERM CAPACITATION

Requirement of serum factors for capacitation and the acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa in buffered medium below pH 7.8. Hyne RV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):257-66

Release of acrosomal hyaluronidase follows increased membrane permeability to calcium in the presumptive capacitation sequence for spermatozoa of the bovine and other mammalian species. Triana LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):47-59

Studies on sperm capacitation. IX. Movement characteristics of spermatozoa in relation to capacitation. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1497-502

In vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa after passage through a column of cervical mucus. Overstreet JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):604-6

Penetration of hamster and pig zona-free eggs by boar ejaculated spermatozoa preincubated in vitro. Pavlok A. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):101-6

[Sperm capacitation in mammals and man] Vatev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):168-74 (107 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Extracorporeal fertilization--sperm capacitation as a physiological basis] Beier HM. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Oct;2(10):294-300 **(Ger)**

[In-vitro sperm penetration test in cervix mucus in the study of sterile couples] Montironi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertilization in vitro of rabbit eggs by epididymal spermatozoa capacitated in a chemically defined medium. Hosoi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):637-42

In vitro capacitation and the chemically induced acrosome reaction in bovine spermatozoa. Byrd W. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):35-46

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases capacitation time in vitro in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):63-72

SPERM COUNT

A comparison of endocrine function and semen analysis in fertile and subfertile men. Gray P, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):260-4

Secular trend in reported sperm counts. James WH. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):381-8

Human seminal biochemistry: fructose, ascorbic acid, citric acid, acid phosphatase and their relationship with sperm count. Videla E, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun; 13(3):212-4

EO exposure poses employee health hazard. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1284

Effect of zinc administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and sperm count. Netter A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):69-73

Clinical evaluation of long-term treatment with levo-norgestrel and testosterone enanthate in normal men. Foegh M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):631-40

Effect of STS 557 on semen composition, fertility and sexual behaviour of male rabbits. Freund H, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):641-50

The effect of varicocelectomy on sperm count, motility, and conception rate. Newton R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):250-4

Reduction in sperm count and increase in abnormal sperm in the mouse following x-irradiation or injection of 22Na. Harrison A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):219-24

The effect of LH and copulation on the number of spermatozoa in the rat testis. Burgos MH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):367-71

Epididymal sperm reserves of the goat (Capra hircus). Jindal SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):469-71

[Relations of certain indicators of ejaculate quality of breeding boars to seasonal changes in the microclimate in pigsties] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb; 26(2):75-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methodological approach of a retrospective study on 484 fertile and 2 768 infertile men (author's transl)] Spira A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30; 28(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Importance of Solcoseryl in infertility. 2. Effects of Solcoseryl with pathological spermiogram findings in vivo. Heise H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of sperm count and hormone levels in oligospermia] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Varicocele--hormonal values, ejaculate biochemical parameters and spermiograms prior to and after operation (author's transl)] Cvitković P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep; 102(9):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Computer-aided counting with the Coulter Counter of low numbers of spermatozoa in human semen. Sundqvist T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):18-24

[A comparative study of the white cell pipette method and the Makler counting chamber method of counting spermatozoa] Menkveld R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The simple method of semen analysis in men (author's transl)] Ott F. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1789-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Concentrations of sperm, protein and a sperm membrane glycoprotein within boar epididymal luminal fluids. Hunter AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):575-9

SPERM HEAD see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM IMMOBILIZING AGENTS

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of a human spermatozoal hapten 'II2.2' and its reaction with naturally occurring human sperm-immobilizing sera from infertile patients. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT;1(3):173-83

SPERM MATURATION

Maturation of equine epididymal spermatozoa. Johnson L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1190-6

Changes in acetylcholinesterase activity of mammalian spermatozoa during maturation. Egbunike GN. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):459-68

The influence of elevated testicular temperature and scrotal surgery on the number of gonocytes in the newborn pig. Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):105-10

Increase in sperm type hexokinase activity of rat spermatozoa during maturation. Mongkolsirikieat S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):671-8

Sperm maturation and the formation of sperm pairs in the epididymis of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Temple-Smith PD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov; 214(2):161-71

Adenylate cyclase activity of bovine spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis and the activation of sperm particulate adenylate cyclase by GTP and polyamines. Casillas ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):297-302

Evidence supporting the existence of sperm maturation in the human epididymis. Hinrichsen MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):291-4

Luminal composition and maturation of spermatozoa in the genital ducts of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Jones RC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):87-93

Mechanisms of conception: the maturation and interaction of mammalian gametes. Bedford JM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2-5; (16):7-17

SPERM MATURATION BLOCKING AGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The epididymal microenvironment: a site of attack for a male contraceptive? Hinton BT. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):1-10 (182 ref.)

SPERM MOTILITY

Seminal plasma biochemistry. I. Preliminary report: a possible mechanism for the liquefaction of human seminal plasma and its relationship to spermatozoal motility. Daunter B, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):131-41

The presence of progressive motility sustaining factor (PMSF) in human epididymis. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):142-6

A fluorometric-reflectometric technique for simultaneous measurement of pH and motility in ram semen. Bar-Sagie D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):27-33

Motility characteristics of human sperm, nonfrozen and cryopreserved. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May; 4(3):205-12

Reduced motility longevity in thawed human spermatozoa. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):213-5

Effects of shaking and centrifugation on human sperm motility. Makler A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):21-6

Optimum measurement time for human sperm velocity determination. Makler A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep; 5(2):189-94

Assay of progressive motion of boar spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):315-26

Bovine sperm forward motility protein: binding to epididymal spermatozoa. Acott TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):234-40

Validation of a system for computerized measurements of spermatozoal velocity and percentage of motile sperm. Amann RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):647-56

Influence of homologous blood serum on motility and head-to-head agglutination in nonmotile ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Brown DV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):271-5

Motility evaluation of human spermatozoa by photon correlation spectroscopy. Finsy R, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):187-91

Motion characteristics of flagellar fragments of long insect sperm. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb; 29(2):295-303

Observation of flagellation of spermatozoa by depolarized laser light scattering. Shimizu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan; 29(1):167-76

Flagellar propulsion of human sperm in cervical mucus. Katz DF, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1-2):169-75

Motile components in early rat spermatids. Walt H. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):157-61

Studies on sperm capacitation. IX. Movement characteristics of spermatozoa in relation to capacitation. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1497-502

Sperm-immobilizing monoclonal antibody to human seminal plasma antigens. Shigeta M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):458-62

Reduced post-thawing survival of sperm in bulls with mycoplasmal vesiculitis. Hall CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):111-2

The effects of extracellular sodium on acid release and motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa in vitro. Wong PY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):97-104

Evaluation of male infertility with an in vitro cervical mucus penetration test. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):201-8

Sperm motility. Amelar RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):197-215 (137 ref.)

Application of a sperm micro-immobilization test to cervical mucus in the investigation of immunologic infertility. Chen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):542-5

Sperm motility [letter] Edwards IS. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):484-5

A rapid method for the fractionation of human spermatozoa according to their progressive motility. Gorus FK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):662-5

Improved separation of motile sperm in asthenospermia and its application to artificial insemination homologous (AIH). Harris SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):219-21

Spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical mucus from infertile women with spermagglutinating antibodies in serum. Ingerslev HJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):561-8

Sperm motility assessment by videomicrography. Katz DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):188-93

Influence of bovine cervical mucus samples and storage conditions on sperm migration in vitro. Kummerfeld HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):218-21

Sperm penetration into cervical mucus in vitro. III. Effect

of freezing on estrous bovine cervical mucus. Lee WI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):209–13
Clinical use of the turbidimetric analysis of sperm motility: comparison with visual techniques. Levin RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):332–6
Polyacrylamide as a substitute for cervical mucus in sperm migration tests. Lorton SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb; 35(2):222–5
Factors affecting sperm motility. VI. Sperm viability under the influence of bacterial growth in human ejaculates. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):666–70
Comparison of sperm velocity in fertile and infertile groups as measured by time–lapse photography. Milligan MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):509–11
The effect of varicocelectomy on sperm count, motility, and conception rate. Newton R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):250–4
Sperm Motility [letter] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun; 35(6):706–7
Vasoepididymostomy to the head of the epididymis: recovery of normal spermatozoal motility. Silber SJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):149–53
The effect of temperature on sperm motility and viability [letter] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):254
Motility and enzyme activity of human spermatozoa stored for 24 hours at +5 degrees C and –196 degrees C. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):607–9
A new optical technique for evaluating collective motility of ram and bull ejaculated spermatozoa. Bar–Sagie D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):198–209
The effect of pH on ram sperm collective motility driven by mitochondrial respiration. Bartoov B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):602–12
Quality of semen obtained from 627 fertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):217–28
Ultrastructural aspects of asthenospermia. Jadot–Van de Casseye M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):15–22
Distribution of normal and abnormal forms among motile, non–motile, live and dead human spermatozoa. Makler A. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):620–8
A multi–channel system for the measurement of spermatozoan collective motility. Mayevsky A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):436–46
Seminal plasma and progressive motility of boar spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):243–50
Motility assay apparatus. Tso WW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(1):74–6
Stallion spermatozoal morphology and motility and their relationships to fertility. Voss JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):287–9
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on spermatozoan motility driven by mitochondrial respiration. Bar–Sagie D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):531–7
Effects of antibodies against tubulin on the movement of reactivated sea urchin sperm flagella. Asai DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):114–23
Association of actin with sperm centrioles: isolation of centriolar complexes and immunofluorescent localization of actin. Kleve MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):87–95
Movement of spermatozoa in viscous environments. Pate EF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:395–7
Transient flagellar waveforms during intermittent swimming in sea urchin sperm. I. Wave parameters. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):31–59
Transient flagellar waveforms during intermittent swimming in sea urchin sperm. II. Analysis of tubule sliding. Gibbons IR. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):83–130
A glycolytic product is obligatory for initiation of the sperm acrosome reaction and whiplash motility required for fertilization in the mouse. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):25–35
Variations within and amongst normal men of movement characteristics of seminal spermatozoa. Katz DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):221–8
Ultrastructural analysis of the motile apparatus of the aflagellate spermatozoon of macrostomum tubum. Newton WD. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):318–30
Use of a microcomputer in combination with the multiple exposure photography technique for human sperm motility determination. Makler A. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):372–4
Hybridoma producing monoclonal sperm immobilizing antibody to human seminal human plasma antigens. Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 32(7):965–6
The influence of prostaglandins on sperm motility. Schlegel W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):87–99
Motility assay of human sperm by photon correlation spectroscopy. Frost J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26; 212(4502):1520–2
Osmolality and potassium ion: their roles in initiation of sperm motility in teleosts. Morisawa M, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1145–7
[Diagnostic possibilities by penetration tests (author's transl)] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In–vitro sperm penetration test in cervix mucus in the study of sterile couples] Montironi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of complement for the sensitivity of sperm immobilization test (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies on doses of complement for detection of sperm immobilizing antibody in serum, cervical mucus and seminal plasma (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies on sperm transport in cervical mucus] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of copper on spermatozoal motility and viability evaluated objectively with the aid of the multiple–exposure photography method. Makler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):156–64
Electrolyte concentration in semen. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):323–7
Observations on the motility, ultrastructure and elemental composition of human permatozoa incubated with caffeine. II. A time sequence study. Harrison RF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):434–43
Studies on the male antifertility agent–gossypol acetic acid. II. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the motility and ATPase activity of human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–8
Split ejaculate insemination with and without the addition of kallikrein. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 13(2):121–6
Levamisole and other diamine oxidase inhibitors as inhibitors of sperm motility. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):51–62
Motility of rabbit spermatozoa in the secretions of the oviduct. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1083–8
A simple method to measure drug effects on human sperm motility. Hong CY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 11(4):385–7
Effects of divalent and lanthanide ions on motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa. Lee WM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):633–8
In vitjro spermicidal activity of gossypol. Waller DP, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):183–7
An evaluation of cryoprotective compounds on bovine spermatozoa. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):458–64
The effects of sodium and amiloride on the motility of the caudal epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Wong PY, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):69–71
The effect of kinins (kallikrein) on recovery of motility of frozen human spermatozoa. Chong AP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):396–8
Heavy metals and spermatozoa. 1. Inhibition of the motility and metabolism of spermatozoa by metals related to copper. Holland MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):483–9
Factors affecting sperm motility. V. Washing and resuspension of human spermatozoa in various artificial media. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):442–6
delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits fructose utilization and motility in human, rhesus monkey, and rabbit sperm in vitro. Perez LE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):703–5
Activation of spermatozoal forward migration in vitro by hydrocortisone. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec; 3(6):654–70
Synergistic effect of alpha chlorohydrin on the influence of copper ions on human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):65–7
Sodium–dependent activation of sea urchin spermatozoa by speract and monensin. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2235–41
A selective effect of Ni2+ on wave initiation in bull sperm flagella. Lindemann CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):420–6
Substitution of a synthetic polymer for protein in a mammalian gamete culture system. Bavister BD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):45–51
Separation of calcium effects on motility and zona binding ability in mouse spermatozoa. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):53–9
Inhibition of human sperm motility by inhibitors of choline acetyltransferase. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):378–84
Effects of carnitine and some related compounds on the motility of rat spermatozoa from the caput epididymidis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):59–64
erythro–9–[3–(2–Hydroxynonyl)]adenine is an inhibitor of sperm motility that blocks dynein ATPase and protein carboxylmethylase activities. Bouchard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1033–6
[In vitro effects of glycolytic substrates and some nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, cyclic AMP) on the motility of spermatozoids of human sperm, asthenospermic or normal] Clavequin MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1021–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectors at cryopreservation of spermatozoa. First report: Effects of caffeine on the motility and the respiration of human spermatozoa after freezing and thawing (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec; 166(12):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate of pregnancies after homologous insemination. Improvement of sperm motility with prostaglandin F2–alpha] Grünberger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2;99(13):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of highly purified swine pancreatic kallikrein on sperm motility after cryopreservation] Maier U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPERM NUMBER see **SPERM COUNT**

SPERM–OVUM INTERACTIONS see under **FERTILIZATION**

SPERM TAIL see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM TRANSPORT

Sperm migration in the human female genital tract with and without intrauterine devices. Koch JU. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar;11(1):33–60 (168 ref.)
Distribution of live and dead spermatozoa in the genital tract of gilts at different times after insemination. Viring S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):587–97
Influence of boar seminal plasma on the distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract of gilts. Viring S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):598–606
Some observations on sperm transport through the uterotubal junction of the rat. Gaddum–Rosse P. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):333–41
Contractility of seminiferous tubules as related to sperm transport in the male. Ellis LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):283–94 (54 ref.)
Contractions of the rabbit vas deferens following sexual activity: a mechanism for proximal transport of spermatozoa. Prins GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):904–9
Male genotype influences sperm transport in female mice. Tessler S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):806–13
Laparoscopic sperm recovery in infertile women. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1128–31
The cervical factor in patients with ovulatory infertility. Zegers F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):537–42
Effect of Lippes loop on sperm recovery from human fallopian tubes. El–Habashi M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):549–55
The importance of seminal plasma for sperm penetration of human cervical mucus. Overstreet JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):569–72
Sperm death and inhibition of sperm transport in the cervix of ewes in estrus after removal of the corpus luteum–bearing ovary. Hawk H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):611–7
Sperm recovery from oviducts of turkeys at known intervals after insemination and oviposition. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):159–64
Radiographic study of fluid transport in the rabbit vas deferens during sexual rest and after sexual activity. Prins GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):311–9
Transuterine transport of small– and medium–sized molecules deposited in the uterus in gilts. Viring S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):459–62
Distribution of spermatozoa in the utero–tubal junction and isthmus of pigs, and their relationship with the luminal epithelium after mating: a scanning electron microscope study. Fléchon JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):127–39
Sperm storage in monkeys and man [letter] Mumford SD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):662
[The in vitro sperm penetration test in the diagnosis of sterility of a supposedly immunological nature] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(6):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cervical mucus as a barrier to conception and spermatozoa migration] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The effect of agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies on sperm transport in cervical mucus] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Excretory azoospermia: Young's syndrome] Arrufat JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of adrenoceptor blocker and MAOI on postcoital utero–oviductal contractility, sperm transport, and sperm attachment to eggs in rabbits. Marsafy YM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):307–16
Sperm transport through the rete testis in anesthetized rats: role of the testicular capsule and effect of gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Free MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1073–8
Experimental study of cervical blockage induced by continuous low–dose oral progestogens. Chretien FC, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):445–56

SPERMATIC CORD

Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Buckley PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):193
Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord with contribution of a rare case of lymphosarcoma. Karapandov M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):47–53
Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord. Ghosh DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):18–9

Spontaneous idiopathic hematoma of the spermatic cord: a report of 2 cases. Lerman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):130–1

Hematocele of the spermatic cord. Miyoshi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):93–5

Adenomatoid tumor of the spermatic cord. Miyoshi N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):97–100

Extrarenal Wilms' tumour in an infant exposed to intrauterine phenytoin [letter] Taylor WF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):481–2

Giant liposarcoma of the spermatic cord. Treadwell T, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):753–5

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of spermatic cord. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):360–3

[Infantile fibrosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Jensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumors of the spermatic cord] Deho' E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1347–53 **(Ita)**

[A case of fibroangioma of the spermatic cord] Macellari G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paratesticular liposarcoma with lipoma, fusocellular sarcoma and myxoid areas. Review of the literature] Ribalta T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The Doppler assessment of varicoceles and internal spermatic vein reflux in infertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):50–6

Serum prolactin levels in spermatic, renal, and cubital veins during spermatic vein ligation. Ron M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):138–40

Spontaneous thrombosis of pampiniform plexus. Vincent MP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):175–6

[Importance of spermatic phlebography in the identification of varicocele in males] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New techniques for embolisation of the internal spermatic vein: intravenous tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Kunnen M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Traumatic organized hematoma of the spermatic cord. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):275–6

PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Williamson JC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):785–8

[Infantile fibrosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Jensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myxoid liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Molina Sánchez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[The surgical exploration of the spermatic cord and testis with deferento-vesiculography (DVG) in the study of azoospermias (author's transl)] Cicchi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1097–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arrangement and fine structure of lymphatic vessels in the human spermatic cord. Möller R. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):564–76

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION

[Testicular torsion, practical and clinical aspects. Late results] Hussein IE, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):718–20 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Bilaterally enlarged testicles in a newborn: an atypical presentation of intrauterine spermatic cord torsion. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):992–4

[Bilateral torsion of the spermatic cord in a newborn] Shenhav Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency room brief. Ransom FG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):176

Torsion of the testis--a misinterpreted diagnosis in the young adult. Lindhagen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(4):157–60

The place of noninvasive methods in the diagnosis of acute scrotum in newborns [letter] Iuchtman M. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):657–8

Torsion of the testicle in the newborn. Giacomantonio M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):14–5, 18

Doppler ultrasound versus testicular scanning in the evaluation of the acute scrotum. Rodriguez DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):343–6

Testicular scanning: clinical experience with 72 patients. Stage KH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):334–7

Simultaneous bilateral torsion of the testes in a man. Wasnick RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):427–8

Torsion-continuing misdiagnosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):76–7

Torsion of the testis and the spermatic cord in the newborn. Guiney EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):273–4

Intrauterine testicular torsion [letter] Harrison RH. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):512–3

Neonatal torsion of testicle. Leach GE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):604–5

Office diagnosis of epididymitis, epididymoorchitis and orchitis. Lewis EL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):270–3

[The acute scrotum (author's transl)] Rathert P. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography in the differential diagnosis of scrotal lesions (author's transl)] Seppelt U. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the testis and epididymis (epididymo-orchitis, cryptorchism, testicular torsion)] Hofmann W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):463–6 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute scrotum] Nikolić M. **Med Arh** 1980;34(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental torsion of the spermatic cord. Histological and histochemical studies (author's transl)] Passia D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral spermatic cord torsion in the neonate [letter] Leach G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):578

Torsion of testicle following orchiopexy. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):502–3

PATHOLOGY

[Late morphological findings in juvenile testicular torsion] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental torsion of the spermatic cord. Histological and histochemical studies (author's transl)] Passia D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular torsion: late results with special regard to fertility and endocrine function. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):375–8

[Fertility after experimental torsion of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Ludwig G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular torsion: the role of radioisotopic scanning. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):886–8

Scintigraphic pattern in missed testicular torsion. Dunn EK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):175–80

Testicular scanning at memorial division, Charleston area medical center. Bailey GA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Jun; 77(6):133–6

SURGERY

Immediate exploration of the unilateral acute scrotum in young male subjects. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):829–32

Repeat torsion of 'fixed' testis. McNellis DR, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):476–7

[Torsion of the testis and appendix testis in children (a report of 15 new cases)] Chetrafilov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fertility after torsion of the testicle (author's transl)] Hild F, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):263–7 **(Ger)**

[Torsion of the testicle (author's transl)] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;131(6):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Torsion of the spermatic cord in a horse. Pascoe JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):242–5

Spermatic cord torsion in a dog. Pollock WB. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):216

Testicular torsion in the dog [letter] Hersey JR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):495

SPERMATIDS see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERMATOCELE

SURGERY

[Dissection of spermatoceles and fertility (author's transl)] Chiari R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Studies on the male antifertility agent-gossypol acetic acid. II. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the motility and ATPase activity of human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–8

Studies on Nonoxynol-9. II. Intravaginal absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in rats and rabbits. Chvapil M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):325–39

In vitjro spermicidal activity of gossypol. Waller DP, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):183–7

[Trial of a new spermatocidal agent in suppository form with local disinfectant action] Orzi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a new vaginal contraceptive. Stone SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Mar 15;133(6):635–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaginal spermicides and congenital disorders. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1329–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experiences with a tampon-spermicide device. Page EW. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):37–44

In vitro method for evaluation of spermicides by hemolytic potency. Dolan MM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):248–9

Postcoital, Vaginal, spermicidal potency of formulations: the Macaca arctoides (stumptailed macaque) as animal model. Zatuchni B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):683–90

Evaluation of ten potential organic spermicides. Chow PY, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):281–6

SPERMATOCYTES see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERMATOGENESIS

Surface interaction in vitro between Sertoli cells and germ cells at different stages of spermatogenesis. Ziparo E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):385–8

Genetically determined asynapsis, spermatogenic degeneration, and infertility in men. Chaganti RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):833–48

Monocytic orchitis and aspermatogenesis in normal and vasectomized rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):17–30

Acrosomal and nuclear morphogenesis in ram spermatids: an experimental study of hypophysectomized and testosterone-supplemented animals. Courtens JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):143–52

Deformities in the head region of late spermatids of hypophysectomized-hormone-treated rats. Russell LD. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):21–31

A possible relationship between prolactin and spermatogenesis in humans. Gray P, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):127–30

Histopathology and ultrastructure of meiotic arrest in human spermatogenesis. Soderström KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):476–82

Reproductive endocrine profile of a strain of rats which exhibits aspermatogenesis and reduced growth. Greiner DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):564–9

A comparative study of daily sperm production and testicular composition in humans and rats. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1233–43

Age-related changes in the Leydig cell population, seminiferous tubules, and sperm production in stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):703–12

A cytogenetical analysis of sterile mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mounier N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):391–403

Changes in basic nuclear proteins during sperm maturation in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia). Sellos D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):69–77

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis in Liza aurata risso, 1810 (Teleostei, Mugilidae). Bruslé S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(2):415–24

Germ cell kinetics in the neonatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):143–51

The relationship between the nuage and the chromatid body during spermatogenesis in the rat. Söderström KO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):425–30

Spermatogenesis in Sciara coprophila. II. Precocious chromosome orientation in meiosis II. Abbott AG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):19–27

Selective partitioning of plasma membrane antigens during mouse spermatogenesis. Millette CF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):309–24

Persistence of spermatogenesis in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism treated with testosterone. Baranetsky NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):477–82

Primary leydig cell failure with preservation of spermatogenesis. Glass AR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May; 35(5):585–7

Suppression of spermatogenesis over two years in rhesus monkeys actively immunized with follicle-stimulating hormone. Wickings EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):269–74

Spermiogenesis and sperm morphology of Talpa europaea. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):110–2

Spermatogenesis in leeches II: the effect of the supraesophageal ganglion and ventral nerve cord ganglia on spermatogenesis in the North American medicinal leech

Macrobdella decora. Webb RA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 May;44(1):54–63

Ultrastructural analysis of spermiogenesis in segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster: the homozygotes. Kettaneh NP, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov; 96(3):665–83

Developmental stages of genome elimination resulting in transmission ratio distortion of the T-007 male recombination (MR) chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthews KA. **Genetics** 1981 Jan; 97(1):95–111

Identification of living spermatogenic cells of the mouse by transillumination–phase contrast microscopic technique for 'in situ' analyses of DNA polymerase activities. Parvinen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):567–79

Correlations between the quantitative morphology of the human testis and sperm production. The testis of healthy men with normal sperm counts. van Dop PA, et al.
Int J Androl 1980 Apr;3(2):170–6

An attempt to explain occurrence of patent reproductive tract in azoospermic males with tubular spermatogenesis. Makler A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):246–50

Phosphorylation of a group of high molecular weight basic nuclear proteins during spermatogenesis in the winter flounder. Kennedy BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9254–9

Biochemical analysis of actin in crane–fly gonial cells: evidence for actin in spermatocytes and spermatids—but not sperm. Strauch AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):315–25

Regulation of the synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase–X during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Wieben ED.
J Cell Biol 1981 Mar;88(3):492–8

The effects of steel mutation on testicular germ cell differentiation. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):137–41

Influence of surgically induced varicocele on testicular blood flow, temperature, and histology in adult rats and dogs. Saypol DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):39–45

Comparative studies of spermatogenesis in fertile and subfertile men. Lamont MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):145–50

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. I. A morphological study of spermiogenesis. Hillman N, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Oct;59:27–37

Responsiveness of the pituitary gland to androgens and of the tests to gonadotrophins following damage to spermatogenesis in rats. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):445–54

Nuclear basic protein changes during spermiogenesis in the longnose skate and the spiny dogfish. Bols NC, et al.
J Exp Zool 1980 Jun;212(3):423–33

Further evidence for haploid gene expression during spermatogenesis: heterogeneous, poly(A)– containing RNA is synthesized post–meiotically. Erickson RP, et al.
J Exp Zool 1980 Oct;214(1):13–9

Association between scrotal circumference, live weight and sperm output in cattle. Carter AP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1980 Jul;59(2):447–51

Seasonal variations in rete testis fluid secretion and sperm production in different breeds of ram. Dacheux JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1981 Mar;61(2):363–71

Sperm output by rams and distribution amongst ewes under conditions of continual mating. Synnott AL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1981 Mar;61(2):355–61

Frequency and duration of the stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Torres CN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1981 Mar;61(2):335–40

Observations on mammalian spermiogenesis using surface replicas. Phillips DM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul; 72(1):103–11

Aspermatogenesis in a paralyzed opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Scott JN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct; 14(4):289–90

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development with particular reference to its importance in imaginal development, spermatogenesis and haemopoiesis – a new fundamental concept.
Med Hypotheses 1980 Dec;6(12):1221–47

Inhibition of rat Sertoli cell aromatase by factor(s) secreted specifically at spermatogenic stages VII and VIII. Boitani C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):11–22

Observations on the structure of the male reproductive system and spermatogenesis of Nematodirus battus. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):579–86

Quantitation of mRNAs during mouse spermatogenesis: protamine–like histone and phosphoglycerate kinase–2 mRNAs increase after meiosis. Erickson RP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):6086–90

Sperm function in affective illness. Amsterdam J, et al.
Psychosom Med 1981 Apr;43(2):183–5

A study of Sertoli–spermatid tubulobulbar complexes in selected mammals. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(2):263–85

Effect of scrotal streptothricosis on spermatogenesis in the bull. Kumi–Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):525–7

Spermatogenesis and sperm dimorphism in land slug Arion after L. (Pulmonata, Mollusca). Parivar K.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1981;95(1):81–92

Postmeiotic NOR–expression during spermiogenesis of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.). Mayr B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1980;27(9–10):780–7

[Sulfhydryl groups in the ejaculates of men with disordered spermatogenesis] Matrova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1980;19(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spermatogenesis of Bothriocephalus clavibothrium Ariola, 1899 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea)] Swiderski Z, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1980 Dec;57(4):323–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of spermatogenesis in guinea–pigs at puberty] Robert A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between testosterone levels in sperm and spermatogenesis as well as fertilization performance of young boars] Peter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissection of spermatoceles and fertility (author's transl)] Chiari R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis before and after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Pecoraro G, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb; 26(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spermatogenesis of the Baikal sponge Lubomirskia baicalensis (Pallas). Ultrastructural study] Efremova SM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic nuclear proteins in normal and atypical eukaryote spermatogenesis] Zakhidov ST. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(3):339–50 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of spermatogenesis by using cytologic puncture with a fine needle] de Azúa Blanco J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular cytology as a means of diagnosing germinal activity] Elizalde Amatria A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spermatogenesis: a model cellular differentiation] Delhumeau de Ongay G. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul; 116(7):309–12 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical trial with levo–norgestrel and testosterone oenanthate for male fertility control. Føgh M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Oct;95(2):251–7

Clomiphene stimulation test in men with idiopathic hypospermatogenesis. Johnsen SG.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Apr;96(4):557–63

Inhibition of spermatogenesis in house rat (Rattus rattus Rufescens) following the administration of alpha–chlorohydrin. Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):513–20

Sterilizing effects of trimethylphosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Hanna PJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct; 33(5):563–73

Antigonadal effects of melatonin in white–footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1069–74

Failure of 5–thio–D–glucose to induce antispermatogenic effects in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):655–9

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and testosterone synergistically inhibit spermatogenesis. Heber D, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 May;108(5):2019–21

Effect of testosterone on the incretory and excretory function of the testes [letter] Hohlweg W. **Endokrinologie** 1981; 77(1):117–8

Suppression of spermatogenesis in patients with Behçet's disease treated with cyclophosphamide and colchicine. Fukutani K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):76–80

Spermatogenesis and immune responsiveness to sheep red blood cells in guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Vojtíšková M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1980;26(6):382–95

Effects of methyltestosterone on spermatogenesis and secondary sexual characters in the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Borg B.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Jun;44(2):177–80

Spermatogenesis in leeches. I. Evidence for a gonadotropic peptide hormone produced by the supraoesophageal ganglion of Erpobdella octoculata. Webb RA.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Nov;42(3):401–12

Short term metabolic effects of the anti–fertility agent, gossypol, on various reproductive organs of male mice. Coulson PB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):507–18

Effect of aspirin on spermatogenesis in mature and immature rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):585–93

Trial of high–dose testosterone undecanoate in treatment of male infertility. Kloer H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr; 3(2):121–9

The effect of clomiphene citrate on different sperm parameters and serum hormone levels in preselected infertile men: a controlled double–blind cross–over study. Rönnberg L. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):479–86

Dose–dependent inhibition of spermatogenesis in mature rams with exogenous testosterone. Schanbacher BD.
Int J Androl 1980 Oct;3(5):563–73

Chlorambucil treatment in minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome: a reappraisal of its gonadal toxicity. Callis L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):653–6

The effects of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure on the genitalia of pubertal Macaca mulatta. II. Male offspring. Thompson RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):309–16

Protection from cyclophosphamide–induced testicular damage with an analogue of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Glode LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1132–4

Gonadal function in boys with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclophosphamide for short periods. Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1177–9

Dominant lethal testing of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene with spermatogenic cells of mice. Murota T, et al.
Mutat Res 1981 May;91(3):273–7

Reversible inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis by a potent gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in normal men: an approach toward the development of a male contraceptive. Linde R, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 17;305(12):663–7

Long–term effects of neonatal administration of estrogen and progesterone, alone or in combination, on male BALB/c and BALB/cfC3H mice. Jones LA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Oct;165(1):17–25

Cyclophosphamide–induced spermatogenic effects detected in the F1 generation by behavioral testing. Adams PM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):80–2

Inhibitory effect of a broad–spectrum antiviral agent, (S)–9–(2,3–dihydroxypropyl)adenine, on spermatogenesis in mice. De Clercq E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):441–51

Quantitative assessment of spermatogenesis in rats given 1–amino–3 chloro–2 propanol hydrochloride (CL 88, 236). James RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):87–92

Reversible suppression of spermiogenesis in beagle dogs following overdosage with the narcotic analgesic cogazocine lactate. James RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 16(3):193–203

[Autoradiographic study of the action of yohimbine on rat spermatogenesis] Küncheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Disturbances of potency and spermiogenesis due to propafenon (author's transl)] Körst HA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the reproductive function — study of testicular histology in male patients with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1981 Feb;23(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on spermatogenesis indices] Stekhun FI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of acute gamma–irradiation on spermatogenesis as revealed by flow cytometry. Hacker U, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1980;19(5):361–8

Spermatogenesis in Sciara coprophila. I. Chromosome orientation on the monopolar spindle of meiosis I. Abbott AG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):1–18

SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS

Sperm stppression with monthly injections of medroxyprogesterone acetate combined with testosterone enanthate at a high dose (500 mg). Faúndes A, et al.
Int J Androl 1981 APr;4(2):235–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N,N'–bis(dichloroacetyl)–i,8–octamethylenediamine (WIN 18446) on the testis + epididymis of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1217–20

SPERMATOGONIA see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERMATOZOA

see related
OLIGOSPERMIA

Observation of flagellation of spermatozoa by depolarized laser light scattering. Shimizu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan; 29(1):167–76

Effect of a nonsteroidal gametic factor on senile cataract in the dog. Lugaro G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 64(5):315–7

Fate of spermatozoa that do not participate in fertilization in the domestic fowl. Koyanagi F, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;214(1):89–95

An hypothesis for survival of spermatozoa via encapsulation during plane front freezing. Brower WE, et al.
Cryobiology 1981 Jun;18(3):277–91

Fertility of dehydrated bull semen. Jeyendran RS, et al.
Cryobiology 1981 Jun;18(3):292–300

Spermatocyte loss in XYY mice. Burgoyne PS, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1980;28(1–2):143–4

In vitro consequences of sperm—somatic cell interactions. Higgins PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1047–55

Further evaluation of the split ejaculate for artificial insemination. Propping D, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1981 May;11(6):385–94

A rapid method for the fractionation of human spermatozoa according to their progressive motility. Gorus FK, et al.
Fertil Steril 1981 Jun;35(6):662–5

A method for obtaining viable sperm in the postmortem state. Rothman CM. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):512

The effect of temperature on sperm motility and viability [letter] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):254

Quality of semen obtained from 627 fertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):217–28

Studies on polyspermia. Barnea ER, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(4):303–6

Sperm quality in adult diabetic men. Barták V. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):226–32

Fertility of bull spermatozoa in egg–yolk diluents of varied lipid fatty acid composition. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):165–9

The roles of lipid and protein in the protection of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C by egg–yolk lipoprotein. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):483–92

[Cryopreservation of human sperm] Kaden R. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):177–8 **(Ger)**

[Freezing of sperm in liquid nitrogen] Urbanetti S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgical anastomosis of vas deferens: technical aspects] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormalities and virus–like particles in spermatozoa from bulls latently infected with bluetongue virus. Foster NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1045–8

Morphological characterization of abnormal human spermatozoa using transmission electron microscopy. Bartoov B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):305–22

Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking [letter] Berry EM. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1159

Sperm abnormalities and cigarette smoking. Evans HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):627–9

Rolled–head and nuclear–crest sperm defects in a rare case of presumeddiploidy in the bull. Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):409–16

Middle piece defects of testicular origin in bull sperm. Hellmén E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):423–6

[Abnormalities of the sperm neck of poultry] Maretta M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of morphologically different sperm types from normal and subfertile human males. Schmassmann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):33–41

A new separation method of subcellular fractions of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):174–6

Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) in human spermatozoa. II. Concentrations in fertile men. Vilar O, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):225–7

Localization of calmodulin in mammalian spermatozoa by immunofluorescence methods. Jones HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:393–4

Human sperm chromatin organization: isolation of homogeneous (25 K b.p.) DNA fragments from in situ chromatin degradation in human sperm cells. Wagner TE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):47–51

Glycoproteins of ram sperm plasma membrane. Relationship of protein having affinity for Con A to epididymal maturation. Fournier–Delpech S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):756–61

Immunocytochemical and biochemical evidence for the presence of calmodulin in bull sperm flagellum. Isolation and characterization of sperm calmodulin. Feinberg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):303–11

Identification of a surface glycoprotein on porcine spermatozoa and its alteration during epididymal maturation. Bostwick EF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):161–9

Surface proteins of ejaculated porcine sperm and sperm incubated in the uterus. Esbenshade KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):530–7

Surface–bound sialic acid on ram and bull spermatozoa: deposition during epididymal transit and stability during washing. Holt WV. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):847–57

Surface proteins and glycoproteins of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. II. Molecular composition of the midpiece and mainpiece. Ji I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):627–36

Surface proteins and glycoproteins of ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. I. Iodination and proteolytic digestion. Ji I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):617–26

Characterization of human sperm cell surface components. Young LG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):826–35

Isolation and identification of spermatozoon–surface glycoproteins from Macaca radiata. Nasir–ud–Din, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Oct 15;85(2):C7–9

The primary structure of histone H2A from the sperm cell of the sea urchin Parechinus angulosus. Strickland WN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):151–8

Actin paracrystal in the acrosome of newt sperm. Abe SI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):510–4

Presence of H2b histone in spermatozoa from marine gastropoda. Colom J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):462–5

Interspecies immunologic cross–reactivity of mammalian sperm basic proteins. Pruslin FH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):207–14

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of germ cells in the investigatin of male infertility. Clausen OP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):369–74

Demonstration of 2n spermatids in carriers of the 'sex reversed' factor in the mouse by Feulgen cytophotometry. Hannappel E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):299–306

N–Terminal amino acid sequence of boar sperm acrosin. Homology with other serine proteinases. Fock–Nüzel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1823–8

Distribution of acrosin inhibitors in bull reproductive tissues and spermatozoa. Veselský L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):715–22

Uniqueness of sperm mtDNA as compared to somatic mtDNA in ram. Bartoov B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct; 3(5):594–601

Concentrations of sperm, protein and a sperm membrane glycoprotein within boar epididymal luminal fluids. Hunter AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):575–9

Structure of sea urchin sperm chromatin core particle. Simpson RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10702–9

Localization of sulfatoxygalactosylacylalkylglycerol at the surface of rat testicular germinal cells by immunocytochemical techniques: pH dependence of a nonimmunological reaction between immunoglobulin and germinal cells. Lingwood C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):621–30

Biochemical analysis of actin in crane–fly gonial cells: evidence for actin in spermatocytes and spermatids––but not sperm. Strauch AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):315–25

Fertilization in brown algae. III. Preliminary characterization of putative gamete receptors from eggs and sperm of Fucus serratus. Bolwell GP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:209–24

Selenium in bovine spermatozoa. Niemi SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 May;64(5):853–6

Zinc and magnesium in bull and boar spermatozoa. Arver S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):481–4

Purification and characterization of calmodulin from sea urchin spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):377–81

Radioiodination of surface proteins of bull spermatozoa and their characterization by sodium dodecyl sulphate––polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Vierula M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):483–9

Ultrastructural detection of basic nucleoproteins: alcoholic phosphotungstic acid does not bind to arginine residues. Courtens JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):322–6

Application of x–ray microanalysis in reproductive physiology. Chandler JA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):475–84 (36 ref.)

A study of bovine acrosomal proteins. Georgiev GH. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):824–8

[Sulfhydryl groups in the ejaculates of men with disordered spermatogenesis] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of spermatozoa membrane proteins. I. Isolation of alloimmunological sperm membrane protein 'A' (author's transl)] Liang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical localization in human spermatozoa of tubulin and the associated high molecular weight proteins MAP1 and MAP2] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between testosterone levels in sperm and spermatogenesis as well as fertilization performance of young boars] Peter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV–absorption measurement of adenine compounds in human sperm (author's transl)] Gehrlicher W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb;167(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical determination of semen–DNA––contribution to diagnosis of fertility (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of fatty acid composition in milt of Oncorhynchus keta by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 100(8):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Particulate fractionation and properties of basic proteins of sperm chromatin of bivalve molluscs] Odintsova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending paper and thin–layer ion–exchange resin chromatography and its potential use in studying sperm] Zaitsev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun; 24(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Significance of free amino acids in the sperm in male sterility] Dzharbusynov BU, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic nuclear proteins in normal and atypical eukaryote spermatogenesis] Zakhidov ST. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(3):339–50 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Steroids in spermatic and peripheral vein blood in testicular feminization. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):461–4

CYTOLOGY

An air–drying method for preparing metaphase from spermatogonial cells of Chinese hamster (cricetulus griseus). Péter S. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(3):309–11

Distribution of live and dead spermatozoa in the genital tract of gilts at different times after insemination. Viring S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):587–97

Changes in intramembranous particle distribution in the plasma membrane of Didelphis virginiana spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis. Olson GE. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):471–88

Evaluation of the purity of boar sperm plasma membranes prepared by nitrogen cavitation. Peterson R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):637–45

Surface receptors: are they involved in transformation of spermatozoa of Ascaris? Abbas MK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):553–67

Germ cell kinetics in the neonatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):143–51

Vital staining of spermatozoa performed by the patient. Berthelsen JG. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):86–7

Stallion spermatozoal morphology and motility and their relationships to fertility. Voss JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):287–9

The effects of steel mutation on testicular germ cell differentiation. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):137–41

Identification of auto–antigens of the human sperm membrane. Poulsen F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul; 6(1):69–74

Sperm morphology in smokers [letter] Godfrey B. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):948

Sperm morphology and in vitro viability in diluted semen in relation to fertility of AI boars. Larsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):533–42

The life history of cells in renewing systems. Leblond CP. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):114–58 **(eng)**

['In vitro' glass fiber filtration of sperm (author's transl)] Marmor D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disintegration of human spermatozoa in flow cytometry of semen] Hofmann N, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionation of rat spermatogonia cells in a nonlinear ficoll gradient] Glazkov MV. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):555–8 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the presence of sperm by a cytological method] Antonova SN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec; 23(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of copper on spermatozoal motility and viability evaluated objectively with the aid of the multiple–exposure photography method. Makler A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):156–64

Deformities in the head region of late spermatids of hypophysectomized–hormone–treated rats. Russell LD. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):21–31

In vitro decondensation of human sperm chromatin. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):64–73

Studies on the male antifertility agent–gossypol acetic acid. II. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the motility and ATPase activity of human spermatozoa. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–8

Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa in the presence of the spermicide nonoxinol–9 and a vaginal contraceptive containing nonoxinol–9. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):42–9

Morphologic changes in mouse spermatozoa after exposure to inhalational anesthetics during early spermatogenesis. Land PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):53–6

Effects of filipin, digitonin, and polymyxin b on plasma membrane of ram spermatozoa––an EM study. Bradley MP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):195–204

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. III. Antifusigenic effect by phosphatidylserine. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):263–6

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. I. The antifertilization action of cholesterol. Davis BK. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):249–54

Species specific decondensation of human spermatozoa nuclei by heparin. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun; 4(4):305–13

Effect of gossypol on boar spermatozoa in vitro. Tso WW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):85–8

Inductest and spermatest in genetic toxicology testing. Hofnung M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):159–69

Testing propafenone hydrochloride in the Ames Salmonella microsome system and in mammalian cytogenetic systems (bone marrow, spermatogonia). Röhrborn G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2084–7

Fertilization in vitro of rabbit eggs by epididymal spermatozoa capacitated in a chemically defined medium. Hosoi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):637–42

Calcium and a fucose-sulfate-rich polymer regulate sperm cyclic nucleotide metabolism and the acrosome reaction. Kopf GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):118–26

A comparison of the molecular action of an SN1-type methylating agent, methyl nitrosourea and an SN2-type methylating agent, methyl methanesulfonate, in the germ cells of male mice. Sega GA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):253–69

Inhibition of glycolysis in boar sperm by alpha-chlorohydrin. Hutton P, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):505–12

Cytogenetical action of Paracetamol on meiotic cells of male mice. Laxminarayana D, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(105):27–34

Tamoxifen treatment in oligozoospermia. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):283–7

Cyclophosphamide-induced chromosomal aberrations in meiotic cells of male mice. Goetz P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):289–97

Inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase as antifertility agents. A problem of acrosomal membrane permeability. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):25–38

A selective effect of Ni2+ on wave initiation in bull sperm flagella. Lindemann CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):420–6

Differential effects of cyclic AMP on DNA synthesis by germ cells and non-germ cells in mouse testicular culture. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):257–62

Effects on the spermatogonia of mice following treatment with sodium bisulfite. Bhattacharjee D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):189–93

Fertilizing capacity and morphology of fowl and turkey spermatozoa in hypotonic extender. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):121–7

Cryoprotective effects of some amides on rabbit spermatozoa. Hanada A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):247–52

Evidence that phospholipid protects ram spermatozoa from cold shock at a plasma membrane site. Quinn PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):403–7

Evidence that chromosome rearrangements occur after fertilization following postmeiotic treatment of male-mice germ cells with EMS. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):137–40

Acrosomal proteolytic assay for detection of mutagens in mammals. Ginsberg LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep; 91(4–5):413–8

Mouse spermatogonia exposed to a high, multiply fractionated dose of a cancer chemotherapeutic drug: mutation analysis by electrophoresis. Johnson FM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):197–202

Electrophoretically detected germinal mutations induced in the mouse by ethylnitrosourea. Johnson FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3138–41

Effect of testicular extracts on proliferation of spermatogonia in the mouse. de Rooij DG. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):67–75

Acrosomal damage of buffalo spermatozoa during freezing in extenders. Chinnaiya GP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):339–42

Revivability of buffalo-spermatozoa after deep freezing the semen using various extenders. Matharoo JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):385–91

[Effect of diluents for long-term storage on the acrosomes of ram spermatozoa] Fornusek L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prolongation of the duration of motility and fertilizing ability of rainbow trout spermatozoa by the addition of theophylline to the dilution medium] Billard R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical investigations on andrological patients. III. Nicotine and the ejaculate parameter] Nebe KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems relating to low temperature preservation of ram semen. 1. Effects of various cryoprotective agents on sperm] Neubert L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectors at storage of spermatozoa. Second report: Effects of vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and the vitality of spermatozoa after liquid- and cryopreservation (author's transl)] Brückner G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec; 166(12):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potency and spermatogenesis disorders caused by propafenon (letter)] Kleinsorge H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1395–6 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the mutations induced by alkylating compounds in Drosophila sperm. II. The nature of the chemically induced unstable locus states in Drosophila melanogaster] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(4):684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mutagenic action of 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane on mature Drosophila melanogaster sperm] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(4):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstrain differences in the sensitivity of male sex cells to induction of dominant lethals by thiophosphamide] Malashenko AM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of female genotype in manifestation of dominant lethal mutations induced by thiophosphamide in the spermatids of male rats] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):2002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations induced by cyclophosphamide in the meiotic cells of male mice] Getz P, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of thioTEPA-induced translocations in the spermatids of male mice] Malashenko AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'potassium' selection of parental gametes on the viability and weight of the progeny of Salmo irideus trout] Ushakov VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):516–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A polyacrylamide gel method for the cytochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in mouse sperm. Zimmermann N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):227–30

Seminal plasma biochemistry II: seminal plasma and spermatozoal cytidine monophosphate-sialic acid synthetase and sialyltransferase activities. Daunter B, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):215–24

Effects of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the dehydrogenases and oxidases of rat epididymal epithelium and sperms: a correlative histochemical and biochemical study. Kaur S, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):225–31

A [Ca2+ + Mg2+]-ATPase in epididymal and ejaculated sperm flagellar plasma membranes: possible modulation by extracellular factors. Forrester IT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:382–4

Glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase leakage from human spermatozoa as an indicator of cryodamage. Mortimer D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):337–41

Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphatase in seminal fluid and isolated sperm. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):195–9

Distribution of acid and alkaline phosphatase in buffalo spermatozoa. Rajput YS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):673–5

Failure to find evidence for postmeiotic X-chromosomal coding for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mouse sperm cells by cytophotometric analysis. Zimmermann N, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(3):167–70

Particulate and soluble adenylate cyclase activities of mouse male germ cells. Adamo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):607–13

Properties of spermatozoal superoxide dismutase and lack of involvement of superoxides in metal-ion-catalysed lipid-peroxidation and reactions in semen. Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):289–97

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-citrate lyase activity in mammalian spermatozoa. A new radiometric method and characterization of the enzyme in spermatozoa. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2589–94

Evidence for an intrazymogen mechanism in the conversion of proacrosin into acrosin. Kennedy WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2240–5

Association of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of buffalo spermatozoa with sperm chromatin. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):212–24

Chicken and turkey spermatozoal superoxide dismutase: a comparative study. Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):193–200

Cytochemical demonstration of NADH-ferricyanide reductase and nucleoside diphosphatase activities in dictyosome-like structures of guinea pig spermatocytes. Morré DJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):65–72

Inhibitors of the acrosomal proteinase acrosin: human urinary trypsin inhibitor (UTI) and 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl trans 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride (DV-1006). Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1103–4

Motility and enzyme activity of human spermatozoa stored for 24 hours at +5 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):607–9

Enzyme histochemical studies of human spermatozoa correlated with the spermiogram. Edvinsson A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):297–303

Increase in sperm type hexokinase activity of rat spermatozoa during maturation. Mongkolsirikieat S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):671–8

Inhibitors of acrosomal proteinase as antifertility agents. A problem of acrosomal membrane permeability. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):25–38

A polyamine-dependent protein kinase from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Atmar VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8275–8

The catalytic unit of ram sperm adenylate cyclase can be activated through the guanine nucleotide regulatory component and prostaglandin receptors of human erythrocyte. Stengel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5394–8

Boar acrosin. Association of an endogenous membrane proteinase with phospholipid membranes. Straus JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5662–8

Evidence that an ATPase functions in the maintenance of the acidic pH of the hamster sperm acrosome. Working PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4708–11

Human dynein and sperm pathology. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):102–7

Regulation of the synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase-X during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Wieben ED. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):492–8

Characterization and localization of adenylyl cyclase in membrane vesicles and intact boar and human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:93–102

Adenylate cyclase activity of bovine spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis and the activation of sperm particulate adenylate cyclase by GTP and polyamines. Casillas ER, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):297–302

Studies on leakage of enzymes from washed bull and ram spermatozoa. Osinowo OA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):549–54

Stimulation of proteolytic activity of boar sperm acrosin by divalent metal ions. Parrish RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):417–22

Properties of a DNA polymerase from purified nuclei and DNA-synthesizing complexes of human spermatozoa. Witkin SS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):409–19

A correlative cytochemical and biochemical study of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):997–9

Acrosomal proteolytic assay for detection of mutagens in mammals. Ginsberg LC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep; 91(4–5):413–8

In vivo germinal mutation detection with 'monospecific' antibody against lactate dehydrogenase-X. Ansari AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7352–6

erythro-9-[3-(2-Hydroxynonyl)]adenine is an inhibitor of sperm motility that blocks dynein ATPase and protein carboxylmethylase activities. Bouchard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1033–6

Status of aerosomal hyaluronidase in cattle semen during preservation. Ganguli NC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):221–7

[Value of enzymatic cytochemical methods in assessing the biological qualities of sperm] Dokov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Examination to determine traces of sperm (sperm acid phosphatase, microcrystal formation, morphological demonstration)] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Establishing the presence of sperm in stains by the tartrate inhibition of acid phosphatase reaction] Zaretskaia EF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation changes of goat spermatozoa during transit throught the epididymis. Jindal SK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):328–31

Epididymal maturation of rat spermatozoa studied by thin sectioning and freeze-fracture. Suzuki F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1219–31

Changes in surface protein structure of bull spermatozoa during epididymal maturation. Vierula M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):314–20

[Elaboration of the concepts of gametogenesis, fertilization and early embryonic development at the end of the 19th century] Weets J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(2):297–304 **(Fre)**

[The first cleavage of tubal sheep eggs after fertilization with epididymal or ejaculated spermatozoa] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Postcoital tests and sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):76–80

Immunoglobulin E levels and antisperm antibody titers in infertile couples. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):923–30

Effects of immunization with Freund's complete adjuvant and isologous spermatozoa on the seminiferous epithelium and blood-testis barrier in guinea pigs. Pelletier RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):197–211

Localized and systemic hypersensitivity reactions to human seminal fluid. Bernstein IL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):459–65

Sperm immunofluorescence in infertile men: Its relationship with sperm agglutination and gel agglutination. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):201–4

Attempted removal of an antisperm antibody from immunized rabbit sera using a double antibody technique. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):215–9

Gel Agglutination Test: its application to infertile men. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):205–13

Modification of the Friberg microagglutination tray technique for detection of sperm antibodies. Marmar JL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):347–52

A new method for measurement of cytotoxic antibodies to human spermatozoa. Suominen JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):257–64

Immunological and ultrastructural study of the surface of isolated rat testis germinal cells. Delhumeau de Ongay G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):43–57 **(Eng, Spa)**

Antisperm antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marcus ZH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):569–70

The isolation and characterization of a concanavalin A receptor from boar spermatozoa surface. Hermann J, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):30–40

Detection of mouse sperm antigens by a surface labeling and immunoprecipitation approach. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1263–74

Sperm autoantigens and fertilization: II. Effects of anti–guinea pig sperm autoantibodies on sperm–ovum interactions. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):512–8

Surface domains of the guinea pig sperm defined with monoclonal antibodies. Myles DG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):433–9

Antisperm antibody titres, immune complex deposition and immunocompetence in long–term vasectomized mice. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):99–108

Demonstration of IgG Fc receptors on spermatozoa and their utilization for the detection of circulating immune complexes in human serum. Witkin SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):441–52

Vasectomy, anti–sperm antibodies and arterial damage [editorial] Wegmann TG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(3–4):211–2

Selective partitioning of plasma membrane antigens during mouse spermatogenesis. Millette CF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):309–24

IgG Fc–binding receptors on spermatozoa. Sethi KK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):964–5

Humoral sperm antibodies: a 10–year follow–up of vas–ligated men. Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):222–4

Antisperm antibodies: their effect on the process of fertilization studied in vitro. Dor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):535–41

Antigenic cross–reactivity of sperm and T lymphocytes. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):469–76

Possible mechanisms of induction of immunity to sperm in an infertile woman: a case study. Price R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):583–4

Immunoglobulins in the semen of men with azoospermia, oligospermia, or self–agglutination of spermatozoa. Sullivan H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):465–8

Autoimmunity to spermatozoa and the testis. Tung KS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:217–55 (70 ref.)

Immunoglobulin class of antispermatozoal antibodies from infertile men and inhibition of in vitro sperm penetration into cervical mucus. Jager S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb; 3(1):1–14

Characteristics of anti–spermatozoal antibodies responsible for the shaking phenomenon with special regard to immunoglobulin class and antigen–reactive sites. Kremer J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):143–52

Effect of antisperm sera on the acrosomal proteolytic activity in vitro. Bratanov K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):275–80

The role of an X–linked gene in the regulation of secondary humoral response kinetics to sperm–specific LDH–C4 antigens. Marsh JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):100–6

A new microassay for spermocytotoxic antibody: comparison with passive hemagglutination assay for antisperm antibodies in couples with unexplained fertility. Mathur S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):905–9

Genetic control of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomized guinea pigs. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):835–9

Detection of sperm surface IgG by modified haemadsorption procedures. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 43(1):103–13

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against the H–Y antigen on murine sperm. McArthur CP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 43(3):343–8

Effect on fertility of female mice of the transfer of lymphocytes from females previously immunized with mouse spermatozoa. Tinneberg H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):469–73

Resistance of female guinea pig fertility to efficient iso–immunization with spermatozoa autoantigens. D'Almeida M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):237–47

Immunological studies of the sperm–specific phosphoglycerate kinase–2 of mice. Erickson RP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT;1(3):185–91

Analysis of anti–sperm sera for T/t locus–specific antibody. Goodfellow PN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 1(1):11–21

Complement fixing activities of normal mammalian sera for homologous and heterologous sperm. Hancock RJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 JUL;1(2):89–96

In vitro studies in reproductive immunology. – 2. Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of male genital tract constituents on PHA–stimulated mitogenesis and E–rosette formation of human lymphocytes. Marcus ZH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 JUL;1(2):97–107

Isolation of a human spermatozoal hapten 'II2.2' and its reaction with naturally occurring human sperm–immobilizing sera from infertile patients. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT;1(3):173–83

The effect on fertility of immunizing female sheep with ram sperm acrosin and hyaluronidase. Morton DB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–73

Immunobiological consequence of immunization of female mice with homologous spermatozoa: induction of infertility. Tung KS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT; 1(3):145–58

Antisperm antibodies and fertility [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):136–8

Association between failure to impregnate after vasovasostomy and sperm agglutinins in semen. Linnet L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):117–9

Antisperm antibodies and fertility [letter] Shulman S. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):788

Infertility associated with antisperm antibody [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):301–2

Sperm–specific surface antigenicity common to seven animal phyla. Lopo AC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):397–9

Anti–gamete monoclonal antibodies synergistically block transmission of malaria by preventing fertilization in the mosquito. Rener J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6797–9

Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267–9

Determination of auto–antibodies against spermatozoa in experimental cryptorchism. Rost A, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(1):59–66

Prevention of autoimmunization to spermatozoa by passive antibody. Lacy SS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):566–9

[The treatment of immunological infertility] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Studies on spermatozoa membrane proteins. II. Antigenic properties and physico–chemical characteristics of alloimmunological sperm membrane protein 'A' (author's transl)] Wang LF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunity of semen as a cause of infertility in the male and female (author's transl)] Maroni E. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2; 69(48):1786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of sera from spermatozoa–immunized mice on the in vitro fertilization rate of the mouse (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of complement for the sensitivity of sperm immobilization test (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pregnancy following the steroid treatment of sterile man with antisperm antibody (author's transl)] Kamata T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2044–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on doses of complement for detection of sperm immobilizing antibody in serum, cervical mucus and seminal plasma (author's transl)] Kamata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed culture of sperm and lymphocyte in infertility with unexplained cause and its clinical implications (author's transl)] Yoshizawa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti–spermatozoa antibodies detected by immunofluorescence, in sections of the normal/adult testis and feminizing testes] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of agglutinating and immobilizing antibodies on sperm transport in cervical mucus] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New progress in detection of antigens from human ejaculate in relationship with human sterility (extraction with N–cetylpyridinium chloride) (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

ATP levels of bull spermatozoa during anaerobiosis and following aerobiosis. Halangk W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):339–41

Rapid post–ejaculatory inhibitory effect of seminal plasma on sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):69–72

Importance of spermatozoal zinc as temporary inhibitor of sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):79–84

Sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability. An in vitro study on ejaculated human spermatozoa. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 486:1–24 (139 ref.)

The regulation of spermatozoa by calcium cyclic nucleotides. Garbers DL, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980; 13:251–306 (445 ref.)

A rapid method for isolating glucose metabolites involved in substrate cycling. Hammerstedt RH. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):443–8

Effect of varicocele on sperm respiration and metabolism. Ibrahim AA, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):253–9

Effect of prolactin and spermine on the zinc content of human spermatozoa. Shah GV, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun; 12(3):207–10

Occurrence of bio–immuno active inhibin in rat spermatids. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):232–5

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. II. Evidence of a membrane thermotropic transition. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):255–61

Differential distribution of cyclic–AMP receptors in human spermatozoa. Delgado NM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug; 7(1):45–9

Reduction capacity on nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) of the normal human spermatozoa. Mercado–Pichardo E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):107–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

Lack of cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptors in human spermatozoa. Cheng CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):840–6

Effect of sea urchin sperm chromatin on histone acetylation. Wong LJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31; 97(4):1362–9

Characterization of enzymatic acetylcholine synthesis by mouse brain, rat sperm, and purified carnitine acetyltransferase. Goodman DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1521–8

Bovine sperm forward motility protein: binding to epididymal spermatozoa. Acott TS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):234–40

Structural proteins of the mouse spermatozoan tail: an electrophoretic analysis. Bradley FM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):691–701

Relationship of carnitine and acylcarnitines in ejaculated sperm to blood plasma testosterone of dairy bulls. Carter AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):820–5

In vivo and in vitro radioautographic investigation of amino acid incorporation into male germ cells. Dadoune JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):153–62

Cholesterol and phospholipids of bovine spermatozoa. I. Selection of a PIPES–buffered diluent for evaluating the effect of egg yolk lipoproteins on sperm cholesterol and phospholipids. Parks JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):393–8

Cholesterol and phospholipids of bovine spermatozoa. II. Effect of liposomes prepared from egg phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol on sperm cholesterol, phospholipids, and viability at 4 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Parks JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):399–404

Release of acrosomal hyaluronidase follows increased membrane permeability to calcium in the presumptive capacitation sequence for spermatozoa of the bovine and other mammalian species. Triana LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):47–59

Mammalian sperm–egg interaction: identification of a glycoprotein in mouse egg zonae pellucidae possessing receptor activity for sperm. Bleil JD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):873–82

Changes in basic nuclear proteins during sperm maturation in Palaemon serratus (Crustacea Natantia). Sellos D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):69–77

Nature and fate of the factors released during early contact interactions between hamster sperm and egg prior to fertilization in vitro. Hartmann JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):380–93

The interaction of living boar sperm and sperm plasma membrane vesicles with the porcine zona pellucida. Peterson RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):144–56

The sea urchin sperm histone H2B readily forms a complex with heterologous H2A despite having an elongated N–terminal domain. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):629–34

Nonprotamine nucleoprotein ultrastructures in mature ram sperm nuclei. Tsanev R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):139–45

Labelling of the chromatid body by [3H]uridine in rat pachytene spermatocytes. Söderström KO. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):488–91

The antifertility action of alpha–chlorohydrin: metabolism by rat and boar sperm. Jones AR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):340–1

DNA–associated proteins of ram sperm nuclei. Avramova Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):58–62

A sodium–calcium exchange mechanism in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from ram sperm flagella. Bradley MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):15–8

Heavy metals and spermatozoa. 1. Inhibition of the motility and metabolism of spermatozoa by metals related to copper. Holland MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):483–9

Effect of human endometrial secretions on the metabolism of human spermatozoa. Trifunac NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):58–63

The binding of oestradiol–17beta to human spermatozoa – an electron microscope autoradiographic study. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):304–13

The binding of sex steroids to human spermatozoa. An autoradiographic study. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):1–17

Similar effects of prolactin and dbcAMP upon human spermatozoa metabolism. Velázquez–Ramírez A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):23–31

Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on spermatozoan motility driven by mitochondrial respiration. Bar–Sagie D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):531–7

Stimulation of protein synthesis in round spermatids from rat testes by lactate. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1309–15

The elevation of cyclic AMP concentrations in flagella–less sea urchin sperm heads. Garbers DL. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):620–4

Sodium–dependent activation of sea urchin spermatozoa by speract and monensin. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2235–41

Elevated cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse pachytene spermatocytes. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7150–4

Oxidative metabolism of spermatozoa from inbred and random bred mice. Carey JE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May; 216(2):285–92

Strategy of oxidative metabolism in bull spermatozoa. Storey BT. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):61–7

Effects of AMPPNP and vanadate on the mechanochemical crossbridge cycle in flagella. Okuno M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):131–40

Incorporation of [3H]thymidine into mtDNA of ram spermatozoa. Bartoov B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):295–301

Characterization and androgen-dependence of proteins associated with luminal fluid and spermatozoa in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):363–75

Comparative labelling of rat epididymal spermatozoa by intratesticularly administered 65ZnCl2 and [35S]cysteine. Calvin HI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):65–73

Entry of glycerol into the rat epididymis and its utilization by epididymal spermatozoa. Cooper TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):163–9

Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on glucose metabolism by spermatozoa from the cauda epididymidis of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):59–64

Retinol binding protein in rat testicular cells. Huggenvik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):403–8

Exogenous lactate is essential for metabolic activities in isolated rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Jutte NH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):399–405

Changes in adenosine 5'-triphosphate, adenylate energy charge and adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate during the freezing of buffalo semen. Kakar SS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):543–8

Glucose and fructose utilization by rat spermatozoa within the uterine lumen. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):435–7

Histone-mediated agglutination of epididymal spermatozoa and the occurrence of histone receptors on the rat sperm surface. Majumder GC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):459–66

Characterization of sperm surface and seminal plasma glycoproteins of the chimpanzee. Olson GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):185–91

Kinetic interaction of chemical mutagens with mouse sperm in vivo as it relates to animal mutagenic effects. Stott WT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):411–6

[Radioautographic demonstration of the methods of incorporation of tritiated leucine into germ cells of the testis incubated in a modified Rose chamber] Dadoune JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus type 1 in the sperm of a bull from a herd with fertility problems. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):336–9

Mouse sperm can horizontally transmit type C viruses. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):439–43

PATHOLOGY

Head abnormalities: assessment of sperm in the routine laboratory. Singer R, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun; 13(3):236–41

Histopathology and ultrastructure of meiotic arrest in human spermatogenesis. Soderström KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):476–82

Human round-headed spermatozoa: a quantitative and qualitative cytochemical study on chromatin. Arrighi S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(3):181–91

Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells and spermatogonia of male mice after in vivo treatment with arsenic. Poma K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):129–30

Improved separation of motile sperm in asthenospermia and its application to artificial insemination homologous (AIH). Harris SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):219–21

Varicocele and the morphology of spermatozoa. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):54–7

Sperm head abnormalities in relation to the age and strain of mice. Krzanowska H. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):385–92

[Comparative effectiveness of different tests to determine the mutagenicity of certain factors in mammals. II. Frequency of anomalous sperm head in mice exposed to different factors] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(8):1397–1403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological changes of mouse spermatozoa in uterus as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Familiari G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):57–67

Surface interaction in vitro between Sertoli cells and germ cells at different stages of spermatogenesis. Ziparo E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):385–8

The interaction of human spermatozoa with cervical mucus in vivo. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):173–8

Acrosome reaction of sperm incubated in the uterus of gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1137–40

Pentoxifylline (BL 191) by oral administration in the treatment of asthenozoospermia. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):228–31

Sperm production rates, sperm physiology and fertility in rats chronically treated with sublethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Egbunike GN, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):467–75

Observations on the motility, ultrastructure and elemental composition of human permatozoa incubated with caffeine. II. A time sequence study. Harrison RF, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):434–43

The effect of clomiphene treatment on different sperm parameters in men with idiopathic oligozoospermia. Rönnberg L. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):261–5

Effect of polyols and lipids on buffalo spermatozoal survival at 5 degrees C and -196 degrees C. Pandit RK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):225–31

Molecular approaches to the study of fertilization. Shapiro BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:815–43 (339 ref.)

Replicative intermediates of ram sperm mitochondrial DNA. Fisher J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):341–6

Effect of rabbit spermatozoa on the incorporation of labeled precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):349–54

Motility characteristics of human sperm, nonfrozen and cryopreserved. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May; 4(3):205–12

Reduced motility longevity in thawed human spermatozoa. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):213–5

Lectins as probes of the spermatozoon surface. Koehler JK. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):197–217 (58 ref.)

Individual characteristics of human spermatozoa. Souchier C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):323–6

Secretion of the rat cauda epididymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):327–36

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 5: Chromosomes and sperm. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):339–53

Synthetic peptides as chemoattractants for bull spermatozoa structure activity correlations. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):235–42

Purification and the primary structure of sperm-activity peptides from the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1238–44

Effect of ejaculation frequency on the water volume of rabbit spermatozoa as determined by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Gelerinter E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):513–7

Requirement of serum factors for capacitation and the acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa in buffered medium below pH 7.8. Hyne RV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):257–66

Interaction of proteins of epididymal origin with spermatozoa. Kohane AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):737–42

Fate of acrosomal glycoproteins during the acrosomal reaction and fertilization: a light and electron microscope autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):201–16

Differences in cAMP levels in tn- and non-tn-bearing mouse spermatozoa. Nadijcka M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1102–5

Surface changes in rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Olson GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):431–43

Sperm autoantigens and fertilization. I. Effects of antisperm autoantibodies on Rouleaux formation, viability, and acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa. Tung KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):877–86

Motility evaluation of human spermatozoa by photon correlation spectroscopy. Finsy R, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):187–91

Bend propagation in flagella. II. Incorporation of dynein cross-bridge kinetics into the equations of motion. Hines M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):421–41

Motion characteristics of flagellar fragments of long insect sperm. Rikmenspoel R, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb; 29(2):295–303

Activity of a purified nonsteroidal gametic factor on the inducibility of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, NADPH-oxidase and tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Casellato MM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):245–9

Motile components in early rat spermatids. Walt H. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):157–61

Fertility and electrolyte composition of the rat cauda epididymal plasma and spermatozoa before and after castration. Pholpramool C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):673–81

An evaluation of cryoprotective compounds on bovine spermatozoa. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):458–64

The effect of cytochalasin B and D on the fertilization of sea urchins. Dale B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):232–7

Premature sperm incorporation into the primary oocyte of the polychaete Pectinaria: male pronuclear formation and oocyte maturation. Hylander BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):382–7

On the control of germ cell development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kimble JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):208–19

Effects of concanavalin A on the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):197–202

Antibody to a sperm surface glycoprotein inhibits the egg jelly-induced acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. Lopo AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):325–33

Transitions in histone variants of the male pronucleus following fertilization and evidence for a maternal store of cleavage-stage histones in the sera urchin egg. Poccia D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):287–96

A partial sequence of ionic changes associated with the acrosome reaction of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Schackmann RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):145–54

Polyspermic mouse eggs can dispose of supernumerary sperm. Yu SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):203–10

Fertilisation. Epel D. **Endeavour** 1980;4(1):26–31

The role of germinal vesicle karyoplasm in the development of male pronucleus in the mouse. Balakier H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):79–85

The effects of extracellular sodium on acid release and motility initiation in rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa in vitro. Wong PY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):97–104

Twenty-four to ninety-six-hour storage of human spermatozoa in test-yolk buffer. Jaskey DG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):205–8

The effect of temperature on sperm motility and viability [letter] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):254

Bovine mucus penetration test: an assay for fresh and cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):175–6

Cytogenetic analysis of translocations induced by the chemical mutagen thio TEPA in spermatids of male mice. Malashenko AM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):178–85

Interaction of the plasma membrane of mouse, rat and hamster oocytes with human spermatozoa in vitro. Pavlok A. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(3):188–93

First attempt to characterize 3H-fucose acrosomal label in spermatoza. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(1):67–74

Prevention of histogenic alterations of testis of dexamethasonized immature rat under the treatment of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone & testosterone propionate. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1181–3

A new optical technique for evaluating collective motility of ram and bull ejaculated spermatozoa. Bar-Sagie D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):198–209

Effects of an intra-epididymal and intra-scrotal copper device on rat spermatozoa. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):719–37

The influence of elevated testicular temperature and scrotal surgery on the number of gonocytes in the newborn pig. Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):105–10

Relation between semen quality and fate of pregnancy: retrospective study on 534 pregnancies. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct,3(5):574–84

Short-term increase of sperm output under metoclopramide administration. Jecht E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb; 4(1):49–54

Influence of seminal plasma on the chromatin stability of ejaculated human spermatozoa. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):130–42

Distribution of normal and abnormal forms among motile, non-motile, live and dead human spermatozoa. Makler A. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):620–8

An assessment of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Moore HD. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):321–30

Infertility induced by prostaglandins in albino rats by adrenergic block in the vas deferens. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):1–7

Studies on the use of estrous bovine cervical mucus in the human sperm-cervical mucus penetration technique. Mangione CM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):20–4

Penetration of hamster and pig zona-free eggs by boar ejaculated spermatozoa preincubated in vitro. Pavlok A. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):101–6

Sperm death and inhibition of sperm transport in the cervix of ewes in estrus after removal of the corpus luteum-bearing ovary. Hawk H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):611–7

Increased sperm death in the cervix and uterus of estrous ewes after regulation of estrus with prostaglandin or progestogen. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):601–10

Speract. Purification and characterization of a peptide associated with eggs that activates spermatozoa. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1447–52

Effects of antibodies against tubulin on the movement of reactivated sea urchin sperm flagella. Asai DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):114–23

Physiological requirements for ciliary reactivation of bracken fern spermatozoids. Wolniak SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:195–207

Movement of spermatozoa in viscous environments. Pate EF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:395–7

Substitution of a synthetic polymer for protein in a mammalian gamete culture system. Bavister BD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):45–51

In vitro capacitation and the chemically induced acrosome reaction in bovine spermatozoa. Byrd W. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):35–46

Penetration of zona-free hamster eggs in vitro by goat spermatozoa preincubated in the reproductive tract isolated from a maturing gilt. Kim CI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):181-3

Glycoprotein secretions of the epididymis in the rabbit and hamster: localization on epididymal spermatozoa and the effect of specific antibodies on fertilization in vivo. Moore HD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):77-85

Potentiation of the cGMP-induced guinea pig acrosome reaction by zinc. Santos-Sacchi J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug;213(2):289-91

A study of hetero-specific sperm-egg interactions in the rat, mouse, and deer mouse using in vitro fertilization and sperm injection. Thadani VM. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):435-53

Transient flagellar waveforms during intermittent swimming in sea urchin sperm. I. Wave parameters. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):31-59

Transient flagellar waveforms during intermittent swimming in sea urchin sperm. II. Analysis of tubule sliding. Gibbons IR. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):83-130

Investigation of sperm receptors in the hamster zona pellucida by using univalent (Fab) antibodies to hamster ovary. Ahuja KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):257-64

The influence of anti-zona and anti-sperm antibodies on sperm--egg interactions. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):597-606 (36 ref.)

Sperm populations in the female genital tract of the rabbit. Cohen J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):213-8

Fertilization following mixed insemination with 'cervix-selected' and 'unselected' spermatozoa in the rabbit. Fischer B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):337-43

Changes in luminal plasma and disappearance of spermatozoa from the ligated cauda epididymidis of the androgen-deficient rabbit. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):65-72

Sperm storage in the reproductive tract of the female Japanese long-fingered bat, Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus. Mori T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):429-33

Fertility of spermatozoa from the excurrent ducts of the guinea-pig. Williamson BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):515-7

Pronuclear development and the first cleavage division in polyspermic mouse eggs. Witkowska A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):493-8

Phytohaemagglutinin as a molecular probe to study the membrane constituents of human X- and Y-bearing spermatozoa. Hegde UC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):351-7

Molecular analysis of the genetic relationship of trans interacting factors at the T/t complex. Alton AK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):368-70

Why mammalian gametes don't mix [news] Bedford JM. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):286-8

Modulation of fertilization in vitro by peptides released during hamster sperm-zona pellucida interaction. Hartmann JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1690-4

Effect of spermatozoa on the incorporation of precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):59-64

Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Evenson DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1131-3

Osmolality and potassium ion: their roles in initiation of sperm motility in teleosts. Morisawa M, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1145-7

[Fine aspects of the process of fertilization in Acanthobothrium filicolle Zschokke, 1888 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae)] Mokhtar-Maamouri F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Sep;57(3):191-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of glycolytic substrates and some nucleotides (ATP, ADP, AMP, cyclic AMP) on the motility of spermatozoids of human sperm, asthenospermic or normal] Clavequin MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1021-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between intactness and adenine nucleotide pattern of ejaculated bull spermatozoa] Halangk W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):791-808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special types of spermatophages in human ejaculates] Riedel HH. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):232-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamete aging and congenital pathology] Nikitin AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):6-9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interference with epididymal maturation of spermatozoa] Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul; 116(7):312-8 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Social cohesiveness of convict cichlid fish (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum Guenther) after irradiation of parental spermatogonia and oogonia with different doses of x-rays. Schröder JH. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):217-24

Increase in aggressiveness of male mice after irradiation of paternal spermatozoa with 600 R of gamma-rays as dependent on fertility. Schröder JH. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul; 10(4):387-400

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of continuous irradiation at a low exposure rate. Brezáni P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):298-303

Reduction in sperm count and increase in abnormal sperm in the mouse following x-irradiation or injection of 22Na. Harrison A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):219-24

Some comparisons between induced and spontaneous mutation rates in mouse sperm and spermatogonia. Dunn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):159-64

Meiotic micronuclei induced by X-rays in early spermatids of the rat. Lähdetie J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):103-15

Cytogenetic effects of fractionated or unfractionated X-ray exposures to mouse spermatogonia. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):423-9

Dose-response relationship for x-ray-induced reciprocal translocations in stem-cell spermatogonia of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):363-75

Comparison of the chromosomal radiosensitivity of blood lymphocytes and stem-cell spermatogonia in the rhesus monkey and the mouse. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):221-6

Murine spermatogonial regeneration after exposure to either X-rays or 15 MeV neutrons. Langendorff M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(1):41-9

Survival of spermatogonial stem cells in the CBA mouse after combined exposure to 1-MeV fission neutrons and hydroxyurea. de Ruiter-Bootsma AL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):38-46

Survival and renewal of murine stem spermatogonia following 60Co gamma radiation. Erickson BH. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):34-51

Repair of the ultraviolet-irradiated male genome in fertilized mouse eggs. Brandriff B, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1431-3

[Action of UHF microwaves on the germ and somatic cells of mammals] Ramaiia LK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Biochemical analysis of the released products of the mammalian acrosome reaction. Primakoff P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):324-31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lesions in human spermatozoa after preservation in liquid nitrogen. Pinatel MC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Dec; 11(4):281-94 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ultrastructure of the tail stump sperm defect in the bull. Blom E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):397-405

Evolution of the endoplasmic reticulum in the Sertoli cell cytoplasm encapsulating the heads of late spermatids in the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):83-99

Acrosomal and nuclear morphogenesis in ram spermatids: an experimental study of hypophysectomized and testosterone-supplemented animals. Courtens JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):143-52

Orderly particle arrays on the mitochondrial outer membrane in rapidly-frozen sperm. Friend DS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):159-75

On the presence of bridges linking the inner and outer acrosomal membranes of boar spermatozoa. Russell L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):449-59

Changes in intramembranous particle distribution epididymal spermatozoa of the boar. Suzuki F. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar; 199(3):361-76

Spermatozoa and cilia lacking axoneme in an infertile man. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):525-32

Preparation of pure fractions of human sperm membranes. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):221-30

The germinal cells in the testes of men with altered spermatogenesis. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):13-27

Ultrastructural observations of boar spermatozoa penetrating zona-free hamster eggs. Imai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):481-6

Manchette microtubules as visualized by whole-mount electron microscopy. Krimer DB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):941-6

Fine structure and morphogenesis of 'headless' human spermatozoa associated with infertility. Perotti ME, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):113

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis in Liza aurata risso, 1810 (Teleostei, Mugilidae). Bruslé S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(2):415-24

Immunochemical localization of contractile proteins in mammalian meiotic chromosomes. De Martino C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):159-78

Disintegration of spermatozoa in the infundibular sperm-host glands of the fowl. Koyanagi F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):81-7

The relationship between the nuage and the chromatid body during spermatogenesis in the rat. Söderström KO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):425-30

A pachytene map of the mouse spermatocyte. Fang JS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):437-45

Localization of RNA polymerase B and histones in the nucleus of primary spermatocytes of Drosophila hydei, studied by immunofluorescence microscopy. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):399-407

Synaptosomal complexes and associated structures in microspread human spermatocytes. Solari AJ. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):315-37

Sea urchin sperm chromatin structure as probed by pancreatic DNase I: evidence for a noval cutting periodicity. Arceci RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):210-24

Method for improving the yield of spermatogonial and meiotic metaphases in mammalian testicular preparations. Hsu TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):291-4

Isolation of synaptonemal complexes from hamster spermatocytes. Walmsley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):405-11

The ultrastructure of spermatogonia in Hanseniella nivea (Symphyla, Myriapoda). Krzysztofowicz A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):89-92

Ultrastructure of the spermatophores in Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola). Krzysztofowicz A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(2):79-82

The ultrastructure of spermatogonia and germ cells of the germarium in Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Waga) (Collembola, Apterygota). Krzysztofowicz A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):363-9

Spermiogenesis and sperm morphology of Talpa europaea. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):110-2

Ultrastructural analysis of spermiogenesis in segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster: the homozygotes. Kettaneh NP, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov; 96(3):665-83

Chromosomal effects of sodium selenite in vivo II. Aberrations in mouse bone marrow and primary spermatocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):97-9

Binding of spermatozoa to positively charged beads as an inexpensive method to isolate sperm heads and tails. Eksittikul T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):643-53

Ultrastructural aspects of asthenospermia. Jadot-Van de Casseye M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):15-22

Regional differences in distribution of surface proteins over the bull spermatozoa. Vierula M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):39-48

Electron microscope evidence for the presence of globular structures in different sperm chromatins. Gusse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):280-4

Association of actin with sperm centrioles: isolation of centriolar complexes and immunofluorescent localization of actin. Kleve MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):87-95

Arrangement of tubulin subunits and microtubule-associated proteins in the central-pair microtubule apparatus of squid (Loligo pealei) sperm flagella. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):309-22

Isolation of plasma membranes from purified mouse spermatogenic cells. Millette CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:279-99

Sliding velocity between outer doublet microtubules of sea-urchin sperm axonemes. Yano Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:169-86

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. I. A morphological study of spermiogenesis. Hillman N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:27-37

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. II. A morphological study of spermatozoa. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:39-47

The preparation of human spermatozoa for analytical and scanning electron microscopy. Sheppard BL, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Jul;119(2):241-7

A method for determining the three-dimensional form of active flagella, using two-colour darkground illumination. Woolley DM. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):241-4

A change in the twist of the actin-containing filaments occurs during the extension of the acrosomal process in Limulus sperm. DeRosier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15; 137(4):375-89

Sperm head morphology of the plains mouse Pseudomys australis. Sarafis V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):399-401

Chromosomes and spermatozoa of the African great apes. Seuánez HN. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:91-104

Dislocations in microtubular bundles within spermatozoa of the coccid insect Neosteingelia texana. Sprackling MT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7;85(3):561-7

Cell junctions between spermatozoa flagella within the spermatozeugmata of Tubifex tubifex (Annelida: Oligochaeta). Braidotti P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):299-309

The spermatozoon of Talpa europaea with particular reference to the acrosome region. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):112-8

The spermatozoon of Peracarida. II. The spermatozoon of Tanaidacea. Cotelli F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):263-8

A cytochemical study of nuclear changes in boar, bull, goat, mouse, rat, and stallion spermatids. Courtens JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):327-40

Ultrastructural analysis of the motile apparatus of the aflagellate spermatozoon of macrostomum tubum. Newton WD. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):318-30

Observations on mammalian spermiogenesis using surface replicas. Phillips DM. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul; 72(1):103-11

A correlated thin-selection freeze-fracture study on plasmalemmal and mitochondrial membrane specializations in the principal piece of spermatozoa from the chilopodan

Lithobius forficatus L. Reger JF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov;73(2):157–68

Electron microscopic studies on the incorporation of human spermatozoa into mouse fibroblasts following Sendai virus fusion. van Meel FC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):142–50

Genetic effects of formaldehyde in the mouse. Fontignie-Houbrechts N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):109–14

An analytical approach to the induction of translocations in the spermatogonia of the mouse. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):305–21

Differential chromosomal damage in Chinese hamster bone-marrow cells and in spermatogonia after mutagenic treatment. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 81(1):117–22

Further studies on effects of X-irradiation on prespermatid stages of the Northern vole Microtus oeconomus: low induction of sex-chromosomal nondisjunction and very high induction of diploid spermatids. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):323–30

Do induced sperm-head abnormalities in mice specifically identify mammalian mutagens rather than carcinogens? Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):379–87

The induction and detection of diploid spermatozoa in Gallus domesticus. Wang N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):279–90

A three dimensional analysis of the capitellum and striated columns in the sperm neck region of the mouse. Iwashita T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Mar;56(6):361–82

Anionic lipid domains: correlation with functional topography in a mammalian cell membrane. Bearer EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6601–5

Synaptonemal complexes at premeiotic interphase in the mouse spermatocyte. Grell RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6720–3

High resolution SEM and STEM observations combined with thiocarbohydrazide-osmium treatment on cytoplasmic bodies of spermatozoa. Okagaki T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):413–8

Morphological observations on the binding of boar sperm to porcine zona pellucida. Russell LD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):407–12

Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Evenson DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1131–3

Demonstration of axial elements of sex vesicles of spermatocytes using Coomassie brilliant blue. Wang HC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):19–23

Ultrastructural observations on spermatozoa retained within the seminiferous epithelium after treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gravis CJ. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):309–22

A study of Sertoli-spermatid tubulobulbar complexes in selected mammals. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(2):263–85

Postmeiotic NOR-expression during spermiogenesis of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.). Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(9–10):780–7

[Structure of sperm flagella: particularly spermatozoa with annular mitochondria] Mattei C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyspermy in cattle] Meinecke-Tillman S, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):246–8 **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis of the Baikal sponge Lubomirskia baicalensis (Pallas). Ultrastructural study] Efremova SM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMICIDAL AGENTS see **SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS**

SPERMIDINE

Structure of viral phi 29 DNA condensed by simple triamines: a light-scattering and electron-microscopy study. Allison SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):469–88

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of acetylated polyamines on ornithine decarboxylase in rat HTC cells. Canellakis ZN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):929–33

Enzymic synthesis of sym-homospermidine in Lathyrus sativus (grass pea) seedlings. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):461–4

Ferric ion sequestering agents: kinetics of iron release from ferritin to catechoylamides. Tufano TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):420–8

Correlation between the association and the desmutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene by hemin: comparison with hemoproteins, transient metals and amines. Yagi M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):175–81

Enhanced urinary excretion of N1-acetylspermidine and the presence of tumors. Seiler N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1572–3

Acetylderivatives as intermediates in polyamine catabolism. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):287–92

B-1008, a new antibiotic of bacterial origin containing a spermidine moiety. Production, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Kido Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):791–5

Determination of monoacetyldiamines and -polyamines in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):363–70

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of the natural polyamines and their monoacetyl derivatives. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):227–35

Synthesis, absorption, and toxicity of N1,N8-bis(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)spermidine, a potent iron chelator. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1130–3

Formation of N1-acetylspermidine in rat liver after treatment with carbon tetrachloride. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2017–23

ANALYSIS

Altered muscle polyamine levels in human neuromuscular diseases. Kaminska AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):605–7

BLOOD

A preliminary study of polyamines in the bone-marrow plasma of adult patients with leukemia. Nishioka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):59–66

Elevated polyamine content in erythrocytes of malignant lymphoma patients. Uehara N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun; 71(3):393–7

Age-related abnormalities of circulating polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. Baylin SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):921–5

A uremic peptide containing polyamine: formation and possible role in uremic hypertriglyceridemia. Lutz W. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(5):451–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic enterobactin analogues. Carboxamido-2,3-dihydroxyterephthalate conjugates of spermine and spermidine. Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):203–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and determination of tissue spermidine using Bio-Rex 70. Fennessy MR, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):41–9

METABOLISM

Polyamine levels in rat placenta during pregnancy. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar;11(1):95–8

Spermine, spermidine and putrescine in fungal development. Stevens L, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1979;19:63–148 (412 ref.)

Acetylation of spermidine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Prussak CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1450–8

Intracellular putrescine and spermidine deprivation induces increased uptake of the natural polyamines and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):941–5

Formation of acetylpolyamines and putrescine from spermidine by normal and transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Bachrach U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1205–8

Formation of putrescine and acetylspermidine from spermidine by cultured human lymphocytes. Faber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):165–8

Regulation of polyamine synthesis in relation to putrescine and spermidine pools in Neurospora crassa. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):14–20

Streptomycin resistance (rpsL) produces an absolute requirement for polyamines for growth of an Escherichia coli strain unable to synthesize putrescine and spermidine [delta(speA-speB) delta specC]. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):702–4

Properties of spermidine N-acetyltransferase from livers of rats treated with carbon tetrachloride and its role in the conversion of spermidine into putrescine. Matsui I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2454–9

Identification of hypusine, an unusual amino acid, in a protein from human lymphocytes and of spermidine as its biosynthetic precursor. Park MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2869–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase of degree of spermidine stimulation of polypeptide synthesis in the presence of phosphate. Igarashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):128–34

Stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by spermidine at the level of initiation in rabbit reticulocyte and wheat germ cell-free systems. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):480–6

Activation of mammalian DNA ligase by polyamines. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):638–43

Specificity of the spermidine requirement for the replication of phi X174 DNA be cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Geiger LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):264–71

Inhibition of proliferation of cultured cells by polyamine and cysteine interaction. Dewey DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):229–34

Relation of the antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) to the natural polyamines. Seppänen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):7–12

Enhancement of lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria by polyamines. Thyagarajan P. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):449–51

Inhibition of lymphocyte growth by spermidine in medium containing fetal bovine serum. Swanson TL, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):761–6

Effect of biologically occurring (poly) cationic compounds on some of the pancreatic activities. Singh C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):899–901

The effects of polyamines on the cyclic AMP efflux and metabolism in E. coli B cells. Illiano G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):701–5

Initial stages of endogenous DNA degradation in rat liver nuclei isolated and incubated in the presence of Mg2+ or polyamines. Kokileva L. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):483–8

A polyamine-dependent protein kinase from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Atmar VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8275–8

Effect of Mg2+ concentration, polyamines, streptomycin, and mutations in ribosomal proteins on the accuracy of the two-step selection of aminoacyl-tRNAs in protein biosynthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6676–81

The effect of polyamines on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase purified from infected baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Wallace HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):397–400

Effects of spermine and spermidine on gastric emptying in rats [letter] Belair EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):347

Polyamines spermidine and spermine as modulators of calcium-dependent immune processes. Theoharides TC. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):703–13 (232 ref.)

URINE

Urinary polyamines in cancer. Sadananda B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):220–5

Urinary spermidine levels in cases of carcinoma of the prostate. Preliminary report. Hradec E, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:71–3

Polyamines as biological markers of the effectiveness of therapy in acute leukemia. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):677–87

SPERMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spermine stimulation of CCl4 depressed protein synthesis in rabbits. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1165–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The determination of N1-acetylspermine in mouse liver. Seiler N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):1–7

Acetylderivatives as intermediates in polyamine catabolism. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):287–92

ANALYSIS

Altered muscle polyamine levels in human neuromuscular diseases. Kaminska AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):605–7

BLOOD

A preliminary study of polyamines in the bone-marrow plasma of adult patients with leukemia. Nishioka K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):59–66

Elevated polyamine content in erythrocytes of malignant lymphoma patients. Uehara N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun; 71(3):393–7

Age-related abnormalities of circulating polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. Baylin SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):921–5

Increased erythrocytic spermine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mollica F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov; 14(11):1196–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic enterobactin analogues. Carboxamido-2,3-dihydroxyterephthalate conjugates of spermine and spermidine. Weitl FL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):203–6

DEFICIENCY

Polyamine deprivation-induced enhanced uptake of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by tumor cells. Seppänen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):169–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a specific antispermine antibody. Bartos F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):527–34

METABOLISM

Polyamine levels in rat placenta during pregnancy. Vanella A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar;11(1):95–8

Spermine, spermidine and putrescine in fungal development. Stevens L, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1979;19:63–148 (412 ref.)

Polyamine binding by a cytoplasmic factor in the duodenal mucosa of new-born chick. Mezzetti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):222–9

Interaction of spermine with different forms of DNA. A conformational study. Zhurkin VB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Aug;19(8):1415–34

Oxygen-dependent free radicals in spermine oxidation cytostatis and chemiluminescence and the role of superoxide dismutase. Gaugas JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):946–55

Rapid formation of spermine skeletal muscle during tetanic stimulation. Lutaya G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):186–8

Discrimination between spermine and calcium binding activities in crude extracts from chick duodenal mucosa. Mezzetti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):185–90

Identification of spermine as an inhibitor of erythropoiesis in patients with chronic renal failure. Radtke HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1623–9

High-affinity uptake of spermine by slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harman RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1609–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prolactin and spermine on the zinc content of human spermatozoa. Shah GV, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun; 12(3):207–10

Differential effect of spermine on nuclear and cytoplasmic transfer RNA methyl transferases from Xenopus laevis Oocytes. Solari A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):287–93

Effect of polyamine on microsomal cytochrome P-450 stimulation of rate and improved coupling of NADPH oxidation to hydroxylation. Andersson KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):311–6

Activation of mammalian DNA ligase by polyamines. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):638–43

Effects of spermine and albumin on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal glycerol phosphate acyltransferase activities. Bates EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):57–8

The effect of spermine on the interaction of AMP deaminase with threonine dehydratase activity in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):313–6

Studies with cis-diamminedichloro-platinum II and exogenous polyamines using mammalian cells in culture. Roizin-Towle L. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):378–83

Topical spermine and putrescine stimulated DNA synthesis in the hairless mouse epidermis. Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):27–32

Visualization of actin polymerization and depolymerization cycles during polyamine-induced cytokinesis in living Amoeba proteus. Gawlitta W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(2):249–61

Inhibition of rat liver isoleucyl-tRNA formation by microsomal membrane and the partial prevention of this inhibition by spermine. Igarashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1534–9

Relation of the antiproliferative action of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) to the natural polyamines. Seppänen P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):7–12

Motor function recovery after axotomy: enhancement by cyclophosphamide and spermine in rat. Sebille A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):507–15

Enhancement of lipid peroxidation in rat brain mitochondria by polyamines. Thyagarajan P. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):449–51

Effect of spermine on the activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase: influence of the template. Wallace HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):157–60

The effects of polyamines on the cyclic AMP efflux and metabolism in E. coli B cells. Illiano G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):701–5

Initial stages of endogenous DNA degradation in rat liver nuclei isolated and incubated in the presence of Mg2+ or polyamines. Kokileva L. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):483–8

Specific effects of spermine on Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):249–55

A polyamine-dependent protein kinase from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Atmar VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8275–8

The role of spermine in preventing misacylation by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Loftfield RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6729–35

The effect of polyamines on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase purified from infected baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Wallace HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):397–400

Effects of spermine and spermidine on gastric emptying in rats [letter] Belair EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):347

Effects of polyamines on ethylmorphine N-demethylation in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):579–86

Polyamines spermidine and spermine as modulators of calcium-dependent immune processes. Theoharides TC. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):703–13 (232 ref.)

URINE

Urinary polyamines in cancer. Sadananda B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):220–5

Polyamines as biological markers of the effectiveness of therapy in acute leukemia. Romano M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):677–87

SPERMINE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SPHAERIALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAEROTILUS

METABOLISM

Biocumulation of copper and lead by Sphaerotilus natans. Slowik J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):183–93

SPHAGNUM

MICROBIOLOGY

Conditions relevant to the occurrence of acid-fast bacilli in sphagnum vegetation. Irgens LM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):41–7

SPHENOID BONE

Sphenooccipital chordoma presenting as a nasopharyngeal mass. A case report. Eisemann ML. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):271–5

Neurilemmoma of the pterygo-maxillary fossa. Puterman M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):421–4

Invading meningiomas of the sphenoid ridge. Bonnal J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):587–99

[Orbital phlebography craniobasal meningiomas spreading into the orbit] Zozulia IuA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypothalamic-pituitary functions in patients with transsphenoidal encephalocele and midfacial anomalies. Ellyin F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):854–6

[Unilateral or bilateral congenital absence of the anterior clinoid process. Three case reports] Crouzet G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(1):45–55 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The foramen ovale and sphenoidal angle in man. James TM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):93–104

Atypical foramina of the base of the skull. Błaszczyk B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):201–9

[Peculiarities of pneumatization of the sphenoid bone] Jovanović S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):173–82 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on orthocephalization. IV. Differential growth of the sphenooccipital synchondosis in the rat. Vilmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):97–104

Growth in the basicranial synchondroses of adolescent Macaca mulatta. Giles WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):259–66

INJURIES

[Frontosphenotemporal fractures : a separate anatomical and clinical entity (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic sphenoidal fissure syndrome; considerations on 2 clinical cases] Petria I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Development and arrangement of the tympanic plexus and the nerve of the pterygoid canal during the human embryonic and fetal periods. Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Aug;18(3):253–72

PATHOLOGY

Clivus chorodoma with pulmonary metastases appearing as failure to thrive. Brooks LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):713–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sphenobasilar torsion] Llorens C. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the pterygopalatine fossa. Leckam R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):97–101

[The canalis basilaris medianus on the x-ray and computed tomogram (author's transl)] Fiegler W. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula after external ethmoid-sphenoid surgery. Clinical course and management. Pedersen RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):307–9

SPHENOID SINUS

Symptomatic intrasphenoidal meningoencephalocele after removal of a parasagittal meningioma. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):61–5

Hypopituitarism secondary to sphenoidal sinus carcinoma. Lebovits M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):223–9

Pituitary adenoma presenting as a sphenoid sinus lesion. Davis JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 89(5 Pt 1):483–4

Precise anatomic localization of atraumatic sphenoethmoidal cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by metrizamide CT cisternography. Naidich TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):222–8

[Invasive meningiomas of the sphenoid ridge] Bonnal J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jul 19;135(7):444–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[meningioma of the base of the skull with orbital extension and the diagnostic role of tomodensitometry] Joachim M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:41–51 **(Fre)**

[Mycoses of the sinus] Le Clech G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):591–6 **(Fre)**

[Sphenoid metastasis of an epithelioma of the piriform sinus] Roux O, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):31–2, 35–6 **(Fre)**

[Painful ophthalmoplegia: Parker and Jackson tumour (author's transl)] Hinault P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphenoidal aspergilloma] Poliquin JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1333–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin producing adenomas of the pituitary gland with primary localization in the sinus sphenoidalis (author's transl)] Bertram G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of 2 cases of mucocele of the sphenoid sinus] Ducati A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Peculiarities of pneumatization of the sphenoid bone] Jovanović S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):173–82 **(Fre)**

[The height of the cavitas nasi, the length of the bony palate, and the size and arrangement of the conchae nasales and apertura sinus sphenoidalis (author's transl)] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(4):297–318 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Recurrent meningitis and cerebrospinal fluid fistula in fronto-basal cranio-encephalic trauma. Report of a case] Da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma with cranial nerve involvement. Trese MT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2015–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computer assisted tomography in the diagnosis of lesions in and around the sphenoid sinus. MacRae D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):412–8

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of erosive changes in expanding lesions of the pituitary fossa. Tenner MS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):393–6

[Roentgen diagnosis of sphenoid sinus tumor (author's transl)] Lu RQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):210–4 **(Chi)**

[Sphenoidal pneumosinus dilatans: a case report (author's transl)] Borelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct; 65(10):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal surgery on the pituitary. Allen MB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul;47(7):291–306

Sphenoethmoid approach to the optic nerve. Sofferman RA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):184–96

The transnasal--transsphenoidal approach for pituitary surgery. Puckett CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec; 66(6):821–5

SPHEROCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Abnormal phosphoenolpyruvate transport in erythrocytes of hereditary spherocytosis. Ideguchi H, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):426–30

Normal fluidity of red cell membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):299–301

The fluidity gradient in erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis: a spin label study. Jansson SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):73–8

Membrane protein phosphorylation in intact normal and hereditary spherocytic human erythrocytes. Nakao M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):327–35

Effect of ouabain on osmotic resistance and monovalent cation transport of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):323–30

Ageing of blood in hereditary spherocytosis. Little C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):134–40

[Erythrocytic lipid changes in hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Michalec C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36–37):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Of the red cell deformities in various hemolytic diseases determined by simple filtration method] Mařík T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Red-cell rheologic behaviour in hereditary spherocytosis. Its application to the study of sporadic cases (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dermal erythropoiesis in a neonate. Argyle JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):492–4

Hyperamylasemia, duodenal duplication, and pleural effusions in hereditary spherocytosis. Hyman PE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):81–4

Recurrence of hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis: a case due to leukemic infiltration of an accessory spleen. Kies MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):55–7

DIAGNOSIS

Acidified glycerol lysis test: a screening test for spherocytosis. Zanella A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 45(3):481–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Human red cell membrane adenylate cyclase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease and unidentified hemolytic anemias. Piau JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):963–8

Membrane protein phosphorylation and protein kinases in normal and hereditary spherocytosis red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):717–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary spherocytosis linkage. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):153–5

Congenital spherocytosis is often not hereditary. Stevens RF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):47–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of hereditary spherocytosis--role of complement system in hemolysis (author's transl)] Oikawa I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;55(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in haemolytic disease. Stefanelli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun; 45(2):297–308

Endogenous carbon monoxide production after bicycle exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Werner B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):319–24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of splenectomy of hepatic bilirubin clearance in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Implications for the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):37–45

Hereditary spherocytosis. Sullivan DW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Aug;9(8):308–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hereditary microspherocytic hemolytic anemia studied with 51Cr] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Twenty years of splenectomy for hereditary spherocytosis. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):306–8

[Minkowski-Chauffard disease. Apropos of 8 splenectomies] Sadak M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPHEROPLASTS

CYTOLOGY

Parasexual genetic analysis of Candida albicans by spheroplast fusion. Poulter R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):833–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. II. Structural elucidation and total synthesis. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1220–3

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1213–9

[Study of the stimulating action of sturin, its fractions, and the internal protein of T2 phage in transfection of E. coli spheroplasts by Lambda phage DNA] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

tonB-independent ferrichrome-mediated iron transport in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Weaver CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1513–8

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

SPHINGOLIPIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Enzymological diagnosis of a group of lysosomal storage diseases. Review of 5-year experience of 1600 patient-sample referrals. Pollard AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):549–53

SPHINGOLIPIDS

ANALYSIS

A lysosomal storage disorder in mice characterized by the accumulation of several sphingolipids. Pentchev PG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):225–30

Preparation of sphingolipid fatty acid methyl esters for determination by gas-liquid chromatography. MacGee J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):281–8

BLOOD

Application of 'high-performance' liquid chromatography to the study of sphingolipidoses. Ullman MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1499–503

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of N-bases of phospholipids and long chain bases of sphingolipids in two-weeks-old mouse brain tissue in comparison with one-month-old mouse visceral tissues. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):267–73

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

SPHINGOMYELINS

Sphingomyelins in bilayers and biological membranes. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 30; 604(2):129–58 (192 ref.)

2H- and 31P-NMR studies of cholesteryl palmitate in sphingomyelin dispersions. MacKay AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):22–33

Compositional domain structure in phosphatidylcholine--cholesterol and sphingomyelin--cholesterol bilayers. Snyder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4055–9

[Ion permeability of cerebroside and sphingomyelin bilayer membranes] Mkheian EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb; 26(1):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of the amniotic fluid cytology, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and creatinine in predicting fetal maturity at term. Tydén O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):63–9

An explanation for the correlation between amniotic fluid optical density and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio [letter] Gebhardt DO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15; 140(4):481–2

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid obtained vaginally. Goldstein AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):232–3

Amniotic fluid prolactin levels and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios during the third trimester of human gestation. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):435–40

The effect of cervical/vaginal secretions on measurements of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and optical density at 650 nm. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):214–6

Pulmonary maturity studies in the evaluation of premature labor. Wallace RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):512–4

Temperature-dependent morphological and phase behavior of sphingomyelin. Hui SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):271–81

Lipids of plasma membranes from rat thymic lymphoid cells: deficiency of sphingomyelin. Koizumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):344–52

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid ratios, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and palmitic acid concentrations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Brudnell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):638

A study of the procoagulant properties of amniotic fluid and their correlation with the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. English CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):133–7

Measurement of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in aminotic fluid: an accurate method for the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Hallman M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):806–13

New method for determining lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid. McDonald LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):410–6

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in fetal membranes during gestation. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):31–4

Correlation of optical density, lecithin and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Fonseca ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):61–2

High-performance liquid chromatography to measure lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Ng HT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):455–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Briand RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):277–84

Mild alkali-stable phospholipids in chicken egg yolks: characterization of 1-alkenyl and 1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, sphingomyelin, and 1-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Do UH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):888–94

Optical density at 650 nm in amniotic fluid, L/S ratio and foam test as indicators of fetal lung maturity. Bustos R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):278–83

Severity of respiratory distress syndrome with low lecithin: sphingomyelin ratio. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):426–30

Clinical utility of fetal lung maturity profile. Mackenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):493–5

Amniotic fluid optical density: relationship to L:S ratio, phospholipid content, and desquamation of fetal cells. Plauché WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):309–13

Changes in the lecithin:sphingomyelin ratio during labor and the associated fetal heart rate patterns. Whittle MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):335–9

L/S ratio and cortisol in amniotic fluid according to gestational age. Bustos R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul; 15(7):996–8

[Lecithin and sphingomyelin in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy in dairy cows] Toulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of fetal lung maturity using the Shake Test by Clements and the L/S ratio] Anderer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic surface tension measurements and L/S-ratio in amniotic fluid before birth in comparison with the respiratory compliance of the newborns immediately after parturition (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in aminotic fluid by use of Iatroscan TH-10 (author's transl)] Mitani K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):283–7 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The formation of sphingomyelin from phosphatidylcholine in plasma membrane preparations from mouse fibroblasts. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):61–73

Glucocorticoid effects on lipid metabolism in HeLa cells: inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and increased sphingomyelin synthesis. Johnston D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1482–8

Studies in vitro on the biosynthesis of ceramide and sphingomyelin. A reevaluation of proposed pathways. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May; 361(5):755–71

BLOOD

Abnormality of long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1046–9

METABOLISM

Effects of hexoprenaline on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio

and pressure-volume relationships in fetal rabbits. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):726-34

Effect of in utero intravenous administration of thyroxine and other hormones on the lung fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the fetal lamb. Nwosu UC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):459-60

Effect of corticosteroids on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the rhesus monkey. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):708-9

Molecular arrangement of phosphatidylcholine and sphingomyelin in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Vale MG. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):148-52

Interaction of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in the transport of cholesteryl ester into sphingomyelin liposomes. Chajek T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3673-7

In vivo fate of large unilamellar sphingomyelin-cholesterol liposomes after intraperitoneal and intravenous injection into rats. Ellens H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):10-8

Net transfer of phosphatidylcholine from plasma low density lipoproteins to sphingomyelin-apolipoprotein A-II complexes by bovine liver and human plasma phospholipid exchange proteins. Wilson DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):550-61

Niemann-Pick disease, Type C: evidence for the deficiency of an activating factor stimulating sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside degradation. Christomanou H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1489-502

Turnover of molecular species of sphingomyelin in microsomes and myelin of rat brain. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):305-8

Effect of corticosteroids and fetomaternal disorders on the L:S ratio. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):583-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naturally occurring antibodies to liposomes. II. Specificity and electrophoretic pattern of rabbit antibodies reacting with sphingomyelin-containing liposomes. Strejan GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):160-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Sphingomyelin phase transition in the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Borochov H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep; 1(3):219-28

SPHINGOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Occurrence of lactosylsphingosine-reactive antibodies in sera of cancer patients. Jóźwiak W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):173-9

The effects of psychosine upon growth of human skin fibroblasts from patients with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Dickerman LH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):181-90

SPICES see under **CONDIMENTS**

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

SPIDERS

A comparison of calcium gluconate and methocarbamol (Robaxin) in the treatment of Latrodectism (black widow spider envenomation). Key GF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):273-7

Herpes zoster developing after a spider bite. Heller AW, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):417-9

Lobster neuromuscular junctions treated with black widow spider venom: correlation between ultrastructure and physiology. Fritz LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct; 9(5):699-721

Effects of Sydney funnel-web spider envenomation in monkeys, and their clinical implications. Duncan AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):429-35

Antivenom to the venom of the male Sydney funnel-web spider Atrax robustus: preliminary report. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):437-41

Local inactivation of funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) venom by first-aid measures: potentially lifesaving part of treatment. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):435-7

Severe lung oedema and fatal consumption coagulopathy after funnel-web bite. Torda TA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):442-4

Wandering spider bite--much ado about nothing. Newlands G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):142

Silks--their properties and functions. Denny MW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:247-72

[Occupational nature of latrodectism in Mediterranean countries, with special reference to experiences in Yugoslavia and Spain] Maretic Z, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28;160(4):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ecology and behavior of certain web-making spiders in Panama: Argiope argentata, A. savignyi, Nephila clavipes and Eriophora fulginea (Araneae: Araneidae)] Robinson B, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):90-117 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hemocyanins in spiders, XII. Dissociation and reassociation of Eurypelma hemocyanin. Decker H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1707-17

Hemocyanins in spiders, IX. Homogeneity, subunit composition and the basic oligomeric structure of Eurypelma californicum hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):649-60

Hemocyanins in spiders, X. Limited proteolysis of chain e of Eurypelma hemocyanin and partial sequence of two large fragments. Schneider HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1211-6

[Araneae/Spiders (author's transl)] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 23;70(26):1195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The posterior median eyes of the dinopid spider Menneus. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):391-403

CYTOLOGY

Arachnid oenocytes: ecdysone synthesis in the legs of harvestmen (Opilionidae). Romer F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):449-53

Neurosecretion in the central nervous system of an Indian spider Oxyopes sakuntale Tikader (Araneidae: Oxyopidae). Prasad O, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):376-82

METABOLISM

Hemocyanins in spiders, XIII. Kinetics of oxygen dissociation from individual subunits of Eurypelma and Cupiennius hemocyanin. Markl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr;362(4):429-37

PHYSIOLOGY

Active respiration rates for the burrowing wolf spider Geolycosa domifex (Hancock). McQueen DJ. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1066-74

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine contraction of guinea-pig smooth muscle treated with black widow spider venom. Primor N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):497-500

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Definitive evidence for the existence of tight junctions in invertebrates. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):765-74

Giant neurons and associated synapses in the peripheral nervous system of whip spiders. Foelix RF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Aug;9(4):517-35

Fine structural aspects of silk secretion in a spider (Araneus diadematus). I. Elaboration in the pyriform glands. Kovoor J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):547-56

SPIN LABELS

see related
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Spin labeled calmodulin: a new probe for studying Ca2+ and macromolecular interactions. Hewgley PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:20-32

An imidoester spin probe of membrane protein interactions: application to cytochrome c. Mehlhorn R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):471-6

A cationic electron spin resonance probe used to analyze cation interactions with lipopolysaccharide. Coughlin RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1137-42

Active-site topography of human coagulant (alpha) and noncoagulant (beta) thrombins. Berliner LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1831-7

Apparent hydrogen bonding by strongly immobilized spin-labels. Johnson ME. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3319-28

Fluorescence quenching in model membranes. 1. Characterization of quenching caused by a spin-labeled phospholipid. London E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1932-8

Synthesis of peptide spin-labels that bind to neurophysin and their application to distance measurements within neurophysin complexes. Lord ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5593-602

Persistence of segregated phospholipid domains in phospholipid--lipopolysaccharide mixed bilayers: studies with spin-labeled phospholipids. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):523-9

Spin labeling of human spectrin. Effects of temperature, divalent cations and reassociation with erythrocyte membrane. Cassoly R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):478-89

Interaction of propranolol with model phospholipid membranes. Monolayer, spin label and fluorescent spectroscopy studies. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):387-97

Nitroxide spin-probe study of amphotericin B-ergosterol interaction in egg phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Oehlschlager AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):978-85

Sepharose 4B as a matrix for affinity chromatography. A spin-labelling investigation using nitroxides as model ligands. Aplin JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):295-309

Effect of phospholipid substitution on the mobility of spin labels bound to the ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):21-8

Detection of conformational changes in complex III of the respiratory chain by a maleimido spin label. DasGupta U, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1979 Aug;11(3-4):79-95

A spin label study of the thyroid hormone-binding sites in human plasma thyroxine transport proteins. Cheng SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):831-6

Genetic insertion of nuclear spin labels in the lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6544-7

Deuterium NMR of specifically deuterated fluorine spin probes. Oldfield E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11652-5

Free radical label: new approach to the study of super-slow molecular dynamics of lipid systems. Gol'danskii VI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):131-7

A spin label study of erythrocyte membranes during simulation of freezing. d'Avila Nunes M. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(2):155-62

Electron spin resonance: spin labels. Marsh D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:51-142 (151 ref.)

Spin-labeled polyribonucleotides. Petrov AI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4221-34

Electron spin resonance spin-label studies of mouse olfactory epithelium. Clark AD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(2):139-51

15N- and 2H-substituted maleimide spin labels: improved sensitivity and resolution for biological EPR studies. Beth AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):967-71

[Reduction of spin labels with ascorbic acid in solution and on biomembranes] Kocherginskii NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):442-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective distribution of spin labels of the benzo-gamma-carboline series in the erythrocyte membrane] Gendel' LIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(4):1014-9 **(Rus)**

[Application of spin labels in studying DNA structure and function] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):344-58 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Spectroscopic studies of rat mast cells, mouse mastocytoma cells, and compound 48/80-II. The synthesis and some binding properties of spin-labeled 48/80. Ortner MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):283-8

Complex formation of spin-labeled 9-aminoacridine with DNA and polynucleotides. Mil' EM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):252-7

Synthesis of alpha- and beta-glycosides containing spin labels, as probes for studies of carbohydrate-protein interaction. Plessas NR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):211-20 **(eng)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation and activation of a spin-labeled pepsinogen. Twining SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1267-72

SPINA BIFIDA

Spina bifida: a new disease [editorial] Leonard CO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):136-7

Proceedings of the Newcastle meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1979. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):291-432

COMPLICATIONS

Human tail and other abnormalities of the lumbosacrococcygeal region relating to tethered cord syndrome. Ohhara Y. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):507-10

Experimental spina bifida and associated malformations. Warkany J, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):18-30

Spina bifida and unilateral focal destruction of the distal femoral epiphysis. Wolverson MK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):119-21

The spina bifida club foot. Tayton KJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):401-8

The clinical and psychological characteristics of children with the 'cocktail party' syndrome. Tew B, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):360-7

[Treatment of lumbosacral spinal lipoma associated with spina bifida occulta (author's transl)] Nagashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Limitations of amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Fernhoff PM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):369-73

Small biparietal diameter of fetuses with spina bifida: implications for antenatal screening [letter] Roberts AB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):927-8

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis as a secondary test in the diagnosis of anencephaly and open spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of the Collaborative acetylcholinesterase Study. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):321-4

[Prenatal echotomographic diagnosis of spina bifida (letter)] Crequat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1515 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differences between the events preceding spina bifida and anencephaly. James WH. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb; 18(1):17–21

ETIOLOGY

Prior abortions and neural tube defects. David TJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):201–2

Intergenerational factors in the etiology of anencephalus and spina bifida. Sever LE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):151–4

Spontaneous abortion rates, gravidity and neural tube defects. James WH. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):291–5

[Painful sacral rachischisis: considerations on the etiopathogenesis and treatment] Mapelli S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief communication: possible X-linked anencephaly and spina bifida--report of a kindred. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):119–21

Familial incidence of osseous lesions in neurofibromatosis. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1; 74(5):93–4

Tethered spinal cord in adult siblings. Simon RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):241–4

[Dermatoglyphic patterns of the hands in infants with meningocele, spina bifida and anencephaly] Elazarova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Heredity in the aetiology of three developmental anomalies--undescended testis, hypospadias, and spina bifida (author's transl)] Brunecký Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 29;119(35):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic and genetic studies of spina bifida (author's transl)] Le Merrer M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in neonates with spina bifida. Puri P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):336–9

OCCURRENCE

Use of Bernoulli census and log-linear methods for estimating the prevalence of spina bifida in livebirths and the completeness of vital record reports in New York State. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):750–8

Influence of social class on the risk of recurrence of anencephalus and spina bifida. Nevin NC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):155–9

Spina bifida occulta--its incidence in Himachal Pradesh State. Sarin NK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Oct; 34(10):239–40

Cost benefit analysis of screening spina bifida. Baker PA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):386–9

Spina bifida and anencephaly. Geographic correlation with the HLA system. Feingold J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar;15(3):318–24

The mortality and birth rates of spina bifida during a period of treatment, selection and antenatal screening in Sheffield, 1963–1978. Sunderland R, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):294–301

[Spina-bifida and anencephaly. Geographic distribution, correlation with HLA system (author's transl)] Feingold J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30; 28(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spina bifida and mirror movements. Kar AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):559–61

Parameters of gas urethral pressure profiles: part II. Toguri AG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):729–31

How valuable is muscle charting? A study of the relationship between neonatal assessment of muscle power and later mobility in children with spina bifida defects. Murdoch A. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jul;66(7):221–3

How much value is muscle charting? A study of the relation between neonatal assessment of muscle power and later mobility in children with spina bifida defects. Murdoch A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):387–92

[Surface charge of lymphocytes in developmental abnormalities] Kosztolányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2197–201 **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spina bifida: implications for 100 children at school. Hunt GM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):160–72

Accounting for changes in family life of families with spina bifida children. Joosten J. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):412–7

Parental coping in raising children who have spina bifida cystica. Nevin RS, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):417–25

[Psychosocial aspects of coping with diagnosis and intra-familial coping mechanisms in childhood spina bifida and hydrocephalus] Seidler GH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Mar;30(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The relationship between intellectual skills and the computerised axial tomograms of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Lonton AP. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):368–74

REHABILITATION

Clinical evaluation of spina bifida patients using hip guidance orthosis. Rose GK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb; 23(1):30–40

ASBAH-independence. Gilbertson M, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):425–32

SURGERY

Spina bifida [letter] Bayston R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb; 25(2):206

Practical problems in selection of spina bifida infants for treatment in the USA. Feetham SL, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):301–6

[Surgical management of spina bifida and meningomyelocele (author's transl)] Wu SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):320–2 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Spina bifida. Frank JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov; 24(5):422–2, 435–7

Implications of a selective policy in the management of spina bifida. Guiney EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr; 16(2):136–8

Meningomyelocele and parental commitment: a policy proposal regarding selection for treatment. Ackerman TF. **Man Med** 1980;5(4):291–310

VETERINARY

A 37XO chromosome complement in a kitten. Long SE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):627–31

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL CANAL

Some principles of postoperative epidural pressure monitoring. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3-4):227–45

Myelography of spinal block from epidural tumor: a new approach. Katz PB, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):945–7

Alternative safe grip for insertion of a needle into the epidural space [letter] Meyer R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov; 8(4):489–90

Lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Dewey P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):61–6

Spread of solutions in the extradural space [letter] Burn JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):76

Lumbar facets--spinal stenosis and intermittent claudication: a mini review. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:13–37 (57 ref.)

Lumbosacral intradural lipoma. Schroeder S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):274

Epidural blood patch for spinal headache. Azar I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):592–5

Hexabrix (ioxaglate), a new low osmolality contrast agent for lumbar epidural double-catheter venography. Meijenhorst GC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):29–32

Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6

Unusual presentation of pyogenic spinal epidural abscess. A case report. Bullock R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9; 59(20):723–4

Dynamic measurement of intraosseous pressures in lumbar spinal vertebrae with reference to spinal canal stenosis. Hanai K. **Spine** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):568–74

Hemangiopericytoma of the spinal canal. Cappabianca P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):298–302

Extraosseous extradural tuberculous granuloma of the cervical spine: a case report and review of intraspinal granulomatous infections. Reichenthal E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):178–81

[Lumbar epiduritis disclosing brucellar spondylodiskitis] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan; 48(1):60–3 **(Fre)**

[A new sign for finding the epidural space] Santini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov;46(11):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atlanto-axial, Atlanto-occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal observations in cases of narrow vertebral canal (author's transl)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;44(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enterogenous cyst of the vertebral canal] Ceramilac A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7-8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgery by anterior approach in cervical myelopathy with a narrow canal] Perillo WR, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy of epidural spinal tumors. Apropos of 25 cases] Muñoz López F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31; 160(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital duplication of the spinal canal. A case report. McKay DW, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):390–1

[Narrow lumbar canal syndrome. Symptomatology and evolutionary aspects] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Apr;48(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve root abnormalities and intervertebral disk prolapse with narrow lumbar spinal canal] Grobovschek M. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):582–4 **(Ger)**

[Spondylotic myelopathy in 2 sisters] Figini HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spinal canal [letter] Ottewell D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May; 54(641):430

Comparison of several parameters related to the secretory activity of the subcommissural organ in European green frogs. Diederen JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):383–94

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spinal canal [letter] Stockdale HR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1101–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular anatomy in the suboccipital region and lateral cervical puncture. Cox TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):572–5

Dorsolumbosacral phlebography. Iaccarino V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):198–203

METABOLISM

Age and the spread of local anesthetic solutions in the epidural space. Park WY, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):768–71

PATHOLOGY

The central canal of the filum terminale in communicating hydrocephalus. Murthy VS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):528–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of cerebrospinal fluid on epidural pressure. Shah JL. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):627–31

Negative pressure in the epidural space and its influence on circulation of the cerebrospinal fluid. Kitaj J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):31–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Size of the subarachnoid space in stenosis of the lumbar canal. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(5):627–32

Multiple spinal canal meningiomas. Puljic S, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):325–7

The lumbar spinal canal in hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Cartwright DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):154–7

The spinal canal in familial spastic paraplegia. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):110–4

A bandpass filter for the enhancement of an x-ray reconstruction of the tissue in the spinal canal. Reed IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):736–8

Plain film assessment of spinal canal stenosis. Omojola MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):95–6

Gas collections in the spinal cord on computed tomography. Austin RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):522–4

The transverse cervical canal. Anatomical-radiological comparison, with a review of the values and limitations of different radiographic techniques. Braun JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):327–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gas in the spinal canal in association with the lumbosacral vacuum phenomenon: CT findings. Gulati AN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):191–2

Lumbar epidurography with metrizamide. Hatten HP Jr. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):129–36

[Hydatid cysts of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Cheng GY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):48–9 **(Chi)**

[Lumbar peridurography in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk prolapse] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic examinations and computed tomography concerning cervical spine positioning in treatment of acute cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Pick CF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of measuring the size of the spinal canal with CT] Klumair J, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The constitutional stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal

(author's transl)] Wackenheim A, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct; 20(10):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperselective angiography in the study of spinal diseases (author's transl)] Cusmano F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of the normal and stenotic lumbar spinal canal (author's transl)] Forzini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):913–6 **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and dolichophalangy in a case of dyschondrosteosis (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic observation of sagittal diameter of cervical spinal canal in normal children (author's transl)] Kaichi I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):436–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak demonstrated by retrograde myeloscintigraphy. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):27–9

[Value of myeloscintigraphy in the evaluation of patency of the spinal canal] Chmielowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SPINAL CORD

see related
CHORDOTOMY
MYELOGRAPHY

Pisces stimulation for motor neurone disease. Plotkin R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):429–33

Epidural spinal cord stimulation for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):191–9

Spinal projections from the rhombencephalon in the toad. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 May;119(2):139–50

Use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spine canal [letter] Veiga-Pires JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):269

Suppression and treatment of experimental allergic encephalitis in guinea-pigs with the bovine spinal cord protein (BSCP). MacPherson CF. **Immunology** 1980 Jul; 40(3):377–83

Evaluation of the effect of spinal cord stimulation on motor performance in patients with upper motor neurone lesions. Dimitrijevic MM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):565–6

Epidural cathodal stimulation of the spinal cord, temporary and permanent: a short report. Cook AW, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):68–70

Biomedical engineering specifications for epidural spinal cord stimulation to augment motor performance. Sherwood AM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):62–7

Treatment of spasticity by dorsal cord stimulation. Siegfried J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(1):31–4

Pain control and improvement of peripheral blood flow following epidural spinal cord stimulation: case report. Meglio M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):821–3

[Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis] Duquette P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of causalgia by PISCES (percutaneously inserted spinal cord electrical stimulation) (author's transl)] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 21(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level at which baroreflex sympatho-inhibitory effects are achieved] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1015–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neuropathic bladder and spinal dysraphism. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):176–80

A critical appraisal of myelography at the Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane, 1977–1979. Miller MN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):15–9

Metrizamide myelography in spinal dysraphism. Johnson S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):161–9

Urinary undiversion in myelodysplasia: criteria for selection and predictive value of urodynamic evaluation. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):89–93

Neurenteric cyst: case report and literature review. D'Almeida AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):596–9

Tethered spinal cord in adult siblings. Simon RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):241–4

Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):288–91

The occult tethered conus syndrome in the adult. Kaplan JO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):387–91

Kyphectomy in myelodysplasia. Sherk HH, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):396–401

[Deformities of the lumbosacral spine and their visceral complications (myelomeningoceles excepted). Symposium of the French Society for Pediatric Surgery, 21–22 May 1981] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981; 22(2–3):67–223 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic protocol in the neurourological bladder in patients with myelodysplasia] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):15–6 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in effects of hypoxia and hypokinesia upon neuronal and neuroglial RNA content in rat spinal cord. Pevzner L. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):43–7

Oxygen fields in specific spinal loci of the canine spinal cord. Stokes BT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H761–6

Myelin basic protein. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):491–3

Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically active neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):299–306

Organization of projections from the gracile, medial cuneate and lateral nuclei in the North American opossum. Horseradish peroxidase study of the cells projecting to the cerebellum, thalamus and spinal cord. Gray TS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):140–56

TRH in the rat nervous system: identity with synthetic TRH on high performance liquid chromatography following affinity chromatography. Jackson IM. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):245–8

Neurotrophic substance develops tetrodotoxin-sensitive action potential and increases curare-sensitivity of acetylcholine response in cultured rat myotubes. Kuromi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):369–79

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in ependymal cells during development. An immunocytochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):13–21

Immunocytochemical demonstration of met-enkephalin in the central nervous system of the domestic fowl. Blähser S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):53–68

Chemical structures of three fucoganglioside isolated from nervous tissue of mini-pig. Fredman P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):553–64

Comparison of the proteins of 10 nm filaments from rabbit sciatic nerve and spinal cord by electrophoresis in two dimensions. Czosnek H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):175–8

Tubulin immunohistochemistry. Fixation methods affect the response of spinal cord cells in vitro. Debbage PL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):183–95

Immunocytochemical study of substance P containing nerve terminals in rat spinal cord. Technical considerations. Kakudo K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):17–32

Gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the hyaloplasm of the hypophysis, pineal gland, thyroid gland, spinal cord, thymus and lymph nodes of the cow. Gabryś J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):345–52

Myelin gangliosides: an unusual pattern in the avian central nervous system. Cochran FB Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):696–702

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the porcine central nervous system. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1445–51

Preparation of neurofilament protein from guinea pig peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Shecket G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1335–44

Distribution of protein I, a synapse-specific phosphoprotein, and adenylate cyclase in the rat spinal cord. Ueda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):293–6

A neuronal cell-surface antigen is found in the CNS but not in peripheral neurones. Cohen J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):421–3

Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography of immunoreactive substance P released from isolated rat spinal cord. Akagi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):259–63

Demonstration of central gamma-aminobutyrate-containing nerve terminals by means of antibodies against glutamate decarboxylase. Pérez de la Mora M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):875–95

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the rat-cell bodies and terminals. Steinbusch HW. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):557–618

Effects of hypertension and hypercarbia on spinal cord tissue oxygen in acute experimental spinal cord injury. Hukuda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):639–43

Avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord and spinal trigeminal nucleus. Hökfelt T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):81–7

Presence of leucine-enkephalin in organotypic explants of fetal mouse spinal cord. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:57–60

Isolation and partial characterization of two biologically active peptides from porcine spinal cord. Xi GL, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Jul;24(7):1010–20

Glycogen in the central nervous system of adults and developing anamnia. Benedetti I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):273–82

[Alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analysis for trace elements in cervical spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of manganese in the spinal cord of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis -- determination of manganese by neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Miyata S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Nov;20(11):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of artificial gravity during space flight on protein and RNA concentration in motoneurons of the anterior horns of the spinal cord in rats] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the pia-arachnoid of the anterior median fissure and the posterior median sulcus of the fetal spinal cord of the albino mouse. Nawar NN. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):30–3

Identification of the phrenic nucleus in the cat as studied by horseradish peroxidase bathing of the transected intrathoracal phrenic nerve. Takahashi K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(1):49–54

Ascending projections of the dorsal column in a garter snake (Thamnophis siritalis): a degeneration study. Jacobs VL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):37–50

The use of potassium ferricyanide in neural fixation. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):297–303

An HRP study of the afferents to the inferior olive in cat. I. — Cervical spinal and dorsal column nuclei projections. Buisseret-Delmas C. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Jul;118(3):270–86

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). VII.—Afferents from the spinal cord. Wold JE. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):30–44

Helweg's triangular tract in man. Smith MC, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):249–77

Differences in the collateralization of neuronal projections from the dorsal column nuclei and lateral cervical nucleus to the thalamus and tectum in the cat: an anatomical study using two different double-labeling techniques. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):273–90

Thalamic projections from lateral cervical nucleus in monkey. A degeneration study. Boivie J. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):13–26

Evidence that the noradrenergic coerulospinal projection decussates at the spinal level. Commissiong JW. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):145–51

Anatomical evidence for direct fiber projections from the cerebellar nucleus interpositus to rubrospinal neurons. A quantitative EM study in the rat combining anterograde and retrograde intra-axonal tracing methods. Dekker JJ. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):229–44

Electron microscopic observations of terminals of functionally identified afferent fibers in cat spinal cord. Egger MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):157–62

Projections of caudal fasciculus gracilis to nucleus gracilis and other medullary structures, and Clarke's nucleus in the rat. Ganchrow D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):383–90

Quantitative differences in collateralization of the descending spinal pathways from red nucleus and other brain stem cell groups in rat as demonstrated with the multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer technique. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):271–86

An ultrastructural study of the synaptic contacts of alpha-motoneurone axon collaterals. I. Contacts in lamina IX and with identified alpha-motoneurone dendrites in lamina VII. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):247–66

Separate neurons in the paraventricular nucleus project to the median eminence and to the medulla or spinal cord. Swanson LW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):190–5

Organization of ascending spinal projections in Caiman crocodilus. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(2):383–95

Ascending spinal systems in the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(2):313–31

Cervical cord size in metrizamide myelography. Lamont AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):409–12

The distribution of spinal projection neurons in the hypothalamus of the rat, studied with the HRP method. Hosoya Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):79–87

Morphology of synaptic vesicles in axo-dendritic and axo-somatic collateral terminals of two feline spinocervical tract cells stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Rastad J. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):390–8

Innervation of the spinal cord by sympathetic fibers. McNicholas LF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):383–94

Degeneration in the spinal cord of old rats. Mufson EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):179–86

Cells of origin of propriospinal connections to cat lumbosacral gray as determined with horseradish peroxidase. Yezierski RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):493–512

Effects of axotomy on lamprey spinal neurons. Yin HS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):750–61

Bulbospinal projections to the intermediolateral cell column: a neuroanatomical study. Amendt K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):103–7

The intermediolateral gray columns in the spinal cord of Macaca mulatta. Rao UC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):259–67

Spatial relationships between the terminations of somatic sensory and motor pathways in the rostral brainstem of cats and monkeys. I. Ascending somatic sensory inputs to lateral diencephalon. Berkley KJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):283–317

Primary afferent axons in the tract of Lissauer in the monkey. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1; 196(3):431–42

Brain stem origins of spinal projections in the lizard Tupinambis nigropunctatus. Cruce WL, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1981 May 10;198(2):185–207

Interactions among lumbar motoneurons on opposite sides of the frog spinal cord: morphological and electrophysiological studies. Erulkar SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):473–88

Immunohistochemical localization of leucine-enkephalin in the spinal cord of the cat: enkephalin-containing marginal neurons and pain modulation. Glazer EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):377–89

Propriospinal fibers interconnecting the spinal enlargements in some quadrupedal reptiles. Kusuma A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):871–91

Polysaccharide and cytoplasmic changes in motoneurons during 'chromatolysis' in the opossum spinal cord. Magalhaes-Castro HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10; 196(1):53–71

Spinal projections from the medullary reticular formation of the North American opossum: heterogeneity. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):663–82

Spinocerebellar projections to the vermis of the posterior lobe and the paramedian lobule in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):143–62

Descending projections from the spinal and mesencephalic nuclei of the trigeminal nerve to the spinal cord in the cat. A study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20; 196(2):173–87

Location and morphology of parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the sacral spinal cord of the cat revealed by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):265–81

A morphological study of cat dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons after intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Randić M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20; 198(3):453–66

Localization of neurons in the rat spinal cord which project to the superior cervical ganglion. Rando TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):73–83

Cortical and spinal somatosensory input to the superior colliculus in the golden hamster: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Rhoades RW. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20;195(3):415–32

White-matter dendrites in the upper cervical spinal cord of the adult cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Rose PK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):191–203

Segmental organization of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Rubin E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):163–74

Morphological analysis of astrocytes in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) spinal cord with special reference to the site of attachment of their processes. Sasaki H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):13–35

Lumbosacral predominance of vestibulospinal fibre projection in the rat. Shamboul KM. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):519–30

Cells of origin of pathways descending to the spinal cord in some quadrupedal reptiles. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):827–51

Histological and histochemical study of the caudal neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch) with a note on its response to hypophysectomy and osmotic stress. Haider S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):179–87

Projections of two hindlimb cutaneous nerves to cat dorsal horn. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 44(2):259–69

Transcommissural afferent projections of lemniscal and spino-reticulo-thalamic systems. Lyubimov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):431–8

Somatotopy of the corticospinal neurons in the rat. Ullan J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):13–8

Spinothalamic asnd spinomedullary neurons in macaques: a single and double retrograde tracer study. Hayes NL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):861–74

Quantitative studies of motor, spino-cerebellar and secondary sensory neurons in the mutilated foot mutant rat. Scaravilli F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1663–74

Structural features of synaptic connections between descending systems and spinal neurons in the cat. Skibo GG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):965–71

[Motoneural organisation of the anterior horn with respect to the peripheral nerves in the rat (as studied by the method of retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase)(author's transl)] Baulac M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979; 135(11):789–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatotopic organization of the vestibulospinal tract in the toad] D'Ascanio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and topography of the nucleus intermediomedialis in the equine spinal cord] Boratyński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure and topography of nucleus dorsalis in the spinal cord of horses] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of lymphatic vessels in the human spinal dura mater] Reshetilov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of ischemia on acetylcholinesterase activity and its molecular forms in the dog spinal cord, spinal ganglia and sciatic nerve. Malatová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):248–53

Spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma arising from ruptured vascular malformation. Case report. Solero CL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):169–74

Quantification of microvasculature in the canine spinal cord. Ireland WP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May;200(1):102–13

Spinal cord infarction secondary to intervertebral disc embolism. Srigley JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):296–301

The arteries, arterioles, and capillaries of the spinal cord. Surgical guidelines in the prevention of postoperative paraplegia. Dommisse GF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep; 62(5):369–76

Descending aortic aneurysmectomy without adjuncts to avoid ischemia. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct; 30(4):326–35

Anterior spinal artery syndrome during the postpartum period [letter] Dunn DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr; 38(4):263

Radionuclide angiography of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Its efficacy in selecting patients for spinal angiography. Obayashi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):572–4

Acute myelopathy caused by fibrocartilaginous emboli [letter] Endtz LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):485

Fatal spinal cord infarction caused by fibrocartilaginous embolization of the anterior spinal artery. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):471–5

Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord: computed tomography with intraarterial enhancement. Nagashima C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):586–7

Circulatory disturbances of the spinal cord. Eltorai I. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979;62(1–2):263–84

Influence of ischemia on retrograde axonal transport in the posterior column fibers of the dog. Kalinčáková K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):293–7

Total content of RNA in individual nerve cells of spinal ganglion during ischemia in dogs. Mitro A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):217–20

Effect of ischemia on the activity of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):255–7

Hypotensive central infarction of the spinal cord. Blumbergs PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 43(8):751–3

Angiography of the spinal cord: venous phase. Normal features. Pathological application. Launay M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):287–315 **(Eng, Fre)**

The effect of spinal distraction on regional spinal cord blood flow in cats. Dolan EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec; 53(6):756–64

Effect of aminophylline and isoproterenol on spinal cord blood flow after impact injury. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):385–90

Effects of anesthesia and laminectomy on regional spinal cord blood flow in conscious sheep. Hales JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):620–6

Infarction of the spinal cord as a complication of pneumococcal meningitis. Case report. Haupt HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):121–3

Anterior spinal artery aneurysm. Case report. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):570–3

Effect of naloxone on posttraumatic ischemia in experimental spinal contusion. Young W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):209–19

Incremental risk factors for spinal cord injury following operation for acute traumatic aortic transection. Katz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):669–74

Oxidative metabolism during and following ischemia of cat spinal cord. Yamada S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1981;3(1):1–16

Spinal cord infarction in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Rothman SM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1072–6

Spinal cord ischaemia complicating meningococcal meningitis. Swart SS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):661–2

A case of necrotic myelopathy due to a spinal vascular malformation (Foix-Alajouanine's disease). Barontini F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 128(1):5–12

Effect of hypercarbia and hypertension on spinal cord tissue oxygen in experimental cervical myelopathy. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):307–9

Spinal cord tissue oxygen in experimental ischemia, compression, and central necrosis. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):303–6

Anterior spinal artery aneurysm presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vincent FM. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):230–2

Spinal arteriovenous malformation with Kartagener's syndrome. Hayakawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):463–7

[Successful total removal of spinal arteriovenous malformation: report of a case (author's transl)] Zhao YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):465–6 **(Chi)**

[Spinal cord damage caused by the roentgenologic study of the aorta and its side branches] Linnebank F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1555–8 **(Dut)**

[The arteries of the spinal cord] Luyendijk W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 18;125(16):616–20 **(Dut)**

[Circulatory disorders affecting the spinal cord: clinical features (author's transl)] Hallen O. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb; 51(2):78–80 **(Ger)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of spinal circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Jellinger K. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb; 51(2):65–77 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and morphology of circulatory disorders of the spinal cord. Review] Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):3–18 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural venography in the diagnosis of lumbar disease (author's transl)] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective spinal angiographic study on disorders of cervical spine and cervical cord — with special reference to myelopathy of cervical osteochondrosis (author's transl)] Isobe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):418–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dyscirculatory encephalomyelopathy and the role of spinal osteochondrosis in its etiology] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the vascular factor in the clinical picture and pathologic anatomy of chronic spinal leptopachymeningitis of tuberculous etiology] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the dura mater of the human spinal cord] Reshetilov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Different dendritic arborization patterns of motoneurons in various places of the rat's lumbosacral spinal cord. Székely G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):305–19

The segmental detailed topographical distribution of monoaminergic terminals and their pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Mizukawa K. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):125–44

Mapping of monoamine neurones and fibres in the cat lower brainstem and spinal cord. Lackner KJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):169–95

Spinal cord layer I neurons with axon collaterals that generate local arbors. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):421–6

Neuronal maturation in mammalian cell culture is dependent on spontaneous electrical activity. Bergey GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):49–58

Ultrastructure of migrating spinal motoneurons in anuran larvae. Chu-Wang IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):307–18

Effect of peripheral deprivation on mammalian motoneurone development. McLennan IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):440–3

The measurement of motor cell volumes in rats. Scaravilli F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):387–91

Neurites from mouse retina and dorsal root ganglion explants show specific behavior within co-cultured tectum or spinal cord. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):499–505

Patterns of reaggregation and formation of linear aggregate chains in collagen-well cultures of dissociated mouse brain and spinal cord cells. Victorov IV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):167–82

Localization and neurophysiological properties of motoneurones of the M. triceps surae of the rat after retrograde labelling with Evans blue. Brunner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):73–81

The mast cells of the mammalian central nervous system. V. The effect of compound 48/80 on the neurolipomastocytoid cells and related areas of the CNS: early changes. Ibrahim MZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):99–116

Cells of origin of crossed and uncrossed corticospinal fibers in the cat: a quantitative horseradish peroxidase study. Armand J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):23–34

The laminar organization of dorsal horn cells responding to peripheral C fibre stimulation. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):36–44

Structural proteins in the growth cone of cultured spinal cord neurons. Jockusch H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):345–52

Relationship of afferentation with soma size of nucleus gracilis neurons after bilateral dorsal column lesion in the rat. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):452–63

Patterns of afferentation in rat ventroposterolateral nucleus after thoracic dorsal column lesions. Ganchrow D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):464–72

Neurons for flight, a horseradish peroxidase study. Martin AH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):252–6

Analysis of the localization of motor centres in cat spinal cord after experimental denervation of some of the fore limb muscles. Cierny G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):174–9

The topography of dendrites of the large cells of the lateral part of the lamina V of the spinal cord in the cat. Hofman T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):347–53

Mitotic division of oligodendrocytes which have begun myelination. Sturrock RR, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct; 131(3):577–82

Physiology and morphology of substantia gelatinosa neurons intracellularly stained with horseradish peroxidase. Bennett

GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):809–27
Normal dendritic morphology of frog spinal motoneurons: a Golgi study. Bregman BS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):1035–45
Hematogenous cells in the central nervous system of developing human embryos and fetuses. Choi BH. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):683–94
An EM analysis of the synaptic connections of horseradish peroxidase-filled stalked cells and islet cells in the substantia gelatinosa of adult cat spinal cord. Gobel S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):781–807
The paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus: cytoarchitectonic subdivisions and organization of projections to the pituitary, dorsal vagal complex, and spinal cord as demonstrated by retrograde fluorescence double-labeling methods. Swanson LW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):555–70
Time of cell origin and cell death in the avian dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):125–32
Separation of cell types from embryonic chicken and rat spinal cord: characterization of motoneuron-enriched fractions. Schnaar RI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):204–17
Projections from Pacinian corpuscles and rapidly adapting mechanoreceptors of glabrous skin to the cat's spinal cord. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:385–400
Spinal transection and the postnatal differentiation of slow myosin isoenzymes. Margreth A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):483–6
Dorsal column input into the reticular formation. Salibi NA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):481–3
Star shaped neurons in the substantia gelatinosa of the adult cat spinal cord. Bicknell HR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):37–41
Selective 'labeling' by transsynaptic degeneration of substantia gelatinosal cells: an attempt to decipher intrinsic wiring in the Rolando substance of primates. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6; 23(2):131–6
Differential labeling by horseradish peroxidase of small and large spinal neurons of rats. Neuhuber W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):131–4
Projections to the spinal cord from neurons close to the ventral surface of the hindbrain in the rat. Ross CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):143–8
Neurite outgrowth from embryonic chicken spinal neurons is promoted by media conditioned by muscle cells. Henderson CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2625–9
Intracellular marking of identified neurones in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord. Molony V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):211–23
Unmyelinated axons in the posterior funiculi. Langford LA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):176–7
[Characterization and histological use of anti-basement membrane serum. Research on anti-arachnoid serum] Mancini AM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:13–30 **(Ita)**
[Biostructural manifestations of the effect of age on adaptation of neuromotor units upon exposure to measured physical loads] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of 6-aminonicotinamide (6-AN)-induced lesions in the central nervous system of rats. III. Alterations of the spinal gray matter lesion with aging. Horita N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):227–35
Pharmacology of glutamate and aspartate antagonists on cat spinal neurones. Davies J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:275–84
New insights into the mechanism of action of inhibitory amino acids on frog spinal neurones. Nistri A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:263–9
Effects of ibotenic acid on amphibian and mammalian spinal neurones in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:245–52
Possible role of divalent cations in amino acid responses of frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:271–80
Effects of diazepam on evoked electrospinogram and evoked electromyogram in man. Kaieda R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):197–200
Spinal action of narcotic analgesics. Kitahata LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):153–63 (75 ref.)
Adverse effects of phenobarbital on morphological and biochemical development of fetal mouse spinal cord neurons in culture. Bergey GK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):584–9
gamma-Aminobutyric acid agonists: an in vitro comparison between depression of spinal synaptic activity and depolarization of spinal root fibres in the rat. Allan RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):609–15
Convulsant and possible anticholinergic actions of dendrotoxin in the amphibian spinal cord. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):525–33
Selective depression of synaptic excitation in cat spinal neurones by baclofen: an iontophoretic study. Davies J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):373–84
A re-evaluation of acetylcholine receptors on feline Renshaw cells. King KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):455–60
The potent depolarizing action of palytoxin isolated from Palythoa tubercurosa on the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):575–9
Site of action of intrathecal morphine [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870
Site of action of intrathecal morphine [letter] Crawford JS. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1144
Site of action of intrathecal morphine [letter] Jacobson L. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1567–8
Acute enhancement of spinal cord synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in cats following intravenous methylprednisolone. Braughler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):464–9
Naloxone antagonism of GABA-evoked membrane polarizations in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):323–32
Depression of ventral root--dorsal root potential by DL-alpha-aminoadipate in frog spinal cord. Homma S. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):240–3
Norepinephrine reduces excitability of single cutaneous primary afferent C-fibers in the cat spinal cord. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):456–63
Evidence that the opiate receptors of the substantia gelatinosa contribute to the depression, by intravenous morphine, of the spinal transmission of impulses in unmyelinated primary afferents. Johnson SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):223–8
Reduction of fetal rat spinal cord volume following maternal morphine injection. Kirby ML. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):143–50
Excitatory and inhibitory action of ibotenic acid on frog spinal motoneurones in vitro. Nistri A. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):397–408
Substance P decreases a potassium conductance of spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):416–23
Selective neurotoxic action of capsaicin on glomerular C-type terminals in rat substantia gelatinosa. Palermo NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):506–10
A critical evaluation of the use of toxins from Dendroaspis viridis to block nicotinic responses at central and ganglionic synapses. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):129–43
Acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione neuropathies: abnormal bidirectional transport rate in distal axons. Sahenk Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):397–405
Morphine analgesia and newly synthesized 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dorsal and the ventral halves of the spinal cord of the rat. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):440–4
Intrathecal high dose morphine produces hyperalgesia in the rat. Woolf CJ. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):491–5
The postexcitatory effects of acidic amino acids on spinal neurones. McLennan H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):239–43
The effects of hydrogen ion on spinal neurons. Marshall KC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):650–5
Specific effects of alpha-D,L-aminoadipic acid on synaptic transmission in frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):692–8
Interaction between amino acid induced and K+-induced depolarization of primary afferents in the bullfrog spinal cord. Shefner SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1286–94
The depressant action of baclofen on the isolated spinal cord of the neonatal rat. Ault B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):357–64
Intrathecal morphine in mice: a new technique. Hylden JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2-3):313–6
Neonatal intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine: depletion of norepinephrine but not dopamine. Ings R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):577–83
Supersensitivity of the spinal cord cyclic AMP system following 6-hydroxydopamine. Jones DJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):499–500
Antagonistic action of baclofen on substance P-induced depolarization in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):145–9
An apparent excitatory action of baclofen on the isolated perfused spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):193–7
Evidence for an additional spinal locus of action of clonidine in man. Ahuja RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:753–6
Effects of radiographic contrast agents on spinal cord physiology. Bryan RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun; 16(3):234–9
Antagonism of excitatory amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation of spinal neurones by cis-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylate. Davies J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1305–7
Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):467–9
Chlordiazepoxide selectively potentiates GABA conductance of spinal cord and sensory neurons in cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):621–31
Properties of a persistent inward current in normal and TEA-injected motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1700–24
Effects of barium on cat spinal motoneurons studied by voltage clamp. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):827–46
Axoplasmic transport with velocities induced by pargyline. Watson DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):563–78
Morphine depresses dorsal horn neuron responses to controlled noxious and non-noxious cutaneous stimulation. Einspahr FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun; 213(3):456–61
Spinal cord pharmacology of adrenergic agonist-mediated antinociception. Reddy SV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):525–33
Multiplicative interaction between narcotic agonisms expressed at spinal and supraspinal sites of antinociceptive action as revealed by concurrent intrathecal and intracerebroventricular injections of morphine. Yeung JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):633–42
Spinal analgesia: comparison of the mu agonist morphine and the kappa agonist ethylketazocine. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2119–25
Enkephalin blocks inhibitory pathways in the vertebrate CNS. Nicoll RA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):22–5
Non-serotonergic depression of spinal monosynaptic reflex transmission by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Hall ED. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):109–14
The interaction between barbiturate anaesthetics and excitatory amino acid responses on cat spinal neurones. Lambert JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):227–40
2-Amino-5-phosphonovalerate (2APV), a potent and selective antagonist of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation. Davies J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):77–81
Naloxone excites nociceptive units in the lumbar dorsal horn of the spinal cat. Henry JL. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1485–91
The stereospecific effect of naloxone on rat dorsal horn neurones; inhibition in superficial laminae and excitation in deeper laminae. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec; 9(3):293–306
On the postsynaptic action of glutamate in frog spinal motoneurons. Sonnhof U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov; 388(2):101–9
The effect of thyroliberin and some of its analogues on the hind limb flexor reflex in the spinal rat. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):539–50
Puromycin induction of transient regeneration in mammalian spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:21–38 **(44 ref.)**
Glucocorticoid effects on serotonergic and noradrenergic facilitation of spinal monosynaptic transmission. Hall ED. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):241–50
The effect of naloxone on the inhibition of nociceptor driven neurones in the cat spinal cord. Sinclair JG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul;65(3):181–8
The use of spinal cord cell cultures in the study of neurotoxicological agents. Goldberg AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):233–5
Effects of perineurally applied cytostatic, cytotoxic and chelating agents upon peripheral and central processes of primary nociceptive neurons. Mihály A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):531–44
[Neurophysiological correlates of spinal opiate analgesia (author's transl)] Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):343–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal pain suppression through morphine] Jurna I. MMW 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1680 **(Ger)**
[Intrathecal application of morphine. III. Effects on the evoked electromyogram, electrospinogram, and the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Yagishita Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of corticosteroids on the bioelectric activity of the spinal cord (letter)] Działek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):240–1 **(Pol)**
[Effect of bicuculline application to the superior cervical segments of the spinal cord and the scratch reflex] Baev KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of monoamines on motoneurons of isolated rat spinal cord] Komissarov IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of corticobulbar and corticospinal systems. Studies using the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):197–213
An ultrastructural morphometric study of developing rat substantia gelatinosa. Kirby ML. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun; 200(2):231–7
Development of neurons in the cervical cord of human embryos and fetuses. Kojima T. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(3):228
Radial glia of developing human fetal spinal cord: Golgi, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Choi BH. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):249–67
Nerve growth factor stimulates development of substance P in the embryonic spinal cord. Kessler JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):135–45
Acute modification of embryonic spinal cord activity induced by hypoxia. Gonya-Magee T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(1):11–18
Uptake, intra-axonal transport and fate of horseradish peroxidase in embryonic spinal neurons of the chick. Chu-Wang IW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;

193(3):753–76
Organization of motor pools in the chick lumbar lateral motor column. Hollyday M. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1; 194(1):143–70
Identification of early neurons in the brainstem and spinal cord: I. An autoradiographic study in the chick. McConnell JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):769–83
Pattern of development of ascending and descending fibers in embryonic spinal cord of chick: I. Role of position information. Nornes HO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):119–32
Pattern of development of ascending and descending fibers in embryonic spinal cord of chick: II. A correlation with behavioral studies. Nornes HO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):133–41
Development of the human cervical spinal cord with reference to synapse formation in the motor nucleus. Okado N. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):495–513
Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. V. Evidence on the role of cell death and neuromuscular function in the formation of specific peripheral connections. Oppenheim RW. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):141–51
Motoneurone projection patterns in embryonic chick limbs following partial deletions of the spinal cord. Lance-Jones C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:559–80
Motoneurone projection patterns in the chick hind limb following early partial reversals of the spinal cord. Lance-Jones C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May; 302:581–602
An inhibitory spinal cord neuron. Neale EA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2555
Development of spinal sensory systems [news] Jessell TM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):640–1
Idiopathic scoliosis from the point of view of the neuroradiologist. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):133–8
Nissl technique for staining embryonic spinal cord en bloc. Jones RO Jr. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):263–4
[Synaptogenesis in the anterior horns of the spinal cord of human embryos] Milokhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural organization of the synaptic connections of developing neurons in the anterior horns of the spinal cord in early human fetuses] Milokhin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of linear systems of aggregates in cultures of dissociated embryonal brain cells] Viktorov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of functional synaptic connections between heterogeneous brain structures in an organotypic nerve tissue culture] Viktorov IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The development of different regions of the spinal cord of the developing chicken embryo under normal and experimental conditions. Acid phosphatase section histochemistry combined with ultramicrochemistry. van Welsum RA, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 24:21–6
A new spectrophotometric assay for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in nervous tissue. Dreiling CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):304–9
Repeated small doses of a neurotoxic organophosphate. Monitoring of neurotoxic esterase in brain and spinal cord. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):263–71
The methylation in vitro of myelin basic protein by arginine methylase from mouse spinal cord. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):611–2
Topographical localization of choline acetyltransferase within the human spinal cord and a comparison with some other species. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):329–40
Dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase of spinal cord: supersensitivity following transection of the cord. Gentleman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):271–5
Immunohistochemical localization of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in the central nervous system. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):219–22
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin D in rat neural tissue. Whitaker JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6; 216(1):109–24
Histochemical mapping of acetylcholinesterase in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata of bat (Microchiroptera). Tewari HB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):353–71
The influence of peripheral contacts on the activity of acid phosphatase of developing chicken spinal cord anterior horn cells. van Welsum RA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(3):281–5
Anatomical distribution of phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodinases in the nervous system of normal and hypothyroid rats. Kaplan MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):397–402
Appearance of acid phosphatase in neonatal rat substantia gelatinosa. Mattio TG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(3–4):411–3
Histochemicals mapping of beta-galactosidase in the cerebellum, medulla oblongata & spinal cord of the turtle Testudo elegans. Sood PP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):586–9
Glycogen metabolism in the developing accessory lobes of Lachi in the nerve cord of the chick: metabolic correlations with the avian glycogen body. Benzo CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):47–52
The inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in dissociated neuronal cultures from spinal cord. Rando RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):985–90
Glutamic acid decarboxylase in sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus): characterization, localization, and developmental changes. Wald U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):363–8
Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in vertebrate nervous tissue. Parthe V. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(1):119–31
Histochemistry of choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord and spinal ganglia of the cat. Motavkin PA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):307–10
[Glutamine synthetase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(7):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Aspartate aminotransferase activity in the brain and spinal cord in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spontaneous kicking in month-old infants: manifestation of a human central locomotor program. Thelen E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):45–53
Development decrease in neurite extension in cultured chick embryo retina and spinal cord neurons. Thompson JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):244–6
Patterns of reafferentation in rat nucleus gracilis after thoracic dorsal column lesions. Ganchrow D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):437–51
Postnatal development of synaptic glycine receptors in normal and hyperglycinemic rats. Benavides J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):315–20
Chronological study of oligodendroglial alterations and myelination in quaking mice. Nagara H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):135–49
Radial component of central myelin in normal and quaking mice. Nagara H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–60
[Idiopathic scoliosis as a neuro-vertebral growth phenomenon (author's transl)] Roth M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):100–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postnatal histogenesis of the ependymal layer of the human spinal cord and its organogenetic transformation] Bakhtinov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb; 80(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transformation of the structuro-functional organization of the motor neuron pool of the spinal cord during the postnatal ontogeny of dogs] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fractionation of spinal cord tissue affects its activity to induce chronic relapsing experimental encephalomyelitis. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:165–8
Proteolipid protein antiserum does not affect CNS myelin in rat spinal cord culture. Mithen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):477–83
Localizatin of the Thy-1 antigen in rat brain and spinal cord by immunofluorescence. Barclay AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1375–91
Intrathecal IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis: comparison between isoelectric focusing and quantitative estimation of cerebrospinal fluid IgG. Livrea P, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 224(3):159–69
Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with isolated myelin and with myelin basic protein plus myelin lipids. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):399–411

METABOLISM

Uptake inhibitors, amino acids, and spinal neurones. Lodge D. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:327–32 (32 ref.)
An analysis of glutamate-induced ion fluxes across the membrane of spinal motoneurons of the frog. Sonnhof U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:195–204 (12 ref.)
Reduced glycine receptor in the spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hayashi H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):292–4
Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic protein: a new approach to define the location of this protein in the myelin sheath. Jenner SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):601–2
Towards enzyme replacement in GM2 gangliosidosis: organ disposition and induced central nervous system uptake of human beta-hexosaminidase in the cat. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):179–93
Acetylcholine distribution in the spinal cord of the rat. Orsetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):799–803
Substance P in spinal cord dorsal horn decreases following peripheral nerve injury. Barbut D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):289–98
Glucocorticoid receptors in the spinal cord. Clark CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):412–5
A preliminary approach to the study of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in some rat nervous regions and the liver. Comincioli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):482–7
Effect of acute administration of morphine on newly synthesized 5-hydroxytryptamine in spinal cord of the rat. Godefroy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):415–24
Ca2+-accumulation in experimental spinal cord trauma. Happel RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):476–9
Tissue distribution of substance P in the domestic pig during postnatal development. Holzer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):455–9
Binding of [3H]glycine, [3H]beta-alanine and [3H]strychnine in cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem. Hösli E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):242–5
Regional differences in catecholamine formation and metabolism in the rat spinal cord. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):361–6
Development of opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord. Kirby ML. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):400–4
A re-evaluation of the neurochemical and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal capsaicin in the rat. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):497–502
Discrete regional distributions of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptor binding in monkey central nervous system. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):169–74
Immunocytochemical localization of plasma proteins in neuronal perikarya. Sparrow JR. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):159–63
TRH immunoreactivity in rat brain regions, spinal cord and pancreas: validation by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Spindel E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):279–88
Regional distribution of a novel analgesic dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) in the rat brain and spinal cord. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):460–4
Opiate receptor binding in the brain of the hypertensive rat. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):217–22
Effect of depletion of spinal noradrenaline by 6-hydroxydopamine on the development of renal hypertension in rats. Bosland MC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan;8(1):67–77
Development of muscarinic receptor binding in spinal cord cell cultures and its reduction by glutamic and kainic acids. Brookes N, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(3):118–27
Fatty acid accretion in the development of human spinal cord. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):1–6
In vitro release of substance P from spinal cord slices by capsaicin congeners. Bucsics A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):71–7
Stereospecific binding of 3H-haloperidol in rat dorsal spinal cord. Demenge P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22; 66(1):117–20
Acute effects of intravenous glucocorticoid pretreatment on the in vitro peroxidation of cat spinal cord tissue. Hall ED, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):321–4
K+-induced ion and water movements in the frog spinal cord and filum terminale. Ritchie T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):356–69
Immunohistochemical localization of the 150K neurofilament protein in the rat and the rabbit. Dahl D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):659–66
Immunohistochemical localization of substance-P, somatostatin, and methionine-enkephalin in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Ditirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):351–63
Some observations on the catecholaminergic innervation of the intermediate zone of the thoracolumbar spinal cord of the cat. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):529–44
2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the cat spinal cord during sustained and habituated activity in the plantar cushion reflex pathway. Proshansky E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):505–17
Alpha adrenergic receptor mediated formation of cyclic AMP in rat spinal cord. Jones DJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):133–41
A neurochemical and immunocytochemical study of P2 protein in human and bovine nervous systems. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1275–85
Identification and distribution of neuroleptic binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Demenge P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):53–9
Monoamine and tissue fluid levels in contused spinal cord of sheep. Hinwood BG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):786–91
Does uptake limit the actions of GABA agonists in vivo? Experiments with muscimol, isoguvacine and THIP in cat spinal cord. Lodge D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1525–8
Inhibition by methylmalonate of glycine uptake by synaptosomes from rat spinal cord. Lopez-Lahoya J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):325–7
Bidirectional movement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat spinal cord slices. Moscowitz JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1394–9
The effect of dorsal column lesions on amino acid levels and glutamate uptake in rat dorsal column nuclei. Roberts F,

et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1549–51

The primate spinal cord is a target for gonadal steroids. Sheridan PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 40(4):447–53

Stimulus-evoked and seizure-related responses of extracellular calcium activity in spinal cord compared to those in cerebral cortex. Somjen GG. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):617–32

Immunohistochemical localization of the myelin basic protein and of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: comparative study in normal, quaking and jimpy mice. Dupouey P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):387–98

A comparative study on the effects of morphine on central, peripheral and ganglionic stores of catecholamines. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):321–8

Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA and gamma-vinyl GABA on electrically-induced spinal cord convulsions and on spinal cord GABA concentration. Jobe PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):2005–11

Immunoreactive substance P and serotonin present in the same dense-core vesicles. Pelletier G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):71–2

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit release and uptake of various transmitters, as studied with particulate preparations from rat brain and spinal cord. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):244–51

High affinity binding of beta-alanine to regions of rat CNS. Orensanz LM. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):913–6

Immunocytochemical localization of tetanus toxin to synapses of spinal cord. Price DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):149–55

The quaking mouse: regional variations in the content and protein composition of myelin isolated from the central nervous system. Fagg GE. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):973–8

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for [3H]gamma-aminobutyrate, [3H]muscimol,(+)[3H]bicuculline methiodide and [3H] flunitrazepam in cultures of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1657–65

The electron microscopic localization of methionine-enkephalin within the superficial layers (I and II) of the spinal cord. Hunt SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(11):1871–90

Effects of hypoxic and hormonal factors on ribonucleic acid content in spinal cord cells: comparison of the metabolic responses in neurons, perineuronal neuroglia and ependyma cells. Pevzner L. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):963–8

Calcium-dependent degradation of mammalian neurofilaments by soluble tissue factor(s) from rat spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2305–14

Substance P and leucine-enkephalin changes after chordotomy and morphine treatment. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:61–70

Effects of raphe magnus and raphe pallidus lesions on morphine-induced analgesia and spinal cord monoamines. Proudfit HK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov; 13(5):705–14

Effect of ethanol on the circadian variation in the glycine level of rat spinal cord. Ross FH, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):891–7

beta-Endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in rabbit spinal cord. Ferrara P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5746–8

Immunoreactive dynorphin in pituitary and brain. Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6207–10

The effects of reserpine, iproniazid and L-dopa on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):417–27

Hormone accumulation in a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus of the rat spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):564–6

[Nucleic acid and protein concentration in the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in rats during prolonged motor activity coupled with sleep deprivation] Malikov UM. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amide groups of brain and spinal proteins in acute and chronic alcohol intoxication] Veksler IaI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain and spinal cord nitrogen metabolism in chronic alcoholism following strenuous physical exertion] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative neurovirulence of selected vesicular stomatitis virus temperature-sensitive mutants of complementation groups II and III. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):120–5

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: evidence for neural spread of infection to the CNS. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):183–7

Attempts to demonstrate virus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weiner LP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1319–22

PARASITOLOGY

Evidence for Sarcocystis as the etiologic agent of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Simpson CF, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):288–92

Study on pathogenicity and central nervous system migration of the larval stage of Gnathostoma spinigerum in experimental animals. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):63–8

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Exsudate and cellular infiltrates in the spinal cord of Lewis rats. Ackermann HP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun; 54(2):149–52

Nerve fibre degeneration of the central and peripheral nervous systems in severe protein deprivation in rats. Oldfors A. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):121–7

Isolated leptomeninges of the spinal cord: an ideal tool to study inflammatory reaction in EAE. Kitz K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:179–81

Ependymal variations in the caudal spinal cord. Stoltenburg-Didinger G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:386–8

Preservation of the phrenic motoneurons in Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):506–10

A new pattern of spinal-cord demyelination in guinea pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mimicking multiple sclerosis. Colover J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):390–400

Changes in the central canal area of immature rats following spinal cord injury. Gilmore SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):185–9

Neuronal survival and peripheral tissue size during human embryogenesis: study of a partial twinning. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):142–9

Neuroembryopathy following experimental ischaemic anoxia in foetal spinal cord. Sensharma GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:658–65

Separation and properties of lymphocytes obtained from the central nervous system. Lublin FD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):195–8

Non-specific esterase activity in reactive cells in injured nervous tissue labeled with 3H-thymidine or 125iododeoxyuridine injected before injury. Schelper RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):829–44

Histogenesis of demyelinating lesions in the spinal cord of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lassmann H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):109–21

Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with isolated myelin and with myelin basic protein plus myelin lipids. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):399–411

Morphometric quantification of the cervical limb motor cells in various neuromuscular diseases. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;4 (3):463–72

RNA content and volume of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. II. The lumbar intumescence and nucleus dorsalis. Davidson TJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):187–92

Autonomic neurons affected by lipid storage in the spinal cord in Fabry's disease: distribution of autonomic neurons in the sacral cord. Sung JH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):87–98

Abnormalities of the spinal meninges in anencephalic fetuses. Bell JE, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Feb;133(2):131–44

Bovine cerebral theileriosis (turning sickness) with spinal cord involvement. Tustin RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):49–51

The deafferentation syndrome in monkeys: dysesthesias of spinal origin. Levitt M, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):129–47

[Experimental studies on prevention of adhesion of tissue surrounding dura mater and morphological changes in the spinal cord following laminectomy (author's transl)] Shintani T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of 'resuscitation-induced encephalopathy'] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural shifts in motor neurons during hindlimb immobilization] Korneeva TE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(1):247–9 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of abortive rabies] Vanag KA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spongy (spongioid) state of the substance of the central nervous system] Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tuning of the spinal generators: modelling study. Zmysłowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(5):895–909

Early effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral, ocular and cochlear blood flow. Beausang-Linder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):433–7

Does the central pattern generation for locomotion in lamprey depend on glycine inhibition? Grillner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):103–5

GABA receptor functions in cultured mouse spinal neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:281–93

An endorphin-mediated analgesia system: experimental and clinical observations. Fields HL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:199–212 (108 ref.)

Substance P and somatostatin actions on spinal cord neurons in primary dissociated cell culture. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:159–73

Tranquilizer effect of exercise. Acute effects of moderate aerobic exercise on spinal reflex activation level. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Apr;60(2):57–66

Spinal sympathetic reflex and random activity in the isolated amphibian spinal cord. Undesser EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R295–300

Spinal evoked potential in the monkey. Feldman MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):238–44

Motor nerve sprouting. Brown MC, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:17–42 (127 ref.)

Influence of dorsal column stimulation upon human thalamic somatosensory-evoked potentials. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):8–17

Inhibitory action of vagal nerve and spinal cord afferents on discharge pattern of bulbar respiratory modulated neurons. Dinse HR, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Jul; 118(3):287–302

Effects of vagal nerve and spinal cord stimulation on the activity of bulbar respiratory modulated neuron populations and the accompanying changes of respiratory rate. Fallert M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb;119(1):76–90

Effects of whole-body vibration on spinal reflexes in man. Roll JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1227–33

Membrane potential and input resistance of cat spinal motoneurons in wakefulness and sleep. Glenn LL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):231–6

The substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord: a critical review. Cervero F, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):717–72

The restoration of conduction by central remyelination. Smith KJ, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):383–404

Generation of spontaneous respiratory rhythm in high spinal cats. Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):51–63

Spinal modulation of the acoustic startle response: the role of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):223–8

Serotonergic and peptidergic projections to the spinal cord demonstrated by a combined retrograde HRP histochemical and immunocytochemical staining method. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):412–7

Increased receptive field size of dorsal horn neurons following chronic spinal cord hemisections in cats. Brenowitz GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):45–59

Increased response to sural nerve input in the dorsal horn following chronic spinal cord hemisection. Brenowitz GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):421–5

Cervical input to vestibulocollic neurons. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):13–21

Differentiation of kainate and quisqualate receptors in the cat spinal cord by selective antagonism with gamma-D(and L)-glutamylglycine. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):172–7

Inhibitory controls on thermal neurones in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats and rats. Dawson NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):440–5

Tooth pulp input to the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a comparison of inhibitions following segmental and raphe magnus stimulation. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):73–87

Descending influences on receptive fields and activity of single units recorded in laminae 1,2 and 3 of cat spinal cord. Dubuisson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20; 199(2):283–98

Supraspinal inhibition of the excitation of dorsal horn neurones by impulses in unmyelinated primary afferents: lack of effect by strychnine and bicuculline. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):231–41

The contribution of brain stem catecholamine cell groups to the innervation of the sympathetic lateral cell column. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):141–55

Contribution of noradrenaline-, dopamine- and adrenaline-containing axons to the innervation of different regions of the spinal cord of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):95–106

Evidence of facilitatory coerulospinal action in lumbar motoneurons of cats. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):299–311

Contralateral hindlimb responses to cutaneous stimulation during locomotion in high decerebrate cats. Gauthier L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):303–20

Morphological and physiological identification of excitatory pontine reticular neurons projecting to the cat abducens nucleus and spinal cord. Grantyn R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):221–8

Methysergide and supraspinal inhibition of the spinal transmission of nociceptive information in the anaesthetized cat. Griersmith BT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):147–58

Entrainment of the spinal pattern generators for swimming by mechano-sensitive elements in the lamprey spinal cord in vitro. Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3; 217(2):380–6

Cholecystokinin octapeptide excites dorsal horn neurons both

in vivo and in vitro. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):231–6

Effects of spinal cord transection on synapse numbers and biochemical maturation in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):83–8

The effect of systemic morphine upon diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC) in the rat: evidence for a lifting of certain descending inhibitory controls of dorsal horn convergent neurones. Le Bars D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):257–74

The parafascicular nucleus of thalamus exhibits convergence input from the dorsal raphe and the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve. McClung RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):525–31

GABA and muscimol open ion channels of different lifetimes on cultured mouse spinal cord cells. Mathers DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):242–7

Spinal cord conduction pathway for cerebellar evoked potentials from C-fibers. O'Connor GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):192–5

Corticospinal and corticorubral projections from the supplementary motor area in the monkey. Palmer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):305–14

The neurolathyrogen, beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid, is a potent agonist at 'glutamate preferring' receptors in the frog spinal cord. Pearson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9; 206(1):178–82

Behavioral evidence that substance P may be a spinal cord sensory neurotransmitter. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):407–12

Effect of DLF lesions at different spinal levels on morphine induced analgesia. Rydenhag B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):239–42

Interactions of isolated dorsal column and ventral spinal ascending volleys on single neurons in the postcruciate cortex (SmI) of the cat. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):446–51

Motoneuron membrane changes associated with spinal shock and the Schiff–Sherrington phenomenon. Schadt JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):373–83

Negative slope conductance at large depolarizations in cat spinal motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):471–5

The contribution of increases in extracellular potassium to primary afferent depolarization in the bullfrog spinal cord. Shefner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):321–35

Evidence against a serotonin involvement in the tonic descending inhibition of nociceptor-driven neurons in the cat spinal cord. Soja PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13; 199(1):225–30

Descending inhibition of spinal neurons in the cardiopulmonary region by electrical stimulation of vagal afferent nerves. Thies R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):178–83

The inulin space of the lamprey spinal cord. Wald U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):113–22

The effect of peripheral nerve injury on dorsal root potentials and on transmission of afferent signals into the spinal cord. Wall PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):95–111

On the interaction between spinal locomotor generators in quadrupeds. Willis JB. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct;203(2):171–204

The effect of 4-aminopyridine on the spinal locomotor rhythm induced by L-DOPA. Zangger P. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):211–23

Electroacupuncture suppression of the rat jaw opening response after stimulating the caudal spinal trigeminal nucleus. Iriki A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):751–4

Simple method for rapid removal of rat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):449–50

Circulation of marker substances in the cerebrospinal fluid of an amphibian, Rana pipiens. Jones HC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):317–30

Role of hypothermia in the production of gastric ulcers in a rat spinal cord transection model. Sigman HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):60–4

A study of peripheral cervical and cortical evoked potentials and afferent conduction times in the somatosensory pathway. Ganes T. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):446–51

Effects of spinal cord lesions on somatic evoked potentials altered by interactions between afferent inputs. Martin HF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):186–95

Effects of stimulus intensity, cervical cord tractotomies and cerebellectomy on somatosensory evoked potentials from skin and muscle afferents of cat hind limb. Schieppati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):363–72

Aminophylline differentiates between the depressant effects of morphine on the spinal nociceptive reflex and on the spinal ascending activity evoked from afferent C fibres. Jurna I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):393–400

Diurnal rhythm in sensitivity of a nociceptive spinal reflex. Wright DM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):385–8

Electrospinogram of the rabbit. Monitoring of the spinal conduction in acute cord lesions versus clinical observation. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):409–13

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 8. Ascending projection to the lateral reticular nucleus from C3–C4 propriospinal also projecting to forelimb motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):282–98

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 9. Differential behavioural defects after spinal cord lesions interrupting defined pathways from higher centres to motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):299–318

Divergent collaterals from deep cerebellar neurons to thalamus and tectum, and to medulla oblongata and spinal cord: retrograde fluorescent and electrophysiological studies. Bharos TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):399–410

The neuronal correlate of locomotion in fish. 'Fictive swimming' induced in an in vitro preparation of the lamprey spinal cord. Cohen AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 41(1):11–8

Selective effects of (–)-baclofen on spinal synaptic transmission in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):158–70

Stepping by chronic spinal cats. Eidelberg E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):241–6

Anatomical correlates of return of locomotor function after partial spinal cord lesions in cats. Eidelberg E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):81–8

Effects of corticospinal lesions upon treadmill locomotion by cats. Eidelberg E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):101–3

Vestibular responses and branching of interstitiospinal neurons. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(2):131–45

Properties of mesencephalic reticulospinal neurons in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):75–8

Descending projections from brainstem and sensorimotor cortex to spinal enlargements in the cat. Single and double retrograde tracer studies. Hayes NL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):89–107

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 7. Effects from the reticular formation on C3–C4 propriospinal neurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):269–81

Visual influences on vestibulospinal reflexes during vertical linear motion in normal and hemilabyrinthectomized monkeys. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):383–94

Reflexes evoked in leg muscles from arm afferents: a propriospinal pathway in man? Meinck HM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):78–86

Late muscular responses to arm perturbations persist during supraspinal dysfunctions in monkeys. Miller AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):146–58

Astroglial reaction in the gray matter lumbar segments after midthoracic transection of the adult rat spinal cord. Barrett CP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):365–77

Neurophysiological recording in rat spinal cord trauma. de la Torre JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):356–70

Component analysis of hind limb behavioral alterations after damage to the rat dorsal funiculus. Ganchrow D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):339–55

The role of cervical afferent nerve fiber inhibition of the crossed phrenic phenomenon. Goshgarian HG. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):211–25

Effects of sensory inputs on the excitability of the crossed extension reflex. McMillan JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 73(1):233–42

Effect of lesions on cortical-generalized seizures in the kindled rat: spinal transections. Ninchoji T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):642–50

Sprouting by tracts descending from the midbrain to the spinal cord: the result of thoracic funiculotomy in the newborn, 21-day-old, and adult rat. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):458–80

Long-term functional restoration of the paralyzed hemidiaphragm in the dog. Sigmund L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):531–43

Peripheral nerve fiber and spinal cord pathway contributions to the somatosensory evoked potential. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):700–15

Parabrachial nucleus neurons projecting to the lower brain stem and the spinal cord. A study in the cat by the Fink-Heimer and the horseradish peroxidase methods. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):403–13

Effects of spinal cord stimulation on the differentiation of posterior latissimus dorsi nerve in the chick embryo. Toutant M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):267–80

A ventral uncrossed corticospinal tract in the rat. Vahlsing HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):282–7

Recollections of research in spinal cord regeneration. Windle WF. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):1–5

The pharmacology of dorsal root potentials recorded from the isolated spinal cord of the neonate rat. Preston PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):527–34

Attempts to reinstate lordosis reflex in estrogen-primed spinal female rats with monoamine agonists. Kow LM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):232–40

Generation and processing of peripheral temperature signals in mammals. Pierau FK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep; 24(3):243–52

Substantia gelatinosa and the control of somato-sensory transmission. Wall PD. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(3):106–10

Brain stem genesis of automatic ventilatory patterns independent of spinal mechanisms. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):204–10

Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal somato-sympathetic reflex from the lower brain stem. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):157–82

Endorphin-parasympathetic interactions in spinal shock. Faden AI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):295–304

Conduction velocity in spinal descending pathways of baro- and chemoreceptor reflex. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):159–60

Intersegmental connections and interactions of myelinated somatic and visceral afferents with sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the unanesthetized spinal cat. Laskey W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):69–76

Stress-strain relationship of the spinal cord of anesthetized cats. Hung TK, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(4):269–76

Biomechanical and neurological response of the spinal cord of a puppy to uniaxial tension. Hung TK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):43–7

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure alterations induced in spinal cats. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):679–85

Effect of peripheral nerve injury on receptive fields of cells in the cat spinal cord. Devor M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):277–91

Spinocerebellar projections to lobules I and II of the anterior lobe in the cat, as studied by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):411–24

Distribution of dendrites from biventer cervicis and complexus motoneurons stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase in the adult cat. Rose PK. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):395–409

The effects of substance P and baclofen on motoneurones of isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:201–14

Characteristics of dorsal root potentials recorded from the isolated spinal cord of the neonate rat. Preston PR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):271–87

Dipeptide antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the frog spinal cord. Francis AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1458–60

Potentiation of L-glutamate and L-aspartate excitation of cat spinal neurones by the stereoisomers of threo-3-hydroxyaspartate. Johnston GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):241–3

A quantitative analysis of ultrastructural changes induced by electrical stimulation of identified spinal cord axons in the larval lamprey. Kershaw P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):119–38

Axonal-ependymal associations during early regeneration of the transected spinal cord in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Michel ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):529–48

Quantitative examination of internodal length of remyelinated nerve fibres in the central nervous system. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):273–84

Transplantation of rat Schwann cells grown in tissue culture into the mouse spinal cord. Duncan ID, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):241–52

Responses of vestibulospinal neurons to sinusoidal rotation of neck. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 44(4):633–49

GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in chick spinal cord and sensory neurons. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 45(4):632–43

GABA conductance of chick spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion neurons in cell culture. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):605–20

Factors outside neuraxis mediate 'acute' increase in EPSP amplitude caudal to spinal cord transection. Cope TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):174–83

Spinal and medullary lamina I projection to nucleus submedius in medial thalamus: a possible pain center. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):443–66

Renshaw cell activity and recurrent effects on motoneurons during fictive locomotion. McCrea DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):475–88

Location and properties of dorsal horn neurons at origin of spinoreticular tract in lumbar enlargement of the rat. Menétrey D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):862–77

Recurrent inhibition of motoneurons in decerebrate cats during controlled treadmill locomotion. Pratt CA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):489–500

Nucleus raphe magnus modulation of response of rat dorsal horn neurons to unmyelinated fiber inputs: partial involvement of serotonergic pathways. Rivot JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1039–57

Effect of presynaptic inhibition on axonal potentials, terminal potentials, focal synaptic potentials, and EPSPs in cat spinal cord. Sypert GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 44(4):792–803

A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. I. Responses to single impulses in single type I cutaneous input fibers. Tapper DN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1190–1213

Thalamic relay to motor cortex: afferent pathways from brain stem, cerebellum, and spinal cord in monkeys. Tracey DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):532–54

Single electrode voltage clamp by iteration. Park MR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):271–83

The recovery of a random variable from a noisy record with application to the study of fluctuations in synaptic potentials. Wong K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug; 2(4):389–409

Modification of spinal cord transmission by an interaction of chlorpromazine and phenytoin. Carp JS, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Feb;216(2):270–4

Effects of ethanol dependence on chronic spinal rats monitored by spontaneous hind leg movements. Nozaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):666–73

Selective depression of excitatory amino acid induced depolarizations by magnesium ions in isolated spinal cord preparations. Ault B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 307:413–28

Morphology of spinal motoneurones mediating a cutaneous spinal reflex in the cat. Egger MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:349–63

Spinal inhibition of phrenic motoneurones by stimulation of afferents from peripheral muscles. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:67–79

Electromyelography, a useful test for evaluation of the sacral spinal cord. DeRidder PA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):835–8

The spinal cord as organizer of disease processes: IV. Axonal transport and neurotrophic function in relation to somatic dysfunction. Korr IM. **JAOA** 1981 Mar;80(7):451–9

Activity patterns of temperature-reactive dorsal horn neurons and their reactions to peripheral receptor stimulation by Ca. Neya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):921–34

Depression and facilitation of synaptic responses in cat dorsal horn by substance P administered into substantia gelatinosa. Davies J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2037–42

The effects of hyposmolality on spinal cord activity. Lake DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):879–87

Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord: two-dimensional finite element analysis with particular reference to epidural electrodes. Coburn B. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep; 18(5):573–84

Absence of potassium conductance in central myelinated axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):348–9

An examination of factors influencing adrenergic transmission in the pithed rat, with special reference to noradrenaline uptake mechanisms and post-junctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):101–11

Primary afferent depolarization. Distribution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid system in frog spinal cord. Glusman S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep;5(9):1037–45

Cardiac contractility and the spinal sympathetic neuron. Faden AI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):227–37

Lumbosacral spinal evoked potentials in humans. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1175–83

The effect of sub-dural nerve tissue transplantation of the spinal cord of the rat. Blakemore WF. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):433–47

Observations on the use of anaesthetics in the preparation of in vitro CNS material. Bagust J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):73–8

Effects of agonists and antagonists of serotonin on spontaneous hindlimb EMG activity in chronic spinal rats. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb; 20(2):99–107

Similar motor effects of 5-HT and TRH in rats following chronic spinal transection and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):477–81

Denervation supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats following spinal transection and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun; 20(6):611–6

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine in the spinal rat. Berge OG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul; 20(7):653–7

Dopamine as a possible neurotransmitter in the spinal cord. Dupelj M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):145–8

Cyclobenzaprine: studies on its site of muscle relaxant action in the cat. Share NN. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug; 19(8):757–64

Topographic organization of monosynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord. Binder MD. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov; 20(2):121–4

Effects of substance P on neurones and glial cells in cultured rat spinal cord. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):165–8

Evidence for collateral innervation of the cervical and lumbar enlargements of the spinal cord by single reticular and raphe neurons. Studies using fluorescent markers in double-labeling experiments on the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12; 24(1):1–6

Inhibition of rubro-spinal cells by somesthetic afferent activity. Padel Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):177–82

The distribution of descending brain stem projections to spinal cord in the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Rapisarda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29; 23(3):281–5

Divergent projection of individual corticospinal axons to motoneurons of multiple muscles in the monkey. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):7–12

Localization of a descending pathway in the spinal cord which is necessary for controlled treadmill locomotion. Steeves JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):283–8

Autogenetic recurrent inhibition of individual spinal motoneurones of the cat. Van Keulen L. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):297–300

The F.O. Schmitt Lecture in Neuroscience 1980. The relationship between function and energy metabolism: its use in the localization of functional activity in the nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 May; 19(2):159–207

Primary afferent depolarization evoked by the activity of spinal scratching generator. Bayev KV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):205–15

Human spinal neurons: innervation by both substance P and enkephalin. LaMotte CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(4):713–23

Intraspinal localization of the somatosensory evoked potential. Cohen AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):157–62

Basis of segmental motor control: motoneuron size or motor unit type? Sypert GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May; 8(5):608–21 (89 ref.)

Gastric sensation: report of a case. Nathan PW. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):259–62

Diurnal changes of thermoregulatory functions in pigeons. II. Spinal thermosensitivity. Graf R. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):181–5

Antagonistic changes of gastric and colonic motility during selective thermal stimulation of thoracic and lumbosacral cords in anesthetized dogs. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):233–8

Dispensability of spinal monoaminergic systems in mediating the lordosis reflex of the female rat. Kow LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):707–11

Spinal compensation of postural cerebral asymmetries. De Riu PL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):865–7

Spinal transection restores sexual reflexes of rats following suppression by penile sheath removal. Lumia AR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):89–92

Dynamic responses of vestibular cells during spinal decompensation. Tolu E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):637–40

Viscoelasticity of dog spinal cord. Tunturi AR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):373–8

The timing of motoneuronal activity in the swimming spinal dogfish. Williamson RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31;211(1182):119–33

Activation of coerulospinal systems by nociceptive stimulus. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:303–4

Cerebellar contribution in compensating the vestibular function. Azzena GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:599–606

Cortical, tectal and medullary descending pathways to the cervical spinal cord. Coulter JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:263–79

Information carried by the spinocerebellar paths. Ekerot CF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:79–90

Vestibulospinal, reticulospinal and interstitiospinal pathways in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:121–36 (105 ref.)

Responses of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons to signals from muscle spindle afferents. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:91–104

The neck and labyrinthine influences on cervical spinocerebellar tract neurones of the central cervical nucleus in the cat. Hirai N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:529–36

Neck and macular labyrinthine influences on the cervical spino-reticulocerebellar pathway. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:501–14

Effect of PGD2, PGE2 PGF2 alpha and PGI on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma catecholamine responses to spinal cord stimulation in the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):189–206

5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: spinal cord and brainstem mediation of excitatory effects on acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):123–30

The effects of reserpine, iproniazid and L-dopa on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):417–27

Effects of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine reuptake inhibitors on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures in rats. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):185–8

Effects of fluoxetine on electrically-induced spinal cord seizures in rats. Jobe PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):189–92

Spino-vagal nonadrenergic inhibition of gastric motility elicited by abdominal nociceptive stimulation in the cat. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):665–72

Enhanced spinal cord regeneration in lamprey by applied electric fields. Borgens RB, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):611–7

A coeruleo-spinal system in culture. Marshall KC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):355–7

Effect of electrical current on temperature and pH in cerebellum and spinal cord. Swiontek T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):365–9

[Depression by morphine of various descending inhibitory controls modulating the transmission of nociceptive information at the spinal level in the rat] Le Bars D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of generators of the locomotor and respiration rhythms in the cervico-thoracic spinal cord of rabbits] Viala D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 13;291(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of cutaneous afferents in the spinal cat (study of the N3 wave)] Lonchampt P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal control of pain] Zieglgänsberger W. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1681–2 **(Ger)**

[A neural network model of spinal cord dorsal horn neurons related to pain mechanisms (author's transl)] Minamitani H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn unit activity in cat's spinal cord. (1) Effects of changes of intravesical pressure of urinary bladder on the unit activity and modification of the activity with thiamylal sodium under the influence of intravesical pressure (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Integration of bilateral cortical influences in interneurons of the ventral horn of lumbar segments] Blagodatova ET, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1267–9 **(Rus)**

[Integration of bilateral cortical effects in the ventral horn interneurons of the lumbar segments] Blagodatova ET, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1267–9 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of somato-sympathetic reactions during the early stages of postnatal ontogeny in cats] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in motor neurons of rats upon stimulation of individual reticulospinal neurons] Karamian OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1333–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 pathways for the 'locomotor action' of the brain stem on the spinal cord] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Specialization of the descending sympatho-activating pathways of the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord] Khimonidi RK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the appearance of the early and delayed responses of the somato-sympathetic reflex] Skobelev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of terminals of the primary afferents of the lumbar region of the spinal cord during fictitious locomotion] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central program for activation of hindlimb muscles during scratching in cats] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of interneurons of the lumbosacral division of the spinal cord during fictive scratching] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of segmental reactions to peripheral stimulation during fictive scratching in the cat] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes after removal of the anterior lobe of the cerebellum] Dontsova ZS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus and adjacent portions of the brain stem on inhibition of segmental reflexes] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(6):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rhythmic stimulation of the locus coeruleus on segmental reflex reactions evoked by stimulation of cutaneous and muscle afferents] Iakhnitsa IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in segmental reflexes upon stimulation of the locus coeruleus of the brain stem and potentiation of catecholamine action] Iakhnitsa IA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rhythmic stimulation of the locus coeruleus on spinal inhibition induced by activation of flexor reflex afferents in the cat] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic processes in red nucleus neurons induced in the cat by stimulation of the substantia nigra] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium deficiency and addition of calcium antagonists on motoneuron synaptic potentials of isolated Emys orbicularis turtle spinal cord] Batueva IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic inhibition in the rat spinal cord in ontogeny and its relationship to depression of monosynaptic reflexes] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the CNS at extreme levels of spatial synchronization of background potentials of rabbit neocortex] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of Sechenov inhibition] Tonkikh AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1037–43 **(Rus)**

[Peroperative stimulation of the spinal cord and the EMG response] Fröhlich J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of spinal cord stimulation on function in patients with multiple sclerosis. Read DJ, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;

103(4):803–33
Voltage clamp study of cat spinal motoneurons during strychnine-induced seizures. Schwindt PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):226–30
Cerebral and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in children with CNS degenerative disease. Cracco JB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):437–45
Pattern of intracortical potential distribution during focal interictal epileptiform discharges (FIED) and its relation to spinal field potentials in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):393–402
H-reflex and vibratory stimuli to the extremity. Ioku M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):25–34
Effect of acute compression, hypoxia, hypothermia and hypovolemia on the evoked potentials of the spinal cord. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2–3):229–52
Study of sensation and muscle twitch responses to spinal cord stimulation. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(2):76–81
Somatosensory evoked responses and central afferent conduction times in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ganes T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):948–53
Spinal cord potentials in traumatic paraplegia and quadriplegia. Sedgwick EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):823–30
Estimation of the brain and spinal cord conduction time in man by means of the somatosensory evoked potentials and F and H responses. Siivola J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1103–11
Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):243–6
Spinal somatosensory conduction in diabetes. Gupta PR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):841–5
Selectivity in synaptic changes caudal to acute spinal cord transection. Cope TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):289–94
The influence of foot-shock stress upon brain, pituitary and spinal cord pools of immunoreactive dynorphin in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):75–9
Chronic dorsal column stimulation: effects on H reflex and symptoms in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Feeney DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):564–6
Effects of progressive hypoxia on long tract neural conduction in the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):369–75
Serotonergic mediation of descending inhibition from midbrain periaqueductal gray, but not reticular formation, or spinal nociceptive transmission in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):149–67
The stereospecific effect of naloxone on rat dorsal horn neurones; inhibition in superficial laminae and excitation in deeper laminae. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec; 9(3):293–306
Evoked potentials in experimental myelopathy. Larson SJ, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–302
Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in children with myelomeningocele. Scarff TB, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):384–7
[Cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):553–7 **(Pol)**
[Spinal cord reflex activity characteristics of children with a diabetic heredity] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of spinal cord and peripheral nerve function in diabetic children] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of proton irradiation of the lumbar intumescence on intra-axonal transport of acetylcholine and cholinergic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve. Bööj S, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):387–93
Intramedullary Schwann cell development following x-irradiation of mid-thoracic and lumbosacral spinal cord levels in immature rats. Heard JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):85–93
Time dependent repair of radiation damage in the rat spinal cord after X-rays and neutrons. White A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):957–62
Development of the motor system: effects of radiation on developing corticospinal neurons and locomotor function. D'Amato CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):1–23
Development of the motor system: hopping rats produced by prenatal irradiation. Hicks SP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):24–39
Transient radiation myelopathy: spinal somatosensory evoked responses following incidental cord exposure during radiotherapy. Lecky BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):747–50
Myelopathy secondary to hyperthermia after spinal-cord irradiation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1549–50
Sudden myelopathy secondary to therapeutic total-body hyperthermia after spinal-cord irradiation. Douglas MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):583–5
[Radiation myelopathy following radiotherapy of larynx cancer] Buchholz A, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intramedullary penetrance of metrizamide in the dog spinal cord. Dubois PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):313–7
Computed tomographic findings in the Arnold-Chiari Type I malformation. Weisberg L, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–9
A bandpass filter for the enhancement of an x-ray reconstruction of the tissue in the spinal canal. Reed IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):736–8
[Scannography apport in syringomyelic study. 40 syringolyelic cases (author's transl)] Aubin ML, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal computed tomography. New perspectives in the diagnosis of the spine and spinal cord (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pain relief after dorsal root entry zone lesions. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):383–9
Recording of the somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery for scoliosis and midline myelotomy to monitor spinal cord function. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):253–66
The prevention of iatrogenic spinal cord injury utilizing the evoked spinal cord potential. Tamaki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):313–7
Cytologic observations on axotomized feline Betz cells. 1. Qualitative electron microscopic findings. Barron KD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):128–51
Spinal cord regeneration: a review of the First International Symposium on Spinal Cord Reconstruction. Borges LF. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):71–4 (31 ref.)
[Tractotomy in the treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia (author's transl)] Duan GS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):44–5 **(Chi)**
[Anastomosis of the spinal cord- report of a case (author's transl)] Zhia YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Qualitative and quantitative effects of ACTH, piromen, cytoxan and isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate treatments following spinal cord transection in rats. Gelderd JB, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):489–500
Spheroids and altered axons in the spinal gray matter of the normal cat. An electron-microscopic study. Saito K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):213–22
Light- and electron microscopic characteristics of the vegetative centers in the guinea pig sacral spinal cord intermediate zone. Galabov PG. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):232–41
Early development of the brain and spinal cord in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(3):315–26
Tight junctions in the ependyma of the spinal cord of the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. Zamora AJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):263–74
Remyelination following viral-induced demyelination: ferric ion–ferrocyanide staining of nodes of Ranvier within the CNS. Weiner LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):580–3
Mesaxonal membrane junction of myelinated nerve in the central and peripheral nervous system. Inokuchi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):221–9
Fine structural organization of the lateral horn of the rat spinal cord as studied by glyoxylic acid–permanganate fixation. Katoh Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 43(5):445–58
Preparation of neurofilaments from three different sources. Plancke Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):365–7
Ultrastructural study on myelination in rat spinal cord during the early postnatal stage. Yoshioka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980; 2(4):337–43
Somatostatin-immunoreactive fiber projections into the brain stem and the spinal cord of the rat. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):531–52
Morphology and distribution of the synapses to the spinal motoneuron of the frog. Voss C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):253–71
Large granular vesicles in the frog spinal cord. Kemali M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):119–21
Electron microscopic changes of synapses after occlusion of the abdominal aorta. Badonič T. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):136–8
Effect of hypothermia on the ultrastructure of some elements of the grey matter of the spinal cord. Remiš T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):393–4
Reissner's fibre in the rat: a scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Woollam DH, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):135–43
Antibody decoration of neurofilaments. Willard M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):198–205
Freeze fracture study on three types of synapses in the Xenopus spinal cord. Watanabe H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):249–63
Chemical injury of the spinal cord of the rabbit after intracisternal injection of gentamicin: an ultrastructural study. Hodges GR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;39(4):452–75
Heterogeneity of intermediate filament proteins from rabbit spinal cord. Czosnek H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul; 5(7):777–93
An ultrastructural study on the reactive oligodendrocytes, myeloclasts, and myelophages in transected dog spinal cord. Chang LW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):349–67
Myelin and microsomes from rhesus monkey spinal cord: isolation and effects of trauma. Toews AD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):271–9
Ultrastructural features of synapses of gap junction type in frog spinal motor nuclei. Motorina MV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):295–301

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

COMPLICATIONS

Hand wasting in spondylotic high cord compression: an electromyographic study. Stark RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):58–62
Paraplegia and quadriplegia in the elderly due to spinal cord lesions: association with malignancy. Cox ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):126–8
[Neurotrophic plantar ulcers in myelodysplasia] Diem E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of acute radicular or medullary cervical disc palsies (author's transl)] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of ultrasound and myelographic findings in compressive syndromes in the lumbosacral vertebrae] Babić M. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of methylprednisolone in compression trauma to the feline spinal cord. Means ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):200–8
The effect of exogenous thyroid hormones on functional recovery of the rat after acute spinal cord compression injury. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):381–4

ETIOLOGY

Functionless non-chromaffin retroperitoneal paraganglioma causing cauda equina compression. Ciappetta P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):181–6
Spinal elastance measurement in patients with spondylogenic narrowing of the spinal canal. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):281–8
Spinal cord compression by tuberculous epiduritis: a report of two cases. Falivene R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):181–5
Cysticercosis and spinal cord compression [letter] McDonald JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):367–8
Compressive myelopathy in Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome: clinical and pathological findings. Young R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):336–40
Spinal cord compression in thalassemia. Report of 12 cases and recommendations for treatment. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1033–6
Spinal subdural hematoma in association with anticoagulant therapy. Russell N, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 8(1):87–9
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with spinal cord compression at presentation. Veronesi A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):187–90
Posterior mediastinal teratoma with spinal compression. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):44–6
Compressive myelopathy in skeletal fluorosis (case reports with review of literature). Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jul;28(7):193–6
Cervical cord compression from multiple hereditary exostoses. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):535–7
Lumbar spinal stenosis: the clinical spectrum and the results of operation. Getty CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov; 62-B(4):481–5
Paraspinal myxoma with spinal cord compression. Case report. Tahmouresie A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr; 54(4):542–4
Metastatic spinal cord compression. Follow-up study. Fontana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):141–6
Thyroid carcinoma with spinal cord compression. Goldberg LD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):953–4
Rheumatoid backward dislocation of the atlas with compression of the spinal cord. Teigland J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):253–6
Klippel-Feil syndrome with cervical compression resulting from cervical subluxation in association with an omo-vertebral bone. Southwell RB, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):480–2
Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma: report of a case with

complete recovery. Galzio RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):263–5

Epidural lipoma causing compression of the spinal cord. Goyal RN. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):77–9

[Atlanto–axial subluxation with fracture of the dens axis and spinal cord compression in progressive polyarthritis] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov; 43(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoiesis in chronic eosinophilic leukemia (author's transl)] Julien J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant extradural spinal cord compression in childhood: diagnostic, surgical, and prognostic considerations with respect to 6 cases] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Achondroplasia is also a neurologic disease] Schergna E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of cervical myelopathy] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1129–32 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal cord compression as initial manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case] De Freitas MR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incontinence caused by a tethered spinal cord] Blennow G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Spinal cord energy metabolism following compression trauma to the feline spinal cord. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):375–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) in slow pathological compression of the spinal cord. Rossini PM, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):361–72

Spinal cord function in Paget's disease of spine. Ravichandran G. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):7–12

Spinal cord tissue oxygen in experimental ischemia, compression, and central necrosis. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):303–6

[Functional state of the peripheral blood circulation in uncomplicated spinal compression fractures in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in dorsal spinal stenosis. Report of three cases. Yamamoto I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):161–7

Myelography of spinal block from epidural tumor: a new approach. Katz PB, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):945–7

Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Shiloni E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):692–7

Importance of myelography in early diagnosis of spinal epidural disease. Bricout PB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;73(6):543–6

Epidural dracunculiasis: a rare cause of spinal cord compression. Legmann P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):43–5

Serpentine cauda equina nerve roots. Duncan AW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):109–11

Gas and metrizamide myelography in abnormalities of the craniovertebral junction. Hibri NS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):85–93

[Usefulness of lumbar phlebography in the diagnosis of various diseases of the lower spine] Gołąbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–7 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture of diskopathy in patients with narrow lumbar spinal canal] Zarski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal observations in cases of narrow vertebral canal (author's transl)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of radiculography in patients with spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4).299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of myeloscintigraphy in the evaluation of patency of the spinal canal] Chmielowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Prognosis for sphincter recovery after operation for cauda equina compression owing to lumbar disc prolapse. O'Laoire SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1852–4

Abnormalities of the cranio–vertebral junction with cervico–medullary compression. A rational approach to surgical treatment in children. Menezes AH, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(1):15–30

Spinal cord decompression in spinal cord injury. Clark WK. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):9–13

The use of intraoperative fluoroscopy and spinal cord monitoring for transoral microsurgical odontoid resection. Selman WR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):51–6

Craniocervical abnormalities. A comprehensive surgical approach. Menezes AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):444–55

Neurologic deficits secondary to spinal deformity. A review of the literature and report of 43 cases. Lonstein JE, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):331–55 (116 ref.)

[Various problems in surgery of acute complicated spinal injuries (Tsiv'iana's article: 'When is laminectomy indicated?')] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of complicated spinal injuries] Nikol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries and prevention of the sequelae of laminectomy] Solenyĭ VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Epidural spinal cord compression from metastatic tumor: results with a new treatment protocol. Greenberg HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):361–6

Paraplegia due to spinal epidural neoplasia. van Woerkom–Eijkenboom WM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(2):100–6

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

[A case of medullary localization of sarcoidosis] Millefiorini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):98–105 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methanol poisoning: a clinical and pathological study. McLean DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):161–7

The effect of methylnitrosourea intoxication on the fatty acid pattern of myelin lipids. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):444–55

Acute myelopathy in association with heroin addiction. Ell JJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):448–50

Chemical injury of the spinal cord of the rabbit after intracisternal injection of gentamicin: an ultrastructural study. Hodges GR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;39(4):452–75

Chemical injury of the spinal cord of the rabbit after intracisternal injection of gentamicin. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):104–13

Fatal myeloencephalopathy caused by intrathecal vincristine. Slyter H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):867–71

[Total spinal anesthesia in epidural anesthesia and test injections. Arteria spinalis anterior syndrome] Schulte-Steinberg O. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr;29(4):19–20 **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural hematoma and anticoagulation treatment] Oldenkott P, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 9;32(2):46–9 **(Ger)**

[Severe non–allergic reaction to Pendepon in a child] Cihula J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed paralysis of the deltoids due to selective anterior horn necrosis in a patient with traumatic tetraplegia [letter] Foo D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):366–7

Pathology and pathogenesis of chronic myelopathy in atlanto–axial dislocation, with operative or postoperative haematomyelia or other cord complications. Dastur DK. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:9–25

Spinocerebellar degeneration with divergence paralysis as the earliest sign. Itoga E. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 29(4):155–61

Pernicious anaemia with subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord (a case report). Colaco MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):383–6

[Necrotic myelopathies and neoplastic pathologie. Three clinico–pathological cases (author's transl)] Gray F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of myotonia–like phenomenon associated with the lesions of cervical cord or roots (author's transl)] Chida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Associated signs and laboratory findings in bulbar spinal muscular atrophy in adult (author's transl)] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arterial pressure manipulation alters spinal cord function during correction of scoliosis. Grundy BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):249–53

Brainstem auditory evoked responses in spinocerebellar degeneration and Wilson disease. Fujita M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):42–7

Spinocerebellar degeneration with parkinsonian features: a clinical and pathological report. Weir RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):87–9

Anterior spinal artery syndrome during the postpartum period [letter] Dunn DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr; 38(4):263

Use of adrenal biopsy in diagnosing adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Weiss GM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):634–6

The bulbocavernosus reflex in urology: a prospective study of 299 patients. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug; 126(2):197–9

Sarcoidosis presenting as a dorsal spinal cord tumor: report of case. Kanoff RB, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Aug;79(12):765–7

The deafferentation syndrome in monkeys: dysesthesias of spinal origin. Levitt M, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):129–47

Non–traumatic adhesive arachnoiditis as a cause of spinal cord syndromes. Investigation of 507 patients. Jenik F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):140–54

Subdural hematoma of the spinal cord and widespread subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Vinters HV, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):459–64

[The contribution of the pendular rotation test in the diagnosis of the spinal form of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Scarpalezos S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal epidural empyema. Study of a clinical case] Iob I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelopathies: diagnostic aspects] Spina–França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Topical diagnostic principles in spinal pathology (I)] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):64–70 **(Rus)**

[Topical diagnostic principles in spinal pathology (2)] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article of E. N. Isaev, 'Problems of clinical diagnosis of degenerative changes of the spine' (letter)] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1242 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Choline chloride in the treatment of cerebellar and spinocerebellar ataxia. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):161–74

[Effect of antiepileptic agents in myoclonus of spinal origin] Grafova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An investigation of pyruvate metabolism in patients with cerebellar and spinocerebellar degeneration. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):123–32

ETIOLOGY

Subarachnoid block after a 'top–up' dose during continuous segmental epidural analgesia in labour. A case report. Kriz M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):495–6

Spinal cord damage: a rare complication of purulent meningitis. Tal Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul; 69(4):471–4

Dose effect relationships in cervical and thoracic radiation myelopathies. Holdorff B. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):271–7 (26 ref.)

Progressive posttraumatic cystic myelopathy: neuroradiologic evaluation. Seibert CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1161–5

Neurovascular syndromes of aortic dissection. Prendes JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):175–9

Progressive myelopathy due to sarcoid. Caroscio JT, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):217–22

Myelopathy due to atlanto–axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):356–60

Transient radiation myelopathy (Lhermitte's sign) in patients with Hodgkin's disease treated by mantle irradiation. Word JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1731–3

The effects of intervertebral fusion in patients with myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Tominaga S. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):183–91

Intramedullary abscess—a rare complication of spinal dysraphism. Maurice–Williams RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1045–8

Hydrosyringomyelia of the conus medullaris associated with a thoracic meningioma: case report. Blaylock RL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):833–5

Pathogenesis of subacute combined degeneration: a result of methyl group deficiency. Scott JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):334–7

Presumptive myelopathy following varicella. Cohen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):167–70

Sudden myelopathy secondary to therapeutic total–body hyperthermia after spinal–cord irradiation. Douglas MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):583–5

Extensive spinal epidural hemorrhage associated with von Willebrand's disease—a case report. Kakazu K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):501–5

Ascending cystic degeneration of the cord after spinal cord injury. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):89–95

Vitamin B12 neuropathy in the absence of anaemia. A case

report. Perold JG. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11;59(16):570
Spinal cord malfunction after anterior cervical discectomy. Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):4–8
[Spinal cord symptomology in diseases of the descending aorta] Káš S. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spinal cord damage caused by the roentgenologic study of the aorta and its side branches] Linnebank F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1555–8 **(Dut)**
[Spinal cord complications in the surgery of spinal deviations. Apropos of 24 cases] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medullary bilharziasis. Apropos of a case (letter)] Goldstein B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1845 **(Fre)**
[Spinal cord ischemia in reconstructive surgery of the aorta] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28; 36(4):213–6 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylogenic myelopathy (surgical indications and long-term results)] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transverse myelopathy caused by systemic lupus erythematosus (LES)] D'Amico A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case acute acquired toxoplasmosis with acute transverse myelopathy (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurologic pathology in butterfly deformities of the body of the mid-thoracic vertebra (clinico-x-ray-anatomic observation)] Kazakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular lesions of the nervous system in malignant tumors of the internal organs] Kovalenko VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Small wounds and poor friends you shouldn't dismiss, or: spinal epidural abscess as a complication of a wasp sting] Pehrson PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8; 78(28–29):2612–3 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary distal spinal muscular atrophy with vocal cord paralysis. Young ID, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):413–08
[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar diseases in Tunisia with manometric studies in bladder disorders (author's transl)] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(8–9):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar syndrome with extrapyramidal symptoms] Consoloni E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of spinocerebellar degeneration and its genetic background on Guam (author's transl)] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of lithium carbonate to treat Kugelberg--Welander spinal amyotrophy] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system first seen as relapsing myelopathy. Rawlinson DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):129–31
Unusual particles in motor neuron disease. Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):490–3
Spinal cord involvement in leukemia: a review of the literature and a case of Ph1+ acute myeloid leukemia presenting with a conus medullaris syndrome. Petursson SR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):346–50
The pathophysiology of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita neurologica. Brown LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):291–6
Spinal autonomic neurons in Werdnig–Hoffmann disease, mannosidosis, and Hurler's syndrome: distribution of autonomic neurons in the sacral spinal cord. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul;39(4):441–51
Dystrophic axons and spinal cord demyelination in cystic fibrosis. Cavalier SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):714–8
Spinal intradural enterogenous cyst: report of a case. Guilburd JN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):359–62
[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease)] Kalimo H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(16):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Spinal sub-dural hydatidosis. A report on one case (author's transl)] San Martin Sánchez L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory disorders affecting the spinal cord: clinical features (author's transl)] Hallen O. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb; 51(2):78–80 **(Ger)**
[Morphology and pathogenesis of spinal circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Jellinger K. Nervenarzt 1980 Feb; 51(2):65–77 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and morphology of circulatory disorders of the spinal cord. Review] Jellinger K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):3–18 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatotopic distribution of the spinothalamic tracts, based on a clinical observation] Andreani G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphometric analysis of oculomotor, trochlear and abducent nerve roots from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and X-linked recessive bulbar spinal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun; 33(3):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic spinal muscular atrophy with predominant affection of distal muscles and muscular hypertrophy (author's transl)] Fujimori N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun; 20(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[One autopsy case of bulbar-spinal muscular atrophy in adult males (author's transl)] Mukai E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathomorphology of postischemic and posthypoxic microcirculatory disorders in the brain and spinal cord] Schneider H. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in the hereditary ataxias and spinal degenerations. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):243–50
The origins of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in humans. Mauguière F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):607–11
Absence of REM and altered NREM sleep in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):277–80
H-reflex of the upper extremities in cervical myelopathy. Okamoto N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):193–203
Pathophysiology of 'tethered cord syndrome'. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):494–503
Prognostic value of urodynamic testing in myelodysplastic patients. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):205–9
Electroretinographic changes in a case of spino-cerebellar degeneration (SCD). Stanescu B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):221–3
Hyper-endorphin syndrome in a child with necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Brandt NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):914–6
Endorphins in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [editorial] Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):934–5
Effect of hypercarbia and hypertension on spinal cord tissue oxygen in experimental cervical myelopathy. Hukuda S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):307–9
Electrophysiological identification of nerve roots during operations for spinal dysraphism. Lindsay KW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):49–51
[A kinesiologic study on the slow stiff opening of the fingers in cervical cord lesions--particularly in cervical spondylotic myelopathy (author's transl)] Date Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):767–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations and the influence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney function and hemodynamics in spinal fractures and spinal cord conduction disorders] Kondratenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic study of the obstructed spinal theca with water-soluble contrast medium. Kendall BE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):408–12
Computed tomography of the spine. Kutzen B. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):373–4, 377
Neurological applications of computed tomography. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):111–4
Spinal epidural abscess. Gelber BR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jan;66(1):10–4
Absence of 'collapsing cord' sign in hydromyelia. Six E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):654–6
Multiple spinal arachnoid cysts: the role of oily contrast medium. Vonofakos D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb; 15(2):125–7
[Hydatid cysts of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Cheng GY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):48–9 **(Chi)**
[Radiological aspect of a case of mechanical discopathy (author's transl)] Vandenabeele G. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Sep; 1(7):469–72 **(Fre)**
[Neuroradiological investigations and findings in spinal vascular disease (author's transl)] Vogelsang H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):81–6 **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Kuckein D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):323–4 **(Ger)**
[Selective spinal angiographic study on disorders of cervical spine and cervical cord -- with special reference to myelopathy of cervical osteochondrosis (author's transl)] Isobe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):418–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct fourfold serial magnification angiography applied to spinal cord diseases (author's transl)] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventriculography and cervical myelography with amipak (metrizamide)] Gemende G, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Current state of myeloscintography. A 10 year analysis of 1000 examinations] Dietrich J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr;32(4):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cervical myelopathy by spondylosis: limits and results of decompressive laminectomy. Tedeschi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):191–5
Anterior route intervertebral disc excision and bone grafting in cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):865–8
Causes of failure of surgery on the lumbar spine. Burton CV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):191–9
Urodynamic evaluation of tethered cord syndrome including tight filum terminale: prolonged follow-up observation after intraspinal operation. Fukui J, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):539–52
Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Experiences with four patients and a review of the literature. Mraček Z. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):19–30
[Spinal epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long-term outcome of surgery for myelopathy due to cervical arthrosis. 35 cases (author's transl)] Tsouderos Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal epidural cysts (author's transl)] Gruss P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended hemilaminectomy operation in the treatment of cervical myelopathy] Gui L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):457–67 **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma--report of a case (author's transl)] Enomoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corrective spinal operations using internal metallic constructions in treating the neurological complications of scoliosis] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and treatment of spinal cord abscesses] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Intraspinal extradural abscess (author's transl)] Bao YD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):45–8 **(Chi)**
[Radiation myelopathy (letter)] Kaeser HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1033--4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The slap test for laryngeal adductory function in horses with suspected cervical spinal cord damage. Greet TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):127–31
Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by a filariid in a horse. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):359–62
Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 7. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):826–9
Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 10. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):102–5
Pathological studies on equine ataxia in Japan. Yamagiwa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):681–94
Necrotizing vasculitis in the central nervous systems of two dogs. Hoff EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):219–23
Ataxia and spinal cord degeneration in llama, wildebeeste and camel. Palmer AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):10–1
[Degenerative myelopathy in the German shepherd] Vandevelde M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun; 122(6):323–6 **(Ger)**

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

It's nothing new, unfortunately, for the VA. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1204
Severe hypertension in patients with high spinal cord lesions undergoing electro-ejaculation--management with prostaglandin E2. Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct; 18(5):293–9
[Quadriplegia] Zäch GA. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (149):215–23 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase (D beta H) levels during tilting in patients with spinal cord injuries. Ohry A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):367–71
Glucose intolerance due to insulin resistance in patients with spinal cord injuries. Duckworth WC, et al. Diabetes 1980 Nov;29(11):906–10

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive posttraumatic cystic myelopathy: neuroradiologic evaluation. Seibert CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1161–5

Paraosteoarthropathy and HLA [letter] Hunter T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):239–40

Heterotopic ossification in the hand of a patient with spinal cord injury. Lynch C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):291–3

Dermal fibrosis in spinal cord injury patients: a scleroderma variant? Stover SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov; 23(11):1312–7

Cartilage atrophy following spinal cord damage. Anderson J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):98–103

A review of long-bone fractures in patients with spinal cord injuries. Nottage WM. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):65–70

Postural aspects of the post-concussional syndrome. Baron JB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):215–9 (17 ref.)

Associated injuries in patients with spinal injury. Silver JR, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):291–24

Paralytic spinal deformity following traumatic spinal-cord injury in children and adolescents. Lancourt JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):47–53

Secondary intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal missile injury. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):431–4

Clinical features, investigation and treatment of post-traumatic syringomyelia. Shannon N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):35–42

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with spinal cord trauma. Effects of steroids, cimetidine, and mini-dose heparin. Epstein N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):16–20

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Case report. Oakley JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):276–81

Effect of naloxone on posttraumatic ischemia in experimental spinal contusion. Young W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):209–19

Non-sterile intermittent catheterization with antibiotic prophylaxis in the acute spinal cord injured male patient. Anderson RU. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):392–4

Cancer of the bladder in spinal cord injury patients. Broecker BH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):196–7

A clinical experience with dantrolene sodium for external urinary sphincter hypertonicity in spinal cord injured patients. Hackler RH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):78–81

Neuropharmacologic evaluation in spinal cord injury patients using membrane catheter cystosphincterometry. Karol JB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):395–6

Baclofen in the treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):82–4

Comprehensive renal scintillation procedures in spinal cord injury: comparison with excretory urography. Lloyd LK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):10–3

Increased residual urine in patients with bladder neuropathy secondary to suprasacral spinal cord lesions. Mayo ME, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):726–8

Pathogenesis of urinary infection in patients with acute spinal cord injury on intermittent catheterization. Moloney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):672–3

Autonomic dysreflexia and catecholamines [letter] Wainapel SF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1368

Pain in avulsion lesions of the brachial plexus. Parry CB. **Pain** 1980 Aug;9(1):41–53

Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in spinal cord injury patients. Carter RE. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):267–74

The value of the thromboelastogram as means of monitoring the sub-cutaneous preventive action of calcium heparinate. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):157–66

Clinical and urodynamic assessment of alpha-adrenolytic therapy in patients with neurogenic bladder function. Hachen HJ. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):229–40

Incidence and clinical features of autonomic dysreflexia in patients with spinal cord injury. Lindan R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):285–92

Prolonged ileus with acute spinal cord injury responding to metaclopramide. Miller F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):43–5

Delayed gastric emptying after vagotomy and drainage in the spinal cord injury patient. Osteen RT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):46–9

Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria causing urinary tract infection in spinal cord injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):50–8

Acute gastric dilatation as a relatively late complication of tetraplegia due to very high cervical cord injury. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):17–9

Paraplegia as a sequela to dorsal disc prolapse. Terry AF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):111–7

Ascending cystic degeneration of the cord after spinal cord injury. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):89–95

Syringomyelia as a sequel to traumatic paraplegia. Williams B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):67–80

Heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injuries. Goldman J. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jul;66(7):219–20

Traumatic myelopathy in patients with cervical spinal stenosis without fracture or dislocation: methods of diagnosis, management, and prognosis. Epstein N, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):489–96

Traumatic intrathoracic meningocele (traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula). Osaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):137–40

Management of neurogenic impotence with inflatable penile prosthesis. Light JK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):341–3

[Treatment of urinary tract infections in paralytics with spinal cord lesions. Effect and tolerance of co-soltrim (lidaprim)] Kisten P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic paraplegia and quiescent rupture of the aorta (author's transl)] Böhm E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb; 84(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of acute central cervical cord injury with C7 laminar fracture and extradural hematoma (author's transl)] Motomochi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurogenic calcinosis in the course of therapeutic rehabilitation after spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus of the extremities in vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ileal autoplasty of a sclerotic urinary bladder in the presence of a traumatic spinal cord lesion] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prevention of iatrogenic spinal cord injury utilizing the evoked spinal cord potential. Tamaki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):313–7

A scale for evaluation of spinal cord injury. Chehrazi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):310–5

Acute central cervical spinal cord syndrome caused by missile injury [letter] Rand RW. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):729–30

Recovery of spinal cord function. Bedbrook G. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):315–23

The prognosis of patients sustaining severe cervical spine injury (C2–C7 inclusive). Harris P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):324–30

Lumbo-sacral spinal cord injuries. Jesel M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Dec;18(6):351–7

University of Miami Neuro-Spinal Index (UMNI): a quantitative method for determining spinal cord function. Klose KJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):331–6

Survey of the neurological evolution of 300 spinal cord injuries seen within 24 hours after injury. Philippi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):337–46

The flexion reflex as a diagnostic tool. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 1980 Dec;18(6):392–4

Spinal cord injury: indications for operative intervention. Wagner FC Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 60(5):1049–54

[Value of somatosensory evoked potentials in diagnosis of transverse lesions of the cord (author's transl)] Reisecker F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aminophylline and isoproterenol on spinal cord blood flow after impact injury. Dow-Edwards D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):385–90

The effect of exogenous thyroid hormones on functional recovery of the rat after acute spinal cord compression injury. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):381–4

Effect of phenytoin on functional recovery after experimental spinal cord injury in dogs. Gerber AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):472–6

Survey of the neurological evolution of 300 spinal cord injuries seen within 24 hours after injury. Philippi R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):337–46

Opiate antagonist improves neurologic recovery after spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):493–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of dihydroergotoxine and piracetam on creatine kinase activity in contusioned spinal cord. Atanacković D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):266–72

ETIOLOGY

Accidental stab wound of the cervical spinal cord from in front. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(3–4):175–80

Induction of spinal cord paralysis by negative pi-mesons. Amols HI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):602–5

Diving: a frequent and potentially preventable cause of spinal cord injury. Tator CH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1323–4

Hyperflexion cervical cord injury in a children's car seat [letter] Neville BG. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):103–4

Coning and lumbar puncture [letter] Slack J. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):474–5

Spinal cord injury by falls: comparison between suicidal and accidental cases. Girard R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Dec; 18(6):381–5

Diving injuries to the cervical spinal cord. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):603–5

Cervical spine injuries resulting from water sports. Good RP, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):502–6

[Round table on the spinal cord complications of surgery of the thorax or the aorta and its branches, Paris, 9 June, 1979] **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):521–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the cervical spinal cord from traffic accidents: 1-year evaluation] El Khamlichi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of osteosynthesis in dorsolumbar spinal fractures associated with spinal cord lesions] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):473–5 **(Rum)**

[Radiation injuries to the spinal cord in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Ludianskiĭ EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pituitary-testicular axis dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 61(9):402–5

Spinal cord injury: effect of thyrocalcitonin on calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in paraplegic rats. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):575–9

Ca2+-accumulation in experimental spinal cord trauma. Happel RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):476–9

Nutritional assessment of the spinal cord injured patient. Peiffer SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):501–5

Monoamine and tissue fluid levels in contused spinal cord of sheep. Hinwood BG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):786–91

Spinal cord energy metabolism following compression trauma to the feline spinal cord. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):375–80

Effects of hypertension and hypercarbia on spinal cord tissue oxygen in acute experimental spinal cord injury. Hukuda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):639–43

Zinc and osteoporosis in patients with spinal cord injury. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):174–80

[Changes in indices of carbohydrate metabolism in spinal cord injuries] Volkov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term Pseudomonas colonization in spinal cord injury patients. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct; 112(4):508–17

MORTALITY

[Mortality structure following spine and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Development of a resource support system for nurses caring for spinal cord injured patients. Bassler SF. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):195–8

Assessment of cervical cord trauma by the nurse practitioner. Ginnity SW. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):193–7

Kinetic Nursing for acute spinal cord injury patients. Green BA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):181–6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of acute traumatic hospitalized spinal cord injury in the United States, 1970–1977. Bracken MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):615–22

Prevalence of spinal cord injury: a reestimation employing life table techniques. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):707–8

Cervical injury in rugby football--a New Zealand survey. Burry HC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):56–9

Report on the National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Survey conducted for the National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;Suppl:S1–43

The National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Survey: design and methodology. Anderson DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;Suppl:S11–8

The National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Survey: assessment of some uncertainties affecting the findings. Anderson DW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;Suppl:S32–4

Cervical injuries suffered in automobile crashes. Huelke DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):316–22

The National Head and Spinal Cord Injury Survey: major findings. Kalsbeek WD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; Suppl:S19–31

A comparison of recent studies on the extent of the head and spinal cord injury problem in the United States. Kraus JF. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;Suppl:S35–43

Injury to the head and spinal cord. The epidemiological relevance of the medical literature published from 1960 to 1978. Kraus JF. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;Suppl:S3–10

Acute spinal-cord lesions in a pediatric population: epidemiological and clinical features. Kewalramani LS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):206–19

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal reaction after experimental spinal cord injury. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 55(3–4):295–302

Basal lamina formation at the site of spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):148–54

Changes in the central canal area of immature rats following spinal cord injury. Gilmore SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):185–9

Origin of the connective tissue scar in the transected rat spinal cord. Krikorian JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun; 72(3):698–707

Non-specific esterase activity in reactive cells in injured nervous tissue labeled with 3H-thymidine or 125iododeoxyuridine injected before injury. Schelper RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):829–44

An ultrastructural study on the reactive oligodendrocytes, myeloclasts, and myelophages in transected dog spinal cord. Chang LW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):349–67

Myelin and microsomes from rhesus monkey spinal cord: isolation and effects of trauma. Toews AD, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):271–9

Spatial distribution of edema in the cat spinal cord after impact injury. Martinez LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):450–3

Morphological and histochemical correlation of recovery after spinal transection in rat. Sahgal V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):1–6

Delayed traumatic vertebral body compression fracture; part II: pathologic features. Benedek TG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;10(4):271–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The free radical pathology and the microcirculation in the major central nervous system disorders. Demopoulos HB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):91–119

A role for endorphins in the pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:435–46

Pulmonary function in acute cervical cord injury. Ledsome JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):41–4

Head-up tilt effect on glomerular filtration rate, renal plasma flow, and mean arterial pressure in spinal man. Ragnarsson KT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):306–10

Penile erection following complete spinal cord injury in man. Chapelle PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):216–9

Effect of acute compression, hypoxia, hypothermia and hypovolemia on the evoked potentials of the spinal cord. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):229–52

Cellular mechanisms for recovery from nervous system injury: a conference report. Veraa RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):6–75

Effect of chest wall vibration on ventilation in patients with spinal cord lesion. Homma I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):107–11

Spinal cord potentials in traumatic paraplegia and quadriplegia. Sedgwick EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):823–30

Electrophysiological evaluation of the afferent spinal roots and nerves in patients with conus medullaris and cauda equina lesions. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):419–33

Effect of differential spinal cord transection on human cerebral blood flow. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):395–406

The effect of spinal distraction on regional spinal cord blood flow in cats. Dolan EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec; 53(6):756–64

Effect of trauma dose on spinal cord edema. Wagner FC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):802–6

Understanding sexuality and spinal cord injury. Levitt R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):88–9

Response of the bladder to bethanechol after acute spinal cord transection in cats. Twiddy DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):500–6

Experimental spinal cord trauma: potentiation by alcohol. Brodner RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):124–9

Re: evaluation of synchronous water cystosphincterometry with the membrane catheter in spinal cord injury [letter] Perkash I. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):135

Comparison of glomerular filtration rate, blood urea nitrogen and serum creatinine in patients with chronic urinary tract disease. Price M, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):781–2

The effects of low spinal injury on the latencies of cortical evoked responses from forelimb stimulation. Katz S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):265–70

Posture after spinal injury to command axons for leg flexion. Tunturi AR. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):159–67

Selectivity in synaptic changes caudal to acute spinal cord transection. Cope TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):289–94

Effects of progressive hypoxia on long tract neural conduction in the spinal cord. Kobrine AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):369–75

Somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal cord injured patients. Kaplan PE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):118–22

Experimental evaluation of the urethral response to section of the spinal cord or cauda equina and to the electrostimulation of the bladder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):246–57

Urodynamic evaluation: periurethral striated EMG versus perianal striated EMG. Perkash I. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug; 18(4):275–82

Urological management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Faure JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):682–6

Evoked potentials in experimental myelopathy. Larson SJ, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):299–302

Naloxone alteration of physiological parameters in spinally transected animals. Faden AI, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:157–61

[Case of C4-C5 tetraplegia with complete functional recovery] Salmoiraghi ML, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec; 71(6):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The life situation of spinal cord injured persons in a medical facility and in every day life--a socio-medical study of 246 spinal cord injured persons. Nicklas K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):541–3

Psychological problems of spinal cord injury patients: emotional distress as a function of time and locus of control. Shadish WR Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr; 49(2):297

Relationship between cognitive activity and adjustment in four spinal-cord-injured individuals: a longitudinal investigation. Rosenstiel AK, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar;7(1):35–43

Psychological needs of the spinal cord injured person. Bartol G. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):171–5

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerised tomographs in the diagnosis of thoracolumbar injury. Handelberg F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):337–41

Minimyelogram in cervical spinal cord trauma. Carol M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):219–24

Post-traumatic syringomyelia (cystic myelopathy). Griffiths ER, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):81–8

Computed tomography of the spine and spinal cord; limitations and applications. Hachen HJ. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(3):155–63

Delayed traumatic vertebral body compression fracture; part I: clinical features. Nicholas JJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;10(4):264–70

[The radiological diagnosis with contrast media in closed traumata of the spinal column (author's transl)] Kamalov II. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical use of pulsating electromagnetic energy in the treatment of spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Uechi-Ryu karate in spinal cord injury rehabilitation: the Sepulveda experience. Gordon SK, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):166–8

Follow-up care of the spinal cord injury patient. Stanley WG. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):105–11

Quality of life: some measurement requirements. Alexander JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):261–5

Serial phrenic nerve conduction studies in candidates for diaphragm pacing. Lieberman JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):528–31

Sexual health care clinician in an acute spinal cord injury unit. Miller S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul; 62(7):315–20

A multivariate analysis of motivational attributes among spinal cord injured rehabilitation clients. Cook DW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):5–15

The management of spinal injuries--past and present. Bedbrook GM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):45–61 (198 ref.)

Neurophysiological evaluation of chronic spinal cord stimulation in patients with upper motor neuron disorders. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):82–5

Vocational outcome in patients with spinal cord injury. Weidman CD, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr-Jun;47(2):63–5

From 'regeneration' to prostheses: research on spinal cord injury [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1293–7, 1301

Rehabilitation of the patient with a spinal cord injury. King RB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun;15(2):225–43

Mucosal histology following prolonged use of the Urovac: a suction operated urinal. Keane FX. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(1):22–4

Neurological improvement in traumatic injuries of cervical spinal cord. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):31–7

The effects of physical training on high level spinal lesion patients. Gass GC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980; 12(2):61–5

[Aspects of the life situation of spinal cord injured persons - a socio-medical study of 246 persons with spinal cord injuries (author's transl)] Nicklas K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;19(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries in the cervical region by means of electrostimulation] Hörenz LV, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):240–2 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of sex disorders in patients with spinal cord injury] Grochmal S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):73–5 **(Pol)**

[Changes in external respiratory function during health resort treatment of spinal cord injuries] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical techniques of anterior decompression and fusion for spinal cord injuries. Bohlman HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):57–67

Acute spinal cord injury: current concepts. Green BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):125–35

The value of decompression for acute experimental spinal cord compression injury. Dolan EJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):749–55

Long-term results of the surgical treatment of 129 intramedullary spinal gliomas. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):323–30

Alternating Horner's syndrome and hyperhidrosis due to dural adhesions following cervical spinal cord injury: case report. Ottomo M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):97–100

Spinal cord injuries [letter] Rossier AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1069

The syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury revisited. Brodkey JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):251–7

[Methods of surgical approach to the cervical spine] Giroux JC. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alloplastic springs in the treatment of spinal fractures associated with spinal cord injuries] Weiss M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):246–52 **(Ger)**

[Early surgical therapy of traumatic injuries of the spinal cord (author's transl)] Magerl F. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan; 9(1):34–44 **(Ger)**

[Effects of pial incision and steroid administration on experimental spinal cord injury (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of combined gunshot wounds of the spine, spinal cord and internal organs] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Head positioning device for applying halo traction. Weiss MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):89

Management of spinal cord injury. Williams GO. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):231–7

Avoiding the pitfalls in early management of cervical spinal cord injury. Young B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 78(12):731–5

Acute spinal cord injury and hyperbaric oxygen therapy: a new adjunct in management. De Jesus-Greenberg DA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Sep;12(3):155–60

Present urological treatment of spinal cord injury patients. Graham SD. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):1–4 (55 ref.)

New focus on spinal cord injury. Gunby I. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1201–6

Therapeutic trial of combined hypertension and hypercarbia on experimental acute spinal cord injury. Hukuda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):644–8

Toxic substances in spinal cord injury [letter] Levitt P. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):728

Coordinated management of spinal cord injuries. Schwentker EP, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):39–41

Pre-hospital treatment of the spinal cord patient. Rimel R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):29–37

An educational training program for the care at the site of injury of trauma to the central nervous system. Rimel RW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):23–8

Spinal cord injury [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):450

The clinical application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):85–7

Therapeutic effects of hyperbaric oxygen and dimethyl sulfoxide following spinal cord transections in rats. Gelderd JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):305–20

[Rehabilitation of posttraumatic paraplegics: nursing care] Kříž V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attempts at management of experimental spinal cord hemisection by complete immobilization of the spine in dogs] Renard C. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun; 64(185):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors and failures in the treatment of spinal cord injuries] Novoszel T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15;122(11):638–40 **(Hun)**

[Modern therapeutic trends in vertebro-medullary lesions] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2889–95 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of cervical spine injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restoration of hand function in posttraumatic paralyses of the upper extremity] Gierbardt R. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):58–9 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary in vitro sedimentation: effects of nondialyzable components and heparin. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Apr;62(4):167–71

VETERINARY

Response of muscle spindle primary endings to static stretch in acute and chronic spinal cats. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2030–6

Combined pharmacologic and surgical treatments for acute spinal cord trauma. Rucker NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1138–42

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 6. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):738–43

Spinal injuries. Colter SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):49–57

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

[Chordoma: study of 245 cases verified at the Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori de Milano (Italy)] Brondi LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of glial fibrillary acidic protein in central nervous tumors using an immunoperoxidase technique (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981; 29(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers in central nervous system tumors: a review. Wasserstrom WR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):239–51 (96 ref.)

CSF findings in primary lymphoma of the CNS [letter] Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):397

CLASSIFICATION

[International histologic classification of central nervous system tumors (WHO)] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):45–51 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human tail and other abnormalities of the lumbosacrococcygeal region relating to tethered cord syndrome. Ohhara Y. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):507–10

Cerebellar syndromes in occult neuroblastomas. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):191–3

Spinal meningioma presenting as focal epilepsy: a case report. Harrington M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1584–5

Spinal meningioma presenting as focal epilepsy [letter] Plant G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1974–5

Carcinoma associated with myelomeningocele. van Tintelen JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):512–4

Paraplegia and quadriplegia in the elderly due to spinal cord lesions: association with malignancy. Cox ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):126–8

Intermittent Horner's syndrome on alternate sides: a hint for locating spinal lesions. Hopf HC. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(2):155–7

Diastematomyelia and teratomas [letter] Guthkelch AN. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):424–5

Hydrocephalus and dementia complicating spinal tumor. Case report. Messer HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):544–7

Diastematomyelia associated with teratomas. Report of two cases. Ugarte N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):720–5

An unusual onset of a spinal cord tumour: subarachnoid bleeding and papilloedema. Case report. Iob I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):112–6

Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a spinal cord hemangioblastoma: case report. Kormos RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):657–60

Spinal subdural hematoma associated with anticoagulant therapy in a patient with spinal meningioma. Toledo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):600–3

Non-traumatic acquired tetraplegia: case report. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):164–6

Epidural lipoma causing compression of the spinal cord. Goyal RN. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):77–9

[Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage with spinal neurinoma (author's transl)] Muhtaroglu U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal epidural lipoma as a cause of paraplegia] Pollak KH, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sphincter disorders secondary to an intramedullary epidermoid tumor. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital intradural neuroblastoma. Kauten JR, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):101–9

[Refractory Proteus meningitis in a child with a subdural epidermoid cyst] Weizman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal intradural metastases of extraneural origin. Borovich B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):99–105

Oligodendrogliomas of the spinal cord. Fortuna A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):305–29 (84 ref.)

Spinal neurinomas and meningiomas in children. Fortuna A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):329–41

Thoracic cord tumor appearing as recurrent abdominal pain. Buck E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):574–5

Neoplasms of spinal origin involving the foramen magnum. Neurodiagnostic considerations on 36 cases. Bortoluzzi M. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):71–6

CNS involvement in mycosis fungoides. Jayakar VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):204–6

Sarcoidosis presenting as a dorsal spinal cord tumor: report of case. Kanoff RB, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Aug;79(12):765–7

Diagnosis of glioma on frozen section by immunofluorescence for glial fibrillary acidic protein [letter] Laverson S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):674

Segmental arachnoiditis after posterior fossa operation: differentiation from metastatic tumor deposit. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):183–4

Intraspinal tumors in children. Boggan JE, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):108–14

[Diagnosis and treatment of multiple intraspinal tumors (report of 3 cases)] Ma LT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):218–9 **(Chi)**

[Experiences in the diagnosis and treatment of intraspinal tumors] Zhao MY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

[Primary intraspinal tumors] Zhou BW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):212–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chordoma of the cerebrospinal axis (author's transl)] Qiu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):316–9 **(Chi)**

[What is your diagnosis? (Infectious mononucleosis. Neurinoma in the region of the cauda equina)] Kucera H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):393–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic validity of the extemporaneous cytological examination of CNS tumors. Apropos of 74 cases] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):333–41 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of extemporaneous cytological examination in CNS tumors. Apropos of 74 cases] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:333–41 **(Ita)**

[Spinal cord angioma] Antonelli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solitary spinal epidural angiomas–reports of three cases with special reference to spinal epidural hematoma (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan; 9(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord tumors simulating the clinical course of Charcot–Marie disease] Stroińska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal canal neoplasms manifesting themselves in the form of common backache] Zarski S, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980; 18(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal symptoms. Etiopathogenetic and biological aspects] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of clinical symptoms of spinal cord meningiomas] Pastushin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan; (1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterogenous cyst of the vertebral canal] Ceramilac A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ependymoma of the filum terminale] Vega-Gama JG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):463–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical treatment of intraspinal neuroblastoma. Molofsky WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1170–3

ETIOLOGY

Effect of SV40 virus–contaminated polio vaccine on the incidence and type of CNS neoplasms in children: a population–based study. Farwell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:261–4

[Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid inclusion cysts] Blázquez MG, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spontaneous cervical epidural hemorrhage, anterior cord syndrome, and familial vascular malformation [letter] Foo D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1253–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel eosinophil chemotactic factor derived from a histiocytic lymphoma of the central nervous system. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):249–55

MORTALITY

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in children] Longchong Ramos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma. Bullard DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):26–30

Intracranial and intraspinal astrocytomas in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:208–9

[Pathology and natural history of mass-lesion in the spinal cord, its covers and in the neighbouring vertebral column (author's transl)] Zülch KJ. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct; 20(10):459–65 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal tumors: apropos of 100 cases] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign mixed glial–mesenchymal tumour ('glio–fibroma') of the spinal cord. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):141–5

An unusual case of meningeal gliomatosis. Simonati A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:97–100

Malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system: a case of primary spinal intramedullary involvement. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1258–62

Primary neuroblastoma of the cauda equina. Krol G, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):164–6

Lipoma of the cauda equina: case report and review of the literature. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:321–4

Neoplasms of the central nervous system—histological types in 2237 cases. Lalitha VS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):102–6

Intramedullary haemangioma and haemangioblastoma of spinal cord. Sharma JC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar; 18(1):77–80

Gliomas of astrocytic series : a review of 86 cases. Wahal KM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):37–40

Case report. Anaplastic ependymoma of the spinal cord. Mørk SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 6(4):307–11

Benign hemangioendothelioma involving the central nervous system: 'strawberry nevus' of the neuraxis. Pearl GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):249–56

Suggested pathological basis of 'redundant nerve root syndrome' of the cauda equina. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):400–11 (47 ref.)

[Collar-stud tumour composed of combined neurilemmona and haemangioma elements. Clinicopathological study of one case with mediastinal and intraspinal localization (author's transl)] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the central nervous system in generalized non–Hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Gerlach H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary melanoblastosis of the pia–arachnoid (author's transl)] Flaschka G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):350–5 **(Ger)**

[Tumours of the central nervous system in biopsy and autopsy material. 4th communication: Glioblastomas (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(5):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and spinal cord glioma in the same individual multiple or multicentric?] Cerisoli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Similar myelographic patterns of different origins (spinal angioma and redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina). Richter HP. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):283–91

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intramedullary metastases. Smaltino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(3–4):299–303

Roentgenological considerations on subpial spinal lipomas. Elefante R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun; 35(3):196–203

Radionuclide angiography of vascular lesions of the spinal cord. Its efficacy in selecting patients for spinal angiography. Obayashi T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):572–4

A critical appraisal of myelography at the Royal Children's Hospital, Brisbane, 1977–1979. Miller MN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):15–9

Demonstration of two non-communicating intramedullary cystic tumors by intracystic injection of metrizamide. Pasquini U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):285–7

Ventral spinal tumor: the value of computed tomography in its localization. Memon MY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):108–11

[Lumbar dural and epidural venous angioma with vertebral erosion (author's transl)] Schmidt RC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Complex neurological investigations of space-occupying lesions in the spinal canal (author's transl)] Assmann H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the spinal cord] Arbit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord tumor (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in spinal disease (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981

Mar;9(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intradual lumbo–sacral lipona in adult (author's transl)] Negoro M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Approach to the irradiation of extensive cervical and upper thoracic spinal astrocytoma. Dvořák E. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):365–70

[Radiation therapy in the treatment of intraspinal gliomas (author's transl)] Glanzmann C. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep; 156(9):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Intradural spinal metastases. Mosdal C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):107–10

Spinal subarachnoid metastasis from primary intracranial gliomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct; 35(5):399–405

Cerebrospinal fluid biochemical markers of central nervous system metastases. Schold SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec; 8(6):597–604

Intramedullary metastasis. Moffie D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):199–202

Metastatic spinal cord compression. Follow–up study. Fontana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):141–6

Complete myelographic evaluation of spinal metastases from medulloblastoma. Dorwart RH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):403–8

Involvement of the central nervous system in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Cetto GL, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):39–44

[Metastatic tumors in the central nervous system. The neuropathological point of view (Part 2) (author's transl)] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):599–603 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of neurological complications in malignant lymphoma] Gabryś K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1921–3 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the brain] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of holocord intramedullary spinal cord astrocytomas in children. Epstein F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):829–32

Neurofibrosarcoma of the cauda equina. Case report. Thomeer RT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):409–11

The insidious spinal cord tumor. McOuat F. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Feb;13(1):18–22

Surgical treatment of spinal meningiomas. Katz K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):21–2

Intramedullary spinal teratoma: case report and review of the literature. Garrison JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):509–12

Total removal of intramedullary ependymomas: follow–up study of 16 cases. Fischer G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):243–9

Primary spinal tumors in infancy and childhood. Giuffré R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):87–95

[Methods of surgical approach to the cervical spine] Giroux JC. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral spinal lipoma associated with spina bifida occulta (author's transl)] Nagashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of epidural spinal tumors. Apropos of 25 cases] Muñoz López F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31; 160(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Epidural spinal cord compression from metastatic tumor: results with a new treatment protocol. Greenberg HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):361–6

Spinal cord tumors during pregnancy. Apuzzio J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):608–10

Continuous low–dose intrathecal morphine administration in the treatment of chronic pain of malignant origin. Onofrio BM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):516–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Central nervous system tumor tissue culture, part II: Mesodermic tumors, ectodermic tumors, neurinomas, metastasis] de Tribolet N, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;126(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):18–24

An oligodendroglioma in a bull. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):42

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL DISEASES

[Metabolic vertebral diseases] Vojtíšek O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct;58(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Articular chondrocalcinosis] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15;93(5):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar disc protrusion with elevated spinal fluid protein. Fisher RG. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):133–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Compressive myelopathy in skeletal fluorosis (case reports with review of literature). Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jul;28(7):193–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Inflammatory diseases of the spine (author's transl)] Jäger M, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):106–13 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rigid spine syndrome and fatal cardiomyopathy. Colver AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):148–51

Lumbar facets—spinal stenosis and intermittent claudication: a mini review. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:13–37 (57 ref.)

Post–convulsive spinal epidural haematoma in ankylosing spondylitis. Agnetti V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):230–3

Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine with associated neural deficit. Report of three cases. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1198–202

Sacral agenesis with progressive neurological deficit. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):118–26

Orthopedic surgery of the hips and spine in retarded cerebral palsy patients. Samilson RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):83–90

Traumatic myelopathy in patients with cervical spinal stenosis without fracture or dislocation: methods of diagnosis, management, and prognosis. Epstein N, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):489–96

Congenital os odontoideum with Klippel–Feil anomaly and fatal atlanto–axial instability. Report of a case. Sherk HH, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–5

[Atlanto–axial subluxation with fracture of the dens axis and spinal cord compression in progressive polyarthritis] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov; 43(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of acute radicular or medullary cervical disc palsies (author's transl)] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disc diseases in the aged with involvement of the sacro–iliac joint] Hubault A. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep; 47(7–9):511–2 **(Fre)**

[Backache in women from a gynecologic and orthopedic viewpoint] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylogenic myelopathy (surgical indications and long–term results)] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):435–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiofrequency thermocoagulation in occipital spondylotic neuralgia] Graziussi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sciatica of non–disc origin (the superior facet syndrome and stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal)] Graziussi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical origin of the torsional changes in scoliosis] Dudin MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the neurological syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis by the prolonged intramuscular infiltration of a therapeutic anesthetizing mixture] Ritsner MS. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Dyscirculatory encephalomyelopathy and the role of spinal osteochondrosis in its etiology] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Torulopsis glabrata osteomyelitis of the spine: a case report and review of the literature. Thurston AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):374–6

Electromyography in the diagnosis of lumbar spinal stenosis. Seppalainen AM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):55–66

Recognizing problems of the aging spine. Gilmore RL. **Geriatrics** 1980 Nov;35(11):83–4, 89–92

Three case puzzles: one diagnostic solution. McCue JD, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jan;16(1):129, 135, 138–9 passim

Myeloscopy, with special reference to blood flow changes in the cauda equina during Lasègue's test. Ooi Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):307–11

Seronegative spondarthritis [editorial] Soman RN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):153–4

Spinal stenosis. Yates DA. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May; 74(5):334–42

Moiré fringe topography of the human body. Moreland MS, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):129–32

Spinal epidural abscess due to Actinomyces israelii. Kannangara DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):202–4

Surgical treatment of compressive cervical band. Hardy RW Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):10–3

[Deformities of the spine and intensive sports activity (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spinal localization of brucellosis in children. Apropos of a new case] Despert F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 27(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axial osteomalacia. Comparative analysis with fibrogenesis imperfecta ossium (author's transl)] Christmann D, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervertebral disc calcification in childhood (author's transl)] Pilliard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; 66(8):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult differential diagnosis in spondylodiskitis : erosive and pseudotubercular disk arthroses] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):64–8 **(Fre)**

[Pathological hypermobility in the articular region of the head – a case of os odontoideum] Metz EG, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic necroses of the spine: differential diagnosis and treatment of the vertebra plana (author's transl)] Jani L, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):40–4 **(Ger)**

[A series of entire spine examinations in the preparatory school of Naters, Switzerland, in the period of 1977/78 (author's transl)] Pfammatter T. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 27; 70(5):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of focal spinal diseases – a critical review] Enderle A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bechterew's disease and sacroiliitis syndrome. Early and differential diagnosis] Zeidler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 31;57(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma. Report of 2 cases] Ferreira RO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Topical diagnostic principles in spinal pathology (I)] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):64–70 **(Rus)**

[Topical diagnostic principles in spinal pathology (2)] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis in middle–aged and elderly patients] Antonov IP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article of E. N. Isaev, 'Problems of clinical diagnosis of degenerative changes of the spine' (letter)] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1242 **(Rus)**

[Postclimacteric spondylopathy] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–electromyographic studies in compression and reflex syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Kipervas IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intradiscal corticosteroids in the treatment of lumbar and cervical disc problems. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):385–9

[Double–blind study of tolmetin osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Ginsberg F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Sep; 1(7):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vertebral and vetebragenous syndrome with Proquazon] Tschirdewahn B. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7; 31(45):1633–5 **(Ger)**

[Degenerative diseases of the vertebral spine: drug treatment (author's transl)] Hohmeister R. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul; 38(7):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulindac in orthopedics and traumatology] Letizia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 15;90(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind clinical study of the therapeutic effect of SAMe and Ibuprofen in degenerative osteoarticular pathology] Ceccato S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb; 61(2):148–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertebra plana due to a malignant lymphoma. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):267–9

Vertebral disc space infection and osteomyelitis due to Candida albicans in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Shaikh BS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1025–8

Traumatic arthritis of the cervical spine. Jackson R. **Compr Ther** 1981 Feb;7(2):58–61

Intracranial entrapment of the atlas complicating an untreated fracture of the posterior arch of the atlas. A case report. Kahanovitz N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun; 63A(5):831–2

Viridans streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Case report with five–year follow–up. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1009–10

Bone erosion of the cervical vertebrae secondary to tortuosity of the vertebral artery: case report. Cooper DF.

J Neurosurg 1980 Jul;53(1):106–8
Spinal subarachnoid hematoma: a hazard of lumbar puncture resulting in reversible paraplegia. Brem SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1020–1
Infectious agents in spinal epidural abscesses. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):844–50
Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6
Rheumatoid arthritis of the lumbar spine leading to anterior vertebral subluxation and compression of the cauda equina. Hauge T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):241–4
Radiographic changes following anterior cervical fusion. Hunter LY, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):399–401
Apophyseal joint degeneration in the cervical spine following halo–pelvic distraction. Tredwell SJ, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–501
[On the cause, prevention and treatment of presacral massive hemorrhage during rectectomy (author's transl)] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):562–3 **(Chi)**
[Static and dynamic changes of the lumbosacral spine in coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Strain on the locomotor apparatus in dentists] Krabec P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Instability and kyphosis following cervical laminectomy and occipital craniectomy in children (author's transl)] Daussange J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):423–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progressive anterior vertebral fusion in children (author's transl)] Kharrat K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; 66(8):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of unstable spine on the post–laminectomy scar tissue formation (author's transl)] Homma S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intervertebral disk calcinosis] Santorowski K, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Strength and mineral composition of human vertebrae during prolonged bed rest] Stupakov GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spinal changes after compression fractures] Popov MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viridans streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine [letter] Rose HD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):506

PATHOLOGY

Rigid spine syndrome: histological examinations of male and female cases. Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:331–3
Vertebral body size in lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):785–88
Spinal cord infarction secondary to intervertebral disc embolism. Srigley JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):296–301
Annular tears in the dorsolumbar spine. Hilton RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):533–8
Mobility and degenerative changes of the ageing cervical spine. A macroscopic and statistical study. ten Have HA, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):42–50
Intervertebral disc space infection in a child presenting as a psoas abscess: case report. Holliday PO 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):395–7
Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine in an adult. Casson IR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1102–4
[Giant extradural cyst at the level of the conus terminalis. Report of a case with review of the literature (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 80(5):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between osteoporosis and discarthrosis. Comparative frequency of spinal osteophytosis and thickness of intervertebral disk in 50 patients with osteoporosis confirmed by bone biopsy and in 50 controls. Study of lordosis in 50 osteoporotic patients] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Apr;48(4):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catamnesis of patients with backache from an infantry boot camp] Geiser M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 13; 110(37):1334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic abnormalities in Paget disease of the thoracolumbar vertebral column. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):349–51
Stability of the upper 'umbar spine following progressive disruptions and the application of individual internal and external fixation devices. Nagel DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):62–70
Degenerative disease and injury of the back. Gilula LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):14–9
[Chronic spinal muscular atrophy involving the hands] Partanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Physiological and pathological principles of pain and some features of the interpretation of vertebral backaches] Zinn WM. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal deformities and their mechanopathoiogy in oarsmen (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Torsion of the vertebral column, its characteristics and interrelationships with the lateral curvature in severe forms of scoliosis] Koval' DE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb; (2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of spinal osteoporosis inoophorectomised women. Lindsay R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1151–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Similar myelographic patterns of different origins (spinal angioma and redundant nerve roots of the cauda equina). Richter HP. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):283–91
Improved lateral cervical spine radiography through halo traction device. Bank WO, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):29–30
Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: II. Cervical and lumbar spines. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1071–4
Erosive spondylopathy. Courtois C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):462–8
The lumbar spinal canal in hypophosphataemic vitamin D–resistant rickets. Cartwright DW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):154–7
Lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Dewey P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):61–6
The detection of spinal pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Park WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun; 54(642):467–72
Pressure standardized lumbar discography. Quinnell RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1031–6
An investigation of artefacts in lumbar discography. Quinnell RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):831–9
Joint laxity and osteoarthrosis: a radiological survey of female physical education specialists. Bird HA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):179–80
Metrizamide spinal computed tomography following myelography. Arii H, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 4(2):117–25
CT–guided closed biopsy of the spine. Adapon BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):73–8
Computed tomography of the spine. Kutzen B. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):373–4, 377
Septic Discitis. McCain GA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):100–9
Lesions of the sacrum. Differential diagnosis and radiological evaluation. Turner ML, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16; 245(3):275–7
Neurological applications of computed tomography. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–4
Spinal vacuum phenomena: anatomical study and review. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):341–8
'Bull's eye' type of intervertebral disc calcification. Kolář J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):444
Aspects of atypical degenerative lesions of vertebrae. Battikha JG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):103–7
Gas and metrizamide myelography in abnormalities of the craniovertebral junction. Hibri NS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):85–93
The spinous process: the forgotten appendage. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):199–204
[The roentgeno–anatomical basis of the parathoraco–vertebral linear shadow and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Jia RJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):18–20 **(Chi)**
[An analysis of 18 cases of vertebral arch tuberculosis (author's transl)] Jin CN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):226–7 **(Chi)**
[X–ray diagnosis of spinal stenosis (report of 20 cases)] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 15(1):52–5 **(Chi)**
[Tabetic osteoarthropathies of the backbone (author's transl)] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov;34(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Limitations in the evaluation of the dorsal portion of the vertebrae in radiography] Matzen KA, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):55–60 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic significance of spinal computer tomography with special reference to perpendicular projection (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and significance of radiological measurement methods in diseases of the spine (author's transl)] Lorenz R. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):192–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral vertebral synostosis in adolescents (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT examination of the spine] Csobály S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):31–3 **(Hun)**
[Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with atypical vertebral changes in a case of anorchism (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myelopathic patterns of calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Agostini L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of computed tomography in orthopedics] Sasaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1587–607 **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in spinal disease (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X–ray diagnosis of degenerative processes and developmental anomalies of the spine] Martsiv OD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. Haase D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):533–7
Gallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of disk–space infections: concise communication. Bruschwein DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):925–7
[Computer tomography of the lumbar spine (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Social aspects of back pain (author's transl)] Schuler C. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The management of pain following laminectomy for lumbar disc lesions. Martin G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul; 63(4):244–52
Causes of failure of surgery on the lumbar spine. Burton CV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):191–9
Unicameral bone cyst of the spine. A case report. Wu KK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):324–6
Lumbar spinal stenosis: the clinical spectrum and the results of operation. Getty CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov; 62–B(4):481–5
The lateral recess syndrome. A variant of spinal stenosis. Ciric I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):433–43
Intrasacral extradural communicating arachnoid cyst: cases report. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb; 8(2):236–40
Management of acute unstable thoracolumbar (T–11–L–1) fractures with and without neurological deficit. Schmidek HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):30–5
Hydatid disease of spine. Goddard RM. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):78
Symposium: The role of spine fusion for low–back pain. International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 27, 1980. **Spine** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):277–314
Long–term results of surgery for hydatid disease of the spine. Turtas S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):468–70
[Two cases of epidural cyst (author's transl)] Jia BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):287–8 **(Chi)**
[Transthoracic focal debridement and anterolateral decompression for tuberculosis of thoracic spine complicated by paraplegia: report of 228 cases (author's transl)] Tian WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):395–9 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of spinal aneurysmal bone cysts] Hamm KD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):129–35 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine and herpetic neuralgia at the Pain Center, Mount Sinai Medical Center. Moya F. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;36:118–21
[Mistakes in the use of Harrington's apparatus] Klisič P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Nov;27(11):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual therapy in degenerative diseases of the spine (author's transl)] Schneider W. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul; 38(7):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Girdle and corset in the treatment of backache – are they still necessary today?] Wiedmer U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy of degenerative spinal diseases] Zinn WM. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of vertebral syndromes from the viewpoint of the family physician] Seifert KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):16–9 **(Ger)**
[Current views on vertebral manipulations] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):205–10 **(Ita)**
[Local hypothermia in spinal injuries and diseases] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):67–9 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Manual therapy of spinal osteochondrosis (an analytical review of the literature)] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):69–76 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the muscles and regional hemodynamics in intervertebral osteochondorosis in the laser therapy process] Pshetakovskiĭ IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of medical gymnastics after spinal operations by employing a bedstead gymnastic partition] Pustovoĭtenko

VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic characteristics of the effectiveness of puncture reflexotherapy in vertebral osteochondrosis with neurologic syndromes] Nikolaev NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Discospondylitis in swine. Doige CE. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):121–8

Disorders of the thoracolumbar spine of the horse--a survey of 443 cases. Jeffcott LB. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct; 12(4):197–210

Diskospondylitis in dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):337–41

Lumbosacral stenosis in dogs. Tarvin G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):154–9

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 7. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):826–9

Differential diagnosis of pain. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):203–7

Differential diagnosis of pain. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):435–9

Anatomic orientation for lateral thoracolumbar disc fenestration (a photographic essay). Seemann C. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1865–8

[Lesions in slaughtered animals. I. Vertebral fractures in sows (author's transl)] Peelen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SPINAL FUSION

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Surgical techniques of anterior decompression and fusion for spinal cord injuries. Bohlman HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):57–67

Spondylolisthesis: treatment by laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion. Cloward RB. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):74–82

The effects of intervertebral fusion in patients with myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Tominaga S. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):183–91

Surgical stabilisation of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine by Harrington's technique. Gui L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):157–73

Fracture-dislocation of the spine after spine fusion and Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. King HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1374–6

Succinylcholine, paraplegia, and intraoperative cardiac arrest. A case report. Nash CL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1010–2

Symposium: The role of spine fusion for low-back pain. International Society for the Study of the Lumbar Spine, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 27, 1980. **Spine** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):277–314

Some experimental observations of the influence of a single lumbar floating fusion on the remaining lumbar spine. Quinnell RC, et al. **Spine** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):263–7

[Experimental investigations on the growth of the vertebral column after dorsal spondylodesis (author's transl)] Meznik F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior spondylodesis of the cervical spine with a plate after a diving accident] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):113–5 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone overgrowth (hypertrophy) as a cause of late paraparesis after scoliosis fusion. A case report. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1016–9

Radiographic changes following anterior cervical fusion. Hunter LY, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):399–401

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hinged wrench] Chaplygin VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):60 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anterior cervical fusion using vertical self-locking T-graft. Kambin P. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):132–7

Bone allografts in spinal surgery. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):68–73

Intertransverse process fusion with the aid of chemosterilized autolyzed antigen-extracted allogeneic (AAA) bone. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):97–113

Anterior cervical spine fusion for unstable fractures. Waisbrod H. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):389–92

Reduction and fusion of severe spondylolisthesis using halo-pelvic traction with a wire reduction device. Ohki I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):107–13

Review of 119 cases of cervical interbody fusion by Cloward's method. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):197–205

Transpedicular biopsy and posterior stabilisation in neoplasms of the vertebral body. Travaglini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):175–91

Anterior intervertebral fusion of the cervical spine. A technical note. Bloom MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):842

Severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis in adolescents and children. Reduction and staged circumferential fusion. DeWald RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr; 63A(4):619–26

Clinical review of patients with broken Harrington rods. Erwin WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1302–7

Surgical treatment of congenital scoliosis with or without Harrington instrumentation. Hall JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):608–19

Surgical treatment of scoliosis following poliomyelitis. A review of one hundred and ten cases. Leong JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):726–40

A new technique for the reduction and stabilisation of severe spondylolisthesis. A report of two cases. Sijbrandij S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):266–71

Lumbar microdiscectomy in rats. Capanna AH. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):351–3

Acrylic spinal fusion. A 20-year clinical series and technical note. Hansebout RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):606–12

Anterior spinal fusion or deranged lumbar intervertebral disc. Chow SP, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):452–8

[Roentgenologic dynamics following dorsal decompression spondylodesis in uncomplicated fractures of the spine with fixation of the vertebrae by a tension bar] Kamalov II. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Mar;28(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the load-bearing capacity of ventral fusion by the Cloward technic in cervical osteochondrosis] Schneider M. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):231–40 **(Ger)**

[Ventral spondylodesis of the cervical spine] Fischer J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1578–80 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis for the optimal positioning of an intervertebral support after diskectomy] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of increasing the reliability of posterior spinal fixation] Sergeev SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):51 **(Rus)**

[Anterior spondylodesis with subcortical separation of anterior longitudinal ligament] Nikol'skiĭ MA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Adult scoliosis: a personal experience. Reeder JM. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):35–50

REHABILITATION

The halo-shoulder brace and the mandibular-shoulder brace as postoperative supports following spinal fusion. van Kempen de Witte N. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Aug; 4(2):70–6

[Physical therapy in the rehabilitation of intervertebral disk surgery patients. Contribution to the goal-oriented postoperative management using the example of Brunkow's isometric exercises] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;19(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPINAL INJURIES

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein A-i during physical inactivity. Demonstration at low levels in patients with spine fracture. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):457–62

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of spinal column injuries] Morscher E. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):2–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

An improvised cystometrograph and its use in patients with incontinence due to compression fractures of the dorso-lumbar spine. Gunasekera WS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar–Jun;24(1–2):29–31

Post-convulsive spinal epidural haematoma in ankylosing spondylitis. Agnetti V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):230–3

Post-traumatic kyphosis. A review of forty-eight surgically treated patients. Malcolm BW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):891–9

[Hyperkyphosis correction of recent and inveterate vertebral body compression fractures (author's transl)] Morscher E. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):77–83 **(Ger)**

[Various problems in surgery of acute complicated spinal injuries (Tsiv'iana's article: 'When is laminectomy indicated?')] Bondar' VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic changes in the osteoarticular apparatus of the extremities in vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The spine in sports. Slack CM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep; 6(9):68–74

[Our experience with the examination of the spine in sportsmen (author's transl)] Pokorná I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurological diagnosis in spinal injuries] Deecke L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):61–71 **(Ger)**

[Appraisal of the injured spine] Rompe G, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):84–92 **(Ger)**

[Standard examination for assessment of spine injuries (author's transl)] Katthagen BD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan;84(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of the late diagnosis of a gunshot wound] Romashin FF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Pastershank SP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):234–5

[Fractures of spinous and transverse processes] Pannike A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):185–98 **(Ger)**

[Causative mechanisms and nature of injuries in fractures and luxations] Polster J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):15–34 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal traumas in fatal accident injuries] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(1):9–18 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality structure following spine and spinal cord injuries] Bazilevskaia ZV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Motor vehicle occupant injuries in noncrash events. Agran PF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):838–40

A survey of spinal injuries from diving. A study of patients in Pretoria and Cape town. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):788–90

[Spine injuries due to horse riding. Part 1 (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul;83(7):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The traumatic lesions in fatal acute spinal column injuries. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):178–90

[Effects of low frequency vibrations on the human spine] Morisi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15; 55(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopamine partially mediates the cardiovascular effects of naloxone after spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):415–21

Bioengineering analysis of head and spine injuries. Sances A Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1981;5(2):79–122 (340 ref.)

Degenerative disease and injury of the back. Gilula LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):14–9

[Subluxation of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis due to inflammatory changes (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):155–68 **(Ger)**

[Functional state of the peripheral blood circulation in uncomplicated spinal compression fractures in children] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function disorders in 'uncomplicated' skeletal trauma in children] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan; 126(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function and hemodynamics in spinal fractures and spinal cord conduction disorders] Kondratenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Spine injuries due to horse riding. Part 2 (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul;83(7):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the evaluation of spine trauma. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):369–75

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: II. Cervical and lumbar spines. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1071–4

Ct in spinal trauma. Ghoshhajra K, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec; 4(4):309–18

Computed tomography of the spine and spinal cord; limitations and applications. Hachen HJ. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(3):155–63

Unrecognised fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):25–30

Computed tomography of spinal fractures. Handel SF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):69–89 (36 ref.)

[Computer tomography examination of spinal fractures with nerve-root complications (author's transl)] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenologic dynamics following dorsal decompression spondylodesis in uncomplicated fractures of the spine with fixation of the vertebrae by a tension bar] Kamalov II. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Mar;28(3):153–60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis of spinal injuries] Bargon G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):35–54 (Ger)
[Changes in shape of vertebral fractures in radiographs after early functional therapy] Katthagen BD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):139–46 (Ger)
[The radiologic examination of the traumatized spinal column (author's transl)] Meuli HC. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):7–15 (Ger)
[The radiological diagnosis with contrast media in closed traumata of the spinal column (author's transl)] Kamalov II. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anatomy, radiology and clinical features of fractures of the sacrum (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert x-ray evaluation of the sequelae of vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal spinal abnormalities on bone scans in ankylosing spondylitis: a clue to the presence of fracture or pseudarthrosis. Resnick D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):213–7
Unsuspected costo-vertebral fractures demonstrated by bone scanning in the child abuse syndrome. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):103–6
[Scintigraphic bone scans of vertebrae fractures (author's transl)] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan; 84(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic potentials of gamma scintigraphy in spinal injury in children] Dmitrienkov BN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy of posttraumatic, degenerative dystrophic damages to the spinal column (author's transl)] Kamalov II. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Microprocessor-based multi-patient environmental-control system for a spinal injuries unit. Jones RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):607–16
Neurological improvement in traumatic injuries of cervical spinal cord. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):31–7
[Remote results of treatment of injuries of the lower segment of the spine] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24; 35(47):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Biomechanical study of dorsolumbar spine osteosynthesis with reversed Harrington rods and hooks and Roy-Camille plates. Kempf I, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):829–37
Comparison of fixation of spinal fractures. Laborde JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):303–10
Bone allografts in spinal surgery. Malinin TI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):68–73
The use of methylmethacrylate for vertebral-body replacement and anterior stabilization of pathological fracture-dislocations of the spine due to metastatic malignant disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):36–46
Twelfth thoracic-first lumbar vertebral mechanical stability of fractures after Harrington-rod instrumentation. Purcell GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):71–8
Correction of spinal instability and recovery of neurologic loss following cervical vertebral body replacement. A case report. Light TR, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):392–4
Spinal stabilization in acute spinal injuries. Murphy MJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1035–47
[Alloplastic springs in the treatment of spinal fractures associated with spinal cord injuries] Weiss M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):246–52 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of fractures between the 11th thoracic and the 5th lumbar vertebrae] Dolanc B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):169–81 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of fractures of the thoracic vertebrae] Kinzl L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):161–8 (Ger)
[Fractures and luxations of the cervical spine--surgical treatment and results] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):89–94 (Ger)
[Early surgical therapy of traumatic injuries of the spinal cord (author's transl)] Magerl F. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan; 9(1):34–44 (Ger)
[Prognosis and treatment of spinal fractures in children (author's transl)] Rabenseifner L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal column injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Graner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(9):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior spondylodesis of the cervical spine with a plate after a diving accident] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):113–5 (Ita)
[Treatment of spinal fractures using Daab's plate] Gluch H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of spinal instability using Daab's serrate plate] Mielnik Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):497–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early rehabilitation after fracture fixation using Daab's serrate plate and cancellous autotransplants] Pietruszka I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of osteosynthesis in dorsolumbar spinal fractures associated with spinal cord lesions] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):473–5 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of combined gunshot wounds of the spine, spinal cord and internal organs] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Use of modified Boston brace for back injuries in athletes. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep-Oct; 8(5):351–6
Emergencies in the home. Head, neck, and back injuries. Easton KC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2099–101
Indications for the use of the halo immobilization. Kostuik JP. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):46–50
Dorso-lumbar spine fractures: recumbent vs. operative treatment. Jacobs RR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Dec; 18(6):358–76
[Endoscopic examinations and computed tomography concerning cervical spine positioning in treatment of acute cervical spine injuries (author's transl)] Pick CF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the cervical spine--conservative treatment and its outcome] Bilow H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (149):77–88 (Ger)
[The treatment of dislocation fractures in the thoracic and lumbar spine by means of the Weiss-spring and its modifications] Bötel U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):182–4 (Ger)
[Böhler treatment with synthetic casts] Karpf PM, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):147–52 (Ger)
[Functional treatment of vertebral fractures at the transition point between the thoracic and lumbar regions by means of the 3-point corset] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):153–60 (Ger)
[Posterior fusion in cervical spine dislocation] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):95–6 (Ger)
[Treatment of pathological vertebral fractures] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):224–36 (Ger)
[Functional treatment in fractures of the thoracic and the lumbar spine] Skuginna A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (149):129–38 (Ger)
[Fractures of the lower spine - results following conservative treatment] Charalambidis K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebral fractures in childbirth and adolescents] Ruckstuhl HJ, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):69–76 (Ger)
[Treatment of vertebral column injuries (author's transl)] Morscher E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of spine-injuries using halo-fixateur (author's transl)] Kleinfeld F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stable and unstable spinal column injuries and their treatment] Walker N, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979; 72(4):224–31 (Ger)
[Complications of continuous traction with glisson's extension straps (author's transl)] Szarvas I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):74–5 (Hun)
[Modern therapeutic trends in vertebro-medullary lesions] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2889–95 (Ita)
[Halo-vest treatment of unstable injuries of the cervical spine] Raugstad TS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10; 100(22):1272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Early treatment of injuries of the lower part of the cervical spine. clinical case material] Wiberg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Local hypothermia in spinal injuries and diseases] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):67–9 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[Optimal reclination regimen in the combined treatment of uncomplicated spinal fractures in the lower thoracic and lumbar regions] Zverev EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spinal injuries. Colter SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):49–57

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Tumor-simulating thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Elbers H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):584–7
Spinal chordomas in infancy. Report of a case and analysis of the literature. Occhipinti E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(3):198–206
[Sacrococcygeal chordoma] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Vertebra plana due to a malignant lymphoma. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):267–9
Sacral intraspinal lipoma associated with congenital iliac anomaly. Cohen JY, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(3):181–8
The use of methylmethacrylate for vertebral-body replacement and anterior stabilization of pathological fracture-dislocations of the spine due to metastatic malignant disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):36–46
Diastematomyelia associated with teratomas. Report of two cases. Ugarte N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):720–5
Placentomegaly due to fetal congestive failure in a pregnancy with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Cousins L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):142–4
Epidural angiolipoma producing compression of the cauda equina. Schiffer J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 23(3):117–20
Paraplegia due to spinal epidural neoplasia. van Woerkom-Eijkenboom WM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(2):100–6
Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Stacpoole PW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul; 74(7):868–70
[Lipomeningocele] Marques Gubern A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sudden paraplegia due to spinal osteoblastoma] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vertebral osteoid osteoma, rare cause of nerve root compression and scoliosis in childhood] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malignant extradural spinal cord compression in childhood: diagnostic, surgical, and prognostic considerations with respect to 6 cases] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incontinence caused by a tethered spinal cord] Blennow G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3655 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

University of Toronto Neurosurgical Rounds No. 4. Global arteriovenous malformation of the cervical region. Holgate RC, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):41–7
Transpedicular biopsy and posterior stabilisation in neoplasms of the vertebral body. Travaglini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):175–91
Primary vertebral tumor in an adolescent girl. Savitz MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):84–8
The contribution of computed tomography in the choice of an anterolateral approach, for treating cervical dumb-bell tumours. Kamano S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):121–5
The presentation, diagnosis and treatment of cervical osteoid osteoma. Walker AP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct; 56(660):724–9
[Clinical picture of malignant extradural tumors of the spine] Hohrein D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic picture of spinal tumors] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):1–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of non-ossifying fibroma (fibroma non osteogenicum, fibroma non ossificans) situated in the cervical spine] Zarski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spinal symptoms. Etiopathogenetic and biological aspects] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enterogenous cyst of the vertebral canal] Ceramilac A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7-8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

OCCURRENCE

[Pathology and natural history of mass-lesion in the spinal cord, its covers and in the neighbouring vertebral column (author's transl)] Zülch KJ. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct; 20(10):459–65 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal tumors: apropos of 100 cases] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Giant spinal lipoma extending into the posterior fossa in a 6 months old child. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct;35(5):406–10
Malignant transformation of osteoblastoma. Merryweather R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):381–4
Glomus tumours of the coccygeal body associated with coccydynia. A preliminary report. Pambakian H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):424–6
Lumbar epidural Ewing sarcoma. Light and electron microscopic investigation. Simonati A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(1):67–72
Sacrococcygeal germ cell tumors in childhood: an updated experience with 118 patients. Noseworthy J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):358–64
Hemangiopericytoma of the spinal canal. Cappabianca P, et

al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):298–302
Nonsecretory myeloma: report of a case. Luper WE, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Dec;76(12):50–3
[Giant cell tumor (osteoclastoma) of the thoracic spine] Grouls V, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):803–9 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Aspiration biopsy of the spine (author's transl)] Scholl R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):114–8 **(Ger)**
[Spinal angioblastoma] Winkelmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(1):25–34 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroma of the cervical spine: a case report. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):204–8
Primary intracranial meningeal and spinal hemangiopericytoma: radiologic manifestations. Osborne DR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):69–74
Diagnostic oncology case study: lytic spine lesion and cold bone scan. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):129–31
Myelography of spinal block from epidural tumor: a new approach. Katz PB, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):945–7
Giant cell tumor of the cervicothoracic spine. Schwimer SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):63–7
Osteoid osteoma of the thoracic spine: report of a case. Francis WR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):175–6
Symptomatic vertebral haemangiomas. Mohan V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):575–9
The epidural defect on myelography: some unusual causes. Carroll KL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):87–92
Aneurysmal bone cyst of spine diagnosed by percutaneous opacification. Macpherson RI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–2
CT–visualization of an intraspinal osteoma–like mass in Paget's disease. Hoeffken W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):179–82
Osteoid osteomas and osteoblastomas of the spine. Janin Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):31–8
Radiologic problem of the month. Scalloped vertebrae. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1959–60
Renal displacement caused by a supradiaphragmatic, paraspinal Ewing–like sarcoma and simulating an adrenal mass. Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):603–7
Chemodectoma, multiple localization: neck and mediastinum. Oudkerk M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):693–4
Fibrous histiocytoma (fibroxanthoma) of a cervical vertebra. A report with a review of the literature. Destouet JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):241–6
[Primary tumours of the vertebral column (author's transl)] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cartilaginous tumors of the spine : a report on three cases with neurological symptoms (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple chondroma affecting the spine: spondylo–enchondroplasia and other forms (author's trans)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer tomography for spinal tumours (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The neuroradiological diagnosis of haemangioblastomas of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Vogelsang H. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of chordoma localized in the 3d lumbar vertebra] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr; 21(2):132–4 **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sacrococcygeal trauma. Shore RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):124–5
Use of 67 Ga and 99mTc (MDP) bone agent. A case report. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 17(4):258–60
Evaluation of bone pain in carcinoma of the lung. Role of the localized false–negative scan. Covelli HD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2625–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma of the vertebral column. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):27–31
Treatment of spinal epidural metastases. Randomized prospective comparison of laminectomy and radiotherapy. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):741–8

SECONDARY

Malignant gliomas – glioblastoma multiforme and astrocytoma III–IV with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Dietz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):99–105
Spinal pachymeningeal carcinomatosis: myelographic features. Kim KS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):199–200
Early diagnosis of spinal epidural metastases. Rodichok LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1181–8
Paraplegia after epidural analgesia associated with an extradural spinal tumour. Hirlekar G. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):363–4
Anaesthesia for removal of carcinoid metastases. A case of serotonin–secreting secondary tumour in the lumbar spine. Rawlinson WA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):585–8
Diffuse sclerotic skeletal metastases as an initial feature of gastric carcinoma. Carstens SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1666–8
An index for monitoring bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Hardy JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):869–73
Malignant papillary cystadenoma of the thyroid gland. Mallick BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 76(5):81–3
Metastases outside the central nervous system from a presumed pineal germinoma. Case report. Rubery ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):562–5
Alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung with osteoblastic metastases in the spine. Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):192–5
Small renal adenocarcinoma with metastases. Talamo TS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):132–4
Cervical intervertebral foramen enlargement caused by epidural metastasis. Jelaso DV. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):265–6
Spinal metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Welch DA. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):8,10
The treatment of cervical spine metastasis from the prostate with a Halo cast. Danzig LA, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct; 5(5):395–8
[Backache] Muller JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1857–60 **(Dut)**
[The indications for palliative laminectomy in spinal metastases (author's transl)] Minn W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography of the lumbar spine: analysis of 3 cases of metastases] Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Facilitation of removal of a hypervascularized cervical vertebral body tumour by intraoperative temporary occlusion of the tumour–feeding vertebral artery, using intraarterial catheterization. Orf G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):289–97
Tumours of the vertebral body. Transpedicular biopsy with posterior surgical stabilisation. Travaglini FH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:1–12
Giant–cell tumor of the second cervical vertebra treated by cryosurgery and irradiation. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):228–33
Hemangiopericytoma of the cervical spine: report of an unusual case. Stern MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep; (151):201–4
The role of metal and bone cement fixation in the management of malignant lesions of the vertebral column. Kawabata M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):177–81
Benign osteoblastoma of a thoracic vertebra. Case report. Epstein N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):710–3
Acrylic spinal fusion. A 20–year clinical series and technical note. Hansebout RR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):606–12
Treatment of spinal metastases [letter] Livingston KE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):710–11
Primary spinal tumors in infancy and childhood. Giuffré R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2–3):87–95
[Artificial vertebral replacement of dorsolumbar vertebrae following resection of giant cell tumor (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple 'non–associated' spinal meningiomas] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):346–9 **(Fre)**
[Lateral interscalenic approach for tumors of the cervical intervertebral foramina (author's transl)] Pecker J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsal inter– and extracorporal osteosynthesis for tumours of the thoracic vertebral bodies (author's transl)] Sunder–Plassmann M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 23(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventral osteosynthesis for the treatment of metastatic tumours of the superior thoracic spine (author's transl)] Sunder–Plassmann M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 23(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up study of benign tumors of the spine] Schöche J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A variation in posture for surgery of intervertebral lumbar disk displacement and spinal space requiring processes in the region of the whole spine (preliminary report)] Siedschlag WD. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(1):19–24 **(Ger)**
[Conservative operations on the bones of the extremities and on the spine in the combined therapy of myeloma] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in hourglass tumors with intravertebral–mediastinal locations] Irger IM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spinal deformity in children treated for neuroblastoma. Mayfield JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb; 63A(2):183–93
Spinal osseous angioma: gelfoam embolization. Kapur P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):271–2
[Interventional neuroradiology. II. Vertebro–spinal embolisations (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of chordoma] Povýšil C. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar; 83(2–3):78–81 **(Cze)**
[A case of solitary plasmacytoma] Irsai E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):48–50 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

A lytic mass involving S–1, suggestive of neoplasia. Bradley RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1240–2
Radiolucency in the dorsal portion of L–3. Tepper JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1155–6
Osteogenic sarcoma in 2 guinea pigs. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):49–51
Mastocytomas in the dairy cow: two case reports. Bliss EL, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):79–81

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

Posttraumatic arachnoidal diverticula. Cilluffo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):77–87
Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Anatomical, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):303–15
Primitive neuroectodermal tumor (neuroepithelioma) of spinal nerve root — Report of an adult case and establishment of a cell line. Ishikawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):289–301
L–5 radiculopathy secondary to a uterine leiomyoma in a primigravid patient. Heffernan LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):460–1
Usefulness of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis of lumbosacral root disease. Tonzola RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):305–8
Lumbosacral radiculopathy: review of 100 consecutive cases. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):321–3
Motor radiculopathy—an unusual presentation of multiple sclerosis. Noseworthy JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):207–9
Ultrasonic stimulation of low lumbar nerve roots as a diagnostic procedure: a preliminary report. Cole JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):126–31
Partial undercutting facetectomy for bony entrapment of the lumbar nerve root. Getty CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):330–5
Localisation of the level of symptomatic cervical disc degeneration. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):272–7
Electrical studies in the diagnosis of compression of the lumbar root. Leyshon A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):71–5
The diagnostic value of H–index in S1 root compression. Aiello I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 44(2):171–2
Redundant spinal nerve roots of the cauda equina. Thulin CA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):199–205
Painless footdrop secondary to lumbar disc herniation: report of two cases. Garrido E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):484–6
Coexistent carpal tunnel syndrome and cervical radiculopathy (double crush syndrome). Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):957–9
[The lumboischiadic syndrome. A comparison of the results of surgical and conservative treatment] Koranda I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of acute radicular or medullary cervical disc palsies (author's transl)] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar spondylolisthesis with radicular compression symptoms; guide lines for diagnostic clarification and for conservative and surgical treatment] Benini A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral osteoid osteoma, rare cause of nerve root compression and scoliosis in childhood] Granieri U, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thoracic neurinoma in a patient with Von Recklinghausen's disease. –A case report with review of literature (author's transl)] Ninchoji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar; 9(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of orthopedic and neurological symptoms in surgical patients due to spinal nerve compression by pathologically changed intervertebral disk in the lower segment of lumbar spine] Mielnik Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mono– and polyradicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Farber MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microacupuncture therapy of pain syndromes of the lumbosacral portion of the peripheral nervous system] Goidenko VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic studies in compression and reflex syndromes of spinal osteochondrosis] Kipervas IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation electromyography in evaluation of radicular disorders in lumbar osteochondrosis] Rozmarin VSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical classification of compressive forms of osteochondrosis of the lumbar region of the spine] Shul'man KhM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Metrizamide myelography and the identification of anomalous lumbosacral nerve roots. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Bernini PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1203-8

[Nerve root abnormalities and intervertebral disk prolapse with narrow lumbar spinal canal] Grobovschek M. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):582-4 **(Ger)**

[Malformation of lumbosacral radicular sheaths. Considerations on a clinical case] Cristuib Grizzi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):81-7 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of potassium ferricyanide in neural fixation. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):297-303

Regeneration of cauda equina dorsal nerve roots after cross anastomosis in the cat. Wakefield C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):662-71

Variation of the lumbosacral myotomes with bony segmental anomalies. McCulloch JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):475-80

An analysis of the sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting from the upper thoracic spinal roots of the cat. Oldfield BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20; 196(2):329-45

How is the exact length of an internode determined. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):217-28

[Radicular and nervous innervation of the anterior serratus muscle and the latissimus dorsi muscle in the cat (author's transl)] Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Ongoing block of Schwann cell differentiation and deployment in dystrophic mouse spinal roots. Perkins CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):213-20

Unmyelinated sensory and preganglionic fibers in rat L6 and S1 ventral spinal roots. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):41-7

DRUG EFFECTS

gamma-Aminobutyric acid agonists: an in vitro comparison between depression of spinal synaptic activity and depolarization of spinal root fibres in the rat. Allan RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):609-15

The effect of cismethrin on the rat dorsal root potentials. Smith PR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):125-8

Dual actions of lysergic acid diethylamide tartrate (LSD), 2-bromo-D-lysergic acid diethylamide bitartrate (BOL) and methysergide on dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of raphe nuclei. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):99-104

[Chemical rhizotomy using phenol in the treatment of perineal pain of neoplastic origin] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depolarization of primary afferents and presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes] Ruchinskaia TIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Interrelationships between embryonal axons and lemmoblasts during the development of rat spinal nerve roots (electron-microscopic study)] Chumasov EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):31-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An electron-microscopical study of the developing transitional region in feline S1 dorsal rootlets. Carlstedt T. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):357-72

[Idiopathic scoliosis as a neuro-vertebral growth phenomenon (author's transl)] Roth M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):100-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

A neurological complication following interscalene brachial plexus block. Barutell C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr; 35(4):365-7

Impaction fracture of the lumbar vertebrae with dural tear. Miller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):765-71

[Cervical root avulsion in metrizamide myelography] Molsen HP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-electrophysiologic and pathomorphologic characteristics of congenital paralysis of the arms] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amipaque myeloradiculography in the diagnosis of brachial plexus root rupture] Shevelev IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of Ischaemia on retrograde axonal transport in the dorsal root fibres of the dog. Chavko M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):161-4

PATHOLOGY

Demyelinating radiculopathy in the Kearns-Sayre syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):373-80

Pathology of myelinated fibers in cervical and lumbar ventral spinal roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):413-21

[The relationship between herniated lumbar disc and nerve root: anatomical and clinical observations (author's transl)] Zhou BW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):372-5 **(Chi)**

[Morphometric investigation of the myelinated fibers of anterior spinal roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Shy-Drager syndrome (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teased fiber study of anterior spinal roots from three cases of polyradiculoneuritis (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathology of cervical and lumbar spinal ventral roots in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Static input-output relations in the spinal recurrent inhibitory pathway. Cleveland S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(3):223-31

The effects of chronic section of dorsal roots on the responsiveness of motoneurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine and a substance P analogue. Roberts MH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):589-94

Section of lumbar spinal roots fails to induce synapse formation in contralateral, innervated sartorius muscles of the frog. Weakly JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):421-3

The enigma of the missed segment [letter] Crawford JS. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):594

The pharmacology of dorsal root potentials recorded from the isolated spinal cord of the neonate rat. Preston PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):527-34

Hyperpolarization of frog primary afferent fibres caused by activation of a sodium pump. Davidoff RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:297-309

The spinal cord ventral root: an afferent pathway of the hind-limb pressor reflex in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:467-76

Neuroelectric blocking activity and plasmapheresis in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1011-3

Radicular innervation of hindlimb muscles of the rat. Vejsada R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(5):385-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The distal sensory nerve action potential as a diagnostic tool for the differentiation of lesions in dorsal roots and peripheral nerves. Benecke R, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(4):231-9

Electrophysiological evaluation of the afferent spinal roots and nerves in patients with conus medullaris and cauda equina lesions. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):419-33

Ephaptic transmission between single nerve fibres in the spinal nerve roots of dystrophic mice. Rasminsky M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:151-69

Electrophysiological identification of nerve roots during operations for spinal dysraphism. Lindsay KW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):49-51

[The value of F-wave in the diagnosis of cervical and lumbosacral root compression syndrome (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 21(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoidal diverticula and cystlike dilatations of the nerve-root sheaths in lumbar myelography. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):141-5

Lumbo-sacral radiculography with a new, water-soluble contrast medium: myelografin (meglumine ioserinate, SSH 239 AB). Urso S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):321-30

Demonstration of nerve roots on unenhanced computed tomographic scans. Raskin SP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):281-4

[Nerve root problems in the lumbosacral region seen by myelography (author's transl)] Grobovschek M. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral radiculography with dimer-X and amipaque. Advantages, side effects and possible late complications] Gemende G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15; 73(24):1152-7 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory--obliterative reactions of the sheaths of nerve roots of cauda equina in radiculography (author's transl)] Lachowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan-Feb; 44(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of radiculography in patients with spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of posterior functional rhizotomy. Fasano VA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):435-9

Sacral rhizotomy in cases of ano-coccygeal pain. A follow-up of 24 cases. Albrektsson B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):187-90

Influence of dorsal rhizotomy on a sustained avoidance response in rats. Rodin BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug; 73(2):465-76

Intraspinal extradural sensory rhizotomy in patients with failure of lumbar disc surgery. Strait TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):193-6

Percutaneous sacral rhizotomy for neurogenic detrusor hyperreflexia. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):85-7

Lumbar lateral branch neuralgia: a complication of rhizolysis. Bogduk N. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):242-3

A new approach to the failed, failed back syndrome. Hoppenstein R. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):371-9

[Surgical treatment of spasticity--role of selective posterior rhyzotomy] Ouaknine GE. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct; 109(10):1424-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with percutaneous facet-neurectomy] Demirel T. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25;31(29-30):1096-8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormally high content of unmyelinated axon profiles in the ventral root L7 of a cat with an abdominal neoplasm. Risling M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun; 54(2):169-72

Development of the axon membrane during differentiation of myelinated fibres in spinal nerve roots. Waxman SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):441-6

SPINAL NERVES

Notalgia paresthetica owing to compression neuropathy: case presentation including electrodiagnostic studies. Streib EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):64-7

Criteria for evaluating spinal cord regeneration experiments [editorial] Guth L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):392

[The thoraco-lumbar junction syndrome. Low-back pain, pseudo-visceral pain, pseudo-hip pain and pseudo-pubic pain (author's transl)] Maigne R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18-25;57(11-12):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Entrapment neuropathy: semeiological and clinical aspects] Brogi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):261-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Entrapment neuropathy: statistical data (multicenter studies)] Jandolo B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):291-6 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the protein composition of myelin of motor and sensory nerves. Koski CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):449-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The use of potassium ferricyanide in neural fixation. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):297-303

[Contribution to the study of the sensory innervation of the heel] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(1):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Phlebectasia within the sural nerve. da Luz NW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):213-6

CYTOLOGY

Convergence and interaction of neck and macular vestibular inputs on vestibulospinal neurons. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):852-68

The reduced responsiveness of reticulospinal neurones to paired stimuli in cats. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):221-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on spinal neuronal responses to graded noxious heat stimulation in the cat. Namiki A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):475-80

Acute thallium poisoning: toxicological and morphological studies of the nervous system. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):38-44

Catecholamine modulation of spinal sympathetic reflexes. Undesser EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):170-6

GABA analogues activate channels of different duration on cultured mouse spinal neurons. Barker JL, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):358–61

EMBRYOLOGY

Idiopathic scoliosis from the point of view of the neuroradiologist. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):133–8

[Development of the dorsal branches of the spinal nerves during the true embryonic period] Bossy J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca2+- or Mg2+-stimulated ATPase activity in bullfrog spinal nerve: relation to Ca2+ requirements for fast axonal transport. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1114–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of a limb spinal nerve: an ultrastructural study. Prestige MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1; 194(1):235–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of sural nerve biopsies from patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Nyland H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981;9 Suppl:80–6

METABOLISM

Distribution of soluble proteins within spinal motoneurons: a quantitative two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Weil DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):242–50

PATHOLOGY

Electromyographic assessment of spinal reflexes in experimentally depressed dogs treated with antidepressants. Fonberg E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(3):651–63

Disulfiram neuropathy. A morphometric study of sural nerve. Nukada H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):51–67

Sural nerve myelin thickness and axis cylinder caliber in human diabetes. Sugimura K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1087–91

[Their clinical correlation (author's transl)] Ohnishi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with neural deafness-the classification and sural nerve pathology (author's transl)] Kim I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic and ultramicroscopic changes of the peripheral nerve in chronic ischemic syndromes] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal evoked potential in the monkey. Feldman MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):238–44

Increased response to sural nerve input in the dorsal horn following chronic spinal cord hemisection. Brenowitz GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):421–5

Sprouting and reflex recovery after spinal nerve lesions in cats. Prendergast J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):732–49

Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal somato-sympathetic reflex from the lower brain stem. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):157–82

Somatosplanchnic reflex discharges in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):95–104

Descending inhibition from medial and lateral midbrain of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious and nonnoxious cutaneous stimuli in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1029–42

Electrophysiological study of motor nerve supply of pelvic floor. Percy JP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):16–7

Somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal cord injured patients. Kaplan PE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):118–22

Input-output relationship in spinal motoneurons in the stretch reflex. Homma S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:37–43

Multisensory control of spinal reflex pathways. Lundberg A. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:11–28 (62 ref.)

[Spinal origin of the rhythmic activities induced by harmaline in the lateral reticular nucleus] Bernard JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 23;292(8):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroneurographic examinations of suralis nerve; methodical problems and normal range] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the automatic analysis of amplitude, transmission time, conduction velocity and refractory period of the compound nerve action potential of peripheral nerves. Results in the human sural nerve (author's transl)] Muche H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late response and sural conduction studies. Usefulness in patients with chronic renal failure. Ackil AA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):482–5

Sural nerve conduction velocity during diphenylhydantoin therapy. A case report. Danner R. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 20(6):519–28

Electrophysiological evaluation of the afferent spinal roots and nerves in patients with conus medullaris and cauda equina lesions. Ertekin C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):419–33

The sural sensory action potential in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Murray NM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):444

SURGERY

[The behaviour of the dorsal extensors (erector trunci) in a case of scoliosis where the convex erector trunci had been denervated by operation (author's transl)] Bayer H. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous electrocoagulation of posterior ramus of spinal nerves in pain relief treatment of spondylogenic low back pain (author's transl)] Gawlowski J. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec; 118(6):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cross-face nerve grafting in facial paralysis. Monballiu G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):47–54

The results of nerve grafting in the wrist and hand. Young VL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):212–5

Neurorrhaphy after loss of a nerve segment: comparison of epineurial suture under tension versus multiple nerve grafts. Rodkey WG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):366–71

Median and ulnar nerve transections treated with microsurgical interfascicular cable grafting with autogenous sural nerve. Haase J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):73–84

[Late results of microscopic nerve suturing and nerve transplantation] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1-2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the neurofilamentous network. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):455–82

Three dimensional analysis of Schwann cells associated with unmyelinated nerve fibres in human sural nerve. Carlsen F, et al. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):545–57

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Hand wasting in spondylotic high cord compression: an electromyographic study. Stark RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):58–62

Hypertrophic cervical osteophytes causing dysphagia. A review. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):338–44

[Treatment of loss of vision caused by cervical spondylosis with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Zhang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):437–8 **(Chi)**

[Ossification of the common posterior cervical vertebral ligament and vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. A case of association of these 2 diseases] Labrousse C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):673–5 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic amyotrophy of the upper extremity caused by a cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Kadoya S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of brain-type creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in human tissues and in serum of patients with neurological disorders. Thompson RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):241–54

ETIOLOGY

Acquired spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the young child. Wertzberger KL, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):437–42

[Thoracic and lumbar intervertebral disc syndrome (author's transl)] Hohmeister R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul; 38(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late posttraumatic myelopathy (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):671–3 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spondylotic myelopathy in 2 sisters] Figini HA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Comparative studies on the frequency of occurrence of degenerative spinal changes in neolithic, medieval and modern man] Seidel K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar; 36(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal elastance measurement in patients with spondylogenic narrowing of the spinal canal. Herrmann HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3-4):281–8

Somatosensory conduction times and peripheral, cervical and cortical evoked potentials in patients with cervical spondylosis. Ganes T. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):683–9

Lumbar spinal stenosis. Chouteau RM. **JAOA** 1980 Sep; 80(1):105–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spondylosis-routine oblique films are unnecessary. Macpherson P, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar; 39(2):89–91

Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament. Correa AV, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1972–4

Radiographic changes following anterior cervical fusion. Hunter LY, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):399–401

[Tilting of vertebrae at the lower vertebral column rates according to importance (author's transl)] Bengert O. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cervical myelopathy by spondylosis: limits and results of decompressive laminectomy. Tedeschi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):191–5

Anterior surgery for cervical disc disease. Part 2: Treatment of cervical spondylotic myelopathy in 32 cases. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):12–9

[Surgical treatment of sympathetic type cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):431–3 **(Chi)**

[Anterior approach for excision of Luschka's joint in treatment of cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] Qiao RY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):434–6 **(Chi)**

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Lateral C2—C3 subarachnoid puncture for metrizamide myelography or cisternography. Chakeres D, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May-Jun;2(3):280–1

Meningitis and second lumbar puncture [letter] Varki A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):603

Vascular anatomy in the suboccipital region and lateral cervical puncture. Cox TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):572–5

Repeat lumbar puncture: an aid in diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Rifkin GD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug; 20(8):537

Intrathecal injections in rats by percutaneous lumbar puncture. Sloane-Stanley GH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):480–2

Informed consent before lumbar puncture [letter] Beresford HR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1534

Evaluation of acute cerebral ischemia for anticoagulant therapy: computed tomography or lumbar puncture. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):736–40

Diverse clinical applications of percutaneous lumboperitoneal shunts. James HE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):39–42

Comparison of lumbar puncture with computed tomography scan as an indicator of intracerebral hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):432–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esotropia: unusual complication of myelography and pneumoencephalography. Newmark H 3d, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May-Jun;2(3):278–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of Toxoplasma gondii. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):430–1

Postdural puncture headache in patients with chronic pain. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct; 59(10):772–4

Hairshaft in the subarachnoid space following lumbar puncture [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):694–5

Low pressure headache following successful continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):799–800

Spinal subdural epiarachnoid hematoma: a complication of a novel epidural blood patch technique. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):702–3

DDAVP in the prevention of headache after lumbar puncture. Cowan JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):224

Desmopressin (DDAVP) in lumbar puncture [letter] Hansen PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1146

Blood-stained cerebrospinal fluid: traumatic puncture or haemorrhage? Buruma OJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):144–7

Lumbar puncture-induced meningitis. Eng RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1456–9

Lumbar puncture headache [letter] Coombs DW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):87

Headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418

Headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Fernbach DJ. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):529

Headache after lumbar puncture [letter] Hilton-Jones D. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):253–4

Lumbar puncture headache and suggestion [letter] Menken M. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1366–7

Coning and lumbar puncture [letter] Slack J. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):474–5

Epidural blood patch for spinal headache. Azar I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):592–5

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma: a hazard of lumbar puncture resulting in reversible paraplegia. Brem SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1020–1

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture [letter] Wolf S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):699–700

Incidence of adverse effects following metrizamide myelography in nonambulatory and ambulatory patients. Sykes RH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):625–7

[Acute spinal subdural hematoma at the resumption of anticoagulant treatment, interrupted for lumbar puncture] Vallee B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3457–8 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar puncture in children with cramps and fever, as a routine procedure?] [letter] Windorfer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1259 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar puncture in children with seizures and fever, a routine procedure? (letter)] Ziehme E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

[Patients' complaints and electro-nystagmographic changes following lumbar puncture (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–9 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid inclusion cysts] Blázquez MG, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Percutaneous spinal catheterization in dogs: a new technique [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug; 60(8):618–9

How to do a lumbar puncture. Simpson JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):384–5

Awareness in general anaesthesia. [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1055–6

Infant lumbar puncture: a teaching simulator. Schreiner RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):298–9

Aneurysmal bone cyst of spine diagnosed by percutaneous opacification. Macpherson RI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–2

[Mechanism of negative pressure production during epidural puncture (author's transl)] Zhu WB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Headache, lumbar puncture, and expectation [letter] Daniels AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1003

UTILIZATION

Lumbar puncture and the diagnosis of meningitis. Levy DR. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):28–30

VETERINARY

A new procedure for lumbar puncture in the mouse (intrathecal injection) preliminary report. Ichikizaki K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Dec;28(4):165–71

SPINE

see related

LAMINECTOMY

Stimulation of dorsal column in multiple sclerosis [letter] Hawkes CH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1619

Respiratory pattern changes during costovertebral joint movement. Shannon R. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):862–7

Straight-back syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7; 1(8219):540

[Attempts at management of experimental spinal cord hemisection by complete immobilization of the spine in dogs] Renard C. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun; 64(185):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Mazzonetto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):715–7 **(Ita)**

[Submersion spinal traction in the overall treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylohypoplasia, arthrogryposis, and popliteal pterygium [letter] Torres-Aybar FG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):1001

Spondylocostal dysostosis associated with anal and urogenital anomalies in a Mennonite sibship. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):117–27

Spondylo-costal dysplasia--severe and moderate types (report of 8 cases). Kozlowski K. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):81–90

Embryogenesis and prenatal development of congenital vertebral anomalies and their classification. Tsou PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):211–31

Intraspinal meningocele. Bohutová J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(6):311–5

Spinal anomalies in developmental bone diseases. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):35–6

Congenital heart disease, butterfly vertebrae, and extrahepatic biliary atresia: a variant of arteriohepatic dysplasia? Kocoshis SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):436–9

Surgical experience in infants with the VATER association. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):849–54

Congenital cervical spinal atrophy. Darwish H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):106–10

Syndrome of hydrocephalus, costovertebral dysplasia and Sprengel anomaly with autosomal dominant inheritance. Waaler PE, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug;11(3):291–7

[V.A.T.E.R. association and its limits] Fournier JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;27(4):265–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray diagnosis of degenerative processes and developmental anomalies of the spine] Martsiv OD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo activation analysis of spinal calcium using 25 keV neutrons. Cousins T, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):655–63

Empirical beam hardening correction in the measurement of vertebral bone mineral content by computed tomography. Imamura K, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):223–6

[Linear measurements of the bones of Lepus brachyurus brachyurus Temminck, Pentalagus furnessi Stone and oryctolagus cuniculus Linnaeus (JW-NIBS). I. On the cranium and ossa trunci (author's transl)] Otsuka J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):441–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strength and mineral composition of human vertebrae during prolonged bed rest] Stupakov GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition of the mineral component of the human vertebrae and calcaneus during hypokinesia] Volozhin AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural rigaidity of the horse's backbone. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):101–8

Morphometrics of the skeleton of Dermophis mexicanus (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Part I. The vertebrae, with comparisons to other species. Wake MH. **J Morphol** 1980 Aug;165(2):117–30

Living anatomy: an anatomic basis for the osteopathic concept. Isaacson PR. **JAOA** 1980 Aug;79(12):745–59

The problem of stress bearing and architecture in bone: analysis of human vertebrae. Oxnard CE. **JAOA** 1980 Dec; 80(4):280–7

The aching back. Kaushal SP. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:133–41

[Demonstration of bone tissue in the axial skeleton of a chondrichthian: the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula)] Peignoux-Deville J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional anatomy of the spine] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):1–14 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pantopaque (ethyl iodophenyl undecylate) intravasation during myelography. Schächter I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):83–6

Cervical internal carotid artery aneurysm with calcific embolism to the retina. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):211–4

[Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism after lumbar spinal phlebography (letter)] Cayla J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):440 **(Fre)**

[Lumbar venography in the diagnosis of disc herniation (author's transl)] Fischer LP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec;65(8):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional neuroradiology. II. Vertebro-spinal embolisations (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of intervertebral articulation in man and its association with ventrodorsal curvature of the spine. Med M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):264–7

The human vertebral column at the end of the embryonic period proper. 1. The column as a whole. O'Rahilly R, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):565–75

Idiopathic scoliosis from the point of view of the neuroradiologist. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):133–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Idiopathic scoliosis as a neuro-vertebral growth phenomenon (author's transl)] Roth M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):100–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental investigations on the growth of the vertebral column after dorsal spondylodesis (author's transl)] Meznik F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sport on spinal column and pelvis in development. Radiological analysis (author's transl)] Ghislanzoni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Spinal mineral loss in oophorectomized women. Determination by quantitative computed tomography. Cann CE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2056–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathomechanics and management of scoliosis in Friedreich ataxia patients: preliminary report. Allard P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):383–8

Bone scintigraphy: the sclerotic pedicle (Wilkinson syndrome). Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):558

The contribution of the intervertebral disk to the scoliotic deformity. Taylor TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):79–90 (105 ref.)

Effect of diabetes on the vertebral column of rats and its modification by estradiol. Silberberg R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):391–2

Bone overgrowth (hypertrophy) as a cause of late paraparesis after scoliosis fusion. A case report. Eismont FJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1016–9

Vertebral body widths and heights in normal infants and in those with myelomeningocele. Lendon RG, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):393–5

[Deep discovertebral bone biopsy using a trocar controlled by televised radioscopy] Chevrot A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):448–51 **(Fre)**

[Aspiration biopsy of the spine (author's transl)] Scholl R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):114–8 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to unilateral polyostotic fibrous bone dysplasia] Miehle D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):859–61 **(Ger)**

[Achondroplasia is also a neurologic disease] Schergna E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of unstable spine on the post-laminectomy scar tissue formation (author's transl)] Homma S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis [letter] Lortie-Monette F. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):457

Human vertebral bone: relation of strength, porosity, and mineralization to fluoride content. Stein ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):189–94

The effect of posture on the role of the apophysial joints in resisting intervertebral compressive forces. Adams MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):358–62

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: effects of dorsal column section. English AW. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):270–9

The effect of diazepam on the spinal monosynaptic (H-) reflex in man. Crayton JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):915–8

Basic biomechanics of the spine. Panjabi MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul;7(1):76–93

The maturation and aging of the vertebrae of marmosets. Bernick S, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):519–24

Equilibrium analysis for the forces in the human spinal column and its musculature. Yettram AL, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):402–11

[A method for measuring the mobility of the lumbar spine (author's transl)] Theysohn H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;25(12):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strain on the interarticular stress distribution. Measurements regarding the development of spondylolysis. Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):197–202

[A study of scoliotic curve. The importance of extension and vertebral rotation (author's transl)] Perdriolle R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The length and proportions of the thoracolumbar spine in children with idiopathic scoliosis. Skogland LB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):177–85

Epidurography with metrizamide in Rhesus monkeys. Kido DK, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):333–7

Displaced paraspinal line: role of CT and lymphography. Efremidis SC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):505–9

Clinical relevance of radiological abnormalities of the craniovertebral junction. Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):195–202

Juvenile kyphosis (Scheuermann's disease): radiography, histology, and pathogenesis. Aufdermaur M. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):166–74

CT anatomy of the spine. Haughton VM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(2):173–92

A simple X-ray method for monitoring progress of osteoporosis. Jensen KK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):19–20

Atlantoaxial instability in Marfan's syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. A case report. Levander B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):43–6

The toxicity of the non-ionic water-soluble contrast media iohexol and metrizamide (Amipaque) in selective vertebral angiography. An experimental study in rabbits. Skalpe IO. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):235–9

X-ray doses to patients undergoing full-spine radiographic examination. Bhatnagar JP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):231-3

A radiographic method for three-dimensional analysis of spinal configuration. De Smet AA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):343-8

The spinous process: the forgotten appendage. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):199-204

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Bastin JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov; 47(11):613-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations in the evaluation of the dorsal portion of the vertebrae in radiography] Matzen KA, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):55-60 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the mineral topography in human vertebral bodies. A comparison of results derived from bone-ashing, photodensitometry and attenuation coefficients by CT (author's transl)] Reiser U, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov; 20(11):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal computed tomography. New perspectives in the diagnosis of the spine and spinal cord (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of spinal computer tomography with special reference to perpendicular projection (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venospondylography and myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar disk prolapse] Fritsch J. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):28-30 **(Rus)**

[The spinal column in psoriatic arthritis and in psoriasis without arthritis (author's transl)] Zbojanová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning of the spine and thorax in idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):172-6

SURGERY

Symposium. Surgical techniques of the spine. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):1-135

Positioning techniques in spinal surgery. Callahan RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):22-6

Acute cholecystitis following the surgical treatment of spinal deformities in the adult: a report of three cases. Floman Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):205-9

Hypotensive anesthesia and autotransfusion in spinal surgery. Mandel RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):27-33

The role of metal and bone cement fixation in the management of malignant lesions of the vertebral column. Kawabata M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):177-81

The prevention of iatrogenic spinal cord injury utilizing the evoked spinal cord potential. Tamaki T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):313-7

The lateral recess syndrome. A variant of spinal stenosis. Ciric I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):433-43

Anterior vascular pedicle bone grafting for the treatment of kyphosis. Bradford DS. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):318-23

[Our indications of anterior approaches to the spine (author's transl)] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Posterolateral arthrodeses of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine with interapophyseal screwing--(apropos 19 cases)] de la Caffiniere JY, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):3-11 **(Fre)**

[Corrective spinal operations using internal metallic constructions in treating the neurological complications of scoliosis] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative operations on the bones of the extremities and on the spine in the combined therapy of myeloma] Zatsepin ST, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

Deep brain stimulation for severe, chronic pain. Ray CD, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):289-93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic projections from lateral cervical nucleus in monkey. A degeneration study. Boivie J. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):13-26

Organization of spinothalamic tract axons within the rat spinal cord. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):243-52

Spinothalamic projections in a lizard, Varanus exanthematicus: an HRP study. Hoogland PV. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):7-12

A retrograde double label tracing technique using horseradish peroxidase and the fluorescent dye 4'-,6-diamidino-2-phenylindole 2HCl (DAPI). Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):53-62

PATHOLOGY

[Somatotopic distribution of the spinothalamic tracts, based on a clinical observation] Andreani G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tactile discrimination and somatosensory evoked responses after midbrain lesions in cats and rats. Frommer GP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):775-800

Inhibition of nociceptive and nonnociceptive responses of primate spinothalamic cells by stimulation in medial brain stem. Gerhart KD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 45(1):121-36

Inhibition and excitation of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by stimulation in region of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. Haber LH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1578-93

Responses of neurons in primate ventral posterior lateral nucleus to noxious stimuli. Kenshalo DR Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1594-614

Supraspinal control of ascending pathways. Willis WD. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:163-74

Effects of high threshold muscle afferent volleys on ascending pathways. Willis WD. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:105-11

SPIPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

SPIRAL GANGLION see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL LAMINA see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

SPIRAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

SPIRILLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Cell wall proteins of Aquaspirillum serpens. Koval SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1083-90

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of a bacterium of the genus Azospirillum from cellulolytic nitrogen-fixing mixed cultures. Wong PP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):291-6

METABOLISM

Hydrogen metabolism of Azospirillum brasilense in nitrogen-free medium. Chan YK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1126-31

The influence of extracellular hydrogen on the metabolism of Bacteroides ruminicola, Anaerovibrio lipolytica and Selenomonas ruminantium. Henderson C. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):485-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological properties and plasmid content of several strains of Azospirillum brasilense and A. lipoferum. Franche C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 132A(1):3-18

SPIRILLUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on derepression of nitrogenase in Spirillum lipoferum. Rauth S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):77-80

PHYSIOLOGY

[Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasiliensis. II. Activity of the amino acids contained in Gramineae root exudates] Alvarez-Morales RA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemotaxis of Azospirillum lipoferum and Azospirillum brasiliensis toward Gramineae root exudates. I. Corn, wheat and sorghum activity] Alvarez-Morales RA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPIRITUALISM

'Possession' in psychiatric patients in Britain. Whitwell FD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec;53(4):287-95

Man's spirituality and potential for creativity as revealed in mental illness. Arieti S. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov-Dec; 21(6):436-43

Prophets and advisors in black spiritual churches: therapy, palliative, or opiate? Baer HA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):145-70

Saladerra - a culture-bound misfortune syndrome in the Peruvian Amazon. Dobkin de Rios M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):193-213

Non-medical treatments and their outcomes. Finkler K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;4(3):271-310

Non-medical treatments and their outcomes. Part two: Focus on adherents of spiritualism. Finkler K. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):65-103

Labeling and cultural expectations & the shaping of a sorcery syndrome in aboriginal Australia. Reser JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):303-10

Of breath and spirits. Gravenstein JS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1091-2

The therapist-spiritist training project in Puerto Rico: an experiment to relate the traditional healing system to the public health system. Koss JD. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Nov;14B(4):255-66

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

Absorption and fluorescence of fluram-labelled lysozyme and peroxidase solutions. Várkonyi Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):285-91

Use of fluorescamine as an effective blocking reagent to reduce the background in protein sequence analyses by the Beckman automated sequencer. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):158-62

Fluorescamine staining of nonhistone chromatin proteins as revealed by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jackowski G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):321-5

Monitoring the resolution of proteins and peptides in the course of their electrophoresis. Use in studying the degradative inactivation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alhanaty E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):151-4

The effects of radioiodination and fluorescent labelling on albumin. Crandall RE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(2):111-38

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Depression following use of Imap 1.5 mg] Kiltz RR. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):611-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 6. Synthesis, 13C NMR, and biological evaluation of cis- and trans-4-amino-3'-arylspiro[cyclohexane-1,1'(3'H)-isobenz derivatives. Martin LL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):617-21

Novel tetracyclic spiropiperidines. 1. 3-Aryl-1,3-dihydrospiro[benzo[c]thiophene-1,4'-piperidin as potential antidepressants. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):74-9

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of spiro[isochromanpiperidine] analogues for inhibition of histamine release. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb; 24(2):194-8

METABOLISM

Differentiation of solubilized dopamine receptors from spirodecanone binding sites in rat striatum. Gorissen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):133-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluorescamine modification on light-induced H+-movement in reconstituted purple membrane of halobacteria. Tu SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):584-90

Effects of buspirone on conflict behavior of laboratory rats and monkeys. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:179-81

The inhibition of the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcomplasmic reticulum by fluorescamine: evidence for an oligomeric functional unit of the calcium transport system. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1005-11

[Use of photography in the evaluation of antiallergic activity] Sardi B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):717-20 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluspirilene (Imap) in the treatment of psychosomatic complaints in hypochondriacal patients. Kalis D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):321-8

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian malignancy. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):119-20

[Experience with a depot neuroleptic agent in the ambulatory treatment of senile dementia] Paur R, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluspirilen and fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients. Comparative study] Magnus RV. **MMW** 1980 Dec 5; 122(49):1758-60 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of spirogermanium in mice and dogs after iv or im administration. Henry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1207-10

Phase I clinical trial of spirogermanium. Schein PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1051-6

SPIROCHAETA

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between proton motive force and motility in Spirochaeta aurantia. Goulbourne EA Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1450-7

SPIROCHAETALES

Microtubules, undulipodia and Pillotina spirochetes. Margulis L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:356–68

Positive correlation between the proportions of subgingival spirochetes and motile bacteria and susceptibility of human subjects to periodontal deterioration. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr;8(2):122–38

CYTOLOGY

Helical conformation of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema paraluis–cuniculi, Treponema denticola, Borrelia turicatae, and unidentified oral spirochetes. Stepan DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):937–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship among oral anaerobic spirochetes as detected by indirect microhemagglutination. Jacob E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):610–3

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

OCCURRENCE

[Tick–borne spirochetosis in Isfara District, Tadzhikistan] Iakhontov BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Routes of human tick–borne spirochetosis in the Fergana Valley] Abdulkhasanov AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):21–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spirochetemia in a rhinoceros iguana. Jacobson E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):918–21

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

SPIROLACTONE see SPIRONOLACTONE

SPIROMETRA

ANALYSIS

Location of carbohydrate in the tegument of the procercoid of Spirometra mansonoides. Oaks JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):325–31

Lipids of stages in the life–cycle of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep;1(5):249–68

Benzoquinones in stages of the life–cycle of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep;1(5):269–78

METABOLISM

Succinate decarboxylation to propionate and the associated phosphorylation in Fasciola hepatica and Spirometra mansonoides. Pietrzak SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):61–70

SPIROMETRY

Incentive spirometry: the answer is blowing in the wind [editorial] Belman M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):254–5

Changes in measured spirometric indices. What is significant? Pennock BE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):97–9

A comparison of spirometric measurements in allergen bronchial challenge testing. Murray AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):87–93

The interpretation of spirometric measurements in epidemiologic surveys. Miller A, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):444–68

Nitrogen single breath test, flow–volume curves and spirometry in healthy children, 7–18 years of age. Solymar L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):275–86

The response of asthmatic patients and normal subjects to maximum respiratory manoeuvres. Spirometry–induced bronchoconstriction. Mackay AD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:35–40

Spirometry and other pulmonary function tests. Burki NK. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):119–24

Office spirometry. Kerby GR. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Dec; 81(12):577–9, 600

Pitfalls of spirometry. Lewis BM. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):35–8

Spirometry in clinical practice. Petty TL. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):122–32

Basic data on spirometry in adults 25–74 years of age United States, 1971–75. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1981 Mar;11(222):1–36

[Spirographic reference values. Mathematical models and practical use (author's transl)] Drouet D, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 16(6):745–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of routinely performed spirometry in the general medical examination (author's transl)] Magnussen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 24;106(17):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative changes in flow–volume curve and spirogram after pulmonary resection (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 28(6):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of spirometric findings in chronic non–specific lung disease before and after rehabilitation] ADžić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Spirometric tables from the Department of Anesthesia and Resuscitation of the University Hospital of Seville] Vaz Hernández E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep; 27(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monitoring the newborn. Neonatal cardiospirography] Melián Machín A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun; 23(2):28–33 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The beginnings of spirometry in the 19th century] Renggli R. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(1–2):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A portable, adjustable forced vital capacity simulator for routine spirometer calibration. Glindmeyer HW 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):599–603

The Hospal Calculair. An assessment of a portable electronic spirometer. Knight RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):620–3

Evaluation of the Cavitron Spirometric Computer for accuracy in clinical screening spirometry. Cissik JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):125–9

Evaluation of a new piston–type spirometer. Sala H, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 17(1):107–12

A general purpose microprocessor for spirometry. Black KH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):605–12

Clinical evaluation of five spirometers. Monaghan M403, Pneumoscreen, Spirotron, Vicatest and Vitalograph. Wever AM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981;62(2):127–37

Breath–to–breath monitoring of inspiratory occlusion pressures in humans. Ward SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):520–3

A pressure–sensitive transistor spirometer for the assessment of human ventilatory capacity from forced expiratory manoeuvres. Jones DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):783–7

[Calculair : an electronic spirometer with microprocessor (author's transl)] Teculescu D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified Wright–spirometer for babies and small children (author's transl)] Saner H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Support holders for fixation of spirographic tubes] Kolesova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Classification and review of the designs of pneumotachometric transducers] Lopata VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Between–technician variation in the measurement of spirometry with air and helium. Li KY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):196–8

Selection of the best spirometric values for interpretation. Sorensen JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov; 122(5):802–5

Incentive spirometry: its value after cardiac surgery. Gale GD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):475–80

Alactic capacity and power: reliability and interpretation. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):109–16

Rheospirography for determination of respiratory volume. Scherzer W, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(5):264–71

Computer–assisted spirometry data analysis for the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971–80. Discher DP, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980 Oct;2(86):1–48

[Spirometry in respiratory dyspnea (author's transl)] Benusiglio LN. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Error analysis in open respirometric systems (author's transl)] Krell U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiroergometry (cardiopulmonary function under load). Report of the results of the 1979 colloquium in Aachen] Meyer–Erkelenz JD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Oct; 34(10):585–600 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reference spirometric values using techniques and equipment that meet ATS recommendations. Crapo RO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):659–64

Within–subject variability and per cent change for significance of spirometry in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nickerson BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):859–66

Evaluation of calibration of spirometers. Sheen A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):127–9

Spirometric standards for healthy black adults. Stinson JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):729–33

SPIRONOLACTONE

Spironolactone bodies in aldosteronomas and in the attached adrenals. Enzyme histochemical study of 19 cases of primary aldosteronism and a case of aldosteronism due to bilateral diffuse hyperplasia of the zona glomerulosa. Aiba M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):404–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of refractory congestive heart failure and normokalemic hypochloremic alkalosis with acetazolamide and spironolactone. Khan MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):883–7

[Debatable questions of strophanthin and spironolactone treatment in certain forms of acute myocardial infarct] Kun IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spironolactone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:259–73 (49 ref.)

Hyperkalaemic paralysis due to spironolactone. Udezue EO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):254–5

[Iatrogenic gynecomastia in aldosterone–antagonist therapy] Quietzsch D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the anti–androgenic effect of spironolactone contraindicate its use in pregnancy?] Molinatti GM. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2801–2 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steady–state relative potency of aldosterone antagonists: spironolactone and prorenoate. McInnes GT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):679–86

ANALYSIS

Spironolactone bodies. An immunoperoxidase study with biochemical correlation. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):92–5

[Analysis of active principles in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high pressure liquid chromatography – spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide] La Rotonda MI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microbiological dehydrogenation of 3' –(5 alpha, 3 beta, 17 beta–dihydroxy–androstane–17 alpha)– propiolactone (V) by Nocardia sp –synthesis of spirolactone (II) (author's transl)] Yin ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 15(12):730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma corticosteroid concentrations during spironolactone administration: evidence for adrenal biosynthetic blockade in man. Tuck ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1057–61

METABOLISM

The interaction of spironolactone and digoxin: a review and evaluation. Thomas RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):117–20 (19 ref.)

[Changes in aldosterone receptors in congestive heart disease. Report of a case] Sánchez G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disturbances in sexual differentiation of rat foetuses following spironolactone treatment. Hecker A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):540–5

Spironolactone interference with digoxin radioimmunoassay in cirrhotic patients. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1518–21

Renal and systemic acid–base effects of chronic spironolactone administration. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F381–7

Influence of spironolactone on aldosterone metabolism in hyperaldosteronism. Abshagen U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:143–61

Prorenin measurements and sensitivity to spironolactone: a clinical tool for pathophysiological characterization of low–renin hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):120–3

Effects of spironolactone on serum bile acids [letter] Mihas AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan;8(1):87–8

Steady–state relative potency of aldosterone antagonists: spironolactone and prorenoate. McInnes GT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):679–86

Effect of spironolactone and PCN (pregnenolone–16–alpha–carbonitrile) on the hepatotoxicity induced by dimethylmercury in rat. Gagnon MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):555–9

Modifications of bile secretion and liver microsomal enzymes by aldosterone and spironolactone. Afifi F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):9–16

Effect of spironolactone on androgen–dependent proteins in the ventral prostate of the rat. Carter DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):471–6

Failure of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone to inhibit myocardial hypertrophy produced by experimental hyperthyroidism and accompanied by 'apparent' digoxin immunoreactivity in the blood. Schreiber V, et al.

Physiol Bohemoslov 1980;29(6):577–9

Effect of spironolactone administration on plasma and urinary aldosterone in man and the rat. Vallotton MB, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:58–65

Alteration of digoxin toxicity by 6-hydroxydopamine and soironolactone. Anders JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):459–72

[Hypotensive effect of spironolactone in patients with essential hypertension and aldosterone regulation disorders] Wambach G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8;31(31–32):1135–7 **(Ger)**

[Influence of various anti-mineralocorticoids on the sphygmograms of animals with experimentally-induced hypertension] Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(10):1661–73 **(Ita)**

[Effect of morphine and amidopyrine on the blood serum protein spectrum against a background of steroid hormone administration] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of aldosterone in pathogenesis of primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Sevčik J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effects of diphenylhydantoin and spironolactone on the digoxin pharmacokinetics in the rabbit (author's transl)] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;6(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in urinary electrolytes versus serum electrolytes during treatment of primary hypertension with chlorthalidone alone and in combination with spironolactone. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):111–4

Spironolactone in thiazide-induced hypokalaemia: variable response between patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):153–8

Spironolactone prophylaxis of mountain sickness [letter] Meyers DH. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1569

Diuretic treatment of resistant hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1101–3

Spironolactone prophylaxis in mountain sickness [letter] Rutter LD. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618

Spironolactone prophylaxis in mountain sickness [letter] Turnbull G. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1453

Combined captopril and spironolactone treatment in Conn's syndrome with renal impairment and refractory hypertension. Atkinson AB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan;14(1):105–8

Long term spironolactone and the adrenal cortex in essential hypertension. Lewis PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):273–83

Spironolactone in the long-term management of patients with congestive heart failure. Smith AG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(2):131–6

Evaluation of a spironolactone and althiazide combination (aldactacine) in Africans with benign essential hypertension. Pinto JM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan; 58(1):44–50

Clinical evaluation of the effects of combined treatment with bromocriptine and spironolactone in two women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Blum I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):629–33

Clinical and biochemical effects of spironolactone administered once daily in primary hypertension. Multicenter Sweden study. Scherstén B, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):672–9

A comparative evaluation of aldactide and methyldopa in the management of benign essential hypertension. Nair KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):7–13

A novel use of spironolactone: treatment of hirsutism. Shapiro G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):429–32

Nephropathologic characteristics of a woman with Bartter's syndrome after prolonged treatment with spironolactone. Nakada T, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(2):78–84

Successful treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with spironolactone or bromocriptine. Blum I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):661–5

[Value of successive use of aldactone and aldactacine in the management of congestive heart failure involving at the outset hypokalemia with or without cardiac rhythm disorders] Koate P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of spironolactone on intraocular pressure in glaucoma patients] Witzmann R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spironolactone in digitalis-requiring cardiac insufficiency following pacemaker implantation] Sabin G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 2;76(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of brain edema. After acute hypertonic dehydration by dexamethasone, aldosterone and spirolactone during rehydration] Rosendahl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Vetter N, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 Mar; 154(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spironolactones in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension: analysis of the results obtained in 306 patients] Cagli V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(10):1749–56 **(Ita)**

[Effect of verospiron and hypothiazide on the indices of electrolyte metabolism in neuroendocrinological obesity] Zhurova MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPIROPLASMA

The genus Spiroplasma. Whitcomb RF. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:677–709 (184 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Adsorption of proteins from the Spiroplasma citri cell membrane by magnesium lauroyl-sarcosinate crystals. Wróblewski H, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar;63(3):177–86

Covalently closed circular deoxyribonucleic acids in spiroplasmas. Ranhand JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1194–9

Electrophoretic analysis of the arrangement of spiralin and other major proteins in isolated Spiroplasma citri cell membranes. Wróblewski H. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):61–7

CYTOLOGY

Growth and division of spiroplasmas: morphology of Spiroplasma citri during growth in liquid medium. Garnier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):642–52

GENETICS

DNA homology among diverse spiroplasma strains representing several serological groups. Lee IM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1356–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helical, motile mycoplasmas associated with flowers and honey bees in California. Raju BC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):249–53

Additional evidence of spiroplasma in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Bastian FO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):660

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Spiroplasma sp. strain SMCA in rabbits: clinical, microbiological, and histological aspects. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):292–6

Pathogenicity of Spiroplasma sp. strain SMCA in Syrian hamsters: clinical, microbiological, and histological aspects. Kirchhoff H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):445–52

SPIRUROIDEA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Larval morphology and biology of Gongylonema soricis Fain, 1955 (author's transl)] Quentin JC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gongylonema graberi (Spiruroidea : Gongylonematidae), a new parasite of Gallus gallus domesticus Linné, on La Réunion] Barre N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980; 33(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Metathelazia naghiensis sp. n. (Nematoda: Pneumospiruridae) from the long-nosed bandicoot, Perameles nasuta (Marsupialia). Spratt DM. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1032–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Localisation of parasites in the stomach of horses of the region of Settat (Morocco)] Ouhelli H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Study on pathogenicity and central nervous system migration of the larval stage of Gnathostoma spinigerum in experimental animals. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):63–8

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Amelioration of splanchnic artery occlusion (SAO) shock by cysteine. Galvin MJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:261–70

Pulmonary vascular smooth muscle function in porcine splanchnic arterial occlusion shock. Greenberg S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H34–44

Developmental occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta and the splanchnic and renal arteries. Stanley JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):190–6

The splanchnic circulation: intrinsic regulation. Granger DN, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:409–18 (65 ref.)

Prostacyclin (epoprostenol): its effect on canine splanchnic blood flow during hemorrhagic shock. Seelig RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):428–30

Transluminal angioplasty and mesenteric circulation [letter] Weiner PL. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):252

Mechanism of action of nitroglycerin during exercise in a rat model of heart failure. Improvement of blood flow to the renal, splanchnic, and cutaneous beds. Flaim SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):458–68

Effects of calcium and its antagonists on the canine mesenteric circulation. Walus KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):692–700

The contrasting responses of splanchnic and renal glucose output to gluconeogenic substrates and to hypoglucagonemia in 60-h-fasted humans. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):610–6

Platelet aggregation in the cerebral and mesenteric microcirculation of mice with genetically determined diabetes. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):89–92

Effects of wide variations in portal pressure on mesenteric blood flow and absorption from the canine colon. Grandison AS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):475–9

Malabsorption following aorto-femoral bypass. Berry EM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):150–1

The role of complement in the localization of pneumococci in the splanchnic reticuloendothelial system during experimental bacteremia. Brown EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2230–5

Role of the splanchnic visceral organs in development of tolerance to traumatic shock. Araki H, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1046–51

The splanchnic autonomic outflow in amyloid neuropathy and Tangier disease. Low PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):461–3

[Can high fibroscopy cause a mesenteric infarct? (letter)] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8; 9(42):3187–9 **(Fre)**

[Intervention on the autonomic nervous system in epigastric pain due to circulatory disturbances. Segmental resection of the celiac ganglion] Wolf O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(20):1385–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of disorders of the microcirculation and of the blood rheological properties in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Matvienko VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Total body and splanchnic thermogenesis in curarized man during a short exposure to cold. Jessen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):339–44

Effect of somatostatin on regional splanchnic blood flows in man. Angiographic studies. Samnegård H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:71–3

Effect of labetalol on adrenoceptors in the isolated perfused rat mesentery. Gulati N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):251–6

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on mesenteric hemodynamics in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):257–63

Failure of acetaldehyde or acetate to mimic the splanchnic arteriolar or venular dilator actions of ethanol: direct in situ studies on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):580–2

Comparison of vasopressin and triglycyl-lysine vasopressin on splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in dogs. Blei AT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):688–94

Vasodilation of the normal and ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1542–9

Effect of somatostatin on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and in normal subjects. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):526–32

Glomerulopressin in dogs' mesenteric blood flow and prostaglandins. del Castillo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):126–7

Effect of acetylcholine on vascular capacity in the dog. Supple EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):64–74

Splanchnic vascular effects of pharmacologic doses of oxytocin in the canine. Desiderio MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):432–7

Low doses of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) stimulate prostacyclin (PGI2) production in the mesenteric circulation of the PIG. Schrauwen E, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):95–6

Action of sauvagine on the mesenteric vascular bed of the dog. Melchiorri P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):1–13

The effect of bucolome on the blood circulation of splanchnic organs in rats with and without pentobarbitone anesthesia. Kitani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):379–88

[Microcirculation and hemorheology during neuroleptanalgesia] Nosova VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on blood flow through splanchnic vessels (author's transl)] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of viscera: sensory neurons in thoracic dorsal root ganglia (DRG) of the cat studied by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) reaction using the cryostat. Kuo DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):187–91

METABOLISM

[Orthograde centripetal axoplasmic transport in C-afferents of peripheral origin] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1008–14 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-ganglionic cholinergic excitatory pathways in the sympathetic supply to the feline stomach. An efferent system or afferents with excitatory axon collaterals? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):137–44

Pre- and postganglionic sympathetic activity in splanchnic nerves of rats. Celler BG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R55–61

Pancreatic somatostatin secretion is suppressed by splanchnic nerve stimulation. Roy MW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):102–5

Effect of cold, restraint, reserpine, and splanchnicotomy on the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat adrenal medulla and cortex. Ramirez-Gonzalez D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):632–41

Effect of splanchnectomy and vagotomy on the pepsinogen response to intragastric acid. Webber DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):989–90

Influence of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on insulin secretion and glycemia. Hell NS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):93–101

Paravertebral origin of postganglionic sympathetic fibers in the major splanchnic and distal coeliac nerves as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase (HRP) retrograde transport method. Kuo DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):25–32

Somatosplanchnic reflex discharges in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):95–104

Responses of single units in the inferior olive nucleus to stimulation of the splanchnic afferents in the cat. Perrin J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):15–22

The role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in the regulation of intragastric pressure in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:401–11

Pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the peripheral ends of the splanchnic nerves in the conscious adrenalectomized calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:39–48

Adrenal medullary responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerve in the conscious calf. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:15–27

Do dichotomizing afferent fibers exist which supply visceral organs as well as somatic structures? A contribution to the problem or referred pain. Bahr R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):25–8

Pyloric motor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in dogs. Lerman SH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):460–5

[Splanchnic gall bladder mechanoreceptors (author's transl)] Crousillat J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conduction pathways of the caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglion in guinea pigs] Fedorova LD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses recorded in the subdiaphragmatic branches of the vagus nerve upon stimulation of a splanchnic nerve] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of shock on the splanchnic (intestinal and hepatic) areas] Correia JP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

[Transabdominal splanchnicectomy] Merdzhanov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):258–9 **(Bul)**

[Left splanchnicectomy by retro-tuberositar abdominal approach (author's transl)] Boutelier P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May;35(5):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical medullosclerosis with 40-percent sodium salicylate, combined with splanchnicosympathectomy, with or without contralateral adrenalectomy, in severe essential arterial hypertension. II. Clinical, paraclinical and technical studies. Results for a period of 2 to 20 years (original concepts and therapy)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SPLEEN

Polyarteritis nodosa, hairy cell leukemia and splenosis. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):323–6

Palpable spleen and bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Harries AD. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1568

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: detection of accessory splenic tissue. Wahner-Roedler DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):141–5

Epidermoid splenic cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Davidson ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):964–7

Accessory spleen presenting as a retroperitoneal tumour. Rosenthal CL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):314–6

Intrasplenic infusion. A simple method for intraportal infusion in rats. Lopez-Novoa JM. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):536–7

Malignant cell arrest in thymus and spleen of mice bearing transplanted tumors. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1241–4

Density gradient electrophoresis of mouse spleen lymphocytes: age-related differences. A critical thymus-dependent event during development in the young adult mouse. Platsoucas CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(1):301–41

Paratesticular accessory spleen. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):455–6

Incidence and location of accessory spleens [letter] Wadham BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111

Nonsuppurative gas formation in the spleen after transcatheter splenic infarction. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):375–6

[Peritoneal splenosis (author's transl)] Mougin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of splenin on the liver, spleen, and kidney ATPase activity of rats with experimental hepatitis] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a purified splenic extract on the survivability of irradiated mice] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nerobol and splenin on liver function in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Doroshenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Asplenia and abnormal neutrophil kinetics in chronic idiopathic neutrophilia. Joyce RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):633–6

Recurrent meningitis in a child with combined IgA deficiency and splenic hypoplasia [letter] Taylor CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):486

Immunologic characteristics of heregitarily asplenic (Dh/+) New Zealand Black x White F1 mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):529–40

Complementary use of computerized tomography and technetium scanning in the diagnosis of accessory spleen. Joshi SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):888–92

Torsion of an accessory spleen simulating acute appendicitis. Grunspan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):458–9

Polysplenia. De Maeyer P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):104–5

Splenic torsion with prune belly syndrome. Teramoto R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):91–2

Splenogonadal fusion associated with an anaplastic seminoma. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):562–4

Recurrence of hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis: a case due to leukemic infiltration of an accessory spleen. Kies MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):55–7

Erythrocyte vacuoles and pits. I. A study in a case of congenital asplenia syndrome. Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec;71(1016):755–60

Congenital asplenia: immunologic assessment and a clinical review of eight surviving patients. Biggar WD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):548–51

Splenic-gonadal fusion. Bearss RW. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):277–9

[Diagnosis of asplenia] Churý Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct; 26(10):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accessory spleen on the uterus] Børlum KG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare case of continuous type spleno-gonadal fusion] Lungarella G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(3):217–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminant pneumococcal septicemia, asplenia and acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Fourrier F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):169–71 **(Fre)**

[Ivemark's syndrome (author's transl)] Reuss M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul;69(7):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of Ivemark syndrome and diprosopus (letter)] Jójárt G. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14; 121(50):3095 **(Hun)**

[Computed tomography of an accessory spleen] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endocardial cushion defects in situs solitus and in asplenic and polysplenic syndromes, Anatomoembryological correlations] Marin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of metallothioneins in rat liver, kidney, and spleen using SW and Sephadex columns. Suzuki KT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):75–85

The structure and heavy-metal-ion-binding sites of horse spleen apoferritin. Clegg GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):654–5

A comparison of histone variants in different rat tissues. Russanova V, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):339–50

Tissue specificity of tightly bound non-histone chromosomal proteins. Yaneva M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):351–5

Serum ferritin in patients with cancer: determination with antibodies to HeLa cell and spleen ferritin. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):203–14

Characterization of gangliosides from equine kidney and spleen. Gasa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1119–28

Human spleen histone H2A. Isolation and four variant sequences. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 88(1):27–34

Isolation from bovine spleen of a green heme protein with properties of myeloperoxidase. Davis JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5992–6

Shortened purification procedure of a spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide. Lenfant M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):177–80

[From the search for a lymphocytic chalone to the rediscovery of serum thymic factor (FTS)] Lenfant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purified splenic extract as an agent in the early treatment of radiation lesions in animals] Olontseva OI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition and electron microscopy of the residual protein fractions of cell nuclei of certain normal organs and tumors of rats] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Review on the phylogeny of splenic structure and function. Pitchappan R. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer; 4(3):395–416 (99 ref.)

A morphometrical study of chicken spleen with special reference to the bursa dependence of the white pulp. Romppanen T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(3):349–58

Limitations of tissue differentiation by spectral measures of backscattered ultrasound. Reinhard DK, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):108–12

[Spleen volume determination by ultrasonic scanning and its clinical use (author's transl)] Yu GS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):256–8 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of the spleen (author's transl)] Kawajima A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1017–23 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The relationship of macrophages and erythrocyte receptors to vascular patterns in vole spleen. Steven WM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):197–208

The volume of plasma and erythrocytes in individual bones and in the spleen of mice under physiological conditions and with acute radiation-induced atrophy of the haemopoietic tissue. Vácha J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):165–71

Splenomegaly, hyperkinetic splenic flow and portal hypertension in colitis. Friman L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):561–70

Vascular pathways in nonsinusal red pulp—an electron microscope study of the cat spleen. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):135–68

Fast transit of red cells and plasma in contracted versus relaxed spleens. Levesque MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):53–8

Venous segments in the human spleen. Gupta SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:465–9

Short gastric veins as the major portal of entry for milk-borne murine mammary tumor virus. Roubinian JR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):795–800

Significance of splenic vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Haskell CM. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):195–6

[Splenic blood flow in the prehepatic and intrahepatic forms of portal hypertension] Korotkiĭ VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of pregnancy and lactation on the peripheral lymphatic tissue in the mouse: qualitative and quantitative morphology. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 43(5):423–36

Malnutrition and immunity. III. Effect of malnutrition on the number of rosettes that form splenic lymphocytes in rats. García-Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(2):225–31 **(Eng, Spa)**

A modified technique for assaying avian immunoglobulin-M-secreting cells. Springer WT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):528–33

Mitogenic effects of bacterial cell walls and their components on murine splenocytes. Takada H, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun; 23(2):61–8

Isolation of phenylalanine hydroxylase-stimulating monoclonal antibody by rat-myeloma--rat-spleen-cell fusion. Choo KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):665–8

Effect of a streptococcal preparation, OK-432, on hematopoietic spleen colony formation in irradiated mice. Hiraoka A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2954–8

The ability of hapten-conjugated cells to induce cell-mediated cytotoxicity is affected by the mode of hapten linkage. Nahas F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):241–7

In vivo effects of human dialyzable leukocyte lysates. II. Augmentation of the spleen cell proliferative response to antigen in KLH-sensitive mice. Schindler TE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):120–31

An in vitro model of hematopoietic injury in chronic hypoplastic anemia. Fitchen JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):8590

Haematopoiesis in mice heterozygous for the W trait:

defective formation of transient endogenous spleen colonies. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):211-7

Germinal centers and the B-cell system. VI. Migration pattern of germinal-center cells of the rabbit appendix. Opstelten D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):59-73

Migration of B lymphocytes in lymphoid organs of lethally irradiated, thymocyte-reconstituted mice. van Ewijk W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):497-508

Asbestos inhalation and the induction of splenic lymphocytic proliferation in the rat. Kagan E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):11-2

Flow cytometric determination of esterase and phosphatase activities and kinetics in hematopoietic cells with fluorogenic substrates. Malin-Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):222-8

Glucocorticoids stimulate protein degradation in lymphocytes: a possible mechanism of steroid-induced cell death. MacDonald RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1512-24

Immunosuppressor cells from newborn mouse spleen are macrophages differentiating in vitro from monoblastic precursors. Piguet PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 11(1):56-61

Cell labeling and separation with polyglutaraldehyde microspheres. Merivuori H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):464-7

Homeostatic removal of senescent murine erythrocytes by splenic macrophages. Bennett GD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):297-307

Investigations on the pool size, proliferative state and differentiation pattern of splenic CFUC in normal dogs. Nothdurft W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):988-95

Humoral regulation of splenic hemopoiesis in mice. Staber FG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1094-109

Modulation by serum from irradiated and marrow transplanted mice of hemopoietic regeneration in mouse spleen organ cultures. von Melchner H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):674-83

On the influence of hydrocortisone on the stimulation of mouse spleen cells by PHA. Evidence for the involvement of suppressor cells. Günther J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):157-62

Age-dependent changes of DNA replication in rat spleen and kidney. Levitsky EL. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):321-6

Age-related changes of mitogen responsiveness in different lymphoid organs from outbred NMRI mice. Joncourt F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun;158(5):439-49

Studies of the producer cell of herpes simplex virus-induced interferon in mouse spleen cell cultures. Kirchner H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4-5):401-6

'Self-reactive' T cells. I. In vivo reaction of T cells to transferred polyclonally activated syngeneic and autologous lymphoblasts. Reimann J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4-5):437-49

Antigen-presenting cells that induce anti-H-2K T-cell responses: differences in stimulator-cell requirements for induction of proliferation and cell-mediated lympholysis. Pimsler M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3-4):297-312

Age-related changes in cell localization and proliferation in lymph nodes and spleen after antigenic stimulation. Ansell JD, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):687-94

Increased development of PHA-stimulated murine colonies in vitro subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini FR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):203-10

In vivo sister chromatid exchange frequencies in fetal & adult cells of mouse. Lakhotia SC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):895-6

Strain differences in the proliferative response of murine spleen cells to mitogen. Malavé I. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):1-10

Rat plasma lipoprotein inhibitors of lymphocyte proliferation: specific membrane receptor for very low density lipoproteins. Yi PI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):8-14

Quantitative histological studies on the spleen of ducks after neonatal thymectomy and bursectomy. Sugimura M, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):441-52

Alterations in thymus and spleen cell populations and immune reactivity during syngeneic pregnancy and lactation. Gambel PI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):115-9

T cell ontogeny. Organ location of maturing populations as defined by surface antigen markers is similar in neonates and adults. Haaijman JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):605-14

Dendritic cells induce T cell proliferation to synthetic antigens under Ir gene control. Sunshine GH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1817-22

H-2-dependent cell-mediated immunity in vivo: delayed-type hypersensitivity and contact sensitization induced by fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated cells. Domoto DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2161-6

Anti-recipient cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors are present in the spleens of mice with acute graft versus host disease due to minor histocompatibility antigens. Hamilton BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):621-5

Regulation of T cell differentiation: in vitro induction of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in splenic lymphocytes from athymic mice by a unique lymphokine. Ihle JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2184-9

Control of latent allotype expression by rabbit splenocytes. McCartney-Francis N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):352-7

Aggregated IgG-induced suppression of in vitro antibody responses: definition of the cellular target(s). Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2382-9

Analysis of NZB hyperdiploid spleen cells. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):154-60

Selective lysis of NK-sensitive target cells by a soluble mediator released from murine spleen cells and human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1516-21

Detection of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by automated flow cytometry. Comparison to a chromium release assay and characterization of the effector cell subpopulation. Attallah AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3-4):325-33

Some characteristics of natural cytostatic mouse splenocytes. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):193-208

Characteristics of nylon fiber adherence-separated chicken splenocytes. Lamont SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(2):181-91

T-lymphocyte colony formation of murine spleen cells in a one-stage micro agar culture. Ulmer AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):27-38

A membrane-bound fluorescent probe to detect phospholipid vesicle-cell fusion. Owen CS. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 54(1):13-20

Mineral deficiency effects on the generation of cytotoxic T-cells and T-helper cell factors in vitro. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):907-13

Effect of hepatectomy on mitotic activity in the rat spleen. Charters AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):331-7

Platelet survival curves in man considering the splenic pool. Wichmann HE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 7;88(1):83-101

Differential seeding of injected hemopoietic precursor cells in the bone marrow and spleen of irradiated mice. von Melchner H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(5):393-7

Participation of Ia antigen-bearing nonmacrophage cells in the manifestation of accessory cell activity for in vitro antibody response. Inaba K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(7):683-9

Production of an eosinophil migration factor in lymphocytes of mitogen-treated chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):417-21

In vitro proliferative activity of spleen cells in mice infected with attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Saito-Taki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):439-48

Formation of mononuclear phagocyte (macrophage) colonies by mouse spleen cells in liquid culture. I. Kinetics of appearance of colonies and characterization of macrophage colony-forming cells. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):657-70

Formation of mononuclear phagocyte (macrophage) colonies by mouse spleen cells in liquid culture. II. Its inhibition by the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):31-9

Murine hemopoietic colonies in culture containing normoblasts, macrophages and megakaryocytes from adult spleen cells. Hara H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):84-91

Capacity of rat hemopoietic cells to form colonies in mouse spleen. Himei S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 43(1):71-5

Physiological properties of senescent red cells sequestrated in the rat spleen. Nagasawa T. **Osaka City Med J** 1980; 26(1):7-17

Erythrocyte uptake by the dog's spleen during splenic venous pressure elevation. Withrington PG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):37-43

Induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and Lyt antigens with thymosin: identification of multiple subsets of prothymocytes in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Goldschneider I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2469-73

Growth of a pure population of mouse mast cells in vitro with conditioned medium derived from concanavalin A-stimulated splenocytes. Razin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2559-61

Proliferation of human lymphoid cells. Lymphocytopoiesis and cell cycle parameters in isolated perfused human spleens. Pabst R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):41-9

T-cell functions in nude mice: proliferation of spleen cells from athymic mice in the one-way xenogeneic mixed leucocyte reaction. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):213-21

The effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on the ultrastructure of the erythroblasts in mouse splenic colonies. Miura AB, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):335-40

Cyclic AMP and immune responses: identification of prostaglandin E-producing cells in mouse spleens. Shimamura T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 5(4):443-9

Acute and chronic dose/response effect of benzene inhalation on the peripheral blood, bone marrow, and spleen cells of CD-1 male mice. Green JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):204-14

Cytotoxicity of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in vitro. Annen JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):79-88

[Evidence for CFU-C self-replication (author's transl)] Deregnaucourt J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the biological activity of thymus gland extracts (TFX). II. Effect of TFX on the blood and lymphatic organ picture of thymectomized mice in the post-neonatal period] Jaszcz W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):273-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age-related changes in splenic lymphocyte migration in mice] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):511-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the splenic lymphocyte proliferative activity of germ-free rats] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane permeability following a rapid increase in the density of a lymphoid cell suspension] Grigor'eva OS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroblastic nests: multicelular structures associated with erythropoiesis in the mouse spleen (author's transl)] Pérez Lloret IL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a hexachlorinated biphenyl on lymphoid organs and resorption of foetuses in pregnant mice. Mattsson R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):281-8

Essential metals and metallothionein in cadmium-induced thymic atrophy and splenomegaly. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1217-22

Experimental elimination of the splenic function by an intravenous injection of ethyl palmitate emulsion in Wistar rats. Sebestík V, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun;40(6):429-35

Methylmercury/copper effects on hemosiderin: possible mechanism of immune suppression in fish. Roales RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):704-10

In vivo study of acute hematotoxicity of three nitrosoureas, chlorozotocin (chloro-2-ethyl)-ribofuranosyl-3-nitrosourea, and (chloro-2-ethyl)-1-ribopyranosyl-3-nitrosourea. Mori KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4282-6

Selective loss of large lymphocytes from the marginal zone of the white pulp in rat spleens following a single dose of cyclophosphamide. A study using quantitative histological methods. Kumararatne DS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):123-31

Acutely administered polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) decrease splenic cellularity but increase its ability to cause graft-versus-host reactions in BALB/c mice. Carter JW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):341-7

Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium exposure in adrenal and spleen of common Indian ground squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):9-14

The effects of schistosomicidal drugs on host tissues in experimental prepatent schistosomiasis mansoni. Histopathological and histochemical studies on liver and spleen. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5-6):411-25

Paracetamol in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. Khalil N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(5-6):449-56

Effects of cyclophosphamide on hemic precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Wierda D, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):357-76

Spleen changes in animals inhaling ambient levels of nitrogen dioxide. Kuraitis KV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):851-9

Effects of potential blood substitutes (perfluorochemicals) on rat liver and spleen. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):175-81

The use of iodinated contrast agents to ablate organs: experimental studies and histopathology. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):333-40

[Effect of mitogens on suppression of antibody formation and proliferation in dense cultures] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of erythrocytic chalone on hematopoiesis in the spleen and liver induced by cyclophosphane and carboxymethylcellulose] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic adjuvants on the biological activity of spleen proteins] Kartasheva AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. III. Fetal development of autorosette-forming cells. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):438-42

[Committed granulomonocytic precursors in human embryonic organs] Rakov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the activity of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase caused by aseptic inflammatory reaction and ionizing radiation in the liver, kidney and spleen of mice. Wojtaszek J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):653-8

Immunofluorescent detection of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in Gaucher cells. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):408-10

beta-Glucosidase activator protein from bovine spleen ('coglucosidase'). Berent BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):248–60

A new polypeptide substrate, Suc–Tyr–Leu–Val–pNA, specific for spleen fibrinolytic proteinase (SFP). Okamoto U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):28–32

Purification and properties of two forms of human alpha-L-fucosidase. Chien SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):476–88

Biosynthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor and a hypotensive lipid) by cholinephosphotransferase in various rat tissues. Renooij W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):545–56

Enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats, and effect of Propionibacterium acnes, BCG, and toxohormone on the enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of rats. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(1):7–14

Effects of denervation and 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Winberg M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):141–3

Alcohol-induced decrease in uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in rat liver and spleen. Doss M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):24–31

Comparison and possible homology of isozymes of adenosine deaminase in Aves and humans. Ratech H, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):74–84

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharide unit of collagen. Isolation of 2-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-O-beta-D-galactopyranos glucohydrolase from rat spleens. Hamazaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):587–91

Nonspecific acid-esterase activity in lymphoid cells of Bufo bufo. Garavini C. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):516–7

Niemann-Pick disease, Type C: evidence for the deficiency of an activating factor stimulating sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside degradation. Christomanou H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1489–502

The action of bovine spleen cathepsins B and D on the cytoplasmic ribonuclease inhibitor from rat liver. Fuhge P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1781–5

Activity of microsomal heme oxygenase in liver and spleen of ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pigs. Walsch S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1243–9

Glutathione reductase activity of chromatin isolated from mouse spleen nuclei. Ochalska-Czepulis M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):519–21

Heterogeneous forms of poly(rA) . oligo(dT)-directed DNA polymerase activity from rat spleen. Kozu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):551–61

Intracellular site of synthesis of microsomal heme oxygenase in pig spleen. Shibahara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):45–50

pH-dependent association-dissociation of GM1-beta-galactosidase purified from porcine spleen. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):705–13

Affinity purification of alpha-galactosidase A from human spleen, placenta, and plasma with elimination of pyrogen contamination. Properties of the purified splenic enzyme compared to other forms. Bishop DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1307–16

Deoxycytidylate deaminase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme isolated from human spleen. Ellims PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6335–40

Enzymatic synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a hypotensive and platelet-aggregating lipid. Wykle RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10256–60

Histoenzymological activities of Gaucher cells. Lageron A. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):75–6

Long-term observation of plasma and tissue enzyme activities in the rat. Lindena J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3–4):379–407

Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP. Porter PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):59–64

Human spleen insoluble fibrinolytic proteinase acting at neutral pH: its partial purification and characterization. Okamoto U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30; 45(2):180–5

Comments on spleen sinus enzyme equipment. A histochemical study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):93–5

Alkaline Phosphatase Activity Induction in Human Spleen Sinuses in Storage Diseases. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):89–92

[Separation by electrofocusing of the molecular forms of splenic beta-glucosidase in normal subjects and Gaucher's disease] Maret A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of the molecular forms of beta-glucosidase and beta-glucocerebrosidase from normal human and Gaucher disease spleen (author's transl)] Maret A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of inorganic pyrophosphate and its diphosphonate analogs on glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase activity of mouse organs] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of deoxyribonuclease I and II activity as a function of ionic strength and pH] Gallo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA-ase I activity in the DNA-ase I-inhibitor system] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the changes in the transketolase activity in the liver and spleen of white rats at different stages of the development of a radiation effect] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thymus involution and inhibition of spleen growth accompanies streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats; possible relationship of these changes to the elevated hydrolase levels in diabetic plasma. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):59–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Research on experimentally induced cervical cancers and the reactivity of spleen cells to Con A. Mori T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):285–91

Modifications of the lymphoid B and T cell populations in spleen and thymus of tumor-bearing hamsters. Haddada H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:445–54

The role of the spleen in immunity and infection. Spirer Z. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:55–88

Splenic suppressor cells in adjuvant arthritic rats: effect of D-penicillamine. Binderup L, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:199–203

Immune stimulation, inflammation, and changes in hematopoiesis. Host responses of the murine spleen to infection with cytomegalovirus. Lucia HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):90–7

Malaria in asplenic mice: effects of splenectomy, congenital asplenia, and splenic reconstitution on the course of infection. Oster CN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1138–42

Immunoglobulin A response of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli. Yamini B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1419–22

Effects of antigen dosage on early localization of specific antibodies in rat splenic germinal centers. Steven WM. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):503–11

Characterization of enhancing factor (EF) prepared from spleen of mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. Barna-Vetró I, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:143–8

Response of the lymphoid organs of the mouse to the peptidoglycan of a gram-positive bacterium (Streptococcus pyogenes). Caravano R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):309–35

Cyclophosphamide induction of splenic suppressor cells in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):185–202

Residual immunogenicity of irradiated spleen cell suspensions after a single intravenous injection of sheep red blood cells in mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct;131D(2):137–51

Spleen white pulp morphology in the evaluation of the immunological reactivity of patients died in widespread gastric carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):647–56

Primary formation of germinal centers in the chick spleen after injection with sheep red blood cells. Fukuta K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):331–9

Underreporting of postsplenectomy sepsis [letter] Pringle KC. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1101

Inhibition of carrageenan-induced edema by a splenic factor [letter] Spillert CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):864–5

The presence of a tumour in F1 mice partially inhibits the GvH reaction following injection of parental spleen cells. Whitmarsh-Everiss T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar; 43(3):305–11

Tumor-specific suppressor cells induced by immunization with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. Huber SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3477–83

Adoptive immunity to the guinea pig line 10 hepatoma and the nature of in vitro lymphoid-tumor cell interactions. Shu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3499–506

Opposite modulation of lymph node cell and spleen cell responses to mitogens by muramyl dipeptide and its desmethyl analog. Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):195–204

Inhibition by sodium periodate of the in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells and its reversal by borohydride or aldehyde blocking reagents. Danois D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):10–6

A synthetic analog of prostaglandin E2 is able to induce in vivo theta antigen on spleen cells of adult thymectomized mice. Garaci E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):8–14

Suppression of natural killer (NK) cell activity of spleen cells by thymocytes. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):9–18

Antibody response of murine spleen cells with or without receptors for C3 to antigenic or mitogenic stimulation. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):264–73

Responses of spleen cells from mice with X-linked B-cell defect to polyclonal B-cell activators, purified protein derivative of tuberculin, and dextran sulfate. Nariuchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):375–85

Immunoregulation in disseminated histoplasmosis: characterization of splenic suppressor cell populations. Nickerson DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15; 60(2):287–97

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on antigen retained in lymphoid follicles and collagenous tissue of immune mice. Phipps RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):505–16

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of myelin basic protein-sensitized spleen cells by specific antigen in culture. Richert JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):42–53

Response to and production of prostaglandin by murine thymus, spleen, bone marrow, and lymph node cells. Tomar RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):335–46

Receptors for IgM on rat spleen cells. Uher F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):168–80

Characteristics of the splenic suppressor cell—target cell interaction in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Wellhausen SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):414–24

Effects of the carcinogens N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-dimethylnitrosamine on spleen cell antigen binding in Xenopus laevis. Hodgson RM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):473–82

Suppressive and cytostatic activities in the spleen of tumor-bearing hamsters. Haddada H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):841–8

Augmentation of in vivo antitumour activity of xenogeneic antiserum by autotransplanted normal spleen cells in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):77–80

Mitogenic effects of partially purified interleukin 2 on thymocyte subpopulations and spleen t cells of the mouse. Bödeker BG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Sep;10(9):702–7

Agents which block membrane lipid peroxidation enhance mouse spleen cell immune activities in vitro: relationship to the enhancing activity of 2-mercaptoethanol. Hoffeld JT. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):371–6

Immune unresponsiveness of spleen cells from lipopolysaccharide-treated mice to particulate thymus-dependent antigen. I. Evidence for differentiation signal defect. Portnoï D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):156–8

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous splenocytes incorporated with the tetrasialoganglioside GQ1b. Sela BA. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):347–9

Thymocyte reconstitution of athymic and athymic-asplenic mice: graft rejection and antibody synthesis. Lair SV, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):439–44

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in spleens of infant, aged, and low responder strain mice by Corynebacterium parvum. Gallagher MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):149–55

The abrogation of in vivo resistance to parental bone marrow transplantation and of in vitro natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity to the YAC lymphoma by in vivo growth of a transformed thymus-derived cell culture. Gardner FH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1040–7

Frequencies of background immunoglobulin-secreting cells in mice as a function if organ, age, and immune status. Benner R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):225–38

Mouse spleen cell-derived toxoplasma growth inhibitory factor: its separation from macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Nagasawa H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):307–19

Mouse spleen cells are sensitized sheep red blood cells: an Fc-rosette-forming system allowing the detection of 'activated' Fc structures. Seiler FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):254–69

Morphology of the spleen white pulp in relation to the immunological functions in patients with far advanced bronchial carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr;157(1):67–77

Peptide map comparisons of epidermal and spleen H-2 molecules. Frelinger JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1;12(5–6):569–77

Generation of suppressor T cells during the primary response of murine spleen cells in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(4):341–56

Clearance and tissue uptake of immune complexes in complement-depleted and control mice. Bockow B, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):497–504

Production of cytotoxic factor in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):665–71

Characterization of the cytotoxic factor produced in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):387–92

Thymus-dependent lymphocytes of dengue virus-infected mice spleens mediate suppression through prostaglandin. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):1–6

In vitro and in vivo response of lymphoid cells from LHC hamsters to murine thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens. Hare JA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):705–14

The in vivo division and death rates of Salmonella typhimurium in the spleens of naturally resistant and susceptible mice measured by the superinfecting phage technique of Meynell. Hormaeche CE. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):973–9

Suppression of polyclonal immunoglobulin biosynthesis by a soluble factor: T-cell dependent and T-cell independent mitogens. Krakauer RS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):53–60

Natural killer activity of Wistar rat spleen cells: blocking effect of homologous sera. Lavrovsky VA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):541–5

Allotype suppression induced in the adoptive transfer system: the variables of the system and an apparent absence of a role for T cells. Lee SK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr; 42(4):611–8

Allotype suppression of the responsiveness of adoptively transferred adult spleen cells induced by affinity prepared anti-allotype antibody. Lee SK, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):601–10

Accessory cell function in immune responses in vivo: enhancing effect of radioresistant spleen cells on antibody response to SRBC in rats. Lukić ML, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):323–9

Splenic regulation of cell-mediated immunity to Listeria monocytogenes. Poirot MK, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):117–21

Characterization of rat spleen cell populations. II. Activation by antigens and allogeneic cells. Rocha B, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):825–32

The depressed response of spleen cells from rats infected by Trypanosoma lewisi in producing a secondary response in vitro to sheep erythrocytes and the ability of soluble products of the trypanosome to induce this depression. St. Charles MH, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):441–5

Characterization of lectin-induced cellular cytotoxicity mediated by mouse spleen cells and the role of lymphotoxin. Sawada J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov; 41(3):525–34

Immunogenicity of lipid-conjugated antigens. II. Anti-complementary activity and antigen trapping in the spleen. Stark JM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):353–60

Induction of immunoenhancing factors for murine splenocyte cultures by Salmonella typhimurium ribosome and ribonucleic acid extracts. Butler RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1123–7

Effect of uremia on lymphocyte transformation and chemiluminescence by spleen cells of normal and Cryptococcus neoformans-infected mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1073–8

Sex-related differences in the pattern of coxsackievirus B-3-induced immune spleen cell cytotoxicity against virus-infected myofibers. Huber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):68–73

Generation and maintenance of immune interferon-producing cells induced by allogeneic stimulation in mice. Ito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2).383–9

Murine cytomegalovirus infection in the spleen and its relationship to immunosuppression. Loh L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1067–72

Similarities of C3b receptors in human kidney and spleen. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):100–4

Influence of a bovine spleen extract on immunological responses in mice. Millerioux L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):128–37

Cytotoxicity of cultured mouse spleen cells against natural killer-sensitive target cells. Characterization of the effector cells. Oshimi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(4):395–409

A new radioimmunoassay of serum ferritin: use of 125I-labeled human spleen antigen and a solid phase second antibody. Guilleux F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):17–26

The role of the spleen in experimental pneumococcal bacteremia. Brown EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):975–82

H-2D (Rfv-1) gene influence on recovery from Friend virus leukemia is mediated by nonleukemic cells of the spleen and bone marrow. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1795–804

T cell regulation of polyclonal B cell responsiveness. III. Overt T helper and latent T suppressor activities from distinct subpopulations of unstimulated splenic T cells. Goodman MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):844–56

Two distinct antigen-specific suppressor factors induced by the oral administration of antigen. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):545–54

Haplotype-specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. I. Generation of genetically restricted suppressor T cells by neonatal treatment with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):35–47

Regulation of murine macrophage Ia-antigen expression by products of activated spleen cells. Steeg PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1734–44

Induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation requires an intact, functional spleen. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1058–67

In vitro tolerance induction of primed, IgD-negative murine spleen cells. Walker SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):653–64

Splenic plaque-forming cells (PFC) and stem cells (CFU-s) during acute phenylhydrazine-induced enhanced erythropoiesis. Kozlov VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):199–203

Opisthorchis viverrini: partial success in adoptively transferring immunity with spleen cells and serum in the hamster. Flavell DJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep; 54(3):191–7

Differential susceptibility of spleen cells from C3/HeN (H-2k) and C3HfB/HeN (H-2kv1) mouse strains to cytotoxicity by monoclonal anti-Kk antibody (clone 11-4). Martin WJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Feb;8(1):73–6

Regulation of T cell growth factor production: arrest of TCGF production after 18 hours in normal lectin-stimulated mouse spleen cell cultures. Gullberg M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):407–11

Sex-related differences in the rapid production of cytotoxic spleen cells active against uninfected myofibers during Coxsackievirus B-3 infection. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1336–40

Antigen-specific helper factors present in the supernatant of concanavalin A-induced spleen cell cultures. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):702–5

Regulation of immune response in allogeneic mixed spleen cell cultures. I. Influence of I-region on the generation of suppressor cells. Kim YT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1724–9

Suppression of the mixed leukocyte response and of graft-vs-host disease by spleen cells following total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). King DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1140–5

Developmental profile of chicken splenic lymphocyte responsiveness to Con A and PHA and studies on chicken splenic and bone marrow cells capable of inhibiting mitogen-stimulated blastogenic responses of adult splenic lymphocytes. Kline K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1792–7

Immunologic effects of whole body ultraviolet (UV) irradiation. II. Defect in splenic adherent cell antigen presentation for stimulation of T cell proliferation. Letvin NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1402–4

Loss of Ia-bearing splenic adherent cells after whole body ultraviolet irradiation. Letvin NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2550–4

A comparison of the suppressor cells found in the spleens of 89SR-treated mice and in normal murine bone marrow. Levy EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1090–4

Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. II. P-B antigens in extracts of lymphoma-leukemia spleens and pathologic sera. Masaki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):5–8

Immunologic suppression after oral administration of antigen. II. Antigen-specific helper and suppressor factors produced by spleen cells of rats fed sheep erythrocytes. Mattingly JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1044–7

Inheritance of LPS nonresponsiveness and elevated splenic IgA immune responses in mice orally immunized with heterologous erythrocytes. Michalek SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2220–4

Immunogenicity and characterization of supernatant DNA released by murine spleen cells. Pancer LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):98–104

Regulation of the in vitro secondary antibody response. II. Antigen-induced murine splenic T cell proliferation. Walker SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):766–9

Recovery from a viral respiratory infection. II. Passive transfer of immune spleen cells to mice with influenza pneumonia. Wells MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1042–6

Interferon production in cocultures between mouse spleen cells and tumor cells: possible role of mycoplasmas in interferon induction. Beck J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(1–2):63–73

Some characteristics of natural cytostatic mouse splenocytes. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):193–208

Quantitation of light chain synthesis in myeloma x spleen cell hybrids and identification of myeloma chain loss variants using radioimmunoassay. Springer TA. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):139–52

Cytostatic effect of spleen cells of cyclophosphamide-treated mice on tumor cells. Lespinats GM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):175–94

Fractionation of immune RNA isolated from the spleens of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertolini MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):827–31

Mechanism of recovery from systemic herpes simplex virus infection. I. Comparative effectiveness of antibody and reconstitution of immune spleen cells on immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug; 142(2):163–74

Epileptic discharges produced in monkeys by injection of spleen cells from rabbits immunised with monkey brain. Baltz ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):335–40

The protection of small amounts of splenic tissue against intravenous pneumococcal challenge following subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(2):145–9

Inhibition of in vitro immune response by factor(s) prepared from lymphoid cells of old animals. Delpierre MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1–2):181–6

Production and properties of immune interferon from spleen cell cultures of Toxoplasma-infected mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1109–20

Non-histone chromatin proteins during various stages of activity of immunocompetent cells. Horst A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):3–12

Lectin-like molecules on murine thymocytes and splenocytes--I. Molecules specific for the oligosaccharide moiety of the fetal alpha-globulin fetuin. Decker JM. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):803–8

Ultrastructural examination of the spleen after respiratory and general antigenic stimulation. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;27( ):67–72

Immunocompetence of splenocytes from mice bearing different-aged tumors assessed in lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis assay. Kamiński MJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(4):363–6

Interleukin 2 is mitogenic for nu/nu and nu/+ murine spleen cells. Lipsick JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2398–402

Detection of prostaglandin induced antigen-stimulated changes in splenic AMP levels by immunofluorescence. Webb DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):141–8

Immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: a comparison of the murine model and the response in humans. Schiffman G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):224–32 (39 ref.)

Development of natural killer cell activity and genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation with age: effect of neonatal thymectomy. Miller SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):105–10

Preferential production of IgA antibodies by spleen fragments immunized and maintained in vitro. Pasanen VJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):111–7

T-cell subpopulations in the bone marrow and spleen from thymectomized, irradiated mice reconstituted with normal or nude bone marrow cells. Röpke C. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):255–62

Concanavalin A-mediated in vitro activation of a secondary cytotoxic T-cell response in virus-primed splenocytes. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):109–18

Antigen-promoted cell fusion: antigen-coated myeloma cell fuse with antigen-reactive spleen cells. Bankert RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):443–6

Splenectomy and sensitization of Fischer female rats favors histoincompatibility of R2 back-cross progeny. Hings IM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1253–5

In vitro analysis of immune reactivity in ALS-treated, bone marrow injected mice bearing enhanced skin allografts. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):596–8

Mechanism of the maintenance of transplantation tolerance. Moran T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):611–3

Increased efficacy of cyclosporin A with splenectomy prolonging the survival of rat heart allografts. Downing TP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):76–7

Prevention of graft-versus-host reaction in mice by picogram quantities of highly purified spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide. Millerioux-Di Giusto L, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):147–9

Effects of splenectomy and Sendai virus infection on rejection of male skin isografts by pathogen-free C57BL/6 female mice. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul; 32(1):34–7

[Blast transformation of splenic lymphocytes in bursectomized chickens] Divanian Kh, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):40–2 **(Bul)**

[The character and function of mononuclear cells in the spleen and peripheral blood in Hodgkin's disease] Pick AI, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transfer of immunity against herpes simplex virus by immune spleen cells on experimental herpetic keratitis in mice (author's transl)] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1046–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen-induced blastogenesis in tumor-bearing hosts. I. Suppressor cells in the spleens and peripheral blood of tumor-bearing rats (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of spleen cells in regulating the production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor in mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of an antigen-specific suppressor factor of immune spleen cells] Pisarev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blast transformation in response to plant mitogens in Wistar rats infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis or Acholeplasma laidlawii] Pronin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosin on formation of splenic exocolonies in allogeneic and syngeneic systems] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of antibody and nonspecific immunoglobulin formation in a single cell] Sidorova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressive effect of xenogenic bone marrow cells on antibody formation in a spleen cell culture in vitro] Vlasov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immune reactivity of the organism and content of monoaminodicarboxylic acid and their derivatives in brain and spleen] Sopotsinskaia EB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressant effect of hydrocortisone during blockade of the mononuclear phagocytizing system] Kozlov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different diet composition on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs] Lebergarts IaZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):97 **(Rus)**

[Role of different fractions of adhering splenocytes in inducing antibody formation in irradiated mice] Romashevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in the acute phase of a stroke] Molchanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Association of left-sided pleural effusions and splenic hematomas. Koehler PR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):851–3

Imaging in splenic trauma: scintigraphy or CT [letter] Papanicolaou N, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):431–2

Is splenic salvage safe in the traumatized patient? Giuliano AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):651–6

Splenic trauma from blunt abdominal injury. Bellemore MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):39–45

Note on management of splenic trauma. Winter SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):364–5

Splenic trauma. Oakes DD. **Curr Probl Surg** 1981 Jun; 18(6):341–401 (133 ref.)

Management of the injured spleen without splenectomy. Clark DE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;71(9):271–3

Marked congenital fissure masquerading as splenic laceration: report of a case. Hansen RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):151–2

Radionuclide imaging in the nonsurgical treatment of liver and spleen trauma. Lutzker LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):382–7

Evaluation of splenorrhaphy: a grading system for splenic trauma. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul; 21(7):538–42

Current management of iatrogenic splenic injuries in children. McCool RE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):549–50

Iatrogenic splenic trauma [letter] Kleinfeld G. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1784

Delayed iatrogenic rupture of the spleen [letter] Awad RW. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):754–5

Partial splenectomy in a child. Shindelman LE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):391–7

Save the spleen--an experimental study on the effects of three tissue adhesives on deep wounds of liver and spleen. Boerma EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):10–3

Splenic, pancreatic, and hepatic injuries. Dickerman RM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):3–16 (43 ref.)

Rationale for and methods of splenic preservation following trauma. Sherman R. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 61(1):127–34

Changing concepts in the management of splenic trauma. Oakes DD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug; 153(2):181–5

[Acute abdomen after jumping into water] Vlček J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asplenia: a study of 21 subjects splenectomized during childhood for spleen injury (author's transl)] Bonnet-Gajdos M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7; 10(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of traumatic splenic rupture in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the use of the tissue gluten Ligament-Fimomed for injuries of the liver and spleen] Gitt HA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):124–6 **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of isolated single stage traumatic splenic rupture] Csonka L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25; 121(21):1279–80 **(Hun)**

[Splenosis] Gög B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23; 121(47):2895–6 **(Hun)**

[Our experience in the field of splenic injuries] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1441–50 **(Ita)**

[2-stage lacerations and occult lacerations of the spleen: anatomo-clinical aspects and general considerations on the early diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Zechini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):914–28 **(Ita)**

[Embolization in renal, hepatic and splenic injuries] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):436–8 **(Ita)**

[Advances in the diagnosis and treatment for traumatized spleen (author's transl)] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the immunoglobulin spectrum of children after splenectomy on account of injuries (author's transl)] Vanický D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: a comparative histofluorescence study. Williams JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):531–42

Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: evidence for a functional link between the nervous and immune systems. Williams JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):83–94

Purification and properties of actins from bovine splenic nerve and brain. Sharrard RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1781–91

[Changes in efferent activity in the renal and splenic nerves during stimulation of the bulbar reticular nucleus] Bershteĭn SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sympathetic activity in the renal and splenic nerves upon stimulation of bulbar nuclei during hypoxic hypoxia] Bershteĭn SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb; 67(2):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fluid endocytosis by rat liver and spleen. Experiments with 125I-labelled poly(vinylpyrrolidone) in vivo. Munniksma J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):613–21

The effect of a scorbutic diet on ferritin-hemosiderin iron stores in the liver and spleen of female guinea pigs. Smith CH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):43–8

Calcium and frequency-dependent release of norepinephrine. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3029–31

Non-histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNAse II treatment. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69–82

Mechanisms of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation control. Wright EG, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Jun 15;5(2):247–58

DAB-induced changes in NMR relaxation times, water and iron content of rat tissue. Ling CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):148–52

Binding of chemical derivatives of Phaseolus vulgaris phytohemagglutinin to pig spleen lymphocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):399–404

Plasma membrane mediated thymidine transport in AKR spleen cells. Strauss PR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1405–13

Response of lympho-hemopoietic tissue to Corynebacterium parvum by study of DNA enzymes and H3-TdR metabolism. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):143–50

Accumulation of norepinephrine by tissue slices from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stickney JL. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):141–58

Lipid peroxidation in iron-overloaded spleens. Heys AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):295–301

Metabolism of lipid-linked oligosaccharide intermediates in rat spleen lymphocytes. Evidence for ectoglycosyltransferase activities. Hoflack B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):81–6

Induction of interferon by levamisole and concanavalin A in HA/ICR and NZB/W mouse spleen cells. Tyring SK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1323–4

Characterization of responding cells in oxidative mitogen stimulation. III. Presence of I-A- and I-J, E, C-subregion gene products on the surface of required cells. Phillips ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(2):133–40

Lung, heart, kidney and spleen lipids in experimental tuberculosis in chicken. Malhotra HC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):92–101

Indium-111-oxine labeled mouse spleen cells. Dettman GL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):137–43

Sequential cycles of cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse spleens during phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoiesis. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2371–6

X-ray-induced production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) by mouse spleen cells in culture. Onoda M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):11–9

Turnover and splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids in hyperthyroid patients. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1672–7

Splanchnic metabolism of plasma apolipoprotein B: studies of artery-hepatic vein differences of mass and radiolabel in fasted human subjects. Turner PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1678–86

Age-related changes in the catecholamine content of peripheral organs in male and female F344 rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):280–4

Characteristics of adrenergic binding sites associated with murine lymphocytes isolated from spleen. Johnson DL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):435–52

Effect of heme on globin messenger RNA synthesis in spleen erythroid cells. Fuchs O, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981; 15(1):73–81

Enhancement of erythroid colony formation in vitro by spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):767–74

Serum amyloid A induction does not require the spleen. Kisilevsky R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):84–6

Circadian rhythmicity in the amounts of glycosaminoglycans in the spleen of adult mice. Noordegraaf EM. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2045–8

Concanavalin A-stimulated Ca2+ uptake in rat splenocytes. Larner A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20; 32(3):123–30

Synthesis of non-histone chromatin proteins of mice in spleen cells and myeloma cells RPC 5 and ABPC 22. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 16;33(3):115–9

Incorporation of various amino acids into non-histone chromatin protein fractions of spleen cells of mice immunized with IgG. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):13–9

Elaboration of prostaglandin-like material from isolated perfused rabbit spleen by angiotensin II. Ercan ZS, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):3–8

Effects of space flight factors and artificial gravity on deoxyribonucleoprotein in lymphoid organs of rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S133–4

Splenic origin of early-labeled bilirubin in rats exposed to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):287–90

Metabolism of [14C] arachidonic acid in the isolated rabbit spleen. Hidaka T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May; 19(5):805–18

Uptake of liposomes and sheep red blood cells by the liver and spleen of rats with normal or decreased function of the reticuloendothelial system. Freise J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):263–9

The specific labeling in hypertonic medium of a spleen protein. Diringer H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jan-Feb; 36(1-2):183–8

[Production of histamine and histamine-producing cell stimulating factor (HCSF) by leukocytes incubated with concanavalin A. Effect of presensitization by a skin allograft] Dy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis of splenic lymphocytes of the rat under the influence of mucopolysaccharide-polysulfuric acid-esters (author's transl)] Tempel K. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of (32P)orthosphate into DNA of the mouse spleen under influence of antigen (author's transl)] Uecker W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of DNA-specific methylation in tissues of healthy and tumor bearing (sarcoma 45) rats under the effect of an active alkylating cancerolytic agent] Garibian V, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the lymphoid organs of rats] Komolova GS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Matrix activity of chromatin DNA and the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Troitskaia EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on (14C)-glycine and (3H)-methionine incorporation into spleen proteins in alloxan-diabetic rats] Sidorenko DC. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):771–7 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of DNA replication in white rat spleen] Levitskiĭ EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of rat spleen DNA following stimulation of hematopoiesis with phenylhydrazine] Rusinova GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of using human spleen cells to produce interferon] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of mice with Listeria monocytogenes and L. innocua. Audurier A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;131B(1):47–57

Indigenous bacteria that influence the number of Salmonella typhimurium in the spleen of intravenously challenged mice. Roach S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 26(3):408–11

Interaction of herpesvirus with spleen cell subpopulations comparison of a neurotropic and a lymphotropic virus. Chow TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):678–85

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse spleen cells. Hecht TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1014–23

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in murine spleen cells: enrichment of the virus-replicating lymphocytes and analysis of replication restriction. Webb DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):169–72

Fv-2r-mediated resistance of mouse bone-marrow cells to Friend spleen focus-forming virus infecton. Yoosook C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):101–6

Rapid emergence of mink cell focus-forming (MCF) virus in various mice infected with NB-tropic friend virus. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):644–55

PARASITOLOGY

Sequential study of lymph node and splenic aspirates during Theileria parva infection in calves. Shatry AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):181–4

Microfilaraemia in dogs [letter] Bender AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):41

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical observations of the spleen in atypical Niemann-Pick disease and in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Safanda J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):164–75

Nodular splenic immunocytoma. Balázs L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):253–60

On the size and tumor involvement of the spleen in Hodgkin's disease. Askergren J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):217–20

Routine laboratory tests in relation to spleen size and tumour involvement in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Wedelin C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):309–13

Cytology of the liver, spleen and peritoneum obtained by sheathed brush during laparoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;74(1):21–4

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. II. Change in the lymphoid organs. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):182–94

Responses of mouse spleen morphology to the growth of subcutaneously injected virally transformed cells. Nutter RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):363–8

Immunological reactivity in patients with widespread carcinoma of the liver and bile ducts as evaluated on the basis of spleen white pulp morphology. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(3):220–9

Morphology of the spleen in women who died of metastatic genital tract cancer. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 230(1):33–40

Changes in cellularity and/or weight of mouse hemopoietic tissues as a measure of acute radiation effects. Meder J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):9–18

'Pseudolymphoma'. A case associated with primary immunodeficiency disease and polyglandular failure syndrome. Snover DC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):46–9

Fc-receptor-bearing cells in spleen of mice injected with cell-free Ehrlich ascites fluid (EAF). Gabrilovac J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Oct;41(4):269–76

Factors inducing a loss of net negative surface charge on spleen cells of mice grafted with a slow-growing tumour. Vaillier D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):722–9

Induction of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity and bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell alterations during infection with Abelson virus. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3928–33

Intratumor maturational heterogeneity within the murine myeloma MOPC-315. Daley MJ. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):187–91

Collagen fibers in enlarged basement membranes in human schistosomal liver and spleen. Borojevic R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):247–50

Changes in spleen morphology and lymphoid cell activity during tumor progression. Yamagishi H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1417–26

Increased megakaryocytes in the spleen during rebound thrombocytosis following 5-fluorouracil. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1129–38

Characterization of early leukemic cells in spleen and bone marrow of Friend virus infected mice. Steinheider G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):779–87

Variable response of spleen to ehrlich's tumor according to the physical form (ascitic or solid) of the tumor. Rivenson A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):195–7

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on histopathology and histochemistry or reticuloendothelial system in experimental animals. Rifaat MA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):117–24

Possibility of statistical assessment of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's disease independently of splenectomy. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):317–32

Effect of coal mine dust on lymphoid organs in rats. Nagale SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1278–81

The histopathology of the spleen from a patient with lepromatous leprosy. Rea TH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep; 48(3):285–90

Pathological changes in kidneys, livers and spleens of Brugia pahangi-infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Klei TR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):123–31

Effects of tobacco smoke exposure on splenic architecture and weight, during the primary immune response of BALB/c mice. Ayre DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 133(1):53–9

T-cell depletion of spleen in patients with longstanding lepromatous leprosy. Mathias C, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul; 52(3):366–73

Spleen white pulp morphology related to immunological reactivity of women died of widespread breast carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):307–15

Evaluation of immunological reactivity on the basis of spleen white pulp morphology in patients with far advanced urological malignancy. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):209–18

Spleen white pulp architecture in the assessment of immunity in patients with far-advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):609–15

Blood lymphocyte functions in relation to splenic weight and tumor involvement in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):51–7

Acute experimental canine ehrlichiosis. I. Sequential reaction of the hemic and lymphoreticular systems. Reardon MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):48–61

A T-dependent plasma cell response: part of a graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reaction in the rabbit spleen. Veldman JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(2):127–38

Experimental infections of laboratory rodents with recently isolated stocks of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. 2. Histopathological investigations. Van Marck EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):187–93

[Ultrasonography of the spleen (author's transl)] De Baets MG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hematopoiesis and changes in the RES of the spleen pulp in fibrosarcoma-bearing rats] Catayee G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaria hepatica infection of Mastomys natalensis: pathological changes in liver and spleen following infections with embryonated and x-ray attenuated eggs] Zahner H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(2):85–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and spleen involvement in Hodgkin's disease: critical evaluation of diagnostic procedures (author's transl)] Cellerino R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun; 65(3):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histoenzymatic reactions in the cells of the reticuloendothelial system of the liver and spleen and hepatocytes in acute Morfamquat dichloride poisoning] Kaszubkiewicz C, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surface charge of lymphocytes as a test of the functional state of the body] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colchamine on the mitotic activity of leukemic cells of mouse spleen] Dobrokhotov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of splenograms in determining the spread of a malignant process] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Splenic regeneration [letter] Scher KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1401–2

Use of spleen organ cultures to monitor hemopoietic progenitor cell regeneration following irradiation and marrow transplantation. von Melchner H, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):917–22

Regeneration of hemopoietic precursor cells in spleen organ cultures from irradiated mice: influence of genotype of cells injected and of the spleen microenvironment. von Melchner H, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):906–12

Influence of the spleen on the blood distribution of the leukocytes producing colony-stimulating activity (CSA) in man. Ponassi A, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jan;42(1):41–5

Use of 111Indium-labeled platelets to measure spleen function. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec; 46(4):587–93

A comparative study of the sequestration of 'abnormal' red cells by the spleen. Levesque MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1317–25

Production by mouse spleen cells of factors stimulating differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells that differ from the colony-stimulating factor. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4804–9

Regeneration of heterotopically transplanted autologous splenic tissue. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 209(1):137–43

The importance of the spleen in blood volume shifts of the systemic vascular bed caused by the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in the dog. Shoukas AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):759–66

Return of splenic function after latrogenic occlusion of the splenic artery. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):516

Involvement of the spleen in murine B cell differentiation. Ron Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):94–9

Role of spleen in morbidity and mortality of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Eling WM. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):635–41

Splenic erythropoiesis in polycythemic response of the rat to high-altitude exposure. Ou LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):857–61

Stimulatory effect on DNA synthesis of thymus and spleen extract from leukemic AKR mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):105–7

Blood flow distribution within the spleen distended by perfusion at high venous pressure. Levesque MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):606–15

Role of antioxidants on the stimulation of the mitogenic response. Corwin LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2497–505

Effects on erythroid colony formation of beta(beta)-agonists, etiocholanolone and spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):961–5

Is erythropoietin the only factor which regulates late erythroid differentiation? Fagg B. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15; 289(5794):184–6

A new model for the study of opiate B-receptors: isolated splenic strip of the cat. Kerecsen L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):8–14

Cellular and molecular basis of the increased splenic hemopoiesis in mice treated with bacterial cell wall components. Staber FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4322–5

The granulocytopoiesis in the spleen of newborn rats. Grouls V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):237–43

Host defense against Streptococcus pneumoniae: the role of the spleen. Wara DW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):299–309

The spleen-hypophysis relationship - the effect of splenectomy on the young rat growth. Vieira RJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(4):696–704

[The spleen, an unnecessary organ?] Pabst R. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):210–6 **(Ger)**

[The survival of skin transplants in adult newts after their temporary transfer onto a normal or splenectomized host] Gibertini G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the healing of bone defects in the rat mandible] Czerwiński F, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):33–7 **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemopoietic regeneration on the course of a systemic 'graft vs host' reaction] Meshkova RIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of spleen function by embolization of the splenic artery] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic size and function in adult coeliac disease. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):532–7

Simple method of assessing splenic function in coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):109–13

Failure of successful intrasplenic transplantation of islets from lean mice to cure obese-hyperglycaemic mice, despite islet growth. Andersson A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar; 20(3):237–41

Relationship of alterations in splenic clearance function and microcirculation to host defense in acute rodent malaria. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1400–4

Spleen function and platelet kinetics. Klonizakis I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):377–80

Transient functional hyposplenia and fever [letter] Ferguson RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):748–9

Hyposplenism in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lovy MR. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):760–1

Role of the spleen in congenital stomatocytosis associated with high sodium-low potassium erythrocytes. Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):173–9

The blood volume and splenic red cell pool in hairy cell leukemia. Friedmann B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):583–7

The spleen as a site of colony-forming cell production in myelofibrosis. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):279–82

Splenic functions in non-negro patients with sickle-cell anemia and sickle-cell beta thalassemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr-Oct;21(2-4):36–45

[Sickle-cell anemia, chronic splenic sequestration and splenectomy (letter)] Beauvais P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1844 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Splenic injury caused by therapeutic irradiation. Dailey MO, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):325–31

Spleen lipids: effect of whole body gamma irradiation and radioprotective chemicals. Ramanathan R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(4):361–9

Five-year results of the E.O.R.T.C. randomized study of splenectomy and spleen irradiation in clinical stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):355–63

Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironments. V. Changes in murine splenic and bone marrow glycosaminoglycans during post irradiation hemopoietic regeneration. Noordegraaf EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):326–31

The response of rabbit spleen explants to ionizing radiation. Harris G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):9–19

Autodigestion of chromatin in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mouse cells. Role of proteolysis and endonucleolysis. Suciu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):273–9

Prostaglandin levels and lysosomal enzyme activities in irradiated rats. Trocha PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):503–11

Complement receptor positive spleen cells in microwave (2450-MHz)-irradiated mice. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1981 Mar;16(1):73–7

Variation in cyclic nucleotide levels and lysosomal enzyme activities in the irradiated rat. Trocha PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):658–67

Biological damage in spleen by iodine-125 in potassium perchlorate blocked thyroid of rats. Gupta GS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):579–82

Histological effects of low-dose-rate gamma irradiation. III. Electron-microscopic observations in rat spleen. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):725–8

Histological examination of the effect of differently fractionated irradiations in rat and mouse organs. I. Observations after 60Co-gamma whole-body irradiation. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):134–7

[Ultrastructure of cells of rat lymphatic organs during continuous irradiation] Bayerovä G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uv-induced DNA repair in mouse spleen cells after total 60Co gamma-ray irradiation] Gueth L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of DNAase activity in lymphoid tissue of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between morphologic and physiologic changes in mouse spleen following gamma-irradiation] Malkina RM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of hemopoietic foci in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice with transplantation of cells from intestinal lymphoid follicles] Keisevich LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of cathepsin D from the brains of normal and irradiated animals] Berezin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic CT of the normal spleen. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):343–6

CT in B-thalassemia: iron deposition in the liver, spleen, and lymph nodes. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1191–4

Quantitative evaluations of CT values of in vivo abdominal organs: application to the liver and spleen. Kaneko T, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):245–50

Determination of liver, kidney, and spleen volumes by computed tomography: an experimental study in dogs. Moss AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):12–4

Case report. Retroperitoneal spleen mimicking suprarenal mass in association with malpositioned left kidney: embryologic theory. Requard CK. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):443–5

Post-splenectomy demonstration of splenic tissue by computed tomography with liposoluble contrast material. Vermess M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):106–8

Radiopaque liposomes: a promising new contrast material for computed tomography of the spleen. Havron A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):507–11

Difference between liver and spleen CT numbers in the normal adult: its usefulness in predicting the presence of diffuse liver disease. Piekarski J, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):727–9

Computed tomography of the spleen [letter] Stiris MG. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):249

Clinical trials with a new intravenous liposoluble contrast material for computed tomography of the liver and spleen. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):217–22

[X-ray anatomy of the spleen based on intravital angiographic data] Varnovitskii EG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spleen scanning with 99Tcm-labelled red blood cells after splenectomy. Spencer GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):412–4

Determination of liver and spleen perfusion by quantitative sequential scintigraphy: results in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension. Biersack HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):218–20

Splenic concentration of bone imaging agents in functional asplenia. Dhekne RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):313–7

Return of splenic function after latrogenic occlusion of the splenic artery. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):516

Evidence for splenic sequestration of in vivo-labeled erythrocytes. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):497–8

The 'Spleen of Hearts' in upper pole infarction. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):278

Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in idiopathic systemic amyloidosis. Rao BK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):143–6

Technetium-99m calcium phytate--optimization of calcium content for liver and spleen scintigraphy: concise communication. Campbell J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):157–60

Radionuclide imaging in the nonsurgical treatment of liver and spleen trauma. Lutzker LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):382–7

Splenic functions in non-negro patients with sickle-cell anemia and sickle-cell beta thalassemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct;21(2–4):36–45

[Liver and spleen uptake of 99mTc-labelled human albumin millimicrospheres] Ciambellotti E. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic appearance of the liver and spleen in an asymptomatic patient with situs viscerum inversus partialis and levocardia] Bonanno N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):926–9 **(Ita)**

[Visualization of the spleen using colloidal 113mIn] Dzhalmukashev UK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of scanned spleen symptoms] Alimov KhB. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):115–8 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Suppressor factor from tumor-allosensitized spleen cells--its effect on in vitro proliferation of tumor cells and in vivo skin allograft survival. Argyris BF. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):62–72

SURGERY

Laser scalpel for solid organ surgery. Durtschi MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):665–8

Wandering spleen. Lewis GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun; 47(6):275–7

Evolving concepts in splenic surgery: splenorrhaphy versus splenectomy and postsplenectomy drainage: experience in 105 patients. Pachter HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep; 194(3):262–9

Splenorrhaphy; successful application in prematurity. Kutin ND, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):357–8

Intraportal embolization of fragments during intraspleric pancreatic autotransplantation in dogs. du Toit DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):389–91

A technique for partial marsupialisation of the spleen in calves. Varma S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):127–8

[The place of splenohepatoplasty after its use for more than a decade: value of organohepatoplasties in the treatment of hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Benichoux R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reimplantation of splenic tissue after traumatic injuries in children (letter)] Aigner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1787 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The hematogenous origin of osteoclasts: experimental evidence from osteopetrotic (microphthalmic) mice treated with spleen cells from beige mouse donors. Marks SC Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 May;161(1):1–10

Regeneration of splenic autotransplants in suckling and adult rats. Kovacs KF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):335–6

Heterotropic splenic autotransplantation in the prevention of Haemophilus influenza meningitis and fatal sepsis in Sprague-Dawley rats. Moxon ER, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):842–5

Transfer of experimental autoimmune insulitis by spleen cells in mice. Kiesel U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;19(6):516–20

Comparison of the effectiveness of bone marrow and spleen stem cells for platelet repopulation in lethally irradiated mice. Bentfeld-Barker ME, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):379–90

The origin of hemopoietic cells in ectopic implants of spleen and marrow. Tavassoli M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1126–7

Heart and spleen twin grafts in rats. Blanchard JM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar-Apr;1(5):381–6

Comparative methods of splenic preservation. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):327–38

Immunological enhancement of tumour allografts following treatment of mice with TNP-conjugated alloantigen and anti-TNP antibody. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):353–5

Spleen colony-forming cell as common precursor for tissue mast cells and granulocytes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):159–60

Autotransplantation of splenic tissue into the omentum: a method of preserving splenic tissue. Visagie WJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):119–22

Intraportal and intrahepatic splenic autotransplantation. Greco RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):535–40

Rejection of skin and spleen 'isografts' in strain of Lewis rats [letter] Bitter-Suermann H, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):158

Fatal response suggestive of graft-versus-host reaction following transplantation of spleen cells from allogeneic athymic (nude) donors. OKunewick JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):201–4

[Immunological specificity and the kinetics of T-suppressor induction in the immunization of mice with allogeneic spleen] Brondz BD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pertussis vaccine as an inducer of suppressor cells inhibiting the local graft versus host reaction] Prilepin NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Species variation in the structure and function of the marginal zone--an electron microscope study of cat spleen. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):169–87

Periarterial macrophage sheaths (ellipsoids) in cat spleen--an electron microscope study. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):115–34

Electron microscopy of the red pulp of the dog spleen including vascular arrangements, periarterial macrophage sheaths (ellipsoids), and the contractile, innervated reticular meshwork. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun; 161(2):189–218

An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. III. Fine structure of germinal centers in monkey spleens with special reference to the so-called 'dendritic reticular cells'. Matějka M. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):133–40

Ultrastructure of elasmobranch lymphoid tissue. 1. Thymus and spleen. Zapata A. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer; 4(3):459–71

Application of scanning electron microscopy in studying the mouse spleen histophysiology. Bourneva V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):227–9

The generation of memory cells. IV. Immunization with antigen-antibody complexes accelerates the development of B-memory cells, the formation of germinal centres and the maturation of antibody affinity in the secondary response. Kunkl A, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):371–8

Electron microscopic studies in lipid storage disease. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):323–30

Characterization of the cytoplasmic inclusion bodies of the spleens from patients with adult form Gaucher's disease. Ebato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1765–72

Junin virus infection of guinea pigs: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of hemopoietic tissue. Carballal G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):7–14

An ultrastructural study of murine splenic lipofuscinosis. Crichton DN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug; 72(2):130–40

Ultrastructural examination of the spleen after respiratory and general antigenic stimulation. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):67–72

The graft-versus-host reaction in the rabbit spleen. Ultrastructural evidence for two differentiated T-cell lines. Veldman JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 33(2):117–26

[Spleen lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Rocha B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic manifestations of intercellular interaction in the organs of immunogenesis] Salov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalassemia minor, electron microscopic (author's transl)] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):81–91 **(Slo)**

SPLEEN COLONY FORMATION see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

SPLENECTOMY

Sex and splenectomy in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Benbassat J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):114–6

'Early' splenectomy and survival in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. An analysis of 338 cases published since 1940. Benbassat J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):189–92

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a splenectomized patient with Hodgkin's disease. Crain SM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Aug;280(1):35–40

A beneficial effect of splenectomy in sickle cell anemia and chronic renal failure. Szwed JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):169–72

Experimental Babesia microti infections in Macaca mulatta: recurrent parasitemia before and after splenectomy. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar; 30(2):304–7

Babesiosis in post-splenectomy hosts. Teutsch SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):738–41

Early splenectomy in chronic myelogenous leukemia: surgical aspects. Rodigas P, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May; 47(5):219–23

Effect of splenectomy on first cadaver kidney transplants. Stuart FP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):553–61

Splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mintz SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):645–50

Twenty years of splenectomy for hereditary spherocytosis. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):306–8

Splenectomy in children in Hong Kong. Lau JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):589–93

Prognostic effect of early diagnostic splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease: a randomized trial. Askergren J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):284–91

Splenectomy in the tropics. Branicki FJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb;35(2):65–72 (67 ref.)

Haematological reconstitution after autografting for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: the influence of previous splenectomy. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):223–31

Increased transferrin iron saturation in splenectomized thalassaemic patients. Pootrakul P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):143–5

Spleen scanning with 99Tcm-labelled red blood cells after splenectomy. Spencer GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):412–4

Blood viscosity after splenectomy. Robertson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):573–5

Splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia: a retrospective multicenter analysis. Jansen J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):2066–76

Hereditary haemolytic anaemia due to red cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in two Irish families with a note on the benefit of splenectomy. McMahon JN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):27–34

Computer assisted tomography in pre-operative evaluation for splenectomy. Besigye E, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):177–9

Splenic trauma. Oakes DD. **Curr Probl Surg** 1981 Jun; 18(6):341–401 (133 ref.)
Changes in serum proteins of mice after splenectomy or immunization. Dung HC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):337–46
Five-year results of the E.O.R.T.C. randomized study of splenectomy and spleen irradiation in clinical stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Tubiana M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):355–63
The effect of splenectomy on the development of experimental pyelonephritis. Güngör M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):387–9
Critical evaluation of prophylactic splenectomy in total gastrectomy for the stomach cancer. Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):704–9
Possibility of statistical assessment of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's disease independently of splenectomy. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):317–32
Splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Samsi AB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):242–4
Effect of splenectomy on the size of amoebic liver abscesses and metastatic foci in hamsters. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):571–3
Partial splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Govrin-Yehudain J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):665–8
Partial splenectomy in staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Katz S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(9–10):669–71
Post-splenectomy demonstration of splenic tissue by computed tomography with liposoluble contrast material. Vermess M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):106–8
Effect of splenectomy of hepatic bilirubin clearance in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Implications for the diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome. Berk PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):37–45
Plasmodium malariae transfusion malaria in splenectomized patients with thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):584–5
Immunologic consequences of neonatal splenectomy. Merikanto J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):651–4
Successful spleno-renal shunt and splenectomy in two patients with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sotos JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):12–6
Prognosis after splenectomy. A review of 322 cases. Macpherson AI. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):12–27
Splenectomy, suppressor cell activity, and survival in tumor bearing rats. Meyer JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):527–32
Treatment of babesiosis in asplenic patients. Bredt AB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1938–9
Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection syndrome: report of case and review of the literature. Littleton HR, et al. **JAOA** 1981 May;80(9):624–7
Clinical studies on the correlation between immunologic status and total gastrectomy combined with splenectomy. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):100–4
Impaired immune response of splenectomised patients to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Hosea SW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):804–7
Early splenectomy and polychemotherapy versus polychemotherapy alone in chronic myeloid leukemia. Baccarani M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):149–57
Thymidine uptake by circulating leukocytes in chronic myelocytic leukemia before and after therapeutic splenectomy. Gomez GA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):171–6
Effect of adult thymectomy and splenectomy on pluripotent stem cells and progenitors of the myeloid and B-lymphoid lineages. Lepault F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(6):663–70
Effects of massive intestinal resection and splenectomy on portal pressure and thoracic duct lymph. An experimental study. Ismail AM, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):78–81
Adriamycin and splenectomy in the treatment of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Pizzuto J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):41–6
Failure of splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. The role of antibodies supporting granulocyte lysis by lymphocytes. Logue GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):580–3
Spontaneous remission of autoimmune encephalomyelitis is inhibited by splenectomy, thymectomy or ageing. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):389–90
The role of splenectomy in cadaveric renal transplantation. Vertuno LL, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(4–5):273–7
Serum immunoglobulin levels in splenectomized Hodgkin patients and in subjects following post-traumatic splenectomy. Douer D, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):165–7
The effect of penicillin on the mortality of splenectomized mice exposed to an aerosol of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Dickerman JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):1139–41
Candidal splenic abscesses complicating acute leukemia of childhood treated by splenectomy. Wald BR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):296–9
The effect of splenectomy on renal function in epinephrine-induced renal failure. Bell RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):12–4
On the non-splenic platelet pool [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):286–7
DF-2 septicemia after splenectomy: epidemiology and immunologic response. Hinrichs JH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1638–40
Splenectomy for hematologic disease. Schwartz SI. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):117–25
Thrombosis of the portal vein following splenectomy for myeloid metaplasia. Broe PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):488–92
Splenectomy for thrombocytopenia. Schwartz SI, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):497–506
Postsplenectomy immunologic impairment. Seybold HM, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jun;77(6):60–2
Kinetics and fate of (111)Indium-oxine labelled blood platelets in asplenic subjects. Heyns AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):100–4
Red cell exchange: treatment of babesiosis in a splenectomized patient. Cahill KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):193–8
Results of a prospective randomized study on the effect of splenectomy versus no splenectomy in renal transplant patients. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):48–56
The spleen–hypophysis relationship – the effect of splenectomy on the young rat growth. Vieira RJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(4):696–704
Studies on the parasitaemia, plasma volumes, leucocyte and bone marrow cell counts, and the moribund state in Trypanosoma brucei infection of splenectomised and intact mice. Anosa VO. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):169–80
[Surgical treatment of chronic hepatitis and initial cirrhosis by splenectomy] Dimitrov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):355–60 **(Bul)**
[Late results of splenectomy and omentopexy in the treatment of schistosomiasis portal hypertension (author's transl)] Meng CW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):37–9 **(Chi)**
[Results of splenectomy in hematological patients. Correlation of the results with examination of blood platelet and granulocyte kinetics] Fortýnová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1086–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) it childhood (author's transl)] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minkowski–Chauffard disease. Apropos of 8 splenectomies] Sadak M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toward conservative surgery of the spleen. Anatomo-clinical basis] Borges d'Almeida J. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):223–5 **(Fre)**
[Effect of splenectomy on the development of atheroma (letter)] Vergoz D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2844–5 **(Fre)**
[Caesarean section with splenectomy in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy in Werlhof disease without thrombocyte substitution. Prospective study of 7 consecutive cases] Seufert RM, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Advantages and disadvantages] Calavrezos A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1069–71 **(Ger)**
[OPSI—a case of sepsis with a serious course] Freund M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):175–9 **(Ger)**
[Pneumococcal vaccine following splenectomy? The pathogenesis and prophylaxis of OPSI (overwhelming post-splenectomy infection)] Ostendorf P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):171–4 **(Ger)**
[Alterations of humoral and cellular immunity after splenectomy (author's transl)] Winkelmeyer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;59(10):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autochthonous splenomegaly] Gharib M. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):367–9 **(Ger)**
[Immune response of splenectomised patients to tetatoxoid – booster injection (author's transl)] Grasshoff HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy in myeloproliferative diseases (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):274–5 **(Heb)**
[Our experience in the field of splenic injuries] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1441–50 **(Ita)**
[Laparosplenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Colombo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical contribution of a case of a pregnant woman with portocaval shunt and previous splenectomy] Barese G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The immunological profile before and after splenectomy in homozygous beta-thalassemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hyperthyroidism responding well to splenectomy (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May; 21(5):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of splenectomy on the results of treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Zupańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of surgical procedures (diagnostic laparotomy with splenectomy) on body mass metabolism in Hodgkin's disease] Marczyńska A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in staging and therapy of Hodgkin's disease (study of 106 cases)] Butoianu E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 32(6):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Indications and results of splenectomy in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) (study of 110 cases)] Colită A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Importance of an exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy in myelofibrosis associated with subleukemic myelosis and erythremia in late stages of the disease (disease history, indications, tolerance and effectiveness)] Demidova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov; 25(11):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of early cytostatic chemotherapy in diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of splenectomy in myeloproliferative disorders complicated by portal hypertension] Demidova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the immunological indices in lymphogranulomatosis following splenectomy and radiation therapy] Ankudinov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of the immunoglobulin spectrum of children after splenectomy on account of injuries (author's transl)] Vanický D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Long-term follow-up studies of children after splenectomy] Lukáč J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Splenectomy in malignant hematological diseases] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Fulminating pneumococcal sepsis in a splenectomized child] López Siguero JP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1129–31 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after therapeutic splenectomy for hematologic disease in adults. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(8):577–81
Post-splenectomy septicemia in Hodgkin's disease and other disorders. Askergren J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(8):569–75
The role of the spleen in immunity and infection. Spirer Z. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:55–88
Polycythemia vera with myelofibrosis and myeloid metaplasia. Acute hepatic failure following splenectomy. McBrine PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):693–6
Underreporting of postsplenectomy sepsis [letter] Pringle KC. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1101
Fulminant gonococcemia after splenectomy. Austin TW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):195–6
Long-term effects of splenectomy on immunocompetent cells of adult mice. Slavin S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct; 55(2):444–55
Complications of splenectomy. Comparative study of elective, urgent and incidental splenectomy. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):655–8
Dangers of splenectomy [letter] Haque AU. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1889
Fulminant Meningococcemia after splenectomy. Holmes FF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1119–20
Vaccination-Associated relapse of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):369–70
Surgery of the spleen. Zollinger RM. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(3):217–21
Opsonic requirements for intravascular clearance after splenectomy. Hosea SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):245–50
Late sequelae of splenectomy for trauma. Neilan BA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):207–10
Postsplenectomy infection. Francke EL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):135–55 (141 ref.)
The overwhelming postsplenectomy sepsis problem. Leonard AS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):423–32
[Pneumococcal sepsis after splenectomy and its prevention] van den Ingh HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fulminant pneumococcemia in two splenectomized patients (author's transl)] Brivet F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial blood supply to the pancreatic cauda and acute pancreatitis after splenectomy (author's transl)] Fontaine C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):677–82 **(Fre)**
[Asplenia: a study of 21 subjects splenectomized during childhood for spleen injury (author's transl)] Bonnet-Gajdos M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7; 10(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purpura fulminans caused by pneumococcus in a splenectomized adult with persistence of accessory splenic tissue (letter)] Tanguy RL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2290 **(Fre)**
[How dangerous is splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease? (letter)] Meyer-Burgdorff G, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1095–6 **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy and serious infections] Heier HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Splenectomy. Operation with consequences] Slinde S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of late generalized infection after splenectomy] Klimkiewicz-Wiesiołek E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1; 33(21):1741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Information and vaccination after splenectomy—follow-up of deaths due to pneumococcal septicemia] Jakobsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 20;78(21):2148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Immunologic response in splenectomized and partially splenectomized rats. Pringle KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):531–6

Partial splenectomy in a child. Shindelman LE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):391–7

Splenic conservation; splenic artery ligation as adjuvant surgical measure. Cabanas RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1219–22

Protection against pneumococcal bacteremia by partial splenectomy. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):67–9

[Transthoracic resection of esophagus, gastric fundus and spleen for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Han WM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):73–4 **(Chi)**

[Retrograde splenectomy in cases with diffuse perisplenic adhesions (author's transl)] Wang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):74–5 **(Chi)**

[Conservative surgery of the spleen (author's transl)] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):281–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult splenectomies. Usefulness of pancreatic tail mobilization for initial ligature of splenic vessels (author's transl)] Mouiel J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct suture and partial splenectomy for splenic rupture in children] Shapira J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Indications for laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Pawlicki M. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep;30(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical staging of Hodgkin's disease: technic] Abrão A, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Splenectomy in myelocytic leukemia] Petukhov VI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):135–40 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cellulose derivatives in experimental splenic resection] Orlianskaia VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb; 126(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Therapeutic splenectomy in hematologic disorders. Effects and complications in 221 adult patients. Ly B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):21–9

SPLENIC ARTERY

Intra-arterial chloroprocaine for the control of pain associated with partial splenic embolization. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):112–5

Return of splenic function after iatrogenic occlusion of the splenic artery. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):516

Arteriopancreatic duct fistula in juvenile pancreatitis. A cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Miyake T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):760–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1533–8

Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery and cerebrovascular accident; with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rosner S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):940–2

Association of portal hypertension and ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Barrett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):255–7

Intra-arterial tissue adhesive for medical splenectomy in humans. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):341–9

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to erosion of the splenic artery in chronic pancreatitis (report of two cases) (author's transl)] Lanitis G, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-catheter embolisation of the spleen with butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Experimental results and clinical application (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm. Review of literature and report of 2 clinical cases] Ciccone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):317–30 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm. Considerations on 2 cases] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization of the splenic artery in blood system diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of splenic artery arising from the superior mesenteric artery. Kou S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Oct; 57(4):241–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical properties of splenic artery. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):355–64

[Suppression of spleen function by embolization of the splenic artery] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemoductal pancreatitis. Ambos M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):349–51

[False aneurysm of the splenic artery] Buurman R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):740–2 **(Ger)**

[Splenic artery aneurysms in patients with portal hypertension (author's transl)] Garbagna G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray anatomy of the spleen based on intravital angiographic data] Varnovitskiĭ EG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Splenic artery ligation for trauma. An alternative to splenectomy. Conti S. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):444–6

Comparative methods of splenic preservation. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):327–38

Splenic conservation; splenic artery ligation as adjuvant surgical measure. Cabanas RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1219–22

[Radical surgery for aneurysms of the splenic artery without splenectomy (letter)] Lacombe M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1423 **(Fre)**

SPLENIC DISEASES

Splenic peliosis associated with rupture in a renal transplant patient. Parsons MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov; 56(661):796–7

[Anatomo-pathological study of the development of a focus of cryonecrosis in the rat spleen] Balbo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peliosis in renal failure treated with androgens [letter] Slater D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):345

[Radiological signs of a disease that is dying out: hepato-splenic atrophy and cholangiocarcinoma after administration of thorium dioxide (Thorotrast)] Poti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic pseudocyst associated with hypersplenism. Janin Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):289–93

Bowel obstructon due to torsion of the spleen [letter] Van Dorp J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1002

Association of portal hypertension and ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Barrett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):255–7

Calcifying splenic hematoma in a hemophilic newborn. Iannaccone G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):183–5

Primary splenic neutropenia—revisited. Hess CE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):162–4

Candidal abscess of the spleen in patients with acute leukemia. Page CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):604–8

[Echinococcosis of the spleen complicated by acute pancreatitis] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(5):438–40 **(Bul)**

[A patient with an unusual kind of splenomegaly] Limburg AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25; 125(17):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute abdomen due to torsion of a wandering spleen] Yanay E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arteriovenous oximetric study in portal hypertension syndrome due to hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Leite Sobrinho GB, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Marked congenital fissure masquerading as splenic laceration: report of a case. Hansen RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):151–2

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic pseudocysts: report of two cases and review of the literature. Economides NG, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov; 46(11):644–8

Echogenic splenic cyst: a mis-diagnosis. Hare WS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):293–7

The spleen. Cysts and tumours. Macpherson AI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):413–4, 416

Liver and spleen candidiasis: imaging and verification by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Bondestam S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1514–5

Splenic abscess in infancy—diagnosis by ultrasonography. Benderly A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(2):175–8

Torsion of an accessory spleen simulating acute appendicitis. Grunspan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):458–9

Wandering spleen. Koppikar MG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):42–3

Acute Hodgkin disease masquerading as splenic abscess. Bloom RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):279–82

[Clinico-anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of calcified pseudocyst of the spleen] Gagliano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1333–6 **(Ita)**

[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen. An unusual case of primary hamartomatous splenic cyst] Longo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1341–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of splenic calcifications of difficult diagnostic classification] Caruso M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of the spleen (author's transl)] Kawajima A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1017–23 **(Jpn)**

[Echographic diagnosis of splenic cyst] Pellegrinetti B, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lesions of the liver and spleen in sarcoidosis] Mukhin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the pathologically mobile spleen in a 9-year-old child] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[True cyst of the spleen in an 8-year-old girl] Maĭer GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):119–20 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel in the treatment of the hepatosplenic form of Schistosomiasis mansoni. da Silva LC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3a):601–3

Treatment of advanced hepatosplenic schistosomiasis with oxamniquine. Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):400–1

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a tartrate-sensitive splenic acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease. Robinson DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):156–68

Studies on certain serum enzymatic activities in hepatosplenic bilharziasis. el-Haieg MO, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978; 5(1–2):19–28

ETIOLOGY

Penetration into spleen by benign gastric ulcers. Joffe N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):177–81

Hyposplenism, adult coeliac disease, and autoimmunity. Bullen AW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):28–33

Hemolytic anemia, splenic abscess, and pleural effusion caused by Salmonella typhi. Fonollosa V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):945

Splenic abscess and hepatic dysfunction caused by Shigella flexneri. Squires RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):429–30

Gelfoam embolization complicated by splenic abscess. Eron LJ, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Sep;107(9):624–6

[One case of recurrent torsion of a visceroptosed spleen (author's transl)] Dettori G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun; 35(6):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscessed splenic infarct in a sickle cell patient] Touré K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcapsular haematoma of the spleen as complication of chronic pancreatitis. Contribution of echotomography to the diagnosis in two cases (author's transl)] Vitaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired immunity in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and hyposplenism: the response to intravenous phi X174. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):187–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Splenic localization of amebiasis (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2037–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Subclinically disseminated histoplasmosis with Hodgkin's disease. Kirshner JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1977–9

[Granulomatous histiocytotic proliferation in the spleen of a two-year old girl (author's transl)] Scharnetzky M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocyst with splenic involvement] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):101 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in thrombocytopoiesis after a hepatolienal system lesion] Abesadze AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):72–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic abscess diagnosed with the aid of abdominal

computerized tomography: report of 2 cases. Baruch Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):137–8
Left upper quadrant mass. Buff SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):465–8
Splenic abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia. Rodan BA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):382–3
[Computer tomographic findings in splenic ruptures, subcapsular haematomas of the spleen and perisplenic abscesses (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transient functional hyposplenia and fever [letter] Ferguson RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):748–9
[Hepato-splenic scintigraphy in finding indications of bacterial endocarditis. Preliminary report] De Garay R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatosplenic sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Serrano M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Tacrine–suxamethonium apnea in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. El-Hawary KA, et al.
Middle East J Anaesthesiol 1980 Oct;5(8):523–7
Splenic conservation; splenic artery ligation as adjuvant surgical measure. Cabanas RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1219–22
Candidal splenic abscesses complicating acute leukemia of childhood treated by splenectomy. Wald BR, et al.
Pediatrics 1981 Feb;67(2):296–9
[Autochthonous splenomegaly] Gharib M. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):367–9 **(Ger)**
[Nonparasitic splenic cysts] Zemlianoĭ IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Traumatic asplenia in adults: a defined hazard? Dickerman JD. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):361–3

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium avium infection in a dog. Beaumont PR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):91–7
Splenic sporotrichosis in a dog. Woodard DC. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1011–2

SPLENIC INFARCTION

ETIOLOGY

[Abscessed splenic infarct in a sickle cell patient] Touré K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The 'Spleen of Hearts' in upper pole infarction. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):278

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

[A case of Hodgkin's disease with primary splenic localization] Festa M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27; 71(41):3005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of heparin from human mastocytoma tissue. Thunberg L, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1980 Dec 19;44(3):125–9

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrence of hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis: a case due to leukemic infiltration of an accessory spleen. Kies MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):55–7
[Splenic hemangioendothelioma and multiple myeloma] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15; 160(5):331–3 **(Spa)**
[Hemoperitoneum caused by cavernous hemangioma] Abad de Castro S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov; 58(5):531–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The spleen. Cysts and tumours. Macpherson AI.
Br J Hosp Med 1980 Nov;24(5):413–4, 416
Splenic hemangioma. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):89
Noninvasive spleen scanning in Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Frick MP, et al.
Comput Tomogr 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):73–80
Epidermoid splenic cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Davidson ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):964–7
Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen associated with leukocytosis and abnormal spleen scan. Montemayor P, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):369–73
Acute Hodgkin disease masquerading as splenic abscess. Bloom RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):279–82
Cystic hamartoma of the spleen: CT and sonographic findings. Brinkley AA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):136–8
[Cystic lymphangioma of the spleen (author's transl)] Combe J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of immunoblastic T cell sarcomas by virus–transformed prothymocytes. Reinisch CL, et al.
Am J Pathol 1980 Nov;101(2):265–82
Blood lymphocyte functions in relation to splenic weight and tumor involvement in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):51–7

PATHOLOGY

Nodular splenic immunocytoma. Balázs L, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(3):253–60
On the size and tumor involvement of the spleen in Hodgkin's disease. Askergren J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):217–20
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the spleen. A case report with ultrastructural observations. Silverman ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):300–4
Composite lymphoma: report of a unique case. Poon MC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1676–82
Growth of leukemias and lymphoid tumors in solid organs: demonstration of multiphasic proliferative activity. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(4):257–63
Cellular proliferation in the spleen of DBA/2 mice infected with a myeloproliferative sarcoma virus(MPSV). Smadja-Joffe F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):137–48
Distinctive, multiple lymphangiomas of spleen. Chan KW, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 May;131(1):75–81
Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen: report of four cases. Sordillo EM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):319–24
[Composite lymphoma. Review of the literature] Horschowski N, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(4):307–15 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen (clinical conference)] de Almeida PC.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Oct;35(5):258–60 **(Por)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in reticulosarcomatosis] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Sarcoma of the spleen in combination with portal liver cirrhosis] Fishzon-Ryss IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic hamartoma. Spalding RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1197–200
A pediatric case of cystic lymphangioma of the spleen. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):449
Case report. CT diagnosis of splenic cystic lymphangiomatosis. Pyatt RS, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Jun;5(3):446–8
[Hemangiosarcoma of the spleen] Stolze T, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):327–9 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Enhancement of lethal metastasis of plasmacytoma in mice rendered tolerant to tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):479–89
Significance of splenic vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Haskell CM. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):195–6
[Evolution of the concepts concerning the incidence of malignant spleen neoplasms (apropos of a personal case)] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1138–42 **(Ita)**
[Organic lesion of the digestive system and spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of splenograms in determining the spread of a malignant process] Zverkova AS, et al.
Vrach Delo 1980 Jul;(7):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cavernous angioma of the spleen: observation of 2 cases] Lampertico P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Adriamycin and splenectomy in the treatment of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Pizzuto J, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1980;8(1):41–6

SPLENIC RUPTURE

Splenic peliosis associated with rupture in a renal transplant patient. Parsons MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov; 56(661):796–7
Traumatic splenic rupture in Ibadan. Ajao OG.
Trop Doct 1980 Oct;10(4):169–71

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusions complicating splenic rupture [letter] Kutty CP. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):184
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in staphylococcal bacteremia. Frisón JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov; 7(1):29
Intramural gastric hematoma secondary to splenic rupture. Lloyd TV, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1675–6

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis: sonographic diagnosis and follow–up. Johnson MA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):111–4
Surgical implications of infectious mononucleosis. Alberty R. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):559–61
Ruptured spleen. Cochrane JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov; 24(5):398, 401–2, 404
'Delayed rupture of the spleen' or delayed diagnosis of the splenic injury? Berlatzky Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):659–64
[Ultrasound and guided aspiration puncture in delayed bleeding of splenic rupture (author's transl)] Schwerk WB, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late diagnosis of isolated single stage traumatic splenic rupture] Csonka L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25; 121(21):1279–80 **(Hun)**
[Diagnostic peritoneal puncture in acute abdominal injuries in children] Karcz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May; 52(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Hereditary ovalocytosis and splenic rupture. Kjellman B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):292–4
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute myeloid leukemia. Sonobe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):309–15
Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Hallstrom SW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):135–6
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen. An unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Nichols TW Jr, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Mar;75(3):226–8
Unusual intra–abdominal bleeding [letter] Hughes JH.
Ann Emerg Med 1980 Dec;9(12):647–8
Chronic adrenal hematoma associated with splenic rupture. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Aug; 132(8):119–20
Delayed iatrogenic rupture of the spleen [letter] Awad RW. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):754–5
Iatrogenic rupture of the spleen [letter] Mearns AJ.
Lancet 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):857
Splenic rupture in blunt trauma. Correlation of angiographic and pathologic records. Fisher RG, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1981 Mar;19(1):141–65
[Postsplenectomy sepsis after traumatic spleen rupture] Angelo–Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8; 142(37):2422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in tricholeucocytic leukemia. 2 cases (letter)] Schmitt GT, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jan 31;10(4):257 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous splenic rupture as a leading symptom of primary amyloidosis] Pöthig D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic rupture of the spleen in 2 stages. Report of a clinical case] Fusaro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1337–9 **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in mononucleosis] Gundersen SG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30; 100(33):1989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathologic rupture of the spleen in a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Gastearena Erice J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1112 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Postsplenectomy immunologic impairment. Seybold HM, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jun;77(6):60–2

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of a spleen: a case report. Scott QJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jul;26(7):162–3
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in reticulosarcomatosis] Britvin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):103–4 **(Rus)**
[2–stage rupture of the spleen] Rudenko BI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):102 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Partial splenectomy in a child. Shindelman LE, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):391–7
Splenorrhaphy; successful application in prematurity. Kutin ND, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):357–8
[Reimplantation of splenic tissue after neonatal abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Aigner K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1981;354(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct suture and partial splenectomy for splenic rupture in children] Shapira J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Management of traumatic liver and splenic rupture associated with hemorrhagic shock] Cieślik R, et al.
Wiad Lek 1981 Feb 15;34(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2–stage splenic rupture] Cieślik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Ruptured spleen—when to operate? Wesson DE, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1981 Jun;16(3):324–6

Conservative management of splenic trauma. Gerritsen GP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):62–5
[Conservative treatment of traumatic splenic rupture in childhood (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of rupture of the spleen in a child] Léb J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1011–6 **(Hun)**
[New therapeutic principles in splenic rupture] Söderlund S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9;77(28–29):2493–4 **(Swe)**

SPLENIC VEIN

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from left-sided portal hypertension. An unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Little AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):153–8
[A case of splenic calcifications of difficult diagnostic classification] Caruso M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst perforated into the stomach associated with obstruction of the splenic vein (author's transl)] Iwamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1293–7 **(Jpn)**
[Thrombosis of the portal vein and its branches] Bechcińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Venous segments in the goat (Capra hircus) spleen. Gupta SB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):423–5
Venous segments in the human spleen. Gupta SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:465–9
[Ultrasonic topographical study of pancreatic vascular relationships; I. Splenic vein, SMA, SMV, celiac trunk (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 61(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Reversal of hepatic encephalopathy after occlusion of total portasystemic shunts. Hanna SS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):285–9
Selective distal splenorenal shunts. Technique and results. Machado AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):281–4
[Results of spleno-caval shunt for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Cai JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of gastrosplenic caval shunt on glucose tolerance in drugs (author's transl)] Ishii K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):275–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPLENOMEGALY

[Macroglobulinemic splenomegaly of Charmot or tropical splenomegaly syndrome: report of the 1st case diagnosed in Angola and review of the world literature] De Morais JA. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):293–323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatosplenomegaly as a manifestation of quinidine hypersensitivity. Rosin AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov; 9(4):253–6
Splenomegaly and adrenal weight changes in isolated adult mice chronically exposed to lead. Ogilvie DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):647–51

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of splenomegaly in 101 adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) at presentation and during remission. Friedman A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):798–801
Colon obstruction secondary to adhesive splenomegaly: a case report. Didlake RH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):237–9
Multisystem neuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly, and adrenocortical deficiency associated with reduced tissue arachidonic acid. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug; 31(8):925–34
[Neuropathy associated with ichthyosis and splenomegaly in an adult patient. Possible relationship with altered glycosphingolipid metabolism (author's transl)] Bletry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatosplenomegaly in hemorrhagic diathesis] Siegert W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981;22(1):49–51 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echopattern of the enlarged spleen on ultrasonography. Patel AS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):43–5
Tropical splenomegaly. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):417, 419–21
Anemia, splenomegaly and hyperviscosity syndrome. Pruzanski W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18; 123(8):731–7
Primary hemangiosarcoma of the spleen associated with leukocytosis and abnormal spleen scan. Montemayor P, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):369–73
Plasma-cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein, and skin changes: the POEMS syndrome. Distinctive radiographic abnormalities. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):17–22
[Differential diagnosis of splenomegaly using heat-damaged and radioactively labeled erythrocytes using cybernetic pattern recognition] Hromec A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980; 26(12):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on neonatally thymectomized mice. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):91–5
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in a nontropical setting. Torres-Rojas JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):1–4
Marrow hypoplasia with splenomegaly in adolescence. Robertson JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):730–4
Observations on the nature of the determinants in anaerobic coryneforms which produce splenomegaly. Cummins CS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):1–13
Splenomegaly and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):171
Massive splenomegaly in Northern Zambia. I. Analysis of 344 cases. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):91–8
Effects of adult F1 thymocytes on graft-versus-host splenomegaly and homing of parental normal and cortisone-resistant thymocytes in F1 neonates. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):377–81
Macroglobulinemia with abdominal symptoms caused by intestinal extracellular macroglobulin. Mattila J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(2):241–51
Jaundice, hepatosplenomegaly and liver failure in a 60-year-old woman [clinical conference] Campisi DJ, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):27–33
[A patient with an unusual kind of splenomegaly] Limburg AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25; 125(17):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinico-pathological conference LIX. Eosinophilia, hepatosplenomegaly and malabsorption] Nyman JA, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(8):638–49 **(Fin)**
[Apparently idiopathic blue histiocyte syndrome. A rare cause of splenomegaly in the adult (letter)] Boissonnas A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2294–5 **(Fre)**
[Gaucher's disease. Differential diagnosis in schistosomiasis hepatosplenomegaly] Tacla M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Massive splenomegaly in Northern Zambia. II. Schistosomal splenomegaly and elevated IgG. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):99–103

MORTALITY

Mortality in tropical splenomegaly syndrome [letter] Fakunle YM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):419

PATHOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia and splenomegaly in a 59 year old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):124–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenomegaly, hyperkinetic splenic flow and portal hypertension in colitis. Friman L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):561–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HIDA and pseudosplenomegaly in hydatid cyst and amebic abscess of liver. Lamki LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):81–4
[Focal defect of perfusion and phagocytic function caused by passive liver congestion. Report of a case] De Garay R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Autochthonous splenomegaly] Gharib M. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):367–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Return of splenic function after latrogenic occlusion of the splenic artery. Johnson PM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):516

VETERINARY

Incidence and distribution of 'avian adenovirus group II splenomegaly of chickens'. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):591–4

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY

[Comparison of isotopic splenoportography with endoscopy (laparoscopy) in the early diagnosis of portal hypertension] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnostic significance of the 'streaming phenomenon' in interpreting splenoportograms in the portal hypertension syndrome] Lytkin MI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Evaluation of hepatic 'regeneration' by scintigraphic and splenoportographic controls; and experimental study in the rat] Contieri E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb;27(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL see under **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

SPLINTS

Zygomatic arch protector. Gorman F, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Aug; 34(8):535
Use of resting splints by patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Feinberg J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Mar;35(3):173–8
A dynamic splint for use after total wrist arthroplasty. Johnson BM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Mar; 35(3):179–84
Shunt splint for adult renal patients. Kobe CT. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Mar;35(3):195–6
Dynamic elbow splint following tendon transfer to restore triceps function. Kofkin J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct;34(10):680–1
Objective evaluation of a splint designed to reduce hypertonicity. McPherson JJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Mar; 35(3):189–94
Flexible elastomer molds in burn scar control. Malick MH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Sep;34(9):603–8
A survey of rationales for and against hand splinting in hemiplegia. Neuhaus BE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Feb;35(2):83–90
Perthes' disease: a comparison between two methods of treatment, Thomas' splint and femoral osteotomy. Nomura T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):135–40
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and extensor splint in linear scleroderma knee contracture. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):86–8
A simple method of fixation for transplanted canines. Gibb DH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):196
An adjustable splint for use in tooth transplantation procedures. Quayle AA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):208–9
An aesthetic anterior splint. Toplis JW. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):263–4
New materials for the immobilization of fractures. Hunt DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):273–5
Compound mandibular fracture treatment (without intermaxillary fixation). Vogl W, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):772–5
An elastic suspension system for Thomas's splint. Macpherson IS, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):429–30
Extremity splinting-Part II: 'The lower extremity.' Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Feb;77(9):361–3
Carpal-tunnel syndrome. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1181–4
Splinting a traumatically avulsed tooth. Lownie JF, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):260–2
A new method of extension-block splinting for the proximal interphalangeal joint—Preliminary report. Strong ML. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):606–7
Examples of simply fabricated, custom-made splints for the hand. Zide BM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):35–9
Effects of an occlusal splint on integrated electromyography of masseter muscle in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):281–8
Modified occlusal splint with palatal screw: an adjunct to stabilization for segmental maxillary osteotomies. Burton DJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):700–1
A comparison of a composite restorative material and wire ligation as methods of stabilizing excessively mobile mandibular anterior teeth. Stoller NH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):451–4
The modified Hawley occlusal splint. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):536–41
Precision method for transalveolar stent stabilization. Freidline CW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):234–5
The bookend nasal septal splint. Fischer ND, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):104–6
Unique treatment approach for a patient with a below-the-knee amputation. Amstutz MW. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):37–9
Splint for infant with myelomeningocele. Jaeger DL. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):913–4
Dynamic retractable key chain for the head. Schneiderwind W. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):914–6
Thumb abduction splint. Stern GR. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Oct; 66(10):352
Use of splintage in the rheumatoid hand after surgery. Young PJ. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Nov;66(11):371–4
Preoperative Orthoplast splinting in cross-leg flaps. Schwartz BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):459–62
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of hip in infants with abduction splint (author's transl)] Zhao ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):518–9 **(Chi)**
[Bone splint with joint for fixation of distending subtrochanteric osteotomy (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Critical evaluation of systematic therapeutic rehabilitation

of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] Kubín Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occlusal splints in the treatment of a fractured mandible] Pazdera J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a 'crab' type splint for restoration of segmental elasticity of the hand] Laboureau JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):165–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of the functionally disturbed temporomandibular joint with open-bite plates and occlusal splints] Bratschko RO, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid etching technic problems in splinting using composite interdental bridges and the bracket adhesive technic] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):690–5 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the healing of tooth fractures with conventional splinting and with endodontal tension screws] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interocclusal adhesive splint] Fritzmeier CU. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint x-ray picture as an aid for therapeutic positioning of the condyles for initial splint therapy] Hanel G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):621–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with Ash's open-bite splints] Helmts H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint sounds during treatment with bite splints] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):599–601 **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies of the centric checkbite in initial open-bite plate therapy] Schubert R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myoarthropathies in the acute stage using canine and anterior tooth guide bite plates: an electromyographic night sleep study] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic night sleep studies of bite plate characterization in patients with myoarthropathies] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint position diagnosis and initial targeted therapy with open-bite splints on the mandible] Slavicek R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splint-Mate System: a modification of the Witkowski splint] Staehle G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):696–8 **(Ger)**

[Nasal splinting with thermoplastic material] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):320 **(Ger)**

[Burn injury treatment using splints and compression suits with children and adolescents] Pochon JP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):256–64 **(Ger)**

[A splint for stenosing tenovaginitis of the finger] Weiser HI. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical maxillo-orthopedic insertion of retained teeth into the dental arch using a splint of the author's modification] Adamczyk H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of the usefulness of lozenges containing chlorhexidine hydrochloride and anesthesin in maintaining proper oral hygiene in cases of using wire dental splints] Kalowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splints for temporary immobilization in fractures of the forearm bones] Oparin MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):86 **(Rus)**

[Abduction splint in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Mikhovich MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Improved Böhler splint] Beleshov NL. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct; 125(10):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Splint improvements for skeletal traction] Reut NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for twisting wire ligatures in attaching dental splints] Malyshev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):67 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic edema with the Okipor splint] Davila S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:471–3 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Peroneal splints and diabetic neuropathy. An expensive story] Holmer-Bretlau A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Modified Kirschner splints for application to small birds. MacCoy DM. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):853–5

An acrylic maxillary splint used to correct malalignment of mandibular canine teeth in a dog. Wise RD. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):357–61

Full Kirschner splint repair of a fractured radius in a foal. Wisner AB. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1045–7

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Lumbar epiduritis disclosing brucellar spondylodiskitis] Ghozlan R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan; 48(1):60–3 **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal spondylodiscitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Villiaumey J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May; 48(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Late spondylitic paraplegia (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spondyloarthropathy in childhood: a review. Ansell BM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):205–9 (24 ref.)

[Postoperative cervical spondylitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult differential diagnosis in spondylodiskitis : erosive and pseudotubercular disk arthroses] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):64–8 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial spondylodiskitis. Diagnostic problems] Gougeon J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervertebral disc infection in children] Hauser GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Craniovertebral deformities of an inflammatory nature, their clinical and vocational significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ranoroc in the treatment of degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Bantz W. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1636–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Destructive arthritis associated with acne fulminans: a case report. Hunter LY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug; 39(4):403–5

Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine with associated neural deficit. Report of three cases. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1198–202

Infectious cervical spondylitis following traumatic endotracheal intubation. Lloyd TV, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):478–9

[Regressive spondylodiskitis following lumbar diskography (letter)] Cremieux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2208–9 **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome caused by epiduritis, disclosing brucellar spondylodiscitis and hepatitis (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7–9):527 **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiskitis disclosing a primary immune deficiency in an adult] Leonard A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Inoculation spondylodiskitis] Rouaud JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvi-rachidian involvement in psoriasis] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic spondylitis. Diagnosis and treatment in 10 cases] Ania BJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Homozygotes for the HLA antigen B27 (author's transl)] Ondrašik M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Seronegative rheumatoid spondylitis (author's transl)] Müller W. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):133–54 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Deep bone biopsy using a trocar under television radioscopy in vertebral disk infections] Chevrot A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):51–7 **(Fre)**

[Articular infections in adults. Peripheral and vertebral involvement with common bacteria and tubercle bacteria] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular infections due to Gram-negative bacilli] Lopitaux R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb; 48(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida albicans spondylodiskitis. Value of disk puncture] Siame JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan; 48(1):58–9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal cord function in Paget's disease of spine. Ravichandran G. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):7–12

[Biomechanics of clinical symptoms caused by inflammatory diseases of the cervical spine and their therapy (author's transl)] Polster J, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):169–77 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in bone and joint infections. Azouz EM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):102–6

[The clinical and radiological manifestations of brucellosis spondylitis (analysis of 19 cases and review of literature) (author's transl)] OU YY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):30–3 **(Chi)**

[Radiosemeiotics and regularities in the development of cartilaginous nodes on the lumbar vertebral bodies in infancy and adolescence (author's transl)] Sizov VA. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential-diagnostic difficulties in spinal tuberculosis] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early diagnosis of infective spondylitis with Gallium-67. Dux S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):451–2

[What can be expected from bone scintigraphy in the exploration of microbial spondylodiskitis and osteoarthritis?] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):39–43 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Anterior route intervertebral disc excision and bone grafting in cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):865–8

THERAPY

[General management of non-tuberculous osteoarticular infections excluding antibiotherapy] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Discospondylitis in swine. Doige CE. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):121–8

Posterior paralysis and spinal osteomyelitis in a rhesus monkey with coccidioidomycosis. Castleman WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):933–4

Successful conservative treatment of cervical discospondylitis in a dog. van Bree H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):59–65

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):302–5

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Death following dental clearance in a patient suffering from ankylosing spondylitis–A case report with discussion on management of such problems. Hill CM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):73–6

Proceedings from a symposium on Bechterew's syndrome and allied disorders. Oslo, Norway, October 22–24, 1979. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;32:1–252

[Pelvospondylitis--examination and treatment] Rosenthal L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 10;77(50):4784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

A comparison of serum biochemistry in ankylosing spondylitis, seronegative and seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug; 40(4):404–8

Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid as a source of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic factors in synovial fluid and tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis. Klickstein LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1166–70

[Activity of nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Pelíšková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Anatomical, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):303–15

Cervical fracture complicating ankylosing spondylitis: a report of eight cases and review of the literature. Murray GC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1033–41 (49 ref.)

Caudal anesthesia in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis for hip surgery. DeBoard JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):164–6

Association of foveomacular retinitis, ankylosing spondylitis, iritis, and acquired iris atrophy. Lehman RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1227–32

Prevalence of occult inflammatory bowel disease in ankylosing spondylitis. Costello PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):453–6

Cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis: use of electromyography and computerised tomography in diagnosis. Young A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):317–22

Glomerulonephritis in seronegative spondylarthritis syndrome [letter] Malaviya AN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):751–2

Spinal fracture and paraplegia after minimal trauma in a patient with ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis. Corke CF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2035

Post-convulsive spinal epidural haematoma in ankylosing spondylitis. Agneti V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):230-3

Pseudoarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Pastershank SP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):234-5

Pericarditis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Baites JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):929-31

Ankylosing spondylitis with unusual spinal deformity: a case report. Taylor PW. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):919-22

HLA B27 negative ankylosing spondylitis with unusually severe and generalized peripheral arthritis [letter] Edelman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):730

Arthritis associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Ferguson RH. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):165-6

A renal lesion in ankylosing spondylitis. Bailey RR, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):171-3

[Whipple's disease and ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct; 47(10):577-8 **(Fre)**

[Forestier's disease: restatement following a study of 6 cases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip joint involvement in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica and its surgical management] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb;28(2):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory disorder in ankylosing spondylitis] Würkert K, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1074-6 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the axis organ in ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Pohl W. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Crohn's disease associated with ankylosing spondylitis and digital hippocratism] Miele AR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The heart conduction system and Bekhterev's disease] Otterstad JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30; 100(33):1980-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Absence of the body of the cervical vertebra in Bechterew's disease] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiometry of the length of the lower limbs in Bechterew's disease] Nowak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15; 33(22):1845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortic insufficiency and heart conduction disorders in ankylosing spondylitis] Popović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the B27 test in the diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis: a statistical evaluation. Hawkins BR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):743-6

Monoclonal anti-HLA-B27 antibody (B27M1): production and lack of detectable typing difference between patients with ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, and normal controls. Grumet FC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):174-6

Ankylosing spondylitis. Luthra HS. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec; 63(12):885-6

Ankylosing spondylitis--diagnostic and orthopaedic problems. Liu HC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):239-52

[2 autochthonous cases of ankylosing spondylitis in the Indian Ocean] Capdevielle P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5-6):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of ankylosing spondylitis in Negroes from Indian Ocean (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):986-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis - spondylitis ankylopoietica] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):71 **(Ger)**

[Association of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) and the HLA system] Wegener S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):895-8 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the early phase of ankylosing spondylitis] Häntzchel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15; 36(6):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and prognosis of ankylosing spondylitis] Otto W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of mis- and late diagnosis in ankylosing spondylitis] Rössner B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):suppl 183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bechterew's disease and sacroiliitis syndrome. Early and differential diagnosis] Zeidler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 31;57(3):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease] Mladenović V. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(5):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sacroiliitis in correlation with the HLA antigen B27 in the early diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Svec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Importance of determining alpha-1-antitrypsin in the evaluation of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Rovenský J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in severe ankylosing spondylitis. Mintz G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):734-6

Comparison of piroxicam with indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis: a double-blind crossover trial. Sydnes OA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):40-4

Treatment of seronegative spondylarthritis with levamisole: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Christensen KD. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):147-50

A comparison of flurbiprofen with naproxen in ankylosing spondylitis. Burry HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):309-11

Sulindac and indomethacin in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis: a double-blind cross-over studv. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):189-92

A double-blind cross-over trial of fenoprofen and phenylbutazone in ankylosing spondylitis. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):260-3

Tolfenamic acid in ankylosing spondylarthritis: a double-blind comparison to indomethacin. Rejholec V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1980;(36):1-7

[Thunder god vine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Guo JL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of clinoril in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(3):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of levamisole in Bechterew's disease] Burdeiný AP. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct-Dec;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis from the socio-economic point of view (author's transl)] Urbánek T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis associated with Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Kuberski TT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):880-1

[Ankylosing spondylitis. Pathogenesis and therapy] Mertz DP. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn disease: extraintestinal manifestations] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29-30):24 **(Ger)**

[Ankylosing spondyloarthritis, a form developing from post-salmonellosis rheumatism] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):197-9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The spondylitis of inflammatory bowel disease. Evidence for a non-HLA linked axial arthropathy. Enlow RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1359-65

Association of HLA-A2 with uveitis in HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Khan MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):295-8

[Bf groups in ankylosing spondylitis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homozygotes for the HLA antigen B27 (author's transl)] Ondrašik M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of inflammation with raised serum IgA in ankylosing spondylitis. Cowling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):545-9

Failure to find C1q-binding material and anti-IgG antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis. Duquesnoy B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):449-52

Circulating immune complexes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Panayi GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct; 39(5):445-8

Lymphocytotoxicity of anti-Klebsiella antisera in ankylosing spondylitis and related arthropathies: patient and family studies. Edmonds J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan; 24(1):1-7

Histocompatibility profile in Chinese with ankylosing spondylitis. Liu HC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):41-5

Presence of circulation immune complexes in Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):291-7

HLA-B27 and the link with rheumatic diseases: recent developments. Ebringer RW. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(6):405-10 (67 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis: a two-year experience. Coughlan RJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):190-1

Seronegative spondarthritis. Soman RN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):68-70

Evidence for a specific B27-associated cell surface marker on lymphocytes of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Seager K, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):68-70

HLA--B27 and Chinese ankylosing spondylitis. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):710-2

[The association of HLA and disease] De Bruyère M. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(3):119-25 **(Fre)**

[HLA-B27 antigen and ankylosing spondylarthritis (letter)] Doury P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6; 9(31):2160-1 **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity during ankylosing spondylitis] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of HLA-B27 standardization in Bechterew's disease] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antinuclear antibodies in ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Prohaska E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-lymphocyte reactivity in ankylosing spondylitis] Ryżewska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(3):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunological phenomena in ankylosing spondylitis patients] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HLA-B27 antigen in women with ankylosing spondylitis] Mladenvoić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immune complexes-like material and complement in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Rodrigo MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glycoproteins behaviour in ankylopoietic spondylarthritis. Lascarache G, et al. **Physiologie** 1981;18(2):111-5

MICROBIOLOGY

HLA B27, Yersinia enterocolitica, and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pease P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):415-6

Fecal carriage of various Klebsiella and Enterobacter species in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Hunter T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):106-8

Faecal klebsiellae in rheumatoid arthritis and spondylitis and in controls--incidence or prevalence in specimens or patients? [letter] Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1495-6

MORTALITY

Survival among patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a life-table analysis. Khan MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):86-90

Cause of death in 79 patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Lehtinen K. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):145-7

OCCURRENCE

Ankylosing spondylitis in African Blacks. Chalmers IM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1366-70

On the reassessment of the prevalence of As among B27 positive normal individuals [letter] Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):577-8

PATHOLOGY

[Restricted bone marrow calcification in gout, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Gaziian RA. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan-Mar;(1):69 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ankylosing spondylitis presenting as shoulder pain in an athlete. A case report. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):262-4

The detection of spinal pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Park WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun; 54(642):467-72

Ankylosing spondylitis in women. Pastershank SP. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):93-4

[A comparative roentgenologic study of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (an x-ray study of 310 cases) (author's transl)] Yan SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):109-12 **(Chi)**

[Radiological judgement of the spread of so-called diffuse idiopathic hyperostosis (author's transl)] Sváb V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bekhterev's disease without ankylosing sacroileitis] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the sacroiliac joint in the general population] Sebo M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct; 58(5):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal spinal abnormalities on bone scans in ankylosing spondylitis: a clue to the presence of fracture or pseudarthrosis. Resnick D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):213-7

[Scintigraphic examinations of sacroiliacal joints in patients with early forms of ankylosing spondylitis] Römhild N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Basal cell carcinomas following roentgen therapy of ankylosing spondylitis. Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1065–6

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation prognosis of ankylosing spondylitis. Development trends with reference to current scientific knowledge] Schmidt KL. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Jul;32(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance evaluation and rehabilitation in spondylitis ankylosans] Keitel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(8):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Multiple osteotomy for kyphosis in rheumatoid spondylitis (author's transl)] Hu QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):342–3 **(Chi)**

[Total endoprosthesis graft of the hip joint in advanced stages of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Fleissner HK. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy of the cervical spine in Bechterew's disease (author's transl)] Brussatis F. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr; 10(2):178–81 **(Ger)**

[Feasibility and limitations of reconstructive interventions in rheumatoid arthritis and Bekhterew's disease] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy of the lumbar spine in ankylopoietic spondylarthritis] Riskó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7; 121(49):3000–4 **(Hun)**

[One-stage wedge resection in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[The family and their role in caring for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Sitajová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 16; 120(15):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New aspects in the comprehensive balneotherapy of Bechterew's disease] Horváth G. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Multiple lumbar spondylolyses. Ravichandran G. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):552–7

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical spondylolisthesis and other skeletal abnormalities in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Robson MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):297–9

[Lumbar spondylolisthesis and nerve-root compression. Surgical experience with 19 cases without spinal fusion (author's transl)] Benini A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary vascular disease in spondylolisthesis] Wegener C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plantar ulcer secondary to spondylolisthesis. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun; 38(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gymnastic injuries. Goldberg MJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):717–26

[Spondylolisthesis] Ruflin G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul; 38(7):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar spondylolisthesis with radicular compression symptoms; guide lines for diagnostic clarification and for conservative and surgical treatment] Benini A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Strain on the interarticular stress distribution. Measurements regarding the development of spondylolysis. Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):197–202

The mechanical response of the neural arch of the lumbosacral vertebra and its clinical significance. Suezawa Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):205–9

Is generalized joint laxity a factor in spondylolisthesis? Bird HA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):203–5

The incidence of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in nonambulatory patients. Rosenberg NJ, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):35–8

Acquired spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in the young child. Wertzberger KL, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct; 5(5):437–42

[Contorsionists and athlete at competitive sports events – acquired hypermobility (author's transl)] Steinbrück K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical investigations on the lumbar spine – on the etiology of spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Suezawa Y, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial incidence of osseous lesions in neurofibromatosis. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1; 74(5):93–4

PATHOLOGY

The pathological anatomy of degenerative spondylolisthesis. A cadaver study. Farfan HF. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct; 5(5):412–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of spontaneous cure of spondylolisthesis in adolescence. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):235–7

[Rotation of the segments of the trunk during walking in spondylolisthesis] Glazyrin DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progression of lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. McPhee IB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):91–5

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis: Hangman's fracture. Pepin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):133–8

Degenerative lumbar spinal stenosis. Shiloni E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):692–7

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Francis WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):313–8

Normal roentgen variant: pseudospondylolysis. El–Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):72

Facet joint arthrography in lumbar spondylolysis. Maldague B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):29–36

Relation between low back pain and X-ray changes. 4. Lysis and olisthesis. Magora A, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980; 12(2):47–52

[Is radiological diagnosis of spondylolisthesis sufficient for undertaking surgery?] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of radiculography in patients with spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Smereczyński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of retrosomatic L3 vertebral arch fissure (Hammerbeck–Olsson type)] Santorowski K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone imaging in spondylolysis of the lumbar spine in children. Gelfand MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):191–5

SURGERY

Spondylolisthesis: treatment by laminectomy and posterior interbody fusion. Cloward RB. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):74–82

Surgical reduction of spondylolisthesis using a posterior approach. Vidal J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):156–65

A new type of distractor for the surgical correction of scoliosis and spondylolisthesis. Manaresi C. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):267–72

Lumbar spondylolisthesis. Surgical reduction and stabilization by Harrington's technique. Travaglini F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):303–14

Severe lumbosacral spondylolisthesis in adolescents and children. Reduction and staged circumferential fusion. DeWald RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr; 63A(4):619–26

A new technique for the reduction and stabilisation of severe spondylolisthesis. A report of two cases. Sijbrandij S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):266–71

Surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents. Velikas EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):67–70

[Lumbosacral spondylolisthesis in children. Surgical treatment and therapeutic indications] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A technique for reducing a severely displaced lumbosacral spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Padovani JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis in spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Padua S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical spondylolisthesis in a 49-year-old female patient (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Vascular compression of the duodenum (cast syndrome) associated with the treatment of spinal deformities. A report of six cases. Sapkas G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):7–11

Backache in oarsmen. Stallard MC. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):105–8

Reduction and fusion of severe spondylolisthesis using halo–pelvic traction with a wire reduction device. Ohki I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):107–13

Traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Francis WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):313–8

Lumbar spondylolisthesis: a rational approach to conservative treatment. Gramse RR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):681–6

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPORES

ANALYSIS

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (8) On the SDS–DTT extract from Bacillus megaterium spores. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):327–31

Pollen problems. Mullins J. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun; 101(3):103–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phycomyces: irregular growth patterns in stage IVb sporangiophores. Gamow RI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):65–75

SPORES, BACTERIAL

False-positive results of spore test in ethylene oxide sterilizers--Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1981 May 29;30(20):238–40

ANALYSIS

Scanning electron probe x-ray microanalysis of elemental distributions in freeze-dried cryosections of Bacillus coagulans spores. Stewart M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):670–4

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (8) On the SDS–DTT extract from Bacillus megaterium spores. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):327–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

Mutual relationship between antibiotics and resting spores of Bacillus subtilis: binding of cyclic polypeptide and aminoglycoside antibiotics to spores and their inhibitory effect on outgrowth and vegetative growth. Tochikubo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):113–26

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus brevis by peptide antibiotics. Ristow H, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):165–6

GENETICS

Cloning of an early sporulation gene in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):622–32

A cloned gene that is turned on at an intermediate stage of spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Ollington JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):443–51

Developmentally regulated transcription in a cloned segment of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ollington JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):432–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of clostridial spores in animal tissues. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):90–2

[Germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B 1551 spores with cadmium chloride (author's transl)] Imagawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;35(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of vegetative antigens with the spores of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):99–108

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-lived oxygen-dependent damage in bacterial spores irradiated at conventional dose rates. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):685–9

Killing and mutagenic action of sunlight upon Bacillus subtilis spores: a dosimetric system. Munakata N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):263–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and properties of pili from spores of Bacillus cereus. DesRosier JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):613–9

Isolation and properties of membranes from Bacillus megaterium spores. Racine FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1208–14

SPORES, FUNGAL

The relationship between air-borne fungal spores and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the house dust. Chirilä M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):73-7

New studies on the mold spore incidence in the homes of asthmatics. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep; 18(3):315-8

[Air-borne fungal spores as a risk factor from the operation of citrus-industry plants] Todaro F.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1978 Nov-Dec;29(6):443-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The identification of a self-inhibitor from Syncephalastrum racemosum and its effect upon sporangiospore germination. Hobot JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhock** 1980; 46(5):435-41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Combined effects of solutes and food preservatives on rates of inactivation of and colony formation by heated spores and vegetative cells of molds. Beuchat LR.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Feb;41(2):472-7

METABOLISM

Histone synthesis during sporulation of yeast. Marian B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):63-7

PATHOGENICITY

SEM studies on the in vivo uptake of Aspergillus terreus spores by alveolar macrophages. Green FH, et al.
Scan Electron Microsc 1980;(3):307-14

SPORIDESMINS see under **INDOLES**

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

Sporotrichosis of the nose with spontaneous cure. Bargman HB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1027

Pulmonary sporotrichosis. Rohatgi PK. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1611-7

BLOOD

Subpopulation of lymphocytes in the infiltrate of experimental sporotrichosis. Hachisuka H, et al.
Mycopathologia 1980 Jul 31;71(3):167-9

DIAGNOSIS

Granulomatous tenosynovitis and carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Stratton CW, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Jul;71(1):161-4

Disseminated cutaneous sporotrichosis. Three illustrative cases. Smith PW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):143-4

Sporotrichosis associated with sphagnum moss exposure. Grotte M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):50-1

Sporothrix schenckii inoculation on the abdomen. Lober C, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1637-8

Eight cases of sporotrichosis. Tamachi H, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1980 Apr;5(2):171-5

[Sporotrichosis] Azambuja R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun; 32(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blastomycoid sporotrichosis. Response to low-dose amphotericin B. Dolezal JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):523-7

Sporotrichosis of the extremities. Bogedain W, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 1981 Jun;70(6):442-4

Reappearance of Sporothrix schenckii lesions after administration of Solu-Medrol R to infected cats. MacDonald E, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):295-300

Sporotrichosis: a case report and brief review. Patzkowsky GL, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jan;77(1):48-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporothrix schenckii and related species of Ceratocystis. Travassos LR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):683-721 (224 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Sporotrichosis in Aragón] Carapeto FJ, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):269-70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated sporotrichosis with mandibular involvement. Goveia GL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):468-72

Disseminate sporotrichosis - report of a clinical case with mucocutaneous, osteo-articular, and ocular lesions. Castro RM, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):92-6

Multifocal sporotrichosis presenting with lobar pulmonary consolidation. Arango C, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):755-7

[Mucormycosis, chromomycosis, sporotrichosis and other rare visceral mycoses] Watanabe S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1980 Nov;38(11):4362-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous sporotrichosis. Clinical, mycological and ultrastructural study of 6 cases] Grasa MP, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1980 May-Jun;71(5-6):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Primary pulmonary sporotrichosis. Jay SJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1977 Jun;115(6):1051-6

VETERINARY

Splenic sporotrichosis in a dog. Woodard DC. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1011-2

SPOROTRICHUM

Galactose-containing polysaccharides from the human pathogens Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras. Mendonça-Previato L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):934-9

Sporothrix schenckii and related species of Ceratocystis. Travassos LR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Dec;44(4):683-721 (224 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Dimorphism in pathogenic fungi. Rippon JW.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 1980;8(1):49-97 (189 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross-reactivity between Sporothrix schenckii and various unrelated fungi. Ishizaki H, et al.
Mycopathologia 1981 Feb 13;73(2):65-8

SPOROZOA

Theileria parva parasites transform a subpopulation of T lymphocytes. Pinder M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):389-90

CLASSIFICATION

The differential diagnosis of the bovine theilerias of Southern Africa. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):311-3

Identification of Theileria infections in the salivary glands of Hyalomma anatolicum anatoli cum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using isoenzyme electrophoresis. Melrose TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):70-8

[Description of Hepatocystis muuli n. sp., Haemoproteidae, parasite of Sciuridae in Thailand (author's transl)] Landau I, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct; 55(5):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocystis of Hypsignathus monstrosus (Pteropinae) in Gabon. II. Description of Hepatocystis carpenteri n. sp (author's transl)] Miltgen F, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About the genus Hirmocystis (Eugregarina Hirmocystidae) (author's transl)] Théodoridès J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1980 Mar-Apr;55(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Synchronization of the division of Theileria macroschizonts and their mammalian host cells. Stagg DA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Apr;74(2):263-5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of 2-alkyl-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones against Theileria parva. Boehm P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):295-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmea) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G.
J Parasitol 1980 Dec;66(6):904-13

The enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in a range of parasitic protozoa and helminths. Hill B, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1981 Feb;2(3-4):123-34

Glucose phosphate isomerase isoenzyme patterns in bovine lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Theileria annulata and T parva, with an improved enzyme visualisation method using meldola blue. Melrose TR, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1980 Nov;29(3):298-304

Preliminary investigations on isoenzyme variants of lymphoblastoid cell lines infected wih Theileria species. Musisi FL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):38-43

Isoenzyme studies on Theileria (Protozoa, Sporozoa). Enzyme activity associated with the erythrocytic stage. van der Meer P, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:61-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ culture of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with maturation of Theileria parva in tick salivary glands in vitro. Bell LJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):319-25

Infectivity of a microsporidium of mosquitoes (Nosema algerae) to larval stages of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Lai PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):293-301

Dual infections of Culex tritaeniorhynchus with West Nile virus and Nosema algerae. Akhtar R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):571-3

Haemoproteus meleagridis Levine 1961: redescription and developmental morphology of the gametocytes in turkeys. Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):652-8

Monitoring Theileria parva infection in adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Irvin AD, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):137-47

The initial stages of infection of cattle cells with Theileria parva sporozoites in vitro. Stagg DA, et al.
Parasitology 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):191-7

Epidemiology of East Coast fever: some effects of temperature on the development of Theileria parva in the tick vector, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):199-211

The effect of irradiation on the susceptibility of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks to Theileria parva infection. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):473-9

The development of Theileria=Cytauxzoon taurotragi (Martin and Brocklesby, 1960) from eland in its tick vector Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al.
Parasitology 1980 Aug;81(1):129-44

Artificial infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with Theileria parva by percutaneous injection. Jongejan F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):320-4

Assessment of Theileria infections in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks collected from the field. Walker AR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):63-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Theileriosis: cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Allison AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):114-20

Immunisation of calves against bovine tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata) with graded doses of sporozoites and irradiated sporozoites. Samantaray SN, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1980 Nov-Dec;10(5-6):355-8

Antigenic cross-reactivity among different microsporidan spores as determined by immunofluorescence. Niederkorn JY, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):675-7

Virulence and immunogenicity of cultured Theileria annulata schizonts. Pipano E. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):332-3

Encephalitozoon cuniculi antibodies in commercially-available rabbit antisera and serum reagents. Bywater JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):87-9

The indirect india-ink immunoreaction for detection of antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in rat and mouse serum. Kellett BS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):83-6

A survey of serum antibodies to Encephalitozoon cuniculi in breeding rabbits and their young. Lyngset A.
Lab Anim Sci 1980 Jun;30(3):558-61

Rapid detection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Fujisaki K, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Fall;20(3):96-100

Clinico-hematologic and serological comparison of Japanese and Russian strains of Theileria sergenti. Minami T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Summer;20(2):44-52

Genetically restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle immune to Theileria parva. Eugui EM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):251-4

Bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) of bovine lymphocytes and derived lymphoblastoid lines transformed by Theileria parva and Theileria annulata. Spooner RL, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1980 Autumn;2(3):163-74

Adoptive transfer of immunity to infection with Theileria parva (East Coast fever) between cattle twins. Emery DL.
Res Vet Sci 1981 May;30(3):364-7

Immunological relationship between strains of Theileria annulata Dschunkowsky and Luhs 1904. Gill BS, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1980 Jul;29(1):93-7

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infections with Theileria parva and T annulata. Gray MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):360-6

Theileriosis in Uganda. Parasitological and serological responses in cattle continually exposed to natural infection. Robson J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb; 13(1):1-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On Leucocytozoon parasites of Ardeidae and description of one species. Prigioni C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar-Apr;55(2):157-64

Blood parasites of birds in Central Europe. 1. Survey of literature. The incidence in domestic birds and general remarks to the incidence in wild birds. Kučera J.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):13-22 (125 ref.)

Two microsporidian parasites found in marine fishes in the Atlantic Ocean. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(3):197-202

Theileria velifera demonstrated in cattle in the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa. Berger J.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1979 Mar;50(1):45-6

Blood parasites of wild and domestic animals from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Masbar S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1981 Mar;

12(1):42–6
Besnoitia cysts in the adrenal gland of a cow. Perl S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):148–9
The piroplasm Theileria ovis detected in sheep in South Wales. Lewis D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):56–7
Besnoitia in a palaearctic lizard (Lacerta dugesii) from Madeira. Frank W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):203–6
[New hosts of Gregarina joliveti (Théod. 1958) from Morocco] Théodoridès J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar–Apr;55(2):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface interaction of the protozoan Gregarina with concanavalin A beads – implications for models of gregarine gliding. King CA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar; 5(3):297–305
Sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi to various temperatures, disinfectants and drugs. Waller T. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):227–30
[Parahaemoproteus desseri n. sp.; gametogony and schizogony in the natural host: Psittacula roseata from Thailand, experimental sporogony in Culicoides nubeculosus (author's transl)] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(02):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of survival of sporocysts as well as oocysts of Sarcocystis, Toxoplasma, Hammondia and Eimeria under laboratory and natural climatic conditions] Bergler KG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug; 93(15):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox—morphological identification of the parasite. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):117–22
The ultrastructure of Encephalitozoon cuniculi growing in renal tubules of rabbits. Hamilton RC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):271–8
The fine structural relationship between Theileria schizonts and infected bovine lymphoblasts from cultures. Musisi FL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):31–41
[Electron microscope investigation of the evolutionary stages of the trophozoite of Didymophyes gigantea (Sporozoa, Gregarinida). III. The fine structure of the epicyte with emphasis on the contractile elements (author's transl)] Hildebrand HF. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS

Sports participation, motor fitness, and attrition. Beedle B. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):147–53
Observation: Behavior change in reactive depressed patients following introduction of basketball skills. Begbie AK. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(4):107
A normative assessment technique for isotonic strength in college males on the universal gym. Patton RW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):78–81
Symposium: Sports medicine problems in wrestlers. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):348–53
An epidemiologic study of squash injuries. Berson BL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–6
Competitive sports for the disabled. Clark MW. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):366–9
The president's council on physical fitness and sports. Conrad CC. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):199–202
Ulnar nerve neuritis in a world champion weightlifter. Dangles CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):443–5
Skateboarding fractures. Hawkins RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):99–102
Preparticipation health screening of young athletes. Results of 1268 examinations. Linder CW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):187–93
The uniqueness of the young athlete: psychologic considerations. Martens R. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct; 8(5):382–5
The athlete's mouthpiece. Schwartz R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):357–9
Physiologic problems associated with the 'making of weight'. Tipton CM. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):449–50
Athletic records and human endurance. Riegel PS. **Am Sci** 1981 May–Jun;69(3):285–90
An investigation into lead in two indoor small-bore rifle ranges. Muskett CJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(3):283–94
Response of type I fibers to weight lifting in rat plantaris. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul; 62(7):342–4
Bowler's thumb. Moidel RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul; 24(7):972–3
Hypnotic projection in sport. Saxon L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):185–7
Blood pressure and rectal temperature responses of middle-aged sedentary, middle-aged active and 'A'-grade competitive male squash players. Blanksby BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):133–8
Degenerative joint disease in weight-lifters. Fact or fiction? Fitzgerald B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):97–101
Comfort to contortion: the last ten years of rowing. Green EA. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):109
Injuries in professional footballers. Muckle DS. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):77–9
Sleep and the athlete. Shapiro CM. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):51–5
Glycogen loading: advantages but possible disadvantages. Sharman IM. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):64–7
Age of menarche in various categories of Indian sportswomen. Sidhu LS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec; 14(4):199–203
Kinanthropometry and performance of top ranking Indian basketball players. Sodhi HS. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul; 14(2–3):139–44
Backache in oarsmen. Stallard MC. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):105–8
The Fastnet Race 1979. O'Donnell B. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1665–7
Weight-lifting by normal and deafferented monkeys: evidence for compensatory changes in ongoing movements. Wylie RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):172–7
Technique and muscle force. Bompa TO. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):245–9
Leadership in sports organizations. Chelladurai P. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):226–31
A factor analytic study of effectiveness criteria in intercollegiate athletics. Chelladurai P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):81–6
Anthropometric characteristics of female Olympic rowers. Hebbelinck M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec; 5(4):255–62
Morphological muscle characteristics in rowers. Larsson L, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):239–44
Continuous vs. interval training: a review for the athlete and the coach. MacDougall D, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):93–7 (34 ref.)
Puck impact response of ice hockey face masks. Norman RW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):208–14
Specificity in strength training: a review for the coach and athlete. Sale D, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun; 6(2):87–92 (36 ref.)
Physical activity and sport: attitudes and perceptions of young Canadian athletes. Schutz RW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):32–9
Effects of methandienone on the performance and body composition of men undergoing athletic training. Hervey GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):457–61
Physiological responses to weight lifting in different planes. Kumar S. **Ergonomics** 1980 Oct;23(10):987–93
Computers to aid athletes' performance [editorial] Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):3–5
Combining traditional physical therapy and karate in the treatment of a patient with quadriplegia. Goodman G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):236–9
Survey of rugby injuries. Dineen PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):137
Energy expenditure during load carriage at high altitude. Cymerman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):14–8
Simulation of modified human airborne movements. Dapena J. **J Biomech** 1981;14(2):81–9
Human control of the skateboard. Hubbard M. **J Biomech** 1980;13(9):745–54
Macintosh tenodesis for anterolateral instability of the knee. Ireland J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug; 62(3):340–5
The challenge of mass medicine. Hanna TA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):279–80
Preparticipation evaluation for school athletic programs. Hirsch PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):585–90
Body composition and maximal aerobic power of rugby union forwards. Bell W. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):447–51
Comparative study of reaction time in Indian sportsmen specializing in hockey, volleyball, weightlifting and gymnastics. Bhanot JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):113–8
Reaction time of hockey players with reference to their field positions. Bhanot JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):423–30
Some morphological measures in athletes, volleyball and Kabbadi players of rural areas of Madhya Pradesh. Bhatnagar DP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar; 20(1):109–2
Physiological profiles of world class decathlon athletes in training. Faris AW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):285–90
The endurance time on a bicycle ergometer as a test for marathon speed skaters. Geijsel JS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):333–40
Physiologic changes after 20 weeks of isotonic vs isokinetic circuit training. Gettman LR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):265–74
Intrasportive differences in maximum oxygen uptake and body composition of Indian players in hockey and football. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):309–16
Biomechanics of two fundamental sailing postures. Marchetti M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):325–32
A comparison of women intercollegiate basketball players, volleyball players and non-athletes Morrow JR Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):435–40
The development of specific function tests as a measure of performance. Nettleton B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):47–54
Relationship between anaerobic power and olympic weightlifting performance. Stone MH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):99–102
Selected aspects of pulmonary function and maximal oxygen uptake of elite college basketball players. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):103–8
Injuries in karate—a case for medical control. McLatchie GR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):956–8
Bone mass in lifetime tennis athletes. Huddleston AL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1107–9
Shooting, sensorineural hearing loss, and workers' compensation. Chung DY, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):481–4
Mathematical modelling and simulation of a tennis racket. Brannigan M, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):44–53
Exercise effects upon reflex time components in weight lifters and distance runners. Kamen G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):198–204
Muscular development and lean body weight in body builders and weight lifters. Katch VL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):340–4
Ventilatory endurance in athletes and non-athletes. Martin BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):21–6
Descriptive profiles of highly skilled women volleyball players. Spence DW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(4):299–302
What it's like to be an Olympic physician. Bruckheim AH. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):100–6, 109–10
The female athlete. Hunter LY. **Med Times** 1981 Jun; 109(6):48–57
Two wheels on the road. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Dec;76(12):721–3
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Pediatric Aspects of Physical Fitness, Recreation, and Sports. Competitive athletics for children of elementary school age. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):927–8
Videotape replay and the learning of skills in open and closed environments. Cooper LK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):191–9
Response times of slide and cross-over steps as used by volleyball players. Cox RH. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct; 51(3):562–7
Vibration and rebound velocity characteristics of conventional and oversized tennis rackets. Elliott BC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):608–15
Factor patterns of variables influencing cohesiveness at various levels of basketball competition. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):19–30
Trends in the selection of coaches for female athletes: a demographic inquiry. Holmen MG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):9–18
Significant others and professionalized sport attitudes. McElroy MA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):645–53
Heart rate and rope skipping intensity. Myles WS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):76–9
Age role expectations and sex role expectations for selected sport activities. Ostrow AC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):216–27
Motivation for and extent of participation in organized sports by high school seniors. Overman SJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):228–37
A tennis forehand–backhand drive skill test which measures ball control and stroke firmness. Purcell K. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):238–45
Psychometric note on the reliability of the sport competition anxiety test: form C. Rupnow A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):35–7
The attributional responses of young female athletes after winning, tying, and losing. Scanlan TK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):675–84
Open-ended participation questions in sport and physical recreation surveys: a possible sex bias. Smith SL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):732–7
Prediction of athletic participation in middle school males. Sonstroem RJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):685–94
Comparison of self-concepts of women high school and college tournament basketball players. Young ML. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):286–90
Prevention of skateboard injuries. Morgan WJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):39–40
Sports-related eye injury. A preventable problem.. Vinger PF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):47–51
Medicine, science and sport. Jokl E. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Jun;2(2):81–9
Standardized ergometer exercise in trained rowers: effect on reversible platelet microaggregates and platelet aggregation. Silberbauer K, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):4–8
[Symptoms and lesions of knees and ankles in former 1956 professional soccer players] Brouwer PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2;125(18):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Accidents with saddle horses] Klasen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sports in old age – a contribution to the development of communicative abilities (author's transl)] Dreisbach W, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sporting activities on the psyche of elderly people (author's transl)] Friedrich C, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport activities of the elderly – results from a random survey (author's transl)] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 May;11(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma bronchiale and sport (author's transl)] Cserháti E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports rehabilitation in paraplegia] Arnold W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;27(8):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roller skaters—more frequently encountered in ambulances. 1st analysis of injuries caused by this fashionable sport] Pfaff G, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic and phylogenetic aspects of games and sports (author's transl)] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19; 123(25):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of young competitive athletes] Huber EG, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenth anniversary of Kuratorium fuer Therapeutisches Reiten e.V. (author's transl)] Riesser H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 May;20(2):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of sport injuries: multiple fractures of ribs by golf-players (author's transl)] Pohle W, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Bargon G. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of a standardized karate exercise and bicycle ergometry] Chu D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Competitive sports for children?] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):599–608 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive anxiety theory in the area of sports (state-trait anxiety)] Schwenkmezger P. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980; 27(4):607–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports, physical activity and risk for coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Pfisterer M. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Youth and sports] Kiess W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10; 57(13):1005–8 **(Ger)**

[Radial epicondylitis. Maneuver of obstructed extension of the hand. Clinical aspects and therapy] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):33–8 **(Ita)**

[Sports and the developmental age] De Toni E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 31;33(6):237–60 **(Ita)**

[Function of the organ of equilibrium in judo sportsmen] Wawrzyńczak-Witkowska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(1):90 **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. III. Ventricular repolarization anomalies] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tennis elbow] Millen B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4; 77(23):2189–90 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A doctor cricketer—the other Grace. Turner JR. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1213–5

Sport and colonial education: a cultural perspective. Struna NL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):117–35

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee joint in retired football players. Klünder KB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):925–7

Exercise effect on certain biochemical factors in the plasma in untrained subjects and in systematically trained cyclists. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 31(3):325–31

Changes in concentrations of basic energy-yielding substrates in plasma during maximal effort and postexercise restitution in relation to training level. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):453–62

Effect of training on left ventricular contraction dynamics at rest and during maximal exercise. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):593–600

Echocardiographic studies evaluating the effects of exercise training on the heart. Froelicher VF. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:51–7

Pressure-volume overload hypothesis: can it be supported? [letter] Lamont LS. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):390–1

A study of the proportions of swimmers among well controls and children with enterovirus-like illness shedding or not shedding an enterovirus. D'Alessio D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):533–41

Scuba diving hazards: health counseling. Josephson S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1458–61

Scuba diving hazards: emergency management. Osguthorpe NC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1456–8

Schering Symposium on Sports Medicine. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):370–85

Symposium: Sports medicine problems in wrestlers. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):448–53

Indirect assessment of cardiovascular 'demands' using telemetry on professional football players. Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):178–83

Osteoid osteoma of the Gerdy's tubercle in an athlete. A case report. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–9

The uniqueness of the young athlete: introductory remarks. Shaffer TE. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):370–1

The uniqueness of the young athlete: medical considerations. Strong WB. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):372–6

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with an echovirus 9 infection. Josselson J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1671–2

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac chamber size and left ventricular function in aerobically trained athletes. Blair NL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):540–7

Non-invasive evaluation of cardiac function in professional cyclists. Bekaert I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):213–8

Herpetic arthritis associated with disseminate herpes simplex in a wrestler. Shelley WB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 103(2):209–12

Medical aspects of sports injuries. Adams ID. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):49–50

Ethics in sports medicine—some medico-legal considerations. Ford PG. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul; 14(2–3):90–1

The Adolphe Abrahams Memorial Lecture. Sports medicine in crisis. Prokop L. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):80–3

A North West Europe chapter of F.I.M.S? Robson HE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):170–8

Ethics in sports medicine—the sports physician. Sperryn PN. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):84–9

The contribution of clinical psychology to sports medicine. Yaffé M. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):60–3

Heat stroke and community runs [letter] Lee H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1705

General practitioner at the Olympic Games. Massey PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1675–6

Heat stroke and community runs [letter] Nicholson MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1544–5

Pain perception in competitive swimmers. Scott V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):91–3

Doctor in a cave. Thomson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):277–82

Heat stroke and community runs [letter] Wolfe SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2060

Interval training. Fox EL. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:64–71

Diet, training and sleep: a survey study of elite Canadian swimmers. Houston ME. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep; 5(3):161–3

Age group swimming: a multi-disciplinary review of the literature. McPherson B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):109–31

Body composition of synchronized swimmers. Moffat R, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):153–5

The prevention and treatment of swimmer's shoulder. Penny JN, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):195–202

Physiological characteristics of elite synchronized swimmers. Poole GW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):156–60

Ergonomic aspects of sport and recreation. Reilly T. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):1–10

Swimmer's ears. Roydhouse N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):188–91

Hematological responses to training in elite swimmers. Rushall BS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):164–9

Sport medicine organization at the III World Aquatic Championships 1978. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):192–4

A laboratory method for determination of anaerobic energy expenditure during sprinting. Thomson JM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):21–6

Sports medicine: specialized care for the athlete in everyone. Wishart D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):919–21

New system for quantitating and recording exercise [letter] Hooper RG. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496

Immunological responses to training in conditioned runners. Hanson PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):225–8

Effects of methandienone on the performance and body composition of men undergoing athletic training. Hervey GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):457–61

The endurance athlete's heart: 'abnormal' is normal. Burton RM. **Colo Med** 1980 Jul;77(7):239

Exercise and children. Burrington JD. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep; 6(9):60–7

The spine in sports. Slack CM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep; 6(9):68–74

Biomechanics of overarm throwing movements and of throwing injuries. Atwater AE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1979; 7:43–85 (182 ref.)

Anabolic steroids and athletics. Wright JE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1980;8:149–202 (131 ref.)

Morphogenetic influence of intensive physical load on foot-arch during childhood and adolescence. Linc R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):395–7

Echocardiography [UCG] in hypertension. Myocardial performance comparison with controls and sportsmen. Drescher E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):851–6

Echocardiography in hypertension. Dimensions and mass of the left ventricle. Comparison with controls and sportsmen. Drescher E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):843–50

High density lipoprotein cholesterol in young adult weight lifters, runners and untrained subjects. Clarkson PM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 May;53(2):251–7

State of the sympatho-adrenal system and adrenal cortex in basketball players (correlation analysis). Kassil' GN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):263–72

Dynamics of adaptive reactions of the heart of athletes during training. Kiselev LV. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):707–8

Electrical activity of the heart in boys aged 10–12 years during running. Vorob'ev AT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):449–54

Energy metabolism in male college students. Bandyopadhyay B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:961–9

Respiratory performance and grip strength tests on the basketball players of inter-university competition. De AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):305–9

Dermatologic aspects of sports medicine. Levine N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):415–24

Application of a computerized preparticipation medical history for athletes. Rudicel S, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):191

Podiatric sports medicine: runner's knee examination form. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul; 71(7):397–403

Profiles of selected hormones during menstrual cycles of teenage athletes. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):545–51

Effect of pedaling rate on submaximal exercise responses of competitive cyclists. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):447–51

Renal function, aldosterone, and vasopressin excretion following repeated long-distance running. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):709–12

Acute tubular necrosis in march haemoglobinuria. Yashpal M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May–Jun; 28(5–6):145–7

A comprehensive model for human motion simulation and its application to the take-off phase of the long jump. Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):135–42

Benefits of preparticipation sports examinations. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):287–8

Diet and athletic performance [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):241

Indianapolis Motor Speedway: where 125 doctors are 'in' on race day to serve about 300,000 people. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 May;73(5):288–9

Personality and stress in the shooting sports. Coleman JA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):287–96

Personality factors and some physiological correlates in athletes. Dolphin C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(5):281–5

Club motorcycle racing medical aid and types of injury. Park GR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):87–92

Lean long distance swimmers. Golden FS, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):26–30

Fastnet 1979. Millar CW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer; 66(2):119–23

Osteoarthrosis and sport. Adams ID. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar; 72(3):185–7

Veterinary management of endurance trial rides. Fowler ME. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):81–3

Body composition and maximal aerobic power of rugby union forwards. Bell W. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):447–51

Physiological and anthropometric determinants of mile run time. Berg K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec; 20(4):390–6

Reaction time of hockey players with reference to their field positions. Bhanot JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):423–30

Some morphological measures in athletes, volleyball and Kabbadi players of rural areas of Madhya Pradesh. Bhatnagar DP. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar; 20(1):109–2

Lactic acid evolution in relation to work duration during a short anaerobic exhausting exercise. de Bruyn-Prevost P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):377–82

Body-composition, somatotype and some motor performance of judoists. Farmosi I. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):431–4

A study of the enzyme inducing effect of physical exercise in man. The 'trained liver'. Frenkl R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):371–6

The importance of sport and physical training in preventive cardiology. Hollmann W, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):5–12

An attempt at the classification of adolescents into sprint or endurance types. Kanehisa H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):441–6

Prevention of damage by sport activity in hot climates. Keren G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):452–9

Effects of training on echocardiographic dimensions and systolic time intervals in women swimmers. Lamont LS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):397–404

The effect of acute exercise on the serum levels of testosterone and luteinizing (LH) hormone in human male athletes. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):235–8

Correlation between efficiency in cycling and maximal power of human extensor muscles. Miyashita M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):365–70

A comparison of women intercollegiate basketball players, volleyball players and non-athletes. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):435–40

The effect of training on some morphological parameters of top-ranking Indian basketball players. Muthiah CM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):405–12

What can the applied physiologist predict from his data? Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):297–308

A study of morphology and body composition of Indian basketball players. Sodhi HS.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Dec;20(4):413–22

Selected aspects of pulmonary function and maximal oxygen uptake of elite college basketball players. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):103–8

Implications of athlete's bradycardia on lifespan. Kuehn LA. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):279–86

Body build, running, and mortality [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1120–1

Body build and mortality [letter] Bassler TJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1437

Gastrointestinal disorders in runners [letter] Cantwell JD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1404–5

Roller disco neuropathy [letter] Dewitt LD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):836

Development of of pseudoanemia in marathon runners during a 20-day road race. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1215–8

Increasing numbers of physical changes found in nation's runners [news] Gumby P. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):547–8

Bone mass in lifetime tennis athletes. Huddleston AL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1107–9

Summer Olympics to be under ozone cloud [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):202

A run for the record. Studies on a trans-American ultramarathoner. Lathan SR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):367–8

Enzyme levels after running [letter] McDonald CA. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):40–1

Winter kibes in horsey women [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1345

Dehydration in marathon runners [letter] Travis SP. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155

'Carboloading' and dehydration [letter] Travis SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1370–1

Biochemical and physiological changes in football players. Pohl AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):467–70

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isometric exercise of athletes and non-athletes. Rajikin MH. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):46–52

1981 American College of Sports Medicine annual meeting. May 27–29, 1981, Miami Beach, Florida. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(2):69–140

Plantar flexion fatigue and muscle fiber type in power and endurance athletes. Clarkson PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):262–7

Marathon performance in relation to maximal aerobic power and training indices. Hagan RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):185–9

Exercise effects upon reflex time components in weight lifters and distance runners. Kamen G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):198–204

The maximal steady state versus selected running events. LaFontaine TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):190–3

Muscle metabolites, force, and perceived exertion bicycling at varying pedal rates. Löllgen H, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):345–51

Effect of stroke rate on velocity of a rowing shell. Martin TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):250–6

Strength comparisons in untrained men and trained women athletes. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):194–7

Longitudinal study of aerobic power in superior junior athletes. Murase Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):180–4

Echocardiographic examination of women collegiate softball champions. Rubal BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):176–9

The effect of induced erythrocythemia upon 5-mile treadmill run time. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):169–75

What it's like to be an Olympic physician. Bruckheim AH. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):100–6, 109–10

Jackson's enterprising Doctor Niekamp organizes 'army' for high school physicals. Edsall L. **Mich Med** 1981 Aug; 80(23):414

Aseptic meningitis in a high school football team - Ohio. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 9;29(52):631–7

Presence of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme during marathon training [letter] Apple FS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):764–5

Sports activity, paternal history, and the risk of coronary-heart disease [letter] Cambien F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(13):887

Scrum strcp [letter] Dorman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):467

Unicyclist's sciatica--a case report [letter] Gold S. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):231–2

Jogger's kidney: a case of acquired nephroptosis [letter] Goldberg J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):590

Central retinal-vein occlusion five days after a marathon [letter] Jampol LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):764

Runner's radial palsy [letter] Pickering TG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768

Urban-cowboy rhabdomyolysis [letter] Powers RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):427

The gastrointestinal symptoms of running [letter] Sullivan SN. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):915

Alcohol consumption and hig density lipoprotein cholesterol in marathon runners. Willett W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1159–61

Round table discussion. **NC Med J** 1980 Aug;41(8):522–5

History and physical examination. Rovere GD. **NC Med J** 1980 Aug;41(8):510–2

Sports' medicine [letter] Reid G. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13; 93(683):316–7

Honor behind the lines. The 1980 sports medicine awards. Clinger RD. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):546–9

Sports medicine and the physiology of wheelchair marathon racing. Corcoran PJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):697–716

Management of heat stress injuries in the athlete. O'Donnell TF Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):841–55

Cardiac screening for athletes. Salem DN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):687–95 (32 ref.)

Pre-participation sports assessment. Garrick JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):803–6

Pre-participation sports assessment--an objective evaluation. Goldberg B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):736–45

Computerized system for measurement of force exerted within each pedal revolution during cycling. Brooke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):139–43

Calf blood flow and vascular resistance during reactive hyperaemia in young athletes and trained middle-aged subjects. Romanovská L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(3):275–80

Medical aspects of competitive distance running: guidelines for community physicians. Williams RS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):41–4, 47–8, 51

Effects of oxprenolol on pistol shooting under stress. Antal LC, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):755–60

Effects of marathon running, jogging, and diet on coronary risk factors in middle-aged men. Hartung GH, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):316–23

Decreased prostacyclin sensitivity of human platelets after jogging and squash. Burghuber O, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):127–30

The relationship of isokinetic torque at two speeds to the vertical jump. Genuario SE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):593–8

The effect of water deficit on body temperature during rugby. Cohen I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):11–4

Stress fractures and over-use syndromes [letter] du Plessis MP. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):670

Fifty years of training and competition in the marathon: Wally Hayward, age 70--a physiological profile. Maud PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):153–7 (59 ref.)

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Smit PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):708–9

Medical care for the fitness revolution. Mann GV. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):261–3

Sudden death of two brothers while playing basketball: familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evans AT, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Sep;76(9):48–51

Winning liaison. Shires CL. **Va Med** 1980 Oct;107(10):675–7

The role of orthopaedic surgery in sports medicine. Ogden JA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;53(4):281–8

Administrative issues in the management of a sports medicine program. Rowe DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul-Aug; 53(4):289–94

[Deformities of the spine and intensive sports activity (author's transl)] Müller I, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1980 Dec;47(6):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical conditioning and athletic physical conditioning in older persons] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar; 29(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic supervision of high level sportsmen (author's transl)] Wazana M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Dec;29(7):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiograhy in athletes] Lesbre JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Aug;73(8):979–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depranocytic trait and sport in Mali. Apropos of 19 sportsmen carrying the drepanocytic trait in Bamako] Rhaly AG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[7th International Seminar on Phlebology, Aix-en-Porvence, 26–28 October 1979. The veins and sports] **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):447–536 **(Fre)**

[On the relationship between the return blood circulation and sports] Buchholz B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Positive aspects of the practice of sports from the standpoint of phlebology] Chatard H. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and veins] Frileux C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports medicine and phlebology] Jenoure PJ. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Return circulation in sportsmen] Lemaire R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[True or false varicose veins in sportsmen? (Result of a survey)] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fitness and competitive sports in venous pathology] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of nasal permeability disorders in athletes. Electrorhinomanometric study during forced effort for surgical indications] Cura O, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1980 Sep-Oct; 101(9–10):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of various general concepts related to sports activities] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):609–14 **(Fre)**

[Sports and the locomotor system] Lemaire R.
Rev Med Liege 1980 Sep 15;35(18):624–8 **(Fre)**

[Are sports ultimately beneficial or harmful to the heart?] Jullien JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25; 56(39–40):1629–34 **(Fre)**

[Sport exertion tolerance in childhood and adolescence] Bringmann W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):184–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric aspects of prohibiting school sports participation] König E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):215–7 **(Ger)**

[Sports physiology and school sports (author's transl)] Steinbach M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What athletes should eat] Biener K. **SSO** 1980 Aug; 90(8):749–51 **(Ger)**

[Spinal deformities and their mechanopathology in oarsmen (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatics in highly demanding sports] Frič J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2160–4 **(Ger)**

[ECG changes in the athlete and their validity] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1384–402 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of myofibrotic muscle pain and its treatment in athletes] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1311–5 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of the electrocardiographic and spirographic parameters in athletes practicing rowing who have at the same time taken an anti-inflammatory drug] Bianco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sugar mixtures and differential absorption during muscular exertion in the athlete] di Stefano CM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of some cardiorespiratory parameters under a controlled work-load in a group of football players, winners of Italian championship football] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of platelet aggregation index (IAP) in athletes practicing rowing after administration of anti-inflammatory agents] Tarzia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variation in the cardiac dynamics in athletes induced by muscular work. Echocardiographic study. I. Morphological aspects] Cassone R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(5):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac response to dynamic exercise in sedentary and trained subject] Chiariello M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(8):885–8 **(Ita)**

[Polycardiographic and echocardiographic findings in athletes with maximum zeal] Fiscella A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(7):783–7 **(Ita)**

[Mitral prolapse in young athletes] Meloni L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(6):649–56 **(Ita)**

[The significance of electrocardiographic changes of an ischemic type in athletes] Sau F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1979;24(12):1367–79 **(Ita)**

[Paroxysmal tachycardia crises due to effort: prognostic value] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1575–81 **(Ita)**

[Use of methoxy-naphthyl-propionic acid in sports medicine] Falai G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 15;95(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some changes of the cardiovascular system during sports activities] Budriesi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb; 61(2):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram pattern of the athlete's heart (author's transl)] Cuomo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations in some haematochemical and urinary parameters induced by prolonged sports activity (author's transl)] Andreini GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deontological aspects of sports medicine] Baruchello B. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3553–5 **(Ita)**

[Sports performance of women during the menstrual cycle] Fraccaroli G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3557–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex hygiene of the athlete and related problems] Fraccaroli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sports and the developmental age] De Toni E.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 Mar 31;33(6):237–60 **(Ita)**

[Effects of sport on spinal column and pelvis in development.

Radiological analysis (author's transl)] Ghislanzoni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological aspects of sport in the armed forces sphere] De Carlo M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods and technics for the functional physiological evaluation of athletes in military aviation] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sports and cardiogenic sudden death] Sugishita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4169–78 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the organ of equilibrium in judo sportsmen] Wawrzyńczak-Witkowska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(1):90 **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. III. Ventricular repolarization anomalies] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ocular accidents in sports] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interrelationship between humoral–hormonal indices of emotional and physical activity in sports] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):495–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different physical loads on changes in heart function indices in humans] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):841–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the health status of students in specialized sports classes.] Endropov OV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphological and biochemical blood indices of youths engaged and not engaged in sports] Rusin VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration on the body of racing motorists] Tarasova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial dystrophy as a consequence of chronic physical overstress in athletes] Pogosian IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Leukocytes in the blood of athletes in the process of adapting to loads] Surkina ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and nature of ambylopia among athletes according to the data from a therapeutic physical exercise dispensary] Ponurova VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periostotendopathies in athletes] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of general morbidity among students of specialized sports classes] Endropov OV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid state and thyrotropic function of the pituitary gland in sportsmen during veloergometric exercise] Burkashov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tietze's syndrome in athletes] Greĭda BP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical control over the operation of swimming pools] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Organization of scientific information in the new foreign literature on balneology, physiotherapy, therapeutic physical exercise and sports medicine] Vul'fson IZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures and the functional state of the neuromuscular system in athletes regulating body weight by use of a low-calorie diet] Shubin VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doping control at the Eighth Mediterranean Games (author's transl)] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May; 102(5):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sports medicine] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3613–30 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Scandinavian model courses in arthroscopy and sports traumatology] Eriksson E, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb; 96(2):55–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The diseases of runners: a view from the eighteenth century—a commentary. Brieger GH. **Pharos** 1980 Fall; 43(4):29–32

Medical philately: sport and medicine. Dubb A. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):144–6

[Medicine at the Olympic games] Arndt KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):389–92 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Procedures for electrocardiographic monitoring during athletic competition. Gray PR, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):52–4

Use of the air-inflated jacket in football. Cain TE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):240–3

An ergometric analysis of age group swimmers. Armstrong N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):20–6

A factor analysis of twelve selected maximal isotonic strength performances on the universal gym. Jackson A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):274–7

METHODS

How to unhook persons hooked on fishhooks. Brauer EW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):668–9

[Paradoxical effects of physical exercise on the psychological condition in students playing squash or volleyball (author's transl)] Pöppel E. **MMW** 1980 Jul 11;122(28):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Sports medicine—past, present, and future. Nicholas JA. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):389–94

Planning for future performance: implications for long term training. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):170–6

Contempo '81. Sports medicine. Haycock CE. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2223–5

SPOUSE ABUSE

Wife beating and cultural context: prevalence in an aboriginal and islander community in Northern Australia. Kahn MW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):727–31

Masochism: myth or human need? [letter] Gabbard GO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):533–4

Battered wife syndrome: overview of dynamics and treatment. Goodstein RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1036–44

Overview: the 'wife-beater's wife' reconsidered. Hilberman E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1336–47

A preliminary report on the prevalence of domestic violence among psychiatric inpatients. Post RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):974–5

Women and violence: victims and perpetrators. Steinmetz SK. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):334–50

Conjugal disharmony: a hitherto unrecognised cause of strokes. Milligan N, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):421–2

Domestic violence treatment service – incest treatment service. Lockheart I, et al. **Commun Newsl** 1980 Fall;:20–1

An abused wife before and after filicide and suicide by her husband. McDanal CE Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Feb; 40(2):48

Marital violence: characteristics of abusive couples. Rosenbaum A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb; 49(1):63–71

Looking out for the battered woman [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):405

Violence begins at home [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1852

Domestic violence by women [letter] Oswald I. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1253–4

Children of battered women. Westra B, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):41–54

A battered wife. Woon TH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar; 34(3):281–4

Nursing process with the battered woman. Finley B. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;6(4):11–3, 29

[Violence in the home. Cases reported to Odense Hospital] Somers RL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):143–7 **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Law and the general practitioner. Legal aspects of violence in the family. Gray DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2021–2

The state of Michigan versus a battered wife. A case study. Berkman AS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Nov;44(6):603–16

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An object-relations approach to the phenomenon and treatment of battered women. Gillman IS. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):346–58

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

[Injuries of the talofibular ligaments. Problems of diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Zimmermann HG, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sprained finger that isn't. O'Brien ET. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):129–37

Chronic sprains of the carpometacarpal joints. Joseph RB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):172–80

Knee sprains and acute knee hemarthrosis: misdiagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament tears. Noyes FR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec;60(12):1596–1601

[Severe knee sprains: diagnostic mechanisms] Bousquet G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):773–80 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of fresh and older injuries of the volar fibrocartilage of the middle joint of the fingers] Stock A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluproquazone in the management of strains and sprains. Jaegemann V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):929–31

A comparison of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and a paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination in the treatment of soft-tissue disorders. Abbott CJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):213–8

A comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):382–7

Recovery of recent ankle sprains: a comparison between the value of the Movelat and its base cream. Pasila M, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):256–7

[Blunt trauma and acute strain injuries in pediatrics. Treatment with Dolo-menthoneurin gel] Stieglitz S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1160–2 **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin in acute ankle torsion] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Syndromes of locomotor strain from cross-country skiing] Grenier R. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Three-dimensional kinematics of the taped ankle before and after exercise. Laughman RK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):425–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior subluxation of the cervical spine: hyperflexion sprain. Green JD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):243–50

An epithyseal stress fracture of the foot and shin splints in an anomalous calf muscle in a runner. Percy EC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):110–3

[Arthrography of the ankle, its use in indications for surgery of sprains] Voegeli JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of diagnostic arthrography in ankle joint sprains] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

'When can i...?' A practical approach to rehabilitation illustrated by treatment of an ankle injury. Garrick JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):67–8

SURGERY

Osteocartilagenous lesions of the talar dome. Naumetz VA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):924–7

THERAPY

Treatment of the sprained ankle. Blood SD. **JAOA** 1980 Jul; 79(11):680–92

[Medical strain of the calf] Tschantz P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of upper ankle distortion] Oberschelp U. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):837–40 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ankle sprains] Bednarek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of sprained tendons in horses with carbon fibre implants. Littlewood HF. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):223–4

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Brain extracellular space during spreading depression and ischemia. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):355–65

Relationship between local changes in cortical blood flow and extracellular K+ during spreading depression. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):1–6

Responses to cortical injury: II. Widespread depression of the activity of an enzyme in cortex remote from a focal injury. Dail WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):79–89

Spreading depression in elasmobranch cerebellum. Young W. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):113–26

Effects of general anesthesia, neodecortication and spreading depression upon somatic evoked responses in caudate and entopeduncular nuclei, and their electrophysiological correlates in cats. Saavedra de Camargo B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):219–25

The effects of transient functional depression of the thalamus on spindles and on bilateral synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Avoli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):443–52

Simplified reaction-diffusion equations for potassium and calcium ion concentrations during spreading cortical depression. Tuckwell HC. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):95–107

Ion and transmitter movements during spreading cortical depression. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(2):109–35

Phosphorylation of cerebral cortex proteins during spreading cortical depression. Křivánek J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):19–25

DRUG EFFECTS

Spreading depression induced by microinjection of enkephalins into the hippocampus and neocortex. Sprick U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):243–52

May K+ ions stimulate the formation of cyclic AMP in the brain independently on their depolarizing action? Křivánek J. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1185–6
The dual effect of L-proline on spreading depression in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):329–32
[The effects of substances inducing abnormal EEG on somatosensory evoked potentials and spreading cortical depression in the cerebral cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

'Rapid regeneration' in the cat retina: a case for spreading depression. Ripps H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Mar; 77(3):335–46

SPRUE

[Celiac disease in adults] Hovdenak N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Plasma secretin concentrations and gastric pH in healthy subjects and patients with digestive diseases. Rominger JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):591–7
Serum prednisolone levels in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease following oral prednisolone administration. Tanner AR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):310–5

COMPLICATIONS

Celiac disease in a patient with morbid obesity. Owen DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1380–1
Recurrent oral ulceration and coeliac disease. A review. Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4;151(3):81–3
Cerebral thrombosis in two patients with malabsorption syndrome treated with vitamin K. Florholmen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541
Reversal of premature hair greying in adult coeliac disease. Hill LS. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):115
Celiac disease complicated by chronic nongranulomatous ulcerative enterocolitis, nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kavin H. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):73–80
Celiac disease or dermatitis herpetiformis in three patients with porphyria. Mustajoki P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7):618–21
Hyposplenism, adult coeliac disease, and autoimmunity. Bullen AW, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):28–33
Adenocarcinoma of the upper small bowel complicating coeliac disease. Holmes GK, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1010–6
Association of coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Kitis G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):636–41
Cutaneous vasculitis complicating coeliac disease. Meyers S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):61–4
Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten enteropathy: a unifying concept [editorial] Feiwel M. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan; 72(1):2–4
Surgical presentation of small bowel lymphoma in adult coeliac disease. Finan PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec; 56(662):859–61
Adult idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and coeliac disease. Wright PH, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):95–102
Multiple myeloma and adult celiac disease; case report. Ershler WB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Oct;79(10):34–5
[Adult celiac disease disclosed by small intestine resection and associated with chronic liver disease (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):351 **(Fre)**
[Sprue as a cause of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Presentation of 2 cases] Vesper J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1502–3 **(Ger)**
[Skin changes and malabsorption syndromes] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fecal fat microscopy. Acceptable predictive value in screening for steatorrhea. Simko V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):204–8
Is coeliac disease underdiagnosed? Swinson CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1258–60
Comparison of simple screening tests for fat malabsorption [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2053–4
Malabsorption in jejunal diverticulosis treated with resection of the diverticula. Drude RB Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):802–6
Gluten-sensitive diarrhea without evidence of celiac disease. Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):801–6
Intestinal permeability and screening tests for coeliac disease. Cobden I, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):512–8
Sugaring the Crosby capsule [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):593–4
Coeliac disease presenting as recurrent pericarditis. Dawes PT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1021–2
Diagnosing gluten intolerance [letter] Scott BB. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):891
[Diagnosis of lipid malabsorption] Forget P, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Interest of endoscopy for the diagnosis of adult coeliac disease (author's transl)] Bitoun A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease in adults] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (10):86–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malabsorption and gastric hyperacidity in systemic mastocytosis. Results of cimetidine therapy. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):133–7
Do medium-chain triglycerides help steatorrhoea? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Aug 14;19(17):67–8
Oral zinc supplements in non-responsive coeliac syndrome: effect on jejunal morphology, enterocyte production, and brush border disaccharidase activities. Jones PE, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):194–8
Micellar solubilization of intestinal lipids after ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in short bowel patients and healthy controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(3):108–13
[Dysbacteriosis in enteropathies] Dumitrașco D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):239–45 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal peptidases and sucrase in coeliac disease. Sjöström H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):53–8
Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in coeliac disease. Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):381–8

ETIOLOGY

Gluten enteropathy occurring in chronic hepatitis. Fung WP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):399–401
The role of ERCP in the diagnosis of pancreatic malignancy presenting as steatorrhea. Epstein RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):98–101
Coeliac disease with severe hypogammaglobulinaemia. Webster AD, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):153–7
Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with steatorrhoea: the role of magnesium in diagnosis. Firth RG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):125–8
[Chronic diarrhea or steatorrhea as inaugural and revealing manifestation of a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] Dreze C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):187–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of gluten enteropathy] Dolińska-Banaszuk G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Celiac disease (celiac sprue, gluten-sensitive enteropathy)] Campos JV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 17(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy in monozygotic twins. Jepsen LV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):353–5
Coeliac disease and HLA: a family study. Robinson BN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Oct;7(5):381–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Buccal mucosa immunofluorescence in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Harrison PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):687–8
A possible immunological mechanism for the pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis with reference to coeliac disease. Burnie J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):451–63
Autoantibodies to duodenal gastric-inhibitory-peptide (GIP) cells and to secretin (S) cells in patients with coeliac disease, tropical sprue and maturity-onset diabetes. Mirakian R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):33–42
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. I. The T-dependent anti-A-gliadin antibody response maps to the murine major histocompatibility locus. Trefts PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2249–52
Serum antibodies (measured by MRSPAH) to alcohol-soluble gliadins in adult coeliac patients. Kieffer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):129–36
[Adult coeliac disease and very high IgA plasma level (author's transl)] Arlet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Acetaminophen absorption and metabolism in celiac disease and Crohn's disease. Holt S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):232–8
Comparison of three methods to estimate steatorrhoea. Luey K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):36–8
[Biochemical examination of the bile in diseases of the small intestine] Krums LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Is coeliac disease underdiagnosed? [letter] Rifkind E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1637
Adult coeliac disease in South Africa. An analysis of 20 cases emphasizing atypical presentations. Kavin H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):628–32

PATHOLOGY

The effect of the topical steroid clobetasone butyrate on coeliac mucosa maintained in organ culture. Bramble MG, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):316–24
Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. III. Quantitative analyses of epithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine of human control subjects and of patients with celiac sprue. Marsh MN. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):481–92
Epithelial lymphocytes in celiac sprue [letter] Phillips AD. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1085–7
The timing of histological damage following a single challenge with gluten in treated coeliac disease. Anand BS, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):83–94
Scanning electron microscopy of small intestinal repair following treatment for gluten sensitive enteropathy. Halter SA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):155–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Splenic size and function in adult coeliac disease. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):532–7
Simple method of assessing splenic function in coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):109–13
Reversal of impaired GIP and insulin secretion in patients with pancreatogenic steatorrhea following enzyme substitution. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep; 19(3):198–204

RADIOGRAPHY

'The fat-encrusted colon'. A radiological abnormality of colonic mucosa occurring in patients with steatorrhoea. Quigley EM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):841–8
[Lacunar images and invagination in 25 patients with celiac disease (author's transl)] Bret P, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 61(11):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Continuous enteral feeding to reduce diarrhea and steatorrhea following ileal resection (author's transl)] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Measurement of the 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid/creatinine ration in the urine of patients with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun; 28(3):160–2

VETERINARY

Fat in the diet of piglets in relation to the occurrence of steatorrhoea. v.d. Kerk P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):197–210
[Studies on lipids in the diet of young pigs as a factor in the pathogenesis of stearrhoea (author's transl)] van der Valk PC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 1;105(15):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SPRUE, TROPICAL

Tropical sprue in travelers and expatriates living abroad. Klipstein FA. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):590–600

BLOOD

Plasma lipids in tropical sprue. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1117–20

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical tropical enteropathy in Angola: peroral jejunal biopsies and absorption studies in asymptomatic healthy men. Carneiro Chaves FJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):47–52

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic-responsive malabsorption: a tropical sprue-like syndrome in countries with temperate climates. Enat R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):367–9

ETIOLOGY

Tropical malabsorption: recent concepts in pathogenesis and nutritional significance. Tomkins A. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb; 60(2):131–7 (66 ref.)
Tropical sprue: a review. O'Brien W. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):916–20

METABOLISM

Salivary and gastric secretions in patients with tropical sprue. Nagwani PL, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):383–8

SPUTUM

Mucociliary transport in vivo and in vitro. Relations to sputum properties in chronic bronchitis. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):254–64
Respiratory symptoms and lung function in black and white mining and non-mining industrial workers in South Africa. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2; 59(19):672–5

ANALYSIS

Calcite sputum lith. Characterization by analytic scanning

electron microscopy and X-ray diffraction. Pritzker KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):253-7

Comparison of sputum and lung asbestos body counts in former asbestos workers. Roggli VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):941-5

Assessment of 7S and 11S immunoglobulin A in sputum. Stockley RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec; 122(6):959-64

Electron microscopy of mucin from sputum in chronic obstructive bronchitis. Jenssen AO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):71-6

The value of nonradiological indicators in the early diagnosis of asbestosis. Chiappino G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 2(30):513-6

Application of density gradient methods for the study of mucus glycoprotein and other macromolecular components of the sol and gel phases of asthmatic sputa. Bhaskar KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7583-9

Biochemical and rheological characterization of sputum mucins from a patient with cystic fibrosis. Tabachnik NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7161-5

Identification of leukotrienes D and B in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients. Cromwell O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):164-5

Composition of bronchopulmonary secretions from patients with bronchiectasis. Brogan TD, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug; 35(8):624-7

Plasma and sputum erythromycin concentrations in chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):441-5

[Diffuse pulmonary adenomatosis. Diagnostic contribution of viscosimetry of the sputum] Baldini EV, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):432-42 **(Fre)**

[Value of determining various humoral protective substances in the bronchial secretion for the evaluation of the course of bronchial asthma] Owsiński J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):715-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the study of serum globulins of bronchial secretion in respiratory tract diseases] Owsiński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1117-9 **(Pol)**

[Identification of protein fractions of bronchial secretion obtained by means of disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Woźniak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 30;35(26):973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the antibiotic levels in blood and in respiratory secretions in various types of bronchopulmonary infections] Cía P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Value of sputum cytology in the differential diagnosis of alveolar cell carcinoma from bronchogenic adenocarcinoma. Gupta RK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):255-8

Sputum cytology of metastatic choriocarcinoma: a case report. Hudson EA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 25(1):29-36

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of pulmonary cytology: comparison of techniques used in conjunction with flexible fiber optic bronchoscopy. Jay SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):304-12

Statistical comparison of aerosol-induced and spontaneous sputum specimens in the Tyler Asbestos Workers Program. McLarty JW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):460-5

Aytpia status index of respiratory cells: a measurement for the detection and monitoring of neoplastic changes in squamous cell carcinogenesis. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):175-85

Nuclear boundary detection algorithm based on a minimax derivative statistic for atypical bronchial squamous epithelial cells. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):33-8

Cell atypia profiles for bronchial epithelial cells: mathematical evaluation of sputum cellular atypia in squamous cell carcinogenesis of the lung. Kimzey SL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):186-94

Validity of sputum eosinophilia in diagnosing coexistent asthma in children with cystic fibrosis. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):205-6

Respiratory failure and acute leukemia [letter] Nelson SC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):799

Centrifugal separation of cells in sputum specimens from patients with adenocarcinoma. Pressman NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):260-4

Ventilatory functions and sputum cytology in slate pencil workers silicosis. Jain SM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):103-9

Expectoration of bronchogenic tumour component. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar; 23(1):37-9

The cytological diagnosis of pulmonary blastomycosis. Trumbull ML, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):836-8

Elevated levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):345-53

Multiple primary malignancies of larynx and lung: detection by cytology. Chung HR, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):66-72

Assessment of factors influencing the result of sputum cytology in bronchial carcinoma. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):143-6

[Eosinophilia in the sputum of a population exposed to dust and gas pollutants] Casula D, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of tumor cells in the sputum of lung cancer--an improved method of Saccomanno's technique (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul; 38(7):2622-8 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis of lung cancer according to the data of the department of laboratory diagnosis of the Hospital for Lung Diseases in Łódź during the years 1967-1978] Pniewski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic efficiency of guided bronchoaspiration and bronchial brushing in the diagnosis of round shadows in the lungs (author's transl)] Furmanik F, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Composition of leukocytes in the blood and the sputum of patients with chronic spastic bronchitis, the endogenic and egzogenic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Religa H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract due to smoking (author's transl)] Agaj A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Varidase buccal tablets on the sputum. Nagaoka S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):137-42

The principles of drug action on cough and on sputum characteristics. Richardson PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):67-79

Short-term effect of ketotifen on sputum physicochemical characteristics in chronic reversible airway disease. Medici TC, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Oct;17(1):23-30

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum derived protease inhibitors and leucocyte elastase in sputum and the effect of infection. Stockley RA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:261-72

Before-assay liquification of pulmonary mucous secretions with N-acetyl-L-cysteine [letter] Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1631-2

Ultrasonic method of sputum homogenization and its application in the study of the enzymic content of sputum. Girard F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):105-9

[Sputum arginase activity in bronchial asthma] Kochański L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May;48(5):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and albumin in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. A study of protein stability and presence of proteases. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Oct;88C(5):275-80

Mediators of hypersensitivity in the sputum of young, symptomatic cigarette smokers. Leitch AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):257-62

Quantitation of proteins in sputum from patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. I. Determination of immunoglobulin A. Harbitz O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):84-94

[Immune proteins of sputum in bronchial and lung diseases] Owsiński J. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;22(2):171-93 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a bronchial inhibitor in the sputum of chronic bronchitics. Girard F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:237-45

Quantitation of proteins in sputum from patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. II. Determination of albumin, transferrin, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, IgG, IgM, lysozyme and C3-complement factor. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):233-9

The electrophoretic mobility of alpha 1-antitrypsin in sputum and its relationship to protease inhibitory capacity, leucocyte elastase concentrations and acute respiratory infection. Burnett D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):781-9

Sputum and blood concentrations of cefuroxime in lower respiratory tract infection. Havard CW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):379-83

[Studies on ceftezole (Celoslin) in human sputum (author's transl)] Kikuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 May; 33(5):554-7 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic importance of biochemical and cytological indices of the sputum in lung cancer] Shcherban' EI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of primary pulmonary actinomycosis: report of two cases. Lazzari G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):299-301

Mycoflora in bronchial asthma. Obtułowicz K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):28-34

A controlled trial of a 2-month, 3-month, and 12-month regimens of chemotherapy for sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis: the results at 30 months. Hong Kong Chest Service/Tuberculosis Research Centre, Madras/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):138-42

Occurrence of fungi in sputum of patients with chronic respiratory disorder. Afzal M. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):188-9

Bacteriology of sputum in cystic fibrosis: evaluation of dithiothreitol as a mucolytic agent. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):552-7

Acid-fast microscopy on polycarbonate membrane filter sputum sediments. Smithwick RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1109-13

Survival of tubercle bacilli in heat-fixed sputum smears. Allen BW. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):719-22

Detection of anaerobic respiratory bacteria with a new therapeutic approach. Wasfy AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11-12):757-61

Washed sputum gram stain and culture in pneumonia: a practical tool for the clinician. Saadah HA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):354-9

Salmonella enteritidis isolated from sputum: report of case. Arrow BB. **JAOA** 1981 May;80(9):609-12

Ornithine--sorbitol agar as an aid to the identification of Kl. pneumoniae in sputum. English RT. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct; 37(4):365-6

A new medium for the isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, including thymine requiring strains, from sputum. Howden R. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):29-33

Clinical applications of the radioimmunoassay of secretory tuberculoprotein. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3214-7

Smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun; 61(2):113-5

Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 1. Laboratory studies on isolated positive cultures and the efficiency of direct smear examination. Aber VR, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):123-33

Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 2. The origin of isolated positive cultures from the sputum of patients in four studies of short course chemotherapy in Africa. Mitchison DA, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):135-44

Occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and strains of the Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare complex together in the sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsukamura M, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):43-6

Re-inoculation of surface material from culture negative medium as an aid to the isolation of mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):47-8

[Examination of acid-fast bacilli in sputum and lung specimen with fluorescent or Ziehl-Neelsen's method (author's transl)] Li JH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):106-7 **(Chi)**

[Sputum-culture for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1010-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Slime from a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mucoviscidosis and other respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Marty N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 28(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative cytobacteriological study of sputum in chronic bronchitics (author's transl)] Beck G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):357-66 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial counts in sputum. The value and interpretation in lower respiratory tract infections (author's transl)] Chaste A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):393-402 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of acute lung infection (author's transl)] Serruys-Schoutens E. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological examination of bronchitis and pneumonia. Part I: Is sputum an appropriate material to be examined?--a literary review (author's transl)] Schonard G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Apr;9(2):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of infectiousness of tuberculosis patients during chemotherapy] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of dodecyl-di(beta-oxyethyl) benzylammonium chloride (Bactofen) as a decontaminant in the cultural examination for detection of the Koch bacillus in sputum] Carpi Torelli P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun; 16(2):196-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. II. Clinical studies] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):545-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. I. Bacteriological studies] Przybylkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in exacerbation of chronic bronchitis in the light of bacteriological examination of sputum by the qualitative and quantitative methods] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):453-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The occurrence and resistance to drugs of microbial agents in the sputum and bronchial rinsings in the same patients (author's transl)] Karski JB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and epidemiological significance of isolated cultures of Koch bacillus after conclusion of chemotherapy] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of the temperature regime to processing of pathologic material for isolation of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Balan VF. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of treating sputum for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Finn ER, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for collecting secretions from the upper respiratory tracts in children] Shilko VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):445–6 **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for isolation and cultivation of pneumococci and hemophilic rods] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of bacterial flora in the bronchial and pharyngeal secretions and sputum in bronchopulmonary diseases] Pavlov R, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase contrast method in the laboratory diagnosis of coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with L-forms of mycobacteria in the sputum] Golanov VS. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of cultivation positivity with positivity in biological experiment in patients with newly detected tuberculosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnostic value of germ counts in the sputum] Lloret Caballeria AM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15; 160(3):187–9 **(Spa)**

[Cyto-microbiological evaluation of sputum samples] Royo G. et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infestation detected by sputum cytology. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):360–2

PATHOLOGY

Sputum cytologic diagnosis of upper respiratory tract cancer. Second report. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):312–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxation behavior of sputum studied using the raised cosine pulse method. Shimura S, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(4):363–75

Is cystic fibrosis mucus abnormal? King M. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):120–2

[Bronchial asthma and pulmonary function, with special reference to pulmonary circulation and expectoration] Ryuge K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):625–9 **(Jpn)**

[Viscosity and elasticity of sputum in asthma and chronic bronchitis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May; 48(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SQ 18506 see under **NITROFURANS**

SQUALENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-specific biosynthesis of gammacerane derivatives by a cell-free system from the protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conformations of squalene, (3S)-squalene epoxide and (3R)-squalene epoxide during the cyclization. Bouvier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):549–56

Non-specific lanosterol and hopanoid biosynthesis be a cell-free system from the bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Rohmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):557–60

Biosynthesis of 24,25-epoxycholesterol from squalene 2,3:22,23-dioxide. Nelson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1067–8

Presence of squalane in urban aquatic environments. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 20; 194(2):199–204

[Squalene peroxide formation by UVA irradiation with or without 8-MOP (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;91(1):53–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of squalene in skin surface lipids of the otter, the beaver and the kinkajou. Lindholm JS, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1062–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of squalene and pigment 462 by the culture of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and rate of biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterols and fatty acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in rat liver: changes induced by daily rhythm] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):126–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and the rate of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in rat liver: effects of Triton WR 1339, starvation and cholesterol diet] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glyceryl monooleate black lipid membranes obtained from squalene solutions. Bach D, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan; 29(1):183–7

Non-specific biosynthesis of gammacerane derivatives by a cell-free system from the protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conformations of squalene, (3S)-squalene epoxide and (3R)-squalene epoxide during the cyclization. Bouvier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):549–56

Non-specific lanosterol and hopanoid biosynthesis be a cell-free system from the bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Rohmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):557–60

Non-specific biosynthesis of hopane triterpenes by a cell-free system from Acetobacter pasteurianum. Rohmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):541–7

Supernatant protein factor facilitates intermembrane transfer of squalene. Friedlander EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8042–5

Protein-facilitated intermembrane transfer of squalene. Demonstration by density gradient centrifugation. Kojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7235–9

In vitro conversion of squalene from squalene-phospholipid liposomes into sterols by rat liver microsomes and cytosol. Morin RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1143–7

Inhibition of rat hepatic sterol formation from squalene by plasma lipoproteins. Srikantaiah MV, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug;15(8):555–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Persistent enhancement of cell-mediated and antibody immune responses after administration of muramyl dipeptide derivatives with antigen in metabolizable oil. Carelli C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):312–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Squalene peroxide formation by UVA irradiation with or without 8-MOP (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;91(1):53–7 **(Jpn)**

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SQUID

ANALYSIS

[Content of various metals in squids (Loligo vulgaris, Illex illecebrosus), A report] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intercellular bridges in the embryo of the Atlantic squid, Loligo pealei. I. Cytoplasmic continuity and tissue differentiation. Cartwright J Jr, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:3–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Material from the internal surface of squid axon exhibits excess noise. Implications in modeling membrane noise. Fishman HM. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):249–55

Excitation of squid giant axons below 0 degree C. Kukita F, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):243–7

Calcium regulation in squid mantle and scallop adductor muscles. Konno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):581–9

Transmission in the squid giant synapse: a model based on voltage clamp studies. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):413–8

[Effect of light on the resistance of bull and squid rhodopsin to thermal denaturation] Berman AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRREL FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SQUIRRELS

Poxvirus and multiple tumors in an eastern gray squirrel. O'Connor DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):792–5

Congenital aortic stenosis in an Eastern gray squirrel. Phillips J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):939

Laboratory evaluation of anticoagulant-treated baits for control of the northern palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti Wroughton. Mathur RP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 85(3):421–6

Disseminated staphylococcal infection in a colony of captive ground squirrels (Citellus lateralis). Campbell GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):177–81

Systemic phycomycosis and multiple fibromas in a gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Novilla MN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):89–95

[Ontogeny of behavior in red squirrels (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus)] Ferron J. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1090–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cutaneous mechanoreceptor distribution and its relationship to behavioral specializations in squirrels. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):432–53

Ultrastructural changes in Paneth cells during hibernation in the ground squirrel Spermophilus lateralis. Toth DM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):293–301

Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium exposure in adrenal and spleen of common Indian ground squirrel (Funambulus pennanti, Wroughton). Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):9–14

Effect of metopirone on pituitary gland of male squirrel, Funambulus pennanti (Wroughton). Bhiwgade DA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):451–9

[Ultrastructure of folliculo-stellar cells in the hypophyseal pars distalis of the rock squirrel (Citellus variegatus Erxleben), the dormouse (Graphiurus murinus Desmaret), and the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus Linnaeus)] Girod C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Progesterone concentrations in peripheral plasma of non-pregnant and pregnant grey squirrels (Sciurus carolinensis). Tait AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):107–16

[Adaptive changes in the blood during hypoxia of varying duration] Tavrovskaia TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mercury and cesium-137 in urban gray squirrels. Jenkins JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):321–4

Inhibition of brain cholinesterase activity in forest birds and squirrels exposed to aerially applied acephate. Zinkl JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):676–83

Metabolism of androgens by the active and inactive prostate gland, and the seasonal changes in systemic androgen levels in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis Gmelin). Siwela AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):381–92

Brain serotonin metabolism in hibernation. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):773–7

[Incorporation of labeled 3H-leucine in the acidic protein of the brains of hibernating animals] Deriĭ LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical temperatures of the succinate dehydrogenase reaction in hibernating Citellus suslica susliks and rats] Radlovskaia ZT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):527–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of ectoparasitic arthropods with Rickettsia prowazekii (GvF-16 strain) and transmission to flying squirrels. Bozeman FM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):253–63

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus DNA: molecular cloning and comparison with hepatitis B virus DNA. Siddiqui A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):393–7

Epidemic typhus in the United States associated with flying squirrels. Duma RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2318–23

Woodchuck, squirrel and duck hepatitis viruses [news] Zuckerman AJ. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):748–9

Indigenous acquisition of epidemic typhus in the eastern United States. Ackley AM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):245–7

PARASITOLOGY

On the morphological variation of Euparadistomum species (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae) from small mammals in Malaysia. Betterton C. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):241–5

Prevalence of Cuterebra emasculator in squirrels in Mississippi. Jacobson HA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan; 17(1):79–87

Epidemic typhus (Rickettsia prowazekii) in Massachusetts: evidence of infection. Russo PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1166–8

[A new filaria of a squirrel in Thailand, Breinlis (B.) manningi n. sp., and its development in Aedes (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of food handling by cutaneous receptor input in squirrels. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(6):478–90

Dissociation of inotropic and toxic effects of the semisynthetic cardiac glycoside actodigin during hibernation in the ground-squirrel. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):1–7

Species difference in myocardial response to actodigin: correlation with inhibition of myocardial (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):153–8

Physiologic effects of brain extracts from hibernating and non-hibernating rodents on isolated perfused rat heart. Swan H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):175-9

Rod and cone disc shedding in light-entrained tree squirrels. Tabor GA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):545-57

Slow axoplasmic transport in the hibernating and nonhibernating ground squirrel. Kemper GB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):649-60

Water metabolism and renal function during hibernation and hypothermia. Deavers DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct; 39(12):2969-73 (30 ref.)

Hibernation in thyroidectomized ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Henderson NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):543-8

Pulmonary lesions in experimental chronic cadmium poisoning of squirrels: histopathological and enzymological studies. Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):139-45

Histopathological studies with reference to chronic cadmium acetate intoxication in kidneys of squirrels. Mithal RK. **Ind Health** 1980;18(3):147-52

Color-discrimination tests on fibers in ground squirrel optic nerve. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 45(5):903-14

Spectral-response properties of optic-nerve fibers in the ground squirrel. Jacobs GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):891-902

Multiple paternity in Belding's ground squirrel litters. Hanken J, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):351-3

[Functional characteristics of visual cortex neurons in the squirrel] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(2):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SRS-A

Slow-reacting substances and their structural elucidation. Piper PJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):203-15

Update report on leukotriene C [editorial] Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):vi

Structure of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Ohnishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct; 20(4):655-66

ANALYSIS

Identification of the C(6)-S-conjugate of leukotriene A with cysteine as a naturally occurring slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Importance of the 11-cis-geometry for biological activity. Lewis RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):271-7

Slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis, SRS-A; assignment of the stereochemistry. Morris HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):601-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of antigen-induced histamine release and thromboxane synthase by FPL 55712, a specific SRA-A antagonist? Welton AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1378-82

Immediate hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of tachycardia and arrhythmias by the SRS-A antagonist FPL 55712. Levi R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr; 2(2):173-6

C5a-induced tracheal contraction: effect of an SRS-A antagonist and inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism. Regal JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):313-6

Evaluation of rotenone and related compounds as antagonists of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ashack RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):1022-6

Slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis antagonist FPL 55712 in chronic asthma [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):304-5

[Hypothesis on the inactivation mechanism of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A)] Sirois P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of calcium in the generation of intracellular SRS-A in passively sensitized human lung challenged with antigen. Hutchcroft BJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):565-73

Conversion of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid to an isomer of leukotriene C3, oxygenated at C-8. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7712-4

Depletion of glutathione selectively inhibits synthesis of leukotriene C by macrophages. Rouzer CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2532-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of Sephadex LH-20 to improve yield in the initial stages of the purification of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Whelan C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):657-8

METABOLISM

Leukotrienes and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A). Samuelsson B, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul; 35(5):375-81

Stimulation of the antigen-induced contraction of guinea-pig trachea and immunological release of histamine and SRS-A from sensitized guinea-pig lung by (2-isopropyl-3-indolyl)-3 pyridyl ketone (L8027) and indomethacin. Hitchcock M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):65-73

Effect of variation in endogenous levels of ascorbic acid on the in vitro immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from actively sensitized guinea-pig lung fragments. Hitchcock M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):539-43

Mouse peritoneal macrophages release leukotriene C in response to a phagocytic stimulus. Rouzer CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4928-32

Suppression by dexamethasone of vascular permeability responses induced with leukotrienes C and D in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):649-53

[Leucotriens: conclusion of 40 years' research on mediators of anaphylaxis] Borgeat P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr; 109(4):557-67 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leukotriene C stimulates prostaglandin release from rat peritoneal macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1085-90

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 induce prostaglandin and thromboxane release from rat peritoneal macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):389-91

Response of human isolated bronchial and lung parenchymal strips to SRS-A and other mediators of asthmatic bronchospasm. Ghelani AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):107-12

From slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) to leukotriene D4 (LTD4). Sirois P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):281-93 (83 ref.)

Bronchoconstriction produced in man by leukotrienes C and D. Holroyde MC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):17-8

Leukotrienes promote plasma leakage and leukocyte adhesion in postcapillary venules: in vivo effects with relevance to the acute inflammatory response. Dahlén SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3887-91

Contractile activities of structural analogs of leukotrienes C and D: necessity of a hydrophobic region. Drazen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3195-8

Comparative airway and vascular activities of leukotrienes C-1 and D in vivo and in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4354-8

Suppression by dexamethasone of vascular permeability responses induced with leukotrienes C and D in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):649-53

Species difference in increased vascular permeability by synthetic leukotriene C4 and D4. Ueno A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):637-48

The action of chemically pure SRS-A on the microcirculation in vivo. Williams TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):779-89

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal mucociliary transport in allergic patients with antigen-induced bronchospasm: role of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):110-4

[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, prostacyclin and leucotrienes] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 15; 35(12):490-9 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors and diethylcarbamazine on the immunological release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from guinea-pig chopped lung. Piper PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):384-6

Complement anaphylatoxin C5a stimulates release of SRS-A-like activity from guinea-pig lung fragments [letter] Stimler NP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):804

Inhibition of the release of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis by inhibitors of lipoxygenase activity. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):866-7

[Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the immunological release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from guinea-pig lung tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on anaphylactic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SR -A) from guinea pig lung tissues (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 18(7):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SSPE VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective killing of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus-infected cells by liposomes containing fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Ueda S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):259-63

Mode of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus infection in tissue culture cells. II. Cell-free viruses in cell cultures infected with Kitaken-1 and Biken strains of SSPE virus. Ohuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1023-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunolabeling of SSPE and wild-type measles viruses in ferret brain cell culture. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):181-6

Antigenic differences in the hemagglutinin of measles and related viruses. Trudgett A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):180-2

METABOLISM

Cells infected with a cell-associated subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus do not express M protein. Machamer CE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):515-20

STA-MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STACHYBOTRYS see under **MONILIALES**

STAGGERER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

STAGING, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

STAINLESS STEEL

Rotation of rectangular wire in rectangular molar tubes. Part I. Raphael E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Aug;80(2):136-44

Chronic implantation of radiopaque beads on endocardium, midwall, and epicardium. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H104-7

In vivo and in vitro considerations of corrosion testing. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(1):57-63

Analysis of bone-composite interfacial strengths. Davis CM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(1):47-55

A new stainless steel alloy for surgical implants compared to 316 S12. Smethurst E. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):116-9

The advantages of titanium alloy over stainless steel plates for the internal fixation of fractures. An experimental study in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):427-84

Flexure modulus of orthodontic stainless steel wires. Yoshikawa DK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):139-45

Corrosion of stainless steel surgical implants. Harris B. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May;3(3):117-22

A combination of stainless steel coil and compressed Ivalon: a new technique for embolization of large arteries and arteriovenous fistulas. Zollikofer C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):229-31

[Dental stainless steel wire (author's transl)] Xu JW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):213-5 **(Chi)**

[Liver and kidney function in stainless steel welders] Alsbirk KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Corrosion of a stainless steel prosthesis in the oral cavity] Gozhaia LD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):84-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Corrosion of mild and stainless steel by four tropical Desulfovibrio desulfuricans strains. Bell RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):242-5

[Penetration of corrosion products of stainless steel implants into surrounding tissue (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):793-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and cellular effects of welding fume particles in the rat lung. White LR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(1):93-101

STAINS AND STAINING

see related **DYES**

Visualisation ('staining') of elastic fibres by the methods applied in electron microscopy. Rosnowski A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):393-4

Use of recent fetal bone staining techniques in the evaluation of pesticide teratogenicity. Várnagy L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(2):233-9

Early phase acute myocardial infarct size quantification: validation of the triphenyl tetrazolium chloride tissue enzyme staining technique. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):593-600

Cytoplasmic mucous globules in lobular carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and prognosis. Andersen JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):251-5

Staining protein in isoelectric focusing gels with fast green. Allen RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):494-8

A preparation technique for exfoliated and aspirated cells allowing different staining procedures. van Driel-Kulker AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):243-6

Characteristic reaction of the mouse adrenal cortical cell to osmium impregnation. Sawano F, et al.

Arch Histol Jpn 1980 Oct;43(4):365–72

Leucomethylene blue staining during vagotomy.
Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):81–2

Effects of demineralizing tetracycline-stained human dentine.
Simpson MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):101–4

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in normal and neoplastic tissues and it value in diagnostic tumor pathology. Sloane JP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1786–95

The use of quantitative sterile brush culture and gram stain analysis in the diagnosis of lower respiratory tract infection.
Teague RB, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):157–61

Staining of viable and nonviable myotubes and of myofibrils by the fluorescent dye merocyanine 540. Falke J, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):199–204

Studies on the clastogenic effects of biologic stains and dyes.
Au W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):27–35

Paraphenylenediamine–pyrocatechol: an alternative substrate to diaminobenzidine for the demonstration of endogenous peroxidase of mammalian leucocytes. Cabrillat H, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul;12(4):488–91

Feulgen-DNA absorption curves of polytene chromosome regions of Rhynchosciara americana. Mello ML. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):499–511

The effect of histochemical methylation on the phosphate groups of nucleic acids: interpretation of the absence of nuclear basophilia. Prentø P. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):661–8

Comparative studies of Feulgen hydrolysis for DNA. I. Influence of different fixatives and polyethylene glycols. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):145–53

Observations on the histological stain prepared from Petrocarpus santalinus Linn. Sen Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):273–7–A

Microscopic counts carried out on Mycobacterium leprae and M. tuberculosis suspensions. A comparison of three staining procedures. Collins FM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Dec;48(4):402–7

Iodine stain for detection of peptides after isoelectric focusing. Gianazza E, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1980 Sep;3(3):135–41

Replication pattern of a large homogenously staining chromosome region in antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Hamlin JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):101–14

Quantitative observations on the kinetics and mechanisms of binding of electron stains to thin sections through hen erythrocytes. Richardson WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec; 46:253–78

Rapid flagella stain. Forbes L. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):807–9

Polysaccharide and cytoplasmic changes in motoneurons during 'chromatolysis' in the opossum spinal cord. Magalhaes-Castro HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10; 196(1):53–71

Ethidium bromide: a nucleic acid stain for tissue section. Franklin WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr; 29(4):572–6

The influence of fixation and composition of incubating medium on alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining of T-lymphocytes and monocytes in human peripheral blood. Ward P. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):23–7

Preliminary oxidation in histochemical staining methods for cholesterol. Adams CW, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug; 119(3):427–30

Erythrocyte membrane topo-optical staining reflects glycoprotein conformational changes. Geyer G, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):407–14

A microdensitometric method for the analysis of staining kinetics. Goldstein DJ. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):331–43

Structure-staining relationships in histochemistry and biological staining. I. Theoretical background and a general account of correlation of histochemical staining with the chemical structure of the reagents used. Horobin RW. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):345–55

Structure-staining relationships in histochemistry and biological staining. II. Mechanistic and practical aspects of the staining of elastic fibres. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):357–72

Mechanisms of the Feulgen acid hydrolysis. Kjellstrand P. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):391–6

On the mechanism of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid–haematoxylin stain. Puchtler H, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):383–90

The molecular biology of histochemical staining by cationic phthalocyanin dyes: the design of replacements for Alcian Blue. Scott JE. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):373–81

A new en bloc stain for cell membranes: tannic methylamine tungstate. Skaer RJ. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):111–3

Dye binding mechanisms in G-banding of chromosomes. Sumner AT. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):397–406

Protein staining methods in quantitative cytochemistry. Tas J, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):295–311

Some specific staining reactions of potassium ferricyanide in cells of guinea pig testes. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):385–91

An evaluation of the gram stain and chocolate agar culture as part of a routine urine culture set-up. Boyd DE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):63–6

Preparation of a new red dye from Janus black and its use in the staining of DNA–aldehyde molecules. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):379–84

Influence of UV rays on Feulgen-type staining with azure A–SO2 prepared with normal hydrochloric acid and sodium thiosulphate. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul; 84(4):339–44

Demonstration of DNA with an extra-sensitive Schiff's reagent and a Schiff-type dye-reagent, toluidine blue O–SO2. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May;84(3):239–43

Propionic acid–metabisulphite–Schiff reagent for quick Feulgen staining. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May; 84(3):245–8

Observations on the chromatin staining and fluorescence by safranine O. Espelosin RH, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May; 84(3):255–9

A unique antinuclear antibody staining only the mitotic-spindle apparatus [letter] McCarty GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):703

The bases of the staining of amyloid fibers: their physico-chemical nature and the mechanism of their dye-substrate interaction. Glenner GG. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1981;13(3):1–37 (184 ref.)

Ultrasensitive stain for proteins in polyacrylamide gels shows regional variation in cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Merril CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1437–8

Chemical aspects of santalin as a histological stain. Banerjee A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):83–5

The in situ staining of muscles during development with the cholinesterase technique. Bogusch G. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):181–4

The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):135–42

The history of the Stain Commission. II. Organization 1921–2. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov;55(6):327–52

The history of the Stain Commission IV. Expansion of the work, 1924–39. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar; 56(2):59–66

Kallichrome: a new stain for erythroblasts. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):31–3

Newer applications of the histological stain prepared from Pterocarpus santalinus. Sen Gupta PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):79–82

An approach to stain actin in parotid gland cells in paraffin-embedded material. Staining by human anti-actin antibodies using the indirect unlabeled immunoperoxidase technique. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(3):301–5

[Acid-alcohol resistance of M. leprae; importance of the staining technic in the microbiological diagnosis of leprosy] Delville J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1980 Jan–Apr;(78):11–7 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural chemistry of isolated molecules. Application to biological macromolecules. Study of metachromasia] Thiéry JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):584–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of nucleolar organizers in human lymphocytes using the silver-staining method] Carrel CF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):303–18 **(Fre)**

[Biologic stains: definition, applicability and morphology: stains as instruments of histochemistry] Wittekind D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:133–50 **(Ger)**

[Foundation of dye-substrate reactions in histochemistry] Zanker V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:151–68 **(Ger)**

[Method of determination of proteins with Coomassie brilliant blue G 250. I. General characteristics and comparative analysis with the biuret method and Lowry's method] Serra S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of determination of proteins with Coomassie brilliant blue G 250. II. Influence of pH and inorganic ions] Serra S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30; 56(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of alkaline phosphatase stain in cytodiagnosis] Shiina Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:21–32 **(Jpn)**

[A highly sensitive silver staining for detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels (author's transl)] Irie S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(6):411–3 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of rosette-forming cells during staining with acridine orange] Riabchikov OP. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic analysis of molecular mechanisms of differential staining of sister chromatids] Safronov VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vapor staining of electron microscope grids using beem chambers. Shepard N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul; 55(4):259–60

Low-volume incubating chambers for histological and histochemical staining procedures. Toop J. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):261–2

[Device for staining a large number of ultrathin sections for electron microscopy] Shaposhnikov VM. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1127–8 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Rapid staining techniques employed in fine needle aspirations of the lung. Pak HY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):178–84

Determination of the development time for the characterization of the nucleus formation in the argyrophil stainings. Gallyas F. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):1–5

Silver staining in fine structural studies of connective tissue of pulmonary interalveolar septa. Groniowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):331–3

The study of bone tissue with new argyrophilic techniques. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(3):281–9

Natural fat in external eye. Vital-stained by Sudan III powder. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 58(3):331–6

Vital staining of external eye of rabbit. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):454–8

Victoria blue–nuclear fast red stain for HBs antigen detection in paraffin section. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):93–8

Evaluation of the staining conditions of immunofluorescence in primary glomerulonephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):99–104

Combined alizarin red–reticulum stain for tissue localization of calcium deposits. Elbadawi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):355–6

Niagara sky blue 6B—a new stain for granulocytic cells. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):801–3

The accuracy of Masson's trichrome stain in predicting the presence or absence of glomerular immune complexes. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):542–5

Luna's technique. A beautiful stain for elastin. Kligman LH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):199–201

Selective serial staining of several sections on a single slide by a method of paraffin masking. Nygaard F. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):333–5

Resolution of breakpoints in a complex rearrangement by use of multiple staining techniques: confirmation of suspected 12p12.3 intraband by deletion dosage effect of LDHB. Magenis E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):95–103

Gram-stain neutrality of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):365–6

Olfactory receptor cell staining using horseradish peroxidase. Kauer JS. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):331–6

Giemsa stain for Legionella pneumophila and TATLOCK bacterium [letter] Janssen WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):413–4

A stain for the location of trehalase after electrophoresis in starch gels. Meredith SE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):475–6

Fluorescence double labeling and energy transfer in studying intracellular interactions. Damjanovich S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:142–6 (0 ref.)

Differential stain for mycobacteria that does not require heat. Tamási G. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):311

Double simultaneous staining of B and argyrophil cells of the pancreatic islets: a sequential thiosulphation–aldehyde fuchsin and Grimelius silver procedure. Giove S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(2):75–8

An improved staining technique for precipitin bands in agar or agarose gels. Mahoney WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1123–7

Acid alpha naphthyl acetate esterase and beta-glucuronidase in hairy cell leukemia [letter] Van der Planken M, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):137–8

Evaluation of staining methods of resin embedded cutaneous tissue sections of mycosis fungoides. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):607–13

Huber's stain for resin embedded cutaneous tissue: a modification [letter] Van der Putte SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):721

One-step staining of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral discharge by methyl green–pyronin. Hanna NF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):227–9

Controlled silver-staining of nucleolus organizer regions with a protective colloidal developer: a 1-step method. Howell WM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1014–5

Vital staining of spermatozoa performed by the patient. Berthelsen JG. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):86–7

Evaluation of a lactate dehydrogenase–nitro blue tetrazolium method of detecting unapparent myocardial infarction using a standardised sampling technique. Ranasinghe H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(2):153–8

Precise extracellular marking in the auditory nerve with high impedance micropipettes. Woolf NK. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 4(1):121–5

An endoscopic staining method for detection and operation of early gastric cancer. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:223–41 (16 ref.)

A modified Sandiford's counter stain for smears of blood cultures. Williams MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):794–5

Glycol methacrylate in light microscopy: nucleic acid cytochemistry. Cole MB Jr, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul; 123(Pt.1):75–88

Microspectrophotometric studies of Romanowsky stained blood cells. I. Subtraction analysis of a standardized procedure. Galbraith W, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug; 119(3):313–30

A simple method for removing stain precipitates from biological sections for transmission electron microscopy. Kuo J. **J Microsc** 1980 Nov;120(Pt 2):221–4

Intensification of nickel- and cobalt-filled neurone profiles following differential staining by rubeanic acid. Quicke DL, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Jul;119(2):267–72

A silver method for staining normal axis cylinders of central

nervous system structures. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):49–56

Electron dense staining affinities of mouse oxytalan and elastic fibers. Simmons TA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul; 9(4):183–8

Detecting dentinal sclerosis in decalcified sections with the Pollak trichrome connective tissue stain. Stanley HR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):359–71

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells; the cells of normal blood and bone marrow and of the myeloid leukaemias. Stoddart RW, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug; 131(4):321–32

An improved silver staining technique for nucleolus organizer regions by using nylon cloth. Kodama Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):229–33

Staining of DNA–phosphate groups and DNA–aldehyde molecules with dyes of the azine group. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):381–7

Azure B staining of DNA–aldehyde molecules of acid–hydrolysed tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):403–8

Acridine orange—its use in the specific staining of DNA in mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):37–42

Aqueous solution of cresyl violet—its use in the staining of DNA in fixed mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):87–90

Preparation of Schiff-type dye–SO2 reagents with phosphoric acid and their cytochemical properties. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):143–6

An argyrophil III method for the demonstration of elastic fibres and membranes. Gallyas F. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar; 84(2):135–8

An argyrophil III method for the demonstration of smooth muscle cells in light and polarization microscopy. Gallyas F. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):139–42

Safranine staining for epon semithin sections. Navarrete MH, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):193–8

Improved method for demonstration of cut surfaces of tissue in paraffin blocks. Perry SF. **Mikroskopie** 1981 Feb; 38(1–2):13–5

Silver staining of myelin by means of physical development. Gallyas F. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):203–9

Oxidation–induced basophilia of various tissues –a histochemical comparison of pre–staining oxidative treatments. Akita M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Mar; 57(6):369–85

A staining method for the detection and measurement of fat droplets in hepatic tissue. Hall P, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):605–8

A versatile stain for pollen fungi, yeast and bacteria. Alexander MP. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):13–8

A simplified method for staining mast cells with astra blue. Blaies DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):91–4

Method for staining and washing thin sections on support films. Deer BC. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov;55(6):353–60

The staining of the synaptonemal complex for light microscopic study in the mouse. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):163–7

The use of various alcohols for Alcian blue in toto staining of cartilage. Dingerkus G. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar; 56(2):128–9

Ruthenium red–mediated osmium binding for examining uncoated biological material under the scanning electron microscope. Feria–Velasco A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):71–8

Staining and histochemistry of undecalcified bone embedded in a water–miscible plastic. Franklin RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):313–21

Neutralization of acid in glycol methacrylate and the use of cyclohexanol as a plasticizer. Frater R. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):99–101

A reliable method for demonstrating axonal degeneration shortly after axotomy. Gallyas F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):291–7

A reliable and sensitive method to localize terminal degeneration and lysosomes in the central nervous system. Gallyas F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):299–306

Experimental studies of mechanisms involved in methods demonstrating axonal and terminal degeneration. Gallyas F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):281–90

Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. II. Modified solutions. Gregory GE. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):151–60

Techniques for studying adipocytes. Hausman GJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):149–54

Block staining of mammalian tissues with hematoxylin and eosin. Hine IF. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):119–23

Marking of olfactory axons of fishes by intravital staining with Procion brilliant yellow. Holl A. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):67–70

A technique for the simultaneous staining of osteocytes and osteons in frozen sections of decalcified bone. Isa MG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):47–8

Nissl technique for staining embryonic spinal cord en bloc. Jones RO Jr. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):263–4

Forming and removing stain precipitates on ultrathin sections. Kuo J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):199–204

Improved iron–hematoxylin stain for elastic fibers. Musto L. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):185–7

Combined bright field and fluorescence staining of paraffin sections for studying the fertilization process in plants. Polito VS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):195–8

A modification of the adenosine triphosphatase method to demonstrate epidermal Langerhans cells. Robins PG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):87–9

A newly certified dye—Alcian blue 8GX. Schenk E. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):129–31

Ruthenium red– p–phenylenediamine staining of monolayers to facilitate handling and selection of specific cells for transmission electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):143–7

Staining myelin, elastic fibers and nuclei with iron hematoxylin. Spooner GH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May; 55(3):185–9

Hematoxylin toluidine blue–phloxinate staining of glycol methacrylate sections of retina and other tissues. Turner KW. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):229–33

Specific staining of sialic acid components on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel. Umezu C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):95–7

Identification of Mallory bodies with rhodamine B fluorescence and other stains for keratin. Wessely Z, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):169–76

[CSF elements staining with the aid of the Bio–LA–test, 'Urinary Sediment' set (author's transl)] Racek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 19;120(7):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Staining of semithin Durcupan sections] Musil P. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug;16(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iodine staining of the feces in the diagnosis of tapeworm ova] Pohja P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Demonstration of reticulocytes and three–dimensional presentation of blood cells by means of reflexion contrast (author's transl)] Pera F. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17; 58(22):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a method of staining nucleoli both for light– and electron–microscopy (author's transl)] Ellinger A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Dec;36(11–12):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhancing staining in the indirect immunocytochemical demonstration of immunoglobulins, PAP–technique (author's transl)] Möller W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modification of the Weigert myelin stain (author's transl)] Novotny E. **Mikroskopie** 1981;38(3–4):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the giant nerve cells in the bovine retina. Study of silver–impregnated total specimen] Hebel R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomarski interference microscopy: use of combined contrast uranyl acetate–PTA for in vitro observation of monolayer cultures] Tajana G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical staining method: T–OPA triple stain] Tajana G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2026–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vital staining of the eye (author's transl)] Funahashi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10; 84(11):1826–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observations of the iris endothelium by vital staining (author's transl)] Suzuki K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the light microscopical examination for the renal biopsies – PAS–light green staining and PAM–light green staining with the JB–4 plastic embedding medium (author's transl)] Mori Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1036–42 **(Jpn)**

[A new staining method by stable EDTA–lead reagent for electron microscopy (author's transl)] Saito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):794–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of microcirculatory vessels in membranous specimens using Suddan Black B and by means of the Shick reaction] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the selective staining of nuclei at different cell cycle stages in studying the myocardium] Bol'shakova GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the sister chromatid differential staining method for studying the lymphocyte proliferative activity of human peripheral blood in normal culture and after in vitro gamma irradiation] Piatkin EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of measuring metaphase chromosome with heterochromatin segments detected using a C–differential staining method] Saralidze EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May; 23(5):599–604 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The history of the Stain Commission. V. War and its consequences. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):135–42

The history of the Stain Commission. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1980 Sep;55(5):269–79

The history of the Stain Commission. III. Birth of the Strain Commission. 1922–3. Conn HJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan; 56(1):1–17

Report from the president. The biological stain commission: its goals, its past and its present status. Mowry RW. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):1–7

STAMMERING see **STUTTERING**

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see **REFERENCE STANDARDS**

STANFORD–BINET TEST see under **INTELLIGENCE TESTS**

STANNUM see **TIN**

STANOLONE

Distribution of acceptor sites for androgen–receptor complexes between transcriptionally active and inactive fractions of rat ventral prostate chromatin. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):225–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of anti–androgen and 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor on hormone–induced sexual behavior during pregnancy in the rat. Erskine MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):767–75

Response of rat ventral prostate to a new and novel 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor. Brooks JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):830–6

Inhibition of 5 alpha–reductase, receptor binding, and nuclear uptake of androgens in the prostate by a 4–methyl–4–aza–steroid. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7998–8005

Double–blind group comparative study of testosterone undecanoate and mesterolone in hypogonadal male patients. Luisi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):305–8

A clinical and endocrine study of mesterolone in secondary impotence. Cooper AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):275–9

[Microbial transformation of 16 beta–methyl–5 alpha–delta 9(11)–pregnene–3 beta, 17 alpha, 21–triol–20–one–3 beta, 21–diacetate and 17 alpha–methyl–17 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–androstan–3–one (author's transl)] Zhang LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of long–term use of mesterolone on different urine metabolites in andrological patients (author's transl)] Schramm P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term treatment of renal anaemia with mesterolone (author's transl)] Kraft D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesterolone and oligobradykinesis] Scarselli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry of androstanolones as methyl oxime, tert–butyldimethylsilyl ether derivatives. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar; 8(3):125–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ontogeny of pituitary gonadotrophin hormone activity and of testicular responsiveness to gonadotrophins in foetal rabbit. Veyssiere G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):412–8

BLOOD

Circadian rhythms in plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 4–androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone of healthy young men. Guignard MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):536–45

Free and bound androgens in the female guinea pig during gestation and after parturition and in the offsprings during the perinatal period. Rigaudière N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):101–9

Changes in maternal serum total and free androgen levels in early pregnancy: lack of correlation with fetal sex. Glass AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):656–60

Effect of zinc administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and sperm count. Netter A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):69–73

Maternal plasma androgens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 87(8):695–704

Suppressive effects of surgical stress on circulating androgens during and after prostatectomy. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):147–9

Total and SHBG–bound testosterone and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone serum concentrations in normal elderly men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy before and after removal of the adenoma. Lukkarinen O. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):377–80

Cryptorchid rhesus macaques: long term studies on changes in gonadotropins and gonadal steroids. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1127–36

Plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Tajić M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):427–9

Levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of a lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) during the annual cycle. Courty Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):325–33

Effects of starvation in rats on serum levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and testicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Fanjul LF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):356–8

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatic venous blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):688–91

Non-chromatographic radioimmunoassays for testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in adult female serum using antisera with low cross-reactivities. Tateishi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):869–72

Interrelationships between sex hormone-binding globulin and testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in blood of normal men. Bartsch W. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):109–18

[Seasonal variations of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the Mauritanian toad (Bufo mauritanicus)] Siboulet R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone studies in human senile osteoporosis] Guarneri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2167–71 **(Ita)**

[Biotype, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in premature ejaculation and erection disorders] Godlewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

On the role of dihydrotestosterone in regulating luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1133–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel immunization procedure for production of anti-testosterone and anti-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone antisera of low cross-reactivity. Tateishi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):951–9

A novel immunization procedure involving pretreatment with cross-reacting steroid conjugated to a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine for production of low cross-reactive antisera. Tateishi K, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep; 36(3):283–303

METABOLISM

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstanediols in plasma, testes and prostates of rats during development. Corpéchot C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):127–35

Androgen uptake in the female reproductive system of a nonhuman primate. Weaker FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):624–8

Uptake and retention of androgen in neurons of the brain of the golden hamster. Doherty PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):327–34

Metabolic control of the behavioural action of androgens in the dove brain: testosterone inactivation by 5 beta-reduction. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):189–204

The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2421–9

Localization of 3H-dihydrotestosterone in the pituitary gland of the rhesus monkey. Herbert DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):499–504

Nuclear uptake of sex steroid hormones in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):238–44

Androgen distribution in male rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):637–42

Androgen receptor in serially subcultured human endometrial fibroblasts. Wakimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):477–82

Binding of the photoaffinity ligand 17 beta-hydroxy-4,6-androstadien-3-one to rat androgen-binding protein: comparison with the binding of 17 beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstan-3-one. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1169–75

Changes in dihydrotestosterone metabolism associated with the development of canine benign prostatic hyperplasia. Isaacs JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):445–53

The uptake of radioiodinated 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone by the prostate of intact and castrated rats. Tarle M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):79–83

Androgen levels in the rete testis fluid during sexual development. Harris ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):426–7

Radioautographic demonstration of dihydrotestosterone receptor in cultured human fibroblasts. Ozasa H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1230–3

Gonadotropin specificity of androgen secretion by amphibian testes. Muller CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):365–77

Effects of Colprone on in vitro release of androgens from the reproductive organs of the male rat. Lau IF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):291–6

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone concentrations in human seminal plasma. Le Lannou D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):502–6

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in the dog. Harri MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):761–4

Isolation and characterization of sex-steroid-binding protein from rat and rabbit plasma. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):231–6

Aging and tissue androgens. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):430–4

Binding of steroids by proteins in follicular fluid of the human ovary. Martin B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug; 53(2):443–7

Supranormal nuclear content of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in benign hyperplastic prostate of humans. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):945–7

Locations of androgen-concentrating cells in the brain of Xenopus laevis: autoradiography with 3H-dihydrotestosterone. Kelley DB. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):221–31

Elevated intranuclear dihydrotestosterone in prostatic hyperplasia of aging dogs. Meikle AW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):331–5

5 alpha-Dihydrotestosterone nuclear receptor and RNA polymerases activity in the male rat anterior pituitary (in vitro studies). Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:355–9

Prostatic tissue distribution of 17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one and of androgen receptors in benign hyperplasia. Sirett DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):723–8

In vitro metabolism of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone to 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in rat heart, diaphragm, skeletal muscle and bulbocavernosus/levator ani: enzyme characterization and quantification. Smith K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):917–24

Studies on the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle: comparison of the binding characteristics of dihydrotestosterone and testosterone. Zakár T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):743–50

Hormone accumulation in a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus of the rat spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):564–6

Estradiol-17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257–68

[Accumulation of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in purified plasma membranes and in the myelin of male rat hypothalamus] Hannouche N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro hydroxylation of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rats after liver damage and starvation (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of anovulatory sterility by neonatal treatment with 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone in female rats. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):439–43

Effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and methandrostenolone in male guinea pigs. Kinson GA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):83–91

Effects of sex hormones on autoantibody production by NZB mice and modification by environmental factors. Steinberg AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):562–72

Decreased erythroid colony-forming cell response of XTfm/Y mice to testosterone and 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone. Beckman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1587–92

Enhancement of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced aromatase activity by androgens in cultured rat granulosa cells. Daniel SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1027–33

Actions of androgen and estrogen on collagen levels in male accessory sex organs. Mariotti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):837–43

Actions of androgen and estrogen on guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):680–7

Sex steroids modulate prolactin action in spontaneously luteinizing porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1463–8

Evidence for receptor-dependent response to dihydrotestosterone in cultured human fibroblasts. Ozasa H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):129–36

Effect of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in rats. Yu WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):431–5

Dihydrotestosterone causes reversible infertility in male rats. Lotz W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):691–5

A comparison of the effects of methyltrienolone (R 1881) and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Baum MJ. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):165–74

Sex-specific, behavior-specific actions of dihydrotestosterone: activation of aggression, but not mounting in ovariectomized guinea pigs. Goldfoot DA. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):241–55

Sexual behavior and penile reflexes of neonatally castrated male rats treated in infancy with estrogen and dihydrotestosterone. Hart BL. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):256–68

The behavioral responses in ovariectomized cattle to either estradiol, testosterone, androstenedione, or dihydrotestosterone. Katz LS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep; 14(3):224–35

Effect of testerone propionate & 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on epididymis & accessory glands of the castrated slender loris Loris tradigradus lydekkerianus (Cabra). Manjula A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):466–70

Stimulatory effect of dihydrotestosterone on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat adenohypophysis. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):193–7

Effect of endocrine manipulations on the levels of cytosolic and nuclear receptors for androgens in dog prostate. Dube JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):418–21

Differences in the effects of estradiol on dihydrotestosterone induced prostatic growth of the castrate dog and rat. Ehrlichman RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):466–70

Androgens regulate ovomucoid and ovalbumin gene expression independently of estrogen. Compere SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6341–7

Cyclic AMP surges during the dihydrotestosterone-induced growth-division cycle of rat seminal vesicle cells. Tsang BK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):513–7

Development of responsiveness of mouse submandibular gland to androgen and thyroid hormone. Takuma T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):77–9

Steroidal interactions in the regulation of maternal behaviour in virgin female rats: effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, oestradiol, progesterone and the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione. Bridges RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):31–40

Effect of dihydrotestosterone on follicular development, ovulation and reproductive capacity of mice. Nandedkar TD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):21–4

Induction of implantation by androgens in mice with delayed implantation. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):339–43

Sex steroids interact with dopamine at the hypothalamic and pituitary levels to modulate prolactin secretion. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:323–30

Sequential steroid hormone treatment antagonizes the action of estrogen in chick oviduct. Seaver SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1269–76

Small doses of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone mimic the effects of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the adult rat prostate gland. Tenniswood MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May; 22(2):223–9

Photoperiod-induced change in responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to exogenous 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in castrated male hamsters. Ellis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):205–9

Progesterone, estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone: effects on rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1061–5

Apparent involvement of protein synthesis and LH-RH in the inhibition by dihydrotestosterone of estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in the ovariectomized mouse. Gray HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):973–7

[Effect of androgens on the growth of skin fibroblasts in culture] Sultan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the effect of dihydrotestosterone on cultured human fibroblasts--with special reference to the hormone effect on the synthesis of proteins, collagen and DNA in fibroblasts (author's transl)] Ozasa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the blood serum and of luliberin in the hypothalamus of castrated rats after the administration of testosterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites. I] Loseva LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal boundary of the sensitive period for hormonal organization of social play in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):241–3

SECRETION

Evidence for a biphasic pattern in gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse placenta in vitro. Okker-Reitsma GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:97–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dosage of hormonal receptors for DHT in programming therapy for prostatic cancer] Reggiani A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):79–84 **(Fre)**

[Testicular involvement in the post-traumatic endocrine reaction. Test of early androgen therapy] Guerrini P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANOZOLOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood viscosity, Raynaud's phenomenon and the effect of fibrinolytic enhancement. Ayres ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):51–4

The effect of the anabolic steroid stanozolol on tissue plasminogen activator activity and plasmin inhibition in the rat. Smokovitis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1079–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of liposclerosis [letter] Muston HL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254–5

Clinical and biochemical effects of stanozolol therapy for hereditary angioedema. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):181–7

Androgen therapy during myeloblastic leukemia remission induced by two drug combinations. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):11–8

Stanazolol treatment in an AT III deficient patient [letter] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):183

STAPEDIUS see under **MUSCLES**

STAPES see under **EAR OSSICLES**

STAPES SURGERY

Speech intelligibility in stapedectomized individuals. Chadwell DL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):103–8

Lateralization of the Weber response after stapedectomy. Guindi GM. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):97–100

Eighteen-year report on stapedectomy. II. Postoperative therapy. Causse J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 5(5):329–37

Postoperative otoradiology. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):379–85

Pre-operative bone conduction curves in stapedectomy. Cable HR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):23–7

Clinical records late onset sensorineural hearing loss following stapedectomy (an uncommon cause). Drake-Lee A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):739–44

Second ear stapedectomy. Sergeant RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):505–7

[The influence of the stapes prosthesis on the long-term results of stapedectomy (author's transl)] Schöndorf J, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronystagmographic assessment of labyrinthine reactions in stapedioplasty] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etiology and therapy of cochlear drops following stapedectomy. Causse JB. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):221–4

Eighteen-year report on stapedectomy. III. Postoperative complications. Causse J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 5(6):397–402

Serous otitis media as a complication of stapedectomy. Man A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):510–3

Round window rupture after stapedectomy. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1429–31

INSTRUMENTATION

[Instrument modification (microhook) for crurotomy] Minskiĭ OV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):65 **(Rus)**

[Spring-action stapes prosthesis for stapedioplasty] Radugin KB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Stapes surgery at the Otologic Medical Group. Sheehy JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):22–6

Vestibular fenestration and stapedioplasty in congenital stapes and vestibular window abnormality. Morimitsu T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):27–33

Functional middle ear reconstruction: experience with prostheses and tissue graft. Edwards WG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):356–60

Long-term hearing performance after stapedectomy. Smyth GD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Oct;94(10):1097–105

Small fenestra stapedectomy. A preliminary report. Bailey HA Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1308–21

Stapedectomy in children. House JW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1804–9

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. A technique of stapedectomy. Kopstein E. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):304–5

Revision stapedectomy: a review of 258 cases. Sheehy JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):43–51

[Otosclerosis: surgical improvement of hearing and primary labyrinthine efficiency (author's transl)] Skoda-Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent trends in stapes surgery] Sakai M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):360–3 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Stapedectomy – a 10 year review at Sunnybrook Hospital. Birt BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):387–94

Results of stapes surgery – subjective and objective. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):381–6

STANDARDS

Hearing changes following stapedectomy: a six year follow-up. Ginsberg IA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):87–92

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

DIAGNOSIS

[Staphylococcal food poisoning] Karuga H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1677–80 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Certain physico-chemical, structural, and functional characteristics of staphylococcal enterotoxins] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):9–17 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The occurrence of enterotoxin-forming Staphylococcus aureus in milk heated to a high temperature (H-milk)] Eschment R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb; 43(2):110–2 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic monitoring of Staphylococcus aureus in the GDR] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Experimental staphyloenterotoxicosis in mink. Juokslahti T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):336–46

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related

CROSS INFECTION

Nosocomial scalded skin syndrome. Ritter's disease caused by phage group 3 Staphylococcus aureus. Florman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1043–5

Toxic shock syndrome. Wroblewski SS. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan;81(1):82–5

Ecthyma-like skin lesions caused by Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Turnbull D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):689

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jan;73(1):27–30, 35

Isolated staphylococcal infection of the sternoclavicular joint. McCarroll JR. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):149–50

Nosocomial cutaneous staphylococcal infection in neonates. Chatterjee BD. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Oct;24(5):31–5

Mycotic aneurysm of the left main pulmonary artery in an infant. Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):68–71

Acute staphylococcal thyroiditis with abscess. A case report. Sukonthaman P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep; 63(9):522–6

Glomerular disease complicating abdominal sepsis [clinical conference] Beaufils M. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr;19(4):609–18

[Bacterial endocarditis in drug users] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxic-shock syndrome. Three cases (author's transl)] Rapin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by mycotic aortic aneurysm in neonates. Thompson TR, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:275–318

False aneurysm of left ventricle complicating staphylococcal pericarditis. Sadan N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 135(7):663–4

Septicemic complications of the cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Posner LE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):210–6

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with acute leukemia. Sotman SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):814–8

Hemophilia, maintenance hemodialysis, and septic arthritis [letter] Moseley P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):138–9

Experimental osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus or Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a radiographic-pathological correlative analysis. Norden CW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):451–60

Staphylococcal acalculous cholecystitis. Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):136

Ruptured popliteal cyst and pyogenic arthritis. Richards AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1120–1

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Wedel MK, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):616

Glomerulonephritis and Staphylococcal aureus infections. Spector DA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov;14(5):256–61

Infected late false aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Pankovich AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):208–11

Adult scalded skin syndrome fatally complicated by mixed gram-negative sepsis and cellulitis. Fine JD, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):162–4, 166–7

Small bowel perforation in a neonate due to staphylococcal septicemia. Yadav K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar-Apr; 47(385):169–70

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in staphylococcal bacteremia. Frisón JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov; 7(1):29

Primary inoculation tuberculosis. Report of a case. Hoyt EM. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1556–7

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in a neonate. Weeks JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1662–4

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Toxic-shock syndrome. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan; 148(1):14–8

Unusual cause of stridor-staph mediastinal abscess, case report. Bower RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Mar;78(3):130–1

Staphylococcal infection in the toxic-shock syndrome [editorial] Glasgow LA. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18; 303(25):1473–5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage--the initial manifestation of bacterial endocarditis. Report of a case with negative arteriography and computed tomography. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):488–90

Infected ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms; surgical management. Kesseler HJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1603–5

Does infection play a role in breast capsular contracture? Shah Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):34–42

[Staphylococcus aureus infections of lungs complicated by bilateral pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum (author's transl)] Zhou ZS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):106–7 **(Chi)**

[Ureterocele and sepsis] Abrahamsson LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2631–2 **(Dan)**

[Scalded skin syndrome in children associated with S. aureus of non phage group II. Report of a case contracted in West Africa (Togo)] Massicot P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(12):1155–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous varicella. Association of varicella and a childhood scalded-skin syndrome] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapsing infections associated with high serum IgE levels Buckley's syndrome (author's transl)] Perraudin ML, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic staphylococcal monoarthritis complicated by post-staphylococcal inflammatory polyarthritis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):169–70 **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal spondylodiscitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Villiaumey J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May; 48(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Isolated endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in early infancy] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec;35(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Buckley syndrome: recurring, severe staphylococcal infections, eczema and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. (author's transl)] Däumling S, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complications of orbital phlegomon (author's transl)] Tost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of Candida albicans septicemia with bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis and staphylococcal septicemia during therapy with antibiotics and corticoids. A case contribution to antimycotic therapy with miconazole and 5-fluorocytosine] Kapust R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11; 31(28):1064–8 **(Ger)**

[Periannular left ventricular aneurysm following aortic valve replacement for acute aortic insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis: enlargement of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction induced by closure of annular erosion and periannular aneurysm (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing the consequences of staphylococcaemia (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peritonitis in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppurative, destructive lung lesions in sepsis] Mustafin DG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of secondary immunologic deficiency in experimental sepsis by means of hemosorption] Kaplin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial lesion and rupture of the aortopulmonary septum as a complication of sepsis] Shevchenko IuL, et al.

Vestn Khir 1981 Apr;126(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Tonsillitis in mixed respiratory viral infections] Grushinskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of influenza virus, staphylococci, and staphylococcal bacteriophages in developing chick embryos] Chistiakova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and its relationships with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bosch Gil J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological complications of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis] Alberola Gómez-Escolar I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):409–13 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Teichoic acid antibody and circulating immune complexes in the management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):769–74

Neonatal submandibular sialadenitis. Banks WW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):261–3

Infective endocarditis 1968–1977: an Asian experience. Singham KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):435–9

Kawasaki disease and staphylococcal exotoxins [letter] Person JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):986

Toxic-shock syndrome: a case report. Abrahamsen CE. **Del Med J** 1981 Jan;53(1):9–10

Septic arthritis presenting as olecranon bursitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A report of three cases. Viggiano DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1011–2

The toxic shock syndrome: a case report. Blake RL Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):137–9

Prompt diagnosis and early pericardiectomy in staphylococcal pericarditis in children. Pathmanand C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):310–20

Myositis with staphylococcal infections [letter] Saul RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):701–2

Primary psoas abscess: case report and review of literature. Finnerty RU, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):108–9

Disseminated staphylococcal infection in a colony of captive ground squirrels (Citellus lateralis). Campbell GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):177–81

Soft-tissue abscesses in a diabetic patient. Localization by gallium citrate Ga 67 scanning and sonography. Floyd JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):675–6

Clinical experience with toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Tofte RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1417

Toxic shock syndrome--a synopsis. Gysler M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):433–5

Unnecessary biopsy? [letter] Berliner BC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):444–5

Infective endocarditis in the elderly. Robbins N, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1335–8

Ultrasound demonstration of an infected urachal cyst. Goodman JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):245–6

[Toxic shock syndrome (editorial)] van der Merwe JV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):317–8 **(Afr)**

[Lyell's staphylococcal syndrome or bullous impetigo? (letter)] Revuz J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29; 9(15):1097 **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal sepsis with hyperergic reaction] Meixner A, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1690–3 **(Ger)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis in adults] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Maxillary osteomyelitis in infants] Cichy M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of septicemia in newborn infants based on blood morphology] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products (FFDP) in the diagnosis of meningitis in children] Myśliwiec B. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of interintestinal abscesses] Kamiński P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and bacteriological characteristics of galactostasis] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation and treatment of endogenous uveitis of staphylococcal etiology] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of food poisoning caused by associations of opportunistic bacteria] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of echocardiography in infectious endocarditis] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typing coagulase-negative staphylococci in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of a modified hemolysis inhibition test in staphylococcal diseases] Silich VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful management of bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve due to Staphylococcus epidermidis in an immunosuppressed host. **Belik J, et al.** **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):731–4

Comparative toxicities of methicillin and nafcillin. Kitzing W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):52–5

Gentamicin- and clindamycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Semel JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug; 280(1):4–9

Staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):239–40

The clinical significance of tolerance of Staphylococcus aureus. Kaye D. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):924–6

Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Parker RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):832–4

Comparison of ceforanide, cefazolin, methicillin, and nafcillin in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis therapy in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct; 18(4):562–5

Route of antibiotic administration in bacterial keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1420–3

Efficacy of antimicrobial drugs against staphylococci in cystic fibrosis. Brown J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep; 16(3):207–9

Role of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin toxin in staphylococcal infections in mice. Shibl AM. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):224–7

Topical antibiotic ointments for staphylococcal nasal carriers: survey of current practices and comparison of bacitracin and vancomycin ointments. Bryan CS, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):153–6

Oxacillin for bacterial endophthalmitis: subconjunctival, intravenous, both, or neither? Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1348–54

Antibiotics of choice in suspected serious sepsis. Levin S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:133–42

Vancomycin therapy for serious staphylococcal infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. Bierman MH, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(4):179–84

A study of erythromycin activity in vivo. Gomez Lus R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:24–35

Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case No. 21: Fever and bone pain. Andrews JC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;78(11):662–6

Oxacillin-tolerant staphylococcal bacteremia in children [letter] Kim KS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):170

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and carbenicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with staphylococcal meningitis with reference to half-lives and areas under the curve. Morikawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):211–8

Antibiotic of choice for Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis [letter] Geiseler PJ. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):659

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections--Michigan. **MMWR** 1981 May 1; 30(16):185–7

Beta-lactamase production and antibiotic sensitivity pattern in community strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Melby K. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):33–7

Comparative evaluation of the tumor inhibitory and antibacterial activity of solubilized and particulate glucan. di Luzio NR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:165–72

Dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin twice daily with probenecid in staphylococcal infections. A clinical and pharmakokinetic evaluation. Hedström SA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):221–5

Netilmicin in the treatment of neonates with moderate and severe infections. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:146–50

Staphylococcus aureus infection of dialysis shunt: absence of synergy with vancomycin and rifampin. Tofte RW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):612–5

Staphylococcal ventriculitis treated with vancomycin. Young EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1014–5

Nonsurgical treatment of renal cortical abscess. Hantman IE, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):415–9

Bactericidal properties of lysosomal proteins obtained from human polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMNL) examined in vitro. III. Examinations in vivo. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):69–72

[Severe resistant staphylococcal infections. Treatment with a rifampicine-vancomycin combination (letter)] Preux MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2918–9 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia due to polyresistant Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with cefaclor in the treatment of ear, nose and throat infections. Indications for cefaclor therapy (author's transl)] Federspil P, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of phosphonic compounds (sodium-fosfomycin and arginine-fosfomycin) in experimental infections in the mouse] Martinetto P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):223–6 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with amikacin. Preliminary observations] Paradisi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):57–62 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of 9, 3'-diacetylmidecamycin in the field of surgery (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. II. Clinical studies] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):545–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of antibodies for the treatment of biliary tract infections] Kalemba M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combination of antibiotics and sodium nucleinate in the therapy of an experimental mixed infection due to pyogenic bacteria] Bogdanova LF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of administration of ampiox and guanosine triphosphate on the concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the muscle tissue of a zone of inflammation] Nosova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy of severe suppurative infection] Mal'chenko VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of different drug forms of novobiocin in dermatological practice] Panichkina GS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Uncommon cause of nonpancreatic hyperamylasemia and hyperlipasemia [letter] Artigas JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):572

[Urinary lysozyme activity in acute urinary tract infections in children] Ziobro J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal arthritis: can chronic arthritis in the human be caused by highly chemotactic degradation products generated from bacteria by leukocyte enzymes and by the deactivation of leukocytes by inflammatory exudates, polyelectrolytes, leukocyte hydrolases and by cell sensitizing agents derived from bacteria? Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980; 7:260–70

Infection complicating biopsy in a lactating breast [letter] Unger J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):45

Permanent pacemaker infections: characterization and management. Choo MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):559–64

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome after herniorrhaphy. Artman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):471–2

Outbreak of staphylococcal infections following heel puncture for blood sampling. Lauer BA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):277–8

Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in childhood malignancy. Miser JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):831–33

Endophthalmitis after cataract extraction: a retrospective case study. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 13(5):629–31

Osteomyelitis of the skull following scalp reduction and hair plug transplantation. Jones JW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):480–2

Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):684–6

Toxic shock and tampons [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1161–2

Toxic shock and tampons [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1639

Staphylococcal septicaemia after insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Geddes AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1639

Tampon-associated toxic shock syndrome. Holt P. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1321–2

Persistent postpneumonic pneumatoceles in children. Victoria MS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):359–61

Infection complicating intrapericardial steroid instillation in uremic pericarditis. Feinroth MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):331–3

Late hematogenous infection in total joint replacement: studies of gentamicin and bone cement in the rabbit. Blomgren G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):244–8

Neonatal osteomyelitis of the os calcis: a complication of repeated heel punctures. Canale ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):178–82

Hematogenous infection of total joint implants: a report of multiple joint infections in three patients. Wigren A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):288–91

Septicemia in childhood malignancy. Analysis of 101 consecutive episodes. Miser JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):320–3

A toxic shock syndrome. Watsky P, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):776–8

Toxic-shock syndrome [editorial] **Del Med J** 1981 Jan; 53(1):15–6

An arm infection after abdominal gunshot wound. Ericsson C. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):136–9

Hospital-acquired staphylococcal infection transmitted by hospital personnel. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):190, 193

Staphylococcal wound infection in a surgical ward at Lucknow. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec; 72:807–13

Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus during mechanical

ventilation. Espersen F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul; 144(1):19–23

Infection in remnant of left ventricular assist device after successful separation from assisted circulation. McCormick JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):727–31

Tropical pyomyositis, a thiamine-deficiency disease. Engel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):345–52

Toxic-shock syndrome. Donovan J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):211

Toxic-shock syndrome and the Bundaberg disaster [letter] Goodman JS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1417

A young woman with toxic-shock syndrome in Auckland. Lea S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):112–3

Staphylococcal septicaemia, endocarditis, and osteomyelitis in dialysis and renal transplant patients. Nicholls A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):642–8

Catheter sepsis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis during parenteral nutrition. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):481–3

The aetiology and prevention of shunt nephritis. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):377–84

[Toxic shock syndrome] Larsen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental staphylococcal colonization of a Dacron arterial prosthesis (author's transl)] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6–7):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia following infection of an endocardial electrode lead (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in a 29-year-old patient] Vüllers R, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):753–5 **(Ger)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis with pulmonary infarction caused by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of staphylococcal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in a drug addict: case report] Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31;95(6):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical complications in patients with artificial pacemakers] Juszczyński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources of cross infections in tuberculosis clinics] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiological problems of suppurative, septic diseases in newborn infants] Cherkasskaia RO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of staphyloderma relapse in infants and its treatment principles] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic characteristics of staphylococcal skin lesions in nursing infants] Ishchenko LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute destructive lung processes of staphylococcal etiology] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic shock syndrome with severely impaired circulation] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):56–7 **(Swe)**

[Report from the National Bacteriological Laboratory on toxic shock syndrome. 20 probable cases in Sweden] Kallings LO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):55 **(Swe)**

[Current data on the pathogenesis of Staphylococcus infection] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 18; 78(8):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurrent staph infection in two generations. Quie PG, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):18, 23–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of Staphylococcus aureus in allergy in a rural environment. Laborie F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):587–602

Host determinants in staphylococcal disease. Verhoef J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:107–22 (96 ref.)

Host-parasite relationship in staphylococcal infections: the role of the staphylococcal cell wall during the process of phagocytosis. Verhoef J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):49–53

Rabbit model of phlyctenulosis and catarrhal infiltrates. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):891–5

Some immunological aspects of staphylococcal haematogenous osteomyelitis. Eid AM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):221–4

Complement activation in Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia. Hallett AF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May; 40(2):306–11

Neutrophil function studies in patients with elevated serum IgE levels and recurring Staphylococcus aureus infections. Raynor RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov; 17(3):372–81

Level of complement activity and components C1, C4, C2, and C3 in complement response to bacterial challenge in malnourished rats. Sakamoto M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):553–6

Thermodissociation of staphylococcal immune complexes and detection of staphylococcal antigen in serum from patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):703–9

Immunoglobulin E anti-Staphylococcus aureus antibodies in atopic patients. Walsh GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1046–8

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus and Candida albicans in patients with the syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infections. Berger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2437–43

Antibodies to cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with serious staphylococcal infections. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):1–9

Experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. Easmon CS. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):495–506 (33 ref.)

Correlation of staphylococci-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity and nonspecific resistance during their development, long-term duration and adoptive transfer. Shayegani M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(3):265–74

Circulating immunoglobulins in bacterial endocarditis. Zinneman HH, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):419–22, 414

Serologic evidence of noninvasive nature of Staphylococcus aureus infection in the toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Lentino JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):641–2

Protection to challenge and behavior and Staphylococcus aureus strain CH-91 in immunized mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):557–65

[Value of the assay of anti-alpha-staphylolysins and anti-gamma-staphylolysins in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, especially osteoarticular infections. Apropos of 144 cases of bacteriologically confirmed staphylococcal infections] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):25–30 **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific resistance in staphylococcal enterocolitis under gentamycin therapy in infants in the 1st year of life] Andreeva IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic and antienzymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic immunity in acute suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical immunological characteristics of infants to 2 years of age with suppurative, septic diseases of staphylococcal etiology] Lishke AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of humoral protection factors in sepsis in premature newborn infants and during their antibiotic treatment] Plaksin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices in staphylococcal infections of the maxillofacial area] Tsepov LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity reactions in staphyloderma] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral antistaphylococcal immunity in patients] Veselov AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity on staphylococcal infections] Vikhot' NE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):8–15 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intravitreal injection of gentamicin in rabbits. Effect of inflammation and pigmentation on half-life and ocular distribution. Kane A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):593–7

[Studies on the distributions of antibiotics in the oral tissues: Experimental staphylococcal infection in rats, and effect of serratiopeptidase on the distributions of antibiotics (author's transl)] Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 May; 33(5):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in islet cell dysfunction in generalized infections] Morenkova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery. Trallero EP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):689–92

Gentamicin resistant and sensitive strains of S. aureus. Factors affecting colonization and virulence for infants in a special care nursery. Holzman RS. et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):352–61

Toxic shock syndrome and epidermal toxin [letter] Kapral FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):241

Clinical significance of tolerant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with endocarditis. Rajashekaraiah KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):796–801

Pseudomonas ophthalmia neonatorum [letter] McGill RE. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):620

Urinary tract infections due to Staphylococcus saprophyticus biotype 3. Anderson JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):415–8

Intraoperative wound cultures: their value and long-term effect on the patient. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):180–5

Partial characterization of a bactericidal system in staphylococcal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):198–203

Characterization of a bactericidal lipid developing within staphylococcal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):98–104

Formation of intraperitoneal abscesses by Staphylococcus aureus. Kapral FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):204–11

'Methicillin resistant' Staphylococcus aureus infections during 1978-79: clinical and bacteriologic observations. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun; 7(6):649–55

Emergence of gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in New York City hospitals. Schaefler S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):754–9

Urinary infection with coagulase-negative staphylococci in patients undergoing prostatectomy [letter] Williams M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):702–3

Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in intraperitoneal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May; 14(2):185–94

Quantitative studies of the flora of the nasal vestibule in relation to nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Heczko PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):233–41

A new staphylococcal enterotoxin, enterotoxin F, associated with toxic-shock-syndrome Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Bergdoll MS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1017–21

The effect of intraalveolar fluid on lung bacterial clearance. Harris GD, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(2):91–100

Coagulase negative staphylococcal urinary tract infections. A study conducted at five Milwaukee area hospitals. Everett HG Jr. **Wis Med J** 1980 Dec;79(12):27–30 (8 ref.)

[Staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses. IV. notes on the development of eczema chronicity (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbiological and clinical features of urinary tract infections due to Staphylococcus saprophyticus (author's transl)] Prigogine T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic monitoring of Staphylococcus aureus in the GDR] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococci in children's pathology (author's transl)] Milone S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):173–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial flora in acute and chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Ziuzio S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora of the nose and paranasal sinuses during inflammatory changes] Martyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal bacteremia in biliary tract diseases] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preflight Staphylococcus aureus carrier state of the cosmonauts] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from conjunctivitis] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. I. Biological properties and biotyping of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan; (1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. II. Species diversity of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of protein A in strains of staphylococci isolated in the course of different clinical states and localization of the process] Fomenko GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species makeup of coagulase-negative staphylococci of clinical origin] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of agglutinability and antibiotic sensitivity of a population of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tonsillar lacunae of patients with angina and chronic tonsillitis] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNAase activity of staphylococci of different origins] Prokhorov VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Protein A and properties of coagulase-positive clinical strains of staphylococci] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Reaction between staphylococci and host organism cells in carrier states of different categories] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nasal cavity microflora of carriers of Staphylococcus aureus of different categories] Ternovskaia LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):91–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A large outbreak of infections caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant of oxacillin and aminoglycosides. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):53–8

Pathogenic bacterial organisms in conjunctivitis in Uganda. Quraishy MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):573–4

Urinary tract infection in school children. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):67–70

Multiple regression analysis on factors associated with nasal carriage of antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and it's representation as a graphical model. Goonatilake PC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):479–86

Epidemic neonatal gentamicin-methicillin--resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection associated with nonspecific topical use of gentamicin. Graham DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):972–8

The lancet [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):127–8

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus--United States. Wenzel RP, et al. **MMWR** 1981 Apr 3;30(12):140, 145–7

Toxic-shock syndrome: epidemiologic features, recurrence, risk factors, and prevention. Davis JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1429–35

Staphylococcal infection, toxic shock syndrome and tampons [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11;93(679):150–1

[Carrier state of Staph aureus and umbilical management in the neonatal stage] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1061–4 **(Hun)**

[Still current aspects of primary pulmonary suppurations] Unteanu G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan-Mar; 30(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with registration of purulent-septic diseases in newborn infants] Shutova AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral ventriculitis in the hydrocephalic mouse: a histological and scanning electron microscope study. Weller RO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:160–1

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in childhood. A 10-year review and follow-up. Petersen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):451–7

Experimental acute pyelonephritis in grivet monkeys, provoked by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Mårdh PA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug; 88(4):225–30

Bacterial tracheitis. Liston SL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):561–4

Histopathological changes in the lungs of influenza-infected mice superinfected with Staphylococcus aureus. Gardner ID, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):415–20

Infective endocarditis--an autopsy study. Chopra P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:258–68

Intervertebral disc space infection in a child presenting as a psoas abscess: case report. Holliday PO 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):395–7

[Chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitic abscess of the popliteal fossa. One case (author's transl)] Féry A. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on experimental intraperitoneal infection with Staphylococci in mice. —Differences in lesions caused between Staphylococcus aureus 308A-1 and the unique staphylococcal strain, E-97 (author's transl)] Yamazaki T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;35(4):605–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal liver abscess in a 3-year-old child] Korol'kov IuN. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte ultrastructure i neonatal staphylococcal sepsis] Pavlenishvili IV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of splenectomy on the development of experimental pyelonephritis. Güngör M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):387–9

Haematogenous osteomyelitis and Staphylococcus aureus. Dekel S, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):131–4

[Staphylococcal bullous exfolliations: physiopathogenic approach] Guillet G, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of epidemic methicillin-gentamicin-resistant staphylococcus aureus in an intensive care nursery. Dunkle LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):455–8

Nosocomial staphylococcal infections [letter] Boyce JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):241–2

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):386–92

Hexachlorophene--time to stop. Rossiter EJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):236–8

The effect of corticosteroids on subcutaneous abscess formation in the mouse. Joiner KA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):222–6

Aortocoronary bypass procedures and sternotomy infections: a study of antistaphylococcal prophylaxis. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):483–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):725–31

Coagulase-negative staphylococci and the duration of antimicrobial prophylaxis [letter] Williams M. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):331

Rationale for prophylactic antibiotics and neurosurgery. Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):142–4

Capsules, infection, and intraluminal antibiotics. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):43–9

[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in burned patients] Panchenkov NR. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen and toxoid when administered in combination] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprevention of staphylococcal infections at an industrial enterprise] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoleukolysis test results in women immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Varenko IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory antibodies to homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci in rabbit colostrum] Verrshigora AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever, flank pain, and unilateral renal enlargement. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):201–3

Roentgenographic manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Olson G, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):814–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Localisation of experimental staphylococcal abscesses by 99MTC-technetium-labelled liposomes. Morgan JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):213–7

Uptake of radiolabeled leukocytes in prosthetic graft infection. Serota AI, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):35–40

SURGERY

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the clavicle (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Sankarankutty M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar;35(3):116–20

A new technique for treating the exposed cardiac pacemaker wires in the supraclavicular region. Golan J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):74–6

[Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with acute aortic insufficiency complicating obstructive cardiomyopathy. Complete surgical repair in emergency (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papineau-type operation in chronic staphylococcal arthritis of the sacro-iliac area] Fouche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):219–21 **(Fre)**

[Giant multiple pyogenic granulomas (botryomycomas) treated with laser rays] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of spinal cord abscesses] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intraocular management of endophthalmitis. A systematic approach. Diamond JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):96–9

A mechanism for the amelioration by hyperbaric oxygen of experimental staphylococcal osteomyelitis in rabbits. Mader JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):915–22

Management of nasal septal abscess. Ambrus PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):575–82

Toxic shock syndrome and vaginal tampons: report of two cases. Robertson MD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11; 93(679):149

Management of graft infections following abdominal aortic aneurysm replacement. Bernhard VM. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):679–86

[Fracture healing after plate osteosynthesis in acute post-traumatic osteitis] Kaufner HK. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of septico-pyemic lung abscesses] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of septic states in surgery] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Combined immunotherapy in the overall treatment of severe forms of staphylococcal surgical infection] Leshchenko IG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the use of antistaphylococcal plasma on newborn infants with varying manifestations of staphylococcal infection] Ebels IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic pyococcal leg ulcer] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of soft tissue inflammation caused by penicillin-resistant staphylococci] Košuta D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:49–51 **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

The influence of intrauterine infection on the brain of rabbit foetus. Dąmbska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):241–51

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: introduction and spread within a hospital. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):526–32

Human-to-human transmission of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis [letter] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):546

Two epidemics of pseudobacteremia due to Staphylococcus aureus and Aerococcus viridans. Spivack ML, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep-Oct;1(5):321–3

Studies on possible cross transmission of mercuric chloride resistant Staphylococcus aureus between dogs and kennel attendants. Adekeye JD. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun; 7(1):49–53

An outbreak of post-operative sepsis due to a staphyloccocal disperser. Tanner EI, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):219–25

VETERINARY

Activation of antibacterial silver coatings on surgical implants by direct current: preliminary studies in rabbits. Colmano G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):964–6

Staphylococcal dermatitis and mastitis [letter] Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):54–5

Experimental induction of struvite uroliths in miniature schnauzer and beagle dogs. Klausner JS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):127–32

Effect of immunization with highly purified Panton-Valentine leucocidin and delta-toxin on staphylococcal mastitis in rabbits. Adlam C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):265–74

Effect of teat skin disinfection on the rate of infection and interval to infection in cows exposed to high levels of Staphylococcus aureus. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):1–5

Effect of a disinfectant udder wash and a post-milking teat dip on the bacterial population of the teat end and on the rate of new intramammary infection. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):253–8

Virulence of three strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinically infected bovine mammary glands. White EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1128–33

Characterization of strains of Staphylococci from infections in dogs and cats. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):195–9

Serological and bacteriological studies on the staphylococcal exfoliative skin disease in guinea pigs. Ishihara C. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):427–32

An exfoliative skin disease in guinea pigs due to Staphylococcus aureus. Ishihara C. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun; 30(3):552–7

Scanning electron microscopy-aided observations on and therapy of teat canal infections. Du Preez JH. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):231–4

Biological significance of lysozyme-like substances in the milk of cows with the mammary gland in physiological and pathological states. Basmadji KA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):323–42

Porcine necrotizing staphylococcal endometritis. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):125–7

Staphylococcal dermatitis of sheep. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20;107(25–26):572–4

Septic arthritis in a foal with failure of passive transfer. McClure JJ. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):881–4

[Effect of intramammary vaccination on experimental staphylococcal infection (author's transl)] Groothuis DG, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15; 106(6):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 1. Manifestations of Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):891–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infections in domestic fowls. 1. Ecology and epizootiology. (Review)] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):831–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infections in domestic fowls. 2. Properties of Staphylococcus aureus in the chicken (review)] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):837–49 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 3. Experimental infection of chickens and comparison of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus of different origin] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):925–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 2. Microbiological studies: Staphylococcus aureus and other pathogens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):905–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic subclinical staphylococcal mastitis in lactating cows by administration of high doses of spiromycin] Schällibaum M, et al.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Jun;123(6):277–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of types of staphylococci isolated from cow udder secretions] Gasanov NG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):107–8 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES

Nosocomial scalded skin syndrome. Ritter's disease caused by phage group 3 Staphylococcus aureus. Florman AL, et al. Am J Dis Child 1980 Nov;134(11):1043–5
[Use of bacteriophage and antibiotics for prevention of acute postoperative empyema in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Ioseliani GD, et al. Grudn Khir 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Characteristics of the primary and secondary DNA structure of staphylococcal phage SB–1] Andriashvili IA, et al. Vopr Virusol 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and physico–chemical characteristics of staphylococcal bacteriophage SB–1 virions] Chanishvili TG, et al. Vopr Virusol 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Bacteriophages and spread of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep; 6(5):567–8
Evidence for two mechanisms of plasmid transfer in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):423–35
Cloning of restriction fragments of DNA from staphylococcal bacteriophage phi 11. Löfdahl S, et al. J Virol 1981 Feb;37(2):795–801
Structure and restriction enzyme maps of the circularly permuted DNA of staphylococcal bacteriophage phi 11. Löfdahl S, et al. J Virol 1981 Feb;37(2):784–94
Physical mapping of the BglI, BglII, PstI and EcoRI restriction fragments of staphylococcal phage phi 11 DNA. Bächi B. MGG 1980;180(2):391–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Results of studies on the bacterial flora of newborn infants in obstetrical departments in the Gdansk and Elblag districts conducted periodically over a year. III. Bacteriophage types of Staphylococcus aureus] Kryński S, et al. Ginekol Pol 1980 Oct;51(10):905–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of phage in the transfer of plasmids in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Witte W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1981;249(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of influenza virus, staphylococci, and staphylococcal bacteriophages in developing chick embryos] Chistiakova IV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The morphology of staphylococcal bacteriophage K and DNA metabolism in infected Staphylococcus aureus. Rees PJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):293–307

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

Protein A–gold complex for postembedding staining of intracellular antigens. Roth J, et al. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1980;22:269–73
Immunoassay of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate: use of 125I–labeled protein A as the tracer molecule for specific antibody. Langone JJ. Anal Biochem 1980 May 15; 104(2):347–54
Isoelectric focusing analysis of soluble immune complexes bound to protein A–Sepharose. Maidment BW Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 1981 Mar 1;111(2):336–42
Immune aggregation and not antigen–induced conformational change accounts for enhanced reactivity between immunoglobulin G and protein A. Sandor M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1326–31
Crystallographic refinement and atomic models of a human Fc fragment and its complex with fragment B of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus at 2.9– and 2.8–A resolution. Deisenhofer J. Biochemistry 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2361–70
Influence of the alternative protein A interaction on the precipitation between human monoclonal immunoglobulins and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Inganäs M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;65(1):91–101
Human immunoglobulin M purification by affinity chromatography on protein A––Sepharose. Vidal MA, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1981 Mar;4(3–4):155–61
Use of the protein A–gold technique for the morphological study of vascular permeability. Bendayan M. J Histochem Cytochem 1980 Nov;28(11):1251–4
Conjugation of horseradish peroxidase to staphylococcal protein A with benzoquinone, glutaraldehyde, or periodate as cross–linking reagents. Nygren H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Feb;29(2):266–70
A rapid method for immunofluorescent staining of paraffin sections using iron–containing protein A microspheres. Widder KJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Jul; 29(7):870–3
A non–immunoglobulin link reagent for use in the unlabelled antibody method (pap) of immunohistochemistry. Watts G, et al. Med Lab Sci 1980 Oct;37(4):359–60
125I–Labeled protein A: reactivity with IgG and use as a tracer in radioimmunoassay. Langone JJ. Methods Enzymol 1980;70(A):356–75
Targeting to cells of fluorescent liposomes covalently coupled with monoclonal antibody or protein A. Leserman LD, et al. Nature 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):602–4
Hemocyanin–protein A, an immunochemical reagent for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Miller MM, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1980;(Pt 2):125–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diabetes responsive to intravenous but not subcutaneous insulin: effectiveness of aprotinin. Freidenberg GR, et al. N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 13;305(7):363–8

ANALYSIS

Staphylococcus aureus protein A: quantitation by microhemagglutination. González–Aguilar H, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1980;11(4):497–506 (Eng, Spa)
Detection of staphylococcus aureus protein A by passive hemagglutination test using microtiter plates. Carret G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1981 Mar;249(1):32–8
[Protein–A–hemagglutination test, a reliable method for rapid identification of S. aureus (author's transl)] Essers L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;247(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of protein A in strains of staphylococci isolated in the course of different clinical states and localization of the process] Fomenko GA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein A and properties of coagulase–positive clinical strains of staphylococci] Savitskaia KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;(7):112–3 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Detection of 'Staphylococcus aureau' protein A on selective culture media (author's transl)] Bornstein N, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1980 May–Jun;131(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and dysproteinemia associated with lymphoma. Hopper WF, et al. Clin Notes Respir Dis 1980 Summer;19(1):14–6
Staphylococcal protein A in diagnosis of congenital infections [letter] Filice GA, et al. J Pediatr 1981 May; 98(5):853–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, using staphylococcal protein A for detecting virus antibodies. Potgieter LN, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Jun;41(6):978–80
Studies on the identification of B lymphocytes using protein A. Lymphocytes of human palatine tonsil. Ito H. Auris Nasus Larynx 1979;6(2):97–103
Application of the protein A–gold technique for electron microscopic demonstration of polypeptide hormones. Roth J, et al. Endocrinology 1981 Jan;108(1):247–53
Further studies on the use of protein A in immune electron microscopy for detecting virus particles. Gough KH, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):415–9
Improvement of the protein A plaque assay for immunoglobulin secreting cells by using immunoglobulin–depleted guinea pig serum as a source of complement. Van Oudenaren A, et al. J Immunol Methods 1981;43(2):219–24
Staphylococcal protein A–enzyme immunoglobulin conjugates: versatile tools for enzyme immunoassays. Yolken RH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1981;43(2):209–18
A simple and rapid solid–phase radioimmunoassay for serum progesterone, using the protein A of Staphylococcus aureus as immunoadsorbent. Jungers J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1981 Jul;98(1):30–6
[Use of Staphylococcus aureus protein 'A' to detect rotavirus in the stools (author's transl)] Hebert JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1981 Feb;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunological assay for antithyroglobulin antibodies, with the use of staphylococcal protein A as separating agents (author's transl)] Lefort G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1981 May;29(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of staphylococcal protein A for the detection of rubella virus IgM antibodies] Crovari P, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Nov 30;58(5):371–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against Coxiella burnetii by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Tokarevich NK, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1980 May; 24(3):218–21
Human IgG antigranulocyte antibodies: comparison of detection by quantitative antiglobulin consumption and by binding of 125I staph protein A. Blumfelder T, et al. Am J Hematol 1981;11(1):77–84
Surface coagglutination with formalinized, stained protein A staphylococci in the immunologic study of three pathogenic amebae. Culbertson CG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):785–94
Host–parasite relationship in staphylococcal infections: the role of the staphylococcal cell wall during the process of phagocytosis. Verhoef J, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1979;45(1):49–53
Staphylococcus aureus and protein A as mitogens for rabbit T lymphocytes. Boros I, et al. Immunobiology 1980 Apr; 157(1):30–40
Use of protein A bearing Staphylococcus aureus in enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Mottolese M, et al. Immunol Commun 1980;9(4):379–87
Potentiation of natural killer activity of human lymphocytes by Staphylococcus aureus bacteria and its protein A. Kasahara T, et al. Immunology 1981 Feb;42(2):175–83
Uptake and degradation of staphylococcal protein A–IgG and HSA–IgG complexes by peritoneal macrophages from rabbits, guinea–pigs and mice. Rhodes JM, et al. Immunology 1980 Sep;41(1):75–82
Modified rapid method of grouping beta haemolytic streptococci using sensitized protein A–containing staphylococci. Prakash K, et al. Indian J Med Res 1980 Jun;71:859–64
Effect of immunoglobulin G on the responsiveness of human neutrophils to soluble staphylococcal protein A–induced neutrophil migration inhibition factor from T–lymphocytes. Colburn KK, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Dec;30(3):674–7
A new immunoenzyme tracer for localization of antibodies in immunohistology: peroxidase–labeled protein A. Trost TH, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1980 Aug;7(4):227–35
Spontaneous reverse haemolytic plaque formation. I. Technical aspects of the protein A assay. Burns GF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1981;41(3):269–77
Preparation of protein A–peroxidase monoconjugate using a heterobifunctional reagent, and its use in enzyme immunoassays. Pain D, et al. J Immunol Methods 1981; 40(2):219–30
Studies of the IgM and IgA contamination obtained by eluting IgG from protein A–Sepharose column with pH steps. Vidal MA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1980; 35(1–2):169–72
A rapid radioimmunoassay using 125I–labeled staphylococcal protein A for antibody to varicella–zoster virus. Richman DD, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 May;143(5):693–9
Immuno–electron microscopical investigations with a new tracer: peroxidase–labeled protein A: application for detection of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Trost TH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1980 Oct;75(4):328–30
New bacterial absorption method for determination of hepatitis A IgM and IgA antibodies. Löfgren B, et al. J Med Virol 1980;6(1):37–44
Determination of homozygote vs heterozygote of blood group antigens with protein A. Loren A, et al. Kurume Med J 1980;27(2):71–7
Mechanism of the spur formation observed between two forms of extracellular staphylococcal protein A produced by mutants against normal canine serum. Masuda S, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1981;25(4):407–10
Multivalent hybrid antibody. Ghetie V, et al. Mol Immunol 1980 Mar;17(3):395–401
Interaction of human polyclonal IgE and IgG from different species with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus: demonstration of protein–A–reactive sites located in the Fab'2 fragment of human IgG. Inganäs M, et al. Scand J Immunol 1980;12(1):23–31
The humoral immune response in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum: Comparison of antibody levels measured by the staphylococcal protein A–IgG (SPA–TP) microassay with VDRL, FTA–Abs, and TPI antibody responses during the development of acquired resistance to challenge. Pepose JS, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):125–9
Protein A assay for mouse mammary tumor virus gp52 determinants on murine and human mammary tumor cells. Callis AH, et al. Virology 1981 Jun;111(2):656–61
Protein A–coated erythrocyte binding to cell surface antigens: application to quantitate retrovirus infectivity in vitro. Fitting T, et al. Virology 1981 Jun;111(2):653–5
[Staphylococcal antibody study based on the agglutination reaction with control of specificity to protein A] Turchaninova GD, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrophobic interaction of extracellular protein A from Staphylococcus aureus with octyl–sepharose CL–4B.

Varró R, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:79–84

Protein transfer to nitrocellulose filters. A simple method for quantitation of single proteins in complex mixtures. Vaessen RT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):193–6

METABOLISM

Binding of non-mammalian immunoglobulins to staphylococcal protein A. Zikań J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):261–6

Influence of the alternative protein A interaction on the precipitation between human monoclonal immunoglobulins and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Inganäs M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):91–101

Measurement of 'blocking antibodies' to pollen antigens by radiolabelled protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Puttonen E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(2):157–66

Structural studies of a human gamma 3 myeloma protein (Goe) that binds staph protein A. Recht B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):917–23

Effect of pH on the binding between guinea pig IgG isotypes and protein A: evidence for intra-isotypic binding heterogeneity. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):946–51

A solid-phase assay for circulating immune complexes using monoclonal rheumatoid factors and peroxidase-linked protein A. Davey MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(1):87–100

Specific cell binding using staphylococcal protein A magnetic microspheres. Widder KJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):387–9

The interactions of porcine and ovine, serum and colostral immunoglobulins with staphylococcal Protein A. Bennell MA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):871–8

[Demonstration of species-specific teichoic acids in staphylococcal species with reference to protein A activity (author's transl)] von Godin I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between rabbit B and T lymphocytes in mitogenic response to staphylococcal protein A. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):307–18

Interferon induction and augmentation of natural-killer activity by Staphylococcus protein A. Ratliff TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):1–12

Stimulation of T lymphocytes by protein A from Staphylococcus aureus in B-derived chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Guglielmi P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):136–40

Protein A reactivity of IgM- and IgD-bearing lymphocytes from some patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 19(1):139–48

In vitro response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes of protein A. DNA synthesis and generation of cells synthesizing the three major classes of Ig. Gausset P, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):891–7

Protein A of Staphylococcus aureus is mitogenic for IgG-bearing, but also for a subpopulation of IgM- and/or IgD-bearing human lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):417–25

In vitro immune response of human peripheral lymphocytes. VI. Distribution and characterization of precursors for PHA- and protein A-induced colony-forming B cells. Kuritani T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2633–7

gamma-Interferon induced by S. aureus protein A augments natural killing and ADCC. Catalona WJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):77–9

Staphylococci-induced human platelet injury. Pfueller SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):733–5

Human lymphocyte colony formation: a comparison of stimulation with intact staphylococcus, staph, protein A, pokeweed mitogen and phytohemagglutinin. Farcet JP, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):265–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumoricidal responses in spontaneous canine neoplasms after extracorporeal perfusion over immobilized protein A. Terman DS. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):45–9

TOXICITY

Inflammatory reactions to staphylococcal protein A in mice. Kinsman OS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):142–5

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Initial results of using staphylococcal toxoid in heart operations] Daskalov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Active immunization of mandibular fracture patients with staphylococcal anatoxin as an agent for preventing posttraumatic suppurative-inflammatory complications] Shimchenko PIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease as an immune response enhancer in immunization with an adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Beloklitskaia GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov; (11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen and toxoid when administered in combination] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the possibility of passage of staphylococcal toxoid from mother to fetus] Ratgauz GL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan; (1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprevention of staphylococcal infections at an industrial enterprise] Sokhin AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoleukolysis test results in women immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Varenko IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

On the possibility of transplacental passage of staphylococcal toxoid. Akatov AK, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(2):113–7

[Transplacental transport of staphylococcal anatoxin (an experimental study)] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Action of staphylococcal anatoxin on the fetus (an experimental study)] Silin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

[Experimental study of the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen and toxoid when administered in combination] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of intramammary vaccination on experimental staphylococcal infection (author's transl)] Groothuis DG, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15; 106(6):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Natural populations of the genus Staphylococcus. Kloos WE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:559–92 (228 ref.)

Cell surface energy, contact angles and phase partition. II. Bacterial cells in biphasic aqueous mixtures. Gerson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):281–4

Elimination of bacteria from the circulation of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):21–32

Biotypes, antibiogram and phage types of staphylococcus epidermis of human origin. Natesan V, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):199–204

In vivo suppression and enhancement of the murine homocytotropic antibody response by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Chen SE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):470–2

Permeability of the middle ear to staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in otitis media. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):301–8

Extraction and separation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods: collaborative study. Bennett RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1205–10

Urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Jordan PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct; 142(4):510–5

[Certain physico-chemical, structural, and functional characteristics of staphylococcal enterotoxins] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):9–17 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical analysis of the teichoic acid from Staphylococcus simulans. Osland A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):121–3

Plasmid composition of Staphylococcus species. Kloos WE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):271–8

Cellular fatty acid composition in staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. Sincoweay H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):14–20

[Immunofluorescent determination of cell-bound protein A in staphylococci] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of protein A in strains of staphylococci isolated in the course of different clinical states and localization of the process] Fomenko GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane proteins of staphylococci: comparison of spectra obtained by isoelectric focusing] Grigor'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):47–50 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid distinction between micrococci and staphylococci with furazolidone agars. von Rheinbaben KE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):41–51

Identification of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from animals and foods derived from animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):1–11 (51 ref.)

Modified oxidase and benzidine tests for separation of staphylococci from micrococci. Faller A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1031–5

Lysostaphin disk test for routine presumptive identification of staphylococci. Poutrel B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1023–5

Simplified lyogroup system, a new method for routine identification of staphylococci: description and comparison with three other methods. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):63–8

Classification and characteristics of coagulase-negative, methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):161–6

Epidemiological investigation of an animal house based upon phage-typing and biotyping of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wierup M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul; 13(3):263–6

Coagulase-negative staphylococci [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):139–40

A comparative analysis of different methods of classifying strains of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus isolated from pathologic samples. Cimmino C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):449–55

[Phage typing of the 'Staphylococcus epidermidia' (author's transl)] del Piano M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug; 22(4):575–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new ICSB classification of staphylococci stocks previously classified according to Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A medium for the rapid glucose fermentation test to distinguish coagulase-negative Staphylococci from Micrococci (author's transl)] Ushioda H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;35(6):753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of phage typing to the clinical bacteriology-phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci- (author's transl)] Kurosaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):983–8 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic assessment of the results of phage typing of the staphylococci isolated during milk processing] Goshev GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Typing coagulase-negative staphylococci in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Current notions on the systematics of staphylococci] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May; (5):40–5 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Species makeup of coagulase-negative staphylococci of clinical origin] Kuz'minskiĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Encapsulated, coagulase-negative strain of Staphylococcus simulans. Anderson JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):304–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Temperature effect on cephalothin sensitivity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Canawati HN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):391–4

Two new types of resistance to lincomycin in pathogenic staphylococci from animals. Devriese LA. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):261–6

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) against resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Serratia marcescens, and Enterococcus spp. Livingston WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):114–6

Killing of oxacillin-exposed staphylococci in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lorian V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):807–13

The functional interchangeability of enterobacterial and staphylococcal iron chelators. Maskell JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):343–51

Activity of cephamandole against some gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):389–91

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Deng LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):1–9

Effect of dietary salt, arsenic and copper additions and waste management systems on selected microbial organisms in swine wastes. Sutton AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):791–7

Characterization of the tobramycin-kanamycin-neomycin resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hecht DW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):891–4

Differences in antibiotic susceptibility between Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Richardson JF, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Jul;6(4):499–510

Sensitivity to lysostaphin as a criterion for the identification of staphylococci from animal origin. Gutiérrez L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;50(3):541–9

Effects of test conditions on the susceptibility of staphylococci in vitro to cephradine, cephaloridine, cephalexin, and cefuroxime. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):203–7

Clinical distribution and antibiotic sensitivities of staphylococcal strains isolated over an eight-month period. Varaldo PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):443–7

Sensitivity of staphylococci to fatty acids: novel inactivation of linolenic acid by serum. Lacey RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):41–9

Coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499–500

The prevalence of high-level methicillin resistance in multiply resistant hospital staphylococci. Grieble HG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan;60(1):62–9

Comparison of gentamicin bioassay values utilizing three different indicator organisms. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):79–82

Lytic susceptibility of staphylococcal L-forms to lysolecithin. Takahashi T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):463–8

In vitro comparison of gentamicin and netilmicin including a regression line for netilmicin. Bang J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:34–8

[Comparison of activity of fosfomycin, oxacillin and penicillin G against staphylococci and micrococci (author's transl)] Peters G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31; 105(44):1541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug sensitivity of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. II. (author's transl)] Sawatari K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec;33(12):1332–42 **(Jpn)**

[Drug resistance of pathogenic staphylococci] Odlanicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined action of lincomycin and oleandomycin with bile acids on staphylococcal bile cultures] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of methods used for testing staphylokinase (fibrinolysin) production in staphylococcus strains. Devriese LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(5):457–65

Characterization of strains of Staphylococci from infections in dogs and cats. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):195–9

[A simple method for differentiating methicillin-resistant, penicillinase-positive and -negative staphylococci by agardiffusion test (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):304–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the proteolytic activity of staphylococci and detection of a specific protease] Degteva GK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 16(6):841–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNAase activity of staphylococci of different origins] Prokhorov VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Penicillinase activity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to penicillin G and oxacillin (author's transl)] Aktaş F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan;14(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Plasmid transfer and genetic recombination by protoplast fusion in staphylococci. Götz F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):74–81

Transfer of gentamicin resistance between coagulase-negative and coagulase-positive staphylococci on skin. Naidoo J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):183–7

Polynucleotide sequence divergence among some coagulase-negative staphylococci. Goodfellow M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):10–22

[Transfer of plasmid bacteriocinogenicity during the growth process of a population of staphylococci] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heat inactivation of staphylococcus epidermidis at various water activities. Verrips CT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1128–31

In vitro antigonococcal activity of urogenital coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lafond L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):138–41

Inhibitory activity of Streptococcus mitis against oral bacteria. Vernazza TR, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 26(104):95–101

[Preferential staphylococcal colonizing site in the upper airway] Cavallero F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococci producing a non-immune precipitation line with human serum. Osland A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):133–5

Antibody coated bacteria in otitis media with effusions. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):104–9

Formation of nonspecific precipitants in sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Chan JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):877–9

Antibody to staphylococcal enterotoxin A-induced human immune interferon (IFN gamma). Langford MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1620–3

Polyclonal antibody production in murine spleen cells induced by Staphylococcus. Nakano M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):981–94

The interference between coagulase negative staphylococci and Corynebacterium bovis and the common udder pathogens in the lactating cow. Linde C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):552–8

Human lymphocyte colony formation: a comparison of stimulation with intact staphylococcus, staph, protein A, pokeweed mitogen and phytohemagglutinin. Farcet JP, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):265–79

[Antibodies against staphylococci in patients of a department for orthopedic surgery (author's transl)] Hierholzer G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of diagnostic antisera for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A–E] Richter U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitoxic immunity in acute suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitoxic and antienzymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro detection of bacterial allergy in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal antibody study based on the agglutination reaction with control of specificity to protein A] Turchaninova GD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the use of antistaphylococcal plasma on newborn infants with varying manifestations of staphylococcal infection] Ebels IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal plasma in burned patients] Panchenkov NR. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bacterial allergy in the etiology of vasculitis] Pil'tenko LF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of mice to substances of microbial origin following administration of staphylococcal exotoxin] Anatolii SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunochemical and immunoallergologic characteristics of staphylococci varying in pathogenicity. I. Immunochemical characteristics of the antigenic composition of S. aureus and S. epidermidis] Beĭbaeva ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. III. Immunologic processes in hyposensitization with microbial allergens] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the therapeutic action of the surface antigenic complex of Staphylococcus] Efremova VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to staphylococcal autostrains in polypoid tissue of the human nasal mucosa] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory antibodies to homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci in rabbit colostrum] Verrshigora AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriological quality of mink feed and its effect on the health of mink, as monitored by some clinical and blood parameters. Juokslahti T. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 75:1–38

Quantitative ocular bacteriology: a method for the enumeration and identification of bacteria from the skin-lash margin and conjunctiva. Cagle GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):751–7

Occurrence of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in household and laboratory dogs. Kaji Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;28(3):86–94

Enterotoxigenicity of bovine staphylococci isolated from California mastitis test-positive milk in Japan. Kato E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;28(3):75–85

Isolation of staphylococcal L-phase variants from the blood and egg yolks of normal chickens. Buxton A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):51–6

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):143–50

Species of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from catheter tips from open-heart surgery patients. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):359–62

[Staphylococci in uncut raw dried meat products] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of th staphylococci isolated from slaughtered sheep] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On the occurrence of staphylococci and pseudomonas in swimming-pool water (author's transl)] Jentsch F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjunctival bacterial flora in new[illegible]rns] Rozenman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):[illegible]–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

['Staphylococcus saprophyticus': a little known Staphylococcus (author's transl)] Chiarini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):564–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriology of urinary infections in paraplegics (author's transl)] Magnanelli P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug; 21(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical examination of bacteria in a neonatal intensive care unit (author's transl)] Yoshioka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;54(12):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the presence of Staphylococci and oral pathological processes in adults] Krzemiński Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of nasal and pharyngeal bacterial flora in children from the day care center and nursery belonging to the Dana Textile Factory in Szczecin] Halasa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 9;35(23):865–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of differentiating coagulase negative staphylococci and micrococci] Kuz'minskiĭ SN. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the staphylococci isolated on poultry-raising farms] Glamazdina NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal contamination of the oral cavity and nose in periodontosis] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of pathogenic staphylococci in meat products] Zagaevskiĭ IS. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from conjunctivitis] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar; (3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. I. Biological properties and biotyping of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan; (1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients. II. Species diversity of the strains] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiologic characteristics of postpartum lactation mastitis] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of the extracellular proteins of neisseria and staphylococci isolated from patients with infectious allergic bronchial asthma] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of types of staphylococci isolated from cow udder secretions] Gasanov NG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Development and experimental study of a dry selective medium for staphylococci] Raskin BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenic, enterotoxin-producing staphylococci in mink feed and mink feed raw materials. Juokslahti T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):516–22

Single radial immunodiffusion method for screening Staphylococcal isolates for enterotoxin. Meyer RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1080–5

Interactions between antibiotic-producing and non-producing staphylococci in skin surface and sub-surface models. Noble WC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):339–43

Inhibition of Dermatophilus congolensis infection in a mouse model by antibiotic-producing staphylococci. Noble WC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):644–7

R plasmids of Staphylococcus & their elimination by different agents. Das Gupta T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):478–81

Quantitative estimation of alpha-haemolysin, phosphatase and coagulase in Staphylococci isolated from pyogenic infections. Malla N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):59–63

Choriogonadotropin-like antigen in a strain of Streptococcus faecalis and a strain of Staphylococcus simulans: detection, identification, and characterization. Acevedo HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):487–94

Fixation and inactivation of staphylococcal leukocidin by phosphatidylcholine and ganglioside GM1 in rabbit

polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Noda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):678–84

Establishment of ureolytic staphylococci in the rumen of gnotobiotic lambs. Barr ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):325–30

The vitamin requirements of staphylococci isolated from human skin. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 49(1):29–37

Intracellular mannitol, a product of glucose metabolism in staphylococci. Edwards KG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):1020–9

The characteristics of extracellular protein secretion by Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):529–33

Anaerobic glucose and serine metabolism in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sivakanesan R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):143–57

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxigenicity. II. Field strains. Petráš P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):177–82

Staphylococcal growth factor(s) and mycobacterial cultures [letter] Barrow PA. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):799

Bacterial factor with gonadotropin activity. Koide SS, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):5–10

[Staphylococcal toxins and their pathogenic actions] Goullet P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2163–5 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of enterotoxins A and B in Staphylococcus epidermidis strains] Jakubicz P. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15; 34(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental acute pyelonephritis in grivet monkeys, provoked by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Mårdh PA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug; 88(4):225–30

Virulence of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Namavar F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):515

Detection of lysozyme production using modified technique as an aid for the identification of pathogenic staphylococci causing some animal and human diseases. Seleim SA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):277–83

Staphylococcal scarlet fever: role of pyrogenic exotoxins. Schlievert PM. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):732–6

Role of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci in ocular disease. Mahajan VM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1169–73

[Role of pathogenic Staphylococcus in viral respiratory diseases in children] Galkina MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to human tonsil lymphocytes. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):79–87

A preliminary research on nutritional requirements in defined media to differentiate human staphylococci strains. Boffi V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 30(6):429–38

Physico-chemical properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus saprophyticus as studied by aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Colleen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:165–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structures of various elements of staphylococcal L-colonies. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 50(2):135–40

[The arrangement of wall-polymers in staphylococcal cell wall (author's trans)] Umeda A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):334–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Hydrophobic interaction of extracellular protein A from Staphylococcus aureus with octyl-sepharose CL-4B. Varró R, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:79–84

Inhibition of staphylococcal beta-hemolysin by human serum lipoproteins and their components. Seganti L, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):719–28

Kinetics of intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human granulocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):750–7

Enterotoxigenic staphylococci from non-faecal human sources. Girija, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:688–91

Effect of immunization with highly purified Panton-Valentine leucocidin and delta-toxin on staphylococcal mastitis in rabbits. Adlam C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):265–74

Thermal injury and recovery of selected microorganisms. Witter LD. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):174–7

A rapid quantitative staphylococcal co-agglutination assay. Utilization for the assay of bovine factor VIII-related antigen. Pandya BV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(1):79–88

Identification and characterization of an exotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Schlievert PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr; 143(4):509–16

Kinetics of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(2):159–74

[Bacterial antagonism of oral secretions towards staphylococci] Sbaffi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on experimental intraperitoneal infection with Staphylococci in mice. --Differences in lesions caused between Staphylococcus aureus 308A-1 and the unique staphylococcal strain, E-97 (author's transl)] Yamazaki T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;35(4):605–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid extraction and phospholipid phosphorus determination in Gram-positive bacteria. Rozgonyi F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):23–9

Crystallographic refinement and atomic models of a human Fc fragment and its complex with fragment B of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus at 2.9- and 2.8-A resolution. Deisenhofer J. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2361–70

Purification and characterization of staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B. Schlievert PM. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6204–8

Crystallization and properties of staphylococcal leukocidin. Noda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17; 633(1):33–44

Abnormal affinity of Staphylococcus aureus N-acetyl glucosamine ribitol teichoic acid for wheat-germ agglutinin. Ndulue A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 15; 209(2):323–8

Diagnostic utilization of hemolytically active exosubstances of certain gram-positive bacteria. I. Detection of staphylococcal hemolysins with prepurified preparations of staphylococcal beta-toxin and CAMP-factor of Streptococcus agalactiae. Skalka B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):407–16

Mitogenic activity of cytoplasmic membranes isolated from L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Takada H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1079–90

[Prevalence of exfoliatin-producing strains in phage group II 'Staphylococcus aureus' (author's transl)] Fleurette J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131B(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and purification of staphylococcal leukocidin] Grójec P. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Staphylococcus aureus haemolysins: their use in strain typing. Eliás B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(3):183–90

Effect of different growth conditions on the discrimination of three bacteria by pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography. Gutteridge CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):462–5

Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains of bovine origin. Gupta RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):757–7

Reverse phage typing of the untypable strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:682–5

Identification of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from animals and foods derived from animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):1–11 (51 ref.)

The role of lysogeny in the modification of phage typing patterns of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from dairy cows. Frost AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):301–7

A comparative analysis of different methods of classifying strains of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus isolated from pathologic samples. Cimmino C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):449–55

Antigenic properties and susceptibility to antibiotics of strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the 94, 96 phage complex. Fleurette J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):24–31

[Epidemiologic monitoring of Staphylococcus aureus in the GDR] Rische H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein-A-hemagglutination test, a reliable method for rapid identification of S. aureus (author's transl)] Essers L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phage-typing of staphylococcus aureus from slaughtered poultry (author's transl)] Hentschel S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of stable L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(2):125–30

Mitogenic effect of cytoplasmic membranes and a cytoplasmic fraction of Staphylococcus aureus L-forms on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Takada H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):317–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methicillin on the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in methicillin sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Rozgonyi F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;=28(1):97–110

Effect of methicillin on the phospholipid content of methicillin sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Rozgonyi F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):31–40

The effect of cysteine and sodium selenite on the toxicity of cadmium in Staphylococcus aureus. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):129–36

Staphylococcus aureus antibiotic resistance. Pegram PS Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):165–70

Determination of tolerance to antibiotic bactericidal activity on Kirby-Bauer susceptibility plates. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):645–50

Sources and susceptibilities of staphylococci isolated from children. A seven-year survey. Dillon HC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):427–30

Unusual multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery. Trallero EP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):689–92

Gentamicin resistant and sensitive strains of S. aureus. Factors affecting colonization and virulence for infants in a special care nursery. Holzman RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):352–61

A large outbreak of infections caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant of oxacillin and aminoglycosides. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):53–8

Eradication of epidemic methicillin-gentamicin-resistant staphylococcus aureus in an intensive care nursery. Dunkle LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):455–8

The clinical significance of tolerance of Staphylococcus aureus. Kaye D. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):924–6

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: introduction and spread within a hospital. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):526–32

Two-hospital study of Staphylococcus aureus susceptibility to penicillin and ampicillin by Autobac I. Harris PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):922–5

In vitro induction of resistance to erythromycin by its metabolite. Majer J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):628–33

Effect of storage and changes in bacterial growth phase and antibiotic concentrations on antimicrobial tolerance in Staphylococcus aureus. Mayhall CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):784–8

Protection of staphylococci ingested by macrophages from the bactericidal action of rifampin. Pesanti EL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):208–9

Minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of 44 antimicrobial agents against three standard control strains in broth with and without human serum. Reimer LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1050–5

Transduction of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: recipient effectiveness and beta-lactamase production. Stewart GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):424–32

Interaction between vancomycin and rifampin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1089–91

UK31214, a new aminoglycoside and derivative of kanamycin B. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):298–301

Effects of the herbicide paraquat dichloride on bacteria of human origin. Peterson E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):327–8

Role of iron and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in the bactericidal activity of a superoxide anion-generating system. Rosen H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):512–9

Synergism involving penicillinase-resistant penicillin [letter] Levy J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1555–6

Mechanism of intrinsic penicillin-resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Binding of penicillin G to the cytoplasmic membrane of resistant staphylococci. Bruns W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1469–75

Cefoxitin: synergism with aminoglycosides in vitro. Une T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):761–4

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Deng LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):1–9

Intrinsic resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Brown DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):275–8

Factors affecting toxicity of aflatoxin on procaryotic cells. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):661–3

Induction of oxytetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1215–6

Multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospital practice. Raghunath D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:494–502

Antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus from skin lesions at a rural dispensary. Ray K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:802–6

Alterations in induced oxytetracycline resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:173–8

Facile penetration of the Staphylococcus aureus capsule by lysostaphin. King BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):892–6

Effect of bile acid derivatives on taurine biosynthesis and extracellular slime production in encapsulated

Staphylococcus aureus S-7. Ohtomo T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):798-807

Cefotaxime and amikacin: results of in vitro and in vivo studies against Gram-negative bacteria and Staphylococcus aureus. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. Klastersky J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:55-61

Bacteriophages and spread of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):567-8

Antibiotic tolerance in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Norden CW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun; 7(6):599-605

Comparative staphylolytic activity of cefoxitin, cephalothin and cefuroxime. Rogers DT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):511-7

Effects of combinations of clindamycin with gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):785-91

Synergistic effects of L-azaserine on dibekacin against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):564-5

Isolation and characterization of lysozyme-sensitive mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1186-9

Inducible plasmid-determined resistance to arsenate, arsenite, and antimony (III) in escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Silver S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):983-96

Hydrogen peroxide kills Staphylococcus aureus by reacting with staphylococcal iron to form hydroxyl radical. Repine JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7094-6

Emergence of gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains in New York City hospitals. Schaefler S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):754-9

Rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus by using lysostaphin sensitivity. Severance PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):724-7

Combination of minocycline and rifampicin against methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 34(5):559-63

Sensitivities to antibiotics and seasonal occurrence of mastitis pathogens. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul; 63(7):1134-7

Penicillin G susceptibility of 'rural' staphylococcus aureus. Hahn DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):43-6

Constitutive erythromycin resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Bastos MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):513-6

Loss of extrachromosomal resistances in Staphylococcus aureus by treatment with guanidine hydrochloride. Costa ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):543-7

Combination effect with some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jedličková Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):204-6

Antimicrobial activity of street heroin. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):944

Quantitative determination by bioassay of photoactive 8-methoxypsoralen in serum. Glew WB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):230-4

Resistance to cadmium, arsenate and mercury among Danish strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of bacteriaemia, 1957-74. Rosdahl VT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):383-91

Epidemic neonatal gentamicin-methicillin--resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection associated with nonspecific topical use of gentamicin. Graham DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):972-8

Oxacillin-tolerant staphylococcal bacteremia in children [letter] Kim KS. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):170

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in a neonate. Weeks JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1662-4

The lancet [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):127-8

New type of beta-lactam resistance in Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1049-50

Studies on the antibacterial activity of phanquone: chelating properties in relation to mode of action against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Husseini R, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(116):109-25

Effect of irgasan on bacterial growth and its adsorption into the cell wall. Meincke BE, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 28(113-114):133-47

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus--United States. Wenzel RP, et al. **MMWR** 1981 Apr 3;30(12):140, 145-7

Local antiseptics versus antibiotics in topical therapy--the emergence of microbial resistance. Kessler HJ. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun;23(6):285-9

The effects of cloxacillin on staphylococci phagocytosed by bovine neutrophils. Craven N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):57-62

Postantibiotic leukocyte enhancement: increased susceptibility of bacteria pretreated with antibiotics to activity of leukocytes. McDonald PJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):38-44

The in vitro activity of netilmicin against 357 clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Digranes A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:30-3

[The antimicrobial sensitivity of S. aureus cultured from milk specimens (letter)] van den Heever LW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):66 **(Afr)**

[Antibiotic activity of Decamycin on 11 genera of pathogenous microorganisms isolated from Veitnamese patients (author's transl)] van Ngu V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of steroids on the antifungal and antibacterial activities of imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):426-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance against mercury and cadmium by Staphylococcus aureus of diverse ecological origin] Witte W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of imidazole derivatives on various numbers of microbes to determine microbial sensitivity] Raab W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin-resistance as indicator of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus towards cephalosporines and structure-related substances (author's transl)] Hirschl A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the activity of several disinfectants against bacterial strains isolated in a hospital environment and of laboratory origin] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):749-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of pipemidic acid on strains isolated from urine cultures of hospitalized and nonhospitalized subjects] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of sodium cefuroxim as compared to cephalosporin] Borrata S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):385-6 **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of combined flucloxacillin-cefacetrile (Flunicef)] Venturini AP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):153-8 **(Ita)**

[Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and biseptol] Krynski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nonspecific immunity factors of blood serum on the action of various antibiotics] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elimination of resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to antibiotics in hospitals in the Gdańsk and Elbąg provinces] Kryński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4;35(31):1181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbial resistance to various disinfectants. I. Phenol and aldehyde preparations] Janowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics as affected by divalent metal ions] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo and in vitro antibiotic sensitivity changes] Chudner VZ. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium ions on Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to streptomycin] Krest'ianinov VIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of egg lysozyme on micrococci and staphylococci] Safonova TB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of methicillin on phagocytized Staphylococcus aureus cells] Seleznev AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propolis on Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to antibiotics] Shub TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr; 26(4):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption properties of carboxyl cation exchangers with a bacteriostatic effect] Ezhova NM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of 160 strains of coagulase-negative Staphylococci of human origin] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunological properties of Staphylococcus aureus coagulase. Eliás B. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(3):177-81

False-negative results in examining food for staphylococcal thermonuclease. Bouwer-Hertzberger SA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):245-6

Chemical and electron microscopic studies of factors associated with the release of penicillinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Kim TK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):581-93

The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):19-23

Superoxide dismutase activity during recovery of thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus MF-31. Bucker ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):700-4

Superoxide dismutase activity in thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus. Bucker ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):449-54

A microtitration procedure for quantitative determination of staphylocoagulase using fibrinogen-coated red blood cells. Sahni G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):369-71

Purification and characterisation of an unusually heat-stable and acid/base-stable class I fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Staphylococcus aureus. Götz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):295-301

The staphylococcal phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Purification and characterisation of the galactoside-specific membrane-component enzyme II. Schäfer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):289-94

Comparative stabilities of penicillins and cephalosporins to staphylococcal beta-lactamase and activities against Staphylococcus aureus. Selwyn S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):794-5

Effect of alanine ester substitution and other structural features of lipoteichoic acids on their inhibitory activity against autolysins of Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):467-75

Staphylococcus aureus adenosine triphosphatase: inhibitor sensitivity and release from membrane. Kubak BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):385-90

Lactose and D-galactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. II. Isomerization of D-galactose 6-phosphate to D-tagatose 6-phosphate by a specific D-galactose-6-phosphate isomerase. Bissett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8740-4

Lactose and D-galactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. III. Purification and properties of D-tagatose-6-phosphate kinase. Bissett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8745-9

Lactose and D-galactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Isolation and properties of a class I D-ketohexose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase that catalyzes the cleavage of D-tagatose 1,6-diphosphate. Bissett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8750-5

Prothrombin activation by a metalloprotease from Staphylococcus aureus. Wegrzynowicz Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):138-9

Unfolding and refolding of Staphylococcus aureus penicillinase by urea-gradient electrophoresis. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):431-6

Beta-lactamase production and antibiotic sensitivity pattern in community strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Melby K. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):33-7

Active site of staphylococcal beta-lactamase. Cartwright SJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):370-2

Release of coagulase from staphylococci. Gupta KG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):137-9

[Lipase and phospholipase from Staphylococcus aureus of different origin. II. Purification and characterization (author's transl)] Berete YJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipase and phospholipase C from Staphylococcus aureus of different origin. I. Determination and occurrence (author's transl)] Berete YJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of lipase from Staphylococcus aureus grown on glucose media. II) Synthesis and release of enzyme in media containing glucose and cyclic AMP] Bisignano G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of millimeter-range electromagnetic waves on inducible penicillinase synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):24-8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus strains of phage group II. Meijers JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):577-86

Further evidence of polyethylene glycol-induced cell fusion of Staphylococcus aureus L-forms. Hirachi Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):43-8

DNA-mediated transformation in mutants of phage group 2 Staphylococcus aureus. Martin SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):938-51

A site-specific recE4-independent intramolecular recombination between Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus DNAs in hybrid plasmids. Fujii M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):95-102

Transfer of polymyxin-resistance from Bacillus polymyxa : transformation of gram-positive & gram-negative bacteria. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1256-9

Identification of a chromosomal determinant of alpha-toxin production in Staphylococcus aureus. Brown DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):36-42

Restriction endonuclease map of phage group 2 Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxin plasmid. Warren RL. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):7-10

Exfoliative toxin plasmids of bacteriophage group 2

Staphylococcus aureus: sequence homology. Warren RL. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):601–6

Bacteriophages and spread of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):567–8

Plasmid transfer and genetic recombination by protoplast fusion in staphylococci. Götz F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):74–81

Distribution of Tn551 insertion sites responsible for auxotrophy on the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Pattee PA. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):479–88

Genetic behavior of the methicillin resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Stewart GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1200–2

Reduced cadmium transport determined by a resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):305–12

Transfer of plasmids among bacilli. Dancer BN. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):263–6

Isolation and properties of a linoleic acid–resistant mutant of Staphylococcus aureus. Greenway DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):267–70

Evidence for two mechanisms of plasmid transfer in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):423–35

Rarity of gene transfer between animal and human isolates of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Lacey RW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):437–42

Investigation of heterogeneity of Staphylococcus aureus populations in patients and carriers. Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):417–28

Transfer of gentamicin resistance between cultures of Staphylococcus aureus in nutrient broth, serum and urine. Lacey RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):411–21

Resistance transfer in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Meijers JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 14(1):21–39

New incompatibility groups of Staphylococcus aureus plasmids. Iordănescu S, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):256–60

Tn554: isolation and characterization of plasmid insertions. Murphy E, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):292–305

Analysis of two chloramphenicol resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus: insertional inactivation of Cm resistance, mapping of restriction sites, and construction of cloning vehicles. Wilson CR, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):245–58

Replication of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Goze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7333–7

[Role of phage in the transfer of plasmids in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Witte W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transduction of plasmid determinants of the resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carriage rate of Staphylococcus aureus among patients receiving allergy injections. Kirmani N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):235–7

Liquid modification of Baird–Parker's medium for selective enrichment of Staphylococcus aureus. van Doorne H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):267–78

Partial characterization of a bactericidal system in staphylococcal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):198–203

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):510–3

Interactive growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains with a poultry skin microflora in a diffusion apparatus. Gibbs PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):191–205

Proton motive force in growing Streptococcus lactis and Staphylococcus aureus cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Kashket ER. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):369–76

A tiny colony-forming Staphylococcus aureus from a clinical specimen which grew better on MacConkey's medium [letter] Rahman M. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):106

Survival of Staphylococcus aureus in intraperitoneal abscesses. Dye ES, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May; 14(2):185–94

A semidefined medium for the L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Takahashi T. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):217–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of Staphylococcus aureus in allergy in a rural environment. Laborie F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):587–602

Teichoic acid antibody and circulating immune complexes in the management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):769–74

Effect of local immunization of the mammary gland on phagocytosis and intracellular kill of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1427–31

Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device on the concentration of leukocytes and immunoglobulins in milk and on the leukocyte response to Escherichia coli endotoxin and challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):774–83

Host–parasite relationship in staphylococcal infections: the role of the staphylococcal cell wall during the process of phagocytosis. Verhoef J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):49–53

Skin test and lymphocyte stimulation in delayed hypersensitivity against staphylococcal antigens. Relation to bacterial cell fractions. Meyer-Bloch JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):1–7

Microoorganisms labeled with 14C for measurement of phagocytosis. Steuden W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):99–104

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus infection on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by mononuclear phagocytic cells of susceptible and resistant strains of chickens. Santivatr D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):303–11

A comparative study of two serotypes of epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):111–20

Lymphocyte responses of human neonates to bacterial antigens. Rubin HR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):307–15

Lipoteichoic acid inhibition of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Raynor RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):181–9

Antiphagocytic factors of Staphylococcus aureus. Blobel H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):447–53

Studies on isolated gut mucosal lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Detection of activated T cells and enhanced proliferation to Staphylococcus aureus and lipopolysaccharides. Fiocchi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug; 26(8):728–36

The influence of non-specific vaccines on serum calcium after bone fracture. Gawlicka B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):151–62

Staphylococcus aureus and protein A as mitogens for rabbit T lymphocytes. Boros I, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Apr; 157(1):30–40

Use of protein A bearing Staphylococcus aureus in enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Mottolese M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(4):379–87

Potentiation of natural killer activity of human lymphocytes by Staphylococcus aureus bacteria and its protein A. Kasahara T, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):175–83

T-cell independence of immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with SpA-containing staphylococci. Romagnani S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):921–7

Staphylococcal enterotoxins fail to disrupt membrane integrity or synthetic functions of Henle 407 intestinal cells. Buxser S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):929–34

Modulation of mitogenic responsiveness by staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Dziarski R. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):431–8

Mitogenic activity of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin. Morlock BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):381–4

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin. Nolte FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1094–8

Immunogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin. Nolte FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1251–60

Binding of radiolabeled Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin to human erythrocytes. Nolte FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1086–93

Activation of human lymphocytes in vitro by membrane-damaging toxins from Staphylococcus aureus. Petrini B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):952–6

Factors affecting complement activation by Staphylococcus aureus cell walls, their components, and mutants altered in teichoic acid. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):216–24

Mitogenic responsiveness of mouse, rat and human lymphocytes to Staphylococcus aureus cell wall, teichoic acid, and peptidoglycan. Dziarski R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):383–95

Inhibition by sugars of opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus in fetal calf serum. Umeda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):469–72

A simple, rapid and sensitive assay for immune complexes using a Staphylococcus aureus immunoadsorbent. Barkas T. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):59–65

Further studies on antigen variation in Staphylococcus aureus. Pereira AT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):245–7

Technical aspects of the Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acid antibody assay: gel diffusion and counterimmunoelecrophoretic assays, antigen preparation, antigen selection, concentration effects, and cross-reactions with other organisms. Sheagren JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):293–300

Thermodissociation of staphylococcal immune complexes and detection of staphylococcal antigen in serum from patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):703–9

Immunoglobulin E anti-Staphylococcus aureus antibodies in atopic patients. Walsh GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1046–8

Bacterial phospholipide antigens and their taxonomic significance. Karalnik BV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):188–96

Suppression of phagocytosis and chemotaxis by cell wall components of Staphylococcus aureus. Musher DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):84–8

Application of partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) in quick test for quantitation of Staphylococcus aureus bacterial cells. Mattiasson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(1):105–14

A new assay for the assessment of staphylococcal killing by human leucocytes. White AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):203–12

Phagocytosis, bacterial killing, and metabolism by purified human lung phagocytes. Hoidal JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):61–71

Antibodies to cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with serious staphylococcal infections. Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):1–9

Experimental staphylococcal infection in mice. Easmon CS. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):495–506 (33 ref.)

Low responsiveness of human neonatal lymphocytes to a B-cell mitogen, Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I (SpA CoI). Kasahara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(12):1175–83

Polyclonal antibody production in murine spleen cells induced by Staphylococcus. Nakano M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):981–94

Protection to challenge and behavior and Staphylococcus aureus strain CH-91 in immunized mice. Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):557–65

Protective properties of certain isolated structures from the microbial cell of Staphylococcus aureus. Akatov AK, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1-2):5–11

Variation among cows in the ability of their blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes to kill Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):298–302

Protein antigens from Staphylococcus aureus strains associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 20;211(4484):842–4

Phagocytosis and destruction of Staphylococcus aureus. Verbrugh HA. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15; 106(8):suppl 3:91–7

[Demonstration of species-specific teichoic acids in staphylococcal species with reference to protein A activity (author's transl)] von Godin I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid content and hemolytic inhibition titer towards staphylococcal delta hemolysin in human sera] Lupieri G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of class G immunoglobulins by the bacterial agglutination reaction] Roĭtman MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):432–4 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to Staphylococcus in patients with long-term nonhealing wounds of lower extremity stumps] Kaplan AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determining specific class M immunoglobulins against rubella virus: class G immunoglobulin absorption by Staphylococcus aureus] Kantorovich RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity to products of normal microflora. II. Characteristics of human humoral reactivity to protein A of Staphylococcus aureus] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical profile of the intracellular protein complex of Staphylococcus aureus] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum opsonic activity in newborns and through the first year of life (author's transl)] Pedraz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of S. aureus antigens in allergic dermatitis, immunological aspects, and the results of treatment (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Studies on atopic allergic dermatitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus antigens (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of short-term occlusion on the cutaneous flora in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Rajka G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):150–3

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteriuria. Sapico FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;281(2):101–9

Free coagulase and thermostable nuclease reactions of staphylococci: a comparison. Sukroongreung S, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):237–9

Microbiological quality of frozen shrimp and lobster tail in the retail market. Swartzentruber A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):765–9

Simple method for detecting penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Staphylococcus aureus. Sng EH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):141–2

Staphylococcus aureus in commercial laying flocks: incidence and characteristics of strains isolated from chicks, pullets and hens in an integrated commercial enterprise. Thompson JK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):315–30

Coins: reservoir of organisms. Shukla KA. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;34(7):168–70

Multiple regression analysis on factors associated with nasal carriage of antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and it's representation as a graphical model. Goonatilake PC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):479–86

Studies on possible cross transmission of mercuric chloride resistant Staphylococcus aureus between dogs and kennel attendants. Adekeye JD. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun; 7(1):49–53

Baird-Parker medium supplemented with acriflavine, polymyxins and sulphonamide for the selective isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from heavily contaminated materials. Devriese LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 50(2):351–7

Detection of bacterial pathogens in purulent clinical specimens by immunofluorescence techniques. Clausen CR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1119–21

Membrane filter contact technique for bacteriological sampling of moist surfaces. Craythorn JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):250–5

Circulation of enterotoxigenic strains of Staphylococcus aureus in humans and their environment. Sourek J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):183–91

Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus during mechanical ventilation. Espersen F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul; 144(1):19–23

Quantitative studies of the flora of the nasal vestibule in relation to nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Heczko PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):233–41

Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from a condition in Greyhounds histologically resembling 'staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome' of man. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):351–7

A new medium for the isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, including thymine requiring strains, from sputum. Howden R. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):29–33

Toxic-shock syndrome in menstruating women: association with tampon use and Staphylococcus aureus and clinical features in 52 cases. Shands KN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1436–42

[Staphylococcus aureus infections in domestic fowls. 2. Properties of Staphylococcus aureus in the chicken (review)] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):837–49 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 2. Microbiological studies: Staphylococcus aureus and other pathogens] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):905–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants, conducted periodically during in the obstetrical departments of the Gdansk and Elblag districts. I. Carrier state of Staphylococcus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studies on the bacterial flora of newborn infants in obstetrical departments in the Gdansk and Elblag districts conducted periodically over a year. III. Bacteriophage types of Staphylococcus aureus] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):905–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in the nasal fossa of hospital food handlers in São Paulo, 1976] Iaria ST, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar;14(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preflight Staphylococcus aureus carrier state of the cosmonauts] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of enterotoxinogenic strains among Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various sources] Akatov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of agglutinability and antibiotic sensitivity of a population of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tonsillar lacunae of patients with angina and chronic tonsillitis] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein A and properties of coagulase-positive clinical strains of staphylococci] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):112–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological properties of L-forms and their parent bacteria. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):131–4

Binding of fibrinogen degradation products to S. aureus and to beta-hemolytic streptococci group A, C and G. Runehagen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):49–55

Toxic shock syndrome and epidermal toxin [letter] Kapral FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):241

Binding of beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis: relation to antibacterial activity. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov; 18(5):834–6

Gentamicin uptake in wild-type and aminoglycoside-resistant small-colony mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):722–9

Continuous culture studies on the production of staphylocoagulase by Staphylococcus aureus. Engels W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):533–50

Single radial immunodiffusion method for screening Staphylococcal isolates for enterotoxin. Meyer RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1080–5

Binding characteristics of various penicillins in Staphylococcus aureus. Bruns W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):1–5

Pamamycin inhibits nucleoside and inorganic phosphate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Chou WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):344–50

The alanine ester substitution of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) in Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):224–6

Effect of staphylococcal iron content on the killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):407–10

Absence in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus of the sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylation that is conferred in Escherichia coli K-12 by the dam and dcm enzymes. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):259–61

Attachment of the main chain to the linkage unit in biosynthesis of teichoic acids. McArthur HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1222–31

Energy-dependent efflux of cadmium coded by a plasmid resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):313–9

Effect of thymidine auxotrophy, thymidine starvation and nalidixic acid inhibition on the properties of DNA labelled by a pulse of [3H]thymidine in Staphylococcus aureus. Thomas CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):161–71

The morphology of staphylococcal bacteriophage K and DNA metabolism in infected Staphylococcus aureus. Rees PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):293–307

Prevalence of epidermolytic toxin in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. de Azavedo J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):341–4

A new staphylococcal enterotoxin, enterotoxin F, associated with toxic-shock-syndrome Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Bergdoll MS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1017–21

[Effect of increasing resistance to antibiotics on the production of toxins in Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Wolfová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Apr;30(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of 'Staphylococcus aureau' protein A on selective culture media (author's transl)] Bornstein N, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of univalent cations on bacterial absorption of tetracycline antibiotics] Plakunov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium for increasing the lecithovitellase and pigment-forming activity of staphylococci] Smirnova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the output of enterotoxins and heat-stable nuclease by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from various environmental matter] Bugrova VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Plasmid-mediated factors associated with virulence of bacteria to animals. Elwell LP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:465–96 (166 ref.)

Virulence of three strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinically infected bovine mammary glands. White EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1128–33

[Staphylococcus aureus infection in chickens in industrialized poultry units. 3. Experimental infection of chickens and comparison of pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus of different origin] Köhler B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):925–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to bovine mammary gland epithelial cells. Wanasinghe DD. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):99–108

Platelet interaction with bacteria. VI. contrasting the role of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):43–53

The competitive ability of spontaneous staphylocoagulase-negative mutants of Staphylococcus aureus 104 and NCTC 8178 towards the parent strains in continuous culture. Engels W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):90–1

Repair of salt tolerance and recovery of lost D-alanine and magnesium following sublethal heating of Staphylococcus aureus are independent events. Hurst A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):627–32

Adherence of staphylococcus aureus to influenza A virus-infected Madin-Darby canine kidney cell cultures. Davison VE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):118–26

Formation of intraperitoneal abscesses by Staphylococcus aureus. Kapral FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):204–11

Endogenous pyrogen production by human blood monocytes stimulated by staphylococcal cell wall components. Oken MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):208–13

Model for studying bacterial adherence to epithelial cells infected with viruses. Selinger DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):941–4

The effect of cultural procedures on the attachment to chicken breast meat. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):273–9

Interactions between antibiotics and human neutrophils in the killing of staphylococci. Root RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):247–59

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes of human colostrum. I. Oxidative metabolism and kinetics of killing of radiolabeled Staphylococcus aureus. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):685–93

Interactions between dermatophyte fungi and staphylococci or Brevibacterium in vitro. Ryall C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):21–3

Comparison of the reactions of the compact-colony forming active substance (CCFAS) to the clumping-factor reaction in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus with animal plasma. Ohtomo T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(4):261–5

A preliminary research on nutritional requirements in defined media to differentiate human staphylococci strains. Boffi V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 30(6):429–38

[Staphylococcal adherence to oral mucosal cells] Canepa C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction between staphylococci and host organism cells in carrier states of different categories] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STARCH

Transient intestinal ischaemia induced by degradable starch microspheres. Experiments in the cat. Lote K, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):343–51

Use of alpha cyclodextrin to eliminate interference by nonesterified fatty acids in calcium measurements. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):86–8

The successful cryopreservation of microfilariae with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant. Minjas JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):571–3

Solution characterization of starch nicotinates with different degrees of esterification. Rusconi L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):49–52

On the ability of pullulanase to stimulate the enzymic digestion of raw starch. Ueda S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Sep 8;84(1):196–9

Characteristics of a cream of cheese with bacon frozen soup concentrate. Brown C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):154–8

Macrostructure of selected raw starches and selected heated starch dispersions. Holmes ZA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):153–7

Effect of heating rate and freezing and reheating of corn and wheat starch-water dispersions. Holmes ZA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):352–5

Use of an internal sample attenuator in radioimmunoassay. Assay of triiodothyronine (T3) using starch particles containing entrapped charcoal and bismuth oxide in combination with free antibodies. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):105–13

Growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell-free liquid medium containing soluble starch: evaluation by generation time and morphological observation. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):23–8

Toxicological study of fungi isolated from starches intended for human consumption. Suarez G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jul 10;75(1):27–31

Enhancement of stability and biological effect on cholecalciferol by beta-cyclodextrin complexation. Szejtli J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):779–87

Feed value of heated and unheated cassava starch for chicks. Longe OG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9–10):819–23

[Comparison of effects of hydroxyethylstarch (HES 200/0.5) administered pre- and postoperatively in vascular surgery with dextran 40 (60) (author's transl)] Khosropour R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov;29(11):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of Snyder's test for assessing the caries activity in a selected group of workers in a dextrin plant] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glove powder and corneal inflammation. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):725–6

Tuberculoid cornstarch granulomas with caseous necrosis. A diagnostic challenge. Nissim F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):86–8

Surgical glove powder: a continuing hazard [letter] Liebert CW Jr. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):368
Hazards of surgical glove powders [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):892–3
Influence of the sterilization method and of magnesium oxide on the tissue responses in the rat to modified starch glove powders. Pelling D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):757–60
Surgical glove starch granuloma. Wilson DF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):342–5
Response of two strains of rats to a high-protein diet containing sucrose or cornstarch. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):224–32
Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to starch granuloma. Chenoweth CV. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):157–9
[Starch granulomas caused by glove powder] Eggert A, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of the dental caries process in those engaged in dextrin manufacture] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hydroxyethyl starch. Control of alpha-amylase hydrolysis and its subsequent clinical application. Mishler JM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;11(2):113–6
Macroamylasemia induced by hydroxyethyl starch--confirmation by gel filtration analysis of serum and urine. Mishler JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):387–91
Changes in the molecular size distribution and post-transfusion survival of hydroxyethyl starch 350/0.60 as influenced by a lower degree of hydroxyethylation: a study in normal man. Mishler JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):880–4
Urinary excretion kinetics of hydroxyethyl starch 350/0.60 in normovolaemic man. Mishler JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):361–5
Hetastarch (Hespan)--a new plasma expander. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Feb 20;23(4):16
Clinical pharmacology of hydroxyethyl starches. Mishler JM 4th. **Rev Fr Transfus** 1980 Jul;23(3):283–98 (43 ref.)
Donor toxicity in granulocyte collections: association of lichen planus with the use of hydroxyethyl starch leukapheresis. Bode U, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):83–5
The elimination of hydroxyethyl starch from the blood donors experiencing single of multiple intermittent-flow centrifugation leukapheresis. Maguire LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):347–53
Review of the effects of hydroxyethyl starch on the blood coagulation system. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun;21(3):299–302
Intravascular persistence of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) after serial granulocyte collections using HES in man. Ring J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):181–5
[Determination of the plasma elimination of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran using improved analytical methods] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr; 8(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics of middle-molecular hydroxyethyl starch (HAS 200/0,5] Mishler JM 4th. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch HES 450/0.7 and 5% human albumin on the colloid osmotic pressure and hemodynamic parameters in hypovolemic patients after major abdominal procedures] Gahr R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience and blood volume measurement following intravenous administration of hydroxyethylstarch 450/0.7 (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20--in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physicochemical and biological properties of hydroxyethyl starch] Polushina TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Study of the Raman scattering and infrared absorption spectra of branched polysaccharides. Galat A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):135–42
Starch in lungs of newborns [letter] Finegold MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):671–2
Glucose oxidase bienzyme electrodes for ATP, NAD+, starch and disaccharides. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(8–9):587–93
Comparison of hydrolysis methods used in feed, digesta, and fecal starch analysis. Karthner RJ], et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):8–11
Comparative study of whole seed protein and starch content via cross polarization-magic angle spinning carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. O'Donnell DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):514–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Light and electron microscopic investigation of in vitro starch synthesis in chromoplasts. Keresztes A, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(103–104):185–91
[Ultrastructural details of amylogenesis induced in vitro in leaf explants of Datura innoxia Mill] Brossard-Chriqui D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Net absorption of starch in low birth weight infants. Senterre J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):653–7
The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: growth on starch and maltose. Scannell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):633–4
Digestion and absorption of precooked frozen protein foods-1). Effect of presence of absence of polysaccharides. di Stefano CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2646–52
Oral starch degradation and its influence on acid production in human dental plaque. Mörmann JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):166–75
Subchronic studies in rats fed octenyl succinate-modified food starch. Buttolph ML, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):357–62
The inhibitory effect of hydrolytic products of starch on in vitro colonization by Streptococcus mutans. Balekjian AY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2076–9
Dietary bulk as a limiting factor for nutrient intake in pre-school children. A problem description. Ljungqvist B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):68–73
The influence of microflora on the breakdown of maize starch granules in the digestive tract of chicken. Champ M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):179–87
[Effect of low concentrations of surface-active agents on membrane starch hydrolysis] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):467–72 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose in humans on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to a sucrose load. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1907–11
Effects of cooking on serum glucose and insulin responses to starch. Collings P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1032
Effect of dietary corn starch intake on ruminal, small intestinal and large intestinal starch digestion in cattle. Russell JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1170–6
Effect dietary corn starch intake on pancreatic amylase and intestinal maltase and pH in cattle. Russell JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1177–82
The effect of starch on forage fiber digestion kinetics in vitro. Mertens DR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1437–46
Increased activity of rat intestinal lactase due to increased intake of alpha-saccharides (starch, sucrose) in isocaloric diets. Bustamante S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):943–53
Effect of casein and starch infusion in the large intestine on nitrogen metabolism of growing swine. Gargallo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1390–6
Potato starch, gut flora and caecal size in the chick. Coates ME, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):481–4
Influencing of resorption and side-effects of salicylic acid by complexing with beta-cyclodextrin. Szejtli J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):283–6
Influence of carbohydrate and supplemental fat source on the metabolizable energy of the diet. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2129–35
[Inclusion complexation of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters with alpha- and beta-cyclodextrins: dissolution behaviors and antimicrobial activities (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;100(10):994–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhanced bioavailability of acetohexamide by beta-cyclodextrin complexation (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative activity and mechanism of action of petroctin and flamin] Iesypenko BIe, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun; (3):49–55 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioinduced products in maize starch: glyceraldehyde, dihydroxyacetone, and 2-hydroxymalonaldehyde. Raffi JJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):548–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lactose enemas plus placebo tablets vs. neomycin tablets plus starch enemas in acute portal systemic encephalopathy. A double-blind randomized controlled study. Uribe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):101–6

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

STARFISH

CYTOLOGY

In vitro effect of various mitogens on starfish (Asterias rubens) axial organ cells. Brillouet C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):136–44
Correlation between the injection of specific proteins in starfishes and the appearance of binding sites for the same proteins in cell populations of their axial organ. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):1–9
Occurrence of neurotensin-immunoreactive cells in the digestive tract of lower vertebrates and deuterostomian invertebrates. A correlated immunohistochemical and radioimmunochemical study. Reinecke M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):173–83

EMBRYOLOGY

Achromosomal cleavage of fertilized starfish eggs in the presence of aphidicolin. Nagano H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):409–15
Inhibitory effect of concanavalin A on the cell-to-cell adheson during early development of the starfish. Asterina pectinifera. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):323–31

GENETICS

Nucleosomal structure of sea urchin and starfish sperm chromatin. Histone H2B is possibly involved in determining the length of linker DNA. Zalenskaya IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):473–87

IMMUNOLOGY

The starfish axial organ: an ancestral lymphoid organ. Leclerc M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):605–15 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Progesterone and estrone levels in the ovaries, pyloric ceca, and perivisceral fluid during the annual reproductive cycle of starfish, Asterias rubens. Schoenmakers HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):63–70
In vitro biosynthesis of steroids from progesterone by the ovaries and pyloric ceca of the starfish Asterias rubens. Schoenmarkers HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):408–16
[Profilament actin in muscle cells of starfish ambulacra] Podgornaia OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertilization of the starfish Astropecten aurantiacus. Dale B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):505–10
Hormonal control of meiosis in starfish oocytes. Calcium ion release induced by 1-methyladenine increases membrane permeability to sodium ions. Dorée M. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):115–20
Hormone-cytoplasmic interactions controlling sperm nuclear decondensation and male pronuclear development in starfish oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan; 215(1):107–11
Effect of temperature on the anomalous rectification of the membrane of the egg of the starfish, Mediaster aequalis. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:517–27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specializations for excitation-contraction coupling in the podial retractor cells of the starfish Stylasterias forreri. Cavey MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):475–85
Anatomy of the ovaries of the starfish Asterias rubens (Echinodermata). A histological and ultrastructural study. Schoenmakers HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):577–97
Ultrastructure of the coelomic lining in the podium of the starfish Stylasterias forreri. Wood RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):449–73
Suppression of polar body formation by cytochalasin B and fusion of the resulting plural female pronuclei in eggs of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Tsukahara J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):288–95
Fixation-induced intramembrane particle movement demonstrated in freeze-fracture replicas of a new type of septate junction in echinoderm epithelia. Green CR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):11–22

STARTLE REACTION

Trials with the auditory response cradle III: head turns and startles as auditory responses in the neonate. Bennett MJ. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Nov;14(4):122–31
Ontogeny of control over the acoustic startle reflex by visual prestimulation in the rat. Parisi T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):311–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute and chronic LSD effects on rat startle: data supporting an LSD--rat model of schizophrenia. Braff DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):909–16
Spinal modulation of the acoustic startle response: the role of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):223–8
Neurochemical modulation of sensory-motor reactivity: acoustic and tactile startle reflexes. Davis M. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):241–63 (187 ref.)
Effects of melatonin on startle reflex in rat. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:155–60
Effects of alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin on startle reflex in rat. Hoehler FK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2

Suppl 1:137–41
5-Methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine: spinal cord and brainstem mediation of excitatory effects on acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):123–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Startle disease or hyperekplexia: further delineation of the syndrome Andermann F, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec; 103(4):985–97
Dynamic properties of cockroach cercal 'threadlike' hair sensilla. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Mar; 12(2):123–41
The neural substrate of the startle response. Leitner DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):291–7
Midbrain reticular formation involvement in the inhibition of acoustic startle. Leitner DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):259–68
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of locus coeruleus on startle in rats. Adams LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):394–8
[Memory disturbances, eyelid conditioning, startle and orienting reactions (author's transl)] Serdaru M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STARVATION

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
HUNGER

Metabolic response to starvation in the hypothyroid pregnant rat. Herrera E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):538–9
Lipid metabolism during starvation: hepatic energy balance and ketogenesis. Owen OE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):342–4
C6--C10-dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium-chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):349–55
Quantitative analysis of muscle breakdown during starvation in the marine flatfish Pleuronectes platessa. Johnston IA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):369–86
The effect of antisera to insulin, 2-deoxyglucose-induced hyperglycemia, and starvation on wound healing in normal mice. Weringer EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):407–10
Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: effects of streptozotocin diabetes and starvation on the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Miller LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1265–71
Factors determining the level of activity of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-responsive hepatic enzymes in the starved rat. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1460–8
Thyroid hormones influence starvation-induced hepatic protein loss in the rat: possible role of thyroid hormones in the generation of labile protein. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1684–92
The effect of short-term starvation on pituitary and plasma LH, plasma estradiol and progesterone, and on pituitary response to LH-RH in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):392–8
Lysosomal vacuolar apparatus of cardiac myocytes in heart of starved and refed rabbits. Decker RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1175–89
Starvation and thyroid function: effects on thermogenesis and serum thyrotropin. Burger AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1737–44

BLOOD

Metabolic response to starvation. II. Effects of sex steroid administration to pre- and postmenopausal women. Morrow PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):274–8
Metabolic response to starvation. I. Relative effects of pregnancy and sex steroid administration in the rat. Morrow PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):268–73
The effects of starvation and surgical injury on the plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, and neutral lipids in newborn babies suffering from various congenital anomalies. Elphick MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):313–8

COMPLICATIONS

Heightened arousal in the 2-week-old rat: the importance of starvation. Moorcroft WH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May; 14(3):187–99
[Response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system to starvation at remote periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rabbit cardiac immunoreactive cathepsin D content during starvation-induced atrophy. Samarel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H222–8
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in insulin-deficient states. Conover CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):725–32
Effect of starvation and refeeding on catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in skeletal and cardiac muscles from 12-month-old rats. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):25–7
Thermolabile factor accelerates pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase reaction in heart mitochondria of starved or alloxan-diabetic rats. Kerbey AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):188–92
Effects of starvation, corticotropin injection and ethanol feeding on the activity and amount of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase in rat liver. Sturton RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):297–300
The effect of short-term starvation on the lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and cardiac muscle during postnatal development of the rat. Cryer A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug;1(4):261–5
Effects of cortisol or starvation on the activities of four enzymes in small intestine and liver of the rat during development. Herzfeld A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug; 1(4):315–27
Pair-feeding in the dietary control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gimenez MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):260–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of selection on the criterion of resistance to starvation in adults of Ceratitis capitata Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae)] Carante JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):547–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of natural killer activity in vivo: Part I--loss of natural killer activity during starvation. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1383–6
Effect of prolonged starvation on reticuloendothelial function and survival following trauma. Chaudry IH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):604–11

METABOLISM

Influence of starvation on testosterone-luteinizing hormone feedback in the rat. Pirke KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):413–21
The influence of sialoadenectomy, thymectomy and starvation on liver glycogen in the rat. Paulo E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):277–80
Comparative study of the effect of amino acids on ethanol oxidation in isolated hepatocytes from starved and fed rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:393–402
Blood and tissue branched-chain amino and alpha-keto acid concentrations: effect of diet, starvation, and disease. Hutson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):173–83
Insulin binding and sensitivity in rat skeletal muscle: effect of starvation. Brady LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E184–90
Starvation in the rat. I. Effect of age and obesity on organ weights, RNA, DNA, and protein. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E269–E276
Starvation in the rat. II. Effect of age and obesity on protein sparing and fuel metabolism. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E277–E286
Effect of maternal canine starvation on fetal and neonatal liver metabolism. Miettinen EL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E88–94
In vivo incorporation of tritium from 3H2O into pulmonary lipids of meal-fed and starved rats. Todhunter DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E407–11
Metabolic and hormonal response to chronic maternal fasting in the ewe. Schreiner RL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):38–47
Differential inhibition of ketogenesis by malonyl-CoA in mitochondria from fed and starved rats. Cook GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):955–8
A possible mechanism for the anti-ketogenic action of alanine in the rat. Nosadini R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):323–32
Influence of starvation and clofibrate administration on oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. Rasheed BK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):191–8
The metabolism of L-tryptophan by isolated rat liver cells. Quantification of the relative importance of, and the effect of nutritional status on, the individual pathways of tryptophan metabolism. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):673–86
The effect of glucagon treatment and starvation of virgin and lactating rats on the rates of oxidation of octanoyl-L-carnitine and octanoate by isolated liver mitochondria. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):293–300
Ethanol oxidation by isolated hepatocytes from fed and starved rats and from rats exposed to ethanol, phenobarbitone or 3-amino-triazole. No evidence for a physiological role of a microsomal ethanol oxidation system. Berry MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2161–8
Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused rat lung. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):186–95
Changes in the concentrations of the minor constituents of goat's milk during starvation and on refeeding of the lactating animal and their relationship to mammary gland metabolism. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 45(1):149–57
The effect of starvation on obese mice. Hahn P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):355–7
The removal of infused leucine after injury, starvation and other conditions in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):275–83
Effects of semistarvation on skeletal homeostasis. Shires R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1530–5
Effect of varied diet, restricted feeding and starvation on the characteristics of collagen of young garden lizards. Brahma KC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):241–6
The glutathione status in the liver and cardiac muscle of rats after starvation. Harisch G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1859–62
Post receptor activation of lipolysis in starvation, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Arner P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):272–6
Effects of starvation in rats on serum levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and testicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Fanjul LF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):356–8
Pancreatic islet metabolism of pyruvate and other potentiators of insulin release. Effects of starvation. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:8–13
Effect of maternal starvation during pregnancy on the postnatal growth in rats. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:766–9
On the turnover of tissue lipids in the mouse during dietary deprivation. Crane D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(1):117–20
Microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase: effect of altered S-adenosylmethionine-S-adenosylhomocysteine ratios in rat liver. Hoffman DR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(6):745–8
The effects of fasting and feeding on preproinsulin messenger RNA in rats. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):952–60
Effects of starvation on pituitary and plasma growth hormone in rats. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):65–9
Ascorbate efflux from guinea pig and rat lungs. Effect of starvation and O2 exposure. Arad ID, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):673–81
Effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal variation in glycogen metabolism in starved-refed rats. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1462–74
Changes in aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in rat cardiac and skeletal muscles after total or partial dietary restrictions. Layman DK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun; 111(6):994–1000
Starvation-induced changes of hepatic glucose metabolism in hypo- and hyperthyroid rats in vivo. Müller MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1370–9
Effects of prolonged starvation on plasma free fatty acid levels and fatty acid composition of myocardial total lipids in the rat. Yaffee S, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2490–6
Regulation of central and peripheral carbohydrate reserves after selective inhibition of enzyme monoamine oxidase: comparison between fed and starved rats. Parvez H, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):123–33
A comparison of the effects of skeletal trauma and surgery on the ketosis of starvation in man. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):513–9
Influence of starvation on the induction of xenobiotic metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls. Carlson GP. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1571–6
Effect of starvation of gastric somatostatin release. Tsuda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):27–32
Effect of starvation and insulin treatment on glycogen synthase D and synthase D phosphatase activity in rat heart. Gannon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20; 34(1):31–4
Tissue distribution of 14C-labelled triolein in a soybean oil emulsion. An autoradiographic study in rat and mouse. Appelgren LE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(2):122–34
Starvation potentiates glucose uptake by insulin-treated muscle. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):219–20
Fetal and neonatal cerebral metabolism following maternal canine starvation. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):859–65
Fetal and neonatal responses to maternal canine starvation: circulating fuels and neonatal glucose production. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):945–51
In vivo glucose turnover in hypo- and hyperthyroid starved rat. Müller MJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):47–52
Adipocyte cholesterol storage: effect of starvation. Krause BR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):407–11
Uncomplicated and stressed starvation. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):529–43 (51 ref.)
The changes of glucose level in blood of normal and starved hens after glucose injections. Kolataj AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(4):184–90
Influences of starvation on mitochondrial and extra-mitochondrial flavoproteins. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):835–9
[Research by the clinician: an unavoidable activity. The example of the physicians of the Warsaw ghetto] Lefebvre P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Nov 24;134(10):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Hunger strikes] Troisier S. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(1):219–24 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in skeletal muscle cellularity in starved and refed young rats. Hegarty PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):123–7

The effects of refeeding after varying periods of neonatal undernutrition on the morphology of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the rat. McConnell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):463–79

Effect of starvation on tissues from the young of four species, with emphasis on the number and diameter of skeletal muscular fibers. Hegarty PV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb; 15(2):128–32

[Ultrastructural stereologic study of cardiac muscle cells during myocardial atrophy] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations induced by alloxan–diabetes and starvation on functional activity of the rat portal vein perfused in vitro. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):731–7

General comments on tissue sensitivity to thyroid hormones in starvation. Burger AG. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:69–71

Starvation induces a partial failure of triiodothyronie to inhibit the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1064–7

Effects of estrogen on the responses of male and female rats to starvation–refeeding. Berdanier CD. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1425–9

Protective effect of small amounts of glucose on abnormal liver function tests during starvation. Abraira C, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):943–8

Effects of starvation on cardiovascular function (including the mammary circulation) and water balance in pregnant goats. Chaiyabuter N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul; 65(3):207–16

PSYCHOLOGY

[Observations on hunger strikes] Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):225–8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Plasma levels of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in relation to starvation hypocalcaemia in dairy cows. Tollman RL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):457–68

The effect of starvation on the immune response of chickens. Ben–Nathan B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):214–7

Effects of starvation on the cardiovascular system, water balance and milk secretion in lactating goats. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):291–5

STATE DENTISTRY

The implications of foreign dental coverage for U.S. National Health Insurance. Kudrle RT. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):653–86

[Dentistry in a social state. Discrepancy between politics, system and work practice. Individuality vs concepts of order] **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):10–21 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Extracts from the last century. Dental preventive medicine. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):23

TRENDS

[Some aspects of basic dental health care development with reference to prosthetic therapy] Jaworski Z. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Interagency cooperation: medical and education. Ebers DW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug;66(8):203–5

STANDARDS

Helping people evaluate health plans: the Minnesota Hospital Association criteria. Melum MM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Spring;5(2):75–84

STATE MEDICINE

Commonwealth Medical Benefits for the treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate conditions. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):363–4

The dental practitioner and his pension. Part 1—The National Health Service superannuation scheme. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):49–50

Provision of oral health care. An evaluation of the British health service. Holloway PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 16;149(12):352–5

Down to earth at Newcastle [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):259–60

Equalities and inequalities in health [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):762–3

Health services in Sweden. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1640–1

Equity and the NHS: self–reported morbidity, access, and primary care. Collins E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1111–5

Psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, and health services [letter] Mason HA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):248–9

Priorities again [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):762

Misleading manpower statistics [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1257

Research in the NHS [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1912–3

Dental health and the application of geographical methodology. Taylor PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):117–22

Orthodontic treatment in the British National Health Service. A quantitative study of the contribution of specialist and general practitioners in Scotland 1966 – 1979. Haynes S. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):141–5

Toward equality in health through social policy. Townsend P. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):63–75

The future of rehabilitation services in Great Britain. Blaxter M. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(4):199–209

Medicine in the Soviet Union. Menon IS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):375–8

Aspects of general dental practice in the National Health Service. Ashford JB, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):1–15

Medical and scientific equipment in the UK National Health Service. Raison JC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):59, 61

A Health Commissioner's view of consumer problems. Marre A. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):3–5

By the London post. The last post. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1528–31

Nationalizing health care: a humanitarian approach. Shaheen PP. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):358–63

Nationalized Health Care—an American solution. Comfort A. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):89–90

[Specialists care in the National Health Service] Parodi E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1710–4 **(Ita)**

[Critical considerations on psychoanalysis, in relation to its possible introduction in the National Health Service] Massone A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facets of party care] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):1–7 **(Rus)**

[Health care in the metropolitan area of Santiago (author's transl)] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct; 108(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cutting the cost of the National Health Service [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1449–50

Private versus public health care systems [letter] Blomqvist A. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1217–8

Cutting the cost of the National Health Service—a personal view. Marsh GN. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1140–1

Recession and dismissal in the NHS [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):748

Health economists and the NHS: a comment. Akehurst RL. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):149–53

In defense of the national health service. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):611–45

Principles in practice [editorial] Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):76

Randomness in the RAWP formula: the reliability of mortality data in the allocation of National Health Service revenue. Palmer SR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):212–6

The market approach [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):240

Health care in a cold economic climate. Abel–Smith B. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):373–6

Health and the economy. Howe G. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun;101(3):92–5

A comparative analysis of health care costs in three selected countries: the United States, the United Kingdom and Australia. Tripp P. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar; 15C(1):19–30

Theoretical and practice equity in the National Health Service in England. West PA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):117–22

Grey Turner Lecture delivered at the 28th Congress of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie, San Francisco, September 4, 1979. Grey–Turner E. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):363–5

[The available and the desirable in the British National Health Service] Halevi HS. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Long–term dialysis within the framework of health insurance] Nishi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2460–8 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The dental estimates board. Thirty–three years at Eastbourne. Coventry JB. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):33–4

[Important contribution to the knowledge about the campaign against alcoholism in the Hungarian Soviet Republic] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1955–6 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Comment: 'Section 47'. Gray JA. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov; 9(4):205–9

National health service: rationale and implementation. Archer SE. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):364–8

MANPOWER

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Jul;38(4):167–71

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Alternatives to a bureaucratic structure for the national health service. The point of view of a nurse. Basto ML. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):253–9

Administratve pruning begins [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):123

Dumfries and Galloway: where the NHS works well. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):438–40

New NHS structure needs new attitudes [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):342

On the integration of expert knowledge into the machinery of government. Himsworth H. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1197–9

The work of sector doctors in Leningrad. Ryan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):501–2

Reorganisation by stealth [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):174

Medical advisory machinery in the reorganised NHS. Report by Joint Working Group on district management arrangements. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):239–42

Medical professional advisory machinery in Wales. Report of joint professional working party. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):753–4, 6–7

Administration of family practitioner services in reorganised NHS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1337–8

Medical advice to the NHS: a simpler structure. Burrows M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):243, 248

Is the DHSS signing off? Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):244, 248

Ideologies, utopias, and the debate about health care. Klein R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):332–4

Community medicine: a single discipline [editorial] **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):1–3

Computer technique in the hygiene service in the CRS. Miksl R. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):185–90

Some observations on the Soviet health system. Kralewski JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer;5(2):227–33

The NHS: a view from America. Beckjord PR. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):831–2

National health insurance aspects of the psychiatric scene in Great Britain. Roth M. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Spring; 53(1):3–20

Prevention and health: no body's business. Quigley PA. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):97–9

The patient's friend: representation of the patient versus management of the services. Andrews GE. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):227–8

Does nursing management need to change with impending reorganisation? Hoadley DM. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun; 101(3):106–8

Problems of optimizing the organization of health care (aspects of the activity of the Ministry of Health of the Latvian SSR). Kanep VV. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(3):191–4

Another dose of managerialism? Commentary on the consultative paper 'Patients First'. Alaszewski A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):3–15

How permanent are NHS waiting lists? Frost CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Mar;14(1):1–11

TRENDS

China's health system: determinants. Lyle KC. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):199–220

The efficiency of general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):582–3

At the crossroads of primary health care. Saint–Yves IF. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):33–6

[Social pharmacology or physician scientific education? (news)] Kienle G. **MMW** 1980 Dec 19;122(51–52):1825–6 **(Ger)**

[Further improvement in prevention in occupational medicine in our socialist industry] Häublein HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):861–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS

see related **BIOMETRY**

PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

Quality-control statistical interpretation by microcomputer. Foulis PR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):636–44

Overadjustment in case-control studies. Day NE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):696–706

Re: 'effects of misclassification on statistical inferences in epidemiology' [letter] Dohoo IR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):485–6

A multivariate analysis of family data. Donner A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):149–54

Limitations of the logistic analysis of epidemiologic data. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):693–8

A Mantel-Haenszel statistic for testing the association between a polychotomous exposure and a rare outcome. Hakulinen T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):192–7

Selection bias in epidemiologic studies. Kleinbaum DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):452–63

Concepts of interaction. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):467–70

Interaction and synergism. Saracci R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):465–6

Re: 'principal component analysis of four health indicators and construction of a global health index' [letter] Savitz DA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):574–6

Interpretation of research data: selected statistical procedures. Jackson RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1673–80

Interpretation of research data: hypothesis testing. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1539–45

Interpretation of research data: other multivariate methods. Zelnio RN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;38(3):369–76

Genetic analysis of von Willebrand's disease in two large pedigrees: a multivariate approach. Goldin LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):279–93

Three-pool analysis for quality control: a method for daily differentiation of analytic error from random variability. Anderson YJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May; 47(5):321–6

Evaluation of clinical laboratory instruments. Part II. use and abuse of statistical tools. James GP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May;47(5):303–10

The Pearl Pregnancy Index reexamined: still useful for clinical trials of contraceptives. Shelton JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):592–6

Comparison of the effectiveness of two types of teaching aids in an occupational therapy research class. Griffin NL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan;35(1):36–9

Increased incidence of choroidal malignant melanoma and the use of inappropriate statistical methods [letter] Lee JA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):272–4

A survey of biostatistics in clinical journals. Daubs J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):801–7

Postprofessional training in biostatistics and epidemiology for clinical research optometrists. Daubs J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):163–70

Filtration pressure equilibrium: a statistical analysis. Oken DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F196–200

Assessing the value of negative associations. Massey RM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):860

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. VI. Multivariate distributions and matrix notation. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):155–60

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. VII. Multivariate significance tests. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar; 3(1):1–8

A severity grading chart for the burned patient. Roi LD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):161–3

Assessing birth weight-for-dates on a continuous scale [letter] Goldstein H. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 7(2):181–2

Mathematic coupling of data: a common source of error. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):296–303

Data analysis and statistics. Marciniak SP, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Feb;33(2):289–7

Schizoaffective disorder and drug-free improvement [letter] Bryant RC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):231–3

Statistical proof in inconclusive 'negative' trials. Reed JF 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1307–10

Statistical proof in inconclusive 'negative' trials [editorial] Schor S. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1263–4

Application of cluster analysis to electrocardiographic lead selection. Demetriou CA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:11–4

Statistical considerations for a medical data base. Dambrosia JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):323–32

Training of statisticians for clinical trials. Feigl P. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):677–8

Summary rates. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun; 36(2):195–205

The training of statisticians for cooperative clinical trials: a working statistician's viewpoint. Gehan EA. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):699–706

A new approach to the analysis of clinical drug trials with withdrawals. Gould AL. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):721–7

The training of clinical trails statisticians: a clinician's view. Hammond D. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):679–85

A reparameterization of a genetic selection index to locate its sampling properties. Hayes JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):237–48

Extension of the kappa coefficient. Kraemer HC. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):207–16

Sequential clinical trials for normal variates using interval composite hypotheses. Lachin JM. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):87–101

Analysis under Cox's failure time model using weighted least squares. Lubin JH. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):307–12

Teaching the principles of clinical trials design and management. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec; 36(4):687–97

Two-stage test of independence using Kendall's statistic. Spurrier JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Sep;36(3):517–22

Multivariate bioassay. Vølund A. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun; 36(2):225–36

Incomplete block designs for parallel-line assays. Win K, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Sep;36(3):487–92

An evaluation of cusum analysis in asthma. Mitchell DM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):169–74

Correlation and linear regression. Kirkwood BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):97–8

Chi-square test for contingency tables. Kirkwood BR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):291–2

The role of statistics in medical research. Pocock SJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:188–90

Statistics and ethics in medical research. Misuse of statistics is unethical. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1182–4

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VI--Presentation of results. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1542–4

Statistics and ethics in medical research: III How large a sample? Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1336–8

Statistics and ethics in medical research: V--Analysing data. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1473–5

Statistics and ethics in medical research. Collecting and screening data. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1399–401

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VII--Interpreting results. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1612–4

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VIII-Improving the quality of statistics in medical journals. Altman DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):44–6

Statistics and ethics in medical research [letter] Dobbing J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):990

Statistics in Question. Assessing methods-confidence intervals. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5; 283(6292):660–2

Assessing methods--descriptive statistics and graphs. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):486–8

Assessing methods--transforming the data. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):548–50

Statistics in question. Assessing methods--art of significance testing. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):600–2

Proceedings of the Symposium on Designs for Clinical Cancer Research. Summary views: A statistician's perspective. Cox DR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):533–5

Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part II. Assessing reliability with equal-appearing interval scales. Feldstein ML. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):445–50

Sequential clinical trials in cancer research. George SL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):393–7

Evaluation of toxicity: statistical considerations. Herson J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):463–8

Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part III. Assessing measurement techniques in psychosocial oncology. Morrow GR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):451–6

Clinical trials in psychosocial medicine: methodologic and statistical considerations. Part I. Introduction. Schmale AH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):441–3

Patient heterogeneity in clinical trials. Simon R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):405–10

Application of restricted sequential design in a clinical protocol. Thompson EI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):399–403

Additional comments on 'some statistical methods useful in circulation research' [letter] Harrell FE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):592–4

Comments on 'some statistical methods useful in circulation research' [letter] Levine HD. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):592

Statistics and biomedical literature [letter] **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):915–6

Clinical judgment and statistics [letter] Detre KM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):239–41

Quantitative evaluation of linearity. Burnett RW. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):644–6

More on quantitative evaluation of linearity [letter] Martin RF. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1509

Clinical biostatistics. LV. The t test and the basic ethos of parametric statistical inference (Part I). Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):548–60

Clinical biostatistics. LVI. The t test and the basic ethos of parametric statistical inference (conclusion). Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):133–46

Statistical and ethical considerations in clinical trials. Alman JE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):267–72

Hospital inpatient statistics: some aspects of interpretation. Goldacre MJ. **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):60–8

Human chromosome classification using discriminant analysis and Bayesian probability. Ledley RS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(4):209–18

Robust parameter estimation for a simple kinetic model. Endrenyi L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):430–6

Fast real-time biexponential curve fitting. Goldberg J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):410–6

MEDIC: a language to process clinical data for elementary statistical purposes. Fava G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):229–37

A program for the analysis of incomplete two-way cross-classifications. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):185–9

A program for discrimination based on continuous variables. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2-3):156–60

Discrimination and allocation using a mixture of discrete and continuous variables with some empty states. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):161–71

Problems of repeated significance testing. Abt K. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):377–81

Down with multiple t-tests. Elashoff JD. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):615–20

Exact test for all fourfold tables and comments on Hanford findings of Gofman [letter] Chan CL. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):831–5

Comments on Brodsky's statistical methods for evaluating epidemiological results [letter] Frome EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):695–9

Accuracy of Gaussian plume dispersion model predictions as a function of three atmospheric stability classification calculations. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov; 39(5):773–82

Exact significance levels of goodness-of-fit tests for the Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Haber M. **Hum Hered** 1981; 31(3):161–6

Laboratory data analysis. Beck JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):103–4

Mathematical and computer assisted procedures in clinical decision making. Sher PP. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5):420–3

Guidelines for simple, sensitive significance tests for carcinogenic effects in long-term animal experiments. Peto R, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):311–426

Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume I - The analysis of case-control studies. Breslow NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(32):5–338

Applied statistics in infection control. Sources of variation in data. Kaiser DK, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb; 2(1):63

Describing sample data. Kaiser DL, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):185–8

Testing the differences between means. Veney JE, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):264–6, 268–9

Statistics blur minority distinctiveness. Mandel J. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1297–300

Agreement or association: choosing a measure of reliability for nominal data in the 2 x 2 case--a comparison of phi, kappa, and G. Shreiner SC. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):915–20

A simple nonparametric procedure: the MAXIMIN test. Matos L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jan;19(1):34–5

On lies and health statistics: some Latin American examples. Escudero JC. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(3):421–34

An integrated approach to training in research methodology and statistics. Brogan DR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):101–6

The distinction between statistical significance and clinical importance. Potish R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):941–4

Statistical considerations in clinical field evaluation of drugs. Powers JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1151–2

Berkson's bias and its control in epidemiologic studies. Walter SD. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11-12):721–5

A suggestion on the handling of ties in sequential analysis. Garb S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;20(10):596–7

Repeat measurements analysis of dental data. Wallenstein S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):2021–4

Age, birth cohorts, and drinking: an illustration of the hazards of inferring effects from cohort data. Glenn ND. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):362–9

Application of Poisson's distribution model to the occurrence of acute viral hepatitis in the district of Sokolov. Mimra J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):35–41

Significance alone is not enough. Michalczyk AE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):834–8

A multivariate approach to laboratory practice. Beck JR. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):237–52

The application of statistical moment theory to the evaluation of in vivo dissolution time and absorption time. Riegelman S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Oct;8(5):509–34

Data analysis II. Some statistical methods for 2x2 tables. Pethybridge RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):37–42

A case study of statistics in the regulatory process: the FD&C Red No. 40 experiments. Lagakos S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):197–212

Children's building bricks for three-dimensional illustrations [letter] Sunderland R. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):863

Statistics for clinicians. 9. Evaluating a new diagnostic procedure. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep; 56(9):573–5

Statistics for clinicians. 8. Comparing two proportions: the relative deviate test and chi-square equivalent. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):513-5
Statistics for clinicians. 1. Descriptive statistics. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):47-9
Statistics for clinicians. 2. Graphic displays--histograms, frequency polygons, and cumulative distribution polygons. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb;56(2):126-8
3. Graphic displays--scatter diagrams. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):196-7
Statistics for clinicians 4. Estimation from samples. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):274-6
Statistics for clinicians. 5. One sample of paired observations (paired t test). O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):324-6
Statistics for clinicians. 7. Regression. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):452-4
A comment on 'Continuity of care: does it contribute to quality of care?' [letter] Chen MK. **Med Care** 1980 Sep; 18(9):969-74
Medical knowledge and statistical methods in early nineteenth-century France. Murphy TD. **Med Hist** 1981 Jul;25(3):301-19
Statistical variability of biomedical data: Part 1. The influence of serial correlation on mean value estimates. Sayers BM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-11
On analysis of two-way contingency tables with some sampling zero cell counts--application to human reproduction wastage according to age--. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):164-9
Evaluating statistical analyses and reproducibility of microbial mutagenicity assays. Chu KC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):119-32
Design of a statistical method for the analysis of mutagenesis at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus of cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Snee RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;85(2):77-93
Statistical approaches to clinical predictions [editorial] McNeil BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1292-4
Parametric statistics and ordinal data: a pervasive misconception. Armstrong GD. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan-Feb; 30(1):60-2
Methodology corner: know thy data. Jacobsen BS. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul-Aug;30(4):254-5
Discrimination analysis as a tool for classifying the value of biochemical and immunological tests in lung cancer. Procházka J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):230-5
On the validation of discriminant functions: an empirical analysis using event related potentials. Daruna JH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):82-7
Repeated measures F tests and psychophysiological research: controlling the number of false positives. Keselman HJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):499-503
Measuring heart rate variability: some comments on the successive difference mean square statistic. Wastell DG. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):88-90
Advances in quantitative methods in epidemiology. Lilienfeld AM. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep-Oct;95(5):462-9
Statistical methods in public health: some recent trends. Walter SD. **Public Health Rev** 1979 Jul-Sep;8(3):219-77
Statistical interpretation of the overdispersed distribution of radiation-induced dicentric chromosome aberrations at high LET. Virsik RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):13-23
A meta-analysis of studies comparing maximal oxygen uptake in men and women. Sparling PB. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):542-52
Statistical modeling of epidemiologic data. Nurminen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):146-52
Measuring potential fertility through null segments: an exploratory analysis. Potter RG, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):314-29
A statistical consideration on the mapping of mortality. Miyawaki N, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb; 15D(1):93-101
Significance, importance and equality--three basic concepts in the analysis of a difference. Taube A. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):97-102
Dealing with data; the practical use of numerical information--(12) Rates, ratios and proportions. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):141-5
[Repeated test positive rate statistics (author's transl)] Jin PH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):214-6 **(Chi)**
[Teaching statistics at the medical school in Brno] Gerylovová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement in medicine as a subject for teaching] Holčík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):591-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assistance by information services and statistical technics in the identification of victims of major catastrophies] Barres D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):75-85 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of survival curves: Logrank test (author's transl)] Rodary C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981; 68(2):201-4 **(Fre)**
[Paul Broca : pathological anatomy, cancer, statistics (author's transl)] Denoix P. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Decision making in clinical research: a statistical approach] Lacaine F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov; 4(11):754-7 **(Fre)**
[Computers, statistics and quality control] Lewin D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):25-7 **(Fre)**
[From clinical practice to statistics] Brusset B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):519-74 **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of clinical diagnoses in child psychiatry] Sirol F. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):531-84 **(Fre)**
[Space-time and within-group clustering. Some methodological aspects (author's transl)] Esteve J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):221-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An application of Mantel's test to the analysis of some biological assays (author's transl)] Scarabin PY, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30;28(3):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A method for prediction of outcome in patients with critical abdominal diseases under artificial ventilation (author's transl)] Benke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov; 29(11):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical analysis on andrological patients. I. Frequencies] Nebe KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):360-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reliability of statistical methods in anthropology] Weninger M. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in the use of statistical methods in therapy studies] Wolf GK. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):803-5, 823 **(Ger)**
[Problems of statistical evaluation of stereological data from single cells] Erdmann A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):246-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical instruments in medical prognosis] Uberla KK, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):124-30 **(Ger)**
[Statistical problems in the comparison of methods of clinical chemical analysis. Report on the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held on June 28 and 29, 1979 in Hannover (Author's transl)] Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of statistical figures in the physician's expert opinion practice] Fuchs G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep; 32(5):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interpreting structural connections in multi-dimensional contigency tables] Enke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):834-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring of mortality] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of statistics in the methodological requirements of social hygiene] Otto J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A graphic representation of multivariate data] Röhl FW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The configuration frequency analysis. XIII. Multiple, canonical and multivariate prediction CFA and its use in medical sociology] Hütter U, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1981 Jan;29(1):4-13 **(Ger)**
[Application and usefulness of statistical methods in clinical surgery II] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):207-19 **(Ger)**
[Statistical methods in clinical surgery. I.] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An algorithm for the optimal linear discriminant function and its application (author's transl)] Miyake A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structural indices: Their application and the most frequent occurrence of errors] Milkowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan; 83(1):1-2 **(Pol)**
[V.V. Paevskiĭ and his book 'Elements of Statistics' (on the 50th anniversary of its publication)] Belitskaia EIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):64-6 **(Rus)**
[Attempt to use the chi2 criterion for evaluating the compatibility of the structural indices of morbidity] Poliakov LE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of a multifactor biological effect] Sukhanov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Teaching epidemiology and statistics to medical students--the Leicester experience. Clarke M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):179-85

METHODS

Data analysis I. Some statistical tests for small related samples. Pethybridge RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer; 66(2):135-9
Statistics for clinicians. 6. Comparing two samples (the two-sample t test). O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):393-4
[The role of methodology and methods in prognosis within health systems] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980; 74(2):80-2 **(Ger)**
[Use of the dynamics of central moments of statistical distributions to analyze muscle fiber differentiation] Katinas GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluating the significance of differences between variants] Martynov SP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS

COMPLICATIONS

Neuropathic bladder and spinal dysraphism. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):176-80
[Lumbosacral dysrhaphia with anterior fistula: apropos of 2 cases in infants] Bernard R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar; 35(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of status dysraphicus in selected regions of southern Poland] Pietrzyk JJ. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981; 22(2):153-69 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Complications of baclofen withdrawal. Terrence CF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):588-9
Anticonvulsant-induced status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):129-34
Rescue after 2 megaunits of intrathecal penicillin [letter] Marks C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):658-9

COMPLICATIONS

Life threatening lactic acidosis in status epilepticus. Tawadros HH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):461-4
Aphasic status epilepticus: a case report. Dinner DS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):888-91
[Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria from status epilepticus] Blundo C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr-Jun;25(2):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute prolonged ictal confusion (resembling petit mal status) presenting 'de novo' in later life. Van Zandycke M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):174-9
Complex partial status epilepticus in young children. McBride MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):526-30
Absence status. Case reports and a review of the literature. Richard P, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(4):385-92
Identification and treatment of status epilepticus. Lovely MP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):93-6
Psychomotor status epilepticus masking as a stroke. Behrens JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):223-4, 226
[Different status forms of minor epileptic attack (author's transl)] Christian W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):591-606 **(Ger)**
[Petit mal status epilepticus with unusual clinical manifestations] Savitskaia ON, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):841-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] Jones ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):741
Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia with continuous monitoring of cerebral function. Partinen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):520-1
Anesthetic barbiturates in refractory status epilepticus. Young GB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):291-2
The use of lidocaine in the management of status epilepticus. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):402
Identification and treatment of status epilepticus. Lovely MP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):93-6
Status epilepticus. The role of intravenous phenytoin. Cloyd JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1479-81
Rectal valproate syrup and status epilepticus. Thorpy MJ. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1113-4
[Comparative study of the intravenous injection of lorazepam and clonazepam in status epilepticus] Sorel L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980;80(6):368-79 **(Fre)**
[Use of intravenous phenytoin in treatment of partial status epilepticus (author's transl)] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of althesin in status epilepticus resistant to phenytoin (letter)] Coulon C, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(6):751-2 **(Fre)**
[Termination of status epilepticus with sodium valproate (letter)] Fröscher W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):635 **(Ger)**
[Termination of status epilepticus by means of sodium-valproate (author's transl)] Koch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):246 **(Ger)**
[Althesin in the treatment of status epilepticus] Casaroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management of the status epilepticus] Montenegro R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Feb;116(2):93-6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Status epilepticus. Causes, clinical features and consequences in 98 patients. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov; 69(5):657–66

ECT-induced status epilepticus and further ECT: a case report. Weiner RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1237–8

Complex partial status epilepticus following myelography with metrizamide. Russell D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep; 8(3):325–7

[Clinical pattern and prognosis of status epilepticus (author's transl)] Lai ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Status epilepticus and multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Boudouresques J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(11):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Free fatty acids in the brain in bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Chapman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):335–6

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of brain lesions caused by experimental epilepsy. Light- and electron-microscopic changes in the rat cerebral cortex following bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Söderfeldt B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):219–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and electroencephalographical study of minor epileptic status. Miyazaki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):355–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Isolated fear in complex partial status epilepticus. McLachlan RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):639–41

THERAPY

A case of status epilepticus. Use of thiopentone and IPPV to control otherwise refractory convulsions. Feneck RO. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):691–5

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157–8

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] Logie AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):991

Status epilepticus. Rothner AD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):593–602

STEALING see **THEFT**

STEAM

Alternative method of steam sterilization. Kleier DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):248–9

Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken food on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):293–6

STEARATES see under **STEARIC ACIDS**

STEARIC ACIDS

Human serum albumin: binding specificity and allosteric effect of parinarate and stearate. A dianionic spin label study. Hsia JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2242–4

[Effects of particle size of rifampicin and addition of magnesium stearate on release of rifampicin from hard gelatin capsules (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

9-Diazomethylanthracene as a new fluorescence and ultraviolet label for the spectrometric detection of picomole quantities of fatty acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Barker SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):116–23

Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by gas-chromatographic analysis of amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid (P/S) ratio. Diani F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):44–6

The cyclopropane fatty acid of trypanosomatids. Fish WR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jun;3(2):103–15

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated platelets. Persistence of arachidonyl-stearyl structure. Broekman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8271–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multiple spinal arachnoid cysts: the role of oily contrast medium. Vonofakos D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb; 15(2):125–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of wax esters from steryl esters by chromatography on magnesium hydroxide. Stewart ME, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):355–9

[Extraction of fecal lipids and identification of hydroxystearic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC/MS)] Sannolo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15; 57(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of 9-hydroxystearate by a soluble cytochrome P-450 dependent fatty acid hydroxylase from Bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):955–61

Lipid epoxide hydrolase in rat lung preparations. Sevanian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):489–500

Studies on the metabolism of calcium stearoyl-2-lactylate in the rat, mouse, guinea-pig and man. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):7–11

The metabolism of 18:0 and 18:2(n-6) by the ovine placenta at 120 and 150 days of gestation. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):68–71

Fatty acid uptake by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and other species of the kinetoplastida. Voorheis HP. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):177–86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Membrane fusion induced by the membrane mobility agent, A2C. Differentiation between fusible and non-fusible cells. Transfer of fusibility. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):544–58

Emission wavelength-dependent decay of the 9-anthroyloxy-fatty acid membrane probes. Matayoshi ED, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):215–35

Effect of free fatty acids on aflatoxin production in a synthetic medium. Priyadarshini E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):367–9

cis-Unsaturated fatty acids inhibit cap formation on lymphocytes by depleting cellular ATP. Corps AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10566–8

Cell membrane receptor classes delimited through cap formation either with diamide or with membrane mobility agent, A2C. Kosower NS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(2):215–23

Alterations in intramembrane particle distribution during interaction of erythrocyte-bound ligands with immunoprotein receptors: effect of the membrane mobility agent A2C on immunologic and nonimmunologic ligand binding. Douglas SD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):91–101

Effect of agents that produce membrane disorder on lysis of erythrocytes by complement. Shin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2522–5

Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion by synthetic amphiphiles. Dahlgren C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:44–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intra operative embolization of unresectable cerebral arterio-venous malformations. Occlusion attempt by means of a delayed polymerization mixture. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Subacute toxicity and mutagenicity of cis-9,10-epoxystearic acid. Chu I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):400–3

Magnesium stearate given perorally to rats. A short term study. Søndergaard D, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):51–5

STEARYL-COA DESATURASE see under **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

STEATITIS

BLOOD

More on feline pansteatitis [letter] Watson AD. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):321

VETERINARY

Myopathy and steatitis in the common guppy, Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata (Peters). Helder T. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul; 13(3):225–6

STEATORRHEA see **SPRUE**

STEATORRHEA, CHILDHOOD see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL see under **ALLOYS**

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

Polycystic ovarian disease--current concepts. Biggs JS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):26–36 (78 ref.)

Polycystic ovarian disease. Goldzieher JW. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):371–94 (153 ref.)

[The polycystic ovarian syndrome] van der Merwe JV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):350–3 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

BLOOD

Steroids in ovarian and peripheral venous blood in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):125–34

The relation between obesity and testosterone-estradiol binding globulin levels in polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCO). Badawy SZ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):43–6

Hyperprolactinemia and polycystic ovarian syndrome. Tzingounis VA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):276–80

Elevations in unbound serum estradiol as a possible mechanism for inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in women with PCO. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):156–8

Increased luteinizing hormone sensitivity to dopamine inhibition in polycystic ovary syndrome. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):231–4

[Hyperprolactinemia and the polycystic ovary syndrome] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):133–4 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of ovulation with menotropins in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):58–64

Congenital lipodystrophy and polycystic ovarian disease. Penney LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):145–8

Primary amenorrhoea associated with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun; 5(2):119–26

DIAGNOSIS

Adult manifestation of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to incomplete 21-hydroxylase deficiency mimicking polycystic ovarian disease. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):720–6

Medical implications of ultrasonically detected polycystic ovaries. Swanson M, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):219–22

[Informative values of sequential test expressing adrenal and ovarian suppression in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism complicated by menstrual dysfunction (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stein-Leventhal syndrome. 1. Differential diagnosis by laparoscopy (author's transl)] Mühlnickel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(10):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and clinical evaluations in ovarian polycystic disease (OPD)] Falsetti L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan-Feb;102(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of the effects of combined treatment with bromocriptine and spironolactone in two women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Blum I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):629–33

Successful treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome with spironolactone or bromocriptine. Blum I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):661–5

[Treatment of the polycystic ovary syndrome (author's transl)] Buvat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30; 10(24):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for the hypothalamic origin of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):137–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Stein-Leventhal syndrome combined with progressive muscular dystrophy in 2 sisters] Kirienko MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):107–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sites of steroid production in the polycystic ovary. Biggs JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):42–6

Ovarian steroidogenesis in Japanese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kasuga Y. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):541–50

Luteinizing hormone receptors in ovarian follicles of patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Rajaniemi HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1054–7

[Sites of androgen overproduction in the polycystic ovary (author's transl)] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of the pouch of Douglas in polycystic ovarian disease. Sammour MB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):297–303

[Cytological and karyological study of human oocytes in vitro in gynecologic diseases accompanied by disordered reproductive function] Pimenova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal function in subgroups of the PCO syndrome assessed by a long ACTH test. Kandeel FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):601–12

Relationship of polycystic ovary induction to prolactin secretion: prevention of cyst formation by bromocriptine in the rat. Copmann TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1095–7

Obesity and its role in polycystic ovary syndrome. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1246–8

[Changes in the electrophysiological parameters of human oocytes in reproductive function disorders and during hormonal stimulation of folliculogenesis] Sorina VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cystic ovary induction in rabbits by aminoglutethimide. Albrecht E. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):242–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathological aspects of Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Kubasiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STELLATE GANGLION

Total reversible blindness following attempted stellate ganglion block. Szeinfeld M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):689–90

Compression of the suprascapular nerve by a ganglion at the suprascapular notch. Hirayama T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):95–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of the right stellate ganglionic fibers to the cat heart. Niehoff ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):105–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Stellate ganglion block for sudden profound hearing loss. Cook TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):421–3

Stellate block for trigeminal herpes zoster [letter] Olson ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

PHYSIOLOGY

Depressor responses to stimulation of sympathetic afferents in monkeys and dogs. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R23–8

Sympathetic neural effects on regional atrial recovery properties and cardiac rhythm. Kralios FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H590–6

Absence of stellate ganglion influence on alveolar–duct constriction. Crittenden DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):603–5

Post–tetanic potentiation in ganglia which are blocked with hexamethonium. Christ D. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 69(2):249–55

Effects of right stellate ganglion stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow and ischemic injury in dogs. Tato F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):223–32

Modification of carotid baroreceptor function by electrical stimulation of the ganglioglomerular nerve. Brattström A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):81–92

Patterns of single unit activity in sympathetic postganglionic nerves. Kollai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar; 1(3):305–12

The effect of left dorsal and ventral ansa subclavian transection on cardiac changes during behavioral stress in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):195–203

[The effects of the stellate ganglion electrostimulation on the coronary circulation of the dog (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the stellate ganglion block on systolic time intervals (author's transl)] Nampo T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep; 29(9):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Left stellectomy in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation caused by acute myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs with anterior myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1256–65

Surgical approach to the right stellate ganglion in the cat. Niehoff ML, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):313–5

Transaxillary sympathectomy (T2 to T4) for relief of vasospastic/sympathetic pain of upper extremities. Berguer R, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):764–9

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

STEREOGNOSIS

The effect of maximal mouth opening on dimension discrimination. Morimoto T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):353–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Brainstem tumor presenting with unilateral astereognosis. Feinsod M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):191–2

Tactile pattern perception. Loomis JM. **Perception** 1981; 10(1):5–27 (129 ref.)

STEREOISOMERS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol stereoisomers in hyperthyroid patients. Tawara K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):197–203

Generation and amplification of chirality in chemical systems. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium, University of Bremen, July 16–18, 1980. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):1–194

Amplification of optical activity by crystallization in the presence of tailor–made additives. The 'inversion rule'. Addadi L, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):107–18

Experiments on the amplification of optical activity. Blair NE, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):255–63

Chemical geometrodynamics: physical fields can cause asymmetric synthesis. Dougherty RC. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):71–84

Critical evaluation of mathematical models for the amplification of chirality. Fajszi C, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):143–62

Investigations of electron helicity in optically active molecules using polarized beams of electrons and positrons. Gidley DW, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):31–6

Review of the origin of asymmetry of biomolecules through weak interaction: latest developments. Keszthelyi L. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):9–21 (44 ref.)

Beta irradiation may induce stereoselectivity in the crystallization of optical isomers. Kovács KL. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):37–52

A new idea and experiment related to the possible interaction between magnetic field and stereoselectivity. Thiemann W, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):85–92

Reflections on the origin of optical asymmetry on earth. Ulbricht TL. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):55–70

[Synthesis of glycosides. Direct high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of intermediate perbenzylated anomers (author's transl)] Dreux M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS

see related

BRAIN MAPPING

Surgery of epilepsy based on stereotactic investigations—the plan of the SEEG investigation. Bancaud J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):25–34

Combined approach (stereotactic–microsurgical) to a paraventricular arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Garcia de Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):413–6

Stereotaxic clipping of arterial and arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain. Kandel EI, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):405–12

Stereo–EEG and surgery in partial epilepsy with temporo–parieto–occipital foci. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):113–6

Neurophysiological remarks: stereotaxy of epilepsy. Naquet R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):83–9 (37 ref.)

Application of stereotactic concepts to the surgery of epilepsy. Talairach J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):35–54

An approach to stereotaxic radiography. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):157–65

Indications for stereotactic biopsy in brain tumours. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):167–79

Simplified CT–guided stereotaxic biopsy. Brown RA, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):181–4

Value of serial stereotactic biopsies and impedance monitoring in the treatment of deep brain tumours. Broggi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May; 44(5):397–401

A chronic stereotaxic guide–tube platform for intracranial infections in macaques. Dooley DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):385–96

X–ray controlled implantation of the brain stem. Kennedy PR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):411–8

Noninvasive localization of brain–stem lesions in the cat with multimodality evoked potentials: correlation with human head–injury data. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):740–50 (49 ref.)

Interstitial radiation for the treatment of brain tumors using the stereotactic method. Lamb S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Sep;12(3):138–44

Stereotactic surgical system controlled by computed tomography. Koslow M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):72–82

A microstereotactic approach to small CNS lesions. Part II: Adjuvant therapy. Clinical potential and toxicity of intraventricular lymph infusion. Jacques S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):615–22

A method for calculation of rotational angulation in stereotactic surgery. Hardy TL. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):437–9

Stereotactic biopsy of brain tumors. Ostertag CB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):275–83

Stereotaxic surgery in developing countries—a review. Balasubramaniam V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):69–74

[Stereotaxic brain operations in erethitic imbecility (author's transl)] Potthoff PC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 230(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between neural noise and anatomical structures along the electrode track in the stereotactic thalamotomy–autopsy case study (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Destruction of Forel's field in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Preliminary report] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stereotaxic technic for implanting electrodes into the diencephalon of goats] Aiupova RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1579–82 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hyperkinesis and muscle tonus disorders following stereotaxic surgery in relation to the etiology of the disease and time of occurrence of brain damage] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental state characteristics after resections of separate lobes of the right and left hemispheres and stereotaxic operations] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy of supratentorial brain tumors] Melikian AG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic cryothrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the vascular plexus of the lateral ventricle] Skriabin VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Means of transecting the visual pathways of cats at the level of entrance into the lateral geniculate bodies] Lavrov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1090–1 **(Rus)**

[Peroperative stimulation of the spinal cord and the EMG response] Fröhlich J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical interpretation of difference in motor facial innervation before, during and after stereotactic brain operations. Nittner K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):205–7

Speech disturbances following stereotaxic surgery in ventrolateral thalamus. Petrovici JN. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):189–95

Neurological and psychological side effects after stereotactic thalamotomy in patients with cerebral palsy. Broggi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):127–34

[Stereotactic operations–complications and the legal position (author's transl)] Albrecht K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactic lesions in primary epilepsy of the limbic system. Bouvier G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):151–9

A stereotaxic atlas for diencephalic nuclei of the frog, Rana pipiens. Wada M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 May; 43(2):157–73

Stereotaxic frame and computer software for CT–directed neurosurgical localization. Brown RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):308–12

Stereotaxic instrument CT adaptor [letter] Cacak R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):283–4

New frame for stereotaxic surgery. Technical note. Gouda KI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):256–9

Leksell stereotactic instrument [letter] Cacak R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):510

Modification of instrument for stereotactic evacuation of intracerebral hematoma: technical note. Higgins AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):604–5

Computed tomography/guided stereotactic surgery: conception and development of a new stereotactic methodology. Perry JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct; 7(4):376–81

A simple multiple–cannula headpiece for the rat. Dougherty GG Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):897–900

Stereotactic guided biopsy in the computerized tomographic scanner. Rushworth RG. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):451–4

[A fixation device for the registration of neural units in unanesthetized animals (letter)] Sharafat AR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):347–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Stereotactic lesions studied by computer tomography. Kullberg G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):395–400

Computed tomography/guided stereotactic surgery: conception and development of a new stereotactic methodology. Perry JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct; 7(4):376–81

TRENDS

Target point, target volume, 'whole brain' stereotaxis: remarks on some present trends of evolution in stereotactic neurosurgery. Szikla G. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):1–3

VETERINARY

Stereotaxic placement of cannulae in cerebral ventricles of the pig. Poceta JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):349–56

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

Application of contingent physical restraint to suppress stereotyped body rocking of profoundly mentally retarded persons. Reid JG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul; 86(1):78–85

Stimulus control of stereotypic responding: effects on target and collateral behavior. Rollings JP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):67–77

A case report of jactatio capitis nocturna. Walsh JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):524–6

Rhythmical stereotypies in normal human infants. Thelen E. **Anim Behav** 1979 Aug;27(Pt 3):699–715

Kicking, rocking, and waving: contextual analysis of rhythmical stereotypies in normal human infants. Thelen E. **Anim Behav** 1981 Feb;29(1):3–11

Mannerisms of the elderly and approaches to rapport. French WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):187–95

A taxonomy for mannerisms of the blind: an abstract. Eichel VJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):389–91

Observational studies of retarded children with multiple stereotyped movements. Baumeister AA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(4):501–21

Stereotyped behaviour in elderly patients with chronic organic mental disorder. Hussian RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):689–91

Stereotyped behaviour, alternative behaviour and collateral effects: a comparison of four intervention procedures. Cavalier AR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Sep;24(3):219–30

Do repetitive movement patterns in children and animals serve a dearousing function? Kinsbourne M. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):39–42

A locomotion sensor for recording some stereotyped behavior of the rat. Mudl WJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):525–7

Circadian studies of the spontaneous rotational behavior of the gerbil. Schonfeld AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):337–40

Utilizing the school to control head-banging behavior of a child at home. Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun; 48(3):887–94

Reward-induced stereotypy: modulation by the hippocampus. Devenport LD, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12; 212(4500):1288–9

[An ethological interpretation of stereotypy induced by environmental stimulus (author's transl)] Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral temporal lobe infarcts causing dementia, stehende redensarten and Klüver–Bucy syndrome (author's transl)] Ishii N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioural effects of drugs acting on the central dopaminergic neurons. Georgiev V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:335–6

Circling behaviour induced by intranigral injection of baclofen in rats. Kaakkola S. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):113–22

Barrel rotation induced by vasopressin and involvement of dopaminergic and cholinergic functions in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):88–94

Interaction of parachlorophenylalanine, mianserine and danitracen with amphetamine. Chodera A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):61–3

Does postural asymmetry indicate directionally of rotation in rats: role of sex and handling. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):113–7

Persistent amphetamine-induced compulsive rituals: response to pyridoxine(B6). Frye PE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):583–7

The effects of metoclopramide, sulpiride, and the stereoisomers of baclofen on amphetamine-induced behavior in the marmoset. Ridley RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):265–74

Amphetamine-induced rotation in normal cats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):227–9

Modulation of apomorphine-induced stereotypy by estrogen: time course and dose response. Gordon JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):679–82

Sex differences in amphetamine-elicited rotational behavior and the lateralization of striatal dopamine in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–45

Behavioural effects of cathinone, an amine obtained from Catha edulis Forsk.: comparisons with amphetamine, norpseudoephedrine, apomorphine and nomifensine. Zelger JL, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(3):67–81

Differential reversal by scopolamine and THIP of the antistereotypic and cataleptic effects of neuroleptics. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):107–11

Endogenous hyperprolactinaemia enhances amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Drago F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19;72(2–3):249–53

Relation between brain catecholamine receptors and dopaminergic stereotypy in rat strains. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):465–70

Cats develop tolerance to d-amphetamine's effects upon locomotion and stereotyped behaviors. Jacobs BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):353–6

Effect of L-histidine and chlorcyclizine on apomorphine-induced climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy in mice. Joshi VV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):499–502

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on striatal dopamine metabolism and on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):313–9

Differential effects of dopamine agonists in mature and immature rats. McDevitt JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):69–75

Psychopharmacological effects of low and high doses of apomorphine during ontogeny. Shalaby IA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):451–9

The striatonigral GABA pathway: functional and neurochemical characteristics in rats with unilateral striatal kainic acid lesions. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):27–32

Emergence of apomorphine-induced 'vacuous chewing' during 6 months continuous treatment with fluphenazine decanoate. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):387–8

Sequelae of 6 months continuous administration of cis(Z)-and trans(E)-flupenthixol in the rat. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):511–3

Potentiation of apomorphine-induced rotational behaviour by naloxone. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):111–3

Ontogenesis of rearing and stereotypy responses to apomorphine in the rat. Nomura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):69–73

Properties of rotational behaviour produced by methylxanthine derivatives in mice with unilateral striatal 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):301–7

Further studies on the potentiating effect of lithium chloride on methamphetamine-induced stereotypy in mice. Miyauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):61–8

Potentiation of apomorphine and D-amphetamine effects by naloxone. Adams PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):629–34

Estrogen potentiates the stereotypy induced by dopamine agonists in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):827–35

Effects of the potential neuroleptic peptide des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol on apomorphine-induced behavioural syndromes in rats and mice. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1377–85

Drug–environment interaction: context dependency of cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization. Post RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):755–60

Increased amphetamine stereotypy and longer haloperidol catalepsy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shipley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):745–53

Effects of chronic administration of phencyclidine on stereotyped and ataxic behaviors in the rat. Smith RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1163–74

Kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes in rats. The relation to central neurotransmitters. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):37–46

Blockade of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats by spiroperidol but not by an atypical neuroleptic, thioridazine. Bentall AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):699–703

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in dopamine-dependent stereotyped behaviour. Carter CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):261–5

GABA agonists dissociate striatal unit activity from drug-induced stereotyped behaviour. McKenzie GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):957–62

Stereotyped behaviour and electrocortical changes after intracerebral microinfusion of dopamine and apomorphine in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):963–9

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on dopamine-mediated turning behaviour in rats and mice with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):289–95

Effects of intrapallidal opiate receptor agonists on striatally evoked head turning. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1153–6

Differential cataleptogenic and antistereotypic effects of caerulein and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):681–6

Further evidence for the neuroleptic-like activity of gamma-endorphin. Király I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–12

Effects of phencyclidine and methylphenidate on d-amphetamine-induced behaviors in reserpine pretreated rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):835–42

Rotation induced by intranigral injections of GABA agonists and antagonists: zone-specific effects. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):561–7

Effects of thioridazine on apomorphine-elicited stereotypic behavior and motor activity. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):397–401

Stereotypy and striatal dopamine receptor changes with l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Langley AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):753–6

Apomorphine: effects on the timing and sequencing of pecking behavior in chicks. Machlis LE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):331–6

Pemoline-induced self-biting in rats and self-mutilation in the deLange syndrome. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):627–31

Postural asymmetry and directionality of rotation in rats. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):743–5

Apparent tolerance to some aspects of amphetamine stereotypy with long-term treatment. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):793–7

Handling-induced seizures and rotational behavior in th Mongolian gerbil. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):507–16

Circling produced by serotonin and dopamine agonists in raphe lesioned rats: a serotonin model. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):817–21

Effect of morphine on circling behaviour in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine striatal lesions and electrolesions of the raphe nucleus. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):625–30

Pharmacokinetic study of apomorphine-induced stereotypy in food deprived rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):493–6

Effects of chronic haloperidol, thioridazine and zotepine treatment on apomorphine elicited stereotypic behavior and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Lai HC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:5–6

Dopamine-mediated behavior produced by the enkephalin analogue FK 33-824. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):333–9

Effects of apomorphine on elicited and operant pecking in pigeons. Åbelson JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):237–41

A comparison of striatal and mesolimbic dopamine function in the rat during 6-month trifluoperazine administration. Clow A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(3):227–33

Use of the intracerebral injection technique to elucidate mechanisms of apomorphine climbing and its antagonism in the mouse. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):91–4

An automated method for studying stereotyped gnawing. Moss DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(3):267–9

Dissociation of d-amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotype behaviour by lesions of the superior colliculus. Pope SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):297–302

Flurazepam effects on methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior. Risch C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(1):79–82

Motor depression and head twitches induced by IP injection of GABA. Smiałowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):295–8

Studies of carbachol-induced wet-dog shake behavior in rats. Turski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):81–3

Spontaneous activity and apomorphine stereotypy during and after withdrawal from 3 1/2 months continuous administration of haloperidol: some methodological issues. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(1):75–7

Amphetamine stereotypies and polyribosomal disaggregation in rats: effects of adrenergic and serotonergic blocking agents. Widelitz MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):109–10

Behavioral facilitation following chronic administration of N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Wilcox RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):113–5

Behavioral tolerance to chronic apomorphine administration in rats. Wooten GF Jr, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:219–21

[Effect of haloperidol on fenamin stereotypy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of GABA-ergic substances on the effects of caudate nucleus stimulation and fenamin stereotyping in cats] Tolpyshev BA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 43(2):140–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Ultradian rhythms in stereotyped and self-injurious behavior. Lewis MH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):601–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral alterations and loss of caudate modulation in the centrum medianum—parafascicular complex of the cat following electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):67–79

Role of dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of superior colliculus as out-put stations for turning behaviour elicited from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):437–43

Ipsiversive turning behaviour after discrete unilateral lesions of the dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation by kainic

acid. **Mulas A, et al. Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):468–72

Effects of electrolytic and 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral hypothalamus on rotation evoked by electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra in rats. Saranak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):81–95

Rotational behavior induced by unilateral electrical stimulations of nigro–striatal dopamine neurons: modification by low doses of apomorphine. Barghon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):39–46

Circannual fluctuation of a stereotyped behaviour with possible self–mutilation in a mentally deficient adolescent. Francezon J, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981;7(3):129–40

Chronobiological aspects of stereotyped motor behaviour in mentally retarded children. Meier–Koll A, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):191–209

Neuroleptic suppression of feeding and oral stereotypy following microinjections of carbachol into substantia nigra. Taha EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):357–61

The stereotyped behavior syndrome: a new model and proposed therapy. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):273–81

[Neurophysiologic and pharmacologic evidence of autoregulationin the nigrostriatal system] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEREOTYPING

Discipline stereotyping and evaluative attitudes among community mental health center staff. Folkins C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):140–8

Mental health practitioners. Old stereotypes and new realities. Blum JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 37(11):1247–53

Responses of adolescents on a Masculinity–Femininity Scale and a stereotyping questionnaire. Bernknopf LA. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):59–61

Age in Time: a study of stereotyping. Kent KE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):598–601

The facts on aging quiz: a review of findings. Palmore E. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec;20(6):669–72

The expectation gap and the stereotype of the stereotype: images of old people. Thomas WC Jr. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):402–7

Exploration of student nurses' stereotypes of patients. Worsley A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):163–74

Teenagers' perceptions of fat and slim people. Worsley A. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):15–24

Stereotypes of mental illness. A test of the labelling hypothesis. Jones L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;27(2):99–107

Stereotypes and self–image: learning to be old. Beran B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):41–56

Women entering medical school: the challenge continues. Crovitz E. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):291–8

Androgyny, Stereotypy and the perception of female therapists. Merluzzi TV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr; 37(2):280–4

Influence of stereotypes in the diagnosis of depression by family practice residents. Seller RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):849–54

Age bias in the evaluation of achievement: what determines? Drevenstedt J. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):453–4

Labeling and cultural expectations & the shaping of a sorcery syndrome in aboriginal Australia. Reser JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):303–10

Racial and behavioral cues in black and white children's perceptions of ambiguously aggressive acts. Sagar HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct;39(4):590–8

Women and mental illness: a sexist trap? Part Two. McGrory A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct;18(10):16–22

My daughter wants to be a nurse: occupational stereotyping in health textbooks. Holcomb CA. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):336–40

The attribution of personality traits: the stutterer and nonstutterer. Turnbaugh K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):288–91

The impact of sex–role stereotyping on health care: a nursing education workshop. Gordon IT, et al. **JNE** 1981 Apr; 20(4):9–16

A sociological perspective on labeling in mental retardation. Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1981 Apr;19(2):47–51

Sex–role stereotyping in health care: perceptions of physical therapists. Moore P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Nov; 60(11):1425–9

Community attitudes to mental health: a comparative study. Walkey FH, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):139–44

[Acquaintance with epilepsy and stereotypes of epileptics among schoolteachers (author's transl)] Gallhofer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):616–8 **(Ger)**

STERILITY

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the reproductive system. Benirschke K. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S229–39

Components of hybrid dysgenesis in a wild population of Drosophila melanogaster. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):111–28

Current approaches to infertility. Barnes AB. **Primary Care** 1981 Mar;8(1):77–88

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cytostatic drugs and fertility] Elonen E. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(14):941–4 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Towards a more appropriate evaluation [editorial] Hammond CB. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):13–4

The frustrations of being 'normal' yet 'infertile' [editorial] Wallach EE. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):405–6

The infertile patient. Guidelines for successful workup. Meeker CI. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):139–48

[The concept of fecundability in the etiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to infertility (authors' transl)] Schwartz D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes on sexual development and sexual behaviour of sterile marriage partners (author's transl)] Knorre P. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities by penetration tests (author's transl)] Schiller S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vitro sperm penetration test in the diagnosis of sterility of a supposedly immunological nature] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(6):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In–vitro sperm penetration test in cervix mucus in the study of sterile couples] Montironi PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of immunological infertility] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

ETIOLOGY

Variations in cytoplasmic incompatibility properties in Tanzanian populations of Culex guinquefasciatus. Curtis CF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):101–6

Dihydrotestosterone causes reversible infertility in male rats. Lotz W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):691–5

[Effects of extragonadal endocrine disorders on gonadal function (author's transl)] Ganz K, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1798–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the 9qh+ variant in subjects with occupational exposure to radiation and in cases of reproductive pathology] Milani–Comparetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sterility associated with abnormal neural tube development in the mouse. Cripps MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):538–44

A cytogenetical analysis of sterile mutants in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mounier N, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):391–403

Sterility in D. melanogaster due to nucleocytoplasmic interactions. Fukunaga A. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(5):349–52

Rapid unidirectional change of hybrid dysgenesis potential in Drosophila. Kidwell MG, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):32–8

[Genetic aspects of human infertility (author's transl)] Müller H. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18;69(46):1702–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mental retardation and sexual development in chromosomal syndrome (author's transl)] Balestrazzi P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human chromosomal polymorphism and reproductive function disorder. III. Extreme autosomal C–variants: an analysis of their distribution and combination in the karyotype] Tsetkova TG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(12):2210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E levels and antisperm antibody titers in infertile couples. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):923–30

Immunology and reproduction. I. Sterility immunology. Mettler L. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(3):129–60 (52 ref.)

Effects of seminal constituents in leucocyte migration tests on infertile couples. Mirecka J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):331–7

Studies on immune infertility: a hypothesis on the etiology of immune infertility based on the biological role of seminal plasma immune response inhibitor. Prakash C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):491–510

Immunology of infertility. Reyniak JV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):485–90

Immunological sterility. Diniz Pereira de Carvalho W. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):291–5

[The treatment of immunological infertility] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Study of anti–DR antibodies in sterility and infertility (author's transl)] Balasch J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of infertility: a selected clinic study. Gunaratne M. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar–Jun;24(1–2):36–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peritoneal fluid cell populations in infertility patients. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):696–8

[The role of hyperprolactinaemia in sterility where the cycle is anovulatory and where there is deficit of progestogen. (Investigations of the pituitary reserves of FSH, LH and prolactin) (author's transl)] Botella–Llusia J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological dimensions of infertility. Kraft AD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):618–28

A.I.D. — a pretreatment social assessment. Clayton CE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):208–10

Infertility. A psychiatrist's perspective. Berger DM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):553–9

The emotional needs of infertile couples. Menning BE. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):313–9

Tasks of infertile couples. Sawatzky M. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):132–3

[Psychological aspects of sterility studies] Uddenberg N. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical techniques in infertility. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1143–1312

VETERINARY

Cytogenetical studies of infertile pigs. Potter WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):133–6

STERILITY, FEMALE

[Female infertility] Herrmann W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterility in the female (editorial)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):417–8 **(Ger)**

[What is indicated, feasible and meaningful in cases of sterility in practice? (author's transl)] Schmid R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the theme, 'Female Sterility'] Pobedinskii NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):5–6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum progesterone and oestradiol concentrations in women with unexplained infertility. Driessen F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):619–23

Increased postovulatory plasma follicle stimulating hormone levels in the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: a role for inhibin? Koninckx PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):525–9

Abnormal follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone patterns contrasting with normal estradiol and progesterone secretion in women with longstanding unexplained infertility. Dmowski WP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1218–24

Single midluteal progesterone assay in the management of ovulatory infertility. Radwanska E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):85–9

Serum levels of DHEAS in gynecologic endocrinopathy and infertility. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):607–12

[Hyperprolactinemia, secondary amenorrhea and sterility] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980; 97(3):463–84 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of anovulatory sterility by neonatal treatment with 5 beta–dihydrotestosterone in female rats. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):439–43

Dose– and age–dependent effects of clomiphene citrate administered to prepubertal female rats on development of anovulatory sterility and pyosalpinx. Morishita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):289–94

Plasma LH and FSH in ewes that were either fertile or infertile after long–term grazing of oestrogenic pasture. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):213–20

Infertility in mice exposed in utero to benzo(a)pyrene. MacKenzie KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):183–91

Cytotoxic drugs and sterility [letter] Rustin GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1316

COMPLICATIONS

Fertility and ectopic pregnancy. Hughes GJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul;10(6):361–5

Endometriosis: associations with menorrhagia, infertility and oral contraceptives. Sensky TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):573–6

Infertility in association with high–risk obstetrics. Sanfilippo JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;79(4):209–11

DIAGNOSIS

The place of laparoscopy in unexplained infertility. Audebert AJ. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Dec;11(4):269–79U **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparative study of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in infertile patients. Philipsen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):149–51

A study of infertility in Kenya: results of investigation of the infertile couple in Nairobi. Mathews T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):288–97

Serial beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin doubling time as a prognosticator of pregnancy outcome in an infertile population. Batzer FR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):307–12

The diagnostic and therapeutic potential of the postcoital test. Harrison RF. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):71–5

Alice through the laparoscope: the place of laparoscopy in an infertility service. Mudge TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):589–90

Natural family planning IV. The identification of postovulatory infertility. Hilgers TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):345–50

A realistic approach to infertility. Camilleri AP. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):835–7

The postcoital test. A preliminary report. Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):899–900

[The indication for laparoscopy in female infertility (author's transl)] Bruhat MA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the salpingography, a diagnostic examination, have a equally therapeutic effect?] Stucki D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy in the study of infertility] Dupont P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sense and nonsense of hormone determinations in gynecology and obstetrics. Secondary amenorrhea, androgenization, sterility] Hammerstein J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(2):78–85 **(Ger)**

['Impossible pregnancy. The greatest caution and discretion should be used in the diagnosis of sterility (editorial)] Bettendorf G. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):156–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of corpus luteum insufficiency (author's transl)] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun; 37(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysterosalpingogrphy in the diagnosis of sterility (author's transl)] Obolensky W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restricted importance of LRH test in clinical routine diagnosis (author's transl)] Böhm P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of endometrial biopsy on first day of cycle, CO2-hysterosalpingography, and PSP-hydrotubation in ambulatory diagnosis of female sterility (author's transl)] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of prolactin determination in sterility diagnosis (author's transl)] Kapitza W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information obtainable from hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy and importance of tubal factor in sterile patients (author's transl)] Mälzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography in sterility examination (author's transl)] Orojän I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of sterility: evaluation of the results of surgical operations on the pelvis minor] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 May-Jun; 101(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between endometrial maturation and plasma progesterone in evaluation of the post-ovulatory phase] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec;100(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of female sterility secondary to cervical and endometrial inflammation] Candido R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug-Dec;84(5–6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of examining and treating patients with hormonal sterility of varying origin] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of mild and latent forms of hypothyroidism with disordered reproductive function in women] Beskrovnyĭ SV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of endoscopic and x-ray contrast study methods in diagnosing tubular sterility] Boginskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sterility due to androgenic ovarian and adrenal cortical hyperfunction] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of hysterosalpingography and celioscopy in detecting causes of sterility (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation of hysterosalpingographic and laparoscopic findings with respect to tubal patency] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocryptine therapy in luteal insufficiency. Godó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):283–8

Induction of ovulation with menotropins in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):58–64

The use of human menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins for induction of ovulation. Sixteen years' experience at the Sloane Hospital for Women. Schwartz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):801–7

Regulation of ovarian follicular and luteal function during treatment with exogenous gonadotropins in anovulatory infertility. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):629–35

Successful pregnancy induced by human menopausal gonadotrophin in a patient with growth hormone deficiency and primary amenorrhoea: case report. Cassar J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):337–9

The course and outcome of pregnancy after ovulation induction with short-term bromocriptine therapy. Klimek R. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;31(5):481–6

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine on the luteal phase in infertile women. Fredricsson B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):319–33

Epimestrol in treatment of inadequate luteal progesterone secretion. Bohnet HG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):346–50

A comparison of clinical and laboratory methods in monitoring human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Marrs RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):542–7

The use of gonadotropins for induction of ovulation. Schwartz M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):3–12

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in twenty-six patients with primary hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):257–66

Bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinemic infertility with ovulatory disturbances. Borenstein R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):195–9

Clomiphene citrate and human chorionic gonadotropin in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Sutaria UD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):435–7

Pregnancies following chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH by means of a portable pump ('Zyklomat')--a new approach to the treatment of infertility in hypothalamic amenorrhea. Leyendecker G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1214–6

Ovulation induction with intermittent subcutaneous LHRH [letter] Keogh EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):147

Pregnancies using conjugated oestrogen therapy [letter] Price R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):341–2

Clinical experience with Clostilbegyt. Szalóczy P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):168–70

[Bromocriptine treatment indications in endocrine sterility] Markovski Ch, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):64–8 **(Bul)**

[Clinical usage of clomiphene (author's transl)] Gu CX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):234–8 **(Chi)**

[Epimestrol in childless marriages (author's transl)] Köhler RF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in sterility therapy. Gonadotropin treatment, monitoring follicle maturation using real-time ultrasonics] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23; 99(27–28):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of clomiphene treatment] Rauch R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20 Suppl 1:86 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of corpus luteum insufficiency (author's transl)] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun; 37(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience obtained from prolactin-inhibiting therapy for functional sterility (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(20):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal response and therapeutic results in the use of tamoxifen in the induction of ovulation] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Luteal insufficiency and prolactin] Nazzicone Q, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy with thyroid replacement and additional bromocriptine therapy in a patient of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome due to primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Matsuura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):305–8 **(Jpn)**

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of sterility in women belonging to group II according to the WHO classification] Waroński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with using pergonal in endocrine sterility with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea patients] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of endocrine sterility in women by hormonal induction of ovulation] Matsuev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of ovulation by a combination of clomiphene with chorionic gonadotropin in functional sterility] Szász M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):20–1 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the reasons for treatment ineffectiveness in endocrine sterility] Sharipova MS. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved pregnancy rates with ovulation stimulation using clomiphene and the effect of conjugated estrogens on the cervix] Ciglar S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3–4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Syndrome of amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with sterility. Treatment with levodopa] García Núñez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Oct;48(288):255–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The detection of endometrial tuberculosis in cases of infertility by uterine aspiration cytology. Padubidri V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):319–24

Infertility factors. Their relative importance and share in an unselected material of infertility patients. Sørensen SS. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):513–20

Gonorrhea and female infertility in rural Uganda. Arya OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):929–32

Hyperprolactinemia--a significant factor in female infertility. Kredentser JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):264–7

Minor müllerian anomalies and oligomenorrhea in infertile women. A new syndrome. Sørensen SS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):636–44

Significance of intrauterine adhesions detected hysteroscopically in eumenorrheic infertile women and role of antecedent curettage in their formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):239–42

Bilateral adnexal agenesis with an ectopic ovary--case report and review of the literature. Peer E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):37–42

Tubal intramural polyps and their relationship to infertility. David MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):526–31

Reproductive impairment and the malformed uterus. Jones HW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):137–48 (11 ref.)

Infertility: a review of 291 infertile couples over eight years. Thomas AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):106–11

The investigation of idiopathic infertility by in vitro fertilization. Trounson AO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):431–8

Arcuate and bicornuate uterine anomalies and infertility. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):362–4

Infertility in women over the age of 36. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):611–4

Hypophyseal gonadotropin insufficiency in a young woman with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Resnitzky P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):359–66

Laparotomy for female infertility. Kaur T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;74(9):165–8

Immunobiological consequence of immunization of female mice with homologous spermatozoa: induction of infertility. Tung KS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT; 1(3):145–58

Do prostaglandins cause the infertility of endometriosis? [news] **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1801

Antisperm antibodies and fertility [letter] Shulman S. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):788

Hyperprolactinemic disorders: an update. Reyniak JV, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):612–7

Infertility associated with antisperm antibody [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):301–2

The endocrine basis of infertility in women. Alexander NB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):511–24

Role of induced abortion in secondary infertility. Daling JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):59–61

[Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of female infertility] Steib L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):413–6 **(Bul)**

[Bone tissue in the uterus and secondary sterility] Augustín J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):490–1 **(Cze)**

[Adhesions in laparoscopic picture of sterility (author's transl)] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sterility caused by malformations of the female urogenital tract (author's transl)] Brigljevic B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female infertility (author's transl)] Benz J. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility due to hyperprolactinemia] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin and sterility (author's transl)] Santeler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jul 4;92(14):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal factors as possible causes of sterility or infertility of primigravidae, following therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of corpus luteum insufficiency by histological study of the endometrium] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Luteinic insufficiency. Histoclinical and biological correlations] De Brux J, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3211–6 **(Ita)**

[Current theories on corpus luteum insufficiency] Rozmus M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 May-Jun;34(3):235–47 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproductive function disorder in nonspecific salpingo-oophoritis] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperprolactinemia as a cause of sterility and its treatment with bromoergocryptine] Pakhomova IA, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Oct;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Cervical infection as a cause of female sterility] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical factor in sterile couples with an ovulatory cycle normospermia and patent tubes] Smiljanič N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cervical clefts as a possible etiologic factor in sterility] Vojvodić L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Appendicitis and adnexitis in childhood and adolescence as causes of female sterility (author's transl)] Pontuch A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sterility of tubercular origin. Diagnosis and treatment] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov; 48(289):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chimerism 46,XX/46,XY in a phenotypic female. Genčík A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):407–8

Genetic association in infertility: ABO, Rh (subtypes), Lea blood groups, G6PD deficiency and haemoglobin types. Saha N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):16–9

[Balanced translocations in the karyotype as the cause of spontaneous abortion and reproductive disorders] Adžić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Postcoital testing in relation to circulating sperm–agglutinating antibodies in women. Friberg J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):587–91

Endometriosis: can it produce an autoimmune response resulting in infertility? Weed JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):885–93

Application of a sperm micro–immobilization test to cervical mucus in the investigation of immunologic infertility. Chen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):542–5

Autoantibodies to zona pellucida in infertile and aged women. Nishimoto T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):552–6

Possible mechanisms of induction of immunity to sperm in an infertile woman: a case study. Price R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):583–4

Antifertility effects of immunization of female baboons with C–terminal peptides of the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Stevens VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):98–105

[Immunity of semen as a cause of infertility in the male and female (author's transl)] Maroni E. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2; 69(48):1786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of female sterility] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects of endocrine sterility] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):38–41 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of progestogen on glycogen metabolism in the endometrium of infertile patients during the menstrual cycle. Mimori H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):289–95

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in cervical sterility] Floersheim Y, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:83–5 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of specimens obtained by laparoscopy from controls and from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility with tubal obstruction: Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1022–5

[A microbiological study of swabs taken laparoscopically in cases of salpingitis and tubal sterility. Research for Chlamydia trachomatis and for mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological findings in the cervical mucus of sterile women] Dolenec N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Listeriosis and fertility (author's transl)] Gómez–Mampaso E, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of the corpus luteum and the endometrium in infertile patients. Perez RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):423–7

The corpus luteum in infertile patients found during laparoscopy. Portuondo JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):37–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laparoscopic sperm recovery in infertile women. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1128–31

The cervical factor in patients with ovulatory infertility. Zegers F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):537–42

Luteal phase dysfunction infertility: a sequel to aberrant folliculogenesis. DiZerega GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May; 35(5):489–99 (83 ref.)

New aspects of the pathophysiology of endometriosis and associated infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun;24(6):257–60

[Ovarian endocrine function of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility treated with sulfide baths at Kyustendil health resort] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):140–3 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation and treatment of endocrine female infertility (author's transl)] Keller PJ. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2; 69(48):1774–9 **(Ger)**

[Cervical factors in female fertility and sterility (author's transl)] Herrmann U. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the endocrine system in patients with sterility due to internal endometriosis] Karpov PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in sterility due to internal endometriosis] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical androgen function in women suffering from sterility and hyperprolactinemia] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Menstrual cycle hormonal indices and the characteristics of the endometrial estrogen receptor system in patients with external endometriosis suffering from sterility] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical factors in sterility] Stolević E. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual attitudes and social role orientations in infertile women. Slade P. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):183–6

Menstrual cycle symptoms in infertile and control subjects: a re–evaluation of the evidence for psychological changes. Slade P. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):175–81

Out of control: one aspect of infertility. McCormick TM. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):205–6

[Extent of physical and psychic complaints of married couples with sterility (author's transl)] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(11):644–9 **(Ger)**

[Factors that control personality characteristics of fertile women and their attitudes towards sexuality, pregnancy, and childbirth (author's transl)] Maspfuhl B. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(6):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ranking of hysterosalpingography (HSG) in the physician's consultation–room practice concerning sterility problems (author's transl)] Fettig O, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory hysterosalpingography in sterility control (author's transl)] Stojanov S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(19):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear–medical testing of retrograde tubal transport mechanism for sterility diagnosis (tubal isotope test TIT) (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of radioisotope scanning for studying the fallopian tube functional state in women suffering from sterility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):14–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Classification of operations for tubal and peritoneal factors causing infertility. Gomel V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1259–60

Evaluation of patients for microsurgery. Levinson CJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1195–200

Infertility and endometriosis operative technique, clinical staging, and prognosis. Malinak LR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):925–35

Low tubal ovum transfer; an alternative to in vitro fertilization. Kreitmann O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):375–8

Results of tubal surgery: a review. Chamberlain G. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):39–45 (26 ref.)

Microsurgical tubal reanastomosis—the role of splints. Meldrum DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):613–9

Reconstructive microsurgery of the fallopian tube with the carbon dioxide laser – procedures and preliminary results. Bellina JH. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–17

Tubal surgery in female infertility. Oronsaye AU, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):24–28

[Surgical treatment of congenital uterine anomalies in sterility and infertility] Ananiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microsurgery in the treatment of tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):588–97 **(Cze)**

[Tubal surgery. A retrospective study] Retpen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A study of the prognosis at one year after restorative tubal surgery in the treatment of sterility (author's transl)] Palmer R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current developments in the treatment of tubular infertility: the role of microsurgery] Rousseau S. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery in female infertility treatment (author's transl)] Floersheim Y. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of female sterility by Göteborg–School and its results (author's transl)] Swolin K. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of surgical therapy to cope with tubal sterility (author's transl)] Zeníšek L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical studies of HSG on cases of tuboplasty and their histopathological findings (author's transl)] Takano N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility: the status of the problem and its developmental prospects] Davydov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical management of the tubperitoneal factor as a cause of sterility] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental microsurgical technics. Applications in marital sterility] Sánchez Contreras J. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov;48(289):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Estimation of a model of cumulative pregnancy following infertility therapy. Guzick DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):573–8

Surgical management of periadnexal adhesions. Caspi E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):49–52

The use of donor mucus and insemination for cervical factor. Segal S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):291–2

From the NIH: new procedure offers hope for infertile women. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):565

[Comparative hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following treatment with Baikal peat and sulfide mineral waters] Burgudshieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):518–21 **(Bul)**

[Transfer of the in vitro fertilized oocyte in the treatment of tubal sterility] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):314–7 **(Cze)**

[Does the salpingography, a diagnostic examination, have a equally therapeutic effect?] Stucki D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ideal competition for the ovum] **MMW** 1980 Aug 22; 122(34):1142–3 **(Ger)**

[Status of children following successful treatment of sterility] Ackermann U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):516–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal perfusion (author's transl)] Hauser GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of primary and postsurgical hydrotubation (author's transl)] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results obtained from sterility treatment at Gynaecological Hospital of Leipzig (author's transl)] Mälzer G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Courses of pregnancy and deliveries of 107 women with longstanding desire for children. Comparison with normal group (author's transl)] Riss P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of balneotherapy in the treatment of sterility of ovarian origin] Adamcio–Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of reflexotherapy for treating endocrine forms of sterility] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects and potentials of conservative and surgical treatment methods in tubal sterility] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of barotherapy in treating an air embolism occurring as a consequence of pertubation for secondary sterility] Kheifets–Tetel'baum BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):52 **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment for endocrine sterility] Koreneva GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of magnetotherapy in the overall treatment of women with reproductive function disturbance] Moruzhenko BT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Abnormal function of the corpus luteum in some ewes with phyto–oestrogenic infertility. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):61–5

Infertility in dairy cows associated with hypocalcaemia

[letter] Scharp DW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):302
Bovine brucellosis in Lagos State of Nigeria. Esuruoso GO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):11–5
Bovine herpesvirus type 1 in the sperm of a bull from a herd with fertility problems. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):336–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to infertility in the bitch. Johnston SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15; 176(12):1335–8
Oestrogen receptors and metabolic activity in the genital tract after ovariectomy of ewes with permanent infertility caused by exposure to phytooestrogens. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):365–70
Some aspects of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of infertility in the bitch. Renton JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):289–94
Reproductive problems in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):171–2
Infertility in beef cows. Mickelsen WD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):834–9
Some views on sterility treatments in cattle. Jernström M. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):464–6
Examination of uterine biopsies from infertile cows for the presence of viruses and mycoplasmas. Appleby RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):223–7
Bovine infertility [letter] Lamont PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):41
Bovine infertility [letter] Pickering JP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):383–4
Eperythrozoonosis as a cause of infertility in swine. Brownback A. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):375–8
Treatment of infertility in the mare with fluprostenol. Schultz RH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):885–8
A modified treatment of equine uterus. Wilson GL. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):493–502
[Lactic acid in the blood of heifers after administration of adrenaline and its relationship to pregnancy] Hintnaus J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Phenol red test as a simple aid in the diagnosis of oviduct obstruction] Oostings HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):670–1 **(Dut)**
[Report on an experiment in practice to treat fertility disturbances in swine with homeopathic preparations (author's transl)] Both G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local infusion, lavage and abrasion therapy of the uterine mucosa in sterile mares. Clinicogynecological and histological diagnoses] Lorin D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):195–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILITY, MALE

Male infertility – an overview. Sahoo SK, et al. **Q Med Rev** 1980 Oct;31(4):15–26 (15 ref.)
[Methodological approach of a retrospective study on 484 fertile and 2 768 infertile men (author's transl)] Spira A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30; 28(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sterility in the female (editorial)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):417–8 **(Ger)**
[Male subfertility—continuing diagnostic and therapeutic measures (author's transl)] Schütte B. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The TSH response to TRH is exaggerated in primary testicular failure and normal in the male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):103–8
Lactate and pyruvate levels in the testicular vein of subfertile males with varicocele as a test for the theory of underlying hypoxia. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):16–9
Clinical and hormonal studies of subfertile males with varicocele. Girgis SM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May; 6(3):267–71
Abnormal prolactin levels in serum and seminal plasma in infertile men. Merino G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun; 4(4):353–5
[Basal blood prolactin levels in male 'infertility': measurements of limited value (author's transl)] Guillon G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of basal hormonal studies in the diagnosis of male fertility] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun; 37(6):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible relationship between in utero diethylstilbestrol exposure and male fertility. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):186–93
A long-term study of the epididymal- and fertility-suppressing effects of cyproterone acetate in the mouse. Rastogi RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):476–81
Infertility in mice exposed in utero to benzo(a)pyrene. MacKenzie KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):183–91
Incidence of sulphasalazine-induced male infertility. Birnie GG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):452–5
Sulphasalazine and male infertility: reversibility and possible mechanism. Toovey S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):445–51
Testicular function after combined chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):59–65
Infertility induced by prostaglandins in albino rats by adrenergic block in the vas deferens. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):1–7
Infertility from sulfasalazine seems only temporary [news] Kangilaski J. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):323
DBCP and testicular effects in chemical workers: an epidemiological survey in Midland, Michigan. Egnatz DG, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):727–32
Paternity after chemotherapy-induced sterility in Hodgkins' disease [letter] Stricker S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1175
Antireproductive effects of a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):93–5
[Male infertility during treatment with salazosulfapyridine] Boëtius G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25; 124(43):1835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anomalies of the spermogram and sterility caused by salazopyrine (letter)] Soule JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1655–6 **(Fre)**
[The effect of salazosulfapyridine on fertility] Malchow H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:21–3 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of a treatment with doxycycline on semen of asthenozoospermic patients with T-mycoplasma genital infection. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):521–4
Semen analysis in sickle cell disease. Nahoum CR, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):542–5
Asymptomatic bacteriospermia in fertile and infertile men. Toth A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):88–91
[Varicocele and male hypofertility. Report of 100 cases] Poizat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Andrological evaluation of oligozoospermic men for AIH. Hermanns U, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):189–96 (50 ref.)
An evaluation of the HCG stimulation test in the investigation of male infertility. Traub AI. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):274–6
Endocrine considerations in the evaluation of the infertile male. Jones TM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):45–9
A study of infertility in Kenya: results of investigation of the infertile couple in Nairobi. Mathews T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):288–97
Evaluation of male infertility with an in vitro cervical mucus penetration test. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):201–8
Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of germ cells in the investigatin of male infertility. Clausen OP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):369–74
The diagnostic and therapeutic potential of the postcoital test. Harrison RF. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):71–5
Contact scrotal thermography. II. Use in the infertile male. Lewis RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):259–63
Sperm penetration assay: useful test in evaluation of male fertility. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):620–3
A realistic approach to infertility. Camilleri AP. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):835–7
The postcoital test. A preliminary report. Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):899–900
Evaluation of the infertile or subfertile male. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):17–39 (57 ref.)
[Kallikrein test] Hofmann N. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun; 13(3):265–6 **(Ger)**
[Chemical determination of semen-DNA—contribution to diagnosis of fertility (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of prolactin-dependent diseases] Göser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1765–7 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine diagnostic procedures and hormone treatment in male infertility (author's transl)] König MP. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedure in male infertility (author's transl)] Leibundgut B. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2; 69(48):1791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative morphological and functional studies on infertility of males (author's transl)] Bernoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(6):334–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of follow-up studies on patients operated on for retentio testis, with special reference to fertility] Molnár D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1503–5 **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline (BL 191) by oral administration in the treatment of asthenozoospermia. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):228–31
Bromocriptine treatment for male infertility. Madsen H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):379–80
Effect of bromocriptine treatment on male infertility associated with hyperprolactinemia. Laufer N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):343–6
Trial of high-dose testosterone undecanoate in treatment of male infertility. Kloer H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr; 3(2):121–9
Bacterial flora in semen before and after doxycycline treatment of infertile couples. Moberg PJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):46–58
Clomiphene citrate administration to normogonadotropic subfertile men: blood hormone changes and activation of acid phosphatase in seminal fluid. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):372–8
The effect of clomiphene citrate on different sperm parameters and serum hormone levels in preselected infertile men: a controlled double-blind cross-over study. Rönnberg L. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):479–86
Studies on the components of kallikrein-kinin system and treatment of male infertility. Sato H. **Keio J Med** 1980 Apr; 29(1):19–38
Importance of Solcoseryl in infertility. 2. Effects of Solcoseryl with pathological spermiogram findings in vivo. Heise H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control observations on andrological patients treated with HCG/HMG with special reference to spermatogram and somatic development] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of long-term use of mesterolone on different urine metabolites in andrological patients (author's transl)] Schramm P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex ratio of children of fathers with spermatic disorders following hormone therapy] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2807–8 **(Hun)**
[A case of pregnancy following the steroid treatment of sterile man with antisperm antibody (author's transl)] Kamata T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2044–6 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of male infertility with clomiphene citrate (author's transl)] Soler Roselló A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies of human spermatozoa correlated with the spermiogram. Edvinsson A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):297–303
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the semen in male sterility] Bokiniec M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):1147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enzyme activity in the semen in cases of male sterility] Wodarczyk-Matysek D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1; 34(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gammaglutamyl-transferase activity in human semen. Application to fertility studies (author's transl)] González Buitrago JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10; 76(9):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Doppler flow studies, venography and thermography in the evaluation of varicoceles of fertile and subfertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):560–5
Urogenital complications of anterior approaches to the lumbar spine. Johnson RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):114–8
Human seminal lectin. I. Demonstration and association with male infertility. Mahadevan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):490–5
Varicocele and male subfertility. Narayan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):92–7
Infertility: a review of 291 infertile couples over eight years. Thomas AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):106–11
Diagnosis of accessory gland infection and its possible role in male infertility. Comhaire F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):32–45
Studies on polyspermia. Barnea ER, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(4):303–6
Influence of surgically induced varicocele on testicular blood flow, temperature, and histology in adult rats and dogs. Saypol DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):39–45
Clinical aspects of infections associated with male infertility: a review. Jameson RM. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):371–3
The varicocele: elevated serotonin and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):683–5
Schistosoma haematobium ova in semen [letter] Lembeli CM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):603
Male gonadal dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease. A prospective study. Chapman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1323–8
Cryptorchidism and fertility [letter] Bongiovanni AM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):173
Sterility caused by functional absence of ejaculatory ducts. Arce B, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr–Jun;5(2):105–11
Retrograde ejaculation and pregnancy. A case report. Lissoos I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):874
Application of ultrastructure in the investigation of male infertility of the BIL/1 mutant. Siew S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1415–20
The varicocele and male infertility. Belker AM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):41–51
[Bronchiectasis and sterility caused by ciliary and flagella

anomalies] Perrin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1843–4 **(Fre)**

[Male sterility and bronchial dilatation (author's transl)] Le Lannou D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25; 57(11–12):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicocele and subfertility] Gall H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan; 32(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in andrology] Schill WB. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):701–8 **(Ger)**

[Infertility after mumps orchitis (author's transl)] Bertschat FL, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicocele and fertility – critical analysis of therapeutic results] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1005–7 **(Ger)**

[Evidence for leukocytospermia and its significance for male fertility] Riedel HH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 1; 55(15):987–1006 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic varicocele with special reference to childhood and adolescence] Allemann F, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of andrology in the practice] Frick J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 10;57(1):30–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of male sterility] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic prostatovesiculitis and sterility] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Undescended testis and disorders of fertility (author's transl)] Geryk B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Agenesis of the seminiferous tubules and other adnexa in male infertility (author's transl)] Lábady F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The male factor in sterility] Pérez Silva G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jun;47(284):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined asynapsis, spermatogenic degeneration, and infertility in men. Chaganti RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):833–48

XY pair associates with the synaptonemal complex of autosomal male-sterile translocations in pachytene spermatocytes of the mouse (Mus musculus). Forejt J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(1):41–53

Workshop on chromosomal aspects of male sterility in mammals. Abstracts. Medical Research Council, Radiobiology Unit, Harwell October 24–26, 1979. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):201–15

Chromosomal variants and male fertility. Hamer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):81–3

Semen analysis in subfertile balanced-translocation carriers. Marmor D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):496–502

Gonosome-autosome translocations in fowl: the development of chromosomally unbalanced embryos sired by singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):161–71

The influence of TOrl upon male fertility in t-bearing mice. Hammerberg C. **Genet Res** 1981 Feb;37(1):71–7

Caenorhabditis elegans fertilization-defective mutants with abnormal sperm. Argon Y, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct; 96(2):413–33

Genetic dissection of segregation distortion. III. Unequal recovery of reciprocal recombinants. Hartl DL. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):685–96

Synthesis and properties of a double translocation heterozygote involving a stable ring-of-six interchange in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):39–44

Unidirectional hybrid male sterility from crosses between species A and species B of the taxon Anopheles (Cellia) culicifacies Giles. Miles SJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb; 84(1):13–6

[Diagnosis of cytogenetical disorders in male infertility] Templado C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infertility and HLA antigen – male infertility and infertile couples. – Correlation between HLA antigen and infertility. Kamidono S, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–22

Sperm immunofluorescence in infertile men: Its relationship with sperm agglutination and gel agglutination. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):201–4

Gel Agglutination Test: its application to infertile men. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):205–13

The significance of serum sperm-agglutinating antibodies in men with infertile marriages. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):566–70

Functional role of spermagglutinating antibodies in men. Marmar JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):365–8

Immunological factors in human male infertility: immunopathological studies of testes. Morenz J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):94–100

A new microassay for spermocytotoxic antibody: comparison with passive hemagglutination assay for antisperm antibodies in couples with unexplained fertility. Mathur S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):905–9

Evaluation of infertility due to semen antigenicity and certain techniques adapted for its detection. Skandhan KP. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):191–6 (110 ref.)

Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267–9

[Mixed culture of sperm and lymphocyte in infertility with unexplained cause and its clinical implications (author's transl)] Yoshizawa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti-spermatozoa antibodies detected by immunofluorescence, in sections of the normal/adult testis and feminizing testes] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Clomiphene stimulation test in men with idiopathic hypospermatogenesis. Johnsen SG. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):557–63

Correlation of sodium and potassium in human seminal plasma with fertilizing capacity of normal, and infertile subjects. Skandhan KP, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 13(2):147–54

Pathological seminal plasma proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Clavert A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb; 6(1):53–60

Seminal plasma fructose, zinc, magnesium and acid phosphatase in cases of male infertility. Abyholm T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):75–81

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone concentrations in human seminal plasma. Le Lannou D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):502–6

Binding of human chorionic gonadotrophin to testicular biopsy tissue from infertile men and the effect of prior treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):117–25

Human testicular metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and infertile men. Pizarro MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:509–12

[The histochemistry of the testis tissues from patients of idiopathic male infertility. Report II. Studies on complex carbohydrate (localization of galactose residues) (author's transl)] Maseki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histochemistry of the testis tissues from patients of idiopathic male infertility. Report I. Studies on complex carbohydrate (localization of acid mucopolysaccharides) (author's transl)] Maseki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of free amino acids in the sperm in male sterility] Dzharbusynov BU, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug; (4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture of seminal fluid in a fertility clinic. Lewis RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):194–8

Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-mycoplasma) infection: does it have a role in male infertility? Desai S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):469–71

OCCURRENCE

Fertility in males with sickle cell disease. Osegbe DN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):275–6

PATHOLOGY

The interest of testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar; 11(1):1–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spermatozoa and cilia lacking axoneme in an infertile man. Baccetti B, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–32

The germinal cells in the testes of men with altered spermatogenesis. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):13–27

Scrotal lipomatosis. Shafik A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb; 53(1):50–4

Fine structure and morphogenesis of 'headless' human spermatozoa associated with infertility. Perotti ME, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):113

Single cilia formation in cells of the testicular interstitium in fertile men. Takayama H. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):246–56

Human dynein and sperm pathology. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):102–7

Comparative studies of spermatogenesis in fertile and subfertile men. Lamont MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):145–50

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. I. A morphological study of spermiogenesis. Hillman N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:27–37

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. II. A morphological study of spermatozoa. Nadijcka M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:39–47

Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Evenson DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1131–3

The blood-testis barrier in men of diverse fertility status: an ultrastructural study. Landon GV, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):355–64

[Testicular cytology as a means of diagnosing germinal activity] Elizalde Amatria A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Doppler assessment of varicoceles and internal spermatic vein reflux in infertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):50–6

Pituitary function in normoprolactinaemic infertile men receiving bromocriptine. Glatthaar C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):455–9

Comparison of sperm velocity in fertile and infertile groups as measured by time-lapse photography. Milligan MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):509–11

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. III. In vitro fertilization. McGrath J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:49–58

Recent advances in male infertility research. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):63–77 (67 ref.)

Pathophysiologic principles of male infertility. Urry RL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):3–15 (31 ref.)

[The infertile couple: reflections concerning personal history of the male partner] Zufferey MM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):99–104 **(Fre)**

[Functional adrenal changes in the excretory toxic form of male sterility] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bilateral cryptorchidism: a cause of male infertility? A follow-up study of young males undergoing bilateral orchiorrhaphy during childhood. Shahar E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):197–200

Medical treatment of the infertile male. Rife CC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):195–202

PSYCHOLOGY

Couples' reactions to male infertility and donor insemination. Berger DM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1047–9

Out of controll: one aspect of infertility. McCormick TM. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):205–6

[Extent of physical and psychic complaints of married couples with sterility (author's transl)] Knorre P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(11):644–9 **(Ger)**

[Male sterility. Psychological problems of couples] Colombo G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jan–Mar;22(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Childless couple seeking insemination: a clinic without waiting time, more open atmosphere and psychologic support are desired goals] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17; 77(38):3236–7 **(Swe)**

[Donor insemination – medical treatment of a human problem] Sundström-Feigenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3227–9 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vasoseminal vesiculography before and after ejaculation. Ichijo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):35–45

[Phlebography of the internal spermatic vein (author's transl)] Seyferth W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new concept for macroscopical anastomoses of vas deferens; suture material and operative technique. Kelâmi A. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):245–7

Transurethral drainage of the seminal tract for obstruction, infection and infertility. Weintraub CM. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):220–5

The role of microsurgery in male infertility. McLoughlin MG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1293–9 (15 ref.)

Surgical management of male infertility. Singh H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):185–6

Microsurgery in andrologic urology. I. Refertilization. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):370–6

Microsurgery in andrologic urology. II. Alloplastic spermatocele. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):428–35

[Salpingostomy (author's transl)] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects for surgical correction of male endocrine and reproductive failure] Gorbatiuk DL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Artificial insemination by donor. The main treatment for male infertility. Leeton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb; 10(2):102–4

The neglected male. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun; 35(6):609–10

Investigation and results of treatment in male sterility. Janczewski Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):263–7

The interdisciplinary cooperation between andrology and gynaecology as consideration to the effectivity of treatment. Schirren C. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):181–4

Male infertility. Choudhury A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):198–9

Embolization of the spermatic vein for treatment of infertility: a new approach. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):315–21

Reversal of vasectomy and the treatment of male infertility. Role of microsurgery, vasoepididymostomy, and pressure-induced changes of vasectomy. Silber SJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):53–62

[The treatment of male infertility by selective catheterisation of the spermatic vein. Technique, indications, complications, results (author's transl)] Zeitler E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of the tail stump sperm defect in the bull. Blom E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):397–405

Explanation of sterility in txty male mice. Tucker MJ. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):367–8

Herpesvirus in infertile bull's testicle. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):426

[Preliminary study on the longevity and the distribution of Glossina palpalis gambiensis irradiated males in their natural biotope] Politzar H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STERILIZATION

Evaluation of a device for monitoring sterility of injectable fluids. Mayhall CG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug; 38(8):1148–50

Iodine disinfection of hydrophilic contact lenses. Conn H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):361–4

T1 bacteriophage as an indicator for decontamination of laminar-flow biological safety cabinets. Jones KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1072–3

Toxicological effects of steam-sterilized high lactose diets on conventional and gnotobiotic rats. Bleyl DW, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):431–4

Sterilization of handpieces and turbines [letter] Buchner A. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):371

Ethylene oxide sterilization: effect of polymer structure and sterilization conditions on residue levels. Gilding DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):145–8

Kinetics of the aeration of ethylene-oxide sterilized plastics. Handlos V. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):149–57

Autoclaved agar contains an inhibitor of granulocyte-macrophage colony growth in vitro. Dixon RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):478–80

A new synergized glutaraldehyde-phenate sterilizing solution and concentrated disinfectant. Leach ED. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):26–30

Effects of ultra-high-temperature pasteurization on milk proteins. Douglas FW Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):11–5

Resistance of micro-organisms to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 49(1):89–101

Symposium: heat resistant microorganisms in dairy food system: heat resistant mesophilic microorganisms. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):149–77

Microbiology of ultrahigh temperature milk. Westhoff DC. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):167–73

The bacterial flora of the antecubital fossa: the efficacy of alcohol disinfection of this site, the palm and the forehead. Evans CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):140–3

Recovery of biological indicator organisms after sublethal sterilization treatment. Caputo RA, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):394–7

Clarification of sterilization nomenclature [letter] Mascoli CC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):427–9

Manufacturing processes: the manufacture of water. Hollingworth A. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):79–83

False-positive results of spore test in ethylene oxide sterilizers—Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1981 May 29;30(20):238–40

Decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. Mallison GF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):757–67

Pulse generator sterilized and reused. Smyth NP. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):373

Management of contaminated bone grafts. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):411–4

The radiation-induced inactivation of microorganisms in non-aqueous suspension: The effect of selected alcohols and paraffins on the radiation sensitivity of aerated Bacillus pumilus spores. Jacobs GP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(2):109–16

[Ethylene oxide sterilization—a warning (letter)] Coetzee AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):86 **(Afr)**

[Reaming and root canal disinfection] Schilder H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):507–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sterility and particle content of solutions for infusion] Schmitt D. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr; 16(2):96–102 **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in dental practice with consideration of prostheses (introduction)] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):877–80 **(Ger)**

[Contamination of milk after teat redisinfection with iodophores] Scheybal A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the possibility of disinfecting fiberglass wallpaper] Bergmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of further improving biological sterilization tests] Dobberkau HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of toy disinfection in nurseries] Franz RD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laundry as a factor of hospital hygiene—evaluation of the 1st analysis from the service area of the County Hygiene Institute of Halle] Scheller B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of testing biological preparations for sterility 1970–1979] Winkler D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(12):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethylene oxide residues and aeration time after use of modern heated aerators (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the effectiveness and compatibility of formaldehyde gas as well as peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide aerosols] Dietz P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):268–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination if living microbial contaminants in non-sterile vaccines] Melluso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiosterilization of medical products VI. Studies on changes of chemical properties and dialysance of hemodialyzers irradiated by the gamma ray of 60Co, and on the sterilization effects (author's transl)] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of Protozon preparation for denture cleaning] Rudnicka M, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun; 29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human dura mater sterilized with ionizing radiation. I. Physical characteristics] Raposo-Do-Amaral CM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May–Jun;95(5–6):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disinfection and sterilization in prevention and control of type B viral hepatitis] Ivan A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):327–9 **(Rum)**

[Effect of sterilized dairy products on the gastric secretion] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of enteroviruses in different environments using guanidine-dependent variants] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of external infection on surgical wound healing] Stritof K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:21–5 **(Scr)**

[Survival and disinfection of Candida albicans on toothbrushes] Feo M. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5; 74(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From antisepsis to hyperasepsis] Bugyi I. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):345–7 **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Local exhaust and cycle purges reduce ETO release. Samuels TM. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):67–9

Validation studies of the Fostoria infrared tunnel sterilizer. Akers MJ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep–Oct; 34(5):330–47

Certain imprecisions in the bubble point measurement. Johnston PR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 35(1):36–9

Design considerations for development of steam in-place sterilization processes. Myers T, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;35(1):8–12

Evaluation of a prototype micro-electronic autoclave cycle integrator. Kirk B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):69–74

[Ethylene oxide gas sterilization with a new sterilizer and ventilator] Star EG. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):247–9 **(Ger)**

[Test of sterilization effectiveness in the Harvey Chemiclave with various Bacillus spores] Guggenheim B, et al. **SSO** 1980 Aug;90(8):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[VK-30-1 and VK-75-1 steam medical sterilizers] Andrianov VA. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of apparatus for inhalation anesthesia and artificial lung ventilation] Frosin VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):32–7 **(Rus)**

[GK-100 and GP-400 steam sterilizers] Rabin'kii BIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Vessel for sterilizing dental mirrors] Parkhomchuk AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A technique for disinfection of the MDO oxygen electrode. Lund N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 24(4):265–71

Substituting the alcohol swab for the alcohol lamp. Salisbury JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):261

EO exposure poses employee health hazard. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1284

Alcohol foam for hand disinfection. Beck WC. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):1087–8

Bacterial effect of hydrogen peroxide on urinary tract pathogens. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):337–40

Formaldehyde degradation by catalytic oxidation. Shirey WN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):196–8

Conjunctival hyperemia and corneal infiltrates with chemically disinfected soft contact lenses. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1767–70

Suitability of Micrococcus luteus and Saccharomyces cerevisiae for testing the fertility of media used in drug sterility assays. Buogo A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun; 119(6):361–70

Disinfecting endoscopes: how not to transmit Mycobacterium tuberculosis by bronchoscopy. Leers WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):275–80

Why is complete sterilization of surgical supplies so important now? [editorial] Starkey DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):255, 257

Passage of Corynebacterium aquaticum through membrane filters. Phelps W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):751–3

Radiation dosimetry for commissioning Egypt's 'mega-gamma I' facility for radiation processing. El-Behay AZ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan;32(1):37–42

Current status of sterilization instruments, devices, and methods for the dental office. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Crawford JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):683–9

Alternative method of steam sterilization. Kleier DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):248–9

Selecting an appropriate hydrogel lens care system. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(3):227–34

Disinfection of hydrophilic lenses. Wechsler S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):179–86

Role of teat dips in mastitis control. Farnsworth RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1116–8

Thermal activation and dry-heat inactivation of spores of Bacillus subtilis MD2 and Bacillus subtilis var. niger. Gurney TR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):231–47

Effectiveness of hand washing and disinfection methods in removing transient bacteria after patient nursing. Ojajärvi J. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):193–203

Production of high quality steam utilized in the LVP sterilization process. DiSessa P. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):51–3

Sterilization of glass containers by laser initiated plasmas. Tensmeyer LG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):93–7

Influence of the sterilization method and of magnesium oxide on the tissue responses in the rat to modified starch glove powders. Pelling D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):757–60

Disinfection vs. sterilization of gynecologic laparoscopy equipment. The experience of the Phoenix Surgicenter. Loffer FD. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):263–6

Disinfection of oral rehydration solutions by sunlight [letter] Acra A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1257–8

Disinfection in upper-digestive-tract endoscopy in Britain. Axon AT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1093–4

FDA classification of sterilization wraps. Danielson NE. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):106

Doctors in the kitchen. Experiments with cooking bivalve mollusks. Giusti G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28; 304(22):1371–2

Decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. Mallison GF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):757–67

Prevention of synthetic arterial graft infections by improved hygienic routine and dicloxacillin administration. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):51–7

Chlorhexidine in methanol for the preoperative cleansing of surgeons' hands: a clinical trial. Murie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):309–11

The effect of different bird washers on the microbiological quality of broiler carcasses. Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):124–30

[Sterilization methods for endodontic instruments during root canal therapy] Boute P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 May;35(1):10–3 **(Dut)**

[The preparation of the operative site (author's transl)] Tanner F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 3. Prevention of recontamination of the 'clean side' with salmonellas by cleaning and disinfection] Strauch D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection studies of the molding materials in dental practice] Borneff M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance, possibility and practicality of hygienic measures in the dental laboratory] Engelhardt JP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):886–93 **(Ger)**

[Hygiene in dental practice with special reference to the virus- and bacteria-contaminated tooth replacement] Grün L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational hygiene in the physician's practice. 2: List of disinfectants] Schreiber H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12; 99(10):331–4 **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of different methods for disinfection of applanation tonometer prisms (author's transl)] Wizemann A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of disinfecting waste water especially from slaughter houses] Clausing D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):486–91 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Wofasteril disinfection in the washing room of bacteriological laboratories] Bergmann HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):122 **(Ger)**

[Directives for the testing and evaluation of chemical disinfection methods—1st part (1.1.1981). I. In vitro tests. II. Tests under medical practice conditions. 1. Hygienic hand disinfection. 2. Surgical hand disinfection] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):534–62 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on disinfection and sterilization of surfaces by ultraviolet radiation (author's transl)] Dietz P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computation for the sterilisation process in rendering plants (author's transl)] Riedinger O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models tests for the efficiency of disinfectants on surfaces. II. Communication: dependence of test results upon method of disinfection applied (spraying, spreading wiping) (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):431–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethylene oxide and chemical disinfectant residues upon the larynx- and tracheal mucosa of rabbits (author's transl)] Star EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-rays and ethylene oxide sterilization (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of steam sterilization. Comparison of biological and chemical indicators] Lena P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb;119(2):63–72 **(Ita)**

[Trial of antiseptic methods for disinfecting the hands in surgery (a study of 300 cases)] Fanciulli GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1242–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of electrical chlorine sterilization on the bacterial flora of the root canals] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sterilization. General concepts] Custódio CM. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of sterilization of the human dura mater by ethylene oxide] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 36(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of ionizing radiation for sterilizing alginate dressings containing various antibacterial preparations] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb;26(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation sterilization of monocarboxycellulose-based preparations] Iasnitskiĭ BG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the method of water disinfection by direct electrolysis] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in disinfecting the rubber handrails of the escalators in subways] Pisarenko GIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Aerosol disinfection of passenger cars with peracetic acid solutions] Satdykov ShI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Method of disinfecting blood contaminated with the agents of certain especially dangerous infections] Saiamov SR. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):49 **(Rus)**

[Choice of operating conditions for gaseous formaldehyde sterilization] Frosin VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of disinfecting surfaces infected with fungal pathological material] Bocharnikova OS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfection measures in the military unit] Petunin VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Principles for optimizing and gauging certain processes in vaccine production technology. V. Complex approach to gauging processes involved in assuring aseptic conditions in incubators] Matveev VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of a procedure for disinfecting the Olympus GIF-D2 panendoscope] Ramírez Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A hazard alert—reinforced endotracheal tubes [letter] Rendell-Baker L. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):268–9

AORN recommended practices for inhospital sterilization. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):222, 224–5 passim

Index provides another way to assess sterility. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):266, 270, 272

Implantable devices should be sterilized ahead of time. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):768–9

AORN endorses cleaning, disinfection of laparoscopes. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):1028, 1030

Health care technology standards. Part 3: Sterilization. Bayliss MT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;>7(12):21

Expiration dating not needed on commercially sterilized items. Phillips GB. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):85–6

Chemical effects of alkali on polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses. Galin MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):354–7

Concepts and issues—container/closure microbial validation. Korczynski MS. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(4):277–85

A conceptual framework for the qualification/validation of ethylene oxide sterilization cycles. Yeung AC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul–Aug;34(4):248–53

Bacillus coagulans, FRR B666, as a potential biological indicator organism. Jones AT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):82–7

The influence of pre-sterilization conditioning on ethylene oxide bioindicator performance. Myers T, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):98–9

Manikin tracheitis [letter] Nicklin G. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2046–7

Sterilization Committee recommends further study of MSI labeling. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):232–3

A comparison of the quantitative suspension tests for the assessment of disinfectants. Reybrouck G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):449–56

[The hidden source; hospital infection caused by endoscopes contaminated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa used in gastroenterology] Ansink-Schipper MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of biological indicators in radiosterilisation: I. Bacillus pumilus E 601 (author's transl)] Darbord JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):85–90 **(Fre)**

[Sterilization of soft lenses. Clinical complications and experimental study] Adenis JP, et al. **Buil Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:289–93 **(Fre)**

[Adequate disinfection in pediatric hospitals] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun;128(6):400–4 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The functioning of the hot-air table-model sterilizers Aero-Steril 724 B and 846 B and the necessary prevention of recontamination of the sterilized materials] Bergmann HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):717–24 **(Ger)**

[The suitability of bioindicators according to DIN 58948 part 4 for monitoring gas-sterilizers (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Earth as a microbiological indicator of sterilization. Dependence of the 'resistance' upon the conditions under which the earth is tested for surviving germs; a possibility for the adaption of the resistance to the requirements (author's transl)] Peters J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):485–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and hygienic control of rendering plants (author's transl)] Thiemann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility test - fertility check of thioglycolate culture media for the growth of anaerobic microorganisms] Barzaghi D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY see under **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Tubal lesions subsequent to sterilization and their relation to fertility after attempts at reversal. Vasquez G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):86–92

Microsurgical reversal of vasectomy. Martin DC. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):48–50

Morphology of rabbit oviduct after microsurgical techniques for reanastomosis of the isthmus or ampulla. Bernhardt-Huth D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):251–62

Reversal of female sterilization. Pill CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):314–6

Factors influencing the outcome of vasectomy reversal. Bagshaw HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):57–60

Reversal of tubal sterilization. Winston RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1261–8

Objections to tubal sterilization: what reversibility can and cannot overcome. Shain RN. **Contraception** 1980 Sep; 22(3):213–25

The potential impact of reversibility on selection of tubal sterilization. Shain RN. **Contraception** 1980 Sep; 22(3):227–40

Improved results of vasovasostomy after sparing of nerves during vasectomy. Esk PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):363–4

Fertility status of men following vaso-vasostomy. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:33–40

Vasovasostomy: four year experience at Ochsner Medical Institutions. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Dec;132(12):195–6

Vasography in rats. Lamesch AJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):143–6

Vasectomy reversal [letter] Taylor L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):94

Microsurgical reanastomosis of the fallopian tubes for reversal of sterilization. Grunert GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):148–51

Reversing female sterilization. Henry A, et al. **Popul Rep [C]** 1980 Sep;(8):C97–123

Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267–9

Vasovasostomy—is the microscope necessary? Fenster H, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):60–4 (27 ref.)

[Request for sterilization reversal] Metz KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):409–12 **(Dut)**

[Vasectomy (letter)] Klosterhalfen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):786 **(Ger)**

[Problems of sterilization in younger women -- results of a questioning of patients wanting refertilization after sterilization within one year (author's transl)] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr;42(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of refertilization with end-to-end anastomosis following microsurgical sterilization] Hepp H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical anastomosis of vas deferens: technical aspects] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vasectomy reversal [letter] LeBeck E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):604

Folding-approximating clamp to simplify microvasovasostomy. Strauch B. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):295–6

METHODS

Reversal of female sterilization: comparison of microsurgical and gross surgical techniques for tubal anastomosis. Henderson SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):73–9

Reversal of vasectomy. A simple procedure. Burfield GD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):94–5

Microsurgical reversal of female sterilization [letter] Hurd WW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):122–3

Microsurgical vasovasostomy: immunologic consequences and subsequent fertility. Thomas AJ Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):447–50

A study of twenty-three cases of postvasectomy sterility operated for recanalization. Paliwal DK, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;65(2):165–9

Tubal anastomosis after tubectomy. Chandra R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):41–3

Too bad for you, Humpty Dumpty. Morton WJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov;69(11):901–2

Vas micro-anastomosis. Fundamentals and modifications. Sutton MR. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):185–6

Microscoop method of doing 2-layer vas anastomosis. Sutton MR. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):620–1

Vasectomy reversal [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):625–6

Microsurgical tubal reanastomosis—the role of splints. Meldrum DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):613–9

Reversal of vasectomy and the treatment of male infertility. Role of microsurgery, vasoepididymostomy, and pressure-induced changes of vasectomy. Silber SJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):53–62

Microsurgical two-layer vasovasostomy. Simplified technique using hinged, folding-approximating clamp. Belker AM. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):376–81

Use of exteriorized stents in vasovasostomy. Shessel FS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):163–5

[Refertilisation by implantation of both tubes (author's transl)] Bobscheff T. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of experimental reanastomosis of uterine horns of laboratory rats after sterilization] Bujas M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A review of women requesting reversal of tubal sterilization. Murray J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):211–3

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Sterilization of the retarded [editorial] Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):1–3

Cesarean hysterectomy for sterilization [letter] Diebel ND. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):351–2

Sterilization of mentally retarded minors [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1281–2

Sterilisation of mentally retarded minors [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1025–6

The effects of sterilisation: a comparison of sterilised women with the wives of vasectomised men. Alder E, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):45–54

A retrospective survey of female sterilisation for the years 1968 to 1973. Analysis of morbidity and post-sterilisation complications for 5 years. Newton JR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):295–312

Worldwide laws and policies on contraception, abortion and sterilization affect service provision [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):210–2

Elective sterilization in childless women. Benjamin L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):116–20

Sterilization & the welfare of the retarded [letter] Sherlock R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):4, 19
Immunological sterilization of male dogs by BCG. Naz RK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):111–28
Sterilisation as part of a family planning service [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):186
Sterilization operations in Australia. Selwood T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):499–501
Sterilization and the retarded female: another perspective [letter] Crain LS. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):650–1
Sterilization and the retarded female: another perspective [letter] Sassaman E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):651–2
Female sterilization. Emens JM. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov; 224(1349):1177–83
[The position of the Association of French Language Physicians of Canada on the sterilization of the mentally-deficient] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1214 **(Fre)**
[Sterilization of the mentally retarded: position of the Committee of Deontology of the Association of the French Speaking Physicians of Canada (editorial)] **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):280–1 **(Fre)**
[Sterilization and mental deficiency: survey among obstetricians and gynecologists in Québec] Dupras A. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):538–44, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preventive hysterectomy versus paragraphs 224 and 225 of the german penal code (author's transl)] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):382–3 **(Ger)**
[Methods of contraception, with special reference to sterilization] (letter)] Lampé L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28; 121(39):2422 **(Hun)**
[Moral aspects of sterilization] Arosio DG. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):453 **(Ita)**
[Medical and social indications of sterilization] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):459–64 **(Ita)**
[Juridical considerations on the problem of sterilization] Germano E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):449–52 **(Ita)**
[Voluntary sterilization. Medico-legal considerations] Portigliatti-Barbos M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):454–8 **(Ita)**
[The problem of sterilization] Robecchi E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):445–8 **(Ita)**
[Sterilization under discussion] Tassinari G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):473 **(Ita)**
[Present views on sterilization] Andolšek-Jeras L. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sterilization of men and women according to present regulations with particular emphasis on the Vojvodina region] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Legal regulations as an instrument of family planning] Colaković B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Voluntary sterilization of women and men in Croatia] Drobnjak P. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The status of sterilization in proposed legislation in Serbia] Husar M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Views on sterilization of the Stage I Commission on Abortion in Ljubljana] Maček M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Legal statutes on sterilization] Zupančič K. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sterilization of women in Chile. Results of 2 samples of Valdivia and Santiago] Menanteau Horta D. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contraception by female sterilisation [letter] Wright AF. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1618–9

METHODS

Abortion-sterilization by abdominal hysterectomy [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):115–7
Complications of laparoscopic sterilisation [letter] Birnbaum MD. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):43
CDC's surveillance of surgical sterilization: objectives and methods of data collection. Smith JC. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):357–62
Laparoscopic sterilization with Falope rings [letter] Orford HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):361
[Surgical sterilization in women] Lehmann V. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):747–50 **(Ger)**
[Induced abortion by means of vaginal hysterectomy. Studies on the indications and risks of this method] Schweppe KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical procedures for the sterilization of females (vaginal approach)] Rio F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):469–72 **(Ita)**
[Modern methods of regulating fertility] Sleptsova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):5–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chemical sterilization on the sexual functions of male mosquitoes] Zakharova NF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Voluntary sterilization in Flanders. Cliquet RL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):47–61
[Psychological aspects of sterilization] Kapor-Stanulović N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Ligation and sclerosis of the epididymis in the bull. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):285–7

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Recanalization and fistulization of the fallopian tubes are thought to be the causes of pregnancies following female sterilization [letter] McCausland AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):114–5
Ectopic pregnancy and tubal ligation [letter] Wright NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):611–2
Morphological alterations of rabbit oviducts after ligation of the isthmus or ampulla. Bernhardt-Huth D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):167–76
Morphology of Fallopian tubes removed from a patient after failure of clip sterilization. Walz KA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):123–35
A review of women requesting reversal of tubal sterilization. Murray J. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):211–3
Reversal of female sterilization. Pill CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):314–6
Reversal of tubal sterilization. Winston RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1261–8
The potential impact of reversibility on selection of tubal sterilization. Shain RN. **Contraception** 1980 Sep; 22(3):227–40
Objections to tubal sterilization: what reversibility can and cannot overcome. Shain RN. **Contraception** 1980 Sep; 22(3):213–25
Female sterilization: a centennial conference. Wulf D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):24–8
Follow-up of 375 sterilised women—the view from a general practice. Wright AF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Sep; 38(5):194–8
Laparoscopic sterilization with room air insufflation: preliminary report. Diaz MO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):119–22
Bringing surgical sterilization, the number one contraceptive method for married couples, to a low income rural population. Wells CN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Nov; 77(6):226–8
Tubal anastomosis after tubectomy. Chandra R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):41–3
Ovum pick-up following fimbriectomy and infundibular salpingostomy in rabbits. Halbert SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):299–304
Presidentials address. The importance of clinical investigation in laparoscopy. Keith L. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun; 24(6):236–8
Tubal sterilization and later hospitalizations. Poma PA. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):272–8
The declining length of hospitalization for tubal sterilization. Layde PM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):714–8
Unusual complication of laparoscopy [letter] McCormack DD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):667–8
Laparoscopic sterilization in a community hospital with a two-year follow-up. Tayloe J. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):581–2
Luteal function after tubal sterilization. Donnez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):65–8
Tubal sterilization by bipolar laparoscopy: report of 232 cases. Seiler JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):92–5
Failure of an Irving tubal sterilization. Wittich AC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):50S–1S
The refusal to sterilize. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:133–54
Laparoscopic sterilization- the Trinidad experience. Roopnarinesingh S. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):90–3
[Microscopic study of human fallopian tubes after laparoscopic sterilization (author's transl)] Donnez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopic sterilization with the Hulka-Clemens clip. Review of 215 cases (author's transl)] Lecart C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is a hysterectomy justifiable to prevent post-tubal ligation syndrome?] Maheux R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec; 109(12):1753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physician's liability for sequelae of failed sterilization] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1141 **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of different methods of laparoscopic tubal sterilization (author's transl)] Frangenheim H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 3120 outpatients sterilized by laparoscopic tubal bipolar coagulation (author's transl)] Lindemann HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regeneration processes in human oviducts following sterilization procedures] Philipp E. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 2; 76(1):15–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of sterilization in younger women — results of a questioning of patients wanting refertilization after sterilization within one year (author's transl)] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr;42(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous recanalization of tubes after surgical sterilization] Bojović S. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Preliminary results of experimental reanastomosis of uterine horns of laboratory rats after sterilization] Bujas M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Indications for female sterilization in our surgical records] Novaković D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Sterilization. A preventive method for both men and women] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4499–526 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine perforation during sterilization by laparoscopy and minilaparotomy. Chi I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):735–6
Tubal lesions subsequent to sterilization and their relation to fertility after attempts at reversal. Vasquez G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):86–92
Hemorrhage and cardiac arrest during laparoscopic tubal ligation. Chapin JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):342–3
Female sterilisation—no more tubal coagulation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):994–5
Late tubal patency following tubal ligation. Grunert GM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):406–8
Endometriosis and the development of tuboperitoneal fistulas after tubal ligation. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):16–20
Comparative morbidity following tubal ligation by abdominal and vaginal routes. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:231–5
Menstrual pattern changes in laparoscopic sterilization patients whose last pregnancy was terminated by therapeutic abortion. A two-year follow-up study. Kwak HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):67–71
Ectopic pregnancy after correct application of Hulka-Clemens clips [letter] O'Neill G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):573
Deaths following female sterilization with unipolar electrocoagulating devices. **MMWR** 1981 Apr 10; 30(13):149–51
[Extrauterine pregnancy after sterilization] Ulbak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):276 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tubal torsion, a late complication of sterilization?] Bernardus RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2; 125(18):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Injury to retroperitoneal vessels; a serious complication of gynaecological laparoscopy (author's transl)] Rust M, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug;15(4):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in sterilized women in Ljubljana] Kos-Gril D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The 100th anniversary of tubal sterilization. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):610–3

INSTRUMENTATION

An applicator for the Hulka fallopian tube clip. Renou P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):665–8
The titanium/silicone rubber clip for female sterilization. Filshie GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun; 88(6):655–62
A study of menstrual patterns following laparoscopic sterilization with silastic rings. Goh TH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):116–9
[Sterilization with Hulka clips] Qvigstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Technical failures in tubal ring sterilization: Incidence, perceived reasons, outcome, and risk factors. Chi I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):307–12
Reversal of female sterilization: comparison of microsurgical and gross surgical techniques for tubal anastomosis. Henderson SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):73–9
The impact of laparoscopy on tubal sterilization in United States hospitals, 1970 and 1975 to 1978. Peterson HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):811–4
Outpatient laparoscopic sterilisation: Comparison between electrocautery and clip application. Hughes G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;20(2):119–21
Female sterilisation—no more tubal coagulation. [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1037
Female sterilisation-no more tubal coagulation [letter]

Kenney A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1619
Female sterilisation--no more tubal coagulation [letter] Sutton M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1564
New laparoscopic sterilization with exteriorization of tubes (cauterization, ligation): a preliminary report. Muzsnai D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):281–9
Experience in a series of fimbriectomies. Oskowitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):320–3
Comparison of laparoscopic sterilization via spring-loaded clip and tubal ring. Argueta G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):115–8
The use of the laparoscope in rural Thailand. Chaturachinda K. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):414–9
Laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation for sterilization: 5000 cases. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(6):411–3
Quinacrine hydrochloride pellets: preliminary data on a nonsurgical method of female sterilization. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):275–9
Pregnancy risk following laparoscopic sterilization in nongravid and gravid women. Chi IC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):289–94
Laparoscopic and minilaparotomy female sterilisation compared in 15 167 cases. Mumford SD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1066–70
Clip sterilization [letter] Vear CS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):96
Discussion of 'Laparoscopic sterilization in a community hospital with a two-year follow-up' given by Dr. Joshua Tayloe. Christakos AC. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep;41(9):583–4
Laparoscopic sterilization in a community hospital with a two-year follow-up. Tayloe J. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):581–2
Laparoscopic sterilization with the Falope ring: experience with 10,100 women in rural camps. Mehta PV. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):345–50
Tubal ring sterilization: experience with 10,086 cases. Mumford SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):150–7
Tubal patency following 'uchida' tubal ligation. Stock RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):521–5
Vaginal tubal ligation. Stephens DB. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1578–80
[Tubal ligation via laparoscope: report of 84 cases (author's transl)] Fan GY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 15(2):110–1 **(Chi)**
[How operative laparoscopy contributes to decreasing work disability] Bak V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):112–4 **(Cze)**
[Request for sterilization reversal] Metz KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):409–12 **(Dut)**
[Laparoscopic tube sterilization. Methods and their safety] Frangenheim H. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:142–3 **(Ger)**
[Sterilization by minilaparotomy] Beckmann M. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):633–5 **(Ger)**
[Surgical procedures for tubal sterilization (by abdominal approach)] Ferraris G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):465–8 **(Ita)**
[Methods of the sterilization of women in Norwegian hospitals] Børdahl PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia] Jensen OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10; 100(34–36):2036–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laparoscopic sterilization using tubal rings and clips] Borko E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Methods of female sterilization] Omahen A. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Optimal terms for sterilization] Ribič–Pucelj M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Tubal occlusion by laparoscopy with unipolar current] Ortiz Mariscal JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep; 48(287):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths associated with laparoscopic sterilization by unipolar electrocoagulating devices, 1978 and 1979. Peterson HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):141–3
Mortality risk associated with female sterilization. Aubert JM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):406–10

PSYCHOLOGY

A survey of attitudes towards permanent contraceptive methods. Reading AE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct; 12(4):383–92
[Psycho-somatic considerations in surgical contraception (author's transl)] Berger F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of individual attitudes to irreversible contraception. Results of a survey] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Demographic trends of tubal sterilization in the United States 1970–75. Layde PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug; 70(8):808–12
Prospects for improved contraception. Atkinson L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):173–92

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Malignant lymphoma presenting as sternoclavicular joint arthritis [letter] Adunsky A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1330–1
Isolated staphylococcal infection of the sternoclavicular joint. McCarroll JR. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):149–50
[Sterno-costo-clavicular hyperostosis (author's transl)] Prost A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Microdeposition of amyloid in the joints. Goffin YA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):27–33

INJURIES

Tomography in the diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the sterno-clavicular joint. Lourie JA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):579–80
[Sternoclavicular dislocations: a case report of a posterior dislocation and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Pauleau JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 117(8–9):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of the medial, anterior dislocation of clavicula (author's transl)] Jókai I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Discopathy of the sternoclavicular joint] Aumann U, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Resnick D. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1278–80
Computed tomography of the sternoclavicular joint and sternum. Destouet JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):123–8
[The sternoclavicular articulation: demonstration in a second plane] Schmitt WG. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):262–7 **(Ger)**

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under **JOINTS**

STERNUM

Malignant gliomas – glioblastoma multiforme and astrocytoma III–IV with extracranial metastases. Report of two cases. Dietz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):99–105
Dislocation of the manubriosternal joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Wiseman MJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):307–8
Pulsatile sternal tumor: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Estrera AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):244–50
Septic arthritis of the sternomanubrial joint due to Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Borgmeier PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1057–9
Sternomastoid muscle function and fatigue in man. Moxham J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):463–8
Spontaneous fracture of the sternum in a youth with cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):789–90
Episternal abscess due to fascioliasis in aa Etesot in Uganda [letter] Ongom VL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):417
[Case of an asymptomatic course of a large parasternal hernia in an adult woman] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(2):186–8 **(Bul)**
[Sternal plasmocytoma with monoclonal dysglobulinemia 28 months after a trauma. Pathogenic discussion (author's transl)] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25;56(25–28):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of neonatal infection with osteomyelitis of the sternum and its partial destruction] Rolán E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):1043–4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pectus carinatum and pectus excavatum: are they the same disease? Peña A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):215–8
Congenital absence of the sternum [letter] Stoneman ME. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):657
Peculiar face, pectus carinatum and joint laxity in brother and sister. Guizar-Vázquez J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(4):280–3
Surgical correction of absent sternum with homologous rib graft. Chaukar AP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul; 26(3):180B–185
Delayed sternal ossification in infants with congenital heart disease. Kim OH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):219–23
Complete cleft sternum. Firmin RK, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr; 35(4):303–6
Surgical correction of pectus excavatum and carinatum. Singh SVU. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):700–2
[Complete congenital sternal cleft (author's transl)] Helardot P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sternal malformations and congenital cardiopathies] Sánchez Cascos A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexing the human sternum. Jit I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):217–24
[Sternal marrow puncture in the dog--topography and technic] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;94(14):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomy and topography of the parasternal lymph nodes in the adult] Sapin MR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sternal infarction in sickle-cell anemia: concise communication. Harcke HT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 22(4):322–4

INJURIES

Two outbreaks of sternal wound infection due to organisms of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):533–42
Traumatic disruption of the manubriosternal joint in the absence of rib fractures. Cameron HU. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct; 20(10):892–4
[Fracture of sternum in children: report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Chi YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):495 **(Chi)**
[Sternum fracture in a 12-year-old boy] Jaschke W. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):51–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare case of penetrating sternal wound with pneumomediastinum due to fireworks (author's transl)] Matsumura C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fracture of the sternum with displacement of the fragments] Kmieć Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombophlebitis complicating sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Haenel LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov; 68(5):113–5, 117–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of thoracic vibration on ventilation and breath-holding in man. Sempik A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):381–91

RADIOGRAPHY

Contribution of CT in thoracic bony lesions. de Gautard R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):39–41
Computed tomography of the sternoclavicular joint and sternum. Destouet JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):123–8
[Radiologic study of the retrosternal-premediastinal soft-tissue space (author's transl)] Ouyang Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):40–3 **(Chi)**
[Clinical and radiological study of the manubrio-sternal articulation. Comparison between 80 control subjects and 88 patients with chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Grosbois B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun; 48(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Complete sternectomy for chronic osteomyelitis with reconstruction using a rectus abdominis myocutaneous island flap. Neale HW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 6(4):305–14
Horizontal submammary skin incision for median sternotomy. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul; 32(1):101–4
Secondary sternal closure: a method of preventing cardiac compression. Gangahar DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):281–2
The embolization of bone wax from sternotomy incisions. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):357–9
Tracheal compression as a cause of apnea following repair of tracheoesophageal fistula: treatment by aortopexy. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):842–8
The Brom submammarian incision for median sternotomy [letter] Amato JJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):463–4
Submammarian incision [letter] Brom AG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):464
Simultaneous bilateral operations for bullous emphysema by median sternotomy. Iwa T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):732–7
Total sternectomy for malignant disease. Paris F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):459–62
Sternal wound complications. Management and results. Serry C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):861–7
Brachial plexus injury following median sternotomy. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):447–52

Median sternotomy: extension of laparotomy for ruptured right hemidiaphragm. Shuck JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):806–8

[Sternal cleft. Correction by silastic prosthesis (author's transl)] Daoud S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful delayed closure of the median sternotomy wound experienced in an infant with total correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous return (author's transl)] Hanada S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of sternal defects with autogenous bone graft and myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The superiority of the operation of sternoturnover with rectus muscle pedicle (internal mammary arteries are preserved attached to the sternum) in of funnel chest—an angiographical study (author's transl)] Touyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous bilateral lymph node excision by the transsternal, transmediastinal approach in tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experiences with the sternum (author's transl)] Bárdoš L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A one-stage correction of mandibular defects using a split sternum pectoralis major osteo-musculocutaneous transfer. Green MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):11–6

STEROID-11-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID-12-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID-17-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID-21-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Competition between benzo[a]pyrene and various steroids for cytochrome P-450-dependent rat liver monooxygenases. Pasleau F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15; 34(3):279–86

A new method for the determination of estrogen-2-hydroxylase activity. Allenmark S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar;4(3–4):209–14

Localization of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1 alpha-hydroxylase and 24-hydroxylase along the rat nephron. Kawashima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1199–203

Measurement of mammalian 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24R-and 1 alpha-hydroxylase. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):196–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of rat liver vitamin D3-25-hydroxylase activity by 19-hydroxy-10(S),19-dihydrovitamin D3. Paaren HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5335–9

Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):763–7

BLOOD

Induction of labour in sheep after fetal hypophysectomy: an investigation of the possible involvement of a fetal pituitary secretion in the activation of placental enzymes by fetal cortisol. Ricketts AP, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):287–97

DEFICIENCY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency. A study of five cases. Bouchard P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):107–11

HLA linkage and B14, DR1, BfS haplotype association with the genes for late onset and cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul; 33(4):540–50

Adult manifestation of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to incomplete 21-hydroxylase deficiency mimicking polycystic ovarian disease. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):720–6

HLA typing and ACTH stimulation in the detection of carriers for 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Stuckey MS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):552–4

Male pseudohermaphroditism with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. A case report. Abad L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1162–5

Male pseudohermaphroditism with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Scott JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):688

Adrenal scan in 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: false indication of adrenal adenoma. Shore RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):310–2

Control of aldosterone in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Saruta T, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(2):98–108

Intra-HLA recombinations localizing the 21-hydroxylase deficiency gene within the HLA complex. Bias WB, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):139–45

Late onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA in the Ashkenazi population: a new allele at the 21-hydroxylase locus. Laron Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):55–66

Cortisol production by testicular tumors in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Franco-Saenz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):85–90

Steroid excretion in urine during suppression and stimulation of adrenals in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Honour J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1039–42

The 21-hydroxylase activity in the glomerulosa and fasciculata of the adrenal cortex in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Kuhnle U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):534–44

Cryptic 21-hydroxylase deficiency in families of patients with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Levine LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1316–24

The attenuated form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia as an allelic form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Migeon CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):647–9

Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1390–4

Unilateral testicular enlargement resulting from inapparent 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):127–8

The deficiency of 21-hydroxylase as a paradigm of segregation analysis. Yasuda N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):319–24

[Current concepts in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):161–6 **(Fre)**

[Late diagnosis hyperandrogenism due to adrenal enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems in the adrenogenital syndrome caused by salt-losing 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Appearance of signs of corticoid overdosage at normally used doses] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with male pseudohermaphroditism (author's transl)] Taura K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):843–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with bone anomalies (author's transl)] Itatsu T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 10;69(8):960–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Location of the gene for 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pucholt V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):447–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and reconstitution of the steroid 21-hydroxylase system (cytochrome P-450-linked mixed function oxidase system) of bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):33–48

METABOLISM

Steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase from human fetal liver; inhibition by steroids. Sano Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):245–9

7 alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid by cell extracts of Eubacterium species V.P.I. 12708. Hylemon PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2507–10

A simple radiometric assay for estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity. Numazawa M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):290–5

Measurement of chick kidney 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase without use of radioactive substrate. Tanaka Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):102–7

Isolation and characterization of fecal bacteria capable of 16 alpha-dehydroxylating corticoids. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):803–8

Isolation and characterization of thirteen intestinal microorganisms capable of 7 alpha-dehydroxylating bile acids. Hirano S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):737–45

Resolution and reconstitution of soluble components of rat liver microsomal vitamin D3-25-hydroxylase. Yoon PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):529–41

Modulation of reconstituted cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity by protein fractions from rat liver cytosol. Danielsson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1459–66

Purification and organ-specific properties of cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase system: cytochrome P-450D25-linked mixed function oxidase system. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1443–9

Role of sulfhydryl groups in catalytic activity of purified cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase system from rabbit and rat liver microsomes. Kalles IU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1361–9

A reliable radiochromatographic assay technique for hepatic microsomal 16 alpha-hydroxylase activity towards oestrone 3-sulphate. Comparison between pigmented and non-pigmented mature guinea pigs. Tsoutsoulis CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):221–7

Studies of the chick renal mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3 24-hydroxylase. Bikle DD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):208–22

Mixed-function oxidases of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in isolated chick kidney glomeruli: evidence for nuclear localization. Peterson EW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(1):19–25

Regulation of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase in chick isolated renal tubules: effects of prostaglandin E2, frusemide and acetylsalicylic acid. Wark JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):53–9

The enzymatic formation of catecholestrogens from 2-methoxyestrogens by rat liver microsomes. Hoffman AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1192–7

In vitro stimulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol 1 alpha-hydroxylation by parathyroid hormone in chick kidney slices: evidence for a role for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Rost CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1002–6

Effect of liposomes containing cholesterol on a hepatic cholesterol-7 a-hydroxylase and drug oxidation system. Deliconstantinos G. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):81–3

On the stereospecificity of cholestanetriol 26-monooxygenase. Atsuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9144–6

Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 by the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor-1254. Mitochondrial distribution and correlation with the calcium-regulating mixed function oxidases 1 alpha- and 24R-hydroxylases of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Ghazarian JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8275–81

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 from neonatal pig testis. Purification and properties of A C21 steroid side-chain cleavage system (17 alpha-hydroxylase-C17,20 lyase). Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3871–6

Parallelism of 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation demonstrated by urinary free hormones in man. Sonino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):557–60

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a defect in mitochondrial 26-hydroxylation required for normal biosynthesis of cholic acid. Oftebro H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1418–30

Conversion of plasma progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in men, nonpregnant and pregnant women, and adrenalectomized subjects. Winkel CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):803–12

Regulation of bile acid synthesis. Measurement of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomal preparations in the absence of endogenous cholesterol. Shefer S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):532–6

High-affinity steroid binding to rat testis 17 alpha-hydroxylase and human placental aromatase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):387–93

Neonatal treatment with testosterone proprionate or diethylstilbestrol alters sex differentiation of 5 alpha-reductase and 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Dieringer CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1449–53

16-Hydroxylation of estrogens in pigmented and albino guinea-pigs. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):945–50

Kinetic properties of steroid 19-hydroxylase and estrogen synthetase from porcine ovary microsomes. Kautsky MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1283–90

2-hydroxylation of estradiol by rat kidney and lung. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1101–5

Heterogeneity of testosterone hydroxylases in rat and rabbit liver microsomes. Quantification of major hydroxytesterone metabolites by a thin layer radiochromatographic procedure. Orton TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):873–9

Sex differences in the activity of different cytochrome P450 dependent steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylases in rat liver. Pasleau F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):733–6

C-21- and 6-hydroxylation of progesterone by detergent solubilised hepatic microsomal fractions. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):281–4

Studies on 11 beta-hydroxylase of the human fetal adrenal gland. Shibusawa H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):881–7

Development of microsomal cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases during the last larval instar of the locust, Locusta migratoria: correlation with the hemolymph 20-hydroxyecdysone titer. Feyereisen R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):157–69

Calcitonin selectively stimulates 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in proximal straight tubule of rat kidney. Kawashima H, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):327–9

In vitro synthesis of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol by isolated calvarial cells. Turner RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5720–4

The 19-hydroxylase of the gerbil adrenal gland: a mitochondrial enzyme. McCarthy JL, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Oct;165(1):69–74

Sex-dependent differences in phenobarbitone-induced oestradiol-2-hydroxylase activity in rat liver. Theron CN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 15;60(7):279–282

Synthesis of 16 alpha-3H androgen and estrogen substrates for 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Cantineau R, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):177–94

Kinetic study of HCG induced decrease of microsomal 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat testes. Eechaute W, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):647–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase from human fetal liver; inhibition by steroids. Sano Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(3):245–9

STEROID ISOMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDS

Pattern recognition of steroids using fragment molecular connectivity. Henry DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep; 69(9):1030–4

Adsorption of steroid hormones by plastic tubing. Bruning PF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):553–5

Synthesis of fluorescein labelled steroid hormone-albumin conjugates for the fluorescent histochemical detection of hormone receptors. Gaetjens E, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Aug;13(8):1001–3

Determination of molecular formula and stereoconfiguration of unique steroids by X-ray diffraction analysis. Karle J. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):793–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subdermal implants of different steroidal compounds for treatment of endocrinological disorders. Frick J, et al.
Eur Urol 1981;7(2):73–7

The pharmacology of topical steroids. Simon GI.
Occup Health Saf 1981 May;50(5):35–6, 58

[A new approach to the diagnosis and treatment of cancer: development of compounds carried by steroids] van Lier JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid receptors and cleft palate in mice and man. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:149–67 (49 ref.)

Steroid diabetes--a sign of overtreatment with steroids in the renal graft recipient? Gunnarsson R, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;54:135–8

[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in treatment with steroid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Steroid myopathies (review)] Temin PA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(11):1734–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and quantitation of sulfated and unsulfated steroids in human feces. Islam MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):371–7

Interrelationships between follicular fluid steroid levels, gonadotropic stimuli, and oocyte maturation during preovulatory development of porcine follicles. Ainsworth L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):621–7

The mass spectra of 13C labelled methylene derivatives of steroids--IV. García F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar;8(3):93–4

Analyses of steroids in saliva using highly selective mass spectrometric techniques. Gaskell SJ, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Nov;7(11–12):500–4

Vinyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for the characterization of steroids and cannabinoids by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Harvey DJ.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 May;7(5):211–6

The electron impact induced cleavage of the C-17--C-20 bond and D-ring in trimethylsilyl derivatives of C21 steroids. Reciprocal exchange of trimethylsilyl groups. Vouros P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 May; 7(5):217–25

A rapid and simple method for the esterification of fatty acids and steroid carboxylic acids prior to gas-liquid chromatography. Lillington JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):91–8

Quantitative determination of steroid acetates in pharmaceutical preparations by high performance liquid chromatography. van Dame HC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Nov;63(6):1184–8

Thin-layer and gas--liquid chromatographic identification of neutral steroids in human and rat feces. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):474–84

Use of [125I]-iodohistamine-labelled steroid derivatives as radioligands for radioimmunoassay of natural and synthetic steroids. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan; 14(1):53–62

Trilostane interference with steroid assays [letter] Beastall GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):727–8

Selective reactions in the analysis and characterization of steroids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Brooks CJ, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):745–55

Identification of steroids by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Lin YY. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):756–63

The determination of steroids with and without natural electrophores by gas chromatography and electron-capture detection. Poole CF, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):734–44

[Analysis and biological significance of steroid epoxidase] Breuer H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 18(12):937–45 **(Ger)**

[Advances in methods for analysis of conjugated steroids (author's transl)] Nambara T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; 28(6):525–31 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid study of the trematode, Fasciola hepatica L.] Gerasimova NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of receptors and the cytoskeleton in reverse transformation and steroidogenesis induced by interferon. Chany C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:254–65

Diverse effects of Ca2+ on the prostacyclin and corticotropin modulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and steroid production in normal cat and mouse tumor cells of the adrenal cortex. Carchman RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2213–8

Effect of an LHRH agonist and hCG on testicular steroidogenesis in the adult rat. Bélanger A, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Jun;22(5):1094–101

A specific action of estradiol on enzymes involved in testicular steroidogenesis. Brinkmann AO, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Nov;23(4):801–9

Characterization of several clonal lines of cultured Leydig tumor cells: gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenic responses. Ascoli M. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):88–95

Steroid production and responsiveness to gonadotropin and prostaglandins of human ovarian follicles at term pregnancy. Dennefors BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb; 35(2):232–3

In vitro biosynthesis of steroids from progesterone by the ovaries and pyloric ceca of the starfish Asterias rubens. Schoenmarkers HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):408–16

Electron microscopy of cytodifferentiation and its subcellular steroidogenic sites in the theca cell of the human ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):269–77

Steroidogenic characteristics of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor (ASF) isolated from normal human urine. Saito I, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):300–5

In vitro effect of human placental lactogen on steroidogenesis in human placental tissue from early pregnancy. Galhotra MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):183–9

Comparative study in steroidogenesis by quail and chick embryonic gonads in organ culture. Guichard A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Jan;12:83–7

Mechanisms implicated in ACTH-induced steroidogenic and DNA synthesis refractoriness on adrenal mouse cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:245–51

In vivo utilization of cholesteryl esters in low density lipoprotein for steroidogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Sholl SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1459–65

Antagonism by an LHRH agonist of the steroidogenic effects of exogenous human chorionic gonadotrophin in the rhesus monkey. Vickery BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1409–13

Progestins inhibit FSH-stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1980 Aug;19(2):165–73

Modifications of brain steroidogenesis and plasma steroids after p-chlorophenylalanine-methyl-ester treatment in male rats and rabbits. Farabollini F, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Jun;14(6):911–4

Regulation of peptide hormone receptors and gonadal steroidogenesis. Catt KJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980; 36:557–662 (154 ref.)

Modification of steroidogenesis in a mouse adrenal cell line (Y-1) transformed by simian adenovirus SA-7. Lefevre A, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;31(3):315–25

Acute steroidogenic stimulation of cultured adrenocortical tumor cells: an electron microscopic analysis. Mattson P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):685–701

[Microbial transformation of 16 beta-methyl-5 alpha-delta 9(11)-pregnene-3 beta, 17 alpha, 21-triol-20-one-3 beta, 21-diacetate and 17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-3-one (author's transl)] Zhang LQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of steroids by human fetal kidney perfused in vitro (author's transl)] Seki M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 1981 Jun;33(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum steroid levels in children at birth and in early neonatal period. Kojima S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):961–5

Asymmetric binding of steroids to internal and external sites in the glucose carrier of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 May 8;598(1):134–44

Maternal steroid changes after fetal death until delivery of the dead sheep fetus. Carson GD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1981 Feb;59(2):168–72

Steroids in ovarian and peripheral venous blood in a case of ovarian leydig cell tumor. Laatikainen T, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1981 Apr;11(2):240–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal derivatives. Ibrahim el-SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):810–1

[Guidelines for steroid hormone synthesis. Sixth Adolf Butenandt Lecture held at the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie in Cologne 19 Mar 1981] Wiechert R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Apr;362(4):367–77 **(Ger)**

[Total synthesis of steroid hormones] Runti C.
Boll Chim Farm 1980 Jun;119(6):315–30 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of NSAID on monosodium-urate (MSU) skin test and on other in vivo skin tests (SK/SD; PHA). Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:306–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Magnesium oxide column chromatography: a novel and rapid method for steroid purification. Kawahara C, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Mar 1;102(2):310–2

Combined thin-layer chromatography/mass spectrometry without substance elution. Use of direct identification of phenols, steroids, nucleosides, biogenic amines, and amino acids. Kraft R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):193–6

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of steroid hormones by gut bacteria. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2502–6 (28 ref.)

The effect of alpha-difluromethylornithine and tartaric acid on sperm count, seminal gamma GT, FSH, LH, testosterone and steroid excretion in patients with chronic prostatitis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):100–7

Effect of steroid hormones on the rat endometrium. Lonngi-Villanueva G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(2):295–302 **(Eng, Spa)**

Influence of drugs affecting prolactin secretion on some sexually differentiated hepatic and renal enzyme activities of steroid hormone metabolism in the rat. Lax ER, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(8):1284–6

Bile acid kinetics, steroid balance and biliary lipids in hyperlipoproteinaemia type III. Andersén E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1981 May;39(2):191–201

Effects of diet on the fecal excretion and bacterial modification of acidic and neutral steroids, and implications for colon carcinogenesis. Kay RM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3774–7

Animal studies implicating fat and fecal steroids in intestinal cancer. Nigro ND. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3769–70

The transport of steroids into animal cells in culture. Giorgi EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):688–97

Differences in negative and positive feedback of gonadal steroids on release of gonadotropins and prolactin in young and old rats. Meites J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:151–7

Gonadal steroids and brain monoamines: how do they interact? Wuttke W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:130–41

Increased steroid excretion in swine fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diet with soy protein. Kim DN, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1980 Aug;33(1):25–35

Testicular uptake of 18F-labeled steroids and comparison with relevant radiopharmaceuticals including 201Tl. Hosain F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):267–9

The hepatic microsomal biotransformation of delta 5-steroids to 5 alpha, 6 beta-glycols via alpha- and beta-epoxides. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2900–7

Concentration of 14 steroid hormones in human amniotic fluid of midpregnancy. Forest MG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):816–22

Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569–73

Origins of fecal neutral steroids in rats. Miettinen TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):485–95

Central control of hepatic steroid metabolism and 'lactogenic' receptor. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:1–15

Identification of acidic steroids in feces of monkeys fed beta-sitosterol. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):77–8

Relations between steroid-cell contact, steroid-binding and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Giesen EM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1981 May;22(2):153–68

MOde of entry of steroid and thyroid hormones into cells. Rao GS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):97–108 (68 ref.)

Influence of dietary oil, cholesterol, and soysterols on the fecal neutral and acidic steroid excretion in laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):325–7

A source of error in equilibrium dialysis. Smith JB, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):393–403

Differences between adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism and other adrenal tissues in the incorporation of labeled steroid precursors into their products. Usa T, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):531–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid responsiveness of the human cell line NHIK 3025. Ostgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):551–8

Electrophysiological and psychological changes induced by steroid hormones in men and women. Becker D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):674–97

In vitro steroid sensitivity testing: a possible means to predict response to therapy in primary hypoproliferative anemia. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):401–12

Effects of five anti-inflammatory steroids on DNA synthesis by normal skin fibroblasts in vitro. Saarni K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):217–9

Inhibition by steroids of the uptake of potassium by capillaries isolated from rat brain. Chaplin ER, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):241–5

Effects of steroid hormones in vitro on adrenal xenobiotic metabolism in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2373–7

Steroid-induced inhibition of nucleoside uptake in isolated mouse thymocytes. Gagne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):27–35

Steroid anaesthetics: inhibition of depolarization-secretion coupling at the mouse motor nerve terminal. Pennefather P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1221–8

Effect of steroids on concanavalin A-induced blast transformation of mouse lymphoid cells. Homo F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):381–91

Competition between benzo[a]pyrene and various steroids for cytochrome P-450-dependent rat liver monooxygenases. Pasleau F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15; 34(3):279–86

Modification of the cytotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in rat liver cells by steroids. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):85–93

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs potentiate the vasoconstrictor effects of ouabain in the dog. Nies AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):844–50

Potentiation of luteinizing hormone release by serotonin agonists in ovariectomized steroid-primed rats. Chen HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):948–52

Influence of estradiol and other gonadal steroids on central effects of lisuride and comparable ergot derivatives. Horowski R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:169–81

Steroid effects on hypothalamic-gonadotropin interactions. McCann SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:142–50

Immune responsiveness of adult mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, steroid hormones, or vitamin A. Ways SC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):207–20

Studies on estrogen receptors in rat uterus during protein malnutrition and steroid-maintained pregnancy. Singh RK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1745–53

Steroid D-ring glucuronides: characterization of a new class of cholestatic agents in the rat. Meyers M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):63–73

Effects of steroids on mouse oocyte maturation in vitro. Smith DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):331–8

The effects of steroids on phytohaemagglutin-induced lymphoblastogenesis. Ow KT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:303–7

A study of the influence of steroid hormones, hemodynamics, and environmental factors on the formation of small 'spontaneous' lesions in the rat caudal artery. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov; 43(5):471–9

Pharmacological effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. Al-Khawashki MI, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):457–69

Factors affecting induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated rat liver cells. Marston FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):59–64

Association between the membrane-fluidizing properties and porphyrin-inducing activity of alfaxolone and related steroids. Neilson IR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):144–7

Inhibition of basophil histamine release by anti-inflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):454–5

Effect of steroids on vasoactive intestinal peptide in discrete brain regions and peripheral tissues. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):287–91

The effects of exogenous steroidal hormones on the testes of quail from selected high and low mating lines. Balander RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1943–6

Steroidal control of rat uterine 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Wahawisan R, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):115

Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the seminal vesicles after the application of the preparation stimulating the secretory function of the prostate gland. Latalski M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):952–8

[Molecular basis for the use of steroids in psychiatry (author's transl)] Raynaud JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):639–57 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of steroids on the antifungal and antibacterial activities of imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):426–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report 6. The relation between intraocular pressure and aqueous levels of cAMP in steroid-treated young rabbits' eyes (author's transl)] Ogino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormones and the kidney. Fanestil DD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:637–49 (113 ref.)

Effects of gonadal steroids on EEG and performance in the human. Becker D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:309–17

Gonadal steroids and the control of gonadal function in seasonally breeding species. Donovan BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:158–68

SECRETION

Steroid sulphate secretion by the human ovary in vitro: influence of gonadotrophins, cyclofenil and clomiphene. Sturm G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1401–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute pancreatitis. Experimental evaluation of steroid, albumin and trasylol therapy. Kimura T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):403–8

Annular vesicular lupus erythematosus. Grant JM. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):90–2

Prednisolone disposition in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Rose JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov; 66(5):366–73

Multicenter study of flunisolide aerosol in adult patients with steroid-dependent asthma. Slavin RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):379–85

Compromised CT detection of extracranial malignant neoplasms by steroid treatment. Marincek B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):491–5

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia: a case without tissue confirmation. Dahhan AK, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(7):425–9

Early local steroid therapy of infantile eyelid hemangiomas (local steroid therapy of lid hemangiomas). Zak TA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):25–7

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lange K. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):822

Intraspinal steroid therapy. Bernat JL. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):168–71 (60 ref.)

The treatment of Crohn's disease. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):314–5

Pulmonary injury caused by free fatty acid: evaluation of steroid and albumin therapy. Broe PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):582–7

[The effect of steroid therapy on cytological and histopathological changes during experimental extrinsic allergic alveolitis (hypersensitivity pneumonitis)] Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Skin tests before and after steroid and antihistamine therapy (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan; 35(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Vetter N, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 Mar; 154(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Steroid excretion in a case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency investigated by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lisboa BP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):433–49

Urinary steroid metabolite analysis: potential for renaissance [letter] Shackleton CH. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):509–11

Use of Sep-pak cartridges for urinary steroid extraction: evaluation of the method for use prior to gas chromatographic analysis. Shackleton CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):231–43

Steroid profiles of healthy individuals. Pfeifer P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):21–32

Separation of urinary steroids by gas-liquid chromatography on packed and mixed-bed columns. Tomsová Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:221–3

Short column chromatographic separation of 11-deoxy- and 11-oxy-17-oxogenic steroids as dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives. Sayegh JF, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Jun; 19(6):315–20

Steroid excretion in urine during suppression and stimulation of adrenals in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome. Honour J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1039–42

Urinary steroidal pattern of infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Bongiovanni AM. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul; 13(7):809–11

Steroid excretion during the reporductive cycle and in pregnanacy of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiopus pygerythrus). Setchell KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:375–84

The excretion of urinary steroids by the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) studied using open tubular capillary column gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Setchell KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):37–43

The analysis of urinary hormonal steroids. Vestergaard P. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):710–8 (114 ref.)

[Steroid balance in breast cancers of varying histological structure] Samundzhan EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STEROIDS, BROMINATED

The oxidation of a steroidal bromohydrin revisited. Jennings BH, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):7–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

16 alpha-[77Br]bromoestradiol-17 beta: a high specific-activity, gamma-emitting tracer with uptake in rat uterus and uterus and induced mammary tumors. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):42–7

STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heterocyclic steroids-part IX: Studies on the total synthesis of racemic A-nor-3,7-bisthiaestra-1,5(10),8,14-tetraen-17(e)-ol. Ramadas SR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):593–600

Heterocyclic steroids-part X: total synthesis of 12, 15-bisthia-1, 3, 5, (10), 6, 8, 13 (14)-gonahexaen-17-one. Ramadas SR, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):353–9

Totally synthetic steroid heterocycles. Part X. synthesis of racemic A-nor-3,16-dithia- and 2-methyl-A-nor-3-oxa-16-thia-D-homo-1,5(10),8,14-est alpha-ols. Terasawa T, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr; 37(4):445–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of rat ventral prostate to a new and novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Brooks JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):830–6

Inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase, receptor binding, and nuclear uptake of androgens in the prostate by a 4-methyl-4-aza-steroid. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7998–8005

The neuromuscular and autonomic blocking effects of azasteroids containing choline or acetylcholine fragments. Marshall IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):451–7

STEROLS

Structural requirements of sterols for myelin tube formation with sodium oleate. Neuzil E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):11–9

Diminished osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes following the membrane insertion of oxygenated sterol compounds. Streuli RA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):317–25

Conformational analysis of sterols: comparison of X-ray crystallographic observations with data from other sources. Duax WL, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):783–92

Dinosterol in model membranes: fluorescence polarization studies. Harel Z, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):694–6

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of toad bladder granular cell luminal membranes. Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in freeze-fracture. Orci L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):443–52

Sterols of human gallstones: the recent identification of eight different digitonin precipitable sterols. Ilias AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):539–44

The fecal bile acids and sterols of Alligator mississippiensis. Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):114–9

Corresponding changes in kynurenine hydroxylase activity, membrane fluidity, and sterol composition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria. McLean-Bowen CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1325–33

Symposium: sterol analysis. Held at the AOCS annual meeting in New York, NY, April 29, 1980. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):697–797

Identification of sterols and bile acids by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Elliott WH. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):764–9

[Relationship between aeration and sterol distribution in yeasts] Gal'tsova RD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 50(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of ergosterol and 5,7-diene sterols in Trypanosoma cruzi] Turrens JF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

LDL receptor studies in children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (FH): measurement of sterol synthesis in blood lymphocytes. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):447–52

LDL receptor studies in term and pre-term infants:

Measurement of sterol synthesis in cord blood lymphocytes. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 69(5):577–80

Sterol biosynthesis. Schroepfer GJ Jr. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:585–621 (332 ref.)

20,25–Diazacholesterol, clofibric acid and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid—all inducers of myotonia—perturb the post–lanosterol sector of sterol biosynthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Emmons GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):34–8

Changes in sterol biosynthesis accompanying cessation of glial cell growth in serum–free medium. Maltese WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):709–17

Concentration–dependent effects of AY–9944 and U18666A on sterol synthesis in brain. Variable sensitivities of metabolic steps. Cenedella RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2751–4

Effect of local anesthetics on sterol biosynthesis and sterol esterification in rat liver in vitro. Bell FP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):302–7

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on sterol biosynthesis in yeast. Boll M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5; 620(3):429–39

Changes in synthesis of sterols and fatty acids associated with inhibition of growth of L–M cells at high cell density. Maltese WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):645–52

Inhibition of sterol and phospholipid synthesis in HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells by inducers of myeloid differentiation. Cooper RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1847–52

Regulation of sterol synthesis in human intestinal mucosa. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 10(3):227–30

Effects of isoleucine deprivation on synthesis of sterols and fatty acids in LM–cells. Maltese WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2185–93

The control of sterol synthesis during development of rabbit mammary gland. Middleton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4827–31

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Differential effects of 14 alpha–hydroxymethyl–5 alpha–cholest–7–ene–3 beta, 15 alpha–diol and 14 alpha–hydroxymethyl–5 alpha–cholest–6–ene–3 beta, 15 alpha–diol on sterol synthesis in cell–free homogenates of rat liver. Miller LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8085–91

Effect of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on sterol biosynthesis in 10,000 x g supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenates. Raulston DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7173–6

Effects of ML–236b (compactin) on sterol synthesis and low density lipoprotein receptor activities in fibroblasts of patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Haba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1532–40

Inhibition of sterologenesis but not glycolysis in 2,5–hexanedione–induced distal axonopathy in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):287–92

Inhibition of sciatic nerve sterologenesis in hexacarbon–induced distal axonopathy in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):217–22

[Inhibition by the high density lipoprotein HDL2 and HDL3 of DNA and sterol biosynthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A.] Barbu V, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(11–12):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of 3–hydroxyl–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase and the rate of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis from [1–14C]acetyl–CoA and [2–14C]malonyl–CoA in rat liver: effects of Triton WR 1339, starvation and cholesterol diet] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase and rate of biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterols and fatty acids from [1–14C]acetyl–CoA and [2–14C]malonyl–CoA in rat liver: changes induced by daily rhythm] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):126–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of 14C–n–hydroxybenzoate and 2–14C–mevalonate incorporation into ubiquinone in regenerating rat liver] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of sterol and fatty acid composition in small samples. Lea EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):367–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The relationship of serum lipids to adrenal–gland uptake of 6 beta–[131I]iodomethyl–19–norcholesterol in Cushing's syndrome. Valk TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1069–72

[Clinical study of adrenal imaging with 123I–labeled–6 beta–iodomethyl–19–norcholesterol (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification and structural characterization of squalene and sterol carrier protein. Dempsey ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1867–73

The separation of sterol intermediates in cholesterol biosynthesis by high pressure liquid chromatography. Hansbury E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):921–9

Sterol synthesis: a simple method for the isolation of zymosterol (5 alpha–cholesta–8, 24–dien–3 beta–ol) from yeast and spectral properties of zymosterol. Taylor UF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):171–7

METABOLISM

Sterol metabolism in the rat: effect of alcohol on sterol metabolism in two strains of rats. Cohen BI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):225–9

Lymphatic absorption of shellfish sterols and their effects on cholesterol absorption. Vahouny GV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):507–13

The effect of local anesthetics on arterial lipid metabolism. Inhibition of sterol esterification in vitro. Bell FP. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):81–8

Utilization and metabolism of methyl–sterol derivatives in the yeast mutant strain GL7. Buttke TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3267–72

Effects of sterol structure and exogenous lipids on the transbilayer distribution of sterols in the membrane of Mycoplasma capricolum. Clejan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2200–4

Metabolism of hydroxy sterols by rat liver. Gibbons GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):98–106

Uptake and transport of sterols by isolated villus cells of rat jejunum. Child P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1215–22

Effect of a chemical carcinogen and phorbol esters on sterol metabolism of mouse skin. Morita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2943–9

Effects of delipidated serum and lipoprotein–deficient serum on sterol biosynthesis and efflux in cultured skin fibroblasts – a comparison of the behaviour of cells from a control with those from a heterozygote and homozygote for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Giles PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):183–91

Absorption and transport of shellfish sterols in human subjects. Connor WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug; 81(2):276–84

Sterol–content lowering action of o–chlorobenzylchloride in yeast. Ariga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 88(1):97–102

Mixed function oxidases in sterol metabolism. Source of reducing equivalents. Brady DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10624–9

The participation of sterol carrier protein2 in the conversion of cholesterol to cholesterol ester by rat liver microsomes. Gavey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2993–9

The effects of branching, oxygen, and chain length in the side chain of sterols on their metabolism by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11815–21

The relationship of adrenal iodomethylnorcholesterol uptake to indices of adrenal cortical function in Cushing's syndrome. Gross MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1062–6

Sterol metabolism and lymphocyte responsiveness: inhibition of endogenous sterol synthesis prevents mitogen–induced human T cell proliferation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2093–9

Free sterols of the rabbit optic nerve and cerebral white matter during ontogenic development. Adamczewska–Goncerzewicz Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1378–82

Effect of high–fat, high–beef diet and of mode of cooking of beef in the diet on fecal bacterial enzymes and fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1880–7

Relationships between cholesterogenesis, microsomal sterols and HMG–CoA reductase in the perfused rat liver. Goh EH. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):624–30

Alteration of cholesterol metabolism by 4–O–methylascochlorin in rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):433–8

Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations produced by miconazole and econazole in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul; 3(3):169–80

Evidence for a lipoprotein carrier in human plasma catalyzing sterol efflux from cultured fibroblasts and its relationship to lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Fielding CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3911–4

Relationships between serum lipids and malabsorption of bile acids, neutral sterols, and fats in exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Pasanen AV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):503–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oxygenated sterol compounds on human bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells. Hoffman PC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):164–9

Biological profile of the steroid 5 alpha–stigmastane–3 beta, 5, 6 beta–triol–3–monobenzoate. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):315–23

Flow microcalorimetric study of the effects of pH, metal ions and sterols on the interaction of polyene antibiotics with Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC239. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(112):107–21

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by oxygenated sterol compounds. Gordon LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4313–6

The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):186–9

[Role of sterols in the interaction of polyene antibiotics with lipid membranes] Feigin AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul; 26(7):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity & teratological investigations of the steroid 5 alpha–stigmastane–3 beta, 5, 6 beta triol–3 monobenzoate. Pakrashi A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):641–3

STEVENS–JOHNSON SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stevens–Johnson syndrome and neutropenia with chlorpropamide therapy. Kanefsky TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1543

Association between Stevens–Johnson syndrome and benoxaprofen [letter] Morgan SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6283):144

Association between Stevens–Johnson syndrome and benoxaprofen. Taylor AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1433

Stevens–Johnson syndrome due to sulindac: a case report and review of the literature. Maguire FW. **Del Med J** 1981 Apr;53(4):193–7

Sulindac–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome: report of 3 cases [letter] Husain Z, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):176–9

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome following administration of griseofulvin] Walinga H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Atra E, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan; 27(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Apropos of A. A. Kalamkarian and V. A. Samsonov's article, 'Erythema multiforme exudativum, the Stevens–Johnson Syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's Syndrome) and their interrelationship'] Brailovskiĭ AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the interrelationship of erythema multiforme exudativum and of the Stevens–Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Bukharovich MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with intrahepatic cholestasis and respiratory disease: a case report. Schønheyder H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):171–3

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome and pulmonary infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):413–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythema multiforme – Stevens Johnson syndrome. Lamensdorf M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring;34(1):46–9

Stevens–Johnson's syndrome in Africans. Enu CC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):224–6

[Relationship between erythema multiforme exudativum and the Stevens–Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Stevens–Johnson syndrome: report of a case involving indigenous herbs. Aguwa CN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Apr; 27(4):68–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of renal brush border antibodies in skin immune complex–related diseases. Gengoux P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):175–8

PATHOLOGY

[Case of Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Mednikov BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Case of the Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Kuznetsova LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):41–2 **(Rus)**

STIBOPHEN

TOXICITY

Histopathological cochlear changes induced by antimonial antibilharzial drugs. Hashash M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):455–9

STICKLEBACKS see under **FISHES**

STIFLE see under **HINDLIMB**

STIGMASTEROL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

STIGMATIZATION

Investigation of a stigmatic. Fisher JG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1461–3, 1466

STILBAMIDINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation of giant silk fibroin polysomes and fibroin mRNP particles using a novel ribonuclease inhibitor, hydroxystilbamidine. Lizardi PM. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):292–6

STILBENES

BLOOD

The amino acid conjugate formed by the interaction of the anion transport inhibitor 4,4'–diisothiocyano–2,2'–stilbenedisulfonic acid (DIDS) with band 3 protein from human red blood cell membranes. Ramjeesingh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20; 641(1):173–82

Biochemical effects and early lesions in regard to dose–response studies. Neumann HG. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):255–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antiimplantation drugs. I. Synthesis of some trifluoromethyl triphenylethylene derivatives (author's transl)] Wang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr; 16(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on antiimplantation drugs. II. Synthesis of 1–trifluoromethyl–1,2– diphenylethylenes (author's transl)] Zhu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mammary–tumor–inhibiting antiestrogens of the 3,3'–dihydroxy–alpha, beta–dialkylstilbene type (author's transl)] Schneider M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980; 313(11):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidase activity in the rat Zymbal gland and its possible role in the metabolic activation of aminostilbenes in the target tissue. Osborne JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan; 8(3):221–6

Interaction of a high affinity anti–estrogen (alpha–[4–pyrrolidinoethoxy]phenyl–4–hydroxy–alpha'–nit CI628M) with uterine estrogen receptors. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2908–15

Metabolic N–hydroxylation. Use of substituent variation to modulate the in vitro bioactivation of 4–acetamidostilbenes. Hanna PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):1038–44

The role of lipophilicity in the extrahepatic disposition of aminostilbene derivatives following administration to rat. Schenk J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Sep;10(9):675–88

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the cytochrome P–450 species induced by trans–stilbene oxide. Meijer J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):221–3

Increased activity of hepatic UDP–glucose dehydrogenase after treatment of rats with trans–stilbene oxide. Seidegård J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(5):382–4

Effect of an anion transport inhibitor on blood–brain barrier lesions during acute hypertension. Possible prevention of transendothelial vesicular transport. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):33–8

Anion channel blockade: effects upon erythrocyte membrane calcium response. Eaton JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(4):391–9

DIDS inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum anion efflux and calcium transport. Campbell KP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:328–31

Sex and age dependence of the 'selective' induction of rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydratase following trans–stilbene oxide, l–alpha–acetylmethadol, or phenobarbital treatment. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3245–51

Inhibition of anion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by stilbene derivatives and the identification of an inhibitor–binding protein. Kasai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):213–9

Inhibition of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake by diisothiocyanostilbenedisulphonic acid in the amphibian cornea. McGahan MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):261–4

Induction of drug–metabolizing systems and related enzymes with metabolites and structural analogues of stilbene. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7; 672(1):65–78

The proliferation of hepatocytes and the lipid composition of the endoplasmic reticulum after induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes with trans–stilbene oxide. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):532–43

Mammary carcinogenesis in (C3H x RIII)F1 mice which receive the trans isomer of a brominated triphenylethylene. Rudali G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):126–8

Responses of the hepatic enzymes of a teleost fish to trans–stilbene oxide treatment. Tan B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):801–6

Geometric isomers of substituted triphenylethylenes and antiestrogen action. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1353–61

Induction of hepatic cytosolic DT diaphorase in rats treated with trans–stilbene oxide. Lind C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):289–92

Catecholamine transport by isolated chromaffin granules. Influence of MgATP and a disulfonic stilbene on (R)–norepinephrine/epinephrine exchange and spontaneous epinephrine efflux. Ramu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1229–34

Inhibition of complement–mediated functions of human neutrophils by impermeant stilbene disulfonic acids. Tauber AI, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1786–9

Nonsteroidal estrogens and antiestrogens: biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of stilbene and stilbenediol. Pento JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):399–403

Inhibitory action of DIDS on chloride transport across the amphibian cornea. Bentley PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:519–27

Factors responsible for the metabolic formation and inactivation of bacterial mutagens from trans–4–acetylaminostilbene. Glatt HR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):237–50

Calcofluor white ST Alters the in vivo assembly of cellulose microfibrils. Haigler CH, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):903–6

TOXICITY

Lethal potassium dichromate and whitening (Blankophor) exposure of gold fish (Carassius auratus); chromium levels in gills. Riva MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):161–5

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILL'S DISEASE see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related
ENZYME INDUCTION

Electrical versus cholinergic kindling. Girgis M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):417–25

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under **PROBABILITY**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOMACH

see related
GASTRECTOMY

Gastric distension during resuscitation [letter] Gates SA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):619

Esophageal obstruction by phytobezoar. Rare complication of gastric bezoar. Seggie J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan; 26(1):90–3

The stomach. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:1–186

Endoscopic retrieval of an unusual gastric foreign body. Iyer SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):667–8

Watch in the stomach [letter] Duboys EB. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1731

Swallowed endotracheal tube: a neonatal emergency. Case report. Mack JW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):354–5

Pitfalls of Hemoccult testing of gastric aspirates [letter] Sudlow G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1608

Fatal ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Raff LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):900–1

Heterotopic gastric tissue of the bile duct. Kalman PG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):384–6

[The invention of the stomach pump. An ethnomedical report of the question of priority] Stöcklin WH. **Gesnerus** 1981; 38(1–2):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swallowed foreign bodies] Struwe FE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):333–4 **(Ger)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach using an endoscope (letter)] Sawinsky I. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26; 122(17):1043–4 **(Hun)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach by fiber endoscopy] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29; 121(26):1581–2 **(Hun)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of the gastric phytobezoar. Report of a case] Ramírez Varela A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct–Dec;45(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Complete gastric duplication. Agha FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):406–7

Occult bleeding from a perforated gastric duplication in an infant. Kleinhaus S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):122

A case of gastric duplication in an adult. O'Reilly K, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):367–8

Case report. Calcified gastric duplication. Omojola MF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):235–8

Management of congenital microgastria with a jejunal reservoir pouch. Neifeld JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):882–5

Double choledochus with ectopic drainage into the stomach–a rare congenital anomaly of the biliary ductal system. Sieber WK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):817–8

Ultrasonographic demonstration of gastric duplication in infancy. Moccia WA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):52–4

[Case of an aberrant pancreas in the stomach] Damianov D. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):76–7 **(Bul)**

[A very unusual type of gastric duplication (author's transl)] Berges O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical and embryological aspects of gastric duplications] Godlewski G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):229–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric duplications. A case report (author's transl)] Baumel H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultra–sonographic diagnosis of a thoraco–gastroschisis (author's transl)] Garbe U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case each of complete duplication of the stomach and of the duodenum (author's transl)] Fassbender CW, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach plication in an infant] Biljurić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Intrinsic factor, free of R proteins, can be prepared from mouse stomach and used in a ligand assay specific for 'true' cobalamin. Reynoso G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):786–93

Radioimmunoassay for the tachykinin peptide physalaemin: detection of a physalaemin–like substance in rabbit stomach. Lazarus LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15; 107(2):350–7

Temporal relationship of tissue somatostatin–like immunoreactivity to metabolic changes in genetically obese and diabetic mice. Berelowitz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):717–23

Purification of smooth–muscle desmin and a protein–chemical comparison of desmins from chicken gizzard and hog stomach. Geisler N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):425–33

Effect of daily parenteral injection of betamethasone on histamine concentration of gastric tissue in albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):979–80

Glycolipid pattern of stomach tissue of a human with the rare blood group A,p. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):209–11

Fingerprint analyses of plant and animal tissues with respect to the occurrence of foreign compounds. Vollner L, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;7(3):191–204

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in canine gastric content. Ray AC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):19–24

A bradykinin–like substance in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):701–10

Clinical results of jejunal transposition. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:241–5

[Gastric disease and cyclic nucleotides. I. Microassay of cyclic nucleotides in rat stomach (author's transl)] Takakura J. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 77(10):1539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophagogastric junction in the dog. Study of some pHmetric technics] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):96–101 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shape and measurements of the stomach in Cercopithecus aethiops. Stelmasiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):233–43

Structure and infrastructure. Day DW, et al.

Front Gastrointest Res 1980;6:1–19 (37 ref.)
Measuring gastric volume by dye dilution. Hurwitz A. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):85–93
Reducing gastric size in treating obesity [letter] Weiner MF. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):34–5
[Muscle layers of the stomach] Péterffy P Sr, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dimensions and shape of the stomach in Macacus rhesus and Macacus cynomolgus (author's transl)] Stelmasiak M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional gastric blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys with hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Gurll NJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:117–23
Autoregulation of gastric blood flow and oxygen uptake. Holm–Rutili L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):G143–9
Success of medical and surgical management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):816–20
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from left–sided portal hypertension. An unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Little AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):153–8
Effect of prednisone on gastric blood flow in swine. Zamora CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):885–8
Arterio–venous fistula following partial gastrectomy. Bugge–Asperheim B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(3):119–21
Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach treated by embolization. Sellu DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan; 68(1):39–40
Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms [letter] Archer TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545
Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms. Helliwell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):460–1
Haemorrhage from gastric artery aneurysms [letter] Macleod IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1074
Histamine H1– and H2–receptors in the gastric vasculature of the rabbit. Curwain BP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):515–9
Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the stomach of portal hypertensive rats. Kitano S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):227–35
The effect of intragastric pressure on gastric blood flow after partial devascularization of the stomach in cats. Varhaug JE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):415–27
Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric angiodysplasia. Partyka EK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):151–2
'Pleuritic' chest pain due to post traumatic intrathoracic infarction of the stomach. Corcoran B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):82–3
Short gastric veins as the major portal of entry for milk–borne murine mammary tumor virus. Roubinian JR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):795–800
Effect of vasoactive drugs on gastric blood flow measured by a cross thermocouple method in rats. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):117–24
Clinical experiences with left gastric vena caval shunt in patients with esophageal varices. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):310–4
Vasoconstriction with thromboxane A2 induces ulceration of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):472–4
Differential effects of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid on gastric circulation and oxygen consumption. Walus KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1089–102
Gastric angiodysplasia. Roberts LK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):355–9
Are bloodflow changes after selective proximal vagotomy responsible for a necrosis in the gastric wall? Seifert J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):263–6
Regional gastric flow determined by a hydrogen clearance technique in anesthetized and conscious animals. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):569–76
Gastroduodenal and pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms: a complication of pancreatitis causing spontaneous gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):335–44
[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome as the 1st manifestation of stomach cancer with multiple tumor embolisms in the microcirculation] Angelov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(3):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pericardial devascularization in massive hemorrhage of ruptured esophageal and gastro–fundic varices (author's transl)] Dai ZB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr; 19(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Post–traumatic extrahepatic arterioportal fistula. A case with a spontaneously favourable course] Salvat F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial blood supply of the stomach in esophago–gastroplasty with cervical anastomosis] Buhr HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of normothermic and hypothermic gastric irrigation on blood flow of the canine stomach (author's transl)] Seufert RM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technical problems in the emergency transhepatic obliteration of esophagogastric varices] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):455–9 **(Ita)**
[Effect of gastrosplenic caval shunt on glucose tolerance in drugs (author's transl)] Ishii K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):275–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Devascularization in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1055–61 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic restructuring of the gastric macro– and microcirculatory bed in disordered circulation] Khaimov GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheoplethysmography of the stomach] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropin–like and alpha–melanotropin–like peptides in a subpopulation of human gastrin cell granules: bioassay, immunoassay, and immunocytochemical evidence. Larsson LI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2990–4
Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the enterochromaffin–like cells of the stomach. Sano M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):337–40
Cytoprotection of the gastric epithelium. Moody FG, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):153–63
[Immunohistochemical localization of actin and myosin in liver, kidney, stomach, heart and skeletal muscle: a reference to a cytoplasmic actin fibrillar network in liver cells (author's transl)] Storch W. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical investigation on the distribution of gastrin cells and the total gastrin–cell number (author's transl)] Nambu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 71(11):612–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atropine sensitive contractile motor effects of substance P on the feline pylorus and stomach in vivo. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):207–9
Succinylcholine–induce fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia. Muravchick S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):180–3
Relaxation of guinea–pig stomach by bradykinin. Downing OA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):229–34
Comparison of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on gastric secretion, gastrin release, and mucosal blood flow in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):673–9
The effect of antacids on the occurrence of bile acid and aspirin–induced gastric lesions in rats. Morgan RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):427–9
The action of morphine and naloxone on acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Canfield SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):135–8
The influence of cimetidine, a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on the gastric effects of reserpine in rats. Lau HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):139–48
Gastric relaxation and vomiting by apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):139–45
Toxicology of ethylenediamine dihydriodide. Schwink AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):996–7
Esterification of acidic anti–inflammatory drugs suppresses their gastrotoxicity without adversely affecting their anti–inflammatory activity in rats. Whitehouse MW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):795–6
Sodium ion–dependency of taurine–induced enhancement of drug absorption from rat stomach in situ. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):232–3
Effect of progesterone therapy on the responses of the isolated rat stomach fundus strip preparations to 5–hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine. Qayum A, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):84–8
Role of histamine H2–receptors in gastric and pancreatic release of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity during the gastric phase of meal. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb;1(5):353–63
Bilateral adrenalectomy. Effects of hydrocortisone and pentagastrin on some structural and functional properties of the stomach of weanling rats. Majumdar AP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):151–6
Local effects of 16, 16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric blood flow and acid secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):291–8
[Maintenance cimetidine treatment in duodenal ulcer disease. First part: Effect on gastric physiology and clinical efficacy (author's transl)] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):721–6 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiotelemetric study of the effects of antacids and cimetidine on intragastric pH (author's transl)] Isal JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of calcitonin on the transmural gastric potential difference (author's transl)] Von Kleist D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;19(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the association of inhibitors of the H 1 and H 2 histamine receptors in the mechanism of rupture of the gastric barrier in the dog in vivo] Ceriani T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stimulating effect of certain chemical carcinogens on gastric organ cultures] Shabad LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in electrogastrogram indices in methoxyflurane analgesia] Orlov VIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):47–8 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence for somatostatin precursors in human stomach, placenta, and amniotic fluid. Fitz–Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):372–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric peroxidase—localization, catalytic properties and possible role in extrathyroidal thyroid hormone formation. Banerjee RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 96(2):208–14
Characterization of gastric lipolytic activity. Levy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):316–26
Studies on proteinases from the digestive organs of sardine. II. Purification and characterization of two acid proteinases from the stomach. Noda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):27–34
Purification and properties of rat stomach kallikrein. Uchida K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):501–10
Effects of barium on gastric microsomal K+–stimulated para–nitrophenyl phosphatase activity. Ray TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1189–91
Degradation of chondroitin 4–sulfate by rat stomach exoglycosidases, sulfohydrolase and hyaluronidase–like enzymes. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):117–24
Luminal gastrin does not activate rat stomach histidine decarboxylase. Hedenbro J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):487–8
Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in gastric parietal cells with the immunoglobulin–enzyme bridge method. Sato A, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov;12(6):651–9
The interaction of H+ and K+ with the partial reactions of gastric (H+ + K+)–ATPase. Stewart B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2682–90
Permissive role of L–thyroxine in the induction of stomach pepsinogen by cortisol in neonatal rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):431–5
Gastric proton pump localization. Application of triphosphatase and monophosphatase techniques. Firth JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3):344–50
H+/ATP stoichiometry for the gastric (K+ + H+)–ATPase. Reenstra WW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 61(1):55–60
Detection of mutagens–carcinogens: carcinogen–induced lesions pinpointed by alkaline phosphatase activity in fixed gastric specimens from rats. Morgan RW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):941–5
Enhancement of glutathione S–transferase activity of the mouse forestomach by inhibitors of Benzo[a]pyrene–induced neoplasia of the forestomach. Sparnins VL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):769–71
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in the stomach and small intestine of rat by a single dose of ethanol. Pösö H. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):117–22
[Histochemical demonstration of the carbonic anhydrase in the gastric surface epithelium of the human (author's transl)] Terada A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preliminary results in assaying serum parietal cell antibodies in 310 cases (author's transl)] Li QF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):172–4 **(Chi)**
[Examination of parietal cell antibodies in atrophic gastritis in Lanchow area (author's transl)] Tian ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):175–8 **(Chi)**
[Antibodies against gastric parietal cells in gastritis (author's transl)] Le Petit JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Gastroduodenal lesions of ingested acids: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1247–52
The air rifle: a dangerous weapon. Batch AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1834
Recurrent bleeding due to an unrecognized foreign body embedded in the efferent limb of a gastrojejunostomy. Rattan J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):152–3
New therapeutic approach to corrosive burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Di Costanzo J, et al. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):370–5
Foreign body perforation of the stomach. Chandrasekhara KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):756–8
Evisceration secondary to blunt trauma: occurrence through an incisional hernia. Knott LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):1001–2
Total parenteral nutrition in corrosive burns of the oesophagus and stomach [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;

2(8200):898
Management of mucosal perforation during pyloromyotomy for infantile pyloric stenosis. Hight DW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):85–6
[Acute abdomen after jumping into water] Vlček J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recognition and management of perforation of the gastro-intestinal tract during endoscopy (author's transl)] Wesch GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31; 106(31–32):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric lesions in closed abdominal injuries (considerations on 8 cases)] Bottero G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):606–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gastric perforation in ventriculo-peritoneal shunt—a case report (author's transl)] Nishijima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of decompression in preventing posttraumatic diffuse peritonitis: experimental study] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the gastric wall related to acid secretion: a light and electron microscopy study on rats, rabbits and guinea pigs. Radke R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(6):687–96
Non-ganglionic cholinergic excitatory pathways in the sympathetic supply to the feline stomach. An efferent system or afferents with excitatory axon collaterals? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):137–44
The gastroauricular phenomenon and related vagus reflexes. Engel D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):271–7
Light microscopic identification of vagal nerve innervation of the rat stomach using methylene blue. Crocket A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):120–3
Vagus nerve anatomy at the lower esophagus and stomach. A study of 100 cadavers. Zhu TL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):629–36
Gastric dilation during stimulation of cardiac sensory receptors. Johannsen UJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr; 63(4):960–4
Does oesophagostomy interfere with the vagal innervation of the stomach? Experiments with a modified Komarov procedure in dogs. Vollenweider A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):408–14
Reflex motility of the stomach evoked by electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):150–1
Regeneration of the abdominal vagus. Brizzi E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):39–40
A rich VIP nerve supply is characteristic of sphincters. Alumets J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):155–6
Gastric sensation: report of a case. Nathan PW. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):259–62
Cholinergic pathway of gastric acid secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the mouse. Szelenyi I, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(4):268–76
The centromedial amygdala and gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):107–12
Cardiovascular changes in elicited by vagal gastric afferents in the rat. Grundy D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):307–10
Spino-vagal nonadrenergic inhibition of gastric motility elicited by abdominal nociceptive stimulation in the cat. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):665–72
Reflex adrenergic inhibition of gastric motility by nociceptive intestinal stimulation and peritoneal irritation in the cat. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):673–81
'Non-active' pepsin secretion compared with stimulated secretion by bethanechol, histamine, pentagastrin, and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. The role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):939–48
Comparison of physiological and pharmacological stimulation of acid secretion in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouches in the same dog. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):929–37
[Vagus innervation of lower oesophagus and stomach: an anatomical study in 100 cadavers (author's transl)] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):4–8 **(Chi)**
[Vagal acido- and glucoreceptors in the gastro-duodenal region (author's transl)] El Ouazzani T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function of the gastro-epiploic nerve in the rabbit] Todescan GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interrelationship between intramural neurons of the stomach and surrounding structures] Solov'eva IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural organization of the gastric ganglion in the crayfish] Vladimirova OO, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagus sympathetic denervation of the stomach in the surgery of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Liubin FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the innervation of the distal regions of the stomach producing acid following selective proximal vagotomy] Kogut BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of gastric histamine synthesis by H2-receptor antagonists: potentiation of their antisecretory activity by histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):302–8
Gastric function in hypopituitarism: a biochemical study. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):282–5
In vitro metabolism of T-2 toxin in rats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):901–6
Cell population kinetics and biochemical changes in the rat stomach during magnesium deficiency. Artizzu M. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):217–22
Mechanism for gastric accumulation of meperidine and effect of antacid. Trudnowski RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):496–9
Observations on the relation between alcohol absorption and the rate of gastric emptying. Holt S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):267–77, 297
Lack of metabolism of 2,6-dimethyldinitrosopiperazine by microsomes and postmicrosomal supernatant prepared from the rat esophagus and non-glandular stomach. Scanlan RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):293–9
Influence of gastric pH on digoxin biotransformation. II. Extractable urinary metabolites. Gault H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb;29(2):181–90
Reversal of increased gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by whole pancreas transplantation. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):724–7
Concentration and secretion of gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):188–91
Effect of proglumide on glycoprotein synthesis in aspirin-induced gastric erosions in rats. Umetsu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):69–77
Aniline: Evidence for an enterogastric cycle in the rat. Irons RD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):393–7
Absorption of 95Nb from ligated segments of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Eisele GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):235–8
The role of somatostatin during the gastric phase of a meal. Schusdziarra V. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 27(3):240–6 (90 ref.)
Digestion and absorption of milk triacylglycerols in 14-day-old suckling rats. Aw TY, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2133–40
Identification of 2-chlorothioxanthen-9-one in gastric aspirate in a case of chlorprothixene poisoning. Pettersen JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):812–3
Retardation of ethanol absorption by food in the stomach. Shultz J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):861–70
Formation of a transplacental mutagen, 1,3-Di(4-sulfamoylphenyl)triazene, from sodium nitrite and sulfanilamide in human gastric juice and in the stomachs of hamsters. Endo H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):547–51
Existence of a bradykinin-like substance, and influence of carbachol and atropine on kinin-forming and destroying activities, and kinin and kininogen contents in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):755–8
Nitrosation of piperazine in the stomach [letter] Bellander BT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):372
Gastric glutathione depletion and acute ulcerogenesis by diethylmaleate given subcutaneously to rats. Boyd SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2987–92
Effect of starvation of gastric somatostatin release. Tsuda K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):27–32
Ectopic human placental lactogen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in gastric fluid of patients with malignant and non-malignant conditions of the stomach. Shinde SR, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):277–80
The stomach energy content governs meal patterning in the rat. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):795–8
Inhibition of gastrointestinal and liver hexosamine synthesis by sodium salicylate and ethanol. Sander LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):424–30
The effect of cimetidine on blood clearance, gastric uptake, and secretion of 99mTc-pertechnetate in dogs. Sagar VV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):729–31
Augmented parietal cell sensitivity to histamine after cimetidine treatment in healthy subjects. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):87–91
Muscarinic receptors in the stomach. Hammer R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):5–11
Carbenoxolone and gastric Technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in patients with gastric ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):29–33
[Investigations of the metabolism of colostomised laying hens with 15N-labelled wheat. 5. Incorporation and distribution of 15N in the contents of the intestinal tract, the tissue of stomachs and the segments of the intestines] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acidopeptic aggression characteristics of peptic ulcer patients] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and formation of cholesta-4-dien-3-one in stomach and intestine of rats with experimental D-hypovitaminosis] Nikolenko IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal bacterial flora in normal adults in the U.K. Peach S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):9–17 (29 ref.)
Dietary components influence tissue-associated lactobacilli in the mouse stomach. Brockett M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):452–5
Cimetidine is unlikely to increase formation of intragastric N-nitroso-compounds in patients taking a normal diet. Muscroft TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):408–10
Cimetidine, gastric pH, and nitrosation [letter] Muscroft TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1002
Isolation of herpes simplex virus type 1 from gastric contents of a patient with acute pancreatitis. Rand KH. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):489–91

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution of Trichostrongylus axei, T. vitrinus, and T. colubriformis in the stomach and small intestine of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Panitz E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):218
[Localisation of parasites in the stomach of horses of the region of Settat (Morocco)] Ouhelli H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia in the gastric remnant following resection for benign ulcer disease: a comparison between morphology and histochemistry. Ost A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:23–7
Endocrine cells and nsChE activity in stomachs of patients with pernicious anaemia. (cytochemical and immunocytochemical study). Katić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(3):219–30
Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):671–80
Application of the methylene blue staining method to the study of experimentally PNNG-induced intestinal metaplasia of the canine stomach. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):205–10
Effects of truncal vagotomy on tissue gastrin content and G cell density in rats. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):71–5
Diffuse enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia and multiple gastric carcinoids: a complication of pernicious anaemia. Hodges JR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):237–41
Pathological features of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of rat stomach. Sugar J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):667–75
Present-day concepts on gastric pathology in patients with chronic renal failure. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):189–97
An ultrastructural and cytochemical investigation of the development of inclusions in gastric chief cells and parietal cells of mice with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Sato A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar;44(3):288–99
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach. Report in a young girl and review of the literature. Odes HS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):244–6
[The diagnostic value of cytological examination for gastric carcinoma--with an analysis of 1,801 cases (author's transl)] Peng QB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):28–30 **(Chi)**
[Radiological, fibroscopical, histological and secretory gastric aspects in hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Khazine F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The injection of the lymphatic system of the stomach during surgery by vital staining dye: an anatomical or surgical interest? (author's transl)] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pathogenesis of stomach wall necrosis following selective proximal vagotomy] Schwöbel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic biopsy study results of stomach stumps following Billroth II resection] Klugmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrin response and distribution of gastrin cells in the resected stomach in a patient with Ménétrier's disease (author's transl)] Nambu T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A Long-term Follow-up study of gastric polyps. II. Change in macroscopic and histological appearance of hyperplastic polyps and adenomas (author's transl)] Sakamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):558–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between histochemical subgrouping of intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Iida F. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 78(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biopsy study of gastric mucosa in familial amyloid polyneuropathy--with special reference to diagnosis (author's transl)] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian rhythm of the epithelial mitotic activity in the stomach and duodenum of golden hamsters in the acute phase of opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):76–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the inhibition of pancreatic secretion by luminal somatostatin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):G109–15

Cardiovascular reflexes elicited by passive gastric distension in anesthetized cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H539–45

Duodenogastric reflux in the fasting dog: role of pylorus and duodenal motility. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G159–62

Inhibition of canine interdigestive proximal gastric motility by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Schang JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G217–20

Postprandial hormonal inhibition of canine interdigestive gastric motility. Schang JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):G221–4

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen distribution and relation to mechanical strength. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):222–7

Gastric nutrient content signals satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):113–6

Inhibitors and stimulants of prostaglandin cyclo-oxygenase in stomach extracts. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):92–3

Gastric and lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) pressures in early pregnancy. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):381–4

Changes in plasma motilin concentration in response to manipulation of intragastric and intraduodenal contents in man. Collins SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):188–94

Evidence for somatostatin, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide-like substances in the mucosa cells of the gut in fishes with and without stomach. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):193–203

Use of gastric fistula rats for the study of sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drugs. Nozaki M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):221–31

Pedunculated vagally innervated lesser curve gastric pouch in dogs. Amdrup E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):189–93

Changes in the rate of cortical epileptiform activity by increased intragastric pressure in cats. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):534–41

Gastric motility. Heading RC. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980; 6:35–56 (71 ref.)

Validity of long-term recordings of electrical activity of the stomach by chronically implanted monopolar suction electrodes in the conscious dog. Atobe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):452–63

The regional difference in the responses of the guinea pig gastric muscles to gastrin. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):630–4

Duodenogastric reflux in humans: its relationship to fasting antroduodenal motility and gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretion. Keane FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):726–31

Size of liver particles emptied from the human stomach. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1489–96

Transit of a meal through the stomach, small intestine, and colon in normal subjects and its role in the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1276–82

The psyche and the stomach. A historical vignette. Wolf S. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):605–14

Peripheral functional organisation of vagally evoked gastric motor responses in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):811–7

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide by distention of the proximal stomach in dogs. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):745–9

Dynamic imaging of the stomach by real-time ultrasound--a method for the study of gastric motility. Holt S, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):597–601

Plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during the interdigestive period in the dog. Aizawa I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):206–13

Fat digestion in the newborn. Characterization of lipase in gastric aspirates of premature and term infants. Hamosh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):838–46

Improved visualization of the pancreatic tail after maximum distension of the stomach. Stuck KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):509–12

Intragastric pressure measurement: a guide for reduction and closure of the silastic chimney in omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):264–70

The role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in the regulation of intragastric pressure in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:401–11

Mechanisms of phasic and tonic actions of pentagastrin on canine gastric smooth muscle. Morgan KG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:229–42

The gastrocolic response: is it GIP? Sillin LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):357–62

Endogenous prostaglandins and spontaneous contractions in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. Nitta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):815–26

Potentiation of gastrin and histamine stimulated acid secretion in Heidenhain pouches by distention--an atropine-resistant mechanism. Davison JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(1):53–7

Actions of tetragastrin on smooth muscles of human stomach. Hara Y. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):127–34

Gastric fat content and satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):673–6

Intragastric pressure and receptive relaxation in the rat. Young WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):973–5

Carbon dioxide balance in rat stomach and peripheral tissue. effects of histamine. Russell JC, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):307–13

Neural factors regulating gastric function. Brooks FP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:87–97

Vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouch in one and the same dog--a new model. Guldvog I. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):921–8

Gastric and duodenal motility in relation to duodenogastric reflux in healthy dogs. Ehrlein HJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:23–7

Vagotomy abolishes cues of satiety produced by gastric distension. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12; 212(4500):1283–4

[Effect of colonic distension on gastric acid secretion of the anesthetized rat with perfused stomach] Demol P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophago-gastroduodenal pH measurement during endoscopy (217 cases) (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theoretical and practical aspects of ileogastric reflexes] Rozsos I. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroneutrality of the gastric fluids in the dog in vivo with Heidenhain denervated gastric pouches] Galli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation between the gastric aspirate foam test and pulmonary maturity in the newborn infant] colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of dopamine and its antagonists on contractile activity of the lower esophageal sphincter and the stomach (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of tetragastrin on electrical and contractile activities of the canine stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Kawauchi M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 16(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electromyographic study on the propagation mechanism of canine gastric electrical activity (author's transl)] Morishita K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov; 15(3):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on electric stimulation through the vagus on canine stomach (author's transl)] Sato M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):379–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electromyographic study of the canine stomach after transection and mucosal bridge anastomosis (author's transl)] Shimasaki Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;15(3):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of transection on gastrointestinal electric activities (author's transl)] Yokomichi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digestive tract functions in the aged] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):589–92 (Jpn)

[Response types of the stomach movement induced by diencephalic stimulation (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1981;43(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Motor and bioelectrical activity of skate, plaice, and cod stomach] Shparkovskiĭ IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunctions of the stomach with gastric ulceration. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):857–64

Impaired gastric accommodation to distension and rapid gastric emptying in patients with Chagas' disease. Oliveira RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):790–4

Non-invasive estimation of duodenogastric reflux using technetium-99m p-butyl-iminodiacetic acid. Muhammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1162–5

Duodeno-gastric reflux--a common factor in pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Thomas WG. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1166–8

Ist International Symposium on Duodenogastric Reflux. Brunnen, Switzerland, June 26th-28th, 1980. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:1–259

[Reflux and emptying rates in gastroduodenal and gastrojejunal anastomoses after distal resection of the stomach: animal experiments (author's transl)] Heil T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tc99m pertechnetate in the study of gastric function] Lucisano E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diurnal gastric activity in dogs with experimental ulcer (author's transl)] Onoyama E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric and duodenal motor function in stomach ulcer] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomach evacuatory motor function and bioelectric activity in peptic stenosis before and after surgery] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul; (7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the ECG gastric gradient during the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Korobchenko ZA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):71–2 (Rus)

[Stomach functions in pulmonary tuberculosis patients over 50] Kurochkin SIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex gastrochromoscopic and functional and morphological studies of the stomach] Birgene EL, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric electromyography after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motoricity of the stomach stump resected for peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):52–6 (Rus)

[Gastric functional and organic changes in lambliasis] Ilinich VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):65–7 (Rus)

[Characteristics of gastric lymph outflow in the presence of an adhesive process] Kazakova ZKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomach functions in workers exposed to lead vapors] Lysina GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):107–10 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Gamma dose estimation to the gastric wall after administration of a capsule containing a large dose of 131I (author's transl)] Oyamada H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium sulphate preparations for use in double contrast examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Anderson W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1150–9

Assessment of barium preparations for double contrast stomach examinations (DCSE). Chen XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):5–12

Observations on the behavior of barium sulfate contrast media in vitro. Virkkunen P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):346–9

Radiological approach to the upper digestive tract in infants and young children. Meradji M. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):25–32

Foreign bodies in the stomach and duodenum. Crymes JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):30–6

Double contrast gastrography in dogs. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):719–21

Unusual gastric foreign body in a beagle. Rivers G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):465–6

Gastric foreign body in a dog. Rouholamin R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):843–5

Correlation between visualization and size of the areae gastricae and duodenal ulcer. Rose C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):371–4

[Investigation of barium sulfate for double contrast examination of the stomach (author's transl)] Shen TZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):174–6 (Chi)

[Double contrast study of the upper digestive tract with the use of glucagon (author's transl)] Violon D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A technique for endogenous gastric and duodenal inflation: the gazefied barium (author's transl)] Eisenscher A. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro tests of barium sulphate suspensions for double contrast examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trichobezoar of the stomach causing acute abdominal symptoms] Ormándi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1; 122(5):281–2 (Hun)

[Multi-institution, multidisciplinary radiology and endoscopy trial of the diagnostic accuracy of the double contrast examination of the stomach surface] Aguzzi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The stomach] Colagrande C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):256–8 (Ita)

[The operated stomach] Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):259 (Ita)

[Results of a study of the resected stomach using biphasic and traditional technics] Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The biphasic contrast method in the stomach examination. A comparative study with standard method and correlations with endoscopy (author's transl)] Cortivo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Routine double contrast examination of the stomach: results and considerations on personal experience (author's transl)] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec; 65(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric areolae studied in vivo and on the isolated organ] Pomerri F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):268–9

(Ita)

[The diagnostic value of pharmacologic double contrast and conventional barium meal of the stomach (author's transl)] Porta E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double contrast study by the multiphasic method: personal cases] Rossetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):269–70 **(Ita)**

[Current and prospective views of the areolar outline of the stomach] Vecchioli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):272–4 **(Ita)**

[Estimation of tissue and organ doses in stomach photofluorographic examination by a 12 inch dia. image intensifier system (author's transl)] Urahashi S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):222–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and pathohistologic studies of 6 patients with early cancer of the gastric remnant (author's transl)] Tajiri H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrovison Schering preparation used for investigations of the upper gastrointestinal tract by double-contrast method (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of functional x-ray and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of early forms of stomach cancer] Butvin GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the stomach after antrumectomy with a terminolateral gastroduodenal anastomosis supplemented by selective vagotomy] Gol'dfarb MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (8):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Gastric radiological study after Nissen's operation] de Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trial of a new contrast media. Double contrast study of the esophagus and stomach] Hederström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4678–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Advances in gastric emptying studies by means of computerized scintigraphy. Gordón F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):393–408 **(Eng, Spa)**

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy. Malmud LS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):195–204

Gastric visualization and image quality in radionuclide bone scanning: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):518–21

The effect of posture on errors in gastric emptying measurements. Tothill P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov; 25(6):1071–7

The detection of duodenogastric reflux with a non-invasive method using cholescintigraphy. Kalima T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:37–41

Sequential scintigraphy after total gastrectomy and gastric replacement. Sonntag A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:183–5

[Proof of the jejunogastric bile reflux after BII partial gastrectomy using 99mTc diethyl-IDA (author's transl)] Lammer J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of gastric emptying in ulcer patients using gastroscintigram (author's transl)] Taniguchi K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Scintigraphic assessment of biliary reflux into the residual stomach after subtotal gastrectomy and gastrojejunostomy. Gustavsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(5):639–43

Metabolic surgery for obesity. Denbesten L, et al. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:1–29 (137 ref.)

Gastric operation for the morbidly obese. Poulos A, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):867–70

Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and appendix surgery. Donovan IA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:83–6

Effect of bariatric surgery on erythromycin absorption. Pinchiera JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):232

Gastric partitioning: the latest surgical means to control morbid obesity. Mojzisik CM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar; 81(3):569–72

Gastric stapling for morbid obesity. Cohn R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):67–72

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Functional interaction between normal and wounded tissue. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):706–11

Standardized gastroplasty orifice. Laws HL. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):393–4

Revision of gastric bypass. MacArthur RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):751–4

Gastric bypass for obesity. Results of a community hospital series. Murphy K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):747–50

Clinical trial of jejunoileal and gastric bypass for the treatment of morbid obesity: four-year progress report. Buckwalter JA. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):377–81

Fentanyl and the metabolic response to gastric surgery. Cooper GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):667–71

EEA stapler and omental graft in esophagogastrectomy: experience with 30 intrathoracic anastomoses for cancer. Fekete F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):825–30

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity: a medical--surgical assessment. Halverson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug; 194(2):152–60

Superior gastric reduction procedure for morbid obesity: a prospective, randomized trial. Laws HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):334–40

Gastroplasty for respiratory insufficiency of obesity. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):677–85

Esophagogastrostomy with the EEA stapler. West PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):76–81

Complications of intrathoracic Nissen fundoplication. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):173–8

A teaching plan for Nissen fundoplication. Shaw LM. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):47–55

Nissen fundoplication for hiatus hernia repair. Simmons S, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):35–46

Experiences with conversion of jejunoileal bypass to gastric bypass: its use for maintenance of weight loss. Griffen WO Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):320–4

Conversion of jejunoileal bypass to gastric bypass [letter] Moore EE. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1099

Gastric (reservoir) reduction for morbid obesity. Wilkinson LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):602–5

Alcohol tolerance and gastric emptying after replacement of the oesophagus with the stomach. Lam KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):542–5

A review of 74 patients with oesophageal achalasia: the results of Heller's cardiomyotomy, with and without Nissen fundoplication. Tomlinson P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):48–51

A controlled trial to compare systemic and intra-incisional cefuroxime prophylaxis in high risk gastric surgery. Hares MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):276–80

Recurrent hiatal hernia: management by thoracoabdominal total fundoplication gastroplasty. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):151–3, 157

Treatment of achalasia: esophagomyotomy with antireflux procedure. Nelems JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):588–9

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen synthesis. Danielsen CC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(3):194–201

Gastroesophageal cardiac fistula due to perforation of an esophagogastric anastomotic ulcer into the left atrium. Brynjolfsson G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):677–9

Pattern of blood 5-HT changes in gastrointestinal resection in dogs. Sarkar FH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):862–4

The gastric bypass procedure in the treatment of morbid obesity. Husemann B. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;65(2):107–10

Gastric bypass operation in morbid obesity. Antal SC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):672–7

Diet modifications and behavioral changes for bariatric gastric surgery. Bukoff M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):158–61

Protein, iron, and folate status of patients prior to and following surgery for morbid obesity. Updegraff TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):135–40

The use of methylene blue solution to test for leaks in gastric bypass operations for morbid obesity. Sensenig DM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;71(8):234

A new gastroplasty for reflux esophagitis. Demos NJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):105–10

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. Anderson AE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):876–81

Gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity: a new technique. Lipton M. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 May;77(5):225–7

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the effect of long-term cortisol treatment. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):165–71

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the influence of experimental diabetes. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):61–8

Function of fundoplicated esophageal segment in above and below the diaphragm positions. Wood W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):124–7

Intercostal pedicle method for control of postresection esophagitis. Thirteen-year clinical study. Demos NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):679–85

Transthoracic gastric stapling. Effective new surgical approach to morbid obesity. Lozner JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):57–60

Surgical treatment for morbid obesity: a new technique. Arnold RE. **JAOA** 1981 Feb;80(6):391–4

Gastric bypass for giant morbid obesity. Stewart GR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):322–5

Gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Mason EE. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):91–4

Operations for morbid obesity: is there a place for them in military hospitals? Smith SB, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb; 146(2):95–7

Gastric surgery for morbid obesity: experience with 72 consecutive patients. Felder ME, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Jul;64(7):355–9

Reflux and emptying rate in resected stomach. Heil T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:9–11

Incorporation of 3H-glucosamine in the gastric mucosa after gastrectomy. Heil T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:181–2

The routine use of Roux-en-Y anastomosis in gastric surgery. Langhans P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:247–9

The postoperative stomach as seen clinically and experimentally. Lawson HH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:157–60 (16 ref.)

Frequency of cancerous and precancerous epithelial lesions in the stomach in different models for enterogastric reflux. Meister H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:165–8

Prevention of reflux after gastro resection in the pig. Schumpelick V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:251–5

Experimental study of double staple lines in gastric partitions. Eskind SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):751–6

Gastroplasty for obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):200–8

Failure of gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Moore EE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):86

Conversion of malfunctioning intestinal bypass to gastric bypass. Saporta JA Sr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):801–2

The effect of vasopressin on gastric wound healing. Wayne R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):745–50

A comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Freeman JB, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):433–44

Gastric bypass: analysis of weight loss and factors determining success. Halverson JD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):446–55

Prophylactic cefazolin in gastric bypass surgery. Pories WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):426–32

Mechanisms of satiety and gastric emptying after gastric partitioning and bypass. Villar HV, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):229–36

Gastric bypass combined with reversal of intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Yale CE. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov; 4(6):723–7

[Retrosternal gastric replacement for cicatricial stenosis of esophagus (author's transl)] Tian ZP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The stomach as a substitute for the esophagus] Joosten HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative effects of lemon and apple pectins on oral glucose tolerance test in patients after gastric surgery (letter)] Vitaux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31; 9(24):1714 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of suture insufficiency using seromuscular gastric wall patch] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering the resected surface of parenchymatous organs with histoacryl-N-blue tissue adhesive and a seromuscular patch from the gastric wall] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified contrapapillary gastroduodenostomy] Mikus E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Is there a surgical treatment for extreme obesity?] Meyer W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):900–4 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma pancreatic polypeptides and motilin in obese patients subjected to biliopancreatic bypass] Civalleri D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin in obese patients subjected to biliopancreatic bypass] Gianetta E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma insulin and GIP in obese patients subjected to biliopancreatic bypass] Gianetta E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraabdominal drainage in the gastric operation (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effects of CO2 laser rays and the scalpel on gastric cicatrization in dogs] Goldenberg S, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Continuous suture in a single layer, extramucous, without previous hemostasis, in gastrojejunoanastomosis, in dogs] Kobayasi S, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Louis' operation in the combined treatment of cancer of the lower 1/3 of the esophagus] Ganul VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplasty in surgery of the stomach and duodenum] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):54 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus, stomach and intestines] Lebed' LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of the duodenal stump during gastric resection using a seromuscular pedicle flap from the stomach wall] Mokhov EM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Achylia gastrica as a late complication of the isolated ventriculus operation in monkeys] Startsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[A high ileus caused by jejunogastric intussusception due to proximal gastric vagotomy and gastroenteral anastomosis during the early postoperative period] Georgijević A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:357–60 **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of the effect of the CO2 laser beam and surgery in gastric cicatrization in dogs] Goldenberg S, et

al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):79–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in biliary tract and stomach surgery (author's transl)] Sayek I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A safer and more reliable operative technique for esophageal reconstruction using a gastric tube. Sugimachi K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):471–4
[Heterotopic homograft of the rat stomach: microsurgical technic] Saba V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orthotopic homograft of the rat stomach: microsurgical technic] Saba V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Permeability of the midgut basal lamina in the mosquito, Culex tarsalis Coquillett (Insecta, Diptera). Houk EJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):163–71
Intranuclear filamentous inclusions in the gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells of birds. Iwanaga T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):283–8
Circadian morphometric variation in gastric parietal cell populations of the rat. Jacobs DM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):175–7
An ultrastructural assessment of mitochondrial in the gastric parietal cell with the high iron diamine methods. Sato A, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):495–508
Ultrastructure of casein in the stomach and duodenum of infant rats at different ages of suckling. Berendsen PB. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1224–9
[Experimental ultrastructural study of the stimulation of gastric endocrine cells in the rat. Effect of ether inhalation (author's transl)] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STOMACH DILATATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A peculiar toxicity manifested by platinum(II)amines in rats: gastric distension after intraperitoneal administration. Roos IA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):111–7

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of complete duodenal obstruction with massive stomach dilatation caused by recurrent cervical cancer. Ewing TL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):126–8
Acute gastric dilatation as a relatively late complication of tetraplegia due to very high cervical cord injury. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):17–9
[The plaster cast syndrome 2 cases of intestinal gastric emphysema] Ricci M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30; 35(22):1781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Gastric dilation in the dog [letter] Trought VP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):319

STOMACH DISEASES

Some aspects of intestino-gastric reflux. Rokkjaer M. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):185–202 (210 ref.)
The stomach. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:1–186

BLOOD

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in malignant and benign diseases of the stomach and pancreas. Rashid SA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):112–6
Serum beta 2--microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):225–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural observations on the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced gastric erosions. Robins PG. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):497–504
Application of the methylene blue staining method to the study of experimentally PNNG-induced intestinal metaplasia of the canine stomach. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):205–10
Controlled endoscopic study on gastroduodenal safety of acetylcysteine after oral administration. Marini U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):147–50
Effect of anti-inflammatory drug administration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. An endoscopic assessment. Morris AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:131–5

COMPLICATIONS

Candidal infection of benign gastric ulcers in aged patients. Neeman A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):211–3
[Gastric schistosomiasis complicated by gastric cancer: a report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):465–7 **(Chi)**
[An unusual cause of acute gastric hemorrhage] Vyhnánek F. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Asthma and gastro-esophageal reflux. Results of a survey over 150 cases (author's transl)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric tuberculosis, villous atrophy, dermatitis herpetiformis (author's transl)] Latrive JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of duodenogastric reflux by use of 14C-labelled cholic acid. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):283–9
Chest pain and invagination of gastric folds into the oesophagus. A case report. Aggestrup S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:66–8
Sarcoidosis of the stomach and rectum. Konda J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):516–8
Pseudolymphoma of the stomach. Highman LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):227–9
Jejunogastric intussusception, an acute exacerbation diagnosed by gastroscopy. Ertresvaag K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):131–3
Localized telangiopathy of the stomach and duodenum diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Case reports and review. Farup PG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–6
Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum: A clinical study with emphasis on the value of endoscopy and endoscopic biopsies. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):288–94
Pyloric and gastric tuberculosis: a diagnostic problem. Johnson O, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jan;19(1):17–20
Endoscopic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):154–5
Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric angiodysplasia. Partyka EK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):151–2
Pancreatic pseudocyst: an unusual presentation as a gastric intramural mass. Salazar JE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):559–62
Sarcoidosis per endoscopy [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):317–8
Intramural gastric hematoma in a hemophiliac with an inhibitor. Gordon RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):417–9
Mucosal diaphragms of the gastric antrum in adults. Haddad V, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):227–33 (65 ref.)
[Diagnostic value of smooth tongue and fissure tongue in stomach diseases (author's transl)] Xu YC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):114–7 **(Chi)**
[Histiocytosis X: isolated extraosseous eosinophil gastric reticuloma (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for gastroscopy] Farack U, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Nov;32(6):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric diagnosis, indications for radiological and endoscopic examinations considering gastrointestinal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chances of error and diagnostic errors in diseases of the stomach and the upper duodenum from an internistic and endoscopic viewpoint] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):416–20 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in geriatric patients--experience, results and indications (author's transl)] Friedrichs G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of endoscopy with other technics. What are the advantages offered by endoscopy compared to the less invasive technics (roentgen diagnosis, sonography, computerized tomography)?] Friedrichs O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):685–8 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy in general practice] Pankow J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):677–8 **(Ger)**
[Gastric amyloidosis simulating a malignant tumor] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 19;122(16):958–60 **(Hun)**
[Comparison of endoscopic and radiological findings in gastric and duodenal diseases] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic test with Ulcosilvanil in the differentiation of benign and cancerous gastric niches] Voicu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):277–9 **(Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases of the cardia] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indirect karyometry in cancer and other diseases] Lukk IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric cysts] Bolobuev NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Diabetic gastroparesis mimicking acute intestinal obstruction] Khmelevskiĭ NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (4):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Correlation of radiology and endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive tract pathology] Zaidman I, et al. **GEN** 1980 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–31 **(Spa)**
[Early endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage. Its diagnostic usefulness and comparative analysis with radiological studies] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide therapy in fifty-five patients with delayed gastric emptying. Perkel MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):231–6
Antacid therapy. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):788–9
Diabetic gastroparesis and colonic dilatation treated with domperidone [letter] Gordon SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):390
Diabetic gastroparesis and colonic dilatation treated with domperidone [letter] Heer M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1145–6
[Stomalene in esophagogastric pathology, Study in 25 patients] Saigot T. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):651–2 **(Fre)**
['Granuloma pouch' reduction after treatment with indomethacin and diflunisal and collateral effects of these drugs on gastric mucosa] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metoclopramide in the treatment of gastric functional disorders] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1; 33(19):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phytotherapy of functional stomach diseases] Stakhiv IV. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):67–9 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studied on the gastric mucosal phospholipase activities in experimental acute gastric lesion (author's transl)] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;78(3):739 **(Jpn)**
[Urease activity of the gastric mucosa in gastrointestinal diseases] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute gastric dilatation associated with multiple trauma. Olinder PJ, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):147–50
Himantobezoar [letter] Vander Salm TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1137
Gastric emphysema due to carcinoma. Philips RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):19–20
Diabetic gastroparesis without autonomic neuropathy. Soler NG. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):200–1
Hyperplastic gastropathy in the rat due to Taenia taeniaeformis infection: parabiotic transfer and hypergastrinemia. Cook RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):728–34
Interrelationships of portal pressure, variceal size, and upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Reynolds TB. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1332–3
Prolonged gastroplegia after truncal vagotomy. Pietri P, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):411–3
Present-day concepts on gastric pathology in patients with chronic renal failure. Ryabov SI, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):189–97
Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Bundrick TJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):21–4
The clinical significance of bile reflux. Rhodes J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:173–5
[Anterograde intussusception of the efferent limb after partial gastrectomy. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Berard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological, fibroscopical, histological and secretory gastric aspects in hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Khazine F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duodenogastric-reflux-favouring behaviour of the pylorus in patients with gastritis and duodenitis (author's transl)] Koelsch KA, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981; 41(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic gastroparesis] Stahl E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenopathies in sailors. Pathogenetic aspects. I (author's transl)] Balestra V, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of general surgery. The stomach. I. Vagotomy] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15; 35(21):1705–7 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of spontaneous stomach rupture during childhood] Gürdevski MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct; (10):61–2 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Two cases of pseudoxanthoma elasticum with massive gastric hemorrhage among the siblings (author's transl)] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1266–70 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of diabetic gastropathy] Lerinţiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):53–8 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

[Calcium content of KMnO4 induced granuloma after treatment with 2 combined non-steroidal drugs:

indomethacin plus diflunisal] Continenza MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA content of gastric mucosal epithelium in various diseases] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of brain metabolism in gastric dystrophy] Migas EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gastric aphthous ulcers [letter] Parker D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1383

[Incidence and structure of gastroenterologic diseases in Yaroslavl children] Klimenskaia LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):40–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and cytologic studies on atypical epithelial growth of the stomach. Takeda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(3):232–5

Stomach mucosal lesions in stressed rats with and without post-stress rest. McCutcheon NB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):681–6

Amyloidosis of the stomach. Report of a case with ultrastructure. Balázs M. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 391(2):227–40

[Histopathologic study of atypical epithelial proliferation of the gastric mucosa and its follow-up study (author's transl)] Zhang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979; 1(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgen microanalysis of barium granuloma] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb;17(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Crohn's disease of the stomach] Buhr HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1062–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal bezoars. Clinical aspects] Pipia IK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(13):846–50 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscope study of localized gastric amyloidosis] Balázs M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gastric candidiasis] Minoli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspecific granulomatous gastritis] Schmid C, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec;71(1016):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renogastric fistula in renal tuberculosis] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytolytic agents in the gastric juice. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:71–3

[Gastric emptying and its measurement] Fishel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):179–82 **(Heb)**

[Functional disorders of the physiologic cardia and their correction] Berezov IuE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; (3):13–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A mechanism for prostaglandin cytoprotection. McGreevy JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):873–6

Effects of cholestyramine and synthetic hydrotalcite on acute gastric or intestinal lesion formation in rats and dogs. Ishihara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):553–60

Experimental microsurgical model in rats preventing duodenogastric reflux. A preliminary report. Aebi M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):294–300

Prevention of sepsis-induced gastric lesions in dogs by cimetidine via inhibition of gastric secretion and by prostaglandin via cytoprotection. Odonkor P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):375–9

Maternal diet and infantile colic in breast-fed infants. Evans RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1340–2

PSYCHOLOGY

[Investigation of personality structure by MPI in patients with gastric diseases (author's transl)] Berndt H. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric operation for the morbidly obese. Poulos A, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):867–70

Hypothyroidism presenting as a gastric phytobezoar. Kaplan LR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):168–9

Gastric retention and gastric ileus in diabetes mellitus. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):540–2

Emphysema of the gastric wall. Esscher T. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):267–70

[Eosinophilic granulomas of stomach: a report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Shen JG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

[A report of 17 cases of gastric torsion (author's transl)] Tian WB. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[The radioendoscopic pictures of 'complete' and 'incomplete' gastric erosions (author's transl)] Popova ZP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach lining abscess following perforation by poultry bones: a rare and unusual differential diagnosis from stomach carcinoma] Frank P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):325–6 **(Ger)**

[Areae gastricae and varioliform erosions--the criteria concerning the quality of radiological examinations of the stomach (author's transl)] Lotz W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double contrast investigation of the stomach in hypotonia (author's transl)] Roggensack HO. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and ranking of the oesophagus in modern X-ray diagnosis of the stomach (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The operated stomach in double contrast] Vogel H. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Nov;33(11):259–71 **(Ger)**

[X-ray appearance of comb erosion (author's transl)] Nanaumi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of cardiospasm and achalasia of the cardia] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-MDP bone scanning detection of gastric calcification. Delcourt E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(12):546–7

Non-invasive estimation of duodenogastric reflux using technetium-99m p-butyl-iminodiacetic acid. Muhammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1162–5

SURGERY

Roux-en-Y operation in the management of postoperative fistula. Ujiki GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):614–7

Jejunogastric intussusception. Waits JO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1449–52

Crohn's disease of the stomach. Gonsalves HJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):299–300

Finney's pyloroplasty in chronic pyloric obstruction. Samsi AB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):112–5

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with surgical repair of eventration of diaphragm and torsion of stomach. Phadke JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):781–3

[Asthma and gastro-esophagal reflux (GER). Results of surgical treatment of reflux in 50 patients (author's transl)] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stomach and duodenum from a pediatric surgery viewpoint] Maier WA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):280–4 **(Ger)**

[Development of a ileocecal sarcoid lesion following gastrectomy of gastric sarcoidosis--sarcoidosis and Crohn disease] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep; 38(9):3286–91 **(Jpn)**

[Proximal gastric resection for eosinophilic granuloma] Kalaida LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):91 **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in stomach and duodenal diseases associated with calculous cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The treatment of massive hemorrhage following rupture of esophageal and gastric fundic veins complicating cirrhosis of liver (author's transl)] Wang BE. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):357–9 **(Chi)**

[Palliative treatment of impaired esophageal and gastric food transit by means of an endoscopically-positioned prosthesis] den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Stomach diseases--modern diagnosis and therapy] Rösch W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Nov;2(11):331–6 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of the sick stomach and duodenal ulcers] Lotfi M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):681–4 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the medical services to patients with stomach diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhages] Botvinov AM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):13–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activities of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):481–2

Gastro-intestinal helminthiasis in young cattle in the Central African Republic. Vercruysse J. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):191–4

Exuberant granulation tissue in the stomach of a horse. Mackay RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):119–22

A survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in pigs. Pattison HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):415–8

Mebendazole treatment of stomach-wall worm in the racing pigeon. Young RA. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):426–7

Torsion of the uterus and the stomach in guinea pigs. Kunstýř I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(1):67–9

STOMACH DIVERTICULA

DIAGNOSIS

[3 cases of gastric diverticulum] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Anatomical and embryological aspects of gastric duplications] Godlewski G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):229–41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intramural stomach diverticula] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):327–8 **(Ger)**

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

Precancerous conditions of the stomach. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):109–68

Marginal accumulation of 99Tc-methylene diphosphonate in liver metastasis, from stomach carcinoma. Tonami N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):43–5

A canine model of gastric and colonic polyps. Sievert CE Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):12–6

Detection and partial characterization of glucocorticoid-binding components in hepatic metastases of human bronchial and gastric carcinoid tumors. Bojar H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):183–8

Primary malignant tumors of the stomach in children. Mahour GH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):603–8

A case of gastric leiomyoblastoma with metastasis to the liver. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec; 71(1016):857–62

[A case of doubtful metastatic tumor enophthalmos] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-hematological aspects in medullary metastases of non-lymphomatous solid tumors] Ricci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach cancer in pregnancy] Saltveit T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An analysis of 500 cases of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Novaes H de M, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Neutral glycolipid composition in human cancer. Pacuszka T, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):1–6

Adaptation of mass spectrometry for the analysis of tumor antigens as applied to blood group glycolipids of a human gastric carcinoma. Breimer ME. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):897–908

Glycoconjugates of normal and metaplastic mucosa and carcinoma of the stomach. Laitio M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):357–75

Activation analysis of cancerous tissues after long cooling period. Kato R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):279–81

[Nucleotide composition and the methylated cytosine level in the DNA from a cancerous stomach tumor] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gastric carcinoma and serum pepsinogen I [letter] Gammon GD. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):541–2

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in malignant and benign diseases of the stomach and pancreas. Rashid SA, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):112–6

Immunocytochemical studies of blood group A, H, I, and i antigens in gastric mucosae of infants with normal gastric histology and of patients with gastric carcinoma and chronic benign peptic ulceration. Kapadia A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):320–37

Serum beta 2--microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):225–33

Effect of age on antipyrine metabolism in patients with gastric cancer. Higuchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):897–900

Nucleoli of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with gastric cancer and gastric ulcer. Smetana K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):717–21

[Blood changes in disseminated forms of stomach cancer] Fisher ME, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of liver function in stomach and esophageal cancer] Berezov IuE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Studies on the fine vessels in gastric cancer: a scanning electron microscopic study using a plastic vascular model (author's transl)] Arizumi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1060–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucus-secreting 'signet-ring' cells in CSF revealing the site of primary cancer. Agnelli G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):868–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric carcinoma in dogs produced by the combined use of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (ENNG) and gastrin—with special reference to development of scirrhous carcinoma. Kurihara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar; 29(2):171–6

Smoked food and cancer. Fritz W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:57–64

Does cimetidine cause gastric cancer? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1178–9

Does cimetidine cause gastric cancer? [letter] Downing R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545

Effects of sequential exposure to aflatoxin B1 and diethylnitrosamine on vascular and stomach tissue and additional target organs in rats. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4037–42

Morphopharmacological analysis of the carcinogenic properties of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Gurkalo VK, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):353–9

Carcinoids and adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis treated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Randeria JD. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):159–64

Regression of polyploid carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the stomach of a dog. Saito T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):226–30

Possible relationship between nitrate in drinking water and incidence of stomach cancer. Juhasz L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):619–23

Pathological features of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of rat stomach. Sugar J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):667–75

Induction of carcinoids in the glandular stomach of rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tahara E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):1–12

Gastric cancer and cimetidine. Taylor TV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):34–5

Nitrosoureas suspected in stomach cancer [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1714

Enhancement of glutathione S-transferase activity of the mouse forestomach by inhibitors of Benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplasia of the forestomach. Sparnins VL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):769–71

Cimetidine, nitroso compounds, and gastric cancer [letter] Weisburger JH. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1323

Cimetidine and cancer [editorial] Piper DW. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):327

Cimetidine: further evidence of noncarcinogenicity in dogs [letter] Crean GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12; 304(11):672

[Observations on cancer of the lung and fore-stomach in mice induced by diethylnitrosamine (gastric intubation) (author's transl)] Luo DY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinicopathological analysis of the intestinal type and diffuse type of gastric carcinoma. Noda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):277–83

[Classification of stomach and intestinal tumors] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Nov;16(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Morphologic classification of the malignant epithelial tumours of the stomach (author's transl)] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):433–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytological classification of stomach cancer] Peshkova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytostatistical classification of stomach cancer using a taxonomic method] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding peptic ulcer caused by ectopic gastric mucosa in a duplicated segment of jejunum. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):158–62

Case of spontaneous gastrojejunal fistula due to gastric cancer. Shoji S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):218–21

Malignant gastrocolic fistula case report and review of the literature. Mallaiah L, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Nov; 31(11):12, 17

The surgical therapy for perforated gastric cancer. Stechenberg L, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):208–10

Gastric emphysema due to carcinoma. Philips RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):19–20

An unusual presentation of a spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Sanderson CJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug; 34(8–9):255, 257

Gastric perforation secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the lung: a case report. Fletcher MS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1879–82

Alpha chain disease of the stomach. Guardia J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):238–9

Aggressive behavior of squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with preceding lymphocytic lymphoma. Turner JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):446–50

Malignant acanthosis nigricans: a review. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):923–7

Recurrent massive gastrointestinal bleeding due to gastric leiomyoma. Tayiem AK. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 81(10):460–1

Cronkhite Canada syndrome: report of a case with spontaneous recovery. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):261–6

Management of malignant dysphagia by intubation at endoscopy. Atkinson M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec; 72(12):894–7

Gastric carcinoma developing in chronic gastric ulcer in the rat treated with N-methyl-N1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Wong J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):446–50

Ulcer formation and associated tumor production in multiple sites within the stomach and duodenum of rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):473–9

Hiatal hernia co-existing with oesophago-gastric malignancy. Borrie J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23; 92(664):47–8

Gastric teratoma: unusual cause for bleeding of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):721–4

Perforation in malignant disease of the stomach. Rogers WF, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):83–5

Achylia, pernicious anaemia, ECL cells and gastric carcinoids. Wilander E. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(3):371–3

[Gastric schistosomiasis complicated by gastric cancer: a report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):465–7 (Chi)

[Pyloric duplication with pancreatic heterotopia (author's transl)] Galifer RB, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of gastric polyposis and subacute endocarditis due to streptococcus bovis (letter)] Faveret C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):216 (Fre)

[Endoscopic tube induction in malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses] Soehendra N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):504–6 (Ger)

[Early cancer and chronic erosions with foveolar hyperplasia of gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Székessy T, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Apr;10(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach. A rare cause of hemorrhage] Ziesing G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):767–70 (Ger)

[Malignant retroperitoneal fibrosis due to metastasizing non-urologic tumors as a cause of hydronephrosis] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May;74(5):355–61 (Ger)

[Co-occurrence of a neurinoma and an early cancer of the stomach] Lorenz G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1064–8 (Ger)

[Early postoperative complications of radical and palliative surgery in stomach cancer] Pugno V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):219–32 (Ita)

[Association of secondary short esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction] Angeletti CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antral stenosis caused by gastric hemangioma] Bersani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1283–6 (16 ref.) (Ita)

[A case report of a primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach associated with dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of gastric cancer associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia without local relapse after 6 years of gastrectomy (author's transl)] Obana M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy as a paraneoplastic syndrome in stomach cancer] Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastric polyp as a cause of pyloric obstruction] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of gastric leiomyoma causing temporary pyloric obstruction] Szaroszyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1; 33(21):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastric neoplasm associated with pancreatic cystadenoma] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Acute pancreatitis as a complication after operations for stomach cancer] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (11):100–2 (Rus)

[Combination of herpetiform dermatitis and psoriasis in a stomach cancer patient] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric neurinoma complicated by hemorrhage] Liust VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):82 (Rus)

[Psychogenic reactions in cancer patients] Bazhin EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1198–1204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular lesions of the nervous system in malignant tumors of the internal organs] Kovalenko VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dermatomyositis associated with stomach cancer. Apropos of a case] Díaz López B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):201–3 (Spa)

[Malignant gastric ulcer. Apparent cure with medical treatment. Presentation of a case] López Barbarín JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):193–6 (Spa)

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by gastric leiomyoblastoma] González Bethencourt JV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):653–60 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of oncofetal antigen FSA in discrimination between benign and malignant gastric ulceration. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):507–10

The yield of endoscopy and double contrast radiography for the detection of early gastric cancer in Malmö. Trägardh B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):357–62

Endoscopic brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):313–8

Early gastric cancer. Review of 42 cases. Alexandrino P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):3–11

Giant gastric villous adenoma. Burnett KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):368–73

Gastric carcinoma in young people. A case report and review of the literature. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):497–503

Neurogenic sarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Shivshanker K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):214–7

Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma and gastric leiomyoblastoma in a young woman. Grace MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1288–92

An unusual case of heterotopic pancreas of the stomach. DeBord JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):269–73

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like activity in gastric juice and plasma in patients with gastric disorders. Satake K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):714–8

Serum pepsinogen I as a predictor of stomach cancer. Nomura AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):537–40

Diffuse sclerotic skeletal metastases as an initial feature of gastric carcinoma. Carstens SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1666–8

Metastatic adenocarcinoma from the stomach to the orbit [letter] Seretan EL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1469

Gastric ulcer: benign or malign? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):843

Clinicopathological study of gastric cancers and precancerous states detected by fetal sulfoglycoprotein antigen screening. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4308–12

Early detection of recurrence of gastric cancer by serial plasma carcinoembryonic antigen assays. Iwamatsu M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):287–91

Computer recognition of gastric (pre)malignancy with the aid of some biochemical, immunological and cytological data. Mikulecký M, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):226–31

Ectopic gastric pancreas: a review and report of 4 cases. Rose C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(4):214–8

Gastric gastrinoma and diffuse G cell hyperplasia associated with chronic atrophic gastritis. Endoscopic detection and removal. Russo A, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):416–9

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastric lymphomas. Spinelli P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):211–4

Non-epithelial malignancies of the stomach. Bralow SP. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:87–97 (28 ref.)

The diagnosis and treatment of gastric malignancies. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:138–47 (27 ref.)

Epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of benign gastric tumours. Rösch W. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:167–84 (61 ref.)

Primary carcinoma of the remnant stomach—report of three cases. Nagase M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):527–31

Merits of CT vs. laparoscopy [letter] Glaser D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):194–5

Involvement of the upper digestive tract by systemic neurofibromatosis. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):22–5

An endoscopic staining method for detection and operation of early gastric cancer. Suzuki S, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:223–41 (16 ref.)

Digital arteritis as a presenting feature of malignant disease. O'Donnell JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Oct;149(10):386–90

Upper gastro-intestinal polyps — an endoscopic study. Raftery MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):63–5

Evaluation of endoscopic brush and biopsy touch smear cytology and biopsy histology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lower oesophagus and cardia. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):811–4

Simultaneous primary carcinomas--a report of three cases. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):413–7

Epithelioid leiomyoblastoma of the stomach: report of case and review of literature. Anderson DJ, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Oct;80(2):122–6

Sonography of polypoid gastric lesions by the fluid-filled stomach method. Kremer H, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):51–4

Gastric carcinoma and other malignancies in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Case report and review of the literature, with particular reference to young adults. Carruth JE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Dec; 147(6):213–6

Gastric-juice enzymes--an aid in the diagnosis of gastric cancer? Rogers K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1124–5

Gastric enzyme analyses and dyspepsia [letter] Shapiro MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):423

Diagnostic delay in gastric cancer [letter] Elmes CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):45–6

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding; secondary to invasive desmoid tumor. Pillari G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1961–3

The diagnostic significance of flow cytometric nuclear DNA measurement in gastroscopic diagnosis of the stomach. Sprenger E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):269–75

Test and teach. Number twenty-eight. Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. Lin BP. **Pathology** 1981 Jan; 13(1):10–1, 162–3

The role of cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Au FC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):601–3

Cytological diagnosis of leiomyogenic tumors of the stomach. Sato A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):213–23

Gastric carcinoma: preliminary data of a cooperative program for early diagnosis. Maltoni G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):349–56

[Laparoscopic evaluation of operability in cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Ivanov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(2):204–7 **(Bul)**

[The diagnostic value of cytological examination for gastric carcinoma--with an analysis of 1,801 cases (author's transl)] Peng QB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):28–30 **(Chi)**

[Histiocytosis X: isolated extraosseous eosinophil gastric reticuloma (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach] Boven E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 10;125(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early diagnosis of stomach cancer: report on 23 cases including 15 patients with an acute hemorrhage or perforation (author's transl)] Andreoni B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic heterotopia of the stomach. Nine cases (author's transl)] Lagache G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15; 56(41–42):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metastatic meningoradiculitis. An exceptional detection of a gastric cancer. Review of the literature about one case (author's transl)] Pissas A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18–25;57(25–28):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early stomach cancer: new diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Rösch W. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early stomach cancers (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):317–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of early gastric cancer (author's transl)] Bach G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of early carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Elster K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump in routine gastroscopies] Bosseckert H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980; 40(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in endoscopic diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Reitzig P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980; 40(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic tumor diagnosis of the stomach and intestines] Esser W. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 27;76(5):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Malignant' ascites] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):56 **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer. Possibilities of endoscopic diagnosis] Rösch W. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):591–4 **(Ger)**

[The sonographic appearance of the diffuse infiltrates stomach cancer (author's transl)] Aufschnaiter MU. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic presentation of a leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Schulze PJ. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):440–2 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of gastric cancer, a utopian idea? (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1; 93(9):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte number and the prognosis for tumor patients] Röding H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):911–2 **(Ger)**

[Multicentric early cancer of the stomach (author's transl)] Feinauer B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;19(2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May; 18(5):237–42 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early gastric cancer, results in a county hospital (author's transl)] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb; 19(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoma with retroperitoneal symptoms (a contribution to differential diagnosis)] Becker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in geriatric patients--experience, results and indications (author's transl)] Friedrichs G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric amyloidosis simulating a malignant tumor] Ihász M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 19;122(16):958–60 **(Hun)**

[Early gastric cancer: a retrospective study of our cases (1974–1979)] Bertazzo S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric pseudolymphoma] Cornalba GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):391–7 **(Ita)**

[Benign cancers of the stomach: radiological and endoscopic correlation on ten cases (author's transl)] Scaglione P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1006–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach. Apropos of 3 cases] Boscaino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach polyps. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Briccoli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31; 36(13–14):905–28 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphomas of the stomach] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):891–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological diagnostic criteria for gastric carcinoma] De Tassis C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and diagnostic considerations on ulcer and cancer. Personal experience] Mancini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastric carcinoma in the early stage] Franzini M. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superficial cancer of the stomach. 16 cases] Huguier M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal lavage cytology at operation in 247 primary gastric cancer patients (author's transl)] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric carcinoid associated with hypergastrinemia diagnosed by endoscopy (author's transl)] Kamiya T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):254–9 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the cytodiagnosis of the stomach, with special reference to minute cancer and the early stage of type IIb gastric cancer] Murohisa B, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:152–64 **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of peptic ulcer and gastric cancer in gastroscopy case material] Jenssen TG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 30;101(12):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastric carcinoid tumor] Badowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):725–8 **(Pol)**

[Malignant lymphoma and other non-epithelial gastric neoplasms] Jaśkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated gastric reticulosarcoma] Klott-Bukowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hodgkin's disease of the stomach (description of 2 cases)] Szela S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric neurofibroma complicated by ulcer] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric neurofibroma complicated by hemorrhage] Markocka-Durys K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-epithelial stomach neoplasms] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):1–8 **(Pol)**

[Case of gastric fibroma] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare benign stomach neoplasms] Syciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of radiological examination and esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial cancer] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic test with Ulcosilvanil in the differentiation of benign and cancerous gastric niches] Voicu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):277–9 **(Rum)**

[Taxonomic method in the differential diagnosis of stomach cancer types based on cytological data] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnostic characteristics of superficial stomach cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Pseudolymphoma of the stomach] Potemkina EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional x-ray and endoscopic studies in the diagnosis of early forms of stomach cancer] Butvin GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and endoscopic parallels in the dispensary examination of patients radically operated on for stomach cancer] Efetov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Detection of metastases in stomach cancer by body cellular reactions] Gerasimenko AI. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign glomus tumor of the stomach simulating a pancreatic cyst] Mizaushev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant and benign malformations of the gastric antrum] Poliak EZ. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence diagnosis of stomach cancer by gastroscopy (a clinical and experimental study)] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of carcinoid of the gastric fundus simulating subacute septic endocarditis] Shastin NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of stomach cancer recurrence in the esophago-gastric anastomosis region] Agamova KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Indirect karyometry in cancer and other diseases] Lukk IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of early forms of stomach cancer] Chechulina AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary gastric sarcoma] Rozenberg VD. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Importance of combined esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and polyposis] Rychagov GP. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of endoscopic, cytological and histological diagnostic methods in stomach polyps] Erokhin PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic and minute stomach cancer] Gritsman Iula. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of stomach cancer in young and old patients] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological study potentials in the diagnosis of malignant stomach ulcers] Puchkov IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic endoscopic observation of patients with benign stomach tumors] Shchedrunov VV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle tumors of digestive organs] Zakelj V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[156 gastric cancers] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):397–402 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer with levamisole. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep;34(4):275–81

5-Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin (FAM) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. MacDonald JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):533–6

Sensitivity of chromatin to heparin in chromic atrophic gastritis in carcinoma free and carcinoma bearing stomach as revealed by flow cytometry. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):87–95

A prospective trial of 5-FU and BCNU in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):16–9

The intraarterial infusion of chemotherapeutic agents as 'basal' treatment of cancer: evidence of increased drug activity in regionally infused tissues. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):597–602

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for cancer in Felty's syndrome: role of lithium carbonate. Pazdur R, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):440–3

Chemotherapy following palliative resection of gastric cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):397–9

Gastric cancer: a controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy following gastrectomy. Blake JR, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):13–21

Adriamycin and methotrexate in metastatic gastric cancer: a pilot study. Franks CR. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):309–15

Chemotherapeutic study on canine gastric cancer induced by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):349–55

Clinical basis of chemotherapy for gastric cancer with uracil and 1-(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):324–9

Chemotherapy for gastric cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1174

Chemotherapy for gastric cancer [letter] Keehn RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323

Management of advanced gastric carcinoma [letter] Stephens FO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):42, 44

Preliminary results of a United States-Japan cooperative trial in patients with disseminated gastric cancer. Friedman M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:249–56

Adjuvant studies in gastric cancer in the United States. Higgins GA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:244–8 (9 ref.)

The FAM regimen for gastric cancer: a progress report. Schein PS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:241–3

[Animal experiments using adjuvant 5-FU and BCNU chemotherapy in stomach cancer] Knorr V, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of chemotherapy of gastric and colorectal cancer] Hartenstein R, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):101–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental chemotherapy of human carcinomas serially transplanted to nude mice--an evaluation of the Battelle Columbus Laboratories Protocol (author's transl)] Hanatani Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1114–20U (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of immunochemotherapy on gastric cancer patients (author's transl)] Miwa H, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1980 Aug 20;15(5):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Educational lecture of cancer chemotherapy: with references to stomach cancer (author's transl)] Kimura K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):360–6 (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia following the anti-cancer drug therapy--anticancer drugs and disseminated intravascular coagulation-- (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of polychemotherapy of cancer of the digestive organs] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of certain chemicals on DNA synthesis and distribution in human transplantable gastrointestinal tumors] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemotherapy on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumor strains] Revazova ES.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preference of chemotherapy over surgery in stomach cancer] Loginov GF. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):100–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness in the treatment of gastric cancer. Clark CG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):303–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in serum dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase IV (glycylprolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase) activity of patients with gastric carcinoma after surgical excision and the enzyme activity in the carcinoma tissue. Yoshii Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):276–82
Cathodic isozyme of serum creatine kinase in a case of stomach cancer complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Miyake S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):323–8
Histochemical observations of polyglucose synthesized by enzyme activities in human gastric carcinoma. Maeno M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):311–23
Studies on alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in gastric carcinoma tissues. Takagi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(2):110–21
[Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV activity in stomach cancer and high-risk groups] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5;119(49):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultracytochemical study of the nucleoside phosphatase activity of nuclei of epithelial cells of the gastric mucosa and of stomach cancer cells in humans] Bukhvalov IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of serum phosphohexoisomerase in gastric cancer] Romanishin IaN. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Some regularities in the development of gastric stump cancer in patients partially gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):67–72
Multiple myeloma and gastric carcinoma. Possible late effects of limited abdominal X-irradiation. Peters M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(5):411–5
A possible role of iron deficiency in gastric cancer in Colombia. Broitman SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 135:155–81 (84 ref.)
Wine and tobacco: risk factors for gastric cancer in France. Hoey J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):668–74
Carcinoma of the stomach after gastric operation. Orlando R 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):487–91
Gastric ulcer, gastritis and gastric carcinoma. Maaroos HI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):151–3
Gastric stump carcinoma after surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer. Lygidakis NJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May; 63(3):203–5
Nutrition and cancer--on the mechanisms bearing on causes of cancer of the colon, breast, prostate, and stomach. Weisburger JH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct; 56(8):673–96
Epidemiology and pathogenesis of gastric cancer. Kawai K, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:71–86 (59 ref.)
Diffuse enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia and multiple gastric carcinoids: a complication of pernicious anaemia. Hodges JR, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):237–41
Gastric and duodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli. Ranzi T, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):363–7
Operation-sequel carcinoma--an experimental study. Langhans P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):34–7
An unusual case of localized multiple peptic ulcer of the gastric fundus producing a large exophytic fibrous pseudotumor. Imai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):179–83
Late mucosal ball valve obstruction of a Billroth I anastomosis. Bucknall TE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug; 73(8):591–2
Coexisting gastric adenocarcinoma and lymphoma following pulmonary lymphocytic infiltration. Parham DM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):569–72
Gastric carcinoma in a renal allograft recipient. Van der Vliet JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):252–5
Struma-reticulosa and reticulum-cell sarcoma of the stomach and oesophagus. Brown TS, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct; 224(1348):1086–7
Inhibition of carcinogenesis: Vitamin C and the prevention of gastric cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):352–61
Nutrition and gastric cancer. Joossens JV, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1981 Jan;40(1):37–46 (44 ref.)
Gastric stump carcinoma--new aspects deduced from experimental results. Langhans P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1981;67:161–4
Frequency of cancerous and precancerous epithelial lesions in the stomach in different models for enterogastric reflux. Meister H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:165–8
Incidence of malignancies of the Billroth II operated stomach. A prospective follow-up. Stokkeland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:169–71
[Some problems concerning malignant change of chronic peptic ulcer (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(6):471–3 (Chi)
[Clinical and pathological observation of 15 cases of gastric schistosomiasis complicated by gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Qian SL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 19(5):365–6 (Chi)
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump after gastrectomy for peptic ulcer: report of 9 cases (author's transl)] Lou GT.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Mar;19(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stump carcinoma. A report of ten cases (in a series of 235 gastric cancer cases) (author's transl)] Chevillotte P, et al.
Ann Chir 1981 Jun;35(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fundus glandular polyps in familial adenomatous recto-colic polyposis. A new anatomo-clinical entity (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):42 (Fre)
[The postoperative stomach carcinoma] Langhans P.
Fortschr Med 1980 Aug 21;98(30–31):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early stomach carcinoma in endobrachyesophagus] Altunbay S, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):778–9 (Ger)
[Recurrent ulcer and cancer in the operated stomach] Dick W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):611–2 (Ger)
[Cancer risk of the operated stomach from the clinical and experimental viewpoint] Langhans P, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Jul 31;56(21):1360–6 (Ger)
[Gastric polyps (an etiopathogenetic and endoscopic contribution)] Miscusi GD, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(2):193–203 (Ita)
[One of the aspects of precancerous gastropathy; chronic atrophic gastritis with intestinal metaplasia] Pozzi C.
Chir Ital 1979 Dec;31(6):1288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump (etiopathogenetic and clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Torrisi V, et al.
Chir Ital 1980 Aug;32(4):790–801 (Ita)
[Earlier gastrointestinal diseases in the epidemiology of stomach cancer] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):1985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histogenesis of stomach cancer] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al.
Arkh Patol 1980;42(10):3–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria in the malignant degeneration of chronic stomach ulcers] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the stump after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Khomiakov IuM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late postgastrectomy sequellae: primary cancers of the gastric stump] Deus Fombellida J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(4):579–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoma in identical twins. Cwern M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan; 75(1):41–7
Family characteristics of gastric carcinoma. Ihamäki T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):149–50
Family behaviour of gastric carcinoma. Lehtola J.
Ann Clin Res 1981 Jun;13(3):144–8
Coincidental development of forestomach papilloma and prepyloric ulcer in nontreated mutant mice of W/Wv and SI/SId genotypes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3392–7
Familial gastric polyposis. A new entity. dos Santos JG, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):293–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Spleen white pulp morphology in the evaluation of the immunological reactivity of patients died in widespread gastric carcinoma. Syrjänen KJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):647–56
Distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells and localization of secretory component in gastric mucosa bearing carcinoma. Togo S, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1981 Jun;28(2):61–75
Persisting and gross elevation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels after removal of tumour bulk. Cantwell B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):59–60
Electron microscopic study of IgG-Fc receptors on tumor cells of human gastric carcinoma. Igari S, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1979;26(3–4):141–7
The self-nonself concept as a basis for immune complex to replace 'autoimmune diseases'. Levine P.
Haematologia (Budap) 1980;13(1–4):249–61
In vitro carcinoembryonic antigen production by human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice [letter]. Benjamin I. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):295
Tumor directed antibody and carcinoembryonic antigen in the glomeruli of a patient with gastric carcinoma. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):679–82
Immunomorphologic study of regional lymph nodes in cancer: response of regional lymph node cells from gastric and colorectal cancer to PHA stimulation. Kojima O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):212–20
Clinical studies on the correlation between immunologic status and total gastrectomy combined with splenectomy. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):100–4
Lymphocyte blastogenic response to autologous tumor cells pretreated with neuraminidase in patients with gastric carcinoma. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):309–13
Leukocyte adherence inhibition microtest for the detection of cell-mediated immunity to tumor in gastric cancer patients. Koyama S, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):13–7
The variability of blood group antigens in gastric carcinoma as demonstrated by the immunoperoxidase technique. Slocombe GW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(3):289–300
[Immunohistological study of cell differentiation in human gastro-intestinal cancers] Bara J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):756–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on cell-mediated immunity in patients with gastric cancer -- relation to the peripheral blood lymphocyte counts (author's transl)] Kojima O, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1980 Aug 20;15(5):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation and comparison of one-step and two-step sandwich method in determining CEA levels of cancer patients (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al.
Radioisotopes 1980 Apr;29(4):187–90 (Jpn)
[Changes in the humoral immunity system in gastric polyps] Kamenets LIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes as an indicator of nonspecific body reactivity in oncological patients] Sokolova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cellular immunity in the surgical treatment of precancerous and malignant stomach diseases] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte count in the blood of stomach cancer patients] Volodarskiĭ VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cellular antitumor immunity in an autologous system in stomach cancer] Kurtenkov OA. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in gastric cancer] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct; 58(4):393–6 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan content and synthesis in gastric carcinoma. Sobue M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul; 42(1):78–84
Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase producing occult gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis of generalized bone. Uchida T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):140–50
Ectopic human placental lactogen and beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in gastric fluid of patients with malignant and non-malignant conditions of the stomach. Shinde SR, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):277–80
DNA distribution patterns of preneoplastic cells and their interpretation. Stomach and cervix uteri. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):210–8
[Alpha-fetoprotein producing gastric cancer transplanted into athymic nude mice (author's transl)] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1666 (Jpn)
[Activity of beta-glucuronidase and level of glycoproteids in gastric juice in patients with diseases of the stomach characterized by the histamin-resistant anacidity (author's transl)] Laszewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain Mechanisms regulating cell renewal in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Feb;91(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the immunomorphological state of the regional lymph nodes in stomach cancer] Protopopov AA. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the immune response of the regional lymph nodes in breast and stomach cancer] Rudnitskaia AIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical characteristics of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancers to 5-fluorouracil] Shlemkevich MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Cancer of the stomach. Ochsner A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):10-4 (21 ref.)

Carcinoma of the stomach. Why are we falling to improve survival? Weed TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):407-13

Parametric survival analysis of gastric cancer patients. Maetani S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2709-16

Recidivism of early gastric cancer. Sakakibara N, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:157-72 (15 ref.)

Age-adjusted and crude death rates with sex ratio, cancer of the stomach--Republic of Ireland, 1951-75. Corridan JP. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):271-2

N-nitroso compound precursors and gastric cancer: preliminary data of a study on a group of farm workers. Amadori D, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):145-52

[Esophageal and gastric cancers in France. Mortality time trends: 1951-1976 (author's transl)] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival rate for gastric carcinoma in relation to tumor site and stage (author's transl)] Husemann B. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8;122(32-33):1123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical evaluation of the prognosis of stomach cancer in a far-advanced stage] Muratov SN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):77-9 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of gastric mass survey. Okui K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):185-7

Retrospective studies of early gastric cancer in a high incidence area of Italy. Grigioni WF, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):533-45

Epidemiology of gastric cancer in Chile: I - Case-control study. Armijo R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):53-6

Epidemiology of gastric cancer in Chile: II - Nitrate exposures and stomach cancer frequency. Armijo R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):57-62

Fibergastroscopic study of early and advanced gastric cancer in a series of 8,000 consecutive patients. Farini R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;65(6):541-5

Clinical study of gastric cancer. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):655-61

Gastric cancer in China: a review. Xu GW. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):210-1

On the problem of gastric carcinoma cluster determination. Akhmetov MS. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):733-8

Evaluation of mass screening examination for stomach cancer. Yoshii H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;40(7):681-9

Carcinoma of the stomach and large bowel--a comparative study of the incidence in blacks and whites in Zimbabwe/Rhodesia. Munyaradzi OM. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Dec;17(4):179-87

Gastric lymphomas arising in two patients with renal allografts. Jamieson NV, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar; 31(3):224-5

[Results of gastric cancer survey using fiberoptic endoscope in 5 northwest provinces (autonomous region) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;19(4):281-2 **(Chi)**

[Early stomach cancer cases in Hungary in the light of 2 European surveys] Gergely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1;122(5):265-71 **(Hun)**

[Malignant tumors of the stomach, colon and rectum. Statistico-epidemiological considerations] Mor C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1037-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of cancer of the stomach in our clinical experience] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):139-42 **(Ita)**

[High relative risk of gastric stump cancer in young gastric resection patients] Brollo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Why are there fewer stomach cancers in our time?] Stanzani M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2131-4 **(Ita)**

[Geography of the incidence of stomach cancer in relation to hardness of drinking water and water supply] Zemła B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geography of gastric cancer in eastern Transylvania and the Moldavian plateau (letter)] Máinási G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):450, 456, 494 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[N-nitroso compounds in the food products in regions with a high stomach cancer morbidity] Arkhipov GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forms of the starting of gastric cancer: review of 95 cases] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):131-6 **(Spa)**

[Early gastric cancer in Spain. Analysis of 144 cases coming from 20 health centers] Velloso Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):303-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoblastoma (epithelioid leiomyoma) of the stomach. Dalaker K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):141-4

Two histologic types of early gastric carcinoma and their cytologic presentation. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):229-36

Vascular leiomyoblastoma of the stomach — Observations supporting its origin from Zimmermann's pericyte. Eimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):277-88

Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the stomach. An immunohistochemical study. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):671-80

Squamous metaplasia with reserve cell hyperplasia in the esophagogastric junction zone. Takubo K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):349-59

Carcinoma in heterotopic gastric pancreas. Tanimura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):251-7

Intestinal metaplasia with colonic-type sulphomucins in the gastric mucosa; its association with gastric carcinoma. Sipponen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul;88(4):217-24

Glomus tumor of the stomach. Histologic and ultrastructural features. Almagro UA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):415-9

Gastric lipomas: a rare cause of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Johnson DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 75(4):299-301

Histoclinical long-standing follow-up study of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Kamiya T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):275-81

Spontaneous regression of disseminated gastric leiomyoblastoma: a 29-year follow-up. Payson BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):294-8

Primary gastric choriocarcinoma. An immunohistological study. Saigo PE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun; 5(4):333-42

Gastric polyps and gastric carcinoma. Laxén F. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):154-5

Intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma. Sipponen P. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):139-43

Pseudolymphoma of the stomach. A diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Mattingly SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):25-9

Growth of human digestive-tumour xenografts in athymic nude rats. Davies G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):53-8

Gastric pseudolymphoma. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):672-4

Peroperative frozen section and cytology to assess proximal invasion in gastro-oesophageal carcinoma. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):73-4

Natural history of 'early' gastric cancer: results of a 10-year regional survey. Fielding JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):965-7

How far down the duodenum? Nicholls JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1223-4

Gastric adenocarcinoma following gastric lymphoma. Role of partial gastrectomy. Sellin J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):996-1000

Collision carcinoma at the esophagogastric junction: report of two cases. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2702-8

Morphogenesis of peritoneal metastasis in human gastric cancer. Kiyasu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1236-9

Early gastric carcinoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 50 cases. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun; 94(6):345-54

Clinico-pathological significance of the DNA histogram patterns in cancer cell nuclei of the stomach and the esophagus. Sannohe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(1):25-32

Histologic and cytologic studies on atypical epithelial growth of the stomach. Takeda T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(3):232-5

Early gastric cancer. Green PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):247-56

Spontaneous disappearance of fundic gland polyposis: report of three cases. Iida M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 79(4):725-8

Gastric adenocarcinoma: a comparison of the accuracy and economics of staging by computed tomography and surgery. Moss AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan; 80(1):45-50

Biopsy of bowel wall pathology under ultrasound control. Ennis MG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):17-20

Patterns of metastases in intestinal and diffuse types of carcinoma of the stomach. Duarte I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):237-42

Sequential studies on the histopathogenesis of gastric carcinoma in rats by a weak gastric carcinogen, N-propyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):153-63

Role of intestinal metaplasia in the histogenesis of gastric carcinoma. Jass JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):801-10

Precancerous conditions and epithelial dysplasia in the stomach. Morson BC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):711-21

The biological behaviour of gastric cancer. Ishii T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jun;134(2):97-115

Cystic lymphangioma of stomach and jejunum: report of one case. Colizza S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):169-76

Invasion of the pancreas by gastric carcinoma: ultrasonic appearance. Simeone JF, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):501-3

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the omentum. Tanimura A, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):101-5

Lymphangitis carcinomatosa. Tesar PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):80-1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1049-56

Flow cytofluorometry, cytomorphology and histology in gastric carcinoma. Petrova AS, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(5):318-24

Clinicopathologic study of minute and small early gastric cancer. Histogenesis of gastric cancer. Hirota T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):1-19

Oat cell carcinoma of the stomach. Eimoto T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):229-36

A case of gastric leiomyoblastoma with metastasis to the liver. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):857-62

Adrenocorticotropin-like and alpha-melanotropin-like peptides in a subpopulation of human gastrin cell granules: bioassay, immunoassay, and immunocytochemical evidence. Larsson LI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2990-4

Precancerous significance of colonic type intestinal metaplasia. Pagnini CA, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr; 67(2):113-6

Gastric carcinoids of argyrophil ECL cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):411-8

Serum alpha-fetoprotein-positive gastric carcinoid with liver metastasis. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 387(1):107-16

Adenocarcinoma arising in gastric heterotopic pancreas. Hickman DM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):57-62

[Case of triple localization of neoplasms in a patient] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):195-8 **(Bul)**

[Case report of gastric leiomyoma] Khristov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):245-6 **(Bul)**

[Observation of a case of combined gastric carcinoma and thrombophlebitis migrans of the deep veins of the legs] Stanchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):202-4 **(Bul)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome as the 1st manifestation of stomach cancer with multiple tumor embolisms in the microcirculation] Angelov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(3):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study on the establishment of a transplantable forestomach carcinoma (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-pathological analysis of 14 cases of early carcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Gong CB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):125-8 **(Chi)**

[The histogenesis and pathologic classification of gastric carcinoma--239 cases] Lei DN, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Intestinal' gastric carcinoma--analysis of its incidence, pathologic typing and prognosis based on 211 cases (author's transl)] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):101-6 **(Chi)**

[A clinico-pathologic study of gastric polyp. An analysis of 24 cases (author's transl)] Liu QX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):107-11 **(Chi)**

[Histopathologic study of atypical epithelial proliferation of the gastric mucosa and its follow-up study (author's transl)] Zhang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979; 1(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The malignant change of benign peptic ulcer. An evaluation of its prevalence in routine endoscopy (author's transl)] Bekri L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec; 42(11-12):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic gastric peptic ulcer and cancer. Pathological study of an operatory series (author's transl)] Degels MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):464-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goblet-cells carcinoma and linitis plastica. Diagnostic value of perendoscopic biopsies of the gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Dumont A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Geboes K, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory fibroïd polyp (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The injection of the lymphatic system of the stomach during surgery by vital staining dye: an anatomical or surgical interest? (author's transl)] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoid sarcomas of the stomach. Ten cases (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a large inflammatory fibroid tumor of the gastric antrum (Vaněk's tumor)] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;110(25):990-3 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the stomach. Report of a case (author's transl)] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8-15;57(13-14):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach (author's

transl)] Schmid U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Dirschmid K, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer. Clinical pathology--prognostic significance] Herrmanek P. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10; 123(15):588–91 **(Ger)**

[Epithelial polyps and glandular system of the gastric mucosa. Examination of 352 polyps and literature review] Remmele W, et al. **Pathologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):25–39 **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A further case of gastric microcarcinoidosis (author's transl)] Ratzenhofer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;130(21):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural history of 'early' gastric cancer: results of a 10–year regional survey (author's transl)] Fielding JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):244 **(Ger)**

[Small myomas of stomach in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Beckert W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary choriocarcinoma and tubular adenocarcinoma of the stomach (author's transl)] Malý L, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primitive gastric lymphoma: considerations in 3 cases (author's transl)] Buin F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb; 32(1):108–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric hamartoma with mucous glands and with appearance of a pedunculate polyp of the body (author's transl)] Testone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):244–50 **(Ita)**

[Hodgkin's disease: gastric relapse with pleuric fistula after 4–years' complete remission] Tummarello D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyps and gastric cancer. Experience in 133 cases] Cunsolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):691–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric leiomyoma] Roggero F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid] Delgrossi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1153–6 **(Ita)**

[Intestinal type and diffuse type of the gastric carcinoma. Clinicopathological analysis (author's transl)] Noda S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):438–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A Long–term Follow–up study of gastric polyps. I. Frequency of cancerous change in gastric polyps (author's transl)] Sakamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 71(10):547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A Long–term Follow–up study of gastric polyps. II. Change in macroscopic and histological appearance of hyperplastic polyps and adenomas (author's transl)] Sakamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):558–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on lymphangitic and vascular invasions of the early gastric cancer (author's transl)] Oshibuchi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug 20;15(5):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcomatosis of stomach, duodenum and jejunum; a report of a case (author's transl)] Ieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between histochemical subgrouping of intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Iida F. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 78(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenic study of gastric carcinoid -- endoscopical and histopathological analysis (author's transl)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of gastric cancer with sarcoid reaction as observed in the regional lymph node (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 77(10):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of T–cell type tumor--T–cell type malignant lymphoma with tumor in the stomach and adult T cell leukemia (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract according to the surgical material of the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw] Kubicki T, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr–Jun;30(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early stomach cancer] Urban A. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):205–19 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric lipoma. Presentation of 2 cases] Safatle NF, et al. **AMB** 1980 May;26(5):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphology of gastric polyps] Aruin LI. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucus–forming apudoma of the stomach] Nikonov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative chemotherapy of stomach cancer] Ogorodnikova LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):95 **(Rus)**

[Pseudolymphomatosis of the stomach] Gurevich MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary stomach cancer] Kal'ter IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Malignant glomus tumor of the stomach] Kosoĭ GKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the spread of cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Melikidze GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant cystic tumor in the stomach wall] Tsener KhKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Stomach cancer metastasis into the anterior abdominal wall] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):101 **(Rus)**

[Mitotic regime in human neoplasms of the stomach, corpus uteri, breast and skin] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurofibromas of the stomach] Ordina OM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the morphology of stomach, breast and lung cancer metastases to the lymph nodes] Azykbekov R. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of the immune reactions in stomach cancer and their relation to the histological structure of the tumor] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological structure of early stomach cancer] Nesvetov AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric mucosal mast cells and precancerous states] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate gastric cancer] Fontán AN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma] Rainoldi JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leiomyoblastomas] Diego J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric carcinoma: morphological patterns of prognostic value] Giménez–Mas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):379–92 **(Spa)**

[Hyperplastic adenomatous polyps of the stomach] Costero C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct–Dec;45(4):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[G cell tumor of the stomach associated with peptic ulcer, chronic atrophic gastritis and diffuse lymphocytic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Larraza O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early and intermediate gastric cancer. Clinical characteristics and survival (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analytical studies on growth of human gastric cancer. Kohli Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):129–33

[Critical analysis of the gastroacidogram in gastroduodenal pathology] Messias JA, et al. **AMB** 1980 May;26(5):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radioisotope renographic data in assessing the functional state of the kidney after gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Bespalov II. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between blood coagulation system indices and biogenic amines in stomach cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of gastric lymph outflow in the presence of an adhesive process] Kazakova ZKh. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of erythrocytes in cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach in patients undergoing surgical and combined treatments] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life change and gastric cancer. Lehrer S. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):499–502

[Factors of anxiety and the course of the postoperative period of patients with cancer of the stomach and rectum (author's transl)] Schipownikow NB, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality–specific disposition to stomach cancer] Jenner C. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyperrugosity in gastric carcinoma: radiographic, endoscopic, and pathologic features. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):531–5

Primary lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Craig O, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):63–72

Gastrointestinal malignant lymphoma: roentgenographic features and pathologic and morphologic correlations. Ike BW, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):66–80

Gastric carcinoma and the CAT scan. McFee AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):196–8

Roentgen manifestations of carcinoma in the gastric remnant. Burrell M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15; 5(4):331–41

Computed tomography of gastric neoplasms. Balfe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):431–6

What is your diagnosis? Gastric leiomyoma. Calderón R. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct;5(4):125–6

Solitary or multiple nodular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract with central ulceration (bull's–eye or target lesion). Simmons JD. **Semin Roentgenol** 1980 Oct;15(4 Pt 2):267–8

Value of roentgenograms in the diagnosis and prognosis of carcinoma of the stomach. Ballesta–López C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):63–6

[An X–ray analysis of 35 cases of benign tumors of the stomach (author's transl)] Guo SL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):207–9 **(Chi)**

[The local rigidity sign of early gastric cancer (author's transl)] Jiang JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):34–5 **(Chi)**

[X–ray analysis of 29 cases of early gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] Ly Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):13–5 **(Chi)**

[Aberrant pancreatic rests in the stomach (a report of 3 cases) (author's transl)] Zhao YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):155–6 **(Chi)**

[A contribution to the clinical radiological diagnosis of early gastric carcinomas (author's transl)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric secretory inhibitors improve the visibility of gastric mucosal detail in barium studies of the stomach: a controlled clinical trial (author's transl)] Brühlmann W, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach lining abscess following perforation by poultry bones: a rare and unusual differential diagnosis from stomach carcinoma] Frank P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):325–6 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic aspects after (total) gastrectomy for malignant tumours (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography for tumours of the oesophagus and stomach (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double contrast investigation of the stomach in hypotonia (author's transl)] Roggensack HO. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A special type of hyperplastic polyps of the stomach (author's transl)] Saida Y. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of gastric carcinoma in the mass survey of the stomach in a selected area in Japan (author's transl)] Masuda H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological aspects of gastric cancer at onset] Verrengia D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):929–32 **(Ita)**

[A study on cancers in the gastric remnant –from standpoint of radiology (author's transl)] Tajiri H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between image quality and diagnostic accuracy in X–ray diagnosis of gastric cancer.--ROC analysis on X–ray diagnosis of the stomach by means of 100 mm mirror camera (author's transl)] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic and pathohistologic studies of 6 patients with early cancer of the gastric remnant (author's transl)] Tajiri H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sign of water squirting in the diagnosis of cardia lesions (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of X–ray study in the differential diagnosis of ulcerated forms of stomach cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of roentgenological methods in gastroenterology] Antonovich VB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Pneumocontrasting in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of angioendothelioma of the stomach] Builov VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Case of polyps of the duodenal bulb and stomach] Kazakov AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the potentials of large–frame fluorography in detecting stomach cancer and precancerous diseases in prophylactic examinations] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the stomach in a child (author's transl)] Stanová L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov;34(6):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The diagnosis of the gastric cancer by radionuclides and their labels, using catheter–type semiconductor radiation detector (CASRAD). Sassa R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):369–73

CAT scan and gastric carcinoma [letter] Moss AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):878

[Scintigraphy and laparoscopy for precise determination of the hepatic status of stomach cancer patients] Katsarov T,

et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):451–4 **(Bul)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The significance of unilateral radiation nephropathy. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1567–71

[Radiotherapeutic possibilities in the postoperative treatment of gastric tumours (author's transl)] Balikdjian D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):496–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose dependence of the activity of several enzymes and liver glycogen in the radiation therapy of stomach cancers] Djakova AM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioeffects on the advanced cardiac gastric cancers treated preoperatively by one to three times a week irradiation methods (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Extramedullary plasmacytoma with gastric and lymph node involvement: an immunological study. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1753–8

Linitis plastica caused by metastatic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Cormier WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec; 55(12):747–53

SECRETION

Successful therapy of an ACTH-producing gastric carcinoid APUD tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Marcus FS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1263–9

Altered patterns of mucin secretion in precancerous lesions induced in the glandular part of the rat stomach by the carcinogen N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tsiftsis D, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 3(4):399–408

[Pancreatic exocrine function in stomach cancer after a gastrectomy] Gubergrits Ala, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Therapeutic significance of noncurative gastrectomy for gastric cancer with liver metastasis. Koga S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):356–9

Results of total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Koga S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):636–8

Relation between early and advanced gastric cancer. Ohman U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):351–5

Histologically positive esophageal margin in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):711–3

EEA stapler and omental graft in esophagogastrectomy: experience with 30 intrathoracic anastomoses for cancer. Fekete F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):825–30

Selection of operative procedure for adenocarcinoma of the midstomach. Twenty years' experience with implications for future treatment strategy. Shiu MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):730–7

Use of circumferential stapler in reconstruction following resections for carcinoma of the cardia. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):325–8

Multiple malignant carcinoids of the stomach. Abrams JS. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1219–21

Gastric carcinoid tumor. Its occurrence with ossification and diffuse argyrophil-cell hyperplasia. Feldman AJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):118–21

Carcinoma of the stomach: experience at the University Hospital. Lores ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jun; 72(6):290–7

Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873–8

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Welvaart K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):203–12

Endoscopic therapy of premalignant and malignant changes in the stomach. Koch H. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):148–51

Critical evaluation of prophylactic splenectomy in total gastrectomy for the stomach cancer. Sugimachi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):704–9

Gastric lipoma excision [letter] Dewan B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):110–1

The surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach. Yamada E, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):387–99

Carcinoma of the cardia: tactical problem. Castrini G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):190–3

Clinical studies on the transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis using a by-pass method obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):221–6

Endoscopic gastric polypectomies. ReMine SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):371–5

Pneumococcal septicaemia after endoscopic gastric polypectomy [letter] Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):457–8

Alanine turnover in the postabsorptive state and during parenteral hyperalimentation before and after surgery. Sauerwein HP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):700–5

Surgical treatment of gastric stump carcinoma. Rauwerda JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(3):97–101

Triad of neoplasms; leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal tumors, and pulmonary chondroma. Chander S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):392–3

Gastric cancer: the surgeon's viewpoint. Lawrence WT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):400–17 (92 ref.)

Management by en bloc multiple organ resection of carcinoma of the stomach invading adjacent organs. Papachristou DN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):483–7

Gastric malignancy: resection for palliation. Ekbom GA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):476–81

Results of surgical treatment of early gastric cancer in 113 patients. Gentsch HH, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):103–7

Total and proximal gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma: a series of 305 cases. Inberg MV, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):249–57

Evaluation of extensive lymph node dissection for carcinoma of the stomach. Kodama Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):241–8

Results of resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia in 196 patients. Orel JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):259–67

Analysis of 242 cases of gastric carcinoma. Ribeiro MM, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):97–102

[Invagination anastomoses] Kostov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of esophagus and castric cardia; clinical evaluation of 327 cases (author's transl)] Li CL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of 338 cases of carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia at a commune hospital in a high incidence area (author's transl)] Lin H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early secondary thoracotomy in the treatment of anastomotic leakage following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia--a report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inversion-stripping esophagectomy for treating of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinoma (author's transl)] Lei DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of 210 cases of early carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia (author's transl)] Shao LF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of stomach: report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Zhou ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):444–5 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of stomach cancer] Giuli R. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):479–85 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of the cancer of the stomach. Case report of 87 gastrectomies (author's transl)] Lepot M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric carcinoma. Therapy and prognosis. A report of a surgical series of 235 cases (author's transl)] Chevillotte P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia and proximal third of the stomach. Results of surgical treatment in 80 consecutive cases (author's transl)] Moreaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric lymphomas and pseudolymphomas] Chabloz R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of cancer or stomach ulcer: a 1- or 2-stage operation] Hahnloser P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary gastric non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma. Report of 38 new cases (author's transl)] Benhamou G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Menetrier's disease and gastric tumors (author's transl)] Benichou J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic excision for ulcers and cancer. Discussion on ideal surgical procedures (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should undernutrition be corrected prior to surgery in patients with cancer of the oesophagus or cardia? (author's transl)] Belghiti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subtotal gastrectomy for carcinoma. Importance of radical dissection of the lesser curvature (author's transl)] Manenti A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach cancer] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):193–200 **(Ger)**

[Left thoracic approach in carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Technics and results] Husemann B. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of early stomach cancer] Schlag P, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgery of the esophagus and stomach] Schreiber HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of curative, distal resection of stomach neoplasms] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):555–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goals, procedure and results of gastric carcinoma surgery (I)] Imdahl H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):694–9 **(Ger)**

[Stomach cancer. Additional measures following surgical intervention] Schreml W. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10; 123(15):595–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical Therapy of stomach cancer] Troidl H. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):730–6 **(Ger)**

[Indication and treatment with surgical therapy in primary non-epithelial cancers of the stomach] Meyer HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longevity after operated stomach tumors] Taoussanis K. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):637–44 **(Ger)**

[Giant subserosal stomach neurinoma with massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Gatos M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(23):1583–6 **(Ger)**

[Early gastric carcinoma; surgical problems (author's transl)] Greiner P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Hünicke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the gastric stump (author's transl)] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(11):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postgastrectomy histological changes, with special reference to cancer] Joós A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer. New experimental reconstructive technic after total gastrectomy] Catona A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on primary malignant lymphomas of the stomach] Parziale A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr; 32(2):253–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[50 cases of early gastric cancer] Alampi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on leiomyoma of the stomach] Balotta F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jan 15–31;36(1–2):39–46 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric cancer. Prognostic aspects] Branchini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):759–64 **(Ita)**

[Our experience with carcinoma of the stomach. Analysis of 618 cases] Giacardi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastric cancer in the aged] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ample gastric resection in the treatment of stomach cancer] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):129–30 **(Ita)**

[Lymphadenectomy in cancer of the stomach. When, how, why?] Buonincontro A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):157–60 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma] Rocca E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):215–8 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value and therapeutic limits of endoscopic polypectomy of the stomach] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[endoscopic removal of gastric polyps] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Restoration of the alimentary transit after extensive subtotal gastrectomy due to cancer located in the distal portion of the stomach] Oriente L. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current problems of surgical tactics and technics in gastric neoplasms] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Mar–Apr; 30(2):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Total gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric cancer] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Plastic operations in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Pankov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleeding stomach cancer] Permiakov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of carcinoma in the anastomosis following gastrectomy and proximal resection of the stomach] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extirpation of the stomach and bladder in multiple primary cancer] Burneiko NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):69 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment results in cancer of the gastric cardia depending on the type of anastomosis and the extent of the operation] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the extent of the operation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the gastric cardia] Pugachev AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant stomach and intestinal tumors in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and rehabilitation of stomach cancer patients] Slinchak SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Lipoma of the stomach] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Extent of radical interventions in cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of combined operations in surgery of cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic–adrenal system in various types of anesthesia in surgical treatment of gastric and rectal cancer] Aleksandrin GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of a patient with 10 multiple primary synchronous–metachronous stomach and large intestine cancers] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and cecum with Krukenberg's metastases (case report)] Komorovskii IuT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of radical surgical treatment in stomach cancer] Kustov VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment in stomach cancer] Ladniuk BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in operations for stomach cancer] Sigal MZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the upper organs of the digestive system (author's transl)] Petö S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May;102(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gastric cancer. A review of the subject] Morreo JA. **GEN** 1979 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):315–30 **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer: results of surgical treatment of 934 cases] Badía de Yébenes A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stomach cancer: surgical technic and long–term results] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):373–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic insertion of palliative oesophageal tubes in oesophagogastric neoplasms. Jones DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):197–8

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy for gastric carcinoma. Makowka L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):429–31

Local immunotherapy of stomach and intestinal carcinoma by Propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):536–43

Intubation of gastro–oesophageal malignancies: a survey of current practice in Britain, 1980. Bennett JR. **Gut** 1981 Apr; 22(4):336–8

Palliative prosthetic intubation in gastric cancer. Turnbull A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):37–42

Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach: results of surgery and chemotherapy in an eleven–year–old girl with liver metastases. Johnson H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(2):137–42

[How much hope for stomach cancer?] Betzler M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):587–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a gastric reticulosarcoma] Laletin VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Concentrated preoperative irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus and of the cardial section of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the combined treatment of stomach cancer in relation to individual tumor sensitivity to 5–fluorouracil] Savran VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of dispensary observation of peptic ulcer and pretumorous stomach disease patients] Kalinin AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Selection for health resort treatment of patients who have undergone radical surgery for stomach cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraepithelial mast cells in the human gastric mucosa in a case of microcarcinoidosis. Auböck L. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):59–69

Kulchitsky cell hyperplasia and multiple metastasizing carcinoids of the stomach. Goldman H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2620–6

Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in rats by N–methyl–N–nitro–N–nitroso–guanidine and ultrastructural changes of epithelial cells of the pyloric gland region. Zhang ZX, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Mar; 24(3):416–22

Crystals in a gastric schwannoma. Marcus PB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):139–44

Intracellular and extracellular fibrillar structures in gastroduodenal endocrine tumors. Wilander E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–54

[The ultrastructural study of human gastric carcinoma (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980; 2(2):85–9 **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic structure of stomach cancer] Kozlovskii OM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low molecular weight nuclear RNA of human gastric adenocarcinoma] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular and molecular mechanisms of a defect in pepsinogen synthesis in cancerous stomach tumors] Selts IF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric plasmacytoma. Review of the literature and report of a case] Peralta Zagal JA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct–Dec;45(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach of a horse. Wrigley RH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):99–102

Malignant gastric ulcer associated with adenocarcinoma of the gastric fundus in a dog. Wright RP. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):845–8

STOMACH, RUMINANT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the normal cardiac glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):258–64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in the various compartments of the goat stomach. Olowookorun MO. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):254–5

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the histogenesis of the tunica mucosa of the stomach of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalus L.). Osman AH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):232–40

METABOLISM

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha by bovine gastric mucosal and muscle microsomes. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):245–54

Location and secretion of gastric intrinsic factor in the sheep. McKay EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):261–5

[Disordered fermentation of the rumen (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STOMACH RUPTURE

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous linear tears of the stomach in the newborn infant. Houck WS Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):763–8

Pyopneumothorax in a 14–year–old boy [clinical conference] Spinola SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):328–32

ETIOLOGY

Gastric rupture: an esophageal obturator airway complication. Crippen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul; 10(7):370–3

Gastric perforation secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the lung: a case report. Fletcher MS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15; 46(8):1879–82

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach: report of case. Tortorelli AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):609–12 (18 ref.)

Gastric rupture as a complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: report of case and review of literature. Evans RD, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12):830–1

Gastric rupture from blunt abdominal trauma. Semel L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):938–9

Perforation in malignant disease of the stomach. Rogers WF, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):83–5

[Spontaneous stomach perforation in the newborn infant] de la Fuente AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 11; 125(15):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdalek hernia) well tolerated up to twenty–three, then strangulated and perforated at the seventh month of pregnancy (author's transl)] Lampert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the healthy stomach following gaseous distension (author's transl)] Millat B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of cancer or stomach ulcer: a 1– or 2–stage operation] Hahnloser P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the stomach after insertion of a Linton–Nachlas sound (author's transl)] Seconda H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach rupture and tension pneumoperitoneum after faulty nasal application of oxygen] Rockahr GJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):376–8 **(Ger)**

[Gastric lesions in closed abdominal injuries (considerations on 8 cases)] Bottero G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):606–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric perforation in the new born infant] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pancreatic pseudocyst perforated into the stomach associated with obstruction of the splenic vein (author's transl)] Iwamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of both gastric walls after blunt abdominal injury] Zarowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stomach rupture as a complication of resuscitation] Boris AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):110 **(Rus)**

[Multiple gastric perforations as an early complication of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Zuffa M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month No. 40. Spontaneous gastric perforation. Siler J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug;36(8):604, 608

Sliding and paraesophageal hiatal hernias, with spontaneous rupture of the stomach producing a mediastinal and retroperitoneal abscess. Wruble L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):122–3

SURGERY

The surgical therapy for perforated gastric cancer. Stechenberg L, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):208–10

STOMACH ULCER

Stress ulcer and erosive gastritis––introduction. Ritchie WP Jr. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):135–7

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer] Grüttner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):273–80 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Immunocytochemical studies of blood group A, H, I, and i antigens in gastric mucosae of infants with normal gastric histology and of patients with gastric carcinoma and chronic benign peptic ulceration. Kapadia A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):320–37

Nucleoli of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with gastric cancer and gastric ulcer. Smetana K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):717–21

Gastrin response to protein test meal in gastric diseases. Inoue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):61–7

[A study of gastrin release on secretin provocation test — special reference to the stage of gastric and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Shiratori K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine metabolism in peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of pancreatic hormones, gastrin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoretic indices of blood serum proteins in elderly peptic ulcer patients] Zhila VV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticotropin level in peptic ulcer, dumping predisposition and postoperative dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bio–distribution in rats of some salicylates with low gastric ulcerogenicity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):457–64

Anti–inflammatory/anti–pyretic salicylic acid esters with low gastric ulcerogenic activity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):451–6

Gastroduodenal ulceration after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Hall DA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1216–8

Lithium carbonate and gastric ulcer [letter] Mattsson A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):124

Healing of aspirin–associated peptic ulcer disease despite continued salicylate ingestion. O'Laughlin JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):781–3

Controlled comparison of gastric lesions and gastrointestinal blood loss with fluproquazone and acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in healthy subjects. Gillberg RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):936–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

Catecholamines and experimental stress ulcer: morphological and biochemical changes in the gastric mucosa. Beraha N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):624–8

Aspirin and the stomach [letter] Langston HH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157

Gastric ulcerogenic and biological activities of N–3'a–propyphenazonyl–2–acetoxybenzamide. Aonuma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1237–44

Gastrointestinal ulceration in the guinea pig in response to dimaprit, histamine, and H1– and H2–blocking agents. Cho CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–11

Does indomethacin activate healed gastric ulcers in the dog? Okabe S, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):179–83

Mepirizole, a non–steroidal antiinflammatory compound, its ulcerogenicity and inhibitory action on lesions induced by acidic antiinflammatory agents in the rat stomach.

Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):427–32
Experimental ulceration of rabbit antral mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):77–83
Role of prostaglandins in the formation of aspirin-induced gastric ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):4–9
Indomethacin produces gastric antral ulcers in the refed rat. Satoh H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):719–25
Temporal relationship between cyclooxygenase inhibition, as measured by prostacyclin biosynthesis, and the gastrointestinal damage induced by indomethacin in the rat. Whittle BJ. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):94–8
Mechanisms of curcumin induced gastric ulcer in rats. Gupta B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:806–14
Pharmacological study of aspirin induced acute gastric ulceration in rabbit. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:926–32
Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic effects and pharmacokinetics of oxyphenbutazone in protein deficient rats. Varma DR. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:426–33
Decreased ulcerogenic effect of indomethacin in the rat when given in association with diflunisal. Conti P, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):357–61
Relationship between inhibition of prostaglandin production and gastric mucosal damage induced by anti-inflammatory drugs may depend on type of drugs and species [letter] Rainsford KD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):127–8
Effect of normal C10:0–C20:0 fatty acids and their related compounds on gastric secretion and experimental ulceration in rats. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):435–43
Gastric glutathione depletion and acute ulcerogenesis by diethylmaleate given subcutaneously to rats. Boyd SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2987–92
Vasoconstriction with thromboxane A2 induces ulceration of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):472–4
Peptic ulcer disease in children. Aspirin induced. Newman LJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1099–1101
Comparison of intravenous and intragastric aspirin in production of antral gastric ulcers in cats. Hansen D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):589–92
Bile salt composition and concentration as determinants of canine gastric mucosal injury. Harmon JW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):348–54
Focal microcirculatory changes during the production of aspirin-induced gastric mucosal erosions. McGreevy JM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):337–41
Synergism between acid and gastric contractile activity in the genesis of ulceration and hemorrhage in the phenylbutazone-treated rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):516–22
Differing ulcerogenic potential of dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile acids in canine gastric mucosa. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):342–7
Decreased gastrointestinal ulcerogenicity of chlordimeform, a basic anti-inflammatory agent. Holsapple MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):107–10
Gastric secretion and ulceration induced in the rat by an extract from scorpion (B. quinquestriatus) telsons. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):619–24
Regeneration of gastric mucosa after aspirin induced injury in Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Kaushik S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):153–9
[Gastric lesions induced by anti-inflammatory drugs (author's transl)] Bernades P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):48–57 (83 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Pirenzepina as an inhibitor of gastric secretion (experimental research)] Di Mezza G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the gastric chamber in the evaluation of rat gastric mucosa sensitivity to th ulcerogenic effect of hydrocortisone] Sajewicz Z. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 31(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in treatment with steroid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the neuronal bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex during the development of histamine-induced acute ulcers] Kryshen' PF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrocolic fistula: a rare complication of benign gastric ulcer. Lundell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):213–5
Candidal infection of benign gastric ulcers in aged patients. Neeman A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):211–3
Gastric sarcoid: unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Ona FV. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 75(4):286–8
Gastrointestinal bleeding in the elderly. Morbidity, mortality and cause. Antler AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):271–3
Congenital duodenal diaphragm in the adult: report of two cases with associated prepyloric and duodenal ulcerations. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):363–5
Occult bleeding from a perforated gastric duplication in an infant. Kleinhaus S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):122
Perforation of a gastric ulcer into the pericardium: a case report. Kumar RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):410–1
The management of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers. Chalstrey J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):189–93, 199
Late benign intrathoracic gastric perforation after oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1512–3
Coincidental development of forestomach papilloma and prepyloric ulcer in nontreated mutant mice of W/Wv and SI/SId genotypes. Kitamura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3392–7
Penetration into spleen by benign gastric ulcers. Joffe N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):177–81
Risk factors in acute gastric mucosal bleeding [letter] Elashoff JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):893–4
YAG laser treatment of experimental bleeding canine gastric ulcers. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1252–61
Computer-assisted electrocoagulation: bipolar vs. monopolar in the treatment of experimental canine gastric ulcer bleeding. Protell RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):451–5
Tension pneumoperitoneum as a nontraumatic complication of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Taub SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):153–4
Hiatal hernia complicated by gastric ulceration and perforation. Meredith HC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):229–31
Randomised trial of endoscopic argon laser photocoagulation in bleeding peptic ulcers. Vallon AG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar; 22(3):228–33
Gastrocolic fistula complicating benign un-operated gastric ulcer. Lee JD. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):43–5
An unusual case of localized multiple peptic ulcer of the gastric fundus producing a large exophytic fibrous pseudotumor. Imai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):179–83
Gastric carcinoma developing in chronic gastric ulcer in the rat treated with N-methyl-N1-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Wong J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):446–50
Ulcer formation and associated tumor production in multiple sites within the stomach and duodenum of rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):473–9
Life-threatening illness in those with severe mental handicap [letter] Campbel AN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16; 1(8229):1110–1
A case report on a 103 year old patient with perforated peptic ulcer. Tan SL. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):162–3
Gastric ulcer scars. Gelfand DW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):37–43
Venous mesenteric thrombosis and coexisting benign gastric ulcer. Williams DA. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):496–7
Hematemesis and melena: gastric ulcer. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):451–6
Stress ulceration: the clinical problem. Lucas CE. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):139–51
[Histomorphology of perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Avramova Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[2 cases of peptic ulcers perforating through the anterior stomach wall after gastroenterostomy] Ivanov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Some problems concerning malignant change of chronic peptic ulcer (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):471–3 **(Chi)**
[Acute massive bleeding complicated by gastric and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(4):305–8 **(Chi)**
[Gastro-colonic fistula, a rare complication of benign gastric ulcer (letter)] Peix JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):102–3 **(Fre)**
[Perforation of cancer or stomach ulcer: a 1- or 2-stage operation] Hahnloser P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[142 cases of perforated ulcer observed over an 8-year period] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of stomach ulcer hemorrhage] Riedler L, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 22;76(11):317–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic procedure in acute ulcer hemorrhage after cadaver donor kidney transplants] Templin R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric volvulus. Considerations on a clinical case] Longo A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):101–4 **(Ita)**
[Gastro-gastric fistula. Description of a case] Benini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):701–4 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment, by simple suturing, in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer. Clinico-statistical evaluation of 5 years' experience] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Course of bleeding gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Morise K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 77(6):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peptic ulcer of jejunum] Lande G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Remote results of treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Earlier gastrointestinal diseases in the epidemiology of stomach cancer] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):1985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gastric neurofibroma complicated by ulcer] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term results of treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Gockowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stomach ulcer perforation into the left lobe of the liver] Zaleski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Upper digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal stress ulcer] Suteu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Acute ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the middle-aged and elderly] Pinskiĭ SB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Evko AG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific body resistance in perforating gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug; (8):57 **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy and gastric drainage operations in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of perforated ulcer of the gastric fundus with the formation of a gastrodiaphragmatic-pleural fistula and pleural empyema] Shevchuk VR. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr; (4):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Thrombocytic hemostasis in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Iumashkina AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple gastroduodenal ulcers] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in surgery of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Avakimian VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined complications in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Bobrova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ-preserving operations in hemorrhaging gastric and duodenal ulcers] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stomach ulcer perforation in the early puerperal period] Gaĭstruk VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):81 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic justification for the surgeon's active procedure in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of peptic origin] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perforation of a stomach ulcer strangulated in a diaphragmatic hernia] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Clinical pathomorphology of the liver and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer complications] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria in the malignant degeneration of chronic stomach ulcers] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment in peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of method for surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Lisitsyn KM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):30–5 **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the stump after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Khomiakov IuM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant gastric ulcer. Apparent cure with medical treatment. Presentation of a case] López Barbarín JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):193–6 **(Spa)**
[Ulcer of the hernial neck as an unusual complication of hiatal hernia] Velasco García MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):125–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of oncofetal antigen FSA in discrimination between benign and malignant gastric ulceration. Häkkinen IP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):507–10
The assessment and management of peptic ulcer. Gibbs D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):278, 280, 282–3
The ultrasonic recognition of a gastric ulcer. Rosenberg ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1014–6
Gastric ulcer: is endoscopy always necessary? [letter] Colley SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):234–5
Gastric ulcer: is endoscopy always necessary? Salter RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2097
Aphthous ulcers of the stomach [letter] Farrell RJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):387
[Clinical and diagnostic considerations on ulcer and cancer. Personal experience] Mancini G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Topics on gastric ulcer] Hirayama J.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Dec;77(12):1986–98 **(Jpn)**

[Giant gastric ulcer] Stanciu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intracircadian periodicity in the manifestations of certain acute surgical diseases and complications] Glybin LIa.
Vestn Khir 1980 May;124(5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological study potentials in the diagnosis of malignant stomach ulcers] Puchkov IuG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exulceratio simplex – a disease to consider in massive gastric bleeding] Broberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(15):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine vs. placebo in prepyloric gastric ulcer therapy. Six week controlled double blind investigation without any antacid therapy. Collen M, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1980;10(3):199–202

Cimetidine vs placebo: complete gastric ulcer pain relief. Six week controlled double blind study without any antacid therapy. Collen MJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(4):291–5

Antiulcer effect of geranylgeranylacetone, a new acyclic polyisoprenoid on experimentally induced gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Murakami M, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(5):799–804

Effects of cimetidine on the healing of benign gastric ulcers. Clarke AC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):430–2

The assessment and management of peptic ulcer. Gibbs D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):278, 280, 282–3

Prevention or cure for stress-induced gastrointestinal bleeding? [letter] Hetzel D. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1348–9

Effects of cimetidine, atropine and prostaglandin E2 on rat mucosal erosions produced by intragastric distension. Marti-Bonmati E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7; 68(1):49–53

Keeping peptic ulcers under control. Bliss CM. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):57–60

Somatostatin analogs--effects on gastric stress ulcerations in the rat. Results of a pilot study. Hofmann W, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1981 Feb;28(1):38–42

The effect of pindolol and salmon calcitonin on experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Ohnaus EE, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1980 Apr;27(2):141–5

Pirenzepin in gastric and duodenal ulcer: a double-blind trial. Cerlek S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):148–51

Treatment of stress ulcer with neurotensin. An experimental study. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):269–74

The influence of amiloride on the therapeutic and metabolic effects of carbenoxolone in patients with gastric ulcer. A double-blind controlled trial. Reed PI, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(Suppl 65):51–7

Carbenoxolone patients with gastric ulcers. A double-blind trial. Schwamberger K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15(Suppl 65):59–62

[Management of chronic gastric ulcers] Lambert R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):473–8 **(Fre)**

[Effects of an original protective solution for acute ulcers on a chronic gastric ulcer lesion. Experimental study (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 117(10):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term medical treatment of ulcer excluding acute attacks] Bleger G. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):453–6 **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of stomach ulcer] Rösch W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Jan 9;106(2):52–4 **(Ger)**

[Further development of the H2-blocker in ulcer therapy] Domschke S, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 30;76(3):68–73 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of gastric ulcer] Lux G, et al.
Med Klin 1980 Aug 29;75(18):638–44 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Human growth hormone – a therapeutic chance in hemorrhaging stress ulcer?] Nier H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):759–60 **(Ger)**

[Ulcer therapy with the gastrin receptor antagonist proglumide. Results of the field study] Rehner M, et al.
Med Welt 1981 May 15;32(20):792–4 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of peptic ulcer disease (author's transl)] Reichlin B. **Praxis** 1981 May 19;70(21):929–33 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrent ulcer with cimetidine] Shemesh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cimetidine in experimental gastric ulcers induced by pyloric ligation] Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):80–5 **(Ita)**

[Trithiozine versus propantheline in the therapy of gastric ulcer: double-blind clinical studies] Marini U, et al.
Clin Ter 1980 Feb 29;92(4):399–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying in dyspeptic syndromes during treatment with a combination of carbenoxolone and metoclopramide, studied with a meal labeled with 99mTc colloidal sulfate] Sciarretta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Leão CG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cimetidine and gastric ulcer (editorial)] Marchese MA. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):57–8 **(Por)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Mascarenhas e Silva R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of gastric ulcers with Ulcosilvanil. Endoscopic follow-up] Stanciu C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):365–6 **(Rum)**

[Anti-ulcer effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its mechanisms of action] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during the treatment of peptic ulcer with cholinergic blockaders in combination with stimulators of protein synthesis and amino acid mixtures] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Double blind study] Gilsanz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31; 158(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-endoscopic study of the comparative therapeutic effectiveness of cimetidine alone or combined with fentonium bromide in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan; 59(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine--mostly positive experiences after 5 years] Bodemar G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 3;78(23):2300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of enzymes of the glycolytic series in peptic ulcer complicated by chronic hepatitis] Samson EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 1980 Nov;(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence for pathophysiologic arteriovenous shunting in the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal ulceration. Bowen JC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:35–42

Histamine involvement in HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage. Maśliński S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):170–1

Stress ulcer: pathophysiology and prevention. Wightkin WT.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Dec;37(12):1651–5 (55 ref.)

Duodenogastric reflux and chronic gastric ulcer. Stiel D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):207

Gastric ulcer: benign or malign? [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):843

Increase in pepsin content in gastric mucosa during the course of aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Ohe K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):849–56

Role of hypothermia in the production of gastric ulcers in a rat spinal cord transection model. Sigman HH, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1981 Jan;26(1):60–4

The role of zinc ion in the development of gastric ulcers in rats. Oner G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12; 70(2):241–3

Gastric stress ulcers and gastrointestinal hormones - response to hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride infused intraduodenally. Preliminary report. Schwille PO, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1980;12(5):317–25

A comparative study of the gastric ulcerogenic effects of stress and reserpine in rats with decreased stomach wall mast cell populations. Lau HK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):995–6

The epidemiology and pathogenesis of gastric ulcer. Hunt RH, et al. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:57–70 (93 ref.)

Prostacyclin inhibition and ulcerogenesis [letter] Jones IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):637

Gastric aphthae: an initial manifestation of Crohn's disease [letter] Badley BW. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):785–6

Duodeno-gastric reflux--a common factor in pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Thomas WG. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1166–8

Cold-restraint induced gastric lesions in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Athey GR, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Feb 23;28(8):889–94

Facilitation and inhibition of gastric pathology after lesions in the amygdala of rats. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):575–9

An interaction between dietary tryptophan and stress in exacerbating gastric disease. Natelson BH, et al.
Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):197–200

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and stomach ulcers: reduction by non-nutritive bulk ingested in the post lesion period. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1125–31

The role of taurocholic acid, glycocholic acid and lysolecithin in experimental stress ulcer in the rat. Clémençon GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:137–40

Bile acid-induced acute gastric mucosal damage: a useful experimental model. Ritchie WP Jr.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1981;67:99–101

Long-term effects of bile on the gastric mucosa of the dog. de Oliveira MC, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):471–8

Role of gastric mucosal energy metabolism in the etiology of stress ulceration. Menguy R. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):175–80

Stress ulcer disease in the burned patient. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):209–22

[Bile regurgitation and gastritis as well as gastric ulcer: an analysis of 146 cases confirmed by fiberoptic gastroscope (author's transl)] Meng XY.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(2):117–20 **(Chi)**

[Gastric ulcer caused by digestive juice reflex] Chrubasik S, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 17;76(15):423–5, 42 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent ulcer and cancer in the operated stomach] Dick W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Gastric ulceration after selective proximal vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1980 May 1;49(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sensitization on the development of gastric stress ulcers in rats] Malov IuS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic duodenal obstruction in peptic ulcer] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erosive lesions of the gastric mucosa in chronic renal failure] Shutov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcers after gastric resection] Khachiev LG, et al.
Vestn Khir 1981 Apr;126(4):41–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[150th anniversary of Cruveilhier's description of a simple chronic stomach ulcer] Grebeneva LS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1981 May;59(5):112–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastric ulcer disease: gastric ulcer induced by mucosal anaphylaxis in ovalbumin-sensitized Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. André F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):133–5

[Various indicators of immunity in peptic ulcer] Malov IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immunity in the surgical treatment of precancerous and malignant stomach diseases] Kukosh VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of antral ulcer in patients. Mózsik G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(1):39–49

The involvement of central histamine receptors in stress-induced responses of serum corticosterone and free fatty acids and in gastric ulcer development. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):151–5

Selective binding of sucralfate to gastric ulcer in man. Nakazawa S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):297–300

Effect of proglumide on glycoprotein synthesis in aspirin-induced gastric erosions in rats. Umetsu T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 May 30;64(1):69–77

The increase in putrescine content in the gastric mucosa of rats with ulcerations induced by restraint-immersion stress. Onda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):1–8

Carbenoxolone and gastric Technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in patients with gastric ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):29–33

[Correlation between gastric acid secretion analysis and basal serum gastrin in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcer] Breucha G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):874–8 **(Ger)**

[The concentration of hemolytic substances in the gastric juice of patients with acid peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Bukowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain Mechanisms regulating cell renewal in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Feb;91(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea and human gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid] Malov IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific glucocorticoid receptor in human liver cytosol] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candida infection of gastric ulcers. 6 cases (author's transl)] Vilotte J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulceration in patients with chronic liver disease. Kirk AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):756–60

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in young adults. An epidemiological study (author's transl)] Laverdant C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulcer in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Imanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of peptic ulcer in children in the Łódź-Baluty district during the years 1968–1978] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):487–93 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Gastric ulcer, gastritis and gastric carcinoma. Maaroos HI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):151–3

A histopathological study on pyloric ulcer. Shimazu H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):362–8

Quantitative ultrastructural studies on parietal cell regeneration in experimental ulcers in rat gastric mucosa. Blom H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):334–43

A microscopic and ultrastructural study hemostasis after laser photocoagulation. Geboes K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):131–3

Enterochromaffin cells (EC) of the antropyloric mucosa in gastric and duodenal ulcers. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–9

Ultrastructural changes in gastric ulcers after bicitropeptide and cimetidine treatment. Theron JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18;58(16):634–8

[Case of a double pylorus and peptic pyloric ulcer] Damianov D. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):78–9 **(Bul)**

[The malignant change of benign peptic ulcer. An evaluation of its prevalence in routine endoscopy (author's transl)] Bekri L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 42(11–12):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic gastric peptic ulcer and cancer. Pathological study of an operatory series (author's transl)] Degels MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and significance of candidiasis in biopsy material of gastric ulcers (author's transl)] Oehlert W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions in human autopsy material] Iványi B. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1141–3 **(Hun)**

[Reduced ulcerogenic effect after treatment with indomethacin combined with diflunisal in rats] Conti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell proliferation kinetics in the mucosa of gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Hoshijima S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study on the gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1025–30 **(Jpn)**

[Raster electron microscopy of chronic experimental gastric ulcers] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of duodenal contents on the gastric antrum. Experimental study on dogs. Blanco-Benavides R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):329–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

Healing dynamics of traumatic gastric mucosal defects in the normal and hyperacid stomach. Halter F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):916–20

Dysfunctions of the stomach with gastric ulceration. Miller LJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):857–64

Pancreatic polypeptide release in gastric ulcer. Stern AI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):289–91

Pepsin 1 secretion in chronic peptic ulceration. Walker V, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):766–71

Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in children with recurrent abdominal pain, gastric and duodenal ulcers. Liebman WM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):243–6

Aggravating effect of serotonin on gastric ulceration induced by thermocautery under the healing process in mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):377–87

Attenuation of shock-induced ulcers after lesions in the medial amygdala. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):143–6

The centromedial amygdala and gastric pathology in rats. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):107–12

Effect of treatment with cimetidine for one year on gastrin cell and parietal cell function and sensitivity to cimetidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcers. Festen HP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):698–701

Gastric hypermotility and antropyloric dysfunction in gastric ulcer patients. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:5–7

Neuromuscular tissue defects and antropyloric dysfunction in peptic ulcer. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:111–3

The pathophysiology of stress ulcer disease. Silen W, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):165–74

[Gastric secretion of white rats with an experimental stress stomach ulcer] Zherev S. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tc99m pertechnetate in the study of gastric function] Lucisano E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal gastric activity in dogs with experimental ulcer (author's transl)] Onoyama E. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells as a criterion of repair process activity in ulcerative stomach lesions] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and duodenal motor function in stomach ulcer] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric peptic ulcer characteristics] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motoricity of the stomach stump resected for peptic ulcer] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer undergoing treatment] Kushnir LD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of intragastric pH-metry in peptic ulcer] Lebedeva OD. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The healing index of an ulcer situated in the stomach and duodenum] Shakhnazarov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May; (5):40–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

H2-receptor antagonists protect against aspirin-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):167–70

Experimental study on bromopride pharmacology in vivo. antiemetic activity, effects on intestinal transit, on bloating and on gastric ulcers; basal effects on CNS and interferences with the spontaneous motor activity. Giordano L, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):41–8

The role of mucus glycoproteins in prostaglandin cytoprotection. Odonkor P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):496–9

Gastric pH monitoring as a prognostic indicator for the prophylaxis of stress ulceration in the critically III. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):761–3

Cimetidine vs antacid in prophylaxis for stress ulceration. Weigelt JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):597–601

Gastroprotective and anti-inflammatory properties of green lipped mussel (Perna canaliculus) preparation. Rainsford KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2128–32

Aspirin and the stomach [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):91–2

Without double blind randomization, what can we conclude? [letter] Elashoff JD. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):972–3

Prostaglandin E2 in gastric mucosa and its role in the prevention of ulcers induced by acetyl salicylic acid in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):205–13

Gastric cytoprotection by epidermal growth factor. Role of endogenous prostaglandins and DNA synthesis. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):438–43

The relative importance of HCO3- and blood flow in the protection of rat gastric mucosa during shock. Starlinger M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):732–5

Double-blind placebo controlled cross-over study on cimetidine--prophylactic effect in patients under steroid treatment. Preliminary data. Camarri E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):258–60

Multiple sites on prostaglandin cyclooxygenase are determinants in the action of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Humes JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2053–6

Reduction of gastric stress ulcers by intraduodenal infusion of liquids--observations in a rat model. Putz FJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(2):167–71

Gastric cytoprotection by prostaglandins, ranitidine, and probanthine in rats. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):7–12

Effect of prostaglandin E2, cimetidine, and atropine on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Puurunen J. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):485–8

Inhibition of experimental stress ulcer formation in rats. Fehr HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:187–9

Long-term therapy with carbenoxolone in the prevention of recurrence of gastric ulcer. Natural history and evolution of important side-effects and measures to avoid them. Ganguli PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980; 15(Suppl 65):63–71

Methods of prophylaxis in stress ulcer disease. Priebe HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):223–33

[Inhibition of stress reactions by magnesium. Beneficial effects of parenteral magnesium therapy on the development of stress ulcers in rats (author's transl)] Mesmer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on gastric mucin secretin and acute mucosal lesions in rat (author's transl)] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoprotection. A new fashion or real progress?] Tarnawski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Aug;64(2):97–104 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of stress- induced and indomethacin-induced ulcer by administration of Ulcosilvanil in rats] Rocsin M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):355–8 **(Rum)**

[Effect of atropine and benzohexonium on lesions of the gastric mucosa of rats induced by different types of stress] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cimetidine in preventing gastric stress ulcers] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress damage to the body by antioxidants and the beta-blocker Inderal] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Subject emotionality and subsequent pylorus ligation-induced or restraint-induced gastric ulcer. Glavin GB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):102–5

A clinical evaluation of rats dying in the activity-stress ulcer paradigm. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):417–20

The effects of food deprivation on restraint induced gastric lesions in the rat. Vincent GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):727–30

[Psychosomatic aspects of gastric ulcer] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign greater curve gastric ulcer: the 'sump-ulcer'. Kottler RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):651–4

[Acute gastro-duodenal ulceration--lesions without a niche (author's transl)] Treichel J. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete gastric erosions, contrast medium quality and error possibilities] Treichel J. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):684–7 **(Ger)**

[Double-contrast examination of the stomach. Experiences from the regional hospital in Tromsø] Tofte AJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of X-ray study in the differential diagnosis of ulcerated forms of stomach cancer] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray endoscopic study in anabrosis of the stomach] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of ulcerations of the greater curvature of the stomach] Poirtnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness and the mechanism of therapeutic action of decimeter waves in the area of the thyroid in treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):15–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intestinal metaplasia in the gastric remnant following resection for benign ulcer disease: a comparison between morphology and histochemistry. Ost A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:23–7

Management and long-term results in patients with two-thirds gastrectomy and stomal ulcer. Speranza V, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):105–10

Transgastric approach to posterior juxta-esophageal gastric ulcer. Chung RS. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):247–50

Duration of action of an antacid in two groups of patients. González L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Nov;72(11):574–7

The healing process of experimentally produced bleeding lesions after hemostatic electrocoagulation with simultaneous instillation of water. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):231–6

Endoscopic electrocoagulation--an alternative to operative hemostasis in active gastroduodenal bleeding? Wara P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):237–40

Surgical therapy of gastric ulcer. Alexander-Williams J. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:126–37 (36 ref.)

Argon laser treatment of bleeding canine gastric ulcers: limitations and guidelines for endoscopic use. Johnston JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):708–16

NdYAG laser photocoagulation in the dog stomach. Bown SG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):818–25

Safety and efficacy of Neodymium-Yag laser photocoagulation: an experimental study in dogs. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):38–44

Giant benign gastric ulcer. Kaushik SP. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Oct;34(10):241–2

Treatment of bleeding typhoid ulcer of the terminal ileum and cecum. Eggleston FC, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):295–7

Gastric ulcer treated with ulcerectomy, vagotomy, and drainage. Johnson JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul; 4(4):463–70

[Surgery of stomach ulcer] Becker HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):89–91 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcers] Aeberhard P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of gastric perforation of 8 days duration] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):857–8 **(Ger)**

[Perforating stomach ulcer in newborns] Lerut J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Vagotomy in duodenal ulcer and pyloric ulcer. 10-year case material] Johnson JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Studies on gastric emptying in the course of surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Dzienis H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholelithiasis as a complication of stomach ulcer surgery] Mądry K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):575–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Faddeev AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleeding gastric ulcer] Khachiev LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Rusanov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):18–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in cardial stomach ulcers] Vantsian EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

New medical and surgical treatments for peptic ulcer disease. Grossman MI. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):647–9
Influence of cold on stress ulceration and on gastric mucosal blood flow and energy metabolism. Menguy R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):29–34
Ulcer healing, hospital admission, and bed rest [letter] Piper DW. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):869
The treatment of chronic peptic ulcer. Piper DW. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:109–25 (125 ref.)
Gastric aphthous ulcers [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):160–1
Treatment of established stress ulcer disease. Cheung LY. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):235–40
[Effect of parasympathetic denervation of the stomach on the level of intracellular (lysosomal) enzymes of its mucosa] L'vov IF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):169–71 **(Rus)**
[Immunological evaluation of the effect of mineral waters used internally in an experimental peptic ulcer model] Grinzaid MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical factors on the lysozyme content in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Rudyk BI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):50–1 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and normal subjects] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of feeding regimen on gastric ulceration of the pars oesophagea of intensively raised pigs. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):384–6
Spontaneous gastric ulcers in a rhesus monkey. Parker GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):445–7
Spontaneous gastric erosions and ulcerations in BB Wistar rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):63–6
Rat forestomach ulcer induced by drinking glucose solution as an experimental model of gastroesophageal ulcer of swine. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 42(4):395–9
Observations on plasma gastrin and plasma pepsinogen in relation to weaning and gastric (pars oesophagea) ulceration in pigs. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):376–8
Ulcerative histiocytic gastritis and amyloidosis in a dog. McLeod CG Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):117–20
Surgical repair of a perforated ruminal ulcer associated with left displacement of the abomasum in a Jersey cow. Pope RW. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1627–8
Malignant gastric ulcer associated with adenocarcinoma of the gastric fundus in a dog. Wright RP. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):845–8

STOMACH VOLVULUS

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumoperitoneum induced by pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with volvulus of the stomach. Elidan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):189–95
Organoaxial volvulus of the stomach and volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Flynn P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9; 2(3):152–3

ETIOLOGY

[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in association with hiatal hernia. 9 cases (author's transl)] Vernhet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gastric volvulus. Considerations on a clinical case] Longo A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):101–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic gastric volvulus. Report of 5 cases] González-Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Sep;58(3):297–306 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Colonic displacement. Proposed treatment for gastric remnant volvulus due to eventration of the diaphragm. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):719–22
Gastric volvulus in the newborn. Idowu J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1046–9
[Incarcerated Chilaiditi disease. A rare indication for surgery] Brenner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):454–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric volvulus (author's transl)] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):196–212 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Acute gastric dilatation--volvulus. Wingfield WE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):147–55

STOMATITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic reaction? [letter] Tompson HM. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):121
Valproate-induced stomatitis. Russo LS Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):329–31
[Mucocutaneous complications of gold salts] Belkahia C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersensitivity to gypsum] Kozdoba AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nystatin in the treatment of denture stomatitis. Bergendal T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):446–54
[Acceptability of Tantum Verde (a gargle solution)] Engels I. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1803–4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Discoid lupus erythematosus-like lesions and stomatitis in female carriers of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Brandrup F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):495–505
Observations of denture-supporting tissue during six months of denture adhesive wearing. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):789–91
Oral lesions in Crohn's disease. Bornfriend VK, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec;46(10):650–2
[Denture incompatibility and mucosal burning; a comparative study with complaint-free patients] Holland-Moritz R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlational studies of chronic atrophic gastritis and denture stomatitis] Marggraf E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(10):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive anti-vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the major surface glycoprotein. Hale AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):434–6
Genetic analysis of resistance to lethal infections of vesicular stomatitis virus in Syrian hamsters. Fultz PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1007–13
Minimal molecular and cellular requirements for elicitation of secondary anti-vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1569–77
Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice. Katsura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1459–62
[Immunoglobulins in the serum and saliva of denture stomatitis patients] Schröder H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Activities of certain krebs cycle dehydrogenases and the content of ATP in oral cavity mucosa in experimental stomatitis in dogs] Skliar VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse spleen cells. Hecht TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1014–23
Elicitation of natural killer cells in beige mice by infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. McKinnon KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):204–10

PATHOLOGY

Infection of the central nervous system produced by R1 vesicular stomatitis virus. Greenstein JI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):487–95
Pyostomatitis vegetans. Cataldo E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug; 52(2):172–7
[State of the mediastinal tissue in inflammatory processes of the mouth floor and neck] Korotaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Requirements for DI particle prophylaxis against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in vivo. Jones CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):215–20
[Denture hygiene] Rossow B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Oct;90(13):427–9 **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Surgery in the treatment of denture-related inflammatory papillary hyperplasia of the plate. Bergendal T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):312–9

THERAPY

[An important problem in modern stomatology] Rybakov AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):6–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Concurrent bovine virus diarrhea and bovine papular stomatitis infection in a calf. Bohac JG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):310–3
Fusobacteremia in a calf with necrotic stomatitis, enteritis and granulocytopenia. Nimmo-Wilkie JS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):166–70

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

BLOOD

[Studies on necrotizing factor in recurrent aphtha (author's transl)] Mitsuhashi J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):427–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration of the tongue: a complication of captopril therapy. Nicholls MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):659
A case of aphthous ulceration [letter] Fields MJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):85
Severe stomatitis caused by penicillamine. Lam PP. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):180–1

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous aids in the diagnosis of oral ulcers. Amrstrong RB. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):31–7
Aphthous ulcers. Dreizen S. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):158

DIET THERAPY

Effect of gluten-free diet on recurrent aphthous ulceration. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):111

DRUG THERAPY

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis; a proposed therapeutic regimen. Potoky JR. **J Oral Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;36(2):44–6
The effect of an oxygenating agent upon recurrent aphthous stomatitis — a double-blind clinical trial. Miller MF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(3–4):55–8
[Transfer factor in attempted treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Zábrodský S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8;119(31–32):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pimafucort in the treatment of recurrent aphthae] Górska R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):369–71 **(Pol)**
[Decaris - a drug from the immunomodulator group - in the treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Górska R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Aphthous ulcers--a review of the literature on etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Antoon JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):803–8 (58 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the Strep. sanguis and adult human oral mucosa antigen extracts used for immunological investigations of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):219–25
Gluten-sensitive recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Wray D. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):737–40
Different cross-reacting circulating immune complexes in Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Burton-Kee JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):559–67
[Folic acid and its effect on lymphocyte blastic transformation in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Haškovcová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8;119(31–32):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunodeficiency in recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31–32):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allergic nature of chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Khazanova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gastric aphthous ulcers [letter] Parker D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1383

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of infiltrating neutrophils in aphthous ulceration in Behçet's disease. Honma T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):521–4
The ultrastructure of T and B lymphocytes in recurrent apthous ulceration of the buccal mucosa. Griffin CJ. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):31–41
Quantitative distribution of inflammatory cells in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Mills MP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):562–6
Premonitory stages of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. I. Histological and enzyme histochemical investigations.

Stenman G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 May;9(3):155–62
Recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Ramanathan K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):317–22
[Non-infective oral aphthous diseases. 1. Benign recurrent aphthoses] Djawari D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 18; 98(35):1328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apthae: histologic, immunofluorescent and immuno--electron microscopy study of their pathogenesis] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jul;32(7):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of recurrent aphthae by photocoagulation with an argon laser] Kruszczyński T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep;33(9):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STOMATITIS, DENTURE see under **STOMATITIS**

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

Symposium: oral herpes simplex virus infection. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):126–35

DIAGNOSIS

Oral herpes simplex virus infection. Virology and diagnosis. Cohen A. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):129–34
Diagnostic methods for herpes simplex infection: a review. Burns JC. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):346–9

DRUG THERAPY

Oral herpes simplex virus infection. Treatment. Kurtz JB. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):134–5
Topical carbenoxolone for orofacial herpes simplex infections [letter] Poswillo DE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):143–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Concurrent oral and genital infection with an identical strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Restriction endonuclease analysis. Embil JA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 8(2):70–2

PATHOLOGY

Oral herpes simplex virus infection. Clinical data. Duckworth R. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):126–9
[Epulis-like inclusion gingivostomatitis] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STRABISMUS

see related
ORTHOPTICS

The child with strabismus. Jay WM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):156–62
[Strabismus in children -- diagnosis and therapy] Gregersen E. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):273–7 **(Dan)**
[Round table discussion on early childhood convergent squint] Rüssman W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):829–42 **(Ger)**
[10th scientific conference of the Strabology Section of the Polish Ophthalmological Society, Rzeszow 23–24 September 1979] **Klin Oczna** 1980 Oct;82(10):481–552 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intracranial hypertension and strabismus in a 5 year old child after nalidixic acid] Fasce L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 15;32(11):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Variations in extraocular muscle number and structure in craniofacial dysostosis. Diamond GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):416–8
Ocular alignment after craniofacial reconstruction. Diamond GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):248–50
Adduction palsy and synergistic divergence [letter] Souza-Dias C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):299–300
Congenital adduction palsy and synergistic divergence. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):1–7
Decompensated strabismus. Hiatt RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1581–8
Astigmatism in visually immature child with strabismus. McNeer KW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1430–2
Consecutive exotropia after correction of hyperopia. Beneish R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):16–8
Amblyopia and the monofixation syndrome. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):239–42
Strabismus and meningomyelocele. Houtman WA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):255–61
Monocular spatial distortion in strabismic amblyopia. Bedell HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):263–8
Postoperative exotropia. Yazawa K. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–64
Strabismus in the aphakic patient. Cohen RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2101–6
Ninth Annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture. Sensory response in exotropia. Haldi BA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2090–100 (37 ref.)
Special types of muscle anomalies associated with Graves' disease. Knapp P. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2081–4
Foveal cone electroretinograms in strabismic amblyopia: comparison with juvenile macular degeneration, macular scars, and optic atrophy. Jacobson SG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):353–6
[Correlation between the height of amblyopia, the place of excentric fixation, and the degree of strabismic deviation] Milenković D. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Strabismus in children with low birth weight and affected by various neurologic disorders (author's transl)] Sváčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Development of monofixation syndrome in congenital esotropia. Botet RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):49–51
Development of monofixation syndrome in congenital esotropia. Vazquez R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):42–4
Intermittent congenital esotropia. Folk ER. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2107–11
Developmental evaluation in congenital esotropia. Wheeler MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2161–4

DIAGNOSIS

Photographic screening for strabismus and high refractive errors of children aged 1–4 years. Kaakinen K. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):38–44
Acquired cyclic esotropia in an adult. Troost BT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):8–13
The range of zero-associated phoria in an asymptomatic clinical population. Godio LB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):445–50
Simulated superior oblique palsy. Kushner BJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):337–43
A comparison of the Frisby, Random-Dot E, TNO, and Randot circles stereotests in screening and office use. Simons K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):446–52
10-Diopter fixation test for amblyopia. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1242–6
Common ocular diseases in children. Vázquez Botet R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):66–72
A dynamic random dot stereogram-based system for strabismus and amblyopia screening of infants and young children. Simons K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981; 11(1):33–46
Actual measurement of fixation disparity and its use in diagnosis and treatment. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1079–84
The Hirschberg test: analysis from birth to age 5. Wick B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):1009–10
Millimetric cover test--a linear strabismometric technique. Paliaga GP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):331–6
Succinyldicholine-induced return of the eyes to the basic deviation: a motion picture study. Mindel JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1288–95
Atypical findings in vectograph stereotesting: case presentations. Roszka VK. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2143–5
Differential intraocular pressure in strabismus diagnosis. Saunders RA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan; 88(1):59–70
Restricted lees screen fields in patients with asthenopia, with and without psychogenic disorders. Smith DR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2126–33
Dissociated vertical deviation-a clinical and laboratory study. Helveston EM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:734–79
[A study of heterophoria and fusional power in normal youths (author's transl)] Fang LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):153–7 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of amblyopia and strabismus in an outpatient department (author's transl)] Cerná D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Strabismus in childhood (author's transl)] Couderc-Devaux M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Mar;28(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coordimetric study of strabismic sensorimotor dysequilibrium: a test for assessing spasm and torsion] Julou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):355–8 **(Fre)**
[Orthoposition and the phi phenomenon] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anesthesia sign and the test of muscular elongation in divergent strabismus] Pechereau A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia sign and photography in darkness in esotropia] Pechereau A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alternating strabismus--clinical study--treatment] Pigassou Albouy R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31; 51(1–2):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of pursuit motor electro-oculography in the investigation of esotropia from strabismic amblyopia (author's transl)] Berard PV, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The detection and electronystagmographic measurement of strabismus by the sagittal mask test during ocular following of a pendulum (author's transl)] Toupet M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):29–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of the general practitioner and the family in the initial diagnosis and treatment of the squinting child (author's transl)] Roth A. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar; 38(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on binocular visual fields in scotoma] Herzau V. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):221–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forms of strabismus in childhood (author's transl)] Wieser D. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective coordimetry] Kalachev II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interference method in strabismus diagnosis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Table for determining accommodative convergence in exophoria] Ponomareva SV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):71–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Esotropia: unusual complication of myelography and pneumoencephalography. Newmark H 3d, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):278–9
Dyskinetic strabismus as a sign of cerebral palsy. Buckley E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):652–7
The long-term visual effects of short-term binocular occlusion of at-risk neonates. Hoyt CS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1967–70
Accommodative and convergence insufficiency after decompression sickness. Lieppman ME. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):453–6
Consecutive exotropia after correction of hyperopia. Beneish R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):16–8
Benign recurrent VI nerve palsy in childhood. Bixenman WW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):29–34
Disorders of ocular motility in craniofacial dysostosis. Greaves B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):21–4
Bilateral abducens nerve palsy. Limnaios EE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(6):326–9
Acquired central disruption of fusional amplitude. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2140–2
[Inborn and acquired strabismus] Corcelle L. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):281–9 **(Fre)**
[New viewpoints on the pathogenesis and the treatment of strabismus. First part: pathogenesis of strabismus (author's transl)] Gobin MH. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):541–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute psychogenic strabismus in psychosomatic disorders (author's transl)] Rodler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular dominance - a necessity in the system of oculogyration and conclusion from its function-conditioned maturation for prevention and concomitant squint] Lässig P. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Brown's syndrome of traumatic etiology] Przewoska-Blaszczykowa R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of accommodation overload on the equilibrium of the external eye muscles (data on the muscle-reflex hypothesis of concomitant strabismus)] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brown's syndrome in twins. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):32–4
[Abundant familial occurrence of strabismus amblyopia (author's transl)] Aichmair H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Was Mozart cross-eyed? Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):823

OCCURRENCE

Ophthalmic screening of 38,000 children, age 1 to 2 1/2 years, in child welfare clinics. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):261–7

PARASITOLOGY

Ophthalmic manifestations of visceral larva migrans. Schimek RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1387–90

PATHOLOGY

Optically induced concomitant strabismus in monkeys. Crawford ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep; 19(9):1105–9

[Strabismus and motility. Development of amblyopia. Experimental research] von Noorden GK. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):815–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast sensitivity in children with strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. A study of the effect of treatment. Sjöstrand J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):25–34

Acquired cyclic esotropia in an adult eye [letter] Metz HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):804–6

Corresponding and disparate retinal points in normal and anomalous correspondence. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):656–65

An unexpected role for normal accommodative vergence in strabismus and amblyopia. Kenyon RV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):566–77

Accommodative and fusional vergence in anomalous correspondence. Kerr K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):676–80

A disparity analysis of the anomalous correspondence horopter. Reading RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):372–7

Disparity-induced vergence responses in normal and strabismic subjects. Schoessler JP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):666–75

Depth perception in strabismus [letter] Cooper J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):510

Depth perception in strabismus. Henson DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):349–53

Dynamic vergence eye movements in strabismus and amblyopia: asymmetric vergence. Kenyon RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):167–76

An electromyographic study of esotropia. Mitsui Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):161–6

A model for sensory adaptations of the visual sys.em in squint. Pickwell LD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 64(5):345–8

Torsional fusional vergences and assessment of cyclodeviation by synoptophore method. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):354–7

Prior strabismus protects kitten cortical neurons from the effects of monocular deprivation. Mustari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):165–70

Binocular interactions in normal and anomalous binocular vision. Levi DM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15; 49(2):303–24

A neurophysiological model for anomalous correspondence based on mechanisms of sensory fusion. Nelson JI. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):3–100 (295 ref.)

Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. I. Electrophysiological assessment. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):294–304

The 'vertical effect' in human squint amblyopia. Sireteanu R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):354–7

Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. II. Correspondence between behavioural and electrophysiological assessment. von Grünau MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):305–10

'Rebound–saccade' in the prism cover test. Mehdorn E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):63–6

Direction selectivity for perceived motion in strabismic and anisometropoic amblyopia. Schor CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1094–1104

Alternating exotropia: temporal course of the switch in suppression. Steinbach MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):129–33

Failure to preserve cortical binocularity in strabismic monkeys raised in a unidirectional visual environment. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):665–70

Concomitant strabismus and cortical eye dominance in young rhesus monkeys. Crawford ML, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):369–74

Altered visual experience reduces cortical binocularity in strabismic kittens. Van Sluyters RC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):377–81

[Cyclic esotropia: report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Zheng LD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):68–71 **(Chi)**

[Binocular perimetry in concomitant exotropia] Campos E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:301–7 **(Fre)**

[The anesthesia sign in functional esotropia. Statistical study of 318 cases] Quéré MA, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:308–19 **(Fre)**

[Abnormal retinal correspondence: myth or reality?] Albouy RP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in graphic oculomotor responses by interposition of a medial screen. Value during the pendulum pursuit test in strabismus] Julou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phi phenomenon and strabismus] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory binocular relationships in divergent strabismus and convergent strabismus] Pigassou–Albouy R. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous bilateral single vision in cases of severe squint deviation: investigations with Bagolini glasses (author's transl)] Herzau V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of millimetric cover test (author's transl)] Paliaga GP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the development of binocular vision (author's transl)] Lang J. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar; 38(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A continuing study on the eye position of squint under general anesthesia (author's transl)] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electro–physiological study of exodeviates (alteration of the non–dominant eye VECPs following non–visual stimulation of the dominant eye (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic analysis of exodeviation (author's transl)] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the reverse phase reflex movement and magician's forceps phenomenon in patients with exotropia (author's transl)] Yamazaki A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1650–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for refractive errors, strabismus and other ocular anomalies from ages 6 months to 3 years. Friedmann I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):315–7

[Importance of the elimination of risk factors in prevention of strabismus and amblyopia] Sărăcăceanu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–6 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[Non–surgical treatment of strabismus (author's transl)] Deller M. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the criteria of squint cure (author's transl)] Baranowska–George T. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Multiple regression analysis predictor models in exotropia surgery. Gordon YJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):687–91

Adjustable suture strabismus surgery. Metz HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1593–7

Surgically mismanaged ptosis associated with double elevator palsy. Callahan MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):108–12

Suspected malignant hyperthermia in a strabismus patient. A case report. Dodd MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 99(7):1247–50

Dissociated vertical deviation [letter] Fleming AW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2083–4

Dissociated vertical deviation [letter] Porter J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2083

Effect of monocular vertical displacement on the deviation in primary position. Pullman MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2001–3

Extraocular muscle recession with a suture loop in dogs. Lang RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):27–9

Jensen's rectus muscle union in paralytic esotropia. Chen QK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):647–9

Antiemetic effectiveness of intraoperatively administered droperidol in pediatric strabismus outpatient surgery—preliminary report of a controlled study. Abramowitz MD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr;18(2):22–7

The etiology, treatment and prevention of the 'slipped muscle'. Bloom JN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):6–11

Abberrant muscular insertions in Crouzon's disease. Captuo AR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug; 17(4):239–41

The effect of superior oblique weakening procedures on primary position horizontal alignment. Diamond GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):35–8

Anterior transposition of the inferior oblique. Elliott RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun; 18(3):35–8

The effect of bilateral superior oblique tenotomy on horizontal deviation in A–pattern strabismus. Fierson WM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):364–71

Surgical therapy of convergence insufficiency. Hermann JS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):28–31

Surgery of large angle exotropia. Schwartz RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):359–63

Survey of sutures used in strabismus surgery – 1980. Schwartz RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):39–41

The changes in refractive status following routine strabismus surgery. Thompson WE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):372–4

Postoperative exotropia. Yazawa K. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):58–64

Simultaneous correction of blepharoptosis and exotropia in aberrant regeneration of the oculomotor nerve by strabismus surgery: a new, simplified ptosis correction for selected cases. O'Donnell FE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):695–7

Strabismus surgery for endocrine ophthalmopathy. Ellis FD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2059–63

Succinylcholine alteration of the forced duction test. France NK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1282–7

The effect of preoperative convergence exercises on the surgical outcome of primary exotropia. Shippman S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2146–9

Spatial localization after strabismus surgery: evidence for inflow. Steinbach MJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1407–9

Tendon–lengthening operations for squint. Molteno AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:105–7

[A long–term follow–up study of the result of surgery for concomitant convergent squint in children (author's transl)] He YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 16(2):126–30 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of paralytic strabismus with rectus muscle union—Report of 13 cases (author's transl)] Zhang FH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):242–5 **(Chi)**

[Influence of general anaesthesia on the position of the eyes during surgery of strabismus (author's transl)] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7–8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical overcorrections in exotropia] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new kind of retractor] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 104 'faden operations'] Godde–Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial pathology and the Faden operation] Spielmann A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative protocol subjected to statistical analysis: fadenoperation and classical surgery in esotropia] Spielmann A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Faufil's operation] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):359–61 **(Fre)**

[Tenoplasty by marginal scleral division (author's transl)] Bordeianu CD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of oblique recession of the horizontal recti muscles in surgery of A and V syndromes (author's transl)] Deller M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New view points on the pathogenesis and treatment of strabismus. 2nd part: Management of strabismus (author's transl)] Gobin MH. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focosi's tendon–lengthening technic in blockage syndromes. Mechanism of action and surgical technic] Salvi G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjustable–suture technique for the operation of strabismus (author's transl)] Feretis D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the 'Fadenoperation' (author's transl)] Conrad HG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar; 178(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyglycolic acid suture in strabismus surgery (author's transl)] Demmler N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980; 177(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical technique in tenomyotomy (author's transl)] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on a modification of Cüpper's Faden operation (the 'false faden') (author's transl)] Kaufmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strabismus operation on rectus muscles (author's transl)] Lang J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of esophorias] Pestalozzi D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of oblique recession with and without resection of horizontal recti in A and V patterns (author's transl)] Rüssmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar; 178(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed results of treatment of squint (author's transl)] Todter F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for interventions on oblique muscles of the eye (author's transl)] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):265–70 **(Ger)**

[Sclerocorneal cyst following squint operation (author's

transl)] Wiesflecker J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of strabismus] Keller H. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery] Bosoni P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):95–102 **(Ita)**

[Effect of master eye surgery in exodeviations (author's transl)] Mitsui Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of rectus muscle union (author's transl)] Shirato S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 85(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative corrective 'screens'] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):505–6 **(Rus)**

[Strabismus and the nature of the vision in children with congenital cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of alternating concomitant strabismus] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):53 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Photo-induced convulsion after using the translid binocular interactor. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):279–81

Problem orientation in vision therapy. London R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):393–9

Progressive-addition lenses in the management of esotropia with a high accommodation/convergence ratio. Jacob JL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):166–9

Prismotherapy in intermittent exotropia. A preliminary report. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):243–5

Further evidence for the fusional nature of the compensation (or 'eating up') of prisms in concomitant strabismus. Campos EC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):57–62

Behavior modification in vision training: facilitating prerequisite behaviors and visual skills. Feldman J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Apr;52(4):329–40

Prisms in strabismus management past, present, and future. Albouy RP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):325–30

Intermittent exotropia: is surgery necessary? Newman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):199–202

Orthoptics in Graves' disease. Kulla S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2053–8

Botulinum toxin injection into extraocular muscles as an alternative to strabismus surgery. Scott AB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1044–9

Occlusion therapy for exodeviations occurring in infants and young children. Spoor DK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2152–7

Changes in the binocular fixation patterns and the visually evoked potential in the treatment of esotropia with amblyopia. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1273–81

Squint. Practical aspects of diagnosis and management. Taylor D. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):587–90

[Significance of early correction of strabismus and amblyopia in protection of vision in children (author's transl)] Xu BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):158–61 **(Chi)**

[Results of conservative treatment of strabismus in 778 children during last 15 years, treated in ambulatory conditions (author's transl)] Medková L. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sector occlusions for divergent strabismus] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slit-windows in strabismus therapy] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for miotics and bifocal glasses in esotropia] Gouray A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of esotropia in young children] Spielmann A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strabismus, an emergency case? Or the need for its early treatment] Deller M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):489–92 **(Fre)**

[Eight years' prismatic treatment of convergent alternating squint (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microtropia – heterophoria] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of prisms in strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):241–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Optic penalization in strabismus] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of treatment of children with strabismus and the presence of incorrect visual fixation at a specialized children's center] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):127–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring strabismus in monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Kiorpes L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):257–63

STRAMONIUM

Ceramic evidence for prehistoric Datura use in North America. Litzinger WJ. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul; 4(1):57–74

Toxicity of thornapple (Datura stramonium L) seeds to the pig. Worthington TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7; 108(10):208–11

[Rheological observations of blood in chronic bronchitis, pulmonary emphysema, cor pulmonale and studies on the effect of Datura metal L in improving circulation and relieving ..tasis (author's transl)] Zheng ZX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):65–8 **(Chi)**

[Self-poisoning with Datura from an antiasthmatic drug (letter)] Olie JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14; 10(6):429 **(Fre)**

[Acute atropinic syndrome caused by abuse of anti-asthmatic cigarettes (Datura stramonium)] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Conditions for growing a tissue suspension culture of Indian datura (Datura innoxia)] Smorodin AV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREET DRUGS see under **DRUGS**

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

METABOLISM

Manganese, superoxide dismutase, and oxygen tolerance in some lactic acid bacteria. Archibald FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):928–36

Esculin hydrolysis by Gram positive bacteria. A rapid test and it's comparison with other methods. Qadri SM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(2):67–74

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Group B streptococcus. Alcoff JM. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):117–22

Group B streptococcus and puerperal sepsis. Faro S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1219–20

Correlation of effects of inhaled versus intratracheally injected males on susceptibility to respiratory infection in mice. Hatch GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug; 124(2):167–73

Pseudomonas putrefaciens and group A beta-hemolytic streptococcus septicemia. Eschete ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1533–4

Enterococcal bacteremia without endocarditis. Shlaes DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):578–81

Infections of man and group R streptococci. Joynson DH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May;34(5):147–9, 154 (15 ref.)

Streptococcus milleri causing treatable infection in perineal hidradenitis suppurativa. Highet AS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):375–82

Fulminant Streptococcus pyogenes infection [letter] Redding PJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1639–40

Necrotising fasciitis due to streptococcus pyogenes. Seal D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1419–20

Recurrent group C streptococcal tonsillitis in an adolescent male requiring tonsillectomy. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):829–30

Dyspnea as the presenting symptom of thyroid disease. Two unusual cases. Leigh M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):773–4

Streptococcal pyoderma and acute glomerulonephritis in children. Mehta G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May; 71:692–700

Viridans streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Case report with five-year follow-up. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1009–10

Poststreptococcal crescenteric glomerulonephritis in children: comparison of quintuple therapy versus supportive care. Roy S 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 98(3):403–10

Simultaneous occult pneumococcal bacteremia in identical twins. Singer JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):250–2

An unusual presentation of a beta hemolytic group B streptococcal infection. Bomar WE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):683–5

Delayed appearance of right diaphragmatic hernia associated with group B streptococcal infection in newborns. McCarten KM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):385–9

Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis following pyoderma. Dillon HC Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):935–45 (51 ref.)

Viridans streptococcal endocarditis: the role of various species, including pyridoxal-dependent streptococci. Roberts RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):955–66

Group C streptococcal pneumonia: report of a fatal case and review of the literature. Stamm AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):889–98 (80 ref.)

Balanitis caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci. Brook I. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):195–6

Constrictive pericarditis due to Streptococcus sanguis. Callanan DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):377–8

[Bacterial endocarditis in drug users] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infective endocarditis associated with colorectal carcinoma] Halevy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in childhood] Nutman J, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of neonatal meningitis caused by group B streptococcus (S. agalactiae)] Rossolini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 15;32(19):1151–5 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal meningitis caused by beta hemolytic streptococci] Irribarra L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 51(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Facial cellulitis: an early indicator of group B streptococcal bacteremia. **Hauger SB. Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):376–7

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal sepsis due to group G streptococci. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):559–62

Group B streptococcal septicemia and delayed-onset diaphragmatic hernia. A new clinical association. Harris MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):723–5

Hydrops of the gallbladder. Neu J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):891–3

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococci and puerperal infections. Faro S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):686–9

Case report: poststreptococcal crescentic glomerulonephritis and pulmonary hemorrhage simulating Goodpasture's syndrome. Chugh KS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug; 47(2):104–6

Lid necrosis secondary to streptococcal periorbital cellulitis. Scott PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):461–5

Extreme eosinophilia due to common streptococcal infection in an adult. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):588

Fulminant Streptococcus pyogenes infection [letter] Haas L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399

Escherichia coli and group B streptococcal infections in experimental animals. Coid CR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (77):103–18

'Acquired' congenital diaphragmatic hernia following early onset group B streptococcal pneumonia. Giacoia GP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):662–3

Editorial comment on 'acquired congenital diaphragmatic hernia'. Rosenberg H. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct; 19(10):664

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colon carcinoma. Saltzman M, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):139–40

Neonatal GBS with right diaphragmatic hernia. Horbar JD. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):142–3, 146–7

Septic choroiditis with serous retinal detachment in Streptococcus mutans-injected dogs. Meyers SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):714–8

Increased risk of bacterial endocarditis with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Klemme JW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 May;68(5):369–70

Genital and intestinal carriage of group B streptococci during pregnancy. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):761–6

The risk of additional systemic bacterial illness in infants with systemic Streptococcus pneumoniae disease. Cole FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):91–4

Simultaneous Streptococcus and picornavirus infection. Muscle involvement in acute rhabdomyolysis. Porter CB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1545–7

Electrocardiographic and electrophysiological studies on arrhythmias following streptococcal infection in school children. Izumi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):814–6

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and squamous-cell carcinoma of the mouth [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):284–5

Neuraminidase activity and free sialic acid levels in the serum of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1506–10

Acute interstitial nephritis in children: a report of 13 cases and review of the literature. Ellis D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):862–70 (59 ref.)

Forty-seven year old woman with sudden onset of aphasia. Anderson MV, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Oct;33(10):27–33

Retropharyngeal abscess, mediastinitis, and pleural effusion complicating streptococcal facial erysipelas. Calandra GB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1031–2

Myocardial abscess caused by Streptococcus agalactiae: successful diagnosis and treatment. Gross R, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1001–2

Streptococcus bovis bacteremia: diagnosis of neoplasms by

colonoscopy. Manzella JP. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):999–1000

Facial abscess due to group L streptococcal infection. Smalley DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):511–2

[Mycotic aneurysm of bronchial artery. Apropos of a case in an infant] Chantepie A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and diagnosis of necrotizing fasciitis (author's transl)] Galosi A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 15;56(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcal infections in thalassemic children] Amato GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis without urinary abnormalities (author's transl)] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):841–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of odontogenic infection caused by endogenous anaerobic flora] Radomińska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1163–6 **(Pol)**

[Acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. I.] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tonsillitis in mixed respiratory viral infections] Grushinskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic and mitral endocarditis with associated fibrous subaortic stenosis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):205–8 **(Spa)**

[Initial abnormalities of renal function in children with post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Feiman R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec; 32(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in the neonate. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep; 22(3):107–14

Media-dependent subculture of nutritionally variant streptococci. Peterson CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):634–6

Infective endocarditis 1968–1977: an Asian experience. Singham KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):435–9

The diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis by the antibody-coated bacteria test. Sewell DL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):15–8

Purulent pericarditis caused by beta-hemolytic group C Streptococcus. A case report. Hanson G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1351–2

Diagnosis and cure of recurrent urinary infection with microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):909–10

Fulminant streptococcus pyogenes infection. Goepel JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1412

Neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Reid TM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):85–101

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:18–20

Commercial latex agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of group B streptococcal infection in infants. Webb BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):442–4

Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infection [letter] Kramer II, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1039–40

Comparison of the Wampole's tube test and the Hoechst's microtechnic for the determination of streptococcal ADN-B. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct; 44(10):810–1

New serological screening test of streptococcal infection by streptozyme test. Hoshina K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct; 44(10):812–3

ASO, ASK and ADNase-B values rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease and other infections by hemolytic streptococcus. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct; 44(10):808–9

Anaerobic endocarditis: is it missed? [letter] Tabaqchali S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):148–9

Neonatal group B b-haemolytic streptococcal infection in Kuala Lumpur. Minhaj AA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):117–21

Infections due to Lancefield group F and related Streptococci (S. milleri, S. anginosus). Shlaes DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May;60(3):197–207

Group C streptococcal arthritis. Hamilton ME, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1746–7

Streptococcal pharyngitis–tonsillitis in Swiss children. Diagnosis and management. Eggenberger K, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):295–308

Streptococcus faecalis meningitis: a salutary case. Ellis ME, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):262–4

Clinicopathological conference. Sixteen year old Caucasian female with sore throat, fatigability and cervical lymphadenopathy of one month duration. Fisher SE, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Dec;33(12):13–21

Group A streptococcal meningitis without predisposing factors. Brown CC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):1029–30

Infective endocarditis in the elderly. Robbins N, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1335–8

[Hyperacute courses of streptococcal infections with acute abdomen symptoms in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico-anatomical conference at Pitié-Salpêtrière] Brucker G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):58–63 **(Fre)**

[A case of Osler's disease with rheumatic signs, presence of streptococci in the muscle; late onset of dermatomyositis] Meignan S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun; 47(6):417–20 **(Fre)**

[Clinical differentiation between idiopathic respiratory distress, neonatal septicemia caused by group B streptococci and septicemia caused by other pathogens (author's transl)] Roos R, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sepsis lenta caused by satellite streptococci] Braun W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Dec;48(12):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcal infection in the newborn (author's transl)] Staudt F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impetigo neonatorum congenita caused by B-streptococci (author's transl)] Kunze W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(18):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antistreptolysin antibody titer with a new method, correlated with other antistreptococcal antibodies] Celli B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of antistreptolysin O antibodies: introduction of a variant for the use with blood samples in the Aso Quantum Sclavo method] Cualbu Diez G. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):312–7 **(Ita)**

[Cross-sectional and M-mode echocardiographic diagnosis of vegetative endocarditis in the right-sided heart (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anti-DNase B titer in a population sample (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of septicemia in newborn infants based on blood morphology] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of food poisoning caused by associations of opportunistic bacteria] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of chronic tonsillitis in fungal-bacterial infection] Kasimov KK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal infections in pregnancy. A study of 48 bacteremias. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):405–11

Natural history of group B streptococcus colonization and its therapy during pregnancy. Lewin EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):512–5

Cefaclor in management of streptococcal pharyngitis, otitis media, and skin infections. Kammer RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):79–81

Ampicillin therapy of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Tight RR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):307–10

Fibrinolytic therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis: an experimental study. Johnson CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):482–89

The treatment of the carrier state of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci with clindamycin. Brook I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):360–7

Is penicillin alone effective in enterococcal endocarditis? An experimental study in rabbits. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):340–9

Treatment of infective endocarditis due to viridans streptococci, This statement was prepared by the ad hoc subcommittee on Treatment of Bacterial endocarditis of the American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. Bisno AL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):730A–733A

Benzathine penicillin G after thirty years. Markowitz M. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):49–61

Cefaclor in the treatment of susceptible infections in infants and children. Spencer MJ. **Infection** 1979;7(6):628–30

A controlled comparative study of penicillin V and cefadroxil therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):82–6

A study of erythromycin activity in vivo. Gomez Lus R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:24–35

The role of the carrier in treatment failures after antibiotic for group A streptococci in the upper respiratory tract. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):326–35

Short-term therapy for streptococcal infective endocarditis. Combined intramuscular administration of penicillin and streptomycin. Wilson WR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):360–3

Choice of antibiotics for prophylaxis or treatment of group D streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oill PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):101

Vancomycin in pregnancy [letter] MacCulloch D. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):93–4

Penicillin treatment for group B streptococcal meningitis in the rhesus monkey. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):330–4

Intraamniotic infection due to group G streptococcus: treatment and antibody response. Larsen JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):222–6

A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride, penicillin V, and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute tonsillitis and/or pharyngitis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci. Pankey GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):154–8

Oral amoxycillin in infective endocarditis [letter] Thandroyen FT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):45

Netilmicin in the treatment of neonates with moderate and severe infections. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:146–50

Antibiotics for streptococcal endocarditis. Newsom SW. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):321–4

[Experience with cefaclor in the treatment of ear, nose and throat infections. Indications for cefaclor therapy (author's transl)] Federspil P, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic advances and rheumatic fever. Their influence on the spread and development of the disease] Cervini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):125–67 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. II. Clinical studies] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):545–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of quantitative bacteriological examination of sputum in the evaluation of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of bacterial respiratory tract infections. I. Bacteriological studies] Przybyłkiewicz Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infusion therapy of severe suppurative infection] Mal'chenko VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcal and staphylococcal arthritis: can chronic arthritis in the human be caused by highly chemotactic degradation products generated from bacteria by leukocyte enzymes and by the deactivation of leukocytes by inflammatory exudates, polyelectrolytes, leukocyte hydrolases and by cell sensitizing agents derived from bacteria? Ginsburg I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980; 7:260–70

Streptococcus sanguis sepsis and meningitis: A complication of vacuum extraction. Heath RE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):343–5

Streptococcus pyogenes: a forgotten occupational hazard in the mortuary. Hawkey PM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1058

Fulminant Streptococcus pyogenes infection [letter] Conner WT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):651

Group R streptococcal meningitis (Streptococcus suis type II): a new industrial disease? Twort CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523–4

Increased pulmonary susceptibility to streptococcal infection following inhalation of manganese oxide. Adkins B Jr, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):110–20

Severe infection following pudendal anesthesia. Qvigstad E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):385–6

Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopy [letter] Rumfeld W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083

S. bovis endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve, with a colonic neoplasm [letter] Warren J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239–40

[Fetal scalp phlegmon with septicemia and meningitis caused by group A hemolytic streptococcus after internal fetal monitoring] Sauter M, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:106–7 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of food poisoning due to enterococci] Sedova NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased risk of group B streptococcal disease in twins. Edwards MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2044–6

Attack rate of poststreptococcal nephritis in families. A prospective study. Rodríguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):401–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of streptococcal antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):203–8

Experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis: immune complexes and renal involvement. Thörig L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):469–77

Effects of route and time of administration of antiserum on protection of mice from lethal infection due to group B Streptococcus type III. Stanton BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):391–5

The protection of small amounts of splenic tissue against intravenous pneumococcal challenge following subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(2):145–9

Role of macrophage-dependent determinant selection in induction phase of streptococcal carditis. Dos Reis GA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):777–9

Circulating immunoglobulins in bacterial endocarditis. Zinneman HH, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):419–22, 414

The role of complement in limiting bacteremia caused by streptococcal L-phase variants. King JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):507–9

Serum C3 levels in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Sul JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979; 20(2):149–54

[Streptococcus antibodies in various population groups with no apparent signs of streptococcal infection. Sero-epidemiological evaluation] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed type hypersensitivity induced by group A streptococcal infection in mice (author's transl)] Hayama M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;35(4):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptococcal infection and glomerulonephritis] Krzymański M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):539–49 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Various indicators of streptococcal infection and immune response in patients over 45 years of age with rheumatic heart disease] Shedov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of streptococcal infectivity in rheumatism] Annenkova IP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulent streptococcus viridans bacterial endocarditis. Hosea SW. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):174–6

Fatal group G streptococcal sepsis in a preterm neonate. Mohan VK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):894–5

A prospective study of group B streptococcal bacteriuria in pregnancy. Wood EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):515–20

Studies on the carrier-state of haemolytic streptococci in iron-masters. Ulewicz K, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979; 19:75–8

Typing streptococci in renal disease [letter] Rammelkamp CH. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):125

Nutritionally deficient streptococci: electron microscopic study of 14 strains isolated in bacterial endocarditis. Bouvet A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 131B(2):101–20

Pseudomonas ophthalmia neonatorum [letter] McGill RE. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):620

Prevalence of group B streptococci in obstetrical cases. Chaudhary U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:710–4

Alpha and non-haemolytic streptococcal bacteraemia. Panigrahi D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:167–72

Serologic group and type of streptococci in human infections. Chhibber S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):113–8

Nutritionally variant streptococci from patients with endocarditis: growth parameters in a semisynthetic medium and demonstration of a chromophore. Bouvet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1075–82

Viridans streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine [letter] Rose HD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):506

Rapid method for identification of group B streptococci in neonatal blood cultures. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):279–82

Extracellular neuraminidase production by clinical isolates of group B streptococci from infected neonates. Mattingly SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):633–5

Identification of group B streptococci in tissue sections using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method: a retrospective necropsy study. Andres T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1165–8

Bullous impetigo caused by Streptococcus salivarius: a case report. Brook I. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1099–101

Primary carrier sites of group B streptococci in pregnant women correlated with serotype distributions and maternal parity. Islam AK. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):78–81

Streptococcus pyogenes in the throat: a study in a small population, 1962–1975. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):109–29

Streptococcal antibodies in patients with burn injuries. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):265–73

Experimental infections with group A streptococci in humans. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):196–201

Infant with Streptococcus bovis meningitis. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):598–9

Management of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):509–10

Non-group D alpha-hemolytic streptococci: new neonatal pathogens. Broughton RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):450–4

Experimental induction of bovine mastitis with human strains of group B streptococci (streptococcus agalactiae). Van den Heever LW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun; 51(2):107–9

Streptococcal sore throat--status of the streptococcal vaccine. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 74(4):269–74, 276

Viridans streptococcal pneumonia [letter] Rose HD. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):32

Streptococcus group B isolates in a regional hospital area. Nitzan Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 169(1):21–30

Group F Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pneumonia [letter] Wells DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):820–1

Changes and changing concepts in the biology of group A streptococci and in the epidemiology of streptococcal infections. Wannamaker LW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):967–75 (46 ref.)

Nutritionally deficient Streptococcus: investigation of the hidden culprit in culture-negative endocarditis. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1647–9

[Distribution of streptococci in women and newborn infants] Stoianova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):513–6 **(Bul)**

[Results from the Central Laboratory for Streptococci Research in Kiel from 1965 to 1978 – Mastitis streptococci (author's transl)] Hahn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):323–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human streptococcal infections caused by Streptococcus Group B] Kováts J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18; 122(3):137–43 **(Hun)**

[The role of Streptococcus B in human diseases] Málovics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2759–63 **(Hun)**

[Bacterial flora in acute and chronic sinusitis (author's transl)] Ziuzio S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora of the nose and paranasal sinuses during inflammatory changes] Martyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremia and sepsis due to Streptococcus agalactiae. Study of eight cases (author's transl)] Sánchez Ariō MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Fatal streptococcal septicaemia. Cruickshank JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1944–5

Decreasing mortality in neonates with early-onset group B streptococcal infection: reality or artifact. Pyati SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):625–7

Decreased resistance to infection in exercised mice exposed to NO2 and O3. Illing JW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):843–51

OCCURRENCE

Group R streptococcal infection [letter] Clements MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):989

Long-term prognosis of epidemic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in Maracaibo: follow-up studies 11–12 years after the acute episode. García R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):291–8

Follow-up study of pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci among school children in Sapporo City during a period of 2 years and 5 months. Maekawa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1017–22

Low incidence of group B streptococcal vaginal colonization at 38 weeks' gestation in a military family practice obstetric population. Alcoff JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):1072–3, 1079

Streptococcal infection in a Junior Detention Centre: a five-year study. Colling A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 85(3):331–41

Colonization of Mexican pregnant women with group B streptococcus [letter] de Lourdes Collado M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):134

Studies of rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease and streptococcal infection of Si-Chang Island. Vichitbandha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):64–8

Twin pregnancies: incidence of group B streptococcal colonization and disease. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):635–7

The movement of streptococcal infection in Otsu City. Kawakita S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):804–7

Streptococci in institutions [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):311–2

Neonatal infection with group B streptococci [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):181–2

Group B beta-haemolytic streptococcus and perinatal infections [editorial] Zaaijman JD. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):869–71

Streptococcal pharyngitis in infants: a reappraisal of its prevalence. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):325–6

Group B streptococcal carriage in Nigeria. Onile BA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):367–70

A contribution to the research of infection of cows and humans with Streptococcus agalactiae. Brglez I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):434–9

[Beta-hemolytic streptococci as a cause of sore throat in the Pretoria area] van Zyl ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):783–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Preliminary studies of the prevalence of carriers of beta-hemolytic group A streptococci in a children's center] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 30(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of streptococcal infection in virtually healthy persons, in chronic tonsillitis and in nonrheumatic myocarditis] Aksenova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep; (3):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococcus carriers in a rural population] Bošmanský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct; 58(5):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Streptococcal infection in a primary school population. Study during the academic year] Zuaso Silva JL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcal epidemic in a day care center in Luleå] Gran B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyposis coli presenting with Streptococcus bovis endocarditis. Marshall JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):314–6

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the surface of the initial lesion in experimental streptococcal endocarditis in the rabbit. McGowan DA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):164–71

Defective oxidative metabolic responses of neutrophils from stressed neonates. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 98(3):392–8

[Local manifestations of neonatal group B streptococcal disease (author's transl)] Mravlag G, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(1):35–46 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of the heart lesion in experimental infection with streptococcal L forms] Gusman BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. II. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and vascular permeability in unanesthetized sheep. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun; 15(6):899–904

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):386–92

Programme of measures for the control of acute streptococcal infections and complications. II. Evaluation of the results obtained in five years of application in 14 pilot district units. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec;39(4):329–40

Programme of measures for the control of acute streptococcal infections and complications. I. Objectives and working methodology. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 39(4):325–8

Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19;150(10):264–5

Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):178–9

Pediatric considerations of diseases and surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Klam WP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov; 9659(11):468–72

Hereditary polymorphic light eruption in American Indians. Photoprotection and prevention of streptococcal pyoderma and glomerulonephritis. Fusaro RM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1456–9

Protection of mice against group B Streptococcus type Ia by IgG components of a rabbit antiserum. Cleat PH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):9–14

Summary report on Group A beta hemolytic streptococcal screening in two Minneapolis elementary schools. Alkon E. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):41–2

Penicillin prophylaxis against neonatal streptococcal infections [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):484–5

Single-dose penicillin prophylaxis against neonatal group B streptococcal infections. A controlled trial in 18,738 newborn infants. Siegel JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):769–75

Control programmes for streptococcal disease among rural school children. Stanhope JM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23; 92(664):41–4

Functional leukocyte administration in protection against experimental neonatal infection. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1408–10

Group B streptococcocal colonization [letter] Wald ER. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):818

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Olson G, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):814–8

[Sepsis caused by streptococcus agalactiae in an adult] Masa Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):439–41 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in abdominal anaerobic abscesses. Holland RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):393–6

Leukocyte and 67Ga-citrate dynamics in experimental subcutaneous Streptococcus faecalis infections. Tight RR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):187–90

SURGERY

[Streptococcal gangrene: report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 19(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of spinal cord abscesses] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):55–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Necrotizing fasciitis. (Streptococcal gangrene) of the face. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bahna M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):648–51

Early onset group B streptococcus neonatal septicemia and respiratory distress syndrome: characteristic features of assisted ventilation in the first 24 hours of life. Modanlou HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):716–20

Antibody to group B Streptococcus type III in human sera measured by a mouse protection test. Baltimore RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):56–61

[Clinical aspects and treatment of chronic pyococcal leg ulcer] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Group B streptococcus: a venereal–nosocomial infection [editorial] Garagusi VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb; 23(2):108

Transmission of group B streptococci. Traced by use of multiple epidemiologic markers. Band JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):355–8

Nosocomial transmission of bacteriophage type 7/11/12 group B streptococci in a special care nursery. Boyer KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):964–6

Maternal salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and primary oral infection of infants. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):147–9

Nosocomial transmission of group B streptococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):459–61

Two epidemics of pseudobacteremia due to Staphylococcus aureus and Aerococcus viridans. Spivack ML, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):321–3

The group A streptococcal upper respiratory tract carrier state: an enigma. Kaplan EL. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):337–45

The bacteremic patient as a source of infection [letter] Casey JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):582–3

Scrum strep [letter] Dorman JM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):467

Community acquisition of group B Streptococcus by infants of colonized mothers. Gardner SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):873–5

Colonization of newborns with group B streptococci: relation to maternal urogenital carriage. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):23–7

[Haemolytic streptococci of the serological group B and pneumococci – new life–threatening bacteria in newborn wards (author's transl)] Freudenberg V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of bovine mammary glands with Streptococcus uberis during the nonlactating period. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):465–7

Experimental infection of bovine mammary glands with Streptococcus agalactiae during the nonlactating period. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):462–4

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine: experimental infection of Beagles. Powers TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1117–22

The efficacy of teat dips of differing persistence on teat skin in preventing intramammary infection by Streptococcus uberis and Escherichia coli in dry cows. Godinho KS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):574–9

Streptococcus uberis: a review of its role as a causative organism of bovine mastitis. II. Control of infection. King JS. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):160–5 (50 ref.)

Streptococcus uberis: a review of its role as a causative organism of bovine mastitis. I. Characteristics of the organism. King JS. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):36–52

Vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism in association with phlegmon induced by Dracunculus insignis in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):213–7

Meningoencephalitis caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus in a goat. Gibbs HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):735

Contagious streptococcal lymphadenitis in cats. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):829–30

Serogroups and biotypes among beta–hemolytic streptococci of canine origin. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):558–61

Streptococcal infection in young pigs. V. An immunogenic polysaccharide from Streptococcus suis type 2 with particular reference to vaccination against streptococcal meningitis in pigs. Elliott SD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):275–85

Bronchopneumonia caused by Streptococcus equi in a North Atlantic pilot whale (Globicephala melaena). Higgins R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):319–21

Trout mortalities as a result of Streptococcus infection. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun; 46(2):71–7

Biological significance of lysozyme–like substances in the milk of cows with the mammary gland in physiological and pathological states. Basmadji KA. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):323–42

The carrier site and carrier rate of Streptococcus suis type II in pigs. Clifton–Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12; 107(2):40–1

Streptococcal meningitis in pigs: results of a five–year survey. Lamont MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):467–9

Septic arthritis in a foal with failure of passive transfer. McClure JJ. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):881–4

Streptococcus zooepidemicus as the cause of septicemia in racing greyhounds. Sundberg JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun; 76(6):839–42

[Streptococcus zooepidemicus infection in laying hens (author's transl)] Goren E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of mastitis caused by streptococcus viridans biotype IV (author's transl)] Groothuis DG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 1;106(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies of cultural demonstration of mastitis streptococci in Udder Health Service] Stadtfeld H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase, GOT, and GPT activity in different types of infectious diseases in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCAL PREPARATION OK–432 see under **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

STREPTOCOCCUS

Distribution and colonization of human fecal streptococci. Kawai Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2458–61

Bacterial interference of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by alpha–haemolytic streptococci. McBride ME, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):235–8

Streptococcal toxins (streptolysin O, streptolysin S, erythrogenic toxin). Alouf JE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(3):661–717 (238 ref.)

[Bacterial antagonism of oral secretions towards staphylococci] Sbaffi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Streptococcus faecium–derived antibacterial substance antagonistic to Bifidobacteria. Harasawa R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):58–62

Cytotoxic material extracted from human dental plaque and oral streptococci. Duguid R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):349–52

Identification of a Streptococcus salivarius cell wall component mediating coaggregation with Veillonella alcalescens V1. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):723–30

Carbohydrate fingerprints of streptococcal cells. Pritchard DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):89–92

Lethal effect of CAMP–factor and UBERIS–factor––a new finding about diffusible exosubstances of streptococcus agalactiae and Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):190–4

[Extracellular polysaccharides of plaque streptococci. 1. Thin–layer chromatographic studies (author's transl)] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of animal streptococci by latex agglutination and staphylococcal co–agglutination tests. Tanskanen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):702–4

Rapid solubilization and grouping of antigens from beta–hemolytic streptococci via a centrifugal analyzer. Levinson SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):396–403

Serogrouping of haemolytic streptococci by slide co–agglutination with streptic A, B, C, g reagents. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 39(4):311–6

Advantages of co–agglutination over capillary precipitation technique for grouping streptococci. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:334–40

Modified rapid method of grouping beta haemolytic streptococci using sensitized protein A–containing staphylococci. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:859–64

Serologic group and type of streptococci in human infections. Chhibber S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):113–8

Serogroups and biotypes among beta–hemolytic streptococci of canine origin. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):558–61

Serogrouping single colonies of beta–hemolytic streptococci from primary throat culture plates with nitrous acid extraction and Phadebact streptococcal reagents. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):541–5

Use of the Streptosec test for grouping beta–haemolytic streptococci. Ross PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):691–3

Grouping of beta–haemolytic streptococci by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Cumming CG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):459–61

An evaluation of the API–STREP identification system. Waitkins SA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):35–9

Studies on streptococci. I. Distribution of fecal streptococci in man. Watanabe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(3):257–69

Evaluation of the El Kholy technique for grouping beta–hemolytic streptococci. Figueiredo AM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):21–4

[Group D streptococci in human infections: identification and sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Horodniceanu T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131B(2):131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis caused by a deficient streptococcus, culturing only as satellite (letter)] Herisson C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2352–5 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of beta–hemolytic streptococci isolated from genital organs and fetuses of horses] Hawari AD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981;94(6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for differentiation of streptococci: comparison of serological, biochemical methods, triple– and camp–test (author's transl)] Jaeger U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of five different methods for grouping beta–haemolytic streptococci (author's transl)] Lögering HJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of the most important proliferating streptococci from the bovine female genital tract] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co–agglutination as an alternative to precipitin testing in streptococcal grouping (author's transl)] Visintin G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological differentiation of Streptococcus viridans] Facklam RR. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 54(12):841–50 **(Jpn)**

[Reducing activity and differential thermal analysis of enterococci] Sedov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythromycin–resistant Streptococcus viridans in oral flora with prolonged erythromycin therapy [letter] Bromberg K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):931–2

Effects of tetracycline on the streptococcal flora of periodontal pockets. Hawley RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):372–8

Effect of prostaglandin E1–induced elevation of cyclic AMP on glucose repression in the lactic streptococci. Ratliff TL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):58–63

Methodological variation in antibiotic synergy tests against enterococci. Ryan RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):73–5

Enterococcal sensitivity to third generation cephalosporins [letter] File TM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):477

Antimicrobial tolerance in group G streptococci [letter] Noble JT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):982

General advice about antibiotics [letter] Warren RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):331–2

The effects of fluoride on the growth of oral streptococci. Beighton D, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):117–24

In vitro comparison of gentamicin and netilmicin including a regression line for netilmicin. Bang J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:34–8

Susceptibility of faecal Streptococcus group to some surface–active agents. El–Zanfaly HT. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):152–7

[Sweetening agent, Palatinit under specific consideration as to microbiological and caries–prophylactic aspects] Gehring F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The localization of phosphatase activity in two oral strains of Streptococcus. Greenman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):759–65

Cell–surface bound beta–fructofuranosidase (invertase) of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):573–8

Characterization of dextran glucosidase (1,6–a–D–glucan glucohydrolase) of Streptococcus mitis. Linder L, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):436–44

Purification and properties of two neuraminidases from Streptococcus viridans II. von Nicolai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):107–10

Lactose hydrolysing enzymes in Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris and also in some other species of streptococci. Farrow JA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):493–503

Production of deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, coagulase, and hemolysins by anaerobic gram–positive cocci. Marshall R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):787–8

Regulation of synthesis of beta–fructofuranosidase (invertase) in Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):85–94

Production of group C streptococcus phage–associated lysin and the preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes protoplast membranes. Wheeler J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 120(1):27–33

Comparison of the Wampole's tube test and the Hoechst's

microtechnic for the determination of streptococcal ADN-B. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct; 44(10):810–1

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose phosphotransferase activity in Streptococcus mitis ATCC 903. Roberts KR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):316–22

[Isolation of RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase from Streptomyces strains] Bieber J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(10):673–6 **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of streptococcal hyaluronate lyase (author's transl)] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):310–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Conjugative R plasmids in group C and G streptococci. Bougueleret L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1102–5

Conjugative transfer of multiple-antibiotic resistance markers in beta-hemolytic group A, B, F, and G streptococci in the absence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):127–37

[Bacillus subtilis transformation by streptococcal plasmids] Boĭtsov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):490–2 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of solar radiation and predacious microorganisms on survival of fecal and other bacteria. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1083–7

Colonization and cariogenicity of Streptococcus ferus in rats. Coykendall AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):80–5

Effect of nutrients upon Streptococcus mutans BHT and Streptococcus mitior LPA-1 growing in pure or mixed culture on human teeth in an artificial mouth. Donoghue HD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):295–304

Effect of high concentrations of carbon dioxide on growth rate of Pseudomonas fragi, Bacillus cereus and Streptococcus cremoris. Enfors SO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):409–16

Degradation of anionic surfactants and the effect on bacterial indices of pollution. El-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):484–91

[STudies on the likelihood of growth of Streptococcus faecium following thermal treatment in meat suspensions (author's transl)] Houben JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;105(22):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spheroplasts, sporogenic bacilli and alpha-hemolytic forms of beta-hemolytic group A streptococcus] Radojčić VD. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7–8):733–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of streptococcal antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):203–8

The effects of human saliva and concanavalin A on the agglutination of oral Streptococci. Nonaka H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):127–30

Immunosuppressive action of oral Streptococci. Saito Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Mar;28(1):23–5

Evidence of multiple branching in the levan elaborated by Streptococcus salivarius strain 51. Marshall K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):321–6

The sugar sequence of a streptococcal, immunogenic tetraheteroglycan: a revision. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):406–8

The influence of non-specific vaccines on serum calcium after bone fracture. Gawlicka B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):151–62

Cytotoxic and cytolytic action of the subcellular fraction (60-F) of live hemolytic streptococci against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Higuchi Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):220–5

Strep vaccine [letter] Fox EN. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb; 15(2):23–4

Interference of secretory immunoglobulin A with sorption of oral bacteria to hydroxyapatite. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):942–51

Effect of extracellular serum in the stimulation of intracellular killing of streptococci by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):421–6

Bacterial aggregating activity in human saliva: comparisons of bacterial species and strains. Malamud D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1003–6

Extremely high titers of serum antibodies against the streptococcal exoenzyme deoxyribonuclease B. Hederstedt B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):720–3

Streptococcal infection in young pigs. V. An immunogenic polysaccharide from Streptococcus suis type 2 with particular reference to vaccination against streptococcal meningitis in pigs. Elliott SD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):275–85

Comparison of some properties of the CAMP-factor from Streptococcus agalactiae with the haemolytically latent active exosubstance from Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):559–66

[Streptococcus antibodies in various population groups with no apparent signs of streptococcal infection. Sero-epidemiological evaluation] Angela GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):525–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antistreptolysin antibody titer with a new method, correlated with other antistreptococcal antibodies] Celli B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro detection of bacterial allergy in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bacterial allergy in the etiology of vasculitis] Pil'tienko LF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross reactions between polysaccharides of group A, L, and A-variant streptococci] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal antibodies in the rural population and in rheumatic diseases] Bošmanský K. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Apr;59(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Media-dependent subculture of nutritionally variant streptococci. Peterson CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):634–6

Fatal group G streptococcal sepsis in a preterm neonate. Mohan VK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):894–5

Studies on the carrier-state of haemolytic streptococci in iron-masters. Ulewicz K, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979; 19:75–8

Shellfish quality standards. Aulicino FA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):709–18

Gentamicin-thallous-carbonate medium for isolation of fecal streptococci from foods. Thian TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):724–8

Streptococcus milleri (Guthof) and Streptococcus mutans in the mouths of infants before and after tooth eruption. Edwardsson S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):811–4

Oropharyngeal flora and individual susceptibility to neisserial infection. Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct; 56(5):322–4

Rapid immunochemical identification of enterococci with use of a centrifugal analyzer after a brief antigen-extraction step. Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):293–6

Meningitis caused by a streptococcus of the viridans group. Koranyi KI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):526

The case of the S. bovis endocarditis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):25–31

Biochemical speciation of alpha haemolytic streptococci isolated from various clinical sources. Bhalla P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:179–86

Alpha and non-haemolytic streptococcal bacteraemia. Panigrahi D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:167–72

Follow-up study of pharyngeal carriers of beta-hemolytic streptococci among school children in Sapporo City during a period of 2 years and 5 months. Maekawa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1017–22

The isolation of streptococci from human faeces. Unsworth PF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):153–64

Optimal methods for the isolation of groups A, B, C and G streptococci. Cumming CG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):377–84

Inoculation of pigs with Streptococcus spp. isolated from arthritic porcine joints. Turner GV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):9–13

Viridans streptococcal pneumonia [letter] Rose HD. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):32

The influence of the composition of blood agar on beta haemolysis by Streptococcus salivarius. Saunders KA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):341–5

Beta-haemolytic bacitracin sensitive strains of Streptococcus salivarius: a source of confusion with Streptococcus pyogenes in throat swab cultures. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):403–6

Group F Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pneumonia [letter] Wells DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):820–1

Behavior of enterococci in egg processing operations. Imai C. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1767–72

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):143–50

Changes in some biological properties of Streptococcus salivarius isolates from infected rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):431–9

Selective media and faecal streptococci recovery: a review. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(2):130–44 (96 ref.)

Faecal Streptococcus recovery and efficiency of selective media via surface plating technique. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):145–51

Bacteriological quality of Nile water before and after impoundment (1963--1973): a review. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):123–9

[Distribution of streptococci in women and newborn infants] Stoianova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):513–6 **(Bul)**

[Differentiation of the streptococci isolated from the milk of cows with mastitis] Filev F. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the fecal streptococcal flora in carnivorous domestic animals (author's transl)] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the coagglutination method for the identification of beta-haemolytic streptococci. (author's transl)] De Majo E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep; 16(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of examinations of children accommodated in an institution in Yamaguchi Prefecture for hemolytic streptococci in the throat (author's transl)] Katayama A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The occurrence and resistance to drugs of microbial agents in the sputum and bronchial rinsings in the same patients (author's transl)] Karski JB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The gut microflora and the uptake of glucose from the small intestine of the chick. Coates ME, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):289–94

Further characteristics of beta2-microglobulin binding to oral streptococci. Ericson D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):117–24

Glycerol incorporation in certain oral streptococci. Kral TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):759–65

Nutritionally variant streptococci from patients with endocarditis: growth parameters in a semisynthetic medium and demonstration of a chromophore. Bouvet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1075–82

Mode of elongation of the glycerol phosphate polymer of membrane lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790. Cabacungan E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):75–9

Galactose fermentation by Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris: pathways, products, and regulation. Thomas TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):672–82

Fractionation and characterization of the immunosuppressive substance in crude extracellular products released by Streptococcus intermedius. Arala-Chaves MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):294–302

Biochemical properties of CO2-dependent streptococci. Pulliam L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):27–31

Inhibitory activity of Streptococcus mitis against oral bacteria. Vernazza TR, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 26(104):95–101

Inhibition of some normal and pathogenic vaginal bacteria by oral and vaginal streptococci. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):106–10

PATHOGENICITY

Virulent endocarditis involving the viridans group of streptococci [letter] Blair DC. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469–70

A comparison of the ability of strains of streptococci to form dental plaque-like deposits in vitro with their cariogenicity in gnotobiotic rats. Dummer PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):245–9

Differences in intramammary pathogenicity of four strains of Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Higgs TM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):393–9

Non-group D alpha-hemolytic streptococci: new neonatal pathogens. Broughton RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):450–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Streptococcus faecium, to the duodenal epithelium of the chicken and its importance in colonization of the small intestine. Fuller R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1433–41

Ecology and nature of immunoglobulin A1 protease-producing streptococci in the human oral cavity and pharynx. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):868–73

Effect of bacterial aggregation on the adherence of oral streptococci to hydroxyapatite. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):935–41

Model for studying bacterial adherence to epithelial cells infected with viruses. Selinger DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):941–4

Adherence of Streptococcus salivarius HB and HB-7 to oral surfaces and saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):150–8

Characterization of the adherence properties of Streptococcus salivarius. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):459–68

Role of bacteriocin during plaque formation by Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis on a tooth in an artificial mouth. Russell C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):305–13

Effect of the addition of extracts of thermophilic lactobacilli on acid production by Streptococcus thermophilus in milk. Hemme DH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):139–48

Energetics of flagellar rotation in bacteria. Manson MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):541–61

Factors affecting adhesion of bacterial to a tooth in vitro. Pourdjabbar F, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(104):73–84

Generation of an electrochemical proton gradient in Streptococcus cremoris by lactate efflux. Otto R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5502–6

Changes in some biological properties of Streptococcus salivarius isolates from infected rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):431–9

[Results from the Central Laboratory for Streptococci Research in Kiel from 1965 to 1978 – Mastitis streptococci

(author's transl)] Hahn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):323–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro activity of Streptococcus faecium extract on Herpes simplex virus] Bonina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro formation of dental plaque by streptococci and other microorganisms isolated from human dental plaque] Miksza-Zyfkiewicz R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the viability of certain strains of enterococci in sea and river water at different temperatures] Alton LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of sunlight on survival of indicator bacteria in seawater. Fujioka RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):690–6

Bacterial food-poisoning versus coliforms-faecal streptococci and gamma radiation survival/dose. Saleh FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(1):59–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nutritionally deficient streptococci: electron microscopic study of 14 strains isolated in bacterial endocarditis. Bouvet A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 131B(2):101–20

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

Bromcresol green dextrose broth for the presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Albers AC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):35–7

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate fingerprints of streptococcal cells. Pritchard DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):89–92

Studies on group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. I. Isolation and partial characterization of an extracellular toxin. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun; 15(6):892–8

Lethal effect of CAMP-factor and UBERIS-factor—a new finding about diffusible exosubstances of streptococcus agalactiae and Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):190–4

CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of serotypes of group-B streptococci in herds and cows within an area of Denmark. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):354–66

Rapid method for identification of group B streptococci in neonatal blood cultures. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):279–82

Rapid tube CAMP test for identification of Streptococcus agalactiae (Lancefield group B). Phillips EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):135–7

Group B streptococcus-comparison of Streptococcus agalactiae isolated from humans and cows in the Republic of South Africa. Van den Heever LW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):93–100

Serological differentiation of strains of group B streptococci by the soft-agar technique. Ichiman Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):184–9

[Human streptococcal infections caused by Streptococcus Group B] Kováts J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18; 122(3):137–43 **(Hun)**

[Co-agglutination as an alternative to precipitin testing in streptococcal grouping (author's transl)] Visintin G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of tetracycline-resistant R-plasmids in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Burdett V. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):753–60

Activity of miconazole against Streptococcus agalactiae. de Louvois J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):798–9

The in vitro efficacy of cefuroxime against Group B streptococci. Mehtar S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):556–8

Sensitivities to antibiotics and seasonal occurrence of mastitis pathogens. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul; 63(7):1134–7

[Sensitivity of group B Streptococcus to various antibiotics (author's transl)] Teramoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of neuraminidase from type III group B streptococci. Milligan TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):164–71

Extracellular neuraminidase production by clinical isolates of group B streptococci from infected neonates. Mattingly SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):633–5

Protease production by clinical isolates of type III group B streptococci. Straus DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):421–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cyclic variation in the adherence of group B streptococci to human vaginal epithelial cells. Zawaneh SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):381–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. I. Variation of the X-antigen and of other type antigens in herds where the X-antigen occurs. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):367–74

Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. II. Studies on the in-vitro variation of the X-antigen and other type antigens. Jensen NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):617–24

Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. III. Variation of the protein antigen Ibc. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):625–32

Isolation of polysaccharide antigens from the cell wall of group B Streptococcus, type Ib. Cumming CG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):93–4

Factors influencing release of type III antigens by group B streptococci. Doran TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):615–23

Extracellular antigens of serotype III group B streptococci. Doran TI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):890–3

Effects of route and time of administration of antiserum on protection of mice from lethal infection due to group B Streptococcus type III. Stanton BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):391–5

Immunoelectron microscopic study of the location of group-specific and protein type-specific antigens of group B streptococci. Wagner B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):95–105

Immunoelectron microscopic study of the location of group-specific and type-specific polysaccharide antigens on isolated walls of group B streptococci. Wagner M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):369–76

Antibody response to group B streptococcus type III and AB blood group antigens induced by pneumococcal vaccine. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):374–8

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme-linked inhibition assay for rapid detection of streptococcal antigen. Polin RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):540–4

Comparison of some properties of the CAMP-factor from Streptococcus agalactiae with the haemolytically latent active exosubstance from Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):559–66

[Antigenic (angiotropic) characteristics of Streptococcus in allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Maternal blood group and colonization with the group B streptococcus. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):922–4

Natural history of group B streptococcus colonization and its therapy during pregnancy. Lewin EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):512–5

Selective maternal culturing to identify group B streptococcal infection. Pasnick M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):480–4

A prospective study of group B streptococcal bacteriuria in pregnancy. Wood EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):515–20

Comparison and efficacy of various bacteriological techniques for the isolation of group B streptococci. Sehgal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):29–32

Identification of group B streptococci in tissue sections using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method: a retrospective necropsy study. Andres T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1165–8

Carriage of group B streptococci in the upper respiratory tract [letter] Cummings CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul; 34(7):813

Faecal carriage of group B streptococci. Islam AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1006–8

Primary carrier sites of group B streptococci in pregnant women correlated with serotype distributions and maternal parity. Islam AK. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):78–81

Source of group B streptococci in the female genital tract. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):84–6

Colonization of Mexican pregnant women with group B streptococcus [letter] de Lourdes Collado M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):134

Twin pregnancies: incidence of group B streptococcal colonization and disease. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):635–7

Streptococcus group B isolates in a regional hospital area. Nitzan Y, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 169(1):21–30

Streptococcal submandibular cellulitis in young infants. Patamasucon P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):378–80

Relation between maternal urogenital carriage of group B streptococci and postmaturity and intrauterine asphyxia during delivery. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):271–5 (22 ref.)

Colonization of newborns with group B streptococci: relation to maternal urogenital carriage. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):23–7

A contribution to the research of infection of cows and humans with Streptococcus agalactiae. Brglez I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):434–9

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of beta-hemolytic streptococci of the rhinopharynx] Carpentier M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):460–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of cultural demonstration of mastitis streptococci in Udder Health Service] Stadtfeld H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of Streptococcus agalactiae (Group B) strains in parturients and their newborn infants. Clinical implications of infection] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1381–4 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina: (2) a study on isolation rates of group B streptococci in the vagina of pregnant and non-pregnant women (author's transl)] Ohashi H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteremia and sepsis due to Streptococcus agalactiae. Study of eight cases (author's transl)] Sánchez Ariõ MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by streptococcus agalactiae in an adult] Masa Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):439–41 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of fibrinogen degradation products to S. aureus and to beta-hemolytic streptococci group A, C and G. Runehagen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):49–55

Properties of a hemolysin produced by group B streptococci. Marchlewicz BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):805–13

Receptors for fibrinogen and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin detected in strains of group B streptococci. Schönbeck C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):856–61

PATHOGENICITY

Group G streptococci in newborns. Florman AL. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):27–30

[The role of Streptococcus B in human diseases] Málovics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2759–63 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of inhibitors on glycoprotein biosynthesis and bacterial adhesion. Elbein AD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:270–87

Adherence in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Escherichia coli and group B streptococci to vaginal epithelial cells of post-menopausal women. Forslin L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):341–9

Adherence of bacteria to vaginal epithelial cells at various times in the menstrual cycle. Sobel JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):194–7

[Comparative studies to characterize human and bovine group B-streptococci (Str. agalactiae) by means of a bactericidal assay (author's transl)] Hahn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results from the Central Laboratory for Streptococci Research in Kiel from 1965 to 1978 – Mastitis streptococci (author's transl)] Hahn G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):323–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

Effect of Streptococcus faecalis on growth of sarcoma-180 tumours: bacterial adherence on tumour cell membrane & changes in its dye absorption properties. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):783–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Reducing activity and differential thermal analysis of enterococci] Sedov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Induction of stable L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(2):125–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to antibiotic synergism in Streptococcus faecalis: further studies with amikacin and with a new amikacin derivative, 4'-deoxy, 6'-N-methylamikacin. Calderwood SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):549–55

Effects of the herbicide paraquat dichloride on bacteria of human origin. Peterson E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):327–8

Microbiological properties of Streptococcus faecium SF 68 strain and its relationships with other microorganisms. Carbone M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):591–8

Bactericidal concentrations of methylglyoxal produced by heated cells of Streptococcus faecalis. Payne J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):65–71

Failure to prevent emergence of bacterial resistance by

combination of two antibiotics: fusidic acid and rifampicin. Grüneberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):562–4

Morphological effect of cerulenin treatment on Streptococcus faecalis as studied by ultrastructure reconstruction. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):989–94

Methodological variation in antibiotic synergy tests against enterococci. Ryan RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):73–5

Combination effect with some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Jedličková Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):204–6

The dose at which neomycin and polymyxin B can be applied for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. Emmelot CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):331–40

Combined effect of benzylpenicillin and gentamicin/netilmicin on Streptococcus faecalis. Mortensen I. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:59–61

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of a fibrinolytic neutral metalloendopeptidase from Streptococcus faecalis. Smith RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):629–38

The steady state kinetics of tyrosine decarboxylase from Streptococcus faecalis. Orlacchio A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan–Feb;28(1):1–10

Purification and characterization of the membrane adenosine triphosphatase complex from the wild-type and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-resistant strains of Streptococcus faecalis. Leimgruber RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):363–72

GENETICS

Plasmid-borne resistance to ultraviolet light and phage in Streptococcus faecalis ssp. zymogens. Frazier ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1253–5

Sex pheromone cAD1 in Streptococcus faecalis: induction of a function related to plasmid transfer. Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1063–5

Plasmid-mediated resistance to aminocyclitol antibiotics in group D streptococci. Courvalin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):541–51

Evidence for a chromosome-borne resistance transposon (Tn916) in Streptococcus faecalis that is capable of 'conjugal' transfer in the absence of a conjugative plasmid. Franke AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):494–502

Recombination-deficient mutant of Streptococcus faecalis. Yagi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):966–70

Amplification of the tetracycline resistance determinant of plasmid pAM alpha 1 in Streptococcus faecalis: dependence on host recombination machinery. Yagi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1070–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In situ and laboratory studies of bacterial survival using a microporous membrane sandwich. Granai C 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):190–5

Response of bacteria in wastewater sludge to moisture loss by evaporation and effect of moisture content on bacterial inactivation by ionizing radiation. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1123–7

Effects of moisture content on long-term survival and regrowth of bacteria in wastewater sludge. Yeager JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1117–22

Isolation of a variant of Streptococcus faecalis with enhanced barotolerance. Marquis RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):371–6

The effect of hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation on non-sporing bacteria. Bayliss CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):417–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gentamicin-thallous-carbonate medium for isolation of fecal streptococci from foods. Thian TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):724–8

Streptococcus bovis meningitis and carcinoma of the colon. Weitberg AB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun; 148(6):260–1

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. IV. Survival of fecal streptococci in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. I. Occurrence of fecal Streptococci in urban sewers in comparison with Escherichia coli] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. III. Occurrence of fecal streptococci, coli group bacteria and fecal coliforms in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrogen bacteria in gnotobionts] Moskalik RS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of enterococci and Escherichia coli group bacteria on vegetables and fruit] Lialina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):113 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological properties of L-forms and their parent bacteria. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):131–4

Binding of beta-lactam antibiotics to penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus faecalis: relation to antibacterial activity. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov; 18(5):834–6

Interdependence of glucose and arginine catabolism in Streptococcus faecalis R. ATCC 8043. Pandey VN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1480–7

Characterization of two peptide-transport systems in Streptococcus faecalis. Nisbet TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):705–6

The penicillin-binding proteins in Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):445–56

Limitations to the use of radioactively labelled substrates for studying peptide transport in microorganisms. Payne JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):73–6

Choriogonadotropin-like antigen in a strain of Streptococcus faecalis and a strain of Staphylococcus simulans: detection, identification, and characterization. Acevedo HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):487–94

Effect of cerulenin on cellular autolytic activity and lipid metabolism during inhibition of protein synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Carson DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):590–604

Streptococcus faecalis mutants defective in regulation of cytoplasmic pH. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1187–93

ATP-linked sodium transport in Streptococcus faecalis. II. Energy coupling in everted membrane vesicles. Heefner DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11403–7

ATP-linked sodium transport in Streptococcus faecalis. I. The sodium circulation. Heefner DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11396–402

The effect of haematin and catalase on Streptococcus faecalis var. zymogenes growing on glycerol. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):339–47

Identification of the lethal target of benzylpenicillin in Streptococcus faecalis by in vivo penicillin binding studies. Fontana R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):70–2

[Coupling of energy-dependent H+ and K+ ion fluxes in Streptococcus faecalis] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel method for the determination of electrical potentials across cellular membranes. II. Membrane potentials of Acholeplasmas, Mycoplasmas, Streptococci and erythrocytes. Schummer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):998–106

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleoid structure in freeze fractures of Streptococcus faecalis: effects of filtration and chilling. Edelstein E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):798–803

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of the hypothiocyanite anion towards Streptococcus lactis and Escherichia coli. Marshall VM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):513–6

Radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells by nitroimidazoles of low lipophilicity: steady-state and rapid-mix studies. Anderson RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):496–504

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactose hydrolysing enzymes in Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris and also in some other species of streptococci. Farrow JA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):493–503

GENETICS

High-frequency conjugation associated with Streptococcus lactis donor cell aggregation. Gasson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1260–4

Recombinant plasmid associated cell aggregation and high-frequency conjugation of Streptococcus lactis ML3. Walsh PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):937–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proton motive force in growing Streptococcus lactis and Staphylococcus aureus cells under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Kashket ER. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):369–76

[Use of enzymatic hydrolysates of microorganism biomass in media for culturing Str. lactis, the producer of nisin] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acids liberated by mutants of lactic acid bacteria from milk fat. Singh J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):157–9

Galactose fermentation by Streptococcus lactis and Streptococcus cremoris: pathways, products, and regulation. Thomas TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):672–82

Uptake and metabolism of sucrose by Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):543–51

Galactose transport systems in Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):683–91

Regulation of methyl-beta-d-thiogalactopyranoside-6-phosphate accumulation in Streptococcus lactis by exclusion and expulsion mechanisms. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):885–94

The importance of inorganic phosphate in regulation of energy metabolism of Streptococcus lactis. Mason PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1861–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of lactic acid Streptococci for the preparation of frozen concentrated starter cultures. Jakubowska J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):135–44

Growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus when in the presence of Streptococcus lactis. Wiseman DW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):49–56

[Physiological characteristics of immobilized cells of Streptococcus lactis, Moscow State University strain] Kozlova IuI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

Penetration of dental plaque components into gingiva: sequential topical treatments with hyaluronidase and streptococcal polysaccharide in rats. Gaffar A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):197–205

ANALYSIS

Detection and characterization of hemolysin production in Streptococcus mutans. Woltjes J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):850–5

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriocin typing of Streptococcus mutans strains isolated from family groups. Rogers AH. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct; 25(5):279–83

The source of infection in the intrafamilial transfer of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):26–31

Biochemical differentiation of certain oral streptococci. Kral TA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1713–8

Susceptibility of rats, hamsters, and mice to carious infection by Streptococcus mutans serotype c and d organisms. Ooshima T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):855–9

CYTOLOGY

In vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans to stainless steel crowns. Lubick HA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):25–8

Size determination of Streptococcus mutans 10499 by laser light scattering. Ryan V, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep; 31(3):313–24

A semi-quantitative determination of Streptococcus mutans using its adherent ability in a selective medium. Matsukubo T, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):40–5

Location of Streptococcus mutans in the dentinal tubules of open infected root canals. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2038–46

Prevalence of certain plaque organisms in patients with cystic fibrosis: a clinical microbiological investigation. Nezon ER, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1993–4

Death of Streptococcus mutans SL-1 following growth in fluoridated medium. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1987

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of low penicillin concentrations on cell morphology and on peptidoglycan and protein synthesis in a tolerant Streptococcus strain. Mychajlonka M. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):972–9

The elimination of bacteriocin production in the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Fukushima H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):767–71

Effects of antibacterial microenvironment on in vitro plaque formation of Streptococcus mutans as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Merkle HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1841–6

Bactericidal activity of human lactoferrin: influence of physical conditions and metabolic state of the target microorganism. Arnold RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):655–60

Selective antibacterial properties of lysozyme for oral microorganisms. Iacono VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):623–32

Lysis of Streptococcus mutans by hen egg white lysozyme

and inorganic sodium salts. Goodman H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):764–74

Peptidoglycan loss during hen egg white lysozyme–inorganic salt lysis of Streptococcus mutans. Goodman H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):755–63

Effects of penicillin on macromolecular synthesis and surface growth of a tolerant streptococcus as studied by computer reconstruction methods. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(2):1168–73

The inhibitory effect of hydrolytic products of starch on in vitro colonization by Streptococcus mutans. Balekjian AY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2076–9

Effect of topically-applied solutions of iodine, sodium fluoride, or chlorhexidine on oral bacteria and caries in rats. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):927–32

Rapid quantitative determination of the effect of antiplaque agents and antisera on the growth, acid production, and adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Ciardi JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):756–62

Thiocyanate as a cofactor in myeloperoxidase activity against Streptococcus mutans. Kersten HW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):831–7

The effects of fluoride on the growth of oral streptococci. Beighton D, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):117–24

Manganese antagonizes the inhibitory effect of fluoride on the glucose metabolism of Streptococcus mutans. Beighton D. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):149–56

Effect of macromolecules on adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Olsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:173–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The localization of phosphatase activity in two oral strains of Streptococcus. Greenman J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):759–65

D-Glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans: isolation of two forms of the enzyme that bind to insoluble dextran. Figures WR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jan 15;88(1):107–17

Oxidized saccharides as inhibitors of alpha-glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Ono K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jan 15;88(1):119–34

Isolation of oligosaccharides formed from sucrose by alpha-D-glucosyltransferases. Ono K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 16;90(1):158–64

Resolution of Streptococcus mutans glycosyltransferases into two components essential to water-insoluble glucan synthesis. Fukushima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):213–6

Localization of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 glucosyltransferases and intracellular invertase. Bozzola JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):830–9

Interaction of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases with teichoic acids. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):376–82

Partial purification and properties of a mannofructokinase from Streptococcus mutans SL-1. Porter EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):43–50

Phospholipase A activity of culture supernatants from Streptococcus mutans strain 6715. Scott DF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):757–60

Comparison of the glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans gs-5 to a non-cariogenic mutant. Bozzola JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1613–9

Effect of dextran and ammonium sulphate on the reaction catalysed by a glucosyltransferase complex from Streptococcus mutans. Newman BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):353–66

GENETICS

Characterization of the Streptococcus mutans plasmid pva318 cloned into Escherichia coli. Hansen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1034–43

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus mutans. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1295–7

Molecular cloning of an erythromycin resistance determinant in streptococci. Behnke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):806–13

Cariogenicity of mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Mao MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1620–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of growth medium on adsorption of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces viscosus, and Actinomyces naeslundii to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite surfaces. Peros WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):111–7

Effect of nutrients upon Streptococcus mutans BHT and Streptococcus mitior LPA-1 growing in pure or mixed culture on human teeth in an artificial mouth. Donoghue HD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):295–304

Growth of Streptococcus mutans protoplasts is not inhibited by penicillin. Parks LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1491–7

Effect of an autopolymerizing sealant on viability of microflora in occlusal dental caries. Jensen OE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):382–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and salivary antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in relation to the development and treatment of human dental caries. Challacombe SJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):495–502

Salivary agglutinins tested against Streptococcus mutans. Everhart DL, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):258–64

Oral immunization with Streptococcus mutants in rhesus monkeys and the development of immune response and dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec; 41(4):857–64

Specificity of antibodies induced by Streptococcus mutans during immunization against dental caries. Russell MW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):97–106

Specificity of opsonizing antibodies to antigens of Streptococcus mutans. Scully CM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):467–73

Partial characterization of murine and monkey helper factor to a streptococcal antigen. Zanders ED, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):587–96

Cross-reactivity of Streptococcus mutans antigens and human heart tissue. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):69–73

Virulence-related physiological changes and antigenic variation in populations of Streptococcus mutans colonizing gnotobiotic rats. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1082–91

Immunochemical properties of antigen-specific monkey T-cell suppressor factor induced with a Streptococcus mutans antigen. Lamb JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):766–72

Use of combined immunization routes in induction of a salivary immunoglobulin A response to Streptococcus mutans in Macaca fascicularis monkeys. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):345–51

Purification and immunological characterization of a rhamnose-glucose antigen from Streptococcus mutans 6517-T2 (serotype g). Prakobphol A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):140–6

Affinity purification and characterization of protease-susceptible antigen I of Streptococcus mutans. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):999–1006

Common antigens of streptococcal and non-streptococcal oral bacteria: immunochemical studies of extracellular and cell-wall-associated antigens from Streptococcus sanguis, Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacillus salivarius, and Actinomyces viscosus. Schöller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):52–60

Antibody responses of monkeys to oral and local immunization with Streptococcus mutans. Walker J. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):61–70

Immunoglobulin class of agglutinins to oral microorganisms in post-irradiation cancer patients. O'Neill PA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1639–47

Distribution of cross-reactive antigens A and B in Streptococcus mutans and other oral streptococci. Russell RR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):383–8

Lymphoid cell responses to bacterial cell wall components: mitogenic responses of murine B cells to Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate antigens. Hamada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2279–83

Association between HLA-DR antigens and helper cell activity in the control of dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):770–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in humans: a bacteriological and immunological study. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):25–33

Maternal salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and primary oral infection of infants. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):147–9

Primary oral infaction of infants with Streptococcus mutans. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):221–4

Relationship of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli to incipient smooth surface dental caries in man. Duchin S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):779–86

Streptococcus milleri (Guthof) and Streptococcus mutans in the mouths of infants before and after tooth eruption. Edwardsson S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):811–4

Dental caries and Streptococcus mutans prevalence in cancer patients with irradiation-induced xerostomia: 1–13 years after radiotherapy. Keene HJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):416–27

Dextranase-producing organisms in dental plaque from caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):944–5

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans serotypes, Actinomyces, and other bacteria in the plaque of children. Thomson LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1581–9

Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva and the development of caries. Köhler B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):19–25

[A preliminary report of Streptococcus mutans and caries (author's transl)] Liu DW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):134–7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of tin by S. mutans. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):349–54

Simple filter paper procedure for estimation of glucose uptake via group translocation by whole-cell suspensions of bacteria. Germaine GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):837–9

Acid formation by mixed cultures of cariogenic strains of Streptococcus mutans and Veillonella alcalescens. Distler W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):655–8

Effect of human saliva and various compounds on the adsorption of the bacterium Streptococcus mutans to hydroxyapatite. Simonson LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981; 26(2):143–6

Incorporation of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose into the peptidoglycan of Streptococcus mutans. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jul 1;93(2):308–11

The structure of an extracellular, water-soluble polysaccharide elaborated by the cariogenic Streptococcus mutans GS-5. Higton FR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Nov 1;86(1):105–12

Phosphorus translocation between enamel and Streptococcus mutans in the presence of sucrose and fluoride with observations on the acid phosphatase of S. mutans. Luoma H. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):248–57

Metabolism of glucosylsucrose and maltosylsucrose by Streptococcus mutans. Yamada T, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):139–47

Effect of human saliva on glucose uptake by Streptococcus mutans and other oral microorganisms. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):598–607

Effect of fructose and other carbohydrates on the surface properties, lipoteichoic acid production, and extracellular proteins of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Hardy L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):78–87

Effects of exogenous insoluble glucan primer on insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans. Fukushima K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1707–12

Effects of fluoride, lithium and strontium on extracellular polysaccharide production by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus. Treasure P. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 60 Spec No C:1601–10

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries--part I. Schachtele CF. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):820–1

[Reciprocal in vitro actions of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces and Veillonella: a simplified model for carbohydrate metabolism in plaque] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cariogenic potential in vitro in man and in vivo in the rat of lactate dehydrogenase mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Johnson CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):707–13

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: characterization of a serotype g antigen-defective mutants and its revertants. Otake S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):151–9

PHYSIOLOGY

beta-Haemolysis by Streptococcus mutans. Woltjes J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):514

Lectin-like constituents of foods which react with components of serum, saliva, and Streptococcus mutans. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):880–8

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part I. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec; 47(6):442–3, 448

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part II. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan-Feb; 48(1):57–60

Binding of salivary aggregating factors for Streptococcus mutans by concanavalin A and fucose-binding protein. Mirth DB, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):1–8

Relationship between fluoride resistance of Streptococcus mutans 6715 and medium pH. Schuster GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):32–9

Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis clinical isolates to smooth surfaces and interactions of the isolates with Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):364–72

Adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis to salivary components bound to glass. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):583–91

Establishment of potentially cariogenic streptococci in an experimental human plaque. I: Streptococcus mutans. Borden LW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):588–93

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by human plaque flora. Deyloff JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1953–9

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IX. the bactericidal effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated plaque microorganisms. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):470–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of glucans produced by cell-bound glucosyltransferase of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans AHT. Yakushiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):297–303

Mutanolysin-induced spheroplasts of Streptococcus mutants are true protoplasts. Siegel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):808–15

Evidence that Streptococcus mutans constructs its membrane with excess fluidity for survival at suboptimal temperatures. Tsien H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):105–11

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Quantitative determination of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in the polyvalent vaccine. I. Standardization of an immunoelectrophoretic method. Lee CJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):271–80

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for the estimation of immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Melville-Smith M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):317–22

Adverse reactions to simultaneous influenza and pneumococcal vaccination. McCue JD. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):175–7

Maxwell Finland lecture. An adventure in the pathogenetic maze of rheumatic fever. McCarty M. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):375–85 (36 ref.)

The pneumococcus. A symposium held at the Kroc Foundation headquarters, Santa Ynez Valley, California, February 25–29, 1980. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):183–395

Replication of bacteriophage Dp-4 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Garcia E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):405–14

ANALYSIS

Structure of the complex polysaccharide C-substance from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 1. Jennings HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4712–9

Specific capsular polysaccharide of type 46 Streptococcus pneumoniae (American type 73). Benzing L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1024–7

Specific capsular polysaccharide of type 45 Streptococcus pneumoniae (American type 72). Daoust V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1028–33

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and the capsular reaction test for typing of pneumococci. Henrichsen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):589–92

Epidemiology of clinically significant isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae in the United States. Broome CV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):277–81

A multicentric study for serotyping and susceptibility to antibiotics of pneumococci in Italy. De Bac C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):145–9

[Serotypes and drug-susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from clinical specimens (author's transl)] Oguri T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of identifying capsules in pneumococci] Klimenko TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial clearance of radiolabelled pneumococci in experimental bacteremia: correlation of changes in clearance rates, sequestration patterns, and opsonization requirements at different phases of the bacterial growth cycle. Brown EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jul; 30(1):23–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of recent clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zackrisson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981;89B(1):25–8

Downstate Medical Center, Brooklyn, New York. Landesman SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):675–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae by micro-broth dilution. Tarpay MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):579–81

Penicillin-binding proteins of multiply antibiotic-resistant South African strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zighelboim S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):434–42

Screening for ampicillin resistant Hemophilus influenzae and penicillin resistant Streptococcus Pneumoniae in healthy carriers. Guiscafré H, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):141–51 **(Eng, Spa)**

Penicillin resistant pneumococcal meningitis in Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Wamola IA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):12–7

Antibiotic-tolerant mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae that are not deficient in autolytic activity. Williamson R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):105–13

A problem with the recognition of penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Rees T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1092–4

Pneumococci relatively resistant to penicillin: a prevalence survey in children. Anderson KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):939–41

Chloramphenicol-resistant pneumococci [letter] Garau J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):147–8

Penicillin-insensitive pneumococci [letter] Knowles MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):478

Penicillin-resistant pneumococci in London [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):148

Multiply resistant pneumococcus--Colorado. **MMWR** 1981 May 8;30(17):197–8

Antibiotic-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Ward J. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):254–66 (93 ref.)

Multiple antibiotic resistance in South African strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae: mechanism of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zighelboim S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):267–76

[Antibiotic-resistant pneumococci. 2 case report (letter)] Hebert JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29; 9(15):1098–9 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the antibiogram in Streptococcus pneumoniae (pneumococcal) infections] Modde H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):805–8 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae to different antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (author's transl)] Paredes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Substrate specificity of Diplococcal beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase, a useful enzyme for the structural studies of complex type asparagine-linked sugar chains. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):226–32

Complex structure of the membrane nuclease of Streptococcus pneumoniae revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):133–46

Enrichment of DNA polymerase III activity in a DNA membrane complex purified from Pneumococcus: the possible existence of subcomplexes. Firshein W, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):87–94

GENETICS

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae by heterologous plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Barany F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):698–709

Physical and genetic characterization of deletions in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lataste H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):422–4

Pathway of plasmid transformation in Pneumococcus: open circular and linear molecules are active. Saunders CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):517–26

Improved method for conjugative transfer by filter mating of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Smith MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):457–9

Properties and transforming activities of two plasmids in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Saunders CW, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):573–8

Monomer plasmid DNA transforms Streptococcus pneumoniae. Saunders CW, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):57–62

Base specificity of mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Claverys JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2267–80

Transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae with S. pneumoniae-lambda phage hybrid DNA: induction of deletions. Claverys JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3534–8

Bacteriophages of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lopez R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):212–23 (22 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relation of colonial morphologies of strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae in soft-agar to the encapsulation. Yoshida K, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):125–8

False no-growth blood cultures in pneumococcal pneumonia. Adeniyi-Jones CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):572–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria associated with acute otitis media have high Clq binding capacity. Prellner K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):187–90

Pneumococcal vaccine failures. Two case reports and review. Sumaya CV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):155–8

Production of opsonins that facilitate phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae by human alveolar macrophages or neutrophils after vaccination with pneumococcal polysaccharide. Hof DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):193–5

Latex agglutination test for rapid detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):377–82

Study of antibody levels in children with purulent otitis media. Branefors P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):117–20

Animal models for studying pneumococcal otitis media and pneumococcal vaccine efficacy. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):339–43

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccination against recurrent otitis media. Preliminary results of a field trial in Finland. Karma P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):357–62

Otitis media in the young infant: an IgE-mediated disease? Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):133–7

Immunologic response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in infants. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):351–6

Vaccination against pneumococcal disease [editorial] Lambert HP. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):915–6

Immunisation with a polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Effect of respiratory mortality in children living in the New Guinea highlands. Riley ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):354–7

Pneumococcal vaccine in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Adunsky A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov; 23(11):1330

Impaired response to pneumococcal vaccine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1287–93

Immunization of patients with Sjögren's syndrome with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine: a randomized trial. Karsh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1294–8

Conformation of crystalline type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Marchessault RH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):287–302

Pneumococcal immunization in adult diabetics. Lederman MM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):119–21

Regulation of the T 15 idiotype-positive, T-independent immune response to Streptococcus pneumoniae R 36 a (Pn). I. Specific suppressor T cells induced by Pn in vitro are antigen-specific and idiotype-positive. Cerny J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Sep;10(9):661–4

Antigen requirements for priming of IgG producing B memory cells specific for Type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. **Immunology** 1980 Aug; 40(4):521–7

Maternal-foetal interaction, antibody formation, and metabolic response in mice immunized with pneumococcal polysacharides. Lee CJ. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):45–54

Nature of the cross-protective antigen in subcellular vaccines of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Au CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):160–8

Evaluation of the role of the pneumococcal Forssman antigen (F-polysaccharide) in the cross-serotype protection induced by pneumococcal subcellular preparations. Au CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):169–73

Evaluation of the opsonic requirements for phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes VII, XIV, and XIX by chemiluminescence assay. Matthay KK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):228–35

Effect of intravenously injected killed pneumococci on leukocytes, complement, and phagocytosis in rabbits. Reed WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1021–7

Immunochemical characterization of cross-reactivity of pneumococcal group 9 capsular polysaccharide types 9N, 9A, 9L, and 9V. Szu S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):371–9

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for early detection and rapid identification of Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood cultures. Artman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):614–6

Indirect sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rapid detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 antigen. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):641–5

Comparison of ELISA and RIA for measurement of pneumococcal antibodies before and after vaccination with 14-valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Koskela M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):93–8

Direct demonstration of specific suppressor T cells in the mice tolerant to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide: two-step requirement for development of detectable suppressor cells. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1849–54

The role of complement in the localization of pneumococci in the splanchnic reticuloendothelial system during experimental bacteremia. Brown EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2230–5

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with multiple myeloma. Schmid GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):590–7

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and indirect hemagglutination for quantitation of antipneumococcal antibodies. Selzer J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 97(4):511–20

Enzyme immunoassay of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type III in cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Nolan CM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):551–60

Antibody response to group B streptococcus type III and AB blood group antigens induced by pneumococcal vaccine. Boyer KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):374–8

From the NIH: Pneumococcal vaccination for patients with Sjögren's syndrome. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2288

Antibody response to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in diabetics. Beam TR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2621–4

Pneumococcal vaccination in diabetes [letter] Beam TR Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):920–1

Pneumococcal vaccine: to use or not [editorial] Fraser DW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):498–9

Intact antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in uremia and diabetes. Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2310–1

Pneumococcal vaccine in the United States. A critical analysis. Hirschmann JV, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1428–32

Vaccination-Associated relapse of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30; 245(4):369-70

Pneumococcus vaccine and diabetes [letter] Pennington JE. **JAMA** 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2026-7

Evaluation of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Simberkoff MS. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1299-300

Indications for pneumococcal vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):251-3

Response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Addiego JE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):450-2

Pneumococcal vaccine in otitis media [letter] Filice GA. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1248-9

Impaired immune response of splenectomised patients to polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Hosea SW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):804-7

Pneumococcal vaccine and otitis media. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):547-51

Pneumococcal vaccine in otitis media [letter] Mäkelä PH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):152-3

Indications for pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Mäkelä PH. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):496

Pneumococcal vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 26; 22(26):114

On the immunogenicity of ribosomes and ribosomal proteins isolated from Klebsiella pneumoniae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Robert D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(2):183-94

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function--VIII. Intermolecular heterogeneity of shark 19S IgM antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide. Shankey TV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Mar;17(3):365-75

Lung parenchyma response of rats stimulated with living pneumococci by respiratory way. A histologic, histochemical and electron microscopic study. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec; 26(4):349-53

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):116-7

Cost effectiveness of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Rango N. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):117-8

Humoral immune response of kidney transplant recipients to pneumococcal vaccine. Marrie TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):62-9

Persistence of Pneumococcal antibodies in human subjects following vaccination. Vella PP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):435-8

Can otitis media be prevented with pneumococcal vaccine? Mäkelä PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:95-106 (24 ref.)

Pneumococcus: the first one hundred years. Austrian R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):183-9 (55 ref.)

Regulation of the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide by thymus-derived cells. Baker PJ, et al. **Rev Iufect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):332-41

Complement and opsonins in alveolar secretions and serum of rats with pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Coonrod JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):310-22

Chemical structure of and immune response to polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lee CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):323-31 (29 ref.)

An epidemiologic approach to pneumococcal disease. Riley ID, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):233-45

Immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: a comparison of the murine model and the response in humans. Schiffman G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):224-32 (39 ref.)

A gene of the immunoglobulin H-chain cluster controls the murine antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. Mäkelä O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):155-8

[Serotyping of pneumococcus (blood cultures and tracheal puncture), sensitivity to antibiotics and consideration of the use of a specific vaccine] Crokaert F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):127-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyvalent pneumococcus vaccine] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):183-4 **(Ger)**

[Serological and clinical response to pneumococcal vaccine] Beer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistent purulent otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):445-7

Detection of bacterial pathogens in purulent clinical specimens by immunofluorescence techniques. Clausen CR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1119-21

Recovery of pathogenic bacteria from cerebrospinal fluid. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):554-7

A new selective medium for Streptococcus pneumoniae. Nichols T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):770-3

Pneun.ococcuria: clue to the diagnosis of systemic pneumococcal infections? Teele DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):70-1

Acute pneumococcal epiglottitis in immunocompromised adults. Kessler HA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(3):207-10

[Pneumococcal meningitis partially resistant to penicillin] Engelhard D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative studies of nasal and pharyngeal bacterial flora in children from the day care center and nursery belonging to the Dana Textile Factory in Szczecin] Halasa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 9;35(23):865-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremia, lumbar puncture and pneumococcal meningitis] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 13(8):733-4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Multiple changes of penicillin-binding proteins in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Hakenbeck R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):364-71

Penicillin-binding components of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Percheson PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep; 18(3):390-6

In vivo interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Williamson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):629-37

Role of autolysin in generating the pneumococcal purpura-producing principle. Chetty C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):339-44

PATHOGENICITY

Classics of infectious diseases. The significance of pneumococcal types by Fred. Griffith, M. B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):372-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human pharyngeal epithelial cells in vitro. Andersson B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):115-6

Adhesion of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human pharyngeal epithelial cells in vitro: differences in adhesive capacity among strains isolated from subjects with otitis media, septicemia, or meningitis or from healthy carriers. Andersson B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):311-7

Reduction of circulating granulocytes induced by type 1 pneumococcal cell walls in New Zealand white rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):1-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conference on the Pneumococcus: summary and comments. Finland M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):358-71

Surface components of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Tomasz A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):190-211

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Response of the lymphoid organs of the mouse to the peptidoglycan of a gram-positive bacterium (Streptococcus pyogenes). Caravano R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;131D(3):309-35

Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). III. Modification of T-cell-dependent plaque-forming cell responses of mouse immunocytes is a common property of highly purified and of crude preparations of SPE. Hanna EE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):247-57

Interaction of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes and theta-toxin from Clostridium perfringens with human fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):863-72

Antigenicity of kidney glomeruli: evaluations by antistreptococcal cell membrane antisera. Lange CF. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):82-7

[Pathophysiological effects of the erythrogenic toxins (author's transl)] Hříbalová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Membrane and cytoplasmic location of streptolysin S precursor. Calandra GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):386-90

Carbohydrate fingerprints of streptococcal cells. Pritchard DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):89-92

Localisation of 125I-labelled streptolysin O of Streptococcus pyogenes in mice. Shibl AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):185-8

[Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins. I. Investigation of erythrogenic toxin A produced by Streptococcus pyogenes strain NY-5 (author's transl)] Gerlach D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(2):177-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. III. Communication: purification of T-proteins extracted with trypsin, pepsin and C-phage-associated lysi: by means of immunochromatography (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The distribution of group B streptococcal serotypes among isolates obtained in three Australian cities. Triscott MX, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):61-6

Evaluation of a clostridial alpha-toxin disk test for rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):18-21

Rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infection [letter] Kramer II, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1039-40

Preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes suspensions for typing by the agglutination method. Efstratiou A. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):361-3

Difference in L-form inductivity of various serotypes of group A streptococci. Okazaki N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):403-5

[Co-agglutination as an alternative to precipitin testing in streptococcal grouping (author's transl)] Visintin G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):816-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythromycin-resistant group A streptococci [letter] Garber MJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):578

Mutational loss of susceptibility to mutacin GS-5 in Streptococcus pyogenes: surface protein in a tolerant variant. Franker CK. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):166-9

Effects of penicillin on group A streptococci: loss of viability appears to precede stimulation of release of lipoteichoic acid. Kessler RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):39-43

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Beachey EH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13-15; 80:288-305

Potentiation of opsonization and phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes following growth in the presence of clindamycin. Gemmell CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1249-56

Enhanced phagocytosis of group A streptococci M type 6 by oleic acid. Speert DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr; 143(4):570-7

The role of the carrier in treatment failures after antibiotic for group A streptococci in the upper respiratory tract. Kaplan EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):326-35

Multi drug resistance in group A hemolytic streptococci in Japan from 1972 to 1977. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):801-3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies of the heterogeneity of streptokinases; IV. Evidence for isostreptokinases in Streptococcus pyogenes type 1 (author's transl)] Gerlach D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):446-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic homogeneity of a diagnostic streptococcal hyaluronidase preparation] Kushko IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):116-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic study of plasmid-associated zonal resistance to lincomycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):91-100

Bacteriophage control of antiphagocytic determinants in group A streptococci. Spanier JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1393-406

Role of macrophage-dependent determinant selection in induction phase of streptococcal carditis. Dos Reis GA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):777-9

Changes and changing concepts in the biology of group A streptococci and in the epidemiology of streptococcal infections. Wannamaker LW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):967-75 (46 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental infections with group A streptococci in humans. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):196-201

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of aggregated IgG in the presence of fresh serum: strong association with type 12 group A streptococci. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):87-91

Quantitation of M antigen in Lancefield extracts of group A streptococci type 12 using electro-immuno assay. Eliasson I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):299-302

The group A streptococcal receptor for human IgA binds IgA via the Fc-fragment. Schalén C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Oct;88C(5):271-4

Antistreptococcal group A antibodies: production after in vitro activation and hybridization of mouse spleen cells. Herbst H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 132C(1):87-100

Antibody response to streptococcal cell wall antigens associated with experimental arthritis in rats. Greenblatt JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):450-7

Cell-mediated immune response during experimental arthritis induced in rats with streptococcal cell walls. Hunter N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):441-9

Interaction of streptococcal cell wall components with fibrinogen. I. adsorption of fibrinogen by immobilized T-proteins of streptococcus pyogenes. Schmidt KH, et al.

Immunobiology 1981;158(4):330–7
Phagocytosis and killing of Streptococcus pyogenes by human alveolar macrophages. Gemmell CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1298–300
Immunochemical analysis of intact M protein secreted from cell wall-less streptococci. van de Rijn I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):86–91
Hyaluronate capsule prevents attachment of group A streptococci to mouse peritoneal macrophages. Whitnack E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):985–91
Improved diagnostic accuracy using monoclonal antibody group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Nahm MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):506–8
Quantitative studies on T cell diversity. I. Determination of the precursor frequencies for two types of streptococcus A-specific helper cells in nonimmune, polyclonally activated splenic T cells. Eichmann K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):477–92
Streptococcal antibodies in patients with burn injuries. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):265–73
Blastogenic responses of human lymphocytes to structurally defined polypeptide fragments of streptococcal M protein. Dale JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1499–505
Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432. Oshimi K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1265–9
Production of L-forms of Streptococcus pyogenes and their antitumor effects. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):383–8
A comparison of two different methods for the serum opacity reaction of Streptococci group A. Occurrence of antibodies against opacity factor in human sera. Haug RH. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):27–31
Rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease, and the streptococcal connection: the role of streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with heart tissue. Kaplan MH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):988–86 (40 ref.)
Antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate: substitutes for the myeloma proteins. Krause RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):904–11 (19 ref.)
Genetic control of response to streptococcal antigens: implication of two HLA-linked complementary loci. Greenberg LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):992–4
Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins. II. Communication: in vivo biological activities of erythrogenic toxin produced by streptococcus pyogenes strain ny-5. Hřibalová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):314–22
[Studies in the BALB/c mouse of the efficiency of spraying as compared to other inoculation ways for immunostimulant (author's transl)] Fontanges R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[T-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. I. Communication: Preparation of a serological type specific T1-antigen by ion exchange chromatography and its characterization (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):475–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Communication: Preparation of specific immunoadsorbents for isolation of anti-T-antibodies and investigations of the T4/24...pattern (author's transl)] Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of antistreptolysin O, anti-streptokinase and anti-streptozyme antibodies and antibodies against polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus] Teti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspects of immune response induced by bacteria treated with subinhibiting doses of fosfomycin] Viano I, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):281–4 **(Ita)**
[Delayed type hypersensitivity induced by group A streptococcal infection in mice (author's transl)] Hayama M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;35(4):639–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cross-reacting antigen common to cells of the basal layer of monolayer epithelium and the polysaccharide of group A streptococci during embryogenesis] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of high affinity antibodies to streptococcal group A polysaccharide reacting with thymus and cutaneous epithelial cells] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of homologous antistreptococcal antibodies on testicular tissue] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of a cross-reacting antigen common to group A streptococcal polysaccharide and multilayer squamous epithelium in different human organs] Silagadze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological studies in delayed hypersensitivity to streptococcal antigens using film preparations of the mesentery] Smirnova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cross-reacting antigen common to stratified squamous epithelium and Streptococcus group A in tumors of epidermal origin] Silagadze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococci] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to non-type-specific group A streptococcal cell wall antigens in human sera] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of specific immunotherapy in experimental immediate-type allergy to streptococcus. II. Morphologic study] Tsarevskiĭ LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of techniques for isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Kurzynski TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):891–4
Comparison of five selective media for beta-haemolytic streptococci. Milatović D. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 34(5):556–8
Streptococcus pyogenes in the throat: a study in a small population, 1962–1975. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):109–29
Streptococcal submandibular cellulitis in young infants. Patamasucon P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):378–80
[Fetal scalp phlegmon with septicemia and meningitis caused by group A hemolytic streptococcus after internal fetal monitoring] Sauter M, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:106–7 **(Ger)**
[Conjunctival bacterial flora in newborns] Rozenman Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nutrient medium containing antibiotics for isolating group A streptococci] Leonova AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of fibrinogen degradation products to S. aureus and to beta-hemolytic streptococci group A, C and G. Runehagen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):49–55
Species-dependent response to streptococcal lymphocyte mitogens in rabbits, guinea pigs, and mice. Abe Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):814–8
Effect of detergents on streptolysin S precursor. Calandra GB. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):306–10
Lipoteichoic acid-binding and biological properties of T protein of group A streptococcus. Johnson RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):791–8
Regulation of beta-galactoside phosphate accumulation in Streptococcus pyogenes by an expulsion mechanism. Reizer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5497–501
Induction of Ia-like antigens by a group A streptococcal product with mitogenic activity. Quagliata F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1049–50
Effects of polynucleotides on production and activity of streptolysin S. Taketo Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):578–84

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in virulence, M protein and IgG Fc receptor activity in a type 12 group A streptococcal strain during mouse passages. Burova LA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):199–205
Demonstration of the adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to the surface of human tonsillar tissue. Dudley JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):269–74
Interactions of human neutrophils with leukotoxic streptococci. Sullivan GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):272–80
Streptococcal adherence to pharyngeal cells of children with acute rheumatic fever. Reed WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):803–10
[Morphogenesis of the heart lesion in experimental infection with streptococcal L forms] Gusman BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of streptococcal L-forms and tissue culture cells] Eshmantaĭte NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of neutrophil degranulation in streptococcal leukotoxicity. Sullivan GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):267–74
Identification of a lysin associated with a bacteriophage (A25) virulent for group A streptococci. Hill JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):696–703
Adherence of group A streptococci to buccal epithelial cells from children of various ages. Ardati KO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):781–4
Influence of streptolysin S from Streptococcus pyogenes on some functions of lymphocyte membrane. Hryniewicz W, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):33–9
Adherence of group A streptococci to epithelial cells in tissue culture. Grabovskaya KB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):303–14
Ultrastructural study of interaction of group A streptococci with tissue culture cells. Rýc M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):302–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Production of group C streptococcus phage-associated lysin and the preparation of Streptococcus pyogenes protoplast membranes. Wheeler J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 120(1):27–33

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and immunobiological classification of Streptococcus sanguis from human tooth surfaces. Hamada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):243–9

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative in vitro assay for 'corncob' formation. Lancy P Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):663–70

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of fluoride on the growth of oral streptococci. Beighton D, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):117–24
In vitro development of chlorhexidine resistance in Streptococcus sanguis and its transmissibility by genetic transformation. Westergren G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):236–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose and sucrose effects in the culture media on Streptococcus sanguis OMZ 9 glucosyltransferase inhibition by anti-glucosyltransferase antibodies. Schöller M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep;8(3):201–11

GENETICS

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Competence factor and competence factor inactivator. Gaustad P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr; 89B(2):67–73
Genetic transformation of Streptococcus sanguis. Further studies on the production and isolation of the competence factor. Gaustad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):75–80
Molecular cloning of an erythromycin resistance determinant in streptococci. Behnke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):806–13
Role of Streptococcus sanguis (strain Wicky) cell surface-located deoxyribonucleic acid-binding factor in transformation of a homologous strain. Cegłowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):1–6
Chimeric streptococcal plasmids and their use as molecular cloning vehicles in Streptococcus sanguis (Challis). Macrina FL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1425–35
Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis with monomeric pVA736 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Macrina FL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):826–30
Switches in macromolecular synthesis during induction of competence for transformation of Streptococcus sanguis. Raina JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6062–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nutritionally deficient Streptococcus: investigation of the hidden culprit in culture-negative endocarditis. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1647–9

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the Strep. sanguis and adult human oral mucosa antigen extracts used for immunological investigations of recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):219–25
Common antigens of streptococcal and non-streptococcal oral bacteria: immunochemical studies of extracellular and cell-wall-associated antigens from Streptococcus sanguis, Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacillus salivarius, and Actinomyces viscosus. Schöller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):52–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The deposition of Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 7868 from a flowing suspension. Rutter P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):301–7

METABOLISM

Interaction of parotid saliva basic glycoprotein with Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Shibata S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):499–504

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis clinical isolates to smooth surfaces and interactions of the isolates with Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):364–72
Lactose-reversible coaggregation between oral actinomycetes and Streptococcus sanguis. Kolenbrander

PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):95–102
Adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis to salivary components bound to glass. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):583–91
Role of bacteriocin during plaque formation by Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis on a tooth in an artificial mouth. Russell C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):305–13
Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IX. the bactericidal effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated plaque microorganisms. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):470–82

STREPTODORNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postoperative care with varidase following phimosis surgery. A comparative study of various application forms] Tuchen W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Dec 10;56(34):2419–22 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of subacute or chronic inflammatory processes of the male genital tract with a combination of demethylchlortetracycline hydrochloride and fibrinolytic enzymes] Dondero F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cutaneous immune response to Candidin, PPD and Varidase in cancer patients. Modifying factors] Ballesteros P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Varidase buccal tablets on the sputum. Nagaoka S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):137–42
[Evaluation of the fibrinolytic activity of streptokinase-streptodornase administered orally] Isidori A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Duration of streptokinase-streptodornase (SK/SD) protency for delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Bretza J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):220–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasmin inhibitors in different fibrinolytic treatment patterns. Lasierra J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):51–62
[Percutaneous use of streptokinase-streptodornase] Gottstein P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):461–4 **(Ger)**

STREPTOKINASE

see related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

Further characterization SK-potentiators of plasminogen. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1; 19(4–5):485–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low dose streptokinase in the treatment of arterial occlusions. Katzen BT, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1171–8
Improvements made in treatment of acute infarction [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):217
Acute myocardial infarction: intracoronary application of nitroglycerin and streptokinase. Rentrop KP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Oct;2(5):354–63
Renal artery embolism: therapy with intra-arterial streptokinase infusion. Fischer CP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):402–4
Orally and rectally administered streptokinase. Investigation of its absorption and activity. Oliven A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(2):135–8
Intrapleural instillation of streptokinase. Effects on systemic fibrinolysis. Berglin E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):124–6
[Low dose thrombolytic treatment for revascularisation in arterial occlusion (author's transl)] Hess H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous streptokinase infusions in acute myocardial infarction. Restoring patency of occluded thrombotic coronary vessels (author's transl)] Schröder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep venous thrombosis: streptokinase treatment with adaptation of the maintenance dosage] Theiss W, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombolytic therapy in treatment: summary of an NIH Consensus Conference. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1585–7
[Choroid and vitreous hemorrhage during treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies of the heterogeneity of streptokinases; IV. Evidence for isostreptokinases in Streptococcus pyogenes type 1 (author's transl)] Gerlach D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of antistreptolysin O, anti-streptokinase and anti-streptozyme antibodies and antibodies against polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus] Teti G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a streptokinase cofactor from rabbit plasma. Violand B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1; 19(4–5):705–10

METABOLISM

H-D-val-leu-lys-aminoisophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, is sensitive to streptokinase-activator not to plasmin. Ts'ao C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):372–7
Regional streptokinase in myocardial infarction [editorial] Leinbach RC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):498–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins and tibial arteries by streptokinase. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):175–6
Investigation on the interaction of commercial forms of streptokinase and human plasminogen: a potential screening procedure for fibrinolytic inhibitors. Beaulac P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1376–84
The effect of streptokinase on the fibrin binding site of plasmin(ogen). Cederholm-Williams SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):649–54
Dissolution of thrombi by tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase and streptokinase in an artificial circulating system. Mattsson C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):535–45
Effects of SK-potentiator and fibrinogen on SK-plasminogen complex in the presence of tranexamic acid. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):767–73
[Pharmacological study of the streptokinase preparation, avelizin] Markwardt F, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):671–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracoronary infusion of streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction: effects of reperfusion on left ventricular performance. Reduto LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):403–9
Successful streptokinase therapy for catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Rubenstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1370–1
Streptokinase treatment of deep venous thrombosis and the postthrombotic syndrome. Follow-up evaluation of venous function. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan; 116(1):33–7
Thrombolytic therapy in treatment: summary of an NIH Consensus Conference. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1585–7
Fibrinolytic therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis: an experimental study. Johnson CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):482–89
Streptokinase for vein graft thrombosis—a caveat [letter] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):729
Streptokinase after late failure of reconstructive surgery for peripheral arteriosclerosis. Husson JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):145–52
Streptokinase and deep venous thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1035–6
Myocardial salvage after intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Markis JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1;305(14):777–82
Fibrinolysis with acyl-enzymes: a new approach to thrombolytic therapy. Smith RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):505–8
Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **Stroke** 1981 Jan-Feb; 12(1):17–21
[Thrombolytic treatment in thromboses of heart valve prostheses. 3 cases (letter)] Page A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3186–7 **(Fre)**
[Reabsorption of standardised intramuscular haematomas in rabbits treated with streptokinase per os (author's transl)] Hettich R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Awelysin treatment in massive pulmonary embolism following hip surgery] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic treatment of venous thrombi with combined use of streptokinase and human plasminogen (author's transl)] Lübcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local streptokinase treatment in acute pulmonary embolism with shock (author's transl)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limitation of infarction size by non-surgical recanalization of coronary arteries (author's transl)] Rentrop KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;106(24):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of blood coagulation and complications in long-term streptokinase therapy] Schuster HP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome with streptokinase and heparin (author's transl)] Diekmann L. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct. Value of a therapy] Lübcke P. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1056–61 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Eighteen years' experience of thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase (author's transl)] Hess H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of bacterial meningitis in the newborn] Duniewicz M. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):97–102 **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy with special reference to old venous occlusions] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy in a case of mitral valve thrombosis (author's transl)] Deeg P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan; 70(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous fibrinolytic treatment in chronic ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Sievers D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis with streptokinase in thrombophlebitis of the extremities. Report of 20 cases] Mariani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):817–24 **(Ita)**
[Long-term results of treatment with streptokinase in peripheral arterial diseases] Baracchi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2189–90 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of postoperative coagulated hemothorax with streptase] Mukhin EP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug; (4):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Streptase treatment of a pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Ieshkin AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Prospects for the use of immobilized enzymes in surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

STREPTOLYDIGIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

STREPTOLYSINS

Interaction of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes and theta-toxin from Clostridium perfringens with human fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):863–72

ANALYSIS

Membrane and cytoplasmic location of streptolysin S precursor. Calandra GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):386–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of polynucleotides on production and activity of streptolysin S. Taketo Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):578–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of endostreptosin, streptolysin O and streptozyme antibodies in patients with idiopathic nephrosis with and without a nephrotic syndrome. Lange K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):279–85
Streptolysin O neutralizing capacity and idiotypic properties of fragments, subunits and reassociated H and L chains from three human IgG monoclonal proteins. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Sep;17(9):1143–53
[Haemagglutination reaction with streptolysin O (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13; 120(31–32):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a hemolysin produced by group B streptococci. Marchlewicz BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):805–13

METABOLISM

Effect of detergents on streptolysin S precursor. Calandra GB. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):306–10
Streptolysin S activation by lipoteichoic acid. Theodore TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):326–8
Localisation of 125I-labelled streptolysin O of Streptococcus pyogenes in mice. Shibl AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):185–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase by cholesterol-sequestering agents. Lad PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1199–205
Resistance to streptolysin O in mammalian cells treated with oxygenated derivatives of cholesterol. Cholesterol content of resistant cells and recovery of streptolysin O sensitivity.

Duncan JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12; 603(2):278–87

Activation of streptolysin S-related cellular potential hemolysin by grinding with glass beads. Calandra GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):84–7

Streptococcal toxins (streptolysin O, streptolysin S, erythrogenic toxin). Alouf JE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(3):661–717 (238 ref.)

Influence of streptolysin S from Streptococcus pyogenes on some functions of lymphocyte membrane. Hryniewicz W, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):33–9

[Titration of antistreptolysin O through streptolysin haemolytic effect inhibition (author's transl)] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 30;120(17):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of streptolysin 'O' on cell division and sister chromatid exchange] Chan TL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCES

Identification of an antitumour protein in the broth of a new nonsporulating Streptomyces species. Bhatia KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):935–9

Structure of amipurimycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic produced by Streptomyces novoguineensis. Goto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s73–4

[The sequence of the alpha-amylase inhibitor Hoe-467 A (alpha-amylase inactivator Hoe-467 A) from Streptomyces tendae 4158] Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr;362(4):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of gamma-aminobutyric acid in Streptomyces lincolnensis. Haak WJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):493

Proton magnetic resonance study of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. pH titration and assignments of individual tyrosyl resonances. Fujii S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3; 20(3):518–23

Characterization of a site-specific restriction endonuclease SphI from Streptomyces phaeochromogenes. Fuchs LY, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):39–46

Isolation and physical characterization of streptomycete plasmids. Pernodet JL, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):53–9

Iminobiotin affinity columns and their application to retrieval of streptavidin. Hofmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4666–8

[Fatty acids of actinomycete phospholipids] Koval'chuk LP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of streptomycetes and their nocardia-like mutants] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Streptomyces auranticolor Sp. Nov., a new anticoccidial antibiotics producer. Ikushima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1103–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Ribosomal resistance of an istamycin producer, Streptomyces tenjimariensis, to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1396–401

Penicillin-binding proteins in Streptomyces cacaoi. The effects on penicillin-binding proteins and the antibacterial activities of beta-lactams. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):620–4

Regulation of tyrosine biosynthesis by phenylalanine in anthramycin-producing Streptomyces refuineus. Speedie MK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):579–84

A family of r-determinants in Streptomyces spp. that specifies inducible resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin type B antibiotics. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):621–31

Resistance to the antibiotics viomycin and capreomycin in the Streptomyces species which produce them. Skinner RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):95–104

['Jumping' of transposon SCTn1 on to a plasmid in Streptomyces coelicolor (author's transl)] Lanfaloni L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of Streptomyces hygroscopicus mutants induced by streptomycin and hygromycin B] Pronina MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Removal of protease from Streptomyces hyaluronidase by affinity chromatography. Caputo CB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):468–75

Cellulase complex of a mesophilic Streptomyces strain. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):183–9

Regulatory control of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase in Streptomyces antibioticus. Murphy MF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):874–80

Extracellular beta-D-fructofuranosidase elaborated by Streptococcus salivarius strain 51: preparation, and mode of action on a levan and on homologues of inulobiose. Marshall K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):315–20

Chemical modifications of the active site of Streptomyces R61 DD-carboxypeptidase. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):53–7

On the DD-carboxypeptidase enzyme system of Streptomyces strain K15. Leyh-Bouille M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):579–84

Measurement of induced beta-galactosidase activity in intact cells of Streptomyces species. Sánchez J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):469

The 4.5 A resolution structure analysis of the exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G. Dideberg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):212–4

The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G: a metallo (Zn2+) enzyme. Dideberg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):215–8

A new site-specific endonuclease StuI from Streptomyces tubercidicus. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3–4):219–25

Utilization of Cibacron Blue 3G-A Sepharose 6B in the isolation and enrichment of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase, alanine dehydrogenase, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from mitomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillatus. Redman KL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):863–77

Deoxyribonucleases in Streptomyces. Yanagida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1206–7

Purification and properties of endo-alpha-1,3-glucanase from a Streptomyces chartreusis strain. Takehara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):729–35

Affinity chromatography of Streptomyces erythreus trypsin-like enzyme on Japanese quail ovomucoid. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1121–7

Degradation process of hyaluronic acid by Streptomyces hyaluronidase. Shimada E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1015–23

Studies of the action pattern of an alpha-amylase from Streptomyces praecox NA-273. Suganuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):131–8

beta-lactamase from Streptomyces cacaoi. Purification and properties. Ogawara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2649–55

Homology between prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribonucleases. Hartley RW. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug; 15(4):355–8

Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity by adenylylation in the Gram-positive bacterium Streptomyces cattleya. Streicher SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):229–33

Affinity labeling of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with a nucleoside analog. Sweet F, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):373–81

Studies on the combined action of amylases and glucose isomerase on starch and its hydrolyzate. Part I. Production, extraction, purification and kinetic behavior of glucose isomerase. Attia RM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):71–87

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of pancreatic and microbial RNAse] Alekseeva II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolase activity characteristics of actinomycetes during antibiotic biosynthesis] Baskakova AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the actinomycin-producing determinants (plasmid) in Streptomyces parvulus using the protoplast fusion technique. Ochi K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 26(12):1460–4

Cloning of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA: its use in pneumococcal transformation and in studies of mismatch repair. Claverys JP, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):65–73

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from the Streptomyces phages SH3, SH5, SH10 and SH13. Walter F, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):57–63

Possible plasmid control of sporulation, soluble pigment production and tetracycline resistance in a wild Streptomyces sp. strain. Brandsch R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1204–5

Multiple effects induced by unstable mutation in Streptomyces lavendulae. Nakano MM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):420–5

Possible involvement of a plasmid in arginine auxotrophic mutation of Streptomyces kasugaensis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1501–3

Cloning and expression in streptomyces lividans of antibiotic resistance genes derived from Escherichia coli. Schottel JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):360–8

A pigmented mycelial antibiotic in Streptomyces coelicolor: control by a chromosomal gene cluster. Rudd BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):333–40

Transduction in Streptomyces hygroscopicus mediated by the temperate bacteriophage SH10. Süss F, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):552–5

Physical characterization of plasmids from Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273. Toyama H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):306–12

Chloramphenicol-sensitive variants in the prokaryote Streptomyces coelicolor. Lanfaloni L. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):79–94 **(Eng, Ita)**

New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. I. Selection of Streptomyces violaceus subsp. iremyceticus, an iremycin-producing subspecies. Schlegel B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):527–30

[Fertility mutants of the turimycin-producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus IMET JA 6599] Eritt I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable co-mutants produced by IS dislocations in streptomyces? (author's transl)] Cappelletti E, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):266–8 **(Ita)**

['Jumping' of transposon SCTn1 on to a plasmid in Streptomyces coelicolor (author's transl)] Lanfaloni L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization of the tetracycline resistance determinant in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adsorption of actinophage Pal 6 to developing mycelium of Streptomyces albus. Rosner A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):254–7

[Colony growth kinetics and inhibition of turimycin-producing variant strains of Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599] Müller G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):335–44 **(Ger)**

[Population dynamics and structures of Streptomyces lanatus in 2 soil types] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):1011–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. I. The use of plasmid profiles in screening antibiotic-producing streptomycetes. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1502–9

Biosynthesis of bicyclomycin. I. Appearance of aerial mycelia negative strains (am-). Miyoshi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):480–7

Identification of nocardiae and streptomycetes of medical importance. Mishra SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):728–36

Degradation of humic acids, extracted from manure and soil by some streptomycetes and fungi. Khandelwal KC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):119–22

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of daunorubicin glycosides: role of epsilon-rhodomycinone. McGuire JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):454–64

Biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic chlorothricin. Mascaretti OA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):919–24

Streptomyces setonii: catabolism of vanillic acid via guaiacol and catechol. Pometto AL 3d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):636–8

Geosmin and methylisoborneol biosynthesis in streptomycetes. Evidence for an isoprenoid pathway and its absence in non-differentiating isolates. Bentley R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):220–2

Determination of the optimal feeding regime during biosynthesis of erythromycin. Ettler P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):424–9

Production of rhodomycins in Streptomyces griseoruber 4620. Podojil M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(6):464–6

Increased production of saframycin A and isolation of saframycin S. Arai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 33(9):951–60

A35512, a complex of new antibacterial antibiotics produced by Streptomyces candidus. II. Chemical studies on A35512B. Debono M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1407–16

A new aminoglycoside antibiotic, sannamycin C and its 4-N-glycyl derivative. Deushi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1274–80

3-Amino-3-deoxyglucose produced by a Streptomyces sp. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):900–1

The isolation and characterization of the new antibiotic U-60,394. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1391–4

Bioconversion of 5-O-(4', 6'-dideoxy-3'-C-acetyl-beta-D-xylohexopyranosyl)-plate by Streptomyces hygroscopicus IMET JA 6599-NG-33-354r. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1083–5

Penicillin-binding proteins in Streptomyces cacaoi and Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kinetics of [13C]benzylpenicillin binding, temperature sensitivity and release of [14C]benzylpenicillin from the complex. Horikawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1363–8

Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. III. Nutritional effects on istamycin production and additional chemical and biological properties of istamycins. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1515–20

Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. II. Possible involvement of plasmid in istamycin production. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1510–4

New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. III. Isolation and structure

of iremycin. Ihn W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1457–61

Canacelunin, a cancer cell agglutinin from Streptomyces sp. Ikekawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):776–7

Biosynthesis of bicyclomycin. II. Biosynthetic conditions and incorporation of radioactive precursors into bicyclomycin by washed mycelium. Iseki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):488–93

Biosynthesis of anthracycline antibiotics by Streptomyces galilaeus. II. Structure of new anthracycline antibiotics obtained by microbial glycosidation and biological activity. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1341–7

A35512, a complex of new antibacterial antibiotics produced by Streptomyces candidus. I. Isolation and characterization. Michel KH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1397–406

Lonomycins B and C, two new components of polyether antibiotics. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Mizutani T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1224–30

gamma-Chloronorvaline, a leucine analog from Streptomyces. Narayanan S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1249–55

SF-1771, a new antibiotic related to bleomycin. Ohba K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1236–42

Improvement of the productivity of elasnin, a specific elastase inhibitor, by Streptomyces noboritoensis KM-2753. Ohno H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):474–9

Physico-chemical properties of new acyl derivatives of tylosin produced by microbial transformation. Okamoto R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1300–8

Biosynthesis of anthracycline antibiotics by Streptomyces galilaeus. I. Glycosidation of various anthracyclinones by an aclacinomycin-negative mutant and biosynthesis of aclacinomycins from aklavinone. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1331–40

The microbial transformation of tylosin by the spiramycin-producing strain, Streptomyces ambofaciens KA-1028. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 33(8):911–2

Production of mycarosyl protylonolide by a mycaminose idiotroph from the tylosin-producing strain Streptomyces fradiae KA-427. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;33(8):913–4

Virantmycin, a potent antiviral antibiotic produced by a strain of Streptomyces. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1395–6

Oganomycins, new 7-methoxy-cephalosporins produced by precursor fermentation with heterocyclic thiols. Osono T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1074–8

A new antibiotic K-82 A and minor components, produced by Streptomyces lavendulae, strain No. K-82. Shibata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1231–5

SF-1961, a new antibiotic related to bleomycin. Shomura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1243–8

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. II. Structural elucidation and total synthesis. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1220–3

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1213–9

The structure of siomycin-D1, peptide antibiotic isolated from Streptomyces sioyaensis. Tokura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1563–7

Biosynthesis of daunomycinone from aklavinone and epsilon-rhodomycinone. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1199–201

Microbial conversion of anthracyclinones to daunomycin by blocked mutants of Streptomyces coeruleorubidus. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1158–66

Susceptibiiity of protein synthesis to neomycin in neomycin-producing Streptomyces fradiae. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):477–8

Primitive nature of secondary metabolism. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):353–71 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid (OABA) on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. V. Effect of OABA on cytochrome levels and amino acid transport. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):185–94

Stability of Streptomyces hygroscopicus IMET JA 6599 under different cultivation conditions in the chemostat. Hilliger M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):265–9

New anthracycline antibiotics produced by interspecific recombinants of streptomycetes. II. Production of iremycin. Schlegel B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(8):531–4

Carbomycin, a macrolide antibiotic. Ashy MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):541–51 (69 ref.)

Production of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus 12,907 as an animal feed supplement. Baghlaf AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):427–34

[Naphthoquinone antibiotics from Streptomyces lateritius. I Fermentation, isolation and characterization of granatomycins A, C, and D] Fleck WF, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of germacrene-D, one of the volatile metabolities produced by Actinomycetes (author's transl)] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;100(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Streptomyces coerulatus, a producer of the nonaromatic heptaene, LIA-0735] Barashkova NP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new antibiotic, corallomycin, from an Act. longispororuber] Frolova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr; 26(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New producer of amphomycin-group antibiotics] Gauze GF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the biosynthesis of nystatin components by Act. noursei, strain 153 under controlled culture conditions] Malkov MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of the components of levorin and fatty acids in the process of Str. levoris cultivation] Malkov MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining mutants that yield tobramycin in a culture of the producer of a complex of aminoglycoside antibiotics, Streptomyces cremeus var. tobramycini var. nov. 2242.] Siniagina OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fructose assimilation by differentiated and undifferentiated variants of Streptomyces roseofulvus] Disler EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence of polysaccharide granules in sporulating hyphae of Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Braña AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1139–42

[Characteristics of the electrophysical parameters of the growing mycelium of Act. nodosus, a producer of amphotericin B] Sargaev PM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May; 26(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of spore-bearing structures in Streptomyces ipomoea. Clark CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 27(6):575–9

Invagination of cytoplasmic membrane as the initial event of cross wall formation in actinomycetes. Strunk C. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):169–72

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS see under **STREPTOMYCES**

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a site-specific restriction endonuclease from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Timko J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):873–7

METABOLISM

Studies on the elongation factor Tu from Streptomyces aureofaciens producing tetracycline. Weiser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):16–22

Isolation, characterization and biological activities of verotetrone from a mutant strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Přikrylová V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(4):289–94

Glucosylation of mycophenolic acid by Streptomyces aureofaciens. Abbott BJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 May;33(5):506–9

[Dynamics of chlortetracycline synthesis by Actinomyces aureofaciens 633 FU] Tsygankova GP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

CLASSIFICATION

C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Imada A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1417–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Control by phospho-adenosinediphospho-ribose of NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):607–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and changes of nucleotide pyrophosphotransferase activity in cultures of Streptomyces griseus strains on solid media. Biró S, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(4):381–6

The effects of N-substitution of chitosan and the physical form of the products on the rate of hydrolysis by chitinase from Streptomyces griseus. Hirano S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 1;83(1):103–8

Characterization of phospholipase A in Streptomyces griseus. Verma JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:487–91

Structure of the complex formed between the bacterial-produced inhibitor chymostatin and the serine enzyme Streptomyces griseus protease A. Delbaere LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):45–51

Crystal structure studies and inhibition kinetics of tripeptide chloromethyl ketone inhibitors with Streptomyces griseus protease B. James MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25; 139(3):423–38

Structures of product and inhibitor complexes of Streptomyces griseus protease A at 1.8 A resolution. A model for serine protease catalysis. James MN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):43–88

3' Terminal labelling of RNA of RNA with beta-32P-pyrophosphate group and its application to the sequence analysis of 5S RNA from Streptomyces griseus. Simoncsits A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4111–24

Photoreactivating enzyme from Streptomyces griseus--II. Evidence for the presence of an intrinsic chromophore. Eker AP. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):593–600

Photoreactivating enzyme from Streptomyces griseus-IV. On the nature of the chromophoric cofactor in Streptomyces griseus photoreactivating enzyme. Eker AP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):65–72

[Isolation of protease complexes from Streptomyces griseus by ultrafiltration] Rassulin IuA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of Streptomyces griseus aminopeptidase] Kastrikina TF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Streptomyces griseus. Xue Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):412–14

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of N-methylcolchiceinamide. Davis PJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):465–9

Regulation by aromatic amino acids of the biosynthesis of candicidin by Streptomyces griseus. Gil JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):189–95

Anabolic-catabolic glucose utilization and product formation of Streptomyces griseus. Bormann EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(6):367–74

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of the antibiotic Bu-2313-producing organism. Microtetraspora caesia sp. nov. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1491–501

METABOLISM

Antibiotic from Micromonospora. Wagman GH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:537–57 (73 ref.)

[Obtaining a productive strain of Streptoverticillium griseocarneum var. bleomycini that yields the new antineoplastic antibiotic, bleomycetin] Pogozheva VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCIN

Biochemical mechanism of streptomycin resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shimizu S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1237–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short course chemotherapy in tuberculous meningitis: a pilot trial. Sunakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun; 63(6):340–5

Short-term therapy for streptococcal infective endocarditis. Combined intramuscular administration of penicillin and streptomycin. Wilson WR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):360–3

Synergistic therapy for listeria endocarditis: case report. Gelber RH, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):704

[Use of antibiotics for preventing suppurative inflammatory complications in scleroplastic operations for myopic disease] Savinykh VI. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):690–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic erythema with generalized follicular pustules caused by streptomycin. Kushimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):444–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) due to streptomycin. Jain VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;22(1):73–6

Streptomycin ototoxicity in the unborn child. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):316–8

The effect of streptomycin on hearing in the neonatal period. Rahko T, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):206–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anabolic-catabolic glucose utilization and product formation of Streptomyces griseus. Bormann EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(6):367–74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of paper strips impregnated with antibiotics in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery: the 2-strip method] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):834-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptomycin-specific antibody coincident with a developing warm autoantibody. Florendo NT, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):662-8

[Study on the antigenic determinant of streptomycin allergy (author's transl)] Zhao JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Production and characterization of streptomycin dependent mutants of Pasteurella multocida from bovine haemorrhagic septicaemia. de Alwis MC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):418-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Streptomycin-induced defects of the otoconial membrane. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May-Jun;89(5-6):401-6

Bactericidal synergy between penicillin or ampicillin and aminoglycosides against antibiotic-tolerant lactobacilli. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar; 17(3):359-63

Synergy of penicillin and decreasing concentration of aminoglycosides against enterococci from patients with infective endocarditis. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):944-7

Molecular nature of a streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance plasmid (pBP1) prevalent in clinical Escherichia coli strains and integration of an ampicillin resistance transposon (TnA). van Treeck U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):371-80

Colonization by Salmonella typhimurium and Shigella flexneri III of the gastrointestinal tract of mice treated with beta-2-thienylalanine and streptomycin. Brown KJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):531-46

The effect of a plasmid on growth and survival of E. coli. Dale JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(1):103-11

Inhibitory effects of streptomycin on bronchoconstrictor, hypotensive and inflammatory responses to bradykinin and histamine. Altinkurt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):277-85

The effect of R plasmids and antibiotics on the UV recovery of Escherichia coli strain B. LaBrie DA. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1465-72

A study of interaction of a low-dose combination oral contraceptive with anti-tubercular drugs. Joshi JV, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):617-29

Effects of the antibiotics penicillin, streptomycin, and tetracycline on the karyology of Oedogonium gunnii Wittr. (Chlorophyceae). Srivastava S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 28(110):95-102

Effects of antibiotics on protein synthesis and degradation in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Schwarze PE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):71-6

Influence of streptomycin on alpha-amylase formation isolated endosperms & protein pattern in intact seedlings of rice Oryza sativa L. Bag A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):768-70

Maintenance of intracellular level of polysomes during streptomycin-induced mistranslation in Escherichia coli. Marchal J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):753-6

Streptomycin resistance (rpsL) produces an absolute requirement for polyamines for growth of an Escherichia coli strain unable to synthesize putrescine and spermidine [delta(speA-speB) delta specC]. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):702-4

pKJ1, a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid coding for toluene degradation and resistance to streptomycin and sulfonamides. Yano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):552-60

Effect of Mg2+ concentration, polyamines, streptomycin, and mutations in ribosomal proteins on the accuracy of the two-step selection of aminoacyl-tRNAs in protein biosynthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6676-81

Effect of antibiotics on the dynamics of color change in Ureaplasma urealyticum cultures. Bloomster TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):598-600

Defective lysis of streptomycin-resistant escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage f2. De Mars Cody J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):813-20

A streptomycin dependent live Pasteurella multocida vaccine for the prevention of rabbit pasteurellosis. Chengappa MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):515-8

Electrical activity of isolated semicircular canal in the frog. Action of streptomycin. Bernard C. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):93-9

Preliminary field trails with a streptomycin-dependent vaccine against haemorrhagic septicaemia. De Alwis MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):435-7

[Effect of antibiotics penicillin and streptomycin in the cryopreserving medium (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):482-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of rifampicin and streptomycin on the concentrations of testosterone and cortisol in the blood of men (author's transl)] Nocke-Finck L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;18(12):897-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the nature of resistance to streptomycin and mercury salts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain primarily sensitive to other antibiotics] Najer A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of magnesium ions on Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to streptomycin] Krest'ianinov VIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of Streptomyces hygroscopicus mutants induced by streptomycin and hygromycin B] Pronina MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):822-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin-3'-phosphotransferases from streptomycin-resistant cells of Escherichia coli strains] Ganelin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary antibiotic administration on the course of ether anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Features of vascular changes in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslavskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of the action of irradiated streptomycin in biological systems] Sinescu R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pelvic inflammatory disease and puerperal sepsis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Duncan ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1059-63

Update on the use of streptomycin therapy for Meniere's disease. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):108-11

[Treatment of acute brucellosis with cotrimoxazole, doxicyclin and streptomycin. A comparative study (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Age-dependent sensitivity of the rat to neurotoxic effects of streptomycin. Alleva FR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):385-9

STREPTONIGRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors affecting the sensitivity of rabbit lymphoid and bone marrow cells to Streptonigrin-induced chromosome aberrations. Huff V, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 30(1):15-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on substrains of Fisher lymphadenosis L-5178 resistant to antitumoral antibiotics. Minenkova EA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):40-6

[Therapeutic results of chronic leukemia and other myeloproliferative syndrome with streptonigrin in 92 cases (author's transl)] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):223-5 **(Chi)**

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

STREPTOZOCIN see **STREPTOZOTOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of advanced untreated Hodgkin's disease with SCAB--an alternative to MOPP. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):224-8

Phase II trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):321-4

Alkylation of DNA in rat tissues following administration of streptozotocin. Bennett RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2786-90

Diabetes induced with multiple subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: lack of protection by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):634-8

Streptozocin alone compared with streptozocin plus fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced islet-cell carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1189-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myelocytic leukemia following prolonged streptozotocin therapy. Green MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):1963-5

Streptozotocin nephrotoxicity: studies on the defect in renal tubular acidification. Fennell JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Feb;15(2):97-101

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I evaluation of chlorozotocin: single dose every six weeks. Taylor S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2365-8

Carcinogenic activity in Sprague-Dawley rats of 2-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-D-gluco-pyranose (chlorozotocin). Habs M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec; 8(2):133-7

Uptake and decomposition of chlorozotocin in L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Lam HY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3950-5

Effects of N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea and 2-]3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-2-deoxy-D-glucop upon the proliferation, DNA synthesis, and viability of cultured sensitive and resistant L1210 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3723-7

Pulmonary disease as a complication of chlorozotocin chemotherapy. Ahlgren JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):223-9

Phase II study of maytansine and chlorozotocin in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):721-3

Cholestatic jaundice associated with chlorozotocin. Belt RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1235-9

Phase II study of chlorozotocin in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Cornell CJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):734-5

Phase II study of chlorozotocin in advanced breast cancer [letter] Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):537-8

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in patients with malignant melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):705-6

Phase II study of chlorozotocin in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):13-15

Treatment of advanced soft tissue sarcoma with chlorozotocin: a phase II trial of the EORTC soft tissue and bone sarcoma group. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):509-11

Phase I trial of chlorozotocin: attempted amelioration of myelotoxicity by glucose administration. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):647-50

Chlorozotocin: phase II evaluation in patients with advanced sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):513-4

Synergistic antileukemic activity of combinations of two nitrosoureas. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):591-9

Phase I study of GANU and MCNU. Ogawa M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Dec;7(4):197-203

Antitumor activity of chlorozotocin (NSC-178748). Ungerleider RS. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Dec;7(4):191-5

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin (NSC-178248) in advanced human cancer. Talley RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):337-43

Current status of nitrosoureas under development in Japan. Ogawa M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:115-24 (38 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by picolinamide, a novel inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase, against both streptozotocin-induced depression of proinsulin synthesis and reduction of NAD content in pancreatic islets. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):474-81

METABOLISM

(14C) Streptozotocin: its distribution and interaction with nucleic acids and proteins. Masiello P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1907-13

The fate of [14C]streptozotocin in nicotinamide-pretreated mice: observations on pancreatic islet radioactivity and urinary N1-methyl-14C]nicotinamide-excretion. Johansson-Brittebo E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec; 8(2):169-76

Preliminary model for streptozocin metabolism in mice. Weissbrod JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):691-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the physiological effects of the antibiotic streptozotocin on Escherichia coli K 12 and other sensitive bacteria. Lengeler J. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 128(2):196-203

Enhancement by streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine of the tyrosine aminotransferase activity in cultured rat liver cells: role of dexamethasone and NAD. Hoshino J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):267-79

Responses of neonatal rat islets to streptozotocin: limited B-cell regeneration and hyperglycemia. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):64-9

A major loss in islet mass and B-cell function precedes hyperglycemia in mice given multiple low doses of streptozotocin. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):424–9

The inhibition of islet superoxide dismutase by diabetogenic drugs. Crouch RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):235–41

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions increase pancreatic sensitivity to streptozotocin in rats. West DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):948–51

Acute effects of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency on somatostatin and glucagon secretion by the perfused isolated rat pancreatico-duodenal preparation. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):66–71

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue, 6. Effect of insulin and streptozotocin administration on triglyceride formation. Jamdar SC. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):215–20

Streptozotocin: mechanisms of action: proceedings of a workshop held on 21 June 1980, Washington, DC. Agarwal MK. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):1–3

An in vitro, sex dependents, and direct cytotoxic effect of streptozotocin on pancreatic islet cells. Kromann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):120–1

Characterisation of mutants of Escherichia coli K12, selected by resistance to streptozotocin. Lengeler J. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):49–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

A three year follow-up study of a patient with a malignant islet cell tumour treated with streptozotocin. Haemers S, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981;36(3):150–4

Effective streptozocin therapy for metastatic pancreatic polypeptide apudoma. Friesen SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1090–2

Long-term survival in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Jaffrey IS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1391–2

Effects fo streptozotocin in the WDHA syndrome not amenable to radical surgery. Biliotti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):297–300

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Streptozotocin therapy for metastatic gastrinomas. Huard GS 2d, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):216–21

TOXICITY

Toxicologic evaluation of streptozotocin (NSC 85998) in mice, dogs and monkeys. Levine BS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):201–12

Failure of a sublethal streptozotocin dose to induce diabetes in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):631–2

Direct streptozotocin toxicity on dispersed mouse islet cells determined by [51]Cr-release. Kromann H, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):322–8

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

Cold stress in the newborn. Farney ME, et al. **AANA J** 1980 Jun;48(3):237–40

Serum levels of testosterone, cortisol, prolactin and bioactive luteinizing hormone in adult male rhesus monkeys following cage-restraint or anaesthetizing with ketamine hydrochloride. Puri CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):118–24

Effective heat strain index using pocket computer. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Aug;42(8):611–5

Enzyme release and morphological changes in leukocytes induced by mechanical trauma. Dewitz TS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):499–512

A study of stress indicators in workers exposed to industrial noise. Lees RE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul–Aug; 71(4):261–5

Plasma glucocorticosteroid and aldosterone levels during physiological and stress conditions in rabbits. II. adult animals. Fenske M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):59–64

Level of glucocorticoid receptors in male rat liver under stress. Golikov PP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):105–8

Age-related alterations in the cardiovascular response to adrenergic mediated stress. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3173–7 (40 ref.)

Stress relaxation in tendons of chickens with scoliosis. Cutler AD, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):439–41

Manifestations and management of stress. Teggin AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):751–2 (10 ref.)

Stress in work. Conceptual analysis and a study on prison personnel. Kalimo R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980; 6 Suppl 3:1–124

The discourse on stress and the reproduction of conventional knowledge. Young A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Apr;14B(3):133–46

Stress in the staffroom. Dunham J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):15

[Physical and psychological stress components in the work of firemen] Hallmeyer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical studies of the stress of the Deutsche Reichsbahn power vehicle drivers for the purpose of optimizing the work schedules] Schenk S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at a method for the reproducibility of work-load and stress factors] Rühl W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Nov;30(11):431–42 **(Ger)**

[Mediation of the biological phase by a social element in the problem of human adaptation to extreme conditions] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):57–63 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in the concentration of serum proteins and their carbohydrate components during immobilization stress. Rawicz-Zegrzda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 32(1):53–6

Circadian corticosterone rhythm and stress response in rats with adrenal autotransplants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E363–6

Sex and surgical stress. Moore RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):263–7

Measurement of zinc flux through plasma in normal and endotoxin-stressed pigs and the effects of Zn supplementation during stress. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):119–30

Suppressive effects of surgical stress on circulating androgens during and after prostatectomy. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):147–9

The role of the medial forebrain bundle in the mediation of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal responses to acute neurogenic stress. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):113–8

Cortisol and antidiuretic hormone responses to stress in cardiac surgical patients. Oka Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):334–8

Inhibition of stress induced hyperglucagonemia by administration of glucose in normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Klimeš I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981; 15(2):87–97

Neural pathways mediating basal and stress-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone in the rat. Siegel RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2302–7

Plasma aldosterone and corticosterone responses to adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin, potassium, and stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1216–21

Development of a sensitive somatostatin radioimmunoassay and its application to plasma of stressed and non-stressed rats. Engelhardt W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun; 13(6):318–23

Electrophoretic pattern of serum in rats & guineapigs exposed to altitude stress. Mukherjee K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1198–200

An apparent stress-induced release or arginine vasopressin by human neonates. DeVane GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1412–6

The effect of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in humans: sex differences and the role of stress. Pontiroli AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):924–8

Effects of acute neurotrophic stress on peripheral metabolism of cortisol in conscious male guinea-pigs. Manin M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):443–9

Surgical stress and endorphins [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):213–4

Differential effects of cannabinoid exposure and stress on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and corticosterone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):761–6

Suppression of serum prolactin by naloxone but not by anti-beta-endorphin antiserum in stressed and unstressed rats. Ragavam VV, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):921–9

Effects of housing on corticosterone rhythm and stress responses in female mice. Nichols DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):1–5

Attenuated pituitary beta-endorphin release in estrogen-treated rats. Mueller GP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):75–81

Alterations of biochemical parameters by acute and repetitive stress situations in mice. Quirce CM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):91–7

[Thyroid hormone levels after surgical stress reaction (author's transl)] Hartel W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24; 122(43):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impairment of stress parameters by hip joint close operations and the influence of anaesthesia. Preliminary results of a prospective study (author's transl)] Tonczar L, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones, corticosterone, adrenocorticotropic hormone and insulin in the plasma of the rat under stress conditions] Kellner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of heparin clearance in immobilization stress in rats] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Circulatory effects of stress in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:69–72

Stress ulcer: pathophysiology and prevention. Wightkin WT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1651–5 (55 ref.)

Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. More frequent than we realize? Hunter LY. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(4):217–9

Stress fracture of the scaphoid waist. A case report. Manzione M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–9

Cimetidine vs antacid in prophylaxis for stress ulceration. Weigelt JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):597–601

Effect of stress and ACTH on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):454–8

Catecholamines and experimental stress ulcer: morphological and biochemical changes in the gastric mucosa. Beraha N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):624–8

Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations [letter] Harris R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):807

Prevention or cure for stress-induced gastrointestinal bleeding? [letter] Hetzel D. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1348–9

Prevention or cure for stress-induced gastrointestinal bleeding? [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1005–6

The effect of mild-to-moderate mental stress on coronary hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Bassan MM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):933–5

Use of cimetidine in the prevention of stress ulcers in intensive care units. Pescina J. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):453–5

Experimental studies of premature ageing. Ebbesen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):248–50

Diabetic glucose control: matching plasma insulin concentration to dietary and stress hyperglycemia. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):40–4

Gastric stress ulcers and gastrointestinal hormones – response to hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride infused intraduodenally. Preliminary report. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(5):317–25

A comparative study of the gastric ulcerogenic effects of stress and reserpine in rats with decreased stomach wall mast cell populations. Lau HK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):995–6

Effect of diazepam (Valium) on chronic stress-induced hypertension in the rat. Segal M. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):298–9

Mepirizole, a non-steroidal antiinflammatory compound, its ulcerogenicity and inhibitory action on lesions induced by acidic antiinflammatory agents in the rat stomach. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):427–32

Diabetes mellitus by repeated stress in rats bearing chemical diabetes. Capponi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug; 12(8):411–2

Stress ulcer: a selected review. Rogers EL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;79(4):214–7 (46 ref.)

The interrelationship of stress and degenerative diseases. Eggleston DW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):541–4

Comparison of cardiac lesions induced in rats by isoproterenol and by repeated stress of restraint and water immersion with special reference to etiology of cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec; 44(12):971–80

Histamine and stress ulcer: new components in organizing a sequential trial on cimetidine prophylaxis in seriously ill patients and definition of a special group at risk (severe polytrauma). Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):653–65

Reversal of postoperative hyperglycaemia by buprenorphine [letter] Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597–8

Prevention of stress ulcer by cimetidine and somatostatin in rats. Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(3):215–8

Acute and chronic stress effects on open field activity in the rat: implications for a model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):247–51

The interaction of alcohol and stress. A review. Pohorecky LA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):209–29 (242 ref.)

Treatment of stress ulcer with neurotensin. An experimental study. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):269–74

Subject emotionality and subsequent pylorus ligation-induced or restraint-induced gastric ulcer. Glavin GB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):102–5

Conversion disorder: a developmental response to stress in adolescence? Hryhorczuk LL. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul; 22(7):636–8

Reduction of gastric stress ulcers by intraduodenal infusion of liquids—observations in a rat model. Putz FJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(2):167–71

Psychoneuroendocrine influences on immunocompetence and neoplasia. Riley V. **Science** 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1100–9

Stress-induced refractory hypertension following acute cerebrovascular events: control with propranolol. Feibel JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:138–41

Treatment of established stress ulcer disease. Cheung LY. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):235–40

Stress ulceration: the clinical problem. Lucas CE. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):139–51

Role of gastric mucosal energy metabolism in the etiology of stress ulceration. Menguy R. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):175–80

Methods of prophylaxis in stress ulcer disease. Priebe HJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):223–33

Stress ulcer disease in the burned patient. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):209–22

Stress ulcer and erosive gastritis--introduction. Ritchie WP Jr. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):135–7

The pathophysiology of stress ulcer disease. Silen W, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):165–74

[Suture-ligation for stress ulcer with massive hemorrhage (author's transl)] Dong ZJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(1):18–9 **(Chi)**

[Acute post-stress cholecystitis (apropos of 4 cases)] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress-induced haemorrhages in intensive care patients (author's transl)] Siedek M, et al.
Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed 1980 Aug;15(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress ulcer (letter)] Schumpelick V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1013–4 **(Ger)**

[Jaundice-dependent hepatic failure and stress ulcer – an animal experiment] Lauterbach HH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;351(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human growth hormone – a therapeutic chance in hemorrhaging stress ulcer?] Nier H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):759–60 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive icterus – a risk factor for postoperative stress ulcer hemorrhage] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):706–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress-induced hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Simon B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jun 5; 123(23):955–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy and enteral hyperalimentation in the prevention of stress ulcer in intensive therapy] Massano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov;46(11):1193–1204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal stress ulcer] Suteu I, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of stress- induced and indomethacin-induced ulcer by administration of Ulcosilvanil in rats] Rocsin M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):355–8 **(Rum)**

[Myocardial dystrophy as a consequence of chronic physical overstress in athletes] Pogosian IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Stress-induced posttraumatic pulmonary emphysema eliminated by means of reconstructive bronchial resection] Bogdan TT. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):98–102 **(Rus)**

[March fractures in servicemen] Evdokimov AE, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1981 Jan;(1):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Stress as a risk factor in heart diseases incapacitating airplane pilots for work] Pérez Toledo MA, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):190–3 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers] Liljedahl SO, et al.
Lakartidningen 1980 Jul 9;77(28–29):2495–6 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress: an uncertain diagnosis? Barbato MP.
Aust Fam Physician 1980 Jun;9(6):423–7

[Stress diagnosis in general practice (editorial)] von Eiff AW.
MMW 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1211–2 **(Ger)**

[The cosinor presentation of biorhythmic time series and their application in stress studies] Henkel W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1981;27(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the total work stress in categories of precision operations] Gundareva ID. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan; (1):39–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anesthetic doses blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision--MAC BAR. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):390–8

Selective reduction by dexamethasone of stress-related hyperphagias. Lowy MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2553–8

[Inhibition of stress reactions by magnesium. Beneficial effects of parenteral magnesium therapy on the development of stress ulcers in rats (author's transl)] Mesmer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the protective effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in stress] Malyshev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of lipid peroxidation during emotional-painful stress by ionol and gamma-hydroxybutyric acid] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on brain and myocardial noradrenaline content in normal rats and rats subjected to stress] Turilova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mebikar on the state of animals under extreme conditions] Zimakova IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine and benzohexonium on lesions of the gastric mucosa of rats induced by different types of stress] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cold, restraint, reserpine, and splanchnicotomy on the ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat adrenal medulla and cortex. Ramirez-Gonzalez D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):632–41

Dental pain and adaptive strain; a place for fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Schwartz HS. **J Oral Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;36(2):31–4

[Modification of malate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase in kidneys of rats exposed to a double stress (dry heat – fasting). II] Gulisano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Apr 30;56(8):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity modification in livers of rats exposed to a double stress (dry heat – fasting). I] Gulisano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Apr 30;56(8):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of malate dehydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase in hearts of rats exposed to a double stress (dry heat – fasting). III] Gulisano G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Apr 30;56(8):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of low temperature on monoamine oxidase and substrate specificity in the mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular stress of crutch walking. Patterson R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):257–60

Heat stress in front and rear cockpits of F-4 aircraft. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May; 52(5):287–90

Physiological mechanisms of adaptation to weightlessness. Data from experiments with animals in earth-orbit biosatellites. Gazenko OG, et al.
Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–12 (68 ref.)

An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effects of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part III. The modifying effect of beta-blockade on surgical stress. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):81–7

An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effects of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part IV. The effect of beta-blockade and relative analgesia on surgical stress. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):88–95

Medical education: at what expense? Schaff EA, et al.
J Med Educ 1981 May;56(5):433–5

Intimal alterations in rat aorta induced by stressful stimuli. Gordon D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):14–27

Acute stress ulcer after cardiac surgery. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):338–43

[The importance of stressors threating the existence of living beings (author's transl)] von Eiff AW. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 23; 70(26):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress ulcer after closure of the ductus arteriosus] Zargarli FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**

[Stresses in the work milieu must be seen in its total perspective] Honkasalo A, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Jan; 96(1):5–7 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some genetical aspects on pituitary-adrenal response to stress in mice. Popova NK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981; 15(1):45–54

[Effect of stress on cross-over frequency of the 2nd chromosome of house mice] Borodin PM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;253(3):727–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Enamel hypoplasias as indicators of stress in three prehistoric populations from Illinois. Goodman AH, et al.
Hum Biol 1980 Sep;52(3):515–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of stress and dietary fatty acids on allograft survival in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):434–44

Suppression of immunity by stress: effect of a graded series of stressors on lymphocyte stimulation in the rat. Keller SE, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1397–400

[Effect of general anesthesia with fluorothane and bronchoscopy-induced stress on the immunity indices] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The involvement of central histamine receptors in stress-induced responses of serum corticosterone and free fatty acids and in gastric ulcer development. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):151–5

Effect of task variables and their interactions in lifting and lowering loads. Mital A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):134–42

Effects of acupuncture on the citrate and glucose metabolism in the liver under various types of stress. Liao YY, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):354–66

Renal function and stress response during halothane or fentanyl anesthesia. Kono K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):552–6

Effect of stress and sampling site on metabolite concentration in rat plasma. Arola L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):99–105

Effect of lithium on stress-induced changes in the brain levels of monoamines in rats. Eroglu L, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(12):2115–7

Comparative studies on the influence of decapitation, ketamine and thiopental anesthesia on rat heart mitochondria. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):136–43

The influence of microorganisms and of stress on the chick's requirement for pantothenic acid. Latymer EA, et al.
Br J Nutr 1981 Mar;45(2):441–9

Opiate receptor ontogeny and morphine-induced effects: influence of chronic footshock stress in preweanling rats. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):487–95

Selective activation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the chronically restrained rat. Seegal RF.
Brain Res 1981 Jul 20;216(2):460–5

Increased GABA binding in mouse brain following acute swim stress. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):398–403

The effects of exercise stress on somatostatin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):543–6

Changes in brain somatostatin and vasopressin levels after stress in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug; 5(4):353–8

Stability of free amino acid levels in stressed Abarenicola pacifica. Augenfeld JM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Oct;25(4):635–8

Free amino acids in mantle tissues of the bivalve Amblema plicata: possible relation to environmental stress. Gardner WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 26(2):157–62

Decreased protein synthesis in rats during a single short-term immobilization. Huszti Z, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 59(2):145–50

Tissue distribution of 3H-corticosterone in response to stress. Kolta MG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):179–84

The effect of overcrowding stress on carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Capel ID, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):162–9

Behavior of secretion in the hypoxia-immobilisation stress on the rat. Lauterbach HH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(2):103–7

Swim-stress induced changes of rat adrenal catecholamine level depending on metabolic state and different ambient temperature. Bargiel Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1981;19(1):31–7

The increase in putrescine content in the gastric mucosa of rats with ulcerations induced by restraint-immersion stress. Onda M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):1–8

The role of cortisol in stress-induced metabolic changes in Fundulus heteroclitus. Leach GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):219–27

Cellular responses to stress: comparison of a family of 71—73-kilodalton proteins rapidly synthesized in rat tissue slices and canavanine-treated cells in culture. Hightower LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):261–75

Radioimmunoassay of brian tissue and cell nuclear corticosterone. McEwen BS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):57–65

Effect of cimetidine on gastric tissue mucous contents in rats subjected to stress. Hiroi J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):144–6

Synthesis of rat hepatic zinc thionein in response to the stress of sham operation. Brady FO. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6; 28(14):1647–54

Adrenal medulla denervation prevents stress-induced epinephrine plasma elevation and cardiac hypertrophy. Womble JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2417–20

Resolved: there exists an atropinic agent in vivo. Cantor S.
Med Hypotheses 1980 Aug;6(8):801–5

Delayed feedback inhibition of stress-induced activation of pituitary-adrenal function: effects of varying dose, rate and duration of corticosterone administration and of telencephalon removal. Abe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1980 Nov;31(5):349–54

The functional importance of increased brain tryptophan in the serotonergic response to restraint stress. Kennett GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):39–43

Plasma imipramine levels and demethylase activity in the liver of stressed animals. Krulik R, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1981;7(1):12–6

Reversal of stress-induced analgesia by apomorphine, but not by amphetamine. Bodnar RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Aug;13(2):171–5

Effect of diazepam on stress induced changes in brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Mar;14(3):333–8

Stress in space flight: metabolic aspects. Tigranyan RA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S45–50

Lithium-induced changes in the brain levels of free amino acids in stress-exposed rats. Eroğlu L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;70(2):187–9

Social forces, neural mechanisms, and health. Wolf S.
Psychosomatics 1980 Oct;21(10):843, 847–50

Uncomplicated and stressed starvation. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):529–43 (51 ref.)

[The effect on the local and general reactions of the rat of nitrogen oxide loading followed by stress-inducing vibration] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucose intolerance in injured patients (author's transl)] Bouletreau P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(3–4):95–100 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Altered pharmacokinetics of anaesthetic agents in liver disease during anaesthesia and surgery and intensive-care treatment (author's transl)] Rietbrock I. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug;29(8):397–406 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lipid and blood glucose changes during single, multiple and repeated stress] Cervinka R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of parenterally infused xylitol during labor and after surgery] Ackermann RH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and the hypothalamo-hypophysial-suprarenal axis] Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandin E2 in the rat gastric mucosa (second report)--effect of water-immersion stress (author's transl)] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to stress and enderpin levels in animal myocardium] Gariaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the Ca2+-transport system of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum during emotion-pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian hormonal activity of young and mature rabbits of reproductive age under stress] Kuz'menko ES. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of histochemical changes in eccrine sweat glands during stress] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors of the rat liver in immobilization stress] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and physiological significance of GABA-system activation in brain and cardiac muscle during emotional-pain stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine response to anesthetic and surgical stress] Diago Cuartero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep; 27(5):441–51 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Alterations in mouse fecal flora associated with hyperbaric stress. Daily OP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar; 8(1):23–31

MORTALITY

Mortality in chital deer (Axis axis) [letter] English AW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):398–9

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal chromaffin cells in the stressed mouse. Kobayashi S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:195–200

Ovum morphology after hyperthermic stress during meiotic maturation and ovulation in the mouse. Baumgartner AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):91–6

The influence of age on the response of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system II Quantitative morphology. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr;15(4):367–78

The influence of age on the response of the supraoptic nucleus of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system I. Ultrastructural aspects. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr;15(4):355–66

Liver ultrastructure during acute stress. Salas M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):217–33

[Anatomo-pathologic lesions of kidneys in mice subjected to chronic stress] Garzonis P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the corticomelanotropic cells in the hypophyseal pars intermedia of the boxfish, Boops salpa L. (a marine teleost) subjected to acoustic neurogenic stress] Malo-Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the adrenal cortex to immobilization stress in intact animals and against a background of hypokinesia] Savina EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stressors on the mitotic regime and certain cell cycle events in the corneal epithelium of adrenalectomized rats] Timoshin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Iakovleva VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver sinusoids of mice under acute stress. A morphometric study] Shkurupiĭ VA. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute stress on structuro-functional parameters of mouse liver and adrenal cortex] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the response of adrenocortical and hepatic parenchyma of mice of different genetic strains to stress] Shkurupiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synergistic interactions of counterregulatory hormones: a mechanism for stress hyperglycemia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):33–42

Role of serotonin (5-HT) in drug tolerance and general adaptation. Khanna JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:161–70

Slow rhythmic activity in vegetative nerves similar in frequency to the cardiac cycle in chronic cats. Varbanova A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):21–5

Thallium-201 peripheral perfusion scans: feasibility of single-dose, single-day, rest and stress study. Siegel ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1179–83

Biochemical evidence for an interaction of ethanol and stress: preliminary studies. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):423–6

Thallium-201 stress redistribution abnormalities of the right ventricle: a manifestation of proximal right coronary artery stenosis. Brachman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar; 101(3):288–91

Evaluation of heat stress in a hot workshop by physiological measurements. Fuller FH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jan;42(1):32–7

Response of the left ventricle to stress: effects of exercise, atrial pacing, afterload stress and drugs. Slutsky R. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):357–64

Impact of acute surgical stress on anterior pituitary function in female subjects. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):609–14

Introducing behavioral factors into atherosclerosis research. Prichard RW. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S171–6

Adrenergic regulation of glucagon and insulin secretion during immobilization stress in normal and spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E373–8

Adrenoceptor desensitization after immobilization stress or repeated injection of isoproterenol. Yamaguchi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H691–6

Effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and the neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans. Pflug AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):120–6

Antagonistic effects of psycholeptic drugs on stress-induced analgesia. Doi T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):264–74

Psychomotor deterioration during exposure to heat. Epstein Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):607–10

Effects of severe heat stress on respiration and metabolic rate in resting man. Saxton C. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):281–6

Blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines under resting conditions in rat strains selectively bred for differences in response to stress. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):487–92

Possible mechanisms of the histochemical changes in the eccrine sweat glands during stress. Sokolov VE, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):244–51

Pituitary response to bilateral adrenalectomy, metyrapone treatment and ether stress in the newborn rat. Hary L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):28–36

Effect of acute nonsurgical stress on fetal and maternal plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin concentration in sheep. Schreiner RL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):86–90

Testicular innervation is necessary for the response of plasma testosterone levels to acute stress. Frankel AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):491–5

An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effect of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part I. The effects of surgical stress on fit and poor-risk patients. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):3–12

An investigation into the effects of surgical stress on the fit and poor-risk patient including the modifying effects of relative analgesia and beta-blockade. Part II. The effect of relative analgesia on surgical stress. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):13–23

Leucine-enkephalin and methionine-enkephalin produce opposing effects on plasma corticosterone levels in ether-stressed mice. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):509–11

Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43

Modes of adaptation of peripheral neuroendocrine mechanisms of the sympatho-adrenal system to short-term stress as studied in two inbred rat strains. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):83–93

Prediction of anaerobic capacity: a performance test employing an optimal exercise stress. Thomson JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):16–20

Structure, histochemistry and effect of stress on the epidermis of Ophisurus serpens (L.) (Teleostei: Ophichthidae). Zaccone G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):663–74

Protein synthesis and degradation in cardiac stress. Schreiber SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):601–11 (115 ref.)

Stress testing in women [letter] Davidson DM. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):468–9

Physical and psychosocial stress and the cardiovascular system. Harlan WR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):266A–271A

Influence of general anesthesia and surgical stress on endocrine function. Oyama T. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980; 3:173–84 (5 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to heat, ether, and immobilization. McMurtry JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1730–6

Stress-induced alterations in secretion of corticosteroids, progesterone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone in bulls. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):185–90

Evidence of an involvement of the opioid peptidergic system in the reaction to stressful conditions. Arrigo-Reina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):85–8

Substance P suppresses stress-induced eating. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):309–11

Effects of immobilization stress on open field behavior and plasma corticosterone levels of aging C57BL/6J mice. Elias PK, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):127–35

Endogenous alpha-melanotropin and central dopamine systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):203–11

The modifying effects of oxytocin on stress-induced changes in post-mortem muscle glycolysis in pigs. Spencer GS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):152–3

A field of thermal stress and recovery using thermoregulatory behavioral and physiological indicators. Attia M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):21–33

Reduced behavioral activity due to opiate blockade: relations to stress. Roth KA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):59–62

Ontogeny of the adrenal and behavioral responses of lambs to emotional stress. Moberg GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):138–42

Relationship of impaired insulin secretion during surgical stress to anesthesia and catecholamine release. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1093–8

Abnormal coronary vascular response to exercise in dogs with severe right ventricular hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1314–23

Opiate antagonists and long-term analgesic reaction induced by inescapable shock in rats. Maier SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1172–83

Influence of stress on the secretion of corticosterone in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):161–71

Stress: a psychophysiological conception. Mikhail A. **J Human Stress** 1981 Jun;7(2):9–15

The effects of cold-stress. Hibernation, and prolonged inactivity on bone dynamics in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Steinberg B, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan;167(1):43–51

Opioid and non-opioid stress analgesia: assessment of tolerance and cross-tolerance with morphine. Lewis JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):358–63

Effects of neonatal undernutrition and cold stress on behavior and biochemical brain parameters in rats. Villescas R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1103–10

The effect of stress and indomethacin, carbenoxolone, salbutamol, metiamide, zolimidine and CF19415 on rat gastric mucus. Green AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):348–52

Suspension theory--psychological/physiological states [letter] Ecanow B. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):iv

Analgesic and other pharmacologic actions of saiko-saponin in repeated cold stressed (SART stressed) animals. Kita T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):269–80

Activation of autonomic nervous system during exposure of rats to restraint and water immersion stress. II. Comparison with restraint stress. Yano S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan;3(1):11–6

Experimental pharmacological study on partial sympathicotonia in restraint and water immersion stressed animals. Yoneda R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr; 4(4):251–61

Neuroendocrine regulation and central dopamine (DA) systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):273–5

Stress-pain relationship in MPD syndrome patients and non-MPD syndrome patients. Moody PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):84–8

Transposition response, a cardiovascular response to change of habitat in the rat. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):887–96

Opioid peptides and stress hyperglycaemia [letter] Ipp E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083

Buprenorphine and stress [letter] Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1084

The pituitary-adrenal response to ether stress in the spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat. DeVito WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1489–95

Inhibition of peristaltic activity in the guinea-pig ileum by specific stress stimulus; its reversal by naloxone and indomethacin. Kadlec O, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;

27(17):1557–62
Interaction between effects of stress and morphine on body temperature in rats. Stewart J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1041–5
Urinary MHPG, stress response, personality factors and somatosensory evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients with major affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):212–24
Stress, verbal cognitive activity and bilateral electrodermal responses. de Bonis M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(5):249–59
Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology of cardiovascular regulation and stress. Galosy RA, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1981 Spring;5(1):137–75 (477 ref.)
Hypothalamic multiunit activity correlates of the adrenocortical response to stress. Ramade F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 May 29;23(3):297–302
Stress and morphine analgesia: alterations following p-chlorophenylalanine. Bodnar RJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 May;14(5):645–51
Carnitine optical isomers' action on the epinephrine stress induced in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Fanelli O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(6):371–7
Sympatho-adrenal hyperreactivity to footshock stress but not to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiueh CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):85–9
Attenuation of shock-induced ulcers after lesions in the medial amygdala. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):143–6
Stomach mucosal lesions in stressed rats with and without post-stress rest. McCutcheon NB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):681–6
Androgen effects on responsiveness to aggression and stress-related odors of male mice. Sawyer TF.
Physiol Behav 1980 Aug;25(2):183–7
Orbital or medial frontal cortical lesions have different effects on tail pressure-elicited oral behaviors in rats. Shipley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1091–4
Weightlessness effects on resistance and reactivity of animals. Serova LV. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S22–6
Differential effects of naloxone or its quaternary analogue on stress or morphine induced analgesia. Goldman RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:311–3
Hypophysectomy differentially affects morphine and stress analgesia. Lewis JW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:323–6
Influences of stress-related hormones on a variety of models of attack behaviour in laboratory mice. Al-Maliki S.
Prog Brain Res 1980;53:421–5
Stress induced facilitation of opiate catalepsy in the rat. Katz RJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):309–12
Stress induced facilitation of opiate catalepsy in the rat: a reply to R.J. Katz. Ornstein K.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1981;5(3):281–2
Immobilization stress in rats: effect on rectal temperature and possible role of brain monoamines in hypothermia. Amar A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):157–60
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic interactions in escape behavior: analysis of uncontrollable stress effects. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):263–8
Understanding stress. van Niekerk JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):749–50
Long-term stress-induced analgesia and activation of the opiate system. Grau JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1409–11
Venous gas bubble production following cold stress during a no-decompression dive. Dunford R, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1981 Mar;8(1):41–9
[Gastric secretion of white rats with an experimental stress stomach ulcer] Zherev S. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Corticotropic and gonadotropic responses to a neurotropic aggression in whole or neonatally castrated male rats. Effect of adrenalectomy] Lescoat G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Mar 2;292(9):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basal and stress-induced adrenocortical activity in young pigeons during pre- and post-hatching periods (author's transl)] Ramade F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul; 76(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma catecholamines, insulin and glucose in the postoperative phase. Cause and duration of the post-stress syndrome after abdominal surgery] Beger HG, et al.
Chirurg 1981 Apr;52(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal and LH-RH-stimulated gonadotropin release after transport stress in male rats] Bieglmayer C, et al.
Endokrinologie 1980;75(3):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an industrial hygiene analysis of specific load and stress parameters in a cement factory] Bauer H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of the concept of stress in physiology] Franzini C. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):131–7 **(Ita)**
[Action of some psychotropic drugs on the electrmyographic response evoked by stretches of the gastrocnemius muscle of rats submitted to stress] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of some psychotropic drugs on spontaneous electromyographic activity in the stressed rat] Eandi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats subject to audiogenic stress] Muraca U, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1979 Apr;34(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the number of lysosomes in the placenta of pregnant rats subjected to acute stress and previously treated with
1-isopropylamino-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride] Kulay MN, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;96(5–6):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Behavior of total lipids in placenta of rats subjected to acute stress induced by formaldehyde and previously treated with different doses of
1-isopropylamin-3-(1-naphthyl-oxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride: a histochemical and biochemical study] Kulay Júnior L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May-Jun; 95(5–6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Development of positional asymmetry during pain, immobilization, and cold stress] Krivosheev OG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;253(4):1015–8 **(Rus)**
[Capacitance function of the circulatory system in the dynamics of the body's response to stronger stimuli] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stress in early ontogeny on the circadian rhythm of rat corticosteroid function] Markel' AL, et al.
Ontogenez 1981;12(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the recovery of the myocardial status after chronic overstress] Markova EA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980;(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of stress in the mechanism of long-term-adaptation and the prevention of stress injuries] Meerson FZ.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):3–16 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the hormone balance of the baboon Papio hamadryas during chronic stress] Chirkov AM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):217–8 **(Rus)**
[Peculiarities of the adrenal cortex in response to repeated stress in Papio hamadryas hamadryls during different phases of the sexual cycle] Gorlushkin VM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1981 Mar-Apr;17(2):219–20 **(Rus)**
[Function of the hypothalamus-pituitary-gonad system of Macaca mulatta macaques during prolonged hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 17(2):216–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Buprenorphine [letter] Fry EN. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):798
[Stress ulcer prevention using antacids. An animal experiment study] Schwoy M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):882–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Brief fasting, stress, and cognition in children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1526–33
Role of the neostriatal dopaminergic activity in sequencing and selecting behavioural strategies: facilitation of processes involved in selecting the best strategy in a stressful situation. Cools AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct; 1(5):361–78
Neonatal stress in lambs: behavioral and physiological responses. Moberg GP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar; 14(2):155–62
Is stress due to shipment of animals a confounding variable in developmental research? Sachs BD, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1981 Mar;14(2):169–71
Cultural aspects of coping. Illustrated with examples from a changing Hawaiian culture. Lee PD, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1981;27(1):13–22
Dissociation of antinociception and escape deficits induced by stress in mice. Man C, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Dec;94(6):1160–71
The effects of prenatal stress on rat offsprings' learning ability. Smith BL, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Jan;107(First Half):45–51
Prenatal stress interacts with prepuberal social isolation to reduce male copulatory behavior. Dunlap JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 1978 DEC;21(6):873–5
A clinical evaluation of rats dying in the activity-stress ulcer paradigm. Paré WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):417–20
A method for quantifying foot shock received by unrestrained rats. Richardson RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):465–8
The effects of food deprivation on restraint induced gastric lesions in the rat. Vincent GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):727–30
Stress of immobilization: description and validation of a restraining technique for rats. Darlington R, et al.
Psychol Rep 1981 Feb;48(1):315–22
Cholinergic influences on escape deficits produced by uncontrollable stress. Anisman H, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(1):81–7
[Gerontological pilot study on learning ability and memory in the stressed rat (author's transl)] Bubna-Littitz H, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jan;11(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of stress and aging in the rat (author's transl)] Niedermüller H, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jan;11(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Septal stimulation on painful and symbolic stress. Experimental study. Broseta J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):275–7
Alternative methods of healing: biofeedback. Hartje JC.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Sep;67(9):863–5
[Anti-stress effect of neuroleptoanalgesia in myocardial infarction] Zakin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):20–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in A-10 pilots. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):661–4
Benzodiazepines reduce stress-augmented increase in rat urine monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Glover V, et al.
Nature 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):347–9

VETERINARY

Stress and its measurement in domestic animals: a review of behavioral and physiological studies under field and laboratory situations. Stephens DB.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1980;24:179–210 (244 ref.)
Heat- and cold-stress suppresses in vivo and in vitro cellular immune responses of chickens. Regnier JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):294–9
Effects of maternal protein-energy malnutrition and cold stress on neutrophil function of bovine neonates. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1208–11
Hematologic study of effects of levamisole on stressed cattle. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1884–5
Milk retention in chronically stressed dairy cows [letter] McCaughan CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):203–4
Effects of early environmental stresses on chicken body weight, antibody response to RBC antigens, feed efficiency, and response to fasting. Gross WB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):569–79
Effect of social stress on Newcastle disease virus (LaSota) infection. Mohamed MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):908–15
Hemolytic complement levels of neonatal calves delivered from protein-energy malnourished dams and subjected to cold stress. Woodard LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul; 70(3):266–71
Urinary and caudate nuclei catecholamine levels in stress-susceptible and normal swine. Altrogge DM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7
Central sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1114–21
Effect of intraventricular serotonin on the plasma cortisol response to restraint stress in unanesthetized sheep. Frey MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):380–5
Heat stress as it affects animal production. Fuquay JW.
J Anim Sci 1981 Jan;52(1):164–74
Millet and alfalfa hays alone and in combination with high-energy diet for receiving stressed calves. Lofgreen GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):959–68
What is animal stress and how is it measured? Stott GH.
J Anim Sci 1981 Jan;52(1):150–3
Cold stress as it affects animal production. Young BA.
J Anim Sci 1981 Jan;52(1):154–63
Clinical, hematological and pathological responses in severely heat-stressed steers with special reference to the threshold value for survival. Terui S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Winter;20(4):138–47
Selection of layers for rapid recovery from stress. Lowe PC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):1985–8
Glucagon: a stress hormone in the domestic fowl. Freeman BM. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):389–90
The halothane test: a practical method of eliminating porcine stress syndrome. Webb AJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17; 106(18–20):410–2
Histophysiological responses to formalin stress in some passerine birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):430–4
Studies on the predisposing role of stress in the E. coli-diarrhoea of pigs. Prohászka L.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1980;27(9–10):689–97
[Light and electron microscopic studies of cardiac pathomorphology in swine due to transport fatigue (porcine stress syndrome)] Johannsen U, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(6):797–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of stress during pregnancy on reproductive fitness, growth and open field behavior of genetically different mice strains. Short communication] Schüler L, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 1981;23(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Post-traumatic syndrome: another myth discredited. Kelly R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):275–7

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic neurosis in the etiology of alcoholism: Viet Nam combat and other trauma. Lacoursiere RB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1980 Aug;137(8):966–8

DIAGNOSIS

Reactivation of traumatic conflicts. Christenson RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):984–5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of traumatic war neurosis with phenelzine. Hogben GL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 38(4):440–5

ETIOLOGY

Initial psychological response to parental death. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;38(3):316–23

Onset of psychotraumatic reactions. Braverman M. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):821–5

The post-traumatic syndrome. Kelly R. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):242–5

[The psychiatrist's viewpoint. Subjective post-head injury syndrome] Besançon G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An early case of battle hysteria [letter] Patton MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:182–3

OCCURRENCE

The impact of the accident at the Three Mile Island on the behavior and well-being of nuclear workers: Part II: job tension, psychophysiological symptoms, and indices of distress. Kasl SV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May; 71(5):484–95

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress response syndromes. Recurrent themes. Krupnick JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):428–35

Addendum to a case of traumatic neurosis: consideration of family dynamics. MacLean G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 25(6):506–8

The psychological problems of Vietnam veterans. Walker JI. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):781–2

['Civilian' and 'military' perception of reality. Consequences of absurdity] Shatan CF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun; 35(6):557–72 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

School mental health services following an environmental disaster. Crabbs MA. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):165–7

THERAPY

The Vietnam combat delayed stress response syndrome: hypnotherapy of 'dissociative symptoms'. Brende JO, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):34–40

Posttraumatic stress disorder of a former hostage [letter] Hellekson-Emery C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):991

Combined individual and group therapy for Vietnam veterans. Brende JO. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jul; 31(3):367–78

Group therapy in the treatment of Vietnam combat veterans. Walker JI, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jul; 31(3):379–89

Psychotherapy to Vietnam veterans [letter] Lemere F. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):125

Posttraumatic stress disorder after a car accident. Walker JI. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):82, 84, 86

[Psychiatric aid on the battlefield–evolution of views and methods] Ilnicki S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):539–46 **(Pol)**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Stretching-induced changes in the action potential of the atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(2–3):255–64

Evidence of a state of initial stress in osteonic lamellae. Ascenzi A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 46(5):580–3

'In vivo' measurements of bone strain using a porous transducer. Preliminary results. Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):584–91

Experimental analysis of strains influencing mandibular remodelling. Calderale PM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):601–10

Reaction of cortical bone to stress concentration, influence of different types of notches and rate of deflection to bone strength. Claes L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 46(5):623–9

Functional strain in sheep mandibles. Habel G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):592–600

Stress fractures of the fifth metatarsal. Roca J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):630–36

The formation of stress by acrylic bone cements during fixation of the acetabular prosthesis. Holm NJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):719–26

The development of a two-dimensional stress-optical model of the os coxae. Holm NJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981; 52(2):135–43

Left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation with reference to end-systolic pressure, volume and stress relations. Osbakken M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):193–98

Effect of arterial stretch on transmural albumin and Evan's blue dye transport. Fry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H645–9

In vivo and in vitro measurement of tendon strain in the horse. Lochner FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1929–37

The effects of hip contact aberrations on stress patterns within the human femoral head. Brown TD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):75–92

Stresses of natural versus prosthetic aortic valve leaflets in vivo. Thubrikar M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep; 30(3):230–9

Effects of shaking and centrifugation on human sperm motility. Makler A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):21–6

An 'in vitro' study of mechanical fatigue in glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic valve tissue. Broom ND. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):3–8

Role of platelet-prostaglandin synthesis in shear-induced platelet alterations. Stevens DE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):753–8

Responses to loaded breathing. A critique and a synthesis. Mead J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:61–73 (15 ref.)

Pre-exercise evaluation: confusion and controversy heading for clarification. Chisholm DM. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):22–5

Influence of static and oscillatory pressure/strain on 131I-albumin uptake by the wall of the isolated pig thoracic aorta. Batten JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):590–600

Assessment of wall shear stress in arteries, applied to the coronary circulation. Benson TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):568–76

Mechanical and structural correlates of canine pericardium. Wiegner AW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):807–14

Passive stiffness of pressure-induced hypertrophied cat myocardium. Williams JF Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):211–5

The response of left ventricular function and size to atrial pacing, volume loading and afterload stress in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):864–70

Gastric gel mucus thickness: effect of distention, 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin e2, and carbenoxolone. Bickel M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):770–5

Load transmission through the proximal femur of the growing child: a finite element analysis. Brown TD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):301–17

Rocking and twisting moments in extraction of teeth in the upper jaw. Lehtinen R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 9(5):377–82

Rocking moments in extraction of teeth in the lower jaw. Ojala T. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):367–72

The importance of alveolar bone loss, width of periodontal space, visibility of lamina dura and divergence of roots on the rocking moments in extraction of teeth in the lower jaw. Ojala T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):373–6

Ultrastructural comparisons of human synovial membrane in joints exposed to varying stresses. Letizia G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):279–83

Plate and bone stresses for single- and double-plated femoral fractures. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):55–62

Stress fields in the unplated and plated canine femur calculated from in vivo strain measurements. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):63–70

Effects of normal stress on aorta surface stretching and permeability. Leszczynski DE, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(5):307–14

In vivo strain measurements from bone and prosthesis following total hip replacement. An experimental study in sheep. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):989–1001

The mechanical properties of bone in osteoporosis. Dickenson RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):233–8

Stress fractures of the lower limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):239–43

Force and pressure recordings from patients with femoral fractures treated by cast-brace application. Hardy AE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan;5(1):30–6

Effect of bone strain on cortical bone structure in macaques (Macaca mulatta). Bouvier M, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan; 167(1):1–12

Fibroblast traction as a mechanism for collagen morphogenesis. Harris AK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):249–51

Stress fractures. Fulford P. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb; 225(1352):142–9

Selected measures of angular displacement, strength, and flexibility in subjects with and without shin splints. Gehlsen GM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):478–85

1980 Volvo award in biomechanics. Measurement of the distribution of axial stress on the end-plate of the vertebral body. Horst M, et al. **Spine** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):217–32

Trunk stresses in construction and other industrial workers. Stubbs DA. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):83–9

[March fractures] Estourgie RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new adaptive mechanism in chronic mechanical overload: isozyme changes in myosin] Schwartz K, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of the cardiac cell to chronic mechanical overload] Swynghedauw B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locking of the intramedullary nail in the medullary cavity of the tibia (author's transl)] Pfister U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance strain gauge–measuring technics in biomechanical experiments (author's transl)] Möller D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the lateral load capacity of interphalangeal joint endoprostheses of the models according to St. Georg and Englert (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):116–21 **(Ger)**

[Spinal deformities and their mechanopathology in oarsmen (author's transl)] Endler M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finite element analysis, its limitations and the relevance of its results to orthopaedic surgery as shown by simultaneous experimental measurements (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stresses in femur. I. Intact femur without consideration of the iliotibial tract (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the degree of bone tissue deposition in sponge-like skeletal segments submitted to a physiological overload] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):467–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the degree of bone tissue deposition in sponge-like skeletal segments experimentally subjected to mechanical stress] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Emotional stress in childbirth and its modification by variations in obstetric management. Epidural analgesia and stress in labor. Buchan PC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):319–21

Hearing families with deaf children: stress and functioning as related to communication method. Greenberg MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1063–71

A physician speaks out on nurses' burnout. Le Maitre G. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1487

The aftermath of divorce. Wise MJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):149–8

Job decision latitude, job demands, and cardiovascular disease: a prospective study of Swedish men. Karasek R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):694–705

Stress and the OR nurse. Preston CA, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):662–71

Effects of discrete visual feedback on the electrodermal control of a stressful situation. Burns RA. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):35–43

The long-term effects of early experience. Rutter M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):800–15 (82 ref.)

Homosexual behaviour in prenatally stressed male rats after castration and oestrogen treatment in adulthood. Götz F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):115–7

Burnout among workers and administrators. Borland JJ. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):73–8

Families under stress: perinatal social work. Noble DN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):28–35

Scaling the stressfulness of gynecological complaints. Patterson V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(4):315–25

Stress factors as contributory elements to the incidence and rehabilitation of myocardial infarction. Hartl O. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):374–5

Effect of vocational rehabilitation on this family. Landwehrmann C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):367–8

Stresses on Asian women physicians. Gonzalez-Pardo L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov;35(11):265–7

The Type A experience: occupational and life demands, satisfaction and well-being. Burke RJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):28–38

Perceived stress and social supports of black and white medical students. Strayhorn G. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):618–20

Stress and the critical care nurse reaffirmed. Anderson CA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):31–4

Stressed but satisfied: organizational change in ambulatory care. Brosnan J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Nov;10(11):43–6

Diagnosing hysterical conversion reactions in children. Maloney MJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1016–20

Stress effects on the nonverbal behavior of repressors and sensitizers. Slane S, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep;106(First Half):101–9

Interpersonal stress as a consequence of being disabled. Stensrud R, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):43–6

An exploratory study of stress in marital relationships and life style of missile launch officers. Corwin PA. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;111(Second half):237–42

The need for not breaking the sound barrier. Blum A.

JAMA 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1327–8

The family in crisis. A case study of overwhelming illness and stress. Rainsford GL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):60–3

Stress and the nurse: a selected bibliography. Grout JW. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):58–63

The postpartum follow-up nurse clinician. Donaldson NE. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):249–54

Precursors of premature disease and death: habits of nervous tension. Thomas CB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):137–45

Relationship between blood pressure reactions on an ergometric and an emotional stress test. Neus H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;59(1):47–8

Evaluation of psychological stress as an investigative tool. Chapman JL. **Leg Med** 1980;.57–74

The vulnerability of a primipara during the antepartal period. Tipping VG. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):61–77

Disaster: the helper's perspective. Raphael B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):445–7

Audio-stress analysis: a means of truth verification in forensic practice. Reeves TE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:430–55

Stress, social support, and the transition to fatherhood. Cronenwett LR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug; 30(4):196–201

Critical care nursing stress: the findings revisited. Stehle JL. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):182–6 (45 ref.)

Coping with mental 'wear and tear'. Appelbaum SH. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):73–7, 81–2

Psychological stress in families of children in a pediatric intensive care unit. Rothstein P. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):613–20

Effects of nortriptyline treatment on learned helplessness in the rat. Telner JI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):823–6

Mental health aspects of occupational health. Gatley MS. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):141–4

Why some people become ill. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):775–9

A 3-month study in monkeys of occlusal dysfunction and stress. Budtz-Jørgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):171–80

Work load and stress in the ageing process. Kirjonen J. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:3–11

Stress in work. Conceptual analysis and a study on prison personnel. Kalimo R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980; 6 Suppl 3:1–124

Familial coping with chronic and severe childhood illness: the case of cystic fibrosis. Venters M. **Soc Sci Med** [a] 1981 May;15A(3):289–97

Parental coping in raising children who have spina bifida cystica. Nevin RS, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec; 28(4):417–25

[Problems of adaptation in hypertension research (author's transl)] Neus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospitalism—more than a bacteriological problem] Raspe HH. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 19;76(13):353 **(Ger)**

[Strategies for coping with chronic disease. Study of adult hemophiliacs] Kipnowski A. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 13(5):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and psychological stress components in the work of firemen] Hallmeyer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoclonic seizures induced by decision making and psychic tension—with special reference to the findings obtained by neuropsychological EEG activation (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stress comments on autonomic measures during the performance of a task (author's transl)] Yamaguchi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some cardiorespiratory parameters and their changes during gradually increased mental strain (author's transl)] Simáček I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Psychosomatic stress and lipoperoxides of human platelet-rich plasma. Přikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):300–1

The effect of acute neurogenic stress on corticosterone and Cu an Zn levels in rats. Armario A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):259–62

Neural pathways mediating the prolactin secretory response to acute neurogenic stress in the male rat. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):43–53

Evidence of a delayed feedback effect on the mid-day plasma cortisol peak in man. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):638–9

Stress response of rats to handling and experimental procedures. Gärtner K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):267–74

Effects of naloxone on corticosterone response to stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May; 14(5):749–51

Corticosterone response in group-housed rats exposed to psychogenic stresses in different social conditions. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):179–81

Effect of behavioral stress on plasma levels of growth hormone in sheep. Cronin MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):887–90

The role of peers in modifying behavioral distress and pituitary-adrenal response to a novel environment in year-old rhesus monkeys. Gunnar MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):795–8

Plasma catecholamines in rats: daily variations in basal levels and increments in response to stress. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):27–31

The effects of differential psychological stress on plasma cholesterol levels in rats. Berger DF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):481–92

Short-term catecholamine response to psychological stress. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):493–7

[Temporal evolution of lipids in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Liesse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 80(1):61–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal evolution of fibrinogen and platelets in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Liesse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal evolution of neuro-endocrine secretions in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamines and plasma renin activity of the Koletskii strain of rats under emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma catecholamines of August and Wistar strain rats subjected to emotional stress] Kvetnanskiĭ R, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human histamine and serotonin levels during neuro-emotional stress] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood picture following dietary changes and neuro-emotional stress] Markarian MV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psychophysiologic factors in sudden cardiac death. Lown B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1325–35

The challenge of studying the disease effects of stressful work conditions. Kasl SV. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul; 71(7):682–4

Effect of psychological stress on the induction of arthritis in rats. Rogers MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1337–42

Alienated labor, stress, and coronary disease. Garfield J. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):551–61

The psychophysiologic aspects of stress in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Tarnow JD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(1):25–44 (97 ref.)

Tension fibrositis of the legs. Gohil P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):136–8

Stress and dental caries in the rat. Borysenko M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):233–43

Life events stress, subjective appraisal and somatization in hypertension: a pilot study. Myers HF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Jun;7(2):17–27

Psychological stress and IHD [letter] Steptoe A. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):2

Functional inspiratory stridor in children. Rogers JH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):669–70

Social supports, perceived stress, and health: the black experience in medical school—a preliminary study. Strayhorn G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):869–81

Occlusal dysfunction and stress. An experimental study in macaque monkeys. Budtz-Jørgensen E. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):1–9

Occupational stress. Coping and health problems of teachers. Needle RH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):175–81

Occupational stress and managers. Cooper CL, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):588–92

The incidence of cancer in psychiatric patients. Cancer and the emotions: a review. Levitan LJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):627–31

Vasovagal (vasodepressor) syncope following rectal examination [letter] Tizes R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1309–10

Determining compensable workplace stressors. Leavitt SS. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):38–46

The inter-relationship of vertigo and stress. House JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):625–9

Facilitation and inhibition of gastric pathology after lesions in the amygdala of rats. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):575–9

An interaction between dietary tryptophan and stress in exacerbating gastric disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):197–200

The role of shock predictability during aversive conditioning in producing psychosomatic digitalis toxicity. Natelson BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):191–7

Social stress influences tumor growth. Sklar LS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):347–65

Stress and cancer: the state of the art. Part 2. Bahnson CB. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):207–20

Coronary heart disease and job stress in two cohorts of bank clerks. Kittel F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):110–23

Psychosocial stress in industry: a heartache for middle management? van Dijkhuizen N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):124–34

Female bladder problems – a case for psychotherapy? A case report. Landau J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):986–7

Stress, social support, and schizophrenia. Discussion. Huessy HR. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):178–90

Stress, social supports, and schizophrenic disorders: toward an interactional model. Marsella AJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):152–63

Stress and schizophrenia: some definitional issues. Spring B. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):24–33

Stress, social support, and schizophrenia. Discussion. Wolfe AW. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):173–7

Effects of reserpine on the development of neuropsychogenic hypertension in dogs. Zeng GY, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jun; 23(6):796–802

Psychoneuroendocrine influences on immunocompetence and neoplasia. Riley V. **Science** 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1100–9

Influence of wartime stress and psychosocial factors in Lebanon on analgesic requirements for postoperative pain. Chamieh MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 Feb;15E(1):63–6

[Simultaneous variation between stressful life events and the evolution of mental disorders in a group of young persons] Amiel-Lebigre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981; 139(1):1–10 **(Fre)**

[Stress, emotion and hypertension: the integrative role of central nervous system (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 1;59(13):715–26 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of life changes for the outbreak of a disease] Siegrist J. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 24;75(22):770–7 **(Ger)**

[Stress resulting in cancer?] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):111 **(Ger)**

[Emotional support in neuroses] Rubino A. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:20–3 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary considerations concerning the study of stress in organized work and evaluation of its effects on the health of workers (author's transl)] Curti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):398–403 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weather changes, psychosomatic alterations and myocardial infarct] Ciammaichella A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22; 71(35):2501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological and social factors in the recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rogowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emotional disorders and psychopathological reactions caused by stressful situations, and their role in the pathogenesis of various allergic diseases] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of disorders of cardiac muscle contractility developing after emotionally painful stress by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emotional stress and allergy in the development of cholecystitis and gallbladder calculi and their treatment with antihistaminics] Soustek Z. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiovascular functions in experimental emotional stress] Sudakov KV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical activity on the state of the kinin system and atherogenesis] Khomulo PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental stress and the heart] Lambić IS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):355–68 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

['Stress' ulcer – acute ulcerous and erosive lesions in the gastroduodenal mucosa] Stulhofer M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Stress as a risk factor in heart diseases incapacitating airplane pilots for work] Pérez Toledo MA, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):190–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress: an uncertain diagnosis? Barbato MP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):423–7

The meaning of nervios: a sociocultural analysis of symptom presentation in San Jose, Costa Rica. Low SM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):25–47

Acute headaches: presenting symptoms and diagnostic rules to identify patients with tension and migraine headache. Diehr P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):147–58

A personal inventory. Ireton HR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul; 11(1):137–40

The cycle of family function: a conceptual model for family medicine. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug; 11(2):223–32

The multidimensional assessment of stressful life events. Skinner HA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Sep;168(9):535–41

The Health Opinion Survey translated into Spanish as a measure of stress for Hispanic cultures. Timmreck TC, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jan;19(1):9–13

Differential weights in life change research: useful or irrelevant? Skinner HA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May; 42(3):367–70

[Long term ECG monitoring post myocardial infarction during a representative programme of TV–broadcasts (author's transl)] Egger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul; 69(7):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic stress on the behavior, bodily condition, and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity of 'emotional' and 'unemotional' rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxprenolol on the sympathetic drive during working stress. Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):440–3

Widows and widowers and their medication use: nursing implications. Rosenbaum J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jan; 19(1):17–9

['Tensiolytic' aspects of substituted benzamides] Dereux JF. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:88–9 **(Fre)**

[The effect of combined alpha and beta blockade with labetalol on the haemodynamics of stress reaction in hypertensives (author's transl)] Bahlmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers with synthetic depot secretin] Theisinger W, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oxprenolol on operative stress in surgeons] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1091–4 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the stress–protective and vegetotropic action of mebikar] Val'dman AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress damage to the body by antioxidants and the beta–blocker Inderal] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[LDH isoenzyme spectrum of the extramural ganglia of the autonomic nervous system, the working heart, and cardiac conduction system of rabbits during acute experimental emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Emotional reactivity after frontomedial cortical, neostriatal or hippocampal lesions in rats. Markowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(5):881–93

Stress in the community: a report to the President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island. Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;365:159–74

Stress after amniocentesis for high serum alpha–fetoprotein concentrations [letter] Farrant W. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):452

Anxiety level in seamen during sea trip. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):15–20

Public Law 94–142 and stress: a problem for educators. Bensky JM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):24–9

Managerial/organizational stress: identification of factors and symptoms. Appelbaum SH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Winter;5(1):7–16

Health effects of traffic noise. Ising H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(2):179–90

Identification of sources of stress in practice by recent dental graduates. Godwin WC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr; 45(4):220–1

Occupational stress and productivity: strategies for physical and fiscal health. Rosen AH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 68(4):274–80

The assessment and remediation of dysfunctional stress in medical school. Huebner LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):547–58

Stress faced by residents [letter] Loes MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):682–3

Medical education: at what expense? Schaff EA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):433–5

The stress audit: identifying the stressors of ICU nursing. Bailey JT, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):15–25

Management actions to humanize the health care environment. Baj PA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):43–7

Burnout of therapists: inevitable or preventable? Wolfe GA. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jul;61(7):1046–50

Predicting immediate outcome of genetic counseling following screening. Fisher L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter; 26(4):289–301

Incarceration and blood pressure. Culpepper L, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):571–4

Divorce—a process and a stress. Johansen KH. **Tex Med** 1980 Dec;76(12):63–6

[Work–related stress in dental surgeons] Ruel–Kellermann M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):25–9 **(Fre)**

[Does aircraft noise affect health?] Müller R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological disorders in old age] Wardaszko–Lyskowska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1429–31 **(Pol)**

[Emotional stress in students during examinations] Berezin FB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensitization on the development of gastric stress ulcers in rats] Malov IuS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of emotional stress on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow cells of mice] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics and phenogenetics of the hormonal characteristics of animals. VII. Correlation between brain serotonin and the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in domesticated and undomesticated silver foxes during emotional stress] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of restraint stress on immune response & its modification by chlorpromazine, Diazepam & pentobarbitone. Dadhich AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):756–7

[Changes in immunoreactivity dependent on psychic stresses – animal experiments] Schlewinski E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):336–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional disorders and psychopathological reactions caused by stressful situations, and their role in the pathogenesis of various allergic diseases] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Mepacrine treatment prevents immobilization–induced desensitization of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat hypothalamus and brain stem. Torda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):441–

The effect of isolation stress on some hepatic drug and carcinogen metabolising enzymes in rats. Capel ID, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):337–44

Effects of acute and prolonged administration of chlordiazepoxide upon the pituitary–adrenal activity and brain catecholamines in sound stressed and unstressed rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2289–95

Sudden decrease in cerebellar GABA binding induced by stress. Biggio G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):489–93

Adrenal hormones and brain catecholamines responses to morning and afternoon immobilization stress in rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):129–33

[Protein metabolism in the autonomic nervous system structures in acute experimental emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul; 79(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of GABA system metabolism in the cerebral hemispheres during exposure to different stress factors] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status and the characteristics of the metabolic process in persons engaged in intellectual work under neuroemotional load] Bereza VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral catecholamines in experimental excessive emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):67–90 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality after bereavement. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):41–52

Widowhood: a situational life stress or a stressful life event? Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):793–5

OCCURRENCE

Psychological problems of Turkish migrants in West Germany. Suzuki PT. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):187–94

Occupational stress of intensive care nurses & air traffic controllers: review of related studies. Grout JW. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):8–14

Comparison of children of Holocaust survivors with children of the general population in Israel. Are children of Holocaust–survivor parents more disturbed than others? Gay M, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):252–6

Stress variance in hospice nursing. Barstow J. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Dec;28(12):751–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A pilot study of some associations between behavioural stressors and physiological processes in healthy men. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(4):409–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical and circulatory parameters during purely mental stress. Danner SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):305–8

Stress–induced eating in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R72–6

Blockade of frontocortical–brain stem pathway prevents ventricular fibrillation of ischemic heart. Skinner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H156–63

Effect of emotional stress on hearing. Muchnik C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(4):295–8

Electroencephalographic correlates of human emotional stress. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1109–11

Disturbances of metabolism and cardiac function under the action of emotional painful stress and their prophylaxis. Meerson FZ. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 75(4):479–500 (31 ref.)

Growth and development of the neonatal rat: particular vulnerability of males to disadvantageous conditions during rearing. Crutchfield FL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):203–9

Electrophysiological evidence for a release of endogenous opiates in stress–induced'analgesia' in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):419–26

Mechanisms mediating the coronary vascular response to behavioral stress in the dog. Billman GE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):214–23

Physical and psychosocial stress and the cardiovascular system. Harlan WR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):266A–271A

Pathophysiological changes associated with stress–induced hypertension in the borderline hypertensive rat. Lawler JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:307s–310s

Trait anxiety is reflected in EEG alpha response to stress. Nowak SM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):175–91

Prenatal stress as possible aetiogenetic factor of homosexuality in human males. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):365–8

Response time and heart rate in coronary patients under mild mental stress. Sideris DA, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):413–24

Endogenous alpha–melanotropin and central dopamine systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):203–11

The influence of neonatal stress on the physiological and behavioral response of lambs during active—avoidance conditioning. Siegel BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun; 14(2):136–45

Effect of emotional stress on venous and arterial tone in the forearm and hand. Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):842–4

Cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral stress in young males with and without marginally elevated casual systolic pressures. Comparison of clinic, home, and laboratory measures. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):802–8

Impact of the stress of AID on the menstrual cycle. Poland ML, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):68–70

Tryptophan, affective disorder and stress. An hypothesis. Shaw DM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–5

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to anticipated high–stress dental treatment. Beck FM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):26–9

Stress and sugar control in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chase HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):1011–3

Response to stress, cognitive coping strategies, and the type A behavior pattern. Pittner MS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jul;39(1):147–57

The effect of overcrowding stress on the development of adjuvant–induced polyarthritis in the rat. Sofia RD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):874–5

Cholinergic activation produces psychosomatic digitalis toxicity. Cagin NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):709–11

Quinacrine–blocked desensitization of adrenoceptors after immobilization stress or repeated injection of isoproterenol in rats. Torda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):334–8

Neuroendocrine regulation and central dopamine (DA) systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):273–5

Palmar sweating in an evaluative audience situation. Hrycaiko DW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;111(Second half):269–80

Emotional stress and coronary artery spasm [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1063–4

Cardiovascular disease and the sympathetic nervous system [letter] Siegrist J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1195–6

Psychoneuroendocrine approaches to the study of emotion as related to stress and coping. Frankenhaeuser M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:123–61 (90 ref.)

Effect of partial deafferentation of the hypothalamus on stress–induced LH suppression and prolactin release. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May; 32(5):278–84

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal adrenaline discharge induced by emotional stress in cerebral hemorrhage patients. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):119–26

The influence of foot–shock stress upon brain, pituitary and spinal cord pools of immunoreactive dynorphin in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):75–9

Physiological response to stress: a nursing concern. Hopping B. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(3):259–69

Catecholamine induced double tachycardia: case report in

a child. Benson DW Jr, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):96–103
Caffeine as an intensifier of stress-induced hormonal and pathophysiologic changes in mice. Henry JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):719–27
Bombesin inhibits stress-induced eating. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):149–51
Regional responses of rat brain noradrenergic neurones to acute intense stress. Nakagawa R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):729–32
Mechanism of stress-induced subsensitivity to norepinephrine. Stone EA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):719–23
The effect of left dorsal and ventral ansa subclavian transection on cardiac changes during behavioral stress in dogs. Galosy RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):195–203
Median raphe stimulation, hippocampal theta rhythm and threat-induced behavioral inhibition. Graeff FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):253–61
Immediate effects of labetalol on central, splanchnic–hepatic, and forearm haemodynamics during pleasant emotional stress in hypertensive patients. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:37–42
Strain and age effects on immobilization stress in JAX rabbits. Redgate ES, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 166(3):442–8
EEG change in the conscious rat during immobility induced by psychological stress. Iwata N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):117–22
Cardiovascular and electrodermal response patterns in heart rate reactive individuals during psychological stress. Lawler KA. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):464–70
Role of stress in the development of the hyperventilation syndrome. Garssen B. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 33(4):214–25
Stress-induced analgesia in humans: endogenous opioids and naloxone-reversible depression of pain reflexes. Willer JC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):689–91
Biological basis of stress-related mortality. Sterling P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 Feb;15E(1):3–42 (171 ref.)
Abnormal catecholamine urinary excretion after emotional stimulus in patients with cerebral hemorrhage. Stoica E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):360–6
[Temporal evolution of blood pressure and heart rate reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patterns of forearm blood flow response to emotional stress in endogenous and psychogenic depression (author's transl)] Lacoste V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):406–10 **(Ger)**
[Psychochysical strain in teachers under sensorimotor loading in the laboratory and during work performance and its relationship to professional fitness] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental stress and the evaluation of arterial pressure. Comparison of methods and observations] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):179–85 **(Ita)**
[Stress and coronary heart disease. A critical review of the current literature with special reference to occupational stress] Cesana GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of the curriculum in the reformed primary and secondary schools on the students' circulatory systems] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Response of the cardiovascular system of conscious cats to nociceptive stimulation of different intensity] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain frequency-rhythmic characteristics of cardiac activity during brief mental effort] Sirotskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of emotional tension in bus drivers] Akhmedov TI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Body functional state of students during an examination session] Shchedrina AG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between the sympathetic-adrenal and cortical systems in dispatchers with peptic ulcer exposed to neuro-emotional stress] Vasil'ev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Acute experimental emotional stress in rabbits (physiologic and cytochemical aspects)] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of the cerebral GABA-ergic inhibiting system in stress] Pavlova VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the change in the level of corticosteroids in the blood and tissues and of catecholamines in the urine of rats in the process of developing an adaptation reaction to emotional stress] Khomulo PS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of hormonal activity of Macaca mulatta adrenal glands in hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pain as an emotional stress reaction and the ways for its antinociceptive regulation] Val'dman AV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the permissible air temperature levels for workers engaged in intellectual work with a varying degree of neuroemotional strain] Zakharenko MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Reactions to moderate functional loads in rats with individual behavioral characteristics] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):994–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental models of conflict situations with pulse and blood pressure recording] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):860–4 **(Rus)**
[Role of the orienting and defensive components in the 'open field' behavior of white rats] Titov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of static and psychic load on hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension (author's transl)] Popperová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Professional burn-out: recognition and management. Ansell EM. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):135–42
Reducing stress in patients having cardiac catheterization. Finesilver C. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1805–7
Administrator's role in fostering the mental health of special services personnel. Dixon B, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Sep; 47(1):30–6
Relaxation and musical programming as means of reducing psychological stress during dental procedures. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):232–4
The prevention of physician impairment. Pfifferling JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;68(4):268–73
A biomedical-psychosocial format for an educational pelvic examination. Smilkstein G, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):630–1
A medical student support system at the University of Colorado School of Medicine. Weston JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):624–6
Burnout: assessment and intervention. Clark CC. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Sep;10(9):39–43
Helping critical care nurses with work-related stress. Stillman SM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Jan;10(1):28–31
Denial as an effective mechanism to allay anxiety following a stressful event. Elliott SM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct; 18(10):11–5
Effectiveness of skin resistance biofeedback for controlling arousal in non-stressful and stressful situations: two experiments. Holmes DS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1981; 25(3):205–11
Controlling stress & tension: biomedical and psychometric evaluation of programs at the University of Maryland. Allen RJ. **J Sch Health** 1981 May;51(5):360–4
The design of a stress management program for Stanford intensive care nurses. Bailey JT, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun; 19(6):26–9
Stress and stress management: an overview. Bailey JT. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):5–7
Work-site interventions for stress reduction. Baldwin A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):48–53
Personalogical measures to assess program effects: a case study. Zindler-Wernet P, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):38–42
Coping with stress through an 'on-site' running program for Stanford ICU nurses. Zindler-Wernet P, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):34–7
The function of weeping in the adult. Lipe HP. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(1):26–44
Wellness: approaches and resources. Diekelmann N. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):41, 44
Stress. Hopper JJ Jr. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):37–8
Chronic pain: prevention through early intervention. Smoller BM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Mar;50(3):14, 18–9, 21
Effects of oxprenolol on pistol shooting under stress. Antal LC, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):755–60
Preparation for childbirth and contemporary research on pain, anxiety, and stress reduction: a review and critique. Beck NC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jul;42(4):429–47
[Establishing standards for the work place within the framework of job description. Special reference to stress and strain affecting the dentist, depending on the set-up of the working place and organization of work performance] Buth K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress-protective effect of diazepam and its combinations with adrenergic and dopaminergic substances in rats according to the operant activity test] Morozov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of stress injuries to the heart by using preliminary adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Ugolev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of psychoemotional disorders on a prolonged space flight by psychological support means] Miasnikov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):25–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cerebrovisceral aspects of essential hypertension and the effects of a definite stress sensitivity in hypertensives on biochemical and haemodynamic functional mechanisms. Baumann R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:398–9
Influence of maternal distress during pregnancy on fetal malformations. Blomberg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):315–30
Influence of maternal distress during pregnancy on fetal development and mortality. Blomberg S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):298–314
Alcohol expectancy and stress: methodological concerns with the expectancy design. Bradlyn AS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):1–8
Our anguished youth: baby boom under stress. Hauser PM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:270–80
A cognitive perspective applied to emancipation problems. Wood WD. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):879–85
Effects of population changes on psychological and physiological strain in kibbutz communities. Shirom A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Feb;9(1):27–43
Inextricable interaction: social, psychologic, and biologic stresses facing the elderly. Goodstein RK. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr;51(2):219–29
Mastery of stress: psychosocial aspects. Caplan G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):413–20
Stress response syndrome occurring after delirium. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1433–5
The stress of self-realization. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):293–300
Sources of individual and group decompensation in our future society: a psychosocial projection. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):308–21
Nonspecific psychological distress and other dimensions of psychopathology. Measures for use in the general population. Dohrenwend BP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1229–36
Midlife reactions to mastectomy and subsequent breast reconstruction. Goin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):225–7
Stress and adaptation: the interaction of the pilot personality and disease. Ursano RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1245–9
Alcohol consumption by college women following exposure to unsolvable problems: learning helplessness or stress induced drinking? Noel NE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(5):429–40
Interaction of separation discomfort with contact comfort and discomfort in the dog. Gurski JC, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):463–7
Stresses and coping in ICU nursing. I. A review. Caldwell T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):119–27
Stresses and coping in ICU nursing. II. Nurse support groups on intensive care units. Weiner MF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):129–34
Crisis intervention following severe psychological trauma in late pregnancy. Ching JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):53–6
Social support and psychological distress: a longitudinal analysis. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug; 90(4):365–70
Assessing various coping strategies and their effects on test performance and anxiety. Morris LW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):165–71
Trait levels of anxiety and psychological responses to stress in migraineurs and normal controls. Price KP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):658–60
Arousal of sexual and aggressive contact by exposure to stressors in albino rats. Posner I, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Jan;104(First Half):145–51
An analysis of coping in a middle-aged community sample. Folkman S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):219–39
Social support, occupational stress, and health. LaRocco JM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):202–18
A harmonic analysis of cardiac response of normotensive and hypertensive adolescents during stress. Kushner H, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar;7(1):21–7
Cardiovascular responses to emotional stress (quiz interview) in post-myocardial infarction patients and matched control subjects. Sime WE, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Sep; 6(3):39–46
Adolescent mothers' vulnerability to stress. Colletta ND, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):50–4
The Psychological Stress Evaluator as a clinical assessment instrument. Evaluation and implications. Grantham CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):283–8
Concurrent stresses in families with a leukemic child. Kalnins IV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):81–92
Type of information, familiarity and the reduction of crowding stress. Baum A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jan;40(1):11–23
The type A coronary-prone behavior pattern and reactions to uncontrollable stress: an analysis of performance strategies, affect, and attributions during failure. Brunson BI, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May;40(5):906–18
Sources of differential stress response associated with psychometrically designated anxiety proneness. Dobson KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May;40(5):951–61
How affiliation affects stress in fear and anxiety situations. Friedman L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1102–17
Stimulus specificity of physiological response to stress and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Goldband

S. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct;39(4):670–9
The ecology of anxiety: situational stress and rate of self-stimulation in Turkey. LeCompte WA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Apr;40(4):712–21
EMG biofeedback training, transfer of training, and coping with stress. Burish TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(2):85–96
Personality and stress in the shooting sports. Coleman JA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):287–96
More about stress and some management techniques. Johnson JW. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):36–42
Toward understanding stress: a map of the territory. Swogger G Jr. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):29–35
Affirmative action and corporate emotional health programs. Manuso JS. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):653–6
Stress-induced consumption of ethanol by rats. Derr R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2183–6
Some types of stress experienced in an interpersonal experiment. Bailey RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):626
Social dominance and stress-induced hypertension: strain differences in inbred mice. Lockwood JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):547–9
Prenatal psychological stress effects on taste neophobia. Pfister HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):133–5
Anticipation of pain-produced stress: electrophysiological study in man. Willer JC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):49–51
Ecological stress: a deadly reminder. Kets de Vries MF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Fall;67(3):389–408
Stress and cancer. Sklar LS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 May; 89(3):369–406
Relationship of stressful life events and adolescents' employment. Castillo IM. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1195–8
Stress and androgyny: a preliminary study. Hatzenbuehler LC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):327–32
General occurrence of stressful reactions to commercial motion pictures and elements in films subjectively identified as stressors. Johnson BR. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):775–86
Stress and job satisfaction in a sample of pediatric intensive care nurses. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):738
Relationship of coronary-prone behavior and irrational beliefs in college-age and older males. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1267–74
Job-stress worker-strain relationship moderated by off-the-job experience. Pardine P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):963–70
Interpersonal trust and coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1192
The effects of psychological stress on respiration: a preliminary study of anxiety and hyperventilation. Suess WM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):535–40
The stress of boredom and monotony: a consideration of the evidence. Thackray RI. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):165–76
Stress and distress in essential hypertension. Osti RM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(4):193–7
[Predictability and controllability of aversive stimuli as stress-inducing variables (author's transl)] Prystav G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979–80;132(2):121–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress in the sense of mental work as a cause of disturbed central hemodynamics in coronary patients] Krenauer P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1384–7 **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure behavior in emotional stress in normotensives with a family history of hypertension] Schulte W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1135–7 **(Ger)**
[Studies on stress in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Ackenheil M, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of occupational stressors on the outbreak of psychic crises: a clinical study (author's transl)] Bolm W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problem of the essential participation of persecution-conditioned stress in causing schizophrenic psychoses (author's transl)] Richartz MM, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 May;8(2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress at work] Orendi B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec; 25(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of family structure, psychosocial stress and economic achievement: a cross cultural comparison] Gaspari C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immobilization stress and its significance for psychosomatic medicine] Lamprecht F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Biofeedback-based stress management training with a population of business managers. Allen JK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Dec;5(4):427–30

THERAPY

Psychophysiological and cognitive responses to stressful stimuli in subjects practicing progressive relaxation and clinically standardized meditation. Lehrer PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):293–303
Autonomic responses to stress: the effects of progressive relaxation, the relaxation response, and expectancy of relief. Bradley BW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun; 6(2):235–51
Negotiation of the illness experience: Ayurvedic therapy and the psychosocial dimension of illness. Nichter M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;5(1):5–24
Hypnosis for the relief of hospital-induced stress. Deyoub PL. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1980;27(4):105–9
Behavioral treatment of presleep tension and intrusive cognitions in patients with severe predormital insomnia. Mitchell KR. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):57–69
Stress management skill for nursing students. Charlesworth EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):284–90
The use of stress inoculation training in the reduction of public speaking anxiety. Jaremko ME. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):735–42
A test of specific and nonspecific effects in the biofeedback treatment of tension headache. Andrasik F, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):575–86
Psychosocial support of residents in family practice programs. Berg JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov; 11(6):915–20
A process group approach to stress reduction and personal growth in a family practice residency program. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1043–7
A report on 'living with cancer, accent on stress'. Price BT. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;71(10):314
Psychosocial support in residency training programs. Berg JK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):851–7
The psychosomatics of meditation. West MA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):265–73
A group experience to combat burnout and learn group process skills. Lammert M. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):41–6
The beneficial side of moderate alcohol use. Turner TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):53–63
After the suicide attempt [letter] Black D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):867–8
Evaluation of a stress management program for high utilizers of a prepaid university health service. Olbrisch ME. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):153–9
Stress and coping in hypertensive and emergency room patients. Jalowiec A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan-Feb; 30(1):10–5
Physiotherapy treatment for tension headache. Westerberg CE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:47
[Therapy of nervous irritation, excessive psychological stress and exhaustion syndromes] Peters H. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1074–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on signs of emotional stress caused by pain] Andreev BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of inheritance and stress on the diurnal excretion of sodium and potassium in young people with and without a family history of hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:161s–164s
Pituitary-adrenal and sympathetic-adrenal correlates of distress and effort. Lundberg U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3-4):125–30
Relationships between sex-related psychological characteristics during adolescence and catecholamine excretion during achievement stress. Rauste-von Wright M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):362–70
[Biochemical aspects of the strain of teachers' work] Daleva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of psychological stress in sea pilot based on urinary catecholamine excretion] Geister R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Dec;30(12):458–63 **(Ger)**

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRIA VASCULARIS see under **COCHLEA**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

Nurses united! One staff's decision to strike. Korn R. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2218–21
Detailed planning key to ongoing hospital functioning during strike. Barretti ML, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):73–6

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME see under **CARDIAC OUTPUT**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of Strongylus vulgaris infection in the horse. Emphasis on diagnosis, chemotherapy, and prophylaxis. Drudge JH. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov;1(2):251–65 (20 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Equine verminous arteritis; efficiency and speed of larvicidal acitivty as influenced by dosage of albendazole. Georgi JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):147–52
Clinical trials of oxibendazole for control of equine internal parasites including benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):679–82

PARASITOLOGY

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 1. Frequency, geographical distribution and relationship between occurrence, animal husbandry procedures and anthelmintic usage. Kelly JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):163–71
Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 2. Evidence of side-resistance, and susceptibility of benzimidazole-resistant strongyles to non-benzimidazole compounds. Webster JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):172–81

PATHOLOGY

Ischaemic myocardial fibrosis and aortic strongylosis in the horse. Cranley JJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):35–42

STRONGYLOIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

Uncinaria hydromyidis sp, n (Nematoda: Ancylostomatidae) from the Australian water rat, Hydromys chrysogaster. Beveridge I. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1027–31
[Peramelistrongylus Mawson, 1960 and Profilarinema n. gen., trichostrongyloid nematodes apparently transitional between the Strongyloidea and the atypical genus Filarinema Mönnig, 1929 (author's transl)] Durrette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 1. Frequency, geographical distribution and relationship between occurrence, animal husbandry procedures and anthelmintic usage. Kelly JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):163–71
Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in equine strongyles. 2. Evidence of side-resistance, and susceptibility of benzimidazole-resistant strongyles to non-benzimidazole compounds. Webster JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):172–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Heterogeneity of infestation of land mollusks by L1 protostrongylid larvae under experimental conditions] Cabaret J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of various temperatures on eggs and larvae of equine Strongyloidea under laboratory conditions and the behavior of these exogenous stages in the pasture] Hasslinger MA. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 1;94(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Motility and infestivity of first-stage Protostrongylid larvae. Factors of variation (author's transl)] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):571–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STRONGYLOIDES

DRUG EFFECTS

A re-assessment of the efficacy of febantel (Rintal) and fenbendazole (Panacur) against Strongyloides papillosus in sheep and goats. Grimbeek P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):49–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Strongyloides ratti: acquired resistance in the rat to the preintestinal migrating larvae. Murrell KD. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):417–25
Protective role of immunoglobulin G in immunity to Strongyloides ratti. Murrell KD. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):167–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasites in cytodiagnosis: a case report of Strongyloides stercoralis in Papanicolaou smears of gastric aspirate, with a review of the literature. Yassin SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):539–44
[Comparative efficacy of 2 concentration technics in the coprologic diagnosis of intestinal anguilluliasis] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 May-Jun; 73(3):312–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histopathological appearances in primary and secondary infections with Strongyloides ratti in mice. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):97–103
Kinetics of primary and secondary infections with Strongyloides ratti in mice. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):89–96
The migration of Strongyloides papillosus in rabbits following infection by the oral and subcutaneous routes.

Nwaorgu OC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):223–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the penetration of newborn mouse skin by Strongyloides ratti and Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Zaman V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Jun; 11(2):212–9

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Parasitic rheumatism [letter] Doury P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):638–9
A very unusual worm. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):2–3

COMPLICATIONS

A case with severe diarrhoea and Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):333–4
Hypokalemic respiratory muscle paralysis following Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection: a case report. da Silva OA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):69–73
Reactive arthritis induced by parasitic infestation. Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):207–9
Strongyloides stercoralis infestation [letter] Winkler CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):689–90
Pulmonary strongyloidiasis and lung abscess. Ford J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):239–40
Respiratory failure due to Strongyloides stercoralis in a patient with a renal transplant. Venizelos PC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):104–6
Acute respiratory failure due to strongyloidiasis in polymyositis. McNeely DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):745–50
Severe strongyloidiasis associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Brandt de Oliveira R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):165–9
Strongyloides stercoralis infection and small intestinal lymphoma. Cohen J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Summer; 1(2):167–78
Extreme eosinophilia and strongyloidiasis: an uncommon manifestation of a common disease. Pierce JR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):995–6
[Hemorrhagic bronchopneumonia by strongyloides stercoralis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological findings in a patient affected by chronic myeloid leukosis treated with corticosteroid drugs (author's transl)] Realdi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug;72(1020):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malabsorption in strongyloidiasis] Huggins D. **GEN** 1979 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Paralytic ileus due to strongyloidiasis. Report of a case treated surgically and with a favorable outcome] Ferreira SP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr; 35(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Strongyloidiasis in the immunocompromised patient] Quiñones Soto RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Dec; 72(12):609–13 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated Strongyloides stercoralis infestation detected by sputum cytology. Chaudhuri B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):360–2
Parasites in cytodiagnosis: a case report of Strongyloides stercoralis in Papanicolaou smears of gastric aspirate, with a review of the literature. Yassin SM, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):539–44
Diagnosis of human strongyloidiasis by immunofluorescence, using Strongyloides ratti and S. stercoralis larvae. Grove DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):344–9
Strongyloidiasis in ex-prisoners of war [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):160
[Comparative efficacy of 2 concentration technics in the coprologic diagnosis of intestinal anguilluliasis] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 May–Jun; 73(3):312–5 **(Fre)**
[Strongyloidiasis: a clinical, biological and epidemiological study of 350 cases (author's transl)] Bourée P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic syndrome in the clinical picture of strongyloidiasis] Tikhomirova EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Strongyloides stercoralis in chronic renal failure: safe therapy with thiabendazole. Leapman SB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1400–2
[A case of severe strongyloidiasis presenting intestinal obstruction with incompetent duodenal papilla (author's transl)] Shimayama T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Dec;77(12):1963–7 **(Jpn)**
[Cambendazole – a new substance for the treatment of strongyloidiasis] Huggins D. **GEN** 1979 Jul–Dec; 33(3–4):301–5 **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase B in nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge with Strongyloides ratti. Goulson HT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):350–7

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis infection in renal transplant recipients. Weller IV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):524
Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Ali SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):126–8
[Exacerbation of balantidiasis and strongyloidiasis in a patient with South American pemphigus foliaceus during corticosteroid therapy] Iglézias SD.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Apr;35(2):88–90 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer by serum and cells of resistance to infection with Strongyloides ratti in mice. Dawkins HJ, et al.
Immunology 1981 Jun;43(2):317–22
Protective role of immunoglobulin G in immunity to Strongyloides ratti. Murrell KD. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):167–73

OCCURRENCE

Persistence of strongyloidiasis [letter] de Sa Pereira M. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2264
Strongyloides infection in a mid-mountain Papua New Guinea community: results of an epidemiological survey. Ashford RW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979; 22(2):128–35
[Epidemiologic, clinical and therapeutic analysis of 427 cases of anguilluliasis seen in Paris] Coulaud JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of strongyloidiasis among the population of the Kura-Aras lowland in the Azerbaijani SSR] Kuliev ND. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):14–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of strongyloidiasis in bronchial washing material. de Gaetani CF, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):87–9
Kinetics of primary and secondary infections with Strongyloides ratti in mice. Dawkins HJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1981 Feb;11(1):89–96
The migration of Strongyloides papillosus in rabbits following infection by the oral and subcutaneous routes. Nwaorgu OC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):223–32
Strongyloides species infestation in young infants of papu, New Guinea: association with generalized oedema. Vince JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):120–7

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic appendicitis. Demonstration of Strongyloides stercoralis as a causative agent. Noodleman JS.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1981 Mar;105(3):148–9
Histopathological appearances in primary and secondary infections with Strongyloides ratti in mice. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):97–103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of Strongyloides stercoralis infection in an endemic area of the United States. Milder JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Jun;80(6):1481–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of a linear ulcer in descending limb of the duodenum combined with strongyloidiasis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Clinical trials with fenbendazole and oxibendazole for Strongyloides westeri infection in foals. Drudge JH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):526–7
Strongyloides ratti: acquired resistance in the rat to the preintestinal migrating larvae. Murrell KD.
Exp Parasitol 1980 Dec;50(3):417–25
Corynebacterium equi cellulitis associated with Strongyloides penetration in a foal. Etherington WG, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1025–7
Clinical trials of oxibendazole for control of equine internal parasites including benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):679–82

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONTIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pre- and posteruptive effects of low doses of strotium on dental caries in the rat. Ashrafi MH, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):341–6

ANALYSIS

The feasibility of dental strontium analysis for diet-assessment of human populations. Elias M.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1980 Jul;53(1):1–4
Reference Japanese man—II. Distribution of strontium in the skeleton and in the mass of mineralized bone. Tanaka G, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):601–14

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary fibre on 85Sr and 47Ca absorption in infants rats. Momčilović B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):498–9
Strontium uptake by rat enamel from various strontium salts. Curzon ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1988
In vivo and in vitro study of 90Sr in developing rat molar enamel. White BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2091–9
[Human 85Sr metabolism in uptake through the injured skin and by intravenous administration] Il'in LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Oct;25(10):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of the dosage loads in the body of piglets in the food uptake of strontium-90] Sarapul'tsev IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of divalent cations on the stability of human rotavirus. Shirley JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):1–9
Function and energy metabolism of isolated rats hearts as influenced by Sr++. Giesen J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;75(6):780–801
Strontium ions induce production of thromboxane B2 and secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine in washed human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):635–7
The effects of strontium and calcium ions on 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis in washed human platelets. Bone EA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Oct;8(5):530–1
Effects of fluoride, lithium and strontium on extracellular polysaccharide production by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus. Treasure P. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 60 Spec No C:1601–10
Facilitation, augmentation, and potentiation of synaptic transmission at the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):213–31
Differential effects of Ba2+, Sr2+, and Ca2+ on stimulation-induced changes in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al.
J Gen Physiol 1980 Aug;76(2):175–211
Changes in miniature endplate potential frequency during repetitive nerve stimulation in the presence of Ca2+, Ba2+, and Sr2+ at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):503–29
Activation of skinned arthropod muscle fibres by Ca2+ and Sr2+. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):73–87
Effects of strontium ions on end-plate channel properties. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:567–77
Barium and strontium can substitute for calcium in noradrenaline output induced by excess potassium in the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:59–71
Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation: comparison of cardiac and skeletal muscle contraction models. Kerrick WG, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1980 Aug;386(3):207–13
Associated changes in Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation properties and fiber proteins in cross-reinnervated rabbit soleus. Secrist DJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):219–29
[Effect of strontium salts on the blood acetylcholine-cholinesterase system] Pandakova VN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of Ca2+, Sr2+, and Mn2+ fluxes in mitochondria of the perfused rat heart. Hunter DR, et al.
Circ Res 1980 Nov;47(5):721–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of using different strontium salts on dental caries in the rat. Curzon ME, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):296–301
Controlled clinical evaluation of a 10% strontium chloride dentifrice in treatment of dentin hypersensitivity following periodontal surgery. Uchida A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):578–81

TOXICITY

[Toxic properties of strontium chromate] Shubochkin LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Influence of age on the discrimination of barium in comparison with strontium during their incorporation into compact bone. Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):289–96
Cyclic erythropoiesis in W/Wv mice following a single small dose of 89Sr. Gurney CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):118–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response relationships for bone tumors in beagles exposed to 226Ra and 90Sr. Raabe OG, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun;40(6):863–80

[Human 85Sr metabolism in uptake through the injured skin and by intravenous administration] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of separate and combined use of strontium-85 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate for diagnosis of bone tumors] Mechev DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome counts of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas in mice. III. Variation of the chromosome counts of in vivo transplanted tumours, in vitro cultures and retransplanted cultured cells. Bergman H. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):215–22

Age and dose related carcinogenicity of 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):223–8

Induction of pituitary tumours by combination of oestrogenic hormones and 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):373–85

Effect of different 90Sr doses on the microscopic structure of foetal mouse ovaries. Rönnbäck C. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):145–52

Haematological studies on 90Sr–90Y-toxicity. I. Ferrokinetic changes in peripheral blood of mice. Mönig H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):137–48

Lifetime studies of 226Ra and 90Sr toxicity in beagles--a status report. Raabe OG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):515–28

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 content in human bone of West German residents. Dehos R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):682–3

Decontamination factors for other radionuclides in the determination of radiostrontium. Kimura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):141–3

[Sr90 content and calcium turnover in bovine bones] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 29(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of radioactive strontium by the beta-ray spectrometry (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):542–5 **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption behavior and distribution coefficient of 137Cs and 85Sr on sand (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of bone graft materials. Part I. New bone formation with autografts and allografts determined by Strontium-85. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun; 52(6):291–6

Use of rabbit ear chamber and strontium-90 source to study radiation pathology in vivo. Narayan K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):384–9

[Scintigraphic study of the sacroiliac joint with strontium-87m] Villiaumey J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):503–5 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. II. Pharmacokinetics of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Radiation-induced meningeal and pituitary tumors in the rat after prenatal application of strontium-90. Schmahl W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):13–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the suppressor cells found in the spleens of 89SR-treated mice and in normal murine bone marrow. Levy EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1090–4

[Use of strontium-89 in the analgesic treatment of bone metastases] Hayek D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 5;110(31–32):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta therapy with strontium radioisotopes in the treatment of cutaneous angioma] Baroncelli G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):636–7 **(Ita)**

STROPHANTHIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of hyperkalemia and glycoside on thallium exchange in rabbit ventricle. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H612–9

Sensitization of cardiac receptors (vagal afferents) by intracoronary acetylstrophanthidin. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H628–35

Active site-directed alkylation of Na+-K+-ATPase by digitalis sulphonate derivatives of different lipophilicity. Fricke U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):25–9

Effects of transmembrane potential on oscillatory afterpotentials induced by acetylstrophanthidin in canine ventricular tissues. Ferrier GR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):332–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of calcium and sodium in strophanthidin inotropy in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H561–70

The effects of acetylstrophanthidin and ouabain on the sympathetic adrenergic neuroeffector junction in canine vascular smooth muscle. Lorenz RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):845–54

TOXICITY

The effect of local anaesthetics on strophanthidin toxicity in canine cardiac Purkinje fibres. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:125–42

G-STROPHANTHIN see **OUABAIN**

STROPHANTHINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Debatable questions of strophanthin and spironolactone treatment in certain forms of acute myocardial infarct] Kun IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of strophanthin in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of strophanthin and corglycon in chronic cor pulmonale] Vygar PV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Airway obstruction as a side effect of strophanthin] Grallert F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1818–21 **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias induced by strophanthin] Lukoshkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propranolol on cardiac arrhythmias induced by the intracerebroventricular administration of K-strophanthin in rats. Ispas M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):199–205

The effects of acetylstrophanthidin and glucocorticoids on canine left ventricular performance and coronary hemodynamics. Abel FL. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):265–76

[Pharmacologic prevention of changes in sensitivity to strophanthin occurring during sensitization by tissue antigens] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Factors that provoke strophanthin poisoning and its drug prevention] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr; 21(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of strophantin on right ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(2):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of convallotoxin on cardiac hemodynamics in experimental stenosis of the pulmonary trunk] Frantsuzova SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of strophanthin, mefenamic acid and dexamethasone on the inflammatory and reparative processes in the heart in experimental myocarditis] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin and its combination with strophanthin on collateral coronary circulation and systemic hemodynamics in acute myocardial ischemia] Vakhrameev NIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin and euphylline on the hemodyanmics and bronchial patency in chronic cor pulmonale] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of strophanthin in persistent extrasystole in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Iosava KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the state of the hemodynamics of the pulmonary and systemic circulations of bronchial asthma patients during an episode of dyspnea] Mametov KA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on central hemodynamics and size of the periinfarction zone in myocardial infarct] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

The use of non-correlated log P and (log P) 2 values in quantitative structure activity relationships. Berntsson P. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(4):199–208

Theoretical calculations and drug design. Gund P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:510–7

Quantum chemical studies on molecular determinants for drug action. Weinstein H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 367:434–51

Structure-activity relationships and drug disposition. Lien EJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:31–61 (126 ref.)

An improved version of the steric difference method. Motoc I. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):290–3

Activity coefficients and partition coefficients as parameters for the evaluation of biological activity. A linear relationship between log 'gamma' and log P. Avico U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):590–5

Physicochemical parameters in biological correlation analysis: meaning and limits. Grieco C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 May;34(5):433–64

Structure-activity relationships in the development of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. III. Effects of basic substituents in nitroimidazole sidechains. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):613–26

Introduction to symposium on the development and use of reliable data bases for quantitative structure-activity relationships. Rispin A. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):1–2

Relating mutagenicity to chemical structure. Tinker J. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):3–7

Development of a format for abstracting dose-response information from published studies for use in quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs). Weir BR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):14–8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships by distance geometry: thyroxine binding site. Crippen GM. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):198–203

Confidence interval estimators for parameters associated with quantitative structure-activity relationships. Dietrich SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1201–5

On the rational selection of test series. 2. Two-dimensional mapping of intraclass correlation matrices. Dove S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1456–9

A practitioner's perspective of the role of quantitative structure-activity analysis in medicinal chemistry. Martin YC. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):229–37

On the rational selection of test series. 1. Principal component method combined with multidimensional mapping. Streich WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1452–6

QSAR with random biological data. Barlow RB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):62–3

Structure-activity relationships on quantum-chemical basis. Sklenar H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):388

[Use of methods of differentiating between arrangements in chemical structure and biological activity relationships] Rejholec V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):315–20 **(Cze)**

[Application of Verloop parameters. Comparison with other steric parameters and problems of choice of parameter] Taillandier G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Feb;35(2):89–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure-activity relationship with degree of saturation] Mager PP. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(11):708–9 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative structure-activity relationships between amino acids, and a contribution to hyperbolic structure-activity analysis] Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):805–6 **(Ger)**

STRUMA OVARII

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerosing stromal tumour of the ovary case report with endocrine studies. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):555–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo Meigs' syndrome. A case report. Morell ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):88–90

[2 cases of ovarian struma] Durić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;19(3–4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Strumal carcinoid of the ovary: an analysis of 50 cases of a distinctive tumor composed of thyroid tissue and carcinoid. Robboy SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2019–34

[Ovarian struma] Parshikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRYCHNINE

13C-NMR experimental methods for determination of resonance multiplicities: Strychnos alkaloids. Martin GE. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):81–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of brain synaptosomal uptake of choline by some 2-carboxamidostrychnine derivatives with muscle-relaxant properties. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):81–3

ANALYSIS

[Extraction spectrophotometric determination in

pharmaceutical analysis. II. New spectrophotometric determination of strychnine nitrate and papaverine and quinine chloride] Ottis M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun; 29(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of L-glycine to seizures induced by L-kynurenine, quinolinic acid and strychnine in mice. Lapin IP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):495–8

[Formation of an epileptic complex in the cerebral cortex and effect of diazepam on it with different levels of cerebral transection] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific [3H]strychnine binding associated with glycine receptors in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):131–9

Binding of [3H]glycine, [3H]beta-alanine and [3H]strychnine in cultured rat spinal cord and brain stem. Hösli E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):242–5

Identification of strychnine binding sites in the rat retina. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1597–600

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of central analeptics and convulsive drugs on cortical evoked potentials in rats during barbitural sleep. Sobotka P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:330–1

Block of sodium conductance and gating current in squid giant axons poisoned with quaternary strychnine. Cahalan MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):57–73

Strychnine sensitive inhibition in the dorsal horn of mammalian spinal cord. Bagust J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):425–9

Supraspinal inhibition of the excitation of dorsal horn neurones by impulses in unmyelinated primary afferents: lack of effect by strychnine and bicuculline. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):231–41

The effects of strychnine and bicuculline on the responses of X- and Y-cells of the isolated eye-cut preparation of the cat. Saito H. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):243–8

Strychnine effects on the sensory response patterns of reticular formation neurons. Faingold CL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):102–11

On the currents that flow during the strychnine spike. Towe AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):306–27

Modification by strychnine and D-tubocurarine of cardiac vagal inhibition in dogs. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):175–9

Effects of some amino acids (GABA, glycine, taurine) and of their antagonists (picrotoxin, strychnine) on spatial and temporal features of frog retinal ganglion cell responses. Bonaventure N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):51–64

Modification of motor activity, passive avoidance conditioning and evoked potentials by microinjections of strychnine in both caudate nuclei in cats. Tellez-Villagra C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):193–9

Oropharyngeal muscle tone in obstructive sleep apnea before and after strychnine. Remmers JE, et al. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):447–53

[Different effects of the replacement of extracellular sodium with lithium on the abnormal spike discharges caused by 2 convulsants, Metrazol and strychnine, on an identifiable giant neuron of the mollusc Achatina fulica Ferussac] Miyamoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of changes in evoked bioelectrical brain activity after exposure to a constant high-intensity magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):88–90 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Management of acute strychnine poisoning. Lambert JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1268–70

Strychnine poisoning in dogs: sources and availability. Edwards WC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):823–4

[Strychnine poisoning (letter)] Basualdo W. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):181–2 **(Spa)**

STUART FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Black attrition in physician assistant training programs. Weiner T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):425–7

Dental hygiene student attrition. Young LJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):357–9

Factors affecting residency program dropouts. A longitudinal study. Dallman JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 67(9):833–5

Prediction of academic success in a baccalaureate nursing education program. Hayes ER. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):4–8

Demographic, situational, and scholastic factors in medical school attrition. Fogleman BY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):602–6

PSYCHOLOGY

State of mental health and social and familial background as explanatory factors of poor university performance. Nica-Udangiu S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):35–43

Dropouts from nursing education: path analysis of a national sample. Munro BH. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):371–7

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

Model muddle in a student health service: a classic example [news] Osmond H. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct; 17(3–4):342–4

Taking health to the airwaves. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):25

Health services in higher education. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):96–7

College women's gynecological health care practices and preferences. Aune SL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec; 29(3):149–50

Mitral valve prolapse. Bergy GG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):133–8

All in the family. Boekelheide PD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):69–73

The emergency dental service at Southern Illinois University/Carbondale. Cittadino D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):115–8

The college health advisor and the college age adoptee. Davis J, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):309–10

College and university health care professionals: an expanding team. Grier PM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Aug;29(1):7–9

Weight loss program in a student health service. Hidalgo SM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):84–5

Human sexual information as high priority of college students. Hyner GC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):88

On doing research in a clinical setting. Lach PA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):154–5

Evaluating a health risk reduction program. Nagelberg DB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):269–71

The infirmary as a short-term psychiatric facility. Sanders RS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):185–9

The student health newsletter: an evaluation. Staley MH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):302–3

Patients' evaluations of the mental health service at a health sciences campus. Weber DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):193–4

Medical student health: ten years after the GSA/CMSH report. Baker C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):839–43

Dental health care for university students. Rantanen AV. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):179–82

ECONOMICS

Results of a recent survey of funding patterns of student health services. Cowan JR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):295–7

Factors in and methods for maintaining fiscal solvency in the health service of a small research university. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):182–4

MANPOWER

Student delivery of health services to students: a longitudinal analysis. Martin GL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):22–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Administrative theory: a student health application. Cowan JR. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):279–83

Preventive education and treatment for difficulties related to sexuality: a method for organizing campus resources. Gram JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun; 29(6):306–7

New issues in an old dilemma: the confidentiality of mental health records. Kraft DP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):201–4

A description of an outreach program organized by the student health clinic on the campus of University of Saskatchewan in Saskatoon. Sisson DM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):192

Campus health education: the plan, the program and the paradigm. Taylor ME. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun; 29(6):304–5

Administrative issues in the management of a sports medicine program. Rowe DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):289–94

[Work organization of student sanatoria and preventive care centers] Kents VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The cold clinic--an attempt, a realistic concept? Bigelow AT, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):89

TRENDS

The alcohol problem--more of the same? Lavin TJ 3d. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):96–9

UTILIZATION

Utilization of dental services by first-year students, the University of Sydney, 1978. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):82–5

Use of over-the-counter and home remedies by college students. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):61–5

Dental attitudes, perceptions, and treatment needs in a university population. Cohen LA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):110–4

Frequency of illness and symptomatology in women attending single-sex and coeducational colleges. D'Agostino R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct; 29(2):90–1

The use of cervical caps at the university of California/Berkeley. Smith GG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):93–4

An analysis of time, distance, and convenience factors as predictors of utilization of a university health service--implications for future research. Thomson PS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):87

Evaluation of a stress management program for high utilizers of a prepaid university health service. Olbrisch ME. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):153–9

Survey of health problems of overseas students. Cole JB, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):627–31

STUDENT LOANS see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

STUDENTS

Sexually transmitted conditions among women college students. McCormack WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):130–3

Menstrual disorders in college students. Singh KB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):299–302

Smoking, drinking, and drug use among American high school students: correlates and trends, 1975–1979. Bachman JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–69

Smoking behaviour of Tasmanian high school pupils. Lynch P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):255–9

Bovine papular stomatitis incidence in veterinary students. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):239–43

Psychiatric disorders in a student health service. Spalt L. **IMJ** 1980 Sep;158(3):126–9

Energy metabolism in male college students. Bandyopadhyay B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:961–9

Reasons for drug and alcohol use by college students. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):489–98

The wakeful 'type A' student. Lucey DR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(4):333–7

A study of school leavers with physical disability. McAndrew I. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):375–7

Use of over-the-counter and home remedies by college students. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):61–5

Alcohol education project: preliminary answers. Duston EK, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):272–8

How students are incorporated into the health care team: an example of a student-funded, student-run, self-help clinic. Elmore JG. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct; 29(2):92

Psychiatric symptomatology in a deaf college population affecting diagnosis and treatment. Kaplan DL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):127–8

Affirmative action--student input and effective change. Klein JD, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):86

Psychotherapy with deaf college students: perception of process. Roach AM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec; 29(3):124–6

The role of the pharmacist in the delivery of family planning services to college students. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):292–4

Declining ratios between number of applicants and first-year enrollments in law and the health professions. Pait CB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):382

Notable differences between undergraduate and dental school freshmen. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb; 45(2):97–8

The impact of bronchial asthma on school attendance and performance. Freudenberg N, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov; 50(9):522–6

Relation of intensity and frequency of student drug use to reasons for use. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):341–6

Student delivery of health services to students: a longitudinal analysis. Martin GL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):22–5

Extensive users of alcohol among college students. Wechsler H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):149–55

Teachers and pupils as health workers. Joseph MV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1016–7

Opinions of Massey University veterinary students. 1: the curriculum. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):146–7

Opinions of Massey university veterinary students. 2: potential employment. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):153–5

Pygmalion in the gym: a model for the communication of teacher expectations in physical education. Martinek TJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):58–67

[Incidence of skin diseases and esthetic defects in students of type II and III schools in Bratislava] Hegyi E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative epidemiologic study of 525 students in the 4th class in 2 areas of Hamburg] Sandmann R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):173–6 **(Ger)**

[The left-handed person in school and in professional life. Practical advice for the application of the results of cerebral hemisphere dominance research] Suchenwirth RM. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr;42(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking habits in children aged 8--16 years (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Oct; 34(10):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an analysis of medically certified work incapacity of students at the Wilhelm Pieck University, Rostock] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and contraception. A study of 548 female university students] Conti M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leisure activities detrimental to hearing in students at technical vocational schools] Jerson T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical fitness of students of various vocational schools] Pałka MJ. **Med Pr** 1980;31(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the curriculum in the reformed primary and secondary schools on the students' circulatory systems] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of life style and hygiene of students from selected Warsaw schools] Mandrowska-Xinxo A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absenteeism among pupils in schools with old and new systems of education] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of life styles of students from selected universities] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation to school of students of the reformed 10-year secondary school] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):549–55 **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system function in the students of secondary technical-metallurgical schools] Podgaiskaia AP. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of general morbidity among students of specialized sports classes] Endropov OV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and occupational stability of students at building and metalworking schools] Gapon VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical examination for first admission students at the University of Mexico. Characteristics and evaluation of a computerized system] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity among university students] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1207–19 **(Spa)**

[Drug consumption on university campuses (author's trans)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The smoking habit in an urban student population] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep-Oct;51(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The student, the family, the university, and transition to adulthood. Arnstein RL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:160–72

Where have all the alienated students gone? Balswick JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):691–7

TA in brief psychotherapy with college students. Jensen SM, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):683–9

Marijuana use, occupational success values and materialistic orientations of university students: a research note. Picou JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):529–34

The sex variable and reactions to the physically disabled by eighth grade students. Somervill JW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):48–51

DSM-III: psychiatric diagnosis in a university population. Stangler RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):937–40

Drug use and life-style among college undergraduates. Nine years later. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):588–91

Demographic and social characteristics of university students attending a psychiatrist. O'Mahony P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:547–50

Changes in attitudes toward abortion in a large population of Canadian university students between 1968 and 1978. Barrett FM. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May-Jun; 71(3):195–200

Dimensionality and the structure of student drug usage. Jones W Jr. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):907–14

Prediction of college drug use from personality and inner experience. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):849–67

Gender preferences for providers of health and counseling services. Brandenburg JB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):289–91

Great expectations: preventive health concepts in childbearing and parenting for college students. Kairys JA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):299–301

Relationship of mild depression to psychological deficit in college students. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):868–74

Undergraduate marijuana use as related to internal sensation novelty seeking and openness to experience. Eisenman R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1013–9

Appropriate death: college students' preferences vs. actuarial projections. McDonald RT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):28–31

Students' perceptions of favourite and disliked foods. Worsley A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):173–87

A ten-year analysis of non-medical drug use behavior at five American universities. Dezelsky TL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):51–5

The distortion effect in student perceptions of smoking prevalence. Duryea EJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb; 51(2):115–8

Attitude towards sex and sexual problem among male university students. Ahmed SH. **JPMA** 1981 Mar; 31(3):59–62

State of mental health and social and familial background as explanatory factors of poor university performance. Nica-Udangiu S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):35–43

Marijuana use and personal values of college students. Hindelang RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):903–6

Effect of relaxation training on students' persistence and academic performance. Stout CC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):189–90

Motivation for and extent of participation in organized sports by high school seniors. Overman SJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):228–37

Comparison of self-concepts of women high school and college tournament basketball players. Young ML. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):286–90

Early-morning behaviour in school. Johnson B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):17

[Adjustment problems of students in first year of university studies (author's transl)] Lecompte D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School sociometry] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;138(6):767–92 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The causes of lack of success in school. Comparison of a group of unsuccessful students and a control group] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4–5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotic tendency and spare time of university students (author's transl)] Kasek L. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Aug; 71(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Success in studies and course of illness in regard to schizophrenic students (author's transl)] Gestrich J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Students and alcohol] Spandl OP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:37–44 **(Ger)**

[Logical consequences instead of punishment! A contribution on the humane but nonetheless effective behavior modification of students] Kluge KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Apr;30(3):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of smoking habits among high school students in Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Salas I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STUDENTS, DENTAL

A survey of dental graduates of the University of Wales (1968–77). Eccles JD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 3; 150(3):67–70

Student representation within the B.D.A. Newton N. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):213

Exchange to Tubingen. Scantlebury V, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):360–1

Women students discrimination in dental school. Austin GB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):566–9

Impact of a periodontal course on oral hygiene and gingival health among senior dental students. Tenenbaum H. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):335–8

Clinical competency levels of fourth-year dental students as determined by board examiners and faculty members. Hangorsky U. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):35–7

An assessment of student and faculty attitudes toward a change in a clinical teaching format. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):218–9

A correlational study of preadmission predictor variables and dental school performance. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):207–10

The Council of Students: 1970--1980. Lynch DP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):147–9

Academic and disciplinary dismissal in dental education: the legal basis. Moore RN, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec; 44(12):705–11

Academic dismissal for clinical reasons: implications of the Horowitz case. Nash DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar; 45(3):150–5

Dental students' grades and their relationship to classroom attendance. Newman S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):360–1

A fitness course for dental students. Shugars DA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):300–2

Women dental students exhibit different career and income expectations. Solomon E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):619–20

Regional variation in graduating indebtedness. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):680

Notable differences between undergraduate and dental school freshmen. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb; 45(2):97–8

Dental hygiene student attrition. Young LJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):357–9

Smoothing the road to student membership in the Eighth District Dental Soceity. Schreiber JE. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):563–4

The dental students at Stony Brook. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):555–62

A one-day-a-week extramural experience for senior students in community dentistry. Wasserman BS, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):570–6

[Pilot study of the professional practice plans of final-year dental students at the State University of Ghent] Adriaens PA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):90–2 **(Dut)**

[Root canal therapy methods used by dental students working at the Clinic for Conservative Dentistry] Herczegh B. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb;74(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of radiologic surveys of root canal procedures performed by dental students] Herczegh B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of group study skills counseling and applied relaxation on study behaviors and test anxiety in medical and dental students. Schroeder DG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):175–80

Measurement and evaluation of professional attitudes in dental students in remote site training programs. Glenn RE, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer;48(2):92–101

Dental student response to moral dilemmas. Green TG. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):137–40

A comparison of attitudes and final grades among freshman dental students. Lee MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar; 45(3):141–6

Ethnic and cultural determinants of the perceptions of female dental students. Mesa ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep; 45(9):576–80

Concerns of entering dental students. Sachs RH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):133–6

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

An applied program in social gerontology: a report of ten years' experience. Friedsam HJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):514–8

Study of the vocational interests of the first two masters degree classes of the Leonard Davis School--1975 and 1976. Hartford ME. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):526–33

Ten years of career training in gerontology: the University of South Florida experience. Mangum WP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):519–25

A multivariate analysis of clinicians' perceptions of supervisory effectiveness. Oratio AR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):31–42

Declining ratios between number of applicants and first-year enrollments in law and the health professions. Pait CB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):382

Drug-taking patterns of health care students in Brisbane [letter] Engs RC. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):374–5

Territorial issues in an interdisciplinary experience. Balassone PD. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):229–32

Identifying talented health administration students: a look at academic criteria. Quatrano LA. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):129–35

Prescribing psychotropic drugs: whose responsibility? Miller RS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):51–61

[Compulsory contracts for student radiographers (letter)] van Niekerk JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):698–9 **(Afr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Student reactions to a community-based experience for health professions education. Chesney BH, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 May;10(2):120–5

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Model muddle in a student health service: a classic example [news] Osmond H. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Oct; 17(3-4):342–4

The fate of the clinical interview: an observational study. Muslin HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):822–5

Atopy in medical students. Taylor B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep;47(3):197–9

Canonical redundancy analysis: a new technique to predict performance. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):245–50

Path analysis of medical student performance data. Friedman CP. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):239–44

Perceptions of student-patient relations. Uguroglu ME, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):64–9

Research by medical students [editorial] Volle RL. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):469–70

Extrauterine awareness: how EVMS medical students view the concept. Hill PK, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):125–6
Drug use among physicians and medical students. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:594–602
The achievement of men and women in medical school. Arnold L, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jul; 36(7):213–6, 219–21
A comparison of specialty choices among senior medical students using Bem Sex-Role Inventory scale. Beil C, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jul;35(7):178–81
Problems facing American medicine—a student viewpoint. Hamburger S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec; 35(12):302–3
The women: who, where, when and why: a long-term follow-up study of women from two medical schools. Lerner MR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jan;36(1):5–12
Fulfilling the promise: Hopkins women before World War II. Thomas CB. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):40–3
Longitudinal study of career choices of a SUNY-Upstate cohort of medical students. Oates RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Winter;5(2):131–9
Factors affecting residency program dropouts. A longitudinal study. Dallman JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 67(9):833–5
The medical school admission process: an empirical investigation. Olmstead AL, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1981 Summer;16(3):459–67
What Iowa family physicians, residents and medical students think about physician's assistants. Oliver D, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Nov;70(11):466–70
Medical student health: ten years after the GSA/CMSH report. Baker C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):839–43
Prediction of clinical performance: the role of prior experience. Benor D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug; 56(8):653–8
Research opportunities for medical students: an approach to the physician-investigator shortage. Bickel J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):567–73
Selecting medical students [letter] Breiner SJ. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):212–3
Legal issues in faculty evaluation of student clinical performance. Kapp MB. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):559–64
Time study of students and house staff on a university medical service. LaPalio LR. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):61–4
Medical student use of objectives in basic science and clinical instruction. Mast TA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):765–72
A long-range evaluation of a biomedical science program for undergraduate minority students. Murphy LP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):196–7
The crisis in psychiatric manpower: possible impact on resident selection. Roback HB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):620–2
Practice plans of today's medical students. Rosen RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):57–9
The doctor's first patient: medical student orientation through case presentation. Schimpfhauser F, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):622–4
Cognitive style and instructional materials for medical students. Scott N, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):565–71
1979–80 enrollment in U.S. medical schools. Thomae-Forgues ME, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1042–4
Evaluation of a basic science, peer tutorial program for first- and second-year medical students. Trevino FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):952–3
A medical student support system at the University of Colorado School of Medicine. Weston JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):624–6
Focus: the wrong doctors: selection or training at fault? Munro A. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):57–61
Vocational training and recruitment into general practice. Stockton P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):718–24
Learning about alcoholism: a 'must' for physicians [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1005
Medical students and the juvenile court. David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1017–8
Why aren't they choosing the right candidates for medicine? Lockhart LB. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):546–8
Patterns of acquisition of interview skills by medical students. Wright AD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):964–6
The students' view of an innovative undergraduate medical course: the first year at the University of Newcastle, N.S.W. Colditz GA. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):320–5
Women in medical school and beyond. Gordon J. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):360–5
Introducing first-year students to medical school: experiences at the Faculty of Medicine of Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Slockers MT, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):294–7
An approach to mathematical literacy for medical students. Slotnik HB. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):11–6
Choosing our medical students [letter] Couzos S. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):653
Medical students' choice of speciality [letter] Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578
Medical students need not apply? Baumann BB. **Mich Med** 1980 Dec;79(35):619
Increases in medical students' indebtedness to have profound impact on medical education. Richards J. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):483–4
Students' and physicians' knowledge of hospital charges at Mount Sinai Hospital and School of Medicine. Wolman RL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 47(6):568–74
Dismissing medical students [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1369–70
Legal guidelines for evaluating and dismissing medical students. Irby DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):180–4
Sounding Boards. State approval of foreign medical schools: ensuring the quality of the training of the students and graduates from foreign medical school entering New York State. Jonas S. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):45–8
Medical education in 1981 [letter] Nemeth AM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):919
Student's diagnostic acumen [letter] Wall E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1067
Students' diagnostic acumen hard won [letter] Weitberg AB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):432
Medical student perceptions of practice in rural Nebraska. Wigton RS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct;65(10):280–1
Plans for rural practice of medical students and residents at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine. Wigton RS, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Apr;66(4):77–80
Medical student, his development and research methods. Introduction. Navrátil P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):531–2
Relationship between students' health condition and their study at the university. Provazníková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):577–80
An analysis of the results of a medical education workshop on student evaluation. Anderson J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):652–4
Demographic, situational, and scholastic factors in medical school attrition. Fogleman BY, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):602–6
A teaching relationship: students in rural health care. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:167–76
Survey of Queen's University medical graduates. Egerton EA. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):112–25
Medical undergraduate career preference enquiry. Egerton EA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):43–61
Financial aid for medical students [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):440
[A medical student visits Orinoco Indians] Robitzsch F. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):129–31 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the city of Leipzig and the cooperation of medical students within the scope of practical industrial hygiene] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3; 26(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hungarian students at the University of Vienna (1770–1848)] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2467–9 **(Hun)**
[Knowledge and use of contraceptive methods by university physicians and medical students] Di Renzo GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul-Aug; 100(4):213–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polish medical students in Kaunas 1940–1942] Bąk S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):81–8 **(Pol)**
[Polish medical students in Kaunas during World War II. Reminiscences of a former student] Dawidowicz A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):57–79 **(Pol)**
[Factors affecting the work capacity and functional state of 1st-year students] Glushchenko AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Physiological-hygienic evaluation of students' posture during work] Minnibaev TSh. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov; (11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social hygiene and pedagogic aspects of the daily regimen for medical college students] Riabova NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of motor activity on student achievement] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Body functional state of students during an examination session] Shchedrina AG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking among medical students] Borob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Health status and the physical development of the junior students in a medical college] Artiushenko IS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kazan medical student participation in the revolutionary movement of 1870—1880] Evdokimov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Work experience with student science group members] Sachek MG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):36–40 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the Military Medicine Academy students in the revolution of 1905–1907] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):53–6 **(Rus)**
[The environment of study and social activity of Slovak medical students in the 19th century (author's transl)] Junas J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Tuberculosis infection among medical students at the preclinical level] Sifontes JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Performance of medical students during the first year of the program] Guerrero A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep-Oct; 44(9–10):208–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hospital postgraduate training: factors affecting prospective interns' ranking of a municipal hospital program in internal medicine. Decker DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May-Jun; 281(3):122–9
The medical student's choice of psychiatry as a career: a survey of one graduating class. Crowder MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):505–8
Fifty-two medical student suicides. Pepitone-Arreola-Rockwell F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):198–201
The role of psychiatrists in the medical school admissions process. Talbott JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 138(2):221–4
Characteristics identified upon entrance to medical school associated with future participation in professional education. Gunzburger LK. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):117–22
Problem solving analysis: a Piagetian study. Hale JP. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):227–35
Evaluation of a medical school learning environment. Harris A. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):169–74
Medical students' attitudes towards patient's physical, psychological and health state characteristics. Johnson CW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):269–74
Affective learning in medical education. Kahn E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):163–8
Prediction of medical student career choice from a freshman personality profile. Kappelman MM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):35–9
Medical student needs: what and when. Miller GD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):157–62
Symposium: Medical school learning environment: prospects for new research directions. Rothman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):371–81
The effects of group study skills counseling and applied relaxation on study behaviors and test anxiety in medical and dental students. Schroeder DG. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):175–80
The role of personal themes in medical specialty choice. Sloan TS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):29–34
Attitudes toward cancer: I. The impact of a comprehensive oncology course on second-year medical students. Blanchard CG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2756–62
When psychiatric residents treat medical students. Passage through idealization and overidentification. Kay J. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):89–94
Smoking and drug-abuse among the newly admitted students of medical colleges in West Bengal. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):30–5
How the medical student views his profession and its future. Ginzberg E, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Fall;17(3):195–203
Similarities and differences between men and women as students. Eisenberg C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb; 36(2):45–50
Medical student values, socialization, and primary care career choices. Plovnick MS. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):323–4
Senior medical students' attitudes toward patients: influence on career choice. Bashook PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):429–31
Medical students' conflicting perceptions of alcoholic patients. Bergen BJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):954–6
Student attitudes toward a medical school honor code. Brooks CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):669–71
A longitudinal study of personality characteristics of medical students. Burstein AG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):786–7
Medical student acquisition and retention of communication and interviewing skills. Engler CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):572–9
Student views of the community served by an inner city medical center. Fernandes DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):751–7
Medical students' interest in and attitudes toward psychiatry. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):361–2
Anticipatory socialization of medical students. Harvill LM. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):431–3
Feelings of loneliness in women medical students. Hoferek MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):397–403
The assessment and remediation of dysfunctional stress in medical school. Huebner LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):547–58
Affective learning in medical education. Kahn E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):646–52
Instructing medical students on alcoholism: what to teach with limited time. Nocks JJ. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):858–64
Medical students and psychiatric patients: an encounter of the first kind. Ries RK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):773–7
Sleep behavior and examination results of medical students. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):960–2
Medical student anxiety in the emergency room on preceptorship. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):627–8
Motivating the student in the psychiatry clerkship. Spiegel DA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):593–600
Perceived stress and social supports of black and white medical students. Strayhorn G. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):618–20
The effects of two methods of pelvic examination instruction on student performance and anxiety. Vontver L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):778–85

Changes in attitudes toward the elderly one year after a seminar on aging and health. Wilson JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):993–9

Allocation of time and perceived coping behavior of first-year medical students. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):956–8

Students' attitudes to ethics in the medical school curriculum. Shelp EE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):70–3

The great equalizer [editorial] Gullattee AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):839–40

Social supports, perceived stress, and health: the black experience in medical school—a preliminary study. Strayhorn G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):869–81

Social and personality characteristics of Nigerian medical students. Jegede RO. **J Psychol** 1981 Jul;108(Second Half):155–63

Attitudes of medical students and residents toward cancer. Kaye J, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Jan;107(First Half):87–96

Sleep paralysis among medical students. Penn NE, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Mar;107 pt 2:247–52

Medical student attitudes and general practice. Fowler GH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):301–3

Nursing and medical students' sexual attitudes and knowledge. Curricular implications. Kuczynski HJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):339–42

Achievement levels and mental health in medical students: a Monash University study. Brazenor GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):350–5

Medicine in prospect—the first-year student's view. Ewan CE, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):287–93

Review of psychometric features of the Medical School Learning Environment Survey. Feletti GI, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):92–6

Preclinical teachers and preclinical students. Harris CM. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):326–9

Profile of the medical student and his outlook on medical education—the Basrah experience. Al-Na'ama MR, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):401–8

Clinical problem-solving by medical students: a cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis. Neufeld VR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):315–22

The medical student's indoctrination [editorial] Strachan JG. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):207–8

Attitudes towards psycho-social factors in medicine: an appraisal of the ATSIM scale. Streit U. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):259–66

Attitude change in a human sexuality course that de-emphasizes small group activities. Thomas JL, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):254–8

Performance of Korean medical and nursing students on the East-West Questionnaire. Cho JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1093–4

Dogmatic thinking and communication skills of student-physicians. Saltzman GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):853–4

An undergraduate Balint group in Cape Town. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):642–3

Study results achieved by students from medical faculty of Jan Evangelista Purkyně University in Brno and their relationship to selected factors. Gerylovová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):593–9

The medical student in a developing country. Hadj-Moussa Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):569–71

Possibilities of preventing psychic failures in students of pediatric faculty. Hort V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):583–6

A conception of social maturity of a medical student and methods by which it can be diagnosed. Křivohlavý J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):573–6

Experience from evaluating the group system at medical faculty. Krupař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):651–6

Interaction teacher — student during practical exercise. Mareš J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):657–64

Study failures in medical students. Mareš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):587–92

Living conditions of a selected group of university students. Provazník K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):633–7

Personality of the medical student. Rybářová M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):559–63

Results obtained from investigation of students from MFCU in Plzeň concerning their opinions on application of audiovisual means during practical exercises in medicine. Topinková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):611–4

Results obtained from BIOS questionnaire investigation in samples of Charles University students. Vančurová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):629–30

On problems of forming the system of values in students at medical faculty. Zapletálek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):565–8

[A new psychosociological survey on medical students' motivations] Porot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):52–4 **(Fre)**

[Motivation and orientation to medical studies] Beernaerts A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan;2(1):27–37 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial characteristics of students at the time of entering medical school] Streit-Forest U. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical students' fear of the cadaver] Lippert H. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 19;75(26):895 **(Ger)**

[Selected aspects of the attitude of 1st year medical students to ward elderly citizens] Adam I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):729–32 **(Ger)**

[Preceptorship from the viewpoint of the student] Paul L, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1424–30 **(Ger)**

[Sexual experience, knowledge and attitudes of Israeli medical students] Fisher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Motives for choosing the medical profession] Baserga Marchetti MA. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun; 20(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emotional stress in students during examinations] Berezin FB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and features of so-called psychopathologic symptoms in healthy subjects (the normal and pathologic in psychiatry)] Piven' BN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(11):1674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STUDENTS, NURSING

'Student-made, student-played games'. Morris L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1816–8

A student sues. Podratz RO. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep; 80(9):1604–5

Students a natural resource for the OR. Lewis F. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1242, 1247

Health and biological knowledge among students of high institute of nursing. Kadry K, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5–6):370–81

Nursing students and a mental health consultation program. Lambert CE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):29–35

One step at a time. Anderson A. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):22–7

Nursing students go to camp. Benda E. **JNE** 1980 Nov; 19(9):16–8

The three-way conference — nursing student, nursing supervisor and nursing educator. Fishel AH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):18–23

Do you underestimate your students? Guerin DH. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):17–20

Evaluating students' clinical performance: using videotape to establish rater reliability. Loustau A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):10–7

Learning about interdisciplinary collaboration. Wessell ML. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):39–44

A student leadership experience for the experienced RN. Alward RR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Aug;28(8):498–500

Facilitating student grade appeal hearings. Miller P. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):186–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Graduation/Termination. Fishel AH. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun; 81(6):1156–8

New student in psych. Stacklum MM. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr; 81(4):762

Touching is for everyone. Tobiason SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):728–30

An exploration of homesickness among student nurses. Porritt D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):57–62

Formation of professional images among Israeli student nurses. Ichilov O, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(4):247–59

Exploration of student nurses' stereotypes of patients. Worsley A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):163–74

Psychosocial predictors of accident/error rates in nursing studies: a prospective study. Sheehan DV, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(2):125–36

A phenomenological look at giving an injection. Field PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):291–6

Smoking among new student nurses. Murray M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):255–60

Perspectives on attitudes to nursing in Australian nursing students. Roberts KL. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):117–23

Stress management skill for nursing students. Charlesworth EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):284–90

Caring for the elderly: who dislikes it least? Feldbaum EG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):62–72

Comparison of MMPI and Mini-Mult with both psychiatric inpatients and screening nursing students. Noce SF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Apr;45(2):147–50

Helping students to resolve conflicts between their religious beliefs and psychiatric-mental health treatment approaches. Slimmer LW. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jul;18(7):37–9

Effects of death education on nursing students' anxiety and locus of control. Yarber WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):367–72

Anxiety in the undergraduate medical-surgical clinical student. Blainey CG. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):33–6

Student nurses' attitudes towards the elderly. Buschmann MB, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):7–10

The impact of sex-role stereotyping on health care: a nursing education workshop. Gordon IT, et al. **JNE** 1981 Apr; 20(4):9–16

Hopes and fears: the attitudes of freshman nursing students. Grassi-Russo N, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):9–17

Characteristics contributing to attachment behavior and its outcomes in student nurse-family relationships. Shamansky SL, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):26–31

Student and faculty perspectives on the role of a nursing instructor. Stuebbe B. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):4–9

Nursing and medical students' sexual attitudes and knowledge. Curricular implications. Kuczynski HJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):339–42

Students' adaptation according to Roy. Camooso C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):108–9

Symbolic acts and the development of a professional identity. Gendron D. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):31–4

Undergraduate research. Van Bree NS. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):39–41

Prediction of freshman students' success in a baccalaureate nursing program. Alichnie MC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):49–53

Values of baccalaureate nursing students in secular and religious schools. Blomquist BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):379–83

Preventive health practices of generic baccalaureate nursing students. Camooso C, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):256–7

How nursing students' reactions to rape victims are affected by a perceived act of carelessness. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):168–70

An investigation of nursing student self-concept levels: a pilot survey. Ellis LS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):389–90

Nursing process, student attributes, and teaching methodologies. Kissinger JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug; 30(4):242–6

Sex-role identity and image of nursing of females at two levels of baccalaureate nursing education. Till TS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):295–300

Performance of Korean medical and nursing students on the East-West Questionnaire. Cho JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1093–4

Intercorrelations among scale scores of the personal orientation inventory for nursing students. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):199–202

Concurrent validity of three self-report measures of assertiveness. Walbek NH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec; 3(4):159–62

[Attitude of 1st-year nursing students toward the aged] Schröder F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

Clerkship programs: sharing your professional knowledge and skills. Reinders TP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):27

STUDENTS, PREMEDICAL

PSYCHOLOGY

Shakespeare and the 'premed'label [letter] Galanos AN. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):255–6

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

STUTTERING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stuttering: an unusual side effect of phenothiazines. Nurnberg HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):386–7

COMPLICATIONS

The concomitant problems of young stutterers. Blood GW, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):31–3

DIAGNOSIS

Integrated analysis of stuttering using a simple conceptual model. Murthy NS. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):285–97

Motoric and linguistic variables among children who stutter: a factor analysis. Riley GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):504–13

Stuttering identification: standard definition and moment of stuttering. Martin RR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 24(1):59–63

[Stuttering. Symptoms, development, causes and therapy] Schäfersküpper P. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):395–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adult-onset stuttering treated with anticonvulsants. Baratz R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):132

Principal and differential effects of haoperidol and placebo treatments upon speech disfluencies in stutterers. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):614–29

[Minaprine and stammering] Yana M. **Agressologie** 1981; 22(2):83 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

An investigation into the prevalence of stuttering among the laryngectomized. Bachman GG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):564

Disfluencies in the speech of language-delayed children. Merits-Patterson R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 24(1):55–8

The function of the middle ear muscles in stuttering. Delaney

CM. S Afr J Commun Disord 1979;26:20–34

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in stammering. Chakravartti R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;27(4):319–28

Familial stuttering patterns are not related to one measure of severity. Kidd KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep; 23(3):539–45

Vertical transmission of susceptibility to stuttering with sex-modified expression. Kidd KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):606–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic and dichotic indices of cerebral laterality in stutterers. Pinsky SD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):374–97

Vocal characteristics of normal speakers and stutterers during choral reading. Adams MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):457–69

Voice initiation and termination times in stuttering and nonstuttering children. Cullinan WL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):344–60

The influence of the onset of phonation on the frequency of disfluency among children who stutter. McGee SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):269–72

Alpha hemispheric asymmetry and stuttering: some support for a segmentation dysfunction hypothesis. Moore WH Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):229–47

Laryngeal and manual reaction times of stuttering and nonstuttering adults. Reich A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):192–6

Acoustic properties of masking/delayed feedback in the fluency of stutterers and controls. Stephen SC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):527–38

Comparison of stuttering frequencies during reading and speaking [letter] Young MA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar; 23(1):216–7

Articulatory dynamics of fluent utterances of stutterers and nonstutterers. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):95–107

Stuttering: a disorder of movement. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):122–36

Articulatory behaviors associated with stuttering: a cinefluorographic analysis. Zimmermann G. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):108–21

Stuttering: in need of a unifying conceptual framework. Zimmermann GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 24(1):25–31

A description of stuttering as hierarchically integrated behaviour--a case study of an Afrikaans speaking stutterer. Uys IC, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:36–44

Judges' agreement on auditory and visual aspects of stuttering. Wahlhaus MM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979; 26:3–18

PSYCHOLOGY

Dichotic testing of cerebral dominance in stutterers. Rosenfield DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):170–80

Behavioral self-control of stuttering using time-out from speaking. James JE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring; 14(1):25–37

Communication attitudes of women who stutter. Silverman EM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):533–9

Early stutterings: some aspects of their form and distribution. Bloodstein O, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun; 24(2):298–302

An analysis of the relationship among stuttering behaviors. Costello JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun; 24(2):247–56

Defense preference and stutterers' speech disfluencies: implications for the nature of the disorder. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):757–68

Dimensions of improvement in stuttering. Silverman FH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):137–51

The attribution of personality traits: the stutterer and nonstutterer. Turnbaugh K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):288–91

REHABILITATION

Self-monitoring of stuttering: reactivity and accuracy. James JE. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(4):291–6

Behavioral self-control of stuttering using time-out from speaking. James JE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring; 14(1):25–37

Modified regulated-breathing in treatment of a single case of stuttering. Jones RB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):130

Utility of electromyographic biological feedback in chronic stuttering: a clinical study with follow-up. Manschreck TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):535–40

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of stuttering. Perkins WH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):150–2

Comments on paper: the long-term use of an automatically triggered masking device in the treatment of stammering [letter] Code C, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep; 15(2):141–2

Controlled trial of speech therapy versus oxprenolol for stammering. Rustin L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):517–9

Meta-analysis of the effects of stuttering treatment. Andrews G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):287–307

Regression to the mean in pretreatment measures of stuttering. Andrews G, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):204–7

Short- and long-term outcome in an intensive treatment program for adult stutterers. Howie PM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):104–9

A reanalysis of 'stuttering therapy: the relation between attitude change and long-term outcome' [letter] Young MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):221–2

Some comments on 'effects of five experimental treatments on stuttering'. Adams MR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar; 23(1):210–6

Modification of maintenance and generalization during stuttering treatment. Ingham RJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):732–45

Conditioned stimulus effects on stuttering and GSRs. Reed CG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):336–43

On the Adams - Martin and Haroldson exchange [letter] Webster M. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):145–6

On the Hegde-Daly and Kimbarow exchange [letter] Wingate ME. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):217–9

STYRENES

see related

POLYSTYRENES

Charge-shift probes of membrane potential: a probable electrochromic mechanism for p-aminostyrylpyridinium probes on a hemispherical lipid bilayer. Loew LM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):353–65

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to styrene in a plastic-boat factory. Andersson HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):387–401

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of the acute behavioural effects of styrene on factory workers. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):234–40

Styrene and the chromosome. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):434–5 (0 ref.)

A mortality survey of employees engaged in the development or manufacture of styrene-based products. Ott MG, et al. **JOM** 1980 Jul;22(7):445–60

ANALYSIS

Worker exposure to styrene monomer in the reinforced plastic boat-making industry. Crandall MS. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jul;42(7):499–502

Styrene exposure in the fiberglass fabrication industry in Washington State. Schumacher RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):143–9

Determination of styrene in biological specimens by gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring: distribution in mice. Pantarotto C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1; 105(2):340–7

Container-derived contamination of maple sirup with methyl methacrylate, toluene, and styrene as determined by headspace gas-liquid chromatography. Hollifield HC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):173–7

Determination of styrene in foods by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gawell BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):198–202

Single-ion monitoring of styrene in foods by coupled mass spectrometry-automatic headspace gas chromatography. Gilbert J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):434–7

[Process of monomer migration from shoe rubbers] Tararin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):57–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of styrene-7,8-oxide in blood by combined gas chromatography-multiple ion detection mass fragmentography. Bidoli F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):314–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The assay of arlesterase in serum using two new colorimetric substrates, omega-nitrostyrylacetate and propionate. Yuen CT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):99–105

METABOLISM

Determination of urinary mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids in styrene exposed workers and a control population. Elia VJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):922–6

A rapid radiometric assay for mammalian cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Mullin CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):476–85

The effects of protective equipment on styrene exposure in workers in the reinforced plastics industry. Brooks SM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):287–94

Stereochemistry in the oxidative metabolism of styrene by hepatic microsomes. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1695–8

Non-linear kinetics of microsomal styrene monooxygenase after phenobarbital pre-treatment. Cantoni R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):640–1

Metabolism of styrene in rats after administration of tetrachloromethane. Ogata M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):1–8

Distribution, elimination and retention of styrene in rats. Teramoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):13–8

Phenaceturic acid, a new urinary metabolite of styrene in the rat. Delbressine LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 May; 10(5):337–42

Inhibition of rat hepatic microsomal styrene oxide hydration by mercury and zinc in vitro. Parkki MG. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr;10(4):307–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vinyltoluene induced changes in xenobiotic-metabolizing enzyme activities and tissue glutathione content in various rodent species. Heinonen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2675–9

The problem of negative results for styrene in the in vitro mutagenesis test with metabolic activation (microsomal assay). - 2. Behaviour of epoxide hydrolase in the incubation mixtures. Bauer C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2200–5

Glutathione depletion in isolated rat heaptocytes caused by styrene and the thermal degradation products of polystyrene. Zitting A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep; 31(3):313–8

Styrene epoxide intermediate as a possible stimulant of lymphocytic function. Sharma RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):67–78

First experimental demonstration of the carcinogenic effects of styrene oxide; long-term bioassays on Sprague-Dawley rats by oral administration. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):358–62

Inhibition by styrylpyridines of purified rat and bovine brain choline acetyltransferase. Ryan RL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):163–73

Styrene and vinyltoluene induce micronuclei in mouse bone marrow. Norppa H. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul; 8(4–5):247–51

Chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow of Chinese hamsters exposed to styrene and ethanol. Norppa H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):241–4

POISONING

Mutagenic potential of styrene in man. Watanabe T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):37–45

TOXICITY

Changes in the c-wave of the electroretinogram and in the standing potential of the eye after small doses of toluene and styrene. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):71–9

The effect of maternally inhaled styrene on embryonal and foetal development in mice and Chinese hamsters. Kankaanpää JT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):127–9

Neurochemical effects of short-term inhalation exposure to vinyltoluene vapor. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):511–7

The effect of simultaneous oral application of ethanol and styrene. [1. Acute and subacute experiments on rats]. Hinz G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):262–70

Effects of inhaled solvent vapours [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):731

Sister chromatid exchange in murine alveolar macrophages, bone marrow, and regenerating liver cells induced by styrene inhalation. Conner MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):37–42

Inability of styrene to induce nondisjunction in Drosophila or a positive micronucleus test in the Chinese hamster. Penttilä M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):119–23

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPH VIRUS see **SSPE VIRUS**

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

Sub-acute sclerosing pan encephalitis. A report of seven cases. Ahmed A. **JPMA** 1980 Nov;30(11):249–51

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: correlation between immunologic and histopathologic aspect] Alencar A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1–2):65–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of measles antibodies in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Poland in the years 1971—1978. Polna I, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):145–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein patterns of the cerebrospinal fluid of 30 patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Silva CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):255–66

The importance of CSF electrophoresis in SSPE. Srinivas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jan;29(1):81–2

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral subacute sclerosing panencephalitis complexes with contralateral myoclonus. Ghanem Q. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):76–80

Visual deterioration as presentation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Johnston HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):899–901

[Early ophthalmological manifestation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Diagnostic and possible therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Schulz E. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Von Bogaert's subacute sclerosing panencephalitis associated with Graves–Basedow disease. A coincidence?] Luna J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):401–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Canavan's disease. Rushton AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):57–60

A study of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Kenya. Dixit VM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):208–16

EEG studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with atypical absence attacks as a first symptom: a case report. Ishikawa A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):389

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis--a case report. Ting WC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):418–22

Atypical presentation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in 3 patients. Moodie JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 13;58(24):968–71

[Ophthalmoscopic diagnosis of Van Bogaërt's disease] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in adults] Maystre H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;127(1):31–9 **(Fre)**

[Early signs in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Mortier W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):244–6 **(Ger)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Electroencephalographic aspects of 5 cases] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Electroencephalographic aspects in 5 cases] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE); clinical and epidemiological observations of 56 cases studied from 1956 to 1978] Bergamini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 14; 72(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlates in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Horyd W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isoprinosine therapy and SSPE [letter] Huttenlocker PR. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):642

Review of 38 cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: effect of amantadine on the natural course of the disease. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):422–5

Use of isoprinosine in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] McGrath E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 55(10):829–30

SSPE incidence, therapy receive renewed attention [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):927, 931–2

Isoprinosine in SSPE [letter] Addy DP. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1255–6

[Treatment of a patient with SSPE] Goetz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in the hamster. Johnson KP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:303–9 (24 ref.)

Measles virus and chronic neurological diseases. Choppin PW. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):17–20

The functions and inhibition of the membrane glycoproteins of paramyxoviruses and myxoviruses and the role of the measles virus M protein in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Choppin PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):352–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in one identical twin. Yoshioka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):786–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of agar gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in multiple sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mattson DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan; 9(1):34–41

Quantification of de novo central nervous system IgG measles antibody synthesis in SSPE. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):551–6

The elution of IgG from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis brains. Sindic CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):8–12

Acceleration of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in hamsters with antecedent virus infection. Massanari RM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):457–62

Cellular and humoral immunity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Dhib-Jalbut SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):34–42

Serological identification of viral antigens after electrophoretic transfer. Karcher D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(2):175–9

Antibodies to viral and non-viral antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis demonstrated by thin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing, antigen immunofixation and autoradiography. Shorr J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):99–108

Isoelectric focusing of IgG eluted from multipie sclerosis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis brains. Mattson DH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):335–7

Induction of subacute murine measles encephalitis by monoclonal antibody to virus haemagglutinin. Rammohan KW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):588–9

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: clinical and immunologic study of 23 patients. Derakhshan I, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):177–8

METABOLISM

Measles-virus proteins in the brain tissue of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: absence of the M protein. Hall WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7; 304(19):1152–5

[Measles virus antibodies and cerebrospinal fluid and serum proteins in selected chronic diseases of the central nervous system in children] Nawrocka-Kańska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rescue of a cytopathic paramyxovirus from peripheral blood leukocytes in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Robbins SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):396–403

Measles virus nucleotide sequences: detection by hybridization in situ. Haase AT, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):672–5

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Bellman MH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):393–4

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in southern Africa. Recent additions to the SSPE Registry. Moodie JW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 13;58(24):964–7

Further epidemiological investigations on subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) in Romania. Cernescu C, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):173–82

[Occurrence of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in records of the Faculty Children's Hospital in Košice] Králik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic abnormalities in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). A Golgi study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):77–80

Nerve cell fusion in a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):400–3

Two cases of rapidly progressive subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Neuropathological findings. Silva CA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):109–13

An acute variant of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: an autopsy case report. Tamari H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981; 3(1):87–91

[Cranial tomodensitometry in Leigh's disease. 1 case (letter)] Ollivier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2355 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinicoelectroencephalographic studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Report of 7 cases. Feng YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):613–28

A study of periodicity and structure of EEG complexes in a case of SSPE. Vitrai J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):11–8

Preclinical EEG abnormalities in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):763–7

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: atypical absence attacks as first symptom. Ishikawa A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):311–5

[The electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (2). A study of the all night polygram (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measles virus antibodies and the blood–brain–cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in children] Kaciński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Duda EE, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):35–8

Serial CT scans in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Manabe Y, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–30

THERAPY

Interferon in treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Behan PO. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1059–60

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Diagnosis, referral and treatment] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA). Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):25–38

Antidiuretic hormone levels in stroke patients. Joynt RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):182–4

Mechanism of cerebral arterial contraction induced by blood constituents. Toda N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):312–22

Studies of intravascular components in cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):93–100

Plasma renin activity in patients after a subarachnoid hemorrhage--a possible predictor of outcome. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):578–82

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasoconstrictive effects of human post-hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid on cat pial arterioles in situ. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):351–6

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of cyclic nucleotides and monoaminergic metabolites in subarachnoid haemorrhage: preliminary report. Gerosa MA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;24(2):64–6

The effect of intracarotid perfusion of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebrovascular reactivity in rats. Favaro LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):171–80

Hypoglycorrhachia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vincent FM. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):7–14

[Variations of 3' 5' cyclic AMP level in CSF after SAH with or without vasospasm (author's transl)] George B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular disease and hormone replacement treatment: a pilot case-control study. Adam S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1277–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocephalus associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinical study by computed tomography, radioisotope cisternography and constant infusion test. Nosaka Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):45–60

Siderosis and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):66–7

Hydrocephalus after spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage. Robinson S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):479–80

Normal pressure hydrocephalus--high pressure normocephalus. Schutz H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):211–9

Torsade de pointe atypical ventricular tachycardia complicating subarachnoid hemorrhage. Carruth JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):886–8

Vasospasm and cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ritchie WL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):230–3

Reduced speech activity and hypokinetic phonation in communicating hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gackenholz S, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):25–32

Vasospasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage: the current controversy, research, and nursing dilemmas. Finch K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Dec;12(4):199–202

Persistent dorsal ophthalmic artery. Report of a case with associated fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial internal carotid artery and multiple cerebral aneurysms. Fiore DL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):106–8

Occurrence and implications of seizures in subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Hart RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):417–21

Cerebral vasospasm in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirsh LF. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):71–9

Fever and cerebral vasospasm in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rousseaux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):459–65

Renal fibromuscular hyperplasia associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage from a berry aneurysm: a case report. Jenkins AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):728–31

Severe hyperglycemia and intracranial hemorrhage in a premature infant with fetal malnutrition and pulmonary infection. Erdem G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct; 21(2–4):48–51

[Vitrectomy - silicone injection in Terson's syndrome]

Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):419–20 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and clinical significance of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm (author's transl)] Hamer J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb; 52(2):108–12 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage early after myocardial infarction (author's transl] Matsumoto T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 2. Disturbance of cerebral circulation and cerebral infarction associated with cerebral vasospasms (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on intrathecal injection of fibrinolytic agent for angiospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the dogs (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular fibrillation associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1327–32 **(Jpn)**

[Critical flow levels in cerebral ischemia--II. Vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Kawase T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan;33(1):61–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage -- aging and cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Koike T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May; 33(5):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute neurogenic pulmonary edema] Haberbeck MA. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus, arterial hypertension and subarachnoid hemorrhage (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):318–25 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cranial computed tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage: relationship between blood detected by CT and lumbar puncture. Davis JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):794–6

Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology. Standnes B, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):151–2

Transcephalic impedance in the neonate: an indicator of intracranial hemorrhage, asphyxia, and delayed maturation. Ellison PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):968–71

Anterior spinal artery aneurysm presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vincent FM. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):230–2

Subdural hematoma of the spinal cord and widespread subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Vinters HV, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):459–64

[Neurologic diagnosis and therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kessler C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Feb; 120(2):137–51 **(Ger)**

[Semiologic value of erythrocyte macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid] dos Reis-Filho JB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Letter to the editors of acta neurochirurgica. Management of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage with tranexamic acid [letter] Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):127–31

Antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the cooperative aneurysm study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):25–9

Tranexamic acid (AMCA) in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fodstad H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980; 33(Suppl 14):68–73

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lindsay KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):155–6

Epsilon-aminocaproic acid and recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage: a clinical trial. Shucart WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):28–31

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ramirez-Lassepas M. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):316–22 (69 ref.)

Antifibrinolysis with tranexamic acid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a consecutive controlled clinical trial. Fodstad H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):158–65

The role of antifibrinolytic therapy in the prcoperative management of recently ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Guidetti B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):239–48

Potential hazards of antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Levati A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):170

[Antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Permeation of oral paraaminomethylbenzoic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Apr;32(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on cerebral metabolism of the patients with neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ihara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

CT for headache: cost/benefit for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Knaus WA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):537–42

ETIOLOGY

Multiple intracranial aneurysms of inflammatory origin with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Moriyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):815–23

Development of aneurysm from infundibulum of posterior communicating artery with documentation of prior hemorrhage. Trasi S, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):368–70

Thyrotoxicosis and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Casson IF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar;35(3):121–2

Secondary intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal missile injury. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):431–4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: an unusual presentation of infective endocarditis. Rappaport K. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 May;71(5):197–9

Causes of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage in Thai infants and children. A study of 56 patients. Visudhiphan P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):185–7

Pituitary apoplexy: its incidence and clinical significance. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):187–93

Infective endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae: report of a case and review of the literature. Love JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):41–2

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma: a hazard of lumbar puncture resulting in reversible paraplegia. Brem SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1020–1

An unusual onset of a spinal cord tumour: subarachnoid bleeding and papilloedema. Case report. Iob I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):112–6

Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to a spinal cord hemangioblastoma: case report. Kormos RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):657–60

Subarachnoid hemorrhage--the initial manifestation of bacterial endocarditis. Report of a case with negative arteriography and computed tomography. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):488–90

Cerebrovascular reactivity and metabolism after subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboons. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):58–65

Metastatic trophoblastic disease presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dagi TF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):175–84

[Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage with spinal neurinoma (author's transl)] Muhtaroglu U, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;23(4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic manifestations in hereditary Osler-Rendu hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral vasospasm. Clinicoangiographic correlation] Méndez J, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Vasopressin in plasma and CSF of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Mather HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):216–9

Electrocortical activity in SAH [letter] Portnoy HD. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):272–3

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of the natural history of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Christie D. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb; 11(1):24–7

The unchanging pattern of subarachnoid hemorrhage in a community. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1034–40

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in middle-Finland: incidence, early prognosis and indications for neurosurgical treatment. Fogelholm R. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):296–301

PATHOLOGY

Effect of antifibrinolytic therapy on subarachnoid fibrosis in dogs after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ishii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):17–24

Polarization microscopic investigation of subarachnoid fibrosis after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):237–45

Morphometry of brain parenchymal vessels following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hart MN. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):653–5

[Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage originating from the region of the great vein of Galen following a 'fight' (author's transl)] Schmitt HP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of intracerebral hematoma produced by ruptured aneurysms of the anterior cerebral artery (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the characteristics of the traumatic impact on the diffusion of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Popov VL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):20–1 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the substrate of the brain--cerebrospinal fluid barrier in subarachnoid hemorrhage (experimental study)] Dobrovol'skiĭ GF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular size and cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Menon D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):328–33

Individual variations in response of human cerebral arterioles to vasoactive substances, human plasma, and CSF from patients with aneurysmal SAH. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):431–7

Global and regional cerebral blood flow. Noninvasive quantitation in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Granowska M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):153–9

Cerebrovascular reactivity to noradrenaline and serotonin following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):480–5

Effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on the adrenergic innervation of cerebral arteries. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):477–9

Precerebral haemodynamics in brain tamponade. Part 2: Experimental studies. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;23(5):187–96

[State of central hemodynamics in cerebral arterial aneurysms in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

EACA and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Smith RR. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):135–6

Zero percent mortality due to recurrent hemorrhage in follow-up of medically treated ruptured single intracranial aneurysms: a 23-year study. Slosberg PS. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:180–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):63–70

Computer tomography in the evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Liliequist B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):327–31

CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Silver AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–22

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage and ruptured aneurysm. van Gijn J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):11–24

Evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage and cerebral vasospasm by computed tomography. Bryan RN, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):144–52

Postcontrast computed tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):341–4

Computed tomography in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):522–4

Subarachnoid hemorrhage secondary to an aneurysm of the ascending pharyngeal artery: case report. Mujica PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):818–20 (12 ref.)

The changing angiographic appearance of an arteriovenous malformation after subarachnoid hemorrhage. London D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):281–4

Value of computed tomography in the prediction of cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Mizukami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):583–6

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Voldby B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The diagnostic value of the CT scan in subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 24(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage--a study of 160 patients] Banzhaf E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in subarachnoidal hemorrhage provoked by multiple aneurysms (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasms in subarachnoid hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage secondary to intracranial aneurysm. (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Early operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Comparative study with computed tomography. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1-2):23-31

Hemorrhagic brain tumors in pediatric patients. Laurent JP, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):263-70

Anti-fibrinolytic treatment in the pre-operative management of subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ameen AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):220-6

Postoperative intracranial pressure in patients operated on for cerebral aneurysms following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kaye AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):726-32

Preoperative arteriographic spasm and outcome from aneurysm operation. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):587-92

Surgical management in subarachnoid haemorrhage with multiple aneurysms. Kieck CF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18; 60(3):100-2

Update-subarachnoid hemorrhage and saccular intracranial aneurysms. Wilkins RH. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):92-101

[Natural history and operative treatment of intracranial aneurysms after subarachnoid haemorrhage (author's transl)] Auer LM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;92(24):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the EEG for the determination of the time for angiography and surgery in subarachnoid hemorrhage after rupture of an aneurysm] Borchardt U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Early management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):141-5

[Treatment of acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Hartmann A. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 2;98(37):1413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe subarachnoid bleeding--importance of the erythrocytes in the subarachnoid space and their removal (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

Histopathology of Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt surgery for Meniere's disease. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):37-44

Hairshaft in the subarachnoid space following lumbar puncture [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):694-5

Subarachnoid injection of autologous blood in dogs is unassociated with neurologic deficits. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):603-4

Benign enlargement of the subarachnoid spaces in the infant. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):504-8

Enlarged subarachnoid spaces in infants [letter] Tsubokawa T. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):155

Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy. Taborelli A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):179-81

Meniere's disease: treatment strategies and results of the endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt in 125 cases. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 13(4):737-44

Traumatic intrathoracic meningocele (traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula). Osaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):137-40

[Bupivacaine at 0.75 per cent without adrenaline: its use in subarachnoid and extradular block. Personal experience] Aliaga Font L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May; 27(3):205-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Diffuse damage to central nervous system in chronic rheumatoid arthritis complicated by cerebral hemorrhage after radioisotope cisternography] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the number of immunocompetant cerebrospinal fluid cells in epileptic patients following air insufflation into the subarachnoid space] Dzhanelidze MT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):852-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elimination of aqueous myelographic contrast media from the subarachnoid space. Eldevik OP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S260-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of marked perilymph to the subarachnoidal space. Kaupp H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3-4):245-53

Intercellular channels in the pars tuberalis of the rat hypophysis and their relationship to the subarachnoid space. Aguado LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):345-54

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic anatomy of the subarachnoid space of the brain displayed by means of contrast materials during computerized tomography. Nutrizio V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):157-64

Size of the subarachnoid space in stenosis of the lumbar canal. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(5):627-32

[Visualization of cervicothoracic and intracranial subarachnoid spaces using metrizamide] Baláková H, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Excessive accumulation of CSF in the infantile subarachnoid space--differentiation from subdural effusion (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Dynamic function of macrophages in the subarachnoid space (author's transl)] Okamoto N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Immobilized enzymes, organelles and cells: biochemical and physico-chemical aspects. Compiègne, July 23-25th, 1979. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8-9):517-643

Poor performance of the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with free-cell media and whole blood. Pacini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2492-6

Simian virus 40 transcriptional complexes incorporate mercurated nucleotides into RNA in vitro. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):511-7

Translation of black beetle virus RNA and heterologous viral RNAs in cell-free lysates derived from Drosophila melanogaster. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):500-5

Replication of parvoviral DNA. I. Characterization of a nuclear lysate system. Pritchard C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):352-62

[Vesiculation of erythrocytes. I. Isolation of a vesicle fraction from banked blood] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):111-5 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new separation method of subcellular fractions of boar spermatozoa. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):174-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversible cellular damage by dimethyl sulfoxide reflected by release of marker enzymes for intracellular fractions. Volden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):147-51

Biotransformation and spectral interaction of xenobiotics with subcellular fractions from Drosophila melanogaster. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):54-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and subcellular localization of catalase activity in bovine adrenal medulla and cortex. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):434-43

Influence of thiopental on intracellular distribution of hexokinase activity in various tumor cells. Krieglstein J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):121-3

Rat brain 5'-nucleotidase: developmental changes in myelin and activities in subcellular fractions and myelin subfractions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):381-9

The distribution of glutamine synthetase in subcellular fractions of rat brain. Dennis SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):469-75

Association of pp60src and src protein kinase activity with the plasma membrane of nonpermissive and permissive avian sarcoma virus-infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):805-15

Subcellular fractionation of human intestinal mucosa by large-scale zonal centrifugation. I. Characterization of subcellular organelles in the distal part of the ileum. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):353-62

[Basement membrane degradation by enzymes of the 8000-g-lysosome fraction from cervical cancer cells] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking of immunofluorescence in the titration of membrane and intracellular reactive antibodies associated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):468-73

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and subcellular interactions of gold complexes: significance in relation to therapeutic and side effects. Mason RW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981; 8:489-507

The biochemistry and subcellular distribution of gold in kidney tissue: implications for chrysotherapy and nephrotoxicity. Shaw CF 3d. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981; 8:509-28 (81 ref.)

The presence of gonadotropin binding sites in the intracellular organelles of human ovaries. Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):655-60

Secretagogue-induced changes in subcellular Ca2+ distribution in isolated pancreatic acini. Dormer RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G130-40

Characteristics of calcium transport and binding by rat myometrium plasma membrane subfractions. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C66-74

Studies on acyl-CoA synthetase in rat arterial wall. Morisaki N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):439-47

Subcellular fractionation of epiphyseal cartilage: isolation of matrix vesicles and profiles of enzymes, phospholipids, calcium and phosphate. Watkins EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):289-304

Effects of RMI 12330A, a new inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on myocardial function and subcellular activity. Grupp G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):429-42

Insulin effect on lung subcellular fraction phospholipids and cholesterol. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):53-64

Effect of chlorpromazine on intracellular transport of phospholipids. Ide H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb; 34(1):69-73

Subcellular cAMP in the brain. Regional and subcellular distribution of cyclic AMP in the rat brain. Lilla L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):153-5

Metabolism of ethidium bromide in rats. Fraire C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):156-60

The effect of 3-methylcholanthrene, Aroclor 1254, and phenobarbital induction on the metabolism of biphenyl by rat and mouse 9000g supernatant liver fractions. Halpaap-Wood K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-7

Metabolic activation of carcinogens in the Salmonella mutagenicity assay by hamster and rat liver S-9 preparations. Raineri R, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981; 3(1):71-84

Changes in the subcellular distribution of metabolites due to ethanol oxidation in the perfused rat liver. Soboll S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar; 362(3):247-60

Intracellular degradation of 125I-labelled asialo-glycoproteins in rat hepatocytes: effect of leupeptin on subcellular distribution of asialo-fetuin. Berg T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):253-9

Beta-adrenoceptors of human lymphocytes: decrease in affinity of agonist for (-)3h-dihydroalprenolol binding sites by cytoplasmic fractions. Watanabe Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1399-405

Dynamic compartmentation. Hess B, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:157-64

Subcellular distribution of dopamine metabolites and their elimination from the rat brain. Francis LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):269-76

Subcellular localization of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in rat kidney and liver. Choie DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):245-52

Partitioning of zinc and copper in fetal liver subfractions: appearance of metallothionein-like proteins during development. Kern SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):346-54

Interactions of hepatotoxic agents with proteins and subcellular structures. Faulstich H. **Toxicology** 1980; 18(3):205-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of testicular organization in vitro by newborn rat ovarian cell supernatants. Zenzes MT, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):193-8

Use of rat/hamster S-9 mixture in the Ames mutagenicity assay. Weinstein D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):1-9

The suppressive effect of hepatic 9,000 x G supernatant fraction from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats on the mutagenic activity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):421-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recovery of microquantities of subcellular particles by ultracentrifugation in automatic pipet tips. Murthy MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):354-6

Use of s-rho methods in the study of heterogeneity in organelles. Hinton RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):515-6

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

Aneurysms of the aorta and subclavian and vertebral arteries in neurofibromatosis. Pentecost M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):475-7

Surgical treatment of occlusive subclavian artery disease. Gerety RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):228-30

Bullet embolism following gunshot wound of the chest. Case report and review of the literature. Burihan E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):711-6

Plasmapheresis via central catheter in dermatomyositis: a new method for selected pediatric patients. Anderson L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):240-1

Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Boome R. **S Afr Med J** 1981

Jun 13;59(25):889

[New landmarks for the subclavian approach of the brachial plexus. (With 44 clinical cases) (author's transl)] Dupré LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11-12):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for conservative or surgical treatment of extracranial vascular stenoses or occlusions] Diener HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1090-5 **(Ger)**

[Subclavian catheter as an occasional vascular approach for chronic hemodialysis] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the Thoracic Surgery, Tokyo University. 1. Subclavian arteriovenous fistula] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):556-9 **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the 1st segment of the left subclavian vessels] Nguyen KZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Case of subclavian artery thrombosis as a complication of fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Subclavian artery aneurysm resulting from scalene syndrome and cervical rib] Jiménez Cossio JA, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thoracopulmonary hypogenesis with systemic artery-pulmonary vessel fistulae: report of a case. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):360-3

Anomalous right subclavian artery arising proximal to a postductal thoracic aortic coarctation. Reid DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):85-7

Kommerell's diverticulum. McIntyre MD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):356

Vascular rings causing pulmonary collapse. Montgomery DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):277-80

Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery. Roguin N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):107-9

Dysphagia lusoria in adult. Abbas SG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;34(11):266-7

A case of aortic septal defect, associated with patent ductus arteriosus and aberrant right subclavian artery. Akao M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):245-8

Computed tomography in congenital anomalies of the aortic arch and great vessels. McLoughlin MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):399-403

Double superior venae cavae associated with aberrant subclavian artery--the atavistic and transitional nature of 'proximal loss' aortic arch. Wan XC. **Sci Sin** 1981 Jan; 24(1):133-40

[Retro-esophageal right subclavian artery and right thoracic duct (author's transl)] Yao ZB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):69 **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary and systemic arterial system communication, probably of congenital origin, and due to an aneurysm (author's transl)] de Saint Florent G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left subclavian artery isolated from the aorta on a right aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases associated with facial anomalies] Morville P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian steal syndrome from congenital atresia of the left subclavian artery (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome of rare aetiology (author's transl)] Babo P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(6):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic vascular rings in infancy. Surgical treatment in 19 patients (author's transl)] Tiraboschi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):68-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the right subclavian artery as the last branch from the aortic arch in Japanese female cadaver (author's transl)] Yanai K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;56(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subclavian artery anomalies in tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular ring caused by an abnormal right subclavian artery and common carotid trunk] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Shoulder injury requires evaluation of distal circulation [letter] Parry SW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):500

Brachial plexus compression: complication of delayed recognition of arterial injuries of the shoulder girdle. Raju S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):175-8

Cervicomediastinal arterial injuries. A surgical challenge. Robbs JV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):663-8

Combined brachial, axillary, and subclavian artery injuries of the same extremity. Graham JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):899-901

First rib fractures: incidence of vascular injury and indications for angiography. Phillips EH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):42-7

[Forcible detachment of the subclavian artery from the aortic arch] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):111 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Significance of ulcerated plaque in transient cerebral ischemia. Bartynski WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):353-7

[The poststenotic subclavian artery dilatation (author's transl)] Salcuni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):487-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thoracic outlet arterial compression: prevalence in normal persons. Gergoudis R, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug; 31(8):538-41

[Blood-flow curves in the subclavian artery studied by Doppler ultrasound. Normal patterns] García-Dorado García AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Collateral circulation via the arterial network of the neck in subclavian artery occlusion] Gołąbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed radiation effects on left subclavian artery. Lemkin JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):943-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Williams CD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):510-1

[Catheterization of subclavian occlusions] Mathias K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):346-7 **(Ger)**

[Morphological differentiation, incidence and distribution of efferent stenoses of the great neck arteries in the region of the aortic arch] Schepke P, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian arteriography in Pancoast syndrome. Case report (author's transl)] Bettoni L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Arterial reconstruction of the brachiocephalic trunk and the subclavian arteries. 10 years' experience with a follow-up study. Schroeder T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 502:122-30

Choices of operation for subclavian-vertebral arterial disease. Beebe HG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):616-23

Management of occlusive disease of the subclavian and innominate arteries. DePalma RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):197-202

Upper extremity gangrene: a complication of subclavian artery division. Geiss D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov; 30(5):487-9

Postoperative angiographic assessment of modified Blalock-Taussig shunts using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex). McKay R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):137-45

Surgical management of chronic occlusive disease of the aortic arch vessels and vertebral arteries. Maggisano R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):972-7

Alterations in carotid arterial velocity-time profile produced by the Blalock-Taussig shunt. Serwer GA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1115-20

Subclavian--left coronary artery anastomosis (Meyer operation) for anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Stephenson LW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):130-3

Our experience of surgery for innominate and subclavian lesions. Raithel D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):423-30

Subclavian and axillary aneurysms: etiology, manifestations and management. Israel M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar; 78(3):173-6

Subclavian to middle cerebral artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):465-9

Modified Blalock-Taussig shunt. Use of subclavian artery orifice as flow regulator in prosthetic systemic-pulmonary artery shunts. de Leval MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):112-9

Aortoplasty with the left subclavian flap in older children. Hamilton DI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul; 82(1):103-6

Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):227-31

[Plastic operation of the aortic isthmus in coarctation surgery in newborns and infants] Hučin B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[By-pass from sub-clavian to carotid artery. A rescue procedure in the treatment of common carotid artery hemorrhage (author's transl)] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian-carotid anastomosis: a new technique for treating obliterations of the proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Kün P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3693-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty of left sub-clavian stenosis (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1501 **(Fre)**

[Indication and operative technique in chronic occlusions of the innominate artery and proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results in supraaortic reconstructions (author's transl)] Raithel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis (author's transl)] Mazzera E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the patency of the subclavian-pulmonary artery anastomosis (author's transl)] Irisawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;28(10):1517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subclavian arterioplasty for Blalock-Taussig shunt (author's transl)] Yokota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of performing a Blalock-Taussig anastomosis on young infants with tetralogy of Fallot] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid-subclavian shunting in subclavian artery occlusion] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide scintigraphy of the lungs in the evaluation of the effect of subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis on the distribution of the pulmonary circulation in Fallot's tetralogy] Rizaev MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):3-6 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth in coronary-subclavian anastomoses. Long-term clinical confirmation after treatment of anomalous left main coronary artery. Sanderson CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):293-6

[Subclavian-carotid transposition in the treatment of obstructive subclavian disease with steal syndrome] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Transient hemiballismus and subclavian steal syndrome. Case report. Calzetti S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980;80(6):329-35

Cortical blindness and tourniquet subclavian steal [letter] Carney AL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):572

[Variant of the subclavian steal syndrome associated with an anomalous origin of the left vertebral artery] Denkhaus H, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital subclavian steal associated with an unusual type of right aortic arch. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):136-8

Extra-anatomical approach to the congenital subclavian steal syndrome. Wilson CH Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;22(1):50-3

[Congenital subclavian steal syndrome with right aortic arch (author's transl)] Perraudin ML, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclavian steal syndrome from congenital atresia of the left subclavian artery (author's transl)] Chermet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram coronarographic criteria in diagnostics of the intercoronary steal syndrome. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:172-4

Can subclavian steal simulate angina pectoris? Buonanno FS. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):329-3

Intermittent bilateral subclavian steal detected by ultrasound angiography. Wood CP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul; 53(631):727-30

Diagnosis of subclavian steal [letter] Mason R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):886

Diagnosis of subclavian steal [letter] Vigman MP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):886

Reactive hyperemia for the clinical diagnosis of subclavian steal syndrome: report of a case. Sharon M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):369-71

[Subclavian steal syndrome studied by ultrasonic (Doppler, flowmeter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1940-3 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the proximal portion of the subclavian artery] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):61-6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive supranuclear palsy in the course of subclavian steal syndrome. Calzetti S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:372-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian steal syndrome: is venous-phase angiography

meaningful? McCormick TL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):93–6
Radiographic case of the month: subclavian steal syndrome. **RI Med J** 1981 Mar;64(3):139–40
Subclavian steal from the external carotid circulation. Kapp JP. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):220–4
Tetralogy of Fallot, right aortic arch and isolation of the left subclavian artery. Garti IJ, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):156–8

SURGERY

Our experience of surgery for innominate and subclavian lesions. Raithel D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):423–30
Bilateral subclavian steal syndrome; surgical correction. Flores L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1866–8
[Subclavian–carotid transposition in the treatment of obstructive subclavian disease with steal syndrome] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and operative technique in chronic occlusions of the innominate artery and proximal subclavian artery (author's transl)] Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extra and intrathoracic surgery of subclavian artery stenosis and obliteration: a comparison] Weimann S, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subclavian steal syndrome; results of operative treatment (author's transl)] Halm M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(5):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The subclavian steal syndrome (considerations on a special surgical operation)] Petrolo F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):677–86 **(Ita)**
[Gore–Tex prostheses in arterial reconstructive procedures (author's transl)] Fragnito C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of subclavian steal syndrome and innominate steal syndrome. Long–term results] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Transluminal dilatation for subclavian steal syndrome. Bachman DM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):995–6

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

Septicaemia in patients with central vein catheters. An evaluation of a method including weekly exchange of catheter. Malmvall BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):155–9
Malposition of venous end of Le Veen shunt: a preventable complication. Donahue PE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun; 47(6):259–61
Central venous catheterization for parenteral nutrition. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):264–70
Successful streptokinase therapy for catheter–induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Rubenstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1370–1
Subclavian and axillary vein compression of musculoskeletal origin. Daskalakis E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):573–6
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation: an anaesthetic hazard. Mitchell A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1339
Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation: an anaesthetic hazard [letter] Lavelle MA. **Br Med J [Clin R]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):73
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterization: an anaesthetic hazard [letter] Carter AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1476
Pneumothorax following subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Malins A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):73
Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian vein catheterisation [letter] Mitchell A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):822
Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterisation and tunnelling procedures [letter] Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):400–1
Pulmonary arterial laceration secondary to subclavian vein catheterization [letter] Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):120
Suppurative mediastinitis as a complication of long–term total parenteral nutrition therapy via subclavian vein. Fallon WF Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):558–9
Roentgenological monitoring of the position of subclavian catheters introduced by the infraclavicular approach. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):320–5
Ultrasound–guided puncture of the subclavian vein. Petzoldt R. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):39–40
Subclavian vein catheterisation for total parenteral nutrition: a review of 82 cases. Corbally M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May;150(5):152–5
Choice of route for central venous cannulation: subclavian or internal jugular vein? A prospective randomized study. Kaiser CW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):345–54
Air embolism: a lethal but preventable complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Coppa GF, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–8
Urokinase therapy of subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Zimmermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3; 59(15):851–6
Subclavian vein thrombosis due to external compression [letter] Marsh K. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):750
Subclavian vein thrombosis due to external compression [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):637–8
Mediastinal hematoma: computed tomography following subclavian vein catheterization. Fish B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1857–9
Subclavian cannula for temporary hemodialysis. Uldall PR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:268–72
Subclavian–axillary venous thrombosis: role of noninvasive diagnostic methods. Pollak EW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1503–6
Subclavian thrombosis secondary to transvenous pacing wire. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1547–8
Subclavian venipuncture for vascular access. Voegele LD. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1288–9
Tracheostomy and subclavian catheterizations. Vazquez RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):342–3
Supraclavicular central venous catheterization: technique and experience in 250 cases. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):36–8
[Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity after hormonal contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):302–6 **(Cze)**
[Hemothorax during subclavian catheterization. Risk factors not be neglected] Le Mee J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981; 22(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subclavian route placement of electrodes for permanent stimulation] Torresani J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical mass as presenting symptom in subclavian vein thrombosis] Vered I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thrombosis of the right internal jugular vein caused by a catheter in the subclavian vein. A complication precluding the insertion of a ventriculo–atrial cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Casaroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein by the subclavicular route. Remarks in the light of a series of 180 cases in 2 years] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein by the supra– and subclavicular routes. Retrospective study in 105 patients] Ritossa C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct; 46(10):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective catheterization of cervical and mediastinic veins by subclavian approach (author's transl)] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical conference at the Thoracic Surgery, Tokyo University. 1. Subclavian arteriovenous fistula] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):556–9 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein in severe hemorrhage, shock states and heart arrest] Odegaard S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30; 100(24):1443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Morozov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the 1st segment of the left subclavian vessels] Nguyen KZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization in burns and in 'pure' surgical patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):85–8 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the right atrial wall during catheterization of the subclavian vein] Beliaevskii AD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):109 **(Rus)**
[Electrocardiographic control during puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Novozhilov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):135–8 **(Rus)**
[Obturating thrombophlebitis as a complication of prolonged subclavian vein catheterization] Shuvalov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Failures, errors and complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein (a review of the literature] Uvarov BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):106–12 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous catheterization of jugular and subclavian vein (author's transl)] García Tornel S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Catheterization by subclavian vein puncture in children] Acuña D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[Neurological complications secondary to subclavian venipuncture (author's transl)] Janda A. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Venous gangrene of the hand. Paletta FX Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):67–9
[Intermittent compression of the subclavian vein] Maraval M. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Compression of the axillo–subclavian venous axis: comparison of phlebography, ultrasonics, and blood flow velocity] Franchi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):523–33 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Thoracic duct–subclavian vein anastomosis in management of cirrhotic ascites. Coodley EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May–Jun;279(3):163–7
A technique for subcutaneous tunnelling of a subclavian catheter. Older PO, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb; 9(1):60–3
A new temporary atrial pacing catheter inserted percutaneously into the subclavian vein without fluoroscopy: a preliminary report. Littleford PO, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):458–64
Two years experience with the subclavian cannula for temporary vascular access for hemodialysis and plasmapheresis. Uldall PR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:32–6
[Our experiences during cannulation of the subclavian vein in children (author's transl)] Baer G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct via its opening by a transvenous approach] Puganov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):15–6 **(Rus)**

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA see under **EMPHYSEMA**

SUBDURAL EFFUSION see under **MENINGITIS**

SUBDURAL SPACE see under **MENINGES**

SUBFORNICAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

see related
PERIODONTITIS

Root planing and curettage. Ramfjord SP. **Int Dent J** 1980 Jun;30(2):93–100
The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing in calculus removal. Rabbani GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):119–23

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see **SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION**

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION

Subliminal suggestion during anesthesia to control postoperative complications [letter] Hess J. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):209–10
Self–report and physiological responses to subliminal and supraliminal motion pictures. Lee I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):294–8
Conditional mechanisms of decision making. Kostandov E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):142–50
[Subliminal perception: neurophysiologic models and aspects of research in Quebec] Borgeat F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subliminal perception. 1. Its nature and the controversy engendered] Chaloult L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec; 109(12):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric study of the effect of hypervitaminosis A on the sublingual gland of the rat. Lopes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):210–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical quantitation of human submandibular–sublingual lysozyme. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):15–21

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP in the sublingual glands of the mouse. Amerongen AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:83–90

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between postsialographical changes of salivary isoamylase levels in serum and histopathological findings in sublingual glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Yamauchi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 5(2):187–93
[Primary lymphoma of the sublingual gland. A case report (author's transl)] Lachard J, et al.

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1981;82(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sublingual sialography. Wackens G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):382–3

SURGERY

The influence of salivary glands extirpation and (or) thymectomy on some physiological and immunological parameters in rats. Godzińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):83–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sexual dimorphism of sublingual glands in tree shrews. Pinkstaff CA. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(2):95–100

Intercellular junctions in salivary glands: freeze-fracture and tracer studies of normal rat sublingual gland. Shimono M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):286–99

SUBLINGUAL REGION see MOUTH FLOOR

SUBLUXATION, LENS see LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

Langerhans' cells in a pleomorphic adenoma of submandibular salivary gland. David R, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):127–35

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of nerve growth factor, submandibular glands of Tfm/Y mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):247–50

Epidermal growth factor in the submandibular glands of inbred mice. Tom-Moy M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar; 160(3):267–76

A fluorometric method for quantitating the enzymatic hydrolysis of fucose from porcine submaxillary mucing (A+). Cohenford MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15; 112(1):76–81

Submandibular glands in mice with muscular dystrophy: studies with nerve growth factor. Murphy RA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun;200(2):177–94

Purification and biochemical characterization of a mouse submandibular sialomucin. Denny PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Dec 15;87(2):265–74

The submaxillary salivary glands of the African rodent Praomys (mastomys) natalensis as the richest available source of the nerve growth factor. Aloe L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):475–80

Lipolytic activity of rat submaxillary salivary gland protein extracts. Paluszak J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18; 127(2):215–6

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in scattered cells of the duct system of the submandibular glands in the monkey, Macaca irus. Girod C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(2):137–43

Electrophoretic heterogeneity and polypeptide chain structure of the gamma-subunit of mouse submaxillary 7 S nerve growth factor. Thomas KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9147–55

The amino acid sequence of the gamma-subunit of mouse submaxillary gland 7 S nerve growth factor. Thomas KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9156–66

Factors in the rat submaxillary gland that stimulate growth of cultured glioma cells: identification and partial characterization. McClure DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):195–207

Characteristics of submandibular glands from young and aged rats. Kuyatt BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):936–41

[Mechanism of disruption of histamine metabolism in salivary glands in experimental botulism] Mihaĭlov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peroxidase immunohistochemical localization of the epidermal growth factor and/or urogastrone: 2 polypeptides present in the digestive tract] Kaplan-Ikonicoff L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) inhibits atropine resistant vasodilation in cat submandibular salivary gland and nasal mucosa: possible interaction with VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):199–201

Method and application of weight differentiating flowmeter. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):791–4

CYTOLOGY

Precocious development of granular convoluted tubules in the mouse submandibular gland induced by thyroxine or by thyroxine and testosterone. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):177–85

Postnatal development and differentiation of the secretory elements of the rabbit parotid and submandibular glands. Leeson CR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):210–25

Cystic fibrosis factors: effect of serum on the secretory response of dispersed rat submandibular cells. Seale TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1398–402

[Mitotic activity and cellular composition of acini of the regenerating extraorbital lacrimal and submandibular salivary glands] Gusak PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of in vivo single and multiple isoproterenol injections on subsequently explanted submandibular glands. O'Dell NL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):431–8

Histometric and histochemical changes in the submandibular salivary gland of noradrenaline-administered mice. Azuma T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):369–75

Morphological changes in murine submandibular salivary glands after stimulation with autonomic drugs. De Lange GL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):462

A random walk model for the analysis of the isoprenaline-stimulated proliferative response of the rat submaxillary gland. Hopper JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):519–33

Calcium and the response of the rat submandibular gland to insulin stimulation in vitro. Anderson LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1989–90

Unusual lamellar inclusions in secretory granules of the rat submandibular gland induced by long-term repeated administration of isoproterenol. Inoue T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):261–5

Androgenic action of glucocorticoids on the granular ducts of mouse submandibular glands. Sato S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):267–74

Effects of chronic reserpine administration on beta adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase of the rat submandibular gland. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):134–41

Changes in beta adrenergic receptors in submaxillary glands of chronically reserpine- or isoproterenol-treated rats. Roscher AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):419–24

Effect of peroral administration of xylitol on the structure of the palatinal mucosa, submandibular glands, and the duodenum wall. Virtanen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):228–31

Comparative study of the action of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the submandibular and parotid glands of the rat. Andrade SP, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):255–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from mouse submandibular gland. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):753–8

Changes in amylase activity in submandibular salivary glands of adult male mice following castration. Shear M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):113–6

Isolation of rat submandibula kallikreins by using immunoadsorption chromatography. Gautvik KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):153–9

Activation of ouabain-sensitive p-nitrophenylphosphatase by carbachol and cGMP in rat submandibular gland. Shi MM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1223–9

Effect of cold exposure on peroxidase and iodinase activities of rat submandibulary gland. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):225–7

Renin in mouse but not in rat submandibular glands. Morris BJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1333–4

Isolation & characterisation of arginase from rat submaxillary gland. Nagarajan B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):202–6

In vitro synthesis of sialyl transferase of bovine submaxillary gland. Antoniades D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):749–52

Reduction of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in the submaxillary glands of streptozotocin diabetic mice. Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):613–5

A rapid and large-scale isolation of renin from mouse submaxillary gland by pepstatin-aminohexyl-agarose affinity chromatography. Suzuki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1107–12

Mucin synthesis. II. Substrate specificity and product identification studies on canine submaxillary gland UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 1-3GalNAc(GlcNAc leads to GalNAc) beta 6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Williams D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11253–61

Mucin synthesis. I. Detection in canine submaxillary glands of an N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase which acts on mucin substrates. Williams D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11247–52

Development of responsiveness of mouse submandibular gland to androgen and thyroid hormone. Takuma T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):77–9

Localization of kallikrein in submandibular gland of cat, guinea pig, dog, and man by the immunoperoxidase method. Schachter M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1295–300

Immunocytochemical localization of renin in kidneys and submandibular glands of SWR/J and C57BL/6J mice. Tanaka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1113–8

Immunochemical quantitation of human submandibular-sublingual lysozyme. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):15–21

Partial characterization of monoamine oxidase in the salivary gland of rats. Nemoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 30(2):243–9

[Biochemical and quantitative histochemical investigations of proteases in rat submandibular gland] Blenk R, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:309–14 (ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal developmental changes in submandibular glands of rats and mice. Gresik EW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):860–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune response in intestinal mucosa and salivary gland after experimental infection of pigs with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. DeBuysscher EV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1214–20

Influences of the submaxillary gland of male mice on the immune response to sheep red blood cells. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1219–20

INJURIES

[Formation of a regeneration stimulus following after submandibular gland and liver injury in the presence of total sympathetic nervous system suppression] Denisov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Growth of sympathetic nerve terminals in the adult rat. Turner CJ. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):449–52

A fluorescent histochemical investigation of the rat submandibular gland after ligation of the excretory duct and isoproterenol treatment. Tuch K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):360–5

Ultrastructural localization of VIP-like immunoreactivity in large dense-core vesicles of 'cholinergic-type' nerve terminals in cat exocrine glands. Johansson O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):847–62

METABOLISM

Intraglandular transport of 125I-glandular kallikrein in the rat submandibular salivary gland. Orstavik TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):315–23

Effect of histamine on cyclic AMP levels in the submandibular gland. Saeki K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):156–7

Cyclic AMP increase by histamine and its analogues in guinea-pig submandibular gland. Saeki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):52–63

Hormonal regulation of epidermal growth factor and protease in the submandibular gland of the adult mouse. Gresik EW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):924–9

Effect of thyroxine, testosterone, and corticosterone on nerve growth factor (NGF) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) concentrations in adult female mouse submaxillary gland: dissociation of NGF and EGF responses. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):582–7

Evidence against the participation of lipid intermediates in the in vitro biosynthesis of serine(threonine)-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine linkages in submaxillary mucin. Babczinski P. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):207–11

Specificity of sialyltransferase: sialylation of ovine submaxillary mucin in vitro. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):113–24

In vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by rhesus monkey submandibular gland homogenates. Coffey JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):727–8

In vitro androgen metabolism in submandibular glands of normal and diabetic (C57BL/KsJ db/db) mice. Coffey JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):830

Handling of calcium by the ferret submandibular gland. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):91–5

Transductal fluxes of water and monovalent ions in ferret salivary glands. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan; 60(1):86–90

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the movement of Kepone in the rat submaxillary gland. Skalsky HL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):529–36

Biologically active polypeptides in submandibular glands. Barka T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):836–59 (352 ref.)

Renin in the submaxillary gland: a review. Bing J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):874–80 (60 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor changes in submandibular glands of old mice. Piantanelli L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1–2):155–64

Cytochemical and historadioautographic analysis of changes in epithelium of submaxillary gland of albino rats after ovariectomy. Krichevskaya IE. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):489–93

Movement of cadmium in rat submaxillary slices. Smith LW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):403–9

Movement of mercury in rat submaxillary slices. Smith LW, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(2):169–75

[High and low affinity beta adrenergic receptor sites from submandibular glands of mice] Fattoretti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2421–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of an insulinlike protein in the submandibular salivary glands of man and agricultural animals] Shubnikova EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul; 79(7):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of insulin–like protein in the submaxillary glands of laboratory animals] Kulabukhova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Connections between the submaxillary glands and pancreas] Volkova EF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 16(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological and histoquantitative study of the rat submandibular gland in Chagas disease. Alves JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):437–43

Cytochemical correlates of structural sexual dimorphism in glandular tissues of the mouse. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):99–118

Adrenergic beta receptors mediating submandibular salivary gland hypertrophy in the rat. Brenner GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):608–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis and induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor are not dependent on mouse submaxillary gland isorenin. Otten U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):207–11

Histological observations on the effects of isoproterenol on regenerating submandibular glands of the rat. Boshell JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):411–6

Permeability of submandibular salivary glands in dogs to blood–borne horseradish peroxidase (HRP). I. Perarterial bolus injection in 'resting' glands. Garrett JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):281–8

Ionic dependence of acetylcholine equilibrium potential of acinar cells in mouse submaxillary gland. Wakui M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):261–7

ACh–evoked complex membrane potential changes in mouse submaxillary gland acini. A study employing channel blockers and atropine. Wakui M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):251–9

Nerve growth factor: acceleration of the rate of wound healing in mice. Li AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4379–81

Stimulation of cellular proliferation in the adult rat submandibular gland during acute graft–versus–host disease. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr; 31(4):296–9

[Juxtaglomerular cells after removal of the submandibular glands in male mice: quantitative electron microscopy (author's transl)] Kaneta M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory and excretory functions of the stomach following removal of the submaxillary glands] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and excretory activity of the stomach following saliva loss and salivary gland removal] Sukhodolo VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A neoplastic epithelial duct cell line established from an irradiated human salivary gland. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):745–52

Early membrane injury in lethally irradiated salivary gland cells. El–Mofty SK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan; 39(1):55–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and sialography: 1. Normal anatomy. Carter BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):42–5

[Sialography of the submaxillary glands. A technique for catheterization of Wharton's duct (author's transl)] Labrunie G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sub mandibular salivary gland scan: a prognostic indicator of Bell's palsy. A preliminary report. Rosen G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1021–4

[Functional scintigraphic analysis of the salivary glands; a test for evaluating submaxillary salivation after sectioning of the chorda tympani] Bruschni P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Role of calcium and cAMP in the regulation of rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C76–85

A comparison of circadian variation in the flow rate and composition of stimulated human parotid, submandibular and whole salivas from the same individuals. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):559–68

An immunohistochemical study of secretagogue–induced secretion of epidermal growth factor in the submandibular salivary glands of mice. Steidler NE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun;58(3):241–7

Stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in dispersed rat submandibular gland acini by cystic fibrosis serum. Fleming N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):139–41

Male mouse submaxillary gland secretes highly toxic proteins. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):940–2

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of substance P on rat submandibular secretion. Martinez JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1031–8

The mouse submandibular gland: an exocrine organ for growth factors. Murphy RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):890–902

[Concentration of Na, K, Ca, Mg and Zn in in human submandibular saliva (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The influence of salivary glands extirpation and (or) thymectomy on some physiological and immunological parameters in rats. Godzińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):83–8

[Bypass whartonostomy (author's transl)] Labrunie G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical treatment for drooling in cerebral palsy] Rosenberg B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial staining with lead capture techniques in rabbit submandibular glands. Kyriacou K, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):609–14

[Ultrastructure of adenoid–cystic carcinoma as a sign of malignity (comparison of ultramicroscopical investigations concerning adenoid–cystic carcinoma and adeno–carcinoma of salivary glands) (author's transl)] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(3):262–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND DISEASES see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND NEOPLASMS see under **SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS**

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

see related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

The vision of submariners and National Guardsmen: A longitudinal study. Kinney JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):469–78

Cancer mortality at a Naval Nuclear Shipyard. Rinsky RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):231–5

[State of the ENT organs of divers during prolonged work under water] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Basic causes of drowning in underwater divers and the mechanism of voluntary apnea in free diving (a review of the literature)] Apenkov AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981; (7):51–2 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of medical support for diver musters] Pal'chikov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):16–9 **(Rus)**

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see **SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND**

SUBMERSION see **IMMERSION**

SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES see under **MITOCHONDRIA**

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some developmental aspects of morphology of submucosal and myenteric ganglia of alimentary tract. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:268–70

Some ultrastructural aspects of autonomic intestinal plexus of rat. Ostenda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:241–2

METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of the projections of somatostatin–containing neurons in the guinea–pig intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):841–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal activity of submucosal plexus of pyloric and ileocecal sphincteric regions of the cat gastrointestinal tract. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun; 4(1):33–42

Neuronal electrical activity in the submucosal plexus of the cat small intestine. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb;3(1):45–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Possible sensory endings in the submucous plexus of mouse small intestine. Yamamoto M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug;57(2–3):159–66

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

[Subphrenic abscess] Bribián Amengual J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):39–42 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic subphrenic empyemas and their thoracic sequelae] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):323–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic abscess in infancy––diagnosis by ultrasonography. Benderly A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(2):175–8

[Chest infection caused by a subphrenic focus: analysis of 22 misdiagnosed cases (author's transl)] Ge LX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):30–2 **(Chi)**

[Sub–phrenic abcess: reflections based upon a series of 192 patients (author's transl)] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Oct;106(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subphrenic abscesses] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan; (1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case report of an anaerobic post–operative subphrenic abscess treated with ticarcillin. Owen OE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):424

ETIOLOGY

[Chronic fistulous subphrenic abscess. Anatomic and clinic considerations on four cases (author's transl)] Asteria C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of bacterial liver and subphrenic abscesses] Kryshen' VP. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subphrenic abscess with bronchial fistula after cholecystitis] Engvall J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4281 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

CT–guided percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1187–94

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudo–subphrenic abscess. Fataar S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):157–61

Subphrenic abscess: the radiological approach. Fataar S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):147–56

A pitfall in the diagnosis of a subphrenic abscess seen on computerized tomography. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):155–7

Subpulmonic empyema masquerading as subphrenic abscess. Bridge J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):256–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early gallium–67 abdominal imaging: pitfalls due to bowel activity. Perkins PJ. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1016–7

False–positive liver–lung scan caused by intraperitoneal free air. Berg GR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):386

SURGERY

[Critical study of the surgical treatment of subphrenic abscess] Mantovani M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico–therapeutic aspects of subphrenic abscesses] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun; 84(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Transpleurodiaphragmatic drainage of post–operative sub–phrenic abcesses (author's transl)] Angelvin–Bonnetty G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

The natural history of drug abuse. Robins LN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):7–20

Evaluation and information systems. **Addict Dis** 1979; 3(4):457–561

An information system for treatment evaluation in substance

abuse. Buhringer G, et al. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):469–79
Conglomerate pulmonary disease: a form of talcosis in intravenous methadone abusers. Sieniewicz DJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):697–702
Tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Ahmad S. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):357–8
Laxative abuse syndrome. Oster JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):451–8
Abuse potential of methaqualone–diphenhydramine combination [letter] Coleman JB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):160
APhA's drug abuse policies. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec; 20(12):19
Maryland's Student Committee on Drug Abuse (SCODAE). Tommasello T. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):26
Amphetamine abuse and obstetrical anesthesia [letter] Smith DS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):710–1
Research developments in drug and alcohol use. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:1–244
The benzodiazepines—use and abuse. Marks J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5a):898–901
Barbiturates—drug abuse [editorial] O'Neill M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):458–9
Drugtaking and prevention: the implications of research for social policy. Plant MA. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep;75(3):245–54
Abuse of ketamine [letter] Ahmed SN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:303
The abuse of anti–cholinergic drugs in adolescents. Harrison G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:495
Inadequate information about drug overdosage in manufacturers' data sheets. Illingworth RN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1418
Voluntary chlorine inhalation: a new form of self–abuse? Rafferty P. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1178–9
Prescribing psychoactive drugs to addicts [letter] Scurr M. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):617
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and purgative abuse. Armstrong RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1836
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and purgative abuse [letter] Frier BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):439
The abuse of legal drugs. Chemical dependence: behavioral and biomedical issues. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):1–143
Characteristics of high–frequency consumers of prescription psychoactive drugs. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):33–46
Abuse potential of loperamide. Jaffe JH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec;28(6):812–9
Benzodiazepines and drug abuse: clinical observations in chemically dependent persons before and during abstinence. Cushman P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):365–71
A death due to ethchlorvynol abuse. A case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):219–24
Nursing management of the parenteral drug abuser with infective endocarditis. Guzman L. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):289–94
Laxatives and cathartics: uses and abuses. Bruckstein AH. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 May;34(5):121–8
Evaluation of a drug abuse education course for law enforcement and treatment specialists. Sutker PB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(1):125–35
Fatal methemoglobinemia resulting from ingestion of isobutyl nitrite, a 'room odorizer' widely used for recreational purposes. Dixon DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):587–93
Drug misuse – the barbiturate problem. Stead AH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):41–53
The Career Teacher Grant Program: alcohol and drug abuse education for the health professions. Labs SM. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):202–4
Are the 'addiction–related' problems of substance abusers really related? McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):232–9
Drug preference in humans: double–blind choice comparison of pentobarbital, diazepam and placebo. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):649–61
The deliberate inhalation of volatile substances. Novak A. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr–Jun;12(2):105–22
Drugs and the soldier. Blunden SM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):72–7
Hospital bed occupancy due to drug–related problems. Ghose K. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):853–6
Congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy in association with solvent abuse. Mee AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):671–2
Is there a relationship between drug use and academic achievement? Rivers WL. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar; 51(3):171–3
Idiopathic rupture of the bladder: association with methamphetamine and alcohol. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):429–30
Acquired upper ureteral stricture in a phenacetin abuser [clinical conference] Bergman S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):892–4
Phenylpropanolamine: an over–the–counter amphetamine? [editorial] Blum A. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1346–7
Restricting amphetamines. Wisconsin's success story. Treffert DA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1336–8
Idiopathic edema: role of diuretic abuse [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):881–91
Dope tests for doctors? [letter] Cohen H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1143
Relative potencies of two phenylalkylamines found in the abused plant Catha edulis, khat. Peterson DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2143–7
Barbiturate abuse [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):176
Inadvertent intra–arterial injection. A problem of drug abuse. Begg EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):561–3
Peer influence as a possible referral source for substance abuse treatment. Duda FC. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):829–30
GC/MS assays for abused drugs in body fluids. Foltz RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(32):1–198 (457 ref.)
Are your patients speeding? Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul; 42(7):489
Physician fights against prescription drug abuse. Cushner AW. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):22–4
Pandora's pharmaceutical box [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep;70(3):13, 16
LSD 'flashback' as a cause of diagnostic error. Smith JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):421–2
Social issues: misuse and abuse. Ayd FJ Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct;21(Suppl):21–31
Drug problems in the sociocultural context: a basis of policies and programme planning. **Public Health Pap** 1980; (73):1–258
Role of alcohol and drug abuse in homicide. Gary LE. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):553–4
Drug overdose under study: critique of a hospital audit of adverse effects of drugs used nontherapeutically. Buckingham WB, et al. **QRB** 1978;Special No:71–80, 86
The fine structure of colonic submucosal nerves in patients with chronic laxative abuse. Riemann JF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):761–8
Surreptitious hypoglycemia secondary to tolazamide. Levy WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):63–4
Use and abuse of topical steroid preparations. Herndon JH Jr. **Tex Med** 1981 Mar;77(3):34–5
Development of an animal model of solvent abuse for use in evaluation of extreme trichloroethylene inhalation. Utesch RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):169–82
[Hyperprolactinemia in the female drug addict (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1243 **(Fre)**
[Acute atropinic syndrome caused by abuse of anti–asthmatic cigarettes (Datura stramonium)] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medicines as drugs and addictive substances] Haan J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Apr;4(4):97–104 **(Ger)**
[H. U. Zollinger: 25 years of phenacetin abuse (letter)] Fischer W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28; 110(26):1023–4 **(Ger)**
[Health problems as well as stimulant and drug consumption of prisoners. Studies on 258 prisoners in eastern Switzerland] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep; 25(4):186 **(Ger)**
[Increasing drug utilization: viewpoint on regulation by the responsible authority] Fischer P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overuse of ergotamine] Standnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):104–5 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

The present status of meprobamate ingestion. A five–year review of cases with serum concentrations and clinical findings. Bailey DN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):102–6
The influence of haemoperfusion on haemostasis and cellular constituents of the blood in the treatment of intoxications: a comparative study of three types of columns (Haemocol, Amberlite XAD–4, Gambro Adsorba 300 C). Sangster B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):269–78
Inadequacy of reported intake in assessing the potential hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen overdose. Shnaps Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):752–5
[Hypo– and hyperglycemic addiction equivalents in polytoxicomania. A case report] Bühler KE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 May;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A framework for refining the diagnostic categorization of substance abusers. Alterman AI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981; 6(1):23–7
Nomenclature and classification of drug– and alcohol–related problems: a WHO Memorandum. Edwards G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):225–42
Public funding for partially hospitalized drug and alcohol abusers: psychiatric nosology at the nadir. Rinella VJ Jr. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(3):311–8

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant uroepithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract in sixteen patients with analgesic nephropathy. Lornoy W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):140–7
Hepatitis B serologic studies in narcotic users with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):111–5
Polymicrobial endocarditis involving Eikenella corrodens. Sobel JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):41–4
Talc retinopathy. Tse DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):624–40
Toward a generic conception of alcoholism. Malloy TE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):489–92
Neoplasia in analgesic nephropathy. A urothelial field change. Lomax–Smith JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):565–72
Inadvertent intra–arterial injection of phentaramine: a complication of drug abuse. Hamer R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):148–50
Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax after inhaling alkaloidal cocaine. Shesser R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):213–5
Computed tomographic demonstration of cervical abscess and jugular vein thrombosis. A complication of intravenous drug abuse in the neck. Merhar GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):313–5
Microcrystalline cellulose pulmonary embolism and granulomatosis. A complication of illicit intravenous injections of pentazocine tablets. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):89–93
Candida endophthalmitis and drug abuse. Tarr KH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):303–5
Arteriopathy and amphetamine abuse. Allison SN. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):173–5
Digital loss resulting from drug abuse. Reynolds IS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug;34(8–9):246, 250
Analgesic nephropathy. Eisinger AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):265–8
Complications of attempted central venous injections performed by drug abusers. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):613–7
Self–induced pulmonary granulomatosis. A consequence of intravenous injection of drugs intended for oral use [clinical conference] Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):90–4
Treatment response in psychiatrically impaired drug abusers. LaPorte DJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug; 22(4):411–9
Uncovering drug abuse by alcoholics and alcohol abuse by addicts. Carroll JF. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):591–5
The effects of drug abuse on the natural history and progression of chronic active and chronic persistent hepatitis. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 150(4):104–12
Edema associated with laxative abuse and excessive diuretic therapy. Gross DJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):787–9
The importance of drug use histories in a series of alcoholics. Jaffe L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):224–7
Factitial Weber–Christian disease: a case report. Dlesk A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):129–32
Neuropathy after nitrous oxide abuse [letter] Nevins MA. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2264
Purgative abuse associated with reversible cachexia, hypogammaglobulinaemia, and finger clubbing. Levine D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):919–20
Hallucinogenic drug induced vasculitis. Heazlewood VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):359–60
Heinz body haemolytic anaemia after sniffing volatile nitrites. Romeril KR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):302–3
Lead toxicity secondary to gasoline sniffing among Navajos—Arizona. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 7;30(30):366–8
A quantitative evaluation of fetal growth failure in a drug–abusing population. Wapner RJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):131–2
Intracranial hemorrhage with amphetamine abuse [letter] Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1058–9
Intracranial hemorrhage associated with amphetamine use [letter] D'Souza T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):922–3
Hypoglycemia secondary to factitious hyperinsulinism. Murray BJ. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):237, 240–1
Hyperactives as young adults: past and current antisocial behavior (stealing, drug abuse) and moral development [proceedings] Hechtman L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):107–10
Acute lead poisoning: an unusual cause of hepatitis. Beattie AD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):318–21
Cecal infarction secondary to a distal obstructing fecaloma: association with drug abuse. Gilbert RF. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1296–7
[Antihistamine abuse. Prolonged abuse of diphenhydramine in a patient with psychotic episodes] Skovgaard–Petersen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacterial endocarditis in drug users] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Laxative disease] Conte M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 May 6–20;164(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and driving license (author's transl)] Muggler–Bickel J, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abuse of phenacetin–containing analgesics and carcinoma of the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Syré G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Argyria caused by uncontrolled use of silver protein in vasomotor rhinitis] Akimov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs. Craig DH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb;10(2):98–100

Drug abuse warning network [letter] Hinkley SW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):233

The doctor and the police. Bush JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):442–4

Cost effective drug screening in the laboratory. Sohn D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):459–69

The comparability of drug use rating scales. Weichselbaum HF. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1119–26

Survey of admission toxicology panels in patients with multiple hospitalizations. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):204–11

Tuinal as a drug of abuse. Dymock RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):214–5

A survey of drug use among impaired drivers in Virginia. Valentour JC, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):1–7

[Toxicomania in doctors hospitalized in a Prague psychiatric clinic (author's transl)] Pavlovský P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early detection and prevention of drug and alcohol abuse] Winter E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):132–4 **(Ger)**

[New immunologic technics for the identification of addictive drugs] Maniero G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):481–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doping control at the Eighth Mediterranean Games (author's transl)] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May; 102(5):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Sudden death of an adolescent toxicomaniac at sexual intercourse (author's transl)] Lacho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychoactive drug use among overweight psychiatric patients: problems aspects of anorectic drugs. Angle HV, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):47–55

Abuse of the antiparkinson drugs: a review of the literature. Smith JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):351–4

Relation of intensity and frequency of student drug use to reasons for use. Levy SR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May; 51(5):341–6

Theories on drug abuse. Selected contemporary perspectives. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):1–484

The social bases of drug–induced experiences. Becker HS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):180–90

Drug abuse as learned behavior. Frederick CJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):191–4

The CAP control theory of drug abuse. Gold SR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):8–11

Interactive models of nonmedical drug use. Gorsuch RL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):18–23

Psychosocial theory of drug abuse: a psychodynamic approach. Hendin H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):195–200

A chronobiological control theory. Hochhauser M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):262–8

Developmental stages in adolescent drug involvement. Kandel DB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):120–7

Self–esteem and self–derogation theory of drug abuse. Kaplan HB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):128–31

The Iowa theory of substance abuse among hyperactive adolescents. Loney J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):132–6

Toward a sociology of drug use. Lukoff IF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):201–11

Emerging concepts concerning drug abuse. Martin WR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):278–85

Theory of drug use. Milkman H, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):38–45

Somatosensory affectional deprivation (SAD) theory of drug and alcohol use. Prescott JW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):286–96

The natural history of drug abuse. Robins LN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):215–24

Perceived effects of substance use: a general theory. Smith GM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):50–8

Self–esteem theory of drug abuse. Steffenhagen RA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):157–63

Drug use as a protective system. Wurmser L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):71–4

[Adolescents and drug–addiction (author's transl)] Braconnier A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 1:IX–X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug abuse] Bender W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:51–5 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A theory of alcohol and drug abuse: a genetic approach. Schuckit MA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):297–302

HISTORY

Substance abuse and America: historical perspective on the federal response to a social phenomenon. Brown LS Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;73(6):497–506

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Short term narcosis with ketamine as a substitute drug – forensic judgment of responsibility] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Drug–related mortality in an inner city area. Harvey JG. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):239–47

[3 cases of death in trichloroethylene addicts] Michaux P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):89–94 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Drug abuse among resident doctors. Sethi BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):447–55

Predicting drug abuse from social demographic factors: a discriminant function analysis. Boscarino J. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):177–82

Correlates and changes over time in drug and alcohol use within a barrio population. Perez R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):621–36

The use of PCP in combination with other drugs by Los Angeles County probationers. Budd RD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):113–7

Drug use trends among Los Angeles County probationers over the last five years. Budd RD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):57–62

Predicting changes in drug use and treatment entry for local programs: a case study. Flaherty EW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):31–48

DAWN: a second look—its impact on minorities and public policy. Mandel J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(3–4):361–77

Specific drug use and violence in delinquent boys. Simonds JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):305–22

The spectrum of drug abuse in Singapore [news] Chao TC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):84–5

Adolescents and drug use: toward a more comprehensive approach. Jalali B, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):120–30

Smoking, drinking, and drug use among American high school students: correlates and trends, 1975–1979. Bachman JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–69

The epidemiology of adolescent drug use in France and Israel. Kandel DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):256–65

Street drugs. On the rise once again. Cohn JP. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):20–3

Drug abuse patterns on the East Coast. McVernon JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:29–33

West Coast and East Coast drug abuse patterns, 1979–80. Smith DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:22–8

A methodology for intensive case–finding and monitoring of drug use in Mexican community. Medina–Mora ME, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):17–26

A study of phenmetrazine (Preludin) abuse. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):101–11

Dilaudid use: trends and characteristics of users. McBride DC, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):85–100

Recent findings concerning inhalant use. Russe BR, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):113–26

Drug abuse in Jordan: an exploratory study. Daoud FS. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep;6(3):175–85

Limitations of scalogram analysis as a method for investigating drug use behavior. Douglass FM 4th, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):147–55

Drug abuse trends among German youth. Korczak D. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):257–64

Heavy drug abuse in Sweden 1979 – a national case–finding study. Olsson B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun; 7(3):273–83

Drugs on a medical campus. III. Drug use among nursing and paramedical personnel. Singh G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):31–7

Drug use among non–students in three countries. Smart RG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):125–32

Legal sanctions and information about drugs as influences upon the decision by adolescents whether to use illicit drugs. Spencer C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov; 6(5):315–22

The non–medical use of psychoactive substances among secondary school male students in Egypt: an epidemiological study (a brief report). Soveif M, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):198–204

Drug misuse in older people. Raffoul PR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):146–50

Misuse of drugs in Scotland, 1977 to 1979. Ratcliff RA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):125–8

Drug use among physicians and medical students. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:594–602

Smoking and drug–abuse among the newly admitted students of medical colleges in West Bengal. Roy M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):30–5

Irish drug abusers I: their social background. Carr AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):453–7

Irish drug abusers III: a psycho–social typology. Carr AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):66–70

Survey of drug–abuse patterns and toxicology analysis in an emergency–room population. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):199–203

DAWN: Drug Abuse Warning Network or Data About Worthless Numbers? Ungerleider JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):269–71

Use of a hallucinogenic mushroom, Copelandia cyanescens, in Samoa. Cox PA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jul;4(1):115–6

A ten–year analysis of non–medical drug use behavior at five American universities. Dezelsky TL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):51–5

Methaqualone abuse implicated in injuries, deaths nationwide. Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):813–5, 819

Drug abusers on the job. Nelson JE. **JOM** 1981 Jun; 23(6):403–8

A survey of drug use among impaired drivers in Virginia. Valentour JC, et al. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):1–7

Substance abuse in the combat environment: the heroin epidemic. Silsby HD, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun; 146(6):427–8

Psychoactive medicinal and nonmedicinal drug use among high school students. Roush GC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):709–15

Violence: the role of chemical agents [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):27–8, 30

Assessment of public health and social problems associated with the use of psychotropic drugs. Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Implementation of the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(656):1–54

[Drug abuse among school children in Czechoslovakia] Adamec C. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemic of antihistamine abuse in a psychiatric unit] Gulmann NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22; 142(39):2542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology, prevention and treatment of drug abuse in the French army] Lefebvre P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Apr;164(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facts of drug abuse] Kleemann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:18–23 **(Ger)**

[A study on the consumption of nonprescriptive drugs by adolescents in basle (author's transl)] Ackermann–Liebrich U, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 16;70(25):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up examination of former recruits regarding their alcohol, tobacco, drug and medicine consumption] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 18; 111(29):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an overconsumption of benzodiazepines?] Bratfors O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug consumption on university campuses (author's trans)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Munchausen syndrome and analgesic abuse [clinical conference] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):229–34

[Some experience with the enzymatic digestion of liver tissue by means of subtilisin Carlsberg (author's transl)] Klug E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial response to ergotamine tartrate in abusing and non–abusing migraine patients. Tfelt–Hansen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–72

Peripheral neuropathy due to gasoline sniffing – A case report. Gallassi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):419–21

Intracranial self–stimulation as a technique to study the reward properties of drugs of abuse. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:245–7

[EEG changes in abuse and addiction of bromide hypnotics [author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun; 11(2):102–6 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcotics and drugs] Simon K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Jan;3(1):22–4 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmaceutical diversion. A problem for the 1980s. Buzzeo R, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):10–4

International patterns of drug abuse and control. Dogoloff LI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:16–21

The role of the general administration in drug abuse control in Egypt. Farag SA. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):27–31

For two hospitals, safety is a matter of prevention: drug education for seniors. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):30–2

Drug and alcohol education programs: a review of outcome studies. Kinder BN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1035–54

Primary prevention research: a preliminary review of program outcome studies. Schaps E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):657–76

Making substance abuse prevention relevant to low–income Black neighborhoods. II. Research findings. Crisp AD. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr–Jun;12(2):139–56

Drugs: time for honest debate. Hill R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):188–9, 213–4

Substance abuse and mental health: special prevention strategies needed for ethnics of color. Payton CR. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):20–5

The case for a problem prevention approach to alcohol, drug, and mental problems. Room R. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):26–33

[Self medication and its limits] Glasson B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and abuse of drugs: possibilities and limitations of education, information, and regulation] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education of adolescents against tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption. The Rapperswil Study (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a work group: 'The pharmacist's task'] Antognini G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):86 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies of the drug career. Frykholm B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):42–51

Evaluation of the drug taker. A step to an evaluation of treatment. Holsten F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):29–41

Drug abuse style, drug use type, and neuropsychological deficit in polydrug users. Carlin AS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(3):229–34

An examination of the relationship between peer and parental influences and adolescent drug use. Tudor CG, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):783–98

Large group influence for decreased drug use: findings from two contemporary religious sects. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):291–304

Myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers. Kaufman E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):257–79

Self-destructive behavior patterns in male and female drug abusers. Saxon S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):19–29

A critique of Kaufman's 'myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers'. Stanton MD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):281–9

Cross-study comparisons of self-reported alcohol consumption in four clinical groups. Adams KM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):445–9

Drug use and life-style among college undergraduates. Nine years later. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):588–91

Abuse and paradoxical effects of analgesic drug mixtures. Wörz R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:391S–393S

A comparison of substance abuse profiles among problem drinkers, problem smokers, and overeaters. Chalmers D, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:391–400

Congregation sites for youthful multiple drug users: locations for epidemiological research and intervention. Shick JF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):63–79

A multivariate social-psychological approach to the prediction of psychoactive drug use in young adults. Battistich VA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May;15(4):569–83

Attitudes toward drug use: trends and correlations with actual use. Champion RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):551–67

Drug use as a natural behavior [editorial] Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):771–2

Psychometric comparisons of sociopathic and psychopathological behaviors of alcoholics and drug abusers versus a low drug use control population. Hewett BB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(1):77–105

Home and family correlates of prior drug involvement among institutionalized male adolescents. Hundleby JD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):689–99

Dimensionality and the structure of student drug usage. Jones W Jr. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):907–14

Personality, attitudinal, and social correlates of drug use. Orive R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):869–81

Prediction of college drug use from personality and inner experience. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):849–67

Psychopathology of drug abusers: sex and ethnic considerations. Sutker PB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):605–13

Factors associated with suicidal behavior in polydrug abusers. Ward NG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 41(11):379–85

Drugs and people: repertory grid structure and the construal of two different kinds of target. Leenaars AA. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):198–201

A typological study of substance abusers using the MMPI. Rothaizer JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1019–21

The criminal fantasy technique: a comparison of sex offenders and substance abusers. Schlesinger LB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):210–8

Preferential drug abuse: defenses and behavioral correlates. Gordon LB. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug;44(4):345–50

Alcoholic MMPI types and their relationship to patient characteristics, polydrug abuse, and abstinence following treatment. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Jun; 45(3):278–87

A comparison of two latent variable causal models for adolescent drug use. Huba GJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jan;40(1):180–93

Seven MMPI alcohol and drug abuse scales: an empirical investigation of their interrelationships, convergent and discriminant validity, and degree of racial bias. Zager LD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Mar;40(3):532–44

The influence of attitudes and current friends on drug use intentions. Lacy WB. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;113(First Half):65–76

Psychophysical profiles differentiate drugs of abuse. Hienz RD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):226–31

Abuse potential of loperamide: adaptation of established evaluative methods to volunteer subjects. Jaffe JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):232–40

Use of chemical agents and avoidance of ontological confrontation of loneliness. Thauberger PC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):91–6

Long term use and abuse of benzodiazepines. Carranza J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Sep; 13(5):254–8

Attitudinal correlates of employees' deviance: theft, alcohol use, and nonprescribed drug use. Jones JW. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):71–7

Overdose: a symptom or final diagnosis? Psychiatric considerations in audits of drug overdose. Richman A. **QRB** 1978;Special No:81, 86

Psychiatric aspects of acute poisoning with tricyclic and related antidepressants--a ten-year review. Starkey IR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):303–8 (11 ref.)

[The family from the viewpoint of the male adolescent drug abuser] Vojtík V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abuse of anorectics containing D-norpseudoephedrine. A case report (author's transl)] Renfordt E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):691–3 **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse and criminality] Beer K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:27–30 **(Ger)**

[Abuse of organic solvents. A psychosocial epidemic] Kisszékelyi O. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1843–4 **(Hun)**

[Psychiatric aspects of poisoning] Milčinski L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;31(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Drug addiction in adolescence: psychosocial and preventive aspects] Pereiro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30; 159(4):225–8 **(Spa)**

[Research on the use of toxic substance, 5th sample] Cabildo HM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

An accountability model for integrating information systems, evaluation mechanisms, and decision making processes in alcohol and drug abuse agencies. Duncan FH, et al. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):517–31

A significant aspect of acting out, and its management on an adolescent ward: 'jailification'. Burke EL, et al. **Adolescence** 1981 Spring;16(61):33–7

Assessment of treatment outcomes in a drug abuse rehabilitation network: Newark, New Jersey. Sheffet AM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(2):141–73

The federal confidentiality protections for alcohol and drug abuse patient records: a model for mental health and other medical records? Lanman RB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):666–77

Marathon groups: counseling the imprisoned drug abuser. Page RC. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):765–70

Addiction therapist: a transient status passage in drug rehabilitation. Wilson S. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):927–30

Drug abuse treatment in correctional institutions in Florida: facilities and techniques. Jaffe EB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;67(12):1076–8

The role of the Auxiliary. Kretkowski V. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):69–72

Granting dose increases to methadone maintenance patients: effects on symptomatology and drug use. Stitzer M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):387–93

THERAPY

Evaluation of treatment of drug abusers. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):1–76

Controlled evaluative studies of treatment for alcohol and drug abuse. Ogborne AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):66–76

Some organizing concepts and forces that have shaped drug abuse treatment evaluation. Reed T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):58–65

The results of different institutional treatment programs – are they different in different groups of drug abusers? Vaglum P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(Suppl 284):21–8

Can drug abuse treatment be adequately evaluated? Wilson S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):52–7

A preliminary assessment of drug abuse treatment in Italy. Andreoli V, et al. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):481–9

Program-level evaluation using management information. De Angelis GG. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):555–61

Use of information systems in the administration and evaluation of drug treatment programs. Maxwell JC, et al. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):461–7

MIS-based client outcome evaluation: a multi-measure approach. Volkert JJ. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):491–504

Clinical experience and mechanism of acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES) in the treatment of drug abuse. Wen HL. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):349–53

Consultation to a Puerto Rican drug abuse program. Delgado M. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):63–72

Myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers. Kaufman E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):257–79

Clinical fellowships in substance abuse: a new curriculum strategy. Keeley KA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):49–56

Opening move in substance abuse therapy: appropriateness of treatment assignment. Krieger EC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):347–59

Treatment histories of clients treated for drug abuse. Simpson DD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(2):127–40

Treatment for drug abuse. Follow-up outcomes and length of time spent. Simpson DD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 38(8):875–80

Toxicologic states treated in an Emergency Department. Ficarra BJ. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):1–43

How to treat and prevent drug toxicity. Tandberg D. **Geriatrics** 1981 Feb;36(2):64–73

Factors initiating/affecting the treatment of drug use and the drug user. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):773–94

Retention patterns in a therapeutic community for the treatment of drug abuse. Sansone J. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(5):711–36

Paraprofessional and professional teamwork and training in managing PCP and other drug abuse problems. Chappel JN, et al. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jul–Dec;12(3–4):301–6

Some suggestions for 'self-help' approaches with street drug abusers. Hawkins JD. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr–Jun; 12(2):131–7

Alcohol use by patients admitted to hospital emergency rooms for treatment of drug overdose and misuse. Kaplan HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):882–93

The effects of law enforcement activity on a population of opiate abusers. Atkinson CA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):199–205

The generality of benefits from alcohol and drug abuse treatments. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):373–9

Certain types of substance abuse patients do better in certain kinds of treatments: evidence for patient-program matching. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):123–30

The road not taken: rationale for criteria for studying overdoses of drugs that depress the central nervous system. **QRB** 1978;Special No:82–5

Study of drug overdose patients in an emergency department. Kresky B, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jul;6(7):15–8

Psychoactive chemical abuse: a concept. Nemir SS, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Aug;76(8):35–7

[Drug high] Kensy F. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):884–90 **(Ger)**

[First aid in drug abuse. Possibility of emergency medical intervention in a military environment] Morelli F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):60–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug abuse between 1969 and 1979. Wright JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):793–6

Demographic trends and drug abuse, 1980–1995. Richards LG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981 May; (35):1–98

[The drug scene in West Germany] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Sep;119(9):971–9 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urine drug testing survey and characteristics of populations of seven Los Angeles County methadone maintenance clinics. Budd RD. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):27–30

Identification of misused drugs in the clinical laboratory [letter] Gupta RN. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):184

Quantitation of a bisacodyl metabolite in urine for the diagnosis of laxative abuse. Lööf L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):345–9

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Early growth patterns of methadone-addicted infants. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov; 134(11):1049–51

Fatal pulmonary edema following intravenous 'freebase' cocaine use. Allred RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):441–2

The alcohol dependence syndrome: a step in the wrong direction? A discussion of Stan Shaw's critique. Hodgson RJ. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep;75(3):255–63

Prescribing psychoactive drugs to addicts. Bewley TH. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):497–8

Prescribing psychoactive drugs to addicts [letter] Scurr M. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):617

Addiction to tranylcypromine. Griffin N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):346

Addiction to temazepam. Ratna L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1837–8

Physical dependence on nitrous oxide in mice: resemblance to alcohol but not to opiate withdrawal. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):46–50

Relapse to morphine self-administration in morphine, methadone, and levo-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM) post-addict rats. Steinfels GF, et al.

Drug Alcohol Depend 1981 Apr;7(2):133–9

Buprenorphrine: demonstration of physical dependence liability. Dum J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26; 70(3):293–300

Control of addictive drugs in Iceland 1976—78. Olafsson O, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):305–8

Studies of physical dependence on cinepazide in rats. Tagashira E, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):123–40

Addicted physicians. A closer look. Johnson RP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):253–7

T's and blues. Abuse of pentazocine and tripelennamine. Showalter CV. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1224–5

Calcium effects in opiate analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980; 30(Suppl):2P–6P

Reversible hemiplegia after presumed intracarotid injection of Ritalin [letter] Chillar RK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1305

Problems of drug dependence, 1980. Proceedings of the 42nd annual scientific meeting, the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):1–437

Annual report: dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey (1980). Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):297–326

Annual report: biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. IV. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug, Dependence, Inc. (1980). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):287–96

Opiate dependence following acute injections of morphine and naloxone: the assessment of various withdrawal signs. Ritzmann RF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):575–7

Drug problems in the sociocultural context: a basis of policies and programme planning. **Public Health Pap** 1980; (73):1–258

HLA and insulin dependent diabetes in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar; 15(3):244–8

[The addiction potential of benzodiazepines. Application of the results of treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Walters L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 24;59(4):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Foreign body in the heart. An unusual complication of intravenous drug addiction] Botfeldt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can lorazepam be distinguished from other short-acting benzodiazepines in regard to brain damage and withdrawal symptoms? (letter)] van Hiele LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):156 **(Dut)**

[Molecular mechanism of tolerance to and dependence on barbiturates] Mandel P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):231–40 **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepine dependence: addiction potential of the benzodiazepines is greater than previously assumed (author's transl)] Kemper N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence on benzodiazepines and appetite suppressants. An interview with Prof. B. Lemmer, Frankfurt] Lemmer B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Aug;4(8):234–7 **(Ger)**

[Habituation to nitrates. A response to V. Wandner's paper 'The Angina Pectoris Syndrome' in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 73(1979), p. 58—At the same time a presentation of the current state of knowledge] Frömmel H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):339–42 **(Ger)**

[Drug use and its effect on the female genital apparatus] Pesce VS. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2381–8 **(Ita)**

[Physical dependence liability test of l-l, 4-dimethyl-10-hydroxy-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-hexahydro-1, 6-methano-1H-4-benzazonine hydrobromide (l-ST-2121) in rats (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):163–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abstinence and confusion reactions after use of Rohypnol] Haslerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10; 101(1B):112 **(Nor)**

[Myopathy caused by propoxyphene: report of 2 cases with muscle histochemistry] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):68–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emotionally positive reactions in the process of development of diazepam dependence] Zvartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug dependence in the Americas] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Feb;90(2):173–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Falling hematocrit value on cessation of smoking [letter] Markman M. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1314

[Erythrocyte indices in smokers and heroin addicts] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28; 72(17):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Positive association of opium addiction and cancer of the bladder. Results of urine cytology in 3,500 opium addicts. Behmard S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):142–6

Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. II. Pregnancy, delivery and the neonatal period. Socio-medical aspects. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(3):253–9

Amphetamine addiction and pregnancy. III. One year follow-up of the children. Psychosocial and pediatric aspects. Billing L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 69(5):675–80

Presentation, management, and follow-up evaluation of infective endocarditis in drug addicts. Hubbell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):85–94

Munchausen syndrome in a methadone maintenance patient. Hammond N, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):109–12

Inhalant abuse, pregnancy, and neglected children [letter] Goodwin JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1126

Severe hypocalcemia associated with chronic glutethimide addiction: a case report. Ober KP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1239–40

Pulmonary dysfunction in cocaine smokers. Weiss RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1110–2

General anaesthesia during acute cocaine intoxication [letter] Van Essen EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):713–4

Hepatitis in drug dependents. Seow SS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):294, 296, 298

Benzodiazepine dependency in alcoholics. Schuster CL, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):11–3

Bone scintigraphy in drug addiction. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):17–21

A five year follow-up study of thirty-five hospitalized drug addicts with a high incidence of psychosis. Stang J, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Feb;31(2):17–20

Ephedrine-induced cardiomyopathy. To LB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):35–6

Surgical infections in drug addicts. Hau T, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):403–13

[Hepatitis and drug addiction: clinical and immunological studies] Ortona L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):786–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of staphylococcal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in a drug addict: case report] Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31;95(6):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic lesions in drug addiction] Dal Monte PR, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Feb;62(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and chemico-toxicological considerations on newborn infants of drug-addicted mothers] Brunelli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious endocarditis in drug addicts (letter)] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):336 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying drug-dependent persons in a survey: a note on methodological issues. Mohan D, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980; 32(2):11–5

Vitamin D dependency: replacement therapy with calcitriol? Delvin EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):26–34

[Benzodiazepine physical dependence. 6 cases (author's transl)] Bismuth C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28; 9(28):1941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The recognition and treatment of drug dependence. Part 1: General problems, diagnosis] Bschor F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):233–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of drug dependence. Practical indications. 1. Mental symptoms, physical and psychosocial signs, unusual objects] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2; 99(13):457–60 **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of addictive behavior] Kuhn H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:15–7 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the laboratory to identification of drug addicts in psychiatric practice] Ciardetti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotherapy and naltrexone in opioid dependence. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):109–15

[Benzodiazepines for alcoholics and drug addicts. Cautionary observations] Pedersen OB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

[Costs – advantages – aspects in the treatment of drug addicts] Täschner KL, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Those who pay: questions on the assumption of costs in long-term drug rehabilitation] Müller K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):555–8 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of hematin on the development of microsomal enzyme induction and physical dependence in mice following repeated oral propoxyphene administration. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun; 7(3):211–20

ETIOLOGY

Dependence on benzodiazepines. Tyrer P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:576–7

Development of dependence on levorphanol in rats by oral intake of the drug — the influence of taste on drinking behaviour in rats physically dependent on levorphanol. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):373–81

Assessment of tolerance to and physical dependence on pentobarbital, induced by multiple pellet implantation. Flint BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):355–63

Pentazocine (Talwin) and tripelennamine (Pyribenzamine): a new drug abuse combination or just a revival? Wadley C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1285–90

Alteration of T and null lymphocyte frequencies in the peripheral blood of human opiate addicts: in vivo evidence for opiate receptor sites on T lymphocytes. McDonough RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2539–43

Enkephalin analogs and physical dependence. Wei ET. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):12–8

A psychic dependence study of cinepazide in rats. Yanaura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Aug;5(3):225–42

Addiction to pleasure: a biological and social-psychological theory of addiction. Bejerot N. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):246–55

Psychological, social, and epidemiological factors in juvenile drug use. Chein I. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):76–82

An existential theory of drug dependence. Greaves GB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):24–8

Toward a theory of drug subcultures. Johnson BD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):110–9

A bioanthropological overview of addiction. Jonas DF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):269–77

Achievement, anxiety, and addiction. Misra RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):212–4

Addiction to an experience: a social-psychological-pharmacological theory of addiction. Peele S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):142–6

A life-theme theory of chronic drug abuse. Spotts JV, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):59–70

Biological, psychogenic, and sociogenic factors in drug dependence. van Dijk WK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):164–73

A theory of drug dependence based on role, access to, and attitudes toward drugs. Winick C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):225–35

Nitrate tolerance and dependence. A critical assessment. Abrams J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2499–504

A simple, reliable method for predicting the physical dependence liability of narcotic antagonist analgesics in the rat. Howes JF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May; 14(5):689–92

Tolerance and dependence to phencyclidine [proceedings] Balster RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct; 16(4):76–7

Continuous-access phencyclidine self-administration by rhesus monkeys leading to physical dependence. Balster RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):5–10

Assessment of physical dependence-inducing capacity of narcotic agonists and antagonists in rats by intermittent infusion technique. Koga Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):236–9

Acute physical dependence induced by continuous intravenous infusion of morphine or meperidine in the rat. Nakaki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):215–8

Psycho-social aspects of increasing drug abuse: a postulated economic cause. Egger G. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):163–70

[Drug addiction and distal aplasia of the extremities] Nehlil J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Sep;138(7):861–2 **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction from the etiological point of view (author's transl)] Curtet F. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicines as drugs and addictive substances] Haan J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Apr;4(4):97–104 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and prevention of analgesic abuse] Payk TR. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb;119(2):189–98 **(Ger)**

[The development of dependence and appetite suppressants] Schuler S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):567–70 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the barbital-type physical dependence liability of mequitazine in mice and rats (author's transl)] Kaneto H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral mechanism of the phenomenon of fenibut habituation] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Human genetic aspects of addiction] Vogel F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;106(22):717–23 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the chief histocompatibility systems of mice and humans and predisposition to develop narcotic dependence] Maĭskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. Glaser FB. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):13-25

The opiates: two centuries of scientific study. Kramer JC. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr-Jun;12(2):89-103

Development of the disease model of drug addiction in Britain, 1870-1926. Parssinen TM, et al. **Med Hist** 1980 Jul;24(3):275-96

A reply to Miller's 'The Habit of Sherlock Holmes' [letter] Grilly DM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Dec; 1(4):324-7

METABOLISM

Folic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of chronic alcoholics and methamphetamine addicts. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):193-9

MORTALITY

Deaths among narcotic addicts in Denmark in 1978 and 1979. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jul-Aug; 18(1):19-30

Comparison of mortality rates among bidi smokers and tobacco chewers. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):149-51

OCCURRENCE

Drug dependence in an urban general practice. Kumaradeva M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):287, 289, 292-3

Qat use in North Yemen and the problem of addiction: a study in medical anthropology. Kennedy JG, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;4(4):311-44

Sex ratio among opium addicts in Asia: influences of drug availability and sampling method. Westermeyer J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep;6(3):131-6

Misuse of drugs in Scotland, 1977 to 1979. Ratcliff RA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):125-8

Pentazocine and tripelennamine: a drug abuse epidemic? Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1219-32

Patterns of primary drug abuse. Tyler J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1169-78

Nicotine intake and its regulation. Russell MA. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):253-64

A ten-year analysis of non-medical drug use behavior at five American universities. Dezelsky TL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):51-5

Benzodiazepine dependence: a general practice survey. Khan A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):19-21

Cigarette smoking and tobacco usage behavior in children with adolescents: Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):701-12

[Drug adduction in the caton of Vaud, 1974-8] Delachaux A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present problems of addiction (author's transl)] Hosemann E, et al. **MMW** 1980 Dec 12;122(50):1799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smoking as a health hazard in Poland] Markiewicz K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1771-4 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clonidine dependence in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):443-53

Endogenous opioids and addiction. Herz A, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:183-9

Barbiturate physical dependence in mice: effects on body temperature regulation. Belknap JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):647-52

Comparison of ethanol and barbiturate physical dependence. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):701-8

Methohexital-reinforced responding in rats: effects of fixed ratio size and injection dose. Pickens R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):205-9

A possible 'eco-pharmacogenetic' model in neuropsychopharmacology. Aspects in alcoholism and pharmacodependence. Radouco-Thomas S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):313-5

A reformulation of the dual-action model of opioid dependence: opioid-specific neuronal kindling [proceedings] Villarreal JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):56-8

[EEG changes in abuse and addiction of bromide hypnotics [author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun; 11(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function tests in drug addicts (author's transl)] Gebhard J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Apr;34(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):373-411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of naloxone on the activating effect on emotionally positive brain systems of substances that induce dependence] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of disruptions in physiologic rhythms in drug addictions] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distribution of opium coupons to addicts in Iran: policies and problems. Siassi I, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980; 4(1-2):127-33

The AMA on barbiturates. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):176

Changing patterns of drug dependence in two WHO regions: second WHO interregional workshop on prevention and treatment of drug dependence. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov; 34(11):413-8

[The drug scene] Keup W. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20;32(8):72-3 **(Ger)**

[Teachers and schoolchildren in danger of addiction] Klein U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(8):302-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and prevention of drug dependence] Dittmar W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 May;120(5):458-69 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Action on the emotional-reinforcement systems of the brain as a means of pathogenetic therapy for alcoholism and drug addiction] Val'dman AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1020-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Some behavioural and psychological aspects of alcohol and drug dependence in Kuwait Psychiatric Hospital. Demerdash AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb; 63(2):173-85

The DTES - drug taking evaluation scale. A simple scale for the evaluation of drug taking behaviour. Holsten F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Apr;61(4):275-305

Studies of the drug career. Frykholm B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):42-51

Evaluation of the drug taker. A step to an evaluation of treatment. Holsten F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):29-41

The natural history of drug abuse. Robins LN. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):7-20

The reactivity of addictive behaviors to self-monitoring: a functional analysis. Fremouw WJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):209-17

Addiction to an experience. Peele S. **Am Psychol** 1980 Nov; 35(11):1047-8

Hard drug dependency: a human problem. Cantwell AM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):438-9

A further investigation into the personality of drug addicts in treatment. Gossop MR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1980 Sep; 75(3):305-11

Symbolic self-expression in drug addiction. Marinow A. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(2):103-8

The course and outcome of drug addiction. A follow-up study of 178 cases in Madurai, South India. Rao AV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):351-7

Identity disturbances in drug addicts. Rao AV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):105-12

Volitional problems in carrying through a difficult decision: the case of drug addiction. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):177-91

Revision and validation of the TWWA Scales. Lin TT. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(5):757-64

Addiction and paranoid process: psychoanalytic perspectives. Meissner WW. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81; 8:273-310

Phobic core in the addictions and the paranoid process. Wurmser L. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81;8:311-35

Factors associated with the addicts' decision to remain in an in-patient treatment programme. Gossop M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):92-4

An exploratory study on depression in Iranian addicts. Tarighati S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):196-9

Are the 'addiction-related' problems of substance abusers really related? McLellan AT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):232-9

Object relations and differential treatment response to methadone maintenance. Nicholson B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):424-9

MDs must not prescribe controlled substances for dependent person's habit. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):363

Development of physical dependence on t-butanol in rats: an examination using schedule-induced drinking. Grant KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):633-7

Barbiturate dependence and drug preference. Tang M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):405-8

Addictive behavior. Dole VP. **Sci Am** 1980 Dec; 243(6):138-40, 142, 144 passim

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of addictions to hypnotics and mild tranquilizers] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):200-1 **(Chi)**

[Does clozapine cause dependence?] Zapletálek M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culpability of the drug addict with reference to the panorama of drug abuse and addiction] Gerchow J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neglect, the family constellation, juvenile delinquency, drug dependence in adolescence] Prokop H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):232-6 **(Ger)**

[Sociological aspects of addictive behavior] Stosberg K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42 Suppl 1:3-7 **(Ger)**

[Comparative socio-economic follow-up study of patients with psychogenic depressions and alcohol- and drug dependencies with and without suicide attempts (author's transl)] Matter R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):169-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner in the tense area between the drug scene and therapy] Lockot R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15-16):510-4 **(Ger)**

[Drug addicts and hospitals: psychodynamic considerations] de Bertolini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec; 21(4):373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric aspects of cocaine dependence] Ryn Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):179-84 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Smoking habit in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sypczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on the use of toxic substance, 5th sample] Cabildo HM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):467-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine (PCP) dependence with desipramine. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):845-7

Darvon dependence: three case studies. Chard P. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1-2):65-70

Lack of toxicity of high dose propoxyphene napsylate when used for maintenance treatment of addiction. Woody GE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):473-8

Engaging 'resistant' families in treatment. I. Getting the drug addict to recruit his family members. Van Deusen JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1069-89

Utilizing marathon therapy in a drug and alcohol rehabilitation program. Cohen ES, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jan;31(1):117-23

A preliminary investigation of the behaviour of addicts during treatment: the relationship between performance in occupational therapy and length of stay. Gossop M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):559-61

Treatment outcome as a function of follow-up difficulty in substance abusers. LaPorte DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):112-9

The role of the physiotherapist in an addiction unit. Ricketts EO, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Dec;66(12):409-10

[Psychophysiological regin for rehabilition of chronic polydrug users in the Center of the Le Patriarche. 446 cases (author's transl)] Laffont F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(7-8):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Le Peyry' readjustment centre (author's transl)] Coussy JP. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(7-8):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and drugs. Sports versus drugs? Sports as drugs? (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2874 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of drug addicts. A short interview with Björn Engholm, federal cabinet minister for education and science] Engholm B. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):217-8 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient withdrawal treatment of alcohol and drug addicts (author's transl)] Soeder M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct; 42(10):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical possibilities in dealing with substance dependence at a community health center] Stimmer F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):211-4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of alcohol dependent and drug-dependent patients in clinical, non-psychiatric surroundings (author's transl)] Verbanck M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov; 42(11):806-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resocialization of drug addicts--discussion of previous treatment approaches] Kury H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May-Jun; 29(4):135-52 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of drug addicts under the aspect of medicoprofessional ethics (author's transl)] Bschor F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 May;8(2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial rehabilitation of chronic addicts as illustrated by the example of the work done by the Gemeinnütziger Verein für Rehabilitation e. V. Gütersloh (author's transl)] Kiltz RR, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 May;8(2):60-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various therapeutic methods in the treatment of drug-dependent patients] Dittmar W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):609-19 **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning in drug dependence] Guth W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):551-4 **(Ger)**

[The drug problem as seen from the viewpoint of long-term therapy] Wöhrle W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20; 57(8):559-66 **(Ger)**

[Unusual case of thioridazine and thisercine dependence] Maksimowska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):547-8 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of treatment of drug abusers. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):1-76

Controlled evaluative studies of treatment for alcohol and drug abuse. Ogborne AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):66-76

Some organizing concepts and forces that have shaped drug abuse treatment evaluation. Reed T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1980;62(Suppl 284):58–65

The results of different institutional treatment programs – are they different in different groups of drug abusers? Vaglum P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(Suppl 284):21–8

Can drug abuse treatment be adequately evaluated? Wilson S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62(Suppl 284):52–7

Implications for evaluation of drug dependency treatment based on data provided by a management information system. Sells SB, et al. **Addict Dis** 1979;3(4):533–54

Traditional therapies and the treatment of drug dependence in Southeast Asia. Spencer CP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):230–8

Withdrawal from long-term benzodiazepine treatment. Petursson H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5; 283(6292):643–5

Barbiturate and hypnosedative withdrawal by a multiple oral phenobarbital loading dose technique. Robinson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):71–6

Treatment of iatrogenic drug dependence in the general hospital. Streltzer J. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 2(4):262–6

Paraprofessional and professional teamwork and training in the treatment of drug dependence. Chappel JN.
J Psychedelic Drugs 1980 Apr–Jun;12(2):123–9

The California registration system for habitues to schedule II drugs. Tennant FS Jr.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980;(34):193–8

[New method for curing drug addiction using Limoges current (apropos of 11 cases] Daulouede JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Mar;138(3):359–70 **(Fre)**

[Drug addiction: the special features of foster families (author's transl)] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug addictions] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):283–348 **(Fre)**

[The drug addict and psychanalytic treatment (author's transl)] Bergeret J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the consultation in the management of drug addicts (author's transl)] Charles-Nicolas A, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intermediary system in the fight against drug addiction (author's transl)] du Couedic H, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is treatment of drug addicts in prison feasible? (author's transl)] Leduc-Saouli A.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The drug addict as an atypical patient in medical practice] Wille R. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2;99(13):461–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic measures in persons who are alcohol-dependent drug-dependent and dependent on narcotics (author's transl)] Heinze H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec; 42(12):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The opinion of Professor Torre on the question of drugs] Torre M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3567–8 **(Ita)**

[Milieu therapy of young drug abusers in Norway. What knowledge and experience do we have now?] Vaglum P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(14):852–5 **(Nor)**

[Pathomorphosis of mental disorders after hemosorption treatment] Morozov GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):74–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic-biochemical basis of acupuncture--electrotherapy of drug dependence] Sytinskii IA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct–Dec; 11(4):68–87 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

SUBSTANCE P

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of substance P and its hexapeptide fragment on the estrus cycle in female rats. Jakubowska-Naziemblo B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):637–45

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of substance P and its C-terminal hexapeptide on gastric and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G74–81

Effect of substance P C-terminal heptapeptide on amylase release in rat parotid gland. Togari A, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1980;25(8–9):597–600

Activity of substance P analogs substituted at the Gly9 and Gln6 positions. Blumberg S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 31;99(2):752–8

Specific binding of an immunoreactive and biologically active 125I-labeled N(1)acylated substance P derivative to parotid cells. Liang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1793–9

Synthesis and biological activities of substance P iodinated derivatives. Michelot R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 31;95(2):491–8

Effect of substance P and its natural analogues on gastric emptying of the conscious rat. Bertaccini G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Feb;72(2):221–3

The effects of chronic section of dorsal roots on the responsiveness of motoneurones to 5-hydroxytryptamine and a substance P analogue. Roberts MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1981 Jul;73(3):589–94

A mouse neuroblastoma x rat glioma hybrid cell produces immunoreactive substance P-like material. Hatanaka H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):305–16

Influence of cerebral ventricles perfusion with hexapeptide derivatives of substance P on evoked tongue jerks in rats. Luczyńska M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):403–10

Synthesis and biological properties of enzyme-resistant analogues of substance P. Sandberg BE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Feb;114(2):329–37

Synthesis and contractile activity of the C-terminal heptapeptide of substance P with N5-dimethyl glutamine in the 6-position. Active site studies. Poulos CP, et al.
Experientia 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1104–5

Antidiuretic activities of substance P and its analogs. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):521–3

Contracting activity of C-terminal fragments and a C-terminal hexapeptide analogue of substance P on non-stimulated and electrically stimulated isolated guinea-pig ileum. Konecka AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(2):119–21

Substance P, hexapeptide pGlu6(SP6–11), analgesia and serotonin depletion. Mészáros J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Jan;14(1):11–5

Substance P and analogues: biological activity and degradation. Teichberg VI, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 1980;16:84–94

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P and ACTH-like activity in the central nervous system of the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris L. Aros B, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1980;66(2):262–8

A substance P projection to the hippocampus. Vincent SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):349–51

Immunoreactive substance P in the chicken gut: distribution, development and possible functional significance. Brodin E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):455–69

Substance P-related peptides in the hypothalamus of amphibia. Gaudino G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):241–50

Immunohistochemical localization of the catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, substance P and enkephalin in the human fetal sympathetic ganglion. Hervonen A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):33–42

Hepatic artery ligation and embolization for the carcinoid syndrome--report of intra-operative liver blood flow studies in a case with high substance P concentration in liver metastases. Taylor I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep; 6(3):277–84

Immunoreactivity for substance P in the Gasserian ganglion, ophthalmic nerve and anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Tervo K, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):435–43

Origin and development of VIP and substance P containing neurons in the embryonic avian gut. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):313–23

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(3):325–33

Immunocytochemical study of substance P containing nerve terminals in rat spinal cord. Technical considerations. Kakudo K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):17–32

Demonstration of enkephalin-, substance P- and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in cultured cells derived from newborn rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):169–79

Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P, and vasopressin. Spindel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):381–7

Peptidergic innervation (substance P) in the human heart. Weihe E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):331–3

Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography of immunoreactive substance P released from isolated rat spinal cord. Akagi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):259–63

Demonstration of a substance P-like immunoreactivity in retinal cells of the rat. Fukuda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):239–42

Substance P immunoreactive sensory nerves supply the rat iris and cornea. Miller A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):243–9

The cornea is not innervated by substance P-containing primary afferent neurons. Neuhuber W, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 Feb 23;22(1):5–9

An immunohistochemical study of enkephalins and other neuropeptides in the striatum of the cat with evidence that the opiate peptides are arranged to form mosaic patterns in register with the striosomal compartments visible by acetylcholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al.
Neuroscience 1981;6(3):377–97

Correlation between Met-enkephalin and substance P immunoreactivity in the primate globus pallidus. Haber S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1291–7

Regional differences in the response to substance P on the longitudinal muscle and the concentration of substance P in the digestive tract of the guinea-pig. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1433–41

Human spinal neurons: innervation by both substance P and enkephalin. LaMotte CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(4):713–23

Peptide containing nerves in the ureter of the guinea-pig and cat. Wharton J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):969–82

Peptide containing nerves in the nasal mucosa. Uddman R, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Jun;19(2):75–9

Substance P activity in the bullfrog retina: localization and identification in several vertebrate species. Eskay RL, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1049–50

[Distribution of substance P and methionine enkephalin in dorsolateral pontine tegmentum of the cat. Immunofluorescence study] Charnay Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1981 Feb 2;292(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of substance P in the nervous system of the human fetus : preliminary results] Paulin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Sep 15;291(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonistic action of baclofen on substance P-induced depolarization in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Kudo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):145–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nerve growth factor stimulates development of substance P in the embryonic spinal cord. Kessler JA, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Mar 9;208(1):135–45

In vitro release of substance P from spinal cord slices by capsaicin congeners. Bucsics A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):71–7

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the dorsal tegmental nuclei in human fetal brain. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1; 193(3):805–14

BLOOD

Substance P binds to the formylpeptide chemotaxis receptor on the rabbit neutrophil. Marasco WA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1065–72

Plasma substance P levels in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Campbell WB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(2):183–93

Immunoreactive substance P in human plasma: response to changes in posture and sodium balance. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):75–7

Substance P in human cord blood and its degradation by placenta in vitro. Skrabanek P, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Dec;11(3):157–61

Radioimmunoassay measurement of substance P release following a meat meal. Akande B, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):378–83

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Huntington's chorea-- measurements of somatostatin, substance P and cyclic nucleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(3):183–7

Substance P in human cerebrospinal fluid: reductions in peripheral neuropathy and autonomic dysfunction. Nutt JG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1280–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interaction of substance P with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Stimulation of calcium outflux, accumulation of cyclic GMP and amylase release. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):107–10

IMMUNOLOGY

The development and application of a novel N-terminal directed substance P antiserum. Lee CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):535–43

METABOLISM

Interaction of substance P with dispersed pancreatic acinar cells from the guinea pig. Binding of radioiodinated peptide. Sjödin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May; 109(1):97–105

Inverse relation of substance P-like immunoreactivity in dorsal raphe nucleus to serotonin levels in pons-medulla following administration of cocaine and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Pradhan S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 May 15;30(10):1071–6

Substance P in spinal cord dorsal horn decreases following peripheral nerve injury. Barbut D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):289–98

Reduction in basal ganglia and substantia nigra substance P levels in Huntington's disease. Buck SH, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Mar 30;209(2):464–9

Regional distribution of methionine-enkephalin and substance P-like immunoreactivity in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease. Emson PC, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Oct 13;199(1):147–60

Tissue distribution of substance P in the domestic pig during postnatal development. Holzer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):455–9

Circadian variations in substance P, luliberin (LH-RH) and thyroliberin (TRH) contents in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain nuclei of adult male rats.

Kerdelhue B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):405–13

Effect of neonatal thyroid deficiency on the catecholamine, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone contents of discrete rat brain nuclei. Dupont A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2039–45

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and somatostatin levels in ocular tissue of normal and sensorily denervated rabbit eyes. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):797–801

Substance P, VIP, enkephalin and somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in intestinal tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):291–303

Immunohistochemical localization of substance-P, somatostatin, and methionine-enkephalin in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Ditirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):351–63

Substance P in the vagal sensory ganglia: localization in cell bodies and pericellular arborizations. Katz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):549–64

Organization of substance P fibers within the hippocampal formation demonstrated with a biotin–avidin immunoperoxidase technique. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):113–23

Peripheral localization of regulatory peptides as a clue to their function. Polak JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):918–24

Axonal transport of neuropeptides in the cervical vagus nerve of the rat. Gilbert RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):108–13

Elevation of substance P-like immunoreactivity in rat central nervous system by protease inhibitors. Hanson GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1370–4

Changes in prolyl endopeptidase during maturation of rat brain and hydrolysis of substance P by the purified enzyme. Kato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):527–35

Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on substance P binding to synaptic vesicles. Mayer N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1238–41

Haloperidol-induced reduction of nigral substance P-like immunoreactivity: a probe for the interactions between dopamine and substance P neuronal systems. Hanson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):568–74

Neurochemical studies in the hypoxic brain: substance P, met-enkephalin, GABA and angiotensin converting enzyme. Arregui A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2925–9

The effect of morphine on the content of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid and substance-P in the nuclei raphe magnus and reticularis gigantocellularis. Lakoski JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2639–44

Striatal substance P-like immunoreactivity: characterization of high-performance liquid chromatography and aspects of subcellular distribution and in vitro release by potassium. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27;27(17):1593–602

Effect of chemical environment on levels of substance P and somatostatin in cultured sensory neurones. Mudge AW. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):764–7

Requirement of nerve growth factor for development of substance P-containing sensory neurones. Otten U, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):158–9

Immunoreactive substance P and serotonin present in the same dense-core vesicles. Pelletier G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):71–2

Substance P immunoreactive neurons following neonatal administration of capsaicin. Cuello AC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):185–94

Time course of capsaicin-induced functional impairments in comparison with changes in neuronal substance P content. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):240–3

Indirect evidence for the importance of axonal transport in maintenance of stores of the mediator of neurogenic oedema. Morton CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):277–80

Further characterization of the binding of substance P to a fraction from rabbit brain enriched in synaptic membranes. Nakata Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):211–4

Substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the heart. Reinecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):265–9

Substance P and opiate-like peptides in human adrenal medulla. Saria A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov; 20(2):195–200

Acetylcholinesterase hydrolyzes substance P. Chubb IW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2065–72

Projections of substance P-containing neurons within the guinea-pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):411–24

Immunoreactive substance P in sympathetic ganglia: distribution and sensitivity towards capsaicin. Gamse R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):437–41

Immunohistochemical studies of the enteric nervous system in tissue culture and in situ: localization of vascoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), substance-P and enkephalin immunoreactive nerves in the guinea-pig gut. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1717–35

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in cerebellar mossy fibers and terminals in the red-eared turtle, Chrysemys scripta elegans. Korte GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):903–14

Distribution of [Met5]- and [Leu5]-enkephalin-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and substance P-like immunoreactivities in human adrenal glands. Linnoila RI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2247–59

Substance P and leucine-enkephalin changes after chordotomy and morphine treatment. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:61–70

[The activity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in various organs and tissues of the rat and its possible relation with substance P metabolism] Labsch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):161–3 **(Ger)**

[Putative neuropeptides and their proteases (author's transl)] Kato T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):472–82 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contractile response of longitudinal and circular smooth muscles of guinea pig stomach and ileum to substance P. Nieber K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):209–16

Substance P—new aspect to its modulatory function. Oehme P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):469–77

Atropine sensitive contractile motor effects of substance P on the feline pylorus and stomach in vivo. Edin R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):207–9

Effects of vasoactive polypeptides on the uterine vasculature. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):182–8

Effect of substance P and its C-terminal hexapeptide on gastric and pancreatic secretion in the dog. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G74–81

Substance P, bethanechol, 4-aminopyridine, and potassium antagonize the depressing effects of low-frequency stimulation, tetrodotoxin, procaine, and of magnesium on the field-stimulated guinea-pig vas deferens. Zetler G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):50–68

Effect of substance P and its natural analogues on gastric emptying of the conscious rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):221–3

The effects of substance P and related peptides on alpha-amylase release from rat parotid gland slices. Brown CL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):517–23

Substance P increases hypothalamic blood flow via an indirect adrenergic–cholinergic interaction. Klugman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):623–9

Modulation of cat monosynaptic reflexes by substance P. Krivoy WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):365–72

Substance P-induced depolarization in sympathetic neurons: not simple K-inactivation. Minota S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):224–8

Substance P decreases a potassium conductance of spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):416–23

Behavioral evidence that substance P may be a spinal cord sensory neurotransmitter. Piercey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):407–12

Response of nucleus raphe magnus neurons to iontophoretically applied substance P in rats. Pomeroy SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):464–8

Intracerebral substance P in mice: behavioral effects and narcotic agents. Share NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):379–86

The dog common carotid artery: a sensitive bioassay for studying vasodilator effects of substance P and of kinins. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1234–44

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to centrally administered substance P are increased in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:299s–302s

Effect of intraventricular injection of neurotensin and other various bioactive peptides on plasma immunoreactive somatostatin levels in rat hypophysial portal blood. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1939–43

Effects of substance P and neurotensin on somatostatin levels in rat portal plasma. Saito H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1600–5

Substance P, morphine and methionine-enkephalin: effects on spontaneous and evoked neuronal firing in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Haigler HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):65–74

Substance P-induced autodesensitization inhibits atropine-resistant, neurotensin-stimulated contractions in guinea-pig ileum. Monier S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):461–2

Substance P suppresses stress-induced eating. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):309–11

Central blood pressure effects of substance P and angiotensin II: role of the sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):33–42

Antidiuretic activities of substance P and its analogs. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):521–3

Persistent action of N-methylated analogs of substance P on rat parotid slices. Laufer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):291–4

Opiate analogs, substance P, and baroreceptor reflexes in the rabbit. Petty MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I142–7

In vitro contraction of the pupillary sphincter by substance P and its stable analogs. Cohen S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):717–21

The miotic effect of substance P on the isolated rabbit iris. Soloway MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan; 20(1):47–52

Intraocular effects of substance P in the rabbit. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):53–60

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of substance P on rat submandibular secretion. Martinez JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1031–8

The effects of substance P and baclofen on motoneurones of isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Otsuka M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:201–14

Participation of prostaglandins in the vasodepressor effect of substance P. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):110–1

Effects of substance P on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the cat. McQueen DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May; 302:31–47

Similar effects of substance P and related peptides on salivation and on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat salivary glands. Hanley MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):78–83

Postocclusive cutaneous vasodilatation mediated by substance P. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):165–71

Pharmacological characterization of scratching behaviour induced by intracranial injection of substance P and somatostatin. Dobry PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):267–72

Effects of substance P on neurones and glial cells in cultured rat spinal cord. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):165–8

The effects of microiontophoretically applied capsaicin and substance P on single neurones in the rat and cat brain. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):329–34

An investigation of whether septal gamma-aminobutyrate-containing interneurons are involved in the reduction in the turnover rate of acetylcholine elicited by substance P and beta-endorphin in the hippocampus. Wood PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1479–84

Influence of substance P on the behavioral changes induced by haloperidol in rats. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):103–7

Substance P: indirect and direct effects on parotid acinar cell membrane potential. Gallacher DV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):127–30

Substance P: a powerful intestinal vasodilator in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):281–4

Dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II, bombesin and tachykinins in the duck. de Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):229–33

Substance P, hexapeptide pGlu6(SP6–11), analgesia and serotonin depletion. Mészáros J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):11–5

Distinct classes of substance P receptors revealed by a comparison of the activities of substance P and some of its segments. Teichberg VI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb; 1(5):327–33

[Effect of substance P on nerve fiber regeneration in tissue culture] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(4):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of polypeptide substance P compared to bradykinin and prostaglandin E1] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in acetylcholine and substance P induced desensitization of guinea pig ileum smooth muscle] Minenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of substance P in sensory transmission and pain perception. Jessell TM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:189–98 (59 ref.)

Substance P and somatostatin actions on spinal cord neurons in primary dissociated cell culture. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:159–73

Substance P as a transmitter candidate. Nicoll RA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:227–68 (233 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine reduces substance P responses on dorsal horn interneurones: a possible interaction of neurotransmitters. Davies JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):399–404

Intrathecal substance P elicits a caudally-directed biting and scratching behavior in mice. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):212–5

Nerves containing substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalin or somatostatin in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Distribution, ultrastructure and possible functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):21–39

Is substance P the transmitter at the first synapse of the baroreceptor reflex in rats and cats? Haeusler G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:295s–297s

Evidence that the action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on the guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle is mediated in part by substance P release from the myenteric plexus. Hutchison JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5; 69(1):87–93

Substance P and neurotensin: discovery, isolation, chemical

characterization and physiological studies. Leeman SE. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:193–200

Neuropeptides in striato–nigral pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):83–96

Depression and facilitation of synaptic responses in cat dorsal horn by substance P administered into substantia gelatinosa. Davies J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2037–42

Does substance P participate in water transport and excretion? Güllner HG. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar; 7(3):311–4

Evidence that substance P is a neurotransmitter in the myenteric plexus. Morita K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11; 287(5778):151–2

Evidence suggesting a transmitter or neuromodulatory role for substance P at the first synapse of the baroreceptor reflex. Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1980 Nov; 314(2):111–21

Effects of substance P on anterior pituitary secretion in the female rhesus monkey. Eckstein N, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1980 Nov;31(5):338–42

Response of striatonigral substance P systems to a dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist. Hanson G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1981 Jun;20(6):541–8

Substance P as a baro- and chemoreceptor afferent neurotransmitter: immunocytochemical and neurochemical evidence in the rat. Helke CJ, et al.
Peptides (Fayetteville) 1980 Spring;1(1):1–9

Peptides as putative excitatory neurotransmitters: carnosine, enkephalin, substance P and TRH. Nicoll RA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):133–49

Substance P and analogues: biological activity and degradation. Teichberg VI, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 1980;16:84–94

Substance P and neurotensin in the control of gastrointestinal function. Rosell S. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:147–62

[Substance P] Masson C. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9; 10(21):1721–2, 1727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive polypeptide receptors] Regoli D, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Sep;109(9):1315–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substance P and pain: possible pathogenic role in chronic primary headache] Casacchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurotransmitter with special reference to substance P (author's transl)] Segawa T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980 Feb;25(2):123–32 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Implication of endorphins and substance P in pain modulation (author's transl)] Pelissier T, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Sep;108(9):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Inhibitory effects of GABA, L-glutamic acid and nicotine on the potassium-evoked release of substance P in substantia nigra slices of the rat. Torrens Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1981 May 22;71(4):383–92

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebellar dysfunction related to toluene sniffing. Malm G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):188–90

Long–term toluene abuse. Lewis JD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;138(3):368–70

Solvent encephalopathy. King MD, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):663–5

Reversible renal damage due to glue sniffing. Will AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):525–6

Sacro–iliac joint disease in drug abusers: the role of bone scintigraphy. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):459–63

DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme immunoassay: an important laboratory test. Guzzardi LJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;78(8):464–5

ETIOLOGY

Framework for an interactive theory of drug use. Huba GJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):95–101

A social–psychological framework for studying drug use. Jessor R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):102–9

OCCURRENCE

Acute phencyclidine intoxication: incidence of clinical findings in 1,000 cases. McCarron MM, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 May;10(5):237–42

Solvent abuse in black children in Natal [editorial] Moosa A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):509–10

[Medical history of drug addiction and methods of taking charge of the health problems] Taleghani M.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1979 Oct–Dec;19(4):122–9 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Syndromes of toluene sniffing in adults. Streicher HZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):758–62

Chronic thinner intoxication: clinico–pathologic report of a human case. Escobar A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Nov;43(11):986–94

PSYCHOLOGY

Addiction: contribution of psychodynamic insights to social measures. Shaalan M. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr; 2(1):88–97

Psychosomatics of arecaidinism. Burton–Bradley BG.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1980 Mar;23(1):3–7

[Solvent–sniffing] Altenkirch H. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17; 31(42):III **(Ger)**

URINE

Use of a drug–screening service in an inner–city teaching hospital. Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):132–3

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Early growth patterns of methadone–addicted infants. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov; 134(11):1049–51

Withdrawal syndromes and the cessation of antihypertensive therapy. Hart GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 141(9):1125–7 (20 ref.)

Accelerated acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome during coronary artery bypass surgery. A case report. O'Connor DE. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):431–3

Vaginal bleeding disturbances associated with the discontinuation of long–acting injectable contraceptives. From the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research, Development, and Research Training in Human Reproduction; Task Force on Long–acting Systemic Agents for the Regulation of Fertility. Gray RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):317–21

Galactorrhoea after withdrawal of bromocriptine. Pentland B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):716

ABC of blood pressure reduction [letter] McGovern BA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1240–1

Narcotic withdrawal syndrome after intrathecal administration of morphine. Messahel FM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):471–2

Withdrawal reaction from clobazam. Petursson H, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1931–2

Adverse reactions to drugs [letter] Ross J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157

Physical dependence on nitrous oxide in mice: resemblance to alcohol but not to opiate withdrawal. Milne B, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1981 Jan;28(1):46–50

Myocardial electrical instability after abrupt withdrawal of long–term administration of propranolol to guinea pigs. Dennis SC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):207–9

A study of postpill amenorrhea. Chatterjee R, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):113–4

Delayed diazepam withdrawal syndrome: a case of auditory and visual hallucinations and seizures. Chandora DB.
J Med Assoc Ga 1980 Sep;69(9):769–70

Propranolol withdrawal and myocardial infarction [letter] Flach A. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):342

Morphine withdrawal causes subsensitivity of adrenergic receptor response. Nathanson JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1353–60

Adaptation of cyclic AMP generating system in rat cerebral cortical slices during chronic ethanol treatment and withdrawal. Smith TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan; 20(1):67–72

Benzodiazepine withdrawal syndromes. Khan A, et al.
NZ Med J 1980 Aug 13;92(665):94–6

Opiate dependence following acute injections of morphine and naloxone: the assessment of various withdrawal signs. Ritzmann RF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):575–7

Electroencephalographic tolerance and abstinence phenomena during repeated alcohol ingestion by nonalcoholics. Zilm DH, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1175–7

Withdrawal of azathioprine after renal transplantation. Ozaki A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):513–4

[Can lorazepam be distinguished from other short–acting benzodiazepines in regard to brain damage and withdrawal symptoms? (letter)] van Hiele LJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jan 24;125(4):156 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Review of literature and presentation of a clinical case] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):63–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Low serum prolactin and early relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 138(2):237–9

The effect of propranolol withdrawal on thyroid hormones in normal and hyperthyroid subjects. Ross PJ, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1980 Jul;13(1):27–31

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF levels of norepinephrine during alcohol withdrawal. Hawley RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):289–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin–induced methadone withdrawal. Tong TG, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Mar;94(3):349–51

Evidence of a preferential role of brain serotonin in the mechanisms leading to naloxone–precipitated compulsive jumping in morphine–dependent rats. Cervo L, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(3):271–4

COMPLICATIONS

Propranolol and chlordiazepoxide effects on cardiac arrhythmias during alcohol withdrawal. Zilm DH, et al.
Alcoholism (NY) 1980 Oct;4(4):400–5

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges with preexisting focal brain lesions. Role of alcohol withdrawal and anoxic encephalopathy. Chu NS. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):551–4

Cholinergic rebound in neuroleptic withdrawal syndromes. Lieberman J. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):253–4

Discontinuation of antipsychotic drug therapy. Mitchell JE.
Psychosomatics 1981 Mar;22(3):241–7

Prenatal withdrawal from opiates interferes with hatching of otherwise viable chick fetuses. Kuwahara MD, et al.
Science 1981 May 22;212(4497):945–7

Opiate withdrawal in utero increases neonatal morbidity in the rat. Lichtblau L, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22; 212(4497):943–5

DIAGNOSIS

Rebound cardiac arrhythmia after withdrawal from imipramine: a case report. Boisvert D, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jul;138(7):985–6

Withdrawal symptoms after graduated cessation of imipramine in children. Law W 3d, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 May;138(5):647–50

Case report of unusual diazepam abstinence syndrome. Nagy BR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):694–5

Complications of baclofen withdrawal. Terrence CF, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 Sep;38(9):588–9

Benzodiazepine withdrawal. Lapierre YD.
Can J Psychiatry 1981 Mar;26(2):93–5

Abrupt cessation of high–dose imipramine treatment in children. Petti TA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):768–9

Decision for alcohol detoxication: a method to standardize patient evaluation. Knott DH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May;69(5):65–9, 72–5, 78

Drug withdrawal syndromes— a literature review. Hodding GC, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):383–91 (77 ref.)

[Contribution of electroencephalography in tranquilizer withdrawal syndromes] Mellerio F.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):95–103 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms of hallucinogen and opiate use and withdrawal syndrome] Ladewig D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 15;131(5):115–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of acute ETOH withdrawal: a review. Haller–Johnson D, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct; 17(3–4):258–67

Clonidine for narcotic withdrawal. Digregorio GJ, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1981 Sep;24(3):203–4

Anticonvulsant drugs in alcohol withdrawal: use of phenytoin, primidone, carbamazepine, valproic acid, and the sedative anticonvulsants. Wilbur R, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Aug;38(8):1138–43 (46 ref.)

'Clonidine in ... withdrawal ...' [letter] McMahon FG.
Am J Nurs 1981 Feb;81(2):305

Clonidine therapy and meperidine withdrawal [letter] Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):698

Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine (PCP) dependence with desipramine. Tennant FS Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1981 Jun;138(6):845–7

Clonidine for opiate detoxification: outpatient clinical trials. Washton AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1121–2

Treatment of diazepam withdrawal syndrome with propranolol. Abernethy DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):354–5

Addition to Distalgesic (dextropropoxyphene) [letter] Mellor N. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):617

Management of alcohol withdrawal symptoms [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):502

Management of alcohol withdrawal symptoms [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):64

The use of clonidine in detoxification from opiates. Kleber HD, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):1–10

The short– and long–termed effects of beta–endorphin on the opiate abstinence syndrome in rats. Haracz JL, et al.
Commun Psychopharmacol 1980;4(3):219–24

Acute phase of drug withdrawal management by clothiapine (Entumin): a pilot project. Kraus JJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1191–7

Double–blind comparison of alprazolam and diazepam for subchronic withdrawal from alcohol. Kolin IS, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1981 Apr;42(4):169–73

Lofexidine, a clonidine analogue effective in opiate withdrawal [letter] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):991–2

Clonidine for opiate withdrawal [letter] Channabasavanna SM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):313–4

Nitrous oxide and treatment of withdrawal symptoms [letter] Gilmann MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):803
Clinical utility of clonidine in opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):95–100
Application of a synthetic enkephalin analogue during heroin withdrawal. Holmstrand J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):68–71
Clonidine suppresses the opioid abstinence syndrome without clonidine–withdrawal symptoms: a blind inpatient study. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):37–47
From IM morphine to PO methadone [letter] Strauss A. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):520
[Tiapridal and alcoholic detoxication (author's transl)] Evens M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amineptine and amotival syndrome (author's transl)] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of alcohol withdrawal syndromes] von Clarmann M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26; 98(24):928–32 **(Ger)**
[The newborn infant of the drug-dependent mother. Review of literature and personal case reports] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):663–76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of reserpine on the morphine abstinence syndrome in mice (author's transl)] Kruszewska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:133–9 **(Pol)**
[Use of piracetam (nootropil) on alcoholism patients under ambulatory control of withdrawal manifestations] Entin GM. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):109–11 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Those who pay: questions on the assumption of costs in long-term drug rehabilitation] Müller K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):555–8 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of chronic nicotine and withdrawal on intra-neuronal dynamics of acetylcholine and related enzymes in a preganglionic neuron system of the rat. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):13–20

ETIOLOGY

Manic psychosis following rapid withdrawal from baclofen. Arnold ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1466–7
Panic anxiety after abrupt discontinuation of amitriptyline. Gawin FH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):117–8
The role of cholinergic supersensitivity in the medical symptoms associated with withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1395–8
Withdrawal states and alcoholic hallucinosis [letter] Merria EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1280–1
Hypomania and mania after withdrawal of tricyclic antidepressants. Mirin SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):87–9
A case report of lorazepam withdrawal. Stewart RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1113–4
Opiate withdrawal syndrome following intrathecal administration of morphine. Tung AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):340
Noncardiac surgery in patients receiving propranolol. Case reports and recommended approach. Goldman L. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):193–6
Propranolol withdrawal. Practical considerations [editorial] Rangno RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):161–2
Benzodiazepines and drug abuse: clinical observations in chemically dependent persons before and during abstinence. Cushman P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):365–71
Character and meaning of quasi-morphine withdrawal phenomena elicited by methylxanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1513–8
RX 336-M, a new chemical tool in the analysis of the quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome. Cowan A. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1497–501
Quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome: recent developments. Introduction. Cowan A. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1489–90
Hippocampal involvement in the pharmacologic induction of withdrawal-like behaviors. Isaacson RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1508–12
Physiological and behavioral approaches to the study of the quasi-morphine withdrawal syndrome. Valentino RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1502–7
Pharmacological aspects of shaking behavior produced by TRH, AG-3-5, and morphine withdrawal. Wei ET. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1491–6
Cholinergic rebound in neuroleptic withdrawal syndromes [letter] Lieberman J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):179
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome-like state following a withdrawal of antiparkinsonian drugs. Toru M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):324–7
'Rebound headache' from ergotamine withdrawal [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):719
Uncontrolled naloxone treatment [letter] Dirksen R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1262–3
Beta-blocker withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Swart SS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):159–60
Discontinuation syndrome after continuous infusion of clonidine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2103–9
Caffeinism: subjective quantitative aspect of withdrawal syndrome [letter] Roller L. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):146
Complications of chronic levodopa therapy: long-term efficacy of drug holiday. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):473–6
Anatomical correlates of morphine-withdrawal syndrome: differential participation of structures located within the limbic system and striatum. Tremblay EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):137–42
Abrupt withdrawal of the antihypertensive agent tiamenidine after 12-months' treatment. Gerlis LS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):408–11
Heart period variability during estrogen exposure and withdrawal in female rats. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):535–8
An abstinence syndrome following chronic administration of delta-9-terahydrocannabinol in rhesus monkeys. Fredericks AB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(2):201–2
Digoxin withdrawal in patients with sinus rhythm. Sommers DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):239–40
[Strong withdrawal syndrome with benzodiazpines (six cases) (author's transl)] Le Bellec M, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jan–Feb; 35(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug withdrawal symptoms following treatment with beta-receptor blockaders] Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1036–7 **(Ger)**
[Bromazepam withdrawal delirium – a psychopharmacological contribution to clinical withdrawal syndromes (author's transl)] Böning J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):293–7 **(Ger)**
[Unusual withdrawal symptoms after long-term administration of benzodiazepines (author's transl)] Schöpf J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):288–92 **(Ger)**
[Modification of schizophrenia by intensive neuroleptic therapy and the course of the disease after withdrawal of neuroleptic drugs] Steiner S. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980; 13(3–4):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal withdrawal syndrome 2 cases of newborn infants of drug-addicted mothers] Possega R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications associated with sudden withdrawal of various drugs used in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):491–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by ethanol withdrawal and possible involvement of the enhanced liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):449–55
Drug metabolism and liver function after methyldopa withdrawal. Ylikallio A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):115–9
Effect of low-dose lithium administration and subsequent withdrawal on biogenic amines in rat brain. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):601–7
The effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and its withdrawal on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in rat brain. Ticku MK. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):403–10
Comparison of two alpha-noradrenergic agonists (clonidine and guanfacine) on norepinephrine turnover in the cortex of rats during morphine abstinence. Zigun JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):565–70
Effects of ethanol administration and withdrawal on neurotransmitter receptor systems in C57 mice. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):491–6
The influence of electroacupuncture on naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal—III. The effect of cyclic-AMP. Ho WK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):865–9
Alteration in beta-adrenergic receptor binding in brain, lung and heart during morphine and alcohol dependence and withdrawal. Kuriyama K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):659–66
Hormonal changes during alcohol intoxication and withdrawal. Ylikahri RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:131–7 (69 ref.)
Serum prolactin and opiate withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):205–10
Specific brain proteins during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal in the rat. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):1–11

OCCURRENCE

Steroid withdrawal following HLA-identical related donor transplantation. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):319–22

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex in experimental chronic morphine poisoning and morphine withdrawal] Kolusheva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive doses of nitroglycerin in a patient with variant angina. Wilkinson CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):707–9
Evaluation of blood pressure during early alcohol withdrawal. Beckman H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan; 10(1):32–5
Opiate withdrawal syndrome: acute and protracted aspects. Jasinski DR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:183–6
Effect of haloperidol withdrawal on motor activity and circadian rhythm of rats. Kumar A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1096–8
Adrenergic hypersensitivity after beta-blocker withdrawal. Ross PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):637–42
Drug-withdrawal syndromes, EEG and clinical aspects. Van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr; 12(2):50–6
Acute heroin abstinence in man: II. Alterations in rapid eye movement (REM) sleep. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep;6(3):149–61
Acute heroin abstinence in man: IV. Sleep—waking state contingencies. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):163–76
Ictal effects of anticonvulsant medication withdrawal in epileptic patients. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):297–307
Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and sympathetic activity on abrupt withdrawal of tiamenidine (HOE 440) in essential hypertension. Campbell BC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):449–54
Tolerance to ethanol and severity of withdrawal in mice are enhanced by a vasopressin fragment. Rigter H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):53–68
Reversal in central nervous system function during ethanol withdrawal in humans and experimental animals. Majchrowicz E. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2065–72
Effect of antimorphine antibodies on an in vitro correlate of antagonist-precipitated opiate abstinence. Killian AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):820–7
Effects of ethanol dependence on chronic spinal rats monitored by spontaneous hind leg movements. Nozaki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):666–73
The possible role of intracellular receptors in the expression of narcotic antagonist precipitated abstinence. Killian AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1239–43
Pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold: a quantitative measure of ethanol dependence in rats. Peters JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2605–10
Reduction in the number of serotonin receptors in the brainstem of morphine dependent rats: relation to blockade of naloxone precipitated jumping by serotonin agonists. Samanin R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1141–6
Pathophysiology of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Smith CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):231–49
Peristalsis in the isolated guinea-pig ileum during opiate withdrawal. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):191–3
Alcohol withdrawal seizures: implications of kindling. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:225–31 (41 ref.)
Atropine in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980; 13 Suppl 1:249–55
Amphetamine withdrawal: effects on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Cassens G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):318–22
Di-n-propylacetate-induced abstinence behaviour as a possible correlate of increased GABA-ergic activity in the rat. de Boer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(3):257–67
Withdrawal-like signs induced by a single administration of ethanol in mice that differ in ethanol sensitivity. Sanders B. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):109–13
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on diazepam withdrawal signs in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):91–3
A dual role for GABA in quasi-morphine abstinence behavior induced by di-n-propylacetate involving both initiation and termination. Van der Laan JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):143–8
Attenuation of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced withdrawal-like behaviour by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Verberne AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):97–8
Spontaneous activity and apomorphine stereotypy during and after withdrawal from 3 1/2 months continuous administration of haloperidol: some methodological issues. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(1):75–7
Anxiety and muscle tension as consequences of caffeine withdrawal. White BC, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1547–8
[Anesthesia in patients under treatment with beta-receptor blocking agents] Stienstra R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1878–81 **(Dut)**
[A case of bupivacaine withdrawal syndrome] Di Sacco I. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain

monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):373–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of GABA-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of long-term phenazepam administration] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short-term detoxification with methadone. Senay EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:203–16

Sodium valproate in the treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Lambie DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):213–5

Barbiturate and hypnosedative withdrawal by a multiple oral phenobarbital loading dose technique. Robinson GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):71–6

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures with phenytoin in rats. Chu NS. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):179–84

Electroacupuncture treatment of morphine-dependent mice reduces signs of withdrawal, without showing cross-tolerance. Cheng RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):477–81

Morphine suppresses the blood pressure responses to clonidine withdrawal in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8; 71(2–3):351–3

Clonidine for opiate withdrawal [letter] Korczyn AD. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):649

Benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms and propranolol. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):520–2

Inhibition of abstinence syndrome in opiate dependent mice by cyclo (His-Pro). Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16; 28(11):1261–7

Suppression of morphine withdrawal diarrhea by clonidine. Schreier WA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:341–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies of cognitive function as influenced by administration of haloperidol or diazepam in detoxification of acute alcoholics. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):51–61

Effects of narcotic abstinence on schedule-controlled behavior in dependent rats. Steinfels GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):393–5

Characterization of withdrawal syndrome of morphine-dependent rats prepared by intermittent infusion technique. Koga Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):230–5

The effects of ethanol, phenobarbital, and baclofen on ethanol withdrawal in the rhesus monkey. Tarika JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):201–8

Long-term neuroleptic treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: clinical and biochemical effects of withdrawal. Zander KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):43–7

Safety and efficacy of long-term diazepam therapy. Bowden CL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1581–4

[Drug addicts and hospitals: psychodynamic considerations] de Bertolini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec; 21(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Dopamine and serum prolactin in methadone withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):367–72

Type of pre-treatment income and response to treatment in methadone maintenance. McLellan AT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):116–22

THERAPY

Acupuncture in methadone withdrawal. Man PL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):921–6

Drug withdrawal syndromes-- a literature review. Hodding GC, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):383–91 (77 ref.)

[Withdrawal syndrome in heroin dependence] Benos J. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):700 **(Ger)**

URINE

Asthma and alcohol withdrawal as sources of artefact in urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyl phenylglycol (MHPG). Hollister LE, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):135–40

Caffeine withdrawal elevates urinary MHPG excretion [letter] Gibson CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):363

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under **SPINAL CORD**

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Sensitization of the perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist after detelencephalization. Welzl H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):351–4

[Clinical study of a case of multisystemic degenerative disease of difficult nosographic classification] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):227–32 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Monosynaptic input from the nucleus accumbens--ventral striatum region to retrogradely labelled nigrostriatal neurones. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3; 217(2):245–63

Monosynaptic cortical input and local axon collaterals of identified striatonigral neurons. A light and electron microscopic study using the Golgi-peroxidase transport-degeneration procedure. Somogyi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):567–84

Single subthalamic nucleus neurons project to both the globus pallidus and substantia nigra in rat. Van Der Kooy D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):751–68

Anatomy and physiology of substantia nigra and retrorubral neurons studied by extra- and intracellular recording and by horseradish peroxidase labeling. Preston RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):331–44

A morphological and electrophysiological study of nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):45–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

A dendritic-vascular relationship in the substantia nigra. Scheibel AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):717–20

CYTOLOGY

Nigral dopamine neurons: intracellular recording and identification with L-dopa injection and histofluorescence. Grace AA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):654–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium-n-dipropyl acetate on gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent inhibition in the rat cortex and substantia nigra in relation to its anticonvulsant activity. Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):545–51

Amphetamine-induced motility and nigrostriatal impulse flow. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9; 208(1):223–6

The effects of chloral hydrate anesthesia on the metabolic response in the substantia nigra to apomorphine. Grome JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):223–8

Activation and lateralization of sensorimotor field for perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist and by systemic apomorphine in the rat. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):745–9

Supersensitivity of nigral serotonin receptors and rat rotational behaviour. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):343–6

Alterations in basal firing rate and autoreceptor sensitivity of dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra following acute and extended exposure to estrogen. Chiodo LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):165–6

Glycine enhancement of caudate neuronal activities: relationship with the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Finnerty EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):477–9

Blockade of methamphetamine-induced depression of tyrosine hydroxylase by GABA transaminase inhibitors. Hotchkiss A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29; 66(2–3):201–5

Effects of alpha-chloralose on the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):403–10

The striatonigral GABA pathway: functional and neurochemical characteristics in rats with unilateral striatal kainic acid lesions. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):27–32

Intrastriatal kainic acid: acute effects on electrophysiological and biochemical measures of nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity. Braszko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):289–93

Differential effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-elevating agents on the neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine-hydroxylase: evidence that di-n-propylacetate augments GABAergic neurotransmission. Casu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):177–80

Dopamine independent rotational response to unilateral intranigral injection of serotonin. Oberlander C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2595–601

Supersensitivity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to GABAergic drugs after striatal lesions. Waszczak BL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2411–20

Repeated tricyclics induce a progressive dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity independent of daily drug treatment. Chiodo LA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):451–4

Behavioural effects and supersensitivity following nigral dopamine receptor stimulation. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):52–4

Nigral-derived muscimol circling--ipsiversive, contraversive or controversial? [letter] Starr MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):610

Changes in the activity of nigral neurones induced by morphine and other opiates in rats with an intact brain and after prenigral decerebration. Jurna I. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):149–54

Rotation induced by intranigral injections of GABA agonists and antagonists: zone-specific effects. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):561–7

Repeated antidepressant treatments induce a long-lasting dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity: is daily treatment necessary for clinical efficacy? [proceedings] Antelman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):92–4

Glucose suppresses basal firing and haloperidol-induced increases in the firing rate of central dopaminergic neurons. Saller CF, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1269–71

[Influence of dopamine on pars reticulata neurones of substantia nigra (author's transl)] Ruffieux A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) activity in the rat substantia nigra after discrete bilateral kainic acid-induced lesions of the caudate-putamen and globus pallidus: correlation with locomotor activity. Al-Shabibi UM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):460–6

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in primary cultures of rat substantia nigra. Liesi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):7–18

Cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity as an index of taurine-containing structures. Staines WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):555–62

The presence of the type A form of monoamine oxidase within nigrostriatal dopamine-containing neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):461–8

The localization of GABA-transaminase in the striato-nigral system. Vincent SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):595–601

METABOLISM

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine synthesis in the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30; 56(24):2553–8

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of regional brain dopamine. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2559–63

Reduction in basal ganglia and substantia nigra substance P levels in Huntington's disease. Buck SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):464–9

Relationship between the presence of dopaminergic neurons and GABA receptors in substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Gale K. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):401–6

Benzodiazepine receptors: the effect of GABA on their characteristics in human brain and their alteration in Huntington's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):79–88

Selective retrograde labeling indicating the transmitter of neuronal pathways. Streit P. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun; 191(3):429–63

Substantia nigra gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in Huntington's disease. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):321–4

Biphasic and opposite effects of dopamine and apomorphine on endogenous GABA release in the rat substantia nigra. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):119–25

Effect of GABAergic drugs on dopamine catabolism in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways of the rat. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):41–3

Haloperidol-induced reduction of nigral substance P-like immunoreactivity: a probe for the interactions between dopamine and substance P neuronal systems. Hanson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):568–74

Differential effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):979–86

The status of glycine as a supraspinal neurotransmitter. Pycock CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2679–86 (81 ref.)

Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra. Cheramy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):537–42 (85 ref.)

GABA mediated circling from substantia nigra [letter] Reavill C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):368

Axonal transport of glycerophospholipids following intracerebral injection of glycerol into substantia nigra or lateral geniculate body. Toews AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov;5(11):1175–83

Neuromelanin, neuroleptics and schizophrenia: hypothesis of an interaction between noradrenergic and dopaminergic system. Kaiya H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):241–8

GABA receptors distribution in rat substantia nigra. De Montis GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):257–61

PATHOLOGY

Striatonigral degeneration combined with Alzheimer's disease. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(3):253–6

Pallido-nigro-luysial atrophy with massive appearance of corpora amylacea in the CNS. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):169–72

Pallido-luyso-nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:348–51

Neuromelanin in manganese-exposed primates. Gupta SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):17-20

[L-dopa-resistant Parkinson's disease with cerebral atrophy: striato-nigral degeneration?] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:212-5 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of GABA and glycine in the substantia nigra. Pycock CJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:77-87 (52 ref.)

Role of the neostriatal dopaminergic activity in sequencing and selecting behavioural strategies: facilitation of processes involved in selecting the best strategy in a stressful situation. Cools AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct; 1(5):361-78

Morphine dependence and dopaminergic activity: tests of circling responses in rats with unilateral nigral lesions. Halliwell JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):545-54

The nigro-tectal pathway. An electrophysiological reinvestigation in the rat. Chevalier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):253-63

Behavioral alterations and loss of caudate modulation in the centrum medianum--parafascicular complex of the cat following electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):67-79

Nigro-reticular pathway in the rat: an intracellular study. González-Vegas JA. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):170-3

Non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):291-305

Role of dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of superior colliculus as out-put stations for turning behaviour elicited from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):437-43

Evidence for autapses in the substantia nigra. Karabelas AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):467-73

Decarboxylation of exogenous L-DOPA in rat striatum after lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: the role of striatal capillaries. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):244-8

Role of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons in the expression of neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):375-9

Effects of electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the lateral hypothalamus on rotation evoked by electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra in rats. Saranak J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):81-95

Intracranial self-stimulation: mapping against the lateral boundaries of the dopaminergic cells of the substantia nigra. Wise RA. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):190-4

Effect of stimulation of the putamen on the substantia nigra in the cat. Yoshida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27; 217(1):169-74

Inhibition from locus coeruleus of caudate neurons activated by nigral stimulation. Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):267-74

Jaw movements evoked by substantia nigra stimulation: role of extranigral current spread. Lidsky TI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):487-9

The influence of unilateral 6-OH-dopamine lesions of the substantia nigra in the absence of the telencephalon. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):165-70

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials in rat neostriatum following stimulation of the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and substantia nigra. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):725-33

Rotational behavior induced by unilateral electrical stimulations of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons: modification by low doses of apomorphine. Barghon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):39-46

Involvement of dopamine in circling responses to muscimol depends on intranigral site of injection. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):407-19

Evidence for a GABAergic nigrothalamic pathway in the rat. I. Behavioural and biochemical studies. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):45-54

Evidence for a GABAergic nigrothalamic pathway in the rat. II. Electrophysiological studies. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):55-61

Substantia nigra and pentylenetetrazol threshold in rats: correlation with striatal dopamine metabolism. Fariello RG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):202-8

Antagonizing effects of haloperidol and bicuculline on inhibition of neurons of the substantia nigra, pars compacta. Nakamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):304-9

Antidromic latency variations of nigral compacta neurones. Collingridge GL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):970-1

Lesions in the substantia nigra of rats induce thermoregulatory deficit in the cold. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):284-6

Reciprocal connections between substantia nigra and medullary reticular formation in the rat. Pardey-Borrero B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):665-6

Altered caudate nucleus field potentials following sustained stimulation to different substantia nigra regions. Yeoman RR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):103-11

Neuropeptides in striato-nigral pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1-2):83-96

Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in substantia nigra: differential response to bromocriptine. Scarnati E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):297-303

Changing concepts of nigral dopamine system function within the basal ganglia: relevance to extrapyramidal disorders. Bunney BS, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; (16):17-23 (29 ref.)

The effect of mesencephalic lesions on tyramine and dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1898-903

A comparison of the intranigral distribution of nigrotectal neurons labeled with horseradish peroxidase in the monkey, cat, and rat. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):121-5

Metabolic effects of unilateral lesion of the substantia nigra. Wooten GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):285-91

Effect of sensory stimuli on the activity of dopaminergic neurons: involvement of non-dopaminergic nigral neurons and striato-nigral pathways. Hommer DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):377-86

The role of nigral projections to the thalamus in drug-induced circling behaviour in the rat. Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1457-66

Transplanted adrenal chromaffin cells in rat brain reduce lesion-induced rotational behaviour. Freed WJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):351-2

Morphine-induced striatal dopamine efflux depends on the activity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones. Moleman P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):686-7

Pars compacta of the substantia nigra modulates motor activity but is not involved importantly in regulating food and water intake. Hodge GK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):51-67

The participation of substantia nigra zona compacta and zona reticulata neurons in morphine suppression of caudate spontaneous neuronal activities in the rat. Finnerty EP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):241-6

Response of striatonigral substance P systems to a dopamine receptor agonist and antagonist. Hanson G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):541-8

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on dopamine-mediated turning behaviour in rats and mice with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):289-95

Turning behaviour and catalepsy after injection of excitatory amino acids into rat substantia nigra. Arnt J. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):337-42

Evidence for a GABAergic inhibitory nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Chevalier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):67-70

Intracellular responses in the centrum medianum-parafascicular complex of the cat following medial and lateral caudate, substantia nigra and peripheral stimulation. Dalsass M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):171-6

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of excitatory fibres in the caudato-nigral pathway in the cat. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):301-6

Gonadectomy attenuates turning behavior produced by electrical stimulation of the nigrostriatal dopamine system in female but not male rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):203-8

Neuroleptic suppression of feeding and oral stereotypy following microinjections of carbachol into substantia nigra. Taha EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):357-61

Bradykinesia following unilateral lesions restricted to the substantia nigra in the baboon. Viallet F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):97-102

The striatum and substantia nigra: a commentary on their relationships. Dray A. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1407-39 (297 ref.)

The role of the substantia nigra in a striatally-evoked motor response in the rat: effects of intranigral drugs and lesions. Lee LA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):359-66

Post-amphetamine depression of self-stimulation responding from the substantia nigra: reversal by tricyclic antidepressants. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):379-83

Morphine differentially affects ventral tegmental and substantia nigra brain reward thresholds. Nazzaro JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):325-31

Amphetamine and increases in current intensity modulate reward in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra but not in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):809-13

Tyrosine administration increases striatal dopamine release in rats with partial nigrostriatal lesions. Melamed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4305-9

A morphological and electrophysiological study of nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):45-52

Electroconvulsive shock: progressive dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity independent of repeated treatment. Chiodo LA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):799-801

[The morphology, electrophysiology and pharmacology of the substantia nigra] Gu YH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):120-7 **(Chi)**

[Neurophysiologic and pharmacologic evidence of autoregulationin the nigrostriatal system] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic processes in red nucleus neurons induced in the cat by stimulation of the substantia nigra] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the substantia nigra in the control of amygdaloid paroxysmal activity. Amato G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):91-5

[Nigrostriatal system as a source of torsion extrapyramidal disorders (review)] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):930-8 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo evidence for GABAergic control of serotonin release in the cat substantia nigra. Soubrié P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):483-8

Inhibitory effects of GABA, L-glutamic acid and nicotine on the potassium-evoked release of substance P in substantia nigra slices of the rat. Torrens Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):383-92

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of dopaminergic function by grafting of fetal rat substantia nigra to the caudate nucleus: long-term behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical studies. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):510-9

Reinnervation of the denervated striatum by substantia nigra transplants: functional consequences as revealed by pharmacological and sensorimotor testing. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):307-33

Behavioural recovery following transplantation of substantia nigra in rats subjected to 6-OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. I. Unilateral lesions. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):147-61

Functional reinnervation of the neostriatum in the adult rat by use of intraparenchymal grafting of dissociated cell suspensions from the substantia nigra. Björklund A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):39-45

Functional reactivation of the deafferented neostriatum by nigral transplants. Björklund A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):497-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of neuromelanin granules in dog substantia nigra at different ages. Brayda-Bruno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1902-8

Pallidonigral pigmentation and spheroid formation with multiple striatal lacunar infarcts. Kim RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):774-7

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

Free-energy dissipation constraints on the accuracy of enzymatic selections. Blomberg C, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 May;13(2):231-54 (19 ref.)

SUBTILISINS

Peptic peptide of thiolsubtilisin. Analytical evidence for the chemical transformation of the essential serine-221 to cysteine-221. László P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):351-4

ANALYSIS

Mineral content of reagents used in subtilisin assays. Locke J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):123-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proteinase inhibitors from Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. II. Inhibitors of subtilisin and trypsin. Vartak HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):129-33

Proteinase inhibitors from Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. III. Properties and kinetics of inhibitors of papain, subtilisin, and trypsin. Vartak HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):134-40

Proton magnetic resonance study of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. pH titration and assignments of individual tyrosyl resonances. Fujii S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3; 20(3):518-23

Acid denaturation steps of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. A proton magnetic resonance study of individual histidine environment. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):789-96

Solvent accessibility and microenvironment in a bacterial protein proteinase inhibitor SSI (Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor). Satow Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 88(6):1739-55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Some experience with the enzymatic digestion of liver tissue by means of subtilisin Carlsberg (author's transl)] Klug E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Limited proteolysis of chloroplast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by subtilisin. Marcus F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1304-10

Limited proteolysis of pig heart citrate synthase by subtilisin, chymotrypsin, and trypsin. Bloxham DP, et al.

Biochemistry 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3979–85

Proteolytic cleavage of methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus: effects on activity and structure. Kalogerakos T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3712–23

The specificity of the Bacillus amyloliquefaciens intracellular serine protease: a comparison with the specificity of secretory subtilisins. Markaryan AN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):201–6

Peptide bond synthesis catalyzed by subtilisin, papain, and pepsin. Morihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):385–95

[Properties of phosphorylase kinase activated by subtilisin] Shur SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Serial biplane magnification and subtraction myelocisternography: normal and pathologic findings. El Gammal T, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):55–63

Sequential subtraction for improved display of cerebrovascular occlusions. Naheedy MH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):284

Dual-energy projection radiography: initial clinical experience. Brody WR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):201–5

Postinjection masks for subtraction angiography with moving table tops. Darby RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):420

Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled HIDA examination [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):897–8

Background subtraction using flood field count ratios to normalize different regions of interest. Parker JA. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):391–4

Technique for contralateral subtraction in lateral lung radionuclide imaging. Fleming JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):751–6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography: application to cerebrovascular surgery. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):129–36

Dual energy film subtraction technique for detecting calcification in solitary pulmonary nodules. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):213–9

[Pancreatic scanning with electronic subtraction of the hepatic image in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Catania S. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):837–47 **(Ita)**

SUBURBAN POPULATION

Migrant and Australian born patients attending a suburban casualty service. Thursby PF, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):623–30

Regional and urban–suburban differentials in coronary heart disease mortality and risk factor prevalence. Kleinman JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):11–9

Urban–suburban differences in the predictors of morale among the aged. Felton BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar; 36(2):214–22

Decriminalization of drunkenness: effects on the work of suburban police. Daggett LR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):819–28

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

SUCCINATE CYTOCHROME C OXIDOREDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE

Interaction of succinate--ubiquinone reductase (complex II) with (arylazido)phospholipids. Girdlestone J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):152–6

ANALYSIS

Practical applications of the microphotometric quantification of histoenzyme reactions. Cabrini RL. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):241–50 (71 ref.)

In vivo application of voltage gradient technique to frog gastrocnemius muscle & subcellular migratory patterns of sucrose soluble proteins & succinate dehydrogenase. Narasimham PV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1457–9

Enzymatic studies on the galactose exposed lens. Rawal UM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):5–7

Cytochrome b reducible by succinate in an isolated succinate dehydrogenase–cytochrome b complex from Bacillus subtilis membranes. Hederstedt L. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):933–40

The effect of bilirubin on the function of hamster small intestine. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul; 15(7):1009–14

[Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in dental caries (author's transl)] Wu QG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):70–1 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by nitroacetate and by the toxic antibiotic nitraminoacetate. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):294–300

Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from Mystus vittatus. Mohan D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):171–8

BLOOD

[Cytochemical background of lymphocytes in normal pregnancy] Zivenko AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):57 **(Rus)**

[Degree of interrelationships of phagocytosis, the enzymatic and sympathetic–adrenal systems as a criterion of the body functional state] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec; (12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in infectious allergic myocarditis] Ostrun IuZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Assignment of a gene for succinate dehydrogenase to human chromosome 1 by somatic cell hybridization. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):121–35

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of muscle fibre size and succinic dehydrogenase distribution in the longissimus dorsi muscle of several species of East African mammals. Stickland NC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):381–5

Postmortem activity of respiratory enzymes in human brain. Kozik MB. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):79–90

Histochemical properties of fast twitch muscle in the rat. Edjtehadi GD. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):118–24

Assembly of succinic dehydrogenase complex into mitochondrial membrane in yeast. Ashraf J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):263–9

Evidence for the existence of two classes of sulfhydryl groups essential for membrane-bound succinate dehydrogenase activity. Lê-Quôc K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1705–10

Isolation and properties of a mitochondrial protein that converts succinate dehydrogenase into succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Yu CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3579–85

Electron flux through the mitochondrial ubiquinone. Gutman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):53–84 (112 ref.)

Interaction between succinate dehydrogenase and ubiquinone-binding protein from succinate–ubiquinone reductase. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):24–38

A quantitative cytochemical study of three oxidative enzymes during experimental oral carcinogenesis in the hamster. Evans AW, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):3–16

Succinic dehydrogenase staining of anuran pretrigeminal nucleus. Schmidt RS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):411–8

Altered succinate dehydrogenase activity of basal ganglia following to mesotelencephalic dopaminergic projection. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):367–77

Histochemical differentiation of extrafusal muscle fibres of the anterior latissimus dorsi in the chick. Toutant JP, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):305–14

The electrochemical proton gradient generated by the fumarate-reductase system in Escherichia coli and its bioenergetic implications. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):369–74

Histochemical studies on the inferior oblique muscle of Siamese cats and domestic cats with unilateral lid suture. Lennerstrand G. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):619–39

Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):499–501

Isolated viable rat cardiac myocytes as a tool for evaluating histochemical methods for diagnosis of myocardial ischemia. I. Mitochondria-bound oxidoreductases--a preliminary report. Jakobsson SW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):231–6

The determination of optimal incubation conditions for quantitative histochemical studies of glucose-6-phosphate, lactate and succinate dehydrogenase in human oral mucosa. Evans AW. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov;12(6):711–5

Microphotometric measurement of initial maximum reaction rates in quantitative enzyme histochemistry in situ. Pette D. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):319–27

Kinetic and morphometric measurements of enzyme reactions in tissue sections with a new instrumental setup. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):433–49

Succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria in vitamin E deficiency. Pappu AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):48–50

Effect of scorpion (Heterometrus fulvipes) venom on succinate dehydrogenase activity of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Reddy GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):867–9

Biosynthesis and membrane binding of succinate dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):941–51

Thermodynamic and electron paramagnetic resonance characterization of flavin in succinate dehydrogenase. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5577–82

Effects of denervation and simple disuse on rates of oxidation and on activities of four mitochondrial enzymes in type I muscle. Nemeth PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1351–60

Changes in aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in rat cardiac and skeletal muscles after total or partial dietary restrictions. Layman DK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun; 111(6):994–1000

Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmea) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):904–13

Oxidative enzyme metabolism in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. I. Changes in enzyme activity of the tenocytes with age. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):276–80

Oxidative enzyme activity in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. III. Changes in enzyme activity of hypovascular tendons after physical activity. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):287–92

Oxidative enzyme metabolism in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. II. Studies of nutritional pathways. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):281–6

Subcellular localization of succinate dehydrogenase in the photoreceptor ellipsoids of the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis, Mitchill). Athanassious R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Sep;36(5–6):175–90

Evolutionary constraints in the mechanism of flavin catalysis. Visser CM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):549–55

Age-related quantitative changes in enzyme activities of rat brain. Vitorica J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb; 6(2):127–36

Histochemical study on oxidative enzyme activity in the brain, particularly of astrocytes, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):471–82

Effect of intoxication of pregnant rats with ronnel on the activity of brain mitochondrial oxidoreductases in the progeny. Zalewska Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 18(2):219–26

Reaction site of carboxanilides and of thenoyltrifluoroacetone in complex II. Ramsay RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):825–8

Staining of bladder tumor cell dehydrogenase. Kawamura N. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):421–33

[Histoenzymatic research and internal irradiation. V. Histochemical modifications in rat liver with the use of colloidal Au198] Tessitore V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute and chronic effects of pyrogen on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and respiratory activity in the rabbit liver (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of ultrasound energy on corneal metabolism (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control investigations of changes of certain oxidoreductive enzymes in nasal mucosa in surgically treated patients with ozena (author's transl)] Hajac T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic criteria for kidney preservation] Vasilenko VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the renal succinate dehydrogenase and ATPase activity of glucose-loaded dogs] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):605–7 **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glutathione reductase, succinate dehydrogenase activities and content of sodium and potassium in kidneys of epiphysisectomized rats under spontaneous diuresis and water load] Pishak VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental myocardial infarct on the succinate oxidation rate and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the heart mitochondria] Dzheia PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of varying saturation of the rat organism with thiamine on membrane-bound succinate dehydrogenase activity] Sevost'ianov AN. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological, enzymatic and functional indices of the hemaptopoietic elements in the chemotherapy of acute leukemias] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug; (8):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in succinate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebral cortex as an effect of aminazin (histochemical and electron-cytochemical study)] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCCINATES

Comparison in inducing effect on vitamin E deficiency symptoms in chicks between dilauryl succinate and unsaturated fatty acids. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2045–50

[Chemical modification of proteins. 7. Effect of succinylation on some physico-chemical and functional properties of casein] Schwenke KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of [2,3–13C]succinate into methyl-branched

alkanes in a termite. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):648–50

Phosphorylation associated with succinate decarboxylation to propionate in Ascaris mitochondria. Saz HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):388–95

Incorporation of 8 succinate per mol nickel into factors F430 by Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Diekert G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec;128(2):256–62

Sodium-dependent succinate uptake in purple bacterium Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii. Karzanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):91–9

Immobilized mitochondrial electron transport particle for NADH determination. Aizawa M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980 Sep;22(9):1769–83

Effect of glucose on the biochemical properties of the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Janderová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):457–63

Subchronic studies in rats fed octenyl succinate-modified food starch. Buttolph ML, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):357–62

Microcalorimetric study of Escherichia coli aerobic growth: theoretical aspects of growth on succinic acid. Dermoun Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):742–6

Map location of the ssd mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Morris JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1504–5

Use of a nonpenetrating substrate analogue to study the molecular mechanism of the outer membrane dicarboxylate transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5511–7

Differences in thermotropic phase transitions in activities between beta-galactoside transport and succinic acid oxidation by Escherichia coli cells. Hodate K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):411–6

Mechanisms of respiration and phosphorylation in Ascaris muscle mitochondria. Köhler P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):75–90

Succinate decarboxylation to propionate and the associated phosphorylation in Fasciola hepatica and Spirometra mansonoides. Pietrzak SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):61–70

Studies on the systems involved in succinonitrile metabolism in liver. Floreani M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):433–9

[Action of a new compound, derived from NEM and DTE, on anionic translocation in mitochondria] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depression of oxidation of endogenous succinic acid with anti-angina agents] Urakov AL. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):108 **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental myocardial infarct on the succinate oxidation rate and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the heart mitochondria] Dzheia PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of isolated guinea-pig tracheal muscle to glucocorticoid and non-glucocorticoid succinates. Hackney JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar; 244(1):4–20

Deuterium isotope effects on lactate dehydrogenase using L-2-hydroxysuccinamate and effect of an inhibitor in the variable substrate on observed isotope effects. Grimshaw CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3153–7

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of arsanilazocarboxypeptidase A: mode of inhibitor binding and active-site topography. Scheule RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1778–84

Study of the influence of certain antitumor preparations on the population of hematopoietic stem cells. Klochko AV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):368–9

Laxatives and the cAMP system [letter] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):94–5

Effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E2 contents, and Na,K-ATPase, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in rat intestine. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):28–35

Effect of monolauryl succinate, lauryl alcohol and succinic acid on hemolysis and liver mitochondrial lysis in vitro in chicks. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2051–7

Short-term alteration of MAO activity after translocation of calcium in human blood platelets. Demisch L. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):1995–2002

The effects of acetate, lactate, succinate and gluconate on plasma pH and electrolytes in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:323–7

[The inhibitory effect of succinic acid on the central nervous system (author's transl)] Jin Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec;15(12):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of the functioning of molluscan neuron cholinoreceptors by succinate and noradrenaline] Andreev AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1466–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethionamide and sodium succinate on NADPH-dependent oxidaton in the liver] Korzhov VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phase changes in the activity of enzyme systems of metabolism of the active forms of hydrogen during experimental treatment with antitumor preparations] Gurevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):476–9 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diazan with DNA in normal and neoplastic cells in vivo as one of the molecular mechanisms of its antineoplastic action] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):497–500 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on kidney function after acute, massive blood loss] Fedorova ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazan on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in mouse L1210 leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to the drug] Anikin IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazan on proliferation of human tumor cells] Shamaev VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in acute poisoning and their correction by sodium succinate] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):66–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary guanidinosuccinic acid in uremic children] Riccioni N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDES see under **SUCCINATES**

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see **SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE**

SUCCINIMIDES

Controlled coupling of mildly reduced proteins to Sepharose gelatin by heterobifunctional reagent. Habeeb AF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1154–66

Selective N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of the nonfluorescent tryptophan-31 in the active center of thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3204–7

A novel preparation of immunoadsorbents. Controlled coupling of proteins to Sepharose-gelatin by heterobifunctional reagent. Habeeb AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):527–38

Studies of sheep red blood cell membranes, using cleavable crosslinking reagents. Brandon DL. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(5):569–73

Antiferritin labeled with the Bolton-Hunter reagent [letter] Alvarez-Hernández X, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1916

Demonstration of two subtypes of insulin-like growth factor receptors by affinity cross-linking. Kasuga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5305–8

Protein labelling with 3H-NSP (N-succinimidyl-[2,3-3H]propionate). Müller GH. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:319–28

Radioiodination by use of the Bolton-Hunter and related reagents. Langone JJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):221–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of steroid N-hydroxysuccinimide esters and their reactivities with bovine serum albumin. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):742–6

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of racemic 2-amino-N-substituted succinimide derivatives. Crider AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):192–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: associations of protein components. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4633–9

Affinity labeling of multiplication stimulating activity receptors in membranes from rat and human tissues. Massague J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2122–5

Reactivity of the tryptophan residues in bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with N-bromosuccinimide. Sartin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8633–7

Preparation of protein A-peroxidase monoconjugate using a heterobifunctional reagent, and its use in enzyme immunoassays. Pain D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(2):219–30

Inhibition of lactose transport in E. coli by N-ethylmaleimide-beta-galactoside, N-ethylsuccinimide-beta-galactoside and N-ethylmaleimide. Ahmed MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):329–40

Modification of 50S ribosomal subunits with N-bromosuccinimide. López-Rivas A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):209–12

[Action of a new compound, derived from NEM and DTE, on anionic translocation in mitochondria] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Charcoal hemoperfusion in the therapy for methsuximide and phenytoin overdose. Baehler RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1466–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methsuximide for refractory complex partial seizures. Wilder BJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):741–4

SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

A possible mechanism of succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia [letter] Gronert GA. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):356

Correlation of succinylcholine duration of action with plasma cholinesterase activity in subjects with the genotypically normal enzyme. Viby-Mogensen J. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):517–20

Tacrine-suxamethonium apnea in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. El-Hawary KA, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):523–7

[Biphasic neuromuscular block - its diagnosis and importance in practice] Strnad J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of sodium, chlorine and potassium serum electrolytes with the use of althesin alone and in combination with succinylcholine] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of intramuscular and intravenous succinylcholine on intraocular pressure. Goldstein JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):173–4

Comparison of fazadinium and suxamethonium for endotracheal intubation in Malaysian patients. Namazie M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):391–4

[Comparative study of induction with propanidid plus succinylcholine and thiopental plus succinylcholine] Szegedi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dantrolene and suxamethonium [ietter] Agoston S. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1012–3

Anaphylactic-like reaction to suxamethonium. Assem ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):405–10

Plasma cholinesterase changes during pregnancy. Their interpretation as a cause of suxamethonium-induced apnoea. Evans RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):651–4

Pulmonary edema in infants: possible association with association with intramuscular succinylcholine. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):220–3

Does diazepam pretreatment prevent succinylcholine-induced fasciculations?—a double-blind comparison of diazepam and tubocurarine pretreatments. Erkola O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):932–4

Allergy to succinylcholine [letter] Morrow JG 3d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):456–7

Anaphylaxis to succinylcholine in a patient allergic to penicillin. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):944–5

Thiopental-nitrous oxide- halothane anesthesia and repeated succinylcholine: comparison of preoperative glycopyrrolate and atropine administration. Sørensen O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):686–9

Reduction of post-suxamethonium pain by pretreatment with four non-depolarizing agents. Bennetts FE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):531–6

Muscular paralysis following i.v. regional suxamethonium test [letter] Schreiber W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug; 52(8):842–3

Cardiac effects of atropine and gallamine in patients receiving suxamethonium. Viby-Mogensen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1137–42

Suxamethonium is dangerous in polyneuropathy. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):298–9

The influence of thiopentone and alfathesin on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias. Manani G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):253–8

Hormonal and hemodynamic profile of an anaphylactic reaction in man. Moss J, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan; 63(1):210–3

Anaphylaxis due to succinylcholine. Immunoallergological study of thirteen cases. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):175–83

Serum potassium in mother and fetus during normal delivery and cesarean section. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):9–12

Succinylcholine, paraplegia, and intraoperative cardiac arrest. A case report. Nash CL Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1010–2

Succinylcholine alteration of the forced duction test. France NK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1282–7

[Muscular pains induced by suxamethonium. Prevention by use of self-taming dose (author's transl)] Restelli L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7-8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inhibitory effect of dantrolene on the rise of serum-creatine-kinase activity after combined use of halothane and suxamethonium in man (author's transl)] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):338–42 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of myalgias caused by succinylcholine with a small dose of a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Upper-motor neuron lesion and succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia (author's transl)] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare case of silent cholinesterase genetic variant (author's transl)] Otte A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25; 75(7):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Blood and plasma transfusion in the treatment of prolonged succinylcholine apnea] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of succinylcholine induced hyperkalemia by neurolept anesthesia and hexafluorenium in anephric patients. Radnay PA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):334-7
Antagonism of succinylcholine-induced contracture of denervated muscles by d-tubocurarine. Baraka A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):605-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of succinylcholine on denervated skeletal muscle. Doyle JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):40-2
Succinyldicholine-induced return of the eyes to the basic deviation: a motion picture study. Mindel JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1288-95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuromuscular blocking agents: a review. Comfort M. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):159-65
Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants. Katz LE. **AANA J** 1981 Feb;49(1):35-42
The neuromuscular junction. Part I: physiology and the effects of drugs and toxins. Brumback RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):188-92
Effects of succinylcholine on the electroencephalogram of dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1435-40
Repeated doses of suxamethonium. Cass NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):345-8
Electromyographic and mechanical twitch responses following suxamethonium administration. Shanks CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):341-4
The effect of suxamethonium on intraocular pressure. Cook JH. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):359-65
Mixed neuromuscular block: the effect of precurarization. Ferguson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):661-6
Tachyphylaxis and phase II block development during infusion of succinylcholine in children. DeCook TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):639-43
Characteristics of succinylcholine-produced phase II neuromuscular block during enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):192-6
Mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine. Koga Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):138-42
Succinylcholine-induce fasciculations and intragastric pressure during induction of anesthesia. Muravchick S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):180-3
Succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in subjects heterozygous for abnormal plasma cholinesterase Viby-Mogensen J. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):231-5
The relationship between receptor occlusion and the frequency sweep electromyogram during competitive neuromuscular blockade. Yodlowski EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):23-8
Neuromuscular pharmacology [letter] Bush GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):962-4
Influence of suxamethonium on the potency of ORG NC 45 in anaesthetized patients. Krieg N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):259-62
Prolongation of suxamethonium following plasma exchange. Lumley J. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1149-50
Influence off haemodilution on the potency of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Schuh FT. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):263-5
Succinylcholine and intraocular pressure. Metz HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb;18(1):12-4
Activation of cat muscle spindle primary, secondary and intermediate sensory endings by suxamethonium. Dutia MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:315-30
The effect of suxamethonium on the response to stretch of Golgi tendon organs in the cat. Dutia MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:511-8
The nature of suxamethonium neuromuscular block in the dog assessed by train-of-four stimulation. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):281-8
The effect of neostigmine on suxamethonium induced neuromuscular block in the dog. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):266-8
Effect of neuromuscular blockade and assisted ventilation on breathing pattern, ventilation, and respiratory muscle function of anesthetized dogs. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):256-63
[Electrophysiological study of cardiac effects of succinylcholine: role of vagal tone and hyperkalemia in anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Ollagnier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1-2):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum potassium rise following depolarizing muscle relaxants in immobilized patients (author's transl)] Sarubin J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemodilution and duration of action of muscle relaxants (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan; 30(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of acetylcholine and succinylcholine on isolated frog neuromuscular spindle] Corda M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 1979 Jun 30;71(1-4):265-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum myoglobin levels following administration of succinylcholine during nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anesthesia (author's transl)] Inagaki M, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1476-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanomyographic technic for evaluating the type and degree of neuromuscular block] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the values of K+ in preanesthetic pentothal and succinylcholine] Trevilla Guerrero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of a patient with atypical pseudocholinesterase to small intermittent succinyldicholine doses. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):519-20

SUCCINYLDICHOLINE see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

The nipple-shield sampling system: a device for measuring the dietary intake of breast-fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):365-72
Changes in nutritive sucking during a feed in two-day-and thirty-day-old infants. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):201-10
Effect of a traditional and of a new nipple shield on sucking patterns and milk flow. Woolridge MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):357-64
Sucking habits and their influence on swallowing pattern and prevalence of malocclusion. Melsen B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):271-80
Abnormal heart rate response during newborn sucking behavior study: subsequent sudden infant death syndrome with cardiac conduction abnormality. Sturner WQ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):201-12
Does a change in the composition of human milk affect sucking patterns and milk intake? Woolridge MW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1292-3
Extinction of pacifier and bottle behavior in a three-year-old child. Cronin V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring; 10(1):55-9
Milk taken by human babies from the first and second breast. Drewett RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):327-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mice: suckling stimulation but not lactation important for maternal aggression. Svare B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):453-62
Decreased dopamine turnover in the median eminence in response to suckling in the lactating rat. Selmanoff M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):101-15
Effects of infraorbital nerve section on survival, growth, and suckling behaviors of developing rats. Hofer MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):123-33
Effects of prolactin and the suckling stimulus on implantation and LH secretion in rats. Flint DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):443-8
Suckling. Blass EM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):15-22 (58 ref.)

SUCRASE

ANALYSIS

A new enzymatic staining method for the detection of radish beta-fructosidase in gel electrophoresis. Faye L. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):90-5
Continuous optical assay of sucrase and other glucosidases. Vanni P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1035-7
Intestinal disaccharidase activities and activity ratios in a group of 60 adult German subjects. Howell JN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):208-12
Localization of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 glucosyltransferases and intracellular invertase. Bozzola JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):830-9
A continuous photometric method for the determination of small intestinal invertase. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;19(1):39-40
Dietary sucrose-mediated changes in jejunal sucrase activity of rats. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(6):585-97
Role of diet in the determination of jejunal sucrase activity in the weanling rat. Henning SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1068-72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An example of enzyme hysteresis. The slow and tight interaction of some fully competitive inhibitors with small intestinal sucrase. Hanozet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3703-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of synthesis of beta-fructofuranosidase (invertase) in Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):85-94

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital saccharase deficiency in children] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

SUC genes of yeast: a dispersed gene family. Carlson M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:799-803

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing studies of radish beta-fructofuranosidase polymorphism. Largitte FC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):481-4
Separation & purification of an invertase and an inulase from germinating garlic (Allium sativum L.) bulbs. Bhat PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):338-43

METABOLISM

Cell-surface bound beta-fructofuranosidase (invertase) of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mitis. Sund ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8-9):573-8
The effect of protein concentration on the activity of beta-fructosidase from radish seedlings. Faye L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):392-401
Metabolic relationship between invertase and acid phosphatase isoenzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rodriguez L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22; 629(3):445-54
Diffusional limitations in liquid-phase reactions catalyzed by enzymes immobilized on porous supports: sucrose inversion by beta-fructooxidase immobilized on IRA-93 resin. Toro L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):667-72
Extracellular beta-D-fructofuranosidase elaborated by Streptococcus salivarius strain 51: preparation, and mode of action on a levan and on homologues of inulobiose. Marshall K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):315-20
Identification of 23 complementation groups required for post-translational events in the yeast secretory pathway. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):205-15
Role of vesicles on the transport and secretion of exocellular enzymes by yeast. Herrero P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(5):485-92
Intestinal peptidases and sucrase in coeliac disease. Sjöström H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):53-8
Demonstration of a difference in expression of maximal lactase and sucrase activity along the villus in the adult rat jejunum. Boyle JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep; 79(3):503-7
The use of an oscillating-tube densitometer as a tool in enzyme kinetics. Determination of the influence of sodium ascorbate on invertase, dextransucrase and dextranase. Greulich KO, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Dec; 1(6):327-34
Arginase and sucrase potential in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Benitez T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:399-431
[Purification and characterization of beta-fructofuranosidase from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Matulaitite Elu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):528-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation and charaterization of aminopolysterol immobilized invertase] Pauliukonis AB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of mechanically immobilized beta-fructofuranosidase] Pichko VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):732-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of intermediate molecular forms of invertase by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis G-517 treated with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Parra F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):330-2

SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE COMPLEX see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

SUCROSE

The effect of vitamin A fortification of sugar on the serum vitamin A levels of preschool Guatemalan children: a longitudinal evaluation. Arroyave G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):41-9
Protein Hydration: a sucrose probe. Bull HB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):229-32
Electric field induced transient pores in phospholipid bilayer

vesicles. Teissie J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1548–54

Sucrose and disease. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):305–10

The stabilization of proteins by sucrose. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7193–201

Age and diabetes effects on threshold and hedonic perception of sucrose solutions. Dye CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May; 36(3):310–5

Effect of temperature changes on the densification and compression of griseofulvin and sucrose powders. Onyekweli AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 33(6):377–81

Gravitational field enhances permeability of biological membranes to sucrose: an experimental refutation of sucrose–space hypothesis. Sitaramam V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3441–5

[Psychophysics of sweet taste. I. Goals and methods of investigation] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):967–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysics of sweet taste. II. Statistical theory of the stimulus–response behavior of sweet taste receptors] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of health education in reducing sugar consumption. Sheiham A. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):49–56

Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus–associated diarrhea. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):79–83

[A comparison of the blood glucose increase and insulin requirement after oral sucrose, fructose and sorbitol alone or in combination (author's transl)] Kaspar L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sucrose–electrolyte solution in the treatment of diarrheal diseases in infants and children] Sedlak W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):271–2 **(Ger)**

[3–year experience with clinical experiments on sorbitol used at the Fót children's town] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Observations on cytolysis by cobra venom. Effect of sucrose loading] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2136–42 **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of the state of the oral cavity organs after local carbohydrate load] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a sucrose and selenium diet on rat liver enzymes] Vavilova TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucrose and dental disease [letter] Nagy EA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):68

Teratogenic effects of sucrose diet in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):789–91

Response of two strains of rats to a high–protein diet containing sucrose or cornstarch. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):224–32

Reactive hypoglycemia precipitated by sucrose and glucose. Moore MJ. **Va Med** 1980 Nov;107(11):785–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of sucrose polyester on fecal bile acid excretion and composition in normal men. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2177–81

From the NIH: Sucrose polyester for reduction of body cholesterol. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1725–6

Effect of sucrose polyester on plasma lipids with cholesterol absorption in African green monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. St. Clair RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):176–83

The long–term effects of dietary sucrose polyester on African green monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):346–53

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of fructose, glucose, and sucrose in molasses. Damon CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):476–80

Concentration of sugars in commercial infant foods in New Zealand. Brake PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):320–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time–dependent inhibition of sucrose sweetness with gymnemic acid: mode of action. Ray A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2773–81

BLOOD

Osmotically induced increase in cerebrovascular permeability to [3H]sucrose. Wade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):485–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose in humans on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to a sucrose load. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1907–11

Electrophysiological responses of wing chemosensilla in phormia regina (Meig.) to NaCl and sucrose. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):588–94

Effect of solid and liquid carbohydrates upon postprandial pancreatic endocrine function. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):16–20

METABOLISM

Estimation of capillary permeability of inulin, sucrose and mannitol in rat brain cortex. Amtorp O. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):337–42

Sucrase–isomaltase deficiency: difficulties in diagnosis [letter] Dossetor JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):653–4

Failure of the hydrogen breath test to detect pulmonary sugar malabsorption. Gardiner AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):368–72

The effect of pH on sucrose metabolism in vitro of sucrose– and saline–exposed experimental dental plaques in man. Minah GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):153–7

Sucrose utilization by cell suspension cultures of Catheranthus roseus G. Don. Morris P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):630–1

Permeability studies on animal membrane/carbohydrate systems. Shabd R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jul 16; 94(1):83–90

A comparison of carbohydrate metabolism after sucrose, sorbitol, and fructose meals in normal and diabetic subjects. Akgün S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):582–5

Distribution of 6–6(n)–3[H]sucrose and its radiolabeled degradation products from isolated, perfused rat small intestine loops following prolonged ingestion of chrysotile asbestos. Jacobs R, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr; 21(2):423–31

Aflatoxigenic Potential for Aspergilli on sucrose substrates. Llewellyn GC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May; 63(3):622–5

Uptake and metabolism of sucrose by Streptococcus lactis. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):543–51

A unitary cause for the exclusion of Na+ and other solutes from living cells, suggested by effluxes of Na+, D–arabinose, and sucrose from normal, dying, and dead muscles. Ling GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar; 106(3):385–98

Plasmid–specified sucrose fermentation in Salmonella arizonae. Bartlett KH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):255–7

Ion and sugar permeabilities of lecithin bilayers: comparison of curved and planar bilayers. Brunner J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):133–41

Effect of dietary sucrose in humans on blood uric acid, phosphorus, fructose, and lactic acid responses to a sucrose load. Solyst JT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):182–8

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins. The residual isomaltase in sucrose intolerant patients. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):214–8

The effect of dental plaque grown in the presence of xylitol or sucrose on bone resorption in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):35–43

A comparison of sodium, chloride, thiocyanate, and sucrose spaces as estimates of extracellular fluid volume. Caster WO, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):205–13

Sugar for energy in marathon running [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):46

[Congenital sucrase–isomaltase deficiency: a rare cause of chronic or recurrent diarrhea in children] Délèze G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 May;100(5):441–2 **(Fre)**

[Circadian variation of intestinal sucrose and water absorption in rats (author's transl)] Rommel K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processes of digestion of saccharose, maltose and isomaltose and their disorders in children] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1093–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in serum lipids on feeding sucrose: the role of fructose and glucose. Simko V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2217

Increased serum lipids and other effects of dietary sucrose [letter] Yudkin J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1453–5

An in–vitro study of the adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):603–9

Factors affecting th in–vitro adherence of Candida albicans to acrylic surfaces. Samaranayake LP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):611–5

Decreased secretion of triacylglycerol by exogenous cholesterol in high sucrose–fed rabbits. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):49–59

Effect of chronic ethanol and sucrose ingestion on liver polysomal poly(A)mRNA content and incorporation of [5–(3)H]uridine into mRNA. Bantle JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2993–3001

Cariogenicity of glucose, sucrose and amylopectin in rats and hamsters infected and noninfected with Streptococcus mutans. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):441–7

The nutrition significance of sucrose consumption, 1970–1980. Lee VA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981; 14(1):1–47 (208 ref.)

Modification of the glomerular basement membrane in sucrose–fed and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Taylor SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):364–72

Impaired insulin secretion after oral sucrose and fructose in rats. Hara E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):966–70

Effect of nutrients upon Streptococcus mutans BHT and Streptococcus mitior LPA–1 growing in pure or mixed culture on human teeth in an artificial mouth. Donoghue HD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):295–304

The effect of sucrose on assaying enzymes and protein in the subcellular fractions of the rat kidney cortex. Andersen KJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Oct;1(5):309–11

Glucose and sucrose effects in the culture media on Streptococcus sanguis OMZ 9 glucosyltransferase inhibition by anti–glucosyltransferase antibodies. Schöller M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep;8(3):201–11

Increased activity of rat intestinal lactase due to increased intake of alpha–saccharides (starch, sucrose) in isocaloric diets. Bustamante S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):943–53

Effects of feeding rats sucrose in a high fat diet. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):531–6

Blood lipids and their distribution in lipoproteins in hyperinsulinemic subjects fed three different levels of sucrose. Reiser S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1045–57

Dietary sucrose–mediated changes in jejunal sucrase activity of rats. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(6):585–97

Effect of poly–2–vinylpyridine–N–oxide and sucrose on silicate–induced hemolysis of erythrocytes. Oscarson DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):657–9

Effect of oral sucrose on blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):421–4

Inhibition of carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia by a disaccharidase inhibitor. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):417–20

Morphological changes during conversion of Clostridium saccharoperbutylacetonicum to protoplasts by sucrose–induced autolysis. Ogata S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):393–400

Water intake induced by spaced deliveries of salted and sweetened liquid food. Poling A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1181–4

Influence of carbohydrate and supplemental fat source on the metabolizable energy of the diet. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2129–35

Ultrastructural estimation of the effect of sucrose and glucose rises on early dental plaque formed on plastic films. Brecx M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):157–64

Lowered resistance to lytic agents in sucrose vacuolation. Benassi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec; 32(1):47–56

[Relative gnotobiosis: the effect of saccharose on the formation of parodontal diseases in rats] Hefti A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul;90(7):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semi–automatic determination of the variations in volume of LS fibroblasts grown in the presence of saccharose] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28; 57(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of sucrose ingestion on diuresis, calciuria and other urinary constituents in healthy subjects] González–Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose or sucrose for the oral treatment of infective diarrhoea? [letter] Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):998

SUCTION

Suprapubic bladder aspiration in infants. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):115–8

A trial of suction drainage in inguinal hernia repair. Beacon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):554–5

Repeated aspiration of breast cysts—a safe procedure. Hinton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):45–6

Breast cysts: an office–curable disorder. Devitt JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):175–6

Foreign body aspiration in children. Yalaburgi SB. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):129–32 (7 ref.)

Postthoracotomy suction [letter] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):613–4

A rectal sump in treatment of severe diarrhea. Hardy TG Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):20–1

The flexible bronchofiberscope in the intensive care unit (ICU)—the optimal postoperative care for the bronchial system. Groitl H. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):100–3

The role of transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of respiratory infection in neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia. Slevin ML, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):165–8

Mechanisms responsible for the sustained fall in arterial oxygen tension after endotracheal suctioning in dogs. Woodburne CR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):312–6

Value of tracheal aspirates questioned [letter] Goldman SL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1026

Single dose carbenicillin versus T–tube drainage in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Galle PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):351–2

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by debridement and closed irrigation and suction drainage (author's transl)]

Zhang GB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):240–3 **(Chi)**
[Surgical suction drains. A comment on the paper by H. Lohfert (author's transl)] Burri C. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul; 83(7):377–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of pharyngeal suction [letter] Das PK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):375–6
Circle system failure induced by gastric suction. Stirt JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):161–2
Effect of tracheal suction on oxygenation, circulation, and lung mechanics in newborn infants. Simbruner G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):326–30
Abdominal hemorrhage after perforation of a diaphragmatic artery during thoracentesis [letter] Heffner JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1238
Traumatic aneurysm of the descending geniculate artery: a complication of suction drainage in synovectomy for hemophilic arthropathy. Scoles PV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):245–6
Effects of endotracheal suction versus apnea during interruption of intermittent or continuous positive pressure ventilation. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun; 9(6):464–8
Acquired eventration of the diaphragm: a complication of chest tube placement in neonatal pneumothorax. Marinelli PV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):552–4
Investigation of the prophylactic effect of tinidazole on the postoperative infection rate of patients undergoing vacuum aspiration. Krohn K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981; 26:101–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic surgery. Hodgson WJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):459–61
How to insert a chest drain and aspirate a pleural effusion [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):422
How to insert a chest drain and aspirate a pleural effusion. Walesby RK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):198–201
Modified non-clogging suction apparatus. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):300–1
A bloodless technique for tongue surgery. Weitz J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):244–6
Surgical wound drainage system using silicone tubing. Miller SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):287–96
A continuous suction device for maintaining a dry microsurgical field. Clifford JR, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):147
Malleable microsurgical suction device. Technical note. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):704–5
A simple, inexpensive, disposable suction device for laser surgery. Cohen NL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):451–2
[Aspiration nozzle for the large intestine] Kondarev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):96–7 **(Bul)**
[System for tracheal intubation with simultaneous aspiration in case of regurgitation] Dubitskiĭ AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Method for the continuous aspiration of gastric juice] Kats VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for aspiration drainage] Zolozov SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):68 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Suction in neurosurgery. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):35–42
An evaluation of the efficacy of nasogastric suction treatment in alcoholic pancreatitis. Fuller RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):349–53
No-catheter suprapubic vacuum drainage of the bladder and prostatic cavity after transvesical prostatectomy. Salmela H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(3):106–11
Abscess drainage in the emergency department [letter] Donato H. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):540–1
Continuous nasopharyngeal suction. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):244
Pericardial window for malignant pericardial effusion. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):465–71
A simple method of duodenal juice collection in association with small bowel biopsy in children. Ford RP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):54–5
How to insert a chest drain and aspirate pleural effusion [letter] Holden MP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):646
How to aspirate the pericardium. Treasure T, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):488–9
Tapping ascites [letter] Burke AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):873
Tapping ascites (2). Ryan E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):550–1
Tapping ascites (1). Ryan E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):499–500
Aspiration and injection of joints (1). Williams P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):990–2
Evaluation of selective bronchial suctioning in the adult. Kubota Y, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec;8(12):748–9
Therapeutic percutaneous aspiration of pancreatic pseudocysts. Barkin JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7):585–6
Transtracheal aspiration in the severely ill elderly patient with bacterial pneumonia. Berk SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):228–31
Suction decompression of aneurysms. Technical note. Flamm ES. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):275–6
A prospective study of the antisecretory and therapeutic effects of cimetidine and glucagon in human acute pancreatitis. Regan PT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug; 56(8):499–503
Secretory rate in a pancreatic pseudocyst successfully treated by percutaneous aspiration: case report. Wind G. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):174–6
Understanding the Pleurevac. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):482–4
Small chest tube for malignant pleural effusions. Tiber C. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1291–2
[Suction technic and methods in dental practice] Richert W. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):145–50 **(Ger)**
[Interruption of pregnancy with the aspiration method. Technical suggestions] Painvain E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):933–7 **(Ita)**
[Closed treatment of suppurative processes by active irrigation drainage] Kanshin NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nasoduodenal drainage as a prophylactic method in suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Zinevich VP. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of bone paronychia with the application of a deep suture and vacuum drainage of the wound] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):42–5 **(Rus)**
[Use of vacuum wound drainage in the overall treatment of chronic posttraumatic osteomyelitis] Shapovalov VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Intestinal decompression technic in ileus] Bogdanović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:373–5 **(Scr)**

SUDDEN DEAFNESS see **DEAFNESS, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

A two-track model of bereavement: theory and application in research. Rubin S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):101–9
Sudden infant death syndrome. McCoy KS. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):432–5 (26 ref.)
Cot death after maternal jejuno-ileal bypass [letter] Bryce RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):63
Death of my baby. Harman WV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):35–7
Child abuse presenting as apparent 'near-miss' sudden infant death syndrome. Minford AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):521
Death of my baby [letter] Wright RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):308
Attenuated responses to CO2 and hypoxia in parents of threatened sudden infant death syndrome infants. Berman TM, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):536–9
Enigma in swaddling clothes: sudden infant death syndrome. Hawkins DG. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):21–7
Reactions to sudden infant death [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):683
The Inner North London Study into sudden death in infants--the role of the coroner. Chambers DR. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):121–2
The role of the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths. Limerick S. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):112–6
An overview of sudden infant death in 1980. Spector WG. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):117–8
Cot death [letter] Tonkin S. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10; 93(685):395–6
Another aspect of the SIDS problem [letter] Young PC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):143–4
Psychiatric morbidity after cot death. Bluglass K. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):533–9
Sudden infant death syndrome: helping bereaved parents talk with children. Cepeda ML. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):9–10
[Activities of enzymes synthesizing catecholamines in areas of the brain stem in sudden infant death] Denoroy L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of rectal temperature and environmental studies in sudden infant death (letter)] Pfeifer K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1065 **(Ger)**
[Cot death, contributing factors and practical implications (author's transl)] Gabriel M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Oct;128(10):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden infant death syndrome and ventilatory control [letter] Southall DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):516

DIAGNOSIS

An Infant Apnea Center for the State of Connecticut. Schachtel BP. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):585–6

ETIOLOGY

Erythrocyte transketolase activity and sudden infant death. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):65–7
The sudden infant death syndrome--reassessment of growth retardation in relation to maternal smoking and the hypoxia hypothesis. Peterson DR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May; 113(5):583–9
Maternal nicotine administration and fetal brain stem damage: a rat model with implications for sudden infant death syndrome. Krous HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):743–6
Epidemiology clues to the etiology of SIDS [editorial] Kelly DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1047–8
The epidemiology of sudden infant death in upstate New York: II: birth characteristics. Standfast SJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1061–7
Cot death among children of nurses. Observations of breathing patterns. Mandell F. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):312–4
Atopy in parents of children dying with sudden infant death syndrome. Warnasuriya N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov; 55(11):876–8
Sudden infant death syndrome and ventilatory control [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):337
Child abuse and 'near-miss cot death' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):821–2
Panel discussion – The interrelationship between sudden infant death syndrome and sleep apnea syndrome. Lemmi H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):15–20
Sudden unexpected death in infants of narcotic-dependent mothers. Rajegowda BK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep; 2(3):219–25
Solitary rhabdomyoma of the heart. Clinically silent case with sudden, unexpected death in an 11-month-old boy. Böhm N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):167–72
Abnormal heart rate response during newborn sucking behavior study: subsequent sudden infant death syndrome with cardiac conduction abnormality. Sturner WQ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):201–12
Inguinal hernia and apnea [letter] Bernstein JA. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):12
Sleep apnea studies in an infant with congenital primary hypoventilation ('Ondine's curse'). Cornwell AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):155–62
SIDS--a new perspective: immunologic-mediated pulmonary disease. Raven C. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov;35(11):262–6
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and sudden infant death [letter] Salisbury DM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):153–4
Persistent fetal circulation and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Sauthall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083
Sudden infant death syndrome and malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Denborough MA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):649–50
Trace element deficiency and cot deaths. Raie RM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):41–6
Could endorphins be implicated in sudden-infant-death syndrome? [letter] Kuich TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):973
Circulatory and respiratory factors in the experimental production of lung petechiae and their possible significance in the sudden infant death syndrome. Campbell CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):181–8
Sudden infant death syndrome: a review of the medical literature 1974–1979. Valdś-Dapena MA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):597–614 (141 ref.)
Sudden infant death syndrome. Bain AD. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):319–25
Esophageal dysmotility and the sudden infant death syndrome: clinical experience. Schey WL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):67–71
Esophageal dysmotility and the sudden infant death syndrome: experimental observations of neonatal puppies. Schey WL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):73–7
The sudden infant death syndrome and infant botulism. Peterson DR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):630–6
Waking and ventilatory responses during sleep in infants near-miss for sudden infant death syndrome. Ariagno R, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):351–9
Gastro-esophageal reflux in 'near-miss' sudden infant death infants in active but not quiet sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):393–9
Sleep physiology, hypoxemia, and the sudden infant death syndrome. McGinty DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):361–73
Pathophysiologic mechanisms causing sleep apnea and hypoventilation in infants. Shannon DC. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):343–9
Obstruction of the upper airway as a mechanism of sudden infant death: evidence for a restricted nasal airway contributing to pharyngeal obstruction. Tonkin SL, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):375–82
Electron microscopic demonstration of viral particles in sudden infant death syndrome. Hashida Y. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):7–10
[Sudden infant death and nesidioblastosis (letter)] Boulley AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):553–4 **(Fre)**
[Sudden child death] Riegel K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 28; 98(32):1224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peracute epiglottitis] Brückel MH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2234–6 **(Ger)**
[Sudden infant death (letter)] Kálmán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15;122(11):667–8 **(Hun)**
[Sudden infant death. Review of current research results] Slørdahl S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):493–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sudden infant death--abnormal respiratory regulation? (news)] Lagercrantz H. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6; 77(32–33):2675–6 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fetal heart rates in siblings of infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):319–25

Periodic breathing in siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):515–20

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal relationship of sudden infant death syndrome and environmental pollutants. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):623–35

Epidemiologic comparisons of the sudden infant death syndrome with other major components of infant mortality. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec; 110(6):699–707

SIDS: increased risk to second born twins [letter] Getts A. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):317–8

Evolution of epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome. Peterson DR. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:97–112 (100 ref.)

Risk of sudden infant–death syndrome by area of residence in the United States. Spiers PS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar; 9(1):45–8

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bernstein R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):1024

Obstetric factors in 171 sudden infant deaths in Tasmania, 1970–-1976. Grice AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10; 1(1):26–31

Child health in Britain [editorial] **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr; 21(2):76–7

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. IV. Evaluation of scoring. Carpenter RG, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):105–11

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. III. Bereavement. Watson E. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr; 21(2):99–104

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. II. Symptoms and patterns of care. Watson E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):89–98

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. I: Epidemiology. Watson E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr; 21(2):78–88

[The effect of the sudden infant death syndrome on the family] Kálmán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):2992–6 **(Hun)**

[Sudden unforeseen infant death. Incidence in Norway 1974–1976] Sløgdahl S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981; 101(8):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retrospective study of the sudden infant death syndrome in the Zilina district from 1969 to 1978] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Wall thickness of small pulmonary arteries. Its measurement in victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Valdés–Dapena MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec; 104(12):621–4

Hyperplasia of islets of Langerhans and low serum insulin in cot deaths. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):213–26

The vagus nerve and sudden infant death syndrome: a morphometric study. Sachis PN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 98(2):278–80

The role of the pathologist in the investigation of unexpected death in infancy (cot death). Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):119–20

A pathologist views sudden unexpected infant death. Franciosi RA. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec;63(12):883

[Tuberous sclerosis – an unusual case of a sudden death in an infant] Wilske J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory patterns and risk of sudden unexpected death in infancy. Franks CI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):595–9

Why should we study the infant 'near miss for Sudden Infant Death'? Guilleminault C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep; 2(3):207–18

Periodic breathing, and sleep apnoea in normal and premature Irish infants. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):83–4

Diminished hypoxic ventilatory responses in near–miss sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1313–7

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in near–miss sudden infant death syndrome. Gupta PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):791–4

Febrile convulsions and cot death. Sunderland R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):176–8

Model of persistent fetal circulation and sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Vesselinova–Jenkins CK. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):831–4

Abnormal brain stem potentials in infants with threatened sudden infant death syndrome. Nodar RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):619–21

Ventilation and ventilatory pattern during sleep in aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):879–83

Abnormal maturation of sleep states in infants with aborted sudden infant death syndrome. Haddad GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1055–7

Periodicity of sleep states is altered in infants at risk for the sudden infant death syndrome. Harper RM, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1030–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Report of an expert committee for the Australian College of Paediatrics. Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)–use of home monitoring. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):2–3

Sudden infant death syndrome and ventilatory control [letter] Moore A. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):562

SUDECK'S ATROPHY

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture in Sudeck's dystrophy] Ascherl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21;99(19):712–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudeck's dystrophy in lower extremity injuries] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Sudeck's syndrome (author's transl)] Wondrák E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Posttraumatic dystrophy (Sudeck's syndrome) in classic radial fractures] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Sudeck's disease and the psyche] Pollack HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;27(8):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sudeck's atrophy. Gastwirth BW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):45–7

THERAPY

The treatment of Sudeck's atrophy in the upper limb by sympathetic blockade. Dunningham TH. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):139–44

[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome by neurostimulation] Krainick JU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 105(47):1637–8 **(Ger)**

SUDOXICAM see under **THIAZINES**

SUFFOCATION see **ASPHYXIA**

SUGAR ACIDS

Release of soluble peptidoglycan from growing conococci: demonstration of anhydro–muramyl–containing fragments. Sinha RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):914–25

Liver–spleen visualization by renal imaging agent glucoheptonate. Seigman EL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr; 17(4):384–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local treatment of persistent peptic ulcer with a fibroendoscope] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K6–antigen) from Escherichia coli LP 1092. Messner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1003–10

Muramic acid detection in mammalian tissues by gas–liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. Fox A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):526–31

Sugar composition of O–antigenic lipopolysaccharides isolated from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):691–701

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biliary excretion of Tc–99m–glucoheptonate in poor renal function. Wilson MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):448–9

Gluceptate renal imaging: experience in a pediatric population. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):615–9

Immediate and delayed TC–99M glucoheptonate brain images. Boade WA. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):19–20

Renal imaging: comparison of technetium Tc 99m glucoheptonate with conventional arteriography. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):187–90

METABOLISM

Murein biosynthesis and O–acetylation of N–acetylmuramic acid during the cell–division cycle of Proteus mirabilis. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):171–7

Two genes affecting glucarate utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Roberton AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):377–82

Technetium radiopharmaceuticals: chemical characterization and tissue distribution of Tc–glucoheptonate using Tc–99m and carrier Tc–99. de Kieviet W. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):703–9

Effects of 2–deoxy D–glucose and other sugar analogues on acid production from sugars by human dental plaque bacteria. Roberts KR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):201–9

URINE

Improved determination of D–glucaric acid in urine. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):422–6

Glucaric acid excretion. Analysis of the enzymatic assay and findings in smokers and non–smokers. Fiedler K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(5):429–32

Urinary excretion of D–glucaric acid, an indicator of drug metabolizing enzyme activity, in patients with impaired renal function. Kampf D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):255–61

Serum gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase, D–glucaric acid excretion and plasma half–life of antipyrine in newborns with severe jaundice of unknown etiology and due to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Greece. Malaka–Zafiriu K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981; 36(2):149–58

The effect of oral contraceptives on serum lipids gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase, and excretion of d–glucaric acid. Hajós P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):117–23

Increased D–glucaric acid excretion in children with renal disease. Németh I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):357–60

Hyperbilirubinemia and urinary D–glucaric acid excretion in premature infants following antepartum dexamethasone treatment. Németh I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):35–9

Valproate induces urinary D–glucaric acid excretion [letter] de Wolff FA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):843

[The effect of contraceptives on serum lipids, gamma glutamyl transpeptidase and D–glucaric acid elimination] Berlin I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2577 **(Hun)**

SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

[Enzymatic determination of dihydroxyacetone in the presence of glycerol (author's transl)] Sponholz WR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):178–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Diabetic cataracts– is aldose reductase important? Crabbe MJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):33–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Preliminary report. Culebras A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):133–4

Clinical trial of an aldose reductase inhibitor in diabetic neuropathy. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun; 30(6):459–64

Differences in the susceptibility of various aldose reductases to inhibition. II. Kador PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):980–2

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 7–sulfamoylxanthone–2–carboxylic acids. Pfister JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1264–7

Can aldose reductase inhibition ameliorate diabetic neuropathy? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1169–70

Efficacy of Alrestatin, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in human diabetic and nondiabetic lenses. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1579–85

[Aldose–reductase inhibitors and cataract formation (author's transl)] Keller G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A switch from translational control to transcriptional control of protein synthesis in mid–exponential growth phase of bacterial cultures. Specific radioimmune labelling of ribitol–dehydrogenase–synthesising polysomes from Klebsiella aerogenes in the presence of heparin. Bahramian MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):507–19

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of iditol dehydrogenase (sorbitol dehydrogenase) in ponies treated with aflatoxin B1. Asquith RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):925–7

An aldose reductase from the human erythrocyte. Halder AB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):644–5

[Activity of alanine aminotransferase and sorbitol

dehydrogenase in rat serum following loading with indocyanine green] Drewello S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Assignment of the sorbitol dehydrogenase locus to human chromosome 15 pter leads to q21. Donald LJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):425–31

Geographical patterns of genetic variability in introduced Australian populations of the marine toad, Bufo marinus: sorbitol dehydrogenase, Sdh. Sabath MD. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):347–53

Homology of L-gulonolactone oxidase of species belonging to Mammalia, Aves, and Amphibia. Nishikimi M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):479–80

METABOLISM

A histochemical study of sorbitol dehydrogenase in embryonic and adult chicken tissues. de Fabro SP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):297–301

Sorbitol dehydrogenase & hyaluronidase activity in buffalo semen. Dhanda OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):286

Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in some galactose non-utilizing mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Malathi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):886–7

The sorbitol pathway in the human lens: aldose reductase and polyol dehydrogenase. Jedziniak JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):314–26

Genetic and biochemical characterization of D-arabinose dehydrogenase from Neurospora crassa. Carrasco A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):164–70

Human brain aldehyde reductases: relationship to succinic semialdehyde reductase and aldose reductase. Hoffman PL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):354–66

Aldose reductase in diabetic cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):257–61

Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1268–70

Synthesis of ascorbic acid in guinea pigs by an implanted dialysis bag containing L-gulonolactone oxidase. Sato PH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):326–30

Effect of some sugars and polyols on the kinetics of sorbitol dehydrogenase. Treves C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(4):379–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigations on the influence of whole body X-irradiation on the activity of rat lens aldose reductase (E.C. 1.1.1.21). Keller HW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):181–6

SUGAR ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES see **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of the combination of dianhydrogalactitol, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (DAP) in patients with advanced squamous cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):517–9

Preliminary study of the combination, dianhydrogalactitol, cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (II), and VP-16-213 in patients with advanced cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):260–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlled clinical trial of a new non-calorigenic sweetening agent. Abraham RR, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun; 35(3):165–72

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of galactitol in amniotic fluid for possible use in prenatal diagnosis of galactosaemia. Allen JT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):59–63

BLOOD

The analysis of hexitols in biological fluid by selected ion monitoring. Pettit BR, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jul;7(7):309–13

Estimation of neutral sugars and sugar alcohols in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Laker MF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):457–70

Quantification of arabinitol in serum by selected ion monitoring as a diagnostic technique in invasive candidiasis. Roboz J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):594–601

Serum levels of arabinitol in the detection of invasive candidiasis in animals and humans. Eng RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):677–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Scope and mechanism of carbohydrase action. Stereospecific hydration of 2,6-anhydro-1-deoxy-D-gluco-hept-1-enitol catalyzed by alpha- and beta-glucosidases and an inverting exo-alpha-glucanase. Hehre EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3557–64

METABOLISM

Clinical trials with the hexitol derivatives in the U.S. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):442–51 (68 ref.)

In vivo study on alkylation site in DNA by the bifunctional dianhydrogalactitol. Institoris E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):207–16

An alternative route for D-galactose catabolism shared with that for dulcitol degradation route in mycobacteria. Szumiło T. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):270–2

[K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in E. coli rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of maltitol or mannitol on gastrointestinal absorption of drugs (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of glucose isomerase from Actinomyces olivocinereus 154 by polyols] Ananichev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol in lung cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Haas CD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):115–7

Dianhydrogalactitol and neural tumors: an in vitro, in vivo preclinical evaluation. Helson L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1287–94

Phase II clinical trial of dianhydrogalactitol for remission induction in children with acute leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Vats TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):121–2

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol-based combination chemotherapy for recurrent brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):4–6

Complex evaluation of the effect of some cytostatic hexitol derivatives. Holczinger L, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:104–8

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of phosphate esters and decline of ATP in red cells incubated in vitro is caused by lack of pyruvate. Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):115–21

GENETICS

Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: control of the aroF-tyrA operon in the absence of repression control. Camakaris H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):613–20

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of streptomycin. Enzymatic formation of dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate from dihydrostreptosyl streptidine 6-phosphate. Kniep B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):416–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from tobacco: changes in pH response and affinity for CO2 and Mg2+ induced by chloroplast intermediates. Hatch AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):587–94

Activation of phosphofructokinase from rat liver by 6-phosphogluconate. Sommercorn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):563–7

The effect of hemin, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phosphorylated sugars on Met-tRNAfMet deacylase activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):392–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Fact, uncertainty and speculation concerning the biochemistry of D-erythrose-4-phosphate and its metabolic roles. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):339–44 (52 ref.)

SUGARS see **CARBOHYDRATES**

SUGGESTION

see related

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Suggestion therapy and clinical hypnosis. Phelps LA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):145–8

Modification of stimulation seeking behavior in psychopaths using hypnotic sensory imagery conditioning. Deforest FD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jan;23(3):184–94

Adverse reactions to ketamine anaesthesia. Abolition by a psychological technique. Sklar GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):183–7

Effect of slide projections and tape-recorded suggestions on thermal biofeedback training. Herzfeld GM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Dec;5(4):393–405

Suggestion with and without hypnotic induction in a weight reduction program. Deyoub PL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):333–40

The effect of testing distance on suggestion-induced visual field narrowing. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):409–20

Locus of control and status of the experimenter as predictors of suggestibility. Pereira M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):367–74

The hidden observer in hypnotic analgesia: discovery or experimental creation? Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;39(6):1201–4

Headache, lumbar puncture, and expectation [letter] Daniels AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1003

Effect of a time-slowing suggestion on performance accuracy on a perceptual motor task. Baer L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):167–76

Primary waking suggestibility and classical conditioning of word meaning. Lohr JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):119–26

Christian Scientists beliefs about the role of suggestion in illness and healing. Nudelman AE. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct; 47(2):358

[Usefulness of hypnosis in surgical practice] Fryc-Martyńska J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jul;52(7):643–7 **(Pol)**

[Hypnosis as a method of treatment of cardiospasm in the light a personal case] Szramek-Urbaniak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychotherapy in complex treatment of functional dysphonia and aphonia] Goncharuk LE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Consequences of direct and indirect suggestions on success of posthypnotic behavior. Alman BM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):112–8

SUICIDE

Suicide risk with tryclicic antidepressants. Henn FA. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):23

Suicide in pregnancy. Lewis GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):51, 53

Management of suicide risk [letter] Goldney RD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:303

Management of patients after self-poisoning [letter] Black D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1141

Single-car road deaths--disguised suicides? Jenkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1041

Single-car road deaths--disguised suicides? [letter] Tweedie MC. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1288

Clinical findings, elimination pharmacokinetics, and tissue drug concentrations following a fatal amitriptyline intoxication. Hurst HE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):119–25

The poisoned pen. A case report. Vanstratt W. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):153–6

Suicidal poisoning by MCPA and parathion. De Beer J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):91–8

A suicide by pancuronium bromide injection: evaluation of the fluorometric determination of pancuronium in postmortem blood, serum and urine. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):275–80

Suicide in a case of Briquet's syndrome. Morrison JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):123

Sites of suicidal gunshot wounds. Eisele JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):480–5

Suicide with two guns: a unique case. Fatteh A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):883–5

Use of photoluminescence to investigate apparent suicides by firearms. Loper GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):263–86

Suicide by snake venom injection. Yadlowski JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):760–4

Ectomorphy and suicide. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb; 113(First Half):135–6

Injuries sustained from high velocity impact with water: an experience from the Golden Gate Bridge. Lukas GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):612–8

Choosing when to die and how [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):571

Burn injuries related to suicide. Persley GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):134

Double 'suicide' by chloroform in a pair of twins. Giusti GV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):2–3

Firearm suicide in a female. West I. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul; 20(3):192–3

Brain asymmetry predicts suicide among navy alcohol abusers. Chyatte C, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):277–8

Death and dignity, or tribute to a gutsy lady. Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):551–4

[Presentation of a clinical case: 'Tito de Alencar'] Ducret P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):25–6 **(Fre)**

[A combined suicide--skull injury and strangulation] Kleiber M. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec;166(5–6):145–9 **(Ger)**

[The criminalogic significance of 'gags' in suicides recovered from water] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 166(5–6):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic factors of suicide] Henrich K.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 20;105(25):900–2 **(Ger)**
[The suicidal patient. Incidence, special suicidal syndromes, therapeutic possibilities and problems] Bron B.
Fortschr Med 1981 May 7;99(17):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent aspects of the suicide problem (author's transl)] Bron B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;48(10):556–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal behavior in childhood and adolescence. 2. Motivations, structure of causes and conditions, means and methods, prevention and control] Schier E.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980;19(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide with air gun. Research in would ballistics of air-driven weapons (author's transl)] Kijewski H, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1980;84(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide from the viewpoint of the clinical psychiatrist] Böhme K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):524–8 **(Ger)**
[Suicides in patients of the general practitioner] Hamm H.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Mar;56(8):529–31 **(Ger)**
[Suicides in children and adolescents] Kappes CV.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Mar;56(8):532–6 **(Ger)**
[The suicidal patient. An interdisciplinary task] Mattern H.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Mar;56(8):521–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Catastrophes et morts collectives. Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Eckert WG.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):77–9
First suicide note? Thomas C. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):284–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Choosing when to die and how [letter] Twycross RG.
Lancet 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):645
[Two unusual cases of suicidal strangulation] Alhassan A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide of two persons] Dolenc A, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1980;38:353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide through hanging in front of witnesses] Friedrich-Schöler E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time dependence of lung changes following suicidal sleeping pill poisoning] Tutsch-Bauer E, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1980;38:213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined suicide-two case reports (author's transl)] Lutz FU, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A statistical study of suicides through intoxication. Yamasawa K, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):187–92
Changing patterns of suicide in Australia, 1910–1977. Burvill PW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):258–68
Effect of availability and acceptability of lethal instruments on suicide mortality. An analysis of some international data. Farmer R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):436–46
More on suicide and women physicians [letter] Ennis J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1125–6
Regional suicide rates and the hazards of minority status [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1469–70
Fifty-two medical student suicides.
Pepitone-Arreola-Rockwell F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):198–201
Increased suicide risk: fact or artifact? [letter] Boyd JH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1981 Jun;38(6):720–1
Suicide in Australia [letter] Hepburn S.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1980 Jun;14(2):152
Suicide and epilepsy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):530
Suicide in doctors and their wives [letter] Sakinofsky I.
Br Med J 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):386–7
Statistical predictions of suicide in depressives. Stallone F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):381–7
The retired patient: boredom, fears, and suicide. Strahan C Jr. **Del Med J** 1980 Sep;52(9):497–501
Patterns of suicide among the elderly in Israel. Shichor D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):487–95
Self-poisoning: changing patterns in East Cheshire, 1970–1975. Frood RA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May; 30(214):288–91
Suicide by physicians on probation [letter] Valaske MJ.
JAMA 1981 Jan 16;245(3):236
Changing pattern of suicide and parasuicide in karachi. Ahmed SH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):76–8
Suicide! An interview with Chester W. Schmidt, Jr., MD [interview by Blaine Taylor] Schmidt CW Jr.
Md State Med J 1981 Feb;30(2):55–65
Michigan part of pilot study on physician suicides. Sargent DA. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):356
Suicide in United States Army personnel, 1977–1978. Datel WE, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):387–92
Suicide in the Lundby study: a controlled prospective investigation of stressful life events. Hagnell O, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1980;6(6):319–32
Who commits suicide? [letter] Eisenberg L. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):755–6
Variation in suicide and homicide by latitude and longitude. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1346
A study of suicide in state mental hospitals in New York City. Gale SW, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall;52(3):201–13
Suicide behavior and depression in university student psychiatric referrals. Spalt L. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Winter; 52(4):235–9
Legal and administrative influences on the English suicide rate since 1900. Jennings C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug; 10(3):407–18
Suicide in England and Wales: an analysis of 100 years, 1876–1975. Low AA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):359–68
Relationships between unemployment rates and suicide rates in eight countries, 1962–1976. Boor M. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1095–101
The geography of suicide. Miller M. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec; 47(3 Pt 1):699–702
Variations of suicide within Australia. Burnley IH, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1980 Jun;14(2):215–24
Perspectives on season of suicide: a review. Kevan SM.
Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1980 Dec;14(4):369–78 (104 ref.)
Female labor force participation, status integration and suicide, 1950–1969. Davis RA.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1981 Summer;11(2):111–23
Suicide risk factors in alcohol abuse. Motto JA.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Winter;10(4):230–8
A comparison of suicide and undetermined deaths in psychiatric patients. Nuttall EA, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Fall;10(3):167–74
Suicide in Denmark: a statistical review for the past 150 years. Paerregaard G. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall; 10(3):150–6
Shifting patterns of deadly violence. Seiden RH, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Winter;10(4):195–209
The choice of weapons: a study of methods of suicide by sex, race, and region. Taylor MC, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Fall;10(3):142–9
[Demographic indicators of the suicide rate in Czechoslovakia] Knajbl J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Feb; 29(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparability of data on suicide rate (author's transl)] Drdková S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 May;83(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mortality by suicide in France: study on regional disparities (author's transl)] Philippe A.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1979;27(5–6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The epidemiology of suicide and parasuicide (author's transl)] Kreitman N. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):131–8 **(Ger)**
[Suicide at the Beverin Clinic, 1920–1979. The increase of suicides in psychiatric clinics] Maier C.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1981; 128(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide in alcoholism] De Vanna M, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suicide in clinical situations—trends in a psychiatric hospital in the past 40 years] Nakajima S.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1980;82(12):751–3 **(Jpn)**
[Suicide among young people] Stang HJ.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1980 Apr 30;100(12):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Suicide and attempted suicide among adults] Swiątecka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21;35(29):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Suicidal acts of chronic alcoholics from a statistical analysis of archival material] Kovalenko VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(11):1696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of suicidal acts in psychoses] Lipanov RG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(8):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methods of suicide prophylaxis in general practice. Böcker F. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):62–6
Children and parasuicide [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):337–8
Knowledge about suicide among members of helping agencies in Ireland. Reid P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):117–9
Methods of suicide and implications for suicide prevention. Boor M. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):70–5
Prevention of suicide [letter] Behar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):933–5
Combining cognitive and behavioral approaches to suicidal depression: a 42-month follow-up. Nidiffer FD.
Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):539–42
Pre-education of the potentially blind as a deterrent to suicide. Caplan LM. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb;22(2):165, 169
The samaritans. Benedict-Drew C. **RI Med J** 1981 Jan; 64(1):43–7
Adolescent self-destructive behavior and crisis intervention in Japan. Ishii K. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring; 11(1):51–61
Mobilizing schools for suicide prevention. Ross CP.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1980 Winter;10(4):239–43
[Can an adolescent's family prevent him from committing suicide? (author's transl)] Snakkers J, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Sep;28(9):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suicide prevention in psychoses and combined pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy] Richter H.
Agressologie 1980;21(A):41–3 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of suicide danger by the physician] Heinrich K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 20;105(25):877–9 **(Ger)**
[Origin and development of suicide prevention in German-language psychiatry (author's transl)] Kulessa C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;48(12):629–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal patients in the physician's practice] Pohlmeier H.
Med Klin 1981 Jan 30;76(3):59–64 **(Ger)**
[Some practical aspects of suicide prevention (author's transl)] Böhme K. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):152–8 **(Ger)**
[Suggestions made by adolescents to prevent suicide by adolescents (author's transl)] Biener K, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1981 Feb;8(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[It is possible to achieve a reduction of the suicide rate in psychiatric clinics (author's transl)] Mitterauer B.
Psychiatr Prax 1981 Feb;8(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of suicide in the hospital] Wildbolz A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Aug 23;110(34):1222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crisis intervention in suicidal patients] Bron B.
Ther Ggw 1980 Nov;119(11):1257–73 **(Ger)**
[Assessment and treatment of suicidal tendencies] Pöldinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jan;37(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylaxis of suicide in old age (author's transl)] Otto KR.
ZFA (Dresden) 1979;34(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide patient and pastoral telephone counseling] Bauler JC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):547–51 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory care of suicide-prone patients in hospital and office setting] Kulessa C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar; 56(8):537–41 **(Ger)**
[Suicide prevention as a task for the hospital minister] Reiner A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):542–6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors related to increased risk of assaultive behavior in suicidal patients. Tardiff K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):63–8
Adolescent suicide. Grueling JW, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):589–601
Self-destructive behavior patterns in male and female drug abusers. Saxon S, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):19–29
An overview of suicide—1979. Danto BL.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):23–7
Suicide and the dexamethasone suppression test in unipolar depression. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1120–1
Depression and suicide ideation in the young adult. Goldberg EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):35–40
Suicidal behavior of children: a review with implications for research and practice. Pfeffer CR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):154–9
Suicide internalized: an existential sequestrum. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):84–7
Consultations in emergency medicine: suicidal patients in the emergency department. Fauman B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):389
Trends in suicidal behaviour and its management [letter] Kessel A, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 14(3):219–20
Immediate psychological help for self-harmers [letter] White R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:494
Management of patients after self-poisoning [letter] Gardner R. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1562
The Guyana incident: some psychoanalytic considerations. Zee HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jul;44(4):345–63
To silence one's self: a brief analysis of the literature on adolescent suicide. DenHouter KV. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jan;60(1):2–10
Pathological identification as a cause of suicide on an inpatient unit. Sacks M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Jan;32(1):36–40
Aging and suicide? maturation or cohort effect? Wenz FV. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(4):297–305
A predictive approach to the study of manifest content in suicide notes. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):50–2
Using a battery of tests to predict suicide in a long-term hospital: a quantitative analysis. Smith K.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Jul;37(3):555–63
Indirect self-destructive behavior in the elderly nursing home patient. Nelson FL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov;35(6):949–57
Suicide, attempted suicide and antidepressant drugs. Priest RG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:8–13
Unanswered questions about childhood suicidal behavior: perspectives for the practicing physician. Pfeffer CR.
JDBP 1980 Mar;1(1):11–4
'Overdose—will psychiatrist please see?' [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):497
Is suicide ever rational? [letter] Brown JH. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):660–1
Responses to life events as predictors of suicidal behavior. Papa LL. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):362–9
Rational suicide. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:179–212
Suicide pacts: a review. Rosen BK. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):525–33
Suicide attitudes and experiences of hospitalized alcoholics. Bascue LO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1233–4

Motives for suicide in elderly people. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):870
Suicide rate and religion within the United States. Templer DI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):898
Suicide and epilepsy: a review of the literature. Matthews WS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jun;22(6):515–24
Suicide of Japanese Youth. Iga M. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):17–30
Acceptance of conditional suicide and euthanasia among adult Americans. Johnson D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):157–66
Autocastration as a counterphobic focal suicide. Pabis R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):3–9
Parental suicide: an organizing event in the development of latency age children. Pfeffer CR. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):43–50
A possible classification of suicidal acts based on Murray's need system. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):175–81
[Suicide and suicidal behavior in young adolescents] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Unconscious suicide (author's transl)] Dreyfuss C. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jan;37(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increasing suicides of psychiatric inpatients: reality or artefact? (author's transl)] Ernst K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(4):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression – somatization – suicide. Part 1: Psychopathological introduction] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):894–9 **(Ger)**
[Depression, somatization, suicide. Part 2: Masked depression, suicide] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):973–7 **(Ger)**
[Why are more juveniles committing suicide?] Müller H. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 30;76(3):57 **(Ger)**
[Beliefs and opinions of a representative sample of working women in relation to suicide (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):344–8 **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamics of suicidal ideas and behavior (author's transl)] Henseler H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):139–46 **(Ger)**
[The assessment of suicidal risk (author's transl)] Pöldinger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):147–51 **(Ger)**
[Psychopathological dynamics of suicidal behavior in childhood and puberty] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship of delusions to attempted suicide and suicide] Mitterauer B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When is suicide a risk in the widowed?] Bojanovsky J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism and suicide] Hochenegg L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13–14):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multidimensional diagnostics of 121 suicides (author's transl)] Mitterauer B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;131(9):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual perversions. Criminality, depression and the danger of suicide] Prokop H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31; 130(13–14):457–62 **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic polydipsia – suicide as resolution of narcissistic crisis] Klussmann R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-leakage syndrome and suicidal tendencies] Aono T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):754–5 **(Jpn)**
[Schizophrenia and suicide] Hirayama M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):769–86 **(Jpn)**
[Psychopathology of the expression of suicide] Ishikawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):792–812 **(Jpn)**
[Suicide in the manic state] Kawamura K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):755–6 **(Jpn)**
[Problems related to the suicide of patients in an open psychiatric ward in a high-rise building: analysis of situation and preventive measures] Matsushita M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):761–8 **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric aspects of poisoning] Milčinski L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;31(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SUICIDE, ATTEMPTED

Suicidal behavior and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):993–5
Self-poisoning patients in an intensive care unit. Oksa H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):96–101
The role of the nurse in the management of deliberate self-poisoning in the general hospital. Catalan J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(4):275–82
Suicide by physicians on probation [letter] Murphy GE. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1526–7
After the suicide attempt [letter] Black D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):867–8
Attitudes to patients who attempt suicide. Goldney RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):717–20
Self destructive behavior and ethanol abuse patterns among United States naval recruits in training. Smith VA, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):346–7
Prolonged benzodiazepine coma. Ruff RL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):776–7
Attempted suicide by self-removal of implanted pacemaker [letter] Harthorne JW. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):740–1
Manual extraction of a permanent pacemaker: an attempted suicide. Rosenthal R, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):229–31
Suicide attempt by pacemaker system abuse: a case report with comments on the psychological adaptation of pacemaker patients. Simon AB, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar; 3(2):224–8
Spinal cord injury by falls: comparison between suicidal and accidental cases. Girard R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Dec; 18(6):381–5
Platelet MAO activity and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in depressed and suicidal patients and in healthy controls. Oreland L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):21–9
Adolescent suicide attempts and borderline personality disorder: clinical features. Crumley FE. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):546–9
[A case of poisoning with anuria and circulatory failure treated with dopamine infusion] Nielsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Burns as a result of attempted suicide] Sauër HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Attempted suicide with baclofen (letter)] Laplatte G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2579 **(Fre)**
[Deep alpha frequency coma after hanging not followed by immediate death. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Heraut LA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):21–32 **(Fre)**
[Frontotransversal gunshot through both orbits leading to destruction of the bulbs in a case of attempted suicide (author's transl)] Wutz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempted suicide with digitoxin] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Attempted suicide with digitoxin] Jacobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):663 **(Nor)**
[Attempted suicides with corrosive substances hospitalized at the otorhinolaryngology clinic with complications from 1968 to 1978] Berta M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patient's suicide bid: hospital not liable. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1716–7
Choosing when to die and how [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):571

OCCURRENCE

Child abuse and attempted suicide. Roberts J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:319–23
Patterns of suicide among the elderly in Israel. Shichor D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):487–95
Self-poisoning in a military community from 1976–1977. Johnston JH, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun; 126(2):88–91
Changing pattern of suicide and parasuicide in karachi. Ahmed SH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):76–8
Accidental and self-induced poisoning. Thomson W, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):356–61
A study of attempted suicide in private practice. Chia BH. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):742–8
Parasuicides and their determinants in a multiracial society. Haq SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):648–51
[Attempted suicide in old age] Kockott G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The epidemiology of suicide and parasuicide (author's transl)] Kreitman N. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):131–8 **(Ger)**
[Statistical study of attempted suicide] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Attempted suicide among adolescents] Swiątecka G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute poisonings in Barcelona. Epidemiology and therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Camí J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Knowledge about suicide among members of helping agencies in Ireland. Reid P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar; 73(3):117–9
Diagnosis and treatment of childhood depression and self-destructive behavior. Cohen-Sandler R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):51–8
Evaluation and management of the suicidal patient. Usdin G, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May;133(5):63–7
No-suicide contract for nurses. Twiname BG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jul;19(7):11–2
Are pediatricians qualified to judge suicide gestures? [letter] Cunningham DG. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):750–1
Resistances encountered in starting a group therapy program for suicide attempters in varied administrative settings. Hackel J, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer; 11(2):93–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical epidermiological study of mental disorders by using a data handling and analysing program system. Kopp MS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:385–7
Suicide counseling in the emergency room [letter] Galanos AN. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):120
An overview of suicide--1979. Danto BL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):23–7
Monoamine metabolites in CSF and suicidal behavior. Träskman L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 38(6):631–6
Depression in young women who have attempted suicide. Goldney RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 14(3):203–11
Psychiatric management of attempted suicide patients. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):365–72
Are young women who attempt suicide hysterical? Goldney RD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:141–6
Management of patients after self-poisoning [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1347–8
A transcultural evaluation of 'self poisoning' in Sri Lanka. Chandrasena R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer; 27(2):119–23
The contribution of environmental events and social support to serious suicide attempts in primary depressive disorder. Slater J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):275–85
The family context of adolescent suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot M. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):335–46
The results of a follow-up study of suicidal adolescents. Nardini-Maillard D, et al. **J Adolesc** 1980 Sep;3(3):253–60
Suicidal behavior in latency-age children. An outpatient population. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):703–10
Factors associated with suicidal behavior in polydrug abusers. Ward NG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 41(11):379–85
The suicidal patient: recognition, prediction, and intervention. Adams DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep; 11(3):455–8
Mediating factors in the relationship between life stress and suicide attempting. Luscomb RL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):644–50
Suicidal behaviour: demographic and social study. Bagadia VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):231–5
Recognizing the suicidal overdose. Pallis DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):565–71
Accidents masking suicide attempts. Hutcherson RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):800–1
Management of patients after self-poisoning [letter] Gardner R. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):725
Attitudes to patients who attempt suicide [letter] Proudfoot AD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):197–8
Teen-age suicide attempts and parental divorce [letter] Rabin PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1048
Attempted suicide in Christchurch: three-year follow-up of 195 patients. Adam KS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10; 93(685):376–81
Comparison of doctors and nurses in the assessment of deliberate self-poisoning patients. Catalan J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):483–91
Parasuicide in the Durban Indian community. Edwards SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):241–3
Attempted suicide: an ethological perspective. Goldney RD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):131–41
Near-death experiences and attempted suicide. Greyson B. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):10–6
Adolescent suicide attempts: some significant factors. Tishler CL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer; 11(2):86–92
[Suicide and suicidal behavior in young adolescents] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The young suicidal adolescent; an unequivocal call for help] Wolters WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21; 125(12):449–51 **(Dut)**
[Suicide by shotgun] Atallah S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The family approach after suicidal gestures in children (author's transl)] Flavigny C. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The psychotherapy and taking into care of hospitalized adolescents who have tried to commit suicide (author's transl)] Moron P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov;28(10–11):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function and tendencies of suicidal behaviour of adolescents (author's transl)] Schier E. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980 Aug; 71(4):290–301 **(Ger)**
[A six-year follow-up study of 100 patients who attempted suicide (author's transl)] Pino R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):213–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal behavior in children and adolescents. Part I: 1. diagnosis, 2. psychodynamics, 3. distribution principles, 4. statistics] Schier E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem analysis in adolescent females following attempted suicide] Hobrücker B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;

29(6):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological dynamics of suicidal behavior in childhood and puberty] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of delusions to attempted suicide and suicide] Mitterauer B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenology and psychodynamics of patients with so-called 'hard' and 'soft' methods of suicide. A comparison] Reimer C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981; 14(2):112–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative socio-economic follow-up study of patients with psychogenic depressions and alcohol- and drug dependencies with and without suicide attempts (author's transl)] Matter R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatization and suicide: 2 models of communication] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 21(3):313–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychodynamics of suicide attempts in a group of female adolescents] Saraceni C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suicide attempt by alcohol-dependent patients] Saito M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):786–92 **(Jpn)**

[Attempted suicide by neurotic patients] Takahashi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):757–61 **(Jpn)**

[Suicide attempt among woman schizophrenics] Tsuzuki H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(12):756 **(Jpn)**

[Rare variant of attempted suicide in depressive neurosis (differential diagnosis)] Váczi P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):417–20 **(Pol)**

SULBENICILLIN see under **PENICILLIN G**

SULFACETAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind comparative study of trimethoprim–polymyxin B versus trimethoprim–sulfacetamide–polymyxin B otic solutions in the treatment of otorrhea. Gydé MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):251–9

SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFACYTINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFADIAZINE

[New drugs. Sterinor and Tibirox] Hofstetter A. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):250–1 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulfadiazine silver-resistant Pseudomonas in Burns. New topical agents. Modak SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):854–7

Treatment of experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in young pigs with potentiated sulphonamide in the drinking water. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):136–9

[Treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical and biological results (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Assay of trimethoprim, sulfadiazine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in biological fluids by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ascalone V. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):59–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trimethoprim R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Terakado N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(12):1233–6

METABOLISM

II. Novel deaminated sulfadiazine metabolites in neonatal calf tissue, plasma, and urine following oral treatment of 14C-sulfadiazine. Woolley JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1819–26

Metabolism of sulfadiazine in children with protein calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(6):369–74

Some pathways of xenobiotic metabolism in the adult and neonatal marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hall BE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun;10(6):421–34

[Diffusion of co-tetroxazin into prostatic tissue (author's transl)] Riedmiller H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on treatment with sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility testing of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis to sulfonamides. Restrepo A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):190–4

Sodium loss from de-epithelialized surfaces [letter] Woolley J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684–5

In vitro microtechnique for determining the drug susceptibility of cultured parasites of Plasmodium falciparum. Yisunsri L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):809–10

[Antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole and tetroxoprim/sulfadiazine in vitro (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental induction of Proteus mirabilis cystitis in the pony and evaluation of therapy with trimethoprim–sulfadiazine. Divers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1203–5

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine: experimental infection of Beagles. Powers TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1117–22

Comparison of silver sulfadiazine, povidone-iodine and physiologic saline in the treatment of chronic pressure ulcers. Kucan JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May; 29(5):232–5

Treatment of urinary tract infections in general practice with sulfamethizole, trimethoprim or co-trimazine (sulphadiazine–trimethoprim). Mabeck CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):701–8

The use of co-trimazine once daily in acute otitis media and maxillary sinusitis in children. Hager C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):413–6

Efficacy of Co-Trimazine in hospitalized patients with complicated and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Hofstetter A. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):354–7

A prospective analysis of silver sulfadiazine with and without cerium nitrate as a topical agent in the treatment of severely burned children. Bowser BH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul; 21(7):558–63

An experimental evaluation of the germicidal efficacy of three topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Rode H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:189–208

Cerium nitrate-silver sulfadiazine cream in the treatment of burns: a prospective evaluation. Munster AM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):658–60

Canine bordetellosis: chemotherapy using a sulphadiazine–trimethoprim combination. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):51–4

[Treatment of whooping cough in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and sulfadiazine/trimethoprim] Degn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibacterial treatment of urinary tract infections with co-tetroxazin (sterinor)] Reuter MA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7;99(17):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with tibirox in infections of the respiratory tract] Bölcskei P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1790–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with cotetroxazine, a new chemotherapeutic drug] Ebbinghaus KD. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):638–40 **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of chronic recurring pyelonephritis with Sterinor in various dosages] Ebbinghaus KD. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 9;32(2):63–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new bactericidal broad-band chemotherapeutic drug co-tetroxazine] Kertzendorff KW. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1321–5 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine. Indications, antibiogram and clinical experiences] Schmid W. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1604–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with tibirox] Zimmermann P. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Apr;120(4):364–72 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of urinary tract infections with tibirox] Albrecht J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1438–42 **(Ger)**

[Tibirox for urinary tract infections. Effectiveness in hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Heer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):949–52 **(Ger)**

SULFADIMETHOXINE

Acute bilirubin encephalopathy induced with sulfadimethoxine in Gunn rats. Rose AL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):152–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rofenaid in the control of Pasteurella anatipestifer and Escherichia coli infections in ducklings. Mitrovic M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):302–8

BLOOD

Plasma levels of sulfadimethoxine in swine given the medication in their water. Slavik D, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1035–8

METABOLISM

Dissolution of slightly soluble drugs. VI. Effect of particle size of sulfadimethoxine on the oral bioavailability. Watari N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2221–5

[In vitro studies on the rates of intestinal absorption of sparsely soluble drugs of different particle size] Bramanti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 May;119(5):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility testing of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis to sulfonamides. Restrepo A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):190–4

Effect of sulfadimethoxine on thiopental distribution and elimination in rats. Yu HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):323–6

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to boric acid, carbenicillin and deposul and their potential use in treating Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Litovchenko PP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;43(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Re-evaluation of the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis] Proença NG. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SULFADIMIDINE see **SULFAMETHAZINE**

SULFADOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAETHIDOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

SULFAFURAZOLE see **SULFISOXAZOLE**

SULFAGUANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

SULFALENE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 4. Mebacid tablet and Mebacid 200 dosage calculation problems] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 3. Acetylation, protein binding, and minimal inhibitory concentration of sulfamerazine] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 1. Elimination of Mebacid 200 following intravenous administration to large animals] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 2. Elimination of Mebacid 200 and Mebacid tablets following oral, subcutaneous and intramuscular administration] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 6. Absence of drug residues] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of sulfamerazine-Na, sulfaperine-Na and sulfadimidine-Na in the hen] Losch K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic model studies of sulfamerazine in domestic mammals. 5. Resorption of Mebacid tablets in large animals] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic findings following the oral application of granulated Mebacid in cattle, calves and sheep] Losch K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Berlocombin and Sulprim therapy in patients with various degrees of kidney failure] Günther K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1126–9 **(Ger)**

SULFAMETER see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMETHAZINE

Discontinuation of sulphadimidine for children [letter] Roddick IC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):97

[Effects of some technological factors on the release of sulfadimidine from granulates (author's transl)] Jheljazkova J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(9):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenals of white rats during a prescribed course of sulfadimezine and sulfamonomethoxine combined with UV-irradiation] Matveeva SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;

44(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

I. A unique deaminated metabolite of sulfamethazine [4-amino-N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl) benzenesulfonamide] in swine. Paulson G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1811–7

ANALYSIS

Relationship of sulfamethazine in swine diets and resultant tissue concentrations, using Tishler and gas liquid chromatographic methods. Lloyd WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):339–43

Sulfamethazine residues in uncooked edible tissues of port following recommended oral administration and withdrawal. Saschenbrecker PW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):338–45

Determination of sulfamethazine in swine tissues by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. Thomas MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):621–4

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfamethazine residues in beef tissues. Seymour D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):701–3

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of sulfamethazine in buffaloes. Khan FH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):9–12

[Blood concentrations of sulfadimidine after the internal use of depot sulfadimezine granules in sheep] Zheliazkova Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the sulphadimidine acetylator phenotyping test in patients with reduced renal function. Hall S. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):505–7

Changes of pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sulfadimidine in endotoxin pretreated rabbits. Lapka R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):325–7

Sulfadimidine and isoniazid loading in man and laboratory rats. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacogenetic results on drug acetylation. Dubbels R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(9):1574–9

Induction of acetylating capacity with complete Freund's adjuvant and hydrocortisone in the rabbit. du Souich P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):279–83

The isolation and identification of 14C-sulfamethazine (4-amino-n-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)[14C]benzenesul metabolites in the tissues and excreta of swine. Paulson GD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):142–6

Tissue residue depletion and recycling of sulfamethazine in swine. Whipple DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1348–52

I. A unique deaminated metabolite of sulfamethazine [4-amino-N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl) benzenesulfonamide] in swine. Paulson G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1811–7

Polymorphic acetylation of sulphamethazine in man: acetylator phenotype in sicklers and non-sicklers. Jeyakumar LH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):263–5

Pharmacokinetics and dosage of sulfadimidine in dogs. Nawaz M. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb; 27(1):75–80

[Pharmacokinetic studies of sulfamerazine-Na, sulfaperine-Na and sulfadimidine-Na in the hen] Losch K. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on treatment with sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Baird-Parker medium supplemented with acriflavine, polymyxins and sulphonamide for the selective isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from heavily contaminated materials. Devriese LA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 50(2):351–7

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

Dissolution rates of sulfamethoxazole utilizing sugar glass dispersions. Ghanem A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):675–7

Electrophoretic properties of sulfamethoxazole microcapsules and gelatin-acacia coacervates. Takenaka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):302–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Whipple's disease, successful response to sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Viteri AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):309–10

Stability of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole injection in two infusion fluids. Lesko LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1004–6

Intravenous trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sattler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1215–21

Resistance among fecal flora of patients taking sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim or trimethoprim alone. Guerrant RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):33–8

CNS nocardiosis: response to sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Smith PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):729–30

Single day or single dose treatment of urinary tract infection with Co-trimoxazole. Russ GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):604–7

Plasma levels of trimethoprim and sulfonamide after administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim-sulfamoxole. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):536–7

Comparison of trimethoprim at three dosage levels with co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):179–83

A comparison of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole plus nystatin with gentamicin plus nystatin in the prevention of infections in acute leukemia. Wade JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1057–62

Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with a single dose of co-trimoxazole. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):285–6

Short treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Godard C, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):309–21

Poor rectal absorption of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole in treating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Dorr RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):123–5

[Clinical trial of parenteral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Akalin E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal ulcers. An adverse reaction to co-trimoxazole. Bjarnason I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):431–2

Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in renal allograft recipients treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Bradley PP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):560–2

Acute megaloblastic anemia induced by high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):780–1

Acute megaloblastosis due to cotrimoxazole. Chan MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):187–8

Effect of co-trimoxazole on the glomerular filtration rate of healthy adults. Kainer G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):229–32

Sulfamethoxazole-induced hepatic injury. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):756–9

Terminal hepatic failure following a small dose of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Ransohoff DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):816–9

Sulfamethoxazole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:285–95 (33 ref.)

QT prolongation and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia occurring during fever following trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole administration. Wiener I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–5

Cytogenetic studies in patients treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):91–4

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Pennington CR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1533–4

Fixed genital drug eruption. Talbot MD. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):823–4

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Coto H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):897–8

Thrombocytopenia associated with PF3 antiplatelet activity against the sulfa component of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):640–1

[Pancytopenia associated with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprime I.V. therapy (author's transl)] Le Blanc C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(5–6):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal pancytopenia associated with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy (author's transl)] Stimmesse B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11–12):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug induced interstitial lung diseases after treatment with cotrimoxazole. 2 cases (letter)] Guerin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2347 **(Fre)**

[Acute cotrimoxazole-induced thrombocytopenia, facilitating role of phenobarbital (author's transl)] Thorel JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gochin R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):139–45

ANALYSIS

Drug interactions and physical properties in trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole suspensions. Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):277–85

[Densitometric determination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in tablets] Georgarakis M. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):804 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Sulfamethoxazole interferes with liquid-chromatographic analysis for theophylline in serum [letter] Bowman DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1622

Simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gochin R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):139–45

[Determination of blood theophylline: demonstration of an interference by sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Quattrochi-Sosson F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(4):556 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone, moxalactam, cefotaxime, trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in experimental meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):49–58

METABOLISM

Intrarenal distribution of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. Trottier S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar; 17(3):383–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of co-trimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole). Patel RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):405–23

Statistical analysis of psp (p-sulfa-phenol-phthalein)-test and influence of the test result on the biological half-life of sulfa-methoxazole. Otaya H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):459–60

Renal excretion of sulphamethoxazole and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in patients with impaired kidney function. Vree TB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):129–35

[Pancreatic metabolism of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Rethel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27; 31(26):991–4 **(Ger)**

[Relative clinical biological availability of a combination of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in fasting children and after a meal] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology and pharmacokinetics of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim suppositories] Huszárné AM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov;50(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on treatment with sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to mecillinam, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and other antibiotics. Thorén A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Oct;88B(5):265–8

Effects of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim on human neutrophil and lymphocyte functions in vitro: in vivo effects of co-trimoxazole. Anderson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):322–6

Evaluation of in vitro sensitivity testing methods of detecting sulphamethoxazole trimethoprim synergy. Correlation with mouse protection assay. Rawal BD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1049–51

Effects on human thyroid function of sulphonamide and trimethoprim combination drugs. Cohen HN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):646–7

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes to co-trimoxazole. Wüst J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S187–9

In-vitro susceptibility of organisms isolated from burns to topical co-trimoxazole. Holder IA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):623–7

Co-trimoxazole susceptibility tests improved with separate trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole disks. Amyes SG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):613–7

Co-trimoxazole sensitivity testing: comparison of separate and combined disk agar diffusion techniques. Amyes SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):199–202

Salmonella typhi in vivo acquires resistance to both chloramphenicol and co-trimoxazole. Datta N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1181–3

Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol, ampicillin and cotrimoxazole. Vongsthongsri U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):256–61

The influence of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, and creatinine on renal organic anion and cation transport in rat kidney tissue. Lee J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):184–93

A study of drug resistance among Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A in an endemic area, 1977–79. Rao RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):21–4

Potentiation of warfarin by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Kaufman JM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):601–3

[The sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination 1st survey into its in vitro activity in brazzaville, Congo Results of 780 bacterial strains isolated at the National Laboratory and the General Hospital in a single year] Yala F.

Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1979 May–Jun;72(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of co–trimoxazole and tetroxoprim/sulfadiazine in vitro (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment of acute shigellosis: failure of cefamandole compared with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):27–33

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of otitis media secondary to ampicillin–resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Schwartz R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):281–4

Comparative efficacy and safety of nalidixic acid versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of acute urinary tract infections in college–age women. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):598–604

Combination therapy with ticarcillin and sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim for infections in patients with cancer. Keating MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):926–30

Intravenous sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim plus ticarcillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic patient [editorial] Schimpff S. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):844–6

The effect of an antibacterial on pain in ulcerated legs. Allen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):284–5

Reduction of postoperative chest infection by prophylactic cotrimoxazole [letter] McCollum CN. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan; 68(1):67

The reduction of postoperative chest infection by prophylactic co–trimoxazole. Morran C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):464–6

Further evidence of the efficacy of co–trimoxazole in granuloma venereum. Lal S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):412–3

Shigella sonnei resistant to cotrimoxazole [letter] Finlayson M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):718–21

Urinary tract infections: the efficacy of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Ronald AR. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):176–89 (44 ref.)

The effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on the periurethral flora of children with urinary tract infection. Sullivan TD, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 339–41

Prostatectomy and prophylaxis [letter] Bannister G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):209–10

Three cases of prurigo pigmentosa. Yamasaki R, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):125–32

A comparative study of gentamicin, co–trimoxazole and trimethoprim–sulphametrol in acute gonorrheal urethritis. Iskandar IO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):489–95

A preliminary comparison of erythromycin, co–trimoxazole and amoxycillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis admitted to hospital. Knowles GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:51–8

A comparison of cefaclor versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute urinary infections. Rous SN. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):228–9

Comparison of cinoxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):825–7

Co–trimoxazole for kala–azar [letter] Guardia J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):501–2

Co–trimoxazole for leishmaniasis–or metronidazole? [letter]] Masramon J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):669

Co–trimoxazole for systemic leishmaniasis [letter] Murphy KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323–4

Prophylactic co–trimoxazole and lactobacilli preparation in neutropenic patients. Ekert H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):47–51

Experience with sulphamethoxazole (SMZ)/trimethoprim (TMP) combination in purulent meningitis not responding to conventional microbial therapy. Sumarmo, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):11–20

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in urinary tract infections: a randomized, open comparison with co–trimoxazole in hospitalized patients. Ravn TJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):581–6

The treatment of acne vulgaris in general practice. A double–blind assessment of co–trimoxazole and tetracycline. Harcup JW, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):747–50

Trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole treatment in premature infants with salmonella infection. Erdem G. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct;21(2–4):46–7

Role of thymidine for the activity of trimethoprim, sulfonamides and their combinations. Then RL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):483–94

[Comparative study with cinoxacin, a new drug for the treatment of urinary tract infections] Van Vliet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of typhoid fever using an injectable trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole solution] Imbert JC, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with azidocillin and co–trimoxazole] Gonschewski HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemotherapeutic treatment with co–trimoxazole i.m. An experience report from 12 established physicians] Langhans J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole administered intramuscularly in patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Westenfelder M, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial therapy using cotrimoxazole] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):370–1 **(Ger)**

[Thiamphenicol versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in bacterial exacerbations of chronic unspecific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of eleven female Salmonella carriers with Co–soltrim (author's transl)] Sarkis–Kechiche J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13–14):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of urinary tract infection in kidney insufficiency with cotrimoxazole] Siciński A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary nocardiosis treated only by sulfamethoxazole (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and biseptol] Krynski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute brucellosis with cotrimoxazole, doxicyclin and streptomycin. A comparative study (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Fontanelle bombée : the possible consequence of sulphenazone therapy (letter)] Soriani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):495 **(Ita)**

SULFAMETHYLISOXAZOLE see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMOXOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma levels of trimethoprim and sulfonamide after administration of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim–sulfamoxole. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):536–7

[Supristol suspension in pediatrics] Hochart–Gille F, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):611–2 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on human thyroid function of sulphonamide and trimethoprim combination drugs. Cohen HN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):646–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of Supristol in the treatment of acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Coudray C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):196–8 **(Fre)**

SULFAMYL DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

SULFANILAMIDES

6–sulphanilamidoindazole arthritis of rats: relation between acute–phase proteins, degree of arthritis and treatment with soybean trypsin inhibitor. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):431–4

[Study of polymorphous transformations of sulfanilamide during table manufacture (author's transl)] Cruaud O, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antibacterial comparison of sulfonamide combinations] Grimm H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 26;75(20):726–7 **(Ger)**

[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenals of white rats during a prescribed course of sulfadimezine and sulfamonomethoxine combined with UV–irradiation] Matveeva SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 44(1):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hypoglycemic sulfanilamide preparations in surgical injuries and operative interventions in diabetic patients] Iatsenko VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect on the heart of tetracycline series antibiotics and sulfanilamide preparations in influenza patients according to polycardiographic data] Bulatova NA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):69–72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Standardization of the spectrophotometric analysis of sulfanilamide preparations] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):37–40 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Appearance of sulfasalazine and sulfapyridine in breast milk and in the placental barrier as well as the effect of both substances on bilirubin binding to albumin] Järnerot G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1981 Jun;19:27–8 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzoxazolone–5–sulphonanilides, 1–(benzoxazolone–5'–sulphonyl)–benzotriazoles and 4–hydroxy–3,2'–diaminobenzenesulphonanilides with antiviral activity. Neykova N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):747–52

METABOLISM

Diethyl ether influence on the metabolism of antipyrine, paracetamol and sulphanilamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):621–6

Serum and saliva levels of a trimethoprim–sulfamethopyrazine combination in man. Sardi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(2):113–8

Pharmacokinetic study of a sulfametopyrazine/trimethoprim combination (Kelfiprim) in human volunteers. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):647–56

Formation of a transplacental mutagen, 1,3–Di(4–sulfamoylphenyl)triazene, from sodium nitrite and sulfanilamide in human gastric juice and in the stomachs of hamsters. Endo H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):547–51

[The influence of food on the bioavailability of drugs on the example of sulfamethoxydiazine (author's transl)] Kaumeier HS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1794–800 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on treatment with sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sulfalene circulation in kidney disease patients] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfanilamide absorption and acetylation in rats with experimental hyperlipidemia and cellular regulation of the process of acetylation] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on the absorption and acetylation of sulfamonomethoxine in the rat intestine] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal actions of azosemide. 2. Micropuncture investigations in rats. Greven J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):350–3

Renal actions of azosemide. 1. Clearance investigations in dogs. Greven J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):346–50

The effect of renin and aldosterone inhibition by beta–adrenergic blockade on the response to the new diuretic azosemide. Horký K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):439–46

Selection of a sulphanilamide resistant strain of Plasmodium berghei. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:632–6

Structure–activity relationships in dihydropteroate synthase inhibition by sulfanilamides. Comparison with the antibacterial activity. De Benedetti PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):454–7

Fansidar–resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Darlow B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1243

Fansidar–resistant falciparum malaria in Papua New Guinea [letter] Nurse GT. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):36–7

[Interaction of sulfamethoxypirazine–Trimethoprim on schizomycetes in vitro] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):181–8 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolerance and haematological findings with antimalarials (chloroquine and Fansidar [pyrimethamine plus sulfadoxine]) in adults and children during field trials in Nigeria. Ekanem OJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):249–52

Low serum folate among persons taking Fansidar (pyrimethamine plus sulfadoxine) for prophylaxis of malaria. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):243–8

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide in children with cancer. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4250–3

Effect of sulphapyridine, 5–aminosalicylic acid, and placebo in patients with idiopathic proctitis: a study to determine the active therapeutic moiety of sulphasalazine. van Hees

PA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):632–5

A comparative study of gentamicin, co-trimoxazole and trimethoprim-sulphametrol in acute gonorrheal urethritis. Iskandar IO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):489–95

Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine ('Fansidar') in a refugee camp in Thailand. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16; 1(8229):1068–70

Single dose treatment of urinary tract infections [letter] Reeves DS. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):444

Therapeutic efficacy of sulfasalazine and its metabolites in patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klotz U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1499–502

Treatment of falciparum malaria with sulfalene-pyrimethamine versus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):524–7

[Inflammatory tuberculoid leprosy and borderline leprosy treated with long-acting sulfamides (fanasil). Clinical, bacteriologic and immunologic changes in vivo and in vitro followed for 18 to 36 months] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):315–7 **(Fre)**

[Interest in a new therapy, rhinAPT in certain diseases of the nasal cavity] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):407–10 **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of Horton's disease (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2120–1 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections in paralytics with spinal cord lesions. Effect and tolerance of co-soltrim (lidaprim)] Kisten P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of a sulfonamide combination (Kelfiprim) in some otorhinolaryngological diseases] Serra A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Dec;61(12):906–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of generalized forms of meningococcal infection with sulfalene meglumine] Vengerov Iula, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ocular toxicity in beagle dogs with an experimental fluoromethane-sulfonanilide sympathomimetic agent. Steffen GR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):165–72

SULFANILIC ACID see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

SULFANINYLBUTYLUREA see **CARBUTAMIDE**

SULFAPYRIDINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAQUINOXALINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFASALAZINE see **SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE**

SULFATASES

The correction of Hunter fibroblasts by exogenous iduronate sulfate sulfatase: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Eliahu R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):576–83

Further studies on the substrate specificity and inhibition of the stereospecific CS2 secondary alkylsulphohydrolase of Comamonas terrigena. Barrett CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):467–73

ANALYSIS

Stearoyl[1–14C]sulfogalactosylsphingosine ([14C]sulfatide) as substrate for cerebroside sulfatase assay. Dubois G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):313–7

A sensitive fluorimetric rate assay of arylsulfatases. Lynn KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):402–5

Cytochemical localization of arylsulfatase B in rat basophils and mast cells. Bentfeld-Barker ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1055–61

Arylsulphatase B studies in skin fibroblasts from patients with Maroteaux--Lamy syndrome with special reference to electrophoretic mobility and prenatal diagnosis. Schwartz M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):99–100

[The role of benign tumors and mammary dysplasias in cancerogenesis as related to lysosomal alpha-arylsulfatase and beta-glucoronidase enzyme activity] De Sanso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2–3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Demonstration of arylsulfatase A deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy and prenatal diagnosis of the disease] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of arylsulphatases A and B by nucleotides and other anions. O'Fagain C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):450–1

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of primary alkylsulfatase induction in Pseudomonas C12B: concentration-dependent stimulation-inhibition by exogenous UTP and sodium acetate and inhibition by 1-hexanol. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1348–55

Regulation of derepressed synthesis of arylsulfatase by tyramine oxidase in Salmonella typhimurium. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):796–802

BLOOD

The effect of the interdependence of protein and bile salt concentrations on the measurement of cerebroside sulphate sulphatase activity in human leucocyte and fibroblast extracts. Poulos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):370–80

An improved assay for iduronate 2-sulphate sulphatase in serum and its use in the detection of carriers of the Hunter syndrome. Archer IM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 112(1):107–12

Leukocyte sulfatidase for the reliable diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Raghavan SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):724–31

[A study of lysosomal enzyme activities in serum and leukocytes in chronic hepatic disease (author's transl)] Deugnier Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Metachromatic leukodystrophy in the habbanite Jews: high frequency in a genetic isolate and screening for heterozygotes. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):663–9

Retinal pigment epithelial degeneration associated with leukocytic arylsulfatase A deficiency. Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):768–72

Retinal pigment epithelial degeneration and arylsulfatase A deficiency [letter] Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):136–8

Deficiency of arylsulfatase B in 2 brothers aged 40 and 38 years (Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, type B). Pilz H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):315–25

Unusual early manifestation of multiple sulfatase deficiency. Perlmutter-Cremer N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):43–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Thiosulfate-mediated increase of arylsulfatase activities in multiple sulfatase deficiency disorder fibroblasts. Kresse H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):41–8

Sex-linked ichthyosis and placental sulphatase C deficiency. de Groot WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):73–9

An improved method for heterozygote identification in feline and human mucopolysaccharidosis VI, arylsulfatase-B deficiency. McGovern MM, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(4):206–10

Multiple sulfatase deficiency (mucosulfatidosis): impaired degradation of labeled sulfated compounds in cultured skin fibroblasts in vivo. Eto Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 135(1):85–9

A newly recognized cause of low urinary estriol in pregnancy: multiple sulfatase deficiency of the fetus. Steinmann B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):107–9

X-linked ichthyosis. Shapiro LJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):26–31 (28 ref.)

Increased cholesterol sulfate in plasma and red blood cell membranes of steroid sulfatase deficient patients. Bergner EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):221–3

Steroid sulfatase of human leukocytes and epidermis and the diagnosis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1257–62

Multiple sulphatase deficiency with early onset. Vamos E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):103–4

Studies of the biochemical basis of steroid sulphatase deficiency.--II. A finding of decreased phospholipid content in sulphatase deficient placental microsomes. McKee JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):195–8

Complementation of arylsulfatase A in somatic hybrids of metachromatic leukodystrophy and multiple sulfatase deficiency disorder fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6166–70

Sanfilippo disease type D: deficiency of N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase required for heparan sulfate degradation. Kresse H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6822–6

N-acetylglucosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase deficiency reconsidered. Di Ferrante N. **Science** 1980 Oct; 210(4468):448

[Case of placental sulfatase deficiency--its relation to x-linked ichthyosis] Fukushima Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):420–3 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The genetics of the aryl sulfatase A locus. Schaap T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):531–9

Murine liver arylsulfatase B processing influenced by region on chromosome 17. Daniel WL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):211–25

Autosomal dominant and X-linked ichthyosis in the same family. Biochemical analysis of steroid sulfatase activity. Migl B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):48–50

Regional localization of the genes coding for human ACO2, ARSA, and NAGA on chromosome 22. van Kessel AH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):169–72

Letter to the editor: about the inheritance of the aryl sulfatase A. Zlotogora J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):963

Expression of an X-linked gene from an inactive human X chromosome in mouse-human hybrid cells: further evidence for the noninactivation of the steroid sulfatase locus in man. Mohandas T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6759–63

[Problems in the diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy by arylsulfatase-A assay in white blood cells. Genetic study of normal enzyme values in 64 mother and child pairs (author's transl)] Harzer K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):291–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subunit affinity chromatography and its application to the isolation of aryl sulfatase A enzymes. Van Etten RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):366–73

Arylsulfatase from Pseudomonas sp. strain C12B: purification to homogeneity, immunological analysis, and physical properties. George JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1428–31

[Chromatographic determination of arylsulfatases A and B in human gastric mucosa] Antonucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Circular dichroism spectroscopic studies of native and turnover-modified sulfatase A. Prosser CI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):661–3

Arylsulfatase C activities in skin preparations of X-linked and autosomal dominant ichthyosis. Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):213–5

Thiosulfate-mediated increase of arylsulfatase activities in multiple sulfatase deficiency disorder fibroblasts. Kresse H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):41–8

A glucosamine O,N-disulfate O-sulfohydrolase with a probable role in mammalian catabolism of heparan sulfate. Weissmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):827–33

Comparative biochemistry of murine arylsulfatase B. Daniel WL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):625–42

Bile salt activation of cerebroside sulphate sulphohydrolase. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):45–9

Net sulfatide synthesis, galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and arylsulfatase A activity in the developing cerebrum and cerebellum of normal mice and myelin-deficient jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):351–8

Soluble arylsulfatases of human brain and some characteristics of the brain-specific arylsulfatase Bm. Lakshmi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):446–58

3',5'-Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of the sulphatase A of ox liver. Uchida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):356–63

Steroid sulfatase activity of the hamster reproductive tract during the estrous cycle. Legault Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):720–5

Arylsulphatases in tumours [letter] De Bersaques J. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):221–2

The effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal changes of arylsulphatase activity in mouse liver. Lityńska A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(6):399–406

Stimulation of aryl sulfatase in rat peritoneal macrophages exposed to bone in vitro. Gies JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):181–4

Elevated activities and properties of arylsulfatases A and B and B-variant in human lung tumors. Gasa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3804–9

Selective depolymerisation of heparin to produce radio-labelled substrates for sulfamidase, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucosidase, acetyl-CoA:2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucoside N-acetyltransferase, and 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-sulfate sulfatase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 May 1;91(2):165–90

Preparation from keratin sulfate of substrates for the measurement of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose 6-sulfate sulfatase and (1 goes to 3)-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Toma S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jan 15;88(1):93–105

Comparison of the systemic and pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin with plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzyme release: effect of steroid pretreatment. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):317–31

The bile salt activation of leucocyte sphingolipid hydrolase activity and the modifying effects of triton X-100. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):27–35

Sequential alterations in the human eosinophil content of arylsulfatase B during therapy of Bancroftian filariasis. Weller PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):76–84

Arylsulfatases of human-lung tumors transplanted into athymic mice. Cancer-associated modification of arylsulfatase B variant. Gasa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):497–503

Effect of phospholipid composition on the surface potential of liposomes and the activity of enzymes incorporated. Nałęcz MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):75–80

Fluorescent method for testing the enzymic activity of mycobacteria. Slosárek M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(5):439–41

Oestrone sulphatase activity of the rat uterus in different

hormonal states. Utaaker E, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(3):180–5

Enzyme of keratinization. Buxman MM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):95–8 (28 ref.)

Stimulation of bacterial arylsulfatase activity by arylamines: evidence for substrate activation. George JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):69–74

The 4–methylumbelliferone sulphate sulphatases of human tears. Jordan TW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(2):55–60

The distribution of estrone sulphatase, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphatase, and arylsulphatase C in the primate (Macaca radiata) brain and pituitary. Lakshmi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):358–62

Oestrogen sulphatase and sulphotransferase activities in the endometrium of the sow and ewe during pregnancy. Dwyer RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):187–91

Changes in plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzymes after major thermal injury. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):791–4

Sex specific difference in placental steroid sulphatase activity [letter] Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):255–6

Effects of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on rat brain arylsulphatase A and B. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1777–82

Developmental dissociation of myelin synthesis and 'myelin–associated' enzyme activities in the shiverer mouse. Bird TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):885–95

Sulfatase activity of keratinizing tissues in X–linked ichthyosis. Baden HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):1347–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by arylsulphatase A of Na–independent [3H]–GABA and [3H]–muscimol binding to bovine cerebellar synaptic membranes. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1105–11

Aryl sulfatase inactivation of slow reacting substance. Evidence for proteolysis as a major mechanism when ordinary commercial preparations of the enzyme are used. Parker CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):887–908

URINE

A variant form of arylsulfatase A in human urine derived directly from the renal pelvis: kinetic and immunological characterization. Ishibashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):218–27

Arylsulfatase A activity of urine in patients with various genitourinary tract disorders. Maru A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):155–61

[Urinary excretion of arylsulfatases A and B in patients with renal transplants] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metachromatic leukodystrophy: report of 2 cases with histochemistry of nerves and muscles] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

SULFATES

Laboratory production of ammonium and ferric sulfate aerosols. Ho AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May; 41(5):346–51

The effect of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. II. The role of sodium sulphate in incompatibility. Jarvis RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):12–7

Transport and fate of gaseous pollutants associated with the National Energy Program. Altshuller AP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:155–79

Effect of K2SO4 and CaSO4 dihydrate solutions on crystallization and strength of gypsum. Shen C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1410–7

Interactions among DNA, metallic ions, and lipids. Bonora B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(1):19–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral zinc sulphate therapy in acne vulgaris: a double–blind trial. Verma KC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(4):337–40

Dural application of Zenker's solution [letter] Sugar O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):729

[Lack of effect of oral zinc sulfate on wound healing in leg ulcer] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in yeast and bacterial sensitivity to inhibitors and riboflavin as affected by high sulfate and phosphate concentrations] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ferrugination caused by Monsel's solution. Clinical observations and experimentations. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):197–205

Unusual histiocytic reaction to Monsel's solution. Wood C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):261–4

Atypical reactions to Monsel's solution [letter] Wood C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):97–9

Monsel's solution: a histologic nuisance. Olmstead PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):492–8

Effects of sulfate aerosols in combination with ozone on elimination of tracer particles inhaled by rats. Phalen RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):797–810

Cortical damage from Zenker's solution applied to the dura mater. McComb JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):68–71

[Importance and measurement of sulfates in floating dust] Satish J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne sulfur dioxide to sulfate oxidation studies of the INCO 381m chimney plume. Chan WH, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1980;14(10):1159–70

Halobacterial glycoprotein saccharides contain covalently linked sulphate. Wieland F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):110–4

Personal exposure to respirable particulates and sulfates. Dockery DW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Feb; 31(2):153–9

Oligosaccharide moieties of glycoprotein hormones: bovine lutropin resists enzymatic deglycosylation because of terminal O–sulfated N–acetylhexosamines. Parsons TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7089–93

[Determination of the sulfate ion content in antibiotic sulfate salts by a complexometric titration method] Kartseva VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal effect on the concentration of sulfur dioxide and sulfate particles in the air] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the method of determining sulfate concentration in airborne particles] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Age–dependent serum sulfate levels in children and adolescents. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23; 107(1–2):135–9

Determination of inorganic plasma sulfate by indirect atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Michalk D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):43–8

Pathologic versus physiologic cholestasis: elevated serum concentration of a secondary bile acid in the presence of hepatobiliary disease. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):399–402

Unexplained serum anion gap [letter] Cole DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):542

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of sulfated glycoproteins from human gastric juice with lysine—Sepharose. Hotta K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):338–41

METABOLISM

Growth hormone dependent human serum stimulation of thymidine and sulphate incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Jennings J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):480–8

Inorganic sulphates in relation to the serum thyroxine level and in renal failure. Tallgren LG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;640:1–100

Oxidation of short–chain fatty acids by sulfate–reducing bacteria in freshwater and in marine sediments. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):330–5

The influence of fluoride on the uptake of radiosulphate by rat incisor odontoblasts in vitro. Embery G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):659–62

Sulphate transport by H+ symport and by the dicarboxylate carrier in mitochondria. Saris NE. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):911–7

An evaluation of methods to decrease the availability of inorganic sulphate for sulphate conjugation in the rat in vivo. Krujgsheld KR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1973–9

Glucuronide and sulphate conjugation in isolated liver cells from control and phenobarbital– or PCB–treated rats. Suolinna EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):2963–8

Sulphate and fucose incorporation into synaptic membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):105–6

Yeast 3–phosphoglycerate kinase: sulfate and substrate binding, their effect on the conformational state of the enzyme. Roustan C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5168–75

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by 1–isothiocyanate–4–benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):580–6

Inhibition of anion permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by stilbene derivatives and the identification of an inhibitor–binding protein. Kasai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):213–9

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the sulphation of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Speight G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):89–97

Compartmental analysis of sulphate transport in Lemna minor L., taking plant growth and sulphate metabolization into consideration. Thoiron A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):24–35

Sulfate incorporation into macromolecules produced by cultured oviductal epithelium. Barr SH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):852–8

Density subpopulations of rabbit platelets: size, protein, and sialic acid content, and specific radioactivity changes following labeling with 35S–sulfate in vivo. Rand ML, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):741–6

Abnormal sulfate metabolism in a hereditary demyelinating neuropathy. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3; 200(2):457–65

Stable isotope fractionation by Clostridium pasteurianum. 3. Effect of SeO32– on the physiology and associated sulfur isotope fractionation during SO32– and SO42– reductions. Harrison GI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):952–8

Inhibition of sulfate conjugation of N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in isolated perfused rat liver and in the rat in vivo by pentachlorophenol and low sulfate. Meerman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3772–9

Sulphate conjugation of biologically active monoamines and their metabolites by human platelet phenolsulphotransferase. Rein G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):247–56

Transport of inorganic anions in perfused rat liver. Bracht A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):471–9

Some factors influencing production of sulphate by oxidation of elemental sulphur and thiosulphate in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):158–63

Thiobacilli and sulphate production from inorganic sulphur compounds in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):29–36

Sulfate–sodium cotransport by brush–border membrane vesicles isolated from rat ileum. Lücke H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):22–30

Age–related changes in the incorporation of [35S]sulfate into two proteoglycan populations from human cartilage. Triphaus GF, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1773–9

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: a novel sulfate transport system in Alteromonas luteo–violaceus. Cuhel RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):350–3

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: characteristics and regulation of sulfate transport in Pseudomonas halodurans and Alteromonas luteo–violaceus. Cuhel RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):340–9

Comparative bioenergetics of sulfate reduction in Desulfovibrio and Desulfotomaculum spp. Liu CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):966–73

Localization of dehydrogenases, reductases, and electron transfer components in the sulfate–reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Odom JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):161–9

Assimilatory sulfate reduction in Escherichia coli: identification of the alternate cofactor for adenosine 3'–phosphate 5'–phosphosulfate reductase as glutaredoxin. Tsang ML. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1059–66

Stimulation of chick embryo cartilage sulfate and thymidine uptake: comparison of human serum, purified somatomedins, and other growth factors. Jennings J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1166–70

Absorption of orally administered sodium sulfate in humans. Cocchetto DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):331–3

Sulfoconjugation and glucuronidation of salicylamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Koike M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):308–11

The role of Ca++ in sulfation factor activity on embryonic chick cartilage. Kawai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):761–4

Mod A: a post–translational mutation affecting phosphorylated and sulfated glycopeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):17–27

Are sulfur isotope ratios sufficient to determine the antiquity of sulfate reduction? Ashendorf D. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec; 10(4):325–33

Enzymatic sulfation of cholesterol by rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):697–708

Monooxygenase reactions, glucuronic acid and sulphate conjugation in isolated hepatocytes. Bridges JW. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):195–204

[Thiosulfate as an intermediate product of bacterial sulfate reduction] Vainshteĭn MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative radioautographic study of 35S—sulfate and 3H–serotonin incorporation into the mast cells of a number of rodents] Chernyshova EV. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation and inhibition of phosphoglycerate kinase by sulphate ion. Khamis MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):190–4

A new look at reticuloendothelial blockade. Bradfield JW. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):617–23

A study of the effects of dietary added cupric oxide on the laying, domestic fowl and a comparison with the effects

of hydrated copper sulphate. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):99–110

Inhibition of active bone resorption by copper. Wilson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):35–9

Effects of intraluminal sulfate on electrolyte transfers along the perfused rat nephron. Quamme GA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):122–30

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement: efficient fluid-phase amplification by blockade of the regulatory complement protein beta1H through sulfated polyanions. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(4):291–5

Scanning electron microscopical study of the inside of sea urchin embryos (Pseudocentotus depressus). Effects of Aryl beta-xyloside, tunicamycin and deprivation of sulfate tions. Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):1–13

Immunoglobulin-sulfated polysaccharide interactions. Binding of agaropectin and heparin by human IgG proteins. Levy DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):883–96

Modulation of human antibody production in vitro by D-penicillamine and CuSO4: inhibition of helper T cell function. Lipsky PE. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb; 7:69–73

[Increased sebum secretion due to oral administration of zinc sulfate] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23;110(34):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral zinc sulfate on human immunologic reactivity] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28;110(26):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral zinc therapy and sebaceous gland secretion (author's transl)] Wirth H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 1;56(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sulfation of a cell surface glycoprotein correlates with the developmental program during embryogenesis of Volvox carteri. Wenzl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3716–20

SECRETION

Kinetics of sulfated mucous glycoprotein secretion in dog trachea in vitro. Estep JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb; 50(2):383–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation in acne. Lidén S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 89:47–52

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with oral zinc sulfate. Simkin PA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:587–96

Zinc sulfate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Job C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1408–9

Zinc deficiency in geophagia in Turkish children and response to treatment with zinc sulphate. Cavdar AO, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):403–8

Oral administration of zinc sulfate for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1; 178(7):704–5

Zinc sulfate foot bath for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):706–7

Two pregnancies in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with zinc sulphate. Brenton DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):500–2

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with zinc sulfate. Results of a doubl-blind trial] Menkes CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of alopecia areata with zinc sulfate] Wolowa F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1125–34 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

An attempt to distinguish between the direct and indirect effects, in the laying domestic fowl, of added dietary copper sulphate. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):71–6

Effects of brief and intermediate exposures to sulfate submicron aerosols and sulfate injections and cardiopulmonary function of dogs and tracheal mucous velocity of sheep. Sackner MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):951–72

URINE

Urinary excretion of inorganic sulfate, ester sulfate, total sulfur and taurine in cancer patients. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):293–5

SULFATES, INORGANIC see **SULFATES**

SULFATES, ORGANIC see **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFATHIAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained release of sulfamethizole from agar beads after oral administration to humans. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2905–8

Effect of suspending agents on the bioavailability of suspensions of sulphathiazole. Alpar HO, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):532–41

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphathiazole in human plasma and urine. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):419–24

METABOLISM

Influence of sulfaethidole on the human pharmacokinetics of dicloxacillin. DeSante KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8–9):534–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from frozen bull seminal fluid to antibiotics, sulfamides and furazolidone] Kuradzhiiski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of urinary tract infections in general practice with sulfamethizole, trimethoprim or co-trimazine (sulphadiazine-trimethoprim). Mabeck CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):701–8

[Comparative study of the treatment of genitourinary infections either by a combination of sulfamides (Harnosal) or by nitrofurantoin] Ghosen V. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr; 48(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SULFATIDES

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of galactocerebrosides and sulfatides by galactose oxidase and sodium borotritide. Singh H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):27–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Net sulfatide synthesis, galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and arylsulfatase A activity in the developing cerebrum and cerebellum of normal mice and myelin-deficient jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):351–8

Synthesis of sulfatide by cultured rat Schwann cells. Fryxell KJ. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1461–4

Effect of glucose deprivation on sulfatide synthesis and oligodendrocytes in cultured brain cells of newborn mice. Zuppinger K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):319–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stearoyl[1-14C]sulfogalactosylsphingosine ([14C]sulfatide) as substrate for cerebroside sulfatase assay. Dubois G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):313–7

METABOLISM

Acute and chronic effects of barbiturates and ethanol on phospholipid and sulfatide content of rat brain regions. Chweh AY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1374–8

Quantitative measurement of in vivo sulfatide metabolism during development of the mouse brain: evidence for a large rapidly degradable sulfatide pool. Burkart T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):42–8

Abnormal metabolism of 35SO4-sulfatide in jimpy brains expressed in brain organotypic cultures. Wiesmann UN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):676–82

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments. VI. Lack of specificity of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding to recombinate fraction with sulphatides and phosphatidylinositol. Ishitani R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):291–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Sulfatide: a multifunctional glycolipid constituent of biological membranes] Zalc B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Auditory evoked brainstem response and high-performance liquid chromatography sulfatide assay as early indices of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):980–5

SULFATIDOSIS see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC**

SULFATION FACTOR see **SOMATOMEDIN**

SULFHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

[Sulfhemoglobin formation in certain diseases] Zen'kov LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactive hemoglobin derivatives in varicose veins] Iupatov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on ligand binding to sulphaemoglobin. Brittain T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):253–8

SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemolytic anemia and sulfhemoglobinemia due to phenacetin abuse: a case with multivisceral adverse effects. Basset P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):493–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Sulfhemoglobinemia. An unusual cause of cyanosis in intensive care (letter)] Bouguet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):908–9 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies of sulfhemoglobin formation by various drugs (4). Influences of various antidotes on chemically induced methemoglobinemia and sulfhemoglobinemia (author's transl)] Nomura A. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(6):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULFHYDRASES see under **LYASES**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

Metal ion complexing with D-penicillamine, L-cysteine and other biologically important thiol compounds. Sóvágó I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:291–303

Conversion of the reactive sulfhydryl groups of proteins to the S-trifluoroethyl derivatives. Application to human hemoglobin. Knowles FC. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):19–26

Removal of sulfhydryl groups with 1,3,4,6-tetrachloro-3a, 6a- diphenylglycoluril: application to the assay of protein in the presence of thiol reagents. McClard RW. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):278–81

Modification of the reactive sulfhydryl of bacterial luciferase with spin-labeled maleimides. Merritt MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):499–506

A solid support for affinity chromatography that covalently binds thiol groups via a cleavable connector arm. Singh P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):774–9

A potent mercapto bi-product analogue inhibitor for human carboxypeptidase N. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):448–54

Thiols and the diazo group in photoaffinity labels. Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):589–95

Sulfhydryl oxidation using procedures and experimental conditions commonly used for Treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):129–36

Diluent pH and the stability of the thiol group in monothioglycerol, N-acetyl-L-cysteine, and 2-mercaptoethanol [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):505–6

Enzyme immunoassay for insulin with a novel separation method using activated thiol-Sepharose. Umeda Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):267–72

Antihypertensive effects of the novel converting-enzyme inhibitor YS 980 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):121–40

Correlation between the radiobiological oxygen constant, K, and the non-protein sulphydryl content of mammalian cells. Cullen BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov; 38(5):525–35

Electric potential at regions near the two specific thiols of heavy meromyosin determined by the fluorescence quenching technique. I. Effect of ATP. Ando T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):265–76

The yeast fatty acid synthetase. Structure-function relationship and the role of the active cysteine-SH and pantetheine-SH. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8364–70

Free sulfhydryl groups of rabbit secretory IgA. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1611–7

Nonspecific activation of murine lymphocytes. VII. Functional correlates of molecular structure of thiol compounds. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):20–6

Preparation of Schiff-type dye-SO2 reagents with phosphoric acid and their cytochemical properties. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):143–6

Demonstration of DNA with an extra-sensitive Schiff's reagent and a Schiff-type dye-reagent, toluidine blue O-SO2. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May;84(3):239–43

Propionic acid-metabisulphite-Schiff reagent for quick Feulgen staining. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May; 84(3):245–8

[Controlled clinical study of the therapeutic activity of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate in patients with chronic toxic and postinfective hepatopathies] Salsano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec;25(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cautionary note on the use of thiol compounds to protect normal tissues in radiotherapy [letter] Lunec J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):428–9

Fatal stibocaptate toxicity. Rugemalila JB. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Oct;57(10):720–2

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of the oxidized and reduced form of thiols in solution. Duprè S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):97–100

Analysis of biological thiols: derivatization with monobromotrimethylammoniobimane and characterization by electrophoresis and chromatography. Fahey RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):1–10

Analysis of biological thiols: quantitative determination of thiols at the picomole level based upon derivatization with monobromobimanes and separation by cation–exchange chromatography. Fahey RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):357–65

High–performance liquid chromatography analysis of nanomole levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and related thiols and disulfides. Reed DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):55–62

Possible role of accessibility of protein–SH groups to the cancer state. Knock FE. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(1):75–9

Evidence for the existence of two classes of sulfhydryl groups essential for membrane–bound succinate dehydrogenase activity. Lê–Quôc K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1705–10

Determination of interactive thiol ionizations in bovine serum albumin, glutathione, and other thiols by potentiometric difference titration. Lewis SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6129–37

Location of SH1 and SH2 along a heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3281–5

A specific stain for sulfhydryl groups in proteins after separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Telser A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):363–71

Sulphhydryl and disulphide stainings of subepidermal hyaline bodies. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 104(4):437–42

The chemical nature of de Tomasi Schiff reagent. Changes of certain physical–chemical and histochemical properties during ageing. Bedi KS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):197–209

Demonstration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups by a fluorescent maleimide procedure. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):23–8

Histochemical demonstration of thiols and disulfides by the fluorescent labeling agent, monobromobimane: an application to the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Gainer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):309–15

Quantitative cytospectrophotometrical determination of the total protein thiols with 'mercurochrom': optimization and calibration of the histochemical reaction. Nöhammer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):291–300

Reaction of sulfhydryl compounds with Folin's phenol reagent. Singh LN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1307–8

Evidence for multiple pairs of vicinal thiols in some proteins. Rippa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):451–5

Liquid chromatographic detector for organosulphur compounds based on a ligand–exchange reaction. Werkhoven–Goewie CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 9; 203:165–72

New fluorochromes for thiols: maleimide and iodoacetamide derivatives of a 3–phenylcoumarin fluorophore. Sippel TO. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):314–6

Microphotometric analysis of protein–bound thiols and disulfides with an azogenic maleimide. Wiese DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):817–21

A new histochemical method for demonstration of sulfhydryl groups. Hallit Z, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):1–7

Comparative examinations of 99mTc–DMS preparations obtained by labelling dimercaptosuccinate kits with different formulations. II. Comparison of chemical and biological characteristics of TcP–5 and MPI kits. Vanlić–Razumenić N. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):46–9

Tissue nonprotein sulfhydryl levels in rats following exposure to X irradiation. Reichard SM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):275–8

[Sulfhydryl groups in the ejaculates of men with disordered spermatogenesis] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The content of SH–groups in the isles of Langerhans (author's transl)] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the quantitative demonstration of protein thiols with the DDD–reagent in cells of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Schauentstein E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of sulfhydryl groups in the maternal–fetal system during pregnancy and labor] Grigorian DZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of thiol and disulfide groups in tissues] Folomeev VF. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ascorbate and thiol–disulfide systems in brain concussions] Aleksandrov MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an enriched environment on the functional and biochemical indices of the cerebral cortex of growing rats] Sitkin MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood mercaptan and ammonia concentrations in cirrhotics after a protein load. Kromhout J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):507–11

Discriminatory indices in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Evans PH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):102

Reaction of ozone with sulfhydryls of human erythrocytes. Freeman BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15; 208(1):212–20

Topology of membrane sulfhydryl groups in the human erythrocyte. Demonstration of a non–reactive population in intrinsic proteins. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):319–26

Dynamic changes of red cell membrane thiol groups followed by bimane fluorescent labeling. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):748–59

An improved gas chromatographic method for the detection and quantitation of mercaptans in blood. Mardini HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):35–41

Thiol S–methylation in uremia: erythrocyte enzyme activities and plasma inhibitors. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):356–67

Blood methanethiol in alcoholic liver disease with and without hepatic encephalopathy. McClain CJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):318–23

Control of intra– and extra–cellular sulphydryl–disulphide balances with gold phosphine drugs: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human blood. Malik NA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):317–22

Serum sulphydryl concentrations and antirheumatic drugs in rheumatoid patients [letter] Grimaldi MG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):876

Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with cyclophosphamide. Grimaldi MG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):237–40

Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with haloperidol. Grimaldi MG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980; 9(4):225–8

[Serum zinc, copper and sulfhydryl groups in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1286–8 **(Fre)**

[Removal of mercaptans from bovine serum and blood by extraction employing a liquid membrane emulsion (author's transl)] Arndt M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of protein on the change in taurine concentration and on the SH–groups in the thrombocytes of irradiated rats (author's transl)] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of a method of determining the thiolic–SH groups in human blood due to kinetic considerations] Albini A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1892–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impairment of the desmofibrinogenic activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) due to free thiol group (SH) deficiency in middle–aged and old persons] Zuch A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocolorimetric ultramicromethod for quantitative determination of sulfhydryl groups of protein and nonprotein compounds in the blood] Folomeev VF. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of sulfhydryl compounds in the blood of diabetics] Bilich IL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiol compounds. I. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of mercaptoacylamino acids. Oya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):63–70

Preparation and characterization of two complexes of technetium with 2–mercaptocarboxylic acids. Livni E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):535–7

[Preparation and antifungal activity of carbamic and thiocarbamic esters of thiophenols] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep;34(9):808–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radionuclide measurement of differential glomerular filtration rate. Powers TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–64

Imaging of experimental myocardial infarction with technetium–99m 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid. Karlsberg RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):253–7

Optimal handling of dimercaptosuccinic acid for quantitative renal scanning. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1190–3

Defining renal anatomy and function with 99mtechnetium dimercaptosuccinic acid: clinical and renographic correlation. Daly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):5–9

A simple method of predicting progression of polycystic kidney disease by 99mTc–dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scintigraphy. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):388–94

[Scintigraphy with technetium dimercaptosuccinic acid (99 m TC DMSA). Contribution to the functional assessment of individual kidneys (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static renal imaging with 99mTc–dimercaptosuccinic acid in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Sztriha L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical studies of biological macromolecular systems by the design and application of functional organic molecules (author's transl)] Kanaoka Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 100(10):973–93 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bacterial production of antibiotic polypeptides by thiol–linked synthesis on protein templates. Lipmann F. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1980;21:227–66 (66 ref.)

Substrate–mediated increased reactivity of a critical sulfhydryl group of crystals of cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase. Martinez–Carrion M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):624–8

Effect of cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation on the reactivity of sulphydryl groups in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Limas CJ. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):867–72

Role of cytoplasmic thioltransferase in cellular regulation by thiol–disulphide interchange. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):125–30

Glutathione reductase from yeast. Differential reactivity of the nascent thiols in two–electron reduced enzyme and properties of a monoalkylated derivative. Arscott LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1513–20

General specificity of cytoplasmic thioltransferase (thiol:disulfide oxidoreductase) from rat liver for thiol and disulfide substrates. Axelsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):324–36

Requirement of thiols for activation of coronary arterial guanylate cyclase by glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitrite: possible involvement of S–nitrosothiols. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):221–31

Reactivity of one thiol group in the dimeric protein, 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Moses U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):392–400

Studies on (Na+ + K+)–activated ATPase. XLVI. Effect of cation–induced conformational changes on sulfhydryl group modification. Schoot BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):144–54

Studies on (K+ + H+)–ATPase. II. Role of sulfhydryl groups in its reaction mechanism. Schrijen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):473–86

Methanethiol: a morphogenetic factor produced from L–methionine by Phomopsis viticola Sacc. Pezet R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):356–62

Modulation of T–cell function. II. Chemical basis for the involvement of cell surface thiol–reactive sites in control of T–cell proliferation. Noelle RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):453–69

On interactions of cytostatic benzylidine hydrazines with SH–groups. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May; 35(2):229–39

Evidence for two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP–binding sites of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Patzelt–Wenczler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):79–87

Biochemical studies of the renal radiopharmaceutical compound dimercaptosuccinate. I. Subcellular localization of 99mTc–DMS complex in the rat kidney in vivo. Vanlić–Razumenić N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):169–72

A histochemical study of protein–bound SH and SS in chromosomes of hyacinth and fava bean root tips. Wiese DA. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):29–32

Oganomycins, new 7–methoxy–cephalosporins produced by precursor fermentation with heterocyclic thiols. Osono T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1074–8

Formation of sulfhydryl groups in the culture medium by human diploid fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):215–23

Age–related decrease in repair of oxidative damage to surface sulfhydryl groups on rat adipocytes. Hughes BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):349–52

Oxygen activation by sulfhydryl oxidase and the enzyme's interaction with peroxidase. Swaisgood HE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1205–10

Urinary excretion of thiodiglycollic acid and hepatic content of free thiols in rats at different levels of exposure to vinyl chloride. Tarkowski S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):253–61

The histochemical demonstration of protein–bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human hair by a new staining method (DACM staining). Taneda A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):365–9

Mechanism of cis–platinum nephrotoxicity: I. Effects of sulfhydryl groups in rat kidneys. Levi J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):545–50

Regulatory role of glutathione and soluble sulfhydryl groups in the toxicity of adriamycin. Olson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):450–4

Sex difference of mercuric chloride–induced renal tubular necrosis in rats—from the aspect of sex differences in renal mercury concentration and sulfhydryl levels—. Muraoka Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Aug;5(3):203–14

Inhibition of histochemical reaction to SH groups by pharmacological agents as a preliminary test for the teratogenic activity. Szydłowska H. et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):557–65

Thiol groups and reduced acidogenicity of dental plaque in the presence of metal ions in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):389–96

Hepatic and renal nonprotein sulfhydryl concentration following toxic doses of hexachloro–1,3–butadiene in the rat: the effect of Aroclor 1254, phenobarbitone, or SKF 525A treatment. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):79–87

In vitro inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by acrylamide: interaction with enzyme–SH groups. Dixit R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):487–92

Protective effect of methionine against vinyl chloride–mediated depression of non–protein sulphydryls and cytochrome p–450. Wisniewska–Knypl JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):147–52

[The histochemical distribution of protein–bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human skin––especially three mobilities in dermis and cutaneous appendages (author's transl)] Taneda A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 90(8):665–75 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of T lymphocyte function by copper and thiols. Lipsky PE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:85–102

The thiolesterase activity of sulfhydryl–activated enzymes. A new assay for thiol proteases based on activation by Sepharose–bound mercaptan. Metrione RM. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):117–22

Evidence that regulation of hepatic guanylate cyclase activity involves interactions between catalytic site –SH groups and both substrate and activator. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):75–86

Electron spin resonance detection of free radicals in the mercaptan–activation and UV–inactivation of neocarzinostatin. Sheridan RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):213–20

Contrasting effects of various sulfhydryl reagents on the activity of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Verdery RB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30; 98(2):494–500

Interactions of sulfhydryl agents and soybean lipoxygenase inhibitors. Knippel I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1677–84

Sulphydryl dependence of the inhibition of mitogen–induced human lymphocyte proliferation by sodium aurothiomalate. McCormack PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 29(24):3331–6

Effects of thiol reagents on glucose transport in thymocytes. Regen DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):62–8

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate formation by preparations of rat liver soluble guanylate cyclase activated with nitric oxide, nitrosyl ferroheme, S–nitrosothiols, and other nitroso compounds. McNamara DB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1446–56

Activation of human creatine kinase isoenzymes by pH and various sulfhydryl and chelating agents. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):402–4

Effects of meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid on methylmercury–injured human fetal astrocytes in vitro. Choi BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):25–33

Role of sulfhydryls in in vitro growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Dhople AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):352–7

A family of calcium ionophore–induced slow reacting substances produced by rat mononuclear cells: enhancement of production with different mercaptans results in formation of different products. Bach MK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):205–11

Effect of organic thio–compounds on detoxication of glucuronyltransferase and beta–glucuronidase in the rat liver. Tamura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):19–16

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds on sister–chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;78(3):267–72

Requirement for sulfhydryl groups in the differential effects of magnesium ion and GTP on agonist binding of muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in rat atrial membrane fraction. Wei JW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):51–9

The effect of penicillamine and 2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid on urinary excretion and tissue distribution of gold. Aaseth J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):157–60

Chemical modification of carotid body chemoreception by sulfhydryls. Lahiri S. **Science** 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1065–6

Modification of the teratogenicity and mutagenicity of cyclophosphamide with thiol compounds. Hales BF. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):373–81

Stabilization of plasma fibronectin following sulfhydryl blockade. Gonda SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):581–6

Influence of pantethine on platelet volume, microviscosity, lipid composition and functions in diabetes mellitus with hyperlipidemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):49–57

Antagonistic effects of animal sera, lung and liver cytosols, and sulfhydryl compounds on the cytotoxicity of diesel exhaust particle extracts. Li AP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):55–62

In vitro interactions of sulfur–containing compounds with the hepatic mixed–function oxidase system in mice: effects on paracetamol activation and covalent binding. Tredger JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):111–24

The effect of 2,3–dimercaptorpropane–1–sulfonate and dimercaptosuccinic acid on the distribution and excretion of mercuric chloride in rats. Planas–Bohne F. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):275–8

[A study of the conversion of thyroxine to 3, 3', 5–triiodothyronine in the rat liver: the mechanism of stimulatory effects of thiols on T4 5'–deiodinase (author's trans)] Imai Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thiols in amyloidogenesis] But TS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of reaction between cholera exotoxins and bodily tissues] Tikhonov NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):104–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The insulin–like effects of low molecular weight thiols: role of trace metal contamination of commercial thiols. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):587–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

2,3–Dimercaptosuccinic acid in human arsenic poisoning. Lenz K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):241–3

Chemical debridement of burns: mercaptans. Levenson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):632–44

Chelation in metal intoxication XI: effect of thiol chelators on lead poisoned rabbits. Tandon SK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 32(3):557–60

[Dimercaptosuccinic acid per os promoted the excretions of Pb, Cu, Sb, Sr, Tl and Pm (author's transl)] Liang YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun;15(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pantethine on the lipoprotein abnormalities in survivors of cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Murai A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Industrial monosulfhydryl hydrocarbon compounds–a toxicological and pharmacokinetic profile. Das BR, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1980;3(2):169–92 (56 ref.)

Studies on sulfhydryl radioprotectors with low toxicities. Nagata H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):15–21

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS ANTAGONISTS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS INHIBITORS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

Location of SH1 and SH2 along a heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Sutoh K. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3281–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N–(beta–Iodoethyl)trifluoroacetamide: a new reagent for the aminoethylation of thio groups in proteins. Schwartz WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):43–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Possibilities and limits of the quantitative demonstration of protein thiols with the DDD–reagent in cells of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Schauentstein E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated lympholytic responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. I. Effector cells can recognize two distinct classes of hapten–reactive self sites on cell surface proteins. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):523–8

Cell–mediated lympholysis responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. II. Analysis of the genetic control and H–2–restricted pattern of cytotoxic responses to sulfhydryl and amino reactive reagents. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):529–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Valyl–tRNA synthetase from chick embryo brain. Properties of the sulfhydryl groups. Bölöni E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):259–70

ATPase activity of sulfhydryl–modified cardiac myosin from normal and isoproterenol–treated rats. Szabó J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):347–53

Sulfhydryl groups regulate thyroid hormone binding at nuclear receptor sites: further evidence for a separate binding site for reverse T3. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1178–83

Evidence for essential thiol groups and disulfide bonds in agonist and antagonist binding to the dopamine receptor. Suen ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):953–60

Isoenzymes of human muscle carbonic anhydrase III generated by thiol interaction. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):643

Third component of human complement: appearance of a sulfhydryl group following chemical or enzymatic inactivation. Janatova J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16; 19(19):4471–8

Inhibition of D(––)–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by modifiers of disulfides, thiols, and vicinal dithiols. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):453–8

Arachidonic acid releasing activity in platelet membranes: effects of sulfhydryl–modifying reagents. Silk ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):391–7

Inactivation of beta–fucosidase by iodine, N–acetylimidazole and tetranitromethane. Evidence for the existence of essential tyrosine residues. Colas B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):535–8

Effects of pH and sulfhydryl specific reagents on 4–fumarylacetoacetate fumarylhydrolase. Nagainis MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):203–11

Inactivation of tyrosine 3–monooxygenase by acetone precipitation and its restoration by incubation with a sulfhydryl agent and iron. Okuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):327–33

Studies on (Na+ + K+)–activated ATPase. XLVI. Effect of cation–induced conformational changes on sulfhydryl group modification. Schoot BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):144–54

Effects of thiol–reactive agents on amino acid transport by sheep erythrocytes. Young JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):661–72

Capping revisited. II. Low sensitivity to sulfydryl reagents. Loor F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):73–8

Sulfhydryl reagents prevent dephosphorylation and proteolysis of histones in isolated HeLa metaphase chromosomes. Paulson JR. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):189–97

The effects of sulfhydryl reagents on the activity of wheat germ uroporphyrinogen I synthase. Russell CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):199–202

An essential sulfhydryl group at the substrate site of the fumarate reductase of Vibrio succinogenes. Unden G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):323–6

SH–group reagents as tools in the study of mitochondrial anion transport. Fonyó A. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Dec; 10(5–6):171–94 (106 ref.)

Phosphate carrier of liver mitochondria: the reaction of its SH groups with mersalyl, 5,5'–dithio–bis–nitrobenzoate, and N–ethylmaleimide and the modulation of reactivity by the energy state of the mitochondria. Fonyo A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):137–49

Sulfhydryl group involvement in the modulation of neutral amino acid transport in thymocyte membrane vesicles. Kwock L. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):279–82

Effect of oxidizing agents and sulfhydryl group reagents on beta toxin from Clostridium perfringens type C. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):595–601

[Interaction of phosphorylase B with SH–reagents and properties of the modified enzyme] Vulbfson PL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1923–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SH–groups of myocardial cholinoreceptors. Electrophysiologic and photometric study] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(3):747–50 **(Rus)**

SULFIDES

The redox potential for dimethyl sulphoxide reduction to dimethyl sulphide: evaluation and biochemical implications. Wood PM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):11–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Headspace analysis of volatile metabolites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and related species by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Labows JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):521–6

BLOOD

An improved gas chromatographic method for the detection and quantitation of mercaptans in blood. Mardini HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):35–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and toxicology of three natural cyanoepithioalkanes (author's transl)] Lüthy J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):423–4 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Basis for introducing into the classification of therapeutic mineral waters the correct name of the balneological group of sulfide waters according to the chemical nature of their therapeutic factor] Bilyk NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biochemical aspect of dimethyl sulfide breath test in the studies on methionine metabolism. Kaji H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;

32(3):515-23

METABOLISM

Pyrite oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with special reference to the sulphur moiety of the mineral. Arkesteyn GJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):423-35

Oxidation of sodium sulphide by rat liver, lungs and kidney. Bartholomew TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2431-7

Use of reduced sulfur compounds by Beggiatoa sp. Nelson DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):140-54

[Dynamic changes of sulfide and disulfide groups in the abnormal keratinization process of hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (author's transl)] Tezuka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;91(1):59-61 **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation of sulfide minerals by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Malakhova PT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of D(--)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by modifiers of disulfides, thiols, and vicinal dithiols. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):453-8

The effect of sulphinpyrazone and its metabolites on platelet function in vitro and ex vivo. Pay GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):165-75

Effects of molybdate, sulfide, and tetrathiomolybdate on copper metabolism in rats. Mills CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(3):189-207

Platelet aggregation inhibitor in garlic [letter] Ariga T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):150-1

[Study of the relation between chemical structure and antimitotic activity of a new series of pyrimidine arylthioethers (author's transl)] Jamoulle JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of demodicosis in snow leopard challenged [letter] White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):877-8

[Comparative hemodynamic changes in the organs of the lesser pelvis of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following treatment with Baikal peat and sulfide mineral waters] Burgudshieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5-6):518-21 **(Bul)**

[Ovarian endocrine function of women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility treated with sulfide baths at Kyustendil health resort] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):140-3 **(Bul)**

[Effect of sulfide-hydrogen sulfide baths on periodontium] Poniewska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Studies of carbonyl sulfide toxicity: Metabolism by carbonic anhydrase. Chengelis CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):198-202

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of divinyl sulfide in the air of a work area] Glukharev IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):51-2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of human exposure to electrophilic compounds by assay of thioether detoxication products in urine. van Doorn R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):77-92 (106 ref.)

Correlation of urinary thioethers with chemical exposure in a rubber plant. Kilpikari I. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb; 38(1):98-100

Enhanced excretion of thioethers in urine of operators of chemical waste incinerators. van Doorn R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):187-90

SULFINIC ACIDS

The use of formamidine sulphinic acid in the preparation of 99mTc-labelled radiopharmaceuticals--a cautionary note. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):110-1

SULFINPYRAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of two different dosage regimens of sulphinpyrazone on platelet function ex vivo and blood chemistry in man. Maguire ED, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(3):153-64

[Platelet antiaggregants: review of the literature (author's transl)] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 May;2(5):487-92 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal dysfunction due to sulfinpyrazone therapy in post-myocardial infarction cardiomegaly: reversible hypersensitive interstitial nephritis. Howard T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):294-5

Sulphinpyrazone in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Lijnen P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1005

Sulphinpyrazone-induced acute renal failure. Durham DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):609

Sulfinpyrazone induced uric acid urolithiasis with acute renal failure. Kovalchik MT 3d. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):423-4

Potentially serious interaction of warfarin with sulphinpyrazone [letter] Thompson PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):41

Renal dysfunction due to anturan [letter] Butler AL. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):106

[Jaundice following sulfinpyrazone administration (letter)] Müller HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28; 106(35):1117 **(Ger)**

[Antinatriuretic effect of sulfinpyrazone] Häuselmann HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 7;111(27-28):1030 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of sulfinpyrazone and four of its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Jakobsen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):460-5

METABOLISM

New metabolites of sulfinpyrazone in man. Dieterle W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):989-93

Protein binding of sulfonamides and displacing effects of sulfinpyrazone on the bound sulfonamides in nephrotic patients in the remissive stage. Kawamura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1331-6

Two metabolites of sulphinpyrazone and their identification and determination by mass spectrometry. Jakobsen P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):89-92

[Relative bioavailability study of sulfinpyrazine after oral administration (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative bioavailability study of sulfinpyrazone after oral administration (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative bioavailability study of sulfinpyrazone after oral administration (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of sulfinpyrazone against catecholamine metabolite adrenochrome-induced arrhythmias. Beamish RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):149-52

Influence of sulfinpyrazone and naproxen on infarct size in the dog. Bolli R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):841-7

Sulfinpyrazone and aspirin increase epicardial coronary collateral flow in dogs. Davenport N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):848-54

A metabolite of sulphinpyrazone that is largely responsible for the effect of the drug on the platelet prostaglandin pathway. Pay GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):727-8

Haemodynamic effects of sulphinpyrazone in experimental myocardial ischaemia. Russell DC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):5-7

Electrophysiological effects of sulfinpyrazone on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Benditt DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):738-42

Sulfinpyrazone: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Margulies EH, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Sep; 20(3):179-97 (95 ref.)

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by sulfinpyrazone. Walter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):353-8

Effects of very low versus standard dose acetyl salicylic acid, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone on platelet function and thromboxane formation in man. Lorenz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):511-8

Deposition of human labeled platelets to damaged rabbit aorta before and after use of sulfinpyrazone in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Jaeger S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):257-62

The effect of sulphinpyrazone and its metabolites on platelet function in vitro and ex vivo. Pay GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):165-75

Vasodilator effects of sulfinpyrazone in dogs. Thomas M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):771-6

Receptor-directed inhibition of chemotactic factor-induced neutrophil hyperactivity by pyrazolon derivatives. Definition of a chemotactic peptide antagonist. Dahinden C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):884-91

Long-lasting inhibition of platelet prostaglandin but normal vascular prostacyclin generation following sulphinpyrazone administration to rats. Livio M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):718-9

Comparative effects of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and sulfinpyrazone on isoproterenol-induced heart damage. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):764-70

Haemodynamic effects of sulphinpyrazone on exercise responses in normal subjects. Forfar JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):718-20

The inactivation of prostaglandin E2 is decreased by dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone in isolated rat lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):413-6

Effect of sulphinpyrazone and aspirin on platelet adhesion to subendothelium following oral administration to rabbits. Davies JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):329-37

Prolonged inhibition of ex vivo sodium arachidonate-induced platelet aggregation and malondialdehyde (MDA) production by sulphinpyrazone (Anturan) in man. Maguire ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):321-7

Comparison of sulfinpyrazone and BL-3459 with S - 20344, a potent new antithrombotic agent. Vigdahl RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):547-55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemostatic function changes in a trial on the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction with sulphinpyrazone. Cortellaro M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):193-204

Reduction in the severity of myocardial infarction by sulfinpyrazone. Innes IR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):153-7

Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311-5 (41 ref.)

Sulphinpyrazone inhibits development of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Grodzińska L, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):426-30

Secondary prevention of myocardial infarction--the present state of the ART. Mitchell JR. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3; 280(6223):1128-30

Sulphinpyrazone in acute myocardial infarction: studies on cardiac rhythm and renal function. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):531-4

Biphasic sulphinpyrazone-warfarin interaction. Nenci GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1361-2

Summary of design features: clinical trials of platelet-active drugs in cerebrovascular disease. Friedman LM. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V88-9

A randomized trial of aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in patients with threatened stroke. Results and methodologic issues. Gent M, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V97-105

Sulfinpyrazone alone? [letter] Hutchinson RG. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):970-1

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):13-8

The anturane reinfarction trial. Sherry S. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V73-8

Sulphinpyrazone and myocardial infarction. Tulloch JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):440-2

Sulfinpyrazone: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Margulies EH, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Sep; 20(3):179-97 (95 ref.)

Reduction of mortality by sulphinpyrazone after experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. Brunner L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):714-5

Antiplatelet drugs in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. One view of the present position. McNicol GP. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):736-8

Anturane reinfarction trial [letter] Meier P. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):730

Sulfinpyrazone after myocardial infarction: no decision yet [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18; 303(25):1476-7

The FDA's critique of the anturane reinfarction trial. Temple R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1488-92

In vivo platelet hyperactivity and factor VIII related antigen increase long after myocardial infarction. A controlled effect of sulfinpyrazone. Cortellaro M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):106-14

[Treatment and prevention of thromboembolism with anti-aggregation drugs] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sulfinpyrazone (Anturan) after myocardial infarction] Faergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2571-2 **(Dan)**

[The effect of sulfinpyrazone on the coagulation-inhibiting action of acenocoumarol] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The platelet inhibitor problem] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4;111(14):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sulfinpyrazone on early ventricular fibrillation and 2d-phase arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov; 69(11):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfinpyrazone and lipoproteins: absence of effects on serum lipids in hyperlipoproteinemias of types II and IV] Sommariva D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31;92(6):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for surgical treatment and medical treatment of atherosclerosis] Paredero Del Bosque Martin V. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2963-7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of long-term base therapy on the clinical picture of gout] Baiatova KV. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFISOMIDINE

METABOLISM

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XI. Effect of diphenhydramine on sulfisomidine absorption in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):887-91

SULFISOXAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity to sulfisoxazole ointment. Flach A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):609–10

Sulfafurazole (sulphisoxazole). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:275–84 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of osmotic pressure on the intestinal absorption of sulfafurazol and ethanol in the rat. Marvola M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1631–4

Kinetics of sulphafurazole in undernutrition. Shastri RA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):499–502

Sulfisoxazole in human milk [letter] Elliott GT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):171–3

Sulfisoxazole secretion into human milk. Kauffman RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):839–41

Acetylation of sulfisoxazole by isolated perfused rat kidney [letter] Bekersky I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1359

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasmid studies of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 179 resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline, sulphonamides and trimethoprim. Anderson DM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 85(2):293–300

[Resistance to chemotherapeutic agents in strains of Salmonella isolated during the period of 1977–1979] Lucinescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfisoxazole as chemoprophylaxis for recurrent otitis media [letter] Szold PD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):363

Prophylaxis of otitis media [letter] Paradise JL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):583–4

TOXICITY

8402 human cell culture--a model for evaluating bilirubin–albumin interactions with drug. Pramanik AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):255–9

URINE

Urine concentrations of chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and sulfisoxazole after oral administration to healthy adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):950–2

SULFITE OXIDASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITE REDUCTASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITES

Chromatographic change in histone H3–H4 preparations during short term storage and its reversal by bisulfite. Lewis RO, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Sep; 16(3):219–24

Kinetics of bisulphite cleavage of the three biological phosphorylated derivatives of thiamine. Jaroensanti J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):34–8

The chemical stability of metabisulphite in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):15–21

Comparison of bisulfite modification of 5-methyldeoxycytidine and deoxycytidine residues. Wang RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4777–90

[Dark and photo-induced changes in absorption and fluorescence spectra of phycobilisomes in the presence of dithionite] Bekasova OD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb; 46(2):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of DNA–protein links upon interaction between sodium bisulfite and phage DNP] Skliadneva VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Digestive and metabolic utilization of dietary nitrogen in rats receiving tannic acid, sulfite and ethanol, administrated singly or in combination] Suschetet M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):101–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, ascorbates, and added blood in ground beef: collaborative study. Maxstadt JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):667–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Generatation and characterization of sodium sulfite aerosols for applications in inhalation toxicologic research. Dasgupta PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):660–5

Study of bisulfite and metabisulfite aerosol generation systems. Dasgupta PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):666–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity to ingested metabisulfites in asthmatic subjects. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 68(1):26–32

METABOLISM

Stable isotope fractionation by Clostridium pasteurianum. 3. Effect of SeO32– on the physiology and associated sulfur isotope fractionation during SO32– and SO42– reductions. Harrison GI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):952–8

Binding of sulfite-introduced 35S to the pleura and walls of conducting airways in rat lungs. Dahl AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):295–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sodium bisulphite on nicotinic cholinoceptors in the frog rectus abdominis muscle. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):395–7

Inhibition of D(−)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by modifiers of disulfides, thiols, and vicinal dithiols. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):453–8

Fluorescence emission spectra of cells and subcellular preparations of a green photosynthetic bacterium. Effects of dithionite on the intensity of the emission bands. Karapetyan NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):254–60

Enhanced activation of human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by calmodulin after storage or brief exposure to disulfite. Meltzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22; 643(1):243–50

Transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by sodium bisulfite. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr; 12(3):203–8

Effect of metabisulphite on residual free formaldehyde estimations. Chandler MD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(2):145–9

Effect of bisulfite on cell-to-substratum adhesion of Chinese hamster cells in culture. Kudo I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):74–9

A comparative study of the lethal effect of metabisulphite on the viability of three bacterial species in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):79–88

Viability of Salmonella typhimurium in metabisulphite-treated bone meal: effect of inocula and moisture variation on the lethal potency of metabisulphite. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):167–74

TOXICITY

Effects on the spermatogonia of mice following treatment with sodium bisulfite. Bhattacharjee D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):189–93

Sulfite oxidase deficiency: a high risk factor in SO2, sulfite, and bisulfite toxicity? Calabrese E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):133–45

Inhalation toxicology of sodium sulfite aerosols in rats. Last JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):299–34

URINE

Quantitative determination of urinary sulfite. Samyn W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):411–4

SULFITES, INORGANIC see **SULFITES**

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transport of dibromosulphthalein by isolated rat hepatocytes. Blom A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1809–16

BLOOD

Sulfobromophthalein clearance tests before and after ethinyl estradiol administration, in women and men with familial history of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):226–31

Simultaneous assay of bromosulfophthalein and phenolsulfonphthalein in the blood as a test of hepatic and renal functional capacity. Boldrini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov;4(3):221–6

Defect in plasma clearance of bromsulphthalein in Papua New Guineans with systemic infections. Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1980 Autumn;49(196):491–500

DIAGNOSTIC USE

BSP clearance as the most reliable criterion of hepatic dysfunction after jejunoileal bypass in the rat: arguments in favor of the existence of a pathogenetic mechanism involving a transient malnutrition state. Grenier JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):334–41

Nine cases with marked retention of indocyanine green test and normal sulfobromophthalein test without abnormal liver histology: constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect. Namihisa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):6–12

Hepatic function test--2. Bilirubin metabolism, bromsulphalein (BSP) excretion test. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):795–7

[Decrease in BSP clearance during epidural anesthesia at a constant flow rate. Clinical implications] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromosulfan and indocyanine green test in liver-damaged rats] Skorka G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can we do without the bromsulphthalein-(BSP-)test in diagnosis of liver disease? (author's transl)] Sundal E. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 24;70(9):329–33 **(Ger)**

[Discriminatory analysis applied to bromsulphalein (BSF) kinetics: its use in the differential diagnosis of post-alcoholic chronic hepatopathies] Biagi P. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indocyanine green clearance. A liver function test as sensitive as the bromsulphalein test?] Vik T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Qualitative differences in the hepatobiliary transport of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) and its glutathione conjugate (BSP-GSH). Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):315–20

Effects of sulfobromophthalein excretion on biliary lipid secretion in humans and dogs. Shafter EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G85–9

The effect of overnight biliary drainage on the hepatic excretion of bromosulphophthalein. Mackinnon M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):415–9

Two systems are involved in the sulfobromophthalein uptake by rat liver cells: one is shared with bile salts. Laperche Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1333–6

Metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in vitamin A deficiency. Siddik ZH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2583–8

Binding of unconjugated and conjugated sulfobromophthalein to rat liver plasma membrane fractions in vitro. Reichen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):298–312

Labelled dyes, a new 125I-indomonocarbocyanine and 125I-BSP, in the exploration of experimental cholestasis and steatosis in the rat. Lapalus F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):13–21

The influence of diethylmaleate on the biliary excretion of infused sulphobromophthalein sodium and its glutathione conjugate in guinea-pigs. Whelan G. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):595–601

Hepatic metabolism of bromosulphthalein in porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):855–9

Comparative hepatic transport of sulfobromophthalein and its glutathione conjugate in rats. Yokota M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):287–93

The effect of portocaval shunt on bile flow and maximal biliary excretion of bromsulfophthalein sodium (BSP) in rats with thioacetamide induced liver cirrhosis. Bodnár A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981 Feb;14(1):35–9

[Sulfobromophthalein kinetics in normal subjects and patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Biagi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Sep;15(3):1007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green with cytoplasmic proteins in rat and human liver (author's transl)] Yamashiro Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULFONAMIDES

Photochemistry of sulfonamides and sulfonylureas: a contribution to the problem of light-induced dermatoses. Weiss B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(8):648–50

[Results of exposure to synthetic insect development inhibitors in Psoroptes cuniculi (Psoroptidae) mites] Il'iashchenko VI. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim combinations. Bushby SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1049–53

Mathematical models of diuresis after oral administration of tizolemide, furosemide and placebo to healthy adults. Reyes AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):18–20

[Trial of the therapeutic action of ultrashort waves in combination with chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in chronic endometritis in cows] Georgiev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6–7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential effects of medications at work iii. Silverman HM. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):26–30, 50

Sulphonamide as hemolysis-promoting factor in uremia. Eklund SG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):275–7

[Side-effects of drug therapy in the horse] Wintzer HJ. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of antibacterial agents in pregnancy] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2951–7 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of some sulphonamides in combination with trimethoprim. Ballerini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Feb;35(2):84–91

The magnitude of the sulfa residue problem. Van Houweling CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):464–6

Analytical methods for sulfonamides in foods and feeds. I. Review of methodology. Horwitz W.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Jan;64(1):104–30 (94 ref.)
Microbiological assay methods for sulfonamides in animal tissues, serum, and milk. Nouws JF.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Jul 15;106(14):136–42
[Comparison of antibacterial activities of ampicillin, cephalosporins and trimethoprim–sulfonamide combinations in bronchial secretions and serum in children] Offermann K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):483–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of trimethoprim and sulfonamide after administration of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim–sulfamoxole. Gupta KC, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980 Dec;18(12):536–7
[Interactions of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone with glymidine (author's transl)] Held M, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(6):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bacterial pyrogen on plasma concentrations of sulfonamides in rabbit (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and bioligical evaluation of sydnone–4–sulfonamides. Upadhya KG, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1981 May;314(5):470–5
Studies on anticoccidial agents. 13. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of nitropyridine–2– and –3–sulfonamides and derivatives. Morisawa Y, et al.
J Med Chem 1980 Dec;23(12):1376–80

METABOLISM

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim concentrations in human serum and skin blister fluid. Bruun JN, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Jan;19(1):82–5
Pharmacokinetics of a new diuretic, torasemide, in man. Lesne M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):322–5
Protein binding of sulfonamides and displacing effects of sulfinpyrazone on the bound sulfonamides in nephrotic patients in the remissive stage. Kawamura T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980;28(4):1331–6
Correlation between the activity of hepatic benzo (a) pyrene hydroxylase in human needle biopsies and the clearance of glymidine. Held H. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 27(4):266–70
An experimental assessment of the Wagner–Sedman extraction theory for the intestinal absorption of antibacterial sulfonamides. Plá–Delfina JM, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1980 Jun;8(3):297–309
[Relationship between pharmacokinetic data in cerebral tissue and the lipophilic nature of sulfonamides in the rat] Biagi GL, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):219–22 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Gardnerella vaginalis to high concentrations of sulfonamide compounds. Jones BM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):666–7
Molecular nature of a streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance plasmid (pBP1) prevalent in clinical Escherichia coli strains and integration of an ampicillin resistance transposon (TnA). van Treeck U, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Mar;19(3):371–80
The effect of a plasmid on growth and survival of E. coli. Dale JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(1):103–11
Calcium transport in liposomes containing hypoglycemic and hyperglyemic sulfonamides. Deleers M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Jul;246(1):170–2
The diuretic effect of piretanide in man. Saruta T, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(10):1807–12
Calmodulin inhibitors block neutrophil degranulation at a step distal from the mobilization of calcium. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):62–8
The effects of a combination of piretanide and triamterene in healthy subjects. Daneshmend TK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;11(1):106–8
Susceptibility testing to trimethoprim alone and combined with sulphonamides. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(6):418–26
Quantitative structure–activity relationships for a set of sulfonamide drugs. Grieco C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):233–5
pKJ1, a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid coding for toluene degradation and resistance to streptomycin and sulfonamides. Yano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):552–60
Effects of N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide and other calmodulin antagonists (calmodulin interacting agents) on calcium–induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Kanamori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):494–9
Sulfonamide inhibition of bone resorption: lack of a hypophosphatemia. Waite LC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1980 Jun;213(3):441–4
Biopharmacological assessment of calmodulin function: utility of calmodulin antagonist naphthalenesulfonamide. Hidaka H. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:203–8
Inhibition of platelet function by a calmodulin interacting agent, W–7. Suda J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):447–55
High prevalence of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica resistant to potentiated sulphonamide in English pig herds in 1978–79. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):462–3 (8 ref.)
[Some derivatives of gallosemide having diuretic properties in animals (author's transl)] Delarge J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1981 May;39(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sulfonamide–dependent growth of a strain of Escherichia coli K12 Thy– on Mueller–Hinton medium] Frelat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 9;290(21):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salmonellae in the district of Catanzaro: dynamics of serologic types and of sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Cannistrà S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb; 22(1):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The 'Sulfamylon sandwich'––a laminated mafenide–saline dressing. Buehler PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(?):157–9
Acute effect of high dose (48 mg) of piretanide in advanced renal insufficiency. Hadj Aissa A, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;11(1):63–8
Meningococcal chemoprophylaxis [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):616–7
Meningococcal chemoprophylaxis [letter] Finch RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2134
The sulfonamides. Schwartz RH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):230–2
Evaluation of a spironolactone and althiazide combination (aldactacine) in Africans with benign essential hypertension. Pinto JM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan; 58(1):44–50
Use of piretanide, a new loop diuretic, in cirrhosis with ascites: relationship between the diuretic response and the plasma aldosterone level. Arroyo V, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):855–9
Sulfonamides and sulfones in dermatologic therapy. Bernstein JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):81–8 (120 ref.)
Piretanide: effective diuretic in renal failure. George CR. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):83–4
Early sulphonamide treatment of malaria [letter] Radford A. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):542
Antimicrobial treatment of otitis media: penicillins, cephalosporins, sulfonamides. Parkin JL.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):376–80
An experimental evaluation of the germicidal efficacy of three topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Rode H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:189–208
[Value of successive use of aldactone and aldactacine in the management of congestive heart failure involving at the outset hypokalemia with or without cardiac rhythm disorders] Koate P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis)] Azambuja R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 May;32(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sulfonamide in gonorrhea (letter)] Neubert U. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):332 **(Ger)**
[The present state of chemotherapy] Simon K.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1979 Feb;2(2):50–4 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics, tolerance and therapeutic effect of trimethoprim–sulfametrol–infusions (author's transl)] Breyer S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30; 130(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of therapeutic use of sulfonamides and antibiotics in Poland during 1960–1975 against the background of changing trends in pharmacotherapy] Leszczyńska J.
Acta Pol Pharm 1980;37(3):367–9 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the results of treatment of acute adnexitis with sulfonamides and antibiotics in the course of balneotherapy] Jaworska–Karwowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun; 51(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULFONES

Purification and some properties of alanyl– and leucyl–tRNA synthetases from baker's yeast. Kern D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Mar 26;653(1):83–90
Nature of side–reactions in oligonucleotide synthesis involving arenesulphonyl derivatives of 3–nitro–1,2,4–triazole and related condensing agents. Reese CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):5–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of hirudin–thrombin and phenylmethylsulfonyl–thrombin on various blood clotting indices] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(p–Amidinophenyl)methanesulfonyl fluoride, an irreversible inhibitor of serine proteases. Laura R, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4859–64
Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 7–sulfamoylxanthone–2–carboxylic acids. Pfister JR, et al.
J Med Chem 1980 Nov;23(11):1264–7
[Synthesis of p–aminobenzenesulfonyldiazine] Desideri N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Nov;35(11):902–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of phenylmethanesulfonyl fluoride on delayed organophosphorus neuropathy. Baker T, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1980 Dec;46(3–4):305–11
Regulation of mitochondrial biogenesis. Occurrence of non–functioning components of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of proteinase inhibitors: evidence for proteolytic control over assembly of the respiratory chain. Galkin AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):145–56
Inactivation of the RTEM beta–lactamase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of penam sulfones with enzyme. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2726–31
Mechanism of action of sulfones [letter] Bergel M.
Int J Lepr 1981 Mar;49(1):89–90
Effect of phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on sterol biosynthesis in 10,000 x g supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenates. Raulston DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7173–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

When and how to use sulfones in bullous diseases. Jablonska S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):103–5
The sulfones: safety and efficacy. Millikan LE.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Mar;20(2):102
[In vitro immunologic changes in 4 patients with lepromatous leprosy treated for 1 year with rifampicin and sulfones and left untreated the following year] Saint–André P.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):301–2 **(Fre)**
[Control of leprosy: fantasies and possibilities] Browne SG.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1980 Mar 29;135(3):208–18 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Carcinogenic activity of sulfones] Bergel M.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1980 Aug–Oct;(80):47–56 **(Spa)**

SULFONIC ACIDS

Superiority of ABTS over Trinder reagent as chromogen in highly sensitive peroxidase assays for enzyme linked immunoadsorbent assay. Groome NP.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1980 Jun;18(6):345–9
[Sulfamic acid as a charring reagent in thin layer chromatography. II. An attempt to separate free bile acids and bile acid conjugates] Ilinov P, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1980;21(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfonate analogues of adenosine nucleotides as inhibitors of nucleotide–binding enzymes. Mundill PH, et al.
J Med Chem 1981 Apr;24(4):474–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electron microscopic observations concerning the action of some aromatic compounds on the morphology of Sendai virus. Dumitrescu SM, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 31(3):183–6

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **ONIUM COMPOUNDS**

SULFONYLDIANILINE see **DAPSONE**

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Photochemistry of sulfonamides and sulfonylureas: a contribution to the problem of light–induced dermatoses. Weiss B, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(8):548–50
Clinical pharmacology of sulphonylurea hypoglycaemic agents: part 1. Jackson JE, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Sep; 22(3):211–45 (0 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Behavior of lactate and pyruvate in diabetics during ambulatory treatment with biguanides or with a combination of biguanides and sulfonylureas. II.] Lunetta M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):657–72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of lactate and pyruvate in diabetics treated with a combination of fenformin and sulfonylurea in varying doses. I.] Lunetta M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulphonylurea therapy and hypothyroidism. Prince RL, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1287–9
[Adverse effects and interactions of oral antidiabetics] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1757–60 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Determination of gliclazide in human serum by

high-performance liquid chromatography using an anion-exchange resin. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):467-73

Gas chromatographic determination of the hypoglycaemic agent gliclazide in plasma. Maeda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):357-63

Determination of a new hypoglycemic drug, gliclazide, in human serum by radioimmunoassay. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):217-25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and antidiabetic activity of new 3-methyl-5-phenylpyrazolesulfonylurea derivatives. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):602-5

Preparation and antidiabetic activity of new substituted 3,5-diarylpyrazolesulfonylurea derivatives. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):606-10

METABOLISM

Comparative single-dose kinetics and effects of four sulfonylureas in healthy volunteers. Sartor G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):301-7

The pharmacology of sulfonylureas. Skillman TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):361-72

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sulphonylurea hypoglycaemic drugs. Balant L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 May-Jun; 6(3):215-41 (153 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of a new hypoglycemic agent SPC-703. Jakubowski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):165-72

Biotransformation of a new hypoglycemic agent, N-(p-toluenesulfonyl)-5-methyl-2-pyrazoline-1-carbona (SPC-703) in humans and rats. Jakubowski Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):37-46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glipizide treatment on the morphology of retinal capillaries from mice with the obese-hyperglycaemic syndrome. Agren A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:33-6

Effects of glipizide on the insulin production by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:37-41

Effect of glipizide on muscle metabolism in vitro. Bloch K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12; 239:23-5

Glipizide and hepatic glycogenolysis. Bloch K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:11-4

Glipizide: experimental study and comparison with other sulfonylureas. Loubatieres-Mariani MM. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:26-32

Kinetic interaction of glipizide and indoprofen in healthy volunteers. Melander A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:9-10

Influence of glipizide on hepatic and peripheral insulin exchange after glucose administration. Nygren A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:15-8

Synergistic effects of hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas and antibiotic ionophores upon calcium translocation. Couturier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):315-20

Insulinotropic effects of hypoglycaemic and hyperglycaemic sulphonamides: the ionophoretic hypothesis. Couturier E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):335-40

Clinical pharmacology of sulphonylurea hypoglycaemic agents: part 1. Jackson JE, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Sep; 22(3):211-45 (0 ref.)

Influence of food intake on the absorption and effect of glipizide in diabetics and in healthy subjects. Wählin-Boll E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):279-83

Drug interactions in elderly diabetics. Downs GE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):45-8

In vitro effects of a sulfonylurea on insulin action in adipocytes. Potentiation of insulin-stimulated hexose transport. Maloff BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):85-90

Selective potentiation of insulin-mediated glucose disposal in normal dogs by the sulfonylurea glipizide. Putnam WS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1016-23

Effect of glipentide on galactose absorption and disaccharidase activity in rat small intestine. Gómez PL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):445-8

Effect of gliclazide on prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in guinea-pig platelets. Tsuboi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):103-10

[Kinetic aspects of the glipizide-induced hypoglycemia in the dog (author's transl)] Blayac JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylurea preparations on the heart conduction system] Pogátsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2255-7 **(Hun)**

[Clinical pharmacology and rational therapeutic use of antidiabetic drugs] Giraudo JR. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):28-33 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vascular fibrinolytic activity in long term treatment with second generation sulfonylurea compounds. Almér LO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:53-5

Diurnal pattern of plasma insulin and blood glucose during glibenclamide and glipizide therapy in elderly diabetics. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:44-52

Kinetics-effect relations of glipizide and other sulfonylureas. Sartor G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:3-5

Sulfonylureas and platelet function. Klaff LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):627-30 (21 ref.)

Which sulphonylurea in diabetes mellitus? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jun 19;19(13):49-51

Comparison on sulphonylurea and insulin treatment on lipid levels in maturity-onset diabetic men and women. Berry EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):384-7

Glipizide evaluation after a one year trial in maturity onset diabetics. Dowey KE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):65-8

[Determination of hemoglobin A1c for the evaluation of metabolic equilibrium in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes treated with glipizide] Remy C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 15;35(10):393-8 **(Fre)**

[Oral antidiabetics of the sulfonylurea group and their problems in therapy] Füsgen I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan-Feb;13(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of pathological ECG findings, hypertension and obesity in diabetic patients depending on their mode of therapy] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of some oral hypoglycemia drugs on blood levels of lactic and pyruvic acid in diabetes mellitus] Sgambato S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological premises in the treatment of insulin-independent diabetics (editorial)] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):285-91 **(Ita)**

SULFOXIDES

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral tolmesoxide. Lloyd-Jones JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(2):119-25

Neurological dysfunction associated with abnormal levels of cimetidine metabolite [letter] Totte J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1047

METABOLISM

Involvement of thioredoxin in sulfoxide reduction by mammalian tissues. Anders MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):846-51

Thioredoxin-dependent sulfoxide reduction by rat renal cytosol. Anders MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(4):307-10

Genetically determined impaired drug sulphoxidation [letter] Waring RH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):778

Biotransformation of tolmesoxide in animals and man. Greenslade D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb;11(2):89-96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxy radicals and connective tissue. Greenwald RA. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):185-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic monitoring and vasodilator therapy in acute left ventricular failure. Preliminary report on a new vasodilator, tolmesoxide. Mullie A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:147-54

A clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of tolmesoxide in hypertensive patients. Silas JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):113-8

SULFOXYPHENYLPYRAZOLIDIN see **SULFINPYRAZONE**

SULFUR

The nature of the sulphur atom liberated from xanthine oxidase by cyanide. Evidence from e.p.r. spectroscopy after 35S substitution. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):265-7

The physical and chemical characteristics of sulphur colloids. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):255-60

[Occupational exposure to arsenic, elementary sulphur and sulphur dioxide in a natural gas desulphurization plant (author's transl)] Carelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of stomatologic preventive medical examinations in sulfur production workers] Chuchmai GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):47-8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of reticuloendothelial system pools of the normal and immunologically activated rabbit synovium with radiocolloids. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):783-7

[Use of sulfozine to treat chronic alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalabukha AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981; (3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pseudo-sulfur granules associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. O'Brien PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):822-5

Analysis of the iron-sulfur cluster of aconitase by natural and magnetic circular dichroism. Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):363-6

Iron-sulfur N-1 clusters studied in NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase and in soluble NADH dehydrogenase. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9216-20

Morphology of sulfur granules produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cows. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):26-31

Some minerals' content of Egyptian feedstuffs. Samy MS. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):272-5

[Scanning electron microscope microanalysis of in-vitro cultured chick-embryo fibroblasts] Caruso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous microdetermination of sulfur and selenium present together in organic compounds] Nuti V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Nov;35(11):544-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Trichothiodystrophy: sulfur-deficient brittle hair as a marker for a neuroectodermal symptom complex. Price VH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1375-84

[Effect of sulfur, copper, and iron deficiency on the development of cyanide resistant respiration and the cytochrome composition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Trutko SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of three methods of measuring liver blood flow. Pirttiaho H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):535-9

Splenic concentration of bone imaging agents in functional asplenia. Dhekne RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):313-7

Hepatic imaging: a comparison of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid and PIPIDA in the detection of defects. Floyd JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):53-6

Detection of Meckel's diverticulum in an infant by Tc-99m-sulfur colloid scintigraphy. Ryan JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):193-5

Localization of hemorrhage in a recurrent hemothorax using Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):196-8

Radionuclide evaluation of miliary tuberculosis. Winzelberg GG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):330-1

Correlation of radionuclide scintigraphy and gray-scale ultrasonography in the evaluation of hepatic disorders. Lin D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):305-10

Uptake of 99mTc-sulfur colloid by mononuclear phagocytes. Vincendeau P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):383-5

The use of technetium-99m sulfur colloid as a marker for experimental venous thrombosis: concise communication. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** ,981 Jul;22(7):598-600

Bone marrow uptake of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid after severe abdominal trauma in children. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):169-71

Radiocolloid liver scintigraphy. A choice and an echo. Ashare AB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):315-9 (49 ref.)

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver as established by 99mTc sulfur colloid and HIDA scintigraphy. Biersack HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):187-90

Focal lung uptake of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):322-3 **(eng)**

[Determination of scattered radiation and optimum discriminator adjustment of a single-channel analyzer for brain and liver scintigrams using the radionuclide (99m)Tc] Ertl S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):832-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of sonographic and scintigraphic results in hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Stockhaus J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of lymph node scintigraphy of the internal mammary chain using technetium-labelled microsulfur colloid] Bazzicalupo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):844-5 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of regulatory mutations of sulphur metabolism on the levels of cysteine- and homocysteine-synthesizing enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Piotrowska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):395-403

The role of thiomolybdates in the nutritional interactions of copper, molybdenum, and sulfur: fact or fantasy? Suttle NF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:195-207

Sulfur and methionine metabolism in sheep. V. Utilization of methionine isomers. Doyle PT. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(1):47-59

Sulfur and methionine metabolism in sheep. IV. Metabolism and absorption in the intestines. Doyle PT, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):303-7

Sulfur--selenium studies in sheep. II. Effect of a dietary sulfur deficiency on selenium and sulfur metabolism in sheep fed varying levels of selenomethionine. White CL.

Aust J Biol Sci 1980 Dec;33(6):699–707

A crossover study comparing the effect of particle size on the distribution of radiocolloid in patients. Kloiber R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):204–6

Effect of industrial emissions with high sulphur dioxide content on thiobacilli and oxidative activity of spruce forest soils towards inorganic sulphur compounds. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):151–7

Some factors influencing production of sulphate by oxidation of elemental sulphur and thiosulphate in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):158–63

Dynamics of oxidation of inorganic sulphur compounds in upper soil horizons of spruce forests. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):24–8

Energy dispersive X-ray elemental analysis of isolated epiphyseal growth plate chondrocyte fragments. Boyde A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):85–94

Experimental studies on uptake of 99mTc–antimony sulfide colloid in RES—a comparison with various 99mTc–colloids. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):85–9

Mechanism of labeling of neutrophils and macrophages with 99mTc–sulfur colloid. Schell–Frederick E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):118–21

Metabolism of sulfur compounds by whole filaments and heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis. Giddings TH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1067–74

Use of reduced sulfur compounds by Beggiatoa sp. Nelson DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):140–54

Sulphur requirements of growing and lactating cross-bred cows (Brown Swiss x Sahiwal). Ahuja AK, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):190–7

[Metabolism of mineral forms of sulfur in Neisseria gonorrhoeae : demonstration of a thiosulfate reductase] Le Faou A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Apr 6; 292(14):851–3, 855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulfur and iron cycling bacteria in low-sulfate meromictic Lake Kuznechikha] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiologic processes in meromictic Lake Sakovo] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 50(1):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of stable isotopes of sulfur during its oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Karavaĭko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolite excretion by yeasts of the genus Candida in media lacking sources of N, P, S, or Mg and having different carbon sources] Mandeva RD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of salicylic acid and finely divided sulfur on the bioavailability of corticosteroids in the skin in external therapy] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1; 55(17):1105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy in cyanide poisoning: effect of rhodanese and sulfur compounds. Frankenberg L. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):315–23

[Inhalation therapy with sulfurous water in aged patients (author's transl)] Pisaneschi M. **Poumon Coeur** 1979; 35(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solacy: its place in the treatment of refractory and recurrent diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Legent F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):185–8 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on the protective effect of elementary sulfur in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Wesołowski H. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):567–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of the organic sulfur vulcanization accelerators in rubbers for the food industry] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):88–9 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of inorganic sulfate, ester sulfate, total sulfur and taurine in cancer patients. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):293–5

SULFUR AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

SULFUR DIOXIDE

[Occupational exposure to arsenic, elementary sulphur and sulphur dioxide in a natural gas desulphurization plant (author's transl)] Carelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug; 71(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):486–91

Sulphur dioxide in foods and beverages: its use as a preservative and its effect on asthma. Freedman BJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):128–34

Air pollution: the 'classical' pollutants. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):723–5

Acute effects of inhaled SO2 plus NaCl droplet aerosol on pulmonary function in asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):145–53

Respiratory effects of mixed nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide in human volunteers under simulated ambient exposure conditions. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):431–8

Is exposure to sulphur dioxide clastogenic? Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):161–4

Lung function among employees of a copper mine smelter: lack of effect of chronic sulfur dioxide exposure. Federspiel CF, et al. **JOM** 1980 Jul;22(7):438–44

[Abnormalities in bronchial permeability after induction of a chronic SO2 bronchopathy in rat (author's transl)] Vai F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. I. – Method problems (author's transl)] Krainik F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. II. Effects of peaks of pollution on mortality in Paris (from 1969 to 1976) (author's transl)] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):892–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfur dioxide by adsorption on a solid sorbent followed by ion chromatography analysis. Smith DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):485–8

Airborne sulfur dioxide to sulfate oxidation studies of the INCO 381m chimney plume. Chan WH, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1980;14(10):1159–70

Airborne estimation of particulate emissions from stacks: a feasibility study. Chan WH, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1980; 14(10):1201–3

Ripper procedure for determining sulfur dioxide in wine: collaborative study. Vahl JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):194–9

[Comparative studies of SO2 and H2S immissions in municipal conurbation] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of SO2 transport and conversion in the atmosphere] Rolle W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate determination of carbon disulfide and sulfur dioxide in air] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal effect on the concentration of sulfur dioxide and sulfate particles in the air] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Role of bronchial irritant receptors in asthma. Harries MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):5–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lower threshold and greater bronchomotor responsiveness of asthmatic subjects to sulfur dioxide. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):873–8

Effects of 0.75ppm sulfur dioxide on pulmonary function parameters of normal human subjects. Stacy RW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):172–8

The effect of SO2 on the uptake of particles by mouse bronchial epithelium. Watson AY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):67–87

Effect of industrial emissions with high sulphur dioxide content on thiobacilli and oxidative activity of spruce forest soils towards inorganic sulphur compounds. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):151–7

Effect of sodium hydroxide, ozone and sulphur dioxide on the composition and in vitro digestibility of wheat straw. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Mar; 32(3):224–8

Influence of sulfur dioxide on metabolism and distribution of benzo[a]pyrene in isolated perfused rabbit lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun; 7(6):1001–24

Bisulfite (sulfur dioxide) is a comutagen in E. coli and in Chinese hamster cells. Mallon RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):125–33

[Biochemical studies of lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in alveolar macrophages of the rat lung as affected by varying sulfur dioxide concentrations] Merkurjewa RW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of SO2 inhalation on the cough reflex in rabbits] Hanáček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):243–5 **(Slo)**

POISONING

Effects of urban air pollution on school-age children. Sarić M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):101–8

TOXICITY

Lung toxicity of some atmospheric pollutants. Pariente R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:367–71

Effects of low-concentration NOxSO2 gas mixtures on lung structure and blood–oxygen affinity in rats. Azoulay E, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):399–409

Effect of sulfur dioxide on the morphology and mucin biosynthesis by the rat trachea. Clark JN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):197–207

Embryotoxicity of inhaled sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):233–50

Quantitative histological changes produced in the tracheal mucosa of young chickens by the inhalation of sulfur dioxide in low concentrations. Okuyama H, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):267–300

Long term exposure to sulphur dioxide during bleaching of coir. Uragoda CG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):76–8

Sulfite oxidase deficiency: a high risk factor in SO2, sulfite, and bisulfite toxicity? Calabrese E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):133–45

[Evaluation of the MPEL for SO2 and NO2 and the development of new MPELs for atmospheric pollutants based on modern epidemiological, ecological and toxicological studies] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of air pollution caused by a desulfurizing factory and its effect on the health of neighbourhood residents (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):236–7 **(Chi)**

[Hygienic standards for nitrogen dioxide and sulfurous anhydride in the air of a work zone] Shterengarts RIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

SULFUR ISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Are sulfur isotope ratios sufficient to determine the antiquity of sulfate reduction? Ashendorf D. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec; 10(4):325–33

SULFUR RADIOISOTOPES

Radiochemical determination of short-lived radionuclides in neutron-activated biological samples. Cann CE, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jul;31(7):446–7

Radiotoxicity of 75Se and 35S: theory and application to a cellular model. Kassis AI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):407–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in the incorporation of 35S into megakaryocytes and thrombocytes of rats at early time intervals after exposure to 8 Gy (author's transl)] Sadílková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Apr;83(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Demonstration of the uptake of 35S by chondrosarcomas (author's transl)] Nemec HW, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFURIC ACIDS

tRNA–dimethylsulphate reaction: identification of 1,7–dimethylguanosine as a major product at high concentrations of methylating agent. Kan.duc D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):477–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Response of ciliated epithelium to ozone and sulfuric acid. Grose EC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):377–85

Effects of sulfate aerosols in combination with ozone on elimination of tracer particles inhaled by rats. Phalen RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):797–810

ANALYSIS

Sulfated trihexosylceramide from gastric mucosa containing N-acetylglucosamine. Slomiany A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):471–4

Occurrence of vitamin D sulfate in human milk whey. Hollis BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):384–90

[Chemical stability of Persteril in practice (author's transl)] Podstatová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Toxicity of the dust in dust–gas mixtures (sulfuric acid manufacture as an example)] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glucuronic acid and sulphate ester conjugation in human lung cancer cell lines. Gibby EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):111

Differences in routes of conjugation with glucuronic acid and sulphate in normal and cancerous tissue from human

lung. Mehta R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):110–1
Accumulation and dissipation of organosulfur compounds in short-necked clam and eel. Ogata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):130–5
Routes of conjugation in normal and cancerous tissue from human lung. Cohen GM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):662–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sulfuric acid aerosol on respiratory mechanics and mucociliary particle clearance in healthy nonsmoking adults. Leikauf G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):273–82
Effect of 0.3 and 0.9 micron sulfuric acid aerosols on tracheal mucous clearance in beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):291–4
Effects of acid-stress on epidermal mucous cells of the brown bullhead Ictalurus nebulosus (LeSeur): a morphometric study. Zuchelkowski EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):33–9
Effect of dithiothreitol on the modulation of antithrombin III activity by sulphated polysaccharides. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):68–9
tRNA chemical methylation. In vitro and in vivo formation of 1,7-dimethylguanosine at high concentrations of methylating agents. Kanduc D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):9–17
Morphological effects of prolonged exposure to ozone and sulfuric acid aerosol on the rat lung. Moore PF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):108–23
Reduced recovery of dieldrin residues–a shortcoming of sulfuric cleanup of biological samples. Saxena MC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):150–2
Limited exposure of rats to H2SO4 with and without O3. Juhos LT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1978;13(1):33–47
[Activation of brain K+–phosphatase and Mg2+, Na+, K+–AtPase by sodium alkyl sulfates] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in acute corrosive poisoning. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:308–11
[Pathogenesis of acute dimethyl sulfate poisoning (an experimental study)] Batsura IuD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):55–7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Steroid sulphate secretion by the human ovary in vitro: influence of gonadotrophins, cyclofenil and clomiphene. Sturm G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1401–6

TOXICITY

Biochemical changes in humans upon exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol and exercise. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):211–6
Biochemical effects of sulfuric acid mist inhalation by human subjects while at rest. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):270–5
Effect of acute acid stress on isolated perfused gills of rainbow trout. Jackson WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):141–5
Studies on the enhancement of allergic lung sensitization by inhalation of ozone and sulfuric acid aerosol. Osebold JW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):221–34
Embryotoxicity of inhaled sulfuric acid aerosol in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979; 13(3):251–66

URINE

Urinary excretion of inorganic sulfate, ester sulfate, total sulfur and taurine in cancer patients. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):293–5
Quantification of naphthyl conjugates. Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and selective enzyme hydrolysis methods. Rhodes JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jan;11(1):63–70

SULFURTRANSFERASES

Studies of cyanolysis of the rhodanese–thionitrobenzoate complex. Pensa B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):266–72

ANALYSIS

Localization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase and 3-oxo CoA-transferase in liver of three species of ruminants. Zammit VA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):543–4
Comparison of some physicochemical properties of rat and beef liver rhodanese. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(10):807–14

BLOOD

Identity of beta-mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase and rhodanese in human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1334–8
Platelet phenolsulfotransferase and catecholamines: physiological and pathological variations in humans. Abenhaim L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):300–6
Human platelet phenol sulphotransferase: assay procedure, substrate and tissue correlations. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):157–67

GENETICS

Evolutionarily homologous alpha 2 beta 2 oligomeric structures in beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and Pseudomonas putida. Yeh WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1565–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunochemical properties of bovine and rat rhodanese. Koj A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):121–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase from rat liver. Marcus CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):296–304
The identity of alcohol sulfotransferases with hydroxysteroid sulfotransferases. Lyon ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):474–81
Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. XIII. Isolation and properties of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase from human foetal adrenals. Adams JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):275–8
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. XI. The extensive purification and some properties of hepatic sulfotransferase III from female rats. Singer SS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):660–6
Purification and characterization of rhodanese from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Vandenbergh PA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):281–6

METABOLISM

A simple method for the assay of bile salt sulfotransferase using glycolithocholate coupled to Sepharose. Chen LJ. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):170–3
Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, chondroitin sulfate type: a possible defect of PAPS--chondroitin sulfate sulfotransferase in humans. Mourão PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):388–96
Studies on the meta and para O-sulphation of the catechol compound 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid by rat liver sulphotransferase in vitro. Pennings EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):133–8
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. X. Pharmacological progesterone effects on rat liver glucocorticoid sulfotransferases and brief study of short-term effects of hormonal steroids on the enzymes. Singer SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3181–8
Distribution of activity of 3-oxo acid CoA-transferase and 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the gastrointestinal tract of fed and starved rats. Carrington JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):55
General specificity of cytoplasmic thioltransferase (thiol:disulfide oxidoreductase) from rat liver for thiol and disulfide substrates. Axelsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):324–36
Net sulfatide synthesis, galactosylceramide sulfotransferase and arylsulfatase A activity in the developing cerebrum and cerebellum of normal mice and myelin-deficient jimpy mice. Burkart T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):351–8
Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase from chick embryo cartilage by basic proteins and polyamines. Habuchi O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):208–17
Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-N,N'-diacetylbenzidine by hepatic sulfotransferase. Morton KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):751–7
Sulphate conjugation of biologically active monoamines and their metabolites by human platelet phenolsulphotransferase. Rein G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):247–56
Enzymatic sulphation of bile salts in man. Bile salt sulphotransferase activity in human adrenal. Lööf L. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):297–303
Sulfate transfer to thyroid hormones and their analogs by hepatic aryl sulfotransferases. Sekura RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):454–6
Investigation into the sulphoconjugation of 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3 beta-ol by porcine liver. Fish DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):28–32
Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system–XVIII. Levels of succinyl CoA synthetase, cysthationase, rhodanese, aminolevulinate synthetase and aminolevulinate dehydratase in clones of different age. Vazquez E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):721–4
Assimilatory sulfate reduction in Escherichia coli: identification of the alternate cofactor for adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate reductase as glutaredoxin. Tsang ML. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1059–66
Identification of the 3-sulfate isomer as the major product of enzymatic sulfation of chenodeoxycholate conjugates. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10157–9
A terminal 6-sulfotransferase catalyzing a synthesis of N-acetylgalactosamine 4,6-bissulfate residue at the nonreducing terminal position of chondroitin sulfate. Nakanishi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5443–9
Stimulation of arylsulfotransferase activity by progestins in human endometrium in vitro. Tseng L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):418–21
Transaminative metabolism of L-cysteine in rat tissues. Ubuka T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):65–6
Effects of ethinylestradiol on enzymes catalyzing bile acid conjugation and sulfation. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):895–901
3-Oxo acid coenzyme A transferase activity in brain and tumors of the nervous system. Fredericks M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1529–31
Myelin proteins, glycoproteins, and myelin-related enzymes in experimental demyelination of the rabbit optic nerve: sequence of events. Reigner J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1986–95
Progressive somatofugal activation of cerebroside sulfotransferase in the developing chick optic fibers. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 39(5):549–54
Oestrogen sulphatase and sulphotransferase activities in the endometrium of the sow and ewe during pregnancy. Dwyer RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):187–91
Mechanism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene mutagenicity in the Salmonella test system. Role of N-O acyltransferase and sulfotransferase from rat liver. Wirth PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):337–44
Developmental dissociation of myelin synthesis and 'myelin-associated' enzyme activities in the shiverer mouse. Bird TD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):885–95
Theophylline reduces the activity of cerebroside-sulfotransferase, a key enzyme in myelination, in cell cultures from newborn mouse brain. Siegrist HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1226–9
Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. XIII. Hepatic deoxycorticosterone sulfotransferases in rats, properties and comparison with glucocorticoid sulfotransferases. Lewis WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):70–5
Enzymatic sulfation of cholesterol by rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):697–708
UDP-glucuronosyl-, phenol sulfo-, and glutathione-S-transferase activities of mammalian cells in permanent culture. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):123–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy in cyanide poisoning: effect of rhodanese and sulfur compounds. Frankenberg L. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):315–23

SULINDAC see under **INDENES**

SULOCTIDIL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

SULPIRIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bioavailability of sulpiride tablet and capsule in dogs. Alam AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct; 247(2):180–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypertensive crisis caused by oral administration of sulpiride] Licata G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May; 29(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sulpiride amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome. Clinical contribution] Ravizza L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 21(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Sultopride and the therapeutic relationship] Darondel A, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:51–5 **(Fre)**
[Attempt at a synthesis of the neurophysiological data concerning sulpiride and sultopride] Gekiere F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:24–36 **(Fre)**
[Introductory report for the discussion on Barnetil] Renan F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:43–50 **(Fre)**
[Sultopride in a day hospital] Richou H, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:56–7 **(Fre)**
[Sultopride used at low doses in the older child and adolescent.] Hugonenq H, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec;28(12):593–7 **(Fre)**
[Effects of two drugs substituted o-anisamides: sulpiride and sultopride on the sleep awakening cycle (author's transl)] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study of veralipride (author's transl)] Bouyard P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological effects of veralipride on the mammary gland of female rats: a complementary study (author's transl)] Czyba JC. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of the action of a new molecule, veralipride, on menopausal psychofunctional disorders (author's transl)] Delanian L. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1468–70

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Menopause and its treatment] Delecour M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1593–4 (Fre)
[Non-hormonal therapy for menopausal disorders: results of a multicentric double-blind trial (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new therapeutic approach to menopausal sudden flushes and psychofunctional disorders (author's transl)] Quereux C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of hot flashes due to menopause. Comparative study of two drugs (author's transl)] Renaud R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaginal smear cytology and hormonal tests before and after treatment with veralipride. Results in eleven cases (author's transl)] Sadrin R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of veralipride on the estral cycle, genital tract, mammary gland and pituitary gland in female rats (author's transl)] Tuchmann-Duplessis H. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of veralipride in menopausal sudden flushes (author's transl)] Wesel S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of carbidopa and L-dopa to suppress the prolactin stimulating effect of sulpiride in normal man. Zanoboni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Oct;35(10):510–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion with sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in amenorrhoeic and normally menstruating women. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):311–4
Sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone loading test in patients with acromegaly. Zséli J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):357–64
Sulpiride stimulation of prolactin secretion in adolescents with gynecomastia: relation to the circulating levels of estradiol. Fideleff HL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug; 2(4):269–73
Modifications in serum growth hormone concentration induced by sulpiride in acromegalic patients pretreated with dopamine, bromocriptine, and metergoline. Arosio M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):454–61
Prolactin response to sulpiride in hypogonadotropic, normogonadotropic, and hypergonadotropic primary amenorrhea. Batrinos ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):324–30
[Sulpiride and TRH loading tests in acromegaly] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2569–72 (Hun)
[Effects of sulpiride isomers in the control of blood pressure in man] Benfenati F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral sulpiride in healthy human subjects. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(5):385–91
The effect of guanosine nucleotides of [3H]sulpiride binding to rat striatal membranes. Freedman SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):117–8
Kainic acid lesions of striatum and decortication reduce specific [3H]sulpiride binding in rats, so D-2 receptors exist post-synaptically on corticostriate afferents and striatal neurons. Theodorou A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(7):439–44
Cation regulation differentiates specific binding of [3H]sulpiride and [3H]spiperone to rat striatal preparations. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):441–4
Binding of [3H]sulpiride to purified rat striatal synaptic membranes. Woodruff GN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(3):407–10
Resolution of dopamine and serotonin receptor components of [3H]spiperone binding to rat brain regions. List SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2620–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulpiride on plasma prolactin levels in women with puerperal or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):145–50
The effects of metoclopramide, sulpiride, and the stereoisomers of baclofen on amphetamine-induced behavior in the marmoset. Ridley RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):265–74
Behavioral supersensitivity to methamphetamine following chronic treatment with (−)-sulpiride in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):401–6
Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on [3H]apomorphine binding to striatal membranes: sulpiride lack of interactions with positive cooperative [3H]apomorphine binding. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):335–42
Increased aldosterone secretion induced by sulpiride. Costa G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):1–7
Stimulation of pancreatic secretion by sulpiride. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):653–5
The acute effects of sulpiride on the central dopamine turnover in rats: a quantitative histochemical study. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):491–2
Why does sulpiride not block the effect of dopamine on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase? [letter] Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):802–3
Dopamine receptor blocking activity of sulpiride in the canine exocrine pancreas. Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):689–99
The effect of sulpiride in a patient with complications of a phaeochromocytoma. Teule GJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(2):68–71
[Neuroplegics and antipsychotic neuroleptics. VIII. Benzamides (1)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(1):97–110 (146 ref.) (Fre)
[Neuroendocrine effects of sulpiride] Buvat-Herbaut BJ. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:37 (Fre)
[Attempt at a synthesis of the neurophysiological data concerning sulpiride and sultopride] Gekiere F, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:24–36 (Fre)
[Effects of two drugs substituted o-anisamides: sulpiride and sultopride on the sleep awakening cycle (author's transl)] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of visually evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients treated with sulpiride] Brosteanu ER, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dopamine, catecholamine receptors, and neurohumoral regulation of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):83–129 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-ulcerogenic activity of sulpiride. A comparative study with cimetidine] Dalla Vedova R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Mar;119(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sulpiride and the effect of dopamine on the kidney in human salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stereospecificity of hypothalamo-hypophysial dopamine receptors involved in the control of prolactin secretion in normal man: effects of sulpiride stereoisomers] Benfenati F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Excessive prolactinemic response to sulpiride in patients with mild essential hypertension. Index of diminished hypothalamic dopaminergic activity] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patients' reports of their own sleep and dream experience in psychopharmacological sleep research and treatment. Giordano PL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:370
Controlled trial of sulpiride in chronic schizophrenic patients. Edwards JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:522–9
Effects of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinaemia in patients with Turner's syndrome. Loli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):9–16
Sulpiride and headache syndromes. De Maio D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979;12(4):202–8
A clinical and pharmacodynamic evaluation of sulpiride. Rao VA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):77–80
Sulpiride and oxiperomide in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:210–1
[Sulpiride in psychiatric practice: a psychotropic drug in a class by itself] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17; Suppl 1:17–23 (Fre)
[Benzamides. Establishment of the facts] Pelc I. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:90–1 (Fre)
[Sulpiride and experimental gastric lesions] Biondo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2594–7 (Ita)

SULTHIAME see under **THIAZINES**

SUNBURN

Sunburn and its prevention. Groves GA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;21(3):115–41 (154 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An action spectrum for 8-MOP induced sunburn cells in mammalian epidermis. Young AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):541–8

COMPLICATIONS

Methotrexate reactivation of sunburn reaction. Korossy KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):310–1
Eruptive blue nevi. Hendricks WM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):50–3
Transient pemphigus induced by sunburn. Ruocco V, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):429–30

ETIOLOGY

A photobiological evaluation of tanning booths. Nachtwey DS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):405–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Diminished immune response in sun-damaged skin [letter] Armstrong RB. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):128–9

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of the cell cycle to sunburn cell formation. Danno K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):203–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sunburn, sunscreens and photosensitivity. Wuest JR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 May;21(5):46–50
Natural and artificial photoprotection. Cripps DJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):154–7
Sunscreens prevent sunburn cell formation in human skin. Grove GL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):363–4
An evaluation of actinic blocking agents. Kessler HP, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):339–42
Sunburn: prevention and treatment. Deloughery MN. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):28–9, 34, 43
Sunscreens. Plein EM. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):35–41, 51–4

SUNLIGHT

Clinical aspects of the immediate pigment darkening (IPD) reaction in normal individuals. Beitner H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):323–6
Solar urticaria: a case with increased skin mast cells and good therapeutic response to an antihistamine. Rantanen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):363–5
Clinicopathological correlation of common skin lesions on sun-damaged skin. Jones RE Jr, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):142–7
3H-thymidine autoradiography of guinea pig cornea and skin after exposure to solar simulating radiation. Brenner W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):319–25
Seasonal patterns of skin melanoma incidence in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):496–9
Mitomycin C extravasation exacerbated by sunlight [letter] Fuller B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):542
Effect of sunlight on survival of indicator bacteria in seawater. Fujioka RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):690–6
Solar radiation induces sublethal injury in Escherichia coli in seawater. Kapuscinski RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):670–4
Effect of solar radiation and predacious microorganisms on survival of fecal and other bacteria. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1083–7
A biotechnology of photosynthetic cells based on the use of solar energy. Gudin C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):481–2
Mechanisms for the production of DNA damage in cultured human and hamster cells irradiated with light from fluorescent lamps, sunlamps, and the sun. Erickson LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):105–15
The response of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations to vitamin D intake and insolation in sheep. Smith BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):533–40
Eclipse retinopathy. Dhir SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):42–5
Serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D in surface and underground coalminers. Shuster S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):106
Adverse reactions to sunlight. Glazer SF. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan;7(1):44–9
Acne vulgaris aggravated by sunlight. Allen HB, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):254–6
Treatment of polymorphous light eruption with Trisoralen and natural sunlight. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):592, 598
Hygienic evaluation of thermal radiation in vegetable greenhouses. Avramov NM. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(2):39–43
The effect of large solar flares [letter] Mill AJ. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):1001–2
Do sunlight and vitamin D reduce the likelihood of colon cancer? Garland CF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep; 9(3):227–31
Aggressive behavior of squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with preceding lymphocytic lymphoma. Turner JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):446–50
Use of sunlight to partially detoxify groundnut (peanut) cake flour and casein contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Shantha T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):291–3
Dynamic patterns of skylight polarization as clock and compass. Brines ML. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):507–12
Disinfection of oral rehydration solutions by sunlight [letter] Acra A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1257–8
Excessive washing and melanoma [letter] O'Rourke DA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684
A MgWO4 photoconverter-based personnel UV-B dosimeter. Davidson G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):287–96
A personal dosimeter for biologically effective solar UV-B radiation. Davis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):283–6
DNA damage and repair in human cells exposed to sunlight. Parsons PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):635–41
Actinic effects of light and biological implications. Thorington L. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jul;32(1):117–29

(67 ref.)
Synthesis of phospholipids in microstructures, prepared by the interaction of ammonium thiocyanate, minerals, calcium acetate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and formaldehyde. Ranganayaki S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(3):265–9
Study of the effect of amines on structure of coacervates formed by photochemical effect on metal ions in presence of formaldehyde. Tripathi P, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(3):260–4
[Share of the influence of the visible part of solar radiation in the development of psychoses with disorders of affectivity (author's transl)] Pávek V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980; 76(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Glare produced by windows] Renner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the bactericidal action of solar radiation indoors] Garadzha MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):21–4 **(Rus)**
[Modelling the insolation of the buildings and grounds of extraschool children's institutions] Sergeta VN.
Gig Sanit 1980 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of cyclonic activity in southern Kamchatka to solar activity] Katsyka AP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Absence of a connection between solar activity and the epidemic process in typhoid fever] Sergiev VP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Nov;(11):99–101 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral emergencies and solar activity (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Solar retinitis (author's transl)] Köhlerová Z, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1981 Jan;37(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

An appraisal of the efficacy and substantivity of the new high-potency sunscreens. Kaidbey KH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 May;4(5):566–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sunscreens prevent sunburn cell formation in human skin. Grove GL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):363–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to sunscreen products [letter] Kaminester LH. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):66
Sunscreen misconception [letter] Holman CD, et al.
Med J Aust 1980 Jun 28;1(13):669
Side effects of sunscreen preparations [letter] Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):669–70
Sunscreen not mutagenic [letter] Urbach F. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):284

ANALYSIS

Determination of bergapten in suntan cosmetics. Bettero A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Mar;36(3):140–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sunburn, sunscreens and photosensitivity. Wuest JR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 May;21(5):46–50
Sunscreens, photocarcinogenesis, melanogenesis, and psoralens [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):335–6
The effect of various sunscreen agents on skin damage and the induction of tumor susceptibility in mice subjected to ultraviolet irradiation. Gurish MF, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1981 Apr;76(4):246–51
An evaluation of actinic blocking agents. Kessler HP, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):339–42
Sunscreens. Plein EM. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):35–41, 51–4

SUNSTROKE

ETIOLOGY

Heat hyperpyrexia. Ahmed A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 76(1–2):13–4

SUPEREGO

Typical examination dreams, 'superego dreams,' and traumatic dreams. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1981; 50(2):159–89
Transference and externalization in latency. Furman E.
Psychoanal Study Child 1980;35:267–84

SUPERFETATION

The efficacy of modern blood group genetics with regard to a case of probable superfecundation. Spielmann W, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):75–85
[Superfetation of spontaneous superfetation and double parturition in an ewe (author's transl)] Schuyt G.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Feb 1;106(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bilateral extrauterine pregnancy. A case of super-fetation? (letter)] Tabaste JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11; 10(16):133–4 **(Fre)**
[A case of twins with probable superfetation (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A direct connection between visual Wulst and Tectum opticum in the pigeon (Columba livia) demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):72–88
Contralateral tectal projections from single areas of the visual cortex in the cat. Galletti C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb; 119(1):43–51
Differences in the collateralization of neuronal projections from the dorsal column nuclei and lateral cervical nucleus to the thalamus and tectum in the cat: an anatomical study using two different double-labeling techniques. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):273–90
The trigeminocollicular projection in the cat: patch-like endings within the intermediate gray. Huerta MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):1–13
Retinal efferents from the pretectal area in the rat. Itaya SK. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):436–41
Isthmic afferent neurons identified by the retrograde HRP method in a teleost, Navodon modestus. Ito H, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Feb 23;207(1):163–9
The pretectal complex in the opossum: projections from the striate cortex and correlation with retinal terminal fields. Linden R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):267–77
Identification of cells in retinal transplants which project to host visual centers: a horseradish peroxidase study in rats. McLoon SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):491–5
The organization of the parabigemino-tectal projections in the opossum. Méndez-Otero R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):183–9
Electron microscopic identification of axon terminals of retinopretectal fibers in the cat by a combined horseradish peroxidase and tritiated amino acids tracing method. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):127–30
Retinal projection to a rotated tectal reimplant following long-term tectal denervation in adult goldfish. Romeskie M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):202–5
Mapping retinal projections from double nasal and double temporal compound eyes to dually innervated tectum in Xenopus. Straznicky C. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):139–52
Almost all ganglion cells in the rabbit retina project to the superior colliculus. Vaney DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):447–53
Identification and distribution of retinocollicular terminals in the cat: an electron microscopic autoradiographic analysis. Behan M. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):1–15
The distribution of neurons projecting from the retina and visual cortex to the thalamus and tectum opticum of the barn owl, Tyto alba, and the burrowing owl, Speotyto cunicularia. Bravo H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1; 199(3):419–41
The organization of the lateral posterior nucleus of the golden hamster after neonatal superior colliculus lesions. Crain BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):383–401
Organization of extrinsic tectal connections in Goldfish (Caraccius auratus). Grover BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):471–88
Ascending pathways from the monkey superior colliculus: an autoradiographic analysis. Harting JK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1980 Aug 15;192(4):853–82
Goldfish retinotectal system: continuing development and synaptogenesis. Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15; 193(2):319–34
A Golgi-electron microscopic study of goldfish optic tectum. II. Quantitative aspects of synaptic organization. Meek J. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):175–90
A Golgi-electron microscopic study of goldfish optic tectum. I. Description of afferents, cell types, and synapses. Meek J. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):149–73
The infrared trigemino-tectal pathway in the rattlesnake and in the python. Newman EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):465–77
Basal ganglionic pathways to the tectum: studies in reptiles. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):565–89
Fine structure of the superficial layers of the viper optic tectum. A Golgi and electron-microscopic study. Repérant J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):393–417
Cortical and spinal somatosensory input to the superior colliculus in the golden hamster: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Rhoades RW.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Jan 20;195(3):415–32
Expansion of the ipsilateral visual corticotectal projection in hamsters subjected to partial lesions of the visual cortex during infancy: anatomical experiments. Rhoades RW.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Apr 10;197(3):425–45
Cytoarchitecture of the optic tectum of the squirrelfish, Holocentrus. Schroeder DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):337–51
Tectal projections of an infrared sensitive snake, Crotalus viridis. Schroeder DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20; 195(3):477–500
Efferent tectal pathways in two chondrichthyans, the shark Scyliorhinus canicula and the ray Raja clavata. Smeets WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):13–23
Pretectal neurons project to the salamander retina. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):13–7
Anatomical and electrophysiological demonstration of tectotectal pathway in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):255–60
Discontinuous spatial distribution of the tectal afferents from the trigeminal nucleus in the cat. Tashiro T, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1980 Dec;20(3):249–52
Some cortical and subcortical fiber projections to the accessory optic nuclei in the cat. Berson DM, et al.
Neuroscience 1980;5(12):2203–17
Laminar origin of ipsilateral tectopontine pathways. Holcombe V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):255–60
A tectocortical visual pathway in the rat. Perry VH.
Neuroscience 1980;5(5):915–27
Organization of the projection from the superior colliculus to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Torrealba F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1341–60
Some aspects of the organization of the optic tectum of the skate Raja. Witkovsky P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(11):1989–2002
A morphological and electrophysiological study of nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Ribas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1981 Mar;37(1):45–52

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of synaptic structures in the optic tectum of developing chick embryos. Panzica GC, et al.
Bibl Anat 1981;(19):167–73
Prenatal differentiation of colliculus superior in the rat. Raedler E, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):174–91
Different distribution of large and small retinal ganglion cells in the cat after HRP injections of single layers of the lateral geniculate body and the superior colliculus. Itoh K, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Feb 23;207(1):147–52
Neurites from mouse retina and dorsal root ganglion explants show specific behavior within co-cultured tectum or spinal cord. Smalheiser NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):499–505
Projections of the optic tectum and the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the tegu lizard (Tupinambis nigropunctatus). Ebbesson SO.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;216(1):151–65
Short-term juvenile crowding arrests the developmental formation of dendritic spines on tectal interneurons in jewel fish. Burgess JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul; 14(4):389–96
Compressed retinotectal projection in hamsters: fewer ganglion cells project to tectum after neonatal tectal lesions. Udin SB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):261–9
Distribution of retinofugal and corticofugal axon terminals in the superior colliculus of squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):149–58
Topographic and morphometric effects of bilateral embryonic eye removal on the optic tectum and nucleus isthmus of the leopard frog. Constantine-Paton M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Mar 10;196(4):645–61
Regional specialization in retinal ganglion cell projection to optic tectum of Dipsosaurus dorsalis (Iguanidae). Peterson EH. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):225–52
Naturally occurring neuron death in the optic layers of superior colliculus of the postnatal rat. Giordano DL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):603–14
Projection patterns of single physiologically characterized optic tract fibres in cat. Bowling DB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):899–902
[Dendroarchitectonic study of the neurons of the corpus quadrigeminum superius in man] Baudrimont M, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1979 Jun;63(181):167–174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of alcohol on evoked potentials in visual cortex and superior colliculus of the rat. Hetzler BE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jan;51(1):69–79
Effect of alpha-bungarotoxin on retinotectal synaptic transmission in the goldfish and the toad. Freeman JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):929–42
Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish–III. Effect of thyroxine. Marotte LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(8):1591–600

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological features of developing synapses as revealed by the E-PTA staining technique. Panzica GC, et al.
Anat Anz 1980;147(3):242–50
Structure and orientation of extracellular matrix in developing chick optic tectum. Krayanek S. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):95–109
Retinotectal specificity: models and experiments in search of a mapping function. Fraser SE, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1980;3:319–52 (107 ref.)
Development of a transient retino-retinal pathway in hooded and albino rats. Bunt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):399–404
Time of origin of neurons of the rat superior colliculus in relation to other components of the visual and visuomotor pathways. Altman J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):424–34
The effects of eliminating impulse activity on the development of the retinotectal projection in salamanders.

Harris WA. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):303–17

Spreading of hemiretinal projections in the ipsilateral tectum following unilateral enucleation: a study of optic nerve regeneration in Xenopus with one compound eye. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:259–76

Recognition of cell types by axonal growth cones in vitro. Bonhoeffer F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):162–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the developing chick visual system. Villafruela MJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):25–36

Enzyme histochemical changes in some optic projection areas of the goldfish after optic nerve lesions. Marani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):233–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the retinotectal projection in the chicken. Rager GH. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1980;63:I–VIII, 1–90

Ultrastructural and quantitative study on development of neuropil of dLGN and SCN around the eye-opening in mice. Yamada H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):113–26

Developmental changes in glycoproteins of the chick nervous system. Mintz G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):51–70

A freeze-fracture study of synaptic junction development in the superficial layers of the chick optic tectum. McGraw CF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):95–106

Fine structural studies of synaptogenesis in the superficial layers of the chick optic tectum. McGraw CF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):79–93

Orderly compression of the retinotectal projection following partial tectal ablation in the newborn hamster. Finlay BL, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):153–5

METABOLISM

Development of excitatory amino acid binding sites in the chick optic tectum. Ramirez G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:467–74

Biogenic amine terminals in the goldfish cerebellum and optic tectum: a fluorescence and autoradiographic study. Niso R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):113–9

Glutamic acid binding in goldfish brain and denervated optic tectum. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):375–86

Electrophoretic analysis of specific proteins in the regenerating goldfish retinotectal pathway. Quitschke W, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):347–60

Potassium ion homeostasis in amphibian brain: contribution of active transport and oxidative metabolism. Sick TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):998–1012

The status of glycine as a supraspinal neurotransmitter. Pycock CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2679–86 (81 ref.)

Role of calcium ions in the formation and release of low-molecular-weight substances from optic nerve terminals. Sandberg M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov; 5(11):1185–98

Transmitter-specific retrograde tracing of pathways? Streit P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:489–96 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual suppression of caloric nystagmus and optokinetic responses in cats. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):497–503

Axonal transport, degeneration, and regeneration in the visual system of the goldfish. Wolburg H. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1981;67:1–94

Visual-motor function of the primate superior colliculus. Wurtz RH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:189–226 (167 ref.)

A neuroethological approach to hamster vision. Finlay BL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):479–96

Electroencephalographic analysis of activities in the optic tectum of unrestrained carp. Mori S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):335–46

Loss of object discrimination after ablation of the superior colliculus–pretectum in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):521–31

Rats with superior colliculus lesions are able to relearn a jumping stand discrimination task. Murison R. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):97–102

Extraction of objects from structured backgrounds in the cat superior colliculus. Part I. Frömel G. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):63–73

Extraction of objects from structured backgrounds in the cat superior colliculus. Part II. Frömel G. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):75–83

Visuocortical epileptiform discharges in rabbits: differential effects on neuronal development in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Baumbach HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):61–76

The nigro-tectal pathway. An electrophysiological reinvestigation in the rat. Chevalier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):253–63

Superior colliculus lesions in rat abolish exploratory head-dipping in hole-board test. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):571–6

Two pathways from the facial skin to the superior colliculus in the rat. Fujikado T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):131–5

Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways in the regenerating retinotectal system of the adult newt cynops Pyrrhogaster. Fujisawa H. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):27–37

Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways in amphibians. II. The frog Rana nigromaculata. Fujisawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):21–6

Retinotopic analysis of fiber pathways is amphibians. I. The adult newt Cynops pyrrhogaster. Fujisawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):9–20

Lack of glia-axon transfer of proteins in the normal optic system of goldfish. Gambetti P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):59–68

Spatial organization of the excitatory regions in the receptive fields of the avian optic tectum and their spatial frequency selectivity. Hardy O, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20; 199(2):452–8

Course and laminar origin of the tectoparabigeminal pathway. Holcombe V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):405–11

Role of dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of superior colliculus as out-put stations for turning behaviour elicited from the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):437–43

Experimentally induced enlargement of the uncrossed retinotectal pathway in rats. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):37–57

Identification of a tecto-olivocerebellar path to posterior vermis in the cat. Jeneskog T. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):141–5

Superior colliculus projections to tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres. Kassel J. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8; 202(2):291–305

Electrophysiological study of the nucleus of the optic tract that transfers optic signals to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis – the visual mossy fiber pathway to the cerebellar flocculus. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):456–62

Role of dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of superior colliculus in turning behaviour elicited from the striatum. Morelli M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):337–41

Visual responses of morphologically identified tectal neurons in the crucian carp. Niida A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):361–71

Retinotectal connections within the superficial layers of the cat's superior colliculus. Ogawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):1–11

Temporal and spatial response characteristics of the cat superior colliculus. Pinter RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):73–94

Rewarding effects of hypothalamic self-stimulation altered by unilateral lesions of superior colliculus in rats. Redgrave P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):352–8

Cortical projections to visual centres in the rat: an HRP study. Sefton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):1–13

Positional specificity tests in co-cultures of retinal and tectal explants. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):493–9

Distractibility of cats with lesions of the superior colliculus–pretectum during performance of a 4-choice visual discrimination. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):345–60

Retinotectal plasticity in Xenopus: anomalous ipsilateral projection following late larval eye removal. Fraser SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):444–52

Retinal projection to a surgically prepared 'double-lateral' tectum in Xenopus: electrophysiological studies. Rho JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):436–53

Divergent collaterals from deep cerebellar neurons to thalamus and tectum, and to medulla oblongata and spinal cord: retrograde fluorescent and electrophysiological studies. Bharos TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):399–410

The effect of ablation of frontal eye-fields and superior colliculi on visual stability and movement discrimination in rhesus monkeys. Collin NG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(3):251–60

Effects of unilateral superior colliculus ablation on oculomotor and vestibulo-ocular responses in the cat. Flandrin JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):73–80

Moving background patterns reveal double-opponency of directionally specific pigeon tectal neurons. Frost BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):173–85

Orienting behavior by rats with visual cortical and subcortical lesions. Midgley GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(3–4):316–28

Evidence of a collicular input to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in rabbits — electrophysiology. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):221–8

Response suppression induced by afferent stimulation in the superficial and deep layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Rhoades RW. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):185–95

Relationship of aberrant retinotectal projections to visual orienting after neonatal tectal damage in hamster. Finlay BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):308–17

Somatotopic representation of eye muscle proprioception within the superior colliculus of the lamb. Marini R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):226–38

Tectotectal interactions through the commissure of the superior colliculi: an electrophysiological study. Mascetti GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):122–33

Lesions of the brachium of the superior colliculus in neonate hamsters: correlation of anatomy with behavior. So KF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):379–400

Rapid saccades code a fast allocator of the generator photic stimulus. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):115–20

Uptake and anterograde axonal transport of wheat germ agglutinin from retina to optic tectum in the chick. Margolis TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):152–6

Differences in binocular interactions between cortical areas 17 and 18 and superior colliculus of Siamese cats. Antonini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):597–611

Reciprocity of receptive field images and point images in the superior colliculus of the cat. Capuano U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):13–23

Anomalous uncrossed retinal projections fail to activate superior colliculus neurons in rabbits unilaterally enucleated by fetal surgery. Chow KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):189–204

Time course and pattern of optic fiber regeneration following tectal lobe removal in the goldfish. Lo RY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):295–314

Visuo-oculomotor properties of cells in the superior colliculus of the alert cat. Peck CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):97–116

Expansion of the ipsilateral visual corticotectal projection in hamster subjected to partial lesions of the visual cortex during infancy: electrophysiological experiments. Rhoades RW. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):447–58

Laminar organization of superior colliculus in the rabbit: a study of receptive-field properties of single units. Graham J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):915–32

Deficits in eye movements following frontal eye-field and superior colliculus ablations. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1175–89

A comparison of the intranigral distribution of nigrotectal neurons labeled with horseradish peroxidase in the monkey, cat, and rat. Beckstead RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):121–5

Effects of neonatal enucleation on the functional organization of the superior colliculus in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:383–99

Retention of topographic addresses by reciprocally translocated tectal re-implants in adult goldfish. Yoon MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:197–215

Integration of visual and auditory space in the mammalian superior colliculus. Harris LR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6; 288(5786):56–9

Visual localization after rearrangement of retinotectal maps in fish. Northmore DP. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):142–4

Disinhibition of prey-catching in the salamander following thalamic-pretectal lesions. Finkenstädt T. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Sep;67(9):471–2

Pretectum and superior colliculus in object vs pattern discrimination in the monkey. Cardu B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):559–68

Evidence for a GABAergic inhibitory nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Chevalier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):67–70

Density of optic terminals in half tecta of goldfish with compressed retinotectal projections. Marotte LR. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):697–702

Effect of kainic acid on ultrastructure and gamma-aminobutyrate-related circuits in the optic tectum of the goldfish. Villani L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1393–403

Disruption of illumination dependent activity by superior colliculus destruction. Kallman MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):45–7

Task-specific deficits in reversal performance following superior colliculus lesions in rats. Weldon DA. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1081–9

Propioceptive influences from eye muscle receptors on cells of the superior colliculus. Abrahams VC. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:325–34

Extraocular muscle afferents and visual input interactions in the superior colliculus of the cat. Batini C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:335–44

Colliculoreticular organization in the oculomotor system. Keller EL. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:725–34

Labyrinthine and visual inputs to the superior colliculus neurons. Maeda M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:735–43

Visual fixation: a collicular reflex? Roucoux A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:745–53

Dissociation of d-amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotype behaviour by lesions of the superior colliculus. Pope SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):297–302

A morphological and electrophysiological study of nigrotectal pathway in the rat. Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):45–52

Integration of visual and infrared information in bimodal neurons in the rattlesnake optic tectum. Newman EA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):789–91

Superior colliculus: control of eye movements in neonatal kittens. Stein BE, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):78–80

[Interactions between retino-collicular and retino-cortical pathways at the level of the lateral geniculate nucleus] Molotchnikoff S. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of direction-rate of movement neurons in frog optic tectum structures] Alelnikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of current source density in the superior colliculi of cats in response to punctate visual stimulation] Mass MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The response patterns of collicular neurons to moving stimuli in cats after lesion of the visual cortex. Dec K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):501–5

Identification and morphometric evaluation of the synapses of optic nerve afferents in the optic tectum of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Ingham CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):593–611

Quantitative ultrastructural investigations on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum and the optic tectum of light-reared and dark-reared rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Zeutzius I, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):181–6

Effects of ethimizole on neuronal and synaptic ultrastructure in the cerebral cortex and superior colliculus. Borodkin YS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):687–92

An ultrastructural study of the normal synaptic organization of the optic tectum and the degenerating tectal afferents from retina, telencephalon, and contralateral tectum in a teleost, Holocentrus rufus. Ito H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):639–59

Uncrossed retinal fibers terminating in the superior colliculus of the albino rat. Yamadori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):11–5

SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME see under **DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION**

SUPEROVULATION see under **OVULATION**

SUPEROXIDE see under **OXYGEN**

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

Identification of Arg-143 as the essential arginyl residue in yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by use of a chromophoric arginine reagent. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1071–8

Measurement of apparent binding constant between copper ion and apo-bovine superoxide dismutase. Hirose J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):58–65

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the exchangeable histidine protons in bovine and wheat germ superoxide dismutases. Burger AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4139–43

A manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Terech A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):411–24

Reactivity of chelated copper with superoxide. Weser U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:69–72

The complete amino acid sequence of human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Barra D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):53–6

Characterization of crystals of tetrameric manganese superoxide dismutase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Stallings WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5857–9

ANALYSIS

Distribution of CuZn superoxide dismutase and Mn superoxide dismutase in human tissues and extracellular fluids. Marklund S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):19–23

A test for endogenous interference in superoxide dismutase assays. Eldred GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):137–43

Mycoplasma pneumoniae: a prokaryote which consumes oxygen and generates superoxide but which lacks superoxide dismutase. Lynch RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):98–105

Superoxide dismutase content and microsomal lipid composition of tumours with different growth rates. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):205–11

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in the rat lung during development. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):161–8

Copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase and manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in human tissues and human malignant tumors. Westman NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2962–6

Mass spectrometric sequence studies of a superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Auffret AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):333–8

Vitreal superoxide and superoxide dismutase after hemorrhagic injury: the role of invasive cells. Burke JM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):435–41

Porcine superoxide dismutase. Isolation and characterization of a relatively basic cuprozinc enzyme. Salin ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):157–61

Superoxide dismutase in human islets of Langerhans [letter] Gandy SE 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1547–8

The development of the newborn rat lung in hyperoxia: a dose-response study of lung growth, maturation, and changes in antioxidant enzyme activities. Bucher JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):999–1008

[The significance of superoxide dismutase in the development of post-irradiation syndrome. I. Properties of superoxide dismutase] Kovářová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of human CuZn superoxide dismutase during exposure to superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide. Sinet PM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:91–9

The inhibition of islet superoxide dismutase by diabetogenic drugs. Crouch RK, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):235–41

Effect of cuprizone on copper exchange and superoxide dismutase activity in rat liver. Russanov EM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):535–8

Superoxide dismutase activity in rat brain during acute and chronic alcohol intoxication. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):385–90

Effect of ethanol on superoxide dismutase activity in cultured neural cells. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov; 5(11):1155–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation of a biologically active lipid from arachidonic acid by exposure to a superoxide-generating system. Perez HD, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:109–14

Cell-free synthesis of human Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):215–8

Adaptation to hyperoxia in the neonatal rat: kinetic parameters of the oxygen-mediated induction of lung superoxide dismutases, catalase and glutathione peroxidase. Hoffman M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):215–25

BLOOD

Cell penetration by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Michelson AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):67–80

Electron acceptor function of O2 in radical N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by hemeproteins. Ashley PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):660–6

Immunoreactive Cu SOD and Mn SOD in the circulating blood cells from normal and trisomy 21 subjects. Baret A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1035–43

F19 relaxation as a probe of the oxidation state of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase. Studies of the enzyme in steady-state turnover. Viglino P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):125–30

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in conditions of augmented oxidant stress. Gerli GC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:201–5

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and thiobarbituric acid-reactive compounds in erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):93–8

Changes in erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in a patient with copper deficiency. Okahata S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):121–4

The effect of light exercise on the plasma superoxide dismutase activity and on the plasma noradrenaline concentration. Minami M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(2):133–8

Superoxide dismutase and radiation-induced haemolysis: no benefit of its increased content in red cells. Bartosz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):187–92

Re-examination of the reaction of diethyldithiocarbamate with the copper of superoxide dismutase. Cocco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8983–6

Superoxide dismutase. Examination of the metal binding sites by electron spin echo spectroscopy. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1910–4

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in maternal and cord blood erythrocytes. Agostoni A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 18(11):771–3

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in the glutathione reductase deficient platelet. Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):749–52

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in beta-thalassaemia (major and minor). Gerli GC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):87–92

[The superoxide reaction in human diabetic cataract (author's transl)] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Intravascular hemolysis in patients with erythrocyte superoxide dismutase deficiency: further evidence for the protective role of superoxide dismutase in aerobic cells. Auclair C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:207–11

Superoxide dismutase deficiency in patients with nitrogen mustard therapy-induced intravascular hemolysis. Auclair C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):281–2

GENETICS

Assignment of the genes for sensitivity to interferon [IfRec] and soluble superoxide dismutase [SOD-1] to mouse chromosome. Epstein LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 350:171–3

Comparative gene mapping of man and Cebus capucinus for PGD, ENO1, PGM2, and SOD1. Creau-Goldberg N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(1–2):140–2

Lack of position effect on the activity of SODCu/Zn gene in subjects with 21/D and 21/G Robertsonian translocations. Crosti N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):203–4

SOD-A and chromosome 21. Conflicting findings in a familial translocation (9p24;21q214). Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):220–3

Evidence for a natural gene transfer from the ponyfish to its bioluminescent bacterial symbiont Photobacter leiognathi. The close relationship between bacteriocuprein and the copper-zinc superoxide dismutase of teleost fishes. Martin JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6080–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8506–9

Purification and properties of two superoxide dismutases from human placenta. Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):235–44

Purification of superoxide dismutases from human placenta using immunoadsorbent columns. Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):245–50

[Purification and crystallization of a superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas putida] Grunow M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1643–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Superoxide radical and superoxide dismutases: threat and defense. Brawn K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):9–18

Biochemical correlates of tolerance in rodents and in Drosophila. Possible role of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and superoxide dismutase. Garcin F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:739–48

Superoxide anion and superoxide dismutase activity in arthritic conditions. Rister M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981; 8:137–43

Quantitative resolution of Cu,Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase activities. Ysebaert-Vanneste M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):86–95

Superoxide dismutase activity during recovery of thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus MF-31. Bucker ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):700–4

Superoxide dismutase activity in thermally stressed Staphylococcus aureus. Bucker ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):449–54

Isolation and characterization of the cytosolic and mitochondrial superoxide dismutases of maize. Baum JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):249–64

Saturation behavior of superoxide dismutation catalyzed by the iron containing superoxide dismutase of E. coli B. Fee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):377–84

Evidence for tissue-specific electromorphs of Cu/Zn SOD unrelated to genetic control. Crosti N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):693–7

Properties of spermatozoal superoxide dismutase and lack of involvement of superoxides in metal-ion-catalysed lipid-peroxidation and reactions in semen. Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):289–97

Paraquat-induced alterations of phospholipids and GSSG-release in the isolated perfused rat liver, and the effect of SOD-active copper complexes. Brigelius R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):349–54

Photosynthetic apparatus of chilling-sensitive plants. IX. The involvement of alpha-tocopherol in the electron transport chain and the anti-oxidizing system in chloroplasts of tomato leaves. Michalski WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):25–37

Superoxide dismutase within the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Petkau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):71–80

Chicken and turkey spermatozoal superoxide dismutase: a comparative study. Froman DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):193–200

Structural and functional properties of the Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Dunbar JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:51–61 (26 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase and oxygen toxicity. Koppenol WH. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:85–90

Superoxide dismutation by low molecular weight Cu-complexes. Lengfelder E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:73–80 (41 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in degenerative diseases. Marklund SL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:259–65

Adaptation to oxygen by preexposure to hypoxia: enhanced activity of manganese superoxide dismutase. Sjostrom K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:111–6

Superoxide dismutase and superoxide radical in Morris hepatomas. Bize IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3686–93

Multi-step metabolic activation of benzene. Effect of superoxide dismutase on covalent binding to microsomal macromolecules, and identification of glutathione conjugates using high pressure liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry. Tunek A, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 1980 Dec;33(1):1-17

Superoxide dismutases. Hassan HM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (79):125-42

Effect of starvation and refeeding on catalase and superoxide dismutase activities in skeletal and cardiac muscles from 12-month-old rats. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):25-7

Effects of D-penicillamine on some oxidative enzymes of rat organs in vivo. Matkovics B, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):79-80

Selective effect of noradrenaline on superoxide dismutase activity in the brown adipose tissue and liver of the rat. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):14

Does caeruloplasmin dismute superoxide? No. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):127-9

Effects of radical-scavenging enzymes and reduced oxygen exposure on growth and chromosome abnormalities of Werner syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Salk D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):269-75

Activities of superoxide dismutase & peroxidase enzymes during early phase of germination in mung bean (Phaseolus aureus). Ahuja BS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):77-9

The activity of superoxide dismutase in the liver and bone marrow of gamma-irradiated rats. Křižala J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):459-62

Biphasic radiosensitization of human lymphocytes by diethyldithiocarbamate: possible involvement of superoxide dismutase. Rigas DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep; 38(3):257-66

Manganese, superoxide dismutase, and oxygen tolerance in some lactic acid bacteria. Archibald FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):928-36

Chemical and physical differentiation of superoxide dismutases in anaerobes. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):967-74

Cadmium, chromium, and manganese replacement for iron in iron-superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Yamakura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):191-6

Occurrence and consequence of superoxide dismutase in milk products : a review. Hicks CL. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul; 63(7):1199-204 (31 ref.)

Macrophage oxygen-dependent antimicrobial activity. IV. Role of endogenous scavengers of oxygen intermediates. Murray HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1610-24

Superoxide dismutase, peroxidatic activity and catalase in Mycobacterium leprae purified from armadillo liver. Wheeler PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):457-64

Normal CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in Werner's syndrome. Marklund S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul; 36(4):405-9

Comparison of specific activities of enzymes from young and old dogs and mice. Burrows RB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):307-17

Changes i superoxide dismutase activity and copper during development and ageing in the fruit fly Drosophila Melanogaster. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):279-86

Cell differentiation, aging and cancer: the possible roles of superoxide and superoxide dismutases. Oberley LW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):249-68

Superoxide dismutase as an index of copper, zinc and manganese status. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):326-7

[Inhibition of the autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by superoxide dismutase] Mazeaud F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):351-63 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional model of Mn-superoxide dismutase from Bacillus stearothermophilus] Bugrii GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):997-9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities during the process of intensification of lipid peroxidation in hepatic ischemia] Dudnik LB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in tumor and liver of tumor-bearing animals] Tarakhovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):628-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase--radiobiologic significance and possibilities (review)] Gusev VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):291-301 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromosome instability in human and murine autoimmune disease: anticlastogenic effect of superoxide dismutase. Emerit I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):59-65

Bioavailability of superoxide dismutase: implications for the anti-inflammatory action mechanism of orgotein. Huber W, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:185-95

The inability of superoxide dismutase to inhibit the depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by ferrous ions and ascorbate. Hofmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):181-5

Suppression by superoxide dismutase of immune-complex--induced pulmonary alveolitis and dermal inflammation. McCormick JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):55-61

The failure of aerosolized superoxide dismutase to modify pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Crapo JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1027-33

The effects of paraquat and superoxide dismutase on pulmonary vascular permeability and edema in mice. Giri SN, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):149-54

Inhibition of bovine plasma amine oxidase by superoxide dismutase active CU(II) complexes. Dooley DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):823-30

Modulation of alpha-methyldopa binding to the erythrocyte membrane by superoxide dismutase. Green FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1037-42

Superoxide dismutase catalyzes activation of synaptosomal soluble guanylate cyclase from rat brain. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):529-34

Steroid-like anti-inflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase in serotonin-, histamine- and kinin-induced edemata of mice: existence of vascular permeability regulating protein(s). Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1791-8

Diabetes induced with multiple subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: lack of protection by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):634-8

Studies on the radioprotective effects of superoxide dismutase in mice. Abe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):205-9

Effect of oxygen radicals and peroxide on survival after ultraviolet irradiation and liquid holding recovery of Bacteroides fragilis. Slade HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):685-7

[Radioprotective effects of superoxide dismutase (SOD) on murine tissues (author's transl)] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):983-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exogenous superoxide dismutase on lipid peroxidation in tissue homogenates under hyperoxia] Gabibov MM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):646-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen-dependent free radicals in spermine oxidation cytostatis and chemiluminescence and the role of superoxide dismutase. Gaugas JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):946-55

Establishment of the interferon-mediated antiviral state: possible role of superoxide dismutase. Pottathil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3343-7

The biology of superoxide and of superoxide dismutases - in brief. Fridovich I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:153-72 (64 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Superoxide dismutase activity in animals with radiation sickness] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(7):34-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superoxide and inflammation: a mechanism for the anti-inflammatory activity of superoxide dismutase. Mccord JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):25-30

Superoxide radical scavenging agents in treatment of alkali burns. An experimental study. Nirankari VS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):886-7

The pathogenic role of superoxide radicals in inflammation: efficacy of exogenous superoxide dismutase. Beckmann R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:275-86

Superoxide dismutase in the treatment of post-radiotherapeutic necrosis and of Crohn's disease. Emerit J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:287

Orgotein efficacy in ameliorating side effects due to radiation therapy. Menander-Huber KB, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:219-24

[Superoxide dismutase and rheumatoid arthritis. Study of a series of 6 cases] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul-Sep;47(7-9):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPERSTITIONS

Superstitions and child health. Tomar BS. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):883-5

The rat's resistance to superstition: role of the hippocampus. Devenport LD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug; 94(4):691-705

[Folk medicine and superstition among the Kabyles in Algeria] Müller M. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 19;122(16):964-6 **(Hun)**

SUPPOSITORIES

Continuous flow bead-bed dissolution apparatus for suppositories. Roseman TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):646-51

[On the action of various factors on the liberation from suppositories (author's transl)] Bornschein M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on rectal/resorption of I 131-labeled sodium from suppositories prepared with indigenous hydrogenated fats] Verbuță A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Particle size and suspension in suppositories manufactured by moulding] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun; 29(5):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyethylene glycol in suppositories: carcinogenic? [letter] Greene MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):781

In condemnation of the suppository in childhood [letter] Clayden GS. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273

ANALYSIS

[New method for the determination of the melting point of suppositories made of adeps solidus base] Adami M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec;119(12):693-701 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the physical properties of lipid excipients for suppositories during storage] Moës AJU. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(11-12):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Low field nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of UGA suppressor tryptophan tRNA from Escherichia coli; normal and photo-crosslinked species. Buckingham RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):491-2

Mutations at the yeast SUP4 tRNATyr locus: DNA sequence changes in mutants lacking suppressor activity. Kurjan J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):701-9

Frameshift suppression. Roth JR. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):601-2 (9 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. I. Suppression and reexpression of tumorigenicity in diploid human X D98AH2 hybrids and independent segregation of tumorigenicity from other cell phenotypes. Klinger HP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):254-66

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: nuclear suppression of a cytochrome b mutation in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Coruzzi G, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):891-903

Reversion from suppression to nonsuppression in SUQ5 [psi+] strains of yeast: the classificaion of mutations. Cox BS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):589-609

Frameshift suppression Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Genetic properties of group II suppressors. Culbertson MR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):833-53

Frameshift suppression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Isolation and genetic properties of group III suppressors. Cummins CM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):855-79

An antisuppressor that acts on omnipotent suppressors in yeast. Liebman SW, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):49-61

Suppression of spontaneous and mitomycin C-induced chromosome aberrations in Fanconi's anemia by cell fusion with normal human fibroblasts. Yoshida MC. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):223-6

Suppression of defects in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Alexander JK. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):205-9

TRNA2Gln Su+2 mutants that increase amber suppression. Bradley D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):704-12

Suppression of polarity in the gal operon by ultraviolet irradiation. Fassler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1205-7

Overproduction of outer membrane protein suppresses envA-induced hyperpermeability. Grundström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):884-90

Genetic analysis of a temperature-sensitive Salmonella typhimurium rho mutant with an altered rho-associated polycytidylate-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity. Housley PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):13-24

UGA suppressor that maps within a cluster of ribosomal protein genes. Johnston HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):300-5

Locations of the opp and supX genes of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Lenny AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):747-52

Isolation and properties of an antisuppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae specific for an omnipotent suppressor. Liebman SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1527-9

Position of the lacZX90 mutation and hybridization between complete and incomplete beta-galactosidase. Mandecki W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):694-7

Isolation and analysis of multicopy extragenic suppressors of dnaA mutations. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):861-6

Deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutation dnaB252 is suppressed by elevated dnaC+ gene dosage. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):418-21

Genetic analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformed by plasmid containing a supressor transfer ribonucleic acid gene. Thomas DY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1179-86

High-efficiency, temperature-sensitive suppression of amber mutations in Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):459-65

Toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related proteins produced by suppression of nonsense mutations. Bacha P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10658-62

The synthesis and cloning of two tyrosine suppressor tRNA genes with altered promoter sequences. Dunn RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6109–18

An homologous in vitro assay for yeast nonsense suppressors. Tuite MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7298–304

Nuclear and mitochondrial suppression of a mitochondrially inherited cold-sensitive mutation in Aspergillus nidulans. Waring RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):297–311

Suppression of asporogeny in Bacillus subtilis. Allele-specific suppression of a mutation in the spoIIA locus. Yudkin MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):69–78

The regulatory role of I-J subregion in neonatal tolerance induction to H-2D alloantigens. Holáň V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Jun;7(3):221–8

Discrimination between aminoacyl groups on su+ 7 tRNA by elongation factor Tu. Knowlton RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):721–32

Suppressors of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 gene coding for both RNA ligase and tail fiber attachment activities. Hall DH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):103–8

A cloned suppressor tRNA gene relaxes stringent control. Breeden L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):125–33

cur-1, a mutation affecting a phenotype of sup+ strains of Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B. **MGG** 1980;180(2):425–8

Variations in phenotype of relB mutants of Escherichia coli and the effect of pus and sup mutations. Diderichsen B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):429–37

Long range control circuits within mitochondria and between nucleus and mitochondria. I. Methodology and phenomenology of suppressors. Dujardin G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):469–82

A novel form of suppression due to an altered RNA polymerase. Ephrati-Elizur E, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):390–4

On the nature of sbcA mutations in E. coli K 12. Kaiser K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):555–63

Analysis of ultraviolet light-induced suppressor mutations in the strain of Escherichia coli K-12 AB1157: an implication for molecular mechanisms of UV mutagenesis. Kato T, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):283–91

A mutation, bsu, that suppresses temperature-sensitive dnaB function in Escherichia coli K12. Masukata H, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):531–8

Translational fidelity in Escherichia coli: antagonistic effects of neaA and ramC gene products on the ribosome function. Matković B, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):135–9

Altered regulation of the recA gene in Escherichia coli strains carrying a recA-linked suppressor of lexA. Thomas A, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):355–8

Only one of two closely related yeast suppressor tRNA genes contains an intervening sequence. Olson MV, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):464–9

Nonsense suppression in eukaryotes: the use of the Xenopus oocyte as an in vivo assay system. Bienz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5169–78

Yeast tRNA precursor mutated at a splice junction is correctly processed in vivo. Colby D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):415–9

Suppressible four-base glycine and proline codons in yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):455–7

Reversion of a mutation affecting the molecular weight of HGPRT: intragenic suppression and localization of X-linked genes. Fenwick RG Jr. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):477–94

Temperature-independent revertants of adenovirus H5ts125 and H5ts107 mutants in the DNA binding protein: isolation of a new class of host range temperature conditional revertants. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):521–4

Genetic factors associated with loss of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of the influenza A/Alaska/77-ts-1A2 recombinant during growth in vivo. Tolpin MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):505–17

[New class of bacterial translation mutants] Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of dnaC alleles by the dnaB analog (ban protein) of bacteriophage P1. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):321–4

SUPPRESSOR CELLS

Suppressor cell activity in patients with tonsillar carcinoma. Mang WL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):21–6

Generation of CFU-C/suppressor T cells in vitro: an experimental model for immune-mediated marrow failure. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):491–6

Development of suppressor T lymphocytes for Epstein-Barr virus-induced B-lymphocyte outgrowth during acute infectious mononucleosis: assessment by two quantitative systems. Schooley RT, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):510–7

Tumor-specific suppressor cells induced by immunization with spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals. Huber SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3477–83

[Suppressor lymphocytes of the B series--B suppressors] Petrov RV, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Jan-Feb;91(1):8–28 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Normal numbers of phenotypic helper, suppressor, and total T cell populations in psoriasis vulgaris: quantitation by monoclonal antibodies. DePietro WP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):304–7

[Sub-populations of T helper suppressor lymphocytes in diverse dermatoses using monoclonal antibodies. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Fulton R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):243–6, 249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunosuppressor cells from newborn mouse spleen are macrophages differentiating in vitro from monoblastic precursors. Piguet PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 11(1):56–61

In vivo generation of suppressor T cells by thymosin in congenitally athymic nude mice. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):741–4

[Suppressor cells and factor of the allogeneic proliferative response in man] Carosella E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):710–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction kinetics of human suppressor cells in the mixed lymphocyte reaction and influence of prednisolone on their genesis. Frey BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov; 56(1):225–34

The induction of suppressor T cells by lipopolysaccharide in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures in the presence of fetal calf serum. Miller RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):210–8

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity for T-cell proliferative responses: autologous and allogeneic suppression in aging humans. Schulof RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):80–8

Histamine inhibition of concanavalin A-induced suppressor T-cell activation. Schwartz A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):426–39

Regulation of in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Characterization of thymosin-induced suppressor T cells. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):301–12

Effects of levamisole on in vitro suppressosr cell function in normal humans and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Rabson A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr;2(2):103–8

Adjuvant effects of lithium chloride on human mononuclear cells in suppressor-enriched and suppressor-depleted systems. Shenkman L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Feb;3(1):1–8

Reduction of suppressor cells in cancer patients treated with OK-432 immunotherapy. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):401–4

Suppressor cell activity after isoprinosine treatment of lymphocytes from normal mice. Renoux G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):239–41

Opposing effects of methylprednisolone on in vitro alloantigen-induced cytotoxic and suppressor lymphocytes in man. Randazzo B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov; 4(3):175–80

T cell growth factor abrogates concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function. Palacios R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1360–5

Testosterone effect on bone marrow, thymus, and suppressor T cells in the (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: its relevance to autoimmunity. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):998–1002

Suppressor cells in vitro: differential effects of indomethacin and related compounds. Kemp J, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):471–89

Differential inhibition by azathioprine and 6-mercaptopurine of specific suppressor T cell generation in mice. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):1–16

The effect of adult exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the mouse: alterations in immunological functions. Luster MI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(6):561–9

Cyclophosphamide and suppressor cell function [letter] Kallenberg CG. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499

Effects of cyclosporin A on suppressor and inducer T lymphocytes in primary biliary cirrhosis. Routhier G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1223–6

Long-term impairment of suppressor-cell function by cyclophosphamide in minimal-change nephropathy and its association with therapeutic response. Taube D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):235–8

Cyclophosphamide and suppressor cell function [letter] Taube T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):720

Selective inhibition of T suppressor-cell function by a monosaccharide. Koszinowski UH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):181–4

Ability of thymosin to decrease in vivo and in vitro suppressor cell activity in tumor bearing mice and cancer patients. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:110–4

Effects of methylprednisolone on the in vitro induction and function of suppressor cells in man. Hirschberg T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(1):33–9

Cimetidine protection against lethal tumor challenge in mice. Gifford RR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):344–51

In vitro effects of cyclosporin A on lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Suppressor cell sparing by cyclosporin A. Leapman SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec; 30(6):404–8

Abrogation of antigenic competition phenomenon by a low dose of cyclophosphamide. Folch H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):139–43

[Factors contributory to suppressive effect of human suppressor T cells in vitro (author's transl)] Tsai LC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pertussis vaccine as an inducer of suppressor cells inhibiting the local graft versus host reaction] Prilepin NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro induction of murine suppressor T-cells by human chorionic gonadotropin. Fuchs T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):355–9

Tonsillar suppressors of killer cells in tonsillitis. Gjulling EV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May-Jun; 89(5-6):570–2

Splenic suppressor cells in adjuvant arthritic rats: effect of D-penicillamine. Binderup L, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:199–203

Human suppressor cells. Panayi GS. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:121–5

Activities of nonspecific and specific suppressor T-cell factors in immune responses. Pierce CW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:126–33 (36 ref.)

Suppressor cell activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Smolen JS, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:204–7

Pregnancy, a temporary fetal graft of suppressor cells in autoimmune disease? Froelich CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):329–31

Increased adherent suppressor cell activity in allergic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep;47(3):186–8

Hyper IgE syndrome: a disease with suppressor T cell deficiency. Katona IM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov; 45(5):295–300

Increased suppressor cell activity in a patient with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare pulmonary disease and hypogammaglobulinemia. Phung ND, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr;46(4):204–7

Cyclophosphamide induction of splenic suppressor cells in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):185–202

Suppressive serum, suppressor lymphocytes, and death from burns. Wolfe JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):513–20

Suppressor cell dysfunction and necrotizing lesions in a child. McGeady SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):93–8

Development of systemic lupus erythematosus after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Studies of suppressor cell function. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):253–5

Impaired antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1246–50

Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. Specificity of autoantibodies of autoantibody-specific suppressor cells elicited by RBC from various strains of rats. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Feb;59(1):55–61

Increased sensitivity to normal adherent suppressor cells in untreated advanced Hodgkin's disease. Fisher RI, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):830–5

Abnormal T-cell subpopulation function in CLL: excessive suppressor (T gamma) and deficient helper (T mu) activity with respect to B-cell proliferation. Kay NE. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):418–20

Defective suppressor cell activity in cancer patients: a defect in immune regulation. Hubbard GW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2177–84

Lack of suppressor cell activity in the spleens of mice with radiation-induced osteogenic sarcomas. Argyris BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):839–44

Radiosensitive, thymic hormone-sensitive peripheral blood suppressor cell activity in cancer patients. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3134–40

Suppressor T cells and their possible role in the regulation of autoreactivity. Golub ES. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):595–6 (30 ref.)

BCG-induced chronic pulmonary inflammation and splenomegaly in mice: suppression of PHA-induced proliferation, delayed hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes, and chronic pulmonary inflammation by soluble factors from adherent spleen cells. Allen EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):61–71

Suppressor factor from tumor-allosensitized spleen cells--its effect on in vitro proliferation of tumor cells and in vivo skin allograft survival. Argyris BF. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):62–72

Demonstration of antigen-specific suppressor cells in unresponsive nude mice: a model for the induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells. Bösing-Schneider R. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):245–52

Action of con A-induced suppressor cells on a B hybridoma line. Cooke A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):300–6

Mouse fetal liver cells manifest antigen-specific suppressor activity. del Rey A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov; 56(1):217–24

The induction of nonspecific T suppressor lymphocytes by prostaglandin E1. Fulton AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):54–60

Adjuvant-induced nonspecific supressor cells: in vitro and in vivo studies. Hanna N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):225–35

The regulatory effect of histamine on the immune response. II. Effect on the in vitro IGG synthesis. Hébert J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):366–71

Antigen-specific suppressor cell activity in man: I. Temporal, antigenic, and proliferative requirements. Keystone EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):136–44

Involvement of suppressor cells in active enhancement of allografted tumors. In vivo (adoptive transfer) and in vitro (MLR) evaluation. Synergy with enhancing antibodies. Kinsky RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):107–23

Separation of mitogen-induced suppressor cells of human antibody-producing cells. Kurnick JT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):373–81

Suppression of lymphocyte responses by monocytoid cells does not require cell-cell contact. Laughter AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):440–52

Suppressor T cells and suppressor macrophages induced by Corynebacterium parvum. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):257–68

The Lyt phenotype of cells involved in the cytotoxic response to syngeneic tumor and of tumor-specific suppressor cells. Maier T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec; 56(2):392–9

Immunoregulation in disseminated histoplasmosis: characterization of splenic suppressor cell populations. Nickerson DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15; 60(2):287–97

Role of the autologous rosette-forming T cells in the concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell function. Palacios R. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):273–9

Cyclosporin A inhibits the proliferative response and the generation of helper, suppressor and cytotoxic T-cell functions in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Palacios R. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):453–62

Induction of nonspecific, proliferative dependent suppressor T lymphocytes in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. Rinehart JJ. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):142–51

Suppressor T cells derived from early postnatal murine spleen inhibit cytotoxic T-cell responses. Ross CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):345–55

Isolation of suppressor T lymphocytes adherent to histamine conjugated albumin and their role in suppression of IgG response to SRBC. Segal S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):171–80

Difference in thymus dependency between effector and suppressor T cells for delayed footpad reaction to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):190–9

Inhibition of an vitro cell-mediated response: further experiments on the cell lineage and target of suppressor cells. Sinclair NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):1–8

The association of suppressor cells with mononuclear cell aggregates in spleens of tumor-bearing mice. Stelzer GT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):292–304

Suppressor T cells activated by lymphoblastoid cell lines inhibit pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin synthesis. Tsukuda K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1; 60(1):191–202

Studies on the mechanism of transplantation tolerance. I. Do suppressor cells play a role in the induction and maintenance of neonatal transplantation tolerance? Végh P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):265–71

Macrophage-like suppressor cells in rats. I. Inhibition of natural macrophage-like suppressor cells by red blood cells. Webb PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):370–80

Macrophage-like suppressor cells in rats. II. Evidence for a quantitative rather than a qualitative change in tumour-bearer animals. Webb PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):381–94

Characteristics of the splenic suppressor cell--target cell interaction in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Wellhausen SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):414–24

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides activate immune suppressor cells in newborn mice. Winchurch RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):458–63

The in vitro inhibition of migration of mouse spleen T lymphocytes. II. Blocking of the sensitized T-cell response in the migration inhibition test by specific suppressor cells and their inhibitory factors. Zembala M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):370–6

Dissociation of depressed general immunocompetence and anti-tumor immunity in plasmacytoma-bearing mice demonstrating suppressor cell activity. Padarathsingh ML, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):589–95

A comparison of cell-mediated immunity and suppressor T-cell function in asthmatic and normal children. Harper TB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):555–63

Decreased suppressor cell activity in disseminated granulomatous infections. Artz RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):343–52

Thymic function in NZB mice. III. Impairment of the activity of specific suppressor cells involved in the regulation of antibody production against sheep red blood cells. Blanchard D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):1–9

Depressed suppressor cell activity in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Buschard K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):25–32

Con A-induced suppressor cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Eibl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):586–92

Diminished suppressor cell function in patients with asbestosis. Gaumer HR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr; 44(1):108–16

Immune regulation in inflammatory bowel disease: absence of a serum inhibitor of suppressor cell function. Kemler BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):280–4

Natural suppressor cells in human leprosy: the role of HLA-D-identical peripheral lymphocytes and macrophages in the in vitro modulation of lymphoproliferative responses. Nath I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):203–10

Relationship between T cell subpopulations and the mitogen responsiveness and suppressor cell function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in normal individuals. Victorino RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):571–8

The specificity of suppressor T cells induced by chronic Mycobacterium avium infection in mice. Watson SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):10–9

Multiple concurrent immunoregulatory defects in cancer patients with depressed PHA-induced lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Braun DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):89–101

Suppressor cells assayed by three different methods in patients with chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Coovadia HM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):268–75

Impaired T-cell responses in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: lack of suppressor cell effect. Fernandez LA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):168–75

Studies on a Sézary lymphocyte popoulation with T-suppressor activity. Suppression of Ig synthesis of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hopper JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):43–54

Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis of systemic lupus erythematosus patients by concanavalin A-activated normal human spleen cell supernatants. Ilfeld DN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):196–202

T-cell suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia: restriction of suppressor activity to B cells from unrelated donors. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):383–93

Characteristics of anti-T-cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: evidence for selective reactivity with normal suppressor cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug; 16(4):474–84

Ease of induction of cells producing TNP-specific suppressor factor in hypoinsulinemic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):447–51

Concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in Hodgkin's disease. Schulof RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):454–62

Suppressor cell-mediated leukopenia and T-cell dysfunction in Nezelof's syndrome. Smith SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):406–14

Role of prostaglandin in the depressed cell-mediated immune response in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolinsky SI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):31–7

Indomethacin-sensitive suppressor cells regulate the cell-mediated cytotoxic response to SV 40-induced tumor-associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):489–95

T cell-mediated immunity to oncornavirus-induced tumors. IV. Preliminary evidence for a specific suppression of anti-Moloney cell-mediated immune response by autoimmune T cells. Leclerc JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):45–7

Suppression of IgE antibodies to the (4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NIP) group and induction of NIP-specific suppressor cells with NIP-poly-N-vinylpyrrolidone conjugates. Lee WY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):13–7

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. V. Suppressor cell memory in antigen-specific suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):937–43

Allotype suppression in the chicken. IV. Deletion of B cells and lack of suppressor cells during chronic suppression. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):306–10

Demonstration of T15 idiotype-positive effector and suppressor T cells for phosphorylcholine-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity response in CBA/N or (CBA/N X BALB/c)F1 male mice. Sugimura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):455–61

In vitro activation of human suppressor cells: relative quantitation and specificity of suppressor cells generated in primary and secondary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Hess AD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):415–30

Ligand-receptor relationships in immune regulation. Greene MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1458–61

T cell subset interactions in the regulation of syngeneic tumor immunity. Perry LL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):39–44

Non T suppressor cells in the lymph nodes of mice bearing methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Indrová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):217–22

Covert suppressor T cells in Crohn's disease. Elson CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1513–21

Impaired concanavalin A-inducible suppressor T-cell activity in active alcoholic liver disease. Kawanishi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):510–7

T cell subpopulations after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:135–40

Suppressor cells in man as a function of age. Takaishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;29(3):97–103

Blood transfusion-induced suppression of cellular immunity in man. Fischer E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Oct; 1(3):187–94

Ultraviolet light, tumors, and suppressor T cells. Spellman CW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):299–301

Spontaneous and conA-induced suppressor lymphocytes: a comparative study. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(3):293–306

Evidence of diminished suppressor T cell activity in patients with atopy and SLE. Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):173–81

Con A-induced suppressor cells in man. II. Role of monocytes and their interaction with soluble inhibitory factors. Mizerski J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):282–92

Con A-induced suppressor cells in man. I. Introduction and characterization of suppressor cells. Mizerski J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):270–81

Generation of suppressor T cells during the primary response of murine spleen cells in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(4):341–56

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response to hen egg-white lysozyme (HEL). Semma M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):57–61

Limiting dilution analysis of the suppressive effect mediated by alloantigen-primed cells. Aarden L, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):399–406

T suppressor cells and suppressor factor which act at the efferent stage of the contact sensitivity skin reaction: their production by mice injected with water-soluble, chemically reactive derivatives of oxazolone and picryl chloride. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec; 41(4):1005–13

Thymus-dependent lymphocytes of dengue virus-infected mice spleens mediate suppression through prostaglandin. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):1–6

Effect of chemotherapy on suppressor T cells in BCG-infected mice. Collins FM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):529–37

Specific and non-specific suppressor cell activity in NZB mice. Cooke A, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):335–42

Lack of autoantigen-specific splenic suppressor cells in mice with an X-linked B-lymphocyte defect. Cooke A, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):815–8

Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. I. Mice congenic for immunoglobulin allotypes vary in production of autoantibodies but produce suppressor cells not restricted by allotypes. Cox KO, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jun; 40(2):171–6

Regulation of human cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. II. Suppression by a soluble factor produced by primed lymphocytes. Crosier PS, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May; 43(1):19–24

Regulation of human cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. I. Non-cytolytic suppression mediated by alloantigen-activated cells. Crosier PS, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):11–8

Impairment of antibody response and of suppressor cell ontogenesis by early injection of hydrocortisone. Ezine S, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):535–40

Suppression of BCG cell wall induced delayed-type hypersensitivity by BCG pre-treatment. I. Induction of adherent suppressor cells by live BCG injection and their characterization. Kato K, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):259–66

Suppression of polyclonal immunoglobulin biosynthesis by a soluble factor: T-cell dependent and T-cell independent mitogens. Krakauer RS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):53–60

Suppression of the generation of secondary virus-specific proliferative and cytotoxic T lymphocytes by suppressor cells induced during primary anti-viral sensitization in vitro. Kreeb G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):47–55

Ratio-dominance model of suppression: an analysis by limiting dilution. Lefkovits L, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct; 41(2):407–13

Mechanism of suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by Concanavalin A-activated mononuclear cells. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):475–81

The effect of cyclophosphamide and role suppressor cells in the desensitization of delayed hypersensitivity. Parker D, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):191–6

Suppressor activity of blood lymphocytes from guinea-pigs treated with ALS. Rudnicka W. **Immunology** 1980 Mar; 39(3):435–40

Bovine con A-induced suppressor cells: generation, macrophage requirements and possible mechanisms of regulatory action. Smith WG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May; 43(1):91–100

Differences in the ability of T cells to suppress the induction and expression of contact sensitivity. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):53–9

The surface phenotype of a suppressor cell of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Thompson CH, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):87–96

Development of suppressor T cells in mice heavily infected

with mycobacteria. Watson SR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):367–73

The effect of combined chemotherapy on suppressor T-cell activity in Mycobacterium simiae-infected mice. Watson SR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):459–65

Effect of stimulation and blockade of mononuclear phagocyte system on the induction of suppressor T cells of delayed footpad reaction to SRBC in mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):241–7

Inhibition of the humoral response by spleen cells from cyclophosphamide-treated mice. McIntosh KR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):165–73

Interferon immunosuppression: mediation by a suppressor factor. Johnson HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):301–5

Immunochemical properties of antigen-specific monkey T-cell suppressor factor induced with a Streptococcus mutans antigen. Lamb JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):766–72

Strain differences in lymphocyte responses and in vitro suppressor cell induction between Schistosoma mansoni-infected C57BL/6 and CBA mice. Lewis FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):260–7

Interferon immunoregulation of antibody response in normal and autoimmune mice is mediated by suppressor T cell subsets. Attallah AM, et al. **Irt Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):353–8

In vivo suppression and enhancement of the murine homocytotropic antibody response by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Chen SE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):470–2

Suppression of reaginic antibodies with modified allergens. IV. Induction of suppressor T cells by conjugates of polyethylene glycol (PEG) and monomethoxy PEG with ovalbumin. Lee WY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):100–14

Induction and characterization of suppressor T cells and soluble factors with modified timothy grass pollen AgB. Malley A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(2):129–37

Inhibition of contact sensitivity by macrophages. Ptak W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):121–8

Suppressor cell function in respiratory allergy. Modulation by aminophylline and isoproterenol. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):361–70

Adherent suppressor cells in atopic disease. Strannegård IL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):308–13

Adherent suppressor cells in polar lepromatous leprosy [letter] Ridel PR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):91–2

Suppressor T-lymphocyte deficiency in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Okita N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):528–33

Dysfunctions of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated T and B lymphocyte responses induced by gammaglobulin therapy. Durandy A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):867–77

Autologous rosette-forming T cells regulate responses of T cells. Phenotypic and functional analysis of suppressor cells generated from autologous rosette-forming T cells after autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Kumagai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):356–64

Suppressor cell regulation of cell-mediated immune responses in renal infection in vitro modulation of suppressor cell activity. Miller T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):621–8

Separation of concanavalin A-induced human suppressor and helper T cells by the autologous erythrocyte rosette technique. Sakane T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):447–53

Suppressor leukocytes in anergic patients with solid tumors. Bankhurst AD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May; 3(3):159–63

Suppressor lymphocytes during open heart surgery. Salo M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May;5(3):159–63

Immunological suppressor cell activity in insulin dependent diabetes. Slater LM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar; 3(2):105–9

Differential major histocompatibility complex-related activation of idiotypic suppressor T cells. Suppressor T cells cross-reactive to two distantly related lysozymes are not induced by one of them. Adorini L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):521–31

Mechanisms of regulation of cell-mediated immunity. VII. Suppressor T cells induced by suboptimal doses of antigen plus an I-J-specific allogeneic effect. Bromberg JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):437–49

Antibodies to membrane structures that distinguish suppressor/cytotoxic and helper T lymphocyte subpopulations block the mixed leukocyte reaction in man. Engleman EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):193–8

Characterization of a soluble suppressor of human B cell immunoglobulin biosynthesis produced by a continuous human suppressor T cell line. Fleisher TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):156–67

Antigen-specific T lymphocyte clones. I. Characterization of a T lymphocyte clone expressing antigen-specific suppressive activity. Fresno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1246–59

Contrasuppression. A novel immunoregulatory activity. Gershon RK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1533–46

T cell regulation of polyclonal B cell responsiveness. III. Overt T helper and latent T suppressor activities from distinct subpopulations of unstimulated splenic T cells. Goodman MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):844–56

Cellular basis of graft versus host tolerance in chimeras prepared with total lymphoid irradiation. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):736–41

Immunological regulation of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. III. Nature and significance of specific suppression of cell-mediated immunity in mice highly susceptible to Leishmania tropica. Howard JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):594–607

Immunological regulation of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. IV. Prophylactic effect of sublethal irradiation as a result of abrogation of suppressor T cell generation in mice genetically susceptible to Leishmania tropica. Howard JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):557–68

Evolutionary conservation of surface molecules that distinguish T lymphocyte helper/inducer and cytotoxic/suppressor subpopulations in mouse and man. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):310–23

The T suppressor cell alloantigen Tsud maps near immunoglobulin allotype genes and may be an heavy chain constant-region marker on a T cell receptor. Owen FL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):801–10

An HLA-linked immune suppression gene in man. Sasazuki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):297s–313s

Suppression of the human allogenetic response in vitro with primed lymphocytes and suppressive supernates. Sasportes M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):270s–283s

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. IX. Characterization of Idiotype-specific effector-phase suppressor cells on plaque-forming cell responses in vitro. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1445–56

Hapten-specific T cell responses to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl. VIII. Suppressor cell pathways in cutaneous sensitivity responses. Sunday ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):811–22

Antigen- and receptor-driven regulatory mechanisms. VIII. Suppression of idiotype-negative, p-azobenzenearsonate-specific T cells results from the interaction of an anti-idiotypic second-order T suppressor cell witha cross-reactive-idiotype-positive, p-azobenzenearsonate-primed T cell target. Sy MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1415–25

Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. IV. Induction of suppressor cells within the OKT4+ population. Thomas Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):459–67

Capacity of genetically different T lymphocytes to induce lethal graft-versus-host disease correlates with their capacity to generate suppression but not with their capacity to generate anti-F1 killer cells. A non-H-2 locus determines the inability to induce lethal graft-versus-host disease. Van Elven EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1; 153(6):1474–88

Immunoregulatory circuits that modulate responsiveness to suppressor cell signal. Failure of B10 mice to respond to suppressor factors can be overcome by quenching the contrasuppressor circuit. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1547–61

Human suppressor lymphocytes. II. Changes in concanavalin A inducible suppressor cells with age. Birnbaum G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):410–5

Genetic control of allogeneic interactions in the guinea-pig. II. Evidence for alloantigen-specific suppressor cells in the guinea-pig mixed leukocyte culture. Geczy AF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):139–49

Induction of azobenzenearsonate- (ABA) specific helper and suppressor T cells and in vitro evaluation of their activities in the antibody response to T-dependent ABA-protein conjugates. Adorini L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1018–23

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. II. Suppression of PHA response in uremia is mediated by an adherent, Ia-negative and indomethacin-insensitive suppressor cell. Alevy YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):2007–10

Functional properties of lymphocyte subpopulations in hepatitis B virus infection. I. Suppressor cell control of T lymphocyte responsiveness. Chisari FV, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):38–44

Role of prostaglandin E2 in the induction of nonspecific T lymphocyte suppressor activity. Fischer A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1452–5

Soluble suppressor supernatants elaborated by concanavalin A-activated human mononuclear cells. II. Characterization of a soluble suppressor of B cell immunoglobulin production. Fleisher TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1192–7

Interaction of reovirus with cell surface receptors. II. Generation of suppressor T cells by the hemagglutinin of reovirus type 3. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2660–4

Soluble suppressor supernatants elaborated by concanavalin A-activated human mononuclear cells. I. Characterization of a soluble suppressor T cell proliferation. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1185–91

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of suppressor T lymphocytes by a modified sequence of the T effector determinant. Hashim GA. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):419–23

Suppressor T cells induced by idiotype-coupled cells function across an allotype barrier. Hirai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2064–6

Evidence for interaction between T cell populations of tumor-bearing and normal mice in immune suppression. Ingenito GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1236–40

Regulation of immune response in allogeneic mixed spleen cell cultures. I. Influence of I-region on the generation of suppressor cells. Kim YT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1724–9

Detection of the dominant expression of the TEPC-15 idiotypic determinant(s) on phosphorylcholine-specific suppressor T lymphocytes in vitro. Kohmo T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1378–81

Induction of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in the allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction: regulation by helper and suppressor lymphocyte subsets in man. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):931–5

Helper and suppressor-inducer activity of human T cells and their cloned progeny maintained in long-term culture. Kurnick JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1307–11

Hapten-specific T cell response to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. I. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro proliferative responses. Lawn CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2416–23

Suppression of the anti-DNP IgE response with tolerogenic conjugates of DNP with polyvinyl alcohol. II. Induction of hapten-specific suppressor T cells. Lee WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):414–8

A comparison of the suppressor cells found in the spleens of 89SR-treated mice and in normal murine bone marrow. Levy EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1090–4

Suppression of T cell-mediated cytotoxic responses by spleen cells from mice rendered pre-amyloid by a single injection of complete Freund's adjuvant and Mycobacterium butyricum. Miller MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2559–64

Developmental changes in humoral suppressor activity released from concanavalin A-stimulated human lymphocytes on B cell differentiation. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1720–3

Suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by cultured human lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2221–9

Suppressor cell induction by povidone-iodine: in vitro demonstration of a consequence of clinical burn treatment with betadine. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1905–8

Generation of suppressor cells in the response of human lymphocytes to a polysaccharide from Candida albicans. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2151–5

In vitro induction of tumoricidal and suppressor macrophages by lymphokines: possible feedback regulation. Taramelli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2123–8

Suppression of antibody responses by cells from mice treated with picryl sulfonic acid: T cells that suppress IgG antibody without inhibiting concomitant IgE responses. Thomas WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):217–20

Ontogeny and postnatal persistence of a strong suppressor activity in man. Unander AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1182–6

Antigen-specific human T cell factors. II. T cell suppressor factor: biologic properties. Uytdehaag F, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):503–7

Increased sensitivity of lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease to concanavalin A-induced suppressor cells. Vanhaelen CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1216–20

Role of suppressor cells in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):199–204

Suppressor function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Hunyadi J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):217–8

Modulation of suppressor mechanisms in allergic contact dermatitis: 2. Inhibition of suppressor T-lymphocytes by Corynebacterium parvum. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):396–9

Modulation of suppressor mechanisms in allergic contact dermatitis: 1. Effect of C. parvum on the induction phase of contact allergy. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):193–6

Effect of BCG on concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity and lymphocyte stimulation in stage I melanoma. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):502–5

Abnormal suppressor cell function in atopic dermatitis. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):279–83

T cell abnormalities in atopic dermatitis patients: imbalances in T cell subpopulations and impaired generation of Con A-induced suppressor cells. Stingl G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):468–73

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced suppressor substance III. Activation of suppressor cells. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):881–7

Regulation of in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. In vitro induction of suppressor T lymphocytes by thymosin. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):141–9

Suppressor T cell dysfunction and anti-suppressor cell antibody in active early rheumatoid arthritis. Abdou NI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):9–18

Suppressor T cell dysfunction and depressed immunoglobulin production by B cells in vitro in patients with SLE. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):19–30

Suppressor cells in immunodepressed bladder and prostate cancer patients. Herr HW. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):635–9

Concanavalin A–activated suppressor cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):553–7

Deficit of suppressor T cells in active multiple sclerosis. Bach MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1221–3

Altered suppressor–cell activities in uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):722–4

Genetic control of contract hypersensitivity. II. Suppressor cells induced by intravenous injection of DNP–coupled syngeneic spleen cells possessing thy-1 antigen, I-J determinant, Lyt-2+, 3+ antigen, FcR– and DNP–membrane binding receptor on their surfaces. Ishii N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):63–70

Biological immunological and genetic characterization of specific suppressor T cells and their receptors immune to antigens of the H-2 complex. Clonal structure, narrow specificity of receptors and genetic restriction of specific T-suppressor function. Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):833–49

Complementation of H-2 linked genetic defects in the production and function of antigen specific suppressor factor: implications for suppressor cell activation. Germain RN. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):851–6

Coexistence of variable region of immunoglobulin heavy chain and I region gene products on antigen–specific suppressor T cells and suppressor T cell factor. A minimal model of functional antigen receptor of T cells. Tada T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):867–75

Activation of leukemic pro-suppressor cells to become suppressor–effector cells. Influence of cooperating normal T cells. Broder S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1382–7

Are the suppressor cells suppressing in infectious mononucleosis? [letter] Schulof RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1492–3

Precursor and effector phenotypes of activated human T lymphocytes. Fainboim L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):391–3

Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in genetically resistant strains of mice. Lando Z, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):551–2

An immunological suppressor cell inactivating cytotoxic T–lymphocyte precursor cells recognizing it. Miller RG. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):544–6

Specific suppressor cells in graft–host tolerance of HLA–identical marrow transplantation. Tsoi MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):355–7

Suppressor cell activity in multiple sclerosis. Wallen WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):668–74

Suppression of the leukocyte adherence inhibition response to murine–sarcoma–virus–induced tumors by tumor–associated suppressor cells. Mortensen RF, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):406–10

Characterization of suppressor cells in mice with a transplantable malignant melanoma. Stelzer GT, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(6):397–405

Positive selection of major histocompatibility complex–restricted suppressor T cells bearing the predominant idiotype in the immune response to lysozyme. Araneo BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):499–503

Differential effects of glucocorticosteroids on the functions of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Bradley LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3155–9

Functional deletion of different Ly-1 T–cell–inducer subset activities by Ly-2 suppressor T lymphocytes. Green DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3819–23

Separation of antibody helper and antibody suppressor human T cells by using soybean agglutinin. Reisner Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6778–82

A human soluble suppressor factor affecting lymphocyte responses in vitro. Shou L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6096–100

Genetic and serological analysis of the expression of crossreactive idiotypic determinants on anti–p–azobenzenarsonate antibodies and p–azobenzenarsonate–specific suppressor T cell factors. Sy MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1143–7

Reduced tumor growth after low–dose irradiation or immunization against blastic suppressor T cells. Tilkin AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1809–12

Marrow colony–forming units: age–related changes in responses to anti–theta–sensitive helper/suppressor stimuli. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):354–60

Suppressor cells in Hodgkin's disease and lung carcinoma. Huchet R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:37–40

T gamma cell deficiency in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Lauria F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):156–60

Inhibition of blastogenic factor by alloantigen–activated human lymphocytes. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(2):141–7

Correlation between suppression of B cell anti–hapten response and generation of cytotoxic T cells induced by hapten–labelled syngeneic lymphocytes. Ramos T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):119–25

The induction of suppressor T cells by concanavalin A is independent of cellular proliferation and protein synthesis. Shand FL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):223–31

Kidney transplantation by use of splenectomy and transfusions, cadaver haplotype matching, suppressor cell assays, and T–cell monitoring. Severyn W, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):364–75

Structural characteristics of antigen–specific suppressor factors: definition of 'constant' region and 'variable' region determinants. Kontiainen S, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep; 1(1–2):59–79

Suppressor cell response in multiple sclerosis. Wallen WC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:111

Generation of suppressor cells by administration of deaggregated horse anti–human thymocyte globulin in man. Abdou NI. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):512–4

Induction of suppressor cells and allograft tolerance. Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):464–72

Evidence for a suppressor cell system in human kidney allograft tolerance. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):90–4

Induction of specific unresponsiveness in adult rats: role of serum blocking factors and suppressor cells. Hardy MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):629–32

In vivo induction of specific suppressor lymphocytes to histocompatibility antigens. Horsburgh T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):637–9

Lymphocyte subsets in heart allograft rejection in a rat model: effect of in vitro generated suppressor cells. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1428–31

Suppressor cells in rats with actively induced unresponsiveness to allogeneic heart grafts. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):589–91

Absence of demonstrable suppressor cell activity in a severe combined immunodeficiency patient with a sustained engraftment of DR–positive maternal T cells. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):270–2

In vitro generation of suppressor lymphocytes with subcellular membrane fragments. Shadur CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1472–5

Suppressor cell activity following total lymphoid irradiation (TLI), bone marrow (BM) injection, and kidney transplantation in baboons. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):455–7

The effect of blood transfusion on T–suppressor cells in renal dialysis patients. Smith MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):181–3

Two distinct molecules that compose an antigen–specific suppressor factor. Taniguchi M. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep; 12(3):423–6

T–cell hybrids as a source of antigen–specific factors. Taussig MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):427–31

Specific suppressor cells and immune response to host antigens in long–term human allogeneic marrow recipients: implications for the mechanisms of graft–host tolerance and chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tsoi MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):237–40

Role of suppressor cells in immunological maturation. Argyris BF. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):334–8

Transplantation tolerance in primates after total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow injection. III. Lymphocyte responsiveness and suppressor cell activity. Smit JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):107–10

[Lymphocytes, lymphocyte subpopulations and diseases related to abnormalities of suppressor–cell function] Hsieh KH. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):209–28 **(Chi)**

[Study on human peripheral blood suppressor cells in vitro (author's transl)] Wang DB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of helper suppressor lymphocytic subpopulations in normal blood donors' peripheral blood (author's transl)] Koubek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30; 120(29–30):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mode of action of a soluble restricted factor, a suppressor of the allogeneic proliferative response in man] Sasportes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune monitoring of the cancer patient: suppressor cells and NK cells] Goutner A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of alveolar T–lymphocytes having a repressor function in the case of extrinsic broncho–alveolitis (letter)] Pacheco Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25; 10(18):1503–4 **(Fre)**

[A method for the detection of suppressor lymphocytes and its clinical use] Gattringer C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suppressor cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Vogelsang H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 39(5–6):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T–suppressors in subjects treated with renal transplantation. Preliminary data] Renna E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):715–6 **(Ita)**

[Induction of suppressor adherent cells by injecting heavy dose of live BCG. II. The characterization of suppressor adherent cells (author's transl)] Kato K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct; 55(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen–induced blastogenesis in tumor–bearing hosts. I. Suppressor cells in the spleens and peripheral blood of tumor–bearing rats (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1553–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the suppressor cells acting on the mitogen induced blastogenesis in tumor–bearing hosts. II. Suppressor cells in the peripheral blood of patients with malignant bone and soft tissue sarcoma (author's transl)] Takami M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the properties of specific T–suppressors and cytotoxic T–lymphocytes immune to H–2 complex antigens] Abronina IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of suppressor cells in neonatally induced tolerance to transplantable hepatoma 22A] Nikonova MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific suppressor cells in the inhibiting action of serotonin on immunogenesis] Devoino LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Subpopulations of human peripheral blood suppressor cells regulating lymphocyte response to different doses of concanavalin A] Shubinskii GZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(3):753–5 **(Rus)**

[Narrow specificity of T–suppressor receptors immune to H–2 complex antigens] Brondz BD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(12):2151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subpopulations of human T–lymphocytes and their suppressor functions] Brondz BD. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(9):120–32 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the target cells in bone marrow B–suppressor action studied on a simplified model of suppression activity registration] Ataullakhanov RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological specificity and the kinetics of T–suppressor induction in the immunization of mice with allogeneic spleen] Brondz BD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–lymphocyte suppressor cell activity in children with neurodermatitis] Gorlanov IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Suppressor factors: potential for immunotherapy. Krakauer RS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):271–84 (99 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Concanavalin A–induced suppressor activity of human lymphocyte subpopulations. Gergely P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):239–45

When is lack of help suppression? [letter] Chorba TL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):662

On the influence of hydrocortisone on the stimulation of mouse spleen cells by PHA. Evidence for the involvement of suppressor cells. Günther J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):157–62

Enrichment of MLR–activated human suppressor cells by discontinuous density–gradient centrifugation. Kabelitz D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun;158(5):403–15

The short lived suppressor cell assay and its relationship with mitogen responsiveness in normal individuals. Victorino RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):107–11

Induction of suppressor cells by donor–specific blood transfusions and heart transplantation in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):272–4

[Immunological studies in patients with carcinomas of the floor of the mouth and of the tonsils (author's transl)] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow CFU–C in aplastic anemia: cellular interactions between CFU–C and suppressor lymphocytes (author's transl)] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced experimental metastasis of ultraviolet light–induced fibrosarcomas in ultraviolet light–irradiated syngeneic mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):625–9

Impairment of antigen–presenting cell function by ultraviolet radiation. II. Effect of in vitro ultraviolet irradiation on antigen–presenting cells. Fox IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):262–5

SECRETION

Haplotype–specific suppression of antibody responses in vitro. II. Suppressor factor produced by T cells and T cell hybridomas from mice treated as neonates with semiallogeneic spleen cells. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):48–59

Biologic properties of a purified antigen–specific suppressive glycopeptide. Fresno M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1124–7

The characterization of an IgE–class–specific suppressor factor secreted by a suppressor T–cell hybridoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):432–5

SUPPRESSOR MUTATION see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

SUPPURATION

BLOOD

[Cytofluorimetry of cationic proteins in the neutrophilic leukocytes of infants with suppurative septic diseases] Shubich MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Local reaction to nandrolone decaonate (letter) (author's transl)] Diaber AW. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):775 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of intermuscular calcified deposits and suppuration on the leg (author's transl)] Kállay M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and correction of the hemodynamic disorders in children with a suppurative infection] Misharev OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Simple procedure of isolation of myeloperoxidase from leukocytes, pus and bone marrow cells. Naskalski JW. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):129–37

beta-Lactamase activity in human pus. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):594–601

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous suppuration of solitary renal cysts. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Androulakakis P, et al. **Fur Urol** 1981;7(1):48–50

Increased susceptibility to severe pyogenic infections in patients with an inherited deficiency of the second component of complement. Hyatt AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):417–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the immunity indices in suppurative and septic diseases] Smirnova OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):30–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Caseous lymphadenitis in goats. Burrell DH. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):105–10

Detection of bacterial pathogens in purulent clinical specimens by immunofluorescence techniques. Clausen CR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1119–21

Survival of gonococci in urethral secretions with reference to the nonsexual transmission of gonococcal infection. Srivastava AC. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):593–6

[In vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of various antibiotics, singly or in combination, on the multi-microbial flora isolated from abdominal pus] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Current status of the question of radiation therapy in nontumor diseases] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):5–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Closed method of treating suppurations] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Enzymatic flow necrolysis in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues] Gostischev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

SUPRASELLAR CYST see **CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA**

SUPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

SURAL NERVE see under **SPINAL NERVES**

SURAMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of onchocerciasis in hyperendemic communities in West Africa with small, gradually increasing doses of suramin. 1. Parasitological results and ophthalmological surveillance in a region where transmission has not been interrupted] Rougemont A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(6):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):307–13

METABOLISM

Uptake of the trypanocidal drug suramin by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and its effect on respiration and growth rate in vivo. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):315–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of yellow fever virus multiplication by suramin: a preliminary note. Croon JJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980;48:5–8

Early onset inhibition of lymphocytes in heterologous serum by high concentrations of concanavalin-A: further studies of the role of complement with suramin and heated serum. Forsdyke DR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(2):133–9

Effect of suramin on phosphorylation-dephosphorylation reactions in Trypanosoma gambiense. Walter RD. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):139–42

Analysis of enzymatically isolated adults of Onchocerca volvulus after treatment of patients with suramin or metrifonate. Wolf H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 31(2):143–8

[Decrease in the rats of intraliposomal proteolysis and labilization of rat liver lysosomes following suramin administration] Korolenko TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of filariasis. Hawking F. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:135–62

Review, after 3 years of the treatment with suramine, of a village suffering from onchocerciasis under entomological protection. Rolland A, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980; 57(2–3):99–106 **(Eng, Fre)**

Onchocerciasis--chemotherapy: a risk-approach. Scharlau G. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–14

TOXICITY

Experimental animal model for mucopolysaccharidosis: suramin-induced glycosaminoglycan and sphingolipid accumulation in the rat. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3700–4

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see related **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

The effect of cleaning soft contact lenses. A scanning electron microscopic study. Fowler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1382–6

The photoinduced isomerization of bilirubin in cationic detergent solutions. Au YN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):657–9

Interactions of free and immobilized myelin basic protein with anionic detergents. Burns PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2463–9

Kinetics and protein subunit interactions of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in detergent solution. Rizzolo LJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):868–73

Detergent removal during membrane reconstitution. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):328–42

Probing the micelle/water interface by a rapid laser-induced proton pulse. Gutman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):15–26

Pressure-anesthetic antagonism on the phase separation of non-ionic surfactant micelles. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):237–44

Detection of the associated state of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis with non-denaturing detergents. Application to band 3 protein from erythrocyte membranes. Nakashima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):509–18

the stability in various detergents of transferrin-transferrin receptor complexes from reticulocyte plasma membranes. Nunez MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):137–46

Liposomes of controllable size in the range of 40 to 180 nm by defined dialysis of lipid/detergent mixed micelles. Zumbuehl O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):252–62

Comparative extraction of erythrocyte EDTA-membrane proteins by some ionic and non-ionic detergents. Ballestrin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1103–8

Cavity cleansers in restorative dentistry. Preliminary results from an in vitro scanning electron microscope study. Shortall AC. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5;150(9):243–7

Voluntary chlorine inhalation: a new form of self-abuse? Rafferty P. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1178–9

GM1-ganglioside-Triton X-100 mixed micelles: changes of micellar properties studied by laser-light scattering and enzymatic methods. Corti M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1981 May;28(3):197–214

Interaction of alpha-elastin with ionic detergents. Velebný V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):219–26

Comparison of hydrophobic surfactant and cholestyramine on lipid and sterol balance in the rat. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):223–30

Variable expression of delayed hypersensitivity in different mouse strains using dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide as an adjuvant. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):399–405

Thermodynamics of binding cationic & anionic detergents to gelatin & gelatin-BSA mixture. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):405–13

Cleansing incontinent patients: an evaluation of the use of non-ionic detergents compared with soap. Willington FL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):107–9

Slow-acting amine polymerization accelerators. Para-dimethylaminobenzoic acid and its ethyl ester. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1325–31

The accelerative and adhesive bonding capabilities of surface-active accelerators. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1332–42

The influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin. Cyanoacrylate pre-treatment. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul; 60(7):1315–20

the influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin: pre-treatment with N-phenylglycine-glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1321–4

Efficacy of inactivation of representative chemical carcinogens utilizing commercial alkaline and acidic cage washing compounds. Fox JG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):97–105

Detergent treatment as an alternative to cell fixation for flow cytometry [letter] Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):329–30

A randomized, controlled clinical trial of four anti-dandruff shampoos. Rapaport M. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):152–6

Effects of structural variations of non-ionic surfactants on micellar properties and solubilization: surfactants based on erucyl and behenyl (C22) alcohols. Arnarson T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):381–5

The granulation of ternary mixtures: the effect of the wettability of the powders. Jaiyeoba KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):386–8

The effect of added salts on solubilization by a non-ionic surfactant. McDonald C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):38–9

Properties of receptors for epidermal growth factor in detergent solution: evidence for heterogeneous aggregated states. Linsley PS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(4):511–25

Hemolytic action and surface activity of triterpene saponins from Anchusa officinalis L. Part 21: On the costituents of Boraginaceae. Romussi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug; 35(8):498–9

Effects of chaotropic and antichaotropic agents on elution of poliovirus adsorbed on membrane filters. Farrah SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1229–32

A nondenaturing zwitterionic detergent for membrane biochemistry: design and synthesis. Hjelmeland LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6368–70

Affinity chromatography in nonionic detergent solutions. Robinson JB Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5847–51

The use of a fabric softener in the reconstitution of mummified tissue prior to paraffin wax sectioning for light microscopical examination. Turner PJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):35–8

[The dynamics of the drug release from ointment bases. Part 5: The effects of tensides on the liberation of atropine from eye ointments (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of some detergent micelles with the titration of protein] Bruscalupi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anionic detergents in Mytilus Galloprovincialis of the gulf of Naples] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pluronic F-68: a promising new skin wound cleanser. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov; 9(11):572–6

A cream cleanser for anal hygiene in the treatment of pruritus ani [letter] Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 116(12):1346

[Treatment of ocular dryness with soluble implants] Arrata M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:134–8 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic and technical economic aspects of using surface-active substances for dust suppression] Bolotov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detergent-novocaine solution in the local treatment of surface thermal burns] Margulis FB. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perianal excoriation associated with detergent products [letter] Henderson IW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1358–9

Contact dermatitis to polyester spin finishes. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):362–3

Exposure of nickel and the relevance of nickel sensitivity among hospital cleaners. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):14–8

Sensitivity to coconut diethanolamide. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):502

Comparison testing of soap irritancy using aluminum chamber and standard patch methods. Shellow WV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):77–9

Contact dermatitis in children due to face paints. Mathias CG. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):584–5

Studies of in vitro cell transformation and mutagenicity by surfactants and other compounds. Inoue K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):289–96

Contact dermatitis from D & C yellow 11 dye in a toilet bar soap [letter] Jordan WP Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):613–4

Evaluation of adverse reaction reports for a newly laundry product. Weaver JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):577–83

Allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris after sensitisation to cetrimide. A case report. Staniforth P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):500–1

Disulfiram–alcohol skin reaction to beer–containing shampoo [letter] Stoll D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2045

Bronchiolar pathology. II. Light and electron microscopical changes of bronchiolar epithelial cells in rabbits repeatedly injected intratracheally with a detergent solution. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):279–84

Biological effects of surfactants, IV. Effects of non–ionics and amphoterics on HeLa cells. Ernst R, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):233–42

[Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis due to fatty acid polypeptide condensates (author's transl)] Gall H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of skin damage caused by detergents (author's transl)] Kiss G. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. III. Skin changes caused by non–occupational factors] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed effects of pesticide and surface–active agent transformation products] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Highly reactive impurities in Triton X–100 and Brij 35: partial characterization and removal. Ashani Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):55–62

The importance of soap selection for routine hand hygiene in hospital. Ojajärvi J. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):275–83

Surface–active substances of the guinea pig tubotympanum: a chemical and physical analysis. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):307–16

[Determination of nonionogenic tensides in water by thin–layer chromatography] Janeva S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of anionic surface–active substances by ionometry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):40–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of antibody formation in mice following immunization with hapten–carrier complexes mixed with the surfactant, dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide. Snippe H, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):361–6

Adjuvant effect of nonionic block polymer surfactants in humoral and cellular immunity. Snippe H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):390–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removing unbound detergent from hydrophobic proteins. Furth AJ. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):207–15 (49 ref.)

Identification of the immunosuppressive components of canine pulmonary surface active material. Ansfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1093–8

METABOLISM

Long–term sublytic uptake of ammonio carboxylate surfactants by cultured hamster embryo fibroblasts. Watts MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):436–42

Comparison of surfactant production from kerosene by four species of Corynebacterium. Gerson DF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):81–94

Mode of binding and internalization into mouse macrophages of heparin complexed with polycations. Bleiberg I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):345–53

Thermodynamics of binding of anionic detergent to bovine serum albumin. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):370–6

Degradation of anionic surfactants and the effect on bacterial indices of pollution. El–Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):484–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of non–ionic detergents on the extraction of phospholipids and proteins from rat liver and rabbit heart membranes. Thang NX, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(3):205–9

Vascular basement membranes: preparation and properties of material isolated with the use of detergents. Brendel K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:89–103

Effect of hydrophobic surfactant (Pluronic L–81) on lymphatic lipid transport in the rat. Tso P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G348–53

Effect of a dispersion of cholesterol in Triton WR–1339 on acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Billheimer JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):331–5

Influence of chemical modification of N alpha–cocoyl–L–arginine ethyl ester on its hepatitis B surface antigen–inactivating effect. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):525–8

Interactions between sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosintriphosphatase and nonionic detergents. Dean WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1743–7

Alkyl glycoside detergents: a simpler synthesis and their effects on kinetic and physical properties of cytochrome c oxidase. Rosevear P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):4108–15

Selective inactivation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes with ionic surfactants. Sanford KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3207–14

The principles of enzyme stabilization. VI. Catalysis by water–soluble enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):277–94

Structural changes in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase accompanying detergent inactivation. Powell LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):436–47

Cavity cleansers. A simple in vitro test. Vlietstra JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):293–4

The effects of nonidet P40 on the function of rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Batchelor KW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):95–100

Surfactant effects on petunia pollen germination in vitro. Pfahler PL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 26(4):567–70

Effects of lipids, fatty acids, and other detergents on bacterial utilization of hexadecane. Breuil C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):223–31

Electrophysiological effects of amphiphiles on canine purkinje fibers. Implications for dysrhythmia secondary to ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):354–63

Cumulative effect of surfactants on cutaneous horny layers: lysosomal activity of human keratin layers in vivo. Imokawa G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):65–71

Comparison of hydrophobic surfactant and cholestyramine on lipid and sterol balance in the rat. Bochenek WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):223–30

The dependence for reactivation of lipid–depleted Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by non–ionic detergents on their hydrophile/lipophile balance. Melgunov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):235–8

Interactions of boar acrosin with detergents. Müller–Esterl W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov; 361(11):1673–82

Mechanism of enhancement of DNA–uptake by polycations : effect of polycations on DNA, DNase & plasma membrane. Hasnain SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1230–2

Effect of detergents on streptolysin S precursor. Calandra GB. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):306–10

Effects of phospholipid and detergent on the substrate specificity of adrenal cytochrome P–450scc. Substrate binding and kinetics of cholesterol side chain oxidation. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4407–17

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

The adjuvant activity of nonionic block polymer surfactants. I. The role of hydrophile–lipophile balance. Hunter R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1244–50

Effects of detergents, proteins, and lipids on 2':3'–cyclic–nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase activity. Clapshaw PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):164–9

Rate constants for drug release from micellar solutions of non–ionic surfactants. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):805–9

Effect of surfactant on tetracycline absorption across everted rat intestine. Allen LV Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):269–71

Isolation of nontoxigenic variants associated with enhanced sporulation and alteration in the cell wall from Clostridium botulinum type a 190L by treatment with detergents. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(6):469–77

Appearance of chemically treated root canal walls in the scanning electron microscope. Koskinen KP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):505–12

Investigations concerning the action of serveral chemical and biological agents on HBsAg. Morfei A, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):273–8

Detergent effect on metabolic changes in microorganisms. A review. Tripathi VS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):510–14 (30 ref.)

Susceptibility of faecal Streptococcus group to some surface–active agents. El–Zanfaly HT. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):152–7

[Basis examinations for pathogenesis and treatment of fat embolism. III. The interface tension of blood against lipids. B. Their influence by addition of surfactants and the effect on the lipid solubility in vitro] Gottlob R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anionic and non–ionic synthetic detergents on the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes of various species—in vitro] Balatoni M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov;50(6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preliminary observations on the time of recurrence of skin surface acidity after washing with soap in patients with eczema during pathological changes and after their regression] Broniarczyk–Dyla G. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between cationic structure and the biological activity of cationic surface–active substances] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface–active and rheological properties of cross–linking agents] Dil'barkhanov RD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low concentrations of surface–active agents on membrane starch hydrolysis] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):467–72 **(Rus)**

[Stability and transformation of surface–active substances in an aqueous medium] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of the synthetic detergent, Mirta] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 42(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents on the hydroxylation of indolyl–3–acetic acid by an Aspergillus niger culture] Baklashova TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the basic growth parameters of microorganisms in the presence of surface–active substances] Khmel'nitskaia DL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface–active substances on hydroxylase activity of Tieghemella orchidis in a free and immobilized state] Bukhar MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 16(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of brain K+–phosphatase and Mg2+, Na+, K+–AtPase by sodium alkyl sulfates] Kravtsova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in strains of tick–borne encephalitis virus with respect to the sensitivity of their hemagglutinins to the action of detergents] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of vertebrate brain Na,K–adenosine triphosphatase activation by detergents] Kazennov AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of pH and osmolarity on the ability of tolerate artificial tears. Motolko M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):781–4

Emergency induction of emesis using liquid detergent products: a report of 15 cases. Gieseker DR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):277–82

Non–aerosol foam for acne. Zimmerman EH. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):472–3

Stingose [letter] Henderson D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):103

Stingose. A new and effective treatment for bites and stings. Henderson D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):146–50

Artificial surfactant to prevent and treat neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Enhorning G. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):799–800

Surfactant for hyaline membrane disease. Fujiwara T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):795–8

TOXICITY

Differences in the effects of fuel oil, an oil dispersant, and three polychlorinated biphenyls on fin regeneration in the Gulf Coast killifish, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):234–40

Lysis of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocyte granules by surfactants of differing structure and irritancy. Gibson WT. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):511–5

pHresh 3.5: a new low pH liquid skin cleanser. Shellow WV. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):297–9

Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from Mystus vittatus. Mohan D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):171–8

SURFACE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, SURFACE

SURFACE PROPERTIES

Steric and lipophobic components of the hydrophobic fragmental constant. Testa B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1053–8

Facilitative and inhibitory factors in visual texture discrimination. Caelli TM. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):21–6

Effect of surfaces on fluid–phase prekallikrein activation. Scott CF, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):553–60

The optimum pore size for the fixation of porous–surfaced metal implants by the ingrowth of bone. Bobyn JD, et al.

Clin Orthop 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):263-70
Surface properties of normal, transformed, and temperature-sensitive rat liver epithelial cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):501-8

SURFACE TENSION

Determination of cell/medium interfacial tensions from contact angles in aqueous polymer systems. Schürch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):557-71
Interfacial tension of some biological fluids: a comparative study. Mottaghy K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):267-71
Continuous measurements of skin surface oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in obstructive sleep apnea. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1797-803
[Evaluation of P/S ratio and surface-tension measurements in amniotic fluid for prediction of pulmonary fetal maturity (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 1980 Aug 29;92(16):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURFACTANT, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

SURFACTANTS see **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

SURGERY

Surgical immunology: identification of immune elements and opportunities for intervention. Kahan BD. **Adv Surg** 1980; 14:151-230 (264 ref.)
The relationship of surgeons and pathologists. Crile G Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):458-9
Legal implications of overdiagnosing malignant melanoma. Liability of the dermatologist and surgeon. Grossman SZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):197
The scientist-surgeon. Buchwald H. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):245-6
Surgeons making speeches. Champbell GS. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):713-5
Current medical and surgical opinions on important therapeutic issues in inflammatory bowel disease. A special 1979 survey. Kirsner JB. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):391-5
Presidential address. Surgical life in the country. Herrington CC. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):93-4
Family practitioners and surgery [letter] Loosli AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):710
The International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 1958-1980. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):290-2
Surgical careers: a suggestion. Apley AG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Mar;63(2):136-7
Surgery in western Kenya. Branicki FJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Sep;63(5):348-52
Surgery in a mission hospital. Hankins GW.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1980 Nov;62(6):439-44
Negligence and the surgeon. Woodyard JE.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1980 Nov;62(6):476-8
Sitting position for acoustic tumor surgery [letter] Ransohoff J. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):655
Delivery of surgical health care in the United States. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):963-9 (71 ref.)
In support of having your operation where there is training of surgical residents [editorial] Tilney NL. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):269-70
The Part 2 examination for Fellowship: a self-assessment programme. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):440-2
A survey of general surgeon's attitudes towards breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Mendelson BC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):348-50
The re-use of multiple choice questions in the Part 1 F.R.A.C.S. examination: an analysis of the results. Royle JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):438-9
Dose beta-blockade affect surgical performance? a double blind trial of oxprenolol. Foster GE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):609-12
Leucocyte scanning in abdominal surgery [letter]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1324
Academic surgery: future uncertain. Dudley HA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 30;282(6278):1771-2
Surgery in small communities: anachronism or necessity? Lomax AJ. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):7-9
The retired surgeon [letter] Luke JC. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep; 23(5):418-9, 435
The philosophy and nature of surgical research. Salter RB. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):349-54
Use of hypothetical cases to investigate indications for surgery. Vayda E, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):19-21
Presidential Address--1978. Some aspects of surgery in Sri Lanka. Wijetilaka SE. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar-Jun; 24(1-2):6-12
Fourteenth scientific meeting of the British Association of Surgical Oncology at the University College Hospital Medical School on Friday 7 December 1979. Abstracts of members' papers. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):285-94
European Society for Surgical Research. 16th Congress, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 1981. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(1):1-116
The present status of surgical oncology in the United Kingdom. Raven RW. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):73-7
Technology and surgery. Aldis AS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):167-9
The delegation of surgical responsibility. Cook J.
J Med Ethics 1980 Jun;6(2):68-70
Ethical dilemmas in surgery: some philosophical reflections. Lockwood M. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):82-4
Limitations of the surgical contract. Nilsson F.
J Med Ethics 1980 Jun;6(2):64-7
Moral and ethical issues in geriatric surgery. Reiss R.
J Med Ethics 1980 Jun;6(2):71-7
Closing remarks on ethical problems in surgical practice. Smith. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):78-81
The child's surgeon in the year of the child. Woolley MM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):635-42
Career structure in surgery: implications for manpower and training. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):415-21
Immunology and the surgeon. Castro JE.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1980 Sep;25(5):299-305
Surgical research: a survey. Chetty U, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1981 Mar;26(2):110-3
The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. (Part 6). Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):126-8
Surgeon's role in breast cancer management [letter] Eke N. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):319
Role of the surgeon in management of breast cancer [editorial] Greening WP. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):837-8
Academic surgeons and the intensive care unit [editorial] Greenburg AG. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):227-8
Presidential address. Academic surgery: past and prologue. Wright CB. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):191-9
Stereotactic surgical system controlled by computed tomography. Koslow M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):72-82
The morning after [editorial] Gorney M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Nov;66(5):751-2
Chlorhexidine in methanol for the preoperative cleansing of surgeons' hands: a clinical trial. Murie JA, et al.
Scott Med J 1980 Oct;25(4):309-11
An increasing role for surgeons in cardiac resuscitation [editorial] Stephenson HE Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):822-3
Presidential address: ethos and expectation. Jesseph JE.
Surgery 1980 Sep;88(3):331-4
Randomized surgical trials: the right choice [letter] Lacaine F, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):640-1
[Report of the work of the Academy of Surgery during 1980] Couinaud C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):8-12 **(Fre)**
[A critical analysis of 79 claims for damages following surgical treatment (author's transl)] Guillet R. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General or specialized surgery? A duality no longer valid?] Küss R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2757-8 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of the surgeon and the anesthetist] Müller R. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):209 **(Ger)**
[Limitations and responsibilities concerning the liability of surgeons] Pribilla O. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):541-4 **(Ger)**
[Division of liability between surgeon and anesthetist] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):850-2 **(Ger)**
[A medical-legal situation: the anesthesiologist must depend upon the surgeon] **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 59(5):321-4 **(Ger)**
[Extreme specialization in surgery--deficient differentiation in radiology] Maurath J. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22; 32(21):821-3 **(Ger)**
[Medical-Scientific Society for Surgery of the Medical Academy 'Carl Gustav Carus' Dresden, Regional Congress on 3/22/1980 in Dresden (abstracts)] **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(18):1234-41 **(Ger)**
[Statistical methods in clinical surgery. I.] Röding H.
Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(3):129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery and medical ethics (author's transl)] Schmitt W.
Zentralbl Chir 1981;106(2):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of oxprenolol on operative stress in surgeons] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1091-4 **(Ita)**
[Calendar of surgical congresses] **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30; 35(18 Suppl):42-5 **(Ita)**
[Interview with the President of the Organizational Committee of the International Congress of Surgeons, Prof. Manuel López Portillo. Mexico City] Fazio FM.
Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):2-3 **(Ita)**
[Head and neck surgery as a surgical specialty: its role and position in a Department of Surgery of a university] Ferraz AR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of pregnancy and labor in women] Kobozeva NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):14-6 **(Rus)**
[Role of scientific societies in the introduction of surgical methods of treating pulmonary tuberculosis into practice] Kakitelashvili IaV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dilemmas in surgery - introduction] Jenšterle J.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1980;27 Suppl 2:7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[The importance of experimental surgery] Savić B.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1981;28(1):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[Vocation and surgery] de la Fuente Chaos A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):279-86 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is general surgery? Who is a general surgeon? [editorial] Smith GW. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):853

ECONOMICS

How to keep down the risk and cost of surgery. Crile G Jr. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):99-101

EDUCATION

Basic training in general surgery at a university clinic in Sweden. A comparison with formal training programs. Muhrbeck O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:97-9
Surgical residency: on-the-job training or education? Griffen WO Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):720-3
The pursuit of excellence in graduate surgical education. Visions of the Arizona experience. Jacobsen DC.
Am J Surg 1980 May;139(5):673-6
Changing patterns of surgical training and practice. Longmire WP Jr. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):632-7
Role of the private hospital in surgical education and research. Rainer WG. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):716-9
Presidential address: Roger Bacon, William of Occam and Lord Houghton: guides for the perplexed physician. Rosoff L Sr. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):2-9
Exercise and drill boards for surgical training. 10 year experience with a knot-tying board. Zikria BA.
Am J Surg 1981 May;141(5):612-3
Who is the surgeon? Berry RE. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):51-3
Presidential address: accreditation of a vascular surgeon. Perdue GD. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):559-62
Presidential address. Graduate surgical education. Sawyers JL. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):1-5
Anaesthetists, mechanical ventilation and the training of surgeons [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):919
The surgical senior lecturer. Ellis H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1980 Nov;62(6):482-3
Higher specialist training. Lettin A.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1981 Mar;63(2):135-6
Simple method for teaching coronary artery surgery. Salm TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):480-1
Surgical education. The Part II F.R.A.C.S. examination.
Aust NZ J Surg 1980 Dec;50(6):640-2
Prospects for training of Australian surgeons in Britain. Marshall V. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):251-6
Intraocular lens implantation by surgeons in training. Sutton GA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):687-8
Surgery in academe: the myth and reality. A study in the contrasts between academic medicine and academic surgery. Moore FD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul-Aug; 57(6):439-53
Presidential address. The Society of Surgical Oncology: status of Surgical Oncology in the university. Lawrence W Jr. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2190-5
A grommet trainer. Abdel-Salam A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1981 Jan;95(1):115-6
Assessment of the Part I Fellowship examination. A 5-year survey. Brown S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):114-9
The changing pattern of surgical education 1955--1980. Cook J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):293-8
Resident evaluation: it is, can it, should it be objective? Anwar RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):27-41
Surgical passages: career decisions regarding academe. Barnes RW. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):57-64
How do prospective surgeons learn? Linn BS, et al.
J Surg Res 1980 Jun;28(6):479-84
Surgical senior lecturers and their woes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):981
A new approach to the final examinations in medicine and surgery. Newble DI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):517-8
Neurosurgery and general surgery [letter] Alexander E Jr.
Surg Neurol 1980 Dec;14(6):466
Concordance of surgical clerkship performance and National Board of Medical Examiners Part II subtest scores. A validation model. Benenson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):692-6
Paper-and-pencil examinations--what they can and cannot do [editorial] Chase RA. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):771-2
An improved microsurgical course for a mixed group of surgeons. Lee S, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):285-94
[Teaching of microsurgery] Tesauro B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How much surgical teaching for non-surgeons? (author's transl)] Largiadèr F. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1816-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery and the future general practitioner (author's transl)] Meyer RL. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):688-92 **(Ger)**
[The quality of surgical continuing education with reference to the treatment of polytraumatized patients] Rheindorf HJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):62-5 **(Ger)**
[Confirmed program for postgraduate specialist education in surgery. Academy for Medical Education of the German Democratic Republic (Berlin - Lichtenberg)]
Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(3):203-6 **(Ger)**
[Research work of students in departments of human anatomy and operative surgery with topographic anatomy] Bobrik II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):106-7 **(Rus)**
[Importance of museums in optimizing the academic process and the academic research work of students in a department

of surgery] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Ways to optimize the academic process in a course of advanced surgery] Mendel' AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Role of emergency room duty in the teaching of a course on advanced-level surgery] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate and continuing training of surgeons] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Undergraduate and graduate education in surgery] Petrokov V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Education of the surgeon in national defense requirements] Pišćevič S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:131–8 **(Scr)**

[Educational objectives in the field of general surgery in the training of gynecologist-obstetricians] Uribe Elías RE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Oct;48(288):283–97 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Reflections on Wangensteen's academic village. Edlich RF. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):601–4

John Allan Wyeth, MD. Surgeon, soldier, author and founder of postgraduate medical education in America. Shell DH 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):447–56

Nobel Prize winners in surgery: Part 1. Jain KM, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):195–200

Distinguished Service Award address. The conscience of a surgeon. McCune WS. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):6–7

Presidential address: surgeons of early North Carolina. Hightower F. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):525–38

The American Surgical Association. The peaks of excitement. Ravitch MM. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):282–7

The fourth surgical renaissance? Shires GT. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):269–81

The founders of the College Victoria. Howard RN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):227–38

The founders of the College. Kenny PJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–101

The founders of the College. McEachern AC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):400–5

Australian surgeons and society. Nicks R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):659–67

The surgeon as medical practitioner: an historical appreciation of the role of surgery in the corpus medicum. Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):550–5

Surgeons, physicians, and cardiology. Richardson JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):668–71

Stealing the golden eggs: Ernest Amory Codman and the science and management of medicine. Reverby S. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):156–71

Canadian contributions towards the comprehension of hyperinsulinism: the first successful excision of an insulinoma. Harrison RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul; 23(4):401–3

The legacy of Connecticut surgery: case histories revisited. Touloukian RJ. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):241–4

Lester Reynold Dragstedt--physiologist-surgeon. Landor JH. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):846–53

The filtering operations--past, present, and future. Sugar HS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):1–13

The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):993–5

The examination of a young surgeon. Hand-colored etching by George Cruikshank, from the Scourge, 1811. Carty MA. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

The status of physicians and surgeons in renaissance Venice. Ruggiero G. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):168–84

The world's first gall bladder surgeon was a Hoosier. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):201

Presidential address: the evolution of pediatric surgery. Allen R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):711–8

How fertile the blood of warriors. Kirby NG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–11

The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 2). Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May; 25(3):188–93

The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):61–6

The Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh (Part 4). Tansey V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov; 25(6):481–4

Surgery and hospitals in ancient Sri Lanka and India. Wijesinha S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):245–9

A capite ad calcem--a parable for our time (1980 A.A.S.T. presidential address). Peltier LF. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb; 21(2):96–8

A reluctant surgeon at sea. Foraker AG. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2302–3

The influence of William Stewart Halsted's concepts of surgical training. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):215–36

Development of surgical nutrition at the University of Pennsylvania. Rhoads JE. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):464–6

100 years of paediatric surgery in Sydney. Hamilton DG. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):721–6

Theodor Billroth: the life of a surgeon in the spirit of music. Holinka C. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–41

Amos Evans, M.D.; surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. Cushman P Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1753–6

The development of abdominal surgery in New Zealand. Wright-St Clair RE. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):270–3

Selzer's surgeon as seer. Carson RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):284–9

Ambroise Paré and the renaissance of surgery. Bagwell CE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):350–4

Historical and current perspectives on surgical drainage. Moss JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):517–27

The danger of stating an opinion or the hazards of going on record. Ravitch MM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec; 151(6):810–6

The letters of William Halsted and Alexis Carrel. Rutkow IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):676–88

Revisit of Samuel D. Gross, M.D. Wagner FB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):663–74

A tribute to Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen. 'The Chief'. Leonard AS. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):402–6

Marcy's priority in the development of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Read RC. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):682–5

The quotation about the heart. Comments on Theodor Billroth's attitude towards cardiac surgery. Schober KL. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):131–7

[Knowledge and wisdom, memories of teachers] Mees LF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9;124(32):1354–6 **(Dut)**

[History of hand surgery] Verdan C. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):647–54 **(Fre)**

[Influence of Guy de Chauliac in Toulouse in the 17th century. Apropos of an unpublished minor book] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgeons and the spirit of surgery in France during the 18th century] Imbault-Huart MJ. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr; 15(3–4):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recollections of the past. Ambroise Paré did not invent the vascular ligature in surgery] Colard A. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):687–9 **(Fre)**

[Comments on Gustave Julliard's articles. Pyo-stercoral fistula--laparotomy and suture of the intestine--cure by primary purpose. Hernio-laparotomy--resection of 18 centimeters of intestine--recovery] Jost A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1089–96 **(Fre)**

[Comments on Jaques-Louis Reverdin's article: 'Current operations for the radical treatment of hernia'] Schneider S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1097–101 **(Fre)**

[Mr. Alphonse Guérin's cotton wadding bandages] **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):464 **(Fre)**

[The history and presence of the surgery of hiatal hernias and the oesophageal reflux disease (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthur Menzel (1844–1878), the dearest and most capable student and most loyal friend of Billroth, foremost surgeon in Triest] Premuda L. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(1–2):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In memoriam Rudolf Nissen] **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17; 32(16):633–4 **(Ger)**

[Philibert-Joseph Roux on his 200th birthday] Rihner F. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1736–7 **(Ger)**

[Ernst von Bergmann. Retrospective on his life on the occasion of the dedication of the Medical Academy of Munich] Linde E. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):751–2 **(Ger)**

[70 years traumatotherapy in the Viennese University Departments (author's transl)] Spängler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Billroth's 1st pylorus resection, his publications of this in the 'Wiener Medizinischen Wochenschrift' and a glance back to his time] Wyklicky H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):1–13 **(Ger)**

[Wilhelm Busch and medicine] Bienengräber A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1644–52 **(Ger)**

[Surgical heritage. 100 years ago (31)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(11):753–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical heritage. Theodor Billroth and cancer surgery of the intestinal tract] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):693–9 **(Ger)**

[100 years ago (17)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(6):401–3 **(Ger)**

[100 years old (14)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[100 years ago (18)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(8):546–8 **(Ger)**

[100 years ago (16).] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(4):246–8 **(Ger)**

[About one hundred years ago (22)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1071–5 **(Ger)**

[About 100 years ago (20)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):684–7 **(Ger)**

[Our Surgical heritage. 100 years ago (23)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(21):1463–6 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. Richard von Volkmann on the 150th anniversary of his birth on 17 August 1980] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1635–43 **(Ger)**

[The grey eminence of surgery: Prof. János Loessl] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 4;121(18):1093–4 **(Hun)**

[Marco Aurelio Severino, the persecuted recreator of Italian surgery ((1580–1656)] Oliaro T. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):32–4 **(Ita)**

[Vis medicatrix naturea and the surgery breakthrough in Norway] Hjort EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20; 101(11):641–5 **(Nor)**

[School of Surgery in Warsaw (1789–1793, 1795–1796). Contribution to the history of the school] Ostrowska T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery in ancient Rome at the time of Pompei's destruction] Piotrowski E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nikolai Ivanovich Pirogov at the farmstead 'Vishnia'] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug; 79(8):110–7 **(Rus)**

[Theodor Billroth and his contribution to surgery (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

[30th treatise of Abu-l-kasim Khalaf Ibn Abbas Az-Zahrawi] Buniiatov ZM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (9):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Publications by N. I. Pirogov in Voenno--Meditsinskiĭ Zhurnal] Galin LL. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Honoring N.I. Pirogov on the occasion of his 50-year jubilee] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):1–5 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Report on surgical manpower and the career structure. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):suppl 3–10

The current and future role of surgical physician assistants. Report of a national survey of surgical chairmen in large U.S. hospitals. Perry HB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):132–7

American College of Surgeons: qualifications of the first assistant in the operating room. **AORN J** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1012

Charting a course for the first assistant. Davis NB. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):1032, 1034, 1036, passim

Physicians' assistants [letter] Kersten HH. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):126

Surgical services in rural India. Chandra A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):88–9

Update on the analysis of the need for pediatric surgeons in the United States. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):918–24

A comparison of surgical assisting in a prepaid group practice and a community hospital. Lewit EM, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):916–29

Surgical manpower [letter] Gall JF. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):685–6

Surgical manpower [letter] Hughes ES. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):519, 522

Sounding Boards. Changing the number of surgeons. Bloom BS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1227–30

STANDARDS

David M. Hume Memorial Lecture. The surgeon and the pilot. Gaspar MR. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):165–8

Public has confidence in surgical care. **AORN J** 1981 Jan; 33(1):184

Recertification in surgery, 1980. Cruft GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1093–6

Who does an operation? [editorial] Foster JH. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):743

Canadian surgery measured by British standards. Duff JH. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):395–6, 398–9

Ethics, surgery and clinical research [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):51–2

Surgical care: a policy focus of the 1980s [editorial] Gertman PM, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):881–2

The future for surgery and the surgical specialties through research and development. Hinman F Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):833–6

Society of University Surgeons. Presidential address: 'Real people'. Curreri PW. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):127–31

[Objectives and conditions of quality control in surgery and their prerequisites in pathology] Schega W. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):116–20 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

40 years' work of a paediatric surgical ward. Pilaszanovich I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):83–8

The health care profession on the threshold of the eighties: physician and nurse. Weiss GN, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Oct;132(10):151–4

Contempo '81. Otolaryngology--head and neck surgery. Bailey BJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2211–2

Surgery. May J. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):459–61

Review of general surgery 1979. Ellis H. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May;56(655):305–21 (112 ref.)

[Further speed-up in the modernization of surgery (author's transl) (editorial)] Qian XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):1–3 **(Chi)**

[Frontiers of surgery] Ternovoi KS. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb; (2):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of modern surgery] Rusakov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):3–10 **(Rus)**

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

SURGERY, MINOR

Temazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. Amarasekera K. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):771–4

Total intravenous anaesthesia with low dose ketamine and Althesin. Assessment of a technique for minor surgery in difficult situations. Keith I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul; 36(7):702–4

Nitrous oxide—oxygen sedation for minor surgery. Experience in a pediatric setting. Griffin GC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2411–3

Minor operations by general practitioners [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):620

[General anesthesia in minor surgical interventions] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):237–9 **(Dut)**

[Our experience with althesin and hydroxyzine combined in the same syringe in minor surgery] Amato G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Beginnings of the surgical art in Lublin and student education (16th–18th centuries)] Kobylińska–Szymańska M, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(2):163–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Intravenous anaesthetics for minor gynecological operations. Swelem SE. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct; 5(8):545–51

SURGERY, OFFICE see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see related
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
OPERATING ROOMS
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Effect of dextran on fibrinolysis inhibition activity in the blood after major surgery. Carlin G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):375–8

Effect of epidural analgesia on glucose tolerance during surgery. Jensen CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):472–4

Insensible perspiration during anaesthesia and surgery. Reithner L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 24(5):362–6

Changes in serum copper and serum ceruloplasmin concentration induced by surgical trauma. Hallböök T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):371–3

On the generalization of surgical trial results. van der Linden W. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):229–34

Release mechanisms of postoperative changes in various acute phase proteins and immunoglobulins. Rem J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:51–6

Prolactin, LH, FSH, GH and cortisol response to surgery and the effect of epidural analgesia. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):151–4

Type and screen—use and effectiveness in elective surgery [letter] Vorpahl TE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):270–1

Impact of acute surgical stress on anterior pituitary function in female subjects. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):609–14

Surgery during pregnancy [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):482–3

Systolic time intervals in surgery. Heimann T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):606–8

Central peripheral temperature gradient. Its value and limitations in the management of critically iii surgical patients. Kholoussy AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov; 140(5):609–12

Synergistic effect of acute renal failure and respiratory failure in the surgical intensive care unit. Sweet SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):492–6

Oxygen therapy for surgical patients. Fairley HB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):37–44

Physical therapy. indications for and effects in surgical patients. Peters RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov; 122(5 Pt 2):147–54

Mechanical aids to lung expansion in non–intubated surgical patients. Pontoppidan H. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov; 122(5 Pt 2):109–19

Cold insoluble globulin levels in operative trauma: serum depletion, wound sequestration, and biological activity: an experimental and clinical study. Robbins AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):663–72

Anesthetic considerations in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Krechel SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May; 60(5):344–7

Blood glucose control during surgery [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):94–5

Perioperative management of diabetes mellitus. Walts LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):104–9

Moynihan Lecture, 1980. Major surgery in haemophilia. Rudowski WJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):111–7

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water electrolytes: effect of elective operation. Bergström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):810–6

The 'in vitro skin test': a reliable and repeatable assay of immune competence in the surgical patient. Munster AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):345–52

Coagulation changes in elective surgery and trauma. Seyfer AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):210–3

Nutritional management of the surgical patient. Ennis CE, et al. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1217–24

An improved method for posting surgery. Francis L. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):489, 492, 494

Obtaining patient's informed consent a dual responsibility. Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):77, 81–2

Is hepatitis carrier liable for infection of surgical patient? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):952, 954

Does your patient need a PhD to read your consent form? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):15, 18

Noncardiac surgery in patients receiving propranolol. Case reports and recommended approach. Goldman L. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):193–6

Propranolol withdrawal. Practical considerations [editorial] Rangno RE. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):161–2

Postponement of operations: its prevention in patients found to be mildly hypertensive. Aldrete JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1204–6

Malnutrition in veterans administration surgical patients. Updated standards. Apelgren KN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1059–61

Aseptic barriers in surgery: their present status. Beck WC. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):240–4

The ordering of blood for elective general surgical operations. Farmer E, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(1):68–71

Serum magnesium levels in acute medical and surgical conditions. Abraham AS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):21–6

The management of diabetes during surgery. Alberti KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul;51(7):693–710 (95 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic blockade and the metabolic response to surgery. Cooper GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec; 52(12):1231–6

Fentanyl and the metabolic response to surgery [editorial] Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):561–2

Glucose tolerance during surgery and extradural anaesthesia [letter] Kehlet H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):76

Carbon dioxide output in spontaneously breathing infants during anaesthesia and surgery. Lindahl S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):647–51

Endocrine and metabolic changes during surgery: anaesthetic implications. Traynor C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb; 53(2):153–60 (63 ref.)

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on immune status. Walton B. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):37–43 (104 ref.)

The effect of surgical operation upon monocytes. Everson NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):257–60

Dose beta–blockade affect surgical performance? a double blind trial of oxprenolol. Foster GE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):609–12

The effect of different calorific doses of carbohydrate on nitrogen excretion after surgery. Radcliffe A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):462–3

Surgical audit: Comparison of the work load and results of two hospitals in the same district. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1050–2

Depression of cellular immunity as an index of malnutrition in surgical patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1473–4

Effect of naftidrofuryl on the metabolic response to surgery. Burns HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):7–8

Depression of cellular immunity as an index of malnutrition in surgical patients [letter] McIrvine A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1629

Influence of anaesthesia and surgery on neutrophil chemotaxis. Moudgil GC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):232–8

Enhancement of the arrhythmogenic effect of hypercarbia by surgical stimulation during halothane anaesthesia in man. Robertson BJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):342–9

Effect of total sympathetic blockade on plasma renin activity during surgery. Sivarajan M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):471–4

Incidence of concurrent systemic disease in the surgical population of a tertiary care hospital. Wijesurendra RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):67–76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] Robin PE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):157–8

Influence of surgery on plasma propranolol levels and protein binding. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec; 28(6):759–64

Metabolic effects of the use of protein–sparing infusions in postoperative patients. Foster KJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):507–15

Perioperative hematologic and oncologic problems. Rubinowitz MJ. **Colo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):213–6, 219–20

Hepatic blood flow alterations during anesthesia and surgery. Alfery DD, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1981;4:31–56 (96 ref.)

Anesthesia and congenital heart defects. Allen HD. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:39–56

Anesthetic considerations in essential hypertension. Brown BR Jr. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:89–99

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on thyroid function. Halevy S. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:55–90 (79 ref.)

The thyroid gland. Hellman DE. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980; 3:109–45 (65 ref.)

Preoperative management of the diabetic patient. Johnson DG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:39–45 (10 ref.)

Postoperative prognosis in patients with pre–existing heart disease. Knapp RB. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;2:57–63

Perioperative management of diabetes mellitus. Miller J, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:91–107 (54 ref.)

Influence of general anesthesia and surgical stress on endocrine function. Oyama T. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980; 3:173–84 (5 ref.)

Anesthetic implications of hyperthyroidism. Stehling L. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:147–57 (19 ref.)

Surgical intensive care: current perceptions and problems. Cullen DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):295–7

Intravenous administration of glucose and fructose in the uncomplicated postoperative period. Hessov I. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):45–63 (200 ref.)

Insulin therapy in the diabetic surgical patient: metabolic and hormone response to low dose insulin infusion. Goldberg NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2).279–84

Drug therapy and elective surgery. Gibb DB. **Drugs** 1981 Jul;22(1):70–8

Early post–operative endoscopy of the operated intestine. Waldmann D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):108–12

Going strong: second opinion campaign. **Forum** 1980 Aug; 4(3):42–3

A blood component program for the treatment of surgical haemorrhage and its potential for national supplies of albumin and factor VIII. Lundsgaard–Hansen P. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):155–67

Physics of the surgical laser. Polanyi TG. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:205–15 (14 ref.)

Management of anesthesia in patients with hypertension or ischemic heart disease. Prys–Roberts C, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Winter;18(4):181–217 (48 ref.)

Evoked potentials in the operating room: three examples using three sensory modalities. Pratt H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):460–4

Perioperative considerations for the hypertensive patient. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Aug–Sep; 35(8–9):212–4

Nutritional care of the surgical patient. Gohil P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov;70(11):568–73

Platelet activity (malondialdehyde production) after orthopaedic surgery: the effect of aspirin. Stulberg BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):288–94

Relationship of impaired insulin secretion during surgical stress to anesthesia and catecholamine release. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1093–8

Relation between postoperative antithrombin III concentrations and site of operation. Gray SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):599–601

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery: a rationale for the family physician. Lennard ES, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar; 12(3):461–7

The evaluation of fabrics in relation to their use as protective garments in nursing and surgery. III. Wet penetration and contact transfer of particles through clothing. Mackintosh CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):393–403

Preoperative exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Fullerton MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):297–300

Sequelae of prolonged ventilatory support for pediatric surgical patients. Ziegler MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):768–72

Developments in urological surgery 1955—1980. Chisholm GD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):384–91

Developments in neonatal surgery 1955—1980. Lister J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):324–32

Hypnotherapy in surgical management: a review. Zimmerman D. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):579–80

A model of tumor cell dormancy: effects of anesthesia and surgery. Varani J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):9–14

Practice of critical care medicine in academic surgical centers. Machiedo GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):223–8

Increased creatinine clearance following cryoprecipitate infusion in trauma and surgical patients with decreased renal function. Annest SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):726–32

Decreased fistula formation with modified Denis Browne hypospadias repair. Bailen J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):754–5

Management of patients with heart disease for noncardiac surgery. Tinker JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1348–50

Add EPs to list of intraoperative monitors [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1291, 1295

Nutritional and immunological evaluations in cancer patients. Relationship to surgical infections. Dionigi P, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):351–6

Differential effect of surgical injury and thermal burn on zinc metabolism in man. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):695–7

Surgical stress and endorphins [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):213–4

Court of Appeal's authorisation of operation on infant with Down syndrome [letter] Gostin L. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):467

Second opinions on elective surgery. The Cornell/New York Hospital study. McCarthy EG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1352–4

Underprovision of elective surgery in a prepaid group

practice: a difference of interpretation. Marcus AC. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):774–80
Noninvasive blood pressure measurement. Paulus DA. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–4
Surgery in patients with hepatitis. Giller S, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):211–5
Assessment of plasma free fatty acids in the evaluation of operative and postoperative analgesia. El–Nakeeb M, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):437–44
A study of hospitalized surgical patients on methadone maintenance. Kantor TG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):243–9
Raised plasma catecholamines; possible consequences following major surgery. Vlachakis ND, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):27–35
Clinical experience with arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in von Willebrand's disease and mild haemophilia. Ockelford PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):375–8
The effects of starvation and surgical injury on the plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, and neutral lipids in newborn babies suffering from various congenital anomalies. Elphick MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):313–8
Value of the chest X–ray as a screening test for elective surgery in children. Wood RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):447–52
Management of diabetics during surgery. Byyny RL. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):191–6, 198, 200–2
Surgical intervention in complications of acute leukemia. Lehman JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):89–92, 95
Management of a borderline patients in a surgical setting. Myint SH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jan;22(1):71–2
The surgeon, the anaesthetist, and the bleeding patient. Can the haematologist help? Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):419–21
Platelet production time in surgery. Burton IE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):127–33
Hypospadias. A review of 299 cases operated 1957–69. Johanson B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980; 14(3):259–67
Results of glando–cavernous anastomosis in 18 cases of priapism. Lund K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980; 14(3):269–72
Determinants of hospital utilization and surgery on the Navajo Indian reservation: 1972–1978. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):71–9
Surgery in elderly patients. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):594–8
Symposium on surgical nutrition. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):427–761
Energy expenditure in surgical patients. Elwyn DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):545–56
Protein metabolism in surgical patients. Stein TP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):519–27
Physiologic responses to operation in high risk surgical patients. Waxman K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May; 152(5):633–8
Intraoperative assessment of the reconstructed mitral valve using a low pressure crystalloid infusion. Hetzer R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):100–4
Segmental pancreatic transplantation in the pig: comparative study of different techniques. Agnes S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):129–34
Long–term canine segmental pancreas transplants with the duct left open, neoprene–injected duct, and pancreaticoureterostomy: a comparative study. Baumgartner D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):812–4
Studies on segmental pancreas autotransplants in dogs: technique and preservation. Baumgartner D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):163–71
Heterotopic grafting of pancreas to the neck in the rat—an experimental model. Brynger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):148–9
Technical observations in segmental pancreas allografting: observations on pancreatic blood flow. Calne RY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):51–7
Comparison of techniques of human pancreatic transplantation. Dickerman RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):83–5
Pancreatic transplantation in man: surgical technique and complications. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):40–3
Results of a prospective randomized study on the effect of splenectomy versus no splenectomy in renal transplant patients. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):48–56
Segmental pancreatic transplantation with special reference to the use of ileal exocrine diversion and to the hemodynamics of the graft. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):62–7
Biliary reconstruction methods for liver transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):842–4
Free intraperitoneal drainage of segmental pancreas grafts: clinical and experimental observations on technical aspects. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):26–32
Allogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation by means of artificial membrane chambers in 13 diabetic recipients. Valente U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):223–6
Surgery in rural Tanzania. Stone ED. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr; 11(2):56–67
Prophylaxis of endocarditis during surgical and dental procedures. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):141–7
Predicting surgical infection before the operation. Meakins JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):439–50
Candida infection in surgical patients. Solomkin JS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):381–94 (99 ref.)
[Surgical problems with alcoholics] Little JM. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):164–9 (9 ref.) (Bul)
[Sumaries of papers presented at the 9th Surgical Congress of the Chinese Medical Association (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):6–22 (Chi)
[The concept and changes of intense surgical care (author's transl)] Procházka M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 12; 120(10):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative changes in haemostasis (author's transl)] Pstružinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 19; 120(7):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgery in patients with cardiac pacing] Bambasová L. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current status of pediatric surgical patients in Central Bohemian Region] Pastorová J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current developments in operative endoscopy] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1734–7 (Dut)
[Effects of surgery on plasma amino acids levels] François G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):33–8 (Fre)
[Tiapride and alcoholism in surgical practice (author's transl)] Soria P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood economy during surgery (author's transl)] Adhoute BG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):713–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoracic surgery today and tomorrow. A reflection on the formation of thoracic surgeons] Eschapasse H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1249–51 (Fre)
[The preparation of the operative site (author's transl)] Tanner F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alfatesine in general surgery. Apropos of 75 cases] Daoud A. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative changes in free fatty acid levels in serum] Krasznai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of lipid metabolism in surgical interventions] Fleischer F. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr; 16(2):69–73 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Fasting and surgical intervention] Klose R. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr;16(2):89–92 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for plasma substitutes in operative medicine] Simon J, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr;16(2):83–8 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The physician and legal measurement as the basis of surgical practice] Carstensen G. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):414–8 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and surgical intervention: emergency diagnosis and preoperative therapy] Encke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):753–60 (Ger)
[Surgery–related adverse effects of drugs: antibiotics] Hamelmann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):65–9 (Ger)
[Patient education. Study of the interaction with surgical patients] Höfer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):suppl 2–4 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical trials: yes or no? Tasks and limits of controlled clinical trials in surgery] Lindenschmidt TO, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):281–8 (Ger)
[Surgery–related adverse effects of drugs: antirheumatics and corticoids] Meyer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):70–5 (Ger)
[Necessity and importance of explanation before surgery] Müller–Osten W. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):suppl 173–5 (Ger)
[Surgery–related adverse effects drugs: analgesics] Weber E. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):76–80 (Ger)
[The recommendation of the German Hospital Society on explanations of operations and the consent of patients] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):suppl 13–7 (Ger)
[Plasma amino acid levels during postoperative parenteral feeding with a complete nutritional solution] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):157–63 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Realm of responsibility of the surgeon and anesthetist] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):760 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the intraoperative hypotension induced by fluothane or nipruss] Papathéodossiou N. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):972–4 (Ger)
[The use of central venous catheters in surgery] Wittrin G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1115–8 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of physician and patient in accident surgery] Buch J, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980; 20:84–92 (Ger)
[Differences in postoperative metabolism after pre– and postoperative beginning of total parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):122–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension and surgical risk] Hoffmann D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):suppl 145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[12th congress of the Germany Democratic Republic Surgical Society. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Chir** 1979; 104(24):1601–63 (Ger)
[Monitoring in paediatric surgery (author's translation)] Bennek J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application and usefulness of statistical methods in clinical surgery II] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):207–19 (Ger)
[Cardiorespiratory registration of atropine medication in newborn babies. With 4 fig.] Wild L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1313–9 (Ger)
[Organizational problems in a modern experimental surgery center] Picardi N. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):693–702 (Ita)
[Direct skin tests in the prevention of allergic reactions in surgical patients (500 cases)] Nava C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31;58(1):81–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of surgical stress on TSH and on the extra–thyroid metabolism of T4 (preliminary experiment)] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of surgery and anesthesia on serum immunoglobulins] Gioffrè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15; 55(17):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Geriatric surgery: a clinical and statistical contribution based on five years' experience (author's transl)] Atzeri A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of amylases in the immediate postoperative period. I] Berizzi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):343–56 (Ita)
[Behavior of amylases in the immediate postoperative period. II] Berizzi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):357–69 (Ita)
[Trial of antiseptic methods for disinfecting the hands in surgery (a study of 300 cases)] Fanciulli GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1242–7 (Ita)
[Assessment of the surgical risk by skin tests of cell–mediated reactivity and other methods] Mingolla F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1033–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pediatric surgery: considerations and clinical findings concerning the postoperative use of a 'biological reconstituent'] Ricceri R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 15; 95(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiological management of the high–risk surgical patient] Bertoldi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk and choice of anesthetics for patients with previous malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Bracali AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct;45(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Althesin in general surgery] Liistro A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nicergoline (Sermion). Its use in preparation for anesthesia of aged patients with vascular diseases] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in cardiopathic patients. Clinical updating] Mereto GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Althesin and ketamine in balanced anesthesia for general surgical interventions: a clinical contribution] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in surgery on Jehovah's Witnesses] Mungo F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr;46(4):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prophylactic digitalization of surgical patients with non–compensated cardiopathy] Rossello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct;45(10):735–8 (Ita)
[Hemostatic changes related to anesthetic drugs and surgical intervention] Sparacia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):791–814 (96 ref.) (Ita)
[Behavior of non–esterified fatty acids (NEFA) after surgical operations] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30; 35(12):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cefoxitin in emergency surgery] Docimo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of general surgery in the cardiosurgical patient] Emanuele B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological and epidemiological correlations between urinary pathogenic flora, surgical infections and environmental polluting flora in a surgical department] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of halothane anesthesia and surgery on plasma levels of aldosterone and renin activity in pediatric patients (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov; 29(12):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of long term anesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in a patient (author's transl)] Jin T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of neurolept–anesthesia and surgery on plasma anterior pituitary hormone levels in man (author's transl)] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of patients under dialysis] Ota K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2392–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dextran on the blood viscosity variation of the whole blood and plasma viscosity after operation (author's transl)] Ojiro M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 15th Yugoslavian surgical congress. Ljubljana, 22–24 September 1980] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 2:1–149 **(Mul)**

[Scientific presentations at the 49th session of the Society of Polish Surgeons] **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;(7A Suppl):1–456 **(Pol)**

[High-risk surgery in patients with chronic renal failure] Romão Junior JE, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasma lithium concentration in traumatology surgery with intraosseous anesthesia combined with neuroleptoanalgesia] Beliaevskiĭ AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical complications in corticosteroid therapy] Fishchenko AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):96–100 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen levels in the blood of surgical patients] Fomin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hypoglycemic sulfanilamide preparations in surgical injuries and operative interventions in diabetic patients] Iatsenko VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of deontology in the surgery] Karavanov GG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrocortisone in treating clean postoperative wounds] Kurbanov RM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying colloidal osmotic pressure in surgery and intensive therapy (a review of the literature)] Manevich AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):104–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ketamine in emergency operations on children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization in burns and in 'pure' surgical patients] Perveev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Deontology problems in surgery] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Seduxen ataralgesia in high surgical-risk patients] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of surgical risk] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acute hemodilution reserving large volumes of the patient's own blood in major surgical interventions] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypervolemic hemodilution and controlled hypotension in decreasing the blood loss during traumatic operations] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transfusion in surgical practice] Slesarenko SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the use of immobilized enzymes in surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Additional data on the evaluation of rheographic indicators] Astakhov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium oxybutyrate in anesthesia in cases of massive blood loss] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Integral rheography of the body as a method of evaluation of the circulatory system in surgical diseases] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of determining surgical risk in relation to age] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term infusions into the retroperitoneal and pelvic fat in treating acute surgical diseases and injuries] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of the patient's own irradiated blood in surgical patients] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct; 125(10):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and complex treatment plan for surgical patients] Struchkov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thermography in the surgical clinic] Sukharev VF. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):118–23 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of parenteral feeding in surgery] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for using artificial magnetic fields in surgery] Demetskiĭ AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Dilemmas in general surgery. Topics and theses for panel discussion] Držečnik J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Review of general surgery 1979 (author's transl)] Ellis H. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):109–32 (111 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Advances in surgery and experimental surgery] Zdravič F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the exploitation of hospital beds in the wards of the civilian and military hospital in Sarajevo (author's transl)] Omanić A, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Human humoral immune response to major surgery] Navarro Zorraquino M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31; 160(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine response to anesthetic and surgical stress] Diago Cuartero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep; 27(5):441–51 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of 2,3 DPG levels and their modification during anesthesia and surgery] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):135–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of zinc in surgical patients (author's transl)] Espinoza I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors in surgical patients with verified preoperative myocardial infarction. Eerola M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):219–23

Heterotopic bone formation in a lower transrectal abdominal incision. Kolb A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):211–2

Cardiac arrest in the OR. Gatch G. **AORN J** 1980 Dec; 32(6):983–93

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in elderly patients. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):556–9

Carotid–cavernous fistula following percutaneous trigeminal ganglion approach. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):269–72

Winging of the scapula as a complication of first rib resection: a report of six cases. Wood VE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):160–3

An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of the eye. Adrianwala SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 28(3):141–3

Acute renal failure. Tonnesen AS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Fall;18(3):107–22 (26 ref.)

Encephalopathy following jejunoileostomy. Ayub A, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):970–3

Jejunoileal bypass: pass it by [editorial] Clayman CB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):988

Not this side [letter] Peyton J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3; 245(13):1313–4

Surgical hyponatremia [letter] White CL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):213

Histamine and antihistamines in anaesthesia and surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):74–5

Buprenorphine [letter] Fry EN. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):798

Reversal of postoperative hyperglycaemia by buprenorphine [letter] Moore RA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597–8

Surgical transmission of hepatitis A [letter] Williams G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):848

What is malpractice in general surgery? Zaslow J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Winter;28(3):272–87

Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on insulin secretion in man. Halter JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1124–7

The high cost of low-frequency events: the anatomy and economics of surgical mishaps. Couch NP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):634–7

Statistical analysis of follow-up data concerning uveal melanomas, and the influence of enucleation. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):557–64

A technical consideration in the serial excision of a nevus. Altchek ED. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):849–50

Hyperoxaluria and stone disease in the gastrointestinal bypass patient. Gregory JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun; 8(2):331–51

[Consequences of corpus callosum transection] Beneš V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fordyce's disease as a late complication of Denig's plasty] Mořáň M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative cervical spondylitis. Apropos of 5 cases] Manani G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual outcome in pituitary adenoma and supra sellar meningioma (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective criteria for the pre-operative evaluation of the surgical risks (author's transl)] Lutz H. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug;15(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical risk in patients over 70] Metzger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subphrenic empyemas and their thoracic sequelae] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):323–8 **(Ger)**

[Conisation and fertility (author's transl)] Haake KW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of surgical 'risk'] Cantoni A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible causal factors in postoperative immunodepression] Dominioni L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of methisoprinol on postoperative immunodepression in subjects with malignant neoplasms] Catania G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic ossification in the site of a surgical scar] Fossaluzza V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mistakes in using free dermatoplasty for covering exposed bone] Kirilenko AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Do-not-admit versus inpatient surgery in an HMO: determinants of choice and the implications for medical care costs. Lairson DR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Winter; 15(4):378–96

[Limited-resource claims for new purposes] Janssen CW Jr. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):107–9 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Surgically dividing pianists' hands [letter] Parrott JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):619

METHODS

Stapled vs sutured colorectal anastomosis. Adloff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1436–8

Measuring the complexity and uncertainty of surgery and postsurgical care. Schoonhoven CB, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):893–915

Studies of the excisional wound: I. Biomechanical effects of undermining and wound orientation on closing tension and work. McGuire MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):419–27

MORTALITY

Why do high surgery rates raise case fatality rates? Peterson OL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):574–6

High and low surgical rates: risk factors for area residents. Roos NP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):591–600

Mortality and gastrointestinal surgery in the aged: elective vs emergency procedures. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):788–91

A seven-month survival of a calf with an artificial heart designed for human use. Mochizuki T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):125–31

How to keep down the risk and cost of surgery. Crile G Jr. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):99–101

Renal transplantation in patients with polycystic kidney disease in Gothenburg. Gäbel H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:76–8

Steroid diabetes—a sign of overtreatment with steroids in the renal graft recipient? Gunnarsson R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:135–8

Kidney transplantation in patients over 60 years of age. Kock B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:103–5

The effect of 3-4 HLA-A and -B antigen mis-matched cadaveric kidney transplants on graft and patient survival. Solheim BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980; 54:37–40

Kidney transplantation in patients 60 years and older. Wedel N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:106–8

Patterns of mortality in a surgical intensive care unit. Machiedo GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):757–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in critically ill surgical patients. McCredie JA. **Surgery** 1980 Oct; 88(4):544–50

[Decreasing mortality of many operations. I. Operations of the gastrointestinal system] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 18;125(16):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decreasing mortality of many operations. III. Other operations] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Decreasing mortality of many operations] Vink M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1296–7 **(Dut)**

[Risks in surgery and anesthesia] Hallén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2888–90 **(Swe)**

[The role of cardiology consultants] Karlsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2890–2 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Organ loss, grieving and itching. Elberlik K. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):523–33

Patient representatives come to the operating room. McDonald NE. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):332–40

Psychological preparation for surgical patients. Roy R. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):44–9

Preparation of school-age children for surgery: a program in preventive pediatrics—philippines. Williams PD. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):107–9

Preparation for procedures and surgery through play. Chan JM. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3–4):210–9

Parenthood in kidney and liver transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):36–9

A biopsychosocial approach to surgical evaluation and outcome. Katon W, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):9–14

[Modern surgery—a challenge] Schipperges H. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):97–103 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of explanatory medical discussions before surgery] Mann F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):398–400 **(Ger)**

[Children in surgical wards: a cognitive intervention program for reducing behavioral disorders] Löschenkohl E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Apr;30(3):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosis in the surgical patient] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1063–6 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

The social rehabilitation and quality of life in patients living with kidney transplants for more than 10 years. Frisk B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:100–2

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in surgical practice through auditing. Wong WT. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):699–72

The incise drape--boon or hazard: an experimental study. Beck WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):343–6

Audit: an annual assessment of the work and performance of a surgical firm in a regional teaching hospital. Gough MH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):913–8

Operative procedures: is standardization feasible or necessary? DeCosse JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):419–23

Surgical case review: rationale and methods. Bell JW. **QRB** 1980 Feb;6(2):3–5

Surgical treatment and the patient with cystic fibrosis. Tabachnik NF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):837–45 (78 ref.)

Cost containment through cost awareness: a strategy that failed. Forrest JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):154–8

[Quality control in surgical gynecology] Richter R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):19–21 **(Fre)**

[Structural indices: Their application and the most frequent occurrence of errors] Milkowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan; 83(1):1–2 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The general surgeon and cancer. Baker HW. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):606–7

Surgeons summarize progress. Schrader ES, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):73–97

Contempo '81. Surgery. Baue AE. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5; 245(21):2225–9

Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in the United States. Trends before and after the introduction of cimetidine. Fineberg HV, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1305–7

An ounce of surgery for a pound of cure. Moody FG. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):19–21

How permanent are NHS waiting lists? Frost CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Mar;14(1):1–11

Surgical rates in the United States: 1966 to 1978. Rutkow IM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):151–62

UTILIZATION

The effect of a thirty per cent reduction in physician fees on Medicaid surgery rates in Massachusetts. Shwartz M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):370–5

Physicians measure up. A study of 13 surgical procedures. Elliott RV, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):595–600

Effect of cimetidine on surgery for duodenal ulcer. Wyllie JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1307–8

The relation between surgical volume and mortality: an exploration of causal factors and alternative models. Luft HS. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):940–59

Surgical utilization in the U.S.A. McCarthy EG, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):883–92

Relation between surgical volume and incidence of postoperative wound infection. Farber BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):200–4

Regional variations in the use of common surgical procedures: within and between England and Wales, Canada and the United States of America. McPherson K, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):273–88

SURGERY, ORAL

Surgery during pregnancy and fetal outcome. Brodsky JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1165–7

Eye protection for patients undergoing oral surgery. Bourne J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):136–7

Malignant hyperpyrexia: successful management following oral surgery. Forman G. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 18(2):107–11

A double-blind comparison of ibuprofen, ASA–codeine–caffeine compound and placebo in the treatment of dental surgery pain. Squires DJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):257–60

Patient's perceptions of the scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Dubois DD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):518–21

Computers for oral surgery practice. Neiburger EJ. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):384–8

Computed tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. North AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):199–207

Abstracts of the XIV annual meeting of Scandinavian Association of Oral Surgeons, August 13.—17. 1980 Espoo--Finland. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(Suppl 1–2):27–99

Investigations on the risk of virus infection in dental surgery. Preliminary data. Weintraub TL, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;32(2):155–9

[Combined general anesthesia with neuroleptanalgesia in mouth, jaw, and facial surgery] Haisová L. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teamwork in dental medicine: presentation of a case] Strahm C, et al. **SSO** 1980 Nov;90(11):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting on oral surgery; Bad Homburg 1979] **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):1–147 **(Ger)**

[Tissue substitution in experimental oral surgery from a general viewpoint of pathology] Gross U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetics in oral surgery (editorial)] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):881–3 **(Ger)**

[Drug intolerance seen in the patients of an outpatient oral surgery] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial conditions and resistance in an oral surgery setting] Zahl M. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in maxillofacial surgery with the effect of Faustan (diazepam) on undesirable side-effects during emergence from ketamine anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of oral surgery in daily practice. Progress-problems-reality] **ZWR** 1980 Aug;89(8):10–9 **(Ger)**

[Preventive therapy in stomatological and maxillofacial surgery. Clinical considerations on the administration of cephaloridine, using a new technic (short-term prophylaxis)] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind analysis of the possibilities of the use of trazodone in sedation of ambulatory dental patients] Manani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial clinical results from the use of a new antibiotic, Zimox, in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery] Vernole B. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):69–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis among personnel of the Department of Oral Surgery of a teaching hospital] Mossor-Ostrowska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar;33(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immobilizing devices made of the thermoplastic material, Polyvik, in oral surgery] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The forensic importance of surgical lesions of sensory nerves in the maxillofacial region] Pfeifer G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Oral surgery training in the United States of America. Frame JW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):86–9

Paying the price for educational quality [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):486, 559

[Educational program for medical specialists in oral surgery and dentists specializing in oral surgery; with explanations and recommendations by the central professional commission for oral surgery] **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb; 30(2):89–102 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

My specialty: otorhinolaryngology and maxillofacial surgery. Yonkers AJ. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jan;66(1):4–5

[Paul Broca (1824018880). Dentist or dentistry in the last century] Dechaume M, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25 years of the Stomatological Surgery Clinic of the Krakow Academy of Medicine. History and trends] Stypułkowska J. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Protection of patients' teeth during surgical procedures. de Wet FA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):842–5

MANPOWER

Manpower: another look. Leonard MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):898–902

METHODS

[Application possibilities of fibrin glue in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):335–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a modified Dal Ponto method in surgical treatment of retrognathism] Cwioro F, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Results of treatment and rehabilitation of patients following prosthetic surgery] Serwatka F, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Methods of primary repair in cleft lip] Andrä A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Estimation of oral surgery during 1980 - 2000 in Norway. The manpower situation] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr; 91(6):207 **(Nor)**

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

The use of ceramics as an implant material in the oral cavity. Austin GT. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):50–1

Skin grafts for denture construction on cancer patients after surgery. Edwab RR, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep; 47(7):385–7

Surgical lengthening of the mandible: a laboratory model. Michieli S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):207–13

[Preprosthetic treatment in general dental practice] van der Kwast WA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):165–8 **(Dut)**

[Cyst operation as a preprosthetic surgical intervention] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1051–2 **(Ger)**

[Preprosthetic surgery] **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 1;70(19):1268–70 **(Ger)**

[Preprosthetic surgery today. A definitive position] Frenkel G. **ZWR** 1980 Aug;89(8):34–6, 41–2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simultaneous mandibular sandwich osteotomy and lipswitch vestibuloplasty: a preliminary report of case. Samit AM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):547–51

A method for reducing undesirable labial undercuts for overdenture treatment. Freidline CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):472–3

[Free gingival or mucosal transplant in the edentulous mouth] van Steenberghe D. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):7–10 **(Dut)**

[Preprosthetic surgery: new perspectives] Mercier P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):185–90 **(Fre)**

[Results of heightening the the atrophied mandible with a pelvic bone graft] de Koomen HA, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological findings in absolute alveolar ridge augmentation on the mandible with autologous costal grafts] Dumbach J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after visor osteotomy] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mucosal grafts for vestibuloplasty after autologous maxillary rebuilding] Geiger SA. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following maxillary vestibuloplasty] Haase S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1025–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horseshoe-shaped osteotomy with bone interposition in order to raise the maxillary crest. An operating method stopped after the experiment] Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of relative and absolute alveolar ridge surgical repair on the mandible] Petzel JR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1000–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for technic and results of reconstructive alveolar ridge surgical repair with Cialit-preserved grafts] Riediger D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the TCP-implantation system after 2 years of clinical experience] Riess G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified technic of surgical sandwich repair for extremely atrophied mandibles] Schettler D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):994–6 **(Ger)**

[Indication for relative alveolar ridge augmentation on the mandible] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1046–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heightening the atrophied mandible with a pelvic bone graft] Tideman H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1011–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY, OUTPATIENT see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Introduction to reconstructive procedures. Lejour M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):99

Significance of facial plastic operations in psychical and social

rehabilitation. Goldstein J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1980;22(3):129–33
Complex treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate. Goldstein J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):134–7
Specific features of anaesthesia in the reconstruction period in severe burns. Jíchová E, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1980;22(3):177–81
Management of island and free dorsalis pedis flaps in surgery of lower extremities. Kobus K, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1980;22(3):138–48
Augmentation mammaplasty. Koch SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug; 80(8):1480–4
Free revascularised muscle grafts reinnervated by cross facial nerve grafts. Tolhurst DE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):361–6
Plastic surgery in Brazil [editorial] Baroudi R.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Jun;6(6):420–3
Simultaneous facelift and chemical peel. D'Assumpção EA.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Jun;6(6):470–4
Review of closed capsulotomy complications. Gruber RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):271–6
Categorization of craniofacial deformities based on our experience with surgical manipulation. Habal MB, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Jan;6(1):6–10
Late repair of facial burns. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):191–204
A new method of reconstruction in microtia, with emphasis on conchal creation. Matsumoto M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):51–7
Variation of latissimus dorsi skin island design for postmastectomy reconstruction. Ruetschi MS, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Mar;6(3):171–8
Augmentation mammaplasty without contracture. Scully SJ.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Apr;6(4):262–70
Anesthesia for outpatient head and neck aesthetic surgery. Silver H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):483–5
Reduction mammaplasty for moderate macromastia. Versaci AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):253–61
Transient blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):342
Evaluation of biological dressings. Wolf DL, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1980 Sep;5(3):186–90
Use of demineralized allogeneic bone implants for the correction of maxillocraniofacial deformities. Mulliken JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):366–72
Superior sulcus deformity. Bello VM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2215–6
A survey of general surgeon's attitudes towards breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Mendelson BC.
Aust NZ J Surg 1981 Aug;51(4):348–50
Cosmetic surgery of burns. Evans AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):544–5, 548–50
Breast reconstruction. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):565, 567–8, 573–4
The selection of patients for reconstruction following mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Pers M.
Br J Plast Surg 1981 Jan;34(1):58–60
Lymphoedema of the extremities: a new approach to its management. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 33(4):445–52
Cosmetic surgery [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31; 282(6261):405
Dysmorphophobia and the search for cosmetic surgery. Crisp AH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1099–100
Cosmetic surgery [letter] Davis PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1075–6
Cosmesis in segmental mastectomy. Margolese RG.
Can J Surg 1981 Mar;24(2):198–201
Microsurgery in Japan. Tamai S. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 7(4):475–93
Reconstructive surgery in the arthritic hand and foot. Swanson AB. **Clin Symp** 1979;31(6):1–32 (7 ref.)
Postmastectomy breast reconstruction. Rosato FE, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1980 Nov;17(11):585–629
An introduction to Z-plasty. Davis WE, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1981 Jan;60(1):29–34
Face-lift techniques. Friedman WH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):88–96
Blepharoplasty. Holt JE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb; 60(2):79–87
Psychiatric perspectives on facial cosmetic surgery. Kwentus JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Oct;59(10):403–11
Meshed skin grafts for reconstruction of the oral cavity. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Oct; 59(10):400–2
Repair of the eyelid. Schoengarth LD.
Ear Nose Throat J 1981 Feb;60(2):71–8
Adjacent skin flaps for facial reconstruction. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):35–48
The camouflage of cutaneous scars. Tardy ME Jr, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1981 Feb;60(2):61–70
Otoplasty. Templer J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb; 60(2):97–101
Basic skin closure. Werth JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan; 60(1):25–8
New approaches to breast reconstruction. McKinney P, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):367–70
Ophthalmic plastic surgery. Paris GL.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 1980 Winter;20(4):121–30
Cosmetic surgery [editorial] **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):135
Reconstruction of the breast. Morgan RP, et al.
Ir Med J 1981 May;74(5):145–7
Problems of reconstruction in neurosurgical patients. (The use of boiled bone in cranioplasty). Briani S, et al.
Ital Gen Rev Dermatol 1978 May–Aug;15(2):93–100
Photographic interpretation of facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Davidson TM, et al.
J Biol Photogr 1980 Apr;48(2):87–92
A new method to visualize Langer's lines. Faga A.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Jan;7(1):53–5
Bilateral advancement-rotation flaps of mucosa for reconstruction of a lip following extensive excision of vermillion and subjacent tissue in ablation of a squamous-cell carcinoma. Field LM.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Jan;7(1):67–9
Surgical correction of deformities on upper oral lips and lower eyelids. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):149–52
The midline forehead flap for resurfacing the nose. Kotler R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):57–6
An effective method of inducing analgesia and anesthesia for dermatoplastic surgery in an office. Pierce HE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Jun;7(6):495–6
Primary care in plastic surgery. Rosenthal SG.
J Fla Med Assoc 1980 Sep;67(9):873–5
Reconstruction of penis with urethra from groin and mid-thigh flap. Mukherjee GD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):124–6
Reconstruction of skull defects. Nassar SI, et al.
J Med Liban 1980;31(3):287–96
Misconceptions regarding elective plastic surgery in the black patient [editorial] LeFlore IC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 72(10):947–8
Cosmetic improvement of thoracic wall defects using a rapid setting silastic mold: a special technique. Allen RG, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1979 Dec;14(6):745–9
Musculocutaneous flaps in reconstructive surgery. McGregor JC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):400–14
Application of microvascular surgery to plastic surgery. Sykes PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):55–9
The face lift – a misnomer. Maguire CP.
J SC Med Assoc 1980 Aug;76(8):377–8
Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Watts GT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):967
Mastectomy with primary reconstruction [letter] Watts GT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1298
Mentoplasty—a clinical analysis of alloplastic implants. Binder WJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):383–91
'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery: pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2051–6
Clitoridectomy or plastic reduction of the clitoris in the adrenogenital syndrome. Strohmenger P.
Monogr Paediatr 1981;12:80–5
Status of Department of Otolaryngology and Maxillo-Facial Surgery, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska. Yonkers AJ. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar;66(3):57
Advances in reconstruction after ablative head and neck surgery. Fabian RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980; 13(3):533–9
Adjunctive procedures to maximize the result of cosmetic eyelid surgery. Dicker RL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):504–10
Rhytidectomy employing a two-layered closure: improved results with hidden scars. Matsunaga RS.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):496–503
Osteogenesis from a free periosteal graft in mandibular reconstruction. Stanley RB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):414–8
Reciprocal incisions for closure of circular skin defects. Alvarado A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):482–91
The central mound technique for reduction mammaplasty. Balch CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):305–11
An evaluation of the educational foundation sponsored research program. Fisher JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):114–6
Correcting facial paralysis [letter] Freeman BS.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Aug;68(2):262–3
Reconstruction of the lower eyelid defect in Treacher Collins syndrome. Jackson IT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):365–8
Individualized muscle coverage of implants in breast reconstruction. McShane RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):318–27
Women plastic surgeons: an international survey. Morani AD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):774–9
Ivalon breast prostheses: evaluation 19 years after implantation. Peters WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):514–8
Blepharoplasty and the dry eye syndrome: guidelines for surgery? Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):249–52
Ultrastructure of elastosis in facial rhytidectomy skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):295–304
The experimental value of silicone-sheet, dacron felt spacers in prevention of capsular contractures. Rybka FJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Oct;66(4):502–8
The use of slide-swing plasty in closing skin defects: a clinical study based on 1,308 cases. Schrudde J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Apr;67(4):467–81
Intravenous fluorescein for evaluating the dusky nipple-areola during reduction mammaplasty. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):534–5
Correction of a lower eyelid deformity caused by multiple extrusions of alloplastic orbital floor implants. Wolfe SA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Sep;68(3):429–32
Surgical implications of pediatric endocrine disorders. Klippel CH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May;69(5):37–40, 42, 44–5
[An improved operation for plastic repair of hypospadias: experiences in 190 cases (author's transl)] Wu WB.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(1):60–2 **(Chi)**
[Indications for breast reconstruction] Vanwyck R.
Acta Chir Belg 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):101–2 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of leprosy at the Institut Marchoux in Bamako during the last 20 years] Bourrel P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 1980;25(2):193–6 **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in microsurgery technics of plastic surgery] Le-Quang C. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):171–86 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinologic and esthetic results of the surgical treatment in 138 cases of basal cell epitheliomas] Marchac D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 1980;25(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Our experience with breast reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer] Picaud AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 1980;25(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast reconstruction after cancer treatment] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):304–12 **(Fre)**
[Results of reduction mammoplasties (author's transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 40(12):1112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery of the vulva and vagina] Knapstein P, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):42–8 **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery of the breast] Knapstein P, et al.
Gynaekologe 1981 Mar;14(1):18–29 **(Ger)**
[Wound healing and management of wounds from the point of view of plastic surgery operations in gynecology] Nockemann PF. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):2–13 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the female breast after mastectomy (author's transl)] Gianella FV. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 17; 70(8):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgery: a new impulse in maxillofacial surgery] Schmoker R. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special use possibility of the gracilis muscle in plastic surgery using our own experiences. Part II] Serfling HJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Jun 15;74(12):561–5 **(Ger)**
[Special use possibilities of the gracilis muscle in plastic surgery using our own experiences. Part I] Serfling HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):518–22 **(Ger)**
[Total reconstruction of the eyelids] Fabri S, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):131–42 **(Ita)**
[Anticipation of a new method of additive mastoplasty with myo-dermal flap of the great dorsal muscle] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):595–6 **(Ita)**
[Current trends in reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for carcinoma] Massaioli N, et al.
Minerva Chir 1981 Feb 28;36(4):231–40 **(Ita)**
[Reparative plastic surgery of loss of substance of the upper lip] Piotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):895–904 **(Ita)**
[Blepharoplasty without resection of the fat bursae for correction of a depressed upper sulcus palpebralis] Cardoso AD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Xerxenesky ND.
AMB 1980 Aug;26(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More or reconstruction and recurrent carcinoma [letter] Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):343
Transient total blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Planas J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):526
Central retinal artery occlusion following cosmetic blepharoplasty. Kelly PW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):918–22
Paraffinoma of the breast. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):157–61
Capsules, infection, and intraluminal antibiotics. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):43–9
Late complication of closed capsulotomy of the breast [letter] Edmond JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):478–9
Regrowth of platysma following platysma cervical lift: etiology and methodology of prevention. Ellenbogen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):616–23
Prevention of injury to the great auricular nerve during rhytidectomy. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):675–9
The subcutaneous mastectomy cripple: surgical rehabilitation with the latissimus dorsi flap. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Oct;66(4):554–9
Hematoma postrhytidectomy: how we treat it. Pitanguy I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):526–9
Does infection play a role in breast capsular contracture? Shah Z, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):34–42
An 'urgent' reduction mammaplasty. Shanoff EL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Mar;67(3):355–7
Treatment of impending nipple necrosis following reduction mammaplasty. Wray RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981

Aug;68(2):242–4

[Irreversible unilateral amaurosis following operation for 'bags under the eyes'] Miller HA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Plastic surgeons score a victory for organized medicine [editorial] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):505

Cost containment and safety for office surgery. Bloomenstein R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar;78(3):213–4

Another unnecessary hurdle for the aesthetic surgical patient [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun; 67(6):780–1

EDUCATION

Plastic surgery in Tunisia––an experience with CARE/MEDICO. Hyland WT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb; 6(2):163–7

The training of the plastic surgeon [editorial] Planas J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):423–4

Early overseas programs of the Educational Foundation. Stark RB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):76–82

McIndoe Memorial Lecture, 1980. In quest of perfection: training in plastic surgery. Bodenham DC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):233–8

HISTORY

As I remember Earl C. Padgett. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb; 6(2):142–57

As I remember. T. P. Kilner. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):328–36

The development of plastic surgery in the United Kingdom. Muir IF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):411–5

Story of the foundation of the Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery journal and reminiscences of the early formative years of plastic surgery as a specialty. Aufricht G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):370–5

Interview of a patient of Professor Jacques Joseph. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):555–9

Reminiscences of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., and some of its members. Marino H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):376–80

History of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Inc., 1931–1981: its growth, change, unity. Paletta FX. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(3):292–369

The deltopectoral flap: a historical review with comments on its role in neurovascular reconstruction. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):145–50 (56 ref.)

The impact of plastic surgery on transplantation from skin graft to microsurgery. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):616–20

[1956 – No. 1 of 'Annales de Chirurgie Plastique'] Achard E. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):191–2 **(Fre)**

[Eyelid reconstructions in the 19th century] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):77–81 **(Fre)**

[About history of plastic and reconstructive head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the history of the treatment of middleface-injuries (author's transl)] Rodegra H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction plastic surgery of the breast. I. Histological and development tendencies] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1767–9 **(Ger)**

[Reductive breast surgery. II. Development trends (1926–1950)] Babayan R. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19; 31(51–52):1873–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Postoperative evaluation in plastic surgery using the bio–skin tension meter. Ohura T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(1):74–82

Inexpensive antitheft camera case. Westreich M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):155–6

The waltzing areola lifter and applicator. Welsh F. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):112–3

'How I do it' – plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A new device for nasal fixation of the Foley catheter. Nassif AC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1384

Silastic tendon passer. Caplin DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):105–6

The ear meter: a device for exact measurement and placement of newly formed ears. Ceballos RN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):633–4

The new Davol dermatome. Swartz BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):77–8

[Use in plastic surgery of a new material Opsite, for adhesive sutures. Preliminary note] Gréco JM. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(3):271–5 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Reconstruction of the breast. Bostwick J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):125–9

Reconstruction of the nipple–areolar complex after radical mastectomy. Eder H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 79(2):147–53

Breast reconstruction at the tumor center of the University of Brussels. A three year report. Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):135–43

Management of the remaining breast in breast reconstruction. Lejour M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):145–6

Reconstruction of the nipple and areola after radical mastectomy. Lemperle G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):155–7

Reconstruction of the breast following mastectomy. McCraw JB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):131–3

Reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy for carcinoma. Prpic I. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;79(2):103–4

A choice of the operation technique in respect to indications of the cosmetic blepharoplasty. Frishberg IA. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):100–6

Clitoridectomia cum neoplastica labiorum minorum et plastica vestibuli vaginae. Hořejši J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):18–26

A new modification of Biggs' operation for the correction of ptotic breasts. Hrivnáková J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):93–9

One–stage reconstruction of a esophagostome with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (case report). Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):80–5

Combined method of plastic operations on central facial region following extensive radical surgery. Sidorov SD. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):57–66

Characteristic features of blepharoplasties performed in order to repair consequences of bullet injuries in the peace–time. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):8–17

Trigonocephaly: some clinical and surgical features. Scarfó GB, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):137–43

Cervical skin flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Schuller DE. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):62–6

Otoplasty––a contemporary survey. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):43–7

Repair of abdominal wall defects: Gore–Tex vs. Marlex graft. Sher W, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):618–23

One–stage reconstruction of massive craniofacial defect with gastroomental free flap. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):26–33

The use of galea flaps in craniofacial deformities. Avelar JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):464–9

Combined abdominoplasty and augmentation mammaplasty through a transverse suprapubic incision. Barrett BM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):286–91

Total breast reconstruction. Drever JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):54–61

Medial brow lift. Ellenbogen R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):151–2

Guidelines for reduction mammaplasty. Ely JF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):424–9

Buccal lipectomy. Epstein LI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):123–30

Circular excision [letter] Field LM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun; 4(6):528

The pulley canthopexy for residual telecanthus after hypertelorism repair or facial trauma. Furnas DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):85–94

Abdominal wall disfigurement. Gonzalez–Ulloa M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):357–69

Umbilical reconstruction with secondary abdominoplasty. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):139–44

Biwinged excision for closure of rounded defect. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):372–80

A rapid, simple method of mounting split–thickness skin grafts on a dermacarrier prior to meshing. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):430

Aesthetic surgery of the trunk and extremities in the Japanese. Ichida M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):31–9

Correction of alar deformity in cleft lip by marginal incision. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):58–66

The extended face–lift with ancillary procedures. Kaye BL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):335–46

Reconstruction of the upper and lower lip using a modified Bernard–Burow technique. Madden JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):100–7

'Hiawatha' scrotal reconstruction. Mandel MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):238–42

More on circular excision [letter] Miller WT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):528

Correction of hammer toe surgery deformity by Z–plasty and bone graft. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):224–6

Problems and reconstruction of 'dish face' deformity due to cleft lip and palate. Namba K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):7–16

Surgical treatment of facial deformity secondary to acromegaly. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):68–74

The management of congenital radial aplasia. Pernet A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):430–6

Improving breast shape and symmetry in reduction mammaplasty. Planas J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):297–303

Reduction mammaplasty––variations I and II. Pontes R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):437–47

Frontoorbital remodeling in congenital craniofacial deformities. Psillakis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun; 6(6):453–63

Augmentation of the minimally ptotic breast. Seitchik MW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):460–3

How much lift in a facelift? Sokol AB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):224–7

The Abbe flap for unilateral cleft lip. Tange I. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):2–6

Colloquium: total breast reconstruction. Vasconez LO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):62–7

Subpectoral breast augmentation in the Japanese. Watanabe K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):24–30

Operative mobilization of stiff metacarpophalangeal joints: dorsal versus volar approach. Weeks PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):178–85

Simple method for 60–degree Z–plasty. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):24–5

The case for submuscular implantation of prostheses in reconstructive breast surgery. Woods JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):115–22

Evaluation of Stahl's ear, third crus of antihelix. Yamada A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):511–5

Muscle reconstruction in unilateral cleft lip. Zimman OA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):95–9

Dupuytren's contracture: the deferred Z–plasty. Robbins TH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):357–8

Extended lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Small RG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1402–5

Polyamide mesh used in facial plastic surgery. Beekhuis GJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):642–4

Anatomic basis for sculpturing the neck in myeloplasty. Dedo DD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):439–42

Maximal excision in lower blepharoplasty. Friedman WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):443–5

The two–layer rhytidectomy. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):450–3

Elimination of glabellar frown lines. Rafaty FM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):428–30

Management of severe craniofacial deformity. David DJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):229–35

Aesthetic surgery of the face. Kemble JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):536, 538, 541–2

Cosmetic surgery of the breast. Sanders R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):552, 557–8, 563

Microtia: total reconstruction of the auricle in one single operation. Avelar JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):224–7

The protection of the frontal branch of the facial nerve in face–lift surgery. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):95–6

Chondrodermal graft reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):140–1

The use of thioglycolic acd in hair–bearing skin inlay urethroplasty. Bagshaw HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):546–8

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Part II: reconstruction with additional skin and muscle flaps. Reutschi MS, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):102–8

The double eyelid operation and augmentation rhinoplasty in the Oriental patient. Hiraga Y. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 7(4):553–67

Correction of orbital hypertelorism in the Oriental patient. Ohmori K. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;7(4):541–52

Free neurovascular flap from the first web space of the foot for reconstruction of the mutilated hand. Doi K, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):130–6

The Gillies' thumb lengthening operation. Reid DA. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):123–9

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Biggs TM, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:29–48

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Chaglassian TA, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:1–28

Scalp reduction as an adjunct to hair transplantation. Review of relevant literature and presentation of an improved technique. Alt TH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1011–8

Resection of platysma bands in face–lift surgery. Deutsch HL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):1003–6

Blepharoplasty for orientals. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):334–9

A short review of some methods of excisions from and reconstructions of lower lips. Jemec BI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul;7(7):576–9

Ablation of a large basal–cell carcinoma on the face in an usual way. Palmer AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):530–1

Latissimus dorsi free myocutaneous flap. Chaikhouni A, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):398–402

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Morgan RF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):147–52

'How I do it'––plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A preoperative classification of the neck for cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Dedo DD. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1894–6

'How I do it'––plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Helpful hints in augmentation mentoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1740–3

'How I do it'––plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A modification of the Abbe–Estlander flap for defects of the lower lip. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):153–6

Plastic surgery of the external female genitalia in childhood for the adrenogenital syndrome. Flach A, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:89–91

Reconstruction of the genitalia in the adreno-genital syndrome. Whitaker RH. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:86–8
Upper lid blepharoplasty: skin closure achieved with butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Kosko PI. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):424–5
Reduction genioplasty: surgical techniques and soft-tissue changes. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):471–7
Congenital lop ear deformity. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):83–93
Current surgery of craniofacial anomalies. Munro IR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):157–66
Extensor digitorum turn-down muscle flap. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):599–604
Reconstruction of the aesthetically pleasing breast. Birnbaum L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):745–52
Vertical orbital dystopia—surgical correction. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):121–38
Visual criteria for success in restoring the youthful neck. Ellenbogen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec; 66(6):826–37
The surgical management of Hansen's disease: a survey updated. Enna CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan; 67(1):79–93
Innervation of the nipple-areola complex. Farina MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):497–501
The tacking otoplasty for estimation of anthelical folding. Forshan VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):240–1
Auricular exchondrosis associated with prominent ears. Green R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):839–41
A simple means for accurate breast volume determination. Grossman AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec; 66(6):851–2
Periareolar subpectoral augmentation mammaplasty. Gruber RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):453–7
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy: a comparison of submuscular and subcutaneous techniques. Gruber RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):312–7
One-stage reconstruction of the scrotum following Fournier's syndrome using a probable arterial flap. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):608–12
A randomized comparison of four incisions for orbital fractures. Holtmann B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun; 67(6):731–7
Toe pulp free grafts in nipple reconstruction. Klatsky SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):245–8
Separate skin and muscle flaps in lower-lid blepharoplasty. Klatsky SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):151–6
Facilitation of the upward advancement of the nipple-areola complex in reduction mammaplasty by Kiel resection. Letterman G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun; 67(6):793–5
The upper-quadrant flap. Little JW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):175–84
Radical treatment for fronto-orbital fibrous dysplasia: the chain-link fence. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):719–30
Indications for and treatment of frontal and glabellar wrinkles in an analysis of 3,404 consecutive cases of rhytidectomy. Pitanguy I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):157–68
Postauricular flap based on a dermal pedicle for ear reconstruction. Renard A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):159–65
Preoperative pattern in chest-wall reconstruction with latissimus dorsi [letter] Ruetschi MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):263
The use of a preoperative pattern in chest wall reconstruction with the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Ruetschi MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):635–41
The looped square knot: a useful suture method. Sasaki A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):246–52
Platform for nipple projection: modification of the inferior pedicle technique for breast reduction. Schultz RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):208–14
Treatment of mild breast asymmetry. Shulman Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):31–3
Medial approximation of the platysma muscle in the treatment of neck deformities. Souther SG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):60, -13
Suction curettage to remove excess fat for body contouring. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):50–8
A simple technique for reduction of the earlobe. Tipton JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):630–2
Reconstruction of the scrotum by thigh flaps. Tiwari IN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):605–7
Two-stage correction of tuberous breasts. Toranto IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):642–6
Restoration of facial contour using free vascularized omental transfer. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):560–9
An intravenous dissociation technique for outpatient plastic surgery: tranquility in the office surgical facility. Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):799–805
The correction of ear deformities. McGrouther DA. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):421–6
Cosmetic surgery of the abdomen, eyelids, face and chin. Wallace AF. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):414–9
Plastic surgery of the breast. Webster MH. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):406–8
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. de Saxe BM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):222–5
An electric surgical technique for the correction of protruding ears. Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6; 59(24):863–4
Experience with the modified Ragnell mammaplasty. Stark RB. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):129–31
Musculocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Ariyan S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1187–99
Head and neck reconstruction following resection of carcinoma, using microvascular free flaps. Zuker RM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):461–6
Sternomastoid muscle flap in head and neck surgery. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):188–93
Cancer trends: breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Maxwell GP, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):328–32
[Immediate repair of post-operative defect of oral and maxillofacial soft tissue (author's transl)] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):136–9 **(Chi)**
[Application of sternocleidomastoid pedicle skin flap for immediate reconstruction after resection of oral and maxillofacial tumor (author's transl)] Zhu XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):10–3 **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of facial atrophy defect by transplantation of free great omentum (case report) (author's transl)] Zuo SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):14–5 **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of penis: report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Gao XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):67–8 **(Chi)**
[Total reconstruction of the ear: report of 13 cases (author's transl)] Hao ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):352–5 **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of dorsal pedal vessels in thumb reconstruction and flap graft (author's transl)] Ling T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of sliding lip-cheek flap for immediate repair of operative defect of lower lip cancer (author's transl)] Tien FC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):356–7 **(Chi)**
[Use of iliac skin-tube and bone-graft for reconstruction of finger (author's transl)] Wu BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Breast-augmenting operations with subpectoral placement of a prosthesis] van Tetering JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Plication of the antihelix] Achard E. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):82–3 **(Fre)**
[20 patients operated on for Launois-Bensaude disease] Debaere PA, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Platysma: surgical importance] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of the upper lip] Freidel M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modern facelifting] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocutaneous flaps of the dorsal muscle] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):44–51 **(Fre)**
[Poland's syndrome] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short, intermediate and long-term results in cervical rhytidoplasty. Apropos of 86 cases] Perpère C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The lips, mutilations and repair] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the lower lid with a chondro-mucosal alar graft and an upper lid myocutaneous flap] Texier M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Techniques of management of orbital cavity exenteration (author's transl)] Gola R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral vascular microsurgery] Frenette G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast reduction surgery. Planning of breast reduction by the J. O. Strömbeck technic] Zimmermann P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):375–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of malignant and premalignant diseases of the breast by subcutaneous mastectomy with simultaneous augmentation mammoplasty (author's transl)] Pilgram W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical correction of pathologic interdigital webs (a new incision technic)] Schneider W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1-2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the converse otoplasty (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of prominent ears (author's transl)] Staindl O. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special techniques in one-stage reconstruction of defects of the cheek using rotation or multiple flaps (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of shape-improving and shape-preserving mammaplasties: indication and selection of procedure (author's transl)] Lösch GM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An indirect method to improve the anthelix fold for the correction of prominent ears. The technique of adduction (author's transl)] Dubs R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incision- and suture-techniques in plastic surgery of the face (author's transl)] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of the surgical treatment of malignoma of the facial area (author's transl)] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application possibilities of symmetrical and asymmetrical serial Z plasty for correction of facial and neck scars (author's transl)] Krisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The face - the mirror of life (author's transl)] Berndorfer A. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive breast surgery following mastectomy. Indication and choice of procedure] Bohmert H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8;122(32–33):1131–2 **(Ger)**
[Blepharoplasty as a preventive measure in the aging face] Costa LS. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):1085 **(Ger)**
[The place of plastic surgery in surgical therapy] Gabka J. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):1063–4 **(Ger)**
[Plastics surgery of the face. Dental prosthetic requirements] Meyer E. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):925–7 **(Ger)**
[Profile-altering interventions as preventive measures (author's transl)] Neuner O. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhytidectomy as a preventive measure for the aging face (author's transl)] Schrudde J. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies of cleft patients operated on by the Neuber-Abbe method] Hochstein HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expanded application potentials for linguocheiloplasty] Hochstein HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on evaluating different cheiloplasty methods with the cleft patient] Mahn S. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary reconstruction after burns (author's transl)] Vossmann H. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new simple method for correcting the prominent ear caused by isolated ventroposition or hypertrophy of the auricle (author's transl)] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modeling mammectomy with free graft of the areolar complex (author's transl)] Maillard GF. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results after reduction mammoplasty in relation to the weight of the resected tissue] Niermann W, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with plastic surgery in mongoloid children] Olbrisch RR. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of reduction mammoplasty using the T or L incision] Przybilski R. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mamma augmentation with homoeoplastic fatty tissue. Long term observations (author's transl)] Schrader M, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of reduction mammoplasty] Strömbeck JO. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast areola and nipple sensitivity after reduction mammoplasty] Toennissen J, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar; 5(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin and soft tissue defects at the lower extremities — primary and secondary procedures (author's transl)] Vossmann H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):217–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic surgery technics for the abdominal wall] Brückner H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):669–76 **(Ger)**
[Pass-through operation for surgical treatment of recto-vaginal fistula (author's transl)] Möbius W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 28(4):335–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[1-stage combined blepharoplasty in the sequelae of gunshot wounds and burns of the eyelids] Koroleva EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of combined postoperative defects of the middle of the face] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Application of the forehead flap in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck (author's transl)] Simović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May;102(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Traumatic defects of the terminal phalanges of the fingers and reconstructive methods] Miljković I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):12–6 **(Scr)**

NURSING

A clinical evaluation of the air-fluidised bed in a general plastic surgery unit. Boorman JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):165-8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological results of reconstructed patients. Berkowitch S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):165-7

Midlife reactions to mastectomy and subsequent breast reconstruction. Goin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):225-7

Breast reconstruction after cancer--aesthetic triumph or surgical disaster? Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):124-7

The Moscow Cosmetic Surgery Clinic [news] Nikolayeva A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):696, 759

[Surgery and psychology of breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer] Pettavel J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):161-4 **(Fre)**

[Facial plastic surgery as preventive measures for psychic lesions (author's transl)] Stellmach R. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Results of treatment and rehabilitation of patients following prosthetic surgery] Serwatka F, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Plastic surgery in Sweden. Ostrup LT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):249

Comparison of complications between in-hospital patients and out patients for aesthetic surgical procedures: a ten-year study. Klein DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):17-9

TRENDS

Plastic surgery in Japan. Ohmori S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):438-9

Outreach plastic surgery (colloquium). Taylor JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):431-4

Some comments on economics and the changing trends in plastic surgery practice in the United States [editorial] Webster GV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):179-81

Contempo '81. Plastic surgery. Schultz RC. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2231-2

An analysis into the trends of reconstructive surgery in Gudiyatham Taluk, a leprosy control area. Jesudasan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):213-20

Changes in plastic surgery in 36 years. Brauer RO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):341-51

What's new in plastic surgery. Barton FE Jr. **Tex Med** 1980 Aug;76(8):33-4

Breast reconstruction for premalignant and malignant disease--an update. Apfelberg DB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):104-8

VETERINARY

Use of fluorocarbon polymer and carbon fiber for restoration of facial contour in a horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):249-52

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Hip surgery: an aid to lateral positioning. Dinmore P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):340-1

A technical look at vitrectomy. Schneeman YT, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):867-72

A motorized gas injector for vitreous surgery. Charles S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1398

A new operating table for the management of giant retinal breaks. Peyman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):498-9

The choice of a practical and economical operating microscope. Lim AS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):418-20

A mechanical drip-stand for use in endoscopic surgery. Butler MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):194

Why is complete sterilization of surgical supplies so important now? [editorial] Starkey DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):255, 257

Aorta-saphenous vein anastomoses markers [letter] Smaha LA. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Oct;2(5):375-6

Magnification: loupes and the operating microscope. Hoerenz P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1151-62

The surgeon's garb. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):204-9

Intraocular pressure reduction and regulation system. Baehr EF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):183-98

Intragastric pressure measurement: a guide for reduction and closure of the silastic chimney in omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):264-70

A nonslip lid speculum. Pecora JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):805

The use of modular operating theatres for modern surgery. Hughes BC. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):136-7

Mesenteric transillumination for vascular visualization. Ersek RA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):339-40

Vascular clip closure force meter. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):107-9

Automatic retractor holder: new self-retaining retractor. Warren MM. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):371-2

[Use of a lead plate in the surgical repair of hypospadias] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):483-4 **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal textile foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases, clinical and radiological manifestations and review of the literature] Froidevaux A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The jet-shield in arterial surgery] Mellière D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):985 **(Fre)**

[Initial experience in accident surgery performed in an operation theater equipped with ASID sterile filter partition screen (author's transl)] Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Jun;10(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inventions and their problems in surgery] Stanaïtis II. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Use of a helium-neon laser physiotherapeutic unit for treating oral mucosal diseases] Aleksandrov MT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-effective alternative to weighted equipment. Goldberg HM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):44

HISTORY

Textiles as aseptic barriers: the past, present, and future. Belkin NL. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):233-6

STANDARDS

The incise drape--boon or hazard: an experimental study. Beck WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):343-6

A possible operating table hazard [letter] Duthie GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):424

Instrument cart for examinations with patients under anesthesia. Shields MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 98(10):1850

The importance of gown and drape barriers in the prevention of wound infection. Moylan JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):465-70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Problems in the comprehensive provision of a pediatric surgical clinic with apparatus and instruments] Isakov IuF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):15-7 **(Rus)**

SURGICAL FLAPS

Experience in breast reconstruction with thoraco-epigastric and advancement flaps. Bohmert H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):105-10

Reconstructive procedures after breast cancer surgery. Depoorter M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):119-24

Contribution to the x-ray investigation of the groin flap. Bruna J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):212-9

Management of island and free dorsalis pedis flaps in surgery of lower extremities. Kobus K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):138-48

One-stage reconstruction of a esophagostome with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (case report). Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):80-5

A 5-flaps procedure for repair of stenosed tracheostoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):107-10

One stage repair of huge sacral decubitus ulcer with bilateral gluteus maximus myocutaneous islands flaps. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):33-7

Sensory cross-forearm neurocutaneous flap Paneva-Holevich E. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):86-92

Combined method of plastic operations on central facial region following extensive radical surgery. Sidorov SD. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):57-66

Cranioplasty utilizing a preserved autogenous bone flap coated with acrylic resin. Yamada H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3-4):273-80

Repair of fingertip lacerations and amputations. Peimer CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):177-84

Vascular fascial island graft for partial nasal reconstruction utilizing an H flap for forehead repair. Kirschner RA. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):338-44

Cervical skin flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Schuller DE. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):62-6

Use of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for reconstruction of large cervical, facial or cranial defects. Arlyan S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):503-6

Single-stage reconstruction of mandibular and soft tissue defects using a free osteocutaneous groin flap. Franklin JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):492-8

Pectoralis 'paddle' myocutaneous flaps. The workhorse of head and neck reconstruction. Magee WP Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):507-13

Recent advances in breast reconstruction: transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle singly or with the overlying skin. Bostwick J 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):537-47

Repair or head and neck defects with the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Morris RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr; 47(4):167-73

Reconstruction of cheek and buccal mucosa with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Clovutivat V. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):342-6

Use of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in Grillo procedure. Acharya G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 6(1):11-3

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in Poland syndrome. Amoroso PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):287-90

Reduction mammaplasty with the nipple-areola carried on a single, narrow inferior pedicle. Ariyan S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):167-77

Vascular pedicle of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Armenta E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):112-6

The use of galea flaps in craniofacial deformities. Avelar JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):464-9

Reconstruction of hypopharynx and cervical esophagus with pectoralis major island myocutaneous flap. Baek SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):18-24

The lower trapezius island myocutaneous flap. Baek SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):108-14

The gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap in the management of pressure sores. Baek SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):471-6

The rib-pectoralis major osteomyocutaneous flap. Bell MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):347-53

Technical aspects of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in breast reconstruction. Biggs TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):381-8

Closure of large central forehed defect by coronal incision and bilateral forehead and posterior scalp advancement. Blackburn WW 2d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(5):393-5

Tongue flaps and the closing of large fistulas of the hard palate. Carreirão S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):182-90

Hypoplasia of the latissimus dorsi muscle complicating breast reconstruction in Poland's syndrome. Cochran JH Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):402-4

Skin flap delay procedures: proximal delay versus distal delay. Cutting C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):293-6

Postmastectomy reconstruction by a contralateral abdominomammary flap. De la Plaza R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):97-102

The vastus lateralis muscle flap: technique and applications. Dowden RV, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):396-404

Survival of skin flaps based on scar. Edstrom LE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):44-7

The sideslip maneuver with myocutaneous flaps. Edstrom LE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):300-4

Free flaps for reconstruction of the lower extremity. Ferreira MC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):475-81

Latissimus dorsi muscle flap in reconstruction of congenitally absent breast and pectoralis muscle. Fodor PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):422-5

Evaluation of strategic nerve section in myocutaneous flaps. Hagerty RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):283-6

The hamstring myocutaneous flap in repair of ischial decubiti. Hagerty RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):227-31

Myocutaneous flaps--clinical applications and refinements. Harii K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):440-56

Newer applications of the cross-leg flap. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):381-90

Laminated Marlex-methyl methacrylate prosthesis for massive chest wall resection. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):486-90

Monopedicled transposition flap for the treatment of traumatic scalp alopecias. Juri C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):349-56

Reconstruction of scalp hemicircumference. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):304-9

Two new methods for treating baldness: temporo-parieto-occipito-parietal pedicled flap and temporo-parieto-occipital free flap. Juri J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):38-47

An arterial medial arm flap--vascular anatomy and clinical applications. Kaplan EN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):205-15

Inner arm flap for the reconstruction of nasal and facial defects. Kong Bok Gan. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 6(4):277-82

The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with flexor tendon sheath involvement-the sliding volar flap. Lane CS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):20-3

The tensor fascia lata V-Y retroposition flap. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):34-7

Cleft hand and its surgical treatment. Marumo E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):40-50

Craniofacial coverage using the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap. Maxwell GP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):410-21

Single bilobed flap for use in head and neck reconstruction. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):203-6

Reconstruction mammaplasty using an economical flap from the opposite breast. Millard DR Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):374-80

Reconstruction of mandible with free osteocutaneous flap using deep circumflex iliac vessels as the stem. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):354-61

Split pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):358-61

Combined forehead and bilateral cheek flaps for resurfacing a large dorsal nasal defect. Moscona AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):75–8

Complete sternectomy for chronic osteomyelitis with reconstruction using a rectus abdominis myocutaneous island flap. Neale HW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 6(4):305–14

Free scalp flap surgery. Ohmori K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(1):17–23

Clinical experience with nasolabial flaps. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):207–12

A new method for the primary repair of unilateral cleft lip. Onizuka T. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):516–24

Groin flap phallus reconstruction with new method of urethroplasty. Persoff MM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb; 6(2):132–7

One-stage arterialized nasolabial island flap for floor of mouth reconstruction. Rose EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 6(1):71–5

The rhomboid flap of Limberg—a simple aid to planning. Rossi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):494–6

Variation of latissimus dorsi skin island design for postmastectomy reconstruction. Ruetschi MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):171–8

Important considerations in the design and construction of groin flaps. Schlenker JD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(5):353–7

Methods and results of reconstruction with free flaps following resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schlenker JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May; 6(5):362–73

Tubed pedicle construction: the single pedicle abdominal tube and the acromiopectoral flap. Shaw DT. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):219–23

The spread of sensibility into previously anesthetic skin following intercostal flap transfer in a paraplegic. Shively RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):396–400

Reconstruction of heel with ipsilateral tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Shubailat GF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):323–5

Timing of distant flap pedicle division using xenon 133 clearance. Snelling CF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep; 5(3):205–11

Reconstructive approaches to extensive tissue loss of the head secondary to electrical burns. Sucena RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):493–9

Our experiences with the free latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap. Takayanagi S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec; 5(6):442–51

The Abbe flap for unilateral cleft lip. Tange I. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):2–6

The biceps femoris myocutaneous advancement flap: a useful modification for ischial pressure ulcer reconstruction. Tobin GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):396–401

The Ivy loop. Tuerk M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):14–9

Reduction mammaplasty for moderate macromastia. Versaci AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):253–61

Simple method for 60-degree Z-plasty. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):24–5

Congenital nasal tip deformity from local pressure in utero—reconstruction by multilayer dermal pedicle flap. Wilhelmsen HR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):225–6

Cross-leg flap repair [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan; 63(1):62–3

Cross-leg flap repair [letter] Lendrum J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):393–4

Cross-leg flap repair [letter] McGregor JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):138

Cross-leg flap repair [letter] Mahler D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):217–8

Reconstruction of the chest wall. Dingman RO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):202–8

The gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap (GMF): an alternative method to repair severe lesions of the leg. Salimbeni-Ughi G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):195–200

Free lateral thoracic flap in head and neck reconstruction. Baker SR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):409–13

Reconstruction of mandibular defects with the revascularized free tensor fascia lata osteomyocutaneous flap. Baker SR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):414–8

Pectoralis major myocutaneous island flap in head and neck surgery: Analysis of complications in 42 cases. Biller HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):23–6

Introduction of the Janus flap. A modified pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for cervical esophageal and pharyngeal reconstruction. Dennis D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul; 107(7):431–5

Short vs long scalp flaps in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Fleming RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul; 107(7):403–8

Free compound groin flap reconstruction of anterior mandibular defect. Panje WR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 107(1):17–22

Set-back tongue flap for carcinoma of the tongue base. Schechter GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):668–71

Limitations of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in head and neck cancer reconstruction. Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):709–14

Use of trapezius myocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of head and neck defects. Shapiro MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):333–6

Pectoral myocutaneous island flap for reconstruction of stomal recurrence. Sisson GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):446–9

Double advancement flap closure for skin defects in the leg to avoid skin grafting. Robbins TH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):217–8

A double flap technique for the closure of oro-nasal and oro-antral fistulae. Quayle AA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):132–7

Repair of major defect of the upper extremity with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: a case report. Abu Jamra FN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):121–3

Double-muscle gracilis and sartorius myocutaneous flap. Apfelberg D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):41–3

Haemodynamics of the delayed skin flap: a total blood-flow study. Cutting CB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):133–5

The effects of cooling on experimental free flap survival. Donski PK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):353–60

The vascular anatomy of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Freeman JL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):3–10

'Gate flap' for the total reconstruction of the lower lip. Fujimori R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):340–5

Primary functional cheek reconstruction: a case report. Fujino T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):136–9

A one-stage correction of mandibular defects using a split sternum pectoralis major osteo-musculocutaneous transfer. Green MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):11–6

Secondary reconstruction of oesophagus with free revascularised ileal transfer. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):17–22

A critical assessment of the bilobed flap. McGregor JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):197–205

Reconstruction of a scalp avulsion injury by replantation and a local skin flap. McGrouther DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):44–6

Survival of a free flap after 20 hours of immediate post-operative venous occlusion. McKee NH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):361–4

Primary reconstruction of perineal defect with a bilobed myocutaneous flap: case report. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):440–4

The value of prostaglandin E1 and selective angiography in the territorial definition of axial pattern flaps of the buttock. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):67–71

The definition of cutaneous vascular territories over the back using selective angiography and the intra-arterial injection of prostaglandin E1: some observations on the use of the lower trapezius myocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):157–61

The pectoralis major island flap: an important new flap for head and neck reconstruction. Mendelson BC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):318–23

Rapid skin cover in hand injuries using the reverse-dermis flap. Morris AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):194–6

Augmentation of island flaps by pre-operative cell membrane stabilisation: an experimental study in rats. Nancarrow JD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):212–4

Lower lip reconstruction. Pelly AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):83–6

The fasciocutaneous flap: its use in soft tissue defects of the lower leg. Pontén B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):215–20

Reconstruction of the columella with alar margin flaps. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):427–9

The role of heparin in restoring the blood supply in ischaemic skin flaps: an experimental study in rabbits. Sawhney CP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):430–3

Growth effects of differing oronasal flaps on rib grafts in the dog palate. Stauffer GF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):206–11

The effects of varying degrees of tension on the viability of skin flaps in pigs. Stell PM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul; 33(3):371–6

Columella reconstruction using internal nasal vestibular flaps. Vecchione TR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):399–403

One stage pharyngeal reconstruction using a compound latissimus dorsi island flap. Watson JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):87–90

A study of the treatment time necessary for the vasodilator drug isoxsuprine to prevent necrosis in a skin flap. Zide B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):383–7

The late results of surgical treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics. Berry RB. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):473–4

An improved method for primary repair after spontaneous oesophageal perforation. Westaby S. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):801–3

Myocutaneous flaps: the Saskatoon experience. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):569–72

One stage bladder mucosa flap urethroplasty for hypospadias repair. Mei H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):157–60

Two-layer closure of a wide palatal cleft. Bumsted RM. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):110–5

A comparison of transverse and vertical pharyngeal flaps using electromyography and judgments of nasality. Hathaway RR. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):305–8

Anorexia Nervosa following a pharyngeal flap operation. Zaworski RE. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):223–4

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Part II: reconstruction with additional skin and muscle flaps. Reutschi MS, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(3):102–8

Recent advances in flap coverage. Harii K, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;7(4):495–510

Resurfacing exposed bone of the lower leg using muscle flap transposition. Kojima T. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 7(4):511–23

An introduction to Z-plasty. Davis WE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):29–34

Adjacent skin flaps for facial reconstruction. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):35–48

Evaluation of groin and vulvar flap viability by the use of intravenous fluorescein. Magrina JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):96–101

Use of the medial upper arm skin as an arterialised flap. Hentz VR, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):241–7

Sensation in cross-finger flaps. Nicolai JP, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):12–6

The abdominohypogastric flap—an axial pattern flap for forearm coverage. Schlenker JD, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct; 12(3):248–52

An innervated flap, incorporating supraclavicular nerves, for reconstruction of major hand injuries. Sommerlad BC, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):5–11

Bilateral Z-flap pharyngoplasty in the treatment of rhinolalia. Meyer R, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;3(5):366–70

Trapezius osteomyocutaneous island flap for reconstruction of the anterior floor of the mouth and the mandible. Panje W, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(1):66–71

Reconstruction of massive orbito-maxillary-cheek defects. Sako K, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(3):251–4

Experiences with the deltopectoral flap in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck. Tiwari RM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;3(5):379–83

Pretibial flap wounds: early grafting under regional anaesthesia as an outpatient procedure. Ramnani SR, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):360–4

Primary reconstruction of the breast by free myocutaneous gluteal flap. Fujino T, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981; 4:127–43

Pedicled omental graft in repair of large, difficult vesicovaginal fistulae. Sharma SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):556–9

The vertical avulsion flap. Nicolai JP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):99–102

Microneurovascular free flaps. Dessapt B, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):23–5

A maneuver to improve the shutter mechanism in inguinal hernias. Ebeid AM. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):247–51

Microsurgical free flaps. Strauch B, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):19–21

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth by an arteriolized dorsalis pedis free flap. Ben-Hur N. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):701–6

Abdominal flap to the avulsed leg. Wexler MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):636–40

Neurovascular island flaps in the emergency reconstruction of the terminal phalanx of the thumb. Luppino T, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):67–76

Periodontosis: treatment results in 15-year-old girl. Hoge HW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):795–7

Modified hemipelvectomy utilizing a long vascular myocutaneous thigh flap. Case report. Mnaymneh W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1013–5

Vascular pedicle graft of the ipsilateral fibula for non-union of the tibia with a large defect. An experimental and clinical study. Chacha PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):244–53

The gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap used as a over for the exposed knee prosthesis. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):383–6

Distally based sartorius muscle flap in the treatment of infected femoral arterial prostheses. Méndez Fernández MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 21(5):628–31

Histometric evaluation of periodontal surgery. I. The modified Widman flap procedure. Caton J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun;7(3):212–23

Histometric evaluation of periodontal surgery. II. Connective tissue attachment levels after four regenerative procedures. Caton J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun;7(3):224–31

Bilateral advancement-rotation flaps of mucosa for reconstruction of a lip following extensive excision of vermillion and subjacent tissue in ablation of a squamous-cell carcinoma. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):67–9

Management of a case of chronic radiodermatitis on the forehead. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):581–1

The midline forehead flap for resurfacing the nose. Kotler R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):57–6

A subcutaneously pedicled flap from a cheek for repair of a defect in the upper lip. Mahler D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):370–1

Excision of a malignant neoplasm from a lower lip and reconstruction by a step technique of flaps. Pagani WA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):145–7

Pedicles flaps from the forehead. Vannieuwenhuyse JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):243–7

The cross thumb to index finger pedicle. Atasoy E. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):572–4

Segmental bony reconstruction of the thumb by composite groin flap: a case report. Button M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):488–91

Flaps old and new [editorial] Cannon B. **J Hand Surg** 1981

Jan;6(1):1–2
A dynamic myocutaneous flap for hand reconstruction. Chase RA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):594–9
New procedure on making a thumb--one-stage reconstruction with free neurovascular flap and iliac bone graft. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):346–50
Muscle flap reconstruction of shoulder defects. Dowden RV, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):382–90
Preservation of function following complete degloving injuries to the hand: use of simultaneous groin flap, random abdominal flap, and partial-thickness skin graft. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):82–9
The Moberg volar advancement flap for digital reconstruction. Macht SD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):372–6
Palm of hand free flap for forearm length preservation in nonreplantable forearm amputation: a case report. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):377–80
Staged groin flap in reconstruction of the pediatric hand. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):163–71
Thumb reconstruction with a free neurovascular wrap-around flap from the big toe. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):575–83
Free transfer of a large sensory flap from the first web space and dorsum of the foot including the second toe for reconstruction of a mutilated hand. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):196–201
Alternative hand flaps for amputations and digital defects. Russell RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):399–405
Thumb-to-thumb transfer following severe electrical burns to both hands. Tegtmeier RE. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):269–71
Single-stage reconstruction of the subtotally amputated thumb: a synchronous neurovascular flap and Z-plasty. Winspur I. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):70–2
Reconstruction of penis with urethra from groin and mid-thigh flap. Mukherjee GD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):124–6
The use of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for one-stage reconstruction of the base of the tongue. Evans PH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):809–16
Mobilization of the greater palatine artery in closure of oro-antral fistulae. Girgis IH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):707–11
Tonsil transposition into posterior pharyngeal wall in palato-pharyngeal incompetence. Misra UC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):713–6
Double-folded free myocutaneous flap to cover a total cheek defect. Fujino T, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May; 9(2):96–100
Dermis flap transposition as a treatment for 'fixed dislocation' of the temporo-mandibular joint. Köle H. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):129–31
Closure of large cribriform defects with a forehead flap. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):7–9
The effects of short-term preservation on microvascular free groin flaps in rats. Ballantyne DL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):101–5
Microvascular free transfer of iliac bone based on the deep circumflex iliac vessels. Huang GK, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):113–20
Histopathologic findings in a human arterial anastomosis after free flap transfer. Karl P, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):394–8
A lower trapezius myocutaneous free flap in facial reconstruction: a case report. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):214–8
Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring for assessing viability and predicting survival of skin flaps: experimental and clinical correlations. Serafin D, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar; 2(3):165–78
Reconstruction of the anterior floor of the mouth using a labial mucosal flap. Adamo AK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):681–6
A surgical technique for the correction of the hypermobile anterior maxillary ridge. Gongloff RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):340–2
Pilot clinical studies on the effect of topical citric acid application on healing after replaced periodontal flap surgery. Cole R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):117–22
Effect of flap placement and defect size on healing of experimental furcation defects. Klinge B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):236–48
Connective tissue regeneration to periodontally diseased teeth. II. Histologic observations of cases following replaced flap surgery. Steiner SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):109–16
Vascular response to modified Widman flap surgery in monkeys. Cafffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan; 52(1):1–7
The clinical effects of citric acid and laterally positioned pedicle grafts in the treatment of denuded root surfaces. A pilot study. Shiloah J. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):652–4
Clinical evaluation of gingival recession treated by coronally repositioned flap technique. Tenenbaum H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec;51(12):686–90
Musculocutaneous flaps in reconstructive surgery. McGregor JC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):400–14
Bipedicle transverse abdominal cutaneofascial flap for reconstruction of lower thoracic wall defects. Auda SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):195–9
Neurovascular flap repair of the foot for sarcoma. Kovachev D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):117–9
A new flap in the dog containing a vascularized rib graft--the latissimus dorsi myoosteocutaneous flap. Schlenker JD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):172–83
Replacement of ventricular myocardium with diaphragmatic skeletal muscle: short-term studies. Macoviak JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):519–27
Latissimus dorsi free myocutaneous flap. Chaikhouni A, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):398–402
A challenge to resurface major burns. Srivastava RK, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):307–12
Reverse tumble flap with tubed island-flap urethroplasty for hypospadias or chordee without hypospadias. Kroovand RL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):530–2
The tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap: experience with its use as a rotation flap. Abramsohn L, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jul;80(11):733–5
Management of canal stenosis with a transposition flap. Adkins WY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1267–9
A sliding chest wall flap for the management of advanced laryngeal carcinoma with anterior cervical skin invasion. Bogdasarian JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):644–8
Myocutaneous flaps: strategy for utilization. Bone RC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):735–43
Superiorly based tracheostomal flap to counteract tracheal stenosis: experimental study. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):976–81
Rhomboid to W-plasty technique for lesions of the nasal dorsum. Freeman RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):475–7
Pericranial flap for the closure of defects of craniofacial resection. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):952–9
The two layer, four flap rhytidectomy technique. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):829–32
The biomechanics of advancement and rotation flaps. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May; 91(5):726–34
'How I do it'--plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery: pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2051–6
'How I do it'--plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A modification of the Abbe-Estlander flap for defects of the lower lip. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):153–6
A rotation flap for low posterior auricular defects. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):826–8
Urethroplasty in hypospadias using a rotated skin flap. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:38–44
The periodontal access flap in restorative dentistry. Simring M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar;47(3):138–41
Midline forehead flap in reconstructive procedures of the eyelids and exenterated socket. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):257–68
The midline vertical forehead flap. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):38–44
The tensor fasciae latae flap and its use in the closure of trochanteric and ischial pressure sores. McGregor JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):301–5
A flap by any other name would be as rose-colored [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):856–8
Regional intravascular sympathetic blockade for better results in flap surgery: an experimental study of free flaps, island flaps, and pedicle flaps in the rabbit ear. Aarts HF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):690–8
Electromagnetic flowmetry: additional data [letter] Acland RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):565–6
The saphenous neurovascular free flap. Acland RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):763–74
Progress in rhytidectomy by platysma-SMAS rotation and elevation. Adamson JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):23–33
A comparative study of flap survival rates in end-to-end and end-to-side microvascular anastomosis. Albertengo JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):194–9
The greater omentum: extensions in transposition and free transfer. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb; 67(2):169–76
Extensor digitorum turn-down muscle flap. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):599–604
Vastus medialis muscle flap for functional closure of the exposed knee joint. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):69–72
The fluorescein test in dark-skinned patients. Asokan R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):766–8
Electromagnetic flowmetry--an experimental method for continuous blood flow measurement using a new island flap model. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):534–44
The latissimus dorsi muscle: a fresh cadaver study of the primary neurovascular pedicle. Bartlett SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):631–6
An adjunct to nasolabial flap transfers. Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):236–7
Flap nomenclature [letter] Berakha GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):121
The rhombic flap. Borges AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):458–66
Creation of an anal sphincter mechanism by bilateral proximally based gluteal muscle transposition. Bruining HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):70–3
The management of open tibial fractures with associated soft-tissue loss: external pin fixation with early flap coverage. Byrd HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):73–82
Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous free flaps. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):195–200
Hemi-tongue flaps. Carlesso J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):574–7
An improved method for fluorescein dye photography [letter] Erol OO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):120–1
The lateral trapezius musculocutaneous flap: its use in head and neck reconstruction. Guillamondegui OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):143–50
Another use for the first web space of the foot: neurovascular island flap. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):468–70
A microangiographic study of hematoma-associated flap necrosis and salvage with isoxsuprine. Hillelson RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):528–33
One-stage reconstruction of the scrotum following Fournier's syndrome using a probable arterial flap. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):608–12
Enzymatic responses to skin flap elevation following a delay procedure. Hoopes JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):369–72
Hemodynamic considerations in the treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the face and scalp. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):421–34
The biceps femoris musculocutaneous flap in the repair of pressure sores around the hip. James JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):736–9
Neural influences on experimental flap survival. Kay SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):42–8
The greater omentum [letter] Kelleher JC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):264–5
Primary reconstruction after total or extended total maxillectomy for maxillary cancer. Konno A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):440–8
The upper-quadrant flap. Little JW 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):175–84
Ipsilateral flaps of the lower extremity [letter] Lung RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):122
The bilobed tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Lynch SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):796–8
The prevention of hernia and numbness of the thigh following deep circumflex iliac artery free groin flap [letter] McCrabb DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):477–8
How topical dressings salvage 'questionable' flaps: experimental study. McGrath MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):653–9
Survival following vascular compromise in an island skin flap. McKee NH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb; 67(2):200–4
Classification of the vascular anatomy of muscles: experimental and clinical correlation. Mathes SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):177–87
How to photograph fluorescein in a normally illuminated room [letter] Myers B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun; 67(6):809–10
Flaps nourished by arterial inflow through the venous system: an experimental investigation. Nakayama Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):328–34
Medical arm free flap. Newsom HT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):63–6
The musculocutaneous flap: personal history [letter] Orticochea M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):258–60
The subcutaneous mastectomy cripple: surgical rehabilitation with the latissimus dorsi flap. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):554–9
Subcutaneous flap as an alternative to venous anastomosis in replantation surgery. Poietti LS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):233–6
Surgical treatment of fiber-implanted scalps. Rauscher GE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):449–52
Postauricular flap based on a dermal pedicle for ear reconstruction. Renard A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):159–65
Preoperative pattern in chest-wall reconstruction with latissimus dorsi [letter] Ruetschi MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):263
The use of a preoperative pattern in chest wall reconstruction with the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Ruetschi MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):635–41
Experimental evidence for involvement of prostaglandins in viability and acute skin flaps: effects on viability and mode of action. Sasaki GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):335–40
The tensor fascia lata: variations on a theme. Scheflan M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):59–68
Primary closure of trochanteric decubitus ulcers: the bipedicle tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Schulman NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):740–4
Platform for nipple projection: modification of the inferior pedicle technique for breast reduction. Schultz RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):208–14
Vascularized rib-periosteal and osteocutaneous reconstruction of the maxilla and mandible: an assessment. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):718–27
Microsurgery: past, present, and future. Serafin D.

Plast Reconstr Surg 1980 Nov;66(5):781–5

The parasternal paddle: a modification of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Sharzer LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):753–62

The use of cross-leg flap in malignancy: realization of a potential complication. Sherman JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):230–3

Intrathoracic application of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Shesol BF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):842–5

Quantification of tissue fluorescein delivery and prediction of flap viability with the fiberoptic dermofluorometer. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):545–53

Reconstruction of the scrotum by thigh flaps. Tiwari IN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):605–7

The intramuscular neurovascular anatomy of the latissimus dorsi muscle: the basis for splitting the flap. Tobin GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):637–41

Primary closure of trochanteric decubitus ulcers: the bipedicle tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Vasconez LO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):745

The scalp flap only onlay: a method for managing large dural defects. Walton RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov; 66(5):684–9

An arbor flap: the tree-pattern flap, or how narrow may the base of a skin flap be? An experimental study. Wexler MR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):185–94

Flap and wound size tracing on polyethylene sheet. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):103–4

Socket reconstruction using cross-arm flaps. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):18–22

Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy with a pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):381–5

Vascular implantation into skin flap: experimental study and clinical application: a preliminary report. Yao ST. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):404–10

The effect of preoperative angiography on experimental free-flap survival. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):201–7

The use of free full thickness skin grafts in the treatment of complications of burns. Metaizeau JP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:209–23

The use of muscle flaps in the management of pressure sores. Becker H. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun;17(2):59–63

Experience with the deltopectoral flap. Kirkby B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):151–7

The deltopectoral flap: a historical review with comments on its role in neurovascular reconstruction. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):145–50 (56 ref.)

The effect of pressure and its duration on microcirculation and healing of skin flaps. An experimental study in rabbits. Lauritzen C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981; 15(1):5–8

The trapezius myocutaneous flap used for closure of pharyngeal fistulas. McInnis WD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):197–200

Musculocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Ariyan S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1187–99

Reconstruction of congenital aplasia of digits. Entin M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):407–24

Myodermal flap closure of below the knee amputation. Dellon AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep; 153(3):383–6

Monitoring tissue elimination of fluorescein with the perfusion fluorometer: a new method to assess capillary blood flow. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):409–17

Head and neck reconstruction following resection of carcinoma, using microvascular free flaps. Zuker RM, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):461–6

Long segment coarctation of the thoracic aorta in a young adult. An alternative treatment. Hvass U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):449–51

Sternomastoid muscle fl;ap in head and neck surgery. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):188–93

[The use of pedicle muscular flap and cartilage transplantation in treatment of facial paralysis (author's transl)] Dong SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):13–6 **(Chi)**

[Application of free skin flap transplantation in oral surgery---report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Yuan ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):164–7 **(Chi)**

[Immediate repair of post-operative defect of oral and maxillofacial soft tissue (author's transl)] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):136–9 **(Chi)**

[Application of sternocleidomastoid pedicle skin flap for immediate reconstruction after resection of oral and maxillofacial tumor (author's transl)] Zhu XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

[Free flap transplantation for repair of defects of skin and subcutaneous tissue of extremities: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Hong GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):69–70 **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of dorsal pedal vessels in thumb reconstruction and flap graft (author's transl)] Ling T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study of instantaneous free autotransplantation of muscle flap and skin-muscle flap (author's transl)] Pan CU. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):418–9 **(Chi)**

[Omental axial flap: a new technique for free skin flap (author's transl)] Sheng ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):151–3 **(Chi)**

[The use of local triangular subcutaneous pedicle flaps (author's transl)] Sun KZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of sliding lip-cheek flap for immediate repair of operative defect of lower lip cancer (author's transl)] Tien FC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):356–7 **(Chi)**

[Cicatricial atresia of cervical esophagus requiring local inversive flap: a case report (author's transl)] Yan GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):575 **(Chi)**

[Transfer of a 40 cm long free skin flap (author's transl)] Yang DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):167–8 **(Chi)**

[Transfer of free gracilis-muscle-skin flap: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhu SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free inguinal skin flap transfer: report of 19 cases (author's transl)] Zhu SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(3):163–6 **(Chi)**

[Free plasty of the eyelids] Jebavá R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plastic operation of the aortic isthmus in coarctation surgery in newborns and infants] Hučin B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The omentum flap in breast reconstruction] Fissette J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;79(2):115–8 **(Fre)**

[The 'disconnecting-reconnecting' technique of the neurovascular island pedicle flap (author's transl)] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):303–3 **(Fre)**

[Pedicled skin-bone composite inguinal flap for emergency hand repairs. Discussion apropos of a case of reconstruction of the thumb] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the lower level of the face. Technical note on the use of the 'camel-back' delto-pectoral flap] Clouet M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platysma: surgical importance] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocutaneous flaps of the dorsal muscle] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):44–51 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with a delto-pectoral flap in cervicofacial oncology. Apropos of a series of 123 cases] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Z plasties for the treatment of bedsores in paraplegics] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocutaneous flap of the fascia lata tensor. Anatomical and technical discussions. Apropos of 10 consecutive cases during a 6-month period] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double LLL: another bi-lobed flap] Tramier H. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lingual flap to close large defects in the palatine roof (author's transl)] Boureau M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of muscle transplant for complete diaphragmatic aplasia (author's transl)] Helardot P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of finger injuries in emergencies] Gumener R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of facial hemiatrophy through mental transfer] Rheiner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of duodenal defects by a pedunculated jejunal flap. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Mambrini A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose-chin region in reparative cancer surgery] Jausseran M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):359–61, 363–4, 366 **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial oncologic surgery] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):303–4, 307–12 **(Fre)**

[Single-stage correction of hypospadias with free skin flap (22 cases). With pediculated skin flap (17 cases) (author's transl)] De Sy WA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair with a delto-pectoral flap after circular total pharyngo-laryngectomy] Demard F, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):33–40 **(Fre)**

[Repair of loss of substance from the nose with a two-pointed lozenge-shaped flap (author's transl)] Lourmet J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of suture insufficiency using seromuscular gastric wall patch] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Covering the resected surface of parenchymatous organs with histoacryl-N-blue tissue adhesive and a seromuscular patch from the gastric wall] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation of soft-tissue lesions with Thiersch's graft using cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Auer WP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of transitory bacteremia during human periodontal flap operations] Raetzke P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):121–5 **(Ger)**

[Various technics of local flapping] Bauer H, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):14–7 **(Ger)**

[The double-innervated dorsal index finger flap] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of pathologic interdigital webs (a new incision technic)] Schneider W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary plastic replacement of thumb pulp in the multi-injured hand] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):141–2 **(Ger)**

[The latissimus dorsi flap and its possibilities in the reconstruction of thoracic wall defects] Clodius L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of intra-abdominal abscesses and space with pedicled omentoplasty] Neff U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of laryngeal reconstruction following perichondritis of the larynx (author's transl)] Draf W. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular considerations and technique-planning for pectoralis major myocutaneous island flaps (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous island flap for one-stage reconstruction of stenoses of the cervical esophagus (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special techniques in one-stage reconstruction of defects of the cheek using rotation or multiple flaps (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trauma of the auricle (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special flaps for reconstruction of the lips (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 1981 Jan;29(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of benign bile duct stenosis (author's transl)] Landes T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special flap-techniques in the treatment of nasal defects (author's transl)] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the surgical treatment of malignoma of the facial area (author's transl)] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'transposition-rotation flap' in the one stage reconstruction of auricle defects (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special techniques in the reconstruction of cheek and lip defects (author's transl)] Weerda H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic techniques of flap formation and their application (author's transl)] Zehm S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous PO2-measurement for objective assessment of development of pedicle skin flaps] Keller HP, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):556–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic in myocutaneous insular flaps] Vaubel WE, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):587–90 **(Ger)**

[Composite graft of bone and skin in treating a large defect of bone and skin of the lower leg (author's transl)] Galle P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):166–8 **(Ger)**

[Hypospadias repair with hair free skin strips (author's transl)] Wandschneider G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980 Nov; 19(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of major chest wall defects by a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and autologous dermis graft (author's transl)] Tizian CH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special use possibility of the gracilis muscle in plastic surgery using our own experiences. Part II] Serfling HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):561–5 **(Ger)**

[Special use possibilities of the gracilis muscle in plastic surgery using our own experiences. Part I] Serfling HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):518–22 **(Ger)**

[Free transplantation of skin, underlying fatty tissue and muscle after traumatic loss (author's transl)] Brüser P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 1;56(13):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reversed dermal flap or defects of skull skin (author's transl)] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 15;56(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the skin (author's transl)] Berger A. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large surgical flaps in the reconstruction of soft tissues after complicated injuries of the lower leg] Berger A, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery after extensive tumor surgery of the scalp] Frey M, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of soft tissue defects of the hand] Landsleitner B, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinoplasty after radiation injuries] Spitalny HH, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the cross-leg surgical flap] Toennissen J, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Mar;5(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and soft tissue defects at the lower extremities — primary and secondary procedures (author's transl)] Vossmann H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):217–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent carpal tunnel syndrome--synovial flap technique (author's transl)] Wulle C. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec; 4(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of subcutaneous pedicled nasolabial island flaps] Beuthner D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and technical blunders in grafting of large skin defects on extremities and joints with mesh-graft-II-dermatoma after Tanner-Vanderput (author's transl)] Schöntag H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral-antrum repair with modified buccal gingiva flaps] Lindorf HH. **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):48–52 **(Ger)**

[Correction of mandibular defects by bone graft combined with soft tissue flaps] Pulay G. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb; 74(2):42–7 **(Hun)**

[Microsurgery (inguinal free patch grafts in the rat)] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):703–9 **(Ita)**

[Cross leg flap in successful partial foot amputation for peripheral arteriopathy as an alternative to leg amputation] Farallo E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb;27(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anticipation of a new method of additive mastoplasty with myo-dermal flap of the great dorsal muscle] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):595–6 **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the gingiva using flap surgery] Valletta G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):423–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction with deltopectral flap method] Nagura H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):397 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of diaphragm using pedicled-flapped intercostal muscle (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of sternal defects with autogenous bone graft and myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local recurrence of penile carcinoma treated by extensive local resection and bilateral tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps: a case report (author's transl)] Kakizoe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction with myocutaneous flap after partial resection of lingual carcinoma (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20; 83(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternomastoid myocutaneous and osteomyocutaneous flaps (author's transl)] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps in reconstructive surgeries of head and neck (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20; 84(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of extensive traumatic skin defects of the limbs] Czyrny S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of traumatic lesions of the fingertips] Faflik J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of regional flaps in reconstructive operations on the oral cavity, jaws and face] Kowalik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of rotating flaps in the treatment of facial skin neoplasms] Włodarkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr; 33(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical assessment of the operation for glaucoma according to Krasnov (author's transl)] Kruszczyński T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closure of secondary defects in the anterior pharyngo-oesophageal wall after laryngectomy for carcinoma (author's transl)] Preferansow J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creation of the esophagus from the gastric tube in children with congenital esophageal atresia] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental implantation of the small-intestinal mucosa onto the colonic serous membrane] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an open method in the treatment of post-traumatic skin defects with free grafts of medium thickness] Otfinowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of recurrent ventral hernia by means of free band-shaped skin transplants] Starzewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of liquid cyanoacrylate Chirurcoll-Polfa for fixation of skin grafts] Magierski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21; 35(29):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulation in island flaps: experimental study in rats] Besteiro JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep-Oct; 96(3-4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immediate reconstruction after vulvectomy] Marques AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Method of vesico-urethral suspension using vaginal flaps] Savitskii GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of gluteus maximus muscle flaps in treating anal sphincter incompetence] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixed dermatoplasty of wounds and ulcers of the lower extremities] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of the pathologically displaced kidney with a fascial and fatty tissue flap] Tomusiak TL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of correcting cicatricial ectropion of both eyelids associated with epicanthus] Emilenko GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Combined dermatoplasty in cranial surgery] Goncharenko ZZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Closure of the duodenal stump during gastric resection using a seromuscular pedicle flap from the stomach wall] Mokhov EM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of local hemodynamic disorders in the development of 'diseases' of a Filatov graft] Sharabashkin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of primary plastic repair of the orbital floor using a cheek flap after combined operations on the face] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified muscle flap nephropexy in nephroptosis (experimental and clinical studies)] Taukenov MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined one-stage blepharoplasty in eyelid injuries] Koroleva EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous pan-nasal flap] Herrera E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inguinal free flap with microvascular anastomosis. Case report] Garcia-Velasco J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May; 116(5):223–5 **(Spa)**

[Indications and results in the use of the gastric fundus patch in peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frey's syndrome: incidence related to skin flap thickness in parotidectomy. Singleton GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1636–9

METHODS

Groin flap coverage for an infant's exposed cardiac pacemaker in complete heart block. Barrett BM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):227–9

The use of subcutaneous axial fascial flaps in reconstruction of the head. Byrd HS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):191–8

Free neurovascular flap from the first web space of the foot for reconstruction of the mutilated hand. Doi K, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):130–6

Long term follow up of neurovascular island flaps. Henderson HP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):113–22

Construction of female urethra from vaginal wall and a perineal flap. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):657–64

'How I do it'--plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. Trapezius myocutaneous island flap. Gantz BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1196–9

Anterior vascular pedicle bone grafting for the treatment of kyphosis. Bradford DS. **Spine** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):318–23

[Amputation of the lower leg with formation of a musculo-cutaneous flap in vascular diseases] Vobořil Z, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rhomboid flap: fundamentals for technical planning, variations and clinical applications (author's transl)] Staindl O, et al. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a temporo-biparietal skin flap for reconstruction after excision of an epithelioma of the forehead] Seccia A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Canine axial pattern flaps, using the omocervical, thoracodorsal, and deep circumflex iliac direct cutaneous arteries. Pavletic MM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):391–406

Conjunctival pedicle grafts used to repair corneal perforations in the horse. Holmberg DL. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):86–9

Cross lid flap for repair of large upper eyelid defects. Munger RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):45–8

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

Technical progress in pelvic surgery via operative laparoscopy. Semm K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):121–7

Incision spreader for radial keratotomy. Gills JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):799

New scleral plugs for use during vitrectomy. Isbey EK 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):797–9

Evaluation of insulating materials used during cryosurgery. Keenan JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):302–5

New self-retaining retractor holder to facilitate surgical exposure. Dorton HE. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):306–8

Pine-needle sound: a new tool for sphincteroplasty. Hishida Y. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):746–8

An instrument for closed compression of capsular contracture of the breast. Snyder GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):245–7

Ultrasonic surgery. Hodgson WJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):459–61

A new instrument for surgical creation of an atrial septal defect. Morishita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):543–9

A technical look at vitrectomy. Schneeman YT, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):867–72

Illuminated intraocular foreign-body forceps for vitreous surgery. Charles S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1399

Endoscopic surgery of the nasal fontanel. A new approach to recurrent sinusitis. Straatman NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):290–3

Angled low anterior resection scissors [letter] Ledesma EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):729

The 'meat hook' or 'dog chain' retractors: a simple method of costal margin and sternal elevation retraction. Aroney M, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):630–3

Sclerotomy forceps. Leaver PK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):67–8

A new lid clamp. Thommy CP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 64(12):940

A comparison of the traumatic effects of vascular clamps. Harvey JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):267–72

Carotid stenosis due to clamp injury. Aukland A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2013

An instrumental improvement for endoscopic laryngeal microsurgery. Dejonckere PH. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):228–30

A bloodless technique for tongue surgery. Weitz J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(3):244–6

Set of small 'east/west' soft tissue self-retaining retractors. Macafee AL. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):432–3

A simple irrigation-aspiration handpiece and coaxial cannula for use with roller pump suction devices. Joseph NH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):281–2

The fish hook needle. McIntyre DJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):282–4

Lens implantation with the two-stream irrigating forceps. Nevyas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):280–1

Anterior segment vitrectomy apparatus. Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):284

A new technique for removal of broken femoral stems in total hip replacement. A technical note. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):843–5

A new dermatome for surgical treatment of rhinophyma. Strempel H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):153–6

An improved microsurgical clamp and stay suture retractor for use in vascular surgery in rats. Lee S, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan-Feb;1(4):325–7

'Airgun retraction' for major bifurcation saccular aneurysms. Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):844

Direct retraction method in aneurysm surgery. Technical note. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):417–9

A modified osteotome for use in mandibular sagittal osteotomies. Burton DJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec; 38(12):908

Instrumentation for styloidectomy. Dolan EA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):226

Transurethral resection of a bladder tumor by the use of a polypectomy snare. Kitamura K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):808–9

A new urethrotome with permanent suction. Korth K. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):607–8

A disposable corneal trephine. Hessburg PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):730–3

The single point cam guided trephine: an interim report. Lieberman DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):185–9

A new instrument for separating fascia lata in young children. Crawford JS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1029–30

Microsurgical loop. Chunprapaph B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):644–5

A revised U-shaped elevator for zygomatic fractures [letter] Fujino T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):790

The Davol dermatome in animals [letter] Perry AW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):456

Insulated forceps: rolling your own. Swartz BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):642–3

A prototype apparatus for microexplosion cystolithotripsy. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):243–4

Anterior segment surgery with vitrectomy instruments. Hadden OB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:116–20
Sutherland rotatable microsurgery instruments. Heinze J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:112–5
A new corneal trephine for keratoplasty. Robertson IF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:137–8
Anterior segment surgery using instruments designed for pars plana vitrectomy. Stark WJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):27–42
Bladder neck retractor for retropubic prostatectomy. Fruchtman B. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):294
Furlow cylinder passer for orchiopexies. Nagler HM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):277
Dixon center blade: adaptable urologic retractor. Redman JF. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):190–1
Folding-approximating clamp to simplify microvasovasostomy. Strauch B. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):295–6
[A SLG-4 hepatico-clamp (author's transl)] Sha YW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):475–6 **(Chi)**
[A rotation trephine for a safe, bilateral separation of the cochlea] Kubát M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The CO2 laser scalpel] Horák R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A new kind of retractor] Clergeau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new principle of clamp (author's transl)] Theodorides T. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):189–91 **(Fre)**
[Supra-anal termino-terminal anastomosis. Use of EEA and ASP clips] Fallouh H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):337–9 **(Fre)**
[Implant and foreign body detector for surgery] Gerngross H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):733–4 **(Ger)**
[An instrument for the blunt dissection of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):738–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of topical anaesthesic drops, measured by aesthesiometry (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kaufman–II vitrector in 'open–sky' vitrectomy (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ringstripper – round or oval?] Vollmar JF. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supplementary equipment to Harrington's instrumentarium in scoliosis operations (author's transl)] Edelmann P. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):323 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary information about a new funnel probe] Bennemann J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(6):398–400 **(Ger)**
[Use of a serrated ear-vessel forceps (pike-jawed forceps) in tendon anastomosis by the Pulvertaft method] Freund E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):50–1 **(Ger)**
[Use of the mechanical suturing device in the formation of anastomoses after anterior resection of the rectum] Becker H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):565–8 **(Ita)**
[Small innovation in the design of instruments used in mitral valve surgery] Miyauchi Y. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):283 **(Jpn)**
[Management of a blood vessel prosthesis during removal of an intra-aortic balloon pumping catheter—use of a hemoclip] Miyawaki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):276 **(Jpn)**
[Lasers as surgical instruments] Goworek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):41–4 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Plastic or metallic ring as an aid in valvar prostheses] Barg N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bougienage of the esophagus with a metal string guide] Tkachenko GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; (3):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Inventions and their problems in surgery] Stanaitis II. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):29–32 **(Rus)**
[Medical goods made of polymeric materials] Gamzazadze NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Transurethral trocar cystostomy] Krivorot'ko VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Removal of tortuous varices with a spiral shaped vein extractor] Cherviakov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):138–9 **(Rus)**
[Retractor for surgery on the thyroid gland] Paniushkin AP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):139–41 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of operations on the gastrointestinal track organs using a laser scalpel] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instrument for performing the graft in posterior scleroplasty] Savinykh VI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Use of a collar to check conical millers during surgery for cervical osteochondrosis] Arzhanov NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):52 **(Rus)**
[Instrumental ureterotomy in the treatment of ureteral stenosis] Matouschek E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 34(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of the effect of the CO2 laser beam and surgery in gastric cicatrization in dogs] Goldenberg S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):79–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new device increases the hazards of methylmethacrylate bone cement [letter] Westerlund R. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):90
An experimental study on traumatic changes in microvessels produced by pressure clamping. Yanase Y, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):423–8
Scanning electron micrographic study of vascular lesions caused by microvascular needles and suture. Pagnanelli DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):32–6

HISTORY

The history and evolution of surgical instruments. I. Introduction. Kirkup JR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul; 63(4):279–85
An unidentified roman surgical instrument in Bingen. Bliquez LJ. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):219–20
The chain osteotome by Heine. Seufert WD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Oct;35(4):454–9
Roman medical instruments. Cope JC. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep; 77(9):574
Surgical circumcision of neonates: a history of its development. Grossman E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):241–6
[Alfred Hegar—on his 150th birthday] Rihner F. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1522–3 **(Ger)**
[Philibert-Joseph Roux on his 200th birthday] Rihner F. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1736–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Diamond-coated all-purpose foreign-body forceps. Hickingbotham D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):267–8
A 20-gauge intravitreal cryoprobe. Woldoff HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):262
Simple modification of Duhamel's operation for the treatment of Hirschsprung's disease. 11 year results. Okamoto E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):302–4
The Verhoeff capsule forceps: clinical and experimental results. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):503–7
The microretinal retractor. Charles S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1252
Pneumatic intraocular microscissors. Charles S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1251
Lens holder and modified contact lens for pars plana vitrectomy. Huamonte FU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):154
Membrane peeler cutter. Automated vitreous scissors and hooked needle. Machemer R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):152–3
An anterior segment 30 degree bent infusion needle. May DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1288
General microsurgery. Discussion. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:23–7
Diamonds—their development for and influence on modern microsurgery. Pierse DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:15–21
'Round handle for No. 15 Bard-Parker blade'. Kabra A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):45
Technique for insertion of the superior loop of the Shearing-style posterior chamber lens. Clayman HM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):383–4
Insertion of posterior chamber lenses using a modified duck-billed forceps. Knolle GE Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):381–2
Irrigating spatula for nucleus separation. Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):172
Reduced vascular trauma after temporary occlusion with modified Biemer and Yasargil clips. Dujovny M, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):195–201
Handles for Deaver retractors [letter] Patkin M. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):686–7
Magnetized instrument removal of foreign body through the pars plana. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun; 12(6):432–4
Optic nerve clipping for hemostasis during enucleation. Conn H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):352–4
Sidewall-holed needle for anterior chamber infusion. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):108–9
An improved speculum. Lieberman DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):528
Utilization of a curved aspiration-irrigation handpiece. Maida JW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):336–7
Moore lens implant forceps. Moore CR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):446
A corneal punch: feasibility and accuracy. Olson RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):864–5
A modified Burch tendon tucker for use in children. von Noorden GK. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):525
A new endoillumination infusion cannula for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec; 11(12):850–5
A new intraocular lens forceps. Schachar RA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1630
An intraocular microscissors. Wilson DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2039
Flamingo forceps for use in microscopic antrostomy. Dixon HS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 89(2):189–91
Bickle knife for microsurgery. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):302
Silverstein lateral venous sinus retractor. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):303–4
[Use of the hooked holder 'Octopus' in gynecologic surgery] Dbaly J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:130–40 **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction after injuries of the lacrimal canaliculus] Oggel K. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Problems in the comprehensive provision of a pediatric surgical clinic with apparatus and instruments] Isakov IuF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[A safe technique for the incision of the cornea with superficial keratectomy (author's transl)] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

SURGICAL MESH

Polyglactin mesh grafting of the pig aorta. The two-year follow-up in an experimental animal. Audell L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):97–9
Repair of abdominal wall defects: Gore-Tex vs. Marlex graft. Sher W, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):618–23
Emergency abdominal wall reconstruction with polypropylene mesh: short-term benefits versus long-term complications. Voyles CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug; 194(2):219–23
New trends in skeletal reconstruction after resection of chest wall tumors. McCormack P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):45–52
Ogilvie's method applied to infected wound disruption. Goris JA. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1103–7
Perineal repair of rectal procidentia with an elastic fabric sling. Labow S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):467–9
Marlex mesh in giant ventral hernia repair. Kaufman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):739–42
On the long-term behavior of grafts of meshed skin. Horn W. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):946–8
Expansion meshed skin grafts in care of the donor site in skin grafting vestibuloplasty. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):26–9
Repair of cardiac defects with absorbable material. Bowald S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):91–4
Immediate permanent fascial prosthesis for gastroschisis and massive omphalocele. Stone HH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):221–4
[Reflection on the use of the polyglactine 910 self resorbing mesh in the treatment of hernias and ventral ruptures (author's transl)] Levasseur JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyurethane skin substitute for temporary covering of wounds. A comparative study] Vaubel E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 18;98(35):1351–6 **(Ger)**
[Technique and technical blunders in grafting of large skin defects on extremities and joints with mesh-graft–II–dermatoma after Tanner–Vanderput (author's transl)] Schöntag H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(12):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hernias and eventrations with alloplastic material (Mersilene type mesh)] Crişan G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Haemolysis following repair of congenital anomalies of the heart (author's transl)] Lichey C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A healable filamentous Dacron surgical fabric. Experimental studies and clinical experience. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):645–57
Polyamide mesh used in facial plastic surgery. Beekhuis GJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):642–4

SURGICAL NURSING

Jejunoileal bypass: a drastic weight control measure. Miller BK. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):564–8
Student experience: benefits to patients. Sharp BH. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):815–7
Nissen fundoplication for hiatus hernia repair. Simmons S, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):35–46
American Association of Neurosurgical Nursing 1980 presidential address. Calvin RP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):59–65
[Hygienic and physiological characteristics of the working conditions of nurses in surgical wards] Volkova ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is RR nurse liable for patient injury in understaffed unit? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):465, 468

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see **REIMPLANTATION**

SURGICAL STAPLERS

Ileal loop urinary diversion by the auto suture stapling techniques. Bredael JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct; 48(4):498–502

The new USA stapling apparatus (EEA–31) for a low anterior resection of the rectum. Fain S. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jul; 31(7):20,25–6

Randomized prospective evaluation of the EEA stapler for colorectal anastomoses. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):143–7

EEA esophageal stapling for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Cooperman M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):821–4

Use of a stapling technique in closure of perforation of the esophagus. Engelberg M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):300–1

Low side-to-side sigmorectal anastomosis with intestinal staplers. Freeman JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):726–7

Use of EEA stapler in transection of esophagus in severe hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Kuzmak LI. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):387–90

Lower esophageal transection with the EEA stapler: an alternative method to control variceal bleeding. Booth FV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):494–5

Faltin lecture. The use of stapling devices for the construction of low rectal anastomoses. Goligher JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(4):125–31

Experiences with the EEA stapling instrument for colorectal anastomosis. Laitinen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(3):102–5

EEA stapler and omental graft in esophagogastrectomy: experience with 30 intrathoracic anastomoses for cancer. Fekete F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):825–30

Esophagogastrostomy with the EEA stapler. West PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):76–81

Esophagogastrectomy using the auto suture EEA surgical stapling instrument. Dorsey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):308–12

Loose anvil on TA–30 stapler [letter] Read RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):408–9

The stapling device [editorial] Roper CL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):307

Stapled vs sutured colorectal anastomosis. Adloff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1436–8

Staple suturing of the colon above the peritoneal reflection. Brodman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):191–2

A simple technique for verification of the competence of gastrointestinal anastomoses with the circular stapling device [letter] Engelberg M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):482

The intestinal anastomosis with the end-to-end stapling instrument. Progress and problems, 1980 [editorial] Morgenstern L. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):141–2

Comparison of stapled and hand-sutured gastrectomies. Weil PH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):14–6

Improved techniques in E.E.A. Stapling for ultra low colorectal and colo-anal anastomosis. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):211–6

Technical hints for the use of the EEA stapler. Buchmann P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):338

Complications of anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA stapling device. Cade D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May; 68(5):339–40

A modified circular stapler for gastrointestinal anastomosis. Papachristou DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):132–4

Use of the surgical staple for bowel anastomoses in urology. Gottesman JE. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):18–20

Colorectal anastomosis by transanal end-to-end stapling. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):461–4

Side-to-end anastomosis in low anterior resection with the EEA stapler. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):456–8

A clinical comparison of handsewn vs. stapled anastomoses. Beart RW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):234–5

Stapled anastomosis in colorectal surgery. Cutait DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):155–60

Excision of villous adenoma of the rectum with a stapler. Engelberg M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):407

Hartmann procedure reconstruction with EEA stapler. Mittal VK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):215–6

Anastomosis with EEA stapler after anterior colonic resection. Smith LE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun; 24(4):236–42

Use of the automatic surgical stapler for intestinal anastomosis associated with gynecologic malignancy: review of 283 procedures. Wheeless CR Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):1–7

A rapid and simple technique for intestinal anastomoses with a circular stapling instrument. Krause R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):633–5

Bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the bronchus: mechanical stapling versus hand suturing. Forrester-Wood CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):406–9

Inferior tibio-fibular diastasis treated by staple fixation. Yde J, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):483–5

Pitfalls in using stapler [letter] Parer JG. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):537

Experience with the EEA stapler in carcinoma of the lower rectum. Brown AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21; 59(8):258–61

Chemoradiotherapeutic prevention of local recurrence after stapled anastomoses in rectal cancer. Anderson JM. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–3

Experimental study of double staple lines in gastric partitions. Eskind SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):751–6

A comparison of end-to-end staple and suture colorectal anastomosis in the dog. Polglase AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):792–6

Rectal membrane: an unusual complication following use of the circular stapling instrument for colorectal anastomosis. Brain J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):271–4

An improved technique for low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA stapler. Knight CD, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):710–4

Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by transabdominal esophageal transection with the EEA stapling instrument. Wexler MJ. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):406–16

A clinical evaluation of the proximate stapling system for closing skin incisions. Porter DB. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar; 76(3):320–4

[The use of the end-to-end stapler anastomoses of the esophagus] van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Use of an autosuture instrument in gastroenterology surgery (Autosuture stapling instrument EEA United States Surgical Corporation)] Fahrenkrug L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of EEA stapler in colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Detry R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The EEA stapler in low rectal anastomoses: preliminary results (author's transl)] Lantin A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomoses using the EEA stapling device. Report on one hundred and four cases (author's transl)] Berard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis of the rectum with the EEA stapling device. A sixty cases appraisal (author's transl)] Lazorthes F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May;35(5):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical sutures in gastrointestinal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 163(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis with the EEA stapler in esophageal surgery] Fékété F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):659–64 **(Fre)**

[EEA stapler in colon surgery] Fiala JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low colorectal suture with the EEA stapling device for carcinoma of the rectum. A report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Bérard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Feb;118(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra-anal termino-terminal anastomosis. Use of EEA and ASP clips] Fallouh H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):337–9 **(Fre)**

[Anastomoses with automatic suture instruments in total gastrectomy (author's transl)] Prémont M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis after anterior rectum resection] Becker H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):341–3 **(Ger)**

[Value of circular mechanical colon and rectum anastomosis. Prospective study of 91 patients] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the EEA stapler in colon anastomosis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[End-to-end anastomosis using the EEA stapler: recommendations for technical details] Hänni K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical suturing apparatus in gastro-intestinal surgery (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The automatic stapling devices: a real progress in the resections of pulmonary tissue (author's transl)] Arcerito S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive surgery. II. An experimental study of the cicatricial repair process] Cassina I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):216–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive surgery. I. Experimental application of surgical technique. Contribution of experience (author's transl)] Cassina I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):200–15 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical suture by stapling in colon or ileo-rectal anastomosis for malignant and benign lesions of the large intestine] Cutait DE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of mechanical and manual anastomosis sutures in complicated forms of colonic cancer] Ushakov IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The STI-1 needle-shaped tissue stapler] Kapitanov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical tantalum suture in kidney resection] Khalid M. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stapling machines – a review] Broomé A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic urticaria from tantalum staples. Werman BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):438–9

Nickel sensitivity induced by skin clips. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):497

Effect of technique on anastomotic dehiscence. Bubrick MP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):232–3

Stapling devices and rectal excision for cancer [letter] Sakker S. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):254–5

STANDARDS

Use of circumferential stapler in reconstruction following resections for carcinoma of the cardia. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):325–8

New techniques of gastrointestinal anastomoses using the EEA stapler. Mittal VK, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov; 88(5):715–8

[First experiences with an automatic stapler for intestinal anastomoses] Berthold S, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct; 51(10):671–4 **(Ger)**

[Circular staple anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract with the staplers SPTU and EEA] Fasching W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auto-suture stapler EEA in surgery of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(13):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Liver wedge biopsy in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) using an automatic stapling device. Nolan TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):578–80

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

[Abdominal skin covering without traction. Principle of a new parietal treatment and applications to severe peritonitis and eventrations (sixty-six cases) (author's transl)] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):99–101 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Exposed intestinal fistulas in evisceration. Prevention and surgical treatment] Fagniez PL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small intestines] Levy E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):281–6 **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis dehiscence – a cause of septic conditions in the postoperative period] Pažur M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[In-vitro studies for the echocardiographic evaluation of abnormal movement of the Starr-Edwards disc prosthesis, in mitral position due to disruption of sutures (author's transl)] Lemke R. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Raber IM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1407–9

Late disruption of initially satisfactory stapled anastomoses. Fielding JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1418–9

Anastomotic integrity after operations for large-bowel cancer: a multicentre study. Fielding LP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):411–4

Effect of technique on anastomotic dehiscence. Bubrick MP. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):232–3

[Exposed fistula of the small bowel. Diagnosis and treatment] Flament JB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Main causes for suture incompetence of the duodenal stump and an evaluation of the methods for its prevention] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcers] Tsyganov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):33–6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Abdominal wound dehiscence and evisceration: contributing factors and improved mortality. Haddad V, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):508–13

OCCURRENCE

[Incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Moroz IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time periods of suture incompetence in anastomoses of the intra-abdominal organs] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection and dehiscence of laparatomy wounds] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:45–8 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem wound dehiscence: a medicolegal masquerade. McGee MB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):216–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Nasoduodenal drainage as a prophylactic method in suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Zinevich VP. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of generalized peritonitis in suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tarsal buckling after sutureless Fasanella–Servat procedures. Weiss IS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):377–9

Ogilvie's method applied to infected wound disruption. Goris JA. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1103–7

[Problems of the abdominal wall in exposed intestinal fistulas] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Evisceration with intestinal fistula. Timing of abdominal wall restoration] Stoppa R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Dehiscence of colonic anastomoses] Chelli K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incompetence of duodenal stump sutures] Vinnichenko AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapeutic aspects of dehiscence of a laparotomy wound after a digestive fistula or following intervention for acute pancreatitis] Reynaert MS, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;80(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small bowel fistula into an abdominal wound dehiscence: review of 120 cases (author's transl)] Lévy E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of the perineal wound in abdominoperineal resection or in proctocilectomy] de la Garza L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jul–Sep;45(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Infections in vascular operations. Papa MZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):257–9

Candida albicans arthritis in a healthy adult. Arnold HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):84–5

[Chronic infection at the suture line after ventricular aneurysmectomy – report of 2 cases treated successfully] de Oliveira SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[2 cases of gas–producing anaerobic infections of the maxillofacial area] Ivashchenko NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Infections in reconstructive arterial surgery] Despot I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:133–6 **(Scr)**

[Infection in surgery. Introduction] Držečnik J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:9–19 **(Slv)**

BLOOD

Increased serum iodide concentration from iodine absorption through wounds treated topically with povidone–iodine. Aronoff GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May–Jun; 279(3):173–6

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolic regulation in generalized infection and infection complicated by diabetes] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm secondary to infection after coronary bypass surgery. Love JW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):100–2

Toxic shock syndrome in a male postoperative patient. Silver MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):650–1

Surgical infections in drug addicts. Hau T, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):403–13

[Exposed fistula of the small bowel. Diagnosis and treatment] Flament JB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):287–8 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small intestines] Levy E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):281–6 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacemaker perforation of the transverse colon in the infected pacemaker system] Metzger B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications posed by infected ventriculoatrial shunt: glomerulonephritis due to immune complexes] Penza R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 15;32(11):745–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Permanent pacemaker infections: characterization and management. Choo MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):559–64

Corynebacterium group JK bacterial infection in a patient with an epicardial pacemaker. Gronemeyer PS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):838–42

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in deep infections after total hip arthroplasty: differential diagnosis between infectious and non–infectious loosening. Kamme C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):201–7

Limulus amebocyte lysate test for endotoxemia: investigations with a femtogram sensitive spectrophotometric assay. Fink PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):213–8

Predicting surgical infection before the operation. Meakins JL, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):439–50

[Hysterosalpinographic findings in patients with complicated cesarean infection] Marcushamer Miller B, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local antibiotic irrigation in the treatment of arterial graft infections. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981; 147(1):33–6

The use of povidone–iodine to prevent postoperative wound infection. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):287

Successful management of prosthetic graft infection with continuous povidone–iodine irrigation. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):716–20

Fixed combination mezlocillin/oxacillin injected intramuscularly. Comparative study of local tolerability compared with ampicillin and determination of effectiveness and tolerability in the treatment of surgical and urinary tract infections. Belli L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1804–7

Management of an anaerobic infection in a prosthetic knee with long–term antibiotics alone: a case report. Marsh PK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):133–5

Modern approaches to the chemoprophylaxis of infection in abdominal surgery. Bellucci AL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec; 44(12):763–6

The value of intraoperative antibiotics in preventing renal transplant wound infections. Novick AC. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):151–2

The use of cefotaxime in serious and problem surgical infections. Balasegaram M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep; 35(1):68–72

Experimental documentation on the function of dextranomer. Rothman U. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1269–72

Clinical comparison of antibiotic combinations in the treatment of peritonitis and related mixed aerobic–anaerobic surgical sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):415–21

[New perspectives in the treatment of infected wounds (author's transl)] Marti MC. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gentamycin PMMA balls and chains in the treatment of osteomyelitis and soft tissue infections] Fen G. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of surgical infections with dibekacin. Pharmacokinetic, clinical and bacteriological results] Sievers U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of orbicin iv infusions in severe surgical infections. Serum level and clinical effect] Moorthi K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22;31(34):1209–10 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hydrophilic dextran polymer in the cleansing of infected wounds (author's transl)] Schwarz N. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):269–74 **(Ger)**

[The use of sodium cefoxitin in resuscitation and intensive therapy] Sinatra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov; 46(11):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in the treatment of infections in the surgical field (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):716–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of 9, 3'–diacetylmidecamycin in the field of surgery (author's transl)] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dimexide treatment of suppurative wounds] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of papain in treating suppurative postoperative soft tissue complications and diseases] Udod VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy of severe suppurative infection] Mal'chenko VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Sepsis in newborn infants in a surgical clinic] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Use of dextran polymers in infected wounds] Morales Pérez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative infections resulting from bacteremia. An experimental study in rabbits. Blomgren G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):761–5

Airborne bacteria and surgical infection. Lidwell OM. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):693–7

Documentation of airborne infection during surgery. Kundsin RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:255–61

Hydrotherapy: an outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound infections related to Hubbard tank treatments. McGuckin MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun; 62(6):283–5

Septic complications of cholecystectomy and the value of operative cholangiography. Douglas DL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):171–4

An experimental study of the relationship between synergistic wound sepsis and suture materials. McGeehan D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):636–8

Wound contamination through drapes and gowns: a study using tracer particles. Ha'eri GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):181–4

Staphylococcal wound infection in a surgical ward at Lucknow. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec; 72:807–13

Unusual gas–forming infection with Escherichia coli. Aghasi MK, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):288–90

Late hematogenous infection of total joint replacement. Stinchfield FE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1345–50

A study of the clinical incidence of infection in the use of banked allograft bone. Tomford WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):244–8

Wound infection following carotid endarterectomy. Mora W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):47–9

Gas gangrene: a postoperative complication. Cohen RF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):202–6

An outbreak of post–operative sepsis due to a staphylococcal disperser. Tanner EI, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):219–25

Leg wound complications associated with coronary revascularization. DeLaria GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):403–7

Outbreak of plaster–associated Pseudomonas infection [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):728–9

The effect of hemolyzed erythrocytes in the virulence of Escherichia coli and of normal human oral flora in a mouse model. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):910–7

[Wound infection following biliary tract surgery] Ulrich C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 31;125(5):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic therapy: cause or result of hospitalization?] Rotter M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:36–9 **(Ger)**

[Informing the patient about possible wound infection] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):759 **(Ger)**

[Wound infection in traumatology (author's transl)] Schwarz N. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic complications following acute appendicitis in childhood (author's transl)] Nagy A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infections in newborn babies (author's transl)] Meixner J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(22):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic infections in surgery] Speranza V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and epidemiological correlations between urinary pathogenic flora, surgical infections and environmental polluting flora in a surgical department] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of an operation conducted during incubation of infectious disease] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in cellular and humoral immunity in the postoperative period (author's transl)] Kurz R, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T– and B–immunity systems in acute suppurative surgical infection] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postoperative wound infection after appendicectomy. Evaluation of infection risk with qualitative and quantitative incisional wound culture. Nyström PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):61–5

Bacterial adherence to surgical sutures. A possible factor in suture induced infection. Katz S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul; 194(1):35–41

Intraoperative culturing during surgery for acute appendicitis. Jaffers GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):866–8

The susceptibility of total joint replacement to hematogenous infection in the early postoperative period: an experimental study in the rabbit. Blomgren G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):308–12

Intraoperative wound cultures: their value and long–term effect on the patient. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):180–5

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in surgical wounds. Chhabra HL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:179–80

Studies on post–operative wound infection: isolation of microorganisms and their antibiotic sensitivity. Afzal M, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):163–5

The non–value of preoperative and intraoperative cultures

in predicting the bacteriology of subsequent wound infection in patients undergoing major head and neck cancer surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec; 90(12):1933–40

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the vascular surgery department] Cybulski Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on the source of surgical wound infection] Piecuch T. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriological characteristics of the operating field] Eldandi VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the operating field in the surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microfloral dynamics of suppurative wounds during enzyme therapy] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of facultative pathogenic anaerobes in the etiology of postoperative complications] Nemchenko VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):137–40 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiologic characteristics of postpartum lactation mastitis] Cherkasskaia RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of suture material on thoracotomy wound healing. (Preliminary report of a prospective study)] Hrabar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:141–5 **(Slv)**

MORTALITY

[Septicemia in the operated newborn (author's transl)] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May; 30(1):57–9 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of wound infection in general surgery. Cruse P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:21–4

Postoperative wound infection rates: results of prospective statewide surveillance. Farber BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):343–6

Postoperative wound infections--a prospective study in a newly opened hospital. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):269–72

Postoperative wound infections. Herzon FS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):17–8

Wound infection after biliary tract surgery. Randall PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):200–2

Office and hospital post–surgical infection: a survey. Shapiro SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):32–3

Preoperative skin depilation and its effect on postoperative wound infections. Court–Brown CM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):238–41

Wound infection after colonic surgery [letter] Thomas JM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):597–8

Disinfection vs. sterilization of gynecologic laparoscopy equipment. The experience of the Phoenix Surgicenter. Loffer FD. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):263–6

Relation between surgical volume and incidence of postoperative wound infection. Farber BF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):200–4

Factors influencing caesarean section wound sepsis [letter] Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):585

[Certain factors increasing the risk of local infectious complications following closed mitral commissurotomy] Didenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection and dehiscence of laparatomy wounds] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:45–8 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of local infection upon wound healing: an experimental study. Bucknall TE. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):851–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic metronidazole in prevention of infection after appendicectomy: report of a double–blind trial. Gottrup F. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):133–6

Bacterial flora in relation to cataract extraction. V. Effects of topical antibiotics on the preoperative conjunctival flora. Fahmy JA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 58(4):567–75

Antibiotic prophylaxis: routes of administration. Burdon DW. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:66–9

Prophylactic trials in colon surgery with special regard to bowel preparation. Burdon DW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:97–100

Antibiotic prophylaxis in aseptic surgery--indicated or not? Cruse P. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:57–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric, biliary and appendix surgery. Donovan IA. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:83–6

The use of cefoxitin in systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Fry DE, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:77–81

The significance of antibiotic activity in the surgical wound in systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Fry DE, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:47–50

Antibiotic prophylaxis: possibilities and limitations in clinical application. Galland RB. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:52–6

Oral anti–microbial prophylaxis in colonic surgery. Goldring JR, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:101–4

Single dose peroperative antibiotic prophylaxis in gastro–intestinal surgery. Griffiths DA, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:70

Topical or oral antibiotics against wound infection in colorectal surgery. Ostergaard AH, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:105–7

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Plaut ME. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:62–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in gengral surgery: a comparison of single–dose intravenous and single–dose intra–incisional cephaloridine. Pollock AV. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:71–6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: Part 1. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;38(3):320–34 (161 ref.)

Surgical wound infections: an overview. Hunt TK. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):712–8

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in surgical practice. Nichols RL. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):686–92 (37 ref.)

Cefoxitin levels in human aqueous humor. Axelrod JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):388–93

Effect of washing closed head and neck wounds on wound healing and infection. Goldberg HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):358–9

The incise drape---boon or hazard: an experimental study. Beck WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):343–6

Infection complicating cholecystectomy. Lowrey L, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):386–90

Are antibiotics necessary in the prevention of infection in total hip replacement? Riska EB. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(3):122–4

Reduction of deep sepsis following total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:262–70

Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria in the operating room. Goldner JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:271–84

Ultraviolet radiation and reduction of deep wound infection following hip and knee arthroplasty. Lowell JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:285–93

Chemoprophylaxis for surgery of the head and neck. Becker GD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):8–12

Appendicectomy in children: a plea for the use of the transverse pararectal approach. Tabara ZB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):337–9

A method of early irrigation of the contaminated postpneumonectomy space. Katz NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):464–8

The effect of the combined use of a clean air system and one day prophylactic administration of cefamandole in total hip replacement. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):29–33

Aseptic barriers in surgery: their present status. Beck WC. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):240–4

Simulated surgical wound infection in mice: effect of stimulation on nonspecific host defense mechanisms. Fagelman KM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):761–4

Systemic prophylactic antibiotics: need the 'cost' be so high? Fry DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):466–9

Prevention of wound infection in elective colorectal resections by preoperative cephazolin with and without metronidazole. McDermott FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):351–3

The prevention of post–appendicectomy sepsis by metronidazole and cefazolin: a controlled double blind trial. Morris WT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):429–33

The role of routine antibiotic in the prevention of wound infection after surgery. Rasul G, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):71–4

Prophylactic metronidazole in appendicectomy: a controlled trial. Bates T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):547–50

The effect of topical povidone iodine on wound infection following abdominal surgery. Gray JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):310–3

Prophylactic use of metronidazole in preventing wound sepsis after elective cholecystectomy. Halsall AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):551–2

A controlled trial to compare systemic and intra–incisional cefuroxime prophylaxis in high risk gastric surgery. Hares MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):276–80

Single dose intra–rectal metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection following emergency appendicectomy. Tanner WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):809–10

The effect of topical povidone–iodine on the incidence of infection in surgical wounds. Walsh JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):185–9

Prophylaxis of surgical wound sepsis [letter] Galland RB. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1451

Infected hip prostheses [letter] Hughes SP. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):230

Sepsis after bowel surgery [letter] Keighley MR. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1145

Antibiotics in appendicectomy [letter] Sanderson PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1145

Aortocoronary bypass procedures and sternotomy infections: a study of antistaphylococcal prophylaxis. Austin TW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):483–5

Preventing anaerobic infection in surgery of the colon. Lewis RT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):139–41, 184

The case for perioperative antibiotics. Richardson H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):110

Pros and cons of antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Ronald AR. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):113–6

Use of a topical triple–antibiotic spray to reduce morbidity from pelvic infection after gynecologic operations. Wright VC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):366–9, 372

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ventricular shunt surgery. II. Antibiotic concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. McCullough DC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):190–4

Antibiotic prophylaxis in ventricular shunt surgery. I. Reduction of operative infection rates with methicillin. McCullough DC, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):182–9

Comparative studies of two systems of prophylactic antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Suarez Nieto C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):159–64

Infection prophylaxis with silastic sponge explants in retinal detachment surgery. Buettner H, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:71–6

Prophylactic saline peritoneal lavage in elective colorectal operations. Minervini S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):392–4

Surgical wound drainage system using silicone tubing. Miller SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):287–96

Serum and tissue levels of cefoxitin in perioperative prophylaxis. Herlitz V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):717–22

Cephalothin or cefoxitin in appendicectomy? Panichi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):801–4

Efficacy of double–gloving as a barrier to microbial contamination during total joint arthroplasty. McCue SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):811–3

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery: a rationale for the family physician. Lennard ES, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar; 12(3):461–7

Prophylactic antibiotics in general surgery: a medical opinion. Donta ST. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Mar;71(3):116–7

Prophylactic antibiotics & the surgeon [editorial] Throckmorton TD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jan;71(1):14

Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection in emergency abdominal surgery. Richards DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):232–7

Prevention of wound infection by an antiseptic wound protector [letter] Pollock AV. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov; 73(11):831

Importance of adding neomycin to metronidazole for bowel preparation. Vallance S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):238–40

Antibiotic bonding to vascular prostheses. Henry R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):272–7

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgical patients. Crossley K, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):722–6

Antibiotic activity in surgical incisions [letter] Lord JW Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2295–6

Antibiotic activity in surgical incisions. The basis of prophylaxis in selected operations. Polk HC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1353–4

Clinical and economic consequences of wound sepsis after appendicectomy and their modification by metronidazole or povidone iodine. Foster GE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):769–71

Antibiotic lavage to prevent wound sepsis after appendicectomy [letter] Krukowski ZH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):948–9

Medical–legal aspects of perinatal and surgical infections. Iffy L, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:149–85

Controlled trial of the effectiveness of randomized wound closures. Farris RS, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):17–20

Antimicrobial preparation of the colon [letter] Pollock AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1066

24–hour systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in large–bowel surgery. Ulrich C. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):3–9

Rationale for prophylactic antibiotics and neurosurgery. Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):142–4

Management of contaminated bone grafts. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):411–4

Prevention of synthetic arterial graft infections by improved hygienic routine and dicloxacillin administration. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):51–7

Prospective clinical trial of antibiotics for pulmonary resections. Cameron JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):156–8

A biomechanical study of healing rat skin incisions after delayed primary closure. Fogdestam I. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):191–9

Single dose carbenicillin versus T–tube drainage in patients undergoing vaginal hysterectomy. Galle PC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):351–2

The importance of gown and drape barriers in the prevention of wound infection. Moylan JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):465–70

Affect of disposable draping on wound infection rate. Baldwin BC, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Jul;108(7):477

The proper use of local antimicrobial agents in wounds. Moylan JA. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):433–7

Residual shunt infection in a program aimed at its prevention. Welch K. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):374–7

[Asepsis during orthopedic surgery. Experiences from a central surgical department] Greiff J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in surgery]

Bruining HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9; 124(32):1345–9 **(Dut)**

[Cefamandole as prophylactic A.B. in abdominal surgery. Comparative study of cefamandole versus clindamycin/tobramycin (author's transl)] Iarchy J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of cefamandole in the prophylaxis and the treatment of infections of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Blairon J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Sep–Oct; 42(9–10):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airborne contamination and post-operative infection (author's transl)] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of wound infection in intestinal surgery (author's transl)] Ansay J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec; 1(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General guidelines for the use of antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:120–2 **(Ger)**

[Selection of appropriate antibiotics for elective surgery] Adam D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:25–30 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery: results of a randomized and controlled double-blind study with cefazolin] Dürig M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 19:108–13 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics — therapy or prophylaxis?] Gierhake FW. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:59–61 **(Ger)**

[Individual indication for antibiotic prophylaxis] Wysocki S. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:93–67 **(Ger)**

[Nebacetin® and taurolin as intraoperative disinfectant solutions in surgery of the locomotor system (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr; 10(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacteria stop system of Meierhans–Weber as room air technical alternative to laminar-air-flow and its air hygienic effectiveness] Thomas G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colon surgery. Results of a controlled study] Jostarndt L, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative prophylactic antibiotics reduce septic complications of colorectal operations (authors' translation)] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in abdominal surgery using cefotaxim] Subke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5; 32(23):907–9 **(Ger)**

[Indications for prophylactic antibiotics in surgery (author's transl)] Aeberhard P. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 10;70(11):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Decker K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):503–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of septic complications in colorectal surgery (author's transl)] Kronberger L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(8):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative metronidazole-prophylaxis for cesarian section (author's transl] Gerstner G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in Cesarean section (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there any way to prevent infection after surgery in the newborn?] Wiegele J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10; 56(25):1543–6 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section] Langer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of Klion (metronidazole) on the anaerobic flora of the colon] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 4; 121(18):1071–5 **(Hun)**

[Clinical evaluation of the topical use of chloramphenicol powder in the prevention of surgical wound infections] Porati M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):929–36 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections (aerobic-anaerobic) in gynecological surgery] Moroni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of laminar flow apparatus in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of cefoxitin in abdominal surgical field (author's transl)] Shiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1268–73 **(Jpn)**

[Early prevention of infectious complications in the treatment of open fractures and extensive soft tissue injuries] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of certain forms of acute appendicitis] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of appendectomy wound infection with primary delayed sutures] Batinica S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of external infection on surgical wound healing] Stritof K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:21–5 **(Scr)**

[Primary delayed sutures in operations for perforated appendicitis as a preventative procedure against abdominal wall infection] Tonžetić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:65–6 **(Scr)**

[Lavage of surgical wounds with a physiological solution of H2O2 for the prevention of infection. (An analysis of the results of surgery of the long bones during the past 3 years at the traumatology department of the General Hospital in Maribor)] Kruščić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Late infection of total hip arthroplasty with Propionibacterium acnes: a case and review of the literature. Launder WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):170–7 (39 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Leucocyte scanning in abdominal surgery [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):675–6

SURGERY

Ogilvie's method applied to infected wound disruption. Goris JA. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1103–7

Disarticulation of the hip as a result of failed arthroplasty. A series of 11 cases. Fenelon GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):441–6

Sternal wound complications. Management and results. Serry C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):861–7

Progressive necrotizing surgical infections--a unified approach. Kaiser RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):349–55

[Infected total knee prostheses treated by Papineau's technique and arthrodesis (author's transl)] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec;65(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections following open bone and joint injuries of the hand] Povacz F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):254–6 **(Ger)**

[The role of local wound treatment in infections in vascular surgery] Reuter C, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):295–6 **(Ger)**

[External ventricular drainage: a possible method of treating cerebrospinal shunt infections and ventriculitis (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical complications in patients with artificial pacemakers] Juszczyński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of the suppurative complications in plastic repair of the blood vessels] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative mediastinitis after operations on the heart under artificial circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pulsatile lavage in the management of postoperative wound infections. Saxe A, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):391–7

Knee fusion with external skeletal fixation after an infected hinge prosthesis: a case report. Phillips HT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):147–52

Treatment of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis in children with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Rennels MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):424–6

Surgical considerations of infection following operations involving the descending thoracic aorta. Crawford ES, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):669–77

[Topical treatment of chronic surgical wounds: methods and substances (author's transl)] Uhlschmid G. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined immunotherapy in the overall treatment of severe forms of staphylococcal surgical infection] Leshchenko IG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Laryngeal abscessation in a horse. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):249

A study of the incidence and significance of Clostridium welchii in the wounds of dogs and undergoing open reduction of fractures. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–6

SURGICENTERS

Anaesthesia for day-care surgery: a symposium (III). Anaesthesia for adult surgical out-patients. Dawson B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):409–11

The Moscow Cosmetic Surgery Clinic [news] Nikolayeva A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):696, 759

[Advances in surgery and experimental surgery] Zdravič F. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

UTILIZATION

Complications associated with ambulatory surgery. Natof HE. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1116–8

SURVEY METHODS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Children of survivors of the Nazi holocaust: a critical review of the literature. Solkoff N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):29–42 (48 ref.)

Passenger survival in wide-bodied jet aircraft accidents vs. other aircraft: a comparison. Abelson LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1266–9

The thermal protection offered by lightweight survival systems. Light IM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1100–3

The psychological consequences of punitive institutions. Kestenberg JS. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):15–30

Psychoanalyses of children of survivors from the holocaust: case presentations and assessment. Kestenberg JS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):775–804

The survivor syndrome: further observations and dimensions. Niederland WG. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(2):413–25

Survival medicine in North Devon. Hall MS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Dec;28(197):743–6

The management of rescued shipwreck survivors. Golden FS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer;66(2):107–13

A physician considers nuclear war. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1255

The medicine of nuclear warfare. A clinical dead-end. Eastwood M. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1252–3

Conservation-withdrawal and action-engagement: on a theory of survivor behavior. Ironside W. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):163–75

SUSPENSIONS

Release of LH and FSH by anterior pituitary cell suspensions from female rats during the estrous cycle and from estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):581–90

[Contributions to the liberation of drugs from suspension ointments. Part 12: On the suitability of some synthetic hydrophobic membranes for liberation studies (author's transl)] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the crystallization behavior of poorly soluble drugs in suspensions] Rupprecht H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):298 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Particle size determination in suspension and emulsion ointments. The modern status of pharmacopoeia requirements] Stejskalová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Feb; 30(1):21–5 **(Cze)**

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNICS

Achilles tendon injury. 4. Structure of rabbit calf muscles after tendon repair with removable traction suture. Wählby L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):37–41

Relative cervical incompetence in twin pregnancy. Assessment and efficacy of cervical suture. Sinha DP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):327–31

Retropubic urethrocystopexy: vaginal approach. Powell LC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):91–8

A simple method of repairing inadvertent filtering blebs after cataract surgery. Bruner WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):794–6

Modified Gambee stitch. Safe, easy and fast modification. Shureih SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):304

Running synthetic absorbable suture in abdominal wound closure. Sloop RD. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):572–3

Adjustable suture strabismus surgery. Metz HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1593–7

Where should the knot be placed? Noe JM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):145

Prevention of 'strut-snagging' during mitral valve replacement with stented tissue valves. Borman JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):209–10

Entanglement of sutures with struts of mitral bioprosthesis: how to prevent it. Spampinato N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):478–9

Keratoplasty suturing hard contact lens. Gelender H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):473–4

Stapled vs sutured colorectal anastomosis. Adloff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1436–8

Staple suturing of the colon above the peritoneal reflection. Brodman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):191–2

Influence of a relaxing incision on suture tension in Bassini's and McVay's repairs. Read RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):440–5

Improved techniques in E.E.A. Stapling for ultra low colorectal and colo-anal anastomosis. Polglase AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):211–6

Comparison of skin closure using continuous and interrupted nylon sutures. McLean NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):633–5

Drains and sutures [letter] Cameron AE. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):619

Removal of drains and sutures. Koruth NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):45–7

Colorectal anastomosis by transanal end-to-end stapling. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):461–4

A comparison of synthetic absorbable suture with synthetic nonabsorbable suture for construction of tracheal anastomoses. Gibbons JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):340–2

Spiral-running suture for the radial implant. Blagojević M,

et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:61–5

A clinical comparison of handsewn vs. stapled anastomoses. Beart RW Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):234–5

Basic skin closure. Werth JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan; 60(1):25–8

Delayed primary suture of flexor tendons cut in the digital theca. Matev I, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):158–62

A review of vascular anastomosis with mechanical aids and nonsuture techniques. Lee S, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):58–65 (31 ref.)

Nerve suture. Brunelli G. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec; 65(6):499–501

Placement of 'guiding sutures' to counteract undesirable retraction of tissues in and around functionally and cosmetically important structures. Albright SD 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):446–9

More surgical gems. Simplified closure of fusiform defects by one or more continuous spiral sutures of two turns. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):986–7

Fine tuning of the skin edges in the closure of surgical wounds. Controlling inversion and eversion with the path of the needle—the right stitch at the right time. Perry AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):471–6

Bone sutures for labial vestibuloplasty. Hall MB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):708

A simple purse string suture technique for treatment of colostomy prolapse and intussusception. Krasna IH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):801–2

Closure of the abdominal wound. Ellis H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):17–8

Influence of depth of suture bite on integrity of single-layer large-bowel anastomoses: controlled trial. Greenall MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):351–6

Closure of the abdominal wound [letter] Jenkins TP. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):472–3

Single-layer mass closure of major laparotomies by continuous suturing [letter] Keighley MR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):220

Single-layer mass closure of major laparotomies by continuous suturing. Pollock AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):889–93

Single-layer mass closure of major laparotomies by continuous suturing [letter] Pollock AV. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):305–6

Bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the bronchus: mechanical stapling versus hand suturing. Forrester-Wood CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):406–9

Suture techniques for atrioventricular valves: experimental study. Katz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 81(4):528–36

Mersilene strip suture in repair of disruptions of the quadriceps and patellar tendons. Miskew DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):867–72

Long-term salbutamol or successful Shirodkar suture? [letter] Boylan P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1374

Closed chamber iridoplasty. Pallin SL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):213–4

Tarsorrhaphy with catgut. Raju VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):625–6

A lifeline suture for posterior chamber lens implants. Schulze RR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):511–2

Iris fixation suturing of intraocular lenses. Knolle GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):407–9

An improved method of suturing the donor site in hair transplant surgery. Morrison ID. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):378–80

The making of a silk purse: a useful teaching device. Romm S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):628–9

The looped square knot: a useful suture method. Sasaki A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):246–52

Trap-door technique in the background for holding stay sutures in the microvascular anastomosis. Tajima S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):463–5

Effects of traumatic manipulations on grafts, sutures, and host arteries during vascular surgery procedures. Experiments on dogs. Guidoin R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(1):1–21

Cardiovascular sutures as assessed by scanning electron microscopy. Roy J, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):203–10

New technic for skin closure. Nghiem DD. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1290

A technique for suturing of the calcified arterial wall. Andrus CH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):675

An improved technique for end-to-side prosthetic graft anastomosis to medium or small sized vessels. Kwaan JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):80–1

A comparison of end-to-end staple and suture colorectal anastomosis in the dog. Polglase AL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):792–6

Suture alignment for cuff creation in Nissen fundoplication. Tunell WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):347–9

Biliary reconstruction methods for liver transplantation. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):842–4

Purse-string closure of ileal loop in stapler surgery. Bennett AH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):297–8

[Surgical treatment of periurethral adenoma with a removable Z-shaped suture on the adenoma bed] Belev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A simple hemostatic method in making scalp incisions. Uninterrupted locked sutures in segmental circles (author's transl)] Jia BX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):53–4 **(Chi)**

[Hemostatic purse-string suture at bladder neck in suprapubic prostatectomy (author's transl)] Liu GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):275–6 **(Chi)**

[Reappraisal of single-layer extramucosal suture in the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Liu YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):478–9 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous internal suture for joint fractures (author's transl)] Ma YZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Replantation of completely severed distal digit by primary suture: observations on 49 digits (author's transl)] Zhang CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):264–5 **(Chi)**

[Firm suture of laparatomy wounds] Kotzmann J. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intracutaneous suturing in episiotomy. Comparison of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) and silk sutures in skin] Bendsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intradermal suturing compared with interrupted sutures in episiotomy] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Median and mediolateral episiotomy] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary and delayed primary suturing of the flexor tendons] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27; 125(26):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A simpler method of treatment in left sided displacement of the bovine abomasum (author's transl)] de Boer G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nerve regeneration. Experimental study in dog. Three techniques for nerve suture (author's transl)] Venault B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of inverse overcasting in parietal suture after autopsy] Leboube D. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):125 **(Fre)**

[Sutures of the iris] Dalens H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive tract surgery: preliminary results (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vicryl in cataract surgery: a step toward the ideal suture] Deller M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new procedure for skin suture : Opsiture] Bacourt F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2651–2 **(Fre)**

[Adjustable-suture technique for the operation of strabismus (author's transl)] Feretis D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early mobilization after primary and secondary flexor tendon suturing] Henkert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon resection using a modified suture technic] Hell K, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis of serosaless and serosa-containing intestinal incisions (sleeve anastomosis] Lüders K, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):472–6 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the therapy of rectal cancer. Suture technics and results in one-stage anterior rectum resection] Otten G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suturing technic in penetrating keratoplasty—comparative study] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A safety suture for sclerotomy in vitrectomy (author's transl)] Koerner F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris suture in cataract surgery (author's transl)] von Barsewisch B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incision- and suture-techniques in plastic surgery of the face (author's transl)] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of symmetrical and asymmetrical serial Z plasty for correction of facial and neck scars (author's transl)] Krisch A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free mucosal graft: sutured versus glued] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):1028–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knot tying in microsurgery] Stober R. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):81–3 **(Ger)**

[The knot suture, a simple method for the treatment of hemorrhoids] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(24):1631–4 **(Ger)**

[Early controlled mobilization after tendon repair (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):134–9 **(Hun)**

[Advantages of single-layer anastomosis of the digestive tract] Kotsis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2693–7 **(Hun)**

[Removal of non-absorbable sutures in digestive anastomoses, by means of endoscopy. Personal experience] Bernasconi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the operative procedure for nephrolithotomy. Part 1. Vertical interrupted parenchymal suture (author's transl)] Iguchi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 71(7):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the operative procedure for nephrolithotomy. Part 2. Improvement in the operative procedure for the suture after nephrotomy (author's transl)] Iguchi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):753–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circular suture of the cervix uteri as a supplementary tocolytic treatment of premature labor] Nienartowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous suture in a single layer, extramucous, without previous hemostasis, in gastrojejunoanastomosis, in dogs] Kobayasi S, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plastic or metallic ring as an aid in valvar prostheses] Barg N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanical suture by stapling in colon or ileo-rectal anastomosis for malignant and benign lesions of the large intestine] Cutait DE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systematization of inguinal herniorraphies] Lex A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Suturing of a traumatic defect in the interventricular septum with an overdriving type of electrical heart stimulation] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Method of suturing large intestine fistulae] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods for the plastic covering of esophageal sutures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mechanical and manual anastomosis sutures in complicated forms of colonic cancer] Ushakov IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical prerequisites for blood supply disorders of the duodenal stump with different suture methods] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-row suture in gastrectomy and stomach resection] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sutureless autoplasty method using the cruciate ligaments of the knee joint] Nikitin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of suturing soft palate fragments in uranostaphyloplasty] Dombrovskaia EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for a nerve suture in certain forms of injury to the median and ulnar nerves] Goven'ko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and suturing of the perforation in perforating duodenal ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bone paronychia with the application of a deep suture and vacuum drainage of the wound] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of deep suture of the common bile duct] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tight suturing of the abdominal cavity after cholecystectomy] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of appendectomy wound infection with primary delayed sutures] Batinica S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Primary delayed sutures in operations for perforated appendicitis as a preventative procedure against abdominal wall infection] Tonžetić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:65–6 **(Scr)**

[Suture of peripheral nerves. (Electron microscopic studies) (author's transl)] Kapeller K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cervical suture by the Wurma-Heffner technic] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):488–9 **(Slo)**

[Single-layer intestinal anastomosis] Pekarovič E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative aortic regurgitation from incomplete seating of tilting-disc occluders due to overhanging knots or long sutures. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):565–8

ECONOMICS

Suture savings only one way to cut costs. Dewey S. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):12, 14

INSTRUMENTATION

A new method for fixation of the eyelid during tarsorrhaphy. To'mey KF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):573

Comparison of stapled and hand-sutured gastrectomies. Weil PH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):14–6
An aid to low restorative anastomosis of the rectum. Munro A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):568
Suture materials and techniques. Holt GR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):12–8
A cosmetically predictable incisional closure. Tyler JR. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):117–9
[Use of mechanical apparatus for suturing in gynecology] Donchev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Suture instrument for patent ductus arteriosus and its clinical application (author's transl)] Li TM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):363–5 **(Chi)**
[Mechanical suturing] Clemmesen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study on anastomotic surfaces obtained after using mechanical suture in digestive surgery (author's transl)] Turbelin JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 117(10):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fixation possibilities with adaptation plates in skin and mucosal grafts] Steinhäuser EW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the mechanical suturing device in the formation of anastomoses after anterior resection of the rectum] Becker H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):565–8 **(Ita)**
[Surgical sutures Dexon (author's transl)] **Polim Med** 1980; 10(2):107–9 **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of presently used threads for suturing blood vessels] Perdzyński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1; 33(17):1377–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Formation of compression anastomoses with the NZhKA apparatus using elastic pads] Kanshin NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):86–9 **(Rus)**
[Needle for applying pi-shaped sutures to suturing liver injuries] Aslanian AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Suturing apparatus for applying a transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Stapling machines – a review] Broomé A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

A controlled trial to evaluate and compare a sutureless skin closure technique (Op-Site skin closure) with conventional skin suturing and clipping in abdominal surgery. Eaton AC. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):857–60

STANDARDS

Immobilization of disc heart valves by unraveled sutures. Starek PJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):66–9
Extraocular muscle recession with a suture loop in dogs. Lang RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):27–9
Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):160
A technique for suturing the Shearing posterior chamber implant to the iris. Murphy GE. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):167–9
Surgical gems. A simplified method for closure of full-thickness skin grafts. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):892–3
Current techniques for improved visual results after penetrating keratoplasty. Bourne WM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):321–7
The adjustable slide knot—an alternate technique. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):843–6
The advantages of interrupted sutures and a therapeutic lens in keratoplasty. Paglen PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):95–7
Experimental study of double staple lines in gastric partitions. Eskind SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):751–6

VETERINARY

Canine aural surgery [letter] Bowden N. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85

SUTURES

Comparison of suture materials for intestinal anastomosis. Bornemissza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(1):29–39
Microvascular auscultation. A new technique, using a diplo-microphone, for analysis of blood flow at suture lines in small arteries. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):25–37
Bending of excessively long intraocular suture material by argon laser. Beckman H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):401
Controlled clinical trial of three suture materials for abdominal wall closure after bowl operations. Corman ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):510–13
Mechanical properties of suture materials: an important characterization. Chu CC. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):365–71
Suture cutting with a laser [letter] Khouri CH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2245–6
Abdominal wound closure: a trial of Prolene and Dexon. Cameron AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):487–8
Emergency approximation noncutting sutures. Ascencio CF. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):339–40
Beck wire for passing sutures through bone. Wiggins CE. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):320
Periodontal suture materials and surgical dressings. Levin MP. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):767–81
Suture materials and techniques. Holt GR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):12–8
Regeneration of the severed sciatic nerve after its experimental reconnection. Zyablov VI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):104–6
Experimental suture of the peripheral nerves with 'fibrin glue'. Ventura R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec; 6(3):407–14
Dog bite wounds. Callaham M. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2327–8
A new radiopaque surgical suture. Wada J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):111–6
Comparative evaluation of coated and uncoated polyglactin 910 in cataract and muscle surgery. Blaydes JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):790–3
Suture for lifting of the cornea during lens implantation. Pohjanpelto P. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):806
Tarsorrhaphy with catgut. Raju VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):625–6
6/0 sutures for eyelid skin. White JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):195–6
Use of absorbable sutures in outpatient cataract surgery and lens implantation. Williamson DE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):778–9
Biologic response to sutures. Salthouse TN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):658–64
Adherence of bacteria to suture materials. Sugarman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):156–60
Evaluation of the effects of premoistening of polyamide 6 nylon suture material on its overall characteristics. Retief PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):762
Computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with surgical clips. Marks WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):557–8
The important role of graft organization at the vascular prosthetic anastomosis. Sasaki H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):405–11
Use of exteriorized stents in vasovasostomy. Shessel FS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):163–5
[Intracutaneous suturing in episiotomy. Comparison of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) and silk sutures in skin] Bendsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use in plastic surgery of a new material Opsite, for adhesive sutures. Preliminary note] Gréco JM. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(3):271–5 **(Fre)**
[Mechanical sutures in gastrointestinal surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 163(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absorbable sutures and aphakic astigmatism] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Suture material in cataract surgery] Dalens H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sutures of the iris] Dalens H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of circular mechanical anastomoses in resection of the rectum for neoplasia (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of 'slowly resorbed suture material' in the rat with tracheal sutures (author's transl)] Sezeur A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):265–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sutures in cataract extraction... in question format] Caumon C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):675–8 **(Fre)**
[A thousand obstetrical sutures of the perineum using a slow absorption synthetic suture material (author's transl)] Gabriel H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(7):663–5 **(Fre)**
[Barb wire repair of recent ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of suture insufficiency using seromuscular gastric wall patch] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo studies on the tensile strength loss of absorbable synthetic threads] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec; 51(12):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage and suture material (letter)] Kern E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1046 **(Ger)**
[Polyglycolic acid suture in strabismus surgery (author's transl)] Demmler N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980; 177(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture epithelialization process in the anastomosis of microvascular prostheses: a scanning electron microscope study] Tizian C, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the usefulness of Dexon (polyglycolic acid) and our own modified suture method for suturing after tendon severing] Minta P. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative study on early and late results following transcutaneous and intracutaneous suture in mediolateral episiotomy (author's transl)] Copony L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical nerve and blood vessel sutures using a resorbable suture material] Ippisch A. et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):67–80 (En$_g$. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suture of the diaphragm by polyglactin 910 (Vicryl): histological study in the rat] Formicola V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Suture of the diaphragm with collagen: histological study in the rat] Griffo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Closure of the wound with polyglycolic acid sutures in cardiac and thoracic surgery (author's tranls)] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of complex treatment of cervix incompetence] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of treatment of cervix incompetence] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Collagen sutures and astigmatism following operations for senile cataract (author's transl)] Szestyńska-Serwatkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our observations regarding one-layer sutures in gastric and duodenal surgery] Olszewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980; 52(10):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical sutures Dexon (author's transl)] **Polim Med** 1980; 10(2):107–9 **(Pol)**
[Single-strand silk suture in senile cataract] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of biologically active and ordinary surgical suture materials on the course of the wound process] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trials and use of an absorbable, synthetic cellulose-based surgical thread] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan; (1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical strength and the hermetic biological sealing of large intestine anastomoses using serious suture material] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactive changes in the liver after the use of various suture materials] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elimination of blepharoptosis using silicon threads] Ushakov NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical properties of suture material made of polypropylene with olemorphocycline] Stolbovoĭ AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**
[Suture materials] Panovski J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The effect of suture material on thoracotomy wound healing. (Preliminary report of a prospective study)] Hrabar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:141–5 **(Slv)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cough caused by exposed endobronchial sutures. Albertini RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):205–6
Bacterial adherence to surgical sutures. A possible factor in suture induced infection. Katz S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul; 194(1):35–41
Immobilization of disc heart valves by unraveled sutures. Starek PJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):66–9
Suture material as a nidus for formation of common bile duct stones. Orr KB. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):493–4
An experimental study of the relationship between synergistic wound sepsis and suture materials. McGeehan D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):636–8
Iatrogenic false aneurysms. Chiu RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):160–2
Suture-induced astigmatism [letter] Lieberman DM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):65–6
Bronchoscopic diagnosis and treatment of bronchial stump suture granulomas. Baumgartner WA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):553–5
Giant papillary conjunctivitis. Reynolds RM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:92–5
[Complications due to undislodged continuous sutures in partial gastrectomy stroma (author's transl)] Zheng JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):28 **(Chi)**
[Infection of vascular sutures: a report on 26 cases (author's transl)] Leturgie C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes of suture aneurysms] Hohenberger W, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue reactivity to polyglycolic acid and nylon. Comparative study on the swine choledochus] Galletti G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):456–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Removal of non-absorbable sutures in digestive anastomoses, by means of endoscopy. Personal experience] Bernasconi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retrograde small-intestinal intussusception after laparotomy] Peterlejtner T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May; 52(5):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Choledochal lithiasis caused by non-absorbable sutures after biliary surgery] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980

Sep-Oct;29(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sensitizing and antigenic action of catgut] Lipovan VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing action of suture materials] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of ophthalmic sutures. Hughes WL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):48-65

STANDARDS

The ideal suture. Roper-Hall MJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:13-4

Ultraviolet light and suture material. Fechner PU, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):349-51

Handling properties and thrombogenicity of microsutures. Krag C, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):202-5

Tensiometric testing of absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures [letter] Rodeheaver GT. **J Microsurg** 1980 May-Jun; 1(6):481

Survey of sutures used in strabismus surgery - 1980. Schwartz RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb; 18(1):39-41

Histologic reactions to polyglactin-910, polyethylene and nylon microsuture. Gomel V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):56-9

Primary vascular anastomosis in growing pigs: comparison of polypropylene and polyglycolic acid sutures. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):921-7

Tensile strength of corneoscleral wounds repaired with absorbable sutures. Masuda K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):110-4

Abdominal wound closure--a comparison of monofilament nylon and polyglycolic acid. Bucknall TE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):672-7

[Barraquer-silk (8 x 0) and polyglactin 910 (8 x 0) in corneo-scleral incisions of rabbit eyes. A histological study] Bujara K, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUXAMETHONIUM see SUCCINYLCHOLINE

SV40 VIRUS

Effect of temperature on normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):37-45

Tumorigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed rat hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2126-34

Regulation of viral transcription in cells infected with iododeoxyuridine-substituted simian virus 40 as a model for the activation by iododeoxyuridine of latent viral genomes. Patch CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2421-7

Phenotypic reversion of SV40-transformed 3T3 cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):179-86

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cells productively infected with simian virus 40. Hall MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):111-23

SV40 17K protein is associated with two cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):211-4

Effects of sodium butyrate and 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in human placental cells transformed by tsA mutants of simian virus 40. Chou JY. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1327-33

Macrophage requirement for in vitro generation of specific, secondary cell-mediated cytotoxicity against SV 40-induced tumor-associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):342-6

The serum growth and survival requirements of SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Young DV, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):949-57

The binding and processing of plasminogen by Balb/c 3T3 and SV3T3 cells. Tobler J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):277-90

Membrane particle arrays in SV40-transformed 3T3 cells. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:311-30

Structure of integrated simian virus 40 DNA in transformed mouse cells. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5; 144(2):163-82

Regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase in normal diploid and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1237-44

Nascent RNA chain termination and ultrastructural changes in nucleoli isolated from SV40-transformed fibroblasts treated with aminonucleoside of puromycin. Studzinski GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):427-33

Properties of a macrophage cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Morphological changes related to cell functions. Katsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):219-32

Induction of a stable phagocytic property by cytosine arabinoside in an SV40-transformed macrophage cell line. Tanigawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):765-9

In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promotor region. Benoist C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26; 290(5804):304-10

Defective repair of alkylated DNA by human tumour and SV40-transformed human cell strains. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):724-7

An embryo protein induced by SV40 virus transformation of mouse cells. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):722-4

Cycloheximide inhibits DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells [letter] Volkin E, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14; 291(5811):170

Chromosomes involved in production of infectious SV40 particles in mouse/SV40-transformed Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Berebbi M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):86-97

Resistance of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells to the cytolytic effect of activated macrophages: a possible factor in species-specific viral oncogenicity. Cook JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6773-7

Reversible growth arrest in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hoffman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7306-10

Immunochemical delineation of an oncofetal antigen on normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fetal melanocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3834-8

[Metabolism of cholesterol in normal hamster fibroblasts and those transformed by the SV 40 virus. Effect of low density lipoproteins] Mazière JC, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar; 63(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatic hybrids of normal and tumor Djzungarian hamster cells. II. Manifestation of malignancy and karyotype features of hybrid tumors] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1380-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. McMaster GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):47-54

Purification and characterization of the SV40 F-gene protein. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):159-64

Charge isomers of simian virus 40 T-antigen. Palme K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):229-32

In situ study of SV40 virus DNA in lytic infection by mild loosening of nucleoproteins. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):15-31

Plasma requirement for the aggregation of rabbit platelets by an aggregating material derived from SV40-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):994-1001

Characterization of the 5'-terminal cap structures of early simian virus 40 mRNA. Haegeman G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):955-61

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins sedimenting with simian virus 40 chromosomes. Milavetz BI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):854-64

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 are present in simian virus 40 provirions, but not in virions. La Bella F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):121-31

DNA wrapping in nucleosomes. The linking number problem re-examined. Stein A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24; 8(20):4803-20

SV40-specific nucleoprotein complexes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):244-56

Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen in SV40 nucleoprotein complexes. Mann K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):526-32

Analysis of the 84K, 55K, and 48K proteins immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40-infected and -transformed cells by tryptic peptide mapping on cation-exchange columns. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):283-8

A paranuclear extract contains a unique set of viral transcripts late in SV40 infection. Villarreal L. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):663-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative inactivation of viruses by chlorine. Engelbrecht RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):249-56

[Nucleosome organization of SV40 minichromosome. The nature of minichromosome splitting by micrococcal nuclease] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):1014-8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities associated with the SV40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):113-22

Catalytic properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):103-11

A histone-specific acetyltransferase is associated with simian-virus-40 chromatin. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):363-6

A specific DNA unwinding activity associated with SV40 large T antigen. Giacherio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8963-6

Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in permeable, SV40-infected or noninfected, CVI cells; evidence for multiple promoters of SV40 late transcription. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):215-36

GENETICS

Complete in vitro DNA replication of SV40 chromatin in digitonin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):409-13

The site at which late mRNAs are polyadenylated is altered in SV40 mutant dl882. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:53-9

Origins of SV40 genetic variation. Winocour E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:43-52

DNA of simian virus 40 mutates Chinese hamster cells. Theile M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3-4):293-309

Changes in phospholipid metabolism of SV3T3 transformed fibroblasts restricted by plating and cultivation at low serum concentration and subsequently re-stimulated by serum. Rampini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1222-8

The sequence 5'-AAUAAA-3'forms parts of the recognition site for polyadenylation of late SV40 mRNAs. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):251-60

SV40-transformed simian cells support the replication of early SV40 mutants. Gluzman Y. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):175-82

A mouse globin gene promoter is functional in SV40. Hamer DH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):697-708

Characteristics of an SV40-plasmid recombinant and its movement into and out of the genome of a murine cell. Hanahan D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):127-39

Amplification and rearrangement of integrated SV40 DNA sequences accompany the selection of anchorage-independent transformed mouse cells. Hiscott J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):535-43

Integration sites and sequence arrangement of SV40 DNA in a homogeneous series of transformed rat fibroblast lines. Mougneau E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):917-27

Genomic rearrangements in a mouse cell line containing integrated SV40 DNA. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):41-50

Defined oligomeric SV40 DNA: a sensitive probe of general recombination in somatic cells. Wake CT, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):141-8

Expression of transforming viral genes in semipermissive cells transformed by SV40 or adenovirus type 2 to type 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):89-102

Transcription of the SV40 genome in virus-transformed cells and early lytic infection. Ghosh PK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):31-9

Origin-defective mutants of SV40. Gluzman Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):293-300

Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):605-10

Transcription of SV40 DNA in transformed rat cells. Grigoryan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):77-88

Viral and cellular control of the SV40-transformed phenotype. Hiscott JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):343-52

Expression of transformation in cell hybrids: analysis of a revertant of SVT2. Jha KK, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):689-94

Regulation of SV40 gene expression through RNA splicing. Khoury G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):41-54

A third splice site in SV40 early mRNA. Mark DF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):55-62

New genetic information expressed in SV40-transformed cells: characterization of the 55K proteins and evidence for unusual SV40 mRNAs. May P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):189-200

SV40 mutant tsA1499 is heat-sensitive for lytic growth but generates cold-sensitive rat-cell transformants. Pintel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):305-9

Deletion mutants of SV40 that affect the structure of viral tumor antigens. Pipas JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):285-91

SV40 and cellular gene expression in the maintenance of the tumorigenic syndrome. Pollack R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):681-8

Host-virus interactions critical for cellular transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):333-42

Genomic rearrangements and tumor-forming potential in an SV40-transformed mouse cell line and its hybrid and cybrid progeny. Sager R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:747-54

Analysis of the sites of integration of viral DNA sequences in rat cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):569-84

SV40-induced somatic mutations: possible relevance to viral transformation. Theile M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):377-82

Structure and function of the transforming genes of human adenoviruses and SV40. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):383-99

Rapid detection, isolation, and amplification of host-substituted SV40 variants. Winocour E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):621-8

Induction of cell DNA replication in G1-specific ts mutants

by microinjection of SV40 DNA. Floros J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):215–23

Linkage relationship between TK and SV40 T-antigen genes in the SV40-transformed WI98VaD human cell line. Suárez HG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):127–32

Identification of palindromic sequences recognized by restriction endonucleases, as based on the tabularized sequencing data for seven viral and plasmid DNAs. Fuchs C, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):357–70

Construction of an SV40-derived cloning vector. Muzyczka N. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):63–77

Sensitive immunological detection of translation products in SV40 plaques. Reiser J, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):11–6

Characterization and biological activity of cloned simian virus 40 DNA fragments. Galanti N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6469–74

Structure of a newly isolated variant of Simian virus 40 DNA containing monkey DNA and its similarity to previously isolated variants. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8919–27

Enhancement of transcription of the SV40 genome in mouse embryo cells by pretreatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Suárez HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):135–9

Cold-sensitive regulatory mutants of simian virus 40. DiMaio D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):129–42

Characterization of initiator RNA from replicating simian virus 40 DNA synthesized in isolated nuclei. Kaufmann G. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):25–39

Control of simian virus 40 gene expression at the levels of RNA synthesis and processing: thermally induced changes in the ratio of the simian virus 40 early mRNA's and proteins. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):157–64

Effect of a tsA mutation of simian virus 40 late gene expression: variations between host cell lines. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):920–25

Simian virus 40-associated small RNA: mapping on the simian virus 40 genome and characterization of its synthesis. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):701–8

DNA sequence analysis of simian virus 40 mutants with deletions mapping in the leader region of the late viral mRNA's: mutants with deletions similar in size and position exhibit varied phenotypes. Barkan A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):730–7

Rearrangement of integrated viral DNA sequences in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Bender MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):872–9

Efficient transcription of a compact nucleoprotein complex isolated from purified simian virus 40 virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):371–81

Simian virus 40 gene A regulation of cellular DNA synthesis. II. In nonpermissive cells. Hiscott JB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):802–12

Simian virus 40 early mRNA's in lytically infected and transformed cells contain six 5'-terminal caps. Kahana C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):7–16

Quantitation of transcribing native simian virus 40 minichromosomes extracted from CV1 cells late in infection. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):82–90

Two deletions within genes for simian virus 40 structural proteins VP2 and VP3 lead to formation of abnormal transcriptional complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):91–103

Titration of integrated simian virus 40 DNA sequences, using highly radioactive, single-stranded DNA probes. Marchionni MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):294–304

Characterization of flat revertant cells isolated from simian virus 40-transformed mouse and rat cells which contain multiple copies of viral genomes. Maruyama K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1028–43

Mapping of the viral mRNA encoding a super-T antigen of 115,000 daltons expressed in simian virus 40-transformed rat cell lines. May E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):24–35

Temperature dependency for maintenance of transformation in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40 tsA mutants. O'Neill FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):233–45

Recurring defective variants of simian virus 40 containing monkey DNA segments. Papamatheakis J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):295–306

Distinct transformation phenotypes induced by polyoma virus and simian virus 40 in rat fibroblasts and their control by an early viral gene function. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):697–707

Separation of lytic and transforming functions of the simian virus 40 A region: two mutants which are temperature sensitive for lytic functions have opposite effects on transformation. Pintel D, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):518–28

Transformation of rat fibroblast cells with early mutants of polyoma (tsa) and simian virus 40 (tsA30): occurrence of either A or N transformants depends on the multiplicity of infection. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):909–11

Construction of a specific amber codon in the simian virus 40 T-antigen gene by site-directed mutagenesis. Rawlins DR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):611–6

Replication of Chinese hamster embryo cells transformed by temperature-sensitive T-antigen mutants of simian virus 40. Robinson CC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):246–8

Preferential replication of a class of host-substituted defective simian virus 40 variants at low temperature. Singer MF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):141–9

Evolutionary variants of simian virus 40 which are impaired in early lytic functions but transform nonpermissive cells. Sol CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):395–410

Identification and initial characterization of a new low-molecular-weight virus-encoded T antigen in a line of simian virus 40-transformed cells. Spangler GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):488–98

Integrated simian virus 40 DNA: nucleotide sequences at cell-virus recombinant junctions. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):671–9

Leakage of nuclear transcripts late in simian virus 40-infected CV1 cells: quantitation of spliced and unspliced late 19S RNAs. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):595–600

The relationship between the SV40 genome and viral mRNA. Weissman SM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):29–38

N-Acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene reacts preferentially with a control region of intracellular SV40 chromosome. Beard P, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):84–5

A small RNA complementary to an intervening sequence is produced late in SV40 infection. Campos R, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):344–6

A gene chimaera of SV40 and mouse beta-globin is transcribed and properly spliced. Chu G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):378–82

Expression of the chromosomal mouse Beta maj-globin gene cloned in SV40. Hamer DH, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):35–40

Identification of the SV40 agnogene product: a DNA binding protein. Jay G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):346–9

Inhibition of SV40 replication in simian cells by specific pBR322 DNA sequences. Lusky M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):79–81

Binding of an SV40 T antigen-related protein to the DNA of SV40 regulatory mutants. McKay R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):810–3

The SV40 early region TATA box is required for accurate in vitro initiation of transcription. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):310–5

Extraction of transcribing SV40 chromosomes in very low salt. Edenberg HJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):573–86

Localization of SV40 genes within supercoiled loop domains. Nelkin BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5623–33

A rapid enzymatic DNA sequencing technique: determination of sequence alterations in early simian virus 40 temperature sensitive and deletion mutants. Seif I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2225–40

Mammalian cell function mediating recombination of genetic elements. Upcroft P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5835–44

Deletions covering the putative promoter region of early mRNAs of simian virus 40 do not abolish T-antigen expression. Benoist C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3865–9

Integration in vivo into simian virus 40 DNA of a sequence that resembles a certain family of genomic interspersed repeated sequences. Dhruva BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4514–8

Unspliced functional late 19S mRNAs containing intervening sequences are produced by a late leader mutant of simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1386–90

Identification of a promoter component involved in positioning the 5' termini of simian virus 40 early mRNAs. Ghosh PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):100–4

Specific in vitro initiation of transcription of simian virus 40 early and late genes occurs at the various cap nucleotides including cytidine. Gidoni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2174–8

Expression of early genes of origin-defective mutants of simian virus 40. Gluzman Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3898–902

Simian virus 40 tandem repeated sequences as an element of the early promoter. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):943–7

Expression of simian virus 40-rat preproinsulin recombinants in monkey kidney cells: use of preproinsulin RNA processing signals. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):133–7

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro mimics simian virus 40 in vivo transcription when the template is viral nucleoprotein. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6556–60

5,6-dichloro-1-beta-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole enhances premature termination of late transcription of simian virus 40 DNA. Laub O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3297–3301

DNA-transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells: regulation of expression of simian virus 40 tumor antigen in stem versus differentiated cells. Linnenbach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4875–9

DNA sequences similar to those around the simian virus 40 origin of replication are present in the monkey genome. McCutchan TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):95–9

Construction and analysis of simian virus 40 origins defective in tumor antigen binding and DNA replication. Myers RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6491–5

Regulation of simian virus 40 early transcription in vitro by a purified tumor antigen. Rio D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5706–10

Indiscriminate recombination in simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. Winocour E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4861–5

The structure and expression of the integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Rigby PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):437–50

Integration of viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):423–35

Growth potential of sheep and sea mammal cells transformed by SV40 early region DNA. Stromberg K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):439–44

Structure, replication, and transcription of the SV40 genome. Das GC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981; 25:187–241 (345 ref.)

Isolation of mutants of an animal virus in bacteria. Peden KW, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1392–6

Control of sv40 replication by a simple chromosome in monkey-hamster cell hybrids. Garver JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):443–53

Spontaneous mutants of the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND3, that grow efficiently in monkey cells. Anderson CW. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):263–9

SV40 defectives selected during low multiplicity passage on A172 human glioblastoma cells. Carroll D, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):461–71

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive, DNA-positive, nontransforming mutant of simian virus 40. Cosman DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):605–24

Localization and organization of integrated simian virus 40 sequences in a human cell line. Hwang SP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):196–204

The integrated SV40 genome in permissive transformed monkey cells. Krieg P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):453–61

Biochemical characterization of nuclear and cytoplasmic forms of SV40 tumor antigens encoded by parental and transport-detective mutant SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid viruses. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):314–27

Inhibition of nuclear migration of wild-type SV40 tumor antigen by a transport-defective mutant of SV40-adenovirus 7 hybrid virus. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):303–13

Persistent infections of green monkey kidney cells initiated with temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Norkin LC. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):375–88

Effect of the host cell on the generation of defective Simian Virus 40 during undiluted serial passages and persistent infection. Norkin LC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):525–30

Immunoselection of simian virus 40 large T antigen messenger rnas from transformed cells. Oren M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):790–3

Identification of an SV40 DNA sequence related to the reactivation of silent rRNA genes in human greater than mouse hybrid cells. Soprano KJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):127–36

Mapping of additional temperature-sensitive mutations (1600 series) on the genome of simian virus 40 by marker rescue. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):789–94

SV40 mutants with an altered small-t protein are tumorigenic in newborn hamsters. Topp WC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):341–50

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: viral DNA sequences at sites of circularization of transfecting linear DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):353–65

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: nucleotide sequences at viral-viral recombinant joints in naturally arising variants. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):344–52

[Gene mutation induction in mammalian cells by a temperature-sensitive SV 40 mutant] Gorbunova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov-Dec;255(1):209–11 **(Rus)**

[Construction and properties of a 2-replicon hybrid plasmid bearing the galactose operon of E. coli] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photodynamic induction of an oncogenic virus in vitro. Bockstahler LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):209–13

Temperature dependent expression of polyoma virus in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Dandolo L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):17–24

Simian virus 40 and Moloney-murine sarcoma virus infection of bona fide mouse epithelium. Anderson LW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):443–6

Simian virus 40-Chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. V. Cooperative effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and mitomycin C in the enhancement of virus replication in infected cells. Suárez HG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):295–7

Amplification of papovavirus defectives during serial low multiplicity infections. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):800–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor antigen activity in viral DNA-protein complexes from cells productively infected with papovaviruses. Qureshi AA. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):232–43

Binding of SV40 tumour antigen and Epstein-Barr-virus nuclear antigen to isolated acid-fixed nuclei. Suchánková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):114–8

Relationship of SV40 T-antigen expression in vitro to disorders of bone marrow function. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):389–96

Construction of an adenovirus-SV40 recombinant producing SV40 T antigen from an adenovirus late promoter. Solnick D. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):135–43

Suppression of hamster lymphocyte reactivity to simian virus 40 tumor surface antigens by spleen cells from pregnant hamsters. Weppner WA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1; 54(2):445–54

SV40 T-antigen-related molecules on the surfaces of HeLa cells infected with adenovirus-2-SV40 hybrids and on SV40-transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):225–34

Requirement for the large T and small T proteins of SV40 in the maintenance of the transformed state. Frisque RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):325–31

Host antigens in the centriolar region are induced in SV40-infected TC7 cells: SV40 small-T-function requirement. Kasamatsu H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):243–52

Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):215–24

T antigens of SV40-transformed cells. McCormick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):171–8

Roles of the T antigens in transformation by SV40. Martin RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):311–24

DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):123–30

SV40 transplantation antigen: relationship to SV40-specific proteins. Tevethia SS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):235–42

Localization of SV40 T antigen in mitotic cells by an immunoperoxidase method. Tabuchi K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1053–4

Expression of SV40 tumor antigen in SV40 transformed teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Axelrod HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):249–52

Commercial simian virus antisera that inhibit virus replication in primary monkey kidney cell cultures. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):824–7

Appearance of receptors for Macaca speciosa red blood cells on human fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Curry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2017–9

A murine stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-2) is expressed on some murine SV40-transformed cells. Shevinsky LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):632–6

Specificities of killing by T lymphocytes generated against syngeneic SV40 transformants: cross-reactivity of the H-2Kbm1 through Kbm4 H-2 mutant alleles in Kb-restricted SV40-specific killing. Whitmore AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1207–11

Binding of a simian virus 40 T antigen-related protein to DNA. McKay RD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):471–88

Immunological cross-reactivity between simian virus 40 large T antigen and D2 hybrid T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1090–4

Monoclonal antibodies against simian virus 40 tumor antigens: analysis of antigenic binding sites, using adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Deppert W, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):478–82

Detection and characterization of multiple forms of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Fanning E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):92–102

Complex of simian virus 40 large-T antigen and host 53,000-molecular-weight protein in monkey cells. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):564–73

Rapid and sensitive quantitative immunoassay for the large simian virus 40 T antigen. Kilton LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):612–20

DNA binding properties of simian virus 40 T-antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):689–96

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with replicating nucleoprotein complexes of simian virus 40. Segawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):320–30

Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of nuclear and membrane-associated simian virus 40 tumor antigen. Soule HR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):887–901

Properties of simian virus 40 small t antigen overproduced in bacteria. Thummel CS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):683–97

Host cell-modified T-antigen in membranes of simian virus 40-transformed hamster cells. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):585–93

Expression of H-2, laminin and SV40 T and TASA on differentiation of transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):615–8

SV40 large T shares an antigenic determinant with a cellular protein of molecular weight 68,000. Lane DP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):167–70

Antibodies specific for the carboxy- and amino-terminal regions of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5197–200

The complex between simian virus 40 T antigen and a specific host protein. Lane DP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):451–63

SV40-transformed cells express SV40 T antigen-related antigens on the cell surface. Henning R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):325–37

Effect of nuclear localization of large tumor antigen on growth potential of SV40-transformed cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):147–58

Biology of simian virus 40 (SV40) transplantation antigen (TrAg). VII. Induction of SV40 TrAg in nonpermissive mouse cells by early viable SV40 deletion (o.54/0.59) mutants. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):488–96

[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Existence of a form of SV40 T antigen incapable of interacting with DNA] Shliankevich MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virology findings in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Whitley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 18(1):68

METABOLISM

The fate of SV40 DNA in infected cells after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide. Chang GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1337–46

Cell density and L-leucine transport in simian-virus-40-transformed 3T3 cells. Piedimonte G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):710–1

Structure of chromatin at deoxyribonucleic acid replication forks: location of the first nucleosomes on newly synthesized simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Herman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):621–30

Transformation of ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblasts by simian virus 40 is enhanced by cellular DNA repair functions. Hall JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):314–23

Terminal stages of SV40 DNA replication proceed via multiply intertwined catenated dimers. Sundin O, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):103–14

Preferred DNA sites are involved in the arrest and initiation of DNA synthesis during replication of SV40 DNA. Tapper DP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):97–108

Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen. Walter G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):165–9

Replication of simian virus 40 chromatin in vitro depends on the amount of DNA polymerase alpha associated with replicating chromatin. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):67–73

Introduction of liposome-encapsulated SV40 DNA into cells. Fraley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10431–5

Transcription of Simian virus 40 DNA in a HeLa whole cell extract. Handa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):478–82

Chromatin assembly. Relationship of chromatin structure to DNA sequence during simian virus 40 replication. Tack LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8821–8

Cells selected for high tumorigenicity or transformed by simian virus 40 synthesize heparan sulfate with reduced degree of sulfation. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4310–20

Simian virus 40 transcriptional complexes incorporate mercurated nucleotides into RNA in vitro. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):511–7

Intracellular forms of simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. III. Study of histone modifications. Coca-Prados M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):353–60

Transcription pattern of in vivo-labeled late simian virus 40 RNA: evidence that 16S and 19S mRNA's are derived from distinct precursor RNA populations. Ford JP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):972–8

Distribution of DNase I-sensitive sites in simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes from disrupted virus particles. Hartmann JP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):908–15

Ability of nonpermissive mouse cells to express a simian virus 40 late function(s). Lange M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):940–51

Increased rate of RNA synthesis: early reaction of primary mouse kidney cells to infection with polyoma virus of simian virus 40. Pöckl E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):8–19

Phosphorylation of threonine in the proline-rich carboxy-terminal region of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):59–69

Site-specific mutagenesis in the analysis of a viral replicon. Nathans D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:323–30

Chemical synthesis of tridecanucleoside dodecaphosphate sequence of SV40 DNA. Chattopadhyaya JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2039–53

In vitro splicing of SV40 late mRNA in isolated nuclei from CV-1 cells. Hamada H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):587–99

Analysis of recombination in mammalian cells using SV40 genome segments having homologous overlapping termini. Upcroft P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2725–36

Regulation of intracellular levels of calmodulin and tubulin in normal and transformed cells. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):996–1000

Instability of integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Hiscott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1736–40

The metabolism of SV40 RNA is associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):475–87

The state of simian virus 40 DNA in the embryonal carcinoma cells of the murine teratocarcinoma. Friedrich TD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):159–66

Intracellular SV40 nucleoprotein complexes: synthesis to encapsidation. Garber EA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):389–401

Increased methylation of RNA in SV40-infected interferon-treated cells. Kahana C, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):109–18

Simian virus 40 induces the production of a polypeptide transforming factor(s). Kaplan PL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):484–90

PATHOGENICITY

Neoplastic transformation of chimpanzee cells induced by adenovirus type 12--simian virus 40 hybrid virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):313–7

Effect of SV40 virus-contaminated polio vaccine on the incidence and type of CNS neoplasms in children: a population-based study. Farwell JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:261–4

[Cytomorphological method of determining the infectious titer of SV40 virus] Landau SM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;43(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysosomal acridine orange uptake in fibroblasts transformed by SV40 or human cytomegalovirus. Rédai I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):41–5

Properties of simian virus 40 (SV40)-transformed hepatocytes. Isom HC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:391–2

Characterization of the complex between SV40 large T antigen and the 53K host protein in transformed mouse cells. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):179–87

T-antigen-associated proteins induced by SV40 transformation. Melero JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):201–10

Human cell transformation by simian virus 40--a review. Sack GH Jr. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–19 (202 ref.)

Extracellular regulation of fibroblast multiplication. Quantitative differences in nutrient and serum factor requirements for multiplication of normal and SV40 virus-transformed human lung cells. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2973–81

Transformation of macrophages from NZB hybrid mice by simian virus 40. Levy JA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–46

Characterization of tau antigens isolated from uninfected and simian virus 40-infected monkey cells and papovavirus-transformed cells. Simmons DT. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):519–25

Transformation of canine kidney cells by SV40. Gaush CR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):331–40

Cell killing by simian virus 40: the sequence of ultrastructural alterations leading to cellular degeneration and death. Eggleton KH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):73–86

Functional interaction between the early viral proteins of simian virus 40 and adenovirus. Goldman ND, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):303–13

SV40-53K antigen: a possible role for 53K in normal cells. Milner J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):785–8

The SV40 A gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication. Rabek JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):290–302

The small-t protein of SV40 is required for loss of actin cable networks and plasminogen activator synthesis in transformed rat cells. Topp WC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):282–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase with UV irradiated and UV endonuclease treated SV 40 minichromosome. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):268–74

Efficiency of formation of pyrimidine dimers in SV40 chromatin in vitro. Snapka RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):68–72

Replication of ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40 in monkey kidney cells. Sarasin AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):299–319

The effect of cell irradiation on mutation in ultraviolet-irradiated and intact simian virus 40. Cornelis JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):1–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleosomal structure of SV40 minichromosome as revealed by micrococcal nuclease action. Nedospasov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):35–8

[Chromatin structure with no nucleosomes: dissociated SV40 virus] Moyne G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SWALLOWING see **DEGLUTITION**

SWAMP FEVER see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**

SWAMP FEVER VIRUS see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS**

SWAYBACK see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

SWEAT

'Red sweat' [letter] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):481-2

ANALYSIS

A 69-year-old man with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pancreatic insufficiency and elevated sweat electrolytes. Evensen SA. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1-2):141-3

A sweat-patch test for alcohol consumption: evaluation in continuous and episodic drinkers. Phillips M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):391-5

Low sweat electrolytes in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):643-6

Reappraisal of the chloride plate test as screening test for cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):137-9

New approach to cystic fibrosis diagnosis by use of an improved sweat-induction/collection system and osmometry. Webster HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):385-7

Carcinoembryonic antigen present in human eccrine sweat. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 4(4):401-3

The sweat test: sodium and chloride values. Shwachman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):576-8

Screening tests for alcoholism [letter] Phillips M. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):328

Cooperative study comparing three methods of performing sweat tests to diagnose cystic fibrosis. Denning CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):752-7

[Physical and chemical activity in mud therapy procedures] Brožek B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):145-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amino acid losses in human sweat. Influence of oral contraceptives, physical exercise and sex on the excretion of amino acids in sweat (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):311-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal sweat electrolyte concentrations in patients with mucoviscidosis in infancy] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jul;48(7):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of mucoviscidosis by a modified method of sweat chloride determination] Senger H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweat test with the use of Tc-99m in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Preliminary report] Szczepański Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1071-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Whole body surface loss of trace metals in normal males. Jacob RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1379-83

A quantitative study of free amino acids in eccrine sweat collected from the forearms of healthy young men during sauna bathing. Liappis N, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(1):63-7

[Chloramphenicol and its metabolites in human perspiration (author's transl)] Havelka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43-44):1192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory influences on the human menstrual cycle. Russell MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):737-8

Studies of the persistence of infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. III. Effect of human sweat. Soares VA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):53-5

SECRETION

TAR syndrome: Dorsal pedal edema and excessive perspiration. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):895-6

Electrochemical driving forces for K+ secretion by rat paw eccrine sweat gland. Sato K. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):C90-7

[Diurnal rhythm of sweat secretion in healthy persons and in patients with psoriasis and ichthyosis] Biernat A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SWEAT GLAND DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Pseudofurunculosis and its complications in infants] Sheinbaum MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):58-60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Verneuil's disease in the differential diagnosis of suppuration of the ano-perineo-buttock region] Gertsch P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3-4):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcus milleri causing treatable infection in perineal hidradenitis suppurativa. Highet AS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):375-82

Anaerobic microorganisms in chronic suppurative hidradenitis [letter] Brenner DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):921-2

Perineal suppurative hidradenitis [letter] Highet AS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1203

PATHOLOGY

Mucinous syringometaplasia [letter] Mehregan AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):988-9

SURGERY

Role of surgery in suppurative perineal hidradenitis [letter] Hughes LE. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):51

Hyperhidrosis and suppurative hydrosadenitis. Bell RC. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):409-11

[Curettage of apocrine glands in treatment of armpit odor (author's transl)] Chao XR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):77-8 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative hidradenitis (author's transl)] Yang ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):75-6 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

A preliminary report on the use of Staphage Lysate for treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa. Kress DW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):393-5

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Syringomas as a causative factor for cicatricial alopecia [letter] Dupré A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):315

Eruptive syringomas in Down's syndrome. Urban CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):374-5

IgA bullous pemphigoid: a distinct blistering disorder. Case report and review of the literature. Jones RR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):719-25

DIAGNOSIS

Eyelid tumors of sweat gland origin. Lahav M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):301-11

Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct naevus. Abell E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):435-41

[Eruptive generalized syringomas, milium and atrophoderma vermiculata. Nicolau and Balus' syndrome (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of disseminated syringoma and mast cells clinically resembling urticaria pigmentosa (author's transl)] Seifert HW. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 1;56(5):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Naevus comedonicus in homozygous twins. Giam YC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):249-53

PATHOLOGY

Nevus comedonicus with epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. A report of four cases. Barsky S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):86-8

Linear eccrine nevus with comedones. Blanchard L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):357-9

Pathology quiz case 1. Eccrine poroma. Rapini RP. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):240-2

Perianal apocrine gland adenoma. Weigand DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1051-3

An unusual case of preponderantly right-sided syringomas. Wilms NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):308

Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma of the eyelid with orbital involvement. Khalil M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2210-4

Sweat-gland carcinomas: prognosis related to histological type. Dissanayake RV, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul; 4(4):445-66

Unilateral linear nevoidal syringoma. Yung CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):412-6

Eccrine porocarcinoma. Gschnait F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):349-53

Apocrine carcinoma of the male breast. Shah DJ, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):272-6

[Case presentations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(6):397-404 **(Fre)**

[Pleomorphous adenoma of Moll's glands] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective differentiation of organoid nevus] Cuevas J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant eccrine spiradenoma] Martín-Pascual A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 May-Jun;71(5-6):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple eccrine-pilar hamartoma] Peyri J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Mucinous sweat gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Cohen KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):183-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eccrine poroma. Aoki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):263-9

[Eccrine poroma: its histogenesis and review of the literature] Moreno Muro M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979; 7(4-6):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mixed sweat gland tumor in a bull (a case report). Garma-Avina A, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):557-9

SWEAT GLANDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dermatopathology in historical perspective. Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. Description of normal skin by Dr. Gustav Simon. Simon G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):33-5

CYTOLOGY

Apocrine acrosyringeal complex in the human skin. Tani M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):431-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic responsiveness of isolated single eccrine sweat glands. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R44-51

The responsiveness of sweat glands to carbachol in anxiety neurosis [letter] Iskandar S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):303-5

Comparison of the effects of adrenoceptor and cholinoceptor agonists on sweat gland activity in man [letter] Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):301-3

Pharmacological responsiveness of the myoepithelium of the isolated human axillary apocrine sweat gland. Sato K. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;103(3):235-43

INNERVATION

Effects of anaesthetics on reflexes elicited in the sudomotor system by stimulation of Pacinian corpuscles and of cutaneous nociceptors. Jänig W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):1-14

METABOLISM

A quantitative study of free amino acids in eccrine sweat collected from the forearms of healthy young men during sauna bathing. Liappis N, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(1):63-7

[Possible mechanisms of histochemical changes in eccrine sweat glands during stress] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):502-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferation of sweat ducts in certain diseases of the skin. Mehregan AH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):27-31

Pathologic S-phase in the cells of eccrine sweat glands and of hair follicles in psoriasis. Galosi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):257-60

Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct naevus. Abell E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):435-41

Acid fast bodies in eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Rahbari H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):342-8

[The infundibular adenoma: a follicular poroma with sebaceous and apocrine differentiation (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Skin potential level: age and epidermal hydration effects. Garwood M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):7-13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heat intolerance as a function of percent of body surface involved with miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R233-40

Persistence of impaired heat tolerance from artificially induced miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R226-32

Possible mechanisms of the histochemical changes in the eccrine sweat glands during stress. Sokolov VE, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):244-51

SECRETION

Electrochemical driving forces for K+ secretion by rat paw

eccrine sweat gland. Sato K. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):C90–7
Pubertal induction of sweat gland activity. Rees J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):689–92
Carcinoembryonic antigen present in human eccrine sweat. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 4(4):401–3
Cyclic AMP accumulation in the beta adrenergic mechanism of eccrine sweat secretion. Sato K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):49–53
[Value and limitations of neurosecretory tests: the bromophenol blue test] Canedi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of 2,5-hexanediol, 2,4-pentanedione, acetone and 2-heptanone on the secretory responsiveness of the sweat glands in rats (author's transl)] Kawakami M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Nov;22(6):494–5 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Curettage of apocrine glands in treatment of armpit odor (author's transl)] Chao XR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):77–8 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eccrine sweat glands are not innervated in hereditary sensory neuropathy type IV. An electron-microscopic study. Langer J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):199–202

SWEATING

see related
HYPERHIDROSIS
HYPOHIDROSIS

The influence of elevated body temperature on skin perspiration. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):81–4
Altered thresholds for thermoregulatory sweating and vasodilatation in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):906–8
Plasma exchange to control sweats and pruritus in malignant disease. Shaw D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29; 281(6253):1459
Influence of air flow and skin temperature on sweating at the onset, during and following exercise. Davies CT. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):559–69
Effect of hidromeiosis on sweat drippage during acclimation to humid heat. Candas V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(2):123–33
Effect of acclimatization to heat on the regulation of sweating during moderate and severe exercise. Davies CT. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):741–6
Effect of upright exercise on threshold for cutaneous vasodilation and sweating. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):814–8
Experiment studies on sweating for exercise prescription: total body sweat rate in relation to work load in physically trained adult males. Araki T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):91–9
Palmar sweating in an evaluative audience situation. Hrycaiko DW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;111(Second half):269–80
Effect of sweating [letter] Dean W. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):623
[Changes in autonomic functions in diabetic neuropathy: cardiovascular reflexes and sweating] Grimm JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 9;111(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local sudomotor attacks in the left ulnar nerve area (author's transl)] Ulmar G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syncope attacks with vertigo and sweating] Janetschek P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):356–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic responsiveness of isolated single eccrine sweat glands. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R44–51

SWEATING, GUSTATORY

ETIOLOGY

Frey's syndrome: incidence related to skin flap thickness in parotidectomy. Singleton GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1636–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lucie Frey's syndrome or the auriculotemporal syndrome] Reynes P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 10(2):163–9 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of frey's syndrome by an interpositional fascia graft: report of case. Baddour HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):778–81
Frey's syndrome. Harrison K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul; 72(7):503–8

SWEETENING AGENTS

Non-nutritive sweetening agents. Lindner K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:82–8
Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by artificial sweeteners. Jakinovich W Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):69–81
Structure--sweetness relationship of L-aspartyl dipeptide analogues. A receptor site topology. Iwamura H. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):572–83
Structural functions of the sweet pharmacophore. Birch GG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):277–80
Studies on sweeteners requiring the simultaneous presence of both the NO2/CN and COO- groups. Tinti JM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Mar;68(3):143
[Artificial sweeteners in the diabetic diet] Ylikahri R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(9):659–62 **(Fin)**
[Organoleptic properties of a new sweetening agent formulation based on aspartame and xylitol] Dumas P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of non-cariogenic food with intra-oral telemetry of the pH of interdental plaque] Imfeld T, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;9(3):27–38 **(Fre)**
[Psychophysics of sweet taste. I. Goals and methods of investigation] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):967–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sweetening agents--sugar substitutes -- in the prevention of dental caries] Marchlewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):651–3 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Controlled clinical trial of a new non-calorigenic sweetening agent. Abraham RR, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun; 35(3):165–72
Bladder cancer and artificial sweeteners: a methodological issue. Bross ID. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):447–8
[Fear of cancer--a bitter after-effect of the war on sweetening agents] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 6;32(6):64–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An intensely sweet analogue of kynurenine: 3-(4-chloroanthraniloyl)-DL-alanine. Kawashima K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1338–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of topical applications of sugar substitutes on the incidence of caries and bacterial agglomerate formation in rats. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):324–32
Dihydrochalcone sweeteners. A study of the atypical temporal phenomena. DuBois GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):408–28
[The role of sugar substitutes in the prevention of caries] Bánoczy J. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4;122(1):3–7 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sugar substitutes for a sweet addict [letter] Blinkhorn AS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):84
Use of fructose, xylitol, or sorbitol as a sweetener in diabetes mellitus. Brunzell JD. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul-Aug; 1(4):223–30 (87 ref.)
The need for special foods and sugar substitutes by individuals with diabetes mellitus. Talbot JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul-Aug;1(4):231–40 (66 ref.)
[Coupling sugar in preventive dentistry] Ozaki F. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):401 **(Jpn)**

SWIMBLADDER see **AIR SACS**

SWIMMING

Increased incidence of nephrolithiasis (N) in lifeguards (LG) in Israel. Better OS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:467–72
A study of the proportions of swimmers among well controls and children with enterovirus-like illness shedding or not shedding an enterovirus. D'Alessio D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):533–41
Anthropometric survey of young swimmers. Helmuth HS. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May;38(1):17–34
Determination of fish swimming speed by ultrasonic telemetry. Voegeli FA, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3-4):215–20
An ergometric analysis of age group swimmers. Armstrong N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):20–6
Pain perception in competitive swimmers. Scott V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):91–3
Planning for future performance: implications for long term training. Banister EW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):170–6
Sprint start reaction time: should one attend to the input or the output or does it matter? Buckolz E. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):146–52 (15 ref.)
Reduction of anxiety in aquaphobics. Egan S. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):68–71
The economics of age-group swimming in Ontario. Eynon RB, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):132–6
Anxiety and the competitive swimmer. Hogg JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):183–7
Diet, training and sleep: a survey study of elite Canadian swimmers. Houston ME. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep; 5(3):161–3
The social system of age group swimming: the perceptions of swimmers, parents and coaches. McPherson B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):142–5
Age group swimming: a multi-disciplinary review of the literature. McPherson B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):109–31
Body composition of synchronized swimmers. Moffat R, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):153–5
The prevention and treatment of swimmer's shoulder. Penny JN, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):195–202
Physiological characteristics of elite synchronized swimmers. Poole GW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):156–60
Swimmer's ears. Roydhouse N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):188–91
Hematological responses to training in elite swimmers. Rushall BS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):164–9
Behaviour variables in superior swimmers. Rushall BS, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):177–82
Sport medicine organization at the III World Aquatic Championships 1978. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):192–4
An investigation of some characteristics of provincial sport executives with special reference to comparisons between swimming and other sports. Theberge N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):137–41
The effect of swimming on patients with ischemic heart disease. Magder S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):979–86
Physiological and muscle enzyme adaptations to two different intensities of swim training. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):283–91
Skeletal muscle fibre size adaptation to an eight-week swimming programme. Lavoie JM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):161–5
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in sprint and long-distance swimmers. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):235–41
Physiology of swimming man. Holmér I. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1979;7:87–123 (132 ref.)
Swimming in the rat: analysis of locomotor performance in comparison to stepping. Gruner JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):374–82
Changes with age in swimming performance of X-irradiated mice. Norimura T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(1):25–32
The myocardial collagenous connective tissue in experimental cardiac hypertrophy induced by swimming exercise and hypertension. Kunz J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981; 19(4):206–18
Swim-stress induced changes of rat adrenal catecholamine level depending on metabolic state and different ambient temperature. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):31–7
Sudden Death in cold water and ventricular arrhythmia. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):459–61
An outbreak of otitis externa in competitive swimmers due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reid TM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):357–62
Swimming by laryngectomees. Edwards N. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):535–6
Swim-induced grooming in mice is mediated by a dopaminergic substrate. Chesher GB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):47–55
Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in Tritonia. I. Neuronal network formed by monosynaptic connections. Getting PA. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 46(1):65–79
Neuronal basis of leech swimming: separation of swim initiation, pattern generation, and intersegmental coordination by selective lesions. Weeks JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):698–723
Lean long distance swimmers. Golden FS, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):26–30
Some thoughts on swimming horses in a pool. Irwin DH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):189–91
Effects of training on echocardiographic dimensions and systolic time intervals in women swimmers. Lamont LS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):397–404
Lactic acid accumulation during constant speed swimming at controlled relative intensities. Treffene RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):244–54
Effects of neonatal exposure to paint thinner on the development of swimming in rats. Lorenzana-Jiménez M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):1–5
Effect of swimming on increasing of cardio-respiratory capacity in paraplegics. Pachalski A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):190–6
Cardiorespiratory adjustments to tethered-swimming in the horse. Thomas DP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):65–70
The timing of motoneuronal activity in the swimming spinal dogfish. Williamson RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31;211(1182):119–33
Effects of swimming and walking on exercise recovery and subsequent swim performance. Siebers LS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):68–75
[Physical conditioning and athletic physical conditioning in older persons] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;

29(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of the shoulder joint in athletes] Novák J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Swimming as therapy in diseases and injuries of the motor apparatus] Presber W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Mar; 28(3):164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On sinusitis in swimmers in Lake Constance (author's transl)] Waggershauser CP. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Bargon G. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified swimming test of the mouse. Brief report] Klaus S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of fin swimming. II. Clinical data] Sereni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of fin swimming. I. Kinesiologic aspects] Sereni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1399–404 **(Ita)**

[Ventilatory responses to exercise in the athlete and healthy subjects (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SWIMMING POOLS

Persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chlorinated swimming pools. Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):350–5

Different virulence of Naegleria fowleri strains isolated from a swimming pool. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):97–103

Estimated worst case trihalomethane body burden of a child using a swimming pool. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):303–7

Will fenced pools save lives? A 10-year study from Mulgrave Shire, Queensland. Milliner N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):510–1

Survey of bacteria in private swimming pools. Millis NF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):573–5

Spa pool injuries [letter] Williamson GD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):316

Follicular dermatitis outbreak caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with a motel's indoor swimming pool. Hopkins RS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun; 96(3):246–9

Study on the relationship between isolation of mycobacteria and classical microbiological and chemical indicators of water quality in swimming pools. Dailloux M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):473–86

Direct isolation of dermatophytes from floors of an indoor swimming pool. De Vroey C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):123–5

Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of disinfectants for swimming pool water: experiences with sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate. van Klingeren B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5–6):457–68

[Hygienic problems of bathing pools in spas] Svorcová L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980;58(6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of factors affecting presence of atypical Mycobacteria in water of a swimming pool (author's transl)] Dailloux M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30; 28(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free-living amoebae in the Grenoble area swimming pool water. Influence of th 'winter-summer' use and of the sterilising procedure (author's transl)] Grillot R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):185–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health education: brochure on 'hygiene for swimming in public pools'] Jacker E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun; 43(6):292 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic control of indoor swimming baths (author's transl)] Grün L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations on the occurrence of free-living amoebae with possible pathogenic traits in swimming pools (author's transl)] Janitschke K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):108–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the occurrence of staphylococci and pseudomonas in swimming-pool water (author's transl)] Jentsch F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of limax-amoebae in a physiotherapeutical indoor-swimming-pool (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing establishments. II. The microbiological aspects and microclimatic features of Turin swimming pools] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–6):191–212 **(Ita)**

[Results of a bacteriological study of the water from bathing and swimming pools] Zharikova MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical control over the operation of swimming pools] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Protozoological analysis of 10 swimming pools in the Federal District and the state of Morelos, Mexico] Coronado-Gutiérrez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Occurrence of enteroviruses in community swimming pools. Keswick BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1026–30

[Shower before you swim] Böge KP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun;42(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing water and swimming pool hygiene] Hässelbarth U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):427–34 **(Ger)**

[Safety in public swimming pools (author's transl)] Hennighausen RH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun; 42(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE

Plasma cortisol and behaviour in early weaned piglets. Worsaae H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):640–57

Inexpensive techniques for the production and maintenance of gnotobiotic piglets, calves and lambs. Makin TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):353–8

Differential response to infusions of highly purified and conventional bovine and porcine insulins. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):650–5

The response of gilts reared in confinement to exogenous gonadotropin and estradiol benzoate. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):668–71

Lithium and porcine aggression. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):447–55

Synchronization of estrus in gilts with allyl trenbolone: fecundity after natural service and insemination with frozen semen. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):130–3

Effects of the dietary inclusion of copper and(or) antibiotics on the performance of weanling pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1347–51

The relationships between plasma progesterone and lh and the numbers of corpora lutea and embryos in purebred and crossbred gilts. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1352–7

A minimal injury restraining device for swine. Carter RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):716–8

Quality of pig meat for fresh consumption. Report to the Commission of the European Communities. Jul M, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(6):1–132

Tail-biting in pigs: a sex frequency between boars and gilts. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):35

Food-animal regional anesthesia: porcine blocks: lumbosacral (epidural). Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):387–8

[Use of diazepam for medication of feed for pigs] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The quality of meat from pigs fed a diet supplemented with the biostimulator, Vitamycin] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in Hygiene of the slaughter line (author's transl)] Snijders JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quantitative investigations of the bacterial germ content of the sedimentation dust in two pig fattening houses (author's transl)] Ackemann HH. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the clinical appearance of certain infectious diseases under the influence of management changing in swine keeping farms of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of pig health control in Germany until 1945 and in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Behrens H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actual problems with the Swiss SPF-programme (author's transl)] Keller H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological choice-experiments with early weaned piglets kept in flat-decks. 1. Part: Results of the first part of the investigations to find appropriate floor-types for animals (author's transl)] Marx D, et al. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5; 87(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with Mini-Lewe as experimental animals in radiobiology] Magdon E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of an experimental model of chronic pancreatic and biliary fistula in the minipig (author's transl)] Pederzoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1302–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of soil-treated effluents from a swine-breeding farm complex] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the biological purification of the sewage from swine breeding farms] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the treatment of sewage from a swine breeding farm complex] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the treatment of sewage from a swine-breeding farm complex in irrigated crop fields] Okladnikov NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of modern systems for purifying and utilizing the sewage from commercial swine breeding farm complexes] Okladnikov NI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):63–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of isoproterenol on the ultrastructure of pig parotid gland. Boshell JL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):270–4

Histological and ultrastructural observations of eosinophilic keratohyalin granules in filiform papillae of pig tongue. Boshell JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):295–300

Morphologic characteristics of the epithelial surface of aggregated lymphoid follicles (Peyer's patches) in the small intestine of newborn gnotobiotic calves and pigs. Torres-Medina A. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):232–6

Stereotaxic placement of cannulae in cerebral ventricles of the pig. Poceta JS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):349–56

On the presence of bridges linking the inner and outer acrosomal membranes of boar spermatozoa. Russell L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):449–59

Changes in intramembranous particle distribution epididymal spermatozoa of the boar. Suzuki F. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar; 199(3):361–76

Age related changes and osteochondrosis in swine articular and epiphyseal cartilage: light ane electron microscopy. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):188–95

The ultrastructure of pinealocytes in the pig. Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):151–61

Peptide-containing neurons intrinsic to the gut wall. An experimental study in the pig. Malmfors G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):225–38

Detection of nucleolus organizer regions (NOR) in the chromosomes of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.). Czaker R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1356–7

Lymphatic vessels of the duodenum – deep network. Gołąb B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):263–70

Subcutaneous adipose tissue cellularity of swine with different propensities for adipose tissue growth. Etherton TD. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):182–91

Smooth muscle cells in the testicular capsule of the horse, pig and sheep. Chacon-Arellano JT, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):263–73

On the presence of a ductus venosus in the fetal pig in late gestation. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr; 1(2):105–10

Lymph drainage of the major joints of the porcine forelimb. Turner GV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):133–5

Direct contact between actin-like microfilaments and organelles in pig Leydig cells. Aguas AP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):175–82

An electron microscopic study of histiotrophe in the interareolar part of the porcine placenta. Dantzer V, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):19–28

Sympathetic innervation of the nasal mucosa of the pig. Eccles R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):349–52

Liver ultrastructure in pigs fed various oils. Friesen DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):368–73

[Description and efficiency of a modified method of lung washing on anaesthetized pigs (author's transl)] Charley B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pars tuberalis : a neuro-endocrine formation. Study in the piglet] Herlant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vivisection studies on the effects of unilateral tooth extraction on growth of the skull and masticatory musculature. I. Overall skull, orbita, zygomatic arch, rear skull (author's transl)] Otto B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of pig hair] Feder FH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic anatomy of the epidermis of the swine hoof] Geyer H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(4):337–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the pineal body of domestic swine (Sus scrofa domesticus) depending on light] Gutte G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic-anatomical data on the arteria testicularis, arteria ductus deferentis and arteria cremasterica in the boar] Jantošovičová J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sensory nerve component of the digital cushions in swine] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980; 85(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensory innervation of the digital pads of swine] Asole A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Connecting branches of the proper and accessory ciliary ganglion in the wild boar] Petela L. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980; 22(3):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Oestrogens, compared to other steroids of testicular origin, in blood plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):404–11

Diurnal variations in peripheral plasma levels of testosterone, androstenone and cortisol in boars. Edqvist LE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):451–3

Blood levels of testosterone after Gn-RH injection in boars with or without libido. Einarsson S, et al.

Acta Vet Scand 1980;21(3):375–9

Effect of method of blood sampling on serum creatine kinase concentrations in swine. Bruss ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):528–31

Blastogenic response of swine lymphocytes in whole blood, purified blood, spleen cell, and lymph node cell cultures with concanavalin A and phytohemagglutinin. Hussain A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):873–5

Preliminary study on mononuclear cells insulin receptor in porcine blood. Dalimunthe D, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):35–9

Effects of gestation feeding level on glycogen reserves and blood parameters in the newborn pig. Ojamaa KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):620–8

Postnatal changes in concentrations of serum and urinary thyroxine and 3,3',5–triiodothyronine in the pig. Parker RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):132–7

Fetal perfusion with maternal blood; a possible sequel to fetal catheterization in the pig. Randall GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):249–56

Erythrocyte metabolism: kinetic and electrophoretic analyses of pig red cell hexokinase. Dixon E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):63–76

Simultaneous plasma radioimmunoassay of estradiol, progesterone, 17–hydroxy–progesterone, testosterone and androstenedione in farm animals. Inaudi P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):127–33

Plasma prolactin levels in sows during pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Dusza L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):131–4

Direct estimation of oestrone sulphate in sow serum for a rapid pregnancy diagnosis test. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):87–92

Evaluation of a long–acting injectable oxytetracycline. Cornwell RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):945–7

Relationship between plasma calcium concentration and calcitonin secretion in piglings. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):36–7

Serum gastrin in newborn, sucking and weaned pigs. Cranwell PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):85–8

Blood pyruvate carboxylase activity as a criterion of biotin status in young pigs. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):126–8

Effects of low level dosing of iron on the haematology and growth rate of piglets. Kay RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):408–10

Plasma levels of sulfadimethoxine in swine given the medication in their water. Slavik D, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1035–8

Thrombocytes, clotting time, haemoglobin value and packed cell volume in Nigerian piglets during the first four weeks of life. Olowookorun MO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(6):508–12

[Total protein, protein fraction and free amino acid changes in the blood serum of chicks and pigs raised with supplementary amounts of amino acids] Iordanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of various amounts of lysine and methionine on pigs] Iordanova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing of vitamin E in the newly developed Czechoslovak preparation Trivitamin] Dobšinský O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative pharmacological effectiveness of dexamethasone esters in pigs (author's transl)] Mormède P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of iron level, Fe binding capacity, copper and protein in the blood plasma as well as hemoglobin in the blood of sows during the day] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron, iron–binding capacity, copper and protein in blood plasma and hemoglobin in the blood of sows before and during pregnancy] Hofmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):943–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 3. Effects of target–oriented deflection of hormonal control circuits] Nürnberg K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological studies of boars during testing for breeding suitability] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):719–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the blood gases and the acid–base–composition in piglets with hematocrit and hemoglobin determination. 1st communication: phase from parturition to the end of the 3rd day (author's transl)] Glawischnig E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow up studies on blood gases, acid–base–relationship, hemoglobin, and hematocrit in blood from piglets. 3. Period from the first day after weaning and the following 3 weeks (author's transl)] Köfer J, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up studies on blood gases, acid–base–relationship, hemoglobin and hematocrit in blood from piglets. 2 Phase from the 4th day of life till weaning (author's transl)] Schlerka G, et al. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronical intravenous catheterization of pigs kept in groups (author's transl)] Thielscher HH, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5; 88(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sampling in pigs using jugular catheter and metabolic cages designed for male castrated pigs within the body weight range 3–35 kg] Berschauer F, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(3):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sampling from the venous ophthalmic sinus of miniature swine] Stier H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood parameters of iron and copper metabolism in piglets during the suckling period] Mader H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in cattle and swine] Buschmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):190–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of porcine blood cells using Ficoll–paque] Wittmann G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum electrolyte content in pigs during general anesthesia induced by administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of the indices of acid–base blood homeostasis in sows of various breeds] Bartko P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of selenium in the blood serum of sows after a supplementary feeding dose of vitamin E and selenium during pregnancy] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of the addition of vitamin E and selenium to sow feed ration on the concentration of vitamin E in the blood serum of piglets] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid composition in newborn piglets] Dallaire A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Adenovirus–induced immune response in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):169–76

the pig yolk sac II. Analysis of synthesized proteins. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):147–58

The pig yolk sac I. Fine structure of the posthaematopoietic organ. Tiedemann K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):133–46

Cardiovascular responsiveness of the pig fetus to autonomic blockade. Macdonald AA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):262–4

[Use of pulsating hypobaria to stimulate the embryonic development of swine and increase their viability] Kvasnitskiĭ AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytogenic analysis of preimplantation blastocysts from prepuberal gilts treated with gonadotropins. Dolch KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):344–6

Halothane sensitivity and linkage of genes for H red blood cell antigens, phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (6–PGD) variants in pigs. Rasmusen BA, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):93–107

Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte esterase–D in pigs. Tanaka K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(3):193–7

On the inheritance of intersexuality in swine. Sittmann K, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):507–27

Pig gene mapping: PKM2–MPI–NP synteny. Gellin J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):59–62

Fraternity size and swine reproduction. II. Genetical consequences. Rutledge JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):871–4

Chromosomal radiosensitivity of pig leucocytes in relation to sampling time. Bianchi MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):313–20

Transplantation in miniature swine. VIII. Recombination within the major histocompatibility complex of miniature swine. Pennington LR, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan; 31(1):66–71

Cytogenetic investigations in Austrian bulls and boars. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):70–5

Postmeiotic NOR–expression during spermiogenesis of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica L.). Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):780–7

[Occurrence of exudative (PSE) meat consistency in some domestic swine breeds] Kellner A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):333–7 **(Ger)**

[Genetic characteristics of the 1st Soviet miniswine, Minisibs (miniature Siberian swine). I. The breeding of Minisibs and their morphophysiological properties] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):883–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of decreased growth rate on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:107–22

Growth and skeletal development of the pig. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:15–22

Artificial rearing of pigs. 10. Effect of replacing dried skim–milk by a single–cell protein (Pruteen) on performance and digestion of protein. Newport MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):161–70

Artificial rearing of pigs. 11. Effect of replacement of dried skim–milk by an isolated soya–bean protein on the performance of the pigs and digestion of protein. Newport MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):171–82

Postnatal development of the pig heart. Guerreiro D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(11):675–9

Adaptation of the pulmonary circulation to extra–uterine life in the pig and its relevance to the human infant. Haworth SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):108–19

Ontogeny of lymphatic structures in the pig omentum. Trebichavský I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):437–42

Changes in Leydig cells and luteinizing hormone receptors in porcine testis during postnatal development. Peyrat JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):625–31

Insulin induced growth hormone response in fast–growing, lean and in slow–growing, obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):318–26

Sexual maturation of boars and growth of swine exposed to extended photoperiod during decreasing natural photoperiod. Berger T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep; 51(3):672–8

The relationship of thyroxine secretion rate to growth of swine. Marple DN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):500–4

Skeletal muscle and adipose tissue cellularity in runt and normal birth weight swine. Powell SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):748–56

A histochemical study of myofiber types in muscle of the growing pig. Suzuki A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1449–61

Effect of casein and starch infusion in the large intestine on nitrogen metabolism of growing swine. Gargallo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1390–6

Primary vascular anastomosis in growing pigs: comparison of polypropylene and polyglycolic acid sutures. Pae WE Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):921–7

Measurement of daily live–weight gain of piglets at weekly intervals in the investigation of poor growth performance. Nimmo S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):160–3

[The effect of testosterone administered in the neonatal period on the growth of piglets] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Field studies on the incidence of damage to the liver caused by migrating Ascaris larvae in baconers and its treatment (author's transl)] Wertenbroek AC. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trials to eliminate the sex odor of growing boars through active immunization with an androstenone–protein conjugate] Fliess FR, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of iodine metabolism. 1. The influence of iodine deficiency of the feed consumption and the development of the live weight of goats and dwarf pigs] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):695–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a monoinfection with Isospora suis and its treatment using halofuginone and lasalocid on breeding achievement, digestion coefficients and composition of whole body cadavers of early weaned piglets] Männer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth stimulating effect of salinomycine in breeding and fattening of pigs (author's transl)] Dzapo V, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the development of the piglet's pancreas, its enzyme production and the possible influences of Bykahepar (author's transl)] Juhász B. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiments on the effects of glucosidase inhibitor in fattening pigs] Bronsch K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an alpha–glucosidases–inhibitor on growth performance and carcass characteristics of fattening pigs] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination experiments against transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. VII. Immunoglobulin characteristics of antibodies in milk of sows vaccinated with the 'CKp' strain of TGE virus. Mocsári E. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):131–45

E. coli heat–labile (LT) antitoxin levels in pigs and in E. coli–vaccinated sows. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):13–20

LT antitoxin titres in three–week–old, E. coli–vaccinated pigs. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):269–71

Immunological cross reactions of antigens of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and heart tissue from swine. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):46–54

Detection of antibodies against hog cholera virus and bovine viral diarrhea virus in porcine serum. A comparative examination using CF, PLA and NPLA assays. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):85–98

Shedding of Treponema hyodysenteriae, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):450–5

Possible factors influencing immunoglobulin A concentration in swine colostrum. Inoue T. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):533–6

Possible factors influencing the immunoglobulin G concentration in swine colostrum. Inoue T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1134–6

Serum immunoglobulin A antibody response in swine infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus, as determined by indirect immunoperoxidase antibody test. Kodama Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):437–42

Immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in pigs. Mackie EJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):189–94

Western hemisphere isolates of African swine fever virus: asymptomatic carriers and resistance to challenge inoculation. Mebus CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1867–9

Comparison of antibody titers to porcine parvovirus in serum and ovarian follicular fluid. Thacker BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):532

Characterization of class II histocompatibility antigens in pigs. Chardon P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):59–65

Lysis of antibody coated chicken erythrocytes by a non–lymphocyte pig blood leukocyte. Charley B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):13–20

Immunogenetic studies in semi–inbred pigs. Pazdera J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):96–106

Spontaneous occurrence of antibodies against pathogenic amoebae of the limax group in domestic animals. Cerva L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):105–8

Route of lymphocyte migration in pigs. II. Migration to the intestinal lamina propria of antigen–specific cells generated in response to intestinal immunization in the pig. Bennell MA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):475–9

Alternative and classical complement pathway activity in sera from colostrum–fed and colostrum–deprived neonatal pigs. Renshaw HW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):203–9

Isoelectric heterogeneity of immunoglobulin secreted by LPS–activated neonatal and adult pig lymphocytes in vitro. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):875–81

Cold stress reduces the acquisition of colostral immunoglobulin in piglets. Blecha F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):594–600

Effect of dietary and injectable vitamin E and selenium in weanling swine antigenically challenged with sheep red blood cells. Peplowski MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug; 51(2):344–51

Effects of iron on the anti–coli capacity of sow's milk in vitro and in ligated intestinal segments. Klasing KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1914–21

Serum antibody against heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in pigs. Akaike Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):61–2

A survey of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs. Durham PJ, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):179–80

African swine fever: pathogenicity and immunogenicity of two non–haemadsorbing viruses. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):149–54

Antibody to porcine parvovirus in warthog (Phacochoerus aethiopicus). Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):45–6

Experimental infection of warthos (Phacochoerus aethiopicus) with African swine fever virus. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):19–22

Study of immunisation regimes for the stimulation of local immunity in the pig intestine. Bennell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):353–6

Fc and C3 receptors of swine alveolar macrophages. Charley B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):380–1

Prevalence and clinical significance of leptospiral antibodies in pigs in England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):224–8

Escherichia coli diarrhoea in pigs with or without the K88 receptor. Sellwood R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):228–30

African swine fever antibody detection in warthogs. Simpson VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):61

Induction of active immunity to TGE in neonatal pigs nursing seropositive dams. Graham JA Jr. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct; 75(10):1618–9

[Immunologic abnormalities in pigs with hog cholera virus infection (author's transl)] Charley B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of influenza antibody serologic immunity in man and in pig (author's transl)] Aymard M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an inactivated, adjuvated vaccine against swine influenza (author's transl)] Gourreau JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucella titers in swine caused by Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 0:9] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of homocytotropic antibody production in pigs] Frymus T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of the active center and catalytic mechanism of porcine kidney aminoacylase: a model of the active center. Szajáni B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(1):29–37

24 hours day cycle variations of serum alkaline phosphatase activity in piglets. Kierek–Jaszczuk D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):581–3

Transmission of zearalenone and zearalenol into porcine milk. Palyusik M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):217–22

Hair copper during experimental protein–energy malnutrition in pigs. Bradfield RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2224–5

Histochemical observations on muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia–susceptible swine. Gallant EM. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1069–71

Relationship of sulfamethazine in swine diets and resultant tissue concentrations, using Tishler and gas liquid chromatographic methods. Lloyd WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):339–43

Multiple forms of boar, bull, and human acrosin. Berruti G. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):267–77

Very low density lipoprotein metabolism in domestic pigs. Hannan SF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):55–68

Intestinal absorption of proteins by the neonatal piglet fed on sow's colostrum with either natural or experimentally eliminated trypsin–inhibiting activity. Carlsson LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):309–20

Utilization of free lysine by growing pigs. Batterham ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):87–92

Total body glucose metabolism in the conscious, unrestrained piglet and its relation to body– and organ weight. Flecknell PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):193–203

The inadequacy of urinary N tau–methyl histidine excretion in the pig as a measure of muscle protein breakdown. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):423–9

The digestive capacity of the caecum–colon and the value of the nitrogen absorbed from the hind gut for protein synthesis in pigs. Just A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):209–19

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production, energy retention, protein and fat gain in early weaned piglets. Le Dividich J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):313–23

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 6. The digestion of hydrolyzed milk and soya–bean proteins. Leibholz J. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):59–69

Protein turnover in growing pigs. Effects of age and food intake. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):445–55

Effects of changes in the intakes of protein and non–protein energy on whole–body protein turnover in growing pigs. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):539–46

Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 4. Factors influencing the availability of amino acids and energy in grains. Taverner MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):181–92

Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 3. A comparison of ileal availability values with faecal, chemical and enzymic estimates. Taverner MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):173–80

Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 2. Apparent and true ileal availability. Taverner MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):159–71

Availability to pigs of amino acids in cereal grains. 1. Endogenous levels of amino acids in ileal digesta and faeces of pigs given cereal diets. Taverner MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):149–58

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 3. The digestion of nitrogen in pigs given milk and soya–bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):337–46

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 5. The incorporation of amino acids absorbed in the small intestines into the empty–body gain of pigs given milk or soya–bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):359–66

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 1. The performance of pigs given milk and soya–bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):301–19

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 2. The digestion of dry matter and the pH of digesta in pigs given milk and soya–bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):321–36

Digestion in the pigs between 7 and 35 d of age. 4. The digestion of amino acids in pigs given milk and soya–bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):347–57

Manganese (Mn) nutrition of the pig. 2 The availability of Mn from different sources to the growing pig. Kayongo–Male H, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):145–53

Ultrastructural localization of corticotropin, beta–lipotropin, and alpha– and beta–endorphin in the porcine anterior pituitary. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):87–101

Evidence for FSH–like material in ACTH granules of certain corticotropic cells in the pituitary of the pig. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):497–503

Selenium retention in tissues of swine fed carcasses of pigs grown on diets containing sodium selenite or high selenium white sweet clover grown on fly ash. Mandisodza KT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):193–201

The effects of individual and group penning of pigs on total and free plasma corticosteroids and the maximum corticosteroid binding capacity. Barnett JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):219–25

Effect of ketogenic diets in gestation on some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal pig brain and liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):42–57

N–Terminal amino acid sequence of boar sperm acrosin. Homology with other serine proteinases. Fock–Nüzel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1823–8

Purification and properties of boar acrosin. Müller–Esterl W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1811–21

Metabolic effects of glucagon in the young pig. Ingram DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):430–3

Alterations of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in cells in culture regulated by nucleoplasmic extract. Malan S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1092–8

Tissue residue depletion and recycling of sulfamethazine in swine. Whipple DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1348–52

Urinary and caudate nuclei catecholamine levels in stress–susceptible and normal swine. Altrogge DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7

Ammonium polyphosphate as a source of phosphorus and nonprotein nitrogen for monogastrics. Clawson AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):1–7

Effects of dietary cellulose and neomycin on function of the cecum of pigs. Gargallo J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):121–6

Phosphorus in swine. III. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on mineral content of hair from gilts and barrows or boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1060–9

Phosphorus in swine. II. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on serum minerals, soundness scores and bone development in barrows, gilts and boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1049–59

Phosphorus in swine. V. Interrelationships of various feedlot performance, serum minerals, structural soundness and bone parameters in barrows, boars and gilts. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1085–90

Phosphorus in swine. IV. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus and protein levels on feedlot performance serum minerals, bone development and soundness scores in boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1070–84

Bioavailability of iron from ferric choline citrate and a ferric copper cobalt choline citrate complex for young pigs. Miller ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):783–7

Effect of dietary lactose on gain, feed conversion, blood, bone and intestinal parameters in postweaning rats and swine. Moser RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):89–99

Response of different genetic lines of boars to varying levels of dietary calcium and phosphorus. Nimmo RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):112–20

Effect of sorghum particle size on digestibility of nutrients at the terminal ileum and over the total digestive tract of growing–finishing pigs. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):557–66

Effects of age on lipogenesis and lipolysis in lean and obese swine. Scott RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):505–11

Phosphorus in swine. I. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on feedlot performance of barrows, gilts and boars. Thomas HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1041–8

Effect of fasting on hormones and metabolites in plasma of fast–growing, lean and slow–growing obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):69–74

Studies on the enzymatic reduction of C–nitroso compounds. I. Distribution of c–Nitrosoreductase activity in animal tissues and partial purification of the enzyme from porcine liver. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):847–57

Surface binding and uptake of polycationic ferritin by neonatal piglet intestinal epithelium. Chase CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:235–52

Investigations into the possible effects of naturally occurring steroids on biosynthesis of 16–androstenes and androgens in microsomes of boar testis. Cooke GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):409–18

The effect of acute administration of the mycotoxin zearalenone to female pigs. Farnworth ER, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):239–52

Methionine requirement of weanling Large White x Landrace pigs and determined by plasma urea concentration, nitrogen retention and some urinary nitrogenous components. Balogun OO, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1025–32

Porcine muscle responses to carbachol, alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor agonists, halothane or hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:319–33

Zinc and magnesium in bull and boar spermatozoa. Arver S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):481–4

Oestrogen sulphatase and sulphotransferase activities in the

endometrium of the sow and ewe during pregnancy. Dwyer RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):187–91

Distribution of small- and medium-sized molecules within the genital tract of artificially inseminated gilts. Einarsson S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):453–7

Identification of relaxins in porcine follicular fluid and in the ovary of the immature sow. Matsumoto D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):369–75

Effect of prostaglandin F-2 alpha on steroidogenesis by porcine corpora lutea. Torday JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):301–10

Luteal LH receptors during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the pig. Ziecik A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):129–37

Nutrient absorption in pigs. Low AG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Nov;31(11):1087–130 (263 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition in miniature swine: essential fatty acid deficiency. Badger TM, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May; 2(2):116–23

Porcine beta-lactoglobulin A and C. Occurrence, isolation and chemical properties. Bell K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 13;35(2):103–11

Porcine alpha-lactalbumin A and B. Bell K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 13;35(2):113–9

Porcine superoxide dismutase. Isolation and characterization of a relatively basic cuprozinc enzyme. Salin ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):157–61

Mercury/selenium interaction. A comparative study on pigs. Hansen JC, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb;33(2):57–64

Placental development and fatty acid metabolism in pigs fed ad libitum or restricted during gestation. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):472–8

The primary structure of porcine glicentin (proglucagon). Thim L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):139–50

Supplementary iron from rusty farrowing crates [letter] Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):61

Regional variations in the protein and alkaline phosphatase content in the genital tract fluid of porcine females. Egbunike GN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun; 27(4):319–29

Some biochemical characteristics of porcine seminal plasma under stressful hot humid climatic conditions. Egbunike GN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):555–62

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and properties in the organs of swine] Antonov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thermal sensitivity of aldolase isoenzymes in the organs of cattle, sheep and swine] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Choosing a method for detecting ochratoxin A in kidneys] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination and postnatal development of fructokinase activity in swine liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance in miniature swine] Leucht W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of fructose and galactose tolerance following intravenous loading in piglets] Gürtler H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fistulation technic for the digestive tract of swine for the examination of protein metaboliism] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 2. Effect of maintenance and electroshock treatments] Mostschenko V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme levels in gastrointestinal mucous membrane extracts of swine and their response to immunization with Escherichia coli mutants] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the presence of enzymes in various tissues of swine. 5. Studies of the activity and properties of adenosine triphosphatases in the pancreas] Stania H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):885–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the presence of enzymes in various tissues of swine. 4. Studies of the Ca-, Mg-, and Na-K-ATPase activities in the homogenate and cell fractions of brain of fetuses and piglets] Zöbisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):869–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of feed rations of varying protein content by growing pigs] Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr; 30(4):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of ceruloplasmin injections on the Cu- and Fe-metabolism of piglets] Grassmann E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the lysine requirement of fattening boars in dependence on their performance. 3. Influence of energy consumption on the fat and protein retention of the boars] Michelchen G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun; 30(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of amino acid supplements to barley meal on the nitrogen metabolism of growing castrated male swine (20–65 kg live weight)] Wecke C, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Mar;31(3):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy balance study with a carbohydrate-free protein-fat diet] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heat of combustion values of body protein and body fat in pigs and beef cattles of different liveweight] Böhme H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin and blood glucose levels in swine. Part 1. Insulin and glucose levels in relation to protein, fat and carbohydrate intake] Ehrensvärd U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Copper content of sows' milk under varying supply of copper] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(5):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a alpha-glucosidases-inhibitor on energy metabolism of fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cu, Zn, Ni and Mn content of sow's milk in the course of lactation in different trace element supplementation] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and balance of proteins, energy and several minerals in fumaric acid supplementation in piglets] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Properties of the 'CKp' strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. II. Studies on the in vivo viral replication in newborn piglets. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):257–67

Observations on the utilization of a selective medium for the isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):55–9

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from the gallbladder of normal slaughter pigs, using an enrichment procedure. Rosef O. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):149–51

In vitro adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to bovine mammary gland epithelial cells. Wanasinghe DD. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):99–108

Incidence of salmonellae in fecal samples of production swine and swine at slaughter plants in the United States in 1978. McKinley GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):562–6

Characterization of the cecal bacteria of normal pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):950–5

The isolation of Salmonella from jejunal and caecal lymph nodes of slaughtered animals. Moo D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):181–3

Effect of dimetridazole in pigs on the number, antibacterial sensitivity and the transferability of resistance among faecal coliforms. Jenkinson SR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):567–73

Spontaneous shedding of pseudorabies virus from a clinically recovered postparturient sow. Davies EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1345–7

Influence of Lactobacillus acidophilus inoculum on gnotobiotic and conventional pigs. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):629–37

Effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on starter pigs fed a diet supplemented with lactose. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):638–44

Persistence and distribution of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and bacterial indicator organisms on land used for disposal of piggery effluent. Chandler DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):367–75

Yersinia enterocolitica in Danish pigs. Christensen SG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):377–82

Genetical relationship between R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli obtained from a pig farm, and its epidemiologial significance. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):365–79

A comparative study of spirochaetes from the porcine alimentary tract. Lemcke RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):173–82

Antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in market pigs in 1956–1979: the emergence of organisms with plasmid-borne trimethoprim resistance. Smith HW. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):467–77

Swine influenza virus in swine and man in Illinois. Woods GT, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):263–7

Pasteurella multocida septicemia and peritonitis in a cirrhotic cock trainer with a pet pig [letter] Patton F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1126–7

Swine vesicular disease viruses isolated from healthy pigs in non-epizootic period. II. Vesicular formation and virus multiplication in experimentally inoculated pigs. Kodama M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter; 20(4):123–30

Swine vesicular disease viruses isolated from healthy pigs in non-epizootic period. I. Isolation and identification. Kodama M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):1–10

A survey on drug resistance and R plasmids in Salmonella isolated from domestic animals in Japan. Terakado N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):543–50

Sites of release of airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus from infected pigs. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):315–9

Medicated early weaning to obtain pigs free from pathogens endemic in the herd of origin. Alexander TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):114–9

High prevalence of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica resistant to potentiated sulphonamide in English pig herds in 1978–79. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31; 106(22):462–3 (8 ref.)

Isolation and identification of mycoplasmas from pig lungs in Singapore. Tiong SK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24; 108(4):75–7

Comparison of antigenic properties among several strains of weak beta-hemolytic treponeme isolated from swine and a dog. Adachi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb; 248(4):541–7

On the ecology of Yersinia enterocolitica O 3. Yersinia in synanthropic animals. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):344–52

[E. coli strain K88+ isolated from pigs] Boiadzhiev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a particular area ('Walcheren Project'). V. Studies on the possibility of fattening pigs free from Salmonella (author's transl)] Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):599–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the biochemical characteristics of hemolytic treponemes isolated from pigs] Picard B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of influenza virus in healthy pigs (author's transl)] Hannoun C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative makeup of the gastrointestinal flora of piglets in the 1st 2 weeks of life. 2. The development of the gastrointestinal flora in primary specific-pathogen-free piglets] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in slaughter animals] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 1;94(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Setaria worms from the domestic pigs in Burma. Khin T, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):241–4

Coccidiosis in indigenous pigs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olufemi BE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):25–6

Endogenous development of the swine coccidium, Isospora suis Biester 1934. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):771–9

Studies on Sarcocystis species VI: a comparison of three methods for the detection of Sarcocystis species in muscle. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):173

[A flea plague resulting from swine manure] Schneider R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):149–50 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the oestrus and ovarian activity during five successive oestrous cycles in gilts. Andersson AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):677–88

Plasma prolactin in the sow with emphasis on variation in resumption of ovarian activity after weaning. Benjaminsen E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):67–77

Prolactin secretion in nonpregnant sows treated with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Benjaminsen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):146–8

Distribution of live and dead spermatozoa in the genital tract of gilts at different times after insemination. Viring S. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):587–97

Effect of boar seminal plasma on uterine and oviductal motility in oestrous gilts. Viring S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):607–16

Influence of boar seminal plasma on the distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract of gilts. Viring S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):598–606

Changes in cardiovascular and renal function during catecholamine infusions in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F276–81

Femoral circulatory responses to lumbar nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H505–10

Effects of acetate on absorption of solute and water from the pig colon. Crump MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1565–8

Acrosome reaction of sperm incubated in the uterus of gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1137–40

Effect of prednisone on gastric blood flow in swine. Zamora CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):885–8

Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual small intestine after partial enterectomy. A neurohumoral feedback? Laplace JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):165–77

Assay of progressive motion of boar spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):315–26

The Kangaroo Island strain of pig in biomedical research.

McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):182–5
Ovulation rate at first mating and reproductive performance of gilts. Paterson AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep; 56(9):442–3
Coronary blood flow during +Gz stress in +Gz conditioned adult miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1104–8
Alterations in cardiac rate and rhythm in miniature swine during simulated aerial combat maneuver +Gz stress. Witt WM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct; 51(10):1114–8
Reproduction in domestic and feral swine. II. Interrelationships between fetal size and spacing and litter size. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):929–34
Possible oestrogenic effects of feeding soyameal to prepubertal gilts. Drane HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):283–8
Tolerance of piglets to injected fluids. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):492–5
Regulation of the estrous cycle in domestic animals-- a review. Downey BR. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):301–6 (65 ref.)
Regeneration of heterotopically transplanted autologous splenic tissue. Pabst R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 209(1):137–43
The modifying effects of oxytocin on stress-induced changes in post-mortem muscle glycolysis in pigs. Spencer GS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):152–3
Attempts at determination of the phases of maturation and involution of the sow corpus luteum. Doboszyńska T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):363–77
Thymidine kinase: an inexpensive index of liver regeneration in a large animal model. Kahn D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):907–11
Route of lymphocyte migration in pigs. I. Lymphocyte circulation in gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Bennell MA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):469–74
Penetration of hamster and pig zona-free eggs by boar ejaculated spermatozoa preincubated in vitro. Pavlok A. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):101–6
Comparison of sperm-rich fractions of boar semen collected by electroejaculation and the gloved-hand technique. Basurto-Kuba VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):985–6
Seasonal influence on the fertility of sows and gilts. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):631–5
Influence of housing and management factors on reproductive efficiency of swine. Hurtgen JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):74–8 (67 ref.)
Experiences and problems associated with usage of prostaglandins in countries other than the United States. Schultz RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1182–6
A technique for monitoring nutrient absorption in the conscious, unrestrained pig. Bajjalieh NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):101–7
Changes in the satellite cell population during postnatal growth of pig skeletal muscle. Campion DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1014–8
Influence of confinement and season of the year on puberty and estrous activity of gilts. Christenson RK. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):821–30
The effects of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucocorticoid levels and occurrence of estrus in gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):153–7
Effect of gonadotropin dose and postpartum status on induced ovulation and pregnancy in lactating sows. Hodson HH Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):688–95
Concentrations of sperm, protein and a sperm membrane glycoprotein within boar epididymal luminal fluids. Hunter AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):575–9
Use of spermatozoa for artificial insemination. I. Fertilizing capacity of fresh and frozen spermatozoa in sows on 36 farms. Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1130–6
Synchronization of estrus in swine with allyl trenbolone (RU-2267). Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 52(4):831–5
Effect of removal of follicles, corpora lutea or ovaries on maintenance of pregnancy in swine. Nara BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):794–801
Effect of indomethacin dexamethasone-induced parturition in swine. Nara BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):788–93
Effect of doubling daily energy intake during the last two weeks of pregnancy on pig birth weight, survival and weaning weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):535–41
Fraternity size and swine reproduction. I. Effect on fecundity of gilts. Rutledge JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):868–70
The influence of sow dietary lipids and choline on piglet survival. milk and carcass composition. Seerley RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):542–50
Comparison of three-breed and backcross swine for litter productivity and postweaning performance. Wilson ER, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):18–25
Wheat shorts in diets of gestating swine. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):551–6
Renal blood flow in miniature swine during +GZ stress and anti-G suit inflation. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):471–5
Coronary blood flow in conscious miniature swine during +GZ acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):462–70
The effect of prolonged physical training on the properties of long bone: a study of Wolff's Law. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):780–7
Factors affecting the quality of boar semen stored by means of dialysis. Bamba K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):193–7
Effect of the conceptus on quantitative and qualitative aspects of uterine secretion in pigs. Basha SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):41–8
Progesterone secretion and prostaglandin F release in vitro by endometrial and luteal tissue of cyclic pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):157–63
Influence of boar contact on attainment of puberty in gilts after removal of the olfactory bulbs. Kirkwood RN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):193–6
Chorionic surface area in conceptuses from sows treated with progesterone and oestrogen during early pregnancy. McGovern PT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):439–42
Transuterine transport of small- and medium-sized molecules deposited in the uterus in gilts. Viring S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(?):459–62
A review of the usage of prostaglandins in pigs. Catton DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):185–7
Some aspects of feeding of brood gilts and sows. de Wilde RO. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):115–8
A research technique for the oviductal insemination of pigs using laparoscopy. Morcom CB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1030–1
Characterization of plasma lipoproteins in swine with different propensities for obesity. Etherton TD, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct;15(10):823–9
The bottom line. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):337, 340
Brood sow management. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul; 61(7):639–41
Secretory kinetics of electrolytes in porcine gastric juice from Heidenhain pouch. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):401–6
Effects of HCG with oestradiol benzoate on the luteal function in gilts. Karlbom I, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):543–51
Sperm morphology and in vitro viability in diluted semen in relation to fertility of AI boars. Larsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):533–42
Blastocyst-endometrial interactions and protein synthesis during pre-implantation development in the pig studied in vitro. Rice C, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):129–42
Respiratory modulation by vagal afferents in pigs. Clement MG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):263–72
Effects of Immobilon and Revivon on the cardiovascular system and acid base status of the Göttingen minipig. Becker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):21–5
Post weaning oestrus and luteal function in primiparous and pluriparous sows. Benjaminsen E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):318–22
Cyanide, protein and iodine interactions in the performance, metabolism and pathology of pigs. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):271–6
Performance and pathophysiological changes in pregnant pigs fed cassava diets containing different levels of cyanide. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):147–51
Scanning electron, light optical, and transmission electron microscopy and plasma steroid values of porcine uterus at lactation. Geissinger HD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):399–406, 448
Morphological observations on the binding of boar sperm to porcine zona pellucida. Russell LD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):407–12
Distribution of spermatozoa in the utero-tubal junction and isthmus of pigs, and their relationship with the luminal epithelium after mating: a scanning electron microscope study. Fléchon JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):127–39
Factors affecting the gestation period of pigs in Nigeria. Leigh AO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):87–93
Effect of parity and season of farrowing on the subsequent farrowing interval of sows. Hurtgen JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):32–4
Euthanasia of young pigs with carbon monoxide. Lambooy E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):59–61
Farrowing intervals of sows [letter] Pepper TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):195
Two-step insemination apparatus for pigs. Takeda K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14;108(7):146–7
Effect of oestradiol, progesterone or testosterone on adrenocortical activity and on various metabolic parameters in ovariectomized gilts. Dvořák M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):765–74
[Effect of the barn environment with and without windows in the rearing of pigs] Drybčák J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981; 26(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Ridzol P used in pig fattening on carcass characteristics and meat quality] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of fattening of swine using grape cake on carcass characteristics and meat quality] Gilka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Relations of certain indicators of ejaculate quality of breeding boars to seasonal changes in the microclimate in pigsties] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb; 26(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Litter-specific characteristics of diurnal drinking water consumption by sows and their piglets] Bauer W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin and cortisol levels in blood plasma and adrenal gland mass in swine during the perinatal period] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials to induce ovulation with Berlin-Chemie Gn-RH vet. in prepuberal gilts] Brüssow KP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single administration of a progesterone preparation during early gravidity of gilts following synchronized ovulation and induction of puberty to lower the age of first insemination] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of labor in swine with dexamethasone of various injection frequencies on the onset of labor and other selected parameters in farrowing sows and piglets] Hühn R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of different treatment regimens for inducing labor in sows with prostaglandin F2 alpha] Hühn R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of biotechnical labor induction on selected performance parameters of parturient sows and piglets] Hühn R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of hormone regulation systems to pork quality] Nowak A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between testosterone levels in sperm and spermatogenesis as well as fertilization performance of young boars] Peter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of no-contact measurement of surface temperature in swine] Röhlinger P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of puerperium in swine under conditions of extremely shortened nursing method. 1. Results of histological studies in postpartum involution and regeneration of the uterus under conditions of extremely shortened nursing period and medicamentous control of puerperium] Rummer HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex hormones in young pigs. I. Concentrations of plasma progesterone and estrogens of sows and urinary estrogens after synchronization of estrus and ovulation] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of histochemical and biochemical studies of uterus of gilts during the estrous cycle] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):909–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a single gonadotropin injection on the uterus of prepuberal gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):483–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between certain parameters of weight increase, slaughter performance, meat condition and thyroid function in swine for slaughter comparing various boar offspring] Schöberlein L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lysozyme in sow's milk and its importance to bacterial population of the gastrointestinal tract in suckling piglets] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials to improve weight development of suckling piglets by administration of substances with gestagenic activity to sows in puerperium] Tyrpe P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iodine metabolism. 2. Effect of iodine deficiency on reproduction and the development of progeny of goats and miniature pigs] Groppel B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb;31(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a tocolytic agent on the farrowing of sows] Collins K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;93(16):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative determination of cortisol and triglycerides in the blood of early weaned and conventionally kept piglets as a contribution to questionable stress during current piglet rearing methods] Marx D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 1;94(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a birth-delaying tocolytic drug on health and reproduction of swine] Sommer H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials of estrus induction in sows during lactation] Schumm HR, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15; 94(14):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synchronized oestrus induction in mother sows and rearing piglets under the influence of MAP (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and endocrinological characteristics of normal and induced parturition in sows (author's transl)] Bonte P, et

al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A practical method for the bloodless measurement of the blood pressure on pigs (author's transl)] Hertrampf B, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guaranty examination for breeding ability in young boars in Bavaria in the period of 1974–1979 (author's transl)] Hoffmann H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic detection and interpretation of locomotive activities of single animals in groups (author's transl)] Irps H, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on heritability of some morphometric and biomechanical traits of the joint cartilage of the epiphysis in swine (author's transl)] Sabec D, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wallowing behavior of sows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical view on transport losses and diminished meat quality in slaughter pigs (author's transl)] von Mickwitz G, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of blood pressure curves for the hemodynamic evaluation of the pig] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):631–8 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy examination in the sow. A comparison of two types of ultrasound equipment and rectal examination (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Concentration of ions of selected trace elements in the ejaculates of boars after interruption of the flow of the secretion from the testes, epididymis and accessory sexual glands] Dubiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver function in pigs during general anesthesia induced by intravenous administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980; 21(4):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in the pig's digestive tract in ontogenesis] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979; 22(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological study of sex pheromone reception in the boar, Sus scrofa] Minor AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A simplified procedure for long-term catheterisation of the anterior vena cava in adult pigs. Takken A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):17–8, 14, 20

Pancreas transplantation in the pig. A trial of various immunosuppressive regimens. Van Hoorn-Hickman R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):524–7

Segmental pancreatic transplantation in the pig: comparative study of different techniques. Agnes S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):129–34

Transplantation of ethibloc-occluded pancreas in pigs. Wayand W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):135–7

URINE

The inadequacy of urinary N tau-methyl histidine excretion in the pig as a measure of muscle protein breakdown. Harris CI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):423–9

Urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1 and its metabolite M1 in growing swine fed with aflatoxin contaminated diet. Tang SY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 79(5):472–6

SWINE DISEASES

Hemophilus pneumonia in B.C. swine [letter] Greenway JA. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):20–1

A case of teratism of cephalothoracopagus in pig. Pytel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):215–9

The experimental infection of neonatal pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Roberts L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):145–7

Atrophic rhinitis of pigs in southern England [letter] Baskerville A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):162

Coccidiosis and coprophagy in pigs [letter] Joyner LP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):264–5

Coccidiosis in pigs [letter] Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):62

[Necrotizing gingivitis and cheilitis in the suckling pig] Bollwahn W. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):486 **(Ger)**

[Cystitis and pyelonephritis in sows (author's transl)] Jones JE. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Resistance to atherosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:121–30

Blood levels of testosterone after Gn-RH injection in boars with or without libido. Einarsson S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):375–9

Pig neutrophil adherence in experimentally induced salmonellosis. Smith GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1251–3

Hemostatic effect of transfused Willebrand factor in porcine von Willebrand's disease. Similarities to the human disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(6):352–65

Observations on plasma gastrin and plasma pepsinogen in relation to weaning and gastric (pars oesophagea) ulceration in pigs. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):376–8

[Hematological studies of pigs vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease] Dobrev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical investigations on the blood serum of piglets with colibacillosis (edema disease) (author's transl)] Dziaba K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicosis in sows and their pigs caused by feeding rations containing polybrominated biphenyls to sows during pregnancy and lactation. Werner PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):183–8

Alleged mycotoxicosis in swine: review of a court case. Schiefer HB, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):134–9

An unusual occurrence of toxaphene poisoning in swine. Mount ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1; 177(5):445–7

Toxicosis in a piggery. Edwards JD. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):9–10

Monensin-tiamulin interaction risk to pigs [letter] Drake JN. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):219–20

A field case of poisoning caused by 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid in pigs. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):312–3

[Congenital tremor and cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets following treatment of sows with Neguvon during pregnancy] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental amyloidosis in miniature swine] Szuperski T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tremor in pigs farrowed from sows given hog cholera virus during pregnancy. Vannier P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):135–7

Congenital porcine hyperostosis [letter] Gibson JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):254–5

Skeletal muscle and adipose tissue cellularity in runt and normal birth weight swine. Powell SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):748–56

Supernumerary kidneys occurring in a feral Hawaiian pig. Wilson SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):709–11

Congenital porphyria in swine. Yamashita C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):353–9

[Teat deficiencies in pigs (author's transl)] Done JT. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An extreme congenital papillomatosis of a piglet (author's transl)] Rieke H. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic response of pigs to experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 and Brucella abortus. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):443–6

Comparison of a microtitration complement-fixation test and a tube latex agglutination test for diagnosis of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae swine pneumonia. Slavik MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):862–4

The detection of arthritis in pigs in an abattoir and its public health significance. Cross GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):153–8

A complement-fixation test for enzootic pneumonia of pigs using a complement dilution method. Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):101–5

Methods of approach to the diagnosis and resolution of pig health problems. Heard TW. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):337–47

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies in sera of Brucella suis-infected swine. Thoen CO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):294–8

Coccidiosis in baby pigs. Clark LK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):605–6

Influence of selenium on livestock. Koller LD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):25–7

Research and diagnostic techniques used in chronic pseudorabies virus infections of swine. Smith PC. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):432–43

Porcine intestinal adenomatosis and its detection in a closed pig herd. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21; 104(16):366–8

The halothane test: a practical method of eliminating porcine stress syndrome. Webb AJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3-17; 106(18-20):410–2

The micro-ELISA for antibodies to Trichinella spiralis: elimination of false positive reactions by antigen fractionation and technical improvements. Taylor SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9-10):764–72

[Method for the simultaneous determination of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in the liver of slaughter animals] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Certain properties of the Aujeszky live vaccine 'Dessau' with special reference to laboratory diagnostic aspects] Lüpcke W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic antigen demonstration and virus isolation in cell cultures in Aujeszky disease] Neumann W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(7):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodic aspects of creatine-kinase-test (CK-test) in pigs (author's transl)] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the diagnosis of swine dysentery (author's transl)] Matschullat G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of false positive results in disease monitoring of breeding herds (author's transl)] Plonait H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic, pathologico-anatomical and histological examinations of alterations in preputial diverticula of different races of boars (author's transl)] Scheid JR, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and serological investigations on the occurrance of Yersinia enterocolitica in human beings and pigs in Southern Hessen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Stoll L. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the technique of immunofluorescence in leptospirosis (author's transl)] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the values of selected reagents for the diagnosis of swine brucellosis. I. Preparation and standardization of antiglobulin serum] Karpiński TM, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

The effect of feeding whey on ascarid infection in pigs. Alfredsen SA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):179–80

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of flubendazole on Cysticercus cellulosae in pigs. Telléz-Girón E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):135–8

Therapeutic effects of parenteral administration of lincomycin on experimentally transmitted swine dysentery. Hamdy AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):178–82

Relative efficacies of pyrantel tartrate and pyrantel citrate against Oesophagostomum sp in swine. Pratt SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):871–2

Carbadox and lincomycin in the treatment and carrier state control of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1349–56

Efficacy of fenbendazole against five genera of swine parasites. Stewart TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1160–2

Effect of selenium-vitamin E on hematologic alterations of adriamycin toxicosis in young pigs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1153–9

Cephamycin C treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves and piglets. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):397–402

Cephamycin C treatment of induced swine salmonellosis. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):562–6

A review of the usage of prostaglandins in pigs. Catton DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):185–7

Comparison of lincomycin and carbadox for treatment and control of swine dysentery. Van Buren JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):142–4

Biotin responsive lameness of New Zealand pigs. Money DF, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):33–4

Anthelmintic treatment of prepatent stephanuriasis with flubendazole, levamisole and disophenol and the effects on liver-specific serum enzymes. Hutchinson GW. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):175–80

Field studies with thiophanate given as a 14-day low level in-feed anthelmintic to pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):81–2

The activity of 22, 23-dihydroavermectin B1 against the pig louse, Haematopinus suis. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):388

Treatment of experimental Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in young pigs with potentiated sulphonamide in the drinking water. Giles CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):136–9

Sensitivity of treponemes to dimetridazole [letter] Griffin RM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85–6

A survey of antibiotic resistance of Escherichia Coli isolated from farm animals in Great Britain from 1971 to 1977. Jackson G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):325–8

Anthelmintic activity of oxfendazole in pigs. Kingsbury PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):10–1

Efficacy of ivermectin against Sarcoptes scabiei in pigs. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):503–5

Monensin-tiamulin interaction [letter] Miller DJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):317–8

A comparison of two antibiotics in treating Mycoplasma pneumonia in swine. Kunesh JP. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun; 76(6):871–2

[Attempt at eliminating the multiple drug resistance of E. coli in pigs with enteritis using Rimactin] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Field studies on the incidence of damage to the liver caused

by migrating Ascaris larvae in baconers and its treatment (author's transl)] Wertenbroek AC. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):662–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of a monoinfection with Isospora suis and its treatment using halofuginone and lasalocid on breeding achievement, digestion coefficients and composition of whole body cadavers of early weaned piglets] Männer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on an experiment in practice to treat fertility disturbances in swine with homeopathic preparations (author's transl)] Both G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic importance of sarcosporidiosis (Sarcocystis suicanis) in fattening swine. Evaluation of a field trial] Boch J, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma cholinesterase and malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):199–200

Serum enzyme abnormalities in swine associated with systemic infection and fever. Weissinger J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):342–5

[Activity of various enzymes in the blood, liver, intestines and kidneys in spontaneous colibacteriosis of piglets] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

Evaluation of an induced Pasteurella multocida swine pneumonia model. Bentley OE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1870–3

Response of conventionally raised weanling pigs to experimental infection with a virulent strain of porcine parvovirus. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1221–4

Pathogenesis of rotaviral enteritis in gnotobiotic pigs: a microscopic study. McAdaragh JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1572–81

A swine dysentery model for evaluation of drug prophylaxis: development of a model involving oral infection plus pen contamination. Raynaud JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):49–50

Induction of lesions of selenium–vitamin E deficiency in weanling swine fed silver, cobalt, tellurium, zinc, cadmium, and vanadium. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):789–99

Swine dysentery. Comparison of experimental diseases produced by infection with colonic mucosa or with Treponema hyodysenteriae, French strains, and of 'natural' disease. Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):68–87

New translocation sequence mediating tetracycline resistance found in Escherichia coli pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):200–5

Intestinal rupture in sows fed whey. McCausland IP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):190–1

Factors contributing to postweaning diarrhoea in a large intensive piggery. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):274–8

Accidental introduction of porcine parvovirus and Talfan virus into a group of minimal disease gilts and their effects on reproduction. Parker BN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):262–7

Teratogenic effects of Nicotiana glauca and concentration of anabasine, the suspect teratogen in plant parts. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):47–53

Field outbreaks of hyperoestrogenism (vulvo–vaginitis) in pigs consuming maize infected by Fusarium graminearum and contaminated with zearalenone. Aucock HW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):163–6

Inoculation of pigs with Streptococcus spp. isolated from arthritic porcine joints. Turner GV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):9–13

A review of lameness in swine. Hogg A. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):689–93

Thought on the MMA syndrome. Robertson HH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1000

Rat forestomach ulcer induced by drinking glucose solution as an experimental model of gastroesophageal ulcer of swine. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 42(4):395–9

Production of arthritis by intravenous inoculation of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: tests on five strains. Lloyd LC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):124–6

The experimental infection of pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis. Weaned pigs, with special reference to pharmacologically mediated hypomotility. Roberts L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):148–50

Diarrhoea in unweaned piglets associated with rotavirus and coccidial infections. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):156–7

Toxicity of thornapple (Datura stramonium L) seeds to the pig. Worthington TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7; 108(10):208–11

Eperythrozoonosis as a cause of infertility in swine. Brownback A. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):375–8

Studies on the predisposing role of stress in the E. coli–diarrhoea of pigs. Prohászka L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):689–97

[Subacute poisoning of pigs and ducks by aflatoxin B1 (author's transl)] Liang Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):112–3 **(Chi)**

[Studies on lipids in the diet of young pigs as a factor in the pathogenesis of stearrhoea (author's transl)] van der Valk PC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 1;105(15):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serious illness in young pigs as a reaction to nematode larvae infestation?] Beersma P. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15;106(6):325 **(Dut)**

[Acholeplasma laidlawii—a pathogenic or apathogenic species?] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in the etiology of viral diarrheas of swine: occurrence of infections with the epizootic viral diarrhea (EVD) virus] Hess RG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 4. Incidence of P. multocida–K–antibodies in herds of swine] Schimmelpfennig H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;94(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 1. Cytomegalovirus–negative gnotobiotic piglets from seropositive sows] Marquardt J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on hypertension as an angiopathic risk factor in miniature swine] Marshall M. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity of osteochondrosis, body constitution and leg weakness in the pig. A correlative investigation using progeny testing. Reiland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:123–37

Histochemical observations on muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia–susceptible swine. Gallant EM. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1069–71

Cytogenetical studies of infertile pigs. Potter WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):133–6

On the inheritance of intersexuality in swine. Sittmann K, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):507–27

Testicular hypoplasia in a boar with abnormal sex chromosome constitution (39 XXY). Hancock JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):395–7

The genetics of hereditary lymphosarcoma of pigs. McTaggart HS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):36

A progressive, familial myopathy of the pietrain pig: the clinical syndrome. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28; 106(26):556–8

Inherited renal cysts in pigs: results of breeding experiments. Wijeratne WV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):484–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Assay for antibody in pig fetuses infected with porcine parvovirus. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(3):312–7

Immunofluorescence studies on the pathogenesis of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus infection in pigs after oronasal inoculation. Andries K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1372–8

Detection of pseudorabies virus antibodies: time of appearance by two serotests. Haffer K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1317–8

Distribution of antibodies to rotavirus in serum and lacteal secretions of naturally infected swine and their suckling pigs. Hess RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1149–52

Effects of aflatoxin consumption on the clinical course of swine dysentery. Joens LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1170–2

Cell–mediated and humoral immune response in swine after vaccination and natural infection with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kristensen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):784–8

Effect of vaccinal and passive immunity on experimental infection of pigs with porcine parvovirus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1368–71

Indirect solid–phase microradioimmunoassay for detection of Ascaris suum antibodies in swine sera. Rhodes MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):868–70

Serological survey of leptospiral antibodies in swine in Quebec. Higgins R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct;21(10):278–9

Streptococcal infection in young pigs. V. An immunogenic polysaccharide from Streptococcus suis type 2 with particular reference to vaccination against streptococcal meningitis in pigs. Elliott SD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):275–85

Cell–mediated immune response in pigs persistently infected with a Mycobacterium avium strain. Bergman R. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):315–20

A seroepizootiologic study of vomiting and wasting disease virus in pigs. Pensaert M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:142–8

Escherichia coli diarrhoea in pigs with or without the K88 receptor. Sellwood R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):228–30

Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207–21

Prevalence of neutralizing antibody to porcine enterovirus serotype 2 strain BHZP/3 and its possible relation to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Hafez SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):374–81

Surveillance of influenza in pig herds in Czechoslovakia in 1974–1979. 2. Antibodies against influenza A (H3N2) and A (H1N1) viruses. Tumová B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):601–7

[Activity and specificity of the MAP antigen in vibriosis] Ganovski M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reproduction of Brucella titers in swine using experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica, serotypes 0:9 and 0:6] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of Aujeszky's disease antibodies (author's transl)] Döller G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucose–stimulated fluid absorption in the pig small intestine during the early stage of swine dysentery. Argenzio RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2000–6

Mitochondrial calcium transport and calcium–activated phospholipase in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):70–84

Urinary and caudate nuclei catecholamine levels in stress–susceptible and normal swine. Altrogge DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):74–7

Phosphorus in swine. IV. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus and protein levels on feedlot performance serum minerals, bone development and soundness scores in boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1070–84

Effects of age on lipogenesis and lipolysis in lean and obese swine. Scott RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):505–11

Halothane–induced malignant hyperthermia: creatine phosphate concentration in skeletal muscle as an early indicator of the onset of the syndrome. Ahern CP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):177–86

Fat in the diet of piglets in relation to the occurrence of steatorrhoea. v.d. Kerk P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):197–210

[Halothane–induced malignant hyperthermia (MH) in the Belgian Landrace breed of pigs: some findings concerning the role of subcellular fractions (author's transl)] van den Hende C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15; 105(24):1054–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of porcine rotavirus by EM, ELISA and CIET. Askaa J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):32–8

Correlation between the pathogenicity of field strains of Aujeszky's disease virus and their ability to cause cell fusion — syncytia formation — in cell cultures. Bitsch V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):708–10

Sensitivities of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1882–3

Excretion of Mycobacaterium avium from lesions in the intestine and tonsils of infected swine. Ellsworth S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1526–30

Shedding of Treponema hyodysenteriae, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):450–5

Isolation of pseudorabies virus from trigeminal ganglia of a latently infected sow. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1315–6

Survey of porcine parvovirus infection in swine fetuses and their dams at a Minnesota abattoir. Thacker BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):865–7

Isolation of pig rotavirus in France. Identification and experimental infections. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):45–8

In vivo morphogenesis of a new porcine enteric coronavirus, CV 777. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):35–44

Isolation of a recombinant influenza virus (Hsw 1 N2) from swine in Japan. Sugimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(3):271–4

Multiplication and distribution of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus in vaccinated and non–vaccinated pigs after intranasal infection. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):227–40

Escherichia coli and rotavirus infections in four–week–old gnotobiotic piglets fed milk or dry food. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):279–84

Early neonatal diarrhoea of piglets associated with non–haemolytic enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):154–5

Isolation of yersinia pseudotuberculosis from diarrhoea in

pigs. de Barcellos DE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):95–6

Observations on the bacterial flora of abscesses in pigs. Jones JE. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):343–8

The interaction of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus and Pasteurella multocida in the respiratory tract of the pig. Little TW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):371–83

Rotavirus–like, calicivirus–like, and 23–nm virus–like particles associated with diarrhea in young pigs. Saif LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):105–11

K99 antigen–positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from piglets with diarrhea in Sweden. Smyth CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):252–7

Observations on the occurrence of Salmonella cholerae–suis and other salmonellas in two herds of feeder pigs. Williams DR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):369–77

Production of heat–stable enterotoxic component by Escherichia coli strains enteropathogenic for swine. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):21–5

Latency in pseudorabies vaccinated pigs. Crandell RA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):444–7

Mycobacterium avium serotype 4 infection in swine. Thoen CO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):468–79

Isolation and identification of mycoplasmas from pig lungs in Singapore. Tiong SK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24; 108(4):75–7

Pathogenesis and lesions of swine dysentery induced by artificial methods in early weaned pigs. Moreng NT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1841–4

The predisposing role of high dietary protein supplies in enteropathogenic E. coli infections of weaned pigs. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):222–32

Surveillance of influenza in pig herds in Czechoslovakia in 1974––1979. 1. Introduction of influenza epidemic A (H3N2) viruses into pig herds. Tumová B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):517–23

[Some aspects of the study of atrophic rhinitis in pigs (author's transl)] de Jong MF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lesions in slaughtered animals. I. Vertebral fractures in sows (author's transl)] Peelen JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lesions in slaughtered animals. II. Inflammation of the tail and embolic pneumonia in pigs (author's transl)] van den Berg J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15; 106(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Excretion of human influenza virus by experimentally infected pigs (author's transl)] Gourreau JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Sarcocystis infections in Georgia swine. Prestwood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1879–81

The digenetic trematodes, Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis and Artyfechinostomum malayanum, as zoonotic infections in South Asian countries. Kumar V. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):331–9 (35 ref.)

Effect of feeding regimen on gastric ulceration of the pars oesophagea of intensively raised pigs. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):384–6

Syringomyelia in pigs. Hopkinson WI. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):506–8

Cataracts in sows [letter] Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug; 56(8):403

Melioidosis in an intensive piggery [letter] Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):144–5

Epidemiological investigation of swine tuberculosis in Arizona. Songer JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr; 44(2):115–20

An abattoir survey of the incidence of pneumonia in Saskatchewan swine and an investigation of the microbiology of affected lungs. Osborne AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):82–5

Ascaris suum in Saskatchewan pigs: an abattoir survey of prevalence and intensity of infection. Polley LR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):307–9

An outbreak of haemophilus parahaemolyticus pneumonia in growing pigs. Davidson JN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct; 70(4):360–4

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: III––prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid cyst infection based on joint examination of slaughtered food animals. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):293–7

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: II––prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid disease in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):287–91

Unilateral hindleg spasticity: outbreak of a specific clinical condition in suckling piglets. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):195–8

The status of the state–federal tuberculosis eradication program. Bennett RW. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):488–97

Baby pig diarrhea caused by coccidiosis. Coussement W, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:57–60

The prevalence of Brodetella bronchiseptica and turbinate (conchal) atrophy in English pig herds in 1978–79. Cameron RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):146–9

The carrier site and carrier rate of Streptococcus suis type II in pigs. Clifton–Hadley FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12; 107(2):40–1

Swine dysentery: observations on the frequency of latent infection. Griffin RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13; 107(24):559

Streptococcal meningitis in pigs: results of a five–year survey. Lamont MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):467–9

A survey of gastrointestinal parasitism in pigs. Pattison HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):415–8

Renal cysts in pigs: prevalence and pathology in slaughtered pigs from a single herd. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):532–5

The importance of herd health to swine producers. Biehl LG. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):77–8

[Eperythrozoon parvum (Rickettsiales) in swine in the Netherland] Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):456 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of influenza infections in pigs (1977–1979). serological survey (author's transl)] Tillon JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helminthiasis in swine production] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies on the prevalence of neutralizing antibodies against pseudorabies virus in pigs in Hessen (author's transl)] Bee HA, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5; 88(5):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning some problems of toxoplasmosis as a form of zoonosis (author's transl)] Catár G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental Ascaris suum infection in pigs. Serological response, eosinophilia in peripheral blood, occurrence of white spots in the liver and worm recovery from the intestine. Eriksen L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun; 32(6):233–42

[Echinococcosis in Central African artiodactyla: probable lion/wart–hog cycle] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizogony of Sarcocystis suis in swine] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 1; 94(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between egg–excretion of gastrointestinal strongylides and the condition of brood–sows (author's transl)] Pfeiffer A. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of so–called leg weakness in the pig. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:23–44 (150 ref.)

Morphology of osteochondrosis and sequelae in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:45–90

Lesions in the small intestine of newborn pigs inoculated with porcine, feline, and canine coronaviruses. Woods RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1163–9

Morphology of a two–headed piglet. Partlow GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):441–8

Ultrastructural changes in the small intestinal epithelium of suckling pigs affected with a transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)–like disease. Horváth I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):103–13

Polyarteritis nodosa in a sow. Hamir AN. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):343–4

The occurrence of pale, soft, exudative musculature in Landrace pigs susceptible and resistant to the malignant hyperthermia syndrome. Mitchell G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):500–6

Age related changes and osteochondrosis in swine articular and epiphyseal cartilage: light ane electron microscopy. Bhatnagar R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):188–95

Discospondylitis in swine. Doige CE. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):121–8

Pathological changes in the lumbar spine of boars. Doige CE. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):382–9

Dysentery in pigs associated with cystic enlargement of submucosal glands in the large intestine. Ferguson HW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):109–14

Experimental atrophic rhinitis in gnotobiotic pigs. Miniats OP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):358–65

Scanning electron microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic piglets infected with porcine rotavirus. Torres–Medina A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):403–11

Spontaneous pustular dermatitis in a newborn piglet associated with a poxvirus. Neufeld JL. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):156–8

Duration of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in gnotobiotic pigs. Underdahl NR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):258–61

Polyserositis and meningitis associated with Escherichia coli infection in piglets. Wilkie IW. **Can Vet J** 1981 May; 22(5):171–3

Tissue reaction to spherical and lobular hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786). Slais J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(2):135–43

Porcine intestinal adenomatosis: epithelial dysplasia and infiltration. Roberts L, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1035–40

Placental lesions caused by pseudorabies virus in pregnant sows. Hsu FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 177(7):636–41

Intestinal adenomatosis in pigs. A patho–morphological investigation. Landsverk T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb; 33(2):77–80

Lesions resulting from inoculation of porcine foetuses with porcine parvovirus. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):269–74

Observations on endocardial lesions in pigs. Jones JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):281–90

Performance and pathophysiological changes in pregnant pigs fed cassava diets containing different levels of cyanide. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):147–51

Genuine concurrent muscular subvalvular subaortic stenosis and muscular infundibular stenosis of the right ventricle in the heart of the pig. van Nie CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:160–5

Lesions associated with coccidiosis in nursing piglets. Eustis SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):21–8

Porcine necrotizing staphylococcal endometritis. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):125–7

Focal mineralization and nonspecific granulomatous inflammation of respiratory mucous membranes in pigs. Gilka F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):541–8

Acute nicotinamide deficiency in the pig induced by 6–aminonicotinamide. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):748–58

Cocklebur (Xanthium strumarium, L. var. strumarium) intoxication in swine: review and redefinition of the toxic principle. Stuart BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May; 18(3):368–83

Myeloid leukosis in a piglet. Allsup TN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):231–2

Detection by electron microscopy of caliciviruses, astroviruses and rotavirus–like particles in the faeces of piglets with diarrhoea. Bridger JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):532–3

[Reasons for culling brood sows] Josse J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The conduction system of the heart of the pig with congenital abnormalities] van Nie CJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(4):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of the skeletal musculature of swine dying during transportation] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of cardiac pathomorphology in swine due to transport fatigue (porcine stress syndrome)] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):797–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histometric studies of thyroid glands of swine with treated and untreated strumata with special reference to the importance of morphological findings for the assessment of thyroid function] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologico–anatomical changes and the development of immunity in Sarcocystis suicanis infection] Zielasko B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of decreased growth rate on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:107–22

Electromyographic evaluation of malignant hyperthermia–susceptible pigs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1173–6

Relationship of prostaglandin F2 alpha to cystic ovarian follicles in the sow. Liptrap RM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):289–99

Pulmonary pathophysiological changes in pigs with enzootic pneumonia. Marshall PW, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug; 136(4):388–92

Pathophysiology of swine dysentery: colonic transport and permeability studies. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):676–84

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone in experimental hypogalactia in sows. Liptrap RM. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):240–7

Cyanide, protein and iodine interactions in the performance, metabolism and pathology of pigs. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):271–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Escherichia coli vaccine for prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):1–11

Prophylactic medication with pyrantel to prevent liver condemnation in pigs naturally exposed to Ascaris infections. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2089–91

Acepromazine and droperidol inhibition of halothane–induced malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome) in swine. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):195–8

Antibody response of pigs to inactivated monovalent and bivalent vaccines for porcine parvovirus and pseudorabies virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1569–71

Protection against enteric colibacillosis in pigs suckling orally vaccinated dams: evidence for pili as protective antigens. Moon HW. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):173–7

Evaluation of a modified live-virus vaccine for the prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive disease in swine. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2007–11

A swine dysentery model for evaluation of drug prophylaxis: efficacy of various drugs in the control of swine dysentery. Raynaud JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):51–3

Tolerance of piglets to injected fluids. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):492–5

Vaccination against pleuropneumonia of pigs caused by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb;22(2):34–5

Development of immunity to porcine rotavirus in piglets protected from disease by bovine colostrum. Bridger JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):906–10

Protection from halothane-induced porcine malignant hyperthermia syndrome by droperidol. McGrath CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):992–5

Brood sow management. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul; 61(7):639–41

Problem: E. coli: solution: GLETVAX K88 vaccine [letter] **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):20

Test and removal procedures vs vaccination for control and eradication of pseudorabies in Missouri. Thawley DG, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):448–63

Influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):430

Aujeszky's disease: need to press for eradication [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):27

Immunisation of pigs with Campylobacter sputorum subspecies mucosalis vaccine. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):424–5

Foot rot of pigs: the influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):350–1

Tiamulin in the treatment and prophylaxis of experimental swine dysentery. Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21; 106(25):526–8

Vaccination against atrophic rhinitis in swine with a combined Bordetella bronchiseptica, Pasteurella multocida vaccine. Schuller W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):125–30

[Comparative trial of drug premixes for preventing dysentery in growing pigs] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination in Aujeszky's disease on enzootic fattening farms] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plans for using vaccination in Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trial of vaccination against Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of vaccination on the intrauterine transmission of Aujeszky's disease virus in sows] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of 2 inactivated vaccines against Aujeszky's disease in pigs] Smid B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981; 26(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent studies on Aujesky's dissease in pigs and cattle (author's transl)] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the resistance of fattening pigs following inoculation with various vaccines at an age of four to nine weeks (author's transl)] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 1;105(19):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Escherichia coli R live vaccine Suicolplex 'Dessau'] Michael-Meese M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of veterinary communicable diseases in swine and fattening cattle stocks by serological testing of slaughtered animal blood samples] Pannwitz S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and prophylactic use of Escherichia coli-smd live vaccine in swine] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suisaloral 'Dessau'—a Salmonella cholerae suis live vaccine for oral, parenteral and combined applications] Schöll W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the E. coli vaccines ECOPIG and PORCOVAC] Wittkowski G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the clinical appearance of certain infectious diseases under the influence of management changing in swine keeping farms of the Netherlands (author's transl)] Akkermans JP. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of pig health control in Germany until 1945 and in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Behrens H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aujeszky disease in pigs: practicability of an ELISA for detection of serum antibodies (author's transl)] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrophic rhinitis in pigs: results of an eradication program in the Weser-Ems-District since 1971 (author's transl)] Schöss P, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field trial for control of atrophic rhinitis by vaccination with Bordetella bronchiseptica] Keller H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 2. Communication: Immunization of weanling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(2):208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 1. Communication: Direct and indirect immunization of suckling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(2):192–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of para-immunization for the control of piglet breeding losses and enzootic pneumonia of swine (piglet influenza)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(7):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiological investigation of enzootic pneumonia in the pig. Wood AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):8–20

SURGERY

Prolapsed rectum and eventration of the small intestine in a pig: surgical treatment. Peyton LC, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1297–1300

THERAPY

Measurement of daily live-weight gain of piglets at weekly intervals in the investigation of poor growth performance. Nimmo S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):160–3

Atrophic rhinitis in Southern England. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):407–8

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Treponema hyodysenteriae from mice to pigs. Joens LA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1225–6

Sensitivity to avian purified protein derivative in cattle from farms having a high prevalence of swine mycobacteriosis. Brown J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):552–4

Evidence for the natural transmission of influenza A virus from wild ducts to swine and its potential importance for man. Pensaert M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):75–8

The epidemiology and ecology of swine influenza as a zoonotic disease. Easterday BC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):105–9

Possible role of wild mammals in transmission of pseudorabies to swine. Kirkpatrick CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):601–14

Fecal transmission of calf cryptosporidia between calves and pigs. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):248–55

Transmission of Oesophagostomum spp among sows at pasture. Rose JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):223–5

[Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a particular area ('Walcheren Project'). V. Studies on the possibility of fattening pigs free from Salmonella (author's transl)] Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):599–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under **ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS**

SWINE FEVER VIRUS see **HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE see under **ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS**

SWINEPOX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SWISS BLUE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

SWITCHBOARD SERVICE see **TELEPHONE**

SYCOSIS see **FOLLICULITIS**

SYDNONES see under **OXADIAZOLES**

SYMBIOSIS

Adaptations to endosymbiosis in green hydra. Cook CB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:273–83

Endosymbionts, biogenic amines, and a heterodyne hypothesis for circadian rhythms. Levandowsky M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:369–75

Prochloron and the theory of symbiogenesis. Lewin RA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:325–9

Molecular approaches to the endosymbiotic hypothesis. Phillips DO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:298–311

Methodical analogies between endocytobiont and DNA-organelle research. Schwemmler W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:284–97

Chloroplasts: presumptive and de facto organelles. Trench RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:341–55

The establishment of mitochondria: Paracoccus and Rhodopseudomonas. Whatley FR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:330–40

A phytohaemahglutinin from the Azolla–Anabaena symbiosis. Mellor RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1348–53

Evolution of the coenzymes. King GA. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1–2):23–45

The symbiotic microbial community of the Sonoran Desert termite: Pterotermes occidentis. To LP, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;13(1–2):109–37

Characterization of an ineffective actinorhizal microsymbiont, Frankia sp. EuI1 (Actinomycetales). Baker D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1072–89

Characterization of an effective actinorhizal microsymbiont, Frankia sp. AvcI1 (Actinomycetales). Baker D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1066–71

Changes in the outer cell wall of Rhizobium during development of root nodule symbiosis in soybean. Bal AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1096–103

Blue-green algalike cells associated with the tunic of Ciona intestinalis L. De Leo G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):91–8

Inhibition of lysosomal fusion with symbiont-containing vacuoles in Paramecium bursaria. Karakashian SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):387–93

Lectin, a possible basis for symbiosis between bacteria and sponges. Müller WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):548–58

Evidence for a natural gene transfer from the ponyfish to its bioluminescent bacterial symbiont Photobacter leiognathi. The close relationship between bacteriocuprein and the copper-zinc superoxide dismutase of teleost fishes. Martin JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6080–9

Eubacterium saburreum and Veillonella parvula: a symbiotic association or oral strains. Mashimo PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul;52(7):374–9

Mouse lymphoid leukemias: symbiotic complexes of neoplastic lymphocytes and their microenvironments. Hiai H, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):713–22

Rapid induction of cellular strain specificity by newly acquired cytoplasmic components in amoebas. Lorch IJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):949–51

Symbiotic culture of mouse leukaemias: regulation of cell interaction by an activity of serum. Hiai H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(3):261–79

[Oscillation in the energy metabolism of the insect host and symbiont. II. Analysis of possible endogenous rhythms in both systems] Schwemmler W, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107–108):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of symbiotic n2-fixation in leguminous plants, as affected by inoculation with rhizobia, by substrate, n-fertilizing, and 14c-sucrose application (author's transl)] Merbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(2):99–118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the developmental cycle of an actinomycete endosymbiont in the nitrogen-fixing nodules on the roots of Alnus glutinosa] Suetin SO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative demonstration of cell surface involvement in a plant-animal symbiosis: lectin inhibition of reassociation. Meints RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:239–51

SYMBIOTIC RELATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

SYMBOLISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

Investigation of indirect symbolic suggestions. De Shazer S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):10–5

Psychopathology of expression and psychoanalysis. The influence of the therapist's analytic orientation on the patient's art product. Jakab I. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980; 23(4):209–22

Religious symbols in dreams of analytical patients. Hall JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):237–49

Effects of symbolic coding and rehearsal in behavior-modeling training. Decker PJ. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Dec;65(6):627–34

A note on developmental trends in the symbolic play of hospitalized profoundly retarded children. Whittaker CA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):253–61

Normative data for the Symbol Digit Substitution Task.

Royer FL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):608–14
Symbolic comparisons of objects on color attributes. Paivio A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov; 6(4):652–61
Implications for phonetic symbolism: the relationship between pure tones and geometric figures. O'Boyle MW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Nov;9(6):535–44
Dysfunctional parenting of a profession. Welch MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Dec;28(12):724–7
Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41
Heart symbolism: the heart–breast and heart–penis equations. Reichbart R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):75–104
Symbolic play in language–impaired and normal children. Gordon SA. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:97–110
Continuity and change in a tea–cup: on the symbolic nature of tea–related behaviour among the aged. Hazan H. **Sociol Rev** 1980 Aug;28(3):497–516
[Ancient beliefs and the symbolism of dream interpretation] Dobiášová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):57–67 **(Cze)**

SYMPATHECTOMY

Effects of surgical sympathectomy on laminar nerve endings in myenteric ganglia. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):34–43
Raynaud's phenomenon: peripheral catecholamine concentration and effect of sympathectomy. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:57–62
Sympathectomies in the treatment of sequelae of internal carotid obliterations. (Aetiological, anatomical, pathophysiological and neurological considerations, and surgical techniques). Pospíšil M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1979;25(1–2):3–112 (269 ref.)
Clinical results of lumbar sympathectomy. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):31–5
Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of severe lower limb ischaemia in old people. Koikkalainen K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(3):92–6
Functional and structural changes in the rabbit ear artery after sympathetic denervation. Bevan RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):478–85
Regulation of the postsynaptic alpha–adrenergic receptor in rat mesenteric artery. Effects of chemical sympathectomy and epinephrine treatment. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):104–11
Effect of neonatal sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine on reactivity of the renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):123–9
Effects of sympathetic denervation or chronic reserpine on potassium (42K) and chloride (36Cl) efflux from guinea–pig vas deferens. Urquilla PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):11–9
Oral glucose tolerance test in normal sympathectomized & streptozotocin induced diabetic rhesus monkeys: effect on plasma immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids & blood lactate. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):623–6
Local sympathectomy of the foot: a quantitative analysis. Louis JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec; 70(12):604–8
Experimental remarks after cervical sympathectomy. Milingos S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):487–92
Early sympathetic blockade for frostbite—is it of value? Bouwman DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):744–9
Sympathectomy does not alter the response of carotid chemoreceptors to hypoxemia during carboxyhemoglobinemia or anemia. Davies RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):159–64
Alteration of the intracellular calcium pool of adipose tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. No effect of peripheral immunosympathectomy. Postnov YuV, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):256–9
Limited success of lumbar sympathectomy in the prevention of ischemic limb loss in diabetic patients. DaValle MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):784–8
Effect of surgical lumbar sympathectomy on innervation of arterioles in the lower limb of patients with diabetes. Grover–Johnson N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul; 153(1):39–41
A new criterion for predicting response to lumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe arteriosclerotic occlusive disease. Plecha FR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep; 88(3):375–81
[Role of lumbar sympathectomy in the surgical treatment of chronic obliterative arteriopathy at stage II] Gédéon A. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):255–6 **(Fre)**
[The role of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of diabetic arterial disease (author's transl)] Janneau D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar sympathectomy: long–term arteriographic examinations] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(1):57–68 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of amputations in vascular diseases in general and in particular after lombar sympathectomy and splanchnectomy] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(3):313–20 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. VI] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):695–711 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Further clarifications on the effectiveness of thoracic sympathectomy in Raynaud's phenomenon] Monti D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Nov;28(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[25 years of experience in the treatment of Raynaud's disease and Raynaud–like syndromes] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Efficacy of the cervical sympathectomy in cerebral ischemic patients—measurement of blood flow with a square wave electromagnetic flowmeter and clinical study (author's transl)] Sobata E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on the sexuality of patients with ischemia of the lower limbs] Pytel T, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;22(2):195–203 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cervicothoracic sympathectomy in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the upper limbs] Wolosker M, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chemical medullosclerosis with 40–percent sodium salicylate, combined with splanchnicosympathectomy, with or without contralateral adrenalectomy, in severe essential arterial hypertension. II. Clinical, paraclinical and technical studies. Results for a period of 2 to 20 years (original concepts and therapy)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on peripheral circulation] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagus sympathetic denervation of the stomach in the surgery of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Liubin FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of periarterial sympathectomy of the celiac trunk and its branches on the motor function of the stomach] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathectomy and decompression of the celiac trunk in combination with proximal selective vagotomy in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complications] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lumbar sympathectomy: a propos of 96 cases] Konaizeh SE, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):282–7 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Post–sympathectomy lumbar neuralgia. Our experience] Longoni F, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 May–Jun;33(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Digital artery sympathectomy. Flatt AE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):550–6
Transaxillary sympathectomy (T2 to T4) for relief of vasospastic/sympathetic pain of upper extremities. Berguer R, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):764–9
[Clinical results of transthoracic endoscopic vago sympatheticotomy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Satter P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical sympathectomy for thromboangiitis obliterans. 1. Comparison of the effect and prognosis of the chemical sympathectomy with those of the surgical sympathectomy (author's transl)] Onda M. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Supraclavicular sympathectomy] Gutiérrez Vógel S, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS see **ADRENERGIC FIBERS**

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Significance of sodium, sympathetic innervation, and central adrenergic structures on renal vascular responsiveness in DOCA–treated rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov; 47(5):675–83
Hyperpigmentation after sympathectomy. Samuel C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Sep;5(3):349–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The origin of the extrinsic adrenergic innervation to the rat ovary. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan; 196(1):51–9
The orthograde labeling of postganglionic sympathetic cardiac nerves in the dog and cat as demonstrated by autoradiography. Foody LT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):77–91
Existence and localization of adrenergic neurons in meninges from human adults and fetuses. Iglesias JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):438–44
Sympathetic noradrenergic innervation of guinea–pig liver: histofluorescence and pharmacological studies. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):282–8
Morphological evidence for sympathetic mechanism in extra–bladder pelvic plexus in dogs. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):922–4
Connections of the sympathetic trunk with the adrenal–ovarian plexus in the hen. Langenfeld M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):225–31
[Innervation of the bronchial tree in cattle] Varvella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Functional organization of the sympathetic nervous system. Szulczyk P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):155–7
Immunocytochemical demonstration of the catecholamine–synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptides in the catecholamine–storing cells of human fetal sympathetic nervous system. Hervonen A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:373–8
Chemical differentiation of sympathetic neurons. Potter DD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:275–85
The segmental detailed topographical distribution of monoaminergic terminals and their pathways in the spinal cord of the cat. Mizukawa K. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):125–44
Presence and location of adrenergic nerve endings in the dental pulps of mouse molars. Avery JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):59–71
Cellular fibronectin promotes adrenergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells in vitro. Sieber–Blum M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):285–95
Single preganglionic sympathetic neurons of the cat branch intraspinally and project through different rami communicantes albi—a retrograde double labelling study with fluorescent tracers. Deuschl G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):1–5
[Horseradish peroxidase localization of the cell bodies of the sympathetic and parasympathetic neurones controlling the lower oesophageal sphincter in the cat (author's transl)] Niel JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sympathoadrenomedullary hyperactivity in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report. Feibel JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1115–6
The biochemistry of panic and depression [letter] Pack AT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1129
Persistent abdominal pain. Treatment by lumbar sympathetic lysis. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):289–92
Adrenergic response to morphine–diazepam anesthesia for myocardial revascularization. Hoar PF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):406–11
Influence of the dopaminergic agonists bromocriptine, piribedil and nomifensine on the sympathetic neural transmission in the nictitating membrane of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):4–11
Guanethidine: pharmacokinetics during acute and chronic treatment and influence upon the peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Hengstmann JH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:17–21
Chemical sympathectomy and diurnal fluctuations of noradrenaline caloriqenic action in the rat. Petrović VM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):273–6
Adrenergic subsensitivity of a cell–free adenylate cyclase from rat brain after chronic imipramine treatment. Türck M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980 Sep;313(9):768–73
Crypt cell renewal and chemical sympathectomy in the pre–closure ileum of the neonatal rat. Klein RM. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):8–13
Biochemical assessment of antidepressive drugs. Ghose K. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):539–50 (73 ref.)
The effects of atenolol on spontaneous and reflex activity of the sympathetic nerves in the anaesthetized cat. Scott EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):609–16
Autoradiographic assessment of 3H–proline uptake by osteoblasts following guanethidine–induced sympathectomy in the rat. Singh IJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):215–20
The effects of acetylstrophanthidin and ouabain on the sympathetic adrenergic neuroeffector junction in canine vascular smooth muscle. Lorenz RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):845–54
Role of the prostaglandin in norepinephrine release during augmented renal sympathetic nerve activity in the dog. Oliver JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):835–43
Influence of secobarbital and alpha–chloralose, and of vagal and sympathetic interruption, on left ventricular activation after acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Ruffy R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):884–94
Comparison of hypotensive, orthostatic and sympathetic inhibitory actions of antihypertensive drugs in rats. Baum T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):219–43
Correlation between decreased heart rate and central inhibition of sympathetic discharge after prazosin administration in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Persson B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):245–55
Effect of neonatal sympathectomy with 6–hydroxydopamine on reactivity of the renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):123–9
Effect of insulin and glucose infusions on sympathetic nervous system activity in normal man. Rowe JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):219–25

Provocative tests of parathyroid and C cell function in adrenalectomized and chemically sympathectomized rats. Heath H 3d. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):977–81

beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: beta-endorphin increases plasma concentrations of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):46–53

Effects of intrinsic sympathetic activity of beta-blockers on SA and AV nodes in man. Leclercq JF, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(6):367–75

Long-term clonidine effects on autonomic function in essential hypertensive man. Cohen IM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):25–32

Central sympathetic reactivity inhibited by indoramin. Davison M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):193–6

Presynaptic inhibition of vascular sympathetic neurotransmission by adenosine. Hom GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):101–6

Inhibition of neurosympathetic cerebroarterial constriction by clonidine in cats. Reichl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):349–57

Oxprenolol on the sympathetic drive during working stress. Timio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):440–3

Cocaine facilitates the effects of alpha-agonists and antagonists on adrenergic neurotransmission. Nigro D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):255–9

Pre- and postjunctional inhibition of vascular sympathetic function by captopril in SHR. Implication of vascular angiotensin II in hypertension and antihypertensive actions of captopril. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I54–62

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2), 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha and PGE2 on sympathetic nerve function in mesenteric arteries and veins of the rabbit in vitro. Armstrong JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):309–15

Clonidine attenuation of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):240–4

A possible antihypertensive mechanism of propranolol: antagonism of angiotensin II enhancement of sympathetic nerve transmission through prostaglandins. Jackson EK, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):23–33

The antihypertensive mechanism of clonidine in man. Evidence against a generalized reduction of sympathetic activity. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):340–6

Effect of drugs interacting with adrenergic mechanisms and of adrenalectomy on pilocarpine-induced salivation in mice. Jha RJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:923–6

alpha-Adrenergic control of intestinal circulation in heat-stressed baboons. Proppe DW. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):759–64

Evidence for a central depressor action of postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonists. McCall RB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb;3(1):9–23

Effect of dipyridamole on sympathetic nerve function: role of adenosine and presynaptic purinergic receptors. Hom GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):391–401

Sympathetic innervation and the development of structure and function of brown adipose tissue: studies on lambs chemically sympathectomized in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Alexander G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):119–37

The cardiovascular responses of conscious newborn lambs treated in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):139–49

Action of lithium on the adrenergic nerve ending. Beaty O 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):309–17

Blood pressure lowering effects of N,N-di-n-propyl-dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):515–24

Potentiation of responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation in isolated rat atria during chronic tricyclic antidepressant administration. Crews FT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):143–9

The actions of xylamine on central noradrenergic neurons. Dudley MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):834–40

Effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate on smooth muscle cells and on adrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig and porcine mesenteric arteries. Itoh T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):260–70

The effect of pargyline pretreatment on the enhancement of the exocytotic release of norepinephrine during nerve stimulation which is induced by a benzoquinolizine compound with reserpine-like properties. Langley AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):534–8

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. VII. Suppression of sympathetic responses by dexamethasone. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):6–11

Adrenergic transmission failure via the blockade of presynaptic beta receptors in guinea-pig pulmonary arteries. Misu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul; 218(1):242–7

The role of morphological and functional changes in adrenergic nerves for the development of colchicine-induced supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens. Saito A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):516–23

Centrally induced cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve responses to bradykinin in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):192–7

Catecholamine modulation of spinal sympathetic reflexes. Undesser EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr; 217(1):170–6

Characterization of alpha-1 adrenergic receptors in the heart using [3H]WB4101: effect of 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):176–85

Effects of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and prostaglandins on adrenergic functions in the guinea-pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):77–83

Role of sympathetic nerve inhibition and body sodium-volume state in the antihypertensive action of clonidine in essential hypertension. Campese VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep;18(3):351–7

Inhibition of peripheral adrenergic neurotransmission by lergotrile in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hahn RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2497–504

Effects of diabetes mellitus and chemical sympathectomy on tissue monoamine oxidase activity and norepinephrine concentration in the golden hamster. Quansah FA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):242–7

An analysis of the effects of amezinium on postganglionic sympathetic neurones. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):1–11

Regional intravascular sympathetic (RIS) block with guanethidine. Aarts HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(3):108–12

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on myocardial cell division in the newborn rat. Kugler JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):881–4

Adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Effects on basal and stimulated insulin secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr; 390(1):17–21

Excitation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerves is modulated by nitroglycerin. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):398–404

l-alpha-Acetylmethadol (LAAM) attenuates sympathetic function by a peripheral mechanism. Stickney JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:237–9

Increased brain serotonergic and noradrenergic activity after repeated systemic administration of the beta-2 adrenoceptor agonist salbutamol, a putative antidepressant drug. Hallberg H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):201–4

The use of the image intensifier in phenol lumbar sympathetic block. Eaton AC, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Dec; 46(552):298–300

Effect of bombesin upon plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity, insulin and glucagon in normal and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):89–96

The importance of catecholamine uptake inhibition in the reversal of guanethidine blockade of adrenergic neurons. Lee CH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):3–14

[Chemical sympathectomy] Sier JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of phenolization of the lumbar sympathetic nerve in arteritis in very old patients] Milleret R. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):151 **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the effects of ketamine on the central sympathetic system, respiration and circulation (author's transl)] Pfeifer G, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Jun;16(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxilofrine on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system (author's transl)] Rapin JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cadiovascular effects of local timolol therapy (author's transl)] Flammer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of odiphalin and difril on catecholamine concentration in adrenergic nerve fibers of different rat organs] Strinskaia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral immunosympathectomy in rats with spontaneous hypertension: disordered distribution of intracellular calcium in the fatty tissue in the absence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the contractile function and energy metabolism of the myocardium] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of central and peripheral phosphodiesterase and arterial blood pressure in the dog] Cicardo VH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of noradrenergic and peptidergic development: a search for common mechanisms. Black IB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:287–97 (47 ref.)

Innervation of rabbit fetal lungs. Hung KS. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):73–83

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the chick embryo ventricle to beta-adrenergic agonist during adrenergic innervation. Higgins D, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):245–53

Maternal glucocorticoid hormones influence neurotransmitter phenotypic expression in embryos. Jonakait GM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):551–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronically administered nicotine on axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in peripheral adrenergic neurons and on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Häggendal J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(479):35–8

Choline acetyltransferase activity in the sympathetic nerves of the rabbit ear artery. Florence VM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):721–4

An in vivo tritium release assay of human dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):810–15

The role of sodium influx mediated by nicotinic receptors as an initial event in trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in adrenergic neurons. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):199–203

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tropic, trophic, and transforming effects of nerve growth factor. Levi-Montalcini R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:3–15 (48 ref.)

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. IV. Effects guanethidine-induced sympathectomy on neonatal development of synaptic vesicles, synaptic terminal function and heart growth. Bareis DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):15–24

Development of sympathetic innervation of the coronary arteries and the myocardium in the dog. Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):189–91

Development of adrenergic innervation in rat peripheral vessels: a fluorescence microscopic study. Todd ME. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):121–33

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. V. Development of baroreceptor control of sympathetic tone. Bartolome J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec; 215(3):596–600

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. VI. The effect of neonatal central catecholaminergic lesions. Deskin R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):342–7

Premature development of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Bartolome JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):571–6

Hormonal control of neurotransmitter choice in sympathetic neurone cultures. Fukada K. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9; 287(5782):553–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Parkinson's disease, dysautonomy, and auto-antibodies directed against sympathetic neurones (author's transl)] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the sympathetic and adrenal systems in reproducing immediate and delayed allergic skin reactions to bacterial antigen] Logunov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. Marshall JM. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C165–74 (83 ref.)

Labeled catecholamine uptake in the dog heart. Interactions between capillary wall and sympathetic nerve uptake. Cousineau D, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):329–38

Assessment of neuronal uptake of noradrenaline in humans: defective uptake in some patients with essential hypertension. Esler M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):535–9

The effect of SK&F 64139, an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT), on adrenaline and noradrenaline content in sympathetic neurons of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):49–54

Sequestration of 125I-labeled beta nerve growth factor by sympathetic neurons. Olender EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9338–43

Modulation by the muscarinic agonist McN-A-343 of noradrenaline release from vascular sympathetic neurones. Nedergaard OA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 2(5):629–43

Impact of age on basal and diet-induced changes in sympathetic nervous system activity of Fischer rats. Rappaport EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):152–7

Two different biophases for adrenaline released by electrical stimulation or tyramine from the sympathetic nerve endings of the dog saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):200–4

Enhancement of 3H-noradrenaline overflow from cardiac sympathetic nerves by low Ca and tetraethylammonium.

Wakade AR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jul; 316(4):273–7

In vitro retrograde neuritic transport of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes by sympathetic neurons. Chan KY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):59–69

[Electrophysiologic analysis of mediator stores and release in smooth muscle synapses of the nictitating membrane in cats] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of autonomic neuropathology in the abdominal sympathetic trunk of the ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamster. Diani AR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;53(4):293–8

Interaction of age and sex in sympathetic axon ingrowth into the hippocampus following septal afferent damage. Milner TA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(2):159–68

Selective loss of neurones of origin of adrenergic projection to cerebral cortex (nucleus locus coeruleus) in senile dementia [letter] Bondareff W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4; 1(8223):783–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoaminergic pathways to the coronary arteries and to the myocardium. Doležel S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(4):490–7

Increasing aortic baroreceptor sensitivity during reflex inhibition of efferent sympathetic activity. Brattström A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):623–7

Nervous regulation of abomasum motor activity in sheep. Węgrzyn T. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–8

Pial venous constriction during cervical sympathetic stimulation in the cat. Auer LM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Oct;110(2):203–5

Early effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral, ocular and cochlear blood flow. Beausang-Linder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):433–7

Plasma noradrenaline correlates to sympathetic muscle nerve activity in normotensive man. Wallin BG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1981 Jan;111(1):69–73

Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response to somatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):109–11

Uterine secretomotor innervation. Hammarström M.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(484):1–24

Cholinergic inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone in the cerebrovascular bed mediated by nicotinic-type receptors. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):39–42

The nucleus tractus solitarius and experimental neurogenic hypertension: evidence for a central neural imbalance hypothesis of hypertensive disease. Reis DJ.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;28:409–20 (37 ref.)

What – if any – is the role of adrenergic mechanisms in histamine release from mast cells? Alm PE, et al.
Agents Actions 1981 Apr;11(1–2):60–6

Adrenergic innervation of uterine vasculature in human term pregnancy. Zuspan FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):678–80

Brain stem neuronal types with activity patterns related to sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):R335–47

Femoral circulatory responses to lumbar nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H505–10

Autonomic nervous system and cellular injury from circumflex ligation in dogs. Elson JJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):H738–45

Sympathetic-related activity of brain stem neurons in baroreceptor-denervated cats. Gebber GL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):R348–55

Adrenergic mechanisms in canine intralobar pulmonary arteries and veins. Greenberg S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H274–85

Cardiac cyclic nucleotides and norepinephrine during neural sympathetic stimulation. Pindok MT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):H630–5

Cerebral blood flow during elevation of intracranial pressure: role of sympathetic nerves. Sadoshima S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):H78–84

Sympathetic system in potassium homeostasis. Silva P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):F151–5

Increased activity of carotid sinus baroreceptors by sympathetic stimulation and norepinephrine. Tomomatsu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H650–8

Spinal sympathetic reflex and random activity in the isolated amphibian spinal cord. Undesser EK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):R295–300

Contrasting reflex influences of cardiac afferent nerves during coronary occlusion. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H620–9

Functional properties of noradrenergic nervous system in rat colonic mucosa: uptake of [3H]norepinephrine. Wu ZC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G137–42

Effect of concomitant fasting and cold exposure on sympathoadrenal activity in rats. Young JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Mar;240(3):E314–9

A noninvasive method to assess sympathetic activity. Stallworth JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):333–7

Volitional sympathetic control. Blacker HM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1980 Oct;59(10):785–8

The influence of sodium restriction on orthostatic sympathetic nervous activity. Lilavivathana U, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1485–9

Lack of adrenergic influence on the pigmentation of iris nevus cells. Dryja TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1996

Combined effect of cholesterol feeding and sympathectomy on the lipid content in rabbit aortas. Fronek K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1980 Dec;37(4):521–8

Genetic difference in the sympathetic nervous activity and susceptibility to atherosclerosis in pigeon. Fronek K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):25–33

A critical look at currently used indirect indices of myocardial oxygen consumption. Baller D, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):163–81

Vagal and sympathetic reflexes of left ventricular origin on the efferent activity of cardiac and renal nerves on anaesthetized cats. Vogt A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):635–45

Noradrenergic control of blood vessels in the premature lamb fetus. Zink J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):61–9

Dissociation between sympathetic-adrenal and pituitary-adrenal responses to an achievement situation characterized by high controllability: comparison between type A and type B males and females. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):79–91

Functional activity of the noradrenergic innervation of large cerebral arteries. Duckles SP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 69(2):193–9

An investigation into the type of beta-adrenoceptor mediating sympathetically activated renin release in the cat. Johns EJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):749–54

The role of calcium in the effects of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on adrenergic transmitter release from atria: no support for negative feedback of release. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):363–71

Substance P increases hypothalamic blood flow via an indirect adrenergic-cholinergic interaction. Klugman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):623–9

The effect of lumbar sympathetic stimulation on the vasculature of bone. Tran MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):363–6

Dementia and cerebral noradrenergic innervation [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):474–5

Sympathetic noradrenergic sprouting in response to central cholinergic denervation; a histochemical study of neuronal sprouting in the rat hippocampal formation. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):115–28

Effects of long-term nerve growth factor deprivation on the nervous system of the adult rat: an experimental autoimmune approach. Gorin PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):27–42

Sympathohippocampal neurons are inside the blood–brain barrier. Madison R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25; 213(1):183–9

Effect of total sympathetic blockade on plasma renin activity during surgery. Sivarajan M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep;27(5):471–4

Adrenergic innervation of pancreatic islets and modulation of insulin secretion by the sympatho-adrenal system. Ahrén B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):15–30

Adrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms in depression and their response to amitriptyline. Coppen A, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1979;(74):157–66

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Evidence that vascular beta-2 adrenoreceptors are innervated. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):407–15

Sympathetic nervous system activity during sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Warren SE, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1980 Oct;3(5):348–51

Effect of GABA agonist and antagonists on cardiovascular and sympathetic responses in SHR and WKY rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):207–18

Neural factors and genetic disposition in cerebrovascular atherogenesis in rats. Horie R, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1980;2(6):1097–115

Changes in plasma renin activity after hypoglycaemia in sympathectomized man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug; 61(2):245–7

Cardiac sympathetic nerves as the final common pathway in the induction of adaptive cardiac hypertrophy. Ostman-Smith I. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):265–72 (68 ref.)

Increased sympathetic activity and blood pressure in young asymptomatic men with 'organic' T-wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram. Atterhög JH, et al.
Clin Sci [Suppl] 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:283s–285s

Characterization of the sympatho-facilitative area postrema pathway. Barnes KL, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:255s–257s

Angiotensin activates sympathetic reflexes in the anaesthetized cat. Clough DP, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:287s–289s

Is there a sympathetic regulation of the efficiency of energy utilization? Girardier L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:362–5 (10 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system and aging in man. Rowe JW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):167–79 (66 ref.)

Proof for histaminergic but not for adrenergic involvement in the growth hormone-releasing effect of an enkephalin analog in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):157–63

Adrenergic control of human adipose tissue lipolysis. Smith U. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):343–4

The actions of saralasin on the renal circulation of man and dog; evidence for a sympathetic neural component to vasoconstriction. Wilcox CS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):77–83

Changes in cholinergic and adrenergic responses of organ-cultured chick smooth muscle. Gonoi T.
Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Dec 5;68(3):287–93

The in situ blood perfused rat mesentery; a model for assessing modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission. Jackson EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29; 66(2–3):217–24

Chagasic sera alter the effects of ouabain on isolated rat atria. Participation of adrenergic mechanisms. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):1–10

Central blood pressure effects of substance P and angiotensin II: role of the sympathetic nervous system and vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):33–42

Calcium dependence of prejunctional inhibitory effects of adenosine and acetylcholine on adrenergic neurotransmission in canine saphenous veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19;72(2–3):189–98

Chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine and arterial enzymes and lactate in the rabbit. Zemplenyi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):123–30

Influence of cervical sympathetic nerve stimulation on carotid sinus baroreceptor afferents. Bolter CP, et al.
Experientia 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1301–2

Neural effects on cerebral vessels: alteration of pressure-flow relationship. Heistad DD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2317–21

Age-related alterations in the cardiovascular response to adrenergic mediated stress. Lakatta EG. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3173–7 (40 ref.)

Morphological picture of hormone synthesis in the thyroid and its dependence on neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms. Volkova OV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):46–8

Adrenergic modulation of glucagon and insulin secretion in obese and lean humans. Atkinson RL, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 May;13(5):249–53

Special features of hemodynamics in youths with differences in activity of their sympatho-adrenal system. Dubrovina ZV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):276–83

State of the sympatho-adrenal system and adrenal cortex in basketball players (correlation analysis). Kassil' GN, et al.
Hum Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):263–72

Diet and the sympathetic nervous system: relationship to hypertension. Landsberg L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:79–91

Central sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1114–21

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves mediate fluid secretion from tracheal glands of ferrets. Borson DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Dec;49(6):1027–31

Cardiac rhythmicity of skin sympathetic activity recorded from peripheral nerves in man. Bini G, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1981 Jun;4(1):17–24

Sympathetic responses evoked by vestibular stimulation and their interactions with somato-sympathetic reflexes. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):243–54

Reciprocal and non-reciprocal action of the vagal and sympathetic nerves innervating the heart. Kollai M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1979 Oct;1(1):33–52

The mechanisms of differential control in the sympathetic system studied by hypothalamic stimulation. Kollai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):377–89

Intersegmental connections and interactions of myelinated somatic and visceral afferents with sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the unanesthetized spinal cat. Laskey W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):69–76

Axon types of prevertebral ganglia and the peripheral autonomic reflex arc. Léránth C, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1980 Mar;1(3):265–81

Presynaptic modulation of heart rate responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in pithed rats. Drew GM.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):843–56

Interactions between angiotensin peptides and the sympathetic nervous system mediating intestinal sodium and water absorption in the rat. Levens NR, et al.
J Clin Invest 1981 Apr;67(4):1197–207

Responses of the uterine circulation to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fuller EO, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun; 1(3):209–18

Sympathetic reflex latencies and conduction velocities in normal man. Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep; 47(3):433–48

Role of sympathetic nerve activity in antinatriuresis after diazoxide and sodium nitroprusside infusion. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):148–53

The effect of cold stress on the modulation of vascular adrenergic transmission by acetylcholine. Merrigan MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):142–7

Possible involvement of adenine nucleotides in sympathetic neuroeffector mechanisms of dog basilar artery. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):401–9

Potentiative effects of alpha agonistic sympathomimetic

amines on vasoconstriction by adrenergic nerve stimulation. Su C. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):377–81

Influence of the sympatho–adrenal system and somatostatin on the secretion of insulin in the rat. Ahrén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:563–75

Effects of dynamic and static neck suction on muscle nerve sympathetic activity, heart rate and blood pressure in man. Båth E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:551–64

Thermoregulatory and rhythm–generating mechanisms governing the sudomotor and vasoconstrictor outflow in human cutaneous nerves. Bini G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:537–52

Regional similarities and differences in thermoregulatory vaso– and sudomotor tone. Bini G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:553–65

Sympathetic modulation of mechanoreceptor sensitivity in frog skin. Calof AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan; 310:481–99

Sympathetically evoked secretory potentials in the parotid gland of the cat. Emmelin N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:183–95

Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in saphenous artery of young rabbits. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:451–65

On the neurogenic–neuroendocrine regulation of the pancreas. Weekley LB. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21; 88(2):275–8

Pharmacological study on sympathetic inhibition of the urinary bladder in dogs. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):187–98

Failure of heart rate response to cardioaccelerator nerve stimulation in Siamese cats. Ilhan M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):657–60

Prostaglandins do not modulate the positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and injected norepinephrine in the isolated blood perfused canine atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):687–95

A model of sustained activation of the sympathetic nervous system (SNS) using anterior hypothalamic cooling in the baboon. Goodner CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1799–800

Diet–induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity: implications for thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1801–19

Central epinergic inhibition of corticosterone release in rat. Roth KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2389–94

Adrenergic mechanisms in the metabolic adaptation to fasting and feeding: effects of phlorizin on diet–induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity in the rat. Landsberg L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1128–37

Effect of long–term changes in sympathetic nervous activity on the beta–adrenergic receptor–adenylate cyclase complex of rat pineal gland. Cantor EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):21–6

An examination of factors influencing adrenergic transmission in the pithed rat, with special reference to noradrenaline uptake mechanisms and post–junctional alpha–adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):101–11

Cardiac contractility and the spinal sympathetic neuron. Faden AI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):227–37

Evidence for the presence of a tonically active forebrain GABA system influencing central sympathetic outflow in the cat. Williford DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):245–50

The effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on responses of cutaneous pacinian corpuscles in the cat. Freeman B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):145–50

Adrenergic control of bicarbonate absorption in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Chan YL. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):159–64

Electrical field stimulation as a method of stimulating nerve or smooth muscle in isolated bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):221–6

Sympathetic activity in the recto–rectal reflex of the guinea pig. Takaki M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):45–52

Sympatho–adrenal hyperreactivity to footshock stress but not to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiueh CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):85–9

Post–learning paradoxical sleep, reticular activation and noradrenergic activity. Leconte P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):587–94

Sympatho–adrenal activity of SHR and WKY rats during recovery from forced immobilization. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):951–5

The contribution of the left and right sympathetic trunk to control of the diameter of the femoral artery and the consecutive resistant bed. Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):503–13

Protection of cerebral vessels by sympathetic nerves. Heistad DD. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):44–9 (56 ref.)

Sympathetic–adrenomedullary activity in rats after space flight on the biosatellites Cosmos. Kvetňanský R, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S121–2

Synaptic localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding which blocks nicotinic transmission at frog sympathetic neurons. Marshall LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1948–52

Rapid recovery of function after partial denervation of the rat pineal gland suggests a novel mechanism for neural plasticity. Zigmond RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3959–63

Effect of ganglionic blockade on pressor responses to angiotensin II during converting enzyme inhibition. Elijovich F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):556–60

Modulation of adrenergic neuroeffector events in the renal vasculature: role of prostaglandins. Malik KU, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:108–15

Modulation of autonomic neurotransmission by PGD2: comparison with effects of other prostaglandins in anesthetized cats. Hemker DP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):321–32

Analysis of hemodynamic and respiratory effects of PGI2 in the pig. Clement MG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):323–35

Adrenergic nonspecific potentiation of yohimbine toxicity in mice by antidepressants and related drugs and antiyohimbine action of antiadrenergic and serotonergic drugs. Lapin IP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):179–85

Carotid dP/dt as a psychophysiological index of sympathetic myocardial effects: some considerations. Heslegrave RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):482–94 (64 ref.)

Sympathetic nerve activity underlying electrodermal and cardiovascular reactions in man. Wallin BG. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):470–6

Sympathetic innervation of the nasal mucosa of the pig. Eccles R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):349–52

Studies on the sympathetic nervous system: the Valsalva like manoeuvre in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):284–7

Studies on the sympathetic nervous system: T wave vectorcardiogram in cattle. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):75–8

Effect of combined cold and pharmacological ischaemic cardioplegia on myocardial intrinsic sympatho–adrenergic system during coronary bypass surgery. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):267–73

Influence of sympathetic tonus and plasma noradrenaline on urethral pressure. Nordling J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):1–6

Glucoregulation and the sympathetic nervous system: CNS control by brain peptides. Brown MR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:81–97

Effect of dopamine on renal haemodynamics in the denervated dog kidney. Huland H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):5–11

[Baroreceptors capable of inducing the biosynthesis and release of prostaglandins (PG) and of modulating adrenergic neurotransmission in the myocardium] Huu CP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthosympathetic activity in healthy men] Juchmès J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):714–23 **(Fre)**

[The sympathetic nervous system and pain] Jänig W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1538–45 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the sympathetic trunk for the function of the lower urinary tract] Scultéty S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980; 73(8):625–31 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acupuncture scientifically studies] Schnorrenberger CC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10; 56(10):723–4 **(Ger)**

[Sympathico–vagal peripheral interactions in the regulation of heart rate in the conscious dog: experimental data and mathematical model] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):713–4 **(Ita)**

[Basic studies of adreno–sympathetic function test–glucagon test and histamine test (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1021–5 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine concentration as an index for evaluating cardiac sympathetic nerve activity (author's transl)] Miura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1111–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic activity and plateau waves: experiment in cats (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on the roles of catecholamines and sympathetic nervous system in restraint and water immersion stress in rats (author's transl)] Kanazawa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of plasma catecholamine as a quantitative index for the evaluation of sympathetic nervous system function in man during methacholine test (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May;33(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the morphofunctional status of the capillary system of the cerebral cortex in cats exposed to adrenergic stimulation while prostaglandin biosynthesis is inhibited] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the heart of chemically desympathized animals to functional loading] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothalamic monoaminergic structures in regulating sympatho–adrenal system function] Stabrovskiĭ EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of somato–sympathetic reactions during the early stages of postnatal ontogeny in cats] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of sympathetic influences and cAMP in centrifugal inhibitory control of the gustatory receptor apparatus] Esakov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sympathetic innervation of the upper respiratory tract in the reflex effects of its mechanoreceptors] Fel'berbaum RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialization of the descending sympatho–activating pathways of the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord] Khimonidi RK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level at which baroreflex sympatho–inhibitory effects are achieved] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1015–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating the production of erythrocytic chalone] Mikhaĭlov Vv, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic neurohumoral influences in regulating the heart rate of cod] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1093–1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonic activity of sympathetic fibers recorded from the tibial and peroneal nerves of rabbits] Purnyn' SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1002–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on the appearance of the early and delayed responses of the somato–sympathetic reflex] Skobelev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of interrelationships of phagocytosis, the enzymatic and sympathetic–adrenal systems as a criterion of the body functional state] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec; (12):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of insulin and L–dopa tests for evaluating the sympathico–adrenal system] Vasil'ev VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):87–91 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the sympathetic–adrenal system reaction to a single exposure to an alternating magnetic field] Sakharova SA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic control of thermogenesis during experimental and natural animal adaptation to cold] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep;10(3):121–42 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic–adrenal system in the action of parenterally administered nitrous substances on gastric secretory function] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain mechanisms of the effect of acupuncture on the sympatho–adrenal system of tobacco smokers] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cardiovascular effects of angiotensin and the adrenergic system in rabbits (author's transl)] Pérez–Olea J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb;109(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular sympathetic denervation and blood–brain barrier function in conscious rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):375–9

Pathogenesis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: hypotheses and speculations. Perloff JK. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb; 101(2):219–26 (86 ref.)

Variant angina pectoris and sympathetic nervous system function [letter] Bertrand ME. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 46(4):701

Sympathetic nerve function and vascular reactivity in Doca–salt hypertensive rats. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R303–8

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, and cardiovascular responses to hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R166–74

Adrenergic hypersensitivity after beta–blocker withdrawal. Ross PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):637–42

Sympathetic reflex responses during treatment of essential hypertension with hydrallazine and oxprenolol. Davies IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):49–51

beta–Endorphin–induced hyperglycemia is mediated by increased central sympathetic outflow to adrenal medulla. van Loon GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):236–41

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the presence of coronary stenosis in the dog. Buffington CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):416–23

The cardiocardiac sympathetic reflex during coronary occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Felder RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):685–92

Acute renovascular hypertension in conscious dogs. Interaction of the renin–angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system in systemic hemodynamics and regional blood flow responses. Gavras H, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):356–65

Disagreement on the reflex sympathetic activity elicited by experimental coronary occlusion [letter] Malliani A. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):627–30

Adrenergic responsiveness of isolated saphenous arterial segments during hypovolemic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):323–33

Evidences supporting an increased sympathetic tone and reactivity in a subgroup of patients with essential hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):359–77

Sympathetic abnormalities in human hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):417–38

Differential development of salt-induced and renal hypertension in Dahl hypertension-sensitive rats after neonatal sympathectomy. Friedman R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):779–99

The sympathetic nervous system and the renin–angiotensin system in borderline hypertension. Henquet JW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):25–31

Renin release during head-up tilt occurs independently of sympathetic nervous activity in tetraplegic man. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):251–6

Renin and aldosterone release during sympathetic stimulation in tetraplegia. Mathias CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):399–404

Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on aortic compliance. Alicandri CL, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:279s–282s

Enhanced sympathetic activity caused by salt loading in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dietz R, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:171s–173s

Rôle of sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension. Distler A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:150–7 (33 ref.)

Diminished purinergic modulation of the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5; 66(4):347–53

Role of the sympatho-adrenal system in the control of endocrine pancreas during haemorrhage in cats. Andersson PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):409–22

Ectopic adrenergic sensitivity in damaged peripheral nerve axons in the rat. Korenman EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):63–81

Sympathoadrenal and renin–angiotensin systems in the development of two-kidney, one clip renal hypertension in rats. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):723–81

Renal sympathetic nerve activity and the exaggerated natriuresis of the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Francisco LL, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):134–8

Influence of hospitalization and placebo therapy on blood pressure and sympathetic function in essential hypertension. Hossmann V, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):113–8

Pressure-independent increases in vascular resistance in hypertension: role of sympathoadrenergic influences. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):780–6

Alterations in the responses of the sympathetic nervous system and renin in borderline hypertension. Robertson D, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):118–24

Sympathetic nerves protect against stroke in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. A preliminary report. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I124–7

A quantitative study of muscle nerve sympathetic activity in resting normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Wallin BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):67–77

Adrenergic neurotransmission in vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):93–103

Pupillometric studies of alcoholism. Rubin LS. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(4):301–8

Role of the renal sympathetic nerves in the development and maintenance of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Winternitz SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):971–8

Plasma catecholamines during activation of the sympathetic nervous system in a patient with Shy–Drager syndrome. Gross G, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):125–31

Intermittent Horner's syndrome on alternate sides: a hint for locating spinal lesions. Hopf HC. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(2):155–7

Sympathetic reflex latencies and conduction velocities in patients with polyneuropathy. Fagius J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):449–61

Effect of experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage on the adrenergic innervation of cerebral arteries. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):477–9

Experimental pharmacological study on partial sympathicotonia in restraint and water immersion stressed animals. Yoneda R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr; 4(4):251–61

Adrenergic and cholinergic contributions to decreased gastric emptying, small intestinal transit, and colonic transit in the postoperative ileus rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):126–34

Sympathetic nervous systems in chronic cor pulmonale. Watanabe E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):646–53

Distinctive abnormal responses to tilting test in chronic Chagas' disease. Palmero HA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1;58(23):1307–11

Heart rate changes in diabetes mellitus. Ewing DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):183–6

Ischaemic heart disease and the autonomic nervous system [letter] Lee JA. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):747

Cardiovascular disease and the sympathetic nervous system [letter] Siegrist J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1195–6

Effects of continuous angiotensin I–converting enzyme blockade on blood pressure, sympathetic activity and renin–angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1309–16

Adrenergic mechanisms in selected diseases: arterial hypertension, duodenal ulcer, primary depressive illness, malignant tumors, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1190–7

Acute hypoglycemia in man: neural control of pancreatic islet cell function. Corrall RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb; 30(2):160–4

Disorders of sympathetic neural function in human diabetes mellitus: hypoadrenergic and hyperadrenergic postural hypotension. Cryer PE. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1186–9

VO2 of resting muscle during arterial hypoxia: role of reflex vasoconstriction. Crystal GJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):30–40

The splanchnic autonomic outflow in amyloid neuropathy and Tangier disease. Low PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):461–3

Activation of myelinated afferents ending in a neuroma by stimulation of the sympathetic supply in the rat. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):43–7

Circulating catecholamines and sympathetic activity after head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):10–4

The neuropathic urethra. Gibbon NO, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):221–8

Differing haemodynamic stability due to differing sympathetic response: comparison of ultrafiltration, haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:205–12

Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract with special reference to the influence of the sympathetic nervous system. Nordling J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):7–19

[Surgical treatment of sympathetic type cervical spondylosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):431–3 **(Chi)**

[Sympathetic irritation in the thoracic region (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between 24-hour urinary free catecholamines, arterial pressure, age and sex in 192 patients with essential arterial hypertension] Sarti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 62(3):191–9 **(Ita)**

[Borderline hypertension and the role of the sympathetic nervous system] Kuramochi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3120–5 **(Jpn)**

[Aging and sympathetic nerve activity—with special reference to the comparison between normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Iimura O. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;18(2):73–80 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KIG polarizing mixture (potassium, insulin and glucose) on the adrenergic activity in early stage of myocardial infarct] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(10):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Autonomic nervous system function in mitral valve prolapse] Król R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(11):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in children with simple obesity] Szewczk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(4):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sympathetic nervous system activity in neurotic and depressive states in puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of unusually strong sympathetic nervous system reactions caused by fear of surgery for senile cataract] Milkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal systems in late toxicoses] Bazhanova LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a regeneration stimulus following after submandibular gland and liver injury in the presence of total sympathetic nervous system suppression] Denisov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias induced by strophanthin] Lukoshkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias resulting from ligation of the common carotid arteries] Lukoshkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the functional state of the sympatho-adrenal system in bronchial asthma] Kotova SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in sympathetic activity in the renal and splenic nerves upon stimulation of bulbar nuclei during hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb; 67(2):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the sympathetic-adrenal and cortical systems in dispatchers with peptic ulcer exposed to neuro-emotional stress] Vasil'ev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of spontaneous (hereditarily determined) hypertension in rats. II. The role of the sympathetic nervous system] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in adolescents] Usol'tsev AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic vascular disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in ischemic heart disease during treatment with obsidan] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in Bell's palsy] Tebloev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sympathetic-adrenal changes in the electrostimulation of patients with interoceptive-autonomic sexual dysfunction] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system in various types of anesthesia in surgical treatment of gastric and rectal cancer] Aleksandrin GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the sympathetic-adrenal system in malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Sheveleva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic hyperactivity in tetanus] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Facilitation of sympathetic transmission by prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in cardiac and vascular tissues. Medgett IC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):573–7

Urinary excretion of radiolabelled norepinephrine after release from renal sympathetic nerves. Willis LR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2541–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytochemical investigations on subcellular organelles storing biogenic amines in peripheral adrenergic neurons. Richards JG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:269–78

The innervation of the hepatic portal vein in the rabbit: ultrastructural evidence against 'purinergic' neurotransmission. Gibbins IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(3):563–7

Experimental autonomic neuropathy: ultrastructure and immunohistochemical study of a disorder of reflex vasomotor function. Becker W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):53–67

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

SYMPATHINS see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the adrenergic neurone blocking action of guanethidine in isolated guinea pig vas deferens (author's transl)] Kontani H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anesthetic doses blocking adrenergic (stress) and cardiovascular responses to incision—MAC BAR. Roizen MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):390–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Systemic manifestations associated with the use of beta-adrenolytic eyedrops (sympatholytics, beta-blockers)] Hermans G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and adrenergic blocking effects of 2-(alkylamino)-3,4-dihydroquinazolines. Grosso JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1261–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of adrenergic neuron and ganglion blockers on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels after corticosteroids during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 24(6):444–50

Effects of alfa-receptor and adrenergic neuron blockade on indomethacin-induced changes of renal haemodynamics. Zahajszky T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(2):97–105

Role of adrenergic blocking agents and glucocorticoids on the regulation of pituitary opioid peptides levels. Giagnoni G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):272–9

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na+, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799–803

The effect of indomethacin and adrenergic receptor blocking agents on rats and canine responses to endotoxin. Goto F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):413–24

Influence of sympatholytic drugs on the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise. Watt SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981

Feb;60(2):139–43

Adrenergic drugs and intraocular pressure. Potter DE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):1–13

Peripheral sympatholytic effects of 1-alpha-acetylmethadol. Stickney JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):369–80

The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbits. Khanna OP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):95–100

Spinal cord pharmacology of adrenergic agonist–mediated antinociception. Reddy SV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):525–33

Relation between central sympathoinhibitory and peripheral pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors as evaluated by different clonidine-like substances in rats. Kobinger W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):21–7

Effects of dopaminergic and adrenergic blockade on amphetamine-induced extravasation of protein into the brain of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sankar R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):667–73

Neuroleptic, antimuscarinic, and antiadrenergic activity of chlorpromazine, thioridazine, and their metabolites. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):199–208

Adrenergic nonspecific potentiation of yohimbine toxicity in mice by antidepressants and related drugs and antiyohimbine action of antiadrenergic and serotonergic drugs. Lapin IP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):179–85

Amphetamine stereotypies and polyribosomal disaggregation in rats: effects of adrenergic and serotonergic blocking agents. Widelitz MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):109–10

[The effect of nicotine on the hemodynamics and oxygen consumption of the heart following acute and chronic sympathetic blockade and atropine] Gülker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a sympathetic blocking agent on circulatory function under deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Matsui H. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):999–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of adrenergic substances on portal immunoreactive somatostatin (IRS) levels in rats (author's transl)] Togane T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1410–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme concentration in the myocardium of growing rats during alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 44(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stellate ganglion block for sudden profound hearing loss. Cook TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):421–3

[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. IV. Drugs with peripheral sympathetic action] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):457–79 (239 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the presence of coronary insufficiency] da Cunha GP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):315–9 **(Por)**

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Pindolol in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Nyberg G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1704

[Suppression, by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade, of the sympathomimetic component of dopamine renal action in water-saline depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sympathomimetic component of dopamine renal action in water-saline depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nebulised sympathomimetics in childhood asthma [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):329

[Electrocardiogram changes in pregnant women during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetics, Partusisten and Pre-Par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):423–7 **(Bul)**

[Procedure for using adrenomimetic preparations in heart surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary mania associated with sympathomimetic drug use. Waters BG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):837–8

Drug treatment of premature labour [letter] West S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):675

Systemic toxicity of sympathomimetic and parasympatholytic eye drops. De Laey JJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979; 186:21–5

Phenytoin-induced hypotension in animals receiving sympathomimetic pressor support. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):338–47

Hypoalgesia following microinjection of noradrenergic antagonists in the nucleus raphe magnus. Hammond DL, et al. **Pain** 1980 Aug;9(1):85–101

[Oral sympathomimetics for common cold and influenza: good for the nose but bad for the heart] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13;124(37):1559–62 **(Dut)**

[Arterial hypertension due to abuse of sympathomimetic drugs. One case (author's transl)] Fendler JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

DOPA in sympathetic nerve tissue--a possible source of serum DOPA in albino animals. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):69–71

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of antihistamine-adrenergic combination products: collaborative study. Bachman WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):564–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5,7-Dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives: synthesis and assessment of dopaminergic and adrenergic actions. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):149–53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacoradiology of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Alberti C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Relative location of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors to sites of release of sympathetic transmitter in the rabbit facial vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):486–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential beta-adrenergic sensitivity of atrial tissue assessed by chronotropic and inotropic responses to several sympathomimetic amines. Marquez MT, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):193–9

Central adrenergic regulation of cerebral microvascular permeability and blood flow; anatomic and physiologic evidence. Hartman BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:113–26 (37 ref.)

Central adrenergic regulation of cerebral microvascular permeability and blood flow: pharmacologic evidence. Preskorn SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:127–38 (21 ref.)

Extra-adrenergic mechanisms responsible for the effects of glucose-insulin-potassium solution on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation. Brooks WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):251–7

Adrenergic stimulation and blockade in colonic circulation of the rhesus monkey. Kerr JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G25–31

Pharmacologic responsiveness of isolated single eccrine sweat glands. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R44–51

Sympathomimetic amines. Runciman WB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):289–309 (133 ref.)

Action of sympathomimetics on teat motility in lactating cows. Bernabé J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):159–61

Vascular responses to REN-293 (2-amino-3[3, 5-dihydroxyphenyl]-1-propanol hydrochloride)--a new sympathomimetic agent. Frost BR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):179–82

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na+, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799–803

alpha-Sympathomimetic amines and calcium-mediated action potentials in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Ledda F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):565–71

Intracerebroventricular injection of sympathomimetic drugs inhibits both heat production and heat loss mechanisms in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):896–902

Effect of increased adrenergic activity on the relationship between electrical and mechanical systole. Boudoulas H, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):28–33

Adrenergic beta receptor blockade: hemodynamic importance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity at rest. Svendsen TL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):711–8

The effect of sympathomimetic agents on noradrenaline efflux from a blood vessel. Frost BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):85–9

Cholinergic effect of 4-aminopyridine and adrenergic effect of 4-methyl-2-aminopyridine in cardiac muscle. Glover WE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):21–31

Differential effects of dopamine agonists in mature and immature rats. McDevitt JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):69–75

Interaction of alpha-adrenergic imidazolines with cardiac histamine H2-receptors. Zavecz JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):297–306

Responses of the rat anococcygeus muscle to sympathomimetics. Fanimo O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):205–8

Adrenergic drugs and intraocular pressure. Potter DE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):1–13

Adrenergic drug effects on aqueous outflow facility following ciliary muscle retrodisplacement in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):644–51

Peripheral vascular effects of a new dopamine analog: 5-6-dihydroxy-2-methylaminotetralin (M-8). Maixner W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):381–9

Cardiovascular dynamics and adrenergic responses of the rainbow trout in vivo. Wood CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:247–70

In vitro actions of NN-dimethyl-2-aminoindane and related compounds. Little HJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):751–6

Role of adrenergic agonists on gastric secretion in the rat. Tani S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):507–13

A comparison of the contractile responses of the rabbit basilar and pulmonary arteries to sympathomimetic agonists: further evidence for variation in vascular adrenoceptor characteristics. Bevan JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):83–9

The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbits. Khanna OP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):95–100

Spinal cord pharmacology of adrenergic agonist–mediated antinociception. Reddy SV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):525–33

Influence of vasoactive drugs on blood flow in subcutaneous tumors--an experimental study in rats. Hafström L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):359–66

In vitro gastrin secretion by rat antrum: effects of neurotransmitter agonists, antagonists, and modulators of secretion. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):158–63

Effect of adrenergic amines on phosphatidylinositol labeling and glycogen synthase activity in fat cells from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):72–7

Selective inhibition by amezinium of intraneuronal monoamine oxidase. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):13–6

An analysis of the effects of amezinium on postganglionic sympathetic neurones. Steppeler A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):1–11

Sympathomimetic amines and tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Ghose K. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1251–4

Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):281–375 (841 ref.)

Effects of cardiac stimulants of amitriptyline toxicity. Follmer CH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:79–82

Effect of detrusor muscle length and tension on its response to pharmacologic and electrical stimulation. Part II. In vitro study. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec; 16(6):650–5

[Effects of oxilofrine on the release and storage of noradrenaline in cardiac sections of the rat (author's transl)] Jacquot C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of oxilofrine on the activity of the sympathetic nervous system (author's transl)] Rapin JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of birth: about the influence on partus, puerperium, and rate of conception following the injection of flumethasone/dexamethasone (corticoids) and Planipart (beta-adrenergic agent) in cattle (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of adrenergic substances on portal immunoreactive somatostatin (IRS) levels in rats (author's transl)] Togane T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1410–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the cardiac stimulating action of mezaton] Branchevskiĭ LL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic effect of sympathomimetic substances on giant neurons] Makarov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):551–5 **(Rus)**

[Stress-protective effect of diazepam and its combinations with adrenergic and dopaminergic substances in rats according to the operant activity test] Morozov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of noradrenergic neurons in the hypothermic effect of apomorphine and other dopaminomimetics] Shcheĭkunov EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drugs for the treatment of asthma: Part I- Adrenergic bronchodilators (author's transl)] González P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Overdosage of beta-2-sympathomimetic inhalants (letter)] Koëter GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4; 125(27):1084–5 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pharmacological basis of drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):549–56 (25 ref.)

Adrenergic compounds and corticosteroids. Clark TJ. **J Asthma Res** 1981 Jan;18(1):39–42

Chemotherapy for hypertension. Sherrill EN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):341–4

Sympathomimetic drugs in the neonate [letter] Yeager SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1122–3

A review of the efficacy of systemically administered decongestants in the prevention and treatment of otitis media. Grundfast KM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):432–9 (25 ref.)

[Advantages and inconveniences of beta–mimetics used in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Pazdernik B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of orthostatic dysregulation. Comparative studies on anti–hypotensive sympathomimetics with a tilt–table test] Lossnitzer K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):(1133–6) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis] Weidinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):1107–10 **(Ger)**

[Sympathicomimetics and development of tolerance (author's transl)] Mayer K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981; 131(10):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–sympathicomimetics, premature birth, and perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Gummerus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adyston delayed–action capsules. Treatment of hypotonic blood circulation disorders with Adyston delayed–action capsules. Results of a field study] Schreiber H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1851–8 **(Ger)**

[Sympathicomimetic therapy of orthostatic insufficiency] Thäle E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1102–7 **(Ger)**

[Ratio of bronchodilator action of sympathomimetic agents to the degree of bronchial obstruction] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of treatment with sympathomimetic drugs in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Malm L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 25;78(9):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Ocular toxicity in beagle dogs with an experimental fluoromethane–sulfonanilide sympathomimetic agent. Steffen GR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):165–72

SYNAPSES

ANALYSIS

Amine–containing peptidergic synapses in a parasympathetic ganglion? Gibbins IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):87–91

Function of a calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. III. Calmodulin–binding proteins of the postsynaptic density. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):449–55

Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptors in immunocytochemically identified gamma–aminobutyrergic synapses. Möhler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1935–8

CYTOLOGY

Afferent synaptic connections between hair cells and the somata of intramacular neurons in the gravity receptor system of the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Colmers WF. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):385–94

A combined Golgi–electron microscopic study of the synapses made by the proximal axon and recurrent collaterals of a pyramidal cell in the somatic sensory cortex of the monkey. Winfield DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1217–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of phenol on conduction and synaptic transmission block. Montoya GA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Aug; 59(4):184–95

gamma–Aminobutyric acid agonists: an in vitro comparison between depression of spinal synaptic activity and depolarization of spinal root fibres in the rat. Allan RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):609–15

Selective depression of synaptic excitation in cat spinal neurones by baclofen: an iontophoretic study. Davies J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):373–84

Modulation of slow postsynaptic potentials by dopamine, in rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):93–106

Triplicated bursting neuron R15 in an Aplysia abdominal ganglion: non–symmetrical coupling, common synaptic inputs and response to dopamine. Dagan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):59–65

Presynaptic regulation of the release of catecholamines in the cat hypothalamus. Dietl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):213–8

Selective effects of LSD and hyperthermia on the synthesis of synaptic proteins and glycoproteins. Freedman MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):129–45

Trypsin separates synaptic junctions to reveal pre– and post–synaptic concanavalin A receptors. Gordon–Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):224–30

Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha–aminoadipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare–Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456–62

Proliferation and synapse formation of neuroblastoma glioma hybrid cells: effects of glia maturation factor. Higashida H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):287–99

Synaptic effects from chemically activated fine muscle afferents upon alpha–motoneurones in decerebrate and spinal cats. Kniffki KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):361–70

Micromolar L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid selectively inhibits perforant path synapses from lateral entorhinal cortex. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):192–8

Presynaptic alpha–adrenergic mediation of self–stimulation in locus coeruleus in rats treated neonatally with 6–hydroxydopamine. Umemoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):107–19

Postsynaptic pharmacology of psychoactive substances in Aplysia californica. Davies MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun; 6(6):495–502

Specific effects of alpha–D,L–aminoadipic acid on synaptic transmission in frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):692–8

Baclofen modifies via the release of monoamines the synaptic depression, frequency facilitation, and posttetanic potentiation observed at an identified cholinergic synapse of Aplysia californica. Philippe E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):244–52

Effect of GABA–administration on murine neuroblastoma cells in culture. I. Increased membrane dynamics and formation of specialized contacts. Spoerri PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):567–79

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists and of antidepressant drugs on pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):33–40

Preferential blockade of postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors by BE 2254. Göthert M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):35–42

Inhibitory action of adenosine on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of the guinea pig in vitro. Okada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):483–92

Enhancement by pyridoxine of the action of diazepam on spinal presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):83–4

Effects of anesthetics on ion channels in synapses. Gage PW, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;25:1–45

Fate of the hippocampal mossy fiber projection after destruction of its postsynaptic targets with intraventricular kainic acid. Nadler JV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):549–69

Sodium channels in presynaptic nerve terminals. Regulation by neurotoxins. Krueger BK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep;76(3):287–313

Action of colchicine on membrane currents and synaptic transmission in Aplysia ganglion cells. Baux G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):75–85

Ionic mechanism of inhibition of long duration in Aplysia synapse. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):537–53

Benzodiazepines modify synaptic depression, frequency facilitation and PTP an identified cholinergic synapse of Aplysia. Tremblay JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11; 27(6):491–6

A simple in vivo method for evaluating drug action at central and peripheral synapses. Buckle PJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):211–8

The role of presynaptic receptors in the cardiovascular actions of N,N–di–n–propyldopamine in the cat and dog. Massingham R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):17–28

Effects of met–enkephalin on slow synaptic inhibition in frog sympathetic ganglion. Wouters W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):237–43

Blocking action of intracellularly injected neuraminidase on central synapses in vivo. Hipp FX, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):45–50

Lysergic acid diethylamide: morphological study of its effect on synapses. Kemali M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):315–7

Supersensitivity to L–5–hydroxytryptophan after 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine injections in desmethylimipramine– and nomifensine–pretreated rats: behavioral evidence for postsynaptic supersensitivity. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):109–14

Alterations of muscarinic synaptic activity by anionic liposomes. Ritter C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):69–79

An analysis of the toxicity of hydroquinone on central synaptic transmission. Chambers PL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):238–43

Effect of 3,4–diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the presynaptic blockade caused by beta–bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):481–4

[Comparative study of the pre and post–synaptic alpha blocking activity of thymoxamine and its metabolites in the rat vas deferens (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postsynaptic effect of sympathomimetic substances on giant neurons] Makarov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):551–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. IV. Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities in autonomic ganglia and iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):235–47

Function of a calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. II. Presence of a calmodulin–activatable protein kinase activity. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):440–8

Function of calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. I. Presence of a calmodulin–activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):433–9

Ultrastructural demonstration of noradrenergic synapses in the rat central nervous system by dopamine–beta–hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Olschowka JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb; 29(2):271–80

Glycosyltransferase activities in chicken brain synaptic junctions. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):155–60

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine receptors: autoradiographical and immunocytochemical evidence for their localization in regions of GABAergic synaptic contacts. Möhler H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:139–46

The presence and functions of calmodulin in the postsynaptic density. Grab DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:55–72

No evidence for reverse trans–synaptic regulation of neuronal uptake by beta–adrenoceptors in kitten atria. Cornish EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1439–42

Efflux of gamma–aminobutyric acid by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3354–8

Localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in synapses of the developing chick retina. Daniels MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):45–56

High resolution radioautography of central dopaminergic fibers labelled in vitro with [3H]dopamine or [3H]norepinephrine. Nguyen–Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):265–76

Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the three major classes of concanavalin A receptors associated with rat brain synaptic junctions. Gurd JW. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):941–51

Development and aging of cholinergic synapses. III. Choline uptake in the developing iris of the chick. Marchi M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):185–98

GABAergic synapses in the goldfish retina: an autoradiographic study of 3H–muscimol and 3H–GABA binding. Yazulla S. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20;200(1):83–93

Development of synaptic glycoproteins: effect of postnatal age on the synthesis and concentration of synaptic membrane and synaptic junctional fucosyl and sialyl glycoproteins. Fu SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1338–51

Calcium in synaptic transmission. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 76(5):381–527

Calcium and the tonic release of transmitter at a non–impulsive synapse in the crab. Bight AR. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):419–25

Attempts at localizing calcium in relation to synaptic transmission: an X–ray microanalytical study. Joó F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):403–11

Age–dependent changes in glutamate oxidation by non–synaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May; 13(1):75–81

Ion flux studies of voltage–sensitive sodium channels in synaptic nerve–ending particles. Tamkun MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):78–86

3–Methoxytyramine: its suitability as an indicator of synaptic dopamine release. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):219–25

Immunocytochemical localization of tetanus toxin to synapses of spinal cord. Price DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):149–55

Coordinated micropinocytotic activity of adjacent neuronal membranes in mammalian central nervous system. Waxman SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):141–6

Localized binding of [3H]muscimol to synapses in chicken retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):643–7

PATHOLOGY

Vulnerability of cerebellar development in malnutrition–II. Intrinsic determination of total synaptic area on purkinje cell spines. Hillman DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1263–75

PHYSIOLOGY

A bio–physical basis of mathematics in synaptic function of the nervous system: a theory. Dempsher J. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1980;29(3–4):119–27

Neurons and paraneurons in the sympathetic ganglia of mammals. Chiba T. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:133–41 (39 ref.)

Effects of pentobarbitone on the synaptically evoked release of the amino acid neurotransmitter candidates aspartate and

GABA from rat olfactory cortex. Collins GG. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:147–56

Synaptic transmission in crustacean muscle: effects of elimination of the inhibitor fiber on excitatory transmission. Dudel J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:359–64

A model for excitatory transmission at a glutamate synapse. Freeman AR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 27:227–43

Functional roles of SIF cells in slow synaptic actions. Libet B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:111–8

Glutamate synapses and receptors on insect muscle. Usherwood PN. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 27:183–93 (38 ref.)

Evidence for a dual role of GABA as a synaptic transmitter and a promoter of synaptogenesis. Wolff JR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:459–65 (29 ref.)

Synaptic activation of erratic burst-type myenteric neurons in cat small intestine. Athey GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G437–41

The use of in vitro brain slices for multidisciplinary studies of synaptic function. Lynch G, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:1–22 (71 ref.)

Synaptic plasticity in the mammalian central nervous system. Tsukahara N. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:351–79 (166 ref.)

A template matching model for pattern recognition: self-organization of templates and template matching by a disinhibitory neural network. Hirai Y. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):91–101

A model of excitatory synaptic interactions between pacemakers. Its reality, its generality, and the principles involved. Segundo JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(2):113–26

Relationship between presynaptic calcium current and postsynaptic potential in squid giant synapse. Llinás R, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Mar;33(3):323–51

Presynaptic calcium currents in squid giant synapse. Llinás R, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Mar;33(3):289–321

Numerical reconstruction of the quantal event at nicotinic synapses. Wathey JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):145–64

Presynaptic regulation of the release of acetylcholine by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hirai K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):499–500

Spontaneous inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in hippocampus: mechanism for tonic inhibition. Alger BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):195–200

Selective facilitation of synapses in the neocortex by heterosynaptic activation. Baranyi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):164–8

An examination of the residual calcium theory for facilitation of transmitter release. Bittner GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):431–6

Identification of neurons contributing to presynaptic inhibition in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):235–9

Monoaminergic denervation of the rat hippocampus: microiontophoretic studies on pre- and postsynaptic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and serotonin. De Montigny C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):363–76

Calcium dependence of synaptic transmission in the hippocampal slice. Dingledine R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):218–22

Postsynaptic inhibition of primate spinothalamic neurons by stimulation in nucleus raphe magnus. Giesler GJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):184–8

Localization of synaptic responses in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb using the [14C]2-deoxyglucose method. Greer CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):295–303

Development of kindling in acute experiments and serial changes of field excitatory and inhibitory post-synaptic potentials during the 'acute kindling'. Jibiki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):210–5

Evidence for autapses in the substantia nigra. Karabelas AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):467–73

Enhanced parallel fiber frequency-following after reduction of postsynaptic activity. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):321–31

Synaptic input driving respiratory motoneurons in dragonfly larvae. Komatsu A. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):215–9

The effect of postsynaptic deprivation on the presynaptic chief cell in the rat carotid body. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):125–33

Effects of spinal cord transection on synapse numbers and biochemical maturation in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):83–8

Organizational action of estrogen on synaptic pattern in the amygdala: implications for sexual differentiation of the brain. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):422–6

Developmental changes of synapses in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. A quantitative analysis. Robain O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):1–8

Different cholinergic synapses converging onto neurons in Aplysia produce the same synaptic action. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):459–65

Increased resting and evoked release of transmitter following repetitive electrical tetanization in hippocampus: a biochemical correlate to long-lasting synaptic potentiation. Skrede KK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):436–41

Peripheral innervation fields of single lobster motoneurons defined by synapse elimination during development. Stephens PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):476–80

Synaptic actions of vagal afferents on facial motoneurons in the cat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):188–93

Section of lumbar spinal roots fails to induce synapse formation in contralateral, innervated sartorius muscles of the frog. Weakly JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):421–3

Heterologous synapses upon Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the Reeler mutant mouse: an experimental light and electron microscopic study. Wilson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):63–82

The postnatal development of synapses in the visual cortex of the cat and the effects of eyelid closure. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):166–71

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials in rat neostriatum following stimulation of the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and substantia nigra. Vandermaelen CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):725–33

Pseudopods and synapses: the amoeboid theories of neuronal mobility and the early formulation of the synapse concept, 1894–1900. Black SE. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Spring; 55(1):34–58

Dynamical model of cholinergic synapse transmission. Venkov L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):541–6

Input and output synapses on identified motor neurones of a locust revealed by the intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Watson AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):325–32

Presynaptic function in Helix pomatia is changed by phosphodiesterase inhibitors, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and neurotransmitter induced cAMP. Juel C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):21–7

Development of specific synaptic networks in organotypic CNS tissue cultures. Crain SM. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980; 16:87–115 (93 ref.)

The regulation of fiber growth and synaptogenesis in the developing hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:159–80 (47 ref.)

The influence of normal innervation upon abnormal synaptic connections between frog parasympathetic neurons. Sargent PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):65–73

Synapse regeneration and signals for directed axonal growth in the central nervous system of the leech. Scott SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):345–63

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. IV. Effects guanethidine-induced sympathectomy on neonatal development of synaptic vesicles, synaptic terminal function and heart growth. Bareis DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):15–24

Dopamine neurons of the retina: a simple method system for studying synaptic regulatory mechanisms. Iuvone PM, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981;5:75–94 (35 ref.)

Intracellular studies on cortical synaptic plasticity. Conditioning effect of antidromic activation on test-EPSPs. Baranyi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):124–34

Selective effects of (-)-baclofen on spinal synaptic transmission in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):158–70

Effects of motor unit size on innervation patterns in neonatal mammals. Bixby JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec; 70(3):516–24

Patterns of reafferentation in rat nucleus gracilis after thoracic dorsal column lesions. Ganchrow D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):437–51

Two components of inhibitory postsynaptic potentials evoked in hypoglossal motoneurons by lingual nerve stimulation. Takata M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):299–310

The role of ATPase in subcellular mechanisms of synaptic transmission. Manina A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):6–10

Physiological development of a monosynaptic connection involved in an adult insect behavior. Heathcote RD. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):155–66

GABAergic amacrine cells in rat retina: immunocytochemical identification and synaptic connectivity. Vaughn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):113–27

Neuronal and synaptic structure of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in normal and monocularly deprived Macaca monkeys. Wilson JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):517–39

Feed-back modulation of cone synapses by L-horizontal cells of turtle retina. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:177–92

Synaptic plasticity and the modulation of the Ca2+ current. Klein M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:117–57

Slow synaptic responses in autonomic ganglia and the pursuit of a peptidergic transmitter. Kuffler SW. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:257–86

Facilitation, augmentation, and potentiation of synaptic transmission at the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):213–31

Antagonism of excitatory amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation of spinal neurones by cis-2,3-piperidine dicarboxylate. Davies J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1305–7

Dipeptide antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the frog spinal cord. Francis AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1458–60

The axon initial segment as a synaptic site: ultrastructure and synaptology of the initial segment of the pyramidal cell in the rat hippocampus (CA3 region). Kosaka T. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec;9(6):861–82

Fine structural studies of synaptogenesis in the superficial layers of the chick optic tectum. McGraw CF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):79–93

GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in chick spinal cord and sensory neurons. Choi DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 45(4):632–43

Synaptic organization of defined motor-unit types in cat tibialis anterior. Dum RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 43(6):1631–44

Ionic basis of presynaptic inhibitory potentials at crayfish claw opener. Fuchs PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 43(6):1547–57

Interneurons involved in mediation and modulation of gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. II. Identified neurons produce heterosynaptic facilitation contributing to behavioral sensitization. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):315–28

Inhibition of mechanosensory interneurons in the crayfish. I. Presynaptic inhibition from giant fibers. Kennedy D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1495–509

Rhythmical synaptic control of axonal conduction in a lobster motor neuron. Nagy F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 45(6):1109–24

Developmental modulation of an identified electrical synapse: functional uncoupling. Rayport SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):555–67

Posture and history of movement determine membrane potential and synaptic events in nonspiking interneurons and motor neurons of the locust. Siegler MV. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):296–309

Postural changes alter synaptic interactions between nonspiking interneurons and motor neurons of the locust. Siegler MV. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):310–23

Effect of presynaptic inhibition on axonal potentials, terminal potentials, focal synaptic potentials, and EPSPs in cat spinal cord. Sypert GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 44(4):792–803

Changes in translation of synaptic excitation to dentate granule cell discharge accompanying long-term potentiation. II. An evaluation of mechanisms utilizing dentate gyrus dually innervated by surviving ipsilateral and sprouted crossed temporodentate inputs. Wilson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):339–55

Changes in translation of synaptic excitation to dentate granule cell discharge accompanying long-term potentiation. I. Differences between normal and reinnervated dentate gyrus. Wilson RC. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):324–38

Local circuit synaptic interactions in hippocampal brain slices. Knowles WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):318–22

Single electrode voltage clamp by iteration. Park MR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):271–83

The recovery of a random variable from a noisy record with application to the study of fluctuations in synaptic potentials. Wong K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug; 2(4):389–409

Possible mechanisms for long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices from guinea-pigs. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:463–82

A comparison of distal and proximal dendritic synapses on CAi pyramids in guinea-pig hippocampal slices in vitro. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:273–99

Physiological compensation for loss of afferent synapses in rat hippocampal granule cells during senescence. Barnes CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:473–85

Enhancement of synaptic function in cat motoneurones during peripheral sensory regeneration. Gallego R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:205–18

Time integral of synaptic conductance. Gardner D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:181–91

Membrane-potential effects on an inhibitory post-synaptic conductance in Aplysia buccal ganglia. Gardner D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:165–80

Rate-limiting step of inhibitory post-synaptic current decay in Aplysia buccal ganglia. Gardner D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:145–64

Reaction of synapses on motoneurones to section and restoration of peripheral sensory connexions in the cat. Goldring JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:185–98

Synaptic modulation of calcium-dependent potassium conductance in myenteric neurones in the guinea-pig. Grafe P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:235–48

Physiological regulation of synaptic effectiveness at frog neuromuscular junctions. Grinnell AD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:301–17

Patterns of motor innervation in the pectoral muscle of adult Xenopus laevis: evidence for possible synaptic remodelling. Haimann C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:241–56

Slow synaptic potentials in neurones of the myenteric plexus. Johnson SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:505–16

Neuromuscular transmission without sodium activation of the presynaptic nerve terminal in the lobster. Kawai N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:73–85

Synaptic action mediating cone responses to annular illumination in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:205–14

The characteristics of synaptic currents and responses to acetylcholine of rat submandibular ganglion cells. Rang HP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:23–55

The effects of early visual experience on the cat's visual cortex and their possible explanation by Hebb synapses.

Rauschecker JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:215–39

Dual mode of junctional transmission at synapses between single primary afferent fibres and motoneurones in the amphibian. Shapovalov AI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:1–15

Suppression of sprouted synapses in axolotl muscle by transplanted foreign nerves. Wigston DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:355–66

Transmission in the squid giant synapse: a model based on voltage clamp studies. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):413–8

Brain peptides—new synaptic messengers? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):895–6

The effects of repetitive low frequency stimulation on control and 'potentiated' synaptic responses in the hippocampus. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2385–91

Depression and facilitation of synaptic responses in cat dorsal horn by substance P administered into substantia gelatinosa. Davies J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2037–42

The significance of physiological [Ca2+] and [Mg2+] for in vitro experiments on synaptic transmission. Foldes F. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1585–90

Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the mammalian central nervous system associated with an increase in the membrane resistance. Sastry BR. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1403–7

Block of glutamatergic excitatory synaptic channels by chlorisondamine. Lingle C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):349–53

Mechanisms of slow postsynaptic potentials. Hartzell HC. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):539–44 (105 ref.)

Neuronal competition [news] Purves D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):585–6

Mathematical models of synaptic plasticity: I. Posttetanic potentiation. Lara R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(4):291–304

Mathematical model of synaptic plasticity: III. Heterosynaptic changes. Lara R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(2):137–52

Mathematical model of synaptic plasticity: II. Habituation. Lara R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):1–18

Long-term facilitation of excitatory synaptic transmission in single motor cortical neurones of the cat produced by repetitive pairing of synaptic potentials and action potentials following intracellular stimulation. Baranyi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):303–8

Intramuscular localization of monosynaptic Ia reflex effects in the cat biceps femoris muscle. Botterman BR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):35–41

2-Amino-5-phosphonovalerate (2APV), a potent and selective antagonist of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation. Davies J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):77–81

Modulation of synaptic output by the transient outward potassium current in aplysia. Shimahara T. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):139–42

Adenosine depression of hippocampal neurons in vitro: an intracellular study of dose-dependent actions on synaptic and membrane potentials. Siggins GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):55–60

Modelling the postsynaptic location and magnitude of tonic conductance changes resulting from neurotransmitters or drugs. Carlen PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):839–46

Synaptology of the command (pacemaker) nucleus in the brain of the weakly electric fish, Sternarchus (Apteronotus) albifrons. Elekes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):443–60

Patterns of functional synaptic connections in organized cultures of cerebellum. Marshall KC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1847–57

How does tetanus toxin act? Mellanby J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):281–300 (161 ref.)

Circadian modulation of granule cell response to perforant path synaptic input in the rat. West MO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1597–602

Inhibitory synaptic channels activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in crayfish muscle. Dudel J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):143–51

Synapse replacement in the nervous system of adult vertebrates. Cotman CW, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jul; 61(3):684–784 (679 ref.)

Mechanism of calcium current modulation underlying presynaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in Aplysia. Klein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6912–6

Synaptic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding which blocks nicotinic transmission at frog sympathetic neurons. Marshall LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1948–52

Transfer of synaptic vesicle antigens to the presynaptic plasma membrane during exocytosis. von Wedel RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1014–8

Calcium transients recorded with arsenazo III in the presynaptic terminal of the squid giant synapse. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 22; 212(1187):197–211

Synapse formation and modification between distal retinal neurons in larval and juvenile Xenopus. Witkovsky P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):373–89

The role of calmodulin in synaptic transmission. Roufogalis BD. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:197–201

The role of synaptic organization in the control of motor unit activity during movement. Burke RE. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:61–7

Synaptic mechanisms involved in compensation of vestibular function following hemilabyrinthectomy. Dieringer N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:607–15

On the neurochemical mechanism of action of ACTH. Gispen WH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:193–206 (87 ref.)

Synaptic and functional organization of vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways. Highstein SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:431–42

Presynaptic noradrenergic regulation during depression and antidepressant drug treatment. Cohen RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):93–105 (97 ref.)

Fluctuating responses at a central synapse: n of binomial fit predicts number of stained presynaptic boutons. Korn H, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):898–901

Epileptogenic agents enhance transmission at an identified weak electrical synapse in Aplysia. Rayport SG, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):462–3

[Number of neurons and synapses in the visual cortex of different species] Colonnier M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of the neuromuscular synapse] Struppler A, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980; 22:10–32 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional development of the synaptic transmission in the rat CNS and its interaction with drugs (author's transl)] Nomura Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 76(6):413–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium ions in increasing the efficiency of synaptic transmission] Andriiashik DIu. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(1):14–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in presynaptic potentiation and depression in the variation of the potassium component of the endplate current] Matiushkin DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(3):765–8 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic analysis of mediator stores and release in smooth muscle synapses of the nictitating membrane in cats] Pushkarev IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium deficiency and addition of calcium antagonists on motoneuron synaptic potentials of isolated Emys orbicularis turtle spinal cord] Batueva IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic inhibition in the rat spinal cord in ontogeny and its relationship to depression of monosynaptic reflexes] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic properties of neuronal synapses in hippocampal slices] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Use of aldehyde fixatives to determine the rate of synaptic transmitter release. Smith JE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 89:19–29

Regulation of acetylcholine liberation from presynaptic nerve terminals. Rahamimoff R, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980; 7:3–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliated perikarya, 'peptidergic' synapses and supraependymal structures in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):373–94

Synaptic morphology in the human locus ceruleus. Forno LS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):7–14

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of cerebral capillary synapses. Suddith RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 131:139–45

The differential distribution of synaptic terminal on marginal and central cells in the cat medial superior olivary nucleus. Schwartz IR. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):25–31

Ultrastructural approaches to the organization of central synapses. Jones DG. **Am Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;69(2):200–10

Morphological features of developing synapses as revealed by the E-PTA staining technique. Panzica GC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(3):242–50

Topographical relationships of synaptic ribbons in the pineal system of the vole (Microtus agrestis). Hewing M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(3):313–23

Cochlear receptor development in the rat with emphasis on synaptogenesis. Lenoir M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980; 160(3):253–62

Alterations in axons and synapses of olfactory cortex following olfactory bulb lesions in newborn rats. Westrum LE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):153–72

Reciprocal synapses at the base of outer hair cells in the organ of corti of man. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):12–7

Mesaxonal membrane junction of myelinated nerve in the central and peripheral nervous system. Inokuchi T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):221–9

Presence of reciprocal synapses in the rabbit carotid body. Matsumoto S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):275–9

Parasynaptic corpora amylacea in the striatum. Averback P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jun;105(6):334–5

Early neurogenesis and synaptogenesis in cerebral cortex. König N, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):152–60

Electron microscopy of synaptic structures in the optic tectum of developing chick embryos. Panzica GC, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):167–73

Fundamental aspects of the developing brain: synapse formation. Pelc S. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):29–31

The influence of protein restriction, rehabilitation and changing nutritional status on synaptic development: a quantitative study in rat brain. Jones DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):97–111

Synaptic junctions in the cat spinal ganglion. Kayahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):277–90

Developmental changes in morphology and molecular composition of isolated synaptic junctional structures. Kelly PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):251–7

An ultrastructural study of the synaptic contacts of alpha-motoneurone axon collaterals. I. Contacts in lamina IX and with identified alpha-motoneurone dendrites in lamina VII. Lagerbäck PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):247–66

Mapping of neuronal contacts with intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase and Lucifer yellow in combination. Macagno ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):143–9

The postnatal development of the presynaptic grid in the visual cortex of rabbits and the effect of dark-rearing. Müller L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):39–48

Sexual dimorphism in synaptic organization in the amygdala and its dependence on neonatal hormone environment. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):31–8

Thalamic reticular nucleus: anatomical evidence that cortico-reticular axons establish monosynaptic contact with reticulo-geniculate projection cells. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):153–6

A quantitative electron microscopic study on synapse formation in dissociated fetal rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):591–605

Postnatal development of ganglionic neurons in the absence of preganglionic input: morphological observations on synapse formation. Smolen AJ. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):49–58

Monosynaptic input from the nucleus accumbens—ventral striatum region to retrogradely labelled nigrostriatal neurones. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3; 217(2):245–63

Estimation of numbers of vomeronasal synapses in the glomerular layer of the accessory olfactory bulb of the mouse at different ages. Wilson KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):245–53

The synaptic organization of glomeruli in the magnocellular and parvocellular laminae of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the monkey. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29; 198(1):55–62

Quantitative light and electron microscopic studies on the lateral hypothalamus in rat. Cell and synaptic densities. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):643–7

Dense material associated with apparent presynaptic elements in cell cultures of the CNS. Burry RW. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):95–103

Synaptic input to the axon hillock and initial segment of inhibitory interneurons in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. An electron microscopic study. Hámori J. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):553–62

Identification and morphometric evaluation of the synapses of optic nerve afferents in the optic tectum of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Ingham CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):593–611

An analysis of the association between various synaptic parameters during cortical development. Jones DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):237–46

Ultrastructural obsevations on synaptic ribbons in the pineal organ of the goldfish. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(2):249–56

Synaptic ribbons in the pineal organ of the goldfish: circadian rhythmicity and the effects of constant light and constant darkness. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):491–7

The nervous system of Microstomum lineare (Turbellaria, Macrostomida). II. The ultrastructure of synapses and neurosecretory release sites. Reuter M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):375–87

The first optic ganglion of the bee. IV. Synaptic fine structure and connectivity patterns of receptor cell axons and first order interneurones. Ribi WA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(3):443–64

Circadian changes in microtubules, synaptic ribbons and synaptic ribbon fields in the pinealocytes of the baboon (Papio ursinus). Theron JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(2):405–13

Morphology and distribution of the synapses to the spinal motoneuron of the frog. Voss C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):253–71

Multinucleate neurons with neurohaemal and synapsing axons at the heart and alary muscles of the butterfly Caligo beltrao Illiger (Lepidoptera). Wasserthal W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):351–62

Bar synapses in the end buds of lamprey skin. Whitear M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):445–8

Developmental changes of synaptic endings in the nucleus vestibularis tangentialis of the chicken: degeneration of spoon endings. Peusner KD. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4–6):266–76

Quantitative ultrastructural investigations on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum and the optic tectum of light-reared and dark-reared rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Zeutzius I, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):181–6

Synaptic organization of motor corticostriatal projections in

the rat. Cospito JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):257–66

Corticostriate projection patterns and synaptic morphology in the puppy caudate nucleus. Tanaka D Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):98–108

Electron microscopic changes of synapses after occlusion of the abdominal aorta. Badonič T. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):136–8

Efferent synapses in the inner hair cell area of the cat cochlea: an electron microscopic study of serial sections. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1980 Oct;3(3):189–204

Effects of ethimizole on neuronal and synaptic ultrastructure in the cerebral cortex and superior colliculus. Borodkin YS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):687–92

Functional subdivision and synaptic organization of the mammalian thalamus. Jones EG. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981; 25:173–245

Early ultrasonic effects upon mammalian CNS structures (chemical synapses). Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1514–6

The invagination complex in nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenaline cells: quantitative ultrastructural description, and analysis of changes with time-of-day and their modification by sham-surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct; 2(3):241–58

Brain postsynaptic densities: the relationship to glial and neuronal filaments. Matus A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV; 87(2 Pt 1):346–59

Identification and distribution of retinocollicular terminals in the cat: an electron microscopic autoradiographic analysis. Behan M. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):1–15

Denervation study of synapses of organ of Corti of old world monkeys. Bodian D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15; 192(4):785–96

Thin-section and freeze-fracture studies of crayfish stretch receptor synapses including the reciprocal inhibitory synapse. Hirosawa K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20; 200(1):39–53

Cytology and synaptology of the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Hrycyshyn AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):459–75

Morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of the zebrafish Mauthner neuron. Kimmel CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1; 198(1):101–20

The cytology of the posterior lateral line lobe of high-frequency weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae): dendritic differentiation and synaptic specificity in a simple cortex. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1; 195(1):87–139

Goldfish retinotectal system: continuing development and synaptogenesis. Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15; 193(2):319–34

A Golgi–electron microscopic study of goldfish optic tectum. I. Description of afferents, cell types, and synapses. Meek J. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):149–73

A Golgi–electron microscopic study of goldfish optic tectum. II. Quantitative aspects of synaptic organization. Meek J. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):175–90

Development of the human cervical spinal cord with reference to synapse formation in the motor nucleus. Okado N. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):495–513

Motor axon sprouting and site of synapse formation in intact innervated skeletal muscle of the frog. Rotshenker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):413–22

Cell types and synaptic organization of the medullary electromotor nucleus in a constant frequency weakly electric fish, Sternarchus albifrons. Tokunaga A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):407–26

Freeze fracture study on three types of synapses in the Xenopus spinal cord. Watanabe H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):249–63

Thalamocortical synapses of pyramidal cells which project from SmI to MsI cortex in the mouse. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):167–81

Fine structure and synaptic connections of the common spiny neuron of the rat neostriatum: a study employing intracellular inject of horseradish peroxidase. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):599–615

Complex synapses in the medial cuneate nucleus of the cat. Isomura G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):577–86

Fine structural analysis of the synaptic junction of Merkel cell–axon–complexes. Hartschuh W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):159–65

Giant neurons and associated synapses in the peripheral nervous system of whip spiders. Foelix RF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Aug;9(4):517–35

Lobster neuromuscular junctions treated with black widow spider venom: correlation between ultrastructure and physiology. Fritz LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct; 9(5):699–721

Synaptogenesis in the vestibular sensory epithelium of the chick embryo. Ginzberg RD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):405–24

Freeze-fracture studies on the synapse between the type I hair cell and the calyceal terminal in the guinea-pig vestibular system. Gulley RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct; 8(5):591–603

Fine structure of the afferent synapse and gap junctions on the sensory hair cell in the saccular macula of goldfish: a freeze-fracture study. Hama K. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec; 9(6):845–60

Histological staining of pre- and postsynaptic components of amphibian neuromuscular junctions. Letinsky MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):305–20

Structure of developing frog neuromuscular junctions. Letinsky MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):321–42

A freeze-fracture study of synaptic junction development in the superficial layers of the chick optic tectum. McGraw CF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Feb;9(1):95–106

Synaptic relationships between a multipolar stellate cell and a pyramidal neuron in the rat visual cortex. A combined Golgi–electron microscope study. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr;9(2):163–83

Sprouting and regression of the nerve at the frog neuromuscular junction in normal conditions and after prolonged paralysis with curare. Wernig A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):278–303

Three-dimensional aspects and synaptic relationships of a Golgi-impregnated spiny stellate cell reconstructed from serial thin sections. White EL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):615–36

CNS myelin and synapses in a spontaneous mouse ovarian teratoma showing neural differentiation. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Pappas C. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):289–97

Active zone at Aplysia synapses: organization of presynaptic dense projections. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):356–68

Interneurons involved in mediation and modulation of gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. IV. Morphological basis of presynaptic facilitation. Bailey CH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):340–60

Brief bursts of high-frequency stimulation produce two types of structural change in rat hippocampus. Lee KS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):247–58

Compensatory loss of axosomatic synapses in the dentate gyrus of the senescent rat. Bondareff W. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):221–9

Morphometric studies on synapses of the cerebellar glomerulus: the effect of centrophenoxine treatment in old rats. Giuli C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):265–71

Peculiarities of the synapsoarchitectonics of the celiac plexus ganglia of the white rat. Levkova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):189–92

Serotonergic synaptic input to facial motoneurons: localization by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2155–62

Structural features of synaptic connections between descending systems and spinal neurons in the cat. Skibo GG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):965–71

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the efferent pathway to the rat heart: ultrastructural analysis of ganglionic synaptogenesis in euthyroid and hyperthyroid neonates. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):911–8

Development of synaptic structure and function in organotypic cultures of the rat hippocampus. Zhabotinski YM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):913–20

Changes in the length and width of the postsynaptic density, the width of the intersynaptic density and the synaptic cleft in the cerebral cortex synapses of rats exposed to prolonged aerogenic hypoxia during early ontogenesis. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Fischer J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):561–7

Changes in some parameters of the presynaptic bag in synapses of the somatosensory cortex of the rat brain after repetitive electrical stimulation prolonging self-sustained after-discharges. An electron microscopic morphometric study. Langmeier M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(6):553–9

Synaptic endings and their postsynaptic targets in neostriatum: synaptic specializations revealed from analysis of serial sections. Groves PM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6926–9

Exohypothalamic axons of the classic neurosecretory system and their synapses. Sterba G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 53:141–58 (70 ref.)

Elimination of synapses in the developing nervous system. Purves D, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):153–7

Quantitative electron microscope study of synaptic terminals to basket neurons in cerebellar cortex of rat. Léránth C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):1–14

[Ultrastructure of synapses] Wang RP. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):150–6 **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopy of the neural and synaptic organization of the regio cingularis in the rat] Wenzel J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(4):337–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphologic diversity and complexity of synapses and microcircuits] Akert K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(2):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic structures of the intra- and extrafusal muscle fibers of the frog] Iurkianets EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug; 90(8):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

ANALYSIS

An adaptation of the sodium periodate/sodium borotritide labeling procedure which allows the unambiguous identification of synaptic sialoglycoproteins. Cruz TF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):139–45

Synaptic-membrane proteins. Bock E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):483–4

Sulphated glycoprotein in synaptosomal membranes. White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):442–3

Absence of filipin-sterol complexes from the membranes of active zones and acetylcholine receptor aggregates at frog neuromuscular junctions. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):453–8

Tubulin: an integral protein of mammalian synaptic vesicle membranes. Zisapel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):26–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular mechanism of general anesthesia: II. Spin label studies on synaptic membranes. Mazzanti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):506–10

A relationship between alcohol intoxication and the disordering of brain membranes by a series of short-chain alcohols. Lyon RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):669–75

Effect of 'calcium antagonist' D-600 on the postsynaptic membrane. Bregestovski PD, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):515–22

Membrane manoeuvres in Marseille [news] Hider RC. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):803–4

Neurochemical and behavioral evidence for a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Goodale DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1141–3

[Do anesthetics cause conformational changes in the majority of proteins in synaptic membranes?] Rakovich AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of thyroliberin pyroglutamyl peptidase on synaptosomal-membrane preparations of guinea-pig brain tissue. Greaney A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):423

Changes in synaptic membrane phosphorylation after tetanic stimulation in the dentate area of the rat hippocampal slice. Bär PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):478–84

Occurrence of sialyltransferase activity in the synaptosomal membranes prepared from calf brain cortex. Preti A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):281–96

Phospholipid methyltransferase asymmetry in synaptosomal membranes. Crews FT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep; 5(9):983–91

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on synaptosomal membrane ATPase activity. Jeserich G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):465–74

Action of barbiturates on activity of acetylcholinesterase from synaptosomal membranes. Pastuszko A. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):769–76

Partial purification and characterization of a macromolecule which enhances fluoride activation of adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4628–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):23–40

Rat brain antigen concentration measured by 14C-labeled immunoprecipitates. Jørgensen OS. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):121–5

Distribution of six synaptic membrane antigens in subcellular fractions of rat brain cortex. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1675–82

METABOLISM

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive stimulation: reversibility and regional differences in the brain. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):486–93

The terms 'high affinity' and 'high capacity' as conceptions in the interaction of amino acids with synaptic membranes. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:429–35

An analysis of glutamate-induced ion fluxes across the membrane of spinal motoneurons of the frog. Sonnhof U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:195–204 (12 ref.)

Agonists of Torpedo nicotinic receptors: essential role of a positive charge. Jeng AY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 358:370–3

Conversion of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin by brain synaptic membrane associated peptidases: identification of generated peptide fragments. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):995–1004

Stimulation of synaptic membrane phosphorylation by a calcium and calmodulin independent heat stable cytosol factor. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):82–9

Pharmacological specificity of synaptosomal and synaptic membrane gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport processes. Early SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1105–13

Fucose incorporation into synaptic mitochondrial and plasma-membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ, et

al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):619–20
Sulphate and fucose incorporation into synaptic membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):105–6
Kinetics of binding of [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]carbamoylcholine to Torpedo postsynaptic membranes: slow conformational transitions of the cholinergic receptor. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5344–53
Cooperative nature of the binding of cholesterol on to synaptosomal plasma membranes of dog brain. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):642–9
Specificity of binding of cholesterol, steroid hormones and other compounds in synaptosomal plasma membranes, and their effect on ouabain-sensitive ATPase. Alivisatos SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):650–8
The characterization and phosphorylation of an actin-like protein in synaptosomal membranes. Hofstein R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):153–62
125I-Labeled alpha-bungarotoxin and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Effects of physical, chemical and enzymatic treatments. Salvaterra PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2; 601(1):78–91
Specific binding of beta-hexosaminidase A to rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Kusiak JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):93–102
Papain-derived fragment IIc of tetanus toxin: its binding to isolated synaptic membranes and retrograde axonal transport. Bizzini B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):291–9
Amino acid transmitter receptor binding in synaptic membranes from normal and vitamin B12 deficient fruit bats. Brennan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):186–9
L-Aspartate binding sites in rat cerebellum: a comparison of the binding of L-[3H]aspartate and L-[3H]glutamate to synaptic membranes. Sharif NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):293–303
Some characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to synaptic membrane from rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):554–60
Immunohistochemical localization of a phosphoprotein (B-50) isolated from rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):145–53
Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of the three major classes of concanavalin A receptors associated with rat brain synaptic junctions. Gurd JW. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):941–51
Glutamate receptor binding to cat central nervous system membranes. Head RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 58(7):534–8
Receptor stability and channel conversion in the subsynaptic membrane of the developing mammalian neuromuscular junction. Michler A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):1–17
Binding of phencyclidine to rat brain membranes: technical aspect. Vincent JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7; 68(1):73–7
The loss of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in synaptic membranes under phosphorylating conditions is dependent on calmodulin. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5; 127(1):144–8
Distinguishing characteristics between glutamate and kainic acid binding sites in brain synaptic membranes. Michaelis EK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):55–7
Effect of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on GABA receptor binding in synaptic plasma membranes. Brennan MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):833–5
Calcium transport mechanisms in membrane vesicles from guinea pig brain synaptosomes. Gill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):184–92
Postnatal development of synaptic glycine receptors in normal and hyperglycinemic rats. Benavides J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):315–20
Phosphorylation of synaptic membranes. Berman RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):431–7
Increased incorporation of [3H]lysine into synaptic membranes of the visual cortex following first exposure of dark-reared rats to light is confined to particular polypeptides. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2089–91
High affinity l-[3h]glutamate binding to postsynaptic receptor sites on rat cerebellar membranes. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1467–77
[3H]Metergoline: a new ligand of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):613–26
Kinetic characterization of Ca2+ transport in synaptic membranes. Javors MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):381–7
Characterization of the binding of the GABA agonist [3H]piperidine-4-sulphonic acid to bovine brain synaptic membranes. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):401–9
Effects of sodium and bicarbonate ions on gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):418–21
Characterization of gamma-aminobutyric acid binding sites on crude synaptic membranes. Kurioka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):283–8
Influence of sodium-independent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding on the assay of sodium-dependent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in a membrane preparation of rat brain. Kurioka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):313–6
Dopamine receptors in subcellular fractions from bovine caudate: enrichment of [3H]spiperone binding in a postsynaptic membrane fraction. Near JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1142–51
Attachment of the synapse-specific phosphoprotein protein I to the synaptic membrane: a possible role of the collagenase-sensitive region of protein I. Ueda T. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):297–300
Endogenous regulators of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Massotti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):847–54
Interaction of diazosulfanilic acid and the opiate receptor: inhibition of specific binding to synaptic membranes and labeling of a membrane lipid stereospecifically protected by opioids. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):355–66
Modulation of affinity of postsynaptic serotonin receptors by antidepressant drugs. Fillion G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):349–51
Properties of postsynaptic channels induced by acetylcholine in different frog muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):162–5
3H-apomorphine labels both dopamine postsynaptic receptors and autoreceptors. Sokoloff P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):283–6
Further characterization of the binding of substance P to a fraction from rabbit brain enriched in synaptic membranes. Nakata Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):211–4
Enhancement of synaptic vesicle attachment to the plasma membrane fraction by copper. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):795–803
Inhibition by arylsulphatase A of Na-independent [3H]-GABA and [3H]-muscimol binding to bovine cerebellar synaptic membranes. Ebadi M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1105–11
Participation of cystein proteinase in the high affinity Ca2+-dependent binding of glutamate to hippocampal synaptic membranes. Vargas F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):791–4
Binding of [3H]sulpiride to purified rat striatal synaptic membranes. Woodruff GN, et al. **Neuroscience** 198!, 6(3):407–10
Micromolar calcium stimulates proteolysis and glutamate binding in rat brain synaptic membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):937–8
Preparation of conjugates using two tetanus toxin derived fragments: their binding to gangliosides and isolated synaptic membranes and their immunological properties. Bizzini B, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):561–72
[Acetylcholine diffusion through neuronal membranes] Poskonova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(6):1496–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of synaptic-membrane protein phosphorylation in the regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Burgoyne RD. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):288–92
Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion flux in electroplax membrane vesicles: identification and characterization of membrane properties that affect ion flux measurements. Kim PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):203–11
Noise analysis and channels at the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle. Wray D. **Prog Drug Res** 1980;24:9–56 (202 ref.)
[Effects of partial denervation on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors and other membrane properties in innervated and paralyzed fibers of rat skeletal muscle] Cangiano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15; 55(19):1946–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specialized intramembrane organizations of the cone presynaptic membrane in the pigeon retina. Freeze-fracture study. Matsumura M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):89–100
The membrane morphology of the neuromuscular junction, sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubule system in murine muscular dystrophy studied by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Ellisman MH. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):261–73
Freeze-fracture of developing neuronal plasma membrane in postnatal cerebellum. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):19–33
Developmental changes in morphology and molecular composition of isolated synaptic junctional structures. Kelly PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):251–7
Identification of regions of high acetylcholine receptor density in tannic acid-fixed postsynaptic membranes from electric tissue. Sealock R. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20; 199(2):267–81
Morphological changes in presynaptic terminals of the chick ciliary ganglion after stimulation in vivo. A stereological study showing a net loss of total membrane. Tremblay JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):439–46
Isolation and characterization of postsynaptic densities from various brain regions: enrichment of different types of postsynaptic densities. Carlin RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):831–45
Freeze-fracture study of the postsynaptic membrane of the cerebellar mossy fiber synapse in the frog. Korte GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):689–700
Induction and maintenance of free postsynaptic membrane thickenings in the adult superior cervical ganglion. Wolff JR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):549–63
Redistribution of intramembrane particles related to acetylcholine release by cholinergic synaptosomes. Israël M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):162–78

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

Droperidol, a selective antagonist of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the canine saphenous vein. Hyatt M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):281–6
Molecular sizes of benzodiazepine receptors and the interacting GABA receptors in the membrane are identical. Chang LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):309–12

ANALYSIS

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors in brain postsynaptic densities. Matus A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):67–73
Abandoned synaptic sites in muscles of normal adult frog. Wernig A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):105–10
Effect of apamin on the electrical responses of smooth muscle to adenosine 5'-triphosphate and to non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerve stimulation. Shuba MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):853–9
Studies on possible mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy; effects of repeated electrically induced seizures on rat brain receptors for monoamines and other neurotransmitters. Deakin JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):345–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroleptic drug effects on neurotransmitter receptors [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):991–2
Relationship of neuroleptic drug effects at brain dopamine, serotonin, alpha-adrenergic, and histamine receptors to clinical potency. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1518–22
The inhibition of cerebral high affinity receptor sites by lead and mercury compounds. Bondy SC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):249–56
Interaction of oxypertine with rat brain monoamine receptors. Nakahara T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2681–3
gamma-Aminobutyric acid regulation of the benzodiazepine receptor: biochemical evidence for pharmacologically different effects of benzodiazepines and propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):593–5
Electrophysiologic assessment of receptor changes following chronic drug treatment. Bloom FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):166–72
Alterations in gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor sensitivity following acute and chronic ethanol treatments. Ticku MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):417–23
Pimozide: delayed onset of action at rat striatal pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. McMillen BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):150–5
The effect of theophylline and other methylxanthines on presynaptic inhibition of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig ileum induced by purine nucleotides. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec; 215(3):704–9
Effects of ethanol administration and withdrawal on neurotransmitter receptor systems in C57 mice. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):491–6
Selective antagonists of benzodiazepines. Hunkeler W, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):514–6
Correlation between benzodiazepine receptor occupation and anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Paul SM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):688–9
Ethanol effects on synaptic glutamate receptors and on liposomal membrane structure. Michaelis EK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:197–202
Histidine modification with diethyl pyrocarbonate shows heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Burch TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3945–9
Discrimination of functionally heterogeneous receptor subpopulations: antipsychotic and antidopaminergic properties of metoclopramide [proceedings] Rotrosen J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):110–3

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter receptors in brain in schizophrenia. Owen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):20–8
Biochemical-molecular characteristics of the brain synaptic membrane glutamate receptor. Michaelis EK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:387–95
Brain neurotransmitter receptor systems in alcohol treated mice and in mice genetically selected for differences in sensitivity to alcohol. Rabin RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:787–95
Neurotransmitter, receptor and biochemical changes in

monkey cortical epileptic foci. Bakay RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):387–404

Specific [3H]strychnine binding associated with glycine receptors in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):131–9

Localization of cholecystokinin receptors on neuronal elements in rat caudate nucleus. Hays SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):208–13

Receptor for protons in the membrane of sensory neurons. Krishtal OA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):150–4

Nerve growth factor receptors: analysis of the interaction of beta NGF with membranes of chick embryo dorsal root ganglia. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13; 199(1):63–77

The insensitivity of developing benzodiazepine receptors to chronic treatment with diazepam, GABA and muscimol in brain cell cultures. Shibla DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):471–4

Binding of batrachotoxinin A 20–alpha–benzoate to a receptor site associated with sodium channels in synaptic nerve ending particles. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8922–7

High affinity binding of tetanus toxin to mammalian brain membranes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2402–7

Differential solubilization of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptive sites from membranes of mammalian brain. Lester BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):154–64

GABA–benzodiazepine–barbiturate receptor interactions. Olsen RW. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):1–13 (146 ref.)

[3H]Diazepam binding in mammalian central nervous system: a pharmacological characterization. Gallager DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):218–25

Benzodiazepine receptor: heterogeneity in rabbit brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1591–5

Synaptic localization of kainic acid binding sites. Foster AC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):73–5

Methyltetrahydrofolate is a potent and selective agonist for kainic acid receptors. Ruck A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):852–3

Reduction in benzodiazepine receptors associated with Purkinje cell degeneration in 'nervous' mutant mice. Skolnick P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):397–9

Discrete states of responsiveness of a locust muscle gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor: the influence of extracellular ion concentrations. Brookes N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1669–80

Neurotransmitter–receptor binding in various brain regions in ethanol–dependent rats. Hunt WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):733–9

Biochemical characterization of putative central purinergic receptors by using 2–chloro[3H]adenosine, a stable analog of adenosine. Williams M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6892–6

[Biochemical and pharmacological approach to the functional disorders observed in demyelination mutants (GABAergic and noradrenergic systems)] Baumann N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The response patterns of collicular neurons to moving stimuli in cats after lesion of the visual cortex. Dec K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):501–5

Presynaptic receptors. Starke K. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:7–30 (182 ref.)

Regulation of the postsynaptic alpha–adrenergic receptor in rat mesenteric artery. Effects of chemical sympathectomy and epinephrine treatment. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):104–11

Multiple neurotransmitter receptors in the brain: amines, adenosine, and cholecystokinin. Snyder SH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):142–6

Increase of cyclic GMP in blood platelets by biogenic amines—a receptor–mediated effect? Laubscher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):601–2

Refractory period fluid stimulation of right atria: a method for studying presynaptic receptors in cardiac autonomic transmission. Angus JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):51–64

Distribution and pharmacological properties of synaptic and extrasynaptic glutamate receptors on crayfish muscle. Onodera K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:233–50

Age–related alterations in neurotransmitter receptors: an electrophysiological and biochemical analysis. Lippa AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):3–8

SYNAPTIC VESICLES

ANALYSIS

Lipids of synaptic vesicles: relevance to the mechanism of membrane fusion. Deutsch JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):378–85

The detection by x–ray microanalysis of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Santer RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):155–60

Tubulin: an integral protein of mammalian synaptic vesicle membranes. Zisapel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):26–32

The water spaces in cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo measured by changes in density induced by permeating substances. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):757–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Bicarbonate stimulation of the Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase of Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Rothlein JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1869–74

A calcium–stimulated alkaline phosphatase associated with synaptic vesicles. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):385–98

Localization of an alkaline phosphatase and other synaptic vesicle proteins. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2297–303

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum specific for cholinergic synaptic vesicles from electric organ. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):98–103

Antibodies to synaptic vesicles purified from Narcine electric organ bind a subclass of mammalian nerve terminals. Hooper JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):104–13

METABOLISM

Role of calmodulin in neurotransmitter release and synaptic function. DeLorenzo RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:92–109

Cation binding sites on synaptic vesicles. Hoss W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):647–53

Physico–chemical properties of phenethylamines and their uptake into synaptic vesicles of the caudate nucleus. Lentzen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1759–64

Passive uptake of acetylcholine and other organic cations by synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Carpenter RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4373–9

Vesicular noradrenaline stores in peripheral nerves of the rat and their modification by tranylcypromine. Fillenz M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):401–4

Distribution of membrane glycoproteins among the organelles of a single identified neuron of Aplysia. II. Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein associated with vesicles. Ambron RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):33–48

Localization of axonally transported [3H]glycine in vesicles of identified neurons. Price CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):307–15

A calcium–binding site modifiable by electrical stimulation in the monoaminergic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. de Iraldi AP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):625–34

Studies on the uptake of [3H]dopamine by synaptic vesicle fraction isolated from bovine brain. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):61–9

Transport of catecholamines by native and reconstituted rat heart synaptic vesicles. Angelides KJ. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):949–62

Acetylcholine incorporation by cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):467–75

Presence of protein I, a phosphoprotein associated with synaptic vesicles, in cerebellar granule cells. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1627–31

Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on substance P binding to synaptic vesicles. Mayer N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1238–41

ATP–stimulated Ca2+ transport into cholinergic Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):116–24

Organization of brain synaptic vesicle proteins. Smith AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1749–57

Calcium uptake by cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Israël M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):479–85

On the regulation of acetylcholine release: a study utilizing Torpedo synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):505–14

Calcium transport systems in nerve terminals. Studies on membrane vesicles. Rahamimoff H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):487–95

Ca++ fluxes in resealed synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Michaelis ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):37–45

Enhancement of synaptic vesicle attachment to the plasma membrane fraction by copper. Hoss W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):795–803

On the specificity of uptake by isolated Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Luqmani YA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):81–5

Changes in the biochemical and biophysical parameters of cholinergic synaptic vesicles on transmitter release and during a subsequent period of rest. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):775–85

Saturable acetylcholine transport into purified cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2048–52

Specific stimulated uptake of acetylcholine by Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Parsons SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6234–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Compartmentation of synaptic vesicles in autonomic neurons: morphological correlates of neurotransmitter pools in monoaminergic synapses; the vesicles as dual quantal elements in transmitter storage and release. Pellegrino de Iraldi A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:255–68

Electrokinetic properties of synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal membranes. Siegel DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):159–72

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. IV. Effects guanethidine–induced sympathectomy on neonatal development of synaptic vesicles, synaptic terminal function and heart growth. Bareis DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):15–24

Ca2+–dependent recycling of synaptic vesicles at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ceccarelli B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):297–303

The effect of ventilation with different concentrations of oxygen upon the synaptic vesicle density in nerve endings of the cat carotid body. Morgan SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1461–7

Transfer of synaptic vesicle antigens to the presynaptic plasma membrane during exocytosis. von Wedel RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1014–8

Two pools of amines in synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar; 40(1):101–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scrapie–associated particles in postsynaptic processes. Further ultrastructural studies. Baringer JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May;40(3):281–8

SECRETION

Ascorbic acid, an endogenous factor required for acetylcholine release from the synaptic vesicles. Kuo CH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):481–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of synapses in rabbit motor cortex studied with the zinc–iodide–osmium tetroxide method. Dydyk L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):321–2

Morphometric studies of the synapses in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat. Loesch A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):373–4

Ultrastructural and morphometric investigations on the mechanism of neurotransmitter release from synaptic vesicles. Dymecki J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:381–5

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis in goldfish photoreceptor cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):159–70

Ultrastructural alterations in synaptic boutons of Quaking mice: dense clusters of small vesicles. Koniecki DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):207–13

Pineal synaptic ribbons in blinded rats. Kurumado K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):229–35

Changes in the number, size, and shape of synaptic vesicles in an experimental, projected cortical epileptic focus in the rat. Fischer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):571–85

Morphology of synaptic vesicles in axo–dendritic and axo–somatic collateral terminals of two feline spinocervical tract cells stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Rastad J. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):390–8

Structural changes after transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):564–80

Vesicle containing dendrites in the subthalamic nucleus of the cat. Romansky KV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(5):515–21

Isolation of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the myenteric plexus of guinea–pig small intestine. Dowe GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):993–1003

Purification and characterization of synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo ocellata. Michaelson DM, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:19–29

Purification of small dense vesicles from stimulated Torpedo electric tissue by glass bead column chromatography. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):765–74

The structure and stoichiometry of electric ray synaptic vesicles. Morris SJ. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1509–16

[Structural basis of neurohormonal control of gastric secretory activity] Solov'eva IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two synaptosomal peptides in calf brain. Lähdesmäki P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(5):343–8

Sulphated glycoprotein in synaptosomal membranes. White CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):442–3

Use of a synaptosomal model to monitor drug–induced in vivo changes in the gamma–aminobutyric acid content of nerve endings and its relevance to research on antipsychotic drugs. Wood JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):253–5

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in synaptosomal extracts. Lenda K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):516–9

Topographic studies of gangliosides of intact synaptosomes

from rat brain cortex. Hungund BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Feb;6(2):183–91

DRUG EFFECTS

The rapid onset of functional tolerance to ethanol--role of different neurotransmitters and synaptosomal membrane lipids. Littleton JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:137–51

Effects of aliphatic alcohols and aldehydes on fluidity of spin-labeled synaptosomal plasma membranes. Chin JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:715–9

Effects of gamma-acetylenic GABA and gamma-vinyl GABA on synaptosomal release and uptake of GABA. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1203–9

Interactions of narcotics with synaptosomal calcium transport. End DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):674–6

Modulation of serotonergic receptors by exogenous cholesterol in the dog synaptosomal plasma membrane. Papaphilis A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 29(24):3325–7

The effects of aluminium, manganese and cadmium chloride on the methylation of phospholipids in the rat brain synaptosomal membrane. Wong PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1704–5

Effect of anesthesia on membrane fluidity and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain synaptosomes. Zolese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15; 56(11):1109–13

Acute enhancement of spinal cord synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in cats following intravenous methylprednisolone. Braughler JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):464–9

Calcium uptake mechanisms affected by some convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs. Pincus JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):119–27

Biphasic activity of membrane-bound enzymes in brain mitochondria and synaptosomes during the development of tolerance to and physical dependence on chronic morphine administration to rats. Hosein EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):484–92

Effects of GABA and diazepam on 3H-serotonin release from hippocampal synaptosomes. Balfour DJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):11–6

Indomethacin, ibuprofen and meclofenamate inhibit adenosine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Phillis JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):139–40

Inhibition by neurotoxic phospholipases A2 of synaptosomal uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Ng RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):310–2

Studies on the mechanism of action of avermectin B1a: stimulation of release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from brain synaptosomes. Pong SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb; 34(2):351–8

Inhibition of synaptosomal calcium uptake by ethanol. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):562–8

Modulation of synaptosomal GABA release by enkephalin. Brennan MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1097–101

Phenylacetate and brain dysfunction in experimental phenylketonuria: synaptic development. Loo YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1283–90

Bicuculline-sensitive gamma-aminobutyrate binding processes in a synaptosome-enriched fraction of rat cerebral cortex. DeFeudis FV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(7):897–912

Ion-induced release of LHRH, TRH and alpha-MSH from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its inhibition by vinblastine. Warberg J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):79–84

[Effect of extracellular ATP and Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions on the osmotic properties of cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Abilova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):150–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the in vitro acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain synaptosomes and mitochondria] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the affinity of hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase for tyrosine as a result of the action of dopamine on the synaptosome membrane] Mineeva MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):501–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances and narcotic analgesics on 14C-noradrenaline uptake by rat cerebral cortex synaptosomes] Maĭsov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Ca2+ on ruthenium red sorption by the brain synaptosomes of rats deprived of the paradoxical sleep phase] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1081–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on the activity of sterol ester hydrolase from rat brain. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1167–72

Superoxide dismutase catalyzes activation of synaptosomal soluble guanylate cyclase from rat brain. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):529–34

Tetrodotoxin inhibition in vitro of protoveratrine A-activated glutamate decarboxylase in synaptosomes. Huger FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3034–6

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists and of the catechol nucleus on the Na+, K+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities of synaptosomes. Sawas AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1799–803

Localization of thyroliberin pyroglutamyl peptidase on synaptosomal-membrane preparations of guinea-pig brain tissue. Greaney A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug; 8(4):423

Effects of isolation and incubation on the biochemical and morphological integrity of synaptosomes. Fleming LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):469–73

Electron microscopic demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in rat cortical synaptosomes. Rostomian MA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):167–71

Reduction of Vanadate by ascorbic acid and noradrenaline in synaptosomes. Adám-Vizi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1616–20

Synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat brain: comparison of activity from hippocampus and hypothalamus with activity from striatum. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1419–25

Aminophospholipid asymmetry in murine synaptosomal plasma membrane. Fontaine RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):269–77

Interaction between the oxygen and tryptophan dependence of synaptosomal tryptophan hydroxylase. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):447–51

Oxygen affinity of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases in synaptosomes. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):760–3

Interaction of selected brain glycolytic enzymes with an F-actin-tropomyosin complex. Knull HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):222–5

Evidence for compartmentation of synaptosomal phosphate-activated glutaminase. Kvamme E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1916–23

Subcellular distribution of glutamate decarboxylase in rat olfactory bulb: high content in dendrodendritic synaptosomes. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):583–90

Quantitation of cholinergic synaptosomes from guinea pig brain. Richardson PJ. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):258–60

Role of glycoproteins in the uptake of L-14C-leucine by a synaptosomal fraction. Rossowska M. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):265–70

Presynaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes by dopamine analogs. Waggoner WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):91–9

Phospholipid methyltransferase asymmetry in synaptosomal membranes. Crews FT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Sep; 5(9):983–91

Phencyclidine-induced stimulation of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity [proceedings] Johnson KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):73–6

METABOLISM

Inhibition of brain synaptosomal uptake of choline by some 2-carboxamidostrychnine derivatives with muscle-relaxant properties. Eckernäs SA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):81–3

The effect of chronic lithium treatment on the sialic acid content in rat brain synaptosomes. Edelfors S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):61–4

Effect of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rat hypothalamic synaptosomes and blood platelets. Tukiainen E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):139–44

Effects of GABA metabolism on [3H]-GABA transport in synaptosomal preparations from rat cerebral cortex. Gardner CR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:143–50

GABA binding to dendrodendritic synaptosomal membranes from rat olfactory bulbs. Quinn MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:421–8

Tetrahydropapaveroline inhibits dopamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Shier WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 132:807–12

Effects of anesthetic agents on synaptosomal GABA disposal. Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):34–40

Inhibition of GABA metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes by midazolam (RO-21-3981). Cheng SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):41–5

Role of calmodulin in neurotransmitter release and synaptic function. DeLorenzo RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:92–109

Calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of synaptosomal cytosolic proteins. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:417–21

Specific binding of racemic oxazepam esters to rat brain synaptosomes and the influence of bioactivation by esterases. Maksay G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):979–81

Two types of scorpion neurotoxins characterized by their binding to two separate receptor sites on rat brain synaptosomes. Jover E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1607–14

The regulation of pyruvate oxidation during membrane depolarization of rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):741–51

Calcium-ion transport by intact synaptosomes. Intrasynaptosomal compartmentation and the role of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Scott ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):873–80

Divergent reserpine effects on amfonelic acid and amphetamine stimulation of synaptosomal dopamine formation from phenylalanine. Bagchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2957–62

Pharmacological specificity of synaptosomal and synaptic membrane gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport processes. Early SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1105–13

Comparative effects of various serotonin releasing agents in mice. Hwang EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1; 29(23):3163–7

The monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and L-deprenyl also affect the uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin by rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2763–7

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on depolarization-induced calcium influx into synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2439–43

Sulphate and fucose incorporation into synaptic membrane glycoproteins. Branford White CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):105–6

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: energy requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):83–4

Transport and metabolism of choline in synaptosomes: ionic requirement. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):84–5

Intrasynaptosomal compartmentation of calcium during depolarization-induced calcium uptake across the plasma membrane. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):41–8

Calcium buffering in presynaptic nerve terminals. Free calcium levels measured with arsenazo III. Schweitzer ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):912–21

Influence of acetylcholine on rebinding of soluble acetylcholinesterase to a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Burgun C, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):671–80

Regulation of nerve terminal calcium channel selectivity by a weak acid site. Nachshen DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May; 26(2):329–34

The relationship between nerve terminal adenosine triphosphatases and neurotransmitter release: as determined by the use of antidepressant and other CNS-active drugs. Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):215–25

Amino acid transmitter transport in nerve endings from normal and vitamin B12 deficient fruit bats. Brennan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):213–5

Catecholamine synthesis regulation in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Haycock DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):371–85

Increased concentration and accelerated synaptosomal uptake of noradrenaline in the central nervous tissues of neonatally hemispherectomized adult rats. Toyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):447–50

Postnatal development of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: studies with brain slices and synaptosomes. Wemer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):299–309

Immunohistochemical localization of a phosphoprotein (B-50) isolated from rat brain synaptosomal plasma membranes. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):145–53

Calcium transport by intact synaptosomes. Influence of ionophore A23187 on plasma-membrane potential, plasma-membrane calcium transport, mitochondrial membrane potential, respiration, cytosolic free-calcium concentration and noradrenaline release. Akerman KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):67–73

Long-term effects of continuous exposure to amphetamine on brain dopamine concentration and synaptosomal uptake in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):439–43

Stimulation of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation by phencyclidine in vitro. Vickroy TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):463–73

Inhibition of [3H] diazepam binding to rat brain cortical synaptosomal membranes by adenosine uptake blockers. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):459–60

Metabolic changes induced by acute hypoxia on the synaptosomes from dog brain. Benzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):235–44

Chemical determination of cationized ferritin bound to synaptosomes. Lin-Liu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):480–5

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--high affinity glutamic acid transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):269–84

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):247–52

Synaptic development in brains of rats exposed perinatally to ethanol. Slotkin TA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1005–7

Control of intracellular calcium in presynaptic nerve terminals. Blaustein MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug; 39(10):2790–5

Probing for calcium at presynaptic nerve terminals. McGraw CF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2796–801

Evaluation of a synaptosomal model for monitoring in vivo changes in the GABA and glutamate content of nerve endings. Wood JD. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):543–8

Binding of batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate to a receptor site associated with sodium channels in synaptic nerve ending particles. Catterall WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8922–7

Calcium transport mechanisms in membrane vesicles from guinea pig brain synaptosomes. Gill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):184–92

Effect of stimulation on the incorporation of 14C from glial and neuronal specific substrates into brain proteins in vivo and in vitro. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):170–5

Adenosine transport into guinea-pig synaptosomes. Barberis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):347–54

The characterization of [3H] adenosine uptake into rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):629–40

The rapid uptake and release of [3H]adenosine by rat cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):651–60

Calcium binding sites of synaptosomes from insect nervous system as probed by trivalent terbium ions. Breer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):276–82

Presynaptic membrane protein phosphorylation modulates the release of GABA from preloaded synaptosomes. Brennan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):506–8

A synaptosomal preparation from the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Briggs CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1097–108

Degradation of arachidonoyl-labeled phosphatidylinositols by brain synaptosomes. Der OM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):355–62

The specific interaction of S-100 protein with synaptosomal particulate fractions. Evidence for the formation of a tight complex between S-100 and its binding sites. Donato R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):532–7

The effect of anti-synaptosomal membrane antibodies of neurotransmitter uptake. Hofstein R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):14–21

Development and other aspects of [35S]cysteine transport by rat brain synaptosomes. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1303–8

The utilization of choline and acetyl coenzyme A for the synthesis of acetylcholine. Jope RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):318–25

Acetylcholine turnover and compartmentation in rat brain synaptosomes. Jope RS. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1712–21

Change of cycle AMP level in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex; increase by adenosine derivatives. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):86–91

Oxygen dependence of glucose and acetylcholine metabolism in slices and synaptosomes from rat brain. Ksiezak HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):305–14

Acetylcholine synthesis and CO2 production from variously labeled glucose in rat brain slices and synaptosomes. Ksiezak HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):88–94

Glutamate as a putative transmitter in the cerebellum: stimulation by GABA of glutamic acid release from specific pools. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):22–31

The extrusion of sodium ions from presynaptic nerve endings of rat cerebral cortex. Logan JG. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):349–53

Inhibition by methylmalonate of glycine uptake by synaptosomes from rat spinal cord. Lopez-Lahoya J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):325–7

Effect of inhibitors of GABA aminotransferase on the metabolism of GABA in brain tissue and synaptosomal fractions. Löscher W. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1521–7

Identification of a mitochondrial phosphoprotein in brain synaptic membrane preparations. Magilen G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1861–4

The effect of acetylcholine release on choline fluxes in isolated synaptic terminals. Marchbanks RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):379–93

Correlations between Na+-K+ ATPase activity and acetylcholine release in rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):467–75

Simultaneous release of acetylcholine and ATP from stimulated cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1766–73

Effect of taurine on 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):244–6

Effects of in vitro hypoxia and lowered pH on potassium fluxes and energy metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):116–23

The Na+ and K+ content of isolated Torpedo synaptosomes and its effect on choline uptake. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1536–42

Comparison of DABA and GABA transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from synaptosomes. Roskoski R Jr. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):544–50

Sodium-dependent efflux of [3H]GABA from synaptosomes probably related to mitochondrial calcium mobilization. Sandoval ME. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):915–21

Alteration of synaptosomal plasma membrane cholesterol content: membrane physical properties and cation transport proteins. Shapiro HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1813–8

Choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes: investigations using two different labeled variants of choline. Weiler MH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1802–12

Storage and release of noradrenaline in hypothalamic synaptosomes. West DP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1323–8

The gamma-aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma-aminobutyrate-elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):125–30

On the involvement of serotonin in galactose brain toxicity. Yandrasitz J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1321–3

Enhancement by anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates of GABA binding to rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Willow M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):364–7

High-affinity uptake system for cysteine in crude synaptosomal fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Misra CH. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):507–14

Sodium dependence of GABA transport in rat hypothalamic synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(4):323–37

Sodium dependence of high affinity glutamic acid transport in cortical synaptosomes--a comparison of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Wheeler DD. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):149–64

N-isopropyl-[123I] p-iodoamphetamine: single-pass brain uptake and washout; binding to brain synaptosomes; and localization in dog and monkey brain. Winchell HS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):947–52

Effects of in vivo amphetamine administration on dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):686–91

On the regulation of acetylcholine release: a study utilizing Torpedo synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):505–14

Redistribution of intramembrane particles related to acetylcholine release by cholinergic synaptosomes. Israël M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):162–78

Effect of verapamil on 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):207–11

A nervous system specific protein potentiates the biological effects of the calcium ionophore A23187. Gallo V, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):761–9

Characteristics of synaptosomal tyrosine uptake in various brain regions: effect of other amino acids. Morre MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):65–75

Age-related changes in glutamate concentration and synaptosomal glutamate uptake in adult rat striatum. Price MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1365–70

Effects of tissue storage and freezing on brain glutamate uptake. Schwarcz R. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1147–54

Differential action of adenosine triphosphate on high affinity transport of L-glutamate and L-aspartate in rat brain synaptosomes. Warner SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):163–5

Do benzodiazepines bind at adenosine uptake sites in CNS? Wu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1023–31

The effect of age and pentobarbitone tolerance on pentobarbitone depression of calcium-45 uptake by mouse brain synaptosomes. Jones TW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3-4):417–26

Inhibition of synaptosomal choline uptake by tetanus and botulinum A toxin. Partial dissociation of fixation and effect of tetanus toxin. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):135–42

Comparison of synaptosomal and glial uptake of pipecolic acid and GABA in rat brain. Nomura Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):391–400

Effect of modification of synaptosomal membrane glycoproteins on adenylate cyclase activity. Rossowska M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1069–76

Clozapine inhibition of metenkephalin binding to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat whole brain and hippocampus. Somoza E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr; 6(4):413–24

Differences in the kinetics of dopamine uptake in synaptosome preparations of the median eminence relative to other dopaminergically inervated brain regions. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov; 31(5):316–20

Monoamine uptake into synaptosomes from various regions of rat brain following lithium administration and withdrawal. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):483–7

In vivo changes in the GABA content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) induced by inhibitors of GABA uptake. Wood JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1149–52

Regional specificity of benzodiazepine receptor down-regulation during chronic treatment of rats with flurazepam. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):49–52

Pentobarbitone slows the dissociation of GABA from rat brain synaptosomal binding sites. Willow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):71–4

Net uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a high-affinity system of rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1242–4

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline uptake in platelets and synaptosomes incubated in plasma from human subjects treated with amitryptyline or nortriptyline: utilization of the principle for a bioassay method. Tuomisto J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):137–42

Degradation of cholecystokinin-like peptides by a crude rat brain synaptosomal fraction: a study by high pressure liquid chromatography. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):15–30

In vitro release of cholecystokinin octapeptide-like immunoreactivity from rat brain synaptosomes. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):158–60

The AF64a-treated mouse: possible model for central cholinergic hypofunction. Mantione CR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):579–80

Tolerance and cross-tolerance in chronic alcoholics: reduced membrane binding of ethanol and other drugs. Rottenberg H, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):583–5

[Effect of reserpine on monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes] Blaschke M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11-12):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of indoleamines with serotonergic receptors of brain synaptosomes] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for simultaneous recording of the uptake and secretion of 14C-noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes] Bazian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrokinetic properties of synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal membranes. Siegel DP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Apr;30(1):159–72

Antibodies to synaptosomal membranes of rat hippocampus and caudate nucleus: immunological and behavioral characteristics. Hofstein R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):307–20

[Osmotic properties of heavy and light synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1109–13 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation produces loss of saxitoxin binding to sodium channels in rat synaptosomes. Weigele JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):430–5

SECRETION

The effect of ouabain on the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from superfused synaptosomes. Collard KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):109–10

Actions of tremorgenic fungal toxins on neurotransmitter release. Norris PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):33–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical localization of cholinergic nerve terminals. Jones RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(2):355–73

Synaptosomes from rat brain: morphology, compartmentation, and transmembrane pH and electrical gradients. Deutsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2063–72

Stability of the glutamate content of synaptosomes during their preparation. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1107–16

[Changes in the number and distribution of intramembranous particles of electric organ synaptosomes of Torpedo during synaptic activity] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

SYNCHROTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

SYNCOPE

[Carotid sinus syndrome. Apropos of 6 cases with the cardio-inhibitory type] Poggi L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):883–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenylamine-induced ventricular arrhythmias and syncopal attacks with Q-T prolongation. Report of a case and comment on therapeutic use of lignocaine. Riccioni N, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):199–203

Alpha-methyldopa and carotid-sinus hypersensitivity [letter] Alfino PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):344–5

[Carotid sinus syndrome caused by clonidine] Mancini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope, seizure, and stroke in the mitral-valve prolapse syndrome. Taylor D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:114–6

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating loss of consciousness in the elderly. Scherokman

B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):504–6

Syncope problem solved by continuous ambulatory simultaneous EEG/ECG recording. Lai CW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1152–4

Hypertension and orthostatic hypotension in applicants for flying training and aircrew. Aeromedical investigation, clinical assessment, and evaluation for flying duties. Fuchs HS. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):408–27

[The dynamic ECG in the study of patients with syncope] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):38–9 **(Ita)**

[Prolonged Q–T syndrome] Pachecka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Syncopal vertebral syndrome in childhood] Ratner Alu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary syndrome of Q–T elongation on the electrocardiogram] Serbin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (12):93–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope secondary to tumor. Treatment and pathophysiology. Dykman TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):165–70

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope—anesthetic considerations. Roa NL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):426–8

Ticket for admission: unexplained syncopal attacks in patients with cardiac pacemaker. Leung FW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):527–8

Positional headache and syncope associated with a pseudomeningocele [letter] Marlin AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):736–7

Intractable syncope. Kontos HA. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul; 16(7):17, 21–2, 24–5

Is the diagnosis of 'mass hysteria' an excuse for incomplete investigation of low-level environmental contamination? Faust HS, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):22–6

Grand Rounds from Ohio State University: fainting. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):62–4, 66–7

Hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome manifested as cough syncope. Wenger TL, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):332–9

[Hemodynamic complication of ventricular stimulation in a patient with moderate aortic stenosis] Legrand V, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A little known neurotic syndrome in a mentally retarded child, compulsive syncope self-induced by Valsalva's maneuver] Gastaut H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):713–7 **(Fre)**

[Syncope and lipothymia of carotid sinus origin. Apropos of 13 cases of carotid sinus syndrome of the cardio-inhibitory form] Poggi L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weakness – circulatory collapse – hyperpigmentation] Maeder HU. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):368–72 **(Ger)**

[Syncope attacks with vertigo and sweating] Janetschek P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Cough syncope] Rieben FW. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):350–5 **(Ger)**

[Vertigo and syncope] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):213–4 **(Ger)**

[Vertigo and syncope in cardiovascular diseases] Sterz H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):340–7 **(Ger)**

[Micturition syncope] Witt TN. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):348–9 **(Ger)**

[Chaotic ventricular tachycardia] Timár S, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1;122(31):1101–3 **(Ger)**

[A case from medical practice (4) syncope] Conen D, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 25;69(47):1748–9 **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of the prolonged QT-interval syndrome with syncopal attacks. Intracardiac ECG recordings during atrial stimulation in 4 patients (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological and psychological aspects of patients suffering from syncope] Cardani A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A–V conduction block at His bundle level; as the cause of syncopal crisis in patients with normal ECG (author's transl)] de Armas Trujillo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(10):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac or cerebral cause of fainting] Hellerstedt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3929 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[QT-syndrome includes 2 symptom complexes] Butt H. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):163–5 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic syncope in jazz bands—logistic aspects of an investigation. Bebbington E, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):302–6

Syncope: study in a general medical population [letter] Edelman J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):218

PATHOLOGY

[Case of Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome in a 5 1/2-year-old girl] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The common fainting attack. Its danger in dentistry. Bourne JG. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):101–4

The common fainting attack [letter] Standing IJ. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):250

Invasive electrophysiological study in the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome. Hartzler GO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):225–9

Syncope and episodic loss of consciousness. Simon RP. **Compr Ther** 1981 Apr;7(4):19–23

Should this patient be paced? An indication for His bundle study: syncope, a normal P–R interval and a narrow QRS. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):443–7

[Observations of 24 hour dynamic electrocardiography in 56 patients with syncopal attack, dizziness and palpitation (author's transl)] Huang SW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

[Syncope associated with prolonged QT-interval on the electrocardiogram] Schöttelndreier MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increased predisposition to syncope in vasovagal syncope] Nifontova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'The common fainting attack' [letter] Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):30

PSYCHOLOGY

Vasovagal (vasodepressor) syncope following rectal examination [letter] Tizes R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1309–10

THERAPY

Syncope and conduction problems: when is pacing the solution? Engel TR. **Geriatrics** 1981 Apr;36(4):65–72

[Systolic electrostimulation of the heart in the treatment of sino-auricular malfunction] Drăghici D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):227–31 **(Rum)**

SYNDACTYLIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Symbrachydactyly: pathogenesis of 5-fluorouracil induced model in mice. Imagawa S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;29(4):169–81

COMPLICATIONS

A newborn infant with craniofacial dysmorphism and polysyndactyly (Greig's syndrome). Merlob P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):275–7

Cryptophthalmos syndrome with bilateral renal agenesis. Codère F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):737–42

[Unilateral Moebius syndrome associated with Poland's abnormality in a 25-year-old woman (author's transl)] Albertini F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: hallux varus and preaxial polysyndactyly in brothers. Kleiner BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 6(2):113–7

The Dubowitz syndrome: further observations. Orrison WW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):155–70 (8 ref.)

Multiple congenital anomalies, thymic dysplasia, severe congenital heart disease, and oligosyndactyly with a deletion of the short arm of chromosome 5. Taylor MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):5–11

The Greig polysyndactyly craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome: variable expression in a family. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):217–20

Carpenter syndrome (ACPS–II). Patel ZM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May–Jun;28(5–6):149–51

Symphalangism associated with synostosis of carpus and/or tarsus. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 26(1):31–45

[Syndactylia, polydactylia and absence of thumbs associated with tibial hypoplasia and a nose abnormality in 2 generations: a new syndrome] Canki N. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):464–7 **(Fre)**

[Two new cases of the oculo–dento–digital syndrome (author's transl)] Levai JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):992–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and etiological data in 21 cases of Poland's syndrome] Borbolla Vacher L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Measure of the web-space in children (author's transl)] Téot L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The Knud Jansen lecture. The operative treatment of congenital limb malformation–Part I. Marquardt E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):135–44

[Methods of anesthesia in rare systemic diseases] Hofmann-von Bandel J. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):47–50 **(Ger)**

[Syndactylia recurrences and their treatment (author's transl)] Blauth W, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital digital syndactylia (author's transl)] Blauth W. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformation syndrome with constriction rings, pseudoligaments, acral defects and syndactylism: diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Lösch GM, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staged surgical correction of symbrachydactylism (author's transl)] Müller E. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[long term results following surgical correction of syndactylia (author's transl)] Piza H, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pitfalls in surgery of syndactylism (author's transl)] Reuter G. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two surgical cases of Poland's syndrome (author's transl)] Paik NS. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Progeny testing for bovine syndactyly. Leipold HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):69–70

SYNDROME see under **DISEASE**

SYNGAMUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postembyonic development of Syngamus skrjabinomorpha Ryjikov, 1948 (Nematoda, Syngamidae)] Kondrashkova AN. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):48–54 **(Rus)**

SYNOSTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple synostosis syndrome. Pedersen JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):273–5

Congenital os odontoideum with Klippel–Feil anomaly and fatal atlanto–axial instability. Report of a case. Sherk HH, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):42–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Ball and socket ankle associated with congenital synostosis of the tarsus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Symphalangism associated with synostosis of carpus and/or tarsus. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 26(1):31–45

Talonavicular synostosis. Yeates HA. **Ulster Med J** 1980; 49(2):165–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Illusional tarsometatarsal synostosis. Gutman E. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):78–9

[Carpal synostoses in myositis ossificans progressiva (Münchmeyer's syndrome)] Drewes J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):732–3 **(Ger)**

[Ventral vertebral synostosis in adolescents (author's transl)] Lénárt G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Congenital synostosis of the lunate and triquetral carpal bones (os lunatotriquetrum)] Koussouris P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bridge callus through silastic membrane interposition] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of surgical treatment in posttraumatic radioulnar synostosis in children] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

SYNOVIAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

External iliac venous compression by a giant iliopsoas rheumatoid bursa. Chilton CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):641

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Hunt BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):811–2

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by ganglion compression. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):183–5

Baker's cyst and venous thrombosis. Patrone NA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):768–9

[Metatarsalgia caused by compression of the internal plantar nerve] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of popliteal cysts. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):663–5

Diagnosis of popliteal cyst: double-contrast arthrography and sonography. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):369–72

Popliteal cyst rupture in normal knee joints [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1425–6

Clinical manifestations of synovial cysts. Burt TB, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):99–104

[Rupture of Baker's cyst. A difficult differential diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Trønnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Dissected popliteal cyst: an unusual presentation of acute gout. Costello PB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb; 281(1):57–9

Ruptured popliteal cyst and pyogenic arthritis. Richards AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1120–1

Shoulder joint rupture in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis producing bicipital masses and a hemorrhagic sign. Costello PB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):563–6

Chondromalacia of the patella: an unusual presentation. Raman D. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):11–3

[Retrofemoral Baker's cysts. Contribution to their pathogenesis (author's transl)] Grepl J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraneural ganglion: a case report with electron microscopic observations. Scherman BM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):487–90

[The pathology of ganglion] Soren A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(5):454–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic investigation of popliteal cysts. Lindgren PG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):657–62

Popliteal cyst rupture in normal knee joints. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1203–4

Combined phlebography and arthrography in patients with painful swollen calf. Belch JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):949

Intraosseous ganglia. Brown I, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb; 13(1):51–4

Simultaneous arthrography and venography in synovial rupture of the knee [letter] Wigley RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1299

[Report on 16 ruptures of popliteal cysts mimicking deep venous thrombosis (12 observations during one year) (author's transl)] Rauschning W. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(3):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Popliteal cysts (Baker's cysts) in adults. II. Capsuloplasty with and without a pedicle graft. Rauschning W. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):547–55

A ganglion of the temporomandibular joint presenting as a parotid tumor. Kinkead LR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):443–5

Ganglions of the foot: a six-year retrospective study and a review of the literature. Slavitt JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):459–65

Wrist ganglia. Incidence and recurrence rate after operation. Janzon L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):53–6

[Intraneural synovial cyst in the peroneal nerve. Case report (author's transl)] Robert R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very small ganglia as the cause of wrist pain] Lanz U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglion in the ulnar nerve sulcus as a cause of ulnar nerve irritation] Manninger J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraneural compression of the ulnar nerve caused by a ganglion of the tendon sheath. A case report] Menge M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):15–7 **(Ger)**

[Review of 121 cases of surgically treated synovial cyst] Cabitza P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):429–32 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Spinal ataxia in a horse caused by a synovial cyst. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):407–10

SYNOVIAL FLUID

Volume of the synovia in certain joint cavities in the horse. Ekman L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):23–31

Descriptions of therapeutic arthrocenthesis and of synovial fluid in a Nahuatl text from prehispanic Mexico. Alarcon-Segovia D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):291–3

Plasma and synovial fluid as solvents for monosodium urate. Dorner RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):70–4

Synovial fluid in antiquity [letter] Rodnan GP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):103

Huge knee effusion: a record? [letter] Yunus M. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):109–10

Layering of calcifications in synovial effusions. Winn RS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):66–8

ANALYSIS

Image alterations in the teaching microscope. A source of error in synovial fluid crystal identification. Nakonechny DS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):392–5

Protease inhibitors in inflammatory synovial effusions. Hadler NM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):55–9

Synovial iron deposits in black subjects with iron overload. Isaacson C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 105(9):487–9

Synovial fluid analysis following menisectomy: a prospective study. Clayton WL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul; 24(7):951–3

Acute pseudogout: 'crystal shedding' or acute crystallization? Doherty M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):954–7

'Milwaukee shoulder'—association of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals, active collagenase, and neutral protease with rotator cuff defects. II. Synovial fluid studies. Halverson PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):474–83

'Milwaukee shoulder'—association of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals, active collagenase, and neutral protease with rotator cuff defects. I. Clinical aspects. McCarty DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):464–73

Isolation and properties of oxidized alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor from human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wong PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1449–54

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis: an index or cause of inflammation? Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):189

The needle: a useful technique for evaluating inflamed joints. Sterba G, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):113–26

Synovial fluid analysis by ferrography. Evans CH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):11–8

The molecular structure of lubricating glycoprotein-I, the boundary lubricant for articular cartilage. Swann DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5921–5

Beta-2-microglobulin in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Todesco S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 7(4):555–8

Synovial fluid particle analysis in equine joint disease. Tew WP. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):993–7

Synovial fluid lactic acid in septic arthritis. Mossman SS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):115–7

Synovial fluid lactic acid levels in septic arthritis. Riley TV. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):69–71

Interpretation of synovial fluid data. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):175–9, 182–4

Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid arthritis. Viikari J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):164–6

Synovial fluid. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1403–6

[Beta-2-microglobulin and rheumatoid factor levels in the synovial fluid (author's transl)] Verdier JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and enzymes of the synovial fluid in various rheumatic diseases] Buneaux JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta2 microglobulin, antibeta2 microglobulin activity and circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Serum and synovial study] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jul–Sep;47(7–9):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of synovial diagnosis] Häntzschel H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha concentrations in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid and traumatic knee joint diseases] Egg D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 39(5–6):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of crystals in synovial exudations with simultaneous determination of adequate enzymes] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation products of fibrinogen in synovial fluid] Punzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of free radicals of oxygen in the pathophysiology of the synovial milieu. I. Superoxide radical in synovial effusion — conditions for detection (author's transl)] Greguška O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gel filtration of psoriatic synovial fluid] Santamaría A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1980;23(2):87–90 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Survival of rheumatoid synovium implanted into nude mice. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):411–9

Synovial fluid eosinophilia. Podell TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1060–1

Synovial fluid pseudoleukocytosis. Vincent J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1399–400

Cytology of synovial effusions in epidemic polyarthritis. Fraser JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):168–73

Cytology as a diagnostic aid in arthritis. Bhatia A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:761–7

Identification and functional characterization of monocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(1):60–66

Superficial repair of severed flexor tendons in synovial environment. An experimental, ultrastructural study on cellular mechanisms. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):451–61

Iron increases collagenase production by rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Okazaki I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 97(3):396–402

Cell-mediated immune responses of synovial mononuclear cells in Reiter's syndrome against ureaplasmal and chlamydial antigens. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):751–5

Subcellular particles in synovial fluids and synovial cells. Myers DB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):9–11

Lymphocytes of synovial fluid and peripheral blood in reactive arthritis. A case report. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:58–62

[Technic for isolation and culture of macrophages from human synovial fluid] Damon M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the cytological examination of the synovial fluid in various arthropathies] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of synovial cells in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fassbender HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:193–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular makeup of the synovial fluid in pigmented villonodular synovitis] Rodionova SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):164–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

'Milwaukee shoulder'—association of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals, active collagenase, ad neutral protease with rotator cuff defects. III. Morphologic and biochemical studies of an excised synovium showing chondromatosis. Garancis JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):484–91

Enhanced neutral protease activity in proliferating rheumatoid synovial cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):919–26

Evidence for the presence of dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase and its inhibitors in inflammatory synovial fluids. Elisseeva YE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):165–8

A latent collagenase from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Purification and partial characterization. Wize J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):199–207

I-Naphthyl acetate esterase isoenzymes in synovial fluids and radiography of temporomandibular and knee joints. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):243–52

Collagenase activity in human synovial fluids from joint diseases of diverse etiology. Giacomello A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):365–8

An improved viscosimetric assay for vertebrate collagenase activity. Salerno C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(1):77–9

[Study of lysozyme in the blood, urine and synovial fluid in different stages of rheumatoid polyarthritis and under the influence of therapy] Georgesco C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):51–4 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of lysozyme activity in the synovial fluid of patients with knee joint injuries] Redin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblasts in synovial fluid and blood in the rheumatic diseases. Eghtedari AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug; 39(4):318–22

Survey of synovial fluid cryoprecipitates. Ludivico CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):253–9

Immunochemical quantitation of complement components of C1q and C3 in sera and synovial fluids of patients with bone and joint diseases. Ochi T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):235–40

Circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study of the C1q binding and monoclonal rheumatoid factor assays. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct; 39(5):438–44

Synovial fluid in seronegative juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: studies of immunoglobulins, complements, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Martin CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1256–61

T gamma lymphocytes of peripheral blood and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis: quantitative determination and qualitative analysis. Mathieu A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):658–61

Markers of activated T cells on synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Mathieu A. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):774–8

Elevated levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1134–40

Activated T cells in the synovial fluid of arthritic patients. II. In vitro activation of the autologous blood lymphocytes. Galili U, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):430–2

Inhibitory factor(s) of lymphoproliferation produced by synovial fluid mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients: the role of monocytes in suppression. Zembala M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1087–92

Antigen–induced arthritis: an immunohistologic study of articular tissue and synovial fluid using the horseradish peroxidase technique. Hasselbacher P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):596–608

Beta2–microglobulin–containing IgG complexes in sera and synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Falus A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):25–34

Characterization of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Abrahamsen TG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):55–61

Predominance of T–lymphocytes with a high–affinity receptor for sheep red blood cells in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A short communication. Gramatzki M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–4

[Beta–2–microglobulin in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis with anti–smooth–muscle antibodies (letter)] Gambari PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3359 **(Fre)**

[Immune complex determination in serum and joint fluid in rheumatic diseases] Storch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activated C3 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis (correlations with C3, C4 and C3 proactivator/modification caused by storage)] Hasler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T– and B–lymphocytes and the rheumatoid factor in the synovial fluid and peripheral blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Redaïtene EI, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological study of the synovial fluid and bone marrow in different variants of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec; (4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to rubella virus in the blood sera and in the synovial fluid of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Blood serum and synovial fluid in bovine laminitis and arthritis, with particular reference to the protein composition. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):567–77

Synovial fluids facilitate small solute diffusivity. Hadler NM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):580–5

Synovial fluid beta 2 microglobulin and hydroxyproline fractions in rheumatoid arthritis and nonautoimmune arthropathies. Manicourt D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):207–16

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):715–6

Synovial fluid urate concentration in normouricemic and hyperuricemic subjects without joint diseases. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):279–80

Transsynovial distribution of ibuprofen in arthritic patients. Whitlam JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr; 29(4):487–92

Characterization of salicylate binding to synovial fluid and plasma protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Trnavská Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(5):403–6

Cephalothin and cefamandole penetration into bone, synovial fluid, and wound drainage fluid. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):981–5

Cholesterol crystals in osteoarthritic joint effusions. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):273–80

Free–radical oxidation (peroxidation) products in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Lunec J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):233–45

Urate spherulites in gouty synovia. Fiechtner JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1533–6

Experience in pharmacology in bone and joint surgery with cefamandole and cephalothin. Schurman DJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:49–52

Synovial fluid hydroxyproline fractions before and after osmic acid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Manicourt D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):43–8

[Evaluation of colloidal radioactive chromium phosphate retention in the articular exudates (author's transl)] Wdowiak P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical shifts in the synovial system, muscles and blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Guobis G, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of tolectin (tolmetin) in serum and in the synovial fluid] Franchimont P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1980;23(2):153–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Septic arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. 2 cases (letter)] Ziegler G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1; 9(41):3097 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the initial stages of interaction between halprowiae (Chlamydiae) and host cells] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A preliminary ferrographic survey of the wear particles in human synovial fluid. Evans CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):912–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of joint position on juxta–articular bone marrow pressure. Relation to intra–articular pressure and joint effusion––an experimental study on horses. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):893–7

Polymorphonuclear cell interaction with immunoglobulin in situ in human rheumatoid synovium [letter] Reitamo S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):572–3

Reciprocal relationship of synovial fluid volume and oxygen tension. Richman AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May; 24(5):701–5

The lubricating activity of synovial fluid glycoproteins. Swann DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):22–30

Rheological behaviour of synovial fluids. Ly DP, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):321–9

Absorption of artificial effusions from synovial joints: an experimental study in rabbits. Levick JR. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):41–8

Contributions of the lymphatic and microvascular systems to fluid absorption from the synovial cavity of the rabbit knee. Levick JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:445–61

Is prostacyclin in the major pro–inflammatory prostanoid in joint fluid? Brodie MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):603–8

[Viscosity of synovial fluid and possible artificial lubricants (author's transl)] Rainer F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980; 7(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of intraarticular pressure in the hip of young rabbits (author's transl)] Barta O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decrease of osteoarthritic synovial fluid viscosity by means of U.V. illumination: a method to evaluate the free radical scavenging action of drugs. Feraccioli GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1805–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Crystallographic and molecular structure of trihexosyl–ceramide deposits characteristic of Fabry's disease (particularly the rheumatic form). Digital imaging processing] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the shoulder joint. Volpin G, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):422–4

Secondary synovial osteochondromatosis. Milgram JW. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 1979;40:38–54

Monophasic mesenchymal synovial sarcoma: its identification by tissue culture. Alvarez–Fernandez E, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):628–35

The formation of a structure with the features of synovial lining by subcutaneous injection of air: an in vivo tissue culture system. Edwards JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jun; 134(2):147–56

Atypical popliteal cyst due to lateral synovial herniation. Shepherd JR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):66

[Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case report (author's transl)] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint] Thabe H. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial angiomatosis as the cause of a repeated hemarthrosis. Arthroscopic diagnosis] Alegre de Miquel C, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 1980; 23(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pathological plicae of the knee mistaken for arthritis. Reid GD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):573–6

ANALYSIS

Purification and quantities of immunoglobulins of rheumatoid synovial tissues. Anderson B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):432–8

Receptors on human synovial cells [letter] Schrieber L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1333–4

Identification of catabolin, a protein fro synovium which induces degradation of cartilage in organ culture. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1225–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sneaky plicae [editorial] Jackson RW. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):437

BLOOD SUPPLY

Contributions of the lymphatic and microvascular systems to fluid absorption from the synovial cavity of the rabbit knee. Levick JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:445–61

Importance of platelets in increased vascular permeability evoked by experimental haemarthrosis in synovium of the rat. Bignold LP. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):169–79

[Synovial vascularization and inflammation. II. Electron microscopy study of capillary permeability using immunoperoxidase] Dryll A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for a steroid receptor in rheumatoid synovial tissue cells. Braidman IP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980; 7:233–6

B–cells of the synovial membrane. III. Relationship with the specific collagenous structure of the intimal interstitium in the mouse. Linck G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):117–21

Stimulation of human synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator production by mononuclear cell supernatants. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):851–5

[Morphological and structural observation of the synovial membranes and their folds relating to the endoscopic findings in the upper cavity of the human temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] Kino K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):98–134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The toxicity of metals used in orthopaedic prostheses. An experimental study using cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Rae T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63–B(3):435–40

Induction of collagenase and prostaglandin synthesis in synovial fibroblasts treated with monosodium urate crystals. McMillan RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):382–3

A mechanism of action of gold sodium thiomalate in diseases characterized by a proliferative synovitis: reversible changes in collagen production in cultured human synovial cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):395–403

[Changes in the synovial membrane and the joint cartilage after treatment with osmic acid (author's transl)] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5' nucleotidase activity in the human synovial lining in rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):248–52

Properties of pig synovial collagenase. Tyler JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):349–57

The activation of latent pig synovial collagenase. Cawston TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):73–83

Identification of proteinases in rheumatoid synovium. Detection of leukocyte elastase cathepsin G and another serine proteinase. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):167–77

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies of horseradish peroxidase uptake by synovial lining cells of the rat temporomandibular joint. Kakudo K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Oct;57(4):219–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprotein deposition in synovial tissue in Reiter's syndrome. Baldassare AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):281–5

Inflammatory synovial tissue mononuclear cells release leucocyte migration inhibition factor in antigen– and mitogen–free cultures. Egeland T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):388–95

The nonspecific inhibitory effect of synovial tissue extracts on leucocyte migration in vitro. Morgan JE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):323–8

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity for cultured autologous rheumatoid synovial membrane cells. Neill WA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):570–5

Cellular immunity to possible synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec; 39(6):539–44

Production of agglutinators and rheumatoid factors in plasma cells of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial tissues. Fehr K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):510–9

Neo–antigenic expression in rheumatoid synovia? Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):31–4

Synovial cell antigens––production of heterologous anti–human synovial cell sera and general reactivities of the antisera. Sloan TB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):20–33

Synovial cell antigens – differences of antigen compositions between rheumatoid arthritic (RA)– and non–RA–derived synovial cells detected with anti–synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):195–206

Immunologic reactions of rabbit anti-Mycoplasma arthritidis serum with in vitro cultivated rat synovial cells. Thirkill CE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):405–11

Cell-mediated immune responses of synovial mononuclear cells to sexually transmitted, enteric and mumps antigens in patients with Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):220–32

Comparative study of reticuloendothelial system pools of the normal and immunologically activated rabbit synovium with radiocolloids. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):783–7

Differences of antigen composition of rheumatoid arthritic (RA) and non-RA derived tissue cultured synovial cells as detected by monkey anti-RA synovial cell sera. Sloan TB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):204–13

Plaque-forming, antibody-dependent, cytotoxic cells with monocytic properties are present in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(2):138–44

[Immunohistochemical detection of tissue-bound rheumatoid factors (author's transl)] Emmrich J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the synovial membrane in early diagnosed cases of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Immunohistochemical and serological studies] Emmrich J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun;39(5–6):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical demonstration of immunoglobulins in joint capsules in chronic polyarthritis and active inflammatory arthritis] Fritz P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in human rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial lining. Coulton LA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):241–7

Connective tissue activation. XX. Stimulation of prostaglandin secretion by mediators from lymphocytes (CTAP-I) and platelets (CTAP-III). Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):504–9

Clearance of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in vivo. III. Effects of synovial hemosiderosis. McCarty DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):706–10

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and hyaluronic acid production by rubella and measles viruses in human synovial fibroblast cultures [letter] Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):573

Studies on a leukocyte elastase inhibitor present in the culture medium of inflamed synovial tissue. Englert ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):498–505

Metabolic alterations in the synoviocytes in chronically inflamed knee joints in immune arthritis in the rabbit: comparison with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):27–33

Catabolin--a cartilage catabolic factor from synovium. Dingle JT. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):219–31

The effect of immobilization on the types of collagen synthesized in periarticular connective tissue. Amiel D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):27–32

Purification of a factor from human blood monocyte-macrophages which stimulates the production of collagenase and prostaglandin E2 by cells cultured from rheumatoid synovial tissues. Dayer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):253

Synovial iron deposition in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bennett RM. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 7(4):583

Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial cell collagenase and prostaglandin production by partially purified lymphocyte-activating factor (interleukin 1). Mizel SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2474–7

Synthesis of type I and type III collagen by synovial cells in tissue culture derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and normal individuals. Parrott DP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):335–44

Platinosomes produced in synovial membrane by platinum coordination complexes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;35(2):123–31

[Amyloid microdeposits seen in rheumatoid disease (author's transl)] Liard ME, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical shifts in the synovial system, muscles and blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Guobis G, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of the infection of caprine synovial membrane cells by the retrovirus caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):113–9

PATHOLOGY

Cell-cell interactions in the rheumatoid joint. McGuire MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):486–90

Juxtaarticular hemangioma of the knee associated with a medial synovial plica. A case report. Koch RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):265–7

Some in-vitro comparisons of synovial cells dispersed by trypsin from rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovium. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):286–92

Arthrographic study of the rheumatoid knee. Part 1. Synovial proliferation. Fujikawa K. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug; 40(4):332–43

Synovial histopathology of behçet's syndrome. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):376–81

Evidence for cell division in synoviocytes in acutely inflamed rabbit joints. Henderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr; 40(2):177–81

'Milwaukee shoulder'--association of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals, active collagenase, ad neutral protease with rotator cuff defects. III. Morphologic and biochemical studies of an excised synovium showing chondromatosis. Garancis JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):484–91

Characterization of the immunocompetent cells of rheumatoid synovium from tissue sections and eluates. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):71–9

Synovial biopsy by Franklin--Silverman needle. Moon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):224–8

Internal derangement of the knee joint due to pathologic synovial folds: the mediopatellar plica syndrome. Munzinger U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):59–64

The diagnostic significance of certain histopathologic changes for rheumatoid arthritis. Soren A. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):74–8

[Monarthritis with non-caseous (epithelioid) granulomas in the synovial membrane] Kerremans AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transformation of synovial cells in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Fassbender HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:193–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial membrane changes in early rheumatoid arthritis. I. Histological studies] Geiler G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the ankle joint] Solheim LF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human synovium releases a factor which stimulates chondrocyte production of PGE and plasminogen activator. Meats JE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28; 286(5776):891–2

[Effect of synovial cell membranes on the complement system. Possible pathogenetic role in rheumatoid arthritis] Falezza GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun; 73(1025):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Intra-articular injection of radioactive yttrium 90 in the hemophilic arthropathies. About nine cases (author's transl)] Michel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep;34(7):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial osteochondromatosis in a young child. A case report. Milgram JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1021–3

SURGERY

Radiation synovectomy with yttrium--90 silicate [letter] Gumpel JM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):614–5

Traumatic aneurysm of the descending geniculate artery: a complication of suction drainage in synovectomy for hemophilic arthropathy. Scoles PV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):245–6

Comparative evaluation of partial and subtotal synovectomies of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Dümmer U, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:8–15

Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis: theoretical aspects and a 14-year follow-up in the knee joint. Goldie IF. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:2–7

The shoulder joint in rheumatoid arthritis: synovectomy. Pahle JA. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:33–47

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:63–9

Synoviorthesis versus synovectomy in the treatment of recurrent haemophilic haemarthrosis: long-term evaluation. Gamba G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):127–9

[Symptomatic mediopatellar synovial fold] Hvid I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Juvenile chronic polyarthritis in the hand] Beyer W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;15:125–7 **(Ger)**

[Late results of synovialectomy in chronic progressive juvenile arthritis] Crasselt C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of synovectomies of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomies of the elbow joint in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb;28(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovectomy--its application and evaluation] Aritomi H. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):199–213 **(Jpn)**

[Synovectomy of the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Mihelić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(6):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the mouse synovial membrane. Development and organization of the extracellular matrix. Okada Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):835–43

B-cells of the synovial membrane. IV. Ultrastructural evidence of secretory variations in lypophysectomized or propylthiouracyl-treated mice. Linck G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):123–8

Secretory granules of B-cells in the synovial membrane. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Okada Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):131–41

Submicroscopic structure of the joint cartilage and synovial membrane in ochronosis. Horký D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):402–3

Ultrastructural comparisons of human synovial membrane in joints exposed to varying stresses. Letizia G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):279–83

Ultrastructural appearance of human synovial membrane in the reabsorption phase of acute haemarthrosis. Letizia G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):275–7

The development of free bodies in joint cavities due to synovial chondromatosis. Morimoto H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):79–88

Overview article: the articular territory of the reticuloendothelial system. Ghadially FN. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):249–64 (52 ref.)

Cellular junctions in normal and inflammatory human synovial membrane revealed by tannic acid and freeze fracture. Dryll A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):293–302

Synovial membrane from ochronotic arthropathy of the hip joint. Scanning electron microscopic study. Gaucher A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):231–5

[Ultrastructure of the hematoarticular barrier of the synovial membrane of the rabbit after intravital administration of silver nitrate (author's transl)] Rovenská E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):611–20 **(Slo)**

SYNOVIOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Three different tumors in a case of synovial sarcoma of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proceedings of the tumor board of The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia: synovial sarcoma. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(1):41–5

Case report: false aneurysm due to synovial sarcoma. Platenkamp GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):66–70

Case report 152. Synovial sarcoma of the knee. Mayer DP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):221–3

[Two cases of cervical extra-articular synovialosarcoma (author's transl)] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):461–5 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic diagnosis of human synovial tumors] Kats VA. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Synovial sarcoma: a clinical, pathological, and ultrastructural study of 26 cases supporting the recognition of a monophasic variant. Krall RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Mar;5(2):137–51

Pathology quiz case 2. Peterson JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):370–2

Synovial sarcoma: a review of 33 cases. Buck P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):211–5

Synovial sarcoma of the soft palate in a child: a light and electron microscopic study. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb;95(2):197–204

Synovial sarcoma. A study of 23 biphasic and 17 probable monophasic examples. Evans HL. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 2):309–31 (13 ref.)

Synovial sarcoma of the abdominal wall. Light microscopic, histochemical and electron microscopic investigations. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 388(3):349–60

[Malignant synovioma] Zhukov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 121: synovioma (synovial sarcoma) of left knee. Johnson RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):185–7

[X-ray diagnosis and the treatment of synovial sarcoma (author's transl)] Bencúr JM, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of synovial sarcoma. Carson JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Jan;7(1):49–53

SURGERY

[Synovial sarcoma: an analysis of 37 cases (author's transl)] Chen ZF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):489–91 **(Chi)**

[Forensic aspects of malignant synoviomas] Echtermeyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):233–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment results in chondromatosis of the joints] Baranov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synovial sarcoma of abdominal wall: a case report and study of tumor fine structure. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):297–308

SYNOVITIS

BLOOD

Serum ferritin and rheumatoid disease. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1273–4

COMPLICATIONS

Observations on some properties of immune complexes in a rheumatoid arthritis patient presenting with simultaneous synovitis and pleurisy. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1318–20

Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis in association with Paget's disease of bone: report of a case. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):305–9

A follow-up study of polymyalgia rheumatica: evidence of chronic axial synovitis. O'Duffy JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–93

[Transient arthritis of the hip in childhood and Perthes disease (author's transl)] Barta O, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Berman L. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):139–43

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in the hand. Crawford GP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):282–7

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hand. Fyfe IS, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):179–88

A statistical approach to the histopathologic diagnosis of synovitis. Rosenberger JL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr; 12(4):329–37

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. A follow-up study. Donde R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):172–4

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip joint. A report of six cases with review of the literature (author's transl)] Lequesne M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):133–44 **(Fre)**

[A case of sero-positive polysynovitis with rheumatoid nodules] Jaffres R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):433 **(Fre)**

[Villonodular synovitis of the knee] Monghal JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of knee joint effusions and gonarthroses in childhood and in young adults] Graf U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1771–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of persistent synovitis with nitrogen mustard. Jones JG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):154–60

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic synovitis in a classical guitarist: a study of joint laxity. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):161–3

Chronic sarcoid synovitis in the Caucasian: an arthroscopic and histological study. Scott DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):121–3

Mycobacterium fortuitum: an unsuspected cause of synovitis and osteomyelitis. Williams GV. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug; 10(4):440–3

Monoarthritis from blackthorn injury: a novel means of diagnosis. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):361–2

Plant thorn synovitis. Carandell M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):567–9

Experimental cholesterol crystal arthropathy. Pritzker KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):281–90

On the pathogenesis of rheumatoid synovitis. Comments after the plenary lectures at the XVIII Nordic Rheumatology Congress (12). Ahlqvist J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(2):156–8

[Osteoid osteoma: an unusual cause of chronic monarthritis in 2 young patients] Dinant HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Synovitis caused by stings. Apropos of a case associating synovitis caused by sea urchin stings and pasteurellosis] Daupleix D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Apr; 48(4):367–70 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG rheumatoid factor, complement and immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis and vasculitis: comparative and serial studies during cytotoxic therapy. Scott DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):54–63

METABOLISM

Studies on a leukocyte elastase inhibitor present in the culture medium of inflamed synovial tissue. Englert ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):498–505

PATHOLOGY

Biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis—a case report of both the nodular and the diffuse form in the same patient. Raja R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):96–7

Simultaneous villonodular synovitis and synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Takagi M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):699–701

Rice bodies in hypogammaglobulinemic arthritis. Taborn JD. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):165–8

Pigmented villonodular synovitis and tenosynovitis: a clinical epidemiologic study of 166 cases and literature review. Myers BW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 May; 59(3):223–38

Cellular junctions in normal and inflammatory human synovial membrane revealed by tannic acid and freeze fracture. Dryll A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):293–302

The diagnostic significance of certain histopathologic changes for rheumatoid arthritis. Soren A. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):74–8

[Synovitis pigmentosa villonodularis, a rare temporomandibular joint disease] Geiger S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:129–32 **(Ger)**

[Pigmentous villonodular synovitis affecting the bone (author's transl)] Bonacina P. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular makeup of the synovial fluid in pigmented villonodular synovitis] Rodionova SS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):164–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of joint position on juxta-articular bone marrow pressure. Relation to intra-articular pressure and joint effusion—an experimental study on horses. Arnoldi CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):893–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Polyarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Wagner ML, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):821–3

An objective assessment of synovitis of the knee: measurement of the size of the suprapatellar pouch on xeroradiography. Gumpel JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):359–66

Pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a popliteal cyst. Folman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(9–10):735–8

Case report 140. Pigmented villonodular synovitis (PVS) right hip. Shives TC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):123–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extra-osseous localizaton of phosphate bone agents. Heck LL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):311–3

[Nuclear diagnostics of inflammations of the joints using ^{99m}Tc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Makaiová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Long-term results after yttrium treatment of the knee joint] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 39(5–6):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of colloidal radioactive chromium phosphate retention in the articular exudates (author's transl)] Wdowiak P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Total knee replacement in unsuspected tuberculosis of the joint. Besser MI. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1434

THERAPY

Feasibility of outpatient management after intra-articular yttrium-90: comparison of two regimens. Williams PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):13–4

VETERINARY

Soft tissue masses in the fetlock joint of horses. van Veenendaal JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):533–6

Contribution to the aetiology of synovitis in chickens, with special reference to non-infective factors. V. Extractability of glucosaminoglycans/mucoproteins from tendon tissue. van Walsum J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15; 106(14):111–7

[Spontaneous and artificial cases of polyarthritis and -synovitis in calves due to mycoplasma. II. Bacteriological and patho-anatomical findings] Corboz L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYNOVITIS, PIGMENTED VILLONODULAR see under **SYNOVITIS**

SYNSTIGMIN see **NEOSTIGMINE**

SYPHACIA see under **OXYUROIDEA**

SYPHILIDS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SYPHILIS

Symbol hunting in James Joyce's 'syphilizations' [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):691–2

[Academia Española de Dermatologia y Sifiliografia. List of members] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):V–XXXV **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Occurrence of lupus-type circulating anticoagulant in syphilis (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of secondary syphilis and a circulating anti-coagulant (letter)] Colin JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1419–20 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with late syphilis. Gibowski M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):20–4

[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in early syphilis] Engel S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr;166(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of syphilis and the importance of the quantitative method for the immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Gedvilene AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sac decompression for refractory luetic vertigo. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):541–6

Secondary syphilitic uveitis. Belin MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):210–4

A case of syphilitic uveitis. Kranias G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):261–3

Secondary syphilis with iris papules. Schwartz LK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):380–4

Electronystagmography in congenital and acquired syphilitic otitis. Wilson WR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):21–4

Hypertrophic glossitis in secondary syphilis [letter] Kahn D. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1103–4

Oval pupils in syphilis [letter] Finelli PF. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):136

Diabetes and syphilis in a patient with ingrown toenails: a case report. Bauder T, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):379–81

Gay bowel syndrome: syphilis association [letter] Kang JY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):523

Primary herpes simplex and primary syphilis: a description of seven cases. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):130–2

Comparison of echocardiography and radiology in the diagnosis of aortic root dilatation in Marfan's syndrome and in syphilis. Kounis NG, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun; 35(6):467–71

[Hepatitis of the secondary syphilis (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B and primo-secondary syphilis. 3 cases (letter)] Duffaut M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2845–6 **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic necrosis of the incisive bone. About one case (author's transl)] Penneau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory rheumatic disorders during the course of secondary syphilis (author's transl)] Taillandier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luetic papilledema] Bodechtel G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of cases of coexistant syphilis and gonorrhea] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):343–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strangulated inguinal pseudo hernia: 1st manifestation of syphilitic necrotizing lymphadenitis (letter)] Vera Roman JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis in secondary syphilis (author's transl)] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Circulating anticoagulant and serological tests for syphilis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(4):365–7

Diffuse enlargement of gastric folds as a manifestation of

secondary syphilis. Morin ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):170–2

Syphilitic optic perineuritis. Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):404–6

Nontypical syphilitic chancres [letter] Headley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):2

Concentric rings simulating tinea imbricata in secondary syphilis. A case report. Sarojini PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):302–3

Syphilis and other sexually transmitted diseases. Drusin LM. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):286–7, 290–4, 296 passim

Physician recognition of the signs and symptoms of secondary syphilis. Chapel TA. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):250–1

Physicians' recognition of the signs and symptoms of secondary syphilis [editorial] Felman YM. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):252

Syphilis: an otolaryngologic perspective. McNulty JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):889–905

Leprosy and syphilis: a case report. Nsibambi JK. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):171–3

Anogenital lesions in women in Papua New Guinea. Vacca A, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Jun;23(2):70–3

The great imitator, syphilis. Fitzgerald F. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):424–32

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of syphilis. Apropos of 5 cases] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):21–5 **(Fre)**

[Syphillis. An up-to-date physio-biological view of the main topics. II- The evolutive process of experimental syphilitic infection and a comparison with clinical symptoms in man (author's transl)] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):989–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilis in pregnancy: an avoidable high risk] Durocher LP. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of non-A, non-B hepatitis (letter)] Corman G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):516 **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in the field of syphilis serology (author's transl)] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the FTA-ABS-IgM and the FTA-ABS-19S-IgM test for the diagnosis of syphilis] Borkhardt HL. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15; 74(18):865–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the causes of 'nonspecific' Treponema pallidum immunofluorescence and the method of its prevention. TPI test with phosphorylcholine in syphilis serodiagnosis] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte agglomeration test in patients with syphilis and various dermatoses] Reznikova LC, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of rosaramicin phosphate in treatment of experimental syphilis in rabbits. Baughn RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):117–21

Penicillin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid after different treatment regimens for syphilis. Polnikorn N, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):363–7

The effect of treatment on the Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination test in early syphilis. Hunter JM. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):307–12

Pigmented penile lesions (fixed drug eruptions) associated with tetracycline therapy for sexually transmitted diseases. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):23–5

Epidemiologic treatment for syphilis and gonorrhea. Hart G. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):149–52

[Syphilis. An up-to-date physio-biological view of the main topics. IV.--The problem of the treatment by penicillin (author's transl)] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18–25;57(25–28):1161–71 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of antisyphilitic therapy with penduran (benzathin-penicilline) and jenacillin A (author's transl)] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr; 166(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single dose treatment of primary syphilis with Benzathine penicillin (author's transl)] Pehamberger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of amoxicillin as a potent antiluetic in the treatment of syphilis (author's transl)] Munemitsu H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun;33(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of late seroresistant syphilis with tetraverine (Polfa)] Machońko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980; 67(6):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our treatment experience with secondary recurrent syphilis] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep; (9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the construction of the therapeutic diagram in syphilis therapy (prepared plan of revised instructions for treatment of patients with syphilis)] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):4–9 **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in early forms of syphilis using the continuous penicillin and bicillin method] Zaĭtsev IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):72–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Treponematosis from pinta to venereal syphilis revisited: hypothesis for temperature determination of disease patterns. Hollander DH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 8(1):34–7

HISTORY

John Hunter and venereal disease. Wright DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):198–202

Hyacum, et lues venerea. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Gariepy TP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):325

The American reception of Salvarsan. Ward PS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):44–62

Clarification of the systemic manifestations of syphilis, especially in the tertiary stage. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):82–4

Syphilis and Marriage by Alfred Fournier. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):29–32

[Goya's illness in 1792] Bräutigam W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr; 51(4):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Venereal diseases in Chile, from the XVIth. to XVIIIth. centuries (author's transl)] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):969–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

LSH hamster model of syphilitic infection and transfer of resistance with immune T cells. Schell RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:291–300

Development of immunological responsiveness and resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum in rabbits given immune lymphocyte preparations. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):329–36

Immunoglobulin-bearing polymorphonuclear leucocytes in primary syphilis. Bos JD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):218–20

Autolymphocytotoxins in syphilis. de Jong NJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):297–301

Persistent serum immune complexes in syphilis. Engel S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):221–2

Sequential changes in susceptibility to Treponema pallidum of rabbits previously infected with Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):11–4

Treponema-specific and antilipoidal 19S(IgM) antibodies in penicillin-treated and untreated rabbits after infection with Treponema pallidum. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):15–9

Immunological responses in late syphilis. Shannon R, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):372–6

Immunoregulatory properties of serum from patients with different stages of syphilis. Thompson JJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):210–7

Modulation of normal lymphocyte stimulation by serum from Treponema pallidum-infected rabbits. Ware JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):29–38

Detection of circulating immune complexes in the sera of rabbits with experimental syphilis: possible role in immunoregulation. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):575–82

Uneven distribution of antitreponema antibody acitivity in differing immunoglobulin G fractions from patients with early syphilis. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):837–41

Immune complexes in syphilis sera. Wozniczko-Orlowska G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1048–51

Antibodies in secondary syphilis against five of forty Reiter treponeme antigens. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(6):629–33

Reinfection primary, secondary, and latent syphilis: the serologic response after treatment. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):111–5

The humoral immune response in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum: Comparison of antibody levels measured by the staphylococcal protein A-IgG (SPA-TP) microassay with VDRL, FTA-Abs, and TPI antibody responses during the development of acquired resistance to challenge. Pepose JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):125–9

[Diagnosis and follow-up of syphilis by serological tests (author's transl)] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilis. An up-to-date physio-biological view of the main topics. III -- The problem of immunity (author's transl)] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15; 57(21–24):1063–75 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings in the field of humoral immunology in syphilis] Luger A. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods of syphilis serology] Luger A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(10):243–7 **(Ger)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Jakobza D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1129–30 **(Ger)**

[Treponema immune adherence test: serologic and clinical evaluation] Marschalkó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 24; 122(21):1255–9 **(Hun)**

[Electroimmunodiffusion with Reiter treponema antigen shows serum immunoglobulin isolated from subjects with secondary syphilis] Berti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):718–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocytolysis reaction in dermatoses and syphilis] Reznikova LS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An easy method for isolating Treponema pallidum from patients [letter] Egglestone SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):798

[Syphilis. Current physiobiological data. I. The bacteriological problem] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):857–68 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of syphilis and hepatitis B among homosexual men in two saunas in Amsterdam. Bleeker A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):196–9

Syphilis in Swaziland: a serological survey. Ursi JP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):95–9

Venereal diseases in the islands of the South Pacific. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):204–8

Serological tests for syphilis in Masai children. Davies DG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar;58(3):212–4

Sexually transmitted diseases: a waste of military manpower. Murray DP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):83–7

A syphilis epidemic in a northern territory Aboriginal community. Jacobs DS. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):5–8

Syphilis and gonorrhea; epidemiology update. Kaklamani E, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(4):207–15

[Syphilis today. Part 1: Epidemiology, clinical aspects] Krause H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):227–9 **(Ger)**

[An epidemic of syphilis among young people] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug;101(23):1287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The occurrence of positive serological syphilis reactions in pregnant women in Norway 1964–1978] Skarpaas T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evolution of clinical manifestations of sexually transmitted diseases] Towpik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):245–7 **(Pol)**

[Industrialization and its effect on the incidence of venereal diseases during construction of big industrial plants] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 67(5):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased incidence of syphilis and gonorrhea in Poland in 1979. Analysis of the epidemiological situation in the provinces] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present status of syphilis in Brazil] Proença NG, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):43–5 **(Por)**

[Serological survey of syphilis in adults: Planaltina, Brazil, 1977] Pereira MG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep; 14(3):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gerontological aspects of syphilis today] Zorin PM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study of contagious syphilis at the Dispensario Dermatológico de Zaragosa. 1975-8] García Mata RM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 71(11–12):461–70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Spirochetal vasculitis and bile ductular damage in early hepatic syphilis. Romeu J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):352–4

Ultrastructure of vascular and connective tissue changes in primary syphilis. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):137–43

Nephrotic syndrome of acquired syphilis-a morphological and ultrastructural study. Nagi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jan; 31(1):3–7

[Intraoral manifestations of primary and secondary syphilis] Schiødt M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of a hypertrophied hard chancre] Nureev GG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous, sloughing hard chancre] Shupen'ko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a syphilitic lesion of the joints] Tkach VE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Syphilis in the military community. Supramaniam V. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):248–53

[Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination test (TPHA) in blood donors] Michalska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of detecting contagious forms of syphilis and gonorrhea among a rural population] Chuchelin GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted diseases. Part II. Syphilis, chlamydias, herpes and scabies. Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Oct;72(10):530–42

A case of asexually transmitted syphilis in a child. Arulanantham T. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):136–8

Primary syphilis following a human bite. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):21–2

[Case of contact syphilis in guinea pigs] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sexual contacts of patients with syphilis] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Syphilitic aortic aneurysm presenting with the superior vena cava syndrome. Phillips PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):171–3

Syphilitic aneurysms of the innominate artery. Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):31–4

[Aortic insufficiency and syphilitic coronary ostial disease. Pre- and postoperative angiographic aspects] Schmitt R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Considerations on 2 cases] Di Giacomo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in systemic syphilis] Machońko T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of a gumma of the heart] Milich MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):69–71 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of syphilitic aortic insufficiency associated with stenosis of both coronary ostia (author's transl)] Hirano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaortic punch-out endarterectomy: a new method for the treatment of syphilitic coronary ostial stenosis (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Congenital syphilis. A study of physical and biochemical aspects. Bryan EM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):81–7

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and congenital syphilis] Betend B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of ocular and orbito-facial sequelae of congenital syphilis] Delcourt B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:99–107 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of serological diagnosis in congenital syphilis. Report of nine cases. Borobio MV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):377–80

Marshall syndrome: a condition resembling congenital syphilis. Onile BA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):100–2

Clinical records. Hughes KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):75–9

[Congenital syphilis and problems posed by the newborn of syphilitic mothers] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of interstitial keratitis associated with congenital syphilis (author's transl)] Arens C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital syphilis presenting as protracted diarrhoea (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital syphilis: leukemoid reaction simulating acute lymphoid leukemia] Ferraz CN, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug;26(8):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of aqueous procaine penicillin G in the neonate. Speer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):387–8

[Neonatal syphilis and procaine penicillin (letter)] Véghelyi P. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2791 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[The discovery of congenital syphilis by Jules Parrot at the Hospice des Enfants Assistés a century ago] Thieffry S. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):725–9 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Screening for syphilis: resulted of a study of 25 000 neonates in Lower Saxony (author's transl)] Sander J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of congenital syphilitic labyrinthitis. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):109–18

[The intestinal lesions of congenital syphilis] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of late congenital syphilis with gummatous manifestations] Khidyrov KhN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost–benefit analysis of a prenatal preventive programme against congenital syphilis. Stray-Pedersen B. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):57–66

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous secondary syphilis coinciding with PUVA treatment in a patient with psoriasis: an apparent failure of PUVA therapy. Neumann HA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):82–5

Simultaneous hepatic and renal involvement in acute syphilis. Case report and review of the literature. Morrison EB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):875–8 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary syphilis with framboesiform facial lesions: a case report. Beck MH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):103–5

[Rupial and ulcerative syphilids in a patient with secondary fresh syphilis] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary syphilis with a histological pattern of lymphomatoid papulosis] Fonseca Capdevila E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):359–62 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immediate results of Ampiox, methacycline and vibramycin therapy of experimental syphilis in rabbits] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Condylomata lata of the palms: an unusual site. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):267–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of testicular fluid infected with Treponema pallidum on intradermal lesions. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):125–8

Host response to Treponema pallidum in intradermally-infected rabbits: evidence for persistence of infection at local and distant sites. Sell S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):470–5

PATHOLOGY

Early varioliform syphilis. A case report. Lejman K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):25–9

An atypical case of secondary syphilis. Willcox JR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):30–2

Nodulo-squamous tertiary syphilide. Pembroke AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Sep;5(3):361–4

The signs and symptoms of secondary syphilis. Chapel TA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):161–4

[Case presentations] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):397–404 **(Fre)**

SYPHILIS, LATENT

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of latent early syphilis diagnosed by using mathematical analysis] Sushchenko LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):75–6 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of latent syphilis] Frishman MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation reaction in latent forms of syphilis] Kas'ko IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A histopathologic and immunologic study of the course of syphilis in the experimentally infected rabbit. Demonstration of long-lasting cellular immunity. Baker-Zander S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):387–413

Reinfection primary, secondary, and latent syphilis: the serologic response after treatment. Fiumara NJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):111–5

[Seronegative forms of latent syphilis] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

Circulating anticoagulant and serological tests for syphilis. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):365–7

CSF serology [letter] Delaney P. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1227–8

False positive results in V D R L slide test following smallpox immunization. Seet LC, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):137–8

Value of serological diagnosis in congenital syphilis. Report of nine cases. Borobio MV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):377–80

Specificity of the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test. Analysis of results. Luger A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):178–80

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter] Wright DJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):147–8

The effect of treatment on the Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination test in early syphilis. Hunter JM. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):307–12

Positive serologic test for syphilis in West Indies [letter] Mornex JF, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):230

[New tests in syphilis diagnosis] Lassus A. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):468–70 **(Fin)**

[A case of trichinosis with skin manifestations and false positive syphilis serology] Gamby T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):683–6 **(Fre)**

[Limitations of passive treponema haemagglutination test (TPHA) in the detection of early syphilis (author's transl)] Lefevre JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of syphilis] Hagedorn HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;106(26):842–3 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the IgM-FTA-ABS Test—Short Communication (author's transl)] Enderer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 1;56(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern lues serology] Gall H. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 15;55(18):1221–5 **(Ger)**

[Syphilis (current state of the immunological diagnostic technic)] Müller F. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:59–67 **(Ita)**

[Palatine tonsil reticulosarcoma with coexistent biological non-specific serological positive tests for syphilis (author's transl)] Kuźniar JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological survey of syphilis in adults: Planaltina, Brazil, 1977] Pereira MG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problem of pseudopositive results of serological reactions for syphilis] Arkhangel'skaia EI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Repeal of mandated premarital tests for syphilis: a survey of state health officers. Felman YM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):155–9

Premarital syphilis screening: weighing the benefits. Kingon RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):160–1

Cost–benefit analysis of a prenatal preventive programme against congenital syphilis. Stray-Pedersen B. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):57–66

[Calculation of the cost of the serological reactions for syphilis laboratory diagnosis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Must we revise our clinical concepts of tabetic neurosyphilis? Mapelli G. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb;81(1):12–23

Quantitative microhaemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies in experimental syphilis. Tight RR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):291–6

Reactivity of microhemagglutination, fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption, and venereal disease research laboratory tests in primary syphilis. Dyckman JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):629–30

Further studies with the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption double-staining procedure. Mote PT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):402–5

Relationship of phospholipid chemistry to serological reactivity in the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory slide test antigen. Reeves MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):48–54

An economical, simplified haemagglutination test for mass syphilis screening. Barbara J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1216–8

Incidence of positive serologic tests for treponemal infection in healthy rabbits. Tight RR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):8–11
High false-negative rate for the RPR syphilis test [letter] Strauss A. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):385
Serological examinations with TPHA antigen prepared from T. pallidum Budapest strain. Horváth I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):423–7
[Diagnosis and follow-up of syphilis by serological tests (author's transl)] Piérard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The concept of modern syphilis serology] Hagedorn HJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):227–30 **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in syphilis serodiagnosis] Gschnait F. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):699–700 **(Ger)**
[New methods of syphilis serology] Luger A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(10):243–7 **(Ger)**
[Efficiency and limitations of the IgM-FTA-ABS-test in the routine serodiagnostic of syphilis (author's transl)] Mühlenberg W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):104–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of Reiter protein counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the serodiagnosis of syphilis] Marschalkó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2767–8 **(Hun)**
[Comparative study of microreactions for an express diagnostic method in syphilis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunofluorescence reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of syphilis and the importance of the quantitative method for the immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Gedvilene AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of syphilis serology results. Williams GW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):586–8
Blinded proficiency testing of FTA-ABS test. Goodhart GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1045–50
[Biologic false positive sera in syphilis diagnostics (author's transl)] Puciło K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov; 166(11):713–21 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Recent developments in the field of syphilis serology (author's transl)] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYRINGES

Utilization of Pharma-Plast syringes for gas level determination. Andreasen EE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):399–401
Plastic syringes for epidural anesthesia [letter] Loeser EA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):805
Leaching of a contaminant into the contents of disposable syringes. Petersen MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):208–9
Ear syringing [letter] Fisch L. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):311
Dangers of storing glass syringes in surgical spirit. Leigh DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541–2
Insulin injections and infections [letter] Swift PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1323
Generic nonequivalence of insulin syringes [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):205
A new, versatile blood gas syringe. Petty TL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):672–4
A new method of administering aqueous epinephrine: the EpiPen, an automatic syringe. Lockey SD. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):153–5
Rapid intracerebroventricular injection assisted by an automatic syringe. Lipman JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec;4(4):327–33
A bubble detector for automatic analgesic drug injectors. Beach AD, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1980 Oct;13(10):1053–4
Preloaded insulin syringes for the blind [letter] Eisenstadt HB. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):236
Convenient pocket insulin syringe. Paton JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):189–90
Pre-filled adrenaline syringes [letter] Wright R. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155
An improved pneumatic syringe for self-administration of drugs by rats. Weeks JR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):573–4
Removal of multiple small renal calculi by irrigation with modified Toomey syringe tip. Casey WC. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):623–4
A new non-reusable syringe. **WHO Chron** 1980 Oct; 34(10):383
[Residual activity in syringes after the injection of radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):208–14 **(Jpn)**
[Syringe for intracavitary mud therapy] Kardashov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Injection syringes and dosage corks in the administration of peroral fluid drugs] Hedgard I. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2623–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Syringes used in the treatment of patients in 1820] Biadala E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1849–50 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of lyophilized heparin syringes for the collection of arterial blood for acid base analysis. Crockett AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):40–2
A flute syringe for vitreous surgery. Escoffery RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2059
Changing to U100 insulin. Moffitt P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Oct;9(10):737–40
An improved aural syringe. Shaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):622
Disposable insulin syringes [letter] Arnott R. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):657–8
U100 insulin and syringes [letter] Healey J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):458
Consequence of syringe-plunger contamination. Perceval A. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):487–9
Insulin injections and disposable syringes [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):1

SYRINGOMYELIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental communicating syringomyelia in dogs after cisternal kaolin injection. Part 1. Morphology. Williams B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):93–107
Experimental communicating syringomyelia in dogs after cisternal kaolin injection. Part 2. Pressure studies. Williams B. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):109–22

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral neurogenic osteoarthropathy in a case of syringomyelia associated with familial hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lucci B. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):352–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Positional compression syndrome in syringomyelia patients] Subbotin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of the acromegalic syndrome in syringomyelia] Kuchaeva GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical features, investigation and treatment of post-traumatic syringomyelia. Shannon N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):35–42
Hydrosyringomyelia of the conus medullaris associated with a thoracic meningioma: case report. Blaylock RL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):833–5
Posttraumatic syringomyelia. Case report. Oakley JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):276–81
On the pathogenesis of syringomyelia: a review. Williams B. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):798–806 (14 ref.)
Post-traumatic syringomyelia (cystic myelopathy). Griffiths ER, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):81–8
[Late posttraumatic myelopathy (author's transl)] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):671–3 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage due to cysticercosis. A case report. Escobar A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:389–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive late post-traumatic syringomyelia. Rossier AB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):96–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in 75 clinical cases of syringomyelia. Aubin ML, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):199–204
Evaluation of syringomyelia with metrizamide computed tomographic myelography. Bonafé A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):797–802
Metrizamide ventriculography in syringomyelia. Foster NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1323–6
Radiographic studies of the ventricles in syringomyelia. West RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug;20(1):5–16
[Scannography apport in syringomyelic study. 40 syringolyelic cases (author's transl)] Aubin ML, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnosis of syringomyelia (author's transl] Yamada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide ventriculography: syringohydromyelia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):328–9

SURGERY

Syringomyelia and its surgical treatment--an analysis of 75 patients. Logue V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):273–84
Syringomyelia: long-term results after posterior fossa decompression. Garcia-Uria J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):380–3
Terminal ventriculostomy for syringomyelia. Profeta G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):161–8
Syringomyelia as a sequel to traumatic paraplegia. Williams B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):67–80
[Follow-up of 12 cases of communicating cervico-bulbar syringo-hydromelia, 6 and 12 years after surgical treatment] Hadj-Dijilani M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical treatment of syringomyelia (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Syringomyelia in pigs. Hopkinson WI. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):506–8

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see related
RESEARCH
SYSTEMS THEORY
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

The inpatient psychiatric unit as a system. Chase S, et al. **Behav Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):197–205
Radiology department study leads to improved productivity. Hill NH, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):68–9
Exchange cart system favored for supply distribution. Tilley BL. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):111–2, 114, 116
Systems and microcomputer approach to anticoagulant therapy. Powers WF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):520–3
Theoretical analysis of error during signal averaging for detection of His-bundle activity. Ribeiro JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):473–6
Developmental approaches to therapeutic recreation programming: a new research focus. Kinney WB, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):153–62
A systems model for food purchasing. Webster DB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):255–60
Mechanisms of development and aging. Wright BE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):213–9
The evidential value of multiple continuous measurements – a simplified approach to data analysis. Smalldon KW, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):154–62
A systems approach to community living skills training. Schalock RL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):316–36
A systems approach to motivational program development. Dubicki R. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(2):151–7
[Teaching social medicine from the viewpoint of the systems approach] Záček A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[On-line automatic analysis approach to infantile ECG] Pelargonio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14; 71(45):3301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Institutions and patients under dialysis: systems analysis and prediction] Kaihara S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun; 38(6):2454–9 **(Jpn)**
[Sanitary hygiene aspects of the systems approach in protecting reservoirs from industrial sewage] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles and prospects of the complex systems approach to the development and manufacture of medical equipment] Kerbunov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**
[Sanatogenesis and pathological systems] Frolov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):97–100 **(Rus)**
[Systems approach to the study of the problem of nosology and the concept of sanatogenesis] Pavlenko SM. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):93–6 **(Rus)**
[Systems approach problems in public health management] Aksenov ND, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Systemic nature of the mechanisms of the consolidation and blockade of the pain reaction components] Kagramanov KM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis as a necessary preliminary to improving psychiatric services] Mazur MA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYSTEMS THEORY

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

Systems theory and the anaesthetist. Bagshaw RJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):379–92
General theory of evolution. Csányi V. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):409–34
System-theoretical analysis of the Clare Bishop Area in the cat. Jensen HJ. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):53–66
Environmentally organized spatiotemporal biosystems. Mager PP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(1):70–85
Psychoanalytic theory and family systems theory: a complementary view. Rhodes SL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jan;31(1):25–42
Teaching family systems theory to family practice residents. Elliott S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):139–41
The clinical application of the biopsychosocial model. Engel

GL. **J Med Philos** 1981 May;6(2):101–23
General systems theory: applications for organization and management. Kast FE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jul; 11(7):32–41
Family aspects of trichotillomania. Lantz JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Aug;18(8):32–7
A systems approach to adolescent pregnancy. Panzarine S, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):287–9
The systems approach: a basis for course redesign. Connolly AC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):695–8
Symposium: Emanuel Peterfreund on information and systems theory. Reppen J, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Summer;68(2):159–90
Systems in radiographic management. Bott MJ, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Jun;46(546):133–9
[An attempt to reconcile systems theory with group psychoanalytic theory within the context of their application in family therapy (author's transl)] Litovsky de Eiguer D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulation of ventilation according to systems theory] Lagneaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):77–84 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalysis – family therapy – systems theory: critical remarks on the theory of change of paradigm] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Mar; 30(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and systems theory – a contradiction? A plea for 'psychoanalytic systems theory'] Ciompi L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;35(1):66–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The contribution of systems theory and 'existential integrative psychotherapy' to the relationship of the concepts 'endogenous', 'exogenous', 'psychogenic', and 'sociogenic' in psychic disorders] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical levels for models of the stable allometric development of biological systems. 1. The modeling of the critical levels] Kuz'min VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980; 11(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathological systems] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):10–9 **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of human motor reactions with different conditions for performing purposeful behavioral acts] Bokser OIa, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–31 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Macromolecular processes and the thermodynamic characteristics of biological systems] Gol'tsman GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):22–34 **(Rus)**

SYSTOLE see under **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

SYSTOLIC CLICK–MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

SZONDI TEST see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

2,4,5–T see **2,4,5–TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

T–2 TOXIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

T–GROUPS see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

T–PHAGES

Effect of hoc protein on the electrophoretic mobility of intact bacteriophage T4D particles in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Childs JD. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5; 141(2):163–73
Head shell protein hoc alters the surface charge of bacteriophage T4. Composite slab gel electrophoresis of phage T4 and related particles. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):175–93
[Gradual penetration of T7 phage DNA molecules into Escherichia coli cells during infection in the presence of chloramphenicol] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serologic affinity and specificity of action of pseudotuberculosis and coli–dysentery phages] Gurleva GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May; (5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of T4 double–stranded RNA by equilibrium centrifugation in Cs2SO4– and alkaline iodide gradients. Helland DE. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):79–83
Amino acid sequence studies on T4 gene 32 DNA–binding proteins. Pan YC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1139–53
DNA replication of bacteriophage T5. 3. Studies on the structure of concatemeric T5 DNA. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):25–38
A metrizamide–impermeable capsid in the DNA packaging pathway of bacteriophage T7. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25;138(1):65–91
Assembly of bacteriophage T4 head–related structures. IV. Isolation and association properties of T4 prehead proteins. van Driel R. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25;138(1):27–42
Purification of DNA–binding proteins of bacteriophage T3 and heir role in in vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):480–9
Bacteriophage T3 DNA binding protein interaction with DNA. Yamagishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):148–56
[Structure of T7 bacteriophage based on small–angel x–ray scattering data] Rol'bin IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1497–500 **(Rus)**
[Serological characterization of bacteriophage T3 carrying different 'non–classical' modifications] Gachechiladze KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the stimulating action of sturin, its fractions, and the internal protein of T2 phage in transfection of E. coli spheroplasts by Lambda phage DNA] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of T4 bacteriophage yield by 9–anilinoacridines; comparison with in vivo antitumour activity. Robertson IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1133–9
Caffeine as a comutagen for ethylmethanesulfonate in strains of phage T4. Lockhart ML, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):253–8
Inhibitor studies on phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerase. IV. The substrate analog 3'–fluorothymidine 5'–triphosphate. Schroeder C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(10):657–62
[Comparative study of the sterilizing action of chlorine–active disinfectants against the viral and bacterial microflora of sewage] Girin VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of the T4 DNA ligase by Blue Sepharose chromatography. Sugiura M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):227–9
Alteration of Escherichia coli RNase D by infection with bacteriophage T4. Cudny H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):337–45
Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter–containing fragment: evaluation of promoter binding constants as a function of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3504–15
Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter–containing fragment: selectivity exists over a wide range of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3496–504
Joining of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid half molecules to form a whole molecule by T4 RNA ligase. Wang GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):82–9
A new procedure for the simultaneous large–scale purification of bacteriophage–T4–induced polynucleotide kinase, DNA ligase, RNA ligase and DNA polymerase. Dolganov GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):247–54
Lack of distant relationship between lysozyme Ch and hen egg white lysozyme: computer comparison studies. Chang JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):339–40
The stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Bryant FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5965–6
Comparison of the cleavage of pyrimidine dimers by the bacteriophage T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV–specific endonucleases. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12047–50
A mutant thioredoxin from Escherichia coli tsnC 7007 that is nonfunctional as subunit of phage T7 DNA polymerase. Holmgren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3118–24
Two types of replication proteins increase the rate at which T4 DNA polymerase traverses the helical regions in a single–stranded DNA template. Huang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4087–94
Pausing and termination of transcription within the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2777–86
Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810–3
Characterization of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase purified to homogeneity by antithioredoxin immunoadsorbent chromatography. Nordström B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3112–7
T4 phage–coded dihydrofolate reductase. Subunit composition and cloning of its structural gene. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9121–5
Molecular basis for substitution mutations. Effect of primer terminal and template residues on nucleotide selection by phage T4 DNA polymerase in vitro. Topal MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11717–24
Primary structure of the bacteriophage T4 DNA helix–destabilizing protein. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1754–62
Probable localization of the bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase zymogen in the center of the prehead core. van Driel R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):220–3
Mapping of promoter sites utilized by T3 RNA polymerase on T3 DNA. Bailey JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5071–88
Mechanism of 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with phage T5–induced DNA polymerase: processiveness and template specificity. Das SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):657–71
Temperature dependence of the joining by T4 DNA ligase of termini produced by type II restriction endonucleases. Ferretti L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):85–93
Processive action of T4 endonuclease V on ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5113–27
Regulation of promoter selection by the bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in vitro. McAllister WT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4821–37
T4 RNA ligase as a nucleic acid synthesis and modification reagent. Gumport RI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (7):167–71
Isolation and sequence determination of 5'–terminal oligonucleotide fragments of RNA transcripts synthesized by bacteriophage T3–induced RNA polymerase from T3 DNA. Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3908–11
Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet–damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6
Template recognition sequence for RNA primer synthesis by gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):205–9
Regulation of the synthesis of the T4 DNA polymerase (gene 43). Miller RC Jr, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):98–112
Inhibitor studies of phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerases. III. Distamycin A, actinomycin D, adriamycin, daunomycin and ethidium. Jantschak J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):563–7
Inhibitor studies of phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerases. V. A. summary of kinetic and inhibitor data. Schroeder C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):141–55
[Localization of R. SmaI restriction endonuclease recognition sites on the genetic map of T4 bacteriophage] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Sep–Oct; 254(1):222–5 **(Rus)**
[Formation of specific T3–RNA–polymerase complexes with oligoribonucleotides and inhibition of DNA–dependent RNA synthesis] Efimova LIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies on T4–head maturation. 1. Purification and characterization of gene–49–controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):123–31
Studies on T4–head maturation. 2. Substrate specificity of gene–49–controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):133–41
The nucleotide sequence of gene 1 of T7 phage DNA which codes for the phage–specific DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):53–6
Construction of a restriction map of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Sarkar P, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):161–3
High negative interference and recombination in bacteriophage T5. Beck BN. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):25–41
Suppressors of mutations in the rII gene of bacteriophage T4 affect promoter utilization. Hall DH, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):1–9
Adenosine 5'–triphosphate leakage does not cause abortive infection of bacteriophage T7 in male Escherichia coli. Remes B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1054–6
Determination of mutation rates in bacteriophage T4 by unneighborly base pairs: genetic analysis. Conkling MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):303–15
DNA sequence of a T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):377–91
Interactions of bacteriophage T4–coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. I. Characterization of the binding interactions. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):75–104
Interactions of bacteriophage T4–coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. III. Binding properties of two specific proteolytic digestion products of the protein (G32P*I and G32P*III). Lonberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):123–38
Interactions of bacteriophage T4–coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. II. Specificity of binding to DNA and RNA. Newport JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):105–21
Studies on the biochemical basis of mutation VI. Selection and characterization of a new bacteriophage T4 mutator DNA polymerase. Reha–Krantz LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5;145(4):677–95
Structure analysis of three T7 late mRNA ribosome binding sites. Rosa MD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):55–71
DNA sequence for the T7 RNA polymerase promoter for T7 RNA species II. Rosa MD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):199–204
Phage T3 DNA contains an exact copy of the 23 base–pair phage T7 RNA polymerase promoter sequence. Rosa MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):41–53
Bacteriophage T4 gene transcription studied by hybridization to cloned restriction fragments. Young ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):423–45
Derivation of a restriction map of bacteriophage T3 DNA and comparison with the map of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Bailey JN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):176–83
Correlation between genetic map and map of cleavage sites for sequence–specific endonucleases SalI, KpnI, BglI, and

BamHI in bacteriophage T4 cytosine-containing DNA. Carlson K. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):1-17

Revised transcription map of the late region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Carter AD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):636-42

Characterization of the defects in bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis during growth in the Escherichia coli mutant tsnB. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):780-8

Suppressors of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 gene coding for both RNA ligase and tail fiber attachment activities. Hall DH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):103-8

Evidence for heterogeneity in populations of T5 bacteriophage. II. Some particles are unable to inject their second-step-transfer DNA. Hulen C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):633-8

Control of early gene expression of bacteriophage T4: involvement of the host rho factor and the mot gene of the bacteriophage. Linder CH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):724-32

Map of restriction sites on bacteriophage T4 cytosine-containing DNA for endonucleases bamHI, BglII, KpnI, PvuI, SalI, and XbaI. Marsh RC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):104-14

Shutoff of lambda gene expression by bacteriophage T4: role of the T4 alc gene. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul; 35(1):194-202

New deletion mutant of bacteriophage T5. Rhoades M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):622-6

Genetic analysis of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7: isolation of a mutant of Escherichia coli unable to support the growth of T7 gene 1.2 mutants. Saito H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):343-51

den V gene of bacteriophage T4 determines a DNA glycosylase specific for pyrimidine dimers in DNA. Seawell PC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):790-6

Alignment of a restriction map with the genetic map of bacteriophage T4. Yee JK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):115-24

Asymmetric repair of bacteriophage T7 heteroduplex DNA. Bauer J, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):541-7

Phenotypic differences among the alleles of the T4 recombination defective mutants. Melamede RJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):327-30

Molecular cloning of the T4 genome; organization and expression of the frd--DNA ligase regic n. Mileham AJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):227-39

A novel mutant of bacteriophage T7 that is defective in early phage DNA synthesis. North R, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):683-91

A restriction map of the bacteriophage T4 genome. O'Farrell PH, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):421-435

A physical map of the permuted genome of bacteriophage T1. Ramsay N, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):669-75

Isolation of E.coli promoters from the late region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. West RW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):439-47

Common precursor of lysozymes of hen egg-white and bacteriophage T4. Matthews BW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):334-5

IN vitro transcription of bacteriophage T4 tRNA gene cluster from two different promoters. Goldfa.b A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):519-27

Recombinant plasmids carrying promoters, genes and the origin of DNA replication of the early region of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1287-305

Location, function, and nucleotide sequence of a promoter for bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Adhya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):147-51

Changes in the promoter range of RNA polymerase resulting from bacteriophage T4-induced modification of core enzyme. Goldfarb A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3454-8

Differential amplification of specific areas of phage T4 genome as revealed by hybridization to cloned genetic segments. Kozinski AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5064-8

Pentaribonucleotides of mixed sequence are synthesized and efficiently prime de novo DNA chain starts in the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5698-702

Expression of the denV gene of bacteriophage T4 cloned in Escherichia coli. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2796-800

Nucleotide sequence of the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: relationship to adjacent genes and regulatory elements. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3917-21

The participation of T7 DNA-binding protein in T7 genetic recombination. Araki H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):509-15

In vitro packaging of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Black LW. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):336-44

The effect on ultraviolet mutagenesis of genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 alleles of phage T4 in the prcsence of wild-type or antimutator DNA polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):345-56

Genes of coliphage T1 whose products promote general recombination. Ritchie DA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):371-8

T1 mutants with increased transduction frequency are defective in host chromosome degradation. Roberts MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):670-7

Isolation and genetic characterization of T1-transducing mutants with increased transduction frequency. Roberts MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):662-9

Capsid-DNA complexes in the DNA packaging pathway of bacteriophage T7: characterization of the capsids bound to monomeric and concatemeric DNA. Serwer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):164-76

DNA repair-recombination functions in the DNA processing pathway of bacteriophage T4. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):472-9

[Analysis of the stability and local cooperativity of DNA: proposal of a molecular mechanism for the initiation of the transcription of gene A3 of bacteriophage T7 by the RNA polymerase from E. coli] Ehrlich R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of foreign DNA against host-controlled restriction in bacterial cells. II. Protection of pSF2124 plasmid by the gene function of bacteriophages T3 and T7] Reuter M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the hydrodynamic properties of solutions of T2 phage DNA using a rotation viscosimeter] Kiziriia EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New class of bacterial translation mutants] Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):921-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method of determining the R(xi) parameter of a half-chromatid chiasma] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):967-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formal genetic study of the enzymology of T4 phage recombination. I. Effect of the antimutational T4 DNA-polymerase on noncorrection-type recombination] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(6):947-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologico-genetic study of the enzymology of T4 phage recombination. II. Effect of antimutational T4 DNA-polymerase on correction-type recombination] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1143-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Silent' marker effect in T4-phage recombination] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):411-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of correction to genetic recombination in T4-phage measured in 3-factor crosses over indicator distances] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(3):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of directed mutations in T7 phage by transfecting Escherichia coli using locally alkylated T7 DNA] Voronina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning fragments of bacteriophage T5 DNA, determining expression of phage-dependent ligase] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):538-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biological consequences of infection of Escherichia coli B by alkylated T7 bacteriophage. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):573-82

Colicin activity and abortive infection of T5 bacteriophage in Escherichia coli (Colib). Duckworth DH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):916-21

Head maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2. V. Maturable epsilon-particle accumulating an acridine-treated bacteriophage T4-infected cells. Schaerli C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):830-44

Role of the host cell in bacteriophage T4 development. II. Characterization of host mutants that have pleiotropic effects on T4 growth. Stitt BL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):775-89

Structure and assembly of bacteriophage T3 tails. Matsuo-Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):157-64

Virus adaptation to host cells: the non-classical modification of phage T3. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(8):495-502

METABOLISM

Coliphage T7 receptors are present in Pseudomonas aeruginosa rough lipopolysaccharides. Jarrell KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1185-90

Processing of bacteriophage T4 tRNAs: an RNAase III-strain contains a precursor for tRNAG1n and tRNALeu. Pragai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1431-6

Isopycnic analysis of intact cells - IV: Comparison of anaerobic shift-down with autonomous phage shut-down in Escherichia coli. Stahl TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1209-13

DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. I. General properties. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):248-60

DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. II. A comparison of in vitro RNA with the in vivo RNA products. Haarr L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):261-71

Kinetics of the cooperative association of T4 tail sheath protein P18 to polysheaths. Tschopp J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3-4):307-15

On the thermodynamics and kinetics of the cooperative binding of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 (helix destabilizing) protein to nucleic acid lattices. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):403-18

Demonstration of the early--late switch in vitro with bacteriophage T7 DNA as template. Fuchs E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):61-6

Interference of symmetrically transcribed RNA in the hybridization competition experiment: a re-evaluation of the nitrocellulose filter technique for detecting RNA-DNA hybrids. Helland DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):251-6

Electrochemical H+ gradient but not phosphate potential is required for Escherichia coli infection by phage T4. Kalasauskaitė E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):232-6

Amino acid sequence of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7 and nucleotide sequence of its mRNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2579-85

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813-20

Characterization of RNA primer synthesis in the T4 bacteriophage in vitro DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2821-9

Asymmetric maturation of a dimeric transfer RNA precursor. Guthrie C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):349-75

Exclusion of bacteriophage T1 by bacteriophage lambda. II. Synthesis of T1-specific macromolecules under N-mediated excluding conditions. Gawron MC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):93-104

Bacteriophage T4-related macromolecular synthesis under restriction of plasmid Rts1. Raghavan N, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):551-4

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage. Bernstein C. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):72-98 (221 ref.)

On the promoter complex formation rate of E. coli RNA polymerases with T7 phage DNA. Belintsev BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1391-404

On the mechanism of inhibitory effect of violamycin antibiotics on the transcription by bacteriophage T3-induced RNA polymerase. Brux B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):1005-18

The transcription termination site at the end of the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2119-32

An Escherichia coli endonuclease responsible for primary cleavage of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage T4 tRNA gene cluster. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4501-16

The role of bacteriophage T7 gene 2 protein in DNA replication. Mooney PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3043-53

Initiation sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis of bacteriophage T7. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):903-7

Membrane potential changes during the first steps of coliphage infection. Labedan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):215-9

DNA sequence of the transfer RNA region of bacteriophage T4: implications for transfer RNA synthesis. Mazzara GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):889-92

Studies on phage internal proteins. VI. Interaction of bacteriophage T4 internal proteins with T4 DNA in vivo and in vitro. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):41-5

The colicinogenic Col 1b factor interferes with synthesis of class III proteins of bacteriophage T7. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):113-8

Abortive infection by bacteriophage T7 of an Escherichia coli strain in which no viral proteins are synthesized. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 22(3):119-22

The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome. Christensen JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):373-80

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of tail fibers in triggering baseplate expansion of bacteriophage T4. Crawford JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):679-90

Postinfection control in T4 bacteriophage infection: inhibition of the rep function. Ebisuzaki K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):893-8

Requirement for protein synthesis for survival of unmodified bacteriophage T1 in a restricting host. Kotval JS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):931-5

Bacteriophage T3 and bacteriophage T7 virus-host cell interactions. Krüger DH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar; 45(1):9-51 (548 ref.)

[Effect of low temperatures of the survival and intracellular multiplication of Escherichia coli bacteriophages] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr; 50(2):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

S1-sensitive sites in DNA after gamma-irradiation. Martin-Bertram H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):261-5

In vitro replication of bacteriophage T7 DNA damaged by

ultraviolet radiation. Masker WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):61–74

Partial replicas of UV-irradiated bacteriophage T4 genomes and their role in multiplicity reactivation. Rayssiguier C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):451–65

Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma-rays: no influence of the SOS repair pathway. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):25–30

Repair of psoralen plus near ultraviolet light damage in bacteriophages T3 and T4. Strike P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):73–78

[Lethal and mutagenic action of electron irradiation in a range of low temperatures (–196 degrees C) on the rII mutant of T4 phage] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diffusion-controlled reactions on spherical surfaces. Application to bacteriophage tail fiber attachment. Bloomfield VA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):447–53

Nucleosome structure and conformational changes. McGhee JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):261–70

Suppressors of mutations in the bacteriophage T4 gene coding for both RNA ligase and tail fiber attachment activities. Hall DH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):103–8

The influence of bacteriophage T4D short tailfibers on long tailfiber extension. de Boer JG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):344–8

[Aberrant form of T4 phage reorganization] Veprintseva OD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):496–9 **(Rus)**

T RNA METHYLTRANSFERASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

TABES DORSALIS

COMPLICATIONS

Tabes dorsalis progressing to general paresis after 20 years despite routine penicillin therapy. Giles AJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):368–71

[The significance of chordotomy in tabetic crises] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. X. Four cases of neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to tabes dorsalis (author's transl)] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tabetic arthropathy] Zacharjasiewicz I. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Arthropathy and tabes dorsalis] Poór G. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 18;121(20):1201–2 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

[A rare complication of diabetes:/pseudo-tabes diabetic] Scaccabarozzi U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 29;92(4):439–43 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tabetic osteoarthropathies of the backbone (author's transl)] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Nov;34(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TABLETS

Symposium on tablet technology. Stockholm, February 11–13 1981. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(2):65–111

Studies on the physical properties of tablets and tablet excipients. II. Testing of light stability of tablets. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(3):148–56

Studies on direct compression of tablets. I. The effect of particle size in mixing finely divided powders with granules. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980; 17(5):282–7

The rate of penetration of liquid into tablets. Fukuoka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):205–12

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. II. Shelf-life prediction for packaged sugar-coated tablets liable to moisture and heat damage. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1099–106

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. III. Kinetic studies by differential analysis on the deterioration of sugar-coated tablets under the influence of moisture and heat. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980; 28(4):1107–11

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. I. Shelf-life prediction for packaged tablets liable to moisture damage. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980; 28(4):1090–8

Intrabronchial tablets—jet propelled. A case report. Wiesel JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb;95(2):219–20

Analysis of factors affecting the mean sizes of granules produced from ternary mixtures of powders. Jaiyeoba KT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):5–8

The effect of intagliation shape on the incidence of bridging on film-coated tablets. Rowe RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):412

The cracking of film coatings on film-coated tablets—a theoretical approach with practical implications. Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):423–6

The effect of polymer molecular weight on the incidence of film cracking and splitting on film coated tablets. Rowe RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):583–4

The expansion and contraction of tablets during film coating—a possible contributory factor in the creation of stresses within the film? Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):851

The effect of the particle size of an inert additive on the surface roughness of a film-coated tablet. Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):1–4

Punch tip geometry effects on powder compression. Sixsmith D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):854–5

The effect of punch tip geometry on powder movement during the tableting process. Sixsmith D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):79–81

The tensile fracture stress of capsule-shaped tablets. Stanley P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):852–4

Rotary press utilizing a flexible die wall. Amidon GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):613–7

Bonding mechanisms and hysteresis areas in compression cycle plots. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):222–3

Cost evaluation of alternative pharmaceutical tableting processes by simulation. Franz RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):621–8

Thermal hardness coefficient of tablets. Parrott EL. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):328–9

Viscoelastic stress/strain behavior of pharmaceutical tablets: analysis during unloading and postcompression periods. Rippie EG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):476–82

Carboxymethylcellulose: effect of degree of polymerization and substitution on tablet disintegration and dissolution. Shah NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):611–3

Monitoring in vivo disintegration time of tablets by external scintigraphy. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1107–8

Effect of sampling probe size on dissolution of tableted drug samples. Wells CE. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):232–3

Concentration profile for the dissolution of drug tablets undergoing simultaneous degradation. Chen HS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):621–31

Indentation hardness profiles across the faces of some compressed tablets. Aulton ME. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981; 56(4–5):133–6

Influence of solvent composition upon film-coating. Spitael J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7):157–60

[Some typical methods of data treatment in the research of release from tablets (author's transl)] Fang JQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jul;15(7):441–8 **(Chi)**

[A study of release from tablets. A comparison of four methods (author's transl)] Fu YK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jul;15(7):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium alginate as matrix for sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Xi NZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disintegrating power of tablets] Colombo P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug;35(8):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formulation of sustained-release tablets. II. Hydrophilic matrices] Buri P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980; 55(7–8):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formulation of slow-release tablets. III. Lipid matrices] Doelker E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4–5):111–8 **(Fre)**

[Validity of Higuchi's Law in the case of tablets with a high concentration of active principle] Fessi H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(10):261–9 **(Fre)**

[Formulation of sustained release tablets. I. Inert matrices] Salomen JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7):174–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On some parameters for the investigation and evaluation of the deformation behaviour of powder mixtures during tabletting (author's transl)] Dinev P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pharmaceutical technology of tablet making. Physical processes taking place during tablet formation and the effect of pressure on properties of the tablets] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(11):714–26 **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of the drug release from dragées. Part 3: Indometnacin (author's transl)] Wojdak H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[[Effect of additives on the properties of tablets poorly soluble in water] Selmeczi B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rational use of coloring agents in the manufacture of coated tablets] Agostini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb; 119(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sugar coatings for tablets] Ceschel GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Mar;119(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of iron oxides in the film-coating of tablets] Ceschel GC, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Nov;35(11):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on an application of the complementary tristimulus colorimetry using the internal standard to the dissolution test of tablet (author's transl)] Inagaki S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;100(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tablets and capsules that stick in the oesophagus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 24;19(9):33–4

STANDARDS

On the accuracy of displacement measurements by instrumented single-punch machines. Juslin MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):796–8

The effect of film thickness on the incidence of the defect bridging of intagliations on film coated tablets. Rowe RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):647–8

Content uniformity of tablets—a comparison of data from automated analysis of tablets performed by two different laboratories. Waaler T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980; 55(7–8):203–9

Application of content uniformity test to tablet preparations. Kovács I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):609–12

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED

Preparation of enteric-coated microcapsules for tableting by spray-drying technique and in vitro simulation of drug release from the tablet in GI tract. Takenaka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1388–92

Poisoning with enteric-coated aspirin [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):130

TABOO

Internal prohibitions against female anger. Lerner HE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):137–48

Taboos and clinical research in West Africa. Ajayi OO. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):61–3

Mothers' awareness on benefits of breast-milk and cultural taboos during lactation. Ojofeitimi EO. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):135–8

TACHYCARDIA

Pseudotachycardia in Holter monitoring. The potential for concealed bradycardia. Harden WB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2427–8

BLOOD

Influence of electrically induced tachyarrhythmia on the release of cyclic AMP and PGE in canine coronary sinus blood and on the level of cyclic AMP in myocardial tissue. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):623–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tricyclic antidepressant overdose [letter] Ahmad S. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):357–8

Torsades de pointes as a manifestation of mexiletine toxicity. Cocco G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):878–80

Procainamide-induced polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):1309–14

Intermittent decortication and progressive hyperthermia, hypertension and tachycardia following methylglucamine iothalamate ventriculogram. Papadakis N, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):59–66

Paradoxical ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation after intravenous bretylium therapy. Report of two cases. Anderson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):801–2

Disopyramide-induced Torsade de Pointes. Tzivoni D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):946–7

Disopyramide induced atypical ventricular tachycardia. Chia BL. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):665–8

Catecholamine-cyclic-AMP-Ca+-induced ventricular tachycardia in the intact pig heart. Podzuweit T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;75(6):772–9

Prenylamine-induced ventricular tachycardia and syncope controlled by ventricular pacing. Grenadier E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):330–4

Extreme tachycardia complicating the use of disopyramide in atrial flutter. Robertson CE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov; 44(5):602–3

Tachy-bradycardia syndrome related to lithium therapy. Wong KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1324–5

Prenylamine-induced ventricular arrhythmias and syncopal attacks with Q-T prolongation. Report of a case and comment on therapeutic use of lignocaine. Riccioni N, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):199–203

Self-terminating torsades de pointes or Holter conversion? [letter] Zugibe FT Jr. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):250

Hydralazine tachycardia and sympathetic cardiovascular reactivity in normal subjects. Vidrio H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):587–91

Quinidine therapy and digitalis toxicity. Manyari DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):31–3

Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia. A complication of disopyramide shared with quinidine. Wald RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):301–7

Atypical ventricular tachycardia after arsenic poisoning [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):607–8

Arsenic-induced atypical ventricular tachycardia. Goldsmith S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1096–8

Differential effects of organic slow inward current inhibitors, verapamil and nifedipine, on rate of atrioventricular rhythm and supraventricular tachycardia in the canine isolated,

blood-perfused AV node preparation. Motomura S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):241-8

Aspects of hypoparathyroidism: late diagnosis and toxic effects of therapy. Dancaster CP. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):383-4

A possible mechanism for 'tachyphylaxis' to prazosin in heart failure [letter] Ikram H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22; 92(670):327

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias induced by disopyramide and other similar anti-arrhythmic drugs. Croft CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):871-3

An experimental production of ventricular tachycardia by hyperosmotic solutions in dogs. Abe S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):301-9

[A new drug interaction, dopamine-cimetidine? report of a documented case (letter) (author's transl)] Grozel JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia immediately following intravenous atropine injection in the initial stage of myocardial infarction (letter)] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1150-1 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxic response to disopyramide and quinidine (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug; 69(8):556-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient disorders observed during injection of triamcinolone acetonide into keloids] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiocirculatory disorders in acute chlorpromazine poisoning] Matunović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):266-8 **(Scr)**

[ECG prodomes of ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation in quinidine-digitalis therapy] Ejvinsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of hypotension preceding fatal ventricular tachyarrhythmias in post-coronary obstruction sudden death. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):421-7

Ventricular ectopy and sudden death. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):127-42 (87 ref.)

Sustained ventricular tachycardia in recent canine myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):980-7

Postural hypotension and tachycardia during hydralazine--isosorbide dinitrate therapy for chronic heart failure. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):658-64

Atrial bigeminy with block associated with bradycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation-an important variant of the tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome. Washington HG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):111

Rapid ventricular parasystole with possible multilevel exit block. Ogawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul; 14(3):309-14

Polyhydramnios and elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein caused by fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Chelliah BP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):45-7

Successful treatment of fetal congestive heart failure secondary to tachycardia. Harrigan JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1527-9

Sinus tachycardia and abnormal cardiac rate variation in schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980; 6(6):305-12

Spontaneous termination of reentry ventricular tachycardia in the late myocardial infarction period: an experimental study in the dog. Ogawa S, et al. **PACE** 1979 May; 2(3):267-81

[Bitachycardia] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr; 73(4):336-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chaotic ventricular tachycardia] Timár S, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1;122(31):1101-3 **(Ger)**

[Atrial tachycardia with block: clinico-electrocardiographic study] Conte MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1567-73 **(Ita)**

[Circulatory symptoms in multiple sclerosis--a case with transient hypertension, tachycardia and subendocardial infarction] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 38(8):3051-5 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Junctional ectopic tachycardia in infants [letter] Pearl WR. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):713-4

DIAGNOSIS

Exertional ventricular tachycardia. Baltazar R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):354-5

Chaotic atrial tachycardia in childhood. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):268-72

Long-term evaluation of persistent supraventricular tachycardia in children: clinical and electrocardiographic features. Epstein ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):80-4

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of tachydysrhythmias in children. Gillette PC. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):111-20

Chronic recurrent ectopic junctional tachycardia resembling triggered automaticity in mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Goren C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):504-7

Prolonged QT interval at onset of acute myocardial infarction in predicting early phase ventricular tachycardia. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):16-24

Diagnosis of polymorphous ventricular tachycardia [letter] Steinbrecher U. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):520

Study of cardiac rhythm in healthy newborn infants [letter] Hellestrand K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):113-5

Hydrops fetalis, an unusual cause, presentation and method of diagnosis. Case report. Rees L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1169-70

A study in concealed reciprocal conduction. Barrett PA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):870-2

Multifocal atrial tachycardia. Huang WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Oct;93(10):729-32

Prognosis in primary ventricular tachycardia in the pediatric patient. Bergdahl DM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):897-901

Sustained ventricular tachycardia: role of the 12-lead electrocardiogram in localizing site of origin. Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):257-72

Spontaneous termination of circus movement tachycardia using an atrioventricular accessory pathway: incidence, site of block and mechanisms. Ross DL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1129-39

Body surface detection of delayed depolarizations in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular aneurysm. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1172-8

Use of signals in the terminal QRS complex to identify patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Simson MB. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):235-42

Persistent supraventricular tachycardia in utero. Chitkara U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):291-8

Potential idioventricular tachycardia simulating ventricular extrasystoles. Blumsohn D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul-Aug; 10(4):708-9

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia: an electrophysiologic approach. Josephson ME, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep; 15(9):55-66

Supra-ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Shah SN. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):135-42

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):684-5

Electrocardiogram of the month. Wanna do the twist? Polymorphous ventricular and tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 133(3):40, 44-5

Double tachycardias. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan; 78(1):48-9

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as unstable angina and ventricular tachycardia with normal coronary arteries. Ahmadpour H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):891-5

EKG of the month (atrial tachycardia). Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):581-2

EKG of the month. 'Pseusoinfarction' secondary to severe chronic obstructive lung disease; right axis deviation; sinus tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 73(9):659-60

Efficacy of coronary bypass grafting in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Codini MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):502-6

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Ventricular tachycardia. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Nov; 147(5):197-200

Supraventricular tachycardia in utero with two-to-one block in fetal monitor [letter] Hertogs K. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1158

Electrocardiograms of the month: Hyperkalemia. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1852-4

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1207-8

Similar QRS morphology in sinus rhythm and ventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):486-9

Role of electrophysiologic testing in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with known and suspected bradycardias and tachycardias. Fisher JD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(1):25-90 (452 ref.)

The significance of tachycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):881-4

[Chronic persistent supraventricular tachycardia in childhood] Frank M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Large unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva discovered by a ventricular tachycardia. Report of a 77 years old man's case successfully treated by surgery (author's transl)] David M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent parasystole, parasystolic slow ventricular tachycardia and ventricular parasystoles: clinical observations and electrophysiological mechanisms] Buttafarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1273-6 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of junctional and atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardias] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):677-9 **(Ita)**

[Criteria of differential diagnosis of sinoatrial disease with particular regard for the brady-tachy syndrome (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):952-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time of ventricular extrasystole and its relation to ventricular tachycardia in patients with myocardial infarct] Seoane M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan-Feb; 50(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):443-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electric alternance of the T wave and [[torsade de pointes'] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism without tachycardia. Presentation of three cases (author's transl)] Cueto L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;32(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous metoprolol for the treatment of acute supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Stroobandt R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(3):155-65

Open clinical studies at a referral center: chronic maintenance tocainide therapy in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia refractory to conventional antiarrhythmic agents. Maloney JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1023-30

Amiodarone therapy in symptomatic, sustained refractory atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):374-9

Combined mexiletine and amiodarone treatment of refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Waleffe A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):788-93

Modification of ventricular tachycardia by procainamide in patients with coronary artery disease. Engel TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1033-8

Effects of verapamil on supraventricular tachycardia in children. Porter CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):487-91

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide and quinidine: validation of a model for drug assessment. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):147-56

Ventricular tachycardia: prediction of response to oral aprindine with intravenous aprindine. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):676-82

Intravenous verapamil for termination of re-entrant supraventricular tachycardias: intracardiac studies correlated with plasma verapamil concentrations. Sung RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):682-9

Treatment of resistant supraventricular tachycardia with mexiletine. Slater SD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug; 34(8-9):247-50

Combined mexiletine and propranolol treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia. Leahey EB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):357-8

Mexiletine for supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Slater SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1072-3

Long-term management of sustained, recurrent, symptomatic ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone. Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):273-9

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide in patients with refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mason JW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):670-5

Relationship between plasma levels of procainamide, suppression of premature ventricular complexes and prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):280-90

Effects of intravenous and chronic oral verapamil administration in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Rinkenberger RL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):996-1010

Effect of atenolol, metoprolol, and propranolol on isoproterenol-induced tremor and tachycardia in normal subjects. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr; 29(4):425-33

Corrected data on disopyramide phosphate (Norpace) [letter] Agre K. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):139

Supraventricular tachycardias: getting the beat back on track. Josephson ME, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):44-62

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):382-3

Supraventricular tachycardia in children: clinical features, response to treatment, and long-term follow-up in 217 patients. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):875-82

Antiarrhythmic effects of acute betablockade with atenolol on supraventricular tachycardias at rest and during exercise. Hombach V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):123-33

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiology during long-term therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Heger JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):539-45

[Magnesium in the treatment of spontaneous ventricular tachyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Cui GG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):205-7 **(Chi)**

[Effect of metoprolol on the circulation after head trauma. Studies during continuous intravenous administration (author's transl)] Fuchs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;105(44):1531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmia with disopyramid phosphate] Steinbrunn W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 14;110(24):953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-electrophysiological study of the effect of lorcainide on induction of ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):530-5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous amiodarone in supraventricular tachyarrhythmia with contraindication or failure of the usual antiarrhythmic treatment] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of mexitil in ventricular arrhythmias] Kulikova AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia due to hyperkalemia induced by potassium penicillin G overdose. Debrand M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(1):35-7
A case of hypocalcemia, heart failure and exceptional repolarization disturbances. Murros J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):133-6
Decline in blood flow in stenotic coronary arteries during increased myocardial energetic demand in response to pacing-induced tachycardia. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):435-40
Prolonged QT interval--ventricular tachycardia syndrome from massive rapid weight loss utilizing the liquid-protein-modified-fast diet: sudden death with sinus node ganglionitis and neuritis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):121-2
Idiopathic recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia in children and adolescents. Vetter VL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):315-22
Torsades de pointes [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 94(2):276-7
The prevalence of conduction defects and cardiac arrhythmias in progressive systemic sclerosis. Roberts NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):38-40
Car wash tachycardia [letter] Smith CR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):122-3
Coincident loss of consciousness and ventricular tachycardia during +GZ stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):827-31
Heart rate variations in the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Frisón JC. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1641-2
Heart rate variations in the Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Smith SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1009
Intrapleural positioning of esophagus for treatment of swallowing-induced arrhythmia. Burton JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):367-8
Torsade de pointe atypical ventricular tachycardia complicating subarachnoid hemorrhage. Carruth JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):886-8
An unusual termination of a wide QRS tachycardia in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Westveer D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):217-9
Nonclinical polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed cardiac stimulation: incidence, mechanisms and clinical significance. Reddy CP, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):988-95
Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in acute cardiac infarction. Rajagopalan RS. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):143-9
Diagnosis and management of ventricular tachycardia due to ischemic heart disease. Logue RB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Feb;70(2):125-7
Bidirectional tachycardia: a case. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):275-6
The acute cardiac risk of strenuous exercise. Gibbons LW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1799-801
A possible mechanism of reciprocating tachycardia initiated by critical shortening of the atrial cycle length in concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of a case. Ohe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):135-42
Beta-blocker withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Swart SS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):159-60
Positional supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Falk RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1364
Accuracy of the ventricular tachycardia-induction study for predicting long-term efficacy and inefficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Mason JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1073-7
Catecholamine induced double tachycardia: case report in a child. Benson DW Jr, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):96-103
'Runaway' in a modern generation pacemaker. Odabashian HC, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):152-5
Multiform ventricular tachycardia. Ross DL, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):24-37
[Nicotine-(cigarette)-poisoning] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):19-21 (Ger)
[Persistant antenatal fetal tachycardia] Wilken HP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):915-7 (Ger)
[Ventricular tachycardia as a result of stenosing coronary arteriosclerosis] Bründel KH, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supraventricular tachycardia due to hypocalcemia] Leibovitz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):174-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of the vagus nerve in reflex tachycardia evoked by arterial hypotension in the non-anesthetized dog] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1812-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ventricular tachycardia induced by atrial pacing. Report of one case (author's transl)] Franchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. III. Evaluation of associated tachycardia] Musiał WJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(9):765-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular tachycardia caused by the use of amiodarone. Report of a case] Curti HV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic findings in a patient dying with ventricular tachycardia. Rosen KM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):22-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reperfusion ventricular tachyarrhythmias: correlation with antecedent coronary artery occlusion tachyarrhythmias and duration of myocardial ischemia. Balke CW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):449-56
Clinical recordings of monophasic action potentials: demonstration of intra-atrial conduction block in the sinus node region and possible role in reentrant supraventricular tachycardia. Fenici R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):124-8
Electrophysiologic studies of supraventricular tachycardia in children. I. Clinical-electrophysiologic correlations. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):233-50
Electrophysiologic studies of supraventricular tachycardia in children. II. Prediction of specific mechanism by noninvasive features. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):383-8
Permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia in an asymptomatic adult: further evidence for an accessory ventriculoatrial nodal structure. Klein GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):282-6
Characterization of ventricular tachyarrhythmias on ambulatory ECG recordings in post-myocardial infarction patients: arrhythmia detection and duration of recording, relationship between arrhythmia frequency and complexity, and day-to-day reproducibility. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):162-9
Determinants of sustained slow pathway conduction and relation to reentrant tachycardia in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal transmission. Wu D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):521-8
Observations on spontaneous termination of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):703-7
Nonsustained polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by electrical stimulation in 3 week old canine myocardial infarction. Garan H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):280-6
Electrophysiologic characteristics of sustained ventricular tachycardia occurring after repair of tetralogy of fallot. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):446-52
Anatomic and electrophysiologic correlates of ventricular tachycardia requiring left ventricular stimulation. Robertson JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):263-8
Ventricular tachycardia in children. Rocchini AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1091-7
Initiation and termination of ventricular tachycardia by supraventricular stimuli. Incidence and electrophysiologic determinants as observed during programmed stimulation of the heart. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 46(4):576-82
Inhibitory effect of anoxia on reperfusion- and digitalis-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Carbonin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H730-7
Vectorcardiographic analysis of prefibrillatory ventricular tachycardia in the rabbit. Di Lavore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):986-90
Supraventricular tachycardia: mechanisms and treatment. Sung RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):27-34
One-to-two atrioventricular conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a mechanism of initiating supraventricular tachycardia. Ezri MD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):237-9
Chronic nonparoxysmal junctional tachycardia. Palileo EV, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):106-8
Variant angina and reperfusion ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Carbonin P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1389-91
Supraventricular tachycardias. Williams ES. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul-Aug;10(4):634-43
The significance of baseline tachycardia in the postterm fetus. Ron M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug; 18(1):76-7
Respiratory and vagal modulation of ventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):83-9
Relationship between systolic time intervals and heart rate during atrial or ventricular pacing in normal subjects. Ferro G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):765-71
Clinical electrophysiology of ventricular tachycardia. Kastor JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1004-19 (201 ref.)
Mechanisms of spontaneous tachycardia termination in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Adams JR, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):367-75
The effect of procainamide on delayed activation potentials in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Bailey B, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):695-701
Ventricular tachycardia initiated by both normally and aberrantly conducted atrial premature beats. Berman ND. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):519-25
Incessant reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardia. Factors playing a role in the mechanism of the arrhythmia. Brugada P, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):670-7
Use of the esophageal lead in the diagnosis of mechanisms of reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia. Gallagher JJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):440-51
Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in patients with short P-R intervals and narrow QRS complexes. Myerburg RJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):568-78
[Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris occurring with ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Report of 4 cases with persistent atrial tachycardia (author's transl)] Chen WC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):34-6 (Chi)
[The activity of the bundle of His in ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Motté G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct-Nov;29(6):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of accessory atrioventricular pathways in the genesis of permanent junctional tachycardia. Apropos of 2 cases] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1131-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study protocol of supraventricular tachycardia] De Wilde P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar; 1(3):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of bidirectional tachycardia] Brigui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):814-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The long Q-T syndrome without Q-T prolongation (author's transl)] Schoeneberger A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 16;59(6):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Lown-Ganong-Lewin syndrome--a rhythmologic unit?] von Knorre GH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bundle of His extrasystoles as a cause for A-V block and junctional tachycardia (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes in the course of spontaneous ventricular tachycardia] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1065-72 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in subjects with sinus tachycardia] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracardiac hemodynamics in heart rhythm acceleration and the development of an angina attack] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological studies in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardias] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):457-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Digoxin and propranolol in the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachydysrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Roffman JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):496-501
Immediate hypersensitivity reactions of the heart: reduction of tachycardia and arrhythmias by the SRS-A antagonist FPL 55712. Levi R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr; 2(2):173-6
Chronic ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the conscious dog: prevention by UM-272 (dimethylpropranolol). Patterson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):769-80
Prevention of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia with low-dose propranolol after coronary bypass. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):840-5
Prevention of chloroform-induced ventricular tachycardia in mice as an index of antiarrhythmic activity. Block AJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2623-9
Prevention of intra-atrial reentry by chronic atrial pacing. Leclercq JF, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):162-70
[Induction and termination of ventricular tachycardia by programmed electrical stimulation of heart--a case in which the effect of disopyramide phosphate was confirmed by the stimulation study (author's transl)] Komatsu C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute psychological disturbances preceding life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Reich P, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):233-5

SURGERY

Endocardial surgery for ventricular tachycardia: the inside story. Engel TR. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):402-4
Surgical correction of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia following complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Harken AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):779-81
[Two cases of surgical treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias (author's transl)] Iwa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of tachycardia--division of accessory pathway for WPW syndrome (author's transl)] Asano T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;

28(12):1768–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical disconnection of the atrio-ventricular junction in a 10-year-old child with a tachy-bradycardia syndrome] Kubicka K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of tachyarrhythmias] Broman H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):135–40 (Swe)
[Acute operation of therapy-resistant ventricle tachycardia] Brorson L. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(15):1565–6 (Swe)

THERAPY

Precordial thump and termination of cardiac reentrant tachyarrhythmias. Cotoi S. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):675–7
Clinical use of an implantable automatic tachycardia-terminating pacemaker. Griffin JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1093–6
Clinical treatment of life-threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias with the automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):265–70
Patient-activated transvenous cardiac stimulation for the treatment of supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia. Hartzler GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):903–9
Termination of circus movement tachycardia utilizing an accessory atrioventricular pathway by retrograde concealed penetration of the atrioventricular node through the bundle branch system. A mechanism of tachycardia termination in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ross DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1173–7
Treatment of polymorphous ventricular tachycardia [letter] Zion MM. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):521
Treatment of chronic pulmonary disease [letter] Rosengarten MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):269–70
Implantable pacemakers for cardiac tachyarrhythmias. Castellanos A, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):159–73 (72 ref.)
Electrophysiologic management of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in acute and chronic ischemic heart disease. Josephson ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):35–55 (47 ref.)
Termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by cardiac pacing. A report of 25 cases. Chen HZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):383–90
Valsalva termination of ventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):843–51
Comparison of standard aneurysmectomy and aneurysmectomy with directed endocardial resection for the treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Harken AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):527–34
Ventricular tachycardia terminated by carotid sinus massage. Albelda SM, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):603–7
Preliminary studies with an implantable multimodal A-V pacemaker for reciprocating atrioventricular tachycardias. Castellanos A, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):257–65
Automatic 'scanning' by radiofrequency in the long-term electrical treatment of arrhythmias. Critelli G, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):289–96
Preliminary report on the termination of refractory tachyarrhythmias by cardiac pacing. Haozhu C, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):302–10
Permanent programmable pacemakers in the management of recurrent tachycardias. Hyman AL. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):28–39
Transient entrainment and interruption of ventricular tachycardia. MacLean WA, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul; 4(4):358–66
Chest thump and ventricular tachycardia. Morgera T, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):69–75
Permanent rapid atrial pacing to control supraventricular tachycardia. Preston TA, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):331–4
The response of regular re-entrant supraventricular tachycardia to right heart stimulation. Ward DE, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):586–95
[Treatment of tachycardias using cardiostimulation] Rozsíval V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value and risk of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with chronic recurrent ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Steinbeck G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrotherapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(10):249–51 (Ger)
[Possibilities of electrotherapy in tachycardial rhythm disorders] Günther K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):281–3 suppl (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic pacemaker: a proposal (author's transl)] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of oral disopyramide phosphate on induction of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Swiryn S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):169–75
Dopamine-induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. Shahar E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug; 20(8):541–3
[Transitory alternation in atrial cycles in supraventricular tachycardia with a 2:1 block from digitalis poisoning] Santarelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1025–9 (Ita)
[Electrophysiologic actions of mexiletine (Kö-1173) in man] González Maqueda I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 10; 76(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):562–9
Wolff-Parkinson-White bigeminal pattern after administration of tensilon. Zoneraich O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):419–23
Myocardial dysfunction during paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Warnowicz MA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2):421–6
QT prolongation and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia occurring during fever following trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole administration. Wiener I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):53–5
[Mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Bergmann H Jr, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic study of paroxysmal tachycardias in Wolff Parkinson syndrome (author's transl)] Rosselot E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of electrophysiological studies of atrio-ventricular conduction for diagnostics of some forms of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Golitsyn SP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:140–2
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in the infant. Agarwala BN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep; 22(3):145–9
Telephonic documentation of paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in preexcitation with recurrent paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):771–3
Echocardiographic findings at onset of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Sheikh AI, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):466–7
Demonstration of multiple antegrade and retrograde atrioventricular pathways. Gmeiner R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):98–109
Torsade de pointes. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1096–100
EKG of the Month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Atrioventricular dissociation. **IMJ** 1981 Jan;159(1):14, 64
EKG of the month. Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Moran JF, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):382, 406
EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):729–30
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):124–5
EKG of the month. Paroxysmal junctional tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):813–4
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in the fetus] van der Meijden WI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia studied by Holter's method (author's transl)] Faniel R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[left atrial rhythm or chronic recurrent supraventricular tachycardia?] Fábián M. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 31; 121(35):2165–6 (Hun)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of junctional and atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardias] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):677–9 (Ita)
[Junctional and atrioventricular paroxysmal reciprocating tachycardias: clinical and electrocardiographic characteristics (author's transl)] Chimienti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of verapamil on supraventricular tachycardia in patients with overt and concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):600–12
Electrophysiologic effects of ouabain in patients with preexcitation and circus movement tachycardia. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):139–44
Simultaneous anterograde fast-slow atrioventricular nodal pathway conduction after procainamide. Gomes JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):677–84
Verapamil for control of ventricular rate in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial fibrillation or flutter: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Waxman HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):1–6
Clinical antiarrhythmic effects of amiodarone in patients with resistant paroxysmal tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):91–5
Intrauterine digoxin treatment of fetal paroxysmal tachycardia. Case report. Lingman G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):340–2
Serial electrophysiologic testing of multiple drugs in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant paroxysmal tachycardia. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1341–9
Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and atrial flutter-fibrillation with intravenous verapamil: efficacy and mechanism of action. Sung RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1-2):41–7
Supraventricular tachycardias: getting the beat back on track. Josephson ME, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):44–62
Verapamil for PSVT in patients with WPW [letter] Casta A. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):502–3
Verapamil in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in infants and children. Shahar E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):323–6
Mexiletine for control of ventricular dysrhythmias in pregnancy [letter] Timmis AD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):647–8
[A comparison of rohdealine and verapamil in the treatment of supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Zhang HX, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical studies of the antiarrhythmic efficacy of disopyramide phosphate (Norpace) (author's transl)] Smith WS. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):399–406 (Ger)
[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias--treatment with verapamil by intravenous route] de Brito FS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Differentiated treatment of arrhythmia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Propafenone, a new anti arrhythmic agent] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of supraventricular tachycardias with verapamil (author's transl)] Florenzano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia provoked by swallowing. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):952
Intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrial appendix. Aytaç A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 21(4):509–12
Role of retrograde His Purkinje block in the initiation of supraventricular tachycardia by ventricular premature stimulation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Akhtar M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1047–55
Swallowing-dependent atrial tachyarrhythmias. Their mechanism. Suarez LD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):301–5
A microcomputer-based tachycardia termination system--a preliminary report. Camm J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar;4(2):80–2
The significance and management of ventricular arrhythmias. The Bradshaw Lecture 1979. Julian DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):17–21
Atrial and His bundle stimulation with an accessory nodo-ventricular connection. Heddle WF, et al. **PACE** 1980 May;3(3):286–91
[Calculous forms of Mirizzi's syndrome and Bouveret's syndrome: rare complications of cholelithiasis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A 40-year-old patient with recurring tachycardias] Manz M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;21(11):691–6 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal tachycardia crises due to effort: prognostic value] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1575–81 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal ventricular arrhythmias and familial sudden death associated with neural lesions in the heart. James TN, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):24–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dual AV nodal pathways and AV nodal reentrant paroxysmal tachycardia. Rosen KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):691–5
Effects of respiration and posture on PSVT [letter] Guntheroth WG. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):971
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Role of His bundle electrography and electrical pacing. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):271–8
ECG indicators of accessory pathway involvement in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):581–7
Electrophysiological diagnosis of participation of accessory pathway in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Ito M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):472–82
[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):70–2 (Chi)
[Retrograde ventriculo-auricular heart conduction in 126 patients with or without supra-ventricular paroxysmal

tachydardia, with or without ventricular preexcitation] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of nodoventricular and atrioventricular fibers with the origin of reciprocating tachycardia. Electrophysiological and anatomopathological aspect] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocardial electrophysiologic study of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with intranodal return and by abnormal accessory route] Mobilij A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Verapamil in prophylaxis of paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Tonkin AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):473–86

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of left ventricular function by radionuclide angiography during induced supraventricular tachycardia. Swiryn S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):555–61

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Harken AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):499–508 (76 ref.)

Successful surgical excision of focal paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Observations in vivo and in vitro. Wyndham CR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1365–72

THERAPY

Vagal techniques for termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):655–64

Self–conversion of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia by radio–frequency–triggered pacemaker. Geleris P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):177–86

Diving reflex. Another method of treating paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Mathew PK. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):22–3

Cerebral atheromatous embolism following carotid sinus pressure. Beal MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):310–2

Patient initiated implantable pacemakers for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Vohra J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):27–34

Treatment of paroxysmal nodal tachycardia by dual demand pacemaker in the coronary sinus. O'Keeffe DB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):105–8

Effects of respiration and posture on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1011–20

The ice bag: a new technique for interruption of supraventricular tachycardia. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):593–5

Programmed stimulation for long–term treatment and non–invasive investigation of recurrent tachycardia. Kappenberger L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):909–14

Intravenous disopyramide phosphate and ventricular overdrive pacing in the termination of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Camm J, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul; 2(4):395–402

Dual–demand pacing for refractory atrioventricular re–entry tachycardia. Curry PV, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):137–51

Permanent programmable pacemakers in the management of recurrent tachycardias. Hyman AL. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):28–39

Autodecremental pacing––a microprocessor based modality for the termination of paroxysmal tachycardias. Ward DE, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):178–91

Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Hwang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1129–43

[Refractory junctional tachycardia controlled by radio–frequency programmed stimulation in association with amiodarone treatment] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1803–8 **(Ita)**

[Atrial demand pacemaker and radio–frequency system in the treatment of brady–tachy syndrome and of recurrent supraventricular tachycardia refractory to drug therapy. Methods and results in eight cases (author's transl)] Pistolese M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment using radiofrequency stimulation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in W.P.W. syndrome] De Benedictis N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of paroxysmal tachyarrhythmias in ischemic heart disease] Isakov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of the heart in ventricular tachycardia. Determination of the mechanism of tachycardia] Grigorov SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia – new improvements] Samuelsson RG. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):131–4 **(Swe)**

TACHYPHYLAXIS

When is loss of responsiveness to a vasodilator agent in the patient with congestive heart failure due to tachyphylaxis? Meggs LG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):753–4

Stimulus summation and tachyphylaxis in estrogen response in sheep. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):485–93

Tachyphylaxis and phase II block development during infusion of succinylcholine in children. DeCook TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):639–43

Tachyphylaxis to 5–hydroxytryptamine in perfused kidneys from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Collis MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):229–35

Pharmacological studies of lycorenine, an alkaloid of Lycoris radiata Herb.: II. Effects of blood pressure in rats and dogs and the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to the vasodepressor action of lycorenine in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):655–64

[Tachyphylaxis in chronic timolol–treated glaucoma] Oksala A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(13):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Tachyphylaxis in timolol therapy for chronic glaucoma (author's transl)] Oksala A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TACHYPLEUS see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

TACRINE see under **ACRIDINES**

TAENIA

The role of insects in dispersing eggs of tapeworms, in particular Taeniarhynchus saginatum. I. Review of the literature. Goddeeris B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun; 60(2):195–201

Sub–conjunctival cysticercosis. Murthy GR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):77–8

Ocular cysticercosis (a study of 15 cases). Reddy CC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):69–72

The recovery of viable Taenia saginata cysticerci in grilled beef, 'suya', in Nigeria. Mosimabale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):115–9

Occurrence of Taenia solium in a Cape fur seal (Arctocephalus pusillus). De Graaf AS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):119–20

[Diagnostic methods for the investigation of eggs of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782, in the stools (author's transl)] Kadlčík K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul; 29(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation, purification, and characterization of the collagen of Cysticercus cellulosae. Torre–Blanco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5926–30

Taenia taeniaeformis: chemical composition of parasite factors affecting coagulation and complement cascades. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):569–76

CLASSIFICATION

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the differentiation of Taenia (Cestoda) by total protein. Bursey CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):167–74

Some quantitative characters used in the identification of Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, T. pisiformis and t. multiceps adult worms, and T. multiceps metacestodes. Edwards GT, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):1–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological changes after treatment of bovine cysticercosis with droncit and oxichloron. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):155–9

Ultrastructural investigations on the effect of praziquantel on the tegument of five species of cestodes. Becker B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):257–69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differences in susceptibility of rat strains to experimental infection with Taenia teaniaeformis. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):540–7

Development of early larval stages of Taenia ovis in vitro using a cell monolayer. Lawrence SB, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):35–40

Effect of population density on growth and development of Taenia hydatigena in dogs. Parmeter SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):257–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Taenia crassiceps: immunity to metacestodes in BALB/c and BDF1 mice. Siebert AE Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 50(3):437–46

Taenia crassiceps: serum and surface immunoglobulins in metacestode infections of mice. Siebert AE Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):418–30

Immunization of mice against infection with Taenia taeniaeformis using various antigens prepared from eggs, oncospheres, developing larvae and strobilocerci. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 10(4):315–24

An attempt to immunise dogs against Taenia hydatigena. Heath DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):388–9

Failure to protect calves against Taenia saginata using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of the larval stage. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):373–7

Attempts to immunise sheep with culture antigens of Taenia hydatigena. Onawunmi OA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):122–3

Immunisation of calves against Taenia saginata infection using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of T saginata oncospheres or ultrasonic disintegration of T saginata and T hydatigena oncospheres. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):99–103

Anti–oncospheral antibodies in the serum of lambs experimentally infected with either Taenia ovis or Taenia hydatigena. Craig PS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 64(2):169–77

[Preliminary observations on the clinical application of Cysticercus bovis polyphenylethylene gumastic agglutination test (author's transl)] Csao WJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(2):124–7 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminth parasites of wild cats in north–east Scotland. Burt MD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):303–8

Pork tapeworm of Cysticercus involving peripheral nerve. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2191–2

Taenia saginata (Cestoda) in western Kenya: the reliability of faecal examinations in diagnosis. Hall A, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):91–101

METABOLISM

Properties of a trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by larval Taenia pisiformis. Németh I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):137–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary observations on the removal of Taenia saginata eggs from sewage using various treatment processes. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):492–5

Effect of fertilizers on Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 egg viability in vitro. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):343–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of larvae of Taenia hydatigena aged seven and ten days. Hulínská D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(3):237–42

The morphogenesis of microtriches in the tegument of Taenia hydatigena throughout its larval development. Hulínská D. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):329–36

Ultrastructure of the bladder tegument of Cysticercus bovis in various stages of its development. Schramlová J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):61–9

Electron microscopic observations of intravitreal Cysticercus cellulosae (Taenia solium). Friedman AH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(5):267–73

The inflammatory reaction surrounding Taenia solium larvae in pig muscle: ultrastructural and light microscopic observations. Willms K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):261–75

TAENIA INFECTIONS see **TAENIASIS**

TAENIACIDES see **ANTICESTODAL AGENTS**

TAENIARHYNCHUS see **TAENIA**

TAENIASIS

see related
CYSTICERCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive arthritis induced by parasitic infestation. Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):207–9

Hyperplastic gastropathy in the rat due to Taenia taeniaeformis infection: parabiotic transfer and hypergastrinemia. Cook RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):728–34

Acute abdomen due to Taenia. Dev PG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):63–4

[Acute pancreatitis from obstruction of Wirsung's canal by Taenia saginata (author's transl)] Plane P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hybridoma antibody immunoassays for the detection of parasitic infection: attempts to produce an immunodiagnostic reagent for a larval taeniid cestode infection. Craig PS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):339–50

Endoscopic discovery and capture of Taenia saginata. Descombes P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):44–5

A study of taeniasis in children. Patwari A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):515–7

'Arc 5' antibodies in sera of sheep infected with Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia ovis. Yong WK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring; 1(1):27–38

Taenia saginata (Cestoda) in western Kenya: the reliability of faecal examinations in diagnosis. Hall A, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):91–101

[An unexpected diagnosis in a gynecologic practice] Roex-Haitjema HS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Appendicular taeniasis. Report of 3 cases] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic of taeniasis and hymenolepiasis nana with single oral dose of praziquantel. Study of the efficacy, tolerance and safety] Baranski MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differences in susceptibility of rat strains to experimental infection with Taenia teaniaeformis. Williams JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):540–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Taenia crassiceps: immunity to metacestodes in BALB/c and BDF1 mice. Siebert AE Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 50(3):437–46

Taenia crassiceps: serum and surface immunoglobulins in metacestode infections of mice. Siebert AE Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):418–30

The inflammatory reaction surrounding Taenia solium larvae in pig muscle: ultrastructural and light microscopic observations. Willms K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):261–75

[Immunoglobulins G, A, M and serum albumins in patients with teniarhynchosis (author's transl)] Szilágyiová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):264–7U (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: I--prevalence of human taeniasis, cysticercosis and hydatidosis based on a retrospective analysis of hospital records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):281–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of mice against infection with Taenia taeniaeformis using various antigens prepared from eggs, oncospheres, developing larvae and strobilocerci. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 10(4):315–24

Simulating strategies for control of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydratigena and T. ovis. Harris RE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):389–404

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole against induced and naturally occurring helminth infections in cats. London CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1263–5

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. II. Dung beetles--a biotic factor in the transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):139–44

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. I. Earthworms -- the biotic factor in a transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):133–9

Drocarbil for feline taeniasis [letter] Nagle AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759

Prepatent period of Taenia ovis in dogs [letter] Heath DD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):193–4

Factors regulating tapeworm populations: estimations of the duration of acquired immunity by sheep to Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan; 30(1):53–6

An attempt to immunise dogs against Taenia hydatigena. Heath DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):388–9

Failure to protect calves against Taenia saginata using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of the larval stage. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):373–7

Attempts to immunise sheep with culture antigens of Taenia hydatigena. Onawunmi OA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):122–3

Effect of population density on growth and development of Taenia hydatigena in dogs. Parmeter SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):257–9

Immunisation of calves against Taenia saginata infection using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of T saginata oncospheres or ultrasonic disintegration of T saginata and T hydatigena oncospheres. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):99–103

A preliminary field trial to evaluate the use of immunisation for the control of naturally acquired Taenia saginata infection in cattle. Rickard MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):104–8

Anti-oncospheral antibodies in the serum of lambs experimentally infected with either Taenia ovis or Taenia hydatigena. Craig PS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 64(2):169–77

Effect of mebendazole against Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena cysts in naturally infected sheep and relevance to larval tapeworm infections in man. Gemmell MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):135–47

TAENIORHYNCUS see under **MOSQUITOES**

TAGATURONATE REDUCTASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

TAI 284 see under **INDENES**

TAIL

[Lesions in slaughtered animals. II. Inflammation of the tail and embolic pneumonia in pigs (author's transl)] van den Berg J, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15; 106(8):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

The T complex in the mouse: an assessment after 50 years of study. Bennett D. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:1–21

[Kinky tails in Fila Brasileiros. Brief report] Wegner W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

In vivo and in vitro effects of lead on vascular reactivity in rats. Webb RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):H211–6

The tail veins of the Philippine carabao (Bubalus bubalis) and a safer method for venipuncture. Maala CP. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):180–6

Sodium pump activity in arteries of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Overbeck HW, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun; 3(3):306–12

A study of the influence of steroid hormones, hemodynamics, and environmental factors on the formation of small 'spontaneous' lesions in the rat caudal artery. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov; 43(5):471–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulative ability of the regenerating urodele tail: the effect of unilateral soft tissue ablation. Dinsmore CE. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):186–91

The Caenorhabditis elegans male: postembryonic development of nongonadal structures. Sulston JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):542–76

INJURIES

Tail-biting in pigs: a sex frequency between boars and gilts. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):35

PATHOLOGY

Tail lesions in merino lambs. Swan RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):439–41

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

TALAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

TALC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. Wehner AP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):373–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Talc dust pneumoconiosis. Berner A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):17–21

Infantile pulmonary hypertension associated with foreign body vasculitis. Bowen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):609–14

Talc retinopathy. Tse DT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):624–40

Talc retinopathy in primates. A model of ischemic retinopathy: I. Clinical studies. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1273–80

A survey of the long-term effects of talc and kaolin pleurodesis. Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association and the Medical Research Council Pneumoconiosis Unit. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):285–8

Hazards of surgical glove powders [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):892–3

Hazards of surgical glove powders [letter] Davies JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1493–4

Self-induced pulmonary granulomatosis. A consequence of intravenous injection of drugs intended for oral use [clinical conference] Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):90–4

Pulmonary pathology in workers exposed to nonasbestiform talc. Vallyathan NV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):28–35

Experimental infective pneumoconiosis: effect of fibrous and non-fibrous silicates and Candida albicans on the lungs of guinea pigs. Zaidi SH, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):85–91

Retinal detachment and vitreous hemorrhage due to talc emboli. Bluth LL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):980

Baby powder--a hazard! Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):265–6

Gallium scans and serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in talc granulomatosis and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Farber HW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1663–7

[Survey of health workers contacting talc dusts. Anshan Silicosis Diagnosis Group] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):41–3 **(Chi)**

[Accidental aspiration of baby powder. Radiographic findings, preventive and therapeutic aspects] Gutermuth M, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):83–92 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative talcum powder granulomas (author's transl)] Schürmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TALENT see **APTITUDE**

TALFAN DISEASE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE**

TALIPES see **CLUBFOOT**

TALUS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by a talo-calcanear joint cyst. Case report. Haeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):83–6

Malignant histiocytoma in talus: diagnostic problems. Oberthaler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(1):73–6

An unusual case of primary osteosarcoma of the talus. Amini M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):217–9

Giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus: clinicopathological review and two case reports. Malawer MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jan;1(4):235–44

Osteomyelitis of the sustentaculum talus in a pony. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):290–1

Tibiotalar tilt--a new slant. Griffiths H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):193–7

[Osteoid osteoma: an unusual cause of chronic monarthritis in 2 young patients] Dinant HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aseptic necroses of the talus (author's transl)] Blanc CH, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):102–4 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of the osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus (author's transl)] Zollinger H, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan; 10(1):92–4 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The talo-crural angle (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Inverted osteochondral fracture of the talus diagnosed by tomography. A case report. Kenny CH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1020–2

Total dislocation of the talus. Case report. Segal D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1370–2

Osteocartilagenous lesions of the talar dome. Naumetz VA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):924–7

Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the neck of the talus. Penny JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1029–37

[Fracture of neck of talus: report of 35 cases (author's transl)] Wen SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):521–3 **(Chi)**

[Our experience with the treatment of epiphysiolysis in the talar region (author's transl)] Dungl P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injury of the growth cartilage in the area of the talus (author's transl)] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Connection between Böhler's angle and subtalar arthrodesis after calcaneal fracture (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress lesions of the talus] Meurman KO. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):469–71 **(Ger)**

[Central fractures of the talus (author's transl)] Nyári T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fractures of the talus] Raganowicz M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Change in the talus in flatfoot] Iakovets VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of ankle joint height changes with subtalar joint motion. Sanner WH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar; 71(3):158–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Tarsal pseudo-coalition--a positional artifact. Shaffer HA

Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):236–7
[Diagnosis and follow-up study of osteochondrosis dissecans tali (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan;84(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Isolated mediastinal mass in primary amyloidosis. Osnoss KL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):786–8
[Dissected bone and cysts of the trochlea tali (author's transl)] Berruex P, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):95–8 **(Ger)**
[Our technique of extraarticular screw fixation of osteochondrosis dissecans tali medialis (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):99–101 **(Ger)**

TAMARINS see CALLITHRICIDAE

TAMOXIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of adjuvant chemohormonal therapy on the ovarian and adrenal function of breast cancer patients. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4043–7
Clinical pharmacology of tamoxifen in patients with breast cancer: comparison of traditional and loading dose schedules. Fabian C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):765–73
Tamoxifen treatment in oligozoospermia. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):283–7
Treatment of primary breast cancer with chemotherapy and tamoxifen. Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2; 305(1):1–6
[Tamoxifen therapy for advanced breast cancer by oral administration (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):929–37 **(Jpn)**
[Chemo-endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer--a combined treatment with tamoxifen and FT 207-- (author's transl)] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcemia induced by tamoxifen. O'Connell TX. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):277–8
Bone 'flare,' hypercalcemia, and jaundice after tamoxifen therapy [letter] Agrawal BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1240
Tamoxifen retinopathy. McKeown CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):177–9
Tamoxifen-induced hypercalcemia in breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2803–6
Tamoxifen-induced hypercalcemia in metastatic breast cancer. Nemoto T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1980–2
Tamoxifen retinopathy. A clinicopathologic report. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):89–93
Tamoxifen and hypercalcaemia. A case report. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):821–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical pharmacology of tamoxifen and N-desmethyltamoxifen in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wilkinson P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):109–11
Modulation of rat uterine steroid hormone receptors by estrogen and antiestrogen. Dix CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2011–20
Structural derivatives of tamoxifen and oestradiol 3-methyl ether as potential alkylating antioestrogens. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):193–200
Subcellular effects of monohydroxytamoxifen in the rat uterus: steroid receptors and mitosis. Dix CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):393–404
High-affinity binding to the estrogen receptor of [3H]4-hydroxytamoxifen, an active antiestrogen metabolite. Borgna JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):71–85
Differences between oestrogen receptor activation by oestrogen and antioestrogen. Rochefort H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):257–9

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of tamoxifen in normal volunteers. Adam HK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):761–4
Estrogen-receptor binding and biologic activity of tamoxifen and its metabolites. Wakeling AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):741–4
Binding of [3H] monohydroxytamoxifen in human breast carcinoma cytosols. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):121–2
The binding of tamoxifen to human mammary carcinoma cytosol. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 16(9):1141–8
Hydroxylated metabolites of tamoxifen are formed in vivo and bound to estrogen receptor in target tissues. Borgna JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):859–68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogen-like effects of tamoxifen on the concentration of proteins in plasma. Fex G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):109–13
Disparate effect of clomiphene and tamoxifen on pituitary gonadotropin release in vitro. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E125–30
Induction of avian serum apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin by tamoxifen. Blue ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):785–91
Estrogen interaction with the anterior pituitary of female rats: Differential cytosol binding, nuclear translocation and stimulation of RNA synthesis by 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen. Spona J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):361–75
Effect of tamoxifen treatment on cortisol metabolism and the course of the disease in advanced breast cancer. Levin J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1394–7
Specific binding and biological response of antiestrogens in the fetal uterus of the guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3821–6
Female sex steroid receptors in postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma and biochemical response to an antiestrogen. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1140–7
Development of androgen-stimulated transplants of Nb rat carcinoma of the dorsal prostate and their response to sex hormones and tamoxifen. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3551–4
Effects of tamoxifen on estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Waseda N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1984–8
Pharmacology of tamoxifen in laboratory animals. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):745–59 (69 ref.)
Effect of tamoxifen treatment on liver, lung and intestinal mixed-function oxidases in male and female rats. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–30
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol, synthetic estrogens, and antiestrogens on prolactin secretion, nuclear translocation of pituitary estrogen receptor and on progesterone receptor levels in rat pituitary, hypothalamus and uterus. Leibl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(1):35–44
Evidence for biological action of the antiestrogens LY117018 and tamoxifen by different mechanisms. Black LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):987–9
Modulation of rat uterine steroid hormone receptors by estrogen and antiestrogen. Dix CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2011–20
Effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog and tamoxifen on the growth of an estrogen-induced prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumor and its influence on pituitary gonadotropins. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1878–84
The effects of 17 beta estradiol and tamoxifen on the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line in defined medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1007–15
Antiestrogens: effects of tamoxifen, nafoxidine, and CI-628 on sexual behavior, cytoplasmic receptors, and nuclear binding of estrogen. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):97–112
The effect of antiestrogen, antiandrogen, and the prolactin inhibitor 2 bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on the stromal tissue of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Correlation of stereological data and plasma hormones. Bartsch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):308–12
Isolation and characterization of a tamoxifen-resistant cell line derived from MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Nawata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5016–21
Estradiol-independent growth of a subline of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Nawata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6895–902
Tamoxifen suppresses gonadotropin-induced 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone accumulation in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1026–9
Clomiphene and tamoxifen action in the rat uterus. Kurl RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):519–24
Clinical aspects and development of antioestrogen therapy: a review of the endocrine effects of tamoxifen in animals and man. Patterson JS. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:67P–75P (31 ref.)
Effects of an anti-oestrogen, tamoxifen (ICI 45,474), on luteinizing hormone release and ovulation in the hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):309–16
Tamoxifen and the role of oestrogen in the timing of parturition in the rat. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):519–26
The effect of clomid and other triphenylethylene derivatives during pregnancy and the neonatal period. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:47–53
A comparison of the effects of oestrogen and tamoxifen on the synthesis of uterine RNA in immature rats. Waters AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):625–30
Regression of hormone-dependent mammary tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats as a result of tamoxifen or pharmacologic doses of 17 beta-estradiol: cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated events. Bodwin JS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):321–6
Effects of tamoxifen, stilbestrol and metyrapone on binding of various steroids to cytosol receptors in human breast cancer cytosols. Konishi Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 27(3):103–12
Direct inhibition of rat leydig cell function by tamoxifen. Lin T, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):156–9
Estrogen-like action of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium in breast cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(5):281–5
Pharmacology of tamoxifen. Furr BJ. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr; 25(2):141
[Mechanism of action of a triphenylethylene type antiestrogen on growth of the human breast cancer cell line. MCF-7 in culture] Jozan S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiestrogenic effect of tamoxifen in the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone treatment of stromal endometriosis. Brøns J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):471–3
Section on Cancer Chemotherapy, Department of Surgery, Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. Lerner HJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):193–4
Tamoxifen treatment of oligozoospermia. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):546–8
Oestrogen receptors and the response of metastatic breast cancer to aminoglutethimide or tamoxifen. Holdaway IM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):345–7
Adjuvant chemotherapy, antiestrogen therapy and immunotherapy for stage II breast cancer: 45-month follow-up of a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Hubay CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2805–8
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the prediction of response of breast cancer to endocrine therapy. Manni A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2838–41
Clinical pharmacology of tamoxifen and N-desmethyltamoxifen in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wilkinson P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):109–11
Tamoxifen in unresectable hypernephroma. A phase II trial and review of the literature. Weiselberg L, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):195–8
Dichotomous effects of tamoxifen on a transplantable rat mammary tumor. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):984–8
Antitumor effect of the antiestrogen, tamoxifen, ona pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4). Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):316–24
Proceedings of the symposium on antiestrogen therapy for hormone-dependent tumors, September 29, 1979, Sorrento, Italy. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):739–827
Tamoxifen versus ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Beex L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):179–85
Phase II study of tamoxifen in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):199–201
Phase II study of tamoxifen in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Glick JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):343–4
Tamoxifen in refractory metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Glick JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):813–8
Estrogen and progesterone receptors and tamoxifen in malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):819–27
Estrogen receptors and antiestrogen therapy in selected human solid tumors. Leake RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):797–9
Antiestrogen-induced remissions in premenopausal women with stage IV breast cancer: effects on ovarian function. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):779–85
Tamoxifen in the treatment of malignant melanoma [letter] Masiel A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun; 65(5–6):531–2
Use of tamoxifen in advanced male breast cancer. Patterson JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):801–4
Tamoxifen: an overview of recent studies in the field of oncology. Patterson JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):775–8 (39 ref.)
Tamoxifen therapy in premenopausal patients with metastatic breast cancer. Pritchard KI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul;64(6–7):787–96
Study of tamoxifen in metastatic renal cell carcinoma and the influence of certain prognostic factors: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):447–51
Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with tamoxifen. Swenerton KD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):805–11
Effect of tamoxifen in premenopausal Japanese women with advanced breast cancer [letter] Wada T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):728–9
Combined endocrine therapy and chemotherapy of mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):155–9
Tamoxifen as a possible chemotherapeutic agent in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bonte J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):140–61
Treatment of fibrocystic mastopathy by an antiestrogen, tamoxifen. Shaaban MM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;

18(5):348–50
Tamoxifen suppresses both the growth of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumours and normal prolactin synthesis in the rat. de Quijada M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):109–16
The effect of tamoxifen on GH and PRL secretion by human pituitary tumors. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):343–7
Malignant melanoma: tamoxifen and oestrogen receptors [letter] Furnival CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):374–5
Long-term complete remission of malignant melanoma with tamoxifen [letter] Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1368–9
DES versus tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1041–3
Tamoxifen treatment before orchiectomy in advanced breast cancer in men [letter] Becher R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):169–70
Randomized clinical trial of diethylstilbestrol versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):16–21
Tamoxifen in carcinoid syndrome [letter] Stathopoulos GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):52
Tamoxifen efficacy in advanced breast cancer previously treated with endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):339–48
Tamoxifen treatment for advanced renal cell cancer. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):601–5
Medical treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Tirelli U, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):235–40
[Antiestrogen treatment of metastasizing breast cancer] Johansson R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(16):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Experiences with the antiestrogen tamoxifen in the therapy of oligozoospermia] Schill WB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun; 32(6):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antiestrogen tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Margreiter R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and laboratory studies with Zitazonium] Hindy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1263–7 **(Hun)**
[Hormone treatment of metastasizing breast carcinoma] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormonal response and therapeutic results in the use of tamoxifen in the induction of ovulation] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of tamoxifen for advanced and recurrent breast cancer (author's transl)] **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):425–36 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Iodine-125-labelled tamoxifen is differentially cytoxic to cells containing oestrogen receptors. Bloomer WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):197–202

TAMPONS

Toxic shock syndrome or Kawasaki disease [letter] Milgrom H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):138
Disease of the month. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan; 25(1):58
Relation between measured menstrual blood loss and patient's subjective assessment of loss, duration of bleeding, number of sanitary towels used, uterine weight and endometrial surface area. Chimbira TH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):603–9
Treatment off vulvovaginal candidal infection with miconazole-coated tampons. Bergstein NA. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):408–11
Toxic shock and tampons [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1161–2
Toxic shock and tampons [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1639
Tampon-associated toxic shock syndrome. Holt P. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1321–2
Toxic shock syndrome: a new disease but an old phenomenon. Bollet AJ. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):223–4
A toxic shock syndrome. Watsky P, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):776–8
Update on toxic shock syndrome. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov; 10(3):17–9
Computed tomography of sponges retained after laparotomy. Parienty RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):187–9
Toxic shock syndrome with vaginal ulceration. Raum ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;67(10):935–6
Toxic shock syndrome. Scott RG. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):743–6
Toxic-shock syndrome in Iowa. Pinsky RL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Apr;71(4):149–52
Toxic-shock syndrome. Taylor MR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;22(8):195–8
Update: toxic shock syndrome. Price JH. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):143–5
Toxic shock and vaginal tampons [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1011
Tampon shock [letter] Neild G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1196
Posterior packs and the nasopulmonary reflex. Jacobs JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):279–84
Toxic-shock syndrome: a recent case and discussion. Hrehorovich VR, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Feb; 30(2):68–70
Tampon-associated toxic shock syndrome [letter] Alexander IM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):656
Toxic shock associated with tampon usage. Hosking N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):638–9
Toxic shock syndrome: some clues to the mystery. Iannini PB, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):5s–10s, 14s
Toxic-shock syndrome—United States, 1970–1980. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 30;30(3):25–8, 33
Toxic-shock syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1039–41
Outpatient diagnosis and management of toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Chesney PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1426
Secondary rash in toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Deetz TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):174
Bi-tamponade: a symptom of failure in Müllerian-duct fusion [letter] Smith JH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1001
Clinical experience with toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Tofte RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1417
Toxic shock syndrome: report of five cases. Lane TW. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):173–5
Toxic shock syndrome occurring during menstruation. Quinlan MF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jun;66(6):131–2
A young woman with toxic-shock syndrome in Auckland. Lea S, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):112–3
Tampons and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Phillips JS. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):396–7
Toxic shock syndrome and vaginal tampons: report of two cases. Robertson MD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11; 93(679):149
Toxic shock syndrome—a synopsis. Gysler M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):433–5
Tampons: a 1980 dilemma [editorial] Ledger WJ. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):95
Tampon-associated toxic shock syndrome—a case report. Semple CG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):254–6
[Toxic shock syndrome] Larsen JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibacterial substances in tamponades after tympanoplasties – an 'in-vitro'-study (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbiological investigations in tamponades after tympanoplasties (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A report of two fatal aspirations of nasal packings (author's transl)] Spillman D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tamponade of the nose as a cause of disturbed acid–base balance (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Toxic shock syndrome with severely impaired circulation] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):56–7 **(Swe)**
[Report from the National Bacteriological Laboratory on toxic shock syndrome. 20 probable cases in Sweden] Kallings LO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):55 **(Swe)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in a 15-year-old girl] Rönnblad B. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 7;78(1–2):56 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Wedel MK, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):616
The effect of nasal packing on sleep-disordered breathing and nocturnal oxygen desaturation. Taasan V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1163–72
Toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Fuller AF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):881
Toxic-shock syndrome in menstruating women: association with tampon use and Staphylococcus aureus and clinical features in 52 cases. Shands KN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1436–42
Staphylococcal infection, toxic shock syndrome and tampons [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11;93(679):150–1
[Tampon disease in the Netherlands] van Ketel RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in a 29-year-old patient] Vüllers R, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):753–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Toxic shock syndrome in Georgia, 1980: epidemiologic features. McKinley TW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jun; 70(6):421–3

TANGIER DISEASE see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

TANNIC ACID see under **TANNINS**

TANNING

Effects of a cattleskin tannery on stream quality and benthic macroinvertebrates in central Maine. Duval RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):269–76
Wood, leather and some associated industries: appendices. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:295–379
The leather tanning and processing industries. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:199–292
Iarc working group on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemical to humans: wood, leather and some associated industries, lyon, 3–10 june 1980. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:1–379
Motor neurone disease in leather workers [letter] Hawkes CH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):507

TANNINS

Structure of the hair rootlets on cochlear sensory cells by tannic acid fixation. Itoh M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):385–90
Determination of protein in tannin–protein precipitates. Hagerman AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct; 28(5):944–7
The nutritive value for rats of high- and low-tannin sorghums treated with magadi soda. Muindi PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):139–45
Use of tannic acid as a fixative-mordant to improve the ultrastructural appearance of Candida albicans blastospores. Persi MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):1–8
Tannic acid as an electron microscope tracer for permeable cell membranes. Núñez-Durán H. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov; 55(6):361–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Digestive and metabolic utilization of dietary nitrogen in rats receiving tannic acid, sulfite and ethanol, administrated singly or in combination] Suschetet M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):101–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Tannin deactivation and nutritional improvement of sorghum by anaerobic storage of H2O–, HCl–, or NaOH-treated grain. Reichert RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):824–9
Effect of Magadi soda treatment on the tannin content and in-vitro nutritive value of grain sorghums. Muindi PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):25–34

BLOOD

Precipitation of serum proteins by extracts of cotton dust and stems. Identification of beta-lipoprotein and production of specific antibodies. Kutz SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):476–84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gap junctions between cells of bone marrow: an ultrastructural study using tannic acid. Campbell FR. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):101–7
A new en bloc stain for cell membranes: tannic methylamine tungstate. Skaer RJ. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):111–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Condensed tannin purification and characterization of tannin–associated proteins. Hagerman AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):947–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of inactivation of Chikungunya virus by tannic acid. Konishi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(9):847–59
Additive toxicity of aflatoxin and dietary tannins in broiler chicks. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2417–20
[The stability of formalized, tanned and sensitized erythrocytes after lyophilization and stocking under different temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of tannin, saponin and guanidine on the replication of Echovirus 9 and its mutants] Jabłoński L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea and tannic acid ointment]. Part II: Female patients. Fahim MS, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):143–67
[Therapy of toxin absorption in skin burns. Synthetic skin replacement or tannic acid (author's transl)] Schölmerich J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TANTALUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Titanium, silver, and tantalum clips in brain tissue. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):239–42
Chronic urticaria from tantalum staples. Werman BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):438–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchographic features of chronic bronchitis in normal men. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):317–22

[Tracheobronchography using powdered tantalum] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tantalum dust as a contrast substance for laryngography and bronchography (a review of the literature)] Rabinovich RM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):77–9 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mechanical tantalum suture in kidney resection] Khalid M. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TAPE RECORDING

A recorder for off-line acquisition of brain stem auditory response data. Marsh RR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):117–8

Tel-Med. Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1980 Aug;29(8):44–6

F.M. tape-recorder/computer timing interface for offline computer analysis of recorded analogue data. Browne E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):483–4

The correction of timing errors due to tape speed variation in the tape recording of physiological data. Mitchell RH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):353–7

Talking books for patients with terminal cancer [letter] Gartrell N. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1422

[Tussiphonography] Korpáš J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):261–2 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A biomedical tape recorder adapter with common-mode noise suppression. Provow SM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:33–7

Clinical estimation of fundamental frequency: the 3M Plastiform Magnetic Tape Viewer. Kelly DH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):123–5

Registration of contractions in pregnant women using a microprocessor controlled digital recorder. Zahn V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(2):105–7

METHODS

A method of coding a number of on–off events for one channel recording. Kasicki S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):800–6

Magnetic sound recording in laryngology. Izdebski K. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):48–53

[Data collecting of process variables in client-centered psychotherapy using tape recording] Kury H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jan;30(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of a dictaphone typewriter method of conducting forensic medical documentation] Shmidt VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Method of photoelectric recording of the duodenokinesiograms] Karaman NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):24–6 **(Rus)**

TAPEWORM INFECTION see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

TAPEWORMS see **CESTODA**

TARICHA see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

TARICHATOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

TARS

The importance of tar and nicotine in determining cigarette smoking habits. Wald NJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):23–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of reduced work capacity in so-called pitch skin (BK-Ziffer 5102)] Fabry H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981; 29(3):79–80 **(Ger)**

[Exposure to tar of Austrian cigarette smokers (author's transl)] Gredler B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb; 35(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic lichenoid melanodermatitis] Cabré J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 May–Jun;71(5–6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Low-tar smoking versus middle-tar smoking [letter] Rawbone RG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309

Trends in tar, nicotine, and carbon monoxide yields of UK cigarettes manufactured since 1934. Wald N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):763–5

How good are the numbers for cigarette tar at predicting deliveries of carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide, and acrolein? Young JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):801–8

Tar and nicotine delivery of cigarettes. What a difference a puff makes. Kozlowski LT. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):158–9

Composition of tobaccos from countries with high and low incidences of lung cancer. I. Selenium, polonium-210, Alternaria, tar, and nicotine. Bogden JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):27–31

Smokers, non-smokers, and low-tar smoke [letter] Kozlowski LT. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):508

Yields of selected toxic agents in the smoke of Canadian cigarettes, 1969 and 1978. A decade of change? Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):353–63

Have tar and nicotine yields of cigarettes changed? Kozlowski LT, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1550–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary report: modified Goeckerman therapy for hospitalized patients: ambulatory day care center and improved quantitative dosimetry. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):162–6

[Comparison of conventional external methods of therapy in psoriasis vulgaris] Köstler E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):367–9 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis XX: mastocytoma induction in mice by cigarette smoke particulates ('cigarette tar'). Ohmori T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):381–7

TARSAL BONES

[Syndrome of the painful external tibial bone] Primbs P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Symphalangism associated with synostosis of carpus and/or tarsus. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 26(1):31–45

[Ball and socket ankle associated with congenital synostosis of the tarsus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in the articular facets of the adult cuneiform bones. Jeyasingh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:296–302

The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275–98

INJURIES

Tarsal navicular stress fractures in runners. Goergen TG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):201–3

Stress fracture of the tarsal navicular. More frequent than we realize? Hunter LY. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(4):217–9

ASIF Akin osteotomy: a new method of fixation. Langford JH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):390–6

Fracture puzzle [letter] Serth GW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18; 107(16):384

RADIOGRAPHY

Tarsal coalitions: review of the literature and case report of bilateral dual calcaneonavicular and talocalcaneal coalitions. Wheeler R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):175–7

An unusual fracture of the tarsus in two horses. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):291–4

Illusional tarsometatarsal synostosis. Gutman E. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):78–9

[Küntscher's syndrome (author's transl)] Grigar L. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of carpo-tarsal osteolysis] Ludwig U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):97–100 **(Ger)**

[Aseptic osteochondronecrosis of the second cuneiform bone] Göblyös P. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):447–8 **(Ger)**

TARSAL JOINT

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by ganglion compression. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):183–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accessory navicular: appearance of a synovial joint. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):423–5

The joints of the evolving foot. Part II. The intrinsic joints. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):833–57

[The articular surfaces of the human ankle joint] Schmidt HM. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1981;66:1–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Fracture-dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joints: a case report. Saft SH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar; 71(3):162–5

Unilateral Chopart's joint subluxation. Sawyna CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):512–3

[Dislocations of the tarsometatarsal joint and their treatment] Kolontaĭ Iulu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocation fractures of Lisfrank's joint (author's transl)] Látal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct; 47(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bovine tarsal joint disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):477–9

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the foot in rheumatoid arthritis. Tillmann K. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:195–204

[Safe inlay of bone sgraft in arthrodesis] Soren A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

[The tarsal tunnel syndrome in children] Albrektsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(13):1304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Regional migratory osteoporosis and tarsal tunnel syndrome. Byrd JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):164–9

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: an electrodiagnostic and surgical correlation. Kaplan PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):96–9

ETIOLOGY

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by a talo-calcanear joint cyst. Case report. Haeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):83–6

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Grabois M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):401–3

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by ganglion compression. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):183–5

SURGERY

The anterior tarsal tunnel syndrome. Report of two cases. Borges LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):89–92

THERAPY

Burning feet syndrome [letter] Smith DS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):320

TARSIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

TARSIUS see **PROSIMII**

TARSUS, ANIMAL see under **HINDLIMB**

TARTRATES

Liquid scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gels crosslinked with N,N'-methylene-bis-acrylamide and N,N'-diallyltartardiamide. Moore PA. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):151–5

Quantitative measurement of protein mass and radioactivity in N,N'-diallyltartardiamide crosslinked polyacrylamide slab gels. Young RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct; 108(1):202–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Meso-tartrate resistance and phylogenetic relationships of biotypes of Salmonella typhimurium. May SG, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):327–37

[Existence of tartaric acid-resistant acid phosphatase in adult T cell leukemia and B-CLL and its significance (author's transl)] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishing the presence of sperm in stains by the tartrate inhibition of acid phosphatase reaction] Zaretskaia EF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Beta irradiation may induce stereoselectivity in the crystallization of optical isomers. Kovács KL. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):37–52

TARTRAZINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

TARTRONATES

Determination of glycolaldehyde in the presence of hydroxypyruvate and tartronate semialdehyde. de Windt FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):342–3

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Perspective-taking by mentally retarded children: a one-year follow-up. Blacher-Dixon J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):648–51

Ad lib caffeine consumption, symptoms of caffeinism, and academic performance. Gilliland K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):512–4

Comparisons of performance effectiveness among divers. Biersner RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1193–6

Circadian rhythms of performance among workers in the Arctic. Buck L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):805–8

Device for measuring the precision of eye-hand coordination

while tracking changing size. Regan D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):688–93

Individual differences in alpha rhythm responsivity: inter–task consistency and relationships to cardiovascular and dispositional variables. Bunnell DE. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):157–65

Voluntary heart rate lowering following a cardiovascular arousing task. Malcuit G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May; 10(3):201–10

Relaxation and skin conductance feedback in the control of reactions to cognitive tasks. Steptoe A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):127–38

The search for cycles in mental performance from Lombarb to Kleitman. Lavie P. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun; 7(2):247–56

Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a site visitor. Sedransk N. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):147–52

Psychophysiological effects of repetitive tasks. Weber A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Nov;23(11):1033–46

Coincidence–anticipation accuracy across the life span. Haywood KM. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Oct;6(5):451–62

Patient scheduling system improves productivity. Blanken HM, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):71–2

System monitors productivity in diagnostic imaging. Brouhard CE. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):167–8, 170, 172 passim

Utilization analysis facilitates cost control in nuclear medicine. Schramm WR Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16; 55(8):64–5

EEG measures of alternative strategies used by subjects to solve block designs. Wogan M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):25–8

Setting performance goals in geriatric nursing. Davies AD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jul;5(4):381–8

Continuity and discontinuity of task orientation. Heinicke CM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn; 19(4):637–53

Processing consequences of perceptual grouping in selective attention. Farkas MS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar; 35(2):207–16

Spatial and temporal memory in 20 to 60 year olds. Perlmutter M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):59–65

Adult age differences in visual search as a function of stimulus mapping and processing load. Plude DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):598–604

Staff performance: do attitudinal 'effectiveness profiles' really assess it? Engel KL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Aug; 169(8):529–40

Correlations between task–related activity and responses to perturbation in primate sensorimotor cortex. Wolpaw JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1122–38

Amplitude of responses to perturbation in primate sensorimotor cortex as a function of task. Wolpaw JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1139–47

An analysis of observed attention and activity patterns in preschool children. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):1006–11

Laryngeal and manual reaction times of stuttering and nonstuttering adults. Reich A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):192–6

Effects of alcohol, instructions and consumption rate and motor performance. Connors GJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):509–17

Use of a time–motion study to evaluate the activities of rural health center chief nurses in the Cameroon. Isely RB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):46–9

Adverse occurrences in the intensive care unit. Merrill JM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1214–5

The relationship between attention to work task and production rate of a mentally retarded client. Schipp SL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct;18(5):241–3

Self–monitoring of work performance with mentally retarded adults: effects upon work productivity, work quality, and on–task behavior. Zohn CJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb; 18(1):19–25

The influence of repetitive tasks on hand structure. Hadler NM. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):57–63

The microstructure of dual–task interaction. 4. Sleep deprivation and the control of attention. Fisher S. **Perception** 1980;9(3):327–37

Gross failure to utilise alignment cues in children's drawing of three–dimensional relationships. Freeman N, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):353–9

Task–specific deficits in reversal performance following superior colliculus lesions in rats. Weldon DA. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1081–9

Effects of success/failure and extrinsic rewards on intrinsic motivation using a competitive motor task. McCaughan LR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):208–15

Task classification and strategy utilization in motor skills. Singer RN, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):100–16

Task performance and consensus: the health associate role. Barr JK. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):65–71

Activity patterns of a stroke rehabilitation unit. Keith RA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):575–80

[Visuo–constructive problems and methods of compensation. Results for 85 patients with brain lesions] Pillon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ROC–analysis in testing and training the interpretation of radiographs with mammography serving as an example (author's transl)] John V, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May; 21(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective performance reproduction and self assessment of brain damaged patients, schizophrenics and neurotics] Langlotz M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(3):428–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution made by domestic helpers of the National Solidarity Organization in caring for old age pensioners] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time series analysis using a Fourier spectrum, an autocorrelogram and a power density spectrum] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work–load and work–time with reference to limits of tolerance in physical work] Ulmer HV. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 Jan;31(1):14–6 **(Ger)**

[Certain frequency–rhythmic characteristics of cardiac activity during brief mental effort] Sirotskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization of epidemiological health station physicians in pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Gorbunova GV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mental capacity in children of the 4th and 5th grades who entered school at the age of 6 and 7 years] Netopina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor skills, physical fitness and performance of younger schoolchildren] Zhuk EI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TASTE

Critical study of EGM as clinical test. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):936–43

Taste and chewing as stimuli for the secretion of amylase from the parotid gland of the rabbit. Gjörstrup P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):295–301

Lack of response of salt taste threshold and preference to dietary sodium restriction in mild hypertension [letter] Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):138

Experimental zinc depletion and altered taste perception for NaCl in young adult males. Wright AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):848–52

Caloric consequences of sugar solutions: a failure to obtain gustatory learning. Hamilton LW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):387–407

Resistance to extinction of a taste aversion: effects of level of training and procedures used in acquisition and extinction. Mikulka P, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec; 93(4):631–41

Field application of the conditioned taste aversion paradigm to the control of coyote predation on sheep and turkeys. Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):532–6

Exaggerated consumption of saccharide solutions following experimental portacaval anastomosis in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):54–9

Palatability of food as a factor influencing obese and normal–weight children's eating habits. Ballard BD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):598–600

The acquisition of taste aversions in humans. Logue AW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(4):319–33

Handling in infancy, taste aversion, and brain laterality in rats. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27; 200(1):123–33

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by artificial sweeteners. Jakinovich W Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):69–81

Altered taste thresholds in gastro–intestinal cancer. Hall JC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):137–42

Functional aspects of the chemical senses in the newborn period. Crook C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr; 23(2):247–50

Development of dependence on levorphanol in rats by oral intake of the drug — the influence of taste on drinking behaviour in rats physically dependent on levorphanol. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):373–81

Taste sensitivity to PTC in the Rajputs of Narendra Nagar (Uttar Pradesh, India). Kapoor AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981; 31(2):124–5

A comparison of fresh and frozen poultry. Baker RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):348–51

Aversion learning in 5–day–old rats: taste–toxicosis and texture–shock associations. Gemberling GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):734–45

The ontogeny of feeding in rats: IV. Taste development as measured by intake and behavioral responses to oral infusions of sucrose and quinine. Hall WG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):240–51

Specificity of acquired aversions to taste qualities in hamsters and rats. Nowlis GH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):932–42

Conditioned taste preferences based on caloric density. Bolles RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Jan;7(1):59–69

Aversion to the reinforcer differentially affects conditioned reinforcement and instrumental responding. Wilson CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):165–74

Changes in taste preferences as reported retrospectively by college students. Hill WF. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):149–50

Age and diabetes effects on threshold and hedonic perception of sucrose solutions. Dye CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May; 36(3):310–5

Taste thresholds in patients with Crohn's disease [letter] Kasper H, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):455–6

The palatability of colloidal bulk forming agents. Flaherty EV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):262–4

Gustatory otorrhoea due to misdirection of regenerated nerve fibres. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug; 95(8):859–62

Stochastic properties of gustatory impulse discharges in rat chorda tympani fibers. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):574–92

A property––activity approach to relating 'flavour' thresholds in one substrate to their value in a second substrate. Gardner RJ. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb; 32(2):146–52

Potassium and palatability [letter] Benians RG. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1300

Potassium and palatability [letter] Smith J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1135

Taste, smell and zinc metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Vreman HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):163–70

Magnitude estimates of amino acids for young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):81–91

Access to the cerebral cortex of extra–lingual taste inputs in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):129–32

Preferences by egyptian spiny mice for solutions of sugars, salts, and acids in Richter–type drinking tests. Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1075–81

Obesity, compatibility, and a taste preference. Stalling RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):871–7

An examination of intertrial interval and gender influences on sucrose detection thresholds established by a modified staircase procedure. Kunka M, et al. **Perception** 1981; 10(1):35–8

Palatability of sugar solutions and dietary selection? Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):7–12

Effects of the intertrial interval on taste–aversion learning in rats. Domjan M. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):117–25

Toxic heat as a UCS in conditioning in internal and external milieus in rats. Green KF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):77–82

Taste–evoked drinking in the rat: the influence on maintenance diet. Mook DG. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):595–9

Effects of unpalatable diets and food restriction on feed efficiency in growing rats. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):609–14

Prenatal psychological stress effects on taste neophobia. Pfister HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):133–5

Sensory specific satiety in man. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):137–42

Comparison of taste qualities and thresholds of D– and L–amino acids. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):51–9

Gustatory stimulus control and reversal learning in rats. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):543–5

Conditioned taste aversion elicited in anaesthetized rats by scorpion venom. Islam S. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(4):361–6

Development of taste perception in humans: sensitivity and preference throughout the life span. Cowart BJ. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):43–73

Exteroceptive context in taste–aversion conditioning and extinction: odour, cage, and bottle stimuli. Archer T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):197–214

Effects of plant ingestion in rats determined by the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Yokel RA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):223–32

[The mobile part of the tongue. Physiology of gustation] Uziel A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:75–101 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysics of sweet taste. II. Statistical theory of the stimulus–response behavior of sweet taste receptors] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taste and psychotherapy] Fikentscher E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and preservation of conditioned taste aversion in dogs] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):171–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Flavors altered by lithium [letter] Rogers GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):261

Pharmacokinetics and taste acceptance of an alcohol–free oxtriphylline solution. Kadlec GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):224–7

Preexposure to delta–9–THC blocks THC–induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Fischer GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):191–6

Failure of albino guinea pigs to exhibit Lavin's poisoned partner effect. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):111–3

Dependence of the Avfail effect on the sequence of training operations. Revusky S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug; 29(4):430–45

Taste aversions conditioned with intravenous copper sulfate: attenuation by ablation of the area postrema. Coil JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):425–33

Interaction of alpha-L-aspartyl-D-phenylalanine methyl ester with the receptor site of the bitter taste. Lelj F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Dec;35(12):988–96

Lithium and 'accidentally' induced food aversion [letter] Grupta KD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):364

Aversion to the reinforcer differentially affects conditioned reinforcement and instrumental responding. Wilson CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):165–74

Time-dependent inhibition of sucrose sweetness with gymnemic acid: mode of action. Ray A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2773–81

ACTH potentiates morphine-induced conditioned taste aversion. Sinyor D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):971–3

Drugs and taste aversion. Rondeau DB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):279–94 (135 ref.)

Modulation of conditioned taste aversion by sodium pentobarbital. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):761–4

A critical evaluation of tetrahydroisoquinoline induced ethanol preference in rats. Duncan C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):265–81

Learned taste aversions in humans. Bernstein IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):363–6

Comparison of circadian susceptibility to LiCl-induced taste aversion learning between preweanling and adult rats. Caza P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):389–96

Sexually dimorphic acquisition of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: effects of gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and water deprivation. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):83–8

Effects of desglycinamide-lysine vasopressin on a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Vawter MP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):851–4

Pre-exposure effects of morphine, diazepam and delta 9-THC on the formation of conditioned taste aversions. Switzman L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):149–57

[Modification in gustatory and olfactory sensitivity in workers exposed to the effect of chemical agents] Popivanova P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(5):556–61 **(Fre)**

[Improvement of impotence, taste and olfactory deficits in periodically hemodialyzed patients treated with zinc chloride] Campieri C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 27(2):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of amalgam fillings on taste sensitivity] Kordasz P. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):437–9 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of food odors on food aversions and preferences in patients with cancer. Nielsen SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2253–61

Hippocampal lesion effects on conditioned taste aversion and pituitary-adrenal activity in rats. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):33–48

Threshold hypothermia disrupting acquisition of conditioned taste aversion and attenuation of neophobia in rats. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):274–82

Sodium deprivation in rats: salt thresholds are related to salivary sodium concentrations. Contreras RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):303–14

The operant assessment of taste discrimination. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):345–9

Early handling effects on the intake of novel substances: differential behavioral and adrenocortical responses. Weinberg J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):446–52

Ablation of the area postrema causes exaggerated consumption of preferred foods in the rat. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):265–76

Reflex response of the hypoglossal nerve induced by gustatory stimulation of the frog tongue. Kumai T. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):432–5

Taste responses in the superior secondary gustatory nucleus of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Marui T. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):59–68

Absence of lithium-induced taste aversion after area postrema lesion. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):501–6

Responses of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers to anodal d.c. stimulation of the tongue in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):63–70

Research note psychic ageusia in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Braun JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):711–6

Conditioned-reflex changes in the level of functioning of taste papillae of the tongue. Budylina SM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):647–50

Influence of chemoreception and psychologic state on food selection. Bartoshuk L. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):351–5 (8 ref.)

Taste hedonics and thresholds in obesity. Malcolm R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):203–12

Taste thresholds of individuals with diabetes mellitus and of control subjects. Hardy SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):286–9

Development of chorda tympani taste responses in rat. Ferrell MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):37–44

Relation of consummatory responses and preabsorptive insulin release to palatability and learned taste aversions. Berridge K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun; 95(3):363–82

Vagotomy facilitates extinction of conditioned taste aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):114–22

Disruption of conditioned taste aversion in the rat by stimulation of amygdale: a conditioning effect, not amnesia. Phillips AG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug; 94(4):664–74

Long-term effects of surgical desalivation upon taste acuity, fluid intake, and taste buds in the rat. Nanda R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):69–76

Sensitivities of single nerve fibers in the hamster chorda tympani to mixtures of taste stimuli. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):143–73

Effects of binary taste stimuli on the neural activity of the hamster chorda tympani. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):125–42

Selective enhancement and suppression of frog gustatory responses to amino acids. Yoshii K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr;77(4):373–85

Intensity coding in pontine taste area: gustatory information is processed similarly throughout rat's brain stem. Scott TR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):739–50

Taste sensitivity of hamster parabrachial pontine neurons. Van Buskirk RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 45(1):144–71

Localization of cortical gustatory area in rats and its role in taste discrimination. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):440–55

Chorda tympani responses to gustatory stimuli in developing rats. Yamada T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):631–43

Vasopressin and conditioned flavor aversion in aged rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):53–7

The issue of primary tastes versus a taste continuum. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer; 4(2):109–17

Dietary preference behavior in rats fed bitter tasting quinine and sucrose octa acetate adulterated diets. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):157–60

Progesterone, estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone: effects on rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1061–5

On the singularity of taste sensations: what is a taste primary? Erickson RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):527–33

Pattern of rewarding stimulation affects the development of conditioned taste preferences. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):815–23

Gustatory responses in the minnow, Pseudorasbora parva. Kaku T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):99–105

Taste reactivity in rats following lesions of the zona incerta or amygdala. Kiefer SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct; 25(4):549–54

The role of a noxious taste in determining food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1027–30

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of amygdala, caudate-putamen or substantia nigra pars compacta on taste aversion and passive avoidance in rats. LePiane FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):979–85

Taste synergism between monosodium glutamate and disodium 5'-guanylate. Rifkin B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1169–72

Hormones and hedonics cholecystokinin and taste: a possible behavioral mechanism of action. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):25–30

Effects of taste aversion conditioning on the primary antibody response to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus in the albino rat. Wayner EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):995–1000

Relationship among reproductive variables, sucrose taste reactivity and feeding behavior in humans. Weizenbaum F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1053–6

Effects of dorsolateral tegmental lesions on amphetamine- and lithium-induced taste aversions. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):341–4

Gustatory reaction time in human adults. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):715–9

A simple device detecting onset time of taste stimulation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):721–3

Gustin concentration changes relative to salivary zinc and taste in humans. Shatzman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3867–71

[Psychophysics of sweet taste. I. Goals and methods of investigation] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):967–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemical senses of smell and taste in the course of life - changes of smell and taste perception] Plattig KH, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Mar-Apr;13(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smell and taste thresholds in older people] Thumfart W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Mar-Apr;13(2):158–88 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of gustatory sensation in old people wearing dental protheses (author's transl)] Breustedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of taste threshold] Di Bella L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral and central factors which modify the taste threshold] Scalera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of gustatory evoked response (author's transl)] Yanagisawa S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):526–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The method of gustatory test by filter-paper disc (author's transl)] Okuda Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1071–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between electrogustometric taste perception threshold and age (author's transl)] Jatczak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrogustometric investigations with anode used as the active electrode (author's transl)] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possible role of sympathetic influences and cAMP in centrifugal inhibitory control of the gustatory receptor apparatus] Esakov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the vagal lobe of the carp medulla oblongata to stimulation of chemoreceptors of the skin surface, oral cavity and gills] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taste perception and the activity of the body's systems] Naumova TS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr-Jun; 12(2):20–66 (382 ref.) **(Rus)**

TASTE BUDS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of taste buds on the lips and inside the mouth in a minnow, Pseudorasbora parva. Kiyohara S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1143–7

CYTOLOGY

Renewal of taste bud cells in rat circumvallate papillae. Farbman AI. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):349–57

Further observations on the occurrence of taste buds in the papilla palatina of primates. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(1):110–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of indomethacin on the histological structure and cholinesterase activity of taste buds. State FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):30–4

Effect of monoamines on the taste buds in the mouse. Takeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):71–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the taste buds of the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Ostretsova IB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of accessory structures of the mechanoreceptor and chemoreceptor system of the rat tongue in ontogeny (scanning electron microscopy). Lyubimova ZV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):530–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of the gerbil's gustatory receptors by artificial sweeteners. Jakinovich W Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):69–81

Reflex response of the hypoglossal nerve induced by gustatory stimulation of the frog tongue. Kumai T. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):432–5

Taste responses in the superior secondary gustatory nucleus of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Marui T. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):59–68

Conditioned-reflex changes in the level of functioning of taste papillae of the tongue. Budylina SM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):647–50

Long-term effects of surgical desalivation upon taste acuity, fluid intake, and taste buds in the rat. Nanda R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):69–76

Effects of pH on frog gustatory responses to chloride salts of alkali-metal and alkali-earth-metal. Kumai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):345–55

Access to the cerebral cortex of extra-lingual taste inputs in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):129–32

[Psychophysics of sweet taste. II. Statistical theory of the stimulus-response behavior of sweet taste receptors] Hoppe K. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):151–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lingual taste buds following application of colchicine to the glossopharyngeal nerve in the rat] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the frog medulla oblongata in response to chemical stimulation of gustatory and cutaneous chemoreceptors] Zharova LT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of zinc deficiency on oral behaviour and taste bud morphology in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):265–73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cytologic composition of primate laryngeal

chemosensory corpuscles. Idé C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):193–209
Electron microscopy of terminal buds on the barbels of the silurid fish, Corydoras paleatus. Fujimotu S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):133–41
Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the taste buds in some reptiles. Uchida T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 43(5):459–78

TASTE DISORDERS

BLOOD

Erythrocyte zinc in patients with taste and smell dysfunction [letter] Kosman DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan; 34(1):118–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual side–effect of lithium. Bressler B. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug;21(8):688–9
[Industrial dysgeusia] Pihrt J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 29(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nasal mucosa injuries and olfactory disorders caused by occupational exposure to chromium dust] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(7):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypozincemia, ageusia, dysosmia, and toilet tissue pica. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb; 73(2):163–4

DIAGNOSIS

Critical study of EGM as clinical test. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):936–43
'How I do it'—head and neck: a targeted problem and its solution. An objective approach to subjective testing for sensation of taste and smell. Westerman ST. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):301–3
[Clinical analysis and disturbances of smell and taste in the Kallmann syndrome (author's transl)] Medraś M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(4):419–21 **(Pol)**
[Electrometric method of studying taste in brain diseases] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Disturbance of taste in leprosy. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):717–20
Can a tumour cause the same appetite perversion or taste change as a pregnancy? Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):907–8
[On the central–nervous localization of the anosmia–ageusia–syndrome (author's transl)] Herberhold C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare complication: disorder of taste–function after tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Rieder C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Zinc nutrition and taste acuity in school children with impaired growth. Buzina R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2262–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gustin concentration changes relative to salivary zinc and taste in humans. Shatzman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3867–71
[Diagnosis of brain nerve lesions using electrogustometry] Gudziol H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15; 74(22):1049–50 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Psychosensory education and rehabilitation based on a game praxis. Hearing. Touch] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(1):5–30 **(Spa)**

TASTE THRESHOLD see under **TASTE**

TATTOOING

Pathophysiology and treatment of decorative tattoos with reference to argon laser treatment. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;7(3):369–77
Removal of tattoos by CO2 laser. Bailin PL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):997–1001
A holy tattoo [letter] Kohn SR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):363
Surgical removal of tattoos by carbon dioxide laser. Beacon JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):298–9
Tattoo removal by cryosurgery. Dvir E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):373–9
Tattoos simulating calcifications on xeroradiographs of the breast. Brown RC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):583–4
[Removing of tattoos by nitric acid (author's transl)] Prinz L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec;166(12):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous reaction in a red tattoo. Verdich J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):176–7
Malignant melanoma arising at tattoo sites used for radiotherapy field marking. Bartal AH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):913–4
The red tattoo and lichen planus. Taaffe A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;19(7):394–6
Hepatitis B from tattooing [letter] Harrison MA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):644

HISTORY

[Ancient tattooing from today's point of view] Zimmermann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TAURINE

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of the complexation of calcium by taurine. Irving CS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(2):137–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bile lipid alterations in taurine–depleted monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):204–10
[Results of taurine therapy in senile cataracts] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine from the protein free aqueous extract of bovine parathyroid powder. Furka A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(1):39–48
Complex morphological study of the effect of glutaurine in mast cells. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):21–35
Effect of glutaurine on the pineal gland of the rat. Feuer L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):233–42
Metabolism and hepatic chromosecretion of phthalein dyes and new synthetic bilirubin derivatives. Hykeš P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1979;25(3–4):135–96
Comparison of the uptake processes of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA. Kontro P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:161–7
Potassium–stimulated release of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA from brain tissue in vitro. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:175–81
Renal transport of NAP–taurine. Stokols MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):F9–13
A method for measuring anion transfer across red cell membranes by continuous monitoring of fluorescence. Eidelman O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):335–41
Isolation and derivatization of plasma taurine for stable isotope analysis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Irving CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1; 107(1):251–9
Competitive inhibition by 3–aminopropanesulfonic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid of carnitine transport in rat brain slices. Fariello RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):1012–3
Combined effects of guanidinoethanesulfonate, a depletor of tissue taurine levels, and isoproterenol or methoxamine on rat tissues. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1698–701
Structure of the cytochrome c oxidase complex: labeling by hydrophilic and hydrophobic protein modifying reagents. Prochaska L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3174–9
Inhibitory actions of taurocyamine, hypotaurine, homotaurine, taurine and GABA on spike discharges of Purkinje cells, and localization of sensitive sites, in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):371–86
Effect of parathyroid extract and of glutaurine (gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine) on the manifestations of osteolathyrism. Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(3):350–6
Effect of litoralon (gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine) on the tail involution of tadpoles in vitro. Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):373–5
Activating effects of homotaurine and taurine on corticoreticular epilepsy. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):217–24
Synthesis of gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine. Sebestyén F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):245–7
Cation dependence of hypotaurine uptake in mouse brain slices. Kontro P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):297–304
Hypotaurine uptake by brain slices from adult and 8–day–old mice. Oja SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1303–8
The effect of glutaurine (gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine) on the division of rat thymus cells. Feuer L, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):187–8

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of carnosine, anserine, and taurine in skeletal muscle. Parker CJ Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):303–5
Taurine in ocular tissues of vertebrate species. Gupta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):793–6
Taurine concentrations in the aqueous humor and plasma of anesthetized rabbits. Rowland JM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):980–1
Simple assay method using isotachophoresis for taurine in tissues of the rat. Mikasa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26;202(3):504–6
The Na–K–ATPase in relation to the Na, K and taurine levels in the senile cataract. Auricchio G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):15–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of bile acid derivatives on taurine biosynthesis and extracellular slime production in encapsulated Staphylococcus aureus S–7. Ohtomo T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):798–807
Biosynthesis of taurine by rat pineals in vitro. Ebels I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(2):101–17

BLOOD

Platelet taurine in patients with arterial hypertension, myocardial failure or infarction. Paasonen MK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:79–84
Isolation and derivatization of plasma taurine for stable isotope analysis by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Irving CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1; 107(1):251–9
Taurine and other amino acids of platelets and plasma in retinitis pigmentosa. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr;12(2):52–4
Taurine levels in cat plasma. James LB. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 22;209(3):479–83
Effect of diet on plasma taurine in the cat. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1111–6
[The influence of protein on the change in taurine concentration and on the SH–groups in the thrombocytes of irradiated rats (author's transl)] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Taurine deficiency retinopathy in the cat. Barnett KC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct;21(10):521–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine from the protein free aqueous extract of bovine parathyroid powder. Furka A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(1):39–48

METABOLISM

High affinity uptake of taurine and beta–alanine—a mechanism involved in neuronal differentiation? Balcar VJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:151–60
Comparison of the uptake processes of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA. Kontro P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:161–7
Potassium–stimulated release of taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA from brain tissue in vitro. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:175–81
An alternate CSA pathway regulating taurine metabolism? Recasens M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 29:545–50
Glutamic acid in nervous tissue and changes of the taurine content: its implication in the treatment of epilepsy. van Gelder NM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:115–25 (21 ref.)
The metabolism of taurine to isethionate. Fellman JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):560–7
Uptake of [3H]taurine into myocardial membranes. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):77–80
Taurine uptake in sarcolemma vesicles isolated from hypertrophic guinea–pig hearts. Franconi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):693–5
Combined effects of guanidinoethanesulfonate, a depletor of tissue taurine levels, and isoproterenol or methoxamine on rat tissues. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1698–701
Taurine transport by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Hardison WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8; 598(1):145–52
Taurine catabolism. II. biochemical and genetic evidence for sulfoacetaldehyde sulfo–lyase involvement. Shimamoto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):121–30
Taurine catabolism. III. Evidence for the participation of the glyoxylate cycle. Shimamoto G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):399–407
Alteration of GABA system in frog retina following short light and dark adaptations – a quantitative comparison with retinal taurine. Nishimura C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):433–8
Alterations in the compartmentalized metabolism of glutamic acid with changed cerebral conditions. van Gelder NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):443–55
The beta–amino acid transport system in Friedreich's ataxia. Melançon SB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):441–6
Pharmacokinetic studies of taurine in bovine Purkinje fibers. Baskin SI, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):763–9
Taurine uptake in atrial myocardium by a sodium–dependent beta–amino acid system in the elasmobranch, Raja erinacea. Forster RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;

67C(2):107–13
Cardiac taurine levels and sarcolemmal calcium binding activity in furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Schaffer SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):149–51
Differential effects of amrinone on contractility and taurine influx in rat and guinea pig hearts. Azari J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):347–53
[3H]taurine-accumulating neurons in the cat retina. Pourcho RG. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan;32(1):11–20
High-affinity uptake of [3H]taurine in isolated cat retinas: effects of Na+ and K+. Schmidt SY. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):373–9
Postmortem metabolic capacity of photoreceptor cells in human and rat retinas. Schmidt SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1274–80
Light-stimulated release of taurine from retinas of kainic acid-treated chicks. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1583–6
Taurine in developing rhesus monkey brain. Sturman JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):304–10
Cysteinesulfinate decarboxylase activity as an index of taurine-containing structures. Staines WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):555–62
Sources and turnover rates of taurine in nursing and weaned rat pups. Huxtable RJ. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1275–86
A biochemical and ultrastructural study of skeletal muscle from rats fed a magnesium-deficient diet. Robeson BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2078–84
Decrease in the uptake and concentration of taurine in blood platelets of retinitis pigmentosa patients. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):45–8
Decreased myocardial taurine levels and hypertaurinuria in a kindred with mitral-valve prolapse and congestive cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):129–35
Effects of the ionophores X537A and A23187 on GABA, glycine, and taurine release from chick retinal subcellular fractions. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1077–88
Levels of glutamate, aspartate, GABA, and taurine in different regions of the cerebellum after x-irradiation-induced neuronal loss. Rea MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):33–9
Fate of axonally transported taurine and proteins in the developing rabbit visual system following optic nerve section. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct; 5(10):1127–35
Developmental aspects of renal beta-amino acid transport. III. Ontogeny of transport in isolated renal tubule segments. Friedman AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):10–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of taurine on calcium paradox and ischemic heart failure. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):H238–46
Inhibitory actions of taurocyamine, hypotaurine, homotaurine, taurine and GABA on spike discharges of Purkinje cells, and localization of sensitive sites, in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):371–86
Stimulation of LH and FSH secretion following intraventicular injection of cysteic acid but not taurine. Scheibel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):99–106
Effects of central administration of alanine on body temperature of the rabbit: comparisons with the effects of serine, glycine and taurine. Glyn JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):467–72
Activating effects of homotaurine and taurine on corticoreticular epilepsy. Fariello RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):217–24
Effects of amino acids, especially taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), on analgesia and calcium depletion induced by morphine in mice. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):177–84
Hypothermia produced in aged squirrel monkeys by central administration of taurine. Clark SM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):17–24
Effect of taurine on 45CA transport in frog retinal rod outer segments. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):771–80
Taurine selectivity antagonizes L-kynurenine-produced seizures in mice. Lapin IP. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 48(4):311–6
Effect of taurine on 45Ca2+ accumulation in rat brain synaptosomes. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):244–6
Growth depression in taurine-depleted infant monkeys. Hayes KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2058–64
Sodium ion-dependency of taurine-induced enhancement of drug absorption from rat stomach in situ. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):232–3
Cerebellar specific gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activation by GABA and taurine in postnatal mouse brain. Lisý V, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2615–20
Effects of taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on akinesia and analgesia induced by D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide in rats. Izumi K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer; 1(2):139–46
The effect of taurine on contractility and sarcolemmal calcium binding of bullfrog hearts. Read WO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):576–82
[Effect of taurine on the properties of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum guanyl cyclase] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of dicinone and taurine on the effects of prostaglandins] Bunin Ala, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Taurine and the adenosine cyclic monophosphate levels in the heart] Mal'chikova LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of taurine in the central nervous system. Rassin DK. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:127–34
Taurine metabolism and function. Urban PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:537–44 (27 ref.)
Role of taurine in calcium activated contractions. Raghu CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1468–70
Modulatory interactions between norepinephrine and taurine, beta-alanine, gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol, applied iontophoretically to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):549–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma-neutron irradiation on the taurine permeability of rat peripheral blood leukocyte cell membranes] Dokshina GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of taurine from the chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):172–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taurine decreases lesion severity in the hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Azari J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):435–40
Assessment of taurine for anticonvulsant activity. Ramabadran K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1035–7
Prophylaxis by taurine in the hearts of cardiomyopathic hamsters. Azari J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 12(12):1353–66
[Neurotransmitters and epilepsy. The antiepileptic effect of biogenic amines gamma-aminobutyric-acid and taurine in patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):582–90 **(Ger)**
[Experimiental pretreatment with calcium-mobilizing drugs for the prevention of cardiomyopathy induced by anthracycline antibiotics] Villani F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of inorganic sulfate, ester sulfate, total sulfur and taurine in cancer patients. Baldetorp L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):293–5
Taurine mobilizing effects of beta alanine and other inhibitors of taurine transport. Shaffer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2727–36
Decreased myocardial taurine levels and hypertaurinuria in a kindred with mitral-valve prolapse and congestive cardiomyopathy. Darsee JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):129–35

TAURINE CHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLIC ACID

A comparison of triton X-100 and the bile salt taurocholate as micellar ionophores or fusogens in phospholipid vesicular membranes. A 1H NMR method using the lanthanide probe ion Pr3+. Hunt GR. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):132–6
The effect of hepatic blood flow on taurocholate extraction by the isolated perfused rat liver. Pries JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):412–7
[Changing the solubilizing capacity of sodium taurocholate and selected tensides using electrolytes] Král'ová K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Sodium taurocholate-induced acute haemorrhagic pancreatitis. Aho HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):411–6
Experimental pancreatitis in the rat. Ultrastructure of sodium taurocholate-induced pancreatic lesions. Aho HJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):417–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Differing ulcerogenic potential of dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile acids in canine gastric mucosa. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):342–7

METABOLISM

Fetal bile salt metabolism: placental transfer of taurocholate in sheep. Sewell RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):G354–7
The bile acid binding and hypocholesterolemic action of two water-soluble polymers. Kuron GW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):353–60
The role of microfilaments and microtubules in taurocholate uptake by isolated rat liver cells. Reichen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):126–33
The enhancement of iopanoate excretion by taurocholate. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S116–21
Albumin helps mediate removal of taurocholate by rat liver. Forker EL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1517–22
Sodium-coupled taurocholate transport in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney in vivo and in vitro. Wilson FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1141–50
Uptake of galactose, ouabain and taurocholate into centrilobular and periportal enriched hepatocyte subpopulations. Stacey NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):634–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspirin- and taurocholate-induced metabolic damage in mammalian gastric mucosa in vitro. Ohe K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G457–62
Effect of sodium taurocholate on secretion by amphibian gastric mucosa in vitro. Rees WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G245–9
The release of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by sodium taurocholate. Drousiotou CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):551
Bile salts and neuromuscular blocking agents. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):407–15
Taurocholate inhibits the glucocorticoid-induced rise of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in primary culture of hepatocytes. Barth CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):237–40
Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver by physiological doses of taurocholate. Weis EE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):479–83
Effect of repeated oral administration on taurocholate on hepatic excretory function in the rat. Watkins JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):182–7
Stimulation of bile and pancreatic secretion by duodenal perfusion with Na-taurocholate in the cat compared with jejunal and ileal perfusion. Hartmann W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):433–42
[The effect of bile acids on the cholesterol metabolism of the liver] Barth C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979; 16:144–7 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The influence of micelle formation on bile salt secretion. O'Máille ER. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:107–20

TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID see under **LITHOCHOLIC ACID**

TAXES

Veterinary services by tax-exempt organizations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):408–9
Tax tips for doctors: travel expenses. Brucker AP. **Med Times** 1981 Jun;109(6):15, 19
Transferring ownership of medical practice; how to avoid unfavorable tax results. Goldberg G. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):99–102
Changing the taxable maximum: effect on social security taxes by industry and firm size. Esposito L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):3–18
[Sales tax exemption for medical diagnostic equipment] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 105(47):1640 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Policy implications of property tax relief for the elderly. Fairholm GW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):432–7
Referendum rescues county ambulances. Stull S. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):111–2

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Accumulation of ganglioside Gm2 in cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with the variant AB of infantile Gm2 gangliosidosis. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):106–8

DIAGNOSIS

Sandhoff disease: a prevalent form of infantile GM2 gangliosidosis in Lebanon. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):85–9
Chronic GM2 gangliosidosis masquerading as atypical

Friedreich ataxia: clinical, morphologic, and biochemical studies of nine cases. Willner JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):787–98

Neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis: diagnostic value of electron microscopy. Smith HP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul; 74(7):873–5

DRUG THERAPY

Towards enzyme replacement in GM2 gangliosidosis: organ disposition and induced central nervous system uptake of human beta-hexosaminidase in the cat. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):179–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay and heat denaturation enzyme assay for the detection of Tay–sachs heterozygotes during pregnancy. Nguyen C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2; 113(1):13–25

Hexosaminidase C in brain affected by Tay–Sachs Disease. Minami R, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):175–85

GM1 gangliosidosis type I (Norman–Landing disease) (report of a case with enzymatic analysis of the family). Oran O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Oct;22(3–4):59–64

ETIOLOGY

Artificial insemination by donors: the need for genetic screening: late–infantile GM2–gangliosidosis resulting from this technique. Johnson WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):755–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation of Tay–Sachs and Sandhoff alleles in a non–Jewish family. Lane AB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):920–6

Heterozygote advantage in Tay–Sachs carriers? Spyropoulos B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):375–80

Nomenclature of GM2–gangliosidoses. Nørby S. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):320–2

[Chance and discovery in research on the cause of infantile amaurotic idiocy] Jatzkewitz H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a novel monosialosylpentahexosyl ceramide from Tay–Sachs brain. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):165–9

Tay–Sachs disease brain cells in culture: mobilization of stored GM2 after concanavalin A–mediated uptake of hexosaminidase A. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):413–7

PATHOLOGY

The AB–variant of GM2–gangliosidosis. Clinical, biochemical, and pathological studies of two patients. Goldman JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 52(3):189–202

Retinal amacrine cell involvement in Tay–Sachs disease. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(4):333–6

An autopsy case of Tay–Sachs disease—with special reference to axonal swellings of the central nervous system and freeze–fracture replication studies of the membranous cytoplasmic bodies. Shirabe T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):515–23

Ultrastructural pathology of skin biopsy and fibroblast enzyme studies in a case of GM2–gangliosidosis with deficient hexosaminidase A and thermolabile hexosaminidase B. Burck U, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):161–75

[Tay–Sachs disease: a case report. Interest of ultrastructural studies of cultured skin fibroblasts (author's transl)] Charbonne F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for the Tay–Sachs carrier: a compromise program. Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):523–5

Seven years experience with Tay–Sachs screening in Florida. Tocci PM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):24–9

Lessons from the American Tay–Sachs Programme [letter] Steele MW. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):914

Tay–Sachs disease in South Africa [letter] Kromberg JG. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):476

TDE see **DDD**

TEA

see related
THEOPHYLLINE

The biochemistry and technology of tea manufacture. Bokuchava MA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980; 12(4):303–70 (310 ref.)

Prophylactic effect of tea on pathogenic micro–organism infection to human and animals. (1). Growth inhibitive and bacteriocidal effect of tea on food poisoning and other pathogenic enterobacterium in vitro. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):164–70

Effect of coffee and tea on blood levels and efficacy of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bowen S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217–8

Coffee and tea influence pharmacokinetics of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Kulhanek F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):359–60

Coffee and tea in psychiatric hospitals [letter] Rippere V. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):48

Mutagenicity of hydrolysates of tea infusions. Uyeta M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):233–40

Continuity and change in a tea–cup: on the symbolic nature of tea–related behaviour among the aged. Hazan H. **Sociol Rev** 1980 Aug;28(3):497–516

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tea consumption: a cause of constipation [letter] Baird IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1474–5

Tea consumption: a cause of constipation? Højgaard L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):864

[Iron–deficiency anemia during excessive consumption of tea] Simon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):44 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Uranium trace analysis of a chewable betel–leaf preparation and tea leaves. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):78–81

Extraction of light filth from tea: coilaborative study. Lim FF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):287–90

Ion exchange method for rapid determination of alkalinity of water–soluble tea ash containing high levels of manganese. Qureshi SZ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):460–1

[Fluorine in selected samples from domestic market] Sadowski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TEACHING

Teacher preparation: its form and its future. Joekel RG. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):685–94

The grammaticality of manual representations of English in classroom settings. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun; 126(4):417–21

Burnout in professionals working with deaf children. Meadow KP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):13–22

Factors affecting parent ratings of teacher–identified maladjusted inner–city children. Sandler IN. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):687–95

Influence of a child's race and the EMR label on initial impressions of regular–classroom teachers. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):619–23

Staff nurses as clinical teachers. Clark MD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):314–8

Psychiatric residents' attitudes toward teaching. Callen KE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1104–6

Presidential address: Today's teachers and tomorrow's psychiatrists. Langsley DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1013–6

The fate of the clinical interview: an observational study. Muslin HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):822–5

Ideal and actual resident teaching practices in a university hospital. Zeleznik C, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):91–6

The impact of Medicare on academic dermatology [editorial] Forsey RR. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):5

Teaching patients correct use of asthma aerosols. Pincus R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Oct;9(10):732–3

Teaching the principles of clinical trials design and management. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec; 36(4):687–97

Public Law 94–142 and stress: a problem for educators. Bensky JM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):24–9

Administrator's role in fostering the mental health of special services personnel. Dixon B, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Sep; 47(1):30–6

The Autism Attitude Scale for Teachers. Olley JG, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb;47(5):371–2

Regular classroom teachers' perceptions of mainstreaming effects. Ringlaben RP, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Jan; 47(4):302–4

Burnout among teachers of exceptional children. Weiskopf PE. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):18–23

Effects of nurses' knowledge of teaching–learning principles on knowledge of coronary care unit patients. Murdaugh CL. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1073–8

Effect of lecturing on the physiological state of teachers. Mozzhukhin AS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):705–7

Health education and the teacher's role. Charlton A. **Int J Health Educ** 1981;24(2):102–12

When legislation precedes the state of the art in teacher training: problems and implications. Tymitz BL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):485–95

Alternative motivational treatments with non–users of a special education instructional materials center. Wahlberg LB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):68–9

Some aspects of the teaching and learning of nursing. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):491–511

A study of the nurse tutor's role. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):125–35

Motivational factors in the careers of health care educators. Pfeifle WG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 May;10(2):73–90

The medical teacher's viewpoint. Palfrey AJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):132–3

Evaluation of a technique alloy for use in teaching intracoronal cast gold procedures. Franco SJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):642–4

Teaching electroplating of crown and bridge impressions in dental schools—a survey. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):712–3

Inservice training for part–time dental faculty. Powell GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):68–70

Teaching concepts in epidemiology. Cullinan TR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):201–3

Clinical pharmacy in the family practice residency programs. Johnston TS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):91–4

Medical speakers [letter] Greenwald AF. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):159–60

Evaluating clinical teaching in medicine. Irby D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):181–6

The Career Teacher Grant Program: alcohol and drug abuse education for the health professions. Labs SM. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):202–4

Teaching ethics in the psychiatry clerkship. Salladay SA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):204–6

Case conference. How do we teach medical ethics? **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):92–4

Teacher–observer of student health problems. Griffith BB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):428–32

Occupational stress. Coping and health problems of teachers. Needle RH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):175–81

In–service workshop on child abuse. Queen PS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):441–6

Epilepsy workshop for public school personnel. Rassel G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):48–50

School health educators as school health educators. Willgoose CE. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):439

Academic surgeons and the intensive care unit [editorial] Greenburg AG. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):227–8

Practice of critical care medicine in academic surgical centers. Machiedo GW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar; 30(3):223–8

Presidential address. Academic surgery: past and prologue. Wright CB. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):191–9

Use of a videotaped 'coping model' for teaching pelvic examinations. Rosenthal RH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):635–7

The teacher as manager of the learning environment. Busl LD. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):42–7

Exploration of the effect of educational level on the nurse's attitude toward discharge teaching. Caldera K, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):24–32

The three–way conference — nursing student, nursing supervisor and nursing educator. Fishel AH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):18–23

Do you underestimate your students? Guerin DH. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):17–20

Student and faculty perspectives on the role of a nursing instructor. Stuebbe B. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):4–9

Childbirth education in 1980. Sasmor JL, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):155–60

Assessment and teaching of empathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):596–7

Till retirement does them part? Catchpole BN. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):518–9

Teachers and pupils as health workers. Joseph MV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1016–7

Medical education: the observations of pre–clinical and clinical teachers. Alexander DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):4–10

Problems of comprehension of medical education vocabulary. Barker VF, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):242–5

Postgraduate psychiatric training. The Royal College of Psychiatrists survey of consultants in general psychiatry appointments in 1975–1978. Brook CP. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep; 15(5):335–9

Integrating general practice tutors into an undergraduate programme. Carson NE. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):306–9

Survey of hospital doctors' training goals in diagnosis and management of pulmonary diseases. Gong H Jr, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):154–60

Preclinical teachers and preclinical students. Harris CM. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):326–9

Teachers in general practice: a comparative study. Hay J, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):277–84

An appraisal of methods of evaluating training in psychiatry. Hunt DD, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):332–4

Training teachers as facilitators of mental health: 'Psychotherapy of the Role'. Osterweil ZO, et al. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):330–8

Physical education teachers' initial perceptions of handicapped children. Aloia GF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):85–7

Debate as a teaching–learning strategy. Gesse T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):421–3

Teaching activities of family nurse practitioners. Draye MA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):28–9, 32–3

Observation unit in children's hospital; adjunct to delivery and teaching of ambulatory pediatric care. Ellerstein NS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1684–6

A lesson on negativism in the toddler. Preceded by some considerations on the teaching of general pediatrics. Girardet P. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):368–81

Preschool and school programme in humanizing children's hospital stay. Kornhauser P. **Paediatrician** 1980; 9(3-4):231-41

Bias in atrributions of positive and negative behavior in children by school psychologists, parents, and teachers. Stevens G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1283-90

Science education: an experiment in facilitating the learning of neurophysiology. Levitan H. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb; 24(1):19-27

Teachers as agents of behavioral change for severely retarded students. Rotatori AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1215-20

Perceptions about the objectives of student teaching. Gallemore SL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):180-90

Effects of teacher modeling on children's peer encouragement behavior. Westcott WL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):585-7

Smoking habits of black schoolteachers [letter] Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):793

Pedagogical and social hearing rehabilitation. Laursen Ellekrog K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):141-4

The education of hearing-educationalists/Audio-educationalists. Poulsen-Vad G. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):158-63

A classroom on the wards. Cock JE. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):12-4

Stress in the staffroom. Dunham J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):15

How peer tutors can help. Hurford A. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):33-5

The implications of andragogy on continuing education. Murchland JB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:108-11

Undergraduate ophthalmology. The practice of teaching. Archer DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):313-4

[Biochemical aspects of the strain of teachers' work] Daleva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Philosophical and historical approach to the teaching of human rights] Do JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(1):233-40 **(Fre)**

[WHO's education of teachers of health professionals] Guilbert JJ. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquaintance with epilepsy and stereotypes of epileptics among schoolteachers (author's transl)] Gallhofer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):616-8 **(Ger)**

[Physician and teacher (author's transl)] Hartung H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of behavior disorders as the task of the kindergarten teacher] Rameckers R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Mar;30(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How trainee teachers view the prestige of their chosen profession. Image of the teaching profession] Zern H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May-Jun; 29(4):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychochysical strain in teachers under sensorimotor loading in the laboratory and during work performance and its relationship to professional fitness] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marginal notes on university reform] Del Pozzo CU. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):30-1 **(Ita)**

[Teaching of internal medicine] Serafini U. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27;71(41):2969-78 **(Ita)**

[Planning higher medical education and teaching problems in roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System for connecting teaching science and practice in a medical institute] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):54-9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching pathology of the cardiovascular system to 4th year students of a dental school: survey using twofold questionnaires] Temirova KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of teacher training in the military department of a medical institute] Zhukov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):17-9 **(Rus)**

[The physician as a teacher] Urbina González L. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):330-1 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Teaching undergraduates in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):259

HISTORY

American Thoracic Society--five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. Wilson JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):571-5

MANPOWER

[Rehabilitation of incapacitated teachers] Leuschner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):623-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional training aspects of the teaching staff of military departments] Koz'minykh VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct; (10):27-8 **(Rus)**

[Moulding the teacher for the military medicine faculty] Sukhanov NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):27-9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of professional teacher training in the military department of a medical institute] Zhuravlev AF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):13-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Introducing a core basal series through simplified media. Crain SM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):814-6

The validity and reliability of the cloze procedure as a measure of readability for prelingually, profoundly deaf students. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):559-63

A technique for teaching the unmotivated reader. Mothner H. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):551-3

An instructional strategy to combat the word-matching tendencies in prelingually deaf students. Scouten EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1057-9

Work/study: a bridge to practice. Huckstadt AA. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):726-7

'Student-made, student-played games'. Morris L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1816-8

Accuracy of DSM-III diagnoses following a training program. Webb LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138(3):376-8

Supervision and self-esteem in psychiatric teaching. Muslin H, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):545-55

Teaching poison prevention to preschool children, their parents, and professional educators through child care centers. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):750-2

Teaching medical interviewing skills: a comparison of medical and non-medical tutors. Bird J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):76-81

A comparison of structured and self-directed approaches to teaching interviewing and interpersonal skills to pediatric residents. Jewett LS. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):70-5

Development, implementation and evaluation of a program to improve lecture and presentation skills. Masler DS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):181-6

Information mapping in introduction to clinical medicine. Petrusa E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):58-63

Patient care appraisal in the ambulatory setting: effectiveness as a continuing medical education tool. Putnam W, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):207-12

Examination of the effects of structured small group formats on medical students' problem-solving performance. Shumway JM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):215-20

A teaching plan for TURP. Shaw LM. **AORN J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):240-5

Preparing students in an OR skills lab. Simonds A. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):830-1, 834

Comparison of four teaching presentations. Howell S. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):97-100

A look at audio-visual teaching. A review. Howell S. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):95-6 (9 ref.)

Report of a dental health education programme in Bedfordshire. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 2;150(11):319-22

'Fluoridation?' A role-playing simulation game for use in schools and colleges. Percival F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):149-50

A speech teaching scheme for use by A.T.C. instructors. McCartney E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep; 15(2):103-13

Teaching microsurgery to gynecologists. Phillips JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1163-76

Life-supporting first aid self-training. Breivik H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):654-8

Effect of lectures and increased experience in gastroenterology on examination scores of internal medicine residents. Wigton RS. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):601-4

A study of the difference in health knowledge gained through formal and informal teaching. Milazzo V. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):1079-82

The impact of nutrition education by different methods on nutritional knowledge in rural primary school children. Arora R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):887-92

An integrated approach to training in research methodology and statistics. Brogan DR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(2):101-6

Auditory feedback as it relates to Language acquisition and utilization with the severely physically disabled. Gerstman HL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):67-9

Computer-based development of handwriting skills with blind students. Macleod ID. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(3):379-82

Comparisons of forward chaining and total task presentation formats to teach vocational skills to the retarded. Yu D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):77-9

Academic gaming in nurse education. French P. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):601-12

Shared learning for shared care. Hutt A. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jul;5(4):389-96

Self-directed learning and student selected goals in nurse education. Jones WJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):59-69

The perceptual domain: a taxonomy for allied health educators. Hooker EZ. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug; 10(3):198-206

A comparison of the effects of two supervisory styles, conventional and teaching clinic, in the training of speech and language pathologists. Dowling S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):51-8

Training speech pathologists through microtherapy. Irwin RB. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):93-103

The use of replacement wax carving technique in teaching dental morphology. Gazit E, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep; 8(3):270-4

An assessment of student and faculty attitudes toward a change in a clinical teaching format. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):218-9

A self-instructional approach to gross anatomy: evaluation of five years experience. Gregg RV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):585-9

A pragmatic approach to teaching clinical physical diagnosis. Kutcher MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):585-8

Development and testing of self-instruction programs in nutrition for dental students. Lee MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):344-8

Assessment of a prosthodontic course for dental hygienists using self-instructional learning modules. Nieman JA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):65-7

Statistical reasoning compromises conclusions [letter] Stamm JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):637-8

Acquisition of psychomotor skills in dentistry: an experimental teaching method. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):567-75

A modified method of teaching pathogenic microbiology to dental students. White RR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):645-7

Self-instruction in dental education: 1960-1980. Williams RE. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):290-9 (107 ref.)

Teaching negotiating skills in the family medicine center. Anstett R. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):503-6

A model for developing clinical teaching skills of family practice teachers. Hitchcock MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):923-9

Training older adult free recall rehearsal strategies. Schmitt FA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):329-37

The black autobiography as a teaching tool in psychiatry. Griffith EE. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):404-8

'Bug-in-the-ear' technique for teaching interview skills. Hunt DD. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):964-6

The evaluation of a training program for improving residents' teaching skills. Lawson BK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1000-5

Clinical teaching of care for terminally ill in a psychiatry clerkship. Nelson WA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):610-5

Medical gross anatomy course: simultaneous teaching of the upper and lower extremity. Peppler RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):794-6

A controlled trial of teaching clinical biochemistry by the Keller Plan. Schwartz PL. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1013-20

Evaluation of the effectiveness of an advance organizer in a medical microbiology course. Slock JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):878-80

Epistemologies inherent in various clinical teaching styles. Tibbles L. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):445-7

The effects of two methods of pelvic examination instruction on student performance and anxiety. Vontver L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):778-85

Teaching pediatric residents to provide emotion-ladened information. Wolraich M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May; 56(5):438-40

Teaching with audiovisual recordings of consultations. Davis RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):333-6

Some principles for interprofessional teaching and learning. Bligh D. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):8-10

Adult education and interprofessional teaching. Williams J. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):10-1

Sex and society: teaching the connection. Brick P. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):226-32

Evaluation of a respiratory health education program. MacPherson BV, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):564-7

Teaching sex education to multiply handicapped adolescents. Smigielski PA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):238-41

Ophthalmology aloft: teaching enters jet age [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1712-3

Teaching nursing ethics: a practical approach. Andrews S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):6-11

When the postpartum nursing student is male--a challenge to maternity instructors. Benda E. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):5-8

An incremental approach to self-directed learning. Coombe EI, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):30-5

The questioning skills of nursing instructors. Craig JL, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):18-23

Peer review: a successful teaching strategy in baccalaureate education. Flynn JP, et al. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):28-32

A survey of obstetrical teaching strategies in baccalaureate schools of nursing. Fouts J, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):18-26

Community nursing--a psychosocial learning experience. Rynerson BC. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):12-7

Teaching the nursing process-practical method. Smeltzer C. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):31-7

An approach to analysis of a symptom: an educational experience. Spruck M. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):45-8

Critical reading seminars for medical residents. Report of a teaching technique. Inui TS. **Med Care** 1981 Jan; 19(1):122-4

Problem-based learning [editorial] **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):1-3

Comparison of didactic lecture, self-reading and self-instruction as learning methods in medical students of western India. Abraham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 15(4):222-5

New techniques in the construction of patient-management problems. Bass GM Jr, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May; 15(3):150–3
The teaching of history-taking and diagnostic thinking: description of a method. Ber R, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar; 15(2):97–9
Undergraduate education in the cost-effective use of laboratory and radiological investigations in clinical decision-making. Clarke RM. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):17–25
Effect of variations in sequencing of clinical tutorials. Clawson CC, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):330–5
Determination of aims for an undergraduate general practitioner apprenticeship. Colditz GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):409–13
Teaching medical English to foreign-language doctors. Fox CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):316–9
General practitioners, students and the objectives of general practice attachments. Freeling P. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 14(4):273–6
Field service attachments in teaching the organization of medical care. Griffiths DA. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):290–4
Teaching interviewing with simulated patients. Hannay DR. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):246–8
Research methods workshop for health professionals in Sierra Leone: an international collaborative project. Harper AC, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):328–31
Objective measure of incidental learning in oncology. Hays DM, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):226–30
Pre-test and post-test in a medicine clerkship. Holmes FF, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):434–7
Evaluation of teaching on interpersonal interactions. Jones KV, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):43–5
The patient is the expert: a technique for teaching interviewing skills. Kent GG, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):38–42
The introduction of problem-based learning projects into a clinical correlation course in the first year of the Edinburgh medical curriculum. Lambie AT, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):209–15
The dialysis exercise: a learning simulation for medical students. McKegney FP, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May; 15(3):143–9
Videotaped vs traditional lectures for medical students. Paegle RD, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):387–93
The multidiscipline laboratories of the University of Malaya Faculty of Medicine. Saminathan R. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5):336–40
Teaching skills in communication to medical students--a critical review of the methodology. Sanson-Fisher R, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):33–7
Learning decision-making in clinical medicine: a card game dealing with acute emergencies for undergraduate use. Saunders NA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):323–7
Health in Khulais villages, Saudi Arabia. An educational project. Sebai ZA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):310–4
A teachers' guide to teaching medical interviewing. Tanner LA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):100–5
An alternative model for the psychiatric clerkship. Yano B, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):116–21
Case analysis as a teaching method in the paraclinical sciences. Lee A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):250–1
Sounding Boards. The case of bedside rounds. Linfors EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1230–3
Teaching ethics by case analysis. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):604–9
Self-directed learning: an option for nursing education. Martens KH. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Aug;29(8):472–7
Teaching assertiveness to seniors. Palmer ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):305–10
Videotape as an evaluation tool. Richards A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–8
Nursing process, student attributes, and teaching methodologies. Kissinger JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug; 30(4):242–6
Experiences in teaching an instructor-monitored, self-paced course in neuroanatomy. Webber RH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):566–8
The participation of a clinical educator in a family medicine training programme. Fergus DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):112, 114, 116
Animal surgery: an adjunct to training in obstetrics and gynecology. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):373–6
Instructional style preferences: physical therapy faculty members in the United States. Payton OD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1277–81
Instructional considerations for CME program planners. Barzansky B, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jan;7(1):17–20
Laboratory assignments for teaching radiographic technique. Emery MD. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May-Jun;51(6):801–5
Who needs behavioral objectives? Penning TG. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(2):169–72
A training course for general practitioner teachers. Experience in Johannesburg, 1978. Cusins P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):793–5
Psychologically-educational cycle for young teachers at Faculty of Hygiene of Charles University. Jirásek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):677–80
Experience from evaluating the group system at medical faculty. Krupař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):651–6
Interaction teacher — student during practical exercise. Mareš J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):657–64
Objectives of practical instruction in pathological physiology at medical faculties. Spála M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):621–6
Problems in block teaching. Svatý J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):645–50
Microteaching in special education. Dwyer E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):17–9
Support teachers in Sheffield. Hannon P, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):11–3
How do we evaluate the trainers? McCall C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):34–6
A minicourse in structured teaching. Robson C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):26–7
[A brief review on the teaching of biochemistry] Du GG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):287–8, 232 **(Chi)**
[Teaching model of coloscopic technique (author's transl)] Nedbal J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul; 34(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Increasing the participation of students in the educational process in a specialized course on the organization and administration of health services] Franzová I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Goals and significance of practical training in social medicine] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching social medicine from the viewpoint of the systems approach] Záček A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teaching theory and general methods of medical decision-making activities at a medical school] Zaremba V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Solving clinical problems in the undergraduate medical studies program: a pilot project] Bordage G. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teaching the locomotor system at Sherbrooke: past, present and future perspectives] Camerlain M. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A challenge to teaching objectives: the experience of a professor of digestive physiology] Maestracci D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small-group teaching in the course for medical terminology] Lohölter R. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20;32(8):272–6 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pedagogic personnel in confrontation with emotionally disturbed children. Practice related supervision as a form of on-the-job training] Ertle C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(8):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of seminar classes in the teaching of stomatology] Krajnik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected aspects of teaching clinical oncology] Glińska H, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep;30(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[General methodological principles of academic instruction work in histology and embryology departments] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):104–8 **(Rus)**
[Methodological aspects of the teaching of histology] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):110–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic assessment of the functional state of younger schoolchildren undergoing intensive instruction] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of teaching the subject of hygiene of clothing at the Chair of sanitation and hygiene] Agranovskiĭ MZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):51 **(Rus)**
[Methodological bases for teaching theoretical and specialized disciplines in the health and hygiene department] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):47–51 **(Rus)**
[Importance of museums in optimizing the academic process and the academic research work of students in a department of surgery] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Ways to optimize the academic process in a course of advanced surgery] Mendel' AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan; (1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Role of emergency room duty in the teaching of a course on advanced-level surgery] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Educational films as a means of optimizing the pedagogic process] Skripka VK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):116–9 **(Rus)**
[Methodology problems in a course on pathological physiology in medical colleges] Ado AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):4–9 **(Rus)**
[Efficiency study of traditional teaching and the results of introducing an optimized system of instruction in a pathophysiology department] Lindenbraten VD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Improved control methods in the Department of Propedeutics in Pediatric Diseases of the Bashkir Medical Institute] Bychkova MA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of teaching optimization ir the system of postgraduate pediatrician training] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):70 **(Rus)**
[Model pediatrician: a basis for optimizing instruction and education] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan; (1):54–8 **(Rus)**
[Experience teaching clinical pulmonology in a department of phthisiology] Chumakova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**
[Pedagogical and hygienic aspects of teaching organization and control of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department] Svitneva AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching objectives and methods as a means of improving the effectiveness and quality of specialist training at a medical institute] Danilin EN. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the teaching of a course of graduate-level therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):109–13 **(Rus)**
[Control of teaching processes] Semichastnova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Experience in teaching scientific work organization in courses to improve the qualifications of public health administrators] Apsatarov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Let us develop the tutorial system in forensic medical expertise institutions] Shmidt VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Our experience in teaching pulmonology to students and physicians at a joint institute] Kokosov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):147–51 **(Rus)**
[Visual aids utilization in teaching military field therapy] Barashkov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):19–22 **(Rus)**
[A teacher training method in the military department] Gunin MD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):15–6 **(Rus)**
[Method of training and of performing special tactical medical instruction with a medical battalion] Kizima NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Logical structure graphs in the teaching of oncology] Solovko AIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teaching social medicine at a medical school] Bačová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Teaching nutrition] **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):298–325 **(Spa)**
[Tutorial system as a form for specialist training] Aleksandrovych RI. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):17–8 **(Ukr)**
[Role of tutors in training young workers] Babiak VH. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):13–7 **(Ukr)**
[Tutrial system in Poltava Province pharmacy institutions] Cherpakova LV. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):19–22 **(Ukr)**
[Organization of the tutorial system in district pharmacies] Levchenko NI. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):22–3 **(Ukr)**
[Tutorial work experience in Kiev pharmacy institutions] Ponomarenko MS, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):12–3 **(Ukr)**
[Development of the tutorial system in pharmacy institutions of the Ukrainian SSR: 1 of the effective organizational forms for training youth] Vysochans'ka HP. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):7–12 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

New responsibilities in academe. Foster SD. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):166–73
Reformation: Presidential address. Evans TN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):1–7
Course evaluation in post-basic education. Jones EL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):179–88
The effectiveness of clinical teaching: a model for self-evaluation. Wong S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep; 5(5):531–7
Teacher training in graduate endodontic programs. Burrell W, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):591–2
What and how to teach in a primary care setting. Bazuin CH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):874–6
Evaluating the effects of a medical interviewing course taught at multiple locations. Smith CK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):792–4
Evaluation of a basic science, peer tutorial program for first- and second-year medical students. Trevino FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):952–3
The health educator as death educator: professional preparation and quality control. Crase D. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):568–71
Teacher characteristics and the inclusion of sex education topics in grades 6–8 and 9–11. Yarber WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):288–91
'Do as I say and not as I do'? An audit of clinical management in teaching compared with service work. Freeman GK. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):110–5
Teaching the teachers to teach. Fitzpatrick ML, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):372–3
Pygmalion in the gym: a model for the communication of teacher expectations in physical education. Martinek TJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):58–67

Reflections on the use of the RTE model in physical education. Yerg BJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar; 52(1):38–47

[Ways of improving the teaching of communal hygiene in colleges] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Improved training of the health officer in child and adolescent hygiene based on the study of his practical duties] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of traumatology and orthopedics in the therapeutics departments of medical institutes] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the teaching of forensic medicine at institutions of higher medical education] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of the teacher in the military department of a medical institute] Anoshkin IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Stages in the development of the young teacher] Pavlov GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):22–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Implications of declining enrollments for teacher age characteristics and educational development. Grambs JD. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):552–60

[Pedagogics in medicine] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2; 123(1):20–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and pedagogical aspects of the organization of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department of the Medical Institute] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov; (11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEACHING MATERIALS

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Back to media: how to use better what you already have. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):615–867

Microcomputers in the service of students and teachers--computer-assisted instruction at the California School for the Deaf: an update. Arcanin J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):807–13

Super 8 in the elementary classroom. Borron R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):632–42

The Gallaudet College Library: its use of technology. Edwards F. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):769–74

Realizing the full potential of captioning educational films for the deaf through lesson guide utilization. Graham L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):817–21

The National Media Materials Center for Severely Handicapped Persons: challenges of year III. McLean BM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):790–4

A mediated course in career development. Noretsky M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):826–33

Nonverbal films: guidelines for their utilization with deaf learners. Parlato SJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):775–9

The language arts curriculum goes Hollywood. Pollock CO. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):849–54

The role of media in the classroom--it's another 'aide'. Read L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):802–6

The teletypewriter and the videotape recorder: media equipment that tap student resources. Ruberry J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):674–8

Utilization of educational media: introduction. Stepp RE Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):623–7

Switched-on learning: education through modern media. Stevenson VL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):714–20

Focus on reading: project update. Stoefen JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):751–64

Trigger films for teaching in the affective domain. Deyer CA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):255–8

Comparison of the effectiveness of two types of teaching aids in an occupational therapy research class. Griffin NL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan;35(1):36–9

Teaching about transference: a videotape introduction. Corradi RB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):564–71

Exercise and drill boards for surgical training. 10 year experience with a knot-tying board. Zikria BA. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):612–3

Simple method for teaching coronary artery surgery. Salm TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):480–1

A model continuing educational delivery system for isolated physicians in the area of pulmonary medicine: development and evaluation. Bagshaw MH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):201–6

Information mapping in introduction to clinical medicine. Petrusa E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):58–63

Symposium: A multi-institutional research study on the use of simulation for teaching and evaluating patient examination skills. Sajid AW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):349–58

Infant lumbar puncture: a teaching simulator. Schreiner RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):298–9

Evaluating a learning device for juvenile diabetic children. Heston JV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):668–71

An international system for the education of students of medicine and other health professionals in human reproduction. The FIGO teaching manual: a status report. Taylor HC Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 19(1):3–12

Alternative motivational treatments with non-users of a special education instructional materials center. Wahlberg LB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):68–9

Instructional games in allied health education. Meyer MA. **J Allied Health** 1980 Aug;9(3):210–5

Rogers, Lazarus, and Shostrom in content analysis. O'Dell J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):507–10

Supplementary graphics as a teaching aid. Balbo MP. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):303–5

Efficient production of small models. Newitter DA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):306–8

Teaching Mendelian inheritance with a herediscope. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):64

Aids for blind students [letter] Hartman D. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):645

A medical-student-oriented radiologic teaching file. Pantoja E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):967

Cognitive style and instructional materials for medical students. Scott N, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):565–71

Death education resources. Crase D. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep; 50(7):411–5

Curriculum guides for nutrition education. Smith MK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):371–6

A multi-faceted program for continuing education in nursing. Shockley J. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):20–6

An initial evaluation of learning units to facilitate problem solving and self-directed study (portable patient problem pack). Tamblyn RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 14(6):394–400

Physiology of calcium and phosphate metabolism. American Physiological Society. 1980 refresher course. Syllabus. **Physiologist** 1980 Aug;23(4):20 pp

Using rummy to teach cardiovascular and respiratory physiology. Gaugl JF, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun; 23(3):68–9

Method and simple apparatus for teaching the auscultatory method for measuring human blood pressure to large classes. Geddes LA. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):31–2

Arterial pressure analog. Heusner AA, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Jun;23(3):47–55

An approach to a physiology course for independent study. Modell HI. **Physiologist** 1981 Feb;24(1):28–31

The making of a silk purse: a useful teaching device. Romm S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):628–9

Community-produced materials for health education. Roter DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;96(2):169–72

'Call Box Charlie'. Swan M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):36

[Electronic calculation trainers for physically handicapped pupils--an example of how to use electronics in the field of individualized instruction at schools for the physically handicapped (author's transl)] Fresen P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning, selection and evaluation of the slide as an audiovisual medium in medicine] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Teaching materials in ophthalmology] Kokriatskaia VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an instructional unit] Dalhaus AA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):663–74 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The evaluation program and nationwide field test effort of the Media Development Project for the Hearing Impaired. Kelly RR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):798–801

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Market linkage project for special education update. Fuchs VE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):795–7

Global Health Learning Materials Programme. **WHO Chron** 1980 Dec;34(12):461–4

TEAR GASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical aspects of tear gas burns on the cornea (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEARS

The effect of pH and osmolarity on the ability of tolerate artificial tears. Motolko M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):781–4

Power and tear volume exchanges with flexible contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct; 57(10):711–3

Artificial tear formulations. Holly FJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):171–84 (20 ref.)

Bloody tears from an orbital varix. Bonavolontà G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):5–6

The use of slow-release artificial tears in the long-term management of keratitis sicca. Werblin TP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):78–81

[Observations of the precorneal tear film and corneal lesions with bio-differential-interference microscope (author's transl)] Hamano T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Alkaline tear pH in ocular rosacea. Abelson MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):866–9

Technical aspects of histamine determination in human tears. Allansmith MR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):719–24

Normal human tear pH by direct measurement. Abelson MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):301

Tear glucose levels in normal people and in diabetic patients. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):693–5

Proteins in tears from healthy and diseased eyes. Zavaro A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):185–99

Diphenylhydantoin and primidone in tears. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):185–8

Biosynthesis and partial characterization of tear film glycoproteins. Incorporation of radioactive precursors by human lacrimal gland explants in vitro. Chao CC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):411–25

Proteins in fluids from individual orbital glands and in tears. Dartt DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1342–7

Tear histamine levels in vernal conjunctivitis and other ocular inflammations. Abelson MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):812–4

Antiproteolytic activities found in human tears. Anderson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):82–4

Excretion of salicylic acid into tears following oral administration of aspirin. Valentic JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):815–20

[Ocular toxicity of practolol: study of lacrimal proteins apropos of a case we were permitted to observe] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):201–4 **(Fre)**

[Post-operation changes in lacrimal proteins. Practical value] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):215–7 **(Fre)**

[Essay about lacrymal proteins during sicca syndromes (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Clinical tear analysis using laser diffraction. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):588–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of timolol maleate on tear flow in human eyes. Bonomi L, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):19–22

Increased corneal permeability induced by the dual effects of transient tear film acidification and exposure to benzalkonium chloride. Keller N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):203–10

Effect of nonisotonic solutions on tear film osmolality. Holly FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):236–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase in tears. MacKay C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):385–7

Influence of bromhexine on tear lysozome level in keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Scharf JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):21–3

Immunoassay of human tear lysozyme. Sen DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):715–8

Immunohistochemical localization of human tear lysozyme. Gillette TE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):298–300

Fluid uptake in Schirmer papers and its relevance to their employment in tear collection for lysozyme tests. Hypher TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):696–99

Quantitative tear lysozyme assay: a new technique for transporting specimens. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):700–4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in ocular fluids. Vita JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):255–7

The 4-methylumbelliferone sulphate sulphatases of human tears. Jordan TW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(2):55–60

[The significance of proteinase inhibitors in lacrimal fluid (author's transl)] Zirm M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):759–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of an anticomplementary factor on normal human tears. Kijlstra A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):24–7

A genetic influence on the appearance of specific antibody in serum and secretions following challenge with antigen. Banyard MR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 58(4):357–71

Immunoglobulin A in secretions of western Canadian native and white children. Pabst HF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(3–4):221–4

[Diagnosis of herpetic keratitis by immunofluorescence determination of antibodies in tears] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1159–62 **(Fre)**

[Specific IgE in the lacrimal secretion: a comparative evaluation with serum levels] Esposito G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):853–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of levamisole on immunoglobulin secretion into lacrimal fluid in experimental herpetic keratitis] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):103–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Association between Pelodera strongyloides (Nematoda: Rhabditidae) and wood mice, Apodemus sylvaticus. Hominick WM, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):67–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen tension under a permeable contact lens with and without tears. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Oct;57(10):721–3

Ocular surface defense mechanisms. Lemp MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):61–3

Precorneal fluid and blinking. Lemp MA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):55–66

In vivo comparison of ocular lubricants in patients having reduced tear film breakup times. Geeting DG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):757–60

Alterations in apparent corneal oxygen uptake rate induced as a result of changes in the fit of hydrogel contact lenses. Parrish ST, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):223–4

Basic tear flow. Does it exist? Jordan A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):920–30

[Studies relating to tear film stability (author's transl)] Marquardt R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Approximate tear volumes under flexible contact lenses. Weissman BA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1979 Dec; 56(12):727–33

Pterygium and basic tear secretion. Biedner B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1235–6

Congenital crocodile tears: a key to the aetiology of Duane's syndrome. Ramsay J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 64(7):518–22

Evaluation of the Schirmer tear test. Feldman F, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):257–9

Human fibroblast interferon in tears of patients with picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis. Langford MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):995–8

Effects of timolol on corneal sensitivity and tear production. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):25–9

Tear pumping and edema with soft contact lenses. Wagner L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1397–1400

'Crocodile tears' and Paget's disease: case report. Downey R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):621–2

[Lacrimatory effect of eledoisin in dogs] Bevilacqua R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances in secretion of tears in children (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of the Schirmer test in peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNETIUM

Labeling and distribution of technetium-99m Corynebacterium parvum as determined by whole-body imaging. Barth RF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2844–9

The physical and chemical characteristics of sulphur colloids. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):255–60

The phenomenon of 'tired moly-99Mo'. Noronha OP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):281–3

Biochemical studies of the renal radiopharmaceutical compound dimercaptosuccinate. I. Subcellular localization of 99mTc-DMS complex in the rat kidney in vivo. Vanlić-Razumenić N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):169–72

Residual activity of Tc-generators. Väyrynen T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):269–71

Tin-absorbed resin for the preparation of 99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals: stable complex of 99mTc-bleomycin. Horiuchi K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan;32(1):47–52

Interaction of stannous ion with pyrrolidino-methyl tetracycline (PMT) in the preparation of PMT-99mTc radiopharmaceuticals. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jul;32(7):459–63

The use of formamidine sulphinic acid in the preparation of 99mTc-labelled radiopharmaceuticals--a cautionary note. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):110–1

Heat stability of 99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals at 37 degrees C. Saha GB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):337–9

Decomposition of Tc-99m pyrophosphate by peroxides in pertechnetate used in preparation. Der M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):645–6

Plutonium in [99mTc] Pertechnetate for clinical use: concise communication. Johansson L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1091–4

Complexes of technetium with hydroxycarboxylic acids: gluconic, glucoheptonic, tartaric, and citric. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1086–90

Re: improved protein labeling by stannous tartrate reduction of pertechnetate [letter] Stern HS. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):893–4

A comparative investigation of the gel chromatography column scanning method for quality control of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate. Darte L. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):51–63

Progress in lymphadenectomy potential in radioisotope surgery of cervical carcinoma. Gitsch E, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):265–8

Monitoring of airborne contamination during the handling of technetium-99m and radioiodine. Eadie AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1079–87

Excessive 60Co in Mo/99Tcm generator columns. Wasserman HJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):319–20

Survey of 99mTc contamination of laboratory personnel: hand decontamination. Nishiyama H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):549–51

The accuracy of 99Molybdenum assays in 99mTechnetium solutions. Williams CC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):445–8

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides. II. Labelling of reserve albumin suspensions with technetium-99m and indium-113m] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioactive impurities in 99Mo–99mTc generator eluate (author's transl)] Amano R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul; 17(5):601–6 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Unintentional intra-arterial injection of a bone-imaging agent. Andrews GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):499–501

On the nature of technetium compounds. 1. A semiquantitative biological model system to assay 99mTc-complexes/radiopharmaceuticals. Noronha OP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):121–9

Effects of dissolved oxygen on Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate: concise communication. Coupal JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):153–6

Effect of coronary blood flow and site of injection on Tc-99m PPi detection of early canine myocardial infarcts. Parkey RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):133–7

Comparative study of reticuloendothelial system pools of the normal and immunologically activated rabbit synovium with radiocolloids. Gruhn WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):783–7

A new scintigraphic method for detecting the esophageal mucosal lesions 99mTc-pertechnetate coating and wash-out esophageal scintigraphy. Nakajo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):580–91

Prediction of lymph node metastases by lymphoscintigraphy of the neck after peri-cancer injection of a radiocolloid. Parell GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 89(1):67–8

[A new method of combined inhalation and perfusion scintigraphy for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Schümichen C, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec; 133(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

99mTc-MDP extraction in relation to 81mKr perfusion following a partial osteotomy in the dog tibia. Khan RA. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1193–4

Dosimetric consideration of bladder wall dose following the administratoin of 99mTc-microspheres. Castronova FP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):112–3

The influence of citrate ions on the radiochemical purity of 99Tcm-human serum albumin. Pszona A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):349–50

Localization of Tc-99m MDP in epiphyseal growth plates of rats. Christensen SB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):237–45

HPLC analysis of Tc-99m iminodiacetate hepatobiliary agents and a question of multiple peaks: concise communication. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1180–4

Electrophoretic determination of charge on carrier-free 99mTc-labeled complexes. Burns HD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):436–9

Comparative examinations of 99mTc-DMS preparations obtained by labelling dimercaptosuccinate kits with different formulations. II. Comparison of chemical and biological characteristics of TcP-5 and MPI kits. Vanlić-Razumenić N. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):46–9

[Electrophoretic and animal experimental studies on different 99mTc-HIDA preparations (author's transl)] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):384–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control experiences with commercial and noncommercial radiopharmaceuticals] Strehlau E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and identification of diethyl-HIDA for biliary duct scintigraphy (author's transl)] Weiland J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fission MO-99/Tc-99m Generators -- a study of their performance and quality. Vinberg N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):435–8

Preparation and characterization of two complexes of technetium with 2-mercaptocarboxylic acids. Livni E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):535–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scintigraphic investigation of bilio-intestinal anastomoses using 99mTc-(2,6-diethylacetanilide)-iminodiacetic acid (99Tc-HIDA). Oster-Jøgensen, E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):57–60

Skeletal scintigraphy with technetium diphosphonate in multiple myeloma--a comparison with skeletal x-ray. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):289–91

99m technetium diphosphonate bone imaging in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Tachdjian M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):366–70

Numerical assessment of asymmetry at scintigraphy of normal joint pairs with (99)Tcm polyphosphate. Nørbjerg M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):235–8

Comparison of three methods of measuring liver blood flow. Pirttiaho H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):535–9

Choledochal cyst with bile duct dilatation: sonography and 99mTc IDA cholescintigraphy. Han BK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1075–9

Gastrobiliary fistula: pre- and postoperative assessment with 99mTc-PIPIDA. Henderson RW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul; 137(1):163–5

Neuroblastoma with extraosseous uptake of bone-seeking radionuclide. Parker BR. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1032–4

99mTc-DTPA renal studies for acute tubular necrosis: specificity of dissociation between perfusion and clearance. Shanahan WS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):249–53

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise technetium ventriculography in the detection and location of chronic coronary artery disease: comparison of sensitivity and specificity of these noninvasive tests alone and in combination. Elkayam U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):657–66

Intense, persistent myocardial avid technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in acute myocarditis. Mitsutake A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):683–4

Intravenous xenon- 133 for the determination of radionuclide first pass right ventricular ejection fraction. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):626–30

Thallium-201 versus technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial imaging in detection and evaluation of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1215–23 (41 ref.)

'Normal' technetium bone scans in patients with acute osteomyelitis. Berkowitz ID, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):828–30

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate using single injection of technetium Tc 99m pentetate. Wassner SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):374–5

PIPIDA excretory scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disorders. Pelot D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):22–6

Evaluation of biliary disease by scintigraphy. Ram MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):77–83

The use of technetium Tc 99m medronate scintigraphy as a prognostic guide in childhood dermatomyositis [letter] Guillet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):451

'In vivo' kinetics of 99m-technetium labelled leucocytes in dogs and the effects of an abscess. Linhart-Colas N, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct;32(3):133–9

Technetium 99m-plasmin: a new test for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. Deacon JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):673–7

Hydatid disease: the value of whole-body screening by scintigraphy with technetium-99m-labelled red blood cells. Front D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):241–4

Sequential use of technetium 99m MDP and gallium 67 citrate imaging in the evaluation of painful total hip replacement. Horoszowski H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec; 53(636):1169–73

Mediastinal lymphoscintigraphy in ovarian cancer using intraperitoneal autologous technetium-99m-labelled erythrocytes. Kaplan WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb; 54(638):126–31

HIDA scanning in gall-bladder disease. Nicholson RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):878–82

Radionuclide uptake during the evolution of experimental acute osteomyelitis. Norris SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):207–11

Non-bony uptake of technetium-99m MDP in berylliosis. Palmer PE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1195–7

The initial investigation of jaundice in a district general hospital: a study of ultrasonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Scott BB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):557–62

Effects of acute administration of ethane hydroxydiphosphonate (EHDP) on skeletal scintigraphy with technetium-99m methylene diphosphonic acid (Tc-MDP) in the rat. Watt I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):592–6

Scintiscanning of the breast with 99Tcm-diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid--a prospective blind evaluation. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):147–9

Evaluation of 99Tcm-labelled HIDA examination [letter] Hale TI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):897–8

The diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease by technetium-99m-labelled HIDA hepatobiliary scanning. O'Callaghan JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):805–8

99Tcm-HIDA in hepatobiliary scanning [letter] Papadimitriou J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):141

Spleen scanning with 99Tcm-labelled red blood cells after splenectomy. Spencer GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):412–4

The advantages of 99mTc DTPA(Sn) in dynamic renal scintigraphy and measurement of renal function. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):174–86

The use of serial bone scans in assessing response of bone metastases to systemic treatment. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):680–5

Bone scanning in patients with early breast carcinoma: should it be a routine staging procedure? Lee YT. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):486–95 (63 ref.)

Spinal meningeal uptake of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate in meningeal seeding by malignant lymphoma. Siegal T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2413–5

Current aspects of nuclear imaging in clinical oncology. Zeman RK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1154–8

Accumulation of technetium-99m pyrophosphate in experimental infarctions in the rat. Lessem J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jun;14(6):352–9

Phospholipid alterations in canine ischemic myocardium. Temporal and topographical correlations with Tc-99m-PPi accumulation and an in vitro sarcolemmal Ca2+ permeability defect. Chien KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):711–9

Radionuclide quantitation of right-to-left intracardiac shunts in children. Peter CA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):572–7

Radionuclide imaging of experimental myocarditis. Reeves WC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):640–4

Identification of pulmonary emboli in the dog: comparison of angioscopy and perfusion scanning. Shure D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):618–21

Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in pediatric patients with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):327–31

Tc-99m-MDP uptake in rhabdomyolysis. Abdel-Dayem HM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):130

Tc-99m-diphosphonate distribution in a patient with hypercalcemia and metastatic calcifications. Arbona GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):422

Complications of renal transplantation: appearances using Tc-99m-DTPA. Ayres JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):471–80

Comparative evaluation of quantitative glomerular filtration rate measured by isotopic and nonisotopic methods. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):150–3

Assessment of renal transplantation using a gamma camera computer system. Critchley M. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):154–7

Tc-99m-MDP bone scanning detection of gastric calcification. Delcourt E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(12):546–7

Osseous and nonosseous 'doughnut' sign during bone scanning. Dhawan VM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 5(9):423

Splenic concentration of bone imaging agents in functional asplenia. Dhekne RD. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):313–7

Hepatic imaging: a comparison of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid and PIPIDA in the detection of defects. Floyd JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):53–6

Krypton-81m ventilation scintigraphy for the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli. Goris ML, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):207–12

Tc-99m-DTPA enema in detection of colon interposition during liver scan. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):85

The lymphatic spread of osteosarcoma shown by Tc-99m-MDP scintigraphy. Heyman S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):543–5

Diffusely increased Tc-99m-MDP uptake in both kidneys. Koizumi K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):362–5

Tc-99m-pertechnetate scanning in metastatic thyroid carcinoma: a case report. Lamberigts G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):172–4

HIDA and pseudosplenomegaly in hydatid cyst and amebic abscess of liver. Lamki LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):81–4

Observations on Tc-99m-erythrocyte venography in normal subjects and in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):305–9

Failure to diagnose cardiac treatment rejection with Tc99m-PYP images. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):375–7

Demonstration of a nonpatent pericardial window on a pericardial scan. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):419–21

Demonstration of severe celiac axis stenosis on a dynamic study. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):223–4

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in a case of cholangiocarcinoma. Makhija MC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):227–8

Coincidental detection of pancreatic pseudocyst on Tc-99m-HIDA cholescintigraphy. Massie JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):225–6

Diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease in infants and children with Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA imaging. Ohi R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):297–302

Intermittent common bile duct obstruction at ampulla of Vater due to chicken bone impaction: diagnosis by hepatobiliary imaging. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):59–61

Dissociation of reticuloendothelial cell and hepatocyte functions in alcoholic liver disease: a clinical study with a new Tc-99m-labeled hepatobiliary agent. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):289–94

A crossover study comparing Tc-99m-labeled HMDP and MDP in patients. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):353–5

Detection of Meckel's diverticulum in an infant by Tc-99m-sulfur colloid scintigraphy. Ryan JW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):193–5

Possible explanation of appearance of Warthin's tumor on I-123 and Tc-99m-pertechnetate scans. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):258–60

Increased focal uptake of Tc-99m-IDA hepatobiliary agent by a liver metastasis. Strashun A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):295–6

Abnormal Tc-99m-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in the kidneys of children with sickle cell disease. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(10):445–7

Extraosseous uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in congenital fibromatosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 6(3):123

Tc-99m-IDA imaging: cystic hamartoma of the liver. Sty JR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):73–4

Radionuclide ventriculography: syringohydromyelia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):328–9

Localization of hemorrhage in a recurrent hemothorax using Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):196–8

Radionuclide venography in the evaluation of superior vena cava syndrome. Van Houtte P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):177–83

Discordant imaging of a thyroglossal duct cyst. Wiener SN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):318–9

Biliary excretion of Tc-99m-glucoheptonate in poor renal function. Wilson MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):448–9

Radionuclide evaluation of miliary tuberculosis. Winzelberg GG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):330–1

Dynamics of Technetium-99m methylenediphosphonate imaging of the femoral head after hip fracture. Bauer G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):85–92

Clinical experience with the technetium-99 scan in children. McCoy JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):175–80

Bone scan patterns in acute osteomyelitis. Scoles PV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):210–7

Gluceptate renal imaging: experience in a pediatric population. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):615–9

Cholecystitis: a comparison of real-time ultrasonography and technetium-99m hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Araki T. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):675–9

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-labelled diethyl acetanilide iminodiacetic acid in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Nadel M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6; 27(6):278–80

Difficulty of estimating biliary tract distention by radionuclide imaging. Rosenthall L, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):154–8

Detection of inflammatory bowel disease with 99mTc DTPA. van Aardenne YT, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):334–8

Reflections on the etiology of hot spots on liver scans. Ang KK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):393–400

Stabilization of 99mTc-pyrophosphate injection with gentisic acid. Ballinger J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):153–4

Comparative in vivo kinetics of some new 99mTc-labelled acetanilido iminodiacetates. Chiotellis E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):241–4

Uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in liver metastasis of an ovarium carcinoma. Debois JM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(6):273–5

A computer-assisted method for semi-quantitative assessment of salivary gland diseases. De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):499–503

The effect of parathyroid hormone on technetium-99m pyrophosphate distribution in rats [letter] Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):235

Choroid plexus localization of 99mTc-pertechnetate. Guilloteau D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–3

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis with in vivo 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Kempi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):5–9

Biologic gastric emptying time using Tc-99m TETA polystyrene resin in various clinical conditions. Kim EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):173–6

Pancreatic uptake of 99Tc stannous pyrophosphate in experimental viral pancreatitis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):163–7

99mTc-gentamicin: chemical and biological evaluation. Ozker K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):173–6

The use of 99m Tc-Diethyl-IDA as a liver function test [letter] Piepsz A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):537

A multiobserver comparison of 99mTcO4 and 123I thyroid imaging. Shapiro B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):135–8

Marginal accumulation of 99Tc-methylene diphosphonate in liver metastasis, from stomach carcinoma. Tonami N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):43–5

A gamma camera method for the evaluation of deep-vein thrombosis in the leg. Application of 99mTc-labelled heparin. Utne HE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):237–40

Bleomycin labelled with 99mTc for differentiation of breast tumors. Warczyglowa D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 6(2):59–61

Study of small bowel transport pattern in fasted, conscious rats with an intact gastrointestinal tract. A methodological study with bile-excreted 99Tcm-Solco-HIDA. Wilén T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):283–93

Quantitative cholescintigraphy: assessment of gallbladder filling and emptying and duodenogastric reflux. Shaffer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):899–906

Scintigraphy with 99mTc-(2,6-diethylacetanilide)-iminodiacetic acid as a diagnostic test in traumatic lesions of the liver and biliary tract. Christensen PB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):43–6

Visualization of the liver with 99mTc-EHDP in thalassemia major. Valdez VA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):175–6

Role of 99mTc-IDA cholescintigraphy in evaluating biliary tract disorders. Weissmann HS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):215–23 (29 ref.)

Bladder wall dosimetry after the administration of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):744–6

Direct in vivo study of flowing blood-artificial surface interactions-an original application of dynamic isotopic techniques. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):747–51

Determination of the optimal concentrations of stannous pyrophosphate for in vivo red blood cell labelling with technetium-99m. Billinghurst MW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Aug;31(8):499–504

Production of 99mTc-labeled iron oxide aerosols for human lung deposition and clearance studies. Wales KA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Nov;31(11):689–94

Correlation of radionuclide scintigraphy and gray-scale ultrasonography in the evaluation of hepatic disorders. Lin D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):305–10

Prostaglandins and excretion of 99mTc-HIDA in the rat. Surveyor I, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):299–303

99mTc-labeled triethylenetetramine polystyrene; an agent for imaging segments of the gastrointestinal tract in humans. Theodorakis MC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):374–7

Uptake of 99mTc-sulfur colloid by mononuclear phagocytes. Vincendeau P, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):383–5

Radionuclide measurement of differential glomerular filtration rate. Powers TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):59–64

Evaluation, in bronchial carcinoma, of tumour visualization with 197HgCl2 and its combination with the perfusion lung scintigraphy. Blockx P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(6):693–9

Internal mammary lymphoscintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of breast cancer. Bourgeois P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(6):669–77

Effect of growth hormone on metaphyseal uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1162–4

Computed tomography in intracranial supratentorial osteochondroma. Matz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):109–15

Attenuation correction in gamma emission computed tomography. Walters TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):89–94

Experience with Tc 99m HIDA in the diagnosis of acute gallbladder disease in Columbia county, Florida. Bedoya R. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 May;68(5):357–60

Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial imaging in perimyocarditis. Ahmad M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May; 22(5):452–4

The use of technetium-99m sulfur colloid as a marker for experimental venous thrombosis: concise communication. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):598–600

Early multiprojectional hepatic imaging in Tc-99m PIPIDA cholescintigraphy [letter] Becker JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):290–1

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. I. Synthesis and distribution in animals. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):961–6

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. II. Comparison of Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (HMDP) with other technetium-labeled bone-imaging agents in a canine model. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):967–70

The saga of scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction. Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):739–42 (45 ref.)

Pitfalls in technetium-99m HIDA biliary imaging: duodenal diverticulum simulating the gallbladder [letter] Brown JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):747–8

Radiation dose calculation for Tc-99m HIDA in health and disease. Brown PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):177–83

Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (MDP) bone imaging: optimum normal bone scan by optimum time delay? [letter] Buell U. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):95–6

Technetium-99m calcium phytate--optimization of calcium content for liver and spleen scintigraphy: concise communication. Campbell J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):157–60

Studies in skeletal tracer kinetics. V: Computer-simulated Tc-99m (Sn)MDP bone-scan changes in some systemic disorders: concise communication. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):601-5

Effects of meal size and correction technique on gastric emptying time: studies with two tracers and opposed detectors. Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):883-5

Posture-induced disturbance of pertechnetate flow and I-123 iodohippurate transport in some renal graft recipients with hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):829-34

Pitfalls of absent or faint kidney sign or bone scan [letter] Constable AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):658

Simultaneous display of gated technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate and gated blood-pool scintigrams. Corbett JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):671-7

Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scanning in Chagas' disease. da Rocha AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 22(4):347-8

The use of Tc-99m MDP bone scanning in the study of vascularized bone implants: concise communication. Dee P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):522-5

Preparation and biological distribution of technetium diphosphonate radiotracers synthesized without stannous ion. Deutsch E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):859-66

Biologic gastric emptying time in diabetic patients, using Tc-99m-labeled resin-oatmeal with and without metoclopramide. Domstad PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1098-100

False-negative gallbladder scintigram in acute cholecystitis. Echevarria RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):841-3

Re: modified technetium-99m heparin for the imaging of acute experimental myocardial infarcts [letter] Esquerre JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1202-3

In vivo assessment of hepatic-arterial and portal-venous components of liver perfusion: concise communication. Fleming JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):18-21

Location of active lower GI bleeding by technetium-99m sulfur colloid scan. Flickinger FW. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):38-9

Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of vascular abnormalities. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):149-51

Diagnosis of left-ventricular mural thrombus by means of radionuclide ventriculography. Gewirtz H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):610-2

Bone healing in rabbits after compression osteosynthesis, studied by Tc-99m(Sn)polyphosphate scintimetry and autoradiography. Greiff J. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):693-8

Re: modified technetium-99m heparin for imaging acute experimental myocardial infarcts [letter] Hale TI. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1203-4

Radionuclide quantitation of left-to right cardiac shunts using deconvolution analysis: concise communication. Ham HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):688-92

Imaging of experimental myocardial infarction with technetium-99m 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Karlsberg RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):253-7

A new series of Tc-99m-labeled hepatobiliary tracers: N'-acyl- and N'-sulfonyl ethylenediamine-N,N-diacetic acids. Karube Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):619-22

Differential accumulation of Tc-99m DTPA and Tc-99m pyrophosphate within cerebral and cranial lesions: concise communication. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):838-40

Nonvisualization of hepatoma with Tc-99m hepatobiliary agent [letter] Lamki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):293

Patterns of ventricular emptying by Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool studies. Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 21(10):978-82

Myocardial infarct imaging: superiority of inorganic agents over organic diphosphonates [letter] Logic JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):659-70

Paraspinal metastasis of Wilm's tumor visualized on bone imaging [letter] Magill HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May; 22(5):481-2

Studies on Tc-99m-labeled liver ferritin: hepatobiliary behavior in rats: concise communication. Nadkarni GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1177-9

Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA imaging: clinical evaluation in jaundiced patients. Pauwels S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1022-8

In vivo assessment of phagocytic properties of Kupffer cells. Reske SN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):405-10

Nicotinic acid--a cause of failed HIDA scanning [letter] Richards AG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):746-7

Scintigraphy of hepatic hemangiomas: the value of Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells: concise communication. Royal HD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):684-7

External monitoring of kidney transplant function using Tc-99m(Sn)DTPA. Sampson WF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):411-6

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on the pertechnetate imaging of ectopic gastric mucosa in experimental Meckel's diverticulum. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):678-83

Detection of ectopic gastric mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum and in other aberrations by scintigraphy: I. Pathophysiology and 10-year clinical experience. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):647-54

The role of Tc-99m phosphate complexes and gallium-67 in the diagnosis and management of maxillofacial disease: concise communication. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):8-11

Hemivertebral 'disappearance' on bone scan. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):454-6

Quantitation of experimental canine infarct size using multipinhole single-photon tomography. Stokely EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):55-61

Pulmonary bleeding diagnosed as an incidental finding during a gated cardiac scan [letter] Sullivan P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):751-2

Optimal handling of dimercaptosuccinic acid for quantitative renal scanning. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1190-3

Gastric visualization and image quality in radionuclide bone scanning: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):518-21

Tc-99m HIDA cholescintigraphy: the distended photon-deficient gallbladder. Zeman RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):39-41

Tc-99m HIDA scintigraphy in segmental biliary obstruction. Zeman RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):456-8

99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals and the Limulus test. de Murphy CA, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul-Aug; 34(4):268-71

The detection of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using in vivo technetium 99m pertechnetate-labeled erythrocytes. Riff EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):956-8

Hormonal enhancement of technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in experimental Meckel's diverticulum. Anderson GF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):900-5

Prospective evaluation of radionuclide scanning in detection of intestinal necrosis in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):241-5

Evaluation of 99mTc-labeled iminodiacetic acid derivatives of substituted 2-aminopyrroles as hepatobiliary imaging agents. I. DeJuliis CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):731-2

Comparison of four methods of analysis of 99mTc pyrophosphate uptake in rheumatoid arthritic joints. Rosenspire KC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):461-8

Radiocolloid estimation of hepatic portal perfusion. Rikkers LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):293-301

Bone scanning in the detection of occult fractures. Batillas J, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):564-9

Defining renal anatomy and function with 99mtechnetium dimercaptosuccinic acid: clinical and renographic correlation. Daly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):5-9

Early postoperative assessment of the functional patency of ureterovesical junction following ureteroneocystostomy. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):554-7

Detection of obstructive uropathy using 99mtechnetium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Powers TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):588-92

An update on radionuclide imaging in hepatobiliary disease. Rosenthall L. **JAMA** 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2065-8

Residual pathologic changes and 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate uptake following coxsackievirus B3 perimyocarditis in mice. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):838-41

Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum diagnosed with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep; 10(3):227-31

Pulmonary calcification in hemodialyzed patients detected by technetium-99m diphosphonate scanning. Faubert PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):95-102

Non-invasive estimation of duodenogastric reflux using technetium-99m p-butyl-iminodiacetic acid. Muhammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1162-5

Myocardial infarct imaging using 99m technetium pyrophosphate and 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate: a clinical evaluation. Paramsothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):289-300

Comparison of CVA imaging with 99mTc phosphates, 99mTc pertechnetate, and computed tomography. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):199-205

Evaluation of femoral neck fracture healing in man by serial 99mTc-diphosphonate scintimetry. Oda S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1541-52

99mTc-unithiol complex, a new radiopharmaceutical for kidney scintigraphy. IV. Autoradiographic localisation of its cellular distribution in the kidney. Ogiński M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):91-2

Technetium bone imaging as an adjunct in the management of fibrous dysplasia. Nance FL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):199-206

Dynamic lymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc (Re) sulfur colloid in pediatrics. Mussa GC, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):139-48

Bone marrow uptake of 99mtechnetium-sulfur colloid after severe abdominal trauma in children. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):169-71

The asphyxiated bladder demonstrated by 99mTc-D.T.P.A. renal scan. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):211-3

Evaluation and testing of in vitro labeled technetium Tc-99m red blood cells in two animal models for neonatal RBC volume determinations. Dirksen JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):905-7

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-PIPIDA in the evaluation of neonatal jaundice. Majd M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):140-5

Subtraction scintigraphy with 67Ga-citrate and 99mTc-colloid in the diagnosis of intrahepatic masses. Oyamada H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):272-8

99mTc-diphosphonate uptake in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Tanabe M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):177-9

Radiocolloid liver scintigraphy. A choice and an echo. Ashare AB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):315-9 (49 ref.)

Infarct avid (hot spot) myocardial scintigraphy. Holman BL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):487-99 (90 ref.)

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver as established by 99mTc sulfur colloid and HIDA scintigraphy. Biersack HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):187-90

Abdominal and hepatic uptake of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Caride VJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):205-9

Scintigraphic pattern in missed testicular torsion. Dunn EK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):175-80

Bone scintigraphy in diabetic osteoarthropathy. Eymontt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):475-7

Detection of experimentally produced acute pulmonary arterial occlusion by methyl iodide-131 inhalation imaging. Grossman ZD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):499-503

Complementary role of Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA and ultrasound in large and small duct biliary tract obstruction. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):177-84

Radionuclide studies of chronic schistosomal uropathy. Lamki LM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):471-4

The advantages of delayed imaging and radiographic correlation in scintigraphic localization of gastrointestinal bleeding. Smith RK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):471-2

Detection of gastrointestinal blood loss with 99mTc-labeled, heat-treated red blood cells. Som P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):207-9

Spectrum of 99m-Tc-IDA cholescintigraphic patterns in acute cholecystitis. Weissmann HS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):167-75

The effect of age on the quality of bone scans using technetium-99m pyrophosphate. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):703-5

Radionuclide localization of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):465-9

Radio-isotope scanning in the painful shoulder. Stodell MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):163-6

Immediate and delayed TC-99M glucoheptonate brain images. Boade WA. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):19-20

Extra-osseous localizaton of phosphate bone agents. Heck LL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):311-3

Bilateral lower limb uptake of bone scanning agents. Spencer RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):314-6

Complementary use of 99mTc-HIDA and upper abdominal sonography in diagnosing a choledochal cyst. Fleischer AC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1651-3

Bandage sign. Swetnam J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):375-6

Uptake of radiolabeled leukocytes in prosthetic graft infection. Serota AI, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):35-40

Binding of 99mTc plasminogen on fibrin. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):154-7

99mTc-PI as safe and easy scintigraphy after hepatectomy. Terui S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):295-304

A simple method of predicting progression of polycystic kidney disease by 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renal scintigraphy. Kawamura J, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):388-94

99mTc-DTPA renal scanning as a confirmatory study in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Habif DV Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):113-6

Liver-spleen visualization by renal imaging agent glucoheptonate. Seigman EL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr; 17(4):384-5

[Clinical use of 99-m Tc-HIDA in radiography of the biliary tract (author's transl)] Lin KJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):311-3 **(Chi)**

[Changes in left ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output following the sublingual use of nitroglycerine. Isotope ventriculography evaluation (author's transl)] Hrubá J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum by means of radioactive 99mTc technetium salt (author's transl)] Sedláčková M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Oct;34(7):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-diphosphonate combined with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronaroangiography] Neumann G, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Focal lung uptake of Tc-99m-sulfur colloid. Merrill FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):322-3 **(eng)**

[Reliability of phleboscintigraphy with fibrinogen Tc 99m compared to the uptake test with fibrinogen I 125] Kutnowski M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Tc99m DTPA for the measurement of extracellular water] Raggueneau JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[M-mode echocardiography and 99mTc radionuclide angiocardiography in performance and left ventricular kinetics evaluation (author's transl)] Malfanti PL, et al.

Ann Radiol (Paris) 1981 Mar;24(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of hepatobiliary function by a diethyl derivative of azo-substituted iminodiacetic acid, labeled with Tc-99m] Papanicolaou N, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with technetium dimercaptosuccinic acid (99 m TC DMSA). Contribution to the functional assessment of individual kidneys (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantage of isotopic renal angioscintigraphy using 99m Tc-DTPA in a case of acute renal insufficiency] Linsmaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):762–6 **(Fre)**

[The Le Veen peritoneo-jugular shunt and the testing of its function] Leodolter S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technetium scintigraphy in experimental hyperergic arthritis and by rheumatoid arthritis] Hanheide M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(4):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static renal imaging with 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Sztriha L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. II. Pharmacokinetics of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of experimentally induced pericarditis in dogs using 99mTc-labelled pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr; 20(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-BIDA: functional parameters in the differential diagnosis of obstructive and parenchymatous jaundice (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain abscesses by angiography and nuclear medicine methods] Freitag J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan;33(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of scattered radiation and optimum discriminator adjustment of a single-channel analyzer for brain and liver scintigrams using the radionuclide (99m)Tc] Ertl S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of sonographic and scintigraphic results in hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Stockhaus J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris (author's transl)] Aldor E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of 99mTc-marked phosphate uptake in the soft tissues of the breast (author's transl)] Bostel F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidneys and urinary tracts, as demonstrated by skeletal scintigraphy with 99m technetium-methyl diphosphonate (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of the jejunogastric bile reflux after BII partial gastrectomy using 99mTc diethyl-IDA (author's transl)] Lammer J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scintigraphic diagnosis and follow-up of injuries to the epiphyseal plates (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic metastases diagnosis in bronchial cancer with special reference to nuclear medicine procedures] Langhammer H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using technetium-99m-diphosphate in combination with selective coronary perfusion scintigraphy and coronary angiography] Neumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and spleen uptake of 99mTc-labelled human albumin millimicrospheres] Ciambellotti E. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supervision of the postoperative period in biliary shunt operations: validity of sequential hepato-biliary scintiphotography with 99mTc-HIDA] Marabini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1646–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of intestinal motility with a solid or liquid physiological meal labeled with 99mTc Coll. and DTPA] Cataldo MG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dosimetry 'in vivo' with thermoluminescent detectors. 2. Results of the use of 99mTc-sulfocolloid in radioisotope diagnosis of the liver] De Maria M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of lymph node scintigraphy of the internal mammary chain using technetium-labelled microsulfur colloid] Bazzicalupo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):844–5 **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation on use of 99Tcm colloidal sulphide in liver performance study (author's transl)] Cirla A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):917–21 **(Ita)**

[Hepatobiliary excretion of 131I-rose bengal and 99Tcm in Rotor's syndrome] Galli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):833–5 **(Ita)**

[Joint scintigraphy with 99Tcm pertechnetate in rheumatoid arthritis. The effects of therapy] Licata G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):765–7 **(Ita)**

[Bone scintigraphy with 99Tcm polyphosphate in uremic osteodystrophy] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):760–1 **(Ita)**

[Use of radioisotopes in assessing pericardial effusions] Serafini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 66(1–2):42–3 **(Ita)**

[HIDA-99Tcm in the diagnosis of the principal digestive tracts] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):270–2 **(Ita)**

[99mTc-(pyridoxylidenetryptophan: a potential hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical of rapid hepatobiliary transport and low urinary excretion (author's transl)] Azuma M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):575–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Tc-99m-(p-butyl) IDA for hepatobiliary scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fukuchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):981–90 **(Jpn)**

[Renal scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MDP (author's transl)] Funaki R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):959–62 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical comparison of 99mTc-microsphere albumin and 99mTc-phytate for evaluation of the liver (author's transl)] Ichiya Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1285–92 **(Jpn)**

[Radioisotope venography with 99mTc-MAA in the demonstration of the lower extremities, iliac and inferior caval veins (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1307–13 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of 99mTc hepatobiliary scan in congenital biliary dilatation (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):729–36 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic studies on serum protein binding of radiopharmaceuticals for hepatobiliary scan (author's transl)] Itoh K. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of a new 99mTc labeled hepatobiliary agent-99m-Tc-parabutyl-IDA (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):971–80 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of two hepatobiliary scanning agents, 99mTc-diethyl IDA (EHIDA) and 99mTc-paraisopropyl acetanilido IDA (PIPIDA) (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):863–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary scanning agent, 99mTc-(p-butyl)IDA (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):943–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Tc-99m-E-HIDA as a hepatobiliary imaging agent (author's transl)] Kido A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):737–45 **(Jpn)**

[Study of liver function test with 99mTc-diethyl iminodiacetic acid--liver uptake and excretion rate (author's transl)] Kodama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer with a ring-shaped accumulation of 99mTc-EHDP: a case report (author's transl)] Kumano M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):589–92 **(Jpn)**

[Scintiphotography of hepatobiliary system with 99mTc-pyridoxylideneisoleucine (PI): special reference to cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome (author's transl)] Mitani K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Tc-99m-HSA millimicrospheres as a liver imaging agent (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):951–7 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on bone deposition of 99mTc-labeled hydroxymethylene diphosphonate: a comparison with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Muranaka A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):273–81 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on accretion of 99mTc-antimony sulfide colloid in RES: a comparison with 99mTc-sulfur colloid (author's transl)] Nagai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on myocardial scintigraphy, especially, characteristic imaging of 99mTc-pyrophosphate after coronary artery ligation and reperfusion] Nagai Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):675–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and function test with 99mTc-(P-butyl) IDA (author's transl)] Narabayashi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):839–44 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on 99mTc-N-(2, 6-diethyl phenyl carbamoyl methyl) iminodiacetic acid (99mTc-diethyl IDA) as a cholescintigraphic agent (author's transl)] Odori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):615–23 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of relative separate renal perfusion and function with Tc-99m-DTPA: a comparison with renal size and count density (author's transl)] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):799–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on Tc-99m-millimicrosphered albumin as a liver imaging agent (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):991–6 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of 99mTc-labeled hepatobiliary rn scanning agents. Part I. Basic evaluation (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;78(3):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging of the bronchial blood flow usingg RI-angiography--study on its procedure and application of dual radioisotope technique (author's transl)] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (99mTc-HMDP) as a new bone scanning agent (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):38–9 **(Jpn)**

[Study of bone scintigram of patients who suffer fracture of the ribs (author's transl)] Ichinohe H. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):299–301 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the catheter-top-position upon the distribution pattern of continuous intra-arterially infused chemotherapeutic agent (author's transl)] Ichinohe H. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-p-butyl IDA (author's transl)] Imoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):243–6 **(Jpn)**

[RI-lymphography using 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):150–2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of lymph flow of the lower extremity with 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):449–50 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefullness on accumulation of 99mTc-rhenium colloid in lymph nodes (author's transl)] Nagai K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov;29(11):549–51 **(Jpn)**

[Spatial dose distribution curve around the patient during the thyroid function test with 99mTc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):546–8 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-2-mercaptopropionylglycine: different biliary excretion behavior in different animal species (author's transl)] Saji H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of hepato-biliary and alimentary scintigram with double isotope method (author's transl)] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):349–51 **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate in malignant pleural effusions (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of retained antrum syndrome diagnosed by 99mTc-pertechnetate scintigraphy (author's transl)] Sugawara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25; 25(9):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-diethyl IDA (author's transl)] Tsutsui K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy with 99m Tc pyrophosphate in the localization of myocardial infarction. Correlation with electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic data] Hironaka FH, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Initial results of the study of megaesophagus with technetium 99m scintigraphy. Preliminary note] Marioni Filho H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary hypertension based on the quantitative analysis of a lung scan using 99mTc-labelled albumin macroaggregates] Jebavý P, et al. **Kardiologia** 1981 Feb;21(2):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA in glomerulonephritis in children] Gerasimova NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;25(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[99mTc-labeled human serum albumin in blood circulation studies] Mikerova TM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; 26(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potentials of scintigraphy with 99mTc-HIDA] Mironov SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; 25(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery lesions] Sabirov BU. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope and thermographic studies in the combined diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear diagnostics of inflammations of the joints using 99mTc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Makaiová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of age and sex of the patient on myocardial scintillography with radiophosphates] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of scintillography with technetium pertechnate in the diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum] Ceresa S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;51(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of bone gammagraphy with Tc99-methyldiphosphonate (gamma G Tc99-MDP) in renal osteodystrophy] Garciá Garciá M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):31–5 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the Leveen shunt patency by intraperitoneal injection of technetium 99 m (author's transl)] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A human and in vitro study on the exchange of water and solutes from soft contact lenses. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):576-87

High colloidal uptake in axillary nodes with metastatic disease. Peyton JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):507-9

Binding of the bone-seeking agent 99mTc-1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91-4

Focal uptake of Tc-99m-DMP in renal metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Gerhold JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):522

A crossover study comparing the effect of particle size on the distribution of radiocolloid in patients. Kloiber R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):204-6

Avid thyroid uptake of [Tc-99m] sodium pertechnetate in children with goitrous cretinism. Kim EE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):437-9

A mathematical model for the liver uptake and excretion of 99mTc-diethyl IDA. Gelius L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):139-42

The effect of parathyroid hormone on technetium-99m pyrophosphate distribution in rats. Halpern SE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):515-9

Deconvolution analysis of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate kinetics in metabolic bone disease. Knop J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):63-7

Experimental studies on uptake of 99mTc-antimony sulfide colloid in RES--a comparison with various 99mTc-colloids. Nagai K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):85-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone labeled with 99mTc: a potential agent for neuroendocrinological studies. Pelletier JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):122-7

Technetium-99m-labelled N,N-diethyldithiocarbamate--a non-polar complex with slow hepatic clearance. Pojer PM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):112-4

Mechanism of labeling of neutrophils and macrophages with 99mTc-sulfur colloid. Schell-Frederick E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):118-21

Re: studies of skeletal tracer kinetics. III. Tc-99m(Sn)methylenediphosphonate uptake as a function of blood flow [letter] Allhands RV. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):892-3

Effect of vitamin D3, other drugs altering serum calcium or phosphorus concentrations, and desoxycorticosterone on the distribution of Tc-99m pyrophosphate between target and nontarget tissues. Carr EA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):526-34

Technetium radiopharmaceuticals: chemical characterization and tissue distribution of Tc-glucoheptonate using Tc-99m and carrier Tc-99. de Kieviet W. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):703-9

Comparative evaluation of three diphosphonates: in vitro adsorption (C- 14 labeled) and in vivo osteogenic uptake (Tc-99m complexed). Francis MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1185-9

Chemical and biological studies of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetamido)-ethylenediamine: a potential replacement for I-131 iodohippurate. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):258-63

Comparison of renal extraction efficiencies for radioactive agents in the normal dog. McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):333-8

Measurement of 24-hour whole-body retention of Tc-99m HEDP by a gamma camera. Martin W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):542-5

Hepatic clearance mechanism of Tc-99m-N-(acetanilido)-iminodiacetic acid derivatives [letter] Popescu HI. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1110-2

Uptake of bone seekers as a function of blood flow in the rat [letter] Schoutens A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):891-2

Binding of technetium-99m to plasma proteins: influence on the distribution of Tc-99m phosphate agents. Schümichen C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1080-5

Decreased salivary gland accumulation of pertechnetate in neonatal hypothyroidism [letter] Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):96

Drug-induced modulation of Tc-99m pyrophosphate tissue distribution: what is involved? Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):555-9

In vitro study of the in vivo behaviour of 99mTc-DTPA. Jeghers O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Jun; 25(1-2):1-3

Whole-body retention of 99mTc-MPD in Paget's disease. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Jun; 25(1-2):5-10

99mTc-pertechnetate uptake measurement in the rabbit knee-joint. van Beusekom HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):31-9

Bone uptake of 99mTc-phosphate via labeled plasma protein. Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):174-7

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in ascitic fluid due to neoplasm. Gordon L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):699-702

Primary neuroblastoma uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate. Smith FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):501-4

Carbenoxolone and gastric Technetium-99m pertechnetate uptake in patients with gastric ulceration. Williams JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):29-33

Tissue pertechnetate and iodinated contrast material in ischemic stroke. Anderson DC, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):617-22

[The effect of chemotherapy on the retention of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate by the osteogenic sarcoma of the mouse (author's transl)] Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiation dose to children bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphate compounds (author's transl)] Eissner D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiation dose to the foetus during isotope investigations of the mother] Hahn K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative radioaerosol lung imaging in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Weiss T, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec; 133(6):594-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of osteotropic radiopharmaceutical preparations] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of 99mTc-pertechnetate accumulation in soft tissue rumors] Mechev DS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acidity and chemical composition of 99mTc-radiopharmaceutics and their effect on 99mTc cummlation in the necrotic tissue of rat myocardium (author's transl)] Vilček S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 30;120(17):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Technetium-99m antimony colloid for bone-marrow imaging. Martindale AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1035-41

The effect of repeated injections of 99mTc-antimony-sulphide colloid on the RES of the rat--histopathologic study. Kazem I, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):195-9

STANDARDS

Quality control of 99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals. Evaluation of GCS minicolumns in routine clinical work with scintillation cameras. Darte L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):521-7

[Radiochemical purity and stability of 99mTc-MDP for bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Yoshino T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):398-400 **(Jpn)**

TECHNOLOGY

Recombinant DNA: technology, applications, ethics. Curtiss R 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):191-6

Use of immobilized cells. Chibata I, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:197-216 (81 ref.)

A biotechnology of photosynthetic cells based on the use of solar energy. Gudin C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):481-2

Economic and technological problems associated with bulk production of plants from tissue culture. Holdgate DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):477-9

Excitation functions and production of arsenic radioisotopes for environmental toxicology and biomedical purposes. Basile D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jun;32(6):403-10

Science of technology. Kornberg A. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1700-5

What have we gained through experience? [editorial] Saito M. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr-Jun;5(2):107-9

How much technology? Who shall choose? [editorial] Dawson P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):61

The impact of technology on patients, providers, and care patterns. Fagerhaugh S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov; 28(11):666-72

More technologies for rural health. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):1-186

Aluminum shielded room for biomagnetic measurements. Stroink G, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1981 Mar;52(3):463-8

Chitin: New facets of research. Austin PR, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):749-53

[Essence of scientific and technical achievements and the nature of the effect of veterinary medical research] Iliev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ischemic heart disease incidence during a time of socioeconomic and scientific and technical progress in Vidin District] Peshev S. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship of worker morbidity levels to the influence of the technological processes that create the working conditions at cellulose plants] Krasnoshchekov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical technology and unresolved problems of hygienic standards for harmful substances in the air of a work area] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases for studying the social hygiene problems of scientific and technical progress] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):9-13 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Technical and public health aspects of low cost sanitation programme planning. Mara D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):229-40

Appropriate technology: the challenge of the second generation. Jéquier N. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):7-14

HISTORY

[History of scientific instrumentation and the development of science. I. Problems posed by the conceptual use of technology] D'Agostino S. **Med Secoli** 1979 Jan-Apr; 16(1):13-29 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technology at parent level. Jefcoate R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):20

[New technology and the problem of optimizing working conditions] Gol'dman EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan; (1):36-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of the dust factor on the respiratory organs of workers depending on the cement manufacture technology] Makulova ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):36-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development of international standards. Smythe S. **Vox Sang** 1981 Mar;40(3):140-1

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, BIOMEDICAL

Who shall control the controllers? A personal views. Jeffcoate SL. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):1-5

Consensus development programme: technology assessment at NIH [letter] Perry S. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):681

Some notes on uncertainty; federal policy and innovation. Hanft RS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(1):1-7

Health technology evaluation in the U.S.: the N.I.H. Consensus Development Program. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):9

Health technology evaluation in the U.S. current studies. Martin DL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun;58(6):6

Health care technology: studying it at the National Center. Acosta FJ. **Forum** 1980 Oct;4(4):30-2

Medical technology: policies and problems. Banta D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):45-52

Technology: focus on management grows in face of high costs. Devey GB. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):169-73 (77 ref.)

Medical technology: assessment, adoption, and utilization. Greer AL. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1-2):129-45

Technological assessment [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2519

The National Cancer for Health Care Technology. Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2510-1

The Eleventh Arthur C. Beall, Jr. M.D., commemorative lecture. Technology assessment to optimize health care. Perry S. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):241-2

Technology assessment: then and now [letter] Fink DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):918

ECONOMICS

OTA finds cost-benefit analysis inadequate. Hess OW. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):254-5

The scientific basis for coverage decisions by third-party payers. Towery OB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):59-61

Evaluating the costs and benefits of a diagnostic technology: the case of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Showstack JA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):498-509

Evaluating medical technology in the context of a fiscal crisis: the case of New Zealand. McKinlay JB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Spring;58(2):217-67

Sounding Boards. What is CBA/CEA, and why are they doing this to us? Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16; 303(16):937-8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Government approaches to the management of medical technology. Lashof JC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 57(1):36-44

METHODS

The consensus development programme: technology assessment at the National Institute of Health. Lowe CU. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1583-4

New Goals in health technology: annual oration 21st annual scientific meeting of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists. Kalberer JT Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):903-10

[Methodological plan for the hygienic evaluation of chemical substances in water depending on technological development stages] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980

Aug;(8):37-41 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Control of confounding in the assessment of medical technology. Greenland S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 9(4):361-7

Consensus development: technology assessment at NIH. Lowe CU. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):575-6

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

A clinical method for the study of in-vivo adhesiveness of teeth. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(6):371-8

Evaluation of two methods for assessing marginal leakage. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):160-3

[Cooperation between dental practice and the commercial dental technology laboratory] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photogrammetry in dentistry] Straka L. **Stomatol DDR** 1981; 31(1):50-6 (Ger)

[Working properties of composites as related to the powder-liquid ratio and the mixing process] Welker D. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):6-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental technology: quality allows no compromise] Rubbert A. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 1;70(19):1262-4 (Ger)

[Japanese and foreign literature on dental engineering (21) 1979] **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;21(56):299-326 (Jpn)

[Preparation of ceramic metal prostheses based on a chromium-cobalt alloy in a district polyclinic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gold electroplating of dental prostheses (the technology of gold deposition)] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditions for working with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid (monomer)] Vares Ella, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):84-5 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Foundation of the medical technical school at the Halle (Saale) Special Polyclinic for Dentists] Diettrich HP. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):127-9 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Application potentials of different laser types in dental technology] van Benthem H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):947 (Ger)

[Device for preparing orthodontic loops] Dvigunov IM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):85 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Status of national and international dental standards. 2. Standards for prosthetic materials] Franz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of national and international dental standards. 1. Standards organizations] Rehberg HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of national and international dental standards. 3. Standards for preservative materials] Vioh! J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Warranty claims in dental treatment] Vogel C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

Advances in dental technology and their implication for dental education and practice in the future. Goldhaber P. **Del Med J** 1981 May;53(5):255-60

A look ahead: technological research. Bowen R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):623

TECHNOLOGY, FOOD see **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST

Health care technology: progress...but at a price. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):74-5

Technology: focus on management grows in face of high costs. Devey GB. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):169-73 (77 ref.)

New technology for coronary heart disease [interview] Gould KL. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):689-94

ECONOMICS

Cost finding for high-technology, high-cost services: current practice and a possible alternative. Finkler SA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Summer;5(3):17-29

Centralised advice for distribution of high technology. Newell JA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):217, 219

Dr. Frankenstein, I presume? Who's to kill, or should we kill the monster we have created? Prior JT. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1266-8

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Cannon lecture. Images, Isaurians, and internists: some reflections on medical image making. Spiro HM. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):667-72

Medicine, technology, and society. Bennett IL Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):77-85

Government approaches to the management of medical technology. Lashof JC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 57(1):36-44

Appropriate technology for health [editorial] Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):221-3

Some new applications of physics to medical investigation. Jackson DF. **Endeavour** 1981;5(2):68-74

Newer diagnostic medical imaging techniques: their implications as evidence. James AE Jr, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):151-67

Medical technology and academic medicine: the doctor-producers' dilemma. Schroeder SA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):634-9

Technology and surgery. Aldis AS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):167-9

The impact of technology on medicine. The impact of technology on general practice. Kuenssberg EV. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):170-1

Medical science and technology [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):499

Diagnostic imaging: a medical discipline for the 1980s. Holman BL. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):27-8

Patients' work in the technologized hospital. Strauss AL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):404-12

[Requirements of health care technology] Kyncl J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):241-2 (Cze)

[Medical technology evaluation] Andreasen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2378-9 (Dan)

[Assessment of biomedical technology in the United States] Broun GB. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jul-Sep; 20(3):163-8 (Fre)

[MEDEX 76. Annual Group Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology, Swiss Society for Biomedical Technology, and Swiss Society for Ultrasonic Diagnosis, 15-18 June 1976, Basel, Switzerland] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1976 Jun;(Suppl 21):1-355 (Ger)

[Medizin-Technik 78. Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology with the Annual Meeting of the Austrian and Swiss Societies for Biomedical Technology. Stuttgart, May 31 - June 3, 1978] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1978 May-Jun;23 Suppl:1-444 (Ger)

[Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Biomedical Technology] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25 Suppl:1-446 (Ger)

[Emergency diagnosis - emergency laboratory work. Part 1: Criteria for emergency laboratory, suggestions for an interdisciplinary basic program and a specialty specific additional program] Hannak D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):57-61 (Ger)

[Occupational hygiene in the physician's practice. 1: Accident prevention regulations in health occupations, basics of a hygiene plan in physician's practice, practical suggestions for occupational hygiene in laboratories] Schreiber H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):298-304 (Ger)

[Toward an effective humanization of science and medical technology (editorial)] Fernandes B. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):265-8 (Por)

[Scientific and technical progress and clinical cardiology] Komarov FI. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):5-9 (Rus)

[The use of new materials and structural-technological equipment in foreign medical technology] Efimov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May-Jun;(3):38-43 (Rus)

[Silver-free solder on a copper base for soldering brass medical equipment] Levadnyĭ LP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):56-7 (Rus)

[Biocybernetics and biomedical technology in Poland] Nalencz M. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):54-61 (Rus)

[The right to health care] Hatiar I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Oct; 28(10):390-6 (Slo)

[Health technology in developing countries] Fajardo-Ortiz G. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Jan;117(1):18-22 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Federal control of medical technologies. Riddiough MA. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):14-6

A salary survey of biomedical technical personnel. Botz CK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):19-21

Technology's contribution to rising health care costs. DesRochers G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Oct;57(10):16, 18

Health care technology: paying for it through Medicare. **Forum** 1980 Oct;4(4):33-5

Preserving links in the cold chain [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1286

Incentives for technology-intensive medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1307

[Evaluation of diagnostic technics: methodological aspects] Battista RN. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):677, 9-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Appropriate technology (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):377-80 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Educating clinical laboratory scientists in the 1980s: some suggestions. Bamberg R. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):259-61

Academic affiliation of medical laboratory science and pharmacy programs: Advantages for growth and recognition. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):194-6

Trigger films for teaching in the affective domain. Deyer CA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):255-8

The affective domain in medical technology education. Dietrich MC. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):576-80

Clinical diagnostic parasitology. Garcia LS. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):53-69

Laboratory staff development practices: a statewide study. King EC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):564-70

Predicting academic performance in medical technology: a university-based program in retrospect. Lanier RA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May;47(5):314-9

Combining academic resources in medical technology education: a model working affiliation. Padgett WG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):43-7

Uniform admissions system for a medical laboratory sciences program. Rifken SM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):489-99

Management, employees plan education effort. Wheeler JR. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):93-6

Nursing and technology. Schultz JK. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):211-4

[The technical assistant in medicine] Weber M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):283-4 (Ger)

[Education of medical laboratory technicians and medical assistants in Austria] Wimmer J. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;33(3):66-71 (Ger)

[Problem of training personnel for laboratory service] Al'zhanova TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):119-20 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Technological test-methods for hip prostheses. Ungethüm M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):285-92

Health care technology standards: medical gas systems. LaVecchia LM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):28-9

A new type of force-sensitive device using carbon fiber and its biomedical application. Katahira K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3-4):121-32

Half-past tomorrow. Kelty EJ. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug; 10(3):149-53

The management perspective of medical instrumentation. Buchmueller DP. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):201-5

Strain gauge transducer for neuromuscular blockade monitoring. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):336-7

Microcomputer applications in biomedical research. Plexico PS. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):307-10

Ultrasonic hyperthermia system for tumor irradiation. Rivin BD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):325-8

Automated EEG analysis with microcomputers. Smith JR. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):319-21

Modular design of microcomputer-based medical instruments. Tompkins WJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):315-8

Microprocessors in intensive care medicine. Westenskow DR, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):311-3

Use of otis urethrotome to reopen stenotic suprapubic tract. McInnes BK. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):373

[Clinical engineering safety and technical service centers (author's transl)] Kreysch W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May;25(5):112-5 (Ger)

[EDP-program for the administration and evaluation of technical medical data (author's transl)] Kreysch W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):55-62 (Ger)

[Medical equipment--prostheses of medical action? (author's transl)] Vilmar K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May; 25(5):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of ionized calcium using the NOVA-2 analyzer in the clinical laboratory] Fuchs C. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(4):108-11 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the methodological approaches to the hygienic study of polymeric materials used in clinical medicine] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):42-4 (Rus)

[Devices for functional diagnosis. Status and development trends] Kandaurov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 000(2):6-11 (Rus)

[Current status and the main trends of the development of medical instrument making (the results of the Public Health-80 International Exhibition)] Viktorov VA. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr;000(2):4-6 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Basic methodological approaches to formulating the professional and job requirements for laboratory physicians] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):115-9 (Rus)

METHODS

LAMMA--investigations of biological and medical specimens. Schmidt PF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):623-34

STANDARDS

ASMT's role in the rulemaking of proposed personnel standards regulations. Kauffman NM. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):596

House adopts position papers. Mass D. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Nov;46(11):810–2

Testimony of the American Society for Medical Technology before the Center for Disease Control's Public Hearing on proposed personnel standards. Price GD. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):597–602

Health care technology standards. Part 3: Sterilization. Bayliss MT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):21

Health care technology standards. Part 2: Anaesthetic equipment and respiratory technology. Walker TW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Oct;57(10):27–8

[Standardization of modern technical devices for medical use] Kirsanov AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Medical technology: policies and problems. Banta D, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):45–52

Medical technology diffusion and its effects on the modern hospital. Whitted GS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):45–54

Public press focuses on advances in medical research/technology. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16; 54(24):65–8

Keynote address--50th anniversary BPA meeting, Boston, Massachusetts. Byrne R. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr; 49(2):39–44

The values of modern medicine. Steen LH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):492–4

The impact of technology on medicine: the impact of technology on clinical pathology over the last 25 years. Mitchell FL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan;5(1):13–21

Bio–technology in neuropsychiatry. Pond DA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):223–4

The impact of technology on obstetrics and gynaecology 1955–1980. Scott JS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov; 4(6):275–8

Can medical systems flourish in the 1980s? [editorial] Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(1):1–3

The Eleventh Arthur C. Beall, Jr. M.D., commemorative lecture. Technology assessment to optimize health care. Perry S. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):241–2

[Not all risks of medical progress and biological basic research are predictable] Arber W. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On future technic] Steinbuch K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):404–14 **(Ger)**

[National political goal–setting in medical technology] Wahba AW. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):4–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of medical scientific and technological development on the functional and structural organization of a hospital] Schmincke W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status and prospects of ME technics in digestive system diseases] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar; 39(3):668–77 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical progress and clinical chemistry development] Krawczynski J. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles and prospects of the complex systems approach to the development and manufacture of medical equipment] Kerbunov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Current status and developmental trends in endoscopic medical technology] Tsepelev IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):44–50 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Medical technology: assessment, adoption, and utilization. Greer AL. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):129–45

VETERINARY

Animal health technicians in the emergency hospital. Bliven MT. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):9–22

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related

DRUG INDUSTRY

Symposium on tablet technology. Stockholm, February 11–13 1981. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(2):65–111

On the nature of technetium compounds. 1. A semiquantitative biological model system to assay 99mTc–complexes/radiopharmaceuticals. Noronha OP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):121–9

Recent trends in manufacture and use of vaccines. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;34(6):150–2

The influence of citrate ions on the radiochemical purity of 99Tcm–human serum albumin. Pszona A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May;32(5):349–50

New media. Experience from 10 years of development of water–soluble nonionic contrast media. Almén T. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S283–8

Development, chemistry, and physical properties of iopamidol and its analogues. Pitre D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S301–9

Syntheses of new nonionic radiographic contrast media: acylamino–triiodophenyl ethers of sugars. Ranganathan R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S296–300

A system for producing particles of controlled size from a nebuliser. Lunt MJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 May; 5(3):138–9

Preparation and characterization of two complexes of technetium with 2–mercaptocarboxylic acids. Livni E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):535–7

99mTc–radiopharmaceuticals and the Limulus test. de Murphy CA, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(4):268–71

The effect of preparative technique on the particle size of thiabendazole microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):856–7

The effect of tableting on the dissolution behaviour of thiabendazole microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):857–9

Punch tip geometry effects on powder compression. Sixsmith D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):854–5

Mixing of pharmaceutical solids. II: Evaluation of multicomponent mixing of cohesive powders in cylindrical shear mixer. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):243–7

Mixing of pharmaceutical solids. III: Multivariate statistical analysis of multicomponent mixing. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):247–51

Densification of powders by concavo–convex roller compactor. Parrott EL. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):288–91

Electrophoretic properties of sulfamethoxazole microcapsules and gelatin–acacia coacervates. Takenaka H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):302–5

Preparation of intravitreal drug doses. Jeglum EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):355–9

Pharmaceuticals for developing countries: an interface of science, technology, and public policy. Simon HJ. **Pharos** 1981 Spring;44(2):9–15

Prospects for new viral vaccines. Marmion BP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):395–407 (46 ref.)

A brave new pharmaceutical world. Hart FD. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):529–32

Vaccine production technology. van Wezel AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:377–85

[Progress in pharmaceutical technology during 1978] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun;29(5):158–68 **(Cze)**

[Albumin suspensions labelled with generator radionuclides. II. Labelling of reserve albumin suspensions with technetium–99m and indium–113m] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quality of human immunoglobulin made from substitute raw material] Kyselová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec; 28(9–10):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Perspectives in pharmaceutical innovation after 1980] Plánička K. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Mar;30(2):41–5 **(Cze)**

[Measurement and quality control of dosage forms. XVIII. A comparative study of methods for granulometry of zinc oxide] Záček H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pharmaceutical technology of tablet making. Physical processes taking place during tablet formation and the effect of pressure on properties of the tablets] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(11):714–26 **(Ger)**

[Technological aspects of pharmaceutical formulation] Battaglino G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):711–6 **(Ita)**

[Pharmaceutical engineering] Falini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Oct;119(10):574–8 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the scientific organization of work and the mechanization of the production processes in an interhospital pharmacy] Slivkin VF. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Principles of optimization and scaling of certain processes in the technology of vaccine production. IV. Typical problems of scaling certain processes in the technology of vaccine production] Matveev VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for legal protection of inventions in the area of vaccines and sera] Smirnova GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of manufacture of 10% salicylic acid ointment in Vaseline which is effective for 6 months] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Particle size and suspension in suppositories manufactured by moulding] Gruntová Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Jun; 29(5):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Fifty years of pharmaceutical development. Boden IM. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):513–5

INSTRUMENTATION

The paper spot test: a rapid method for quantitating stannous concentrations in radiopharmaceutical kits. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):465–7

On the accuracy of displacement measurements by instrumented single–punch machines. Juslin MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):796–8

Rotary press utilizing a flexible die wall. Amidon GE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):613–7

[Desk–top computers in the chemical laboratory] Machata G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Machinery and production lines for drugs] Colosi E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 May;119(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement in the equipment assembly layouts in microbiological production] Matveev VE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chamber for drying drug plants with automatic maintenance of a preset operating temperature mode] Igonin PI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):57–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Improving the technology of grinding and sieving plantaglucide] Makarenko PM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun; (3):77–8 **(Ukr)**

TRENDS

It is appropriate to create new pharmaceutical products within developing countries. Buckles RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):165–71

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Noise and noise texture in CT images before and after post–processing. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):807–12

Storage and display of information in roentgen films. Reichmann S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(5):673–7

Receptor saturation in roentgen films. Strid KG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):789–96

Reproducibility of pulmonary structures on conventional chest films. Szamosi A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):477–83

Clinical comparison between monochrome colour film and black–and–white film. Dahlin H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;356:1–58

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: general principles. Athanasoulis CA. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):893–900

Predicting brain tumor histology: change of effective atomic number with contrast enhancement. Latchaw RE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):757–62

Energy band selection in radiology by K absorption edge filtration. Fleay RF. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):323–7

A method of measuring the radio–opacity of catheters. Gore JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):289–95

Effects of a rapid injection into the canine superior mesenteric artery of diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium (Renografin–76). Jacobson ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):159–62

Investigation of a diagnostic x–ray radiation accident. Carter RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):231–5

Problems with the measurement of radiological change. Werner JB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):571–7

The physics and clinical aspects of total body irradiation used for bone marrow transplantation. Proceedings of the workshop of the Radiation Therapy Committee of the Children's Cancer Study Group held in Montreal, Canada. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):743–87

Minicolpostats, dome cylinders, other additions and improvements of the Fletcher–suit afterloadable system: indications and limitations of their use. Delclos L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1195–206

Comparison of static and dynamic treatment modes for the pion therapy beam at LAMPF. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1693–700

Contrast material symposium. Papers presented May 26–29, 1979, Colorado Springs, Colorado. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S1–344

New media. Experience from 10 years of development of water–soluble nonionic contrast media. Almén T. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S283–8

Overview and methods used for the study of the cardiovascular actions of contrast materials. Higgins CB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S188–93

The application of photographic reducers to autoradiographically intensified radiographs. Vachon DY, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):221–5

Interventional therapeutic procedures in radiology. Rubinstein ZJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):831–42

Perceptibility of details on a medichrome–film. Bollen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):175–7

The most used otoradiological projections. Claus E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):183–203

The use of medichrome–film in otoradiology. Claus E. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):165–73

Method for measuring cardiac dimensions and intramural deformations. Elshuraydeh K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):49–52

Fine detail radiography vs. high resolution radiography [letter] Meema HE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun; 32(2):79–80

Comparison of slow scan television and direct viewing of

radiographs. Roberts JM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):114–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging symposium. Nashville, Tennessee, October 26–27, 1980. Proceedings. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):285–305

Radiologic seminar CCXIV: contrast reactions. Trapp JT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 May;22(5):117–9

Application of modern intensifying screens in diagnostic radiology. Skucas J, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1980; 56(2):25–36

Quantitative analysis of x-ray images with a television image analyser. Schleicher A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul; 83(3):189–96

Preliminary mortality survey from 1973 to 1977 of Japanese radiological technologists and analyses of the association of mortality with cumulative doses. Aoyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):50–8

Radiology rounds: interventional radiology. Morishima M. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Mar–Apr;6(2):51–3

The exponential edge-gradient effect in x-ray computed tomography. Joseph PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May; 26(3):473–87

Small-angle multiple scattering and spatial resolution in charged particle tomography. Mustafa AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):461–72

Detector arrangement and sampling characteristics in rotary positron-emission computed tomography. Yamamoto M. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):489–99

Energy deposition by proton beams of up to 31 MeV in microscopic volumes. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):79–89

Experimental limitations in microdosimetry measurements using the variance technique. Forsberg B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):125–35

Report of the International Society of Radiographers and Radiological Technicians, International Teachers Seminar held in Lagos, Nigeria—August 17–23, 1980. Watson A. **Radiography** 1981 Feb;47(554):42–55

Roster of affiliates: American Society of Radiologic Technologists. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):91–5

The future of the diagnostic technologist in New Hampshire [editorial] Flower J. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 52(4):445–7

Objective performance measurements versus perceived image quality in intensified fluoroscopic or photospot images. Gould RG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):783–8

Nonglare multiformat camera imaging. Koehler PR. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):499

Continuous image recording using gray-tone, dry-process silver paper. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):493–6

Pediatric radiologists in the United States and Canada: involvement with newer imaging modalities. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):235–7

Imaging capability of an experimental digital subtraction angiography unit. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):307–13

Correction of a measured distribution for the finite extension of the detector. Brahme A. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr; 157(4):258–9

Modifications to improve the radiation field symmetry of the Philips RT-305 therapy machine. Kase KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):346–7

[Characteristics of electron beams and their determination from depth dose curves (author's transl)] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):356–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critical review of the radiologic technic and symptomatology of colitis] Pringot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):398–408 **(Fre)**

[Technology of abdominal radiological examination in the operating room] Bloch P. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):636–8 **(Fre)**

[The determination of the physical parameters of the x-radiation and the trans-irradiated material on the basis of the x-ray film (author's transl)] Proppe D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and physical problems of mammography. II. Studies on the optimum quality of radiation and exposure] Barke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):20–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental facts on dosimetry in the assessment of radioexposure and risk of such exposure in children (author's transl)] Borchers HD, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of reproducibility of irradiation fields with particular reference to irregular fields (author's transl)] Bruggmoser G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jun;34(6):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial angiofluorography in the operation theater] Maurer HJ. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreality of the tangential effect (author's transl)] Meiler J. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive possibilities of X-ray diagnostic on prostetic heart valves (author's transl)] Wolf W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New radiological procedures in the technical literature] Mathias K. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Jul;33(7):174–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New radiological methods in specialist publications] Mathias K. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Nov;33(11):272–6 **(Ger)**

[Presentation of a diaphragm carriage for radiation therapy with irregularly shaped fields (author's transl)] Brix F. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for cutting and milling of styrodur for the use in radiation therapy (author's transl)] Brix F. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities to improve the adaptation quality of calculated material substitutes (author's transl)] Geske G. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New standard for therapy dosimeters] Reich H. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):264 **(Ger)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the large intestine with special reference to the double-contrast method and its significance in tumor diagnosis] Mateev B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):suppl 197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in radiological technology] Thiele H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):366–72 **(Ger)**

[Specialty knowledge of persons responsible for radiation protection] Wehner G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologist-pattern interaction in the processing of fluoroscopic images] Antognetti PF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the correlation between the mean weighted exposure dose to body surface and the effective whole-body dose in radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Jankowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of modelling the irradiation fields in the radiation therapy of lung cancer] Parashak PV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Reference tables and nomograms for calculating the main radiation values expressed in offsystem units and in International Systems units (IS)] Vainberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):57–62 **(Rus)**

[List of articles on x-ray diagnosis, radioisotope diagnosis, radiation therapy and x-ray radiology subjects published in related clinical journals in 1980] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):83–93 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

New technology in radiology: better may mean less [editorial] Larson EB. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):838–9

Whitehouse lecture. Radiologic imaging: changing costs, greater benefits. Margulis AR. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):657–65

[Maintenance expenses for radiological apparatus (letter)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The combined approach. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):23

Do we need radiation therapy technologists trained at the baccalaureate level in the United States?. Sagerman RH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1701–3

Rural radiology: training. Gomez-Crespo G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):131–8

Book selection for school of radiologic technology libraries. Bell R. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):17–20

Clinical education: our hope for the future. Greathouse JS. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun;51(6):751–4

Baccalaureate level education in radiologic technology: results of a survey. Lam RL, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):47–61

Who needs behavioral objectives? Penning TG. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(2):169–72

HISTORY

Medical images: past, present, and future. Nice CM Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(1):73–109 (89 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging: an inside look. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):86–8, 95

INSTRUMENTATION

Microprocessor system for tracking isodensity lines in film dosimetry. van der Laarse R, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):405–9

Balloon catheters and transluminal dilatation: technical considerations. Abele JE. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):901–6

Advances in radiotherapy. Brascho DJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):55–60

X-ray grid. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):327

Designing a diagnostic imaging facility: some points to consider. Nijensohn E, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16; 55(8):60–1

A simple test tool for checking the correspondence of the light beam and radiation field. Grimm DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):561–2

Detection and correction of geometrical distortion in x-ray fluoroscopic images. Wallace WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(2):123–5

Evaluation of mammography unit and rare earth screens for high resolution hand radiography. Desautels JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):185–6

A survey of tissue substitutes and phantoms in 18 Italian centres. Pallotti G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr–Jun; 21(2):81–2

Methods for evaluation of diagnostic imaging instrumentation. Shosa D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):101–12

Village radiology. Blakesley D. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):129–30

The cuetal penetrameter and step wedge. Bruce G. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):105–7

Dodger-T: the compensating filter for Bucky tables. Odedra-Kolmannskog N. **Radiography** 1980 Apr; 46(544):93–5

Cerebral angiography with the Siemen's neuroscope. Sutton C, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):83–7

Electrical safety of mobile x-ray units [letter] Taylor LW. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):100

Fluorescent thyroid imaging. Physical evaluation of an alternative instrument. Esser PD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):491–3

Lightweight cassette for mobile-unit radiography. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):520–2

A comparative study of scattered radiation levels from 80-kVp and 240-kVp x rays in the surgical intensive care unit. Herman MW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):552–3

Performance of automatic exposure controls when used with rare-earth intensifying screens. Olson A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):491–8

A charge-compensated capacitor discharge generator. Trefler M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):223–5

Centralized, automated chemical-delivery system. Wiesen EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):522–3

[Per-operative radiography with memory image intensification and Polaroid image recording (author's transl)] Gautier R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Afterloading instruments-requirements and technical realization (author's transl)] Tietze D. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with video recorders during screening procedures (author's transl)] Bossard F, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graduated screens. Experimental investigation and clinical use (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarging the masking technic using digital picture processing] Balter S, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(5):196–9 **(Ger)**

[The electronic depth picture] Haendle J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):253–7 **(Ger)**

[State of the art and future of roentgen television] Haendle J. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):234–46 **(Ger)**

[Requirements for radiologic equipment] Trigari T. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):828–30 **(Ita)**

[Device for determining the dimensions and depth of occurrence of a pathological focus] Romanovich AI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Radiologic technology: a critical overview. Donohue DP. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun;51(6):819–22

METHODS

Three- tier rare-earth imaging system. Brodeur AE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):755–8

Teleradiology: an evaluation of a microcomputer-based system. Gayler BW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):355–60

Teleradiology in northern Quebec. Pagé G, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):361–6

STANDARDS

Errors in measurement of kVp and exposure time from the presence of a pre-magnetization pulse. Duck FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):716–8

The continuous assessment of X-ray tubes and generators. Price R. **Radiography** 1981 Jan;47(553):2–15

[Studies on the image quality of x-ray films of the thorax (author's transl)] Wolfart W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar;35(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for medical conduct in relation to exposure of the human fetus to ionizing radiation and incorporation of radioactive substances for medical purposes] **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):595–603 **(Ger)**

[Practical quality assurance in x-ray diagnosis (author's transl)] Stender HS. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec; 33(12):618–25 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the standardization of intraoral radiography technics] Erle A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic evaluation of the hip in children. Proposal for standardizing findings] Corradi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Recent developments in instrumentation for emission computed tomography. Goodwin PN. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):322–34

[Current developments in the practice of x-ray diagnosis] Jeanmart L, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27;134(9):430–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TECTORIAL MEMBRANE see under **COCHLEA**

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

TEENAGE PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TEFLON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TEGMENTUM MESENCEPHALI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isthmic afferent neurons identified by the retrograde HRP method in a teleost, Navodon modestus. Ito H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):163–9

Widespread cortical projections of the ventral tegmental area and of other brain stem structures in the cat. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):233–46

Subthalamic projection to nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus in the rat. Jackson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):17–22

Projections of the paleostriatum upon the midbrain tegmentum in the pigeon. Kitt CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(8):1551–66

CYTOLOGY

Topographic and morphometric effects of bilateral embryonic eye removal on the optic tectum and nucleus isthmus of the leopard frog. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):645–61

Scattered catecholaminergic cells in the dorsolateral tegmentum caudal to locus coeruleus in cat. Persson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):275–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed-alternation performance after kainic acid lesions of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus and the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Kessler J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 3(1):125–30

Intracranial self-administration of morphine into the ventral tegmental area in rats. Bozarth MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):551–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the brain stem in the rat. V. Thymidine-radiographic study of the time of origin of neurons in the midbrain tegmentum. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):677–716

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylthiocholinesterase staining in an interpedunculotegmental pathway in four species: Procavia capensis (dassie), Cavia procellus (guinea-pig), Trichosurus vulpecula (brush-tail possum) and Rattus rattus (hooded rat). Wilson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):418–22

METABOLISM

Release of dopamine in the ventral tegmental area of rat. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15; 55(12):1178–83

Distribution of catecholamines in the ventral mesencephalon of human brain, with special reference to Parkinson's disease. Javoy-Agid F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2101–5

Is the mesocortical dopaminergic system involved in Parkinson disease? Javoy-Agid F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1326–30

PATHOLOGY

[Lafora-like neuronal inclusions in the nucleus tegmentalis pedunculopontinus--their relation of aging (author's transl)] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May; 33(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of inputs to neurons of the ventral tegmental area from the nucleus accumbens and medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic areas. Maeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):365–77

Afferent projections related to attack sites in the ventral midbrain tegmentum of the cat. Schoel WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):269–82

Increase in mesolimbic electrical self-stimulation after chronic haloperidol: reversal by L-DOPA or lithium. Seeger TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):404–9

Electrophysiological evidence for non-dopaminergic mesocortical and mesolimbic neurons in the rat. Thierry AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):210–4

Effect of picrotoxin and nipecotic acid on inhibitory response of dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area to stimulation of the nucleus accumbens. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):466–73

Stimulation of ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens reduce receptive fields for hypothalamic biting reflex in cats. Goldstein JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):239–46

Kinetics of L-DOPA metabolism in the caudate nucleus of cats with ventrotegmental lesions. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):33–44

Dorsal tegmental bundle destruction: effects on operant behavior, brain catecholamine levels, and behavioral suppression produced by adrenergic agonists. Morris MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2621–6

Increased sensitivity to (+)amphetamine self-administered by rats following meso-cortico-limbic dopamine neurone destruction. Le Moal M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):156–8

Electrophysiological responses of neurons of the ventral tegmental area to electrical stimulation of amygdala and lateral septum. Maeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(3):367–76

Morphine differentially affects ventral tegmental and substantia nigra brain reward thresholds. Nazzaro JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):325–31

Hyperphagia after ventral tegmental lesions and food intake responses of rats fed disproportionate amounts of dietary amino acids. Leung PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):457–64

Effects of amphetamine and phenylpropanolamine on food intake in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic or dorsolateral tegmental damage. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):819–27

Effects of dorsolateral tegmental lesions on amphetamine- and lithium-induced taste aversions. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):341–4

[Dopaminergic A10 neurons and frontal system (author's transl)] Simon H. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TEICHOIC ACIDS

The role of bacterial surface factors in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis [editorial] Gutiérrez Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Dec;72(12):624–5

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical analysis of the teichoic acid from Staphylococcus simulans. Osland A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):121–3

Structure of linkage region between glycerol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Bacillus cereus AHU 1030 cell walls. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):529–34

Cell wall metabolism in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger: accumulation of wall polymers in the supernatant of chemostat cultures. de Boer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):877–84

Effects of carbon source and growth rate on cell wall composition of Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger. Kruyssen FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):238–46

Effect of mouthrinses with SnF2, LaCl3, NaF and chlorhexidine on the amount of lipoteichoic acid formed in plaque. Beazley VC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):193–200

[Demonstration of species-specific teichoic acids in staphylococcal species with reference to protein A activity (author's transl)] von Godin I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycerol teichoic acid in Bacillus cereus: formation of linkage unit disaccharide on a lipid intermediate. Murazumi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):504–10

Effect of fructose and other carbohydrates on the surface properties, lipoteichoic acid production, and extracellular proteins of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt grown in continuous culture. Hardy L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):78–87

Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-lipoteichoic acid in Lactobacillus casei: D-alanyl-lipophilic compounds as intermediates. Brautigan VM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):239–50

Mode of elongation of the glycerol phosphate polymer of membrane lipoteichoic acid of Streptococcus faecium ATCC 9790. Cabacungan E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):75–9

Fractionation studies of the enzyme complex involved in teichoic acid synthesis. Leaver J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):847–52

Attachment of the main chain to the linkage unit in biosynthesis of teichoic acids. McArthur HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1222–31

Teichoic and teichuronic acids: biosynthesis, assembly, and location. Ward JB. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Jun;45(2):211–43 (186 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalitis induced in rabbits by staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Dec;88C(6):287–91

Teichoic acid antibody and circulating immune complexes in the management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):769–74

Suppression of the primary IgM response by environmental teichoic acid. Oldfather JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):437–40

Immunosuppression of anti-sheep erythrocyte responses by glycerol teichoic acid immune complexes. Bolton RW. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):723–7

Induction of IgM immunological memory to lipoteichoic acids in rabbits. Part I. Jackson DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):198–202

Immune responses to lipoteichoic acid: comparison of antibody responses in rabbits and mice. Part II. Jackson DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):203–11

Formation of nonspecific precipitants in sera by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Chan JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):877–9

Technical aspects of the Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acid antibody assay: gel diffusion and counterimmunoelecrophoretic assays, antigen preparation, antigen selection, concentration effects, and cross-reactions with other organisms. Sheagren JN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):293–300

Naturally-occurring IgA antibodies to glycerol-teichoic acid in human saliva. Correlation with caries activity. Bolton RW. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):878–82

METABOLISM

The alanine ester substitution of lipoteichoic acid (LTA) in Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):224–6

Characterization of lipoteichoic acid binding to polymorphonuclear leukocytes of human blood. Courtney H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):625–31

Lipoteichoic acid-binding and biological properties of T protein of group A streptococcus. Johnson RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):791–8

Lipid intermediate in the synthesis of the linkage unit that joins teichoic acid to peptidoglycan in Bacillus subtilis. Hancock IC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):698–701

Effect of Tween 80 on the morphology and physiology of Lactobacillus salivarius strain IV CL-37 grown in a chemostat under glucose limitation. Jacques NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):195–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipoteichoic acid inhibition of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Raynor RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):181–9

Interaction of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferases with teichoic acids. Kuramitsu HK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):376–82

Streptolysin S activation by lipoteichoic acid. Theodore TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):326–8

Factors affecting complement activation by Staphylococcus aureus cell walls, their components, and mutants altered in teichoic acid. Wilkinson BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):216–24

Mitogenic responsiveness of mouse, rat and human lymphocytes to Staphylococcus aureus cell wall, teichoic acid, and peptidoglycan. Dziarski R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):383–95

Induction of hypersensitivity reactions to Lactobacillus fermentum and lipoteichoic acid in rabbits. Part II. Jackson DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(3):304–12

Effect of alanine ester substitution and other structural features of lipoteichoic acids on their inhibitory activity against autolysins of Staphylococcus aureus. Fischer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):467–75

Stimulation of lysosomal enzyme release from macrophages by lipoteichoic acid. Harrop PJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):492–501

SECRETION

Effects of penicillin on group A streptococci: loss of viability appears to precede stimulation of release of lipoteichoic acid. Kessler RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):39–43

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease)--a family with decreased platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 69(9):1108–13 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease) complicated by pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and brain abscess. Härkönen M. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):137–9

Bleeding gastric telangiectasia. Complication of Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal motor dysfunction, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia (REST) syndrome. Allende HD, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1981 May;75(5):354–6

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a new clinical syndrome. Bick RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:851–4

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia associated to chronic active hepatitis. Barbirotto RM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):109–13

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: major recurrent gastric bleeding treated by gastrectomy. Owen WJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):937–9

Portosystemic encephalopathy. Resulting from liver involvement in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Pepper GM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):209–12

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with oral manifestations. Report of periodontal treatment in two cases. Austin GB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):245–51

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung in children and the relationship with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Hess J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 8; 124(45):1909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurologic manifestations in hereditary Osler–Rendu hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of epistaxis in Osler–Rendu–Weber disease] Stastný B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with AV pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations: study of 3 patients] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15; 159(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriovenous pulmonary fistula and neurologic manifestations of Osler–Rendu disease] de la Riva Aguinaco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):155–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogen treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A double-blind controlled clinical trial. Vase P. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):393–6

[A new method for managing epistaxis in Osler's disease (author's transl)] Budde R. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of Osler–Rendu disease] Livandovskii IuA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):47–51 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic aspects of Rendu–Osler disease in Haut–Jura: convergence of methodological approaches of historic demography and medical genetics] Bideau A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):127–47 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case report: Osler–Weber–Rendu disease with cerebral aneurysm, cerebral arteriovenous malformation and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula (author's transl)] Kamiyama K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula and lateral decubitus anoxia] Gaspar J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr; 50(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Laser photocoagulation in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):204–8

[Extensive angiomatous granuloma of the oral mucosa] Syryńska M. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TELANGIECTASIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Skin telangiectases in workers at an aluminum plant. Thériault G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1278–81

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple phlebectasia of the small intestine. Peoples JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):373–6

Orbital cellulitis in an infant secondary to Coats' disease. Judisch GF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2004–6

Telangiectatic erythema with congenital anomalies. Wilkin JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):512–3

Oral thermal-induced flushing in erythematotelangiectatic rosacea. Wilkin JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):15–8

Calcified telangiectatic hamartomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):453–7

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita on neonatal lupus [letter] Greist MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 116(10):1102–3

[Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary telangiectasia. Charles TJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):309–13

Localized telangiopathy of the stomach and duodenum diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Case reports and review. Farup PG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–6

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage--angiodysplasia] Stock KP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Blue fingertips associated with myxedema. Crotty CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):158–9

Gastrointestinal telangietasia as a cause of severe blood loss in systemic sclerosis. Rosekrans PC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):200–4

Postrhinoplasty 'red nose': differential diagnosis and treatment by laser. Noe JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):661–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

White sponge nevus. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):73–6

Haber's syndrome. Report of a new family. Kikuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):321–4

Excision of ultraviolet damage and the effect of irradiation on DNA synthesis in a strain of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Henson P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):760–6

Formation of DNA single-strand breaks by near-ultraviolet and gamma-rays in normal and Bloom's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Hirschi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):2003–7

Mitotic recombination and segregation of satellites in Bloom's syndrome. Therman E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(5):627–36

Bloom's syndrome in a Japanese boy with lymphoma. Arase S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Aug;18(2):123–7

Bloom's syndrome, missing Y, hypogonadism and cancer [letter] Shabtai F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):93–5

Effects of chemicals on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in normal and Bloom's syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):91–108

Third- and fourth-generation white sponge nevus: report of case. Geist ET, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):457–8

Elevated spontaneous mutation rate in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Warren ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3133–7

Normalization by cell fusion of sister chromatid exchange in Bloom syndrome lymphocytes. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):820–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The CREST syndrome: a distinct serologic entity with anticentromere antibodies. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):520–6

OCCURRENCE

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia [letter] Christensen OB. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):63

PATHOLOGY

Angioma serpiginosum. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):410–21

Parafoveal retinal telangiectasis. Light and electron microscopy studies. Green WR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):162–70

[Minor forms of Leber–Coats syndrome (clinical cases)] Taillanter–Francoz N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple so-called granuloma telangiectaticum] Nödl F. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Strategies used by patients with lateral telangiectatic naevi to handle their problems] Pfeiffer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1783–90 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of abdominal angiography in Turner's syndrome: a case report. Barreto A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):97–8

SURGERY

Electrodesiccation of nevi aranei ('spiders') and senile angiomas. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):794–5

Argon laser destruction of cutaneous telangiectatic lesions. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1322–5

[Treatment of peripheral retinal telangiectasia in Leber–Coats angiopathy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:52–5 **(Fre)**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

New Jersey's telecommunication training program for the deaf. Torrey J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1060–2

Pattern of accident distribution in the telecommunications industry. Davis PR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):175–9

Telecommunications in health and education [editorial] House AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):667–8

Telecommunications---a system for total health care. Brown JH. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(4):271–309 (46 ref.)

Teleconferencing may be (micro) wave of future. Baltzer DJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):185–8

Health information networks: a coming trend? Potter JG, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):65–8

Telecommunications, computers and other complementary communication means on behalf of the disabled. Puig de la Bellacasa R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):191–204

The future of telecommunications: a Delphi survey. Pelton JN. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):177–89

'Bug-in-the-ear' technique for teaching interview skills. Hunt DD. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):964–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Beat the drum faster, please. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct–Dec;46(4):16–20, 46, 69, 76

Bandwidth requirements for video transmission of american sign language and finger spelling. Sperling G. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):797–9

TELEMETRY

Indirect assessment of cardiovascular 'demands' using telemetry on professional football players. Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):178–83

The application of prolonged EEG telemetry and videotape recording to the study of seizures and related disorders. Vignaendra V, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:81–94

Evaluation of childhood pseudoseizures using EEG telemetry and video tape monitoring. Holmes GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):554–8

Endpoint detection of heterotopic grafted rat hearts using an implanted transmitter. Groeneveld WH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):82–6

[Telemetry and its significance in the rehabilitation of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Dvořák I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30;120(29–30):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of follow-up of patients with artificial pacemakers] Opolski G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(12):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remote-consultation center and its role in the improvement of the cardiological services to the population] Gabinskii VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost and utility considerations in implementing ambulance telemetry. Pozen MW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct; 9(5):866–72

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of Corometrics 315 telemetry system for fetal monitoring. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):199–203

An inexpensive pressure telemetry system. Barber BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H570–H572

Optoelectronic transducer for in vivo recording of oviductal contractile activity. Halbert SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R326–31

Aspects of continual monitoring of intra-ocular pressure by radiotelemetry. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):193–4

An implantable telemetry system for monitoring grazing dynamics of wild and domestic ungulates. Stoner DL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:123–8

A multi-channel, tele-metric system for analysing biological data: extern work, the electrocardiogram, etc... Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):18–23

Clinical uses of radio pills. Watson BW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):618, 620–1, 623–4

Effects of radiotransmitters on the meadow vole, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Webster AB, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):997–1001

RF-powered cage system for implant biotelemetry. Ko WH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):460–7

Integrated circuit implantable systems. Knutti JW, et al. **ISA Trans** 1980;19(4):47–53

A new pressure-sensitive ingestible radio-telemetric capsule. Browning C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):504–5

Implantable long-life temperature telemetry system with interference suppression. Kussendrager JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):664–5

Crystal-controlled, surgically implantable, temperature telemetry transmitter. Riley JL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):363–4

Biotelemetry in the study of regulation of ventilation. Evanich MJ. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):50–5 (69 ref.)

[A new telemetry system for measuring the pH value (author's transl)] Entenmann W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25(9):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two channel telemetric monitoring of the fetal heart rate and the contraction (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopotential amplifier for use with wired ECG leads at the place of work] Erdmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the analysers for dynamic electrocardiography and prospects of development] Marchesi C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):1–5 **(Ita)**

[A system for biological pressure telemetry in conscious animals (author's transl)] Nonaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A two-channel radiotelemetry system for clinical fetal monitoring. Neuman MR, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):104–21

Ambulant fetal monitoring. Kelly J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):449–51

Long term monitoring of seizure patients. Holmes GL, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun;45(6):358–62

The measurement of the electric activity of the olfactory bulb in free swimming carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.) by underwater telemetry systems. Kudo Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):694–8

Optimization of carrier frequency and duty cycle for pulse modulation of biological signals. Tandon SN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):305–9

Determination of the usual physiological occlusal position by radiotelemetry—a preliminary report. Joniot B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):175–82

Radiotelemetry of avian electrocardiogram. Filshie JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):633–7

Telemetric urodynamic investigations in normal males. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):427–34

[Radiotelemetric studies of uterine motility in cows with acute endometritis] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Activity recording of radio-tagged animals. Cederlund G, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):206–14

Seven-electrode EER stimulator-monitor for ambulatory monkeys. Deutsch S. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3–4):231–41

A biotelemetry system for monitoring heart rates in unrestrained ungulates. Johnston RH, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):188–98

Heart rate, multiple body temperature, long-range and long-life telemetry system for free-ranging animals. Lund GF, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):137–7

Antenna-to-input stage matching for lowest noise figure in animal-tracking receivers. Potgieter JJ. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):199–205

Intraperitoneal transmitters in suckling white-footed mice, Peromyscus leucopus. Smith HR. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):221–30

Immobilization of wild ungulates: considerations and drugs. Thorne ET. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):178–87

Determination of fish swimming speed by ultrasonic telemetry. Voegeli FA, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3–4):215–20

[Telemetric measurement of the vagina temperature of cows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TELENCEPHALON

Epidemiology of periventricular leukomalacia. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:168–72

[Various features of the morphology, clinical picture and treatment of oligodendrogliomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A direct connection between visual Wulst and Tectum opticum in the pigeon (Columba livia) demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):72–88

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. IV. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A positive membrane-glycoproteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1728–34 **(Ita)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. V. Ion exchange chromatography of the Con-A negative membrane proteins] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1735–42 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolution of the telencephalon in nonmammals. Northcutt RG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:301–50 (190 ref.)

Unilateral ablation of telencephalon induces appearance of contralateral cortical and subcortical projections to thalamic nuclei. Pritzel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):43–54

A visual thalamo-telencephalic pathway in a teleost fish (Holocentrus rufus). Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):505–8

Organization of thalamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in turtles. II. Properties of the rotundo-dorsal map. Balaban CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20;200(1):131–50

Organization of thalamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in turtles. I. Projections of thalamic nuclei. Balaban CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20; 200(1):95–129

Sex differences in dendritic morphology of a song control nucleus in the canary: a quantitative Golgi study. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):309–16

Two visual pathways to the telencephalon in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). II. Ascending thalamo-telencephalic connections. Luiten PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):539–48

Two visual pathways to the telencephalon in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). I. Retinal projections. Luiten PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):531–8

Afferent connections to the amygdaloid complex of the rat and cat: II. Afferents from the hypothalamus and the basal telencephalon. Ottersen OP. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1; 194(1):267–89

Cell types of the auditory caudomedial neostriatum of the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Saini KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):209–29

Regeneration of the forebrain of the Japanese carp, Cyprinus carpio: a Golgi analysis. Caton RE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):257–63

Topographic organization of the projection from the forebrain subcortical areas to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Sakanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):253–7

Forebrain connections in the goldfish support telencephalic homologies with land vertebrates. Echteler SM, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):683–5

Nonolfactory sensory pathway to the telencephalon in a teleost fish. Finger TE. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):671–3

[Anatomical study of the afferent pathways of the rostral telencephalon in the Gallus domesticus chick] Miceli D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):627–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative volumetric analysis of the principal subdivisions of the telencephalon in saurian reptiles] Platel R. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):271–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efferent projections of the pretectum in the cat. A horseradish peroxidase study (author's transl)] Morimoto M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;72(3):82–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic study of projections of the anterior region of the hypothalamus to the telencephalon in turtles] Nomokonova LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Embryonal and fetal development of capillaries: microangiographic investigations. II. The telencephalon. Schmidt-Lademann S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(4):177–87

Differences in protein synthesized in vivo and in vitro by cells associated with the cerebral microvasculature. A protein synthesized in response to trauma? White FP. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1793–9

CYTOLOGY

Cytology and time of origin of interstitial neurons in the white matter in infant and adult human and monkey telencephalon. Kostovic I, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr; 9(2):219–42

Response of the regenerating telencephalon of Lacerta viridis to nerve growth factor. Del Grande P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):785–93

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental history of nervus terminalis in embryos of insectivorous bats. Brown JW. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan; 196(1):23–35

3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis of telencephalic histogenesis in the chick embryo: I. Neuronal birthdates of telencephalic compartments in situ. Tsai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):275–92

3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis of telencephalic histogenesis in the chick embryo: II. Dynamics of neuronal migration, displacement, and aggregation. Tsai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):293–306

Morphological consequences of prenatal injury to the primate brain. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:1–19 (47 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glucose and 3-hydroxybutyrate utilization by chick telencephalon during postnatal development. Nehlig A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):553–5

METABOLISM

The synthesis and possible transport of specific proteins by cells associated with brain capillaries. White FP. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):88–94

PATHOLOGY

Language function, foot of the third frontal gyrus, and rolandic operculum. Tonkonogy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):486–90

The contusion index: a quantitative approach to cerebral contusions in head injury. Adams JH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):319–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Discrepant effects of unilateral and bilateral forebrain lesions on the visual performance of pigeons. Nau F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):119–24

Telencephalic projections to the eye in Python reticulatus. Hoogland PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):173–6

Altered succinate dehydrogenase activity of basal ganglia following to mesotelencephalic dopaminergic projection. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):367–77

The influence of unilateral 6-OH-dopamine lesions of the substantia nigra in the absence of the telencephalon. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):165–70

Neuronal discrimination of natural and synthetic vowels in field L of trained mynah birds. Langner G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):11–24

Anatomical evidence for an ascending somatosensory pathway to the telencephalon in crocodiles, Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):342–5

Deficits in foraging behavior after telencephalon ablation in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Peeke HV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):204–10

The effect of a pesticide, Gesagard 50, on regeneration of the endbrain of Xenopus laevis (Daud.) Tadpoles. Maryańska-Nadachowska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(4):375–89

Operant escape learning in decerebrate duck embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):199–204

Deficits in habituation of cardiac arousal responses incurred by telencephalic ablation in goldfish, Carassius auratus, and their relation to other telencephalic functions. Laming PR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):460–7

A neural basis for central inhibition of milk ejection in the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):525–31

Delayed feedback inhibition of stress-induced activation of pituitary-adrenal function: effects of varying dose, rate and duration of corticosterone administration and of telencephalon removal. Abe K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov;31(5):349–54

Sensitization of the perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist after detelencephalization. Welzl H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):351–4

An hypothesis on the influence of the temperature on the telencephalic reparative processes in Lacerta viridis. Minelli G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):209–16

[Reaction of skate forebrain neurons to amino acid application] Shparkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric integration and role of the midbrain in its achievement] Liubimov NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):797–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Postischemic brain edema: quantitation and evolution. Garcia JH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:147–69

An ultrastructural study of the normal synaptic organization of the optic tectum and the degenerating tectal afferents from retina, telencephalon, and contralateral tectum in a teleost, Holocentrus rufus. Ito H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):639–59

TELEOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

TELEPHONE

Long-term transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in the detection and evaluation of variant angina. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):196–201

Testing a model for the process of telephone crisis intervention. Echterling LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):715–25

The selection of paraprofessional telephone counselors using the California Psychological Inventory. King GD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):495–501

The cost-effectiveness of telephone vs clinic counseling for hypertensive patients: a pilot study. Bertera EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):626–9

Community awareness of emergency phone numbers. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1058–60

First impressions—answering the telephone. Deardorff DL. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):33

An expanded emergency service: role of telephone services in the emergency department. Shah CP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):617–23

Evaluating the effectiveness of a telephone counselling service. Hornblow AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137:377–8

A communication system for the transmission of nuclear medicine images over standard telephone lines. Corfield JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):512–6

Telephone monitoring of patients with pacemakers in the west of Scotland. Shaw GB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):127–9

Telephonic transmission of brain stem evoked potentials.

Daneman EA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct; 11(4):158–62

Telephone or letter outreach to outpatients who fail to keep first appointments. Kovacs KV.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1981 Apr;32(4):278–9

Accreditation problems: new hotline helps to speed responses. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):60

Evoked potential amplitude as a measure of attention in working environments: a comparative study of telephone switchboard design. Wastell DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):117–21

Design considerations in the use of factor analysis to study intraindividual processes: a case study of mood in telephone operators. Wastell DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb; 23(1):111–5

Patient telephone interviews: a valuable technique for finding problems and assessing quality in ambulatory medical care. Zimney L, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):35–42

Denial and minimization in telephone contacts with patients. Spitz L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):93–8

Physiological responses to child abuse stimuli as criteria for selection of hotline counselors. Stone LE, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1981 Jan;104(First Half):103–10

The telephone doctor of Wilcox County (James D. Nettles). McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Dec; 50(6):16–7

Tel-Med. Davis E. **Md State Med J** 1980 Aug;29(8):44–6

First county-wide Tel-Med in Maryland. Valente CM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):60–1

Evaluation of telephone transmission for computer electrocardiographic interpretation in Japan. Nose Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):727–30

Twenty-four hour telephone triage: an expedient to ambulatory child care. Yeatman GW. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr; 146(4):249–53

Instrumentation for the follow-up of pacemade patients. Telephone transmission of the electrocardiogram and self-check by the patient on pacemaker function and capture. Federico AJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):315–24

Telephone performance of persons with hearing handicap in relation to speech reception threshold. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):232–8

The telephone as a means of educating the public about sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Schuurman JH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):199–202

'Call Box Charlie'. Swan M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):36

[Our first experience with ECG relayed by telephone (author's transl)] Vinogradov S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct;119(43–44):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calls on the telephone line 'Hope' in 1977 (author's transl)] Bouchal M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Telephone help in Olomouc in 1975 to 1979 (author's transl)] Koluch J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suicide patient and pastoral telephone counseling] Bauler JC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):547–51 **(Ger)**

[On a visit with two computerized electrocardiography systems in the USA (author's transl)] Okajima M.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1980 Apr;18(2):155–7 **(Jpn)**

[Telephone consultations as an alternative to home visits in acute disease. A trial at the Oslo municipal emergency ward] Borchgrevink CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical characteristics of neurotic disorders in female telephone operators of intercity exchanges] Nevskaia IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram transmission – a facilitating procedure in the timely diagnosis of cardiologic diseases] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3–4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Systems' versatility benefits both small and large hospitals. Harrison S. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):116–7

Hospital carefully plans purchase of telephone system. Murphy MD. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):111–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Buyer's guide to telephone systems. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16; 55(10):115–25

Telephone set and environmental control center–VITAL aids disabled people at home and in medical centers. Klause G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):205–14

[Artificial mastoid device for calibrating bone telephones in an extended frequency range] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Med Tekh 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic transmission of patient medical record data via a telephone communication channel] Skliar MA, et al.
Med Tekh 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deregulation could affect how hospitals purchase phone systems. Grimes D. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):99–100, 102, 104 passim

Spurned by Ma Bell, physician collects $30,000. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Apr;8(4):17

UTILIZATION

The telephone in primary care. Curtis P, et al.
J Community Health 1981 Spring;6(3):194–203

Survey of telephone encounters in three pediatric practice sites. Levy JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):324–8

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see **RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY**

TELESCOPIC PROSTHESIS see **DENTURE, OVERLAY**

TELEVISION

'Our eyes are always on T.V.'—deaf teens survey peers. Andrews J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1082–5

The effects of caption rate and language level on comprehension of a captioned video presentation. Braverman BB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):943–8

Television captioning at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Canon G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):643–54

Closed-caption television: today and tomorrow. Cronin BJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):726–8

Evaluation of a multilevel linguistic approach to captioning television for hearing-imparied children. Murphy-Berman V, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1072–81

'How about that:' T. V. programs for deaf students. Raymond S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):721–5

Captions and reading rates of hearing-impaired students. Shroyer EH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):916–22

Reading performance in low vision patients: relation to contrast and contrast sensitivity. Brown B.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Mar;58(3):218–26

Parameters in the use of CCTV's and optical aids. Goodrich GL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):881–92

Children's ability to evaluate television commercial messages for sugared products. Lambo AM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1060–2

Continual monitoring of fluorescein angiography. Greer DV, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):253–5

An appalling Panorama [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1028

Invincible arrogance—and patients suffer [editorial]
Br Med J 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1509–10

Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1423–4

Effects of adult commentary on children's comprehension and inferences about a televised aggressive portrayal. Collins WA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):158–63

Gender constancy and the effects of sex-typed televised toy commercials. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun; 52(2):667–73

A flexible, computer-controlled video microscope capable of quantitative spatial, temporal, and spectral measurements. Rich ES Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep; 27(9):1558–68

EEG sensitivity to television: effects of ambient lighting. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;50(3–4):329–31

The visibility and image of handicapped people on television. Donaldson J. **Except Child** 1981 Mar;47(6):413–6

Television puppet skits as a tool for modeling children's behavior. Bull RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;31(10):706–7

Television programming and disability: a ten year span. Byrd EK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):321–6

Assessment of cerebral blood flow in man by video dilution technique: a preliminary report. Lantz BM, et al.
Invest Radiol 1981 May-Jun;16(3):181–7

The medical teacher's viewpoint. Palfrey AJ.
J Audiov Media Med 1980 Oct;3(4):132–3

Comparison of slow scan television and direct viewing of radiographs. Roberts JM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):114–7

The portrayal of the drinking process on prime-time television. Breed W, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter; 31(1):58–67

Television viewing and anxiety: an experimental examination. Bryant J, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):106–19

Prime-time nutrition. Kaufman L. **J Commun** 1980 Summer; 30(3):37–46

U.S. programs on Australian television: the cultivation effect. Pingree S, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):97–105

Television and leisure time: a new scenario. Robinson JP. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):120–30

Update: physically intimate and sexual behavior on prime-time television, 1978–79. Sprafkin JN, et al.
J Commun 1981 Winter;31(1):34–40

Sleep duration and television viewing. Weissbluth M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):486–8

Use of a video-game/stripe presentation for amblyopia therapy. Fricker SJ, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1981 Mar–Apr;18(2):11–6

Television and disability. Dillon C, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct–Dec;46(4):67–9, 76

Soap and booze in the afternoon. An analysis of the portrayal of alcohol use in daytime serials. Lowery SA.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 Sep;41(9):829–38

Brain death and the B.B.C [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):910–1

Storer is fastest growing independent CATV operator. Tavlin EM. **Med Times** 1981 Jun;109(6):43s, 46s, 48s

A method for on-line measurements of red cell velocity in microvessels using computerized frame-by-frame analysis of television images. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):1–8

Television talk shows: an untapped resource for nursing. Rees BL. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):562–5

Eye care Health effects of video display terminals. Bergman T. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(10):24, 26–8, 53–5

ABC, NBC, or CME? Mullinax CW, et al.
Ohio State Med J 1980 Dec;76(12):713–5

Simulating the effects of system components on the appearance of dental x-ray images. Webber RL.
Oral Surg 1981 May;51(5):560–5

Immunizing children against possible antisocial effects of viewing television violence: a curricular intervention. Doolittle JC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):498

Electrokymography by electronic evaluation of a television signal. Rohlíček V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(3):285–8

Teleradiology: an evaluation of a microcomputer-based system. Gayler BW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):355–60

Teleradiology in northern Quebec. Pagé G, et al.
Radiology 1981 Aug;140(2):361–6

Using CCTV at Nutfield Priory. Faragher K.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Mar;7(1):28

Bringing insight into schools. Rogers L.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):21

Are children affected by television violence? Nickey LN. **Tex Med** 1980 Aug;76(8):21–2

A veterinarian's guide to the media. Rosenberg MA.
VM SAC 1981 Jun;76(6):906–7

[The short-term effect of a television programme on premenstrual symptoms assessed in general practice] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20; 143(17):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visual aspects of working with display screens] Rempt F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1042–4 **(Dut)**

[A brief telephone survey among family physicians in relation to the television broadcast about the treatment of breast cancer with iridium] van Voorst Vader AE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Feb 14;125(7):284–5 **(Dut)**

[Analysis of the content of information transmitted by television on physical conditioning] Brunelle J, et al.
Can J Appl Sport Sci 1981 Mar;6(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems of the child as TV-viewer (author's transl)] Chalvon M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction between television and children (author's transl)] Chombart de Lauwe MJ.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Mar;29(3):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of television on children aged less than six years with reference to an experiment in the school environment (author's transl)] Klein F, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Mar;29(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of television on child and adolescent psyche (author's transl)] Moor L.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Mar;29(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood epileptic crises in front of the television screen (author's transl)] Soulayrol R, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1981 Mar;29(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traps in pedagogy linked to the use of closed-circuit television] Bouhot G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):92–5 **(Fre)**

[Televised flurescein angiography of the retina—new technical aspects (author's transl)] Körber N, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of low light level television cameras for the fluorescein angiography of the retina (author's transl)] Körber N, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 215(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative serum electrophoresis by digital picture processing (author's transl)] Schmidt KG, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1980 Mar;25(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children and television] Lempp R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 31;105(44):1517–9 **(Ger)**

[The influence of television of the EKG of myocardial infarct patients] Egger J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981; 28(1):38–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term ECG monitoring post myocardial infarction during a representative programme of TV-broadcasts (author's transl)] Egger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul; 69(7):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative functional televideocholangiogrphy with photodocumentation] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):198–200 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of reflex epilepsy] Rosanova V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1981 Feb;36(1):28–33 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of reflex epilepsy] Rosanova V, et al.
Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli) 1981;42:28–33 **(Ita)**

[Identification by superimposition of the skull on face photography using television: experimental application of a new method] Colonna M, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and television. Case report] Magrotti E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a 'Microvideomat' television analyzer to evaluate the functional state of a population of rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells] Zhukotskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of television in the training of cardiology specialists] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Use of a semiautomatic television system to study cytological preparations for the screening–diagnosis of cancer] Enchev E, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):715–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of a television system in the academic process] Fursov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):23–4 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early days of postgraduate medical television in London. Bowen P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):134–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified Zeiss beam splitter for operating microscope and television camera. Gonvers M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 91(4):539

Electronic pointer for television micrography. Arendt KA. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Jan;49(1):21–3

[State of the art and future of roentgen television] Haendle J. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):234–46 **(Ger)**

[Television attachment for inverted microscopes when working with myocardial cell cultures] Litovchenko LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):847–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of a CCTV device for partial sight. Fletcher R. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(3):11–8

Television-based densitometric analysis of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Aycock BF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):314–26

[A microscope-television sensor scanning technique for measurement of microvascular diameter (author's transl)] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Videodensitometric measurement of the transcapillary passage and tissue distribution of Na fluorescein in human skin capillaries] Jäger K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Some future developments in television. Bradley R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):138–9

Film and television. Guariento R. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):126–7

UTILIZATION

Background and initial audience characteristics of the closed-caption television system. Jensema C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):32–6

Does closed circuit television still apply? A utilization and management study. Hurwitz GH, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov;7(3):23–7

TELLURIUM

Proliferation of Schwann cells in tellurium-induced demyelination in young rats. A radioautographic and teased nerve fiber study. Said G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):173–9

A miniature cadmium telluride detector module for continuous monitoring of left-ventricular function. Hoffer PB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):477–81

[Uses in nuclear medicine of detectors of cadmium telluride gamma radiation] Bacci C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(2):341–59 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Tellurite sensitivity of facultatively pathogenic yeasts and their growth characteristics on Clauberg–II–agar (author's transl)] Wehrspann P. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Astatine-211--tellurium radiocolloid cures experimental malignant ascites. Bloomer WD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):340–1

TOXICITY

Tellurium-induced myelinopathy in adult rats. Said G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jul–Aug;4(4):319–25

[Action on the body of elemental cadmium and cadmium telluride] Vorob'eva RS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb; (2):42–3 **(Rus)**

TEMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TEMPERAMENT see under **PERSONALITY**

TEMPERATURE

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE
THERMOMETERS

Temperature variations in disposable heat and moisture exchangers. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):237–40

The influence of ultrasound and temperature on the cochlear microphonic response following a round window irradiation. Barnett SB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):32–9

Skin blood flow in humans as a function of environmental temperature measured by ultrasound. Thoresen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):333–41

Effects of thermal load on ion release of the rabbit vitreous body. Honda Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):9–15

Temperature effect on cephalothin sensitivity of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Canawati HN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):391–4

Effects of physiologic variations in temperature on the rate of antibiotic-induced bacterial killing. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):57–62

Effect of temperature on hydraulic conductivity of single capillaries. Curry FE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):H29–32

Temperature effect on ADH response of isolated perfused rabbit collecting tubules. Hall DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F595–601

Temperature effects on ventilation and acid–base balance of the green turtle. Kraus DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):R254–8

Effect of acclimation temperature and pH on contraction of frog sartorius muscle. Renaud JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R301–9

Temperature acclimation: effects on membrane physiology of an identified snail neuron. Zečević D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C47–57

Effect of temperature on multiplication of Leishmania amastigotes within human monocyte-derived macrophages in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar; 30(2):318–21

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on urine output in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1851–3

Decline in assayable progesterone in bovine plasma: effect of time, temperature, anticoagulant, and presence of blood cells. Vahdat F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):521–2

Temperature and the potency of relaxants [letter] Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):455–6

Operating room temperature important to infants and children [letter] Betts EK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar; 60(3):169

Temperature and potency of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in vitro. Farrell L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):18–20

Operating room temperature [letter] Priano LL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):226–7

Temperature-induced conformational changes in calcium- and magnesium-dependent ATPase systems. Lippert JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:350–3

Effects of temperature and fungicides on Chrysosporium pannorum (Link) Hughes. Kuthubutheen AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):65–79

Ecophysiological studies on Spirulina platensis. Effect of temperature, light intensity and nitrate concentration on growth and ultrastructure. van Eykelenburg C. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(2):113–27

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. II. Evidence of a membrane thermotropic transition. Davis BK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):255–61

Effect of environmental temperature on naphthalene metabolism by juvenile starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Varanasi U, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(2):203–14

Change in chemical composition of membrane of Bacillus caldotenax after shifting the growth temperature. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun;126(2):103–8

Increased cell culture incubation temperatures for duck plague virus isolation. Burgess EC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):222–4

Effects of high and low environmental temperatures on clinical course of fowl cholera in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):816–32

Influence of Pasteurella multocida and high and low environmental temperatures on adrenals and bursa of Fabricius in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):844–67

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida and maintained at high and low environmental temperatures. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):833–43

Temperature sensitivity of deep orange: effects on eye pigmentation. Puckett L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(11–12):1221–8

Effect of temperature on normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):37–45

Hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Thermotropic effects on kinetics and interaction with deoxycholate and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):106–21

Temperature shift-induced responses in lipids in the blue-green alga, Anabaena variabilis: the central role of diacylmonogalactosylglycerol in thermo-adaptation. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):353–66

Studies on thermal adaptation in Tetrahymena membrane lipids. Positional distribution of fatty acid in diacyl- and alkyl-acyl-phosphatidylcholines and -(2-aminoethyl)phosphonolipids from cells grown at different temperatures. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):133–41

Thermodynamic studies of binding proteins: effects of temperature variations on substrate binding and conformation of the leucine-isoleucine-valine binding protein of Escherichia coli. Gaudin C, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(10):741–6

[On the influence of temperature on the measurement of density distribution of erythrocytes. Haidmayer R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):258–60

The thermotropic behavior of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine bilayers. A Fourier transform infrared study of specifically labeled lipids. Cameron DG, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):1–16

Block and inactivation of sodium channels in nerve by amino acid derivatives. II. Dependence on temperature and drug concentration. Lo MV, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):45–57

A spectroscopic analysis of the thermally induced folding–unfolding transition of beta-trypsin. Zajicek JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):23–9

The sedimentation velocity of individual human erythrocytes as a function of temperature. Glaser R, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):289–91

Influence of temperature on hemolysis of erythrocytes by digitonin. Peričin D, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jul;41(1):41–6

Effect of temperature upon relative viscosity of normal and myeloma serum. Leonard RC. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan; 47(1):161

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production, energy retention, protein and fat gain in early weaned piglets. Le Dividich J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):313–23

Urban hypothermia: preferred temperature and thermal perception in old age. Collins KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):175–7

Preservation of Borrelia anserina at different temperatures. Ginawi MA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep; 28(3):221–3

Temperature relationships of proton spin-lattice relaxation time T1 in biological tissues. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(5):525–30

Lipid composition of lung and lung lavage fluid from map turtles (Malaclemys geographica) maintained at different environmental temperatures. Lau MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):208–19

Morphological commitment in Candida albicans. Chaffin WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):131–7

Influence of sodium nitrite, temperature, and lactic acid bacteria on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta under anaerobic conditions. Collins-Thompson DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1416–21

The influence of temperature on the growth inhibitory effect of carbon dioxide on Pseudomonas fragi and Bacillus cereus. Enfors SO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):15–9

Influence of temperature and external Ca2+ concentration upon dantrolene action on excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):358–63

The influence of fiber composition, recruitment order and muscle temperature on the pressor response to isometric contractions in skeletal muscle of the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I32–6

Electrocerebral inactivity as a temperature effect: unlikely as an isolated etiology. Reilly EL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):69–71

Heat transfer and temperature of foods during processing. Holmes ZA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981; 14(3):231–94 (297 ref.)

Effect of hypercarbia and shock on transcutaneous carbon dioxide at different electrode temperatures. Tremper KK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):608–12

Critical periods in the development of the Caenorhabditis elegans dauer larva. Swanson MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):27–40

Effect of seasonal and temperature changes on humoral response of Eumeces schneideri (Reptilia, Sauria, Scincidae). El Deeb S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):753–8

The effects of high and low ambient temperatures on human sleep stages. Haskell EH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):494–501

Additional considerations concerning the effects of 'warm' and 'cool' wall colours on energy conservation. Greene TC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Oct;23(10):949–54

Macrophage handling of soluble immune complexes. Ingestion and digestion of surface-bound complexes at 4,

20 and 37 degrees C. Leslie RG. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May; 10(5):323–33

Effect of growth temperature on the formation of sister-chromatid exchanges in BrdUrd-substituted chromosomes. Gutiérrez C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):73–9

Calculated and measured endothelial temperature histories of excised rabbit corneas exposed to infrared radiation. Bargeron CB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):241–50

Effect of temperature and different sex ratios on physical activity and life span in the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Buchan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):223–8

Temperature effects on shape and function of human granulocytes. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar; 8(3):304–17

Effect of temperature on the activity of AMP deaminase from chicken heart and skeletal muscle at different stages of development. Kaletha K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15; 37(3):232–4

The influence of incubation temperature on the rate of human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Purrott RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):407–8

Temperature-dependent activity of mosquito larvicidal factor(s) present in Bacillus sphaericus 1593-4 and 1691. Subramoniam A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):288–9

Contribution to the study in solution and solid state of the rabbit aldolase temperature dependence. Jollès P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):48–50

The effect of temperature on sperm motility and viability [letter] Zavos PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):254

Effects of environmental factors and exogenous gonadotropin treatment on interanimal distance and successful breeding in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) colony. Burke DB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):225–30

Experimental evaluation of rigor mortis. V. Effect of various temperatures on the evolution of rigor mortis. Krompecher T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–26

The effect of temperature on Y-chromosome detection in blood stains. Thomsen JL. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(2):139–43

Androgen biosynthesis by testes of the goldfish Carassius auratus in vitro: the effect of temperature on the formation of steroid glucuronides. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):164–72

Developmental stability opf Drosophila melanogaster under artificial and natural selection in constant and fluctuating environments. Bradley BP. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1033–42

Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):37–41

Effects of packaging on the temperature of environmental radiation dosimeters. Gesell TF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):690–6

Effects of temperature on sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):333–6

Microthermocouple for soft tissue temperature determination. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):301–5

A programmable temperature-controlled microscope stage for biomedical investigations. Reisman S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):44–6

The fate of temperature-sensitive salmonella mutants in vivo in naturally resistant and susceptible mice. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):569–76

Effect of temperature on gene transfer in Vibrio cholerae: crosses between P+ & P- classical strains of V. cholerae. Sridhar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):40–1

Temperature dependence of phospholipids in Nocardia polychromogenes. Trana AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:650–3

Studies on rectal temperature of rats in relation to seasonal air temperature and morphine administration. Prakash U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):205–15

Effects of temperature on the removal of urea as ammonia by enzymatic conversion and by gas absorption using an oxygenator. Pişkin E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):45–8

Abstracts of the seventeenth annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Biometeorology, Osaka, 21–22 November 1978. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Mar;25(1):77–107

Biometeorological norm as tolerance interval of man to weather stimuli. Baranowska M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Jun;25(2):123–6

Temperatures of expired air under varying climate conditions. Höppe P. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Jun; 25(2):127–32

Finding causes of seasonal diseases using time series analysis. Bowie C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):87–92

Temperature of the artificial vagina and its effect on seminal quality and behavioral characteristics of stallions. Hillman RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):720–2

Bovine prolactin, TSH, T and T concentrations as affected by tall fescue summer toxicosis and temperature. Hurley WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):374–9

Effects of temperature on acid–base balance and ventilation in desert iguanas. Bickler PE. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):452–60

Reanalysis of the refractory period in exertional asthma. Stearns DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):503–8

Temperature sensitivity of the regulation of nitrogenase synthesis by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Zhu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1116–8

Stability on storage at various temperatures of live measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccines in new stabilizer. McAleer WJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):281–7

On the relationship between blood perfusion, metabolism and temperature in biological tissue heat balance. Shitzer A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):162–9

Response of plasma prolactin to changes in ambient temperature and humidity in man. Mills DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):279–83

Thermodissociation of staphylococcal immune complexes and detection of staphylococcal antigen in serum from patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Tabbarah ZA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):703–9

Air bubbles and temperature effect on blood gas analysis. Madiedo G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):864–7

Effects of age, temperature-season, and breed on blood characteristics of dairy cattle. Shaffer L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):62–70

Creep rate of porcelain-bonding alloys as a function of temperature. Bertolotti RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2062–5

Glass transition temperatures of dental porcelain. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):995–8

Temperature of elastomeric impression materials while setting in the mouth. Sandrik JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1985–6

Physiological reaction of women during exercise and recovery, in a comfortable environment and a hot environment. Mayuzumi M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):135–44

The lower and upper critical temperatures in male Japanese. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):145–53

Molecular basis for the temperature-dependent insolubility of cryoglobulins. X. The amino acid sequence of the heavy chain variable region of McE. Gerber-Jenson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1212–6

Thermal gradients in microtitration plates. Effects on enzyme-linked immunoassay. Oliver DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):195–201

Buoyant density of platelets stored at room temperature as platelet concentrates. Bolin RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):342–51

Response to repeated statements on temperatures required for polycondensation of amino acids [letter] Fox SW. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):281

Characteristics of gonads and oviducts in hatchlings and young of Chelydra serpentina resulting from three incubation temperatures. Yntema CL. **J Morphol** 1981 Mar; 167(3):297–304

Flight pattern induced by temperature in a single-gene mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):509–17

Dual influence of temperature on compound nerve action potential. Lang AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):81–8

The relationship between gingival tissue temperatures and various indicators of gingival inflammation. Holthuis AF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):187–9

Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in mice. Malcolm RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):770–5

The effects of ambient temperature on urinary flow and composition in the fowl. Azahan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:389–96

Effect of temperature on the anomalous rectification of the membrane of the egg of the starfish, Mediaster aequalis. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:517–27

Temperature rise in the pulp chamber caused by twist drills. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):426–9

Evaluation of two methods for assessing marginal leakage. Crim GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):160–3

Posterior peripheral seal distortion related to processing temperature. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):598–601

Non-linear regression of biological temperature-dependent rate models based on absolute reaction-rate theory. Schoolfield RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21; 88(4):719–31

Optimum body sizes at different ambient temperatures: an energetics explanation of Bergmann's Rule. Searcy WA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):579–93

The health cost of 'tight' homes [editorial] Breysse PA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):267–8

Effect of temperature on benzo[a]pyrene-induced hyperplastic and neoplastic skin lesions in mice. Weisbrode SE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):975–8

Reactivation process of calcium current-independent tonic tension in bullfrog atrium. Aomine M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):291–5

The effect of temperature acclimation on the spin–lattice relaxation time of brown adipose tissue. Kuroshima. A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):297–300

Activity patterns of temperature-reactive dorsal horn neurons and their reactions to peripheral receptor stimulation by Ca. Neya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):921–34

Temperature coefficient of and oxygen effect on the antimony microelectrode. Satake N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):671–87

Influence of temperature on the antigenicity of Schistosoma japonicum lyophilized eggs for circumoval precipitin test (COPT). Kamiya H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):149–54

Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken food on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):293–6

Sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi to various temperatures, disinfectants and drugs. Waller T. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):227–30

Effects of room temperature on reproduction, body and organ weights, food and water intake, and hematology in rats. Yamauchi C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):251–8

Effects of temperature and duration of storage on granulocyte adhesion, spreading, and ultrastructure. Palm SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):82–8

A thermal transition of passive calcium efflux in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):271–90

Differences in thermotropic phase transitions in activities between beta-galactoside transport and succinic acid oxidation by Escherichia coli cells. Hodate K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):411–6

Effects of diet temperature on tolerance of enteral feedings. Kagawa-Busby KS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct; 29(5):276–80

Studies on Sarcocystis species VII: the effect of temperature on the viability of macrocysts (Sarcocystis gigantea) of sheep. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):189–91

Effect of temperature on the bactericidal action of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):569–71

Endolithic microbial life in hot and cold deserts. Friedmann EI. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):223–35

Biological limits of temperature and pressure. Morita RY. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):215–22

Effects of storage time and temperature on amylopectin levels and oocyst production of Eimeria meleagrimitis oocysts. Augustine PC. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):519–24

The effect of temperature on the behaviour of the infective larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):269–79

The effect of temperature on times to hatching of eggs of the nematode Ostertagia circumcincta. Young RR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):477–91

Effects of gas temperature and particulate water on rabbit lungs during ventilation. John E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1186–91

Thermal environment change in growing premature infants: effect on general somatic growth and subcutaneous fat accumulation. Heimler R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):82–6

Temperature and oxygenation of human blood at constant total CO2 content. Castaing M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):135–40

Thermosensitivity of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in the capsaicin-desensitized rat. Hori T. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):297–9

The influence of temperature on the isometric characteristics of fast and slow muscle in the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):149–54

Electron probe analysis of microdroplets. Effect of low temperatures on the stability of characteristic signals. Roinel N. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):54–5

Comparison of in vivo temperatures produced by hydrotherapy, paraffin wax treatment, and Fluidotherapy. Borrell RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1273–6

Effect of temperature and ouabain on th Na+--K+ activated membrane ATPase and electrogenic ionic pump of the golden hamster and mouse diaphragm. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):543–52

Inadvertent hypothermia in the operating room. Dienes RS Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):253–4

The influence of widely fluctuating temperatures on heat production and energetic efficiency of broilers. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2121–8

The effect of varied brooding temperature on the incidence of leg weakness and subsequent performance of turkeys. Pierson FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1183–6

Optimal rates for cooling chicken semen from +5 to -196 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2765–70

Effects of environmental temperature on the concentration of serum estradiol, progesterone, and calcium in maturing female domestic fowl. Tojo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2797–2802

Effects of ambient temperature on sexual maturity in chickens. Vo KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2532–7

Influence of temperature on the absorption of inhaled bovine serum albumin through isolated rabbit lungs. Hostetter MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):412–8

Sensitivity of mice to benzo(a)pyrene skin cancer following acclimation to cool and warm temperature. Weiss HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):122–8

Biochemical and behavioral effects of acute ethanol in rats at different environmental temperatures. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):205–9

Attempts at induction of phenylalanine hydroxylase in thermophilic bacteria and induction of thermophily in mesophiles. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):329–34

The effect of temperature on the oxygen equilibrium curve of human blood. Reeves RB. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):317–28

Exchanges between plasma and red cells at a variable temperature. Rodeau JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;

42(3):345–50
The direct effect of temperature on airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):311–23
Use of temperature-sensitive and cold-adapted mutant viruses in immunoprophylaxis of acute respiratory tract disease. Chanock RM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):421–32 (63 ref.)
The association of the temperature-sensitive phenotype with viral attenuation in animals and humans: implications for the development and use of live virus vaccines. Richman DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):413–33 (194 ref.)
Effect of thermal acclimation on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of Indian leech, Poecilobdella viridis (Blanchard). Kulkarni GK, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 72(3–4):219–28
Treponematosis from pinta to venereal syphilis revisited: hypothesis for temperature determination of disease patterns. Hollander DH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 8(1):34–7
Effect of electrical current on temperature and pH in cerebellum and spinal cord. Swiontek T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):365–9
Fibrin polymerization rate at different temperatures and in the presence of fragment D. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):237–45
Time and temperature dependent changes of ADP - and collagen-induced and 'spontaneous' aggregation. Breddin K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):621–38
The effect of temperature on formation of fibrin complexes. Edgar W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):759–72
Temperature dependent dissociation of soluble fibrin monomer complexes demonstrated by agarose gel filtration. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):325–33
Temperature in the interface between bone and acrylic bone-cement. Taoka H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):89–92
Combined influence of temperature and hydrostatic pressure on cardiac conduction. Doubt TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):211–23
Lack of conformity in the behaviour of platelets during normal storage conditions at 22 degrees C. Eriksson L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):65–70
Experimental epidemiology of schistosomiasis. I. The prepatent period and cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria snails at various constant temperatures. Pflüger W. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):159–69
Vascular changes as they relate to induced temperature variations of the nasal mucosa in dogs. Magilton JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):53–9
[Diagnosis of fecal coliforms in diary products by the temperature tests] Ikonomov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment room air temperature and its effects on spiroergometric test results (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The stability of formalized, tanned and sensitized erythrocytes after lyophilization and stocking under different temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen and temperature effects on the fatty acid composition in sycamore cells (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) (author's transl)] Rebeille F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of various temperatures on eggs and larvae of equine Strongyloidea under laboratory conditions and the behavior of these exogenous stages in the pasture] Hasslinger MA. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 1;94(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microprocessor application for temperature-controlled enzyme kinetic analysis in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method to improve the precision of enzyme kinetic measurements by mathematical correction of the temperature error (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of temperature on semiconductor photoelectric transducer and their elimination: reflection-photoplethysmograph as an example (author's transl)] Irrgang E. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 May; 26(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[BTPS-compensation under different climatic conditions in bodyplethysmography (author's transl)] Rafalsky D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 May;26(5):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulse behavior of the gingiva under differential temperature effects] Mierau HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rosette formation in various diseases--comparative studies of incubation temperatures of 4 degree and 29 degree C] Eggers G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Annual periodicity of head louse incidence depending on air temperature and relative humidity in the area of Suhl] Hänsel R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica: the influence of incubation temperature on antibiotic susceptibility, beta-lactamase activity and growth characteristics (author's transl)] Kist M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of thermometric methods of pharmacoanalysis. I. Basic principles] Trischler F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 May;51(3):105–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of temperature on bacterial phagocytosis in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of sodium cefazoline] Cuffini AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):269–73 **(Ita)**
[Temperature dependence of the effects of isoproterenol on the isolated bullfrog myocardium (author's transl)] Sun C. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):650–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of environmental temperature and relative humidity according to the number of conditioned air changes in laboratory animals rooms] Fujita S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sample storage and column temperatures on determination of HbA1 (author's transl)] Iimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):171–5 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of temperature on adhesive and compaction properties of some organic powders (author's transl)] Danjo K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between the number of species in a stationary community and temperature] Alekseev VV. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):346–50 **(Rus)**
[Injurious action of the temperature factor in a high-pressure helium-oxygen environment] Aleksandrov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):225–7 **(Rus)**
[Gene mutation induction in mammalian cells by a temperature-sensitive SV 40 mutant] Gorbunova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):209–11 **(Rus)**
[Temperature gradients in the skin and heat loss in various environmental temperatures] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Action on the body of elevated environmental temperature in combination with a radiation factor] Tsapkov MM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):50–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of the temperature factor in experiments on biological objects under extreme conditions] Sushkov FV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of temperature and humidity on the pulicidal activity of an opoka dust (opaline silica) under laboratory experimental conditions] Mironov AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomass composition of thermotolerant yeasts of the genus Candida under elevated cultivation temperatures] Chistiakova TI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low temperatures of the survival and intracellular multiplication of Escherichia coli bacteriophages] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of air temperature and relative humidity on the preimaginal development of Ctenophthalmus teres fleas (Siphonaptera)] Iurgenson IA, et al. **Parasitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultralow temperatures on the survivability and biological properties of microorganisms that contaminate transfusion media] Novikova ND, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):44–7 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes at ultralow temperatures (-150 degrees C and -196 degrees C)] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lethal and mutagenic action of electron irradiation in a range of low temperatures (-196 degrees C) on the rII mutant of T4 phage] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the environmental temperature on the dynamics of enzyme activity in establishing the time of death] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar; 24(1):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of low-temperature preservation on the proliferative activity and topography of the dissemination of donor and cadaveric colony-forming units (CFU) in an irradiated organism] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the hydrolyzing solution temperature, acid concentration and the duration of the hydrolysis on the intensity of the Feulgen reaction] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1054–66 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between temperature and the ratio of single-stranded to double-stranded nucleic acids in identified mollusk giant neurons] Mel'nikova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in body resistance to exposure to high environmental temperatures (review of the literature)] Novozhilov GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):39–42 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the water temperature on body irradiation in taking radon baths] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temperature change in Gabozero mud in the application process] Bondarchuk AS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium chloride baths at varying temperatures on blood rheological properties and on the peripheral blood flow in IIa-stage hypertension] Kulieva AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the carbonate bath temperature on body intake and distribution of carbonic acid (an experimental study)] Tarasenko AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Deproteinization of the influenza virus by infected cells at 4 degrees C] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the permissible air temperature levels for workers engaged in intellectual work with a varying degree of neuroemotional strain] Zakharenko MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):114–7 **(Rus)**
[Imprinting of temperature effects in the embryogenesis of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of domestic hens] Avrutina ALa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microclimate characteristics in decompression chambers] Kovačević H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):359–66 **(Scr)**

TEMPERATURE SENSE

PHYSIOLOGY

Urban hypothermia: preferred temperature and thermal perception in old age. Collins KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):175–7
A contact thermal stimulator for neurobehavioral research on temperature sensation. Morrow TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):281–4
Towards a psycho-physiological model of thermal perception. Auliciems A. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Jun; 25(2):109–22 (63 ref.)
Thermal sensation during experimental hypothermia. Marcus P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):909–14

TEMPLATES

Techniques for the isolation of specific and functional templates. Schmickel R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):43–51
Two types of replication proteins increase the rate at which T4 DNA polymerase traverses the helical regions in a single-stranded DNA template. Huang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4087–94
Transcription of tRNA genes in vivo: single-stranded compared to double-stranded templates. Cortese R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4147–51
Comparison of the activities of HSV-1 and cellular mRNAs as templates for in vitro translation. Inglis MM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):1–15

TEMPORAL ARTERIES

Derivation of systolic time intervals from Doppler measurement of temporal arterial blood flow. Rothendler JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):68–72
Traumatic aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery, secondary to hair transplantation. Murphy JG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):139
Superficial temporal artery aneurysms: an important preoperative diagnosis. Reddick EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):405–6
[Giant cell arteries with mesenteric localization. Case report] Houdent C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):51–3 **(Fre)**
[Carotid arteriography via percutaneous catheterization of the superficial temporal artery] Bertolino CG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):45–7 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The posterior deep temporal artery of the crab-eating monkey. Suwa F. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Mar; 57(6):347–67

INJURIES

Case reports. Norval JD. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):233
Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Cremone JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):986–8

PATHOLOGY

Temporal artery biopsy in giant-cell arteritis. A reappraisal. Allsop CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):317–23
[Giant cell arteritis: temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica and Takayasu arteritis] Maestre J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):115–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Oscillographic studies of the temporal and brachial arteries in bank employees] Dobravolski I. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Ultrasonic Doppler studies after superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):128–36

Influence of superficial temporal artery to middle cerebral artery bypass on cerebral blood flow in dogs with middle cerebral artery occlusion. Hitchon PW, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):224–8

The collaborative study on STA–MCA anastomosis: a progress report. Barnett HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):409–12

Improved neurologic function after cerebrovascular accident with extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):433–8

Superficial temporal artery cannulation in infants. McKay R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):174–7

[Development of a stenosis of the carotid siphon protected by an extra–intracranial anastomosis] Bousquet C, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomosis between the temporal and median arteries. A new treatment in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Mohsenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10; 56(25):1581–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of migraine] Durán Sacristán H, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(3):319–42 **(Spa)**

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in giant cell (cranial, temporal) arteritis. Eshaghian J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov; 87(11):1160–6

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary ischaemia and occlusion in giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Paulley JW. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):257–63

Cranial arteritis in otolaryngology. Sofferman RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):215–9

Hepatocellular disease in the giant-cell arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica syndrome. Leong AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):92–5

Ocular manifestation of temporal arteritis. Immunological studies. Radda TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):487–8

Giant cell arteritis presenting with necrosis of the tongue--a case report. Allen P. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):162–5

Necrosis of the tongue secondary to cranial arteritis. Hicks K, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):166–9

Acute lingual ischaemia complicating temporal arteries. Dare B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):534

Ophthalmoplegia, ptosis, and miosis in temporal arteritis. Dimant J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1054–8

Acute ocular hypotony. A rare complication of temporal arteritis. Radda TM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):148–52

Marginal corneal ulceration (limbal guttering) as a presenting sign of temporal arteritis. Gerstle CC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1173–6

Fatal renal failure in polymyalgia rheumatica caused by disseminated giant cell arteritis. Elling H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):206–8

A case of giant-cell arteritis and Horner's syndrome. Bell TA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):302

Cranial arteritis. A preventable cause of blindness. Herrick PC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:106–9

Pericardial effusion in association with giant cell arteritis [letter] Garewal HS, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):71–2

[Liver involvement in patients with rheumatic polymyalgia and temporal arteritis] Elling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism and temporal arteritis: A possible association with Takayasu's disease] Luccioni R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tongue necrosis and bilateral amaurosis in cranial arteritis] Remky A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):225–6 **(Ger)**

[Larvate temporal arteritis with skin manifestation following herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Bardach H, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestations of temporal arteritis (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9; 93(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foster Kennedy syndrome and temporal arteritis (author's transl)] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporal arteritis associated with polyneuritis and polymyalgia rheumatica (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal arteritis. Rothschild J. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct; 37(10):700–3

Prognosis in giant-cell arteritis. Graham E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):269–71

Giant-cell arteritis mimicking carcinoma of the breast [letter] MacGregor G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18; 283(6285):236

Arteritis of the arms [letter] Missen GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2055

Giant-cell arteritis mimicking carcinoma of the breast. Potter BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1665–6

Subacute bacterial endocarditis mimicking temporal arteritis [letter] Limpisvasti P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):756–7

Recurrence of temporal arteritis. Clinical recurrence nine years after initial illness. Blumberg S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1713

Giant cell arteritis detected by bone marrow biopsy. Enos WF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):381–3

Temporal arteritis. Seven variations. Frampton MW. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1179–82

Temporal arteritis presenting as ataxia and dementia. Shenberger KN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):246–9

[Severe anemia revealaing Horton's disease (letter)] Massari R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):44 **(Fre)**

[Application of the Doppler effect to the detection of Horton's temporal arteritis (letter)] Menkes CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2371 **(Fre)**

[Cortical blindness from Horton's disease (author's transl)] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease: apropos of 2 cases] Djaidane A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriitis temporalis--a major disease developing in advance age (author's transl)] Hüge W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What diagnosis would you have made? (Temporal arteritis)] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2230–3 **(Ger)**

[Case of giant-cell arteritis] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of Horton's disease] Polkachev AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Giant cell arteritis: diagnostic value of a second biopsy of the temporal artery (author's transl)] Moya Mir MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(10):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical course characteristics of polymyalgia arteritica. Study of 16 cases] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymyalgia arteritica – a sign of associated malignant disease?] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(18):1892–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

An alternate-day corticosteroid regimen in maintenance therapy of giant cell arteritis. Bengtsson BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):347–50

Kaposi's sarcoma complicating corticosteroid therapy for temporal arteritis. Leung F, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug; 71(2):320–2

[Adjuvant treatment of Horton's disease (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2120–1 **(Fre)**

[Development of Horton's disease under corticotherapy (letter)] Graisely B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11; 9(37):2736 **(Fre)**

[Are corticoids the only alternative in the treatment of giant cell arteritis?] Edgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial association of giant cell arteritis. A case report and brief review. Granato JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):115–7

Polymyalgia arteritica. A report on five cases within a family. Kvernebo K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):187–9

HISTORY

Polymyalgia rheumatica with temporal arteritis, as painted by Jan van Eyck in 1436. Dequeker JV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1597–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes, rheumatoid factors, and cellular immunological parameters in patients with giant cell arteritis. Malmvall BE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):276–80

Circulating immune complexes in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Park JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):360–5

Circulating immune complexes in giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Papaioannou CC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1021–5

Lack of consistent peripheral blood lymphocyte transformation responses in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Jones JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):891–4

In vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity to cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells in patients with giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Park JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):125–8

Increased prevalence of HLA-DR4 in giant-cell arteritis [letter] Barrier J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9; 305(2):104–5

HLA antigens in patients with giant cell arteritis, compared with two control groups of different ages. Malmvall BE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):65–8

[Immunofluorescence and determination of HL-A phenotypes in the study of Horton's disease] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of giant cell arteritis including temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. A follow-up study on ninety patients treated with corticosteroids. Bengtsson BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):337–45

Survival in temporal arteritis. Graham E. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):108–10

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of giant cell arteritis including temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Incidences of different clinical presentations and eye complications. Bengtsson BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul; 24(7):899–904

PATHOLOGY

Temporal artery biopsy in giant-cell arteritis. A reappraisal. Allsop CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):317–23

Hepatic artery involvement in polymyalgia arteritica. Ogilvie AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):769–72

Giant-cell arteritis of the uterus and adnexa. Evans CE, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(1):27–33

[Necrosis in Horton's giant cell arteritis] Quintanilla E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of Horton's arteritis (author's transl)] Spirig R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arteritis] Di Carlo A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(2):167–74 **(Ita)**

[Giant cell arteritis: temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica and Takayasu arteritis] Maestre J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):115–9 **(Spa)**

TEMPORAL BONE

see related

LABYRINTH

A technique for the preservation of cadaver temporal bone specimens. Dichtel W, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):328

Glomus tumors of the temporal region: surgical therapy. Oldring D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):7–18

Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9

Treatment of tumours in the petrous part of the temporal bone. Kynaston B. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):246–9

Hemangiopericytoma of the temporal bone. Tewfik TL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):72–7

The protean radiologic manifestations of acquired temporal bone cholesteatoma. Zizmor J, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Apr;8:1–41

Ossifying fibroma of the head and neck: involvement of the temporal bone– and unusual and challenging site. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):720–5

[Bilateral eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone in a 2-year-old boy] Parmová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. (A report on 5 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug; 97(7–8):579–89 **(Fre)**

[Intact cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the temporal bone] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cholesteatoma of the temporal bone. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Valdazo A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intratemporal facial nerve neuromas (author's transl)] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of neck neuroblastoma in a child (author's transl)] Bogusz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):83–8 **(Pol)**

[Facial nerve neurilemmoma invading the cranial cavity] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):78–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vitamin A-induced ear malformations in rats as a model for analysis of atresia auris congenita: a microsurgical and histological study. Weidenbecher M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 2 Suppl 81):3–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation of basion to articulare. Seward S. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Apr;51(2):151–61

Some morphological details of the endochondral layer of labyrinthine bone. A comparative anatomical light and transmission electron microscopit study. Rauchfuss A.

Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;226(4):239–50

Anatomy and radiography of the temporal bone. Warren J, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):223–34

[Craniometry of the squama of the temporal bone in the newborn] Goździewski S, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1981;127(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pars petrosa as diagnostic aid in multivariate biometric sex determination of creamated human remains] Wahl J, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):258–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of the size of normal aditus ad antrum and antrum on polytome x-ray films (author's transl)] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between pneumatization of human temporal bone and development of the vestibular aqueduct (author's transl)] Murashima R, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jun 20;83(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histological evidence of specialized microcirculation of the endolymphatic sac. Gussen R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(1):7–16

Effects of acute hypertension on the extravasation of macromolecule in the temporal bone--the possible involvement of the blood–inner ear barrier. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):11–9

Management of intratemporal vascular tumors. Mangham CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):867–76

EMBRYOLOGY

Later stages of development of the periotic duct and its adjacent area in the human fetus. Spector GJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1980 May;90(5 Pt 2):1–31 (174 ref.)

INJURIES

Dermal graft for dural defect. Kisner WH, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1981 Apr;6(4):315–21

Traumatic porencephalic cysts of the ear canal: diagnosis and therapy. Konrad HR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):477–81

[Frontosphenotemporal fractures : a separate anatomical and clinical entity (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1980;81(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic chronic temporal bone osteitis (author's transl)] Cichy M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic otorhinologic meningitis] Džinić M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):248–51 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in a case of sudden deafness and relapsing polychondritis. Hoshino T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):257–61

Histopathology of cryosurgery for Meniere's disease. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun;1(3):147–50

Histopathology of Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt surgery for Meniere's disease. Belal A Jr, et al.
Am J Otol 1979 Jul;1(1):37–44

Pathology of deafness and disequilibrium in head injury:a human temporal bone study. Benitez JT, et al.
Am J Otol 1980 Jun;1(3):163–7

Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of sudden deafness. A human temporal bone study. Jenkins HA, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1981 May;2(2):99–107

Histopathology of Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the temporal bone starting as malignant external otitis. Nadol JB Jr. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):359–71

Microfissure in the oval window area. Harada T, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):174–80

Temporal bone findings in a patient with Möbius syndrome. Saito H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 90(1 Pt 1):80–4

Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda and otosclerosis. A temporal bone histopathology report. Sando I, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):199–203

Temporal bone histopathology of necrotizing external otitis. A case report. Sando I, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):109–15

Histopathological study of otitis media with effusion. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):83–6

Temporal bone histopathologic findings in Down's syndrome. Harada T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 107(2):96–103

Osteopetrosis of the temporal bone. Hawke M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 May;107(5):278–82

Histopathological changes in the temporal bone in kwashiorkor. Kapur YP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 5(3):171–82

Temporal bone histopathology in middle ear disease. Michaels L. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):225–6

Histopathology of the temporal bone after open mastoid surgery. Pettigrew AM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 5(4):227–34

Temporal bone studies in anencephaly. Friedmann I, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Aug;94(8):929–44

Inner ear pathology in osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Igarashi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):697–705

Malignant ameloblastoma with metastasis to the skull: report of case. Azumi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):690–6

Inner ear pathology in deaf mutism. Igarashi M, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1981 Apr;10(2):99–108

Histiocytosis X. Schuknecht HF.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):544–7

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of a case of temporal rhabdomyosarcoma] Cocchini F, et al.
Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain anatomical explanations for the symptoms of Costen's syndrome] Miniaeva VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Feb;80(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

External bony auditory canal and the tympanic bone. Morphologic properties and influences on the tomographic reproduction. Eckerdal O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(3):425–31

Radiation exposure to the lens of the eye in temporal bone radiography. Paix D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov; 24(3):235–7

Computed tomography of the temporal bone. Gilmor RL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(1):1–25

An unusual image of the temporal bone due to a venous emissary in a sclerotic mastoid. Di Segni R, et al.
Diagn Imaging 1980;49(4):206–7

The abnormal temporal bone in the 'normal' deaf. Unger JM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):185–92

Misleading fracture aspects of the temporal bone. Claus E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):213–24

The most used otoradiological projections. Claus E, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1980;63(2–3):183–203

High resolution CT-scan of the temporal bone; a preliminary report. De Smedt E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):205–12

Radiological exploration of the facial canal. Dulac GL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):339–53

The protean radiologic manifestations of acquired temporal bone cholesteatoma. Zizmor J, et al.
J Otolaryngol [Suppl] 1981 Apr;8:1–41

Radiographic temporal bone template as an aid in vestibular nerve section. Deeb ZL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr; 91(4):649–51

Stylohyoid syndrome. Report of a case. Winkler S, et al.
Oral Surg 1981 Feb;51(2):215–7

Sector computerized tomography of temporal bone and base of skull. Kinney SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):453–6

Manipulation of CT data for temporal-bone imaging. Shaffer KA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):825–9

[Normal tomography of temporal bone (author's transl)] Guo MJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 15(1):48–51 **(Chi)**

[Non-inflammatory destructive processes in the temporal bones (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurements of temporal bone thickness by computed tomography (author's transl)] Tada A, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Sep 25;25(9):965–8 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of a temporal bone in the light of plain and tomographic films according to Chaussé III — Guillen (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial of standardization of radiological examination of the temporal bone in otoneurology (author's transl)] Fleszarowa I. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Temporal bone scintigraphy. I. Diagnostic potential in malignancies of the ear. Bergstedt HF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):465–73

Malignant external otitis: The diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy. Ostfeld E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):960–4

SURGERY

Osseointegrated titanium implants in the temporal bone. A clinical study on bone-anchored hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):304–10

Extracranial technique for temporal bone removal. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):251–2

Reduction eminoplasty for chronic recurrent luxation of the temporomandibular joint. Lovely FW, et al.
Can Dent Assoc J 1981 Mar;47(3):179–84

Surface tension and temporalis fascia grafts. Cable HR.
J Laryngol Otol 1981 Jul;95(7):667–73

Instrumentation for styloidectomy. Dolan EA, et al.
J Oral Surg 1981 Mar;39(3):226

The bone-anchored auricular episthesis. Tjellström A, et al.
Laryngoscope 1981 May;91(5):811–5

Neurogenic tumors of the skull base. Clemis JD.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):511–8

Surgical therapy of internal carotid artery lesions of the skull base and temporal bone. Fisch UP, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):548–54

Petrosquamosal suture and lamina. Proctor B, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):482–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study of bone lesion in cholesteatoma otitis. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):85–92

TEMPORAL LOBE

Medically intractable epilepsies of tumoural aetiology. Report of 4 cases treated according to the method described by J. Talairach et al. Garcia Sola R, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):121–6

Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Presentation as retinal detachment with demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains on the vitreous cells. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1409–11

Arachnoid cysts in the middle cranial fossa. Heimans JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):291–300

Cortical deafness in multiple sclerosis. Tabira T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 May;44(5):433–6

Intracranial tuberculoma coexistent with uncinate seizures and violent behavior. Simon RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1247–8

Recovery without surgery from uncal herniation and a decerebrate state with fixed, dilated pupils. Liu JP.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):164–6

Astrocytoma in an infant with prolonged apnea. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):429–31

Malignant intracranial tumor: report of three cases with long-term postoperative survival. Johnson AC.
Surg Neurol 1981 Mar;15(3):217–9

[Sphenoidal electrode electroencephalogram recording] Cohn DF, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebral and spinal cord glioma in the same individual multiple or multicentric?] Cerisoli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive otogenic abscess of the temporal lobe of fungal aetiology (author's transl)] Lepkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1980;34(5):521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otogenic abscess of the right temporal lobe and cerebellar abscess with rupture into the cisterna magna, ending in recovery] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of echoencephalographic and radioisotope scanning data in temporal lobe neoplasms] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Post-traumatic complications of arachnoid cysts and temporal lobe agenesis. Varma TR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Jan;44(1):29–34

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cortical connections of the occipital lobe in the rhesus monkey: interconnections between areas 17, 18, 19 and the superior temporal sulcus. Rockland KS, et al.
Brain Res 1981 May 18;212(2):249–70

Origin of brain stem and temporal cortical afferent fibers to the septal region in the squirrel monkey. Krayniak PF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):113–21

Retinotopic organization of areas 20 and 21 in the cat. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):147–64

Widespread corticostriate projections from temporal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Van Hoesen GW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Jun 20;199(2):205–19

[Left-right hemispheric asymmetry of cortical speech zones in Japanese brains (author's transl)] Nikkuni S, et al.
No To Shinkei 1981 Jan;33(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Bilateral temporal lobe infarcts causing dementia, stehende redensarten and Klüver–Bucy syndrome (author's transl)] Ishii N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory agnosia following bilateral temporal lobe lesions–report of a case (author's transl)] Shindo M, et al.
No To Shinkei 1981 Feb;33(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity differs in right and left human temporal lobes. Amaducci L, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Jul;31(7):799–805

INJURIES

Focal left temporal lobe lesions and delayed speech acquisition. Hier DB, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Jun;1(2):54–7

[Temporal lobe damage as pitfalls at subtemporal transtentorial approach (author's transl)] Abe H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1981 Jun;9(7):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-macromorphological comparisons in traumatic brain edema involving mainly the temporal lobe] Lebedev VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell gliomas of the temporal lobe. Gullotta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):25–31

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of topographic confabulation (or delusion)] Vighetto A, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-experimental study of auditory-speech agnosia (case with anatomo-histologic verification)] Traugott NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional disintegration of the parieto-temporo-occipital region: a neuropsychological study. Thiery E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:353–5

Solving deductive-reasoning problems after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Read DE. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):116–27

Temporal ordering deficits following anterior temporal lobectomy. Sherwin I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):195–203

The locus of the posterior subdivision of the inferotemporal visual learning area in the monkey. Kikuchi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):347–60

An investigation of eight different types of temporal lobe discharges. Hughes JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug; 22(4):421–35

The middle temporal visual area in the macaque: myeloarchitecture, connections, functional properties and topographic organization. Van Essen DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):293–326

A decisional analysis of the effects of inferotemporal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Pribram KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):675–90

Visual properties of neurons in a polysensory area in superior temporal sulcus of the macaque. Bruce C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):369–84

Changes in translation of synaptic excitation to dentate granule cell discharge accompanying long-term potentiation. II. An evaluation of mechanisms utilizing dentate gyrus dually innervated by surviving ipsilateral and sprouted crossed temporodentate inputs. Wilson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):339–55

Mental activity and the e.e.g.: task and workload related effects. Koles ZJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):185–94

Inferotemporal cortex and categorical perception of visual stimuli by monkeys. Wilson M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):29–41

Inferotemporal neurons distinguish and retain behaviorally relevant features of visual stimuli. Fuster JM, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):952–5

[Inferotemporal neuron activities of monkey during Konorski's task (author's transl)] Mikami A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the receptive fields of neurons in the posterior temporal cortex in the cat] Manasian KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(6):1492–6 **(Rus)**

[Receptive fields of neurons of the posterotemporal cortex in cats] Manasian KA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 30(5):1054–60 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the receptive fields of neurons of the posterotemporal cortex in cats] Manasian KA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):176–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateralization of temporal lobe dysfunction and verbal encoding. Rausch R. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):92–100

Spontaneously recurrent seizures after intracerebral injections of kainic acid in rat: a possible model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Pisa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):481–7

The effects of frontal and temporal-parietal lesions on the auditory evoked potential in man. Knight RT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):112–24

[Affections of temporal lobe lesions to ability of sound localization] Shao DH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):227–9 **(Chi)**

[Temporal necrotizing encephalitis with a subacute course; a clinical and anatomical case] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Process of development of focal seizures cortex--involvement of the limbic cortex in its kindling effect] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 82(6):378–91 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT anatomy of the nasopharynx, nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and infratemporal fossa. Nicholson RL, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):13–23

Diagnosis and treatment of middle fossa arachnoid cysts and subdural hematomas. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):366–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Temporal lobe arachnoidal cyst demonstrated by radioisotope cerebral arteriography: case report. Nadalo LA. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):552–3

SURGERY

Self-report of memory skills after temporal lobectomy: the effect of clinical variables. Bennett-Levy J, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):543–57

Deficits in short-term auditory memory for verbal material following right temporal removals in humans. Samuels I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):101–7

Psychological changes following surgery for tumors in the temporal lobe. Cavazzuti V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):618–26

TEMPORAL MUSCLE see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

TEMPORARY THRESHOLD SHIFT, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY FATIGUE**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

False ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint following craniotomy. Summers L. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 18(2):138–40

Long-standing luxation of the mandible. Report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):225–30

Regional nerve block of the temporomandibular joint capsule: a technique for clinical research and differential diagnosis. Klineberg I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59(11):1930–5

Extra-articular fibrous ankylosis of the mandible after zygomatic fracture. Rikalainen R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):132–6

The prevalence of temporomandibular joint disturbances in complete denture patients. Choy E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):331–52

Position paper of the American Academy of Craniomandibular Disorders [letter] Friedman MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):345

Position paper of the American Academy of Craniomandibular Disorders. Craniomandibular (TMJ) disorders--the state of the art. McNeill C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):434–7 (0 ref.)

Disorders of nonarticular, functional disturbances [letter] Tilds BN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):457

Reduction of luxation of the temporomandibular joint--an extraoral approach. Vincent JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct; 44(4):445–6

[Results of surgical treatment of pseudo-ankylosis and mixed ankylosis of temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):55–6 **(Chi)**

[Unilateral post-fracture ankylosis and facial growth in infants: therapeutic considerations (author's transl)] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. A case report (author's transl)] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericapsular autologous blood injection as therapy for habitual temporomandibular joint luxation] Jacobi-Hermanns E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):187–90 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the temporomandibular joint: a new study method] Lutz D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the temporomandibular joint] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:1–165 **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the temporomandibular joint] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:122–5 **(Ger)**

[Auxiliary manipulation in the reposition of the anterior luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):205–7 **(Hun)**

[Conservative treatment of joint contractures of the jaws in early childhood] Petrosov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Temporomandibular dysplasia in American Cocker Spaniels. Hoppe F, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):675–8

[Temporomandibular joint in craniofacial dysplasias] Pfeifer G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:135–9 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A functional interpretation of the varanid dentition (Reptilia, Lacertilia, Varanidae). Rieppel O. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):797–817

A method for quantitatively determining temporomandibular joint bony relationships. Blaschke DD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):35–43

Normal TMJ bony relationships in centric occlusion. Blaschke DD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):98–104

[A study of bony structure morphology of occlusion and temporo-mandibular joint (author's transl)] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Anatomy of the temporomandibular joint] Platzer W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:1–2 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical structure of the temperomandibular joint and the movement of its tissues during mouth opening] Pinkert R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint reaction to orthodontic treatment] Nasibullin GG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 60(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomical studies of the blood vessel structure in the temporomandibular joint area] Voy ED, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:2–5 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemical studies of horseradish peroxidase uptake by synovial lining cells of the rat temporomandibular joint. Kakudo K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Oct;57(4):219–40

[Morphological and structural observation of the synovial membranes and their folds relating to the endoscopic findings in the upper cavity of the human temporomandibular joint (author's transl)] Kino K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):98–134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of aqueous fixation on articular surface morphology. A reflected light interference microscope study. Wilson NH, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):333–8

[Animal experimental studies of the temporomandibular joint] Piscevic A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:34–5 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

1-Naphthyl acetate esterase isoenzymes in synovial fluids and radiography of temporomandibular and knee joints. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):243–52

INJURIES

The role of local anaesthesia in the reduction of long-standing dislocation of the temporo-mandibular joint. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):81–5

Reduction eminoplasty for chronic recurrent luxation of the temporomandibular joint. Lovely FW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):179–84

[Complications in the treatment of habitual dislocation of the temporomandibular joint using Myrhaug's method] Müller H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):211–5 **(Dut)**

[The luxation fracture of the temporomandibular joint from a legal viewpoint] Kristen K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of temporomandibular joint fractures] Austermann KH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:63–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment experiences with discus articularis luxation] Drommer R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:35–7 **(Ger)**

[Dermatofrenoplasty in the treatment of 'fixed reluxation' of the temporomandibular joint] Köle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:37–40 **(Ger)**

[Traction, using Kirshner wire, in the treatment of luxations and fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:74–6 **(Ger)**

[Discussion of treatment of central luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Pieritz U. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:72–4 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Riediger D. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:106–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of the LeClerc operation in habitual temporomandibular joint and discuss articularis luxation] Sailer HF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:43–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of temporomandibular joint luxations by implantation of preserved bone or cartilage] Sandner O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:40–2 **(Ger)**

[Technic and surgical results in posttraumatic ankylosis] Steinhilber W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:112–4 **(Ger)**

[7 years' experience with the surgical treatment of the so-called dislocation fracture of the mandible] Timmel R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the masseter and temporal muscles in traumatic injuries of the mandibular articular process] Lagutina TS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Nervous control of occlusion. Mercurio AR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):381–94

Trigeminal nerve and temporomandibular joint of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Romfh JH, et al.

Exp Neurol 1979 Jul;65(1):99–106

Influences of temporomandibular articular mechanoreceptors in functional jaw movements. Klineberg I. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):307–17

[Neurovascular causes of pains in the temporomandibular joint area] Hardt N, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:51–5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative disease of the temporomandibular joint in young persons. Ogus H. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul; 17(1):17–26

Clinical application of arthroscopy in the temporomandibular joint diseases. Ohnishi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Sep;27(3):141–50

Simultaneous villonodular synovitis and synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint: report of case. Takagi M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):699–701

Arthroscopic examination of experimentally induced pathologic conditions of the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Williams RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):652–9

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint. de Vos RA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):497–502

Description of population and progress of symptoms in a longitudinal study of temporomandibular arthropathy. Rasmussen OC. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):196–203

Longitudinal study of transpharyngeal radiography in temporomandibular arthropathy. Rasmussen OC. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):257–68

Hard tissue changes of the temporomandibular joint in an archaeo–osteological material from the 11th century. Bergman LE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1979;3(5):149–55

[The effect of prognathism surgery on the temporomandibular joint. (A clinical and radiological evaluation of temporomandibular joint changes after various methods of surgery for prognathism)] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):131–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the temporomandibular joint after orthodontic interventions] Liebl R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovitis pigmentosa villonodularis, a rare temporomandibular joint disease] Geiger S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:129–32 **(Ger)**

[Chronic iatrogenic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Stoelinga PJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:104–6 **(Ger)**

[Case of psoriasis with involvement of the temporomandibular joints] Carboni GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain anatomical explanations for the symptoms of Costen's syndrome] Miniaeva VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteochondroma of the temporomandibular joint] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

TMJ symposium through the eyes of the editor. Part II. Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):98–102

Temporomandibular joint symposium through the eyes of the editor. Part I. Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun; 79(6):684–8

Concepts of dental occlusion. Reiter D. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):245–55 (65 ref.)

Mandibular joint control of genioglossus muscle activity in the cat (Felis domesticus) and monkey (Macaca irus). Lowe AA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):787–93

[Temporo–mandibular joint sounds during movement and their diagnostic value (author's transl)] Zhang ZK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):210–2 **(Chi)**

[The Bennet angle] Holste T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separate aspects of a concept for temporomandibular joint function] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis of the temporomandibular joint: a morphometric and biometric study] Ewers R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:11–4 **(Ger)**

[TMJ Simplex MM Indicator, an attachment to the TMJ apparatus for a simplified registration method] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):567–72 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Temporomandibular joint treatment as a preprosthetic measure] Fuchs P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint sounds during treatment with bite splints] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):599–601 **(Ger)**

[Self–observation for objective assessment of parafunction] Schulte W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arthropathia deformans of the temporomandibular joint in young people on the growth of the mandible] Boering G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:49–51 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint sounds in young men: a serial investigation] Pöllmann L. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:32–3 **(Ger)**

[Biometry of clinical temporomandibular joint data] Schmid F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:15–7 **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical measures to restore temporomandibular joint function and new possibilities and methods for bridging defects in the mandible] Raveh J, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):932–48 **(Ger)**

[Articular position before and after surgical correction of progenia. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Wagner U, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporomandibular joint space in children without joint disease. Larheim TA. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(1):85–8

Double–contrast tomography of the temporomandibular joint. A new technique based on autopsy specimen examinations. Westesson PL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):777–84

Arthrotomography of the temporomandibular joint. Barrs DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):337–9

A radiographic tracing technique for the comparative assessment of transcranial views of the temporo–mandibular joint. Wood GD. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):170–4

Internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: correlation of arthrography with surgical findings. Bronstein SL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):572–84

The role of CT scan in diagnosis of TMJ ankylosis: report of case. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):370–2

Polycycloidal corrected tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Dunn MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):375–84

New observations with routine and CT–assisted arthrography in suspected internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Katzberg RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):569–74

[Temporomandibular joint x–ray picture as an aid for therapeutic positioning of the condyles for initial splint therapy] Hanel G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):621–3 **(Ger)**

[Is the oblique–lateral temporomandibular joint x–ray picture to be interpreted as a sagittal section through the joint?] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic positioning of the condyles on the articulator with the aid of temporomandibular joint x–ray pictures and a sagittal pantogram] Stachniss V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the projection phenomena in the temporomandibular joint x–ray picture: bases for a diagnostic evaluation] Stachniss V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):624–7 **(Ger)**

[Representation of the temporomandibular joints on the orthopantomogram in the so–called S–focusing] Freitag V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:26–30 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint status of old collum fractures with occlusal disorders before and after grinding therapy] Heydarian F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:97–8 **(Ger)**

[X–ray findings on the human temporomandibular joint] Mellmann J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:24–6 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint pictures with the usual dental x–ray apparatus for determining the syntopy between the condyle and the fossa glenoidalis] Ploner L. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:30–2 **(Ger)**

[Progress and problems in the x–ray diagnosis of the temporomandibular joint] Rottke B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:21–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological diagnosis of arthropathia deformans of the temporomandibular joint] Stiebitz R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:46–9 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular status after collum fractures combined with fractures of the body of the mandible; a clinical and x–ray study during therapy] Stoll P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:93–5 **(Ger)**

[Method of analyzing x–rays of the temporomandibular joint] Uzhumetskene II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 60(3):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of degenerative disease of the temporomandibular joint by bone scintigraphy: concise communication. Goldstein HA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):928–30

SURGERY

A modified pre–auricular approach to the temporomandibular joint and malar arch. Al–Kayat A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):91–103

Meniscectomy of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Taylor GA. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):414, 418

A ganglion of the temporomandibular joint presenting as a parotid tumor. Kinkead LR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;3(5):443–5

Dermis flap transposition as a treatment for 'fixed dislocation' of the temporo–mandibular joint. Köle H. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):129–31

Surgical treatment of bony ankylosis in a child using a composite cartilage–bone iliac crest graft. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):903–5

Temporomandibular joint condylectomy: a technique and postoperative follow–up. Dunn MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):363–74

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Kraut RA. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):355–6

Condylectomy for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A survey of seventeen postoperative patients. Nelson CL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):351–4

One–stage reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint in hemifacial microsomia. Munro IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):699–710

Surgical treatment of temporomandibular joint disorders. A review. Carlsson GE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(2):41–54 (47 ref.)

[Treatment of true ankylosis of temporomandibular joint with an approach of 'S' type incision (author's transl)] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):140–1 **(Chi)**

[Joint prosthesis in unilateral mandibular resection as well as an assessment of dynamic articulation equilibrium] Kovács–D G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1080–5 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies of a temporomandibular joint endoprosthesis made of aluminum oxide ceramic] Fuchs M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:142–4 **(Ger)**

[Interposition of Lyodura in the temporomandibular joint area] Hollmann K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:115–6 **(Ger)**

[Long–term study after an operation for bilateral ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Kristen K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:120–2 **(Ger)**

[Late results after ankylosis operations] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:117–9 **(Ger)**

[Is there a standard operation in temporomandibular joint ankylosis?] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:109–12 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of temporomandibular joint prostheses with bioactive bone cement in an animal experiment] Strunz V, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:139–42 **(Ger)**

[Surgical approaches to the temporomandibular joint] Worthington P. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:76–8 **(Ger)**

[Application of a silicone rubber joint head prosthesis in surgery of the temporomandibular joint] Onishi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):173 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Maksudov MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface topography of the articular surfaces of the guinea–pig mandibular joint. Wilson NH. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):815–20

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on the fiber architecture of the articular disc of rat temporomandibular joint in reference to its functional significance (author's transl)] Fuse S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic stratification for the mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Smith JP. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):48–53

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in recurrent headaches and mandibular dysfunction after various types of dental treatment. Magnusson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):311–20

The temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome: a frequent cause of headache. Reik L Jr, et al. **Headache** 1981 Jul;21(4):151–6

Facial pains and the jaw muscles: a review. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):193–201 (71 ref.)

Cardiac stress related to occlusal instability and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: report of a case. Smith SD. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):690–7

Atypical nemaline myopathy with temporomandibular ankylosis. Powers JM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep; 30(9):971–5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute temporomandibular joint pain–dysfunction syndrome: neuro–otologic and electromyographic study. Adour KK. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):114–22

A cloud—larger than a man's hand. Lieb MM. **Int J Orthod** 1980 Sep;18(3):17–9

Clinical report on the etiology and diagnosis of TMJ dysfunction–pain syndrome. Weinberg LA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):642–53

The orthopantomogram [letter] King AB. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1195

Movements, lumbar and temporomandibular pain and

psychopathology. Sundsvold MO, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;35(1):1-8

[Temporo-mandibular joint sounds during movement and their diagnostic value (author's transl)] Zhang ZK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):210-2 **(Chi)**

[Symptomatology of pain-dysfunction of the temporomandibular joint] de Boever J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Nov;35(4):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pain patient, projection of the pain and the initial functional therapy] Gausch K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):587-91 **(Ger)**

[Joint position diagnosis and initial targeted therapy with open-bite splints on the mandible] Slavicek R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of myoarthropathies] Minderjahn A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:55-61 **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue rheumatism and myoarthropathies of the maxillofacial region] Graber G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul; 90(7):609-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis and study of the findings in temporomandibular joint diseases] Schmid-Meier E. **SSO** 1980 Sep; 90(9):897-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of arthropathy of the temperomandibular joint in adolescents and young adults] Grosfeldowa O. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Erosions of the temporomandibular joint in systemic lupus erythematosus. Liebling MR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):948-50

Prevalence of recurrent headache and mandibular dysfunction in patients with unsatisfactory complete dentures. Magnusson T. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):159-64

Mandibular dysfunction symptoms in orthodontically treated patients ten years after the completion of treatment. Larsson E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):89-94

MPD syndrome [letter] Colquitt T. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):309-10

The prevalence of temporomandibular joint disturbances in complete denture patients. Choy E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):331-52

History and etiology of myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Mikhail M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct; 44(4):438-44 (43 ref.)

Stress-pain relationship in MPD syndrome patients and non-MPD syndrome patients. Moody PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):84-8

[Pain syndromes caused by dental malocclusion] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct;23(4):229-33 **(Fre)**

[malpositioning of the condyles: causes and effects] Slavicek R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:5-8 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint pain] Sephariadou-Mauropoulou T. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 May-Jun;37(3):137-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of chronic temporomandibular joint diseases] Petrosov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myofascial pain dysfunction (MPD) syndrome in twins. Heiberg A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):434-6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of mandibular dysfunction and orofacial parafunction in 7-, 11- and 15-year-old Swedish children. Egermark-Eriksson I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):163-72

[TMJ dysfunctional pain syndrome; general epidemiological research; comments after a study of 250 cases treated in 2 years] Assal J, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):847-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of myoarthropathy. A longitudinal study over 5 years] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Structural and fascial influences on TMJ apparatus [letter] Smith SD. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):639-40

Description of population and progress of symptoms in a longitudinal study of temporomandibular arthropathy. Rasmussen OC. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):196-203

[Certain anatomical explanations for the symptoms of Costen's syndrome] Miniaeva VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

TMJ symposium through the eyes of the editor. Part II. Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):98-102

Computer analysis of nocturnal tooth-contact patterns in relation to bruxism and mandibular joint dysfunction in man. Trenouth MJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):821-4

The variability of EMG silent periods in TMJ patients. McCall WD Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):103-5

Differences in pain perception between myofascial pain dysfunction patients and normal subjects: a signal detection analysis. Malow RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(6):303-9

Structural influences in temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Royder JO. **JAOA** 1981 Mar;80(7):460-7

[The role of the external pterygoid muscle in relation to the temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome] Frère F. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):154-7 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: comparative pantographic functional study of patients using paraocclusal spoons] Jähnig A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: repantographic functional studies on the Stuart articulator] Krüger W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic night sleep studies of bite plate characterization in patients with myoarthropathies] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Myoarthropathy in young men] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Metacarpal cortical bone mass in patients with mandibular pain and dysfunction. Kopp S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(6):333-41

Arthrotomography of the temporomandibular joint. Barrs DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):337-9

Temporomandibular joint arthrography in the diagnosis of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Duffy MT, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun; 74(6):161-8

The importance of radiography in the diagnosis of TMJ dysfunctions. A comparative evaluation of transcranial radiographs and serial tomography. Mongini F. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):186-98

Semiopaque arthrography of the temporomandibular joint. Rasmussen OC. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):521-34

[Temporomandibular joint x-ray picture as an aid for therapeutic positioning of the condyles for initial splint therapy] Hanel G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):621-3 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the projection phenomena in the temporomandibular joint x-ray picture: bases for a diagnostic evaluation] Stachniss V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):624-7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic references in temporomandibular joint diseases using x-ray picture and pantograms] Jähnig A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:17-21 **(Ger)**

[Progress and problems in the x-ray diagnosis of the temporomandibular joint] Rottke B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:21-3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Cutchavaree A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):625-9

THERAPY

A follow-up study of a group of female patients with myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Heloe B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):129-34

Treatment of the myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome: psychological aspects. Scott DS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):611-6

Masticatory muscle silent periods in patients with MPD syndrome before and after treatment. Skiba TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):699-706

Etiology and treatment of occlusal pathosis and associated facial pain. Okeson JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):199-204 (76 ref.)

Disorders of nonarticular, functional disturbances [letter] Tilds BN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):457

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation as an adjunct in the management of myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome. Wessberg GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):307-14

Myofascial pain of the temporomandibular joint: a review of the behavioral-relaxation therapies. Scott DS, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):231-41 (51 ref.)

Treatment of patients with functional disturbances in the masticatory system. A survey of 80 consecutive patients. Magnusson T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(4):145-53

[Physical therapy of temporomandibular joint dysfunction (author's transl)] Lin QG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):41-4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of the temporomandibular joint dysfunction (author's transl)] Lo ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):24-7 **(Chi)**

[Therapy of the functionally disturbed temporomandibular joint with open-bite plates and occlusal splints] Bratschko RO, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):670-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint treatment as a preprosthetic measure] Fuchs P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the intermaxillary distance as initial therapy in the functionally disturbed stomatognathic system] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint sounds during treatment with bite splints] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):599-601 **(Ger)**

[Targeted and controlled pretreatment in myoarthropathies] Schöttl W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):666-9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies of the centric checkbite in initial open-bite plate therapy] Schubert R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myoarthropathies in the acute stage using canine and anterior tooth guide bite plates: an electromyographic night sleep study] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of and indication for open-bite aids depending on the type of myoarthropathy] Schulte W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):602-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malpositioning of the condyles from the gnathological viewpoint] Kulmer S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:9-11 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Schulte's functional treatment of myoarthropathies of the masticatory apparatus] Klammt J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the overall treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases] Uzhumetskene II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction] Sokolov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):54-5 **(Rus)**

TENDINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis among 150 cases of seronegative spondarthritis. Gerster JC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):218-22

[Simultaneous occurrence of Ledderhose syndrome and Dupuytren contracture] Mészáros L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1775-6 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bursitis and tendinitis. Buckingham RB. **Compr Ther** 1981 Feb;7(2):52-7

Calcific tendinitis of the wrist. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Sep;77(4):172-3

Calcific tendinitis at multiple sites [letter] Awerbuch MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):189-90

[Degenerative tendinitis of the shoulder] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):129-33 **(Dut)**

[Periostotendopathies in athletes] Mironova ZS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Limitations and advantages of medical or surgical treatment of extra-articular disorders of the hand] Carrozzo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):203-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Slot-machine tendinitis [letter] Neiman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1368

[The thoraco-lumbar junction syndrome. Low-back pain, pseudo-visceral pain, pseudo-hip pain and pseudo-pubic pain (author's transl)] Maigne R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18-25;57(11-12):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of fin swimming. II. Clinical data] Sereni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Achilles tendinitis. Leach RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):93-8

[Tendopathia calcificans] Uhthoff HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the so-called rotator cuff tendinitis] Macnab I. **Orthopaede** 1981 May;10(3):191-5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tendinitis and bursitis. Hoffman GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):103-10

RADIOGRAPHY

The calcareous peritendinitis of the long peroneal tendon. Roggatz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(3):161-4

SURGERY

The operative treatment of chronic calcaneal paratenonitis.

Kvist H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):353–7

Treatment of De-quervain's disease. Singh KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;74(9):170–2

[Intraneural compression of the ulnar nerve caused by a ganglion of the tendon sheath. A case report] Menge M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):15–7 **(Ger)**

[Tendinitis calcarea of shoulder joint (T.c.) (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 May;10(3):196–205 **(Ger)**

[Hallux saltans. Stenosing tendovaginitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon] Solheim LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1552 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Lesions of the biceps and tendinitis of the shoulder. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;11(2):343–8 (5 ref.)

[Tendinitis calcarea of shoulder joint (T.c.) (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 May;10(3):196–205 **(Ger)**

[Tennis elbow] Millen B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4; 77(23):2189–90 **(Swe)**

[Patients with shoulder joint symptoms – a medical care analysis] Sahlstrand T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 24; 78(26–27):2549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Diseases of the suspensory apparatus. Moyer W, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):61–80 (15 ref.)

[Tendinitis of horses] Ammann K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jun;123(6):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TENDON INJURIES

[Avulsion of the distal biceps brachial tendon] Vastamäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Achilles tendon rupture] Visser JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9;124(32):1340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempt at classification of Achilles tendon injuries] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Closed rupture of extensor digitorum communis tendon following fracture of the radius. Mackay I, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):214–6

Traumatic entrapment of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius–case report. Murakami Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):238–40

Three complications of untreated partial laceration of flexor tendon--entrapment, rupture, and triggering. Schlenker JD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):392–8

Carpal tunnel compression syndrome secondary to a retracted flexor digitorum sublimis tendon. Sturim HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):846–8

[An unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Weiland W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of non-progressive myopathies in the spontaneous rupture of tendons (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sprained finger that isn't. O'Brien ET. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):129–37

Acute, traumatic rupture of a flexor hallucis longus tendon: a case report. Krackow KA. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):261–2

The effect of succinylcholine on denervated skeletal muscle. Doyle JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):40–2

[Missed tendon and nerve injuries in the newly traumatized hand – a prospective study] Mark G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the quadriceps femoris tendon and to the patellar ligament] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dislocation of extensor digitorum longus tendons after spontaneous rupture of the inferior retinaculum of the ankle. Case report. Akhtar M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1210–1

Multiple flexor tendon ruptures following an old anterior dislocation of the lunate. A case report. Stern PJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):489–90

[Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendons in chronic renal insufficiency presenting as secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lejeune G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the long extensor tendon of the thumb in experiments] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial insertion tendinoses, achillodynia, and damage due to overuse of the foot–etiology, biomechanics, therapy (author's transl)] Segesser B, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun; 9(3):207–14 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spontaneous quadriceps tendon ruptures, with special reference to a case involving identical twins (author's transl)] Bauer U. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of trauma and partial devascularization on protein synthesis in the avian flexor profundus tendon. Banes AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):505–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillary density of tenotomized skeletal muscles. II. Observations on human muscles after spontaneous rupture of tendon. Józsa L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(2):183–8

Superficial repair of severed flexor tendons in synovial environment. An experimental, ultrastructural study on cellular mechanisms. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):451–61

Flexor tendon specimens in organ cultures. Rank F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):179–83

[Effect of tissue pressure on restoration of the integrity of injured tendons] Sorokin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of open injuries to the Achilles tendon] Linnik SA. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):83–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retropsoas extension of ruptured hip capsule: arthrographic demonstration. Carrera GF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1293–4

Patellar tendon rupture with underlying systemic disease. Kricun R, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):803–7

[Knee tendinopathies in volley ball players demonstrated xeroradiographically] de Michele C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):625–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Evaluation of the two-stage silicone-rod technique for flexor-tendon replacement. Eekhaut M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):177–88

Avulsion of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Vastamäki M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):45–8

'I–P flexor lag' after thumb flexor reconstruction---causes and solution. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun; 12(2):167–72

Delayed primary suture of flexor tendons cut in the digital theca. Matev I, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):158–62

Repair and healing of the divided digital flexor tendon. Richards HJ. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):1–12

Spontaneous anterior and posterior subluxation of the shoulder (case presentation). Stilli S. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):293–4

Advancement of the supraspinatus muscle in the repair of ruptures of the rotator cuff. Ha'eri GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):232–8

Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of tibialis anterior. Dooley BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov; 62-B(4):471–2

Modification of the Lindholm procedure for plastic repair of ruptured Achilles tendon: a case report. Kirschenbaum SE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):4–11

Digital function following flexor tendon repair in Zone II: A comparison of immobilization and controlled passive motion techniques. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):537–43

Mersilene strip suture in repair of disruptions of the quadriceps and patellar tendons. Miskew DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):867–72

O'Donoghue's triad plus patellar tendon rupture. Baker BE. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1436–7

Elongation in profundus tendon repair. A clinical and radiological study. Ejeskär A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):61–8

Flexor tendon repair in no man's land. II. Early versus late secondary tendon repair ad modum Kleinert. Ejeskär A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):279–83

Flexor tendon injury of the hand in children. A long-term follow-up study of 84 patients. Vahvanen V, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):43–8

Flexor tendon injuries. Kleinert HE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):267–86

[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii muscle. A report of 3 cases] Bömler J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of Silastic plates in tendon lesions of the hand] Kromann-Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26; 143(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Avulsion of the distal tendon of biceps brachii] Yde J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1028 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary and delayed primary suturing of the flexor tendons] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27; 125(26):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Repair of long-standing lesions of the flexor tendons. A report on a homogeneous series of 17 two-stage operations (author's transl)] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful surgery of buttonhole deformity of finger via extensor tendon graft after snow (author's transl)] Hennig F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early mobilization after primary and secondary flexor tendon suturing] Henkert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called paradoxical extension of pre- and post-operative therapy following injuries of the finger extensor tendons] Pollack HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled early mobilization following secondary tendon suture] Sántha E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug; 27(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the rotator cuff rupture (author's transl)] Reichelt A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17; 106(16):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridge transplantation in 'no man's land'] Sántha E, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bony tendon ruptures of the terminal joints of the finger] Arzinger-Jonasch H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):144–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous extensor tendon rupture] Lugger LJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tendon ruptures of the terminal finger joint] Mähring M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):146–7 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the rotator cuff of the shoulder – experiences in diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the capsula and tendons of the shoulder joint, rupture of the rotator cuff, strain fractures (author's transl)] Scheuer I, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmalleolar fixation suture for treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations (author's transl)] Hundemer W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the usefulness of Dexon (polyglycolic acid) and our own modified suture method for suturing after tendon severing] Minta P. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kleinert's primary flexor tendon repair in children (author's transl)] Frey M. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical restoration of tendon function (author's transl)] Meissner F. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Result of flexor tendor repair in children (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of flexor tendon repair in children (author's transl)] Wilhelm K. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic extensor tendon treatment in 'no man's land'] Brüser P. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the osseous tear of extensor tendons] Narr H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified technic of distal joint tenodesis] Siegel G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of an old rupture of the tendon of the Extensor pollicis longus] Tausch W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(17):1167–9 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of fresh and old injuries of the extensior apparatus of the knee-joint (author's transl)] Zippel H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixing by means of 'keyhold method' the ruptured tendon of long head of biceps muscle (author's transl)] Laky R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):70–3 **(Hun)**

[Early controlled mobilization after tendon repair (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):134–9 **(Hun)**

[Kleinert's method for primary tendon sutures (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):58–63 **(Hun)**

[Trigger finger syndrome following partial lesion of flexor tendons (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):131–3 **(Hun)**

[Short tendon graft in the no man's land (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):51–7 **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of the Achilles

tendon] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):45–8 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic detachment of the distal tendon of the biceps brachialis muscle] Sarlo O, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to surgical treatment of inveterate injuries of the Achilles tendon] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ligamentoplasty with the partially medialized patellar ligament, a new process for blocking the unstable knee, due to rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Moldovan I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):337–40 **(Rum)**

[Treatment results in Achilles tendon injury] Dvoĭnikov SI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendon alloplasty in hand deformities after burns] Biriukov OM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ruptures of the rotator cuff. Ha'eri GB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):620–6

Treatment of partial tendon lacerations. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):163–6

Lesions of the biceps and tendinitis of the shoulder. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;11(2):343–8 (5 ref.)

Tendon injuries about the ankle. Scheller AD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):801–11

Tendon injuries. Sperryn PN. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jul; 66(7):217–8

Injuries of the flexor and extensor tendons. Leddy JP, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun;7(2):259–70

[Extension training of the quadriceps–a new concept in the therapy of tendinoses of the knee extensor apparatus (jumper's knee) (author's transl)] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):201–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of extensor tendons of the fingers (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Repair of digital flexor tendon lacerations in the horse, using carbon fiber implants. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):427–35

Cell morphology and collagen types in equine tendon scar. Williams IF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):302–10

Treatment of sprained tendons in horses with carbon fibre implants. Littlewood HF. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):223–4

Tendon injuries and their treatment in the horse. McCullagh KG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):54–7 (19 ref.)

TENDON TRANSFER

Dynamic elbow splint following tendon transfer to restore triceps function. Kofkin J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct;34(10):680–1

Intraarticular substitution for anterior cruciate insufficiency. A clinical comparison between patellar tendon and meniscus. Ivey FM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):405–10

EMG biofeedback in tendon transplantation for foot drop. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):77–9

Relationships between tibial rotary torque and knee flexion/extension after tendon transplant surgery. Osternig LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):381–5

'I-P flexor lag' after thumb flexor reconstruction—causes and solution. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun; 12(2):167–72

A case of severe scoliosis associated with cerebral palsy showing remarkable improvement following soft tissue release around the hip and axilla and transfer of m. tensor fasciae latae to the ribs. Terazawa K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):115–20

Results of surgical treatment of idiopathic pes plano–valgus by means of Grice's operation combined with reconstruction of the glenoid (accessory plantar) ligament and anterior transposition of tibialis posterior. (A review of 90 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. **ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):19–34

Repair of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder using transfer of the subscapularis tendon. Karadimas J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1147–9

Functional evaluation of the pes anserinus transfer by electromyography and gait analysis. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):973–80

Restoration of dynamic stability of the patella by pes anserinus transposition. A new approach. Baksi DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):399–403

Tendon transfers for irreparable nerve damage in the hand. Adams J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 12(2):403–32

Tendon transfers for peripheral nerve injuries of the lower extremity. Wiesseman GJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 12(2):459–67

INSTRUMENTATION

Tendon passer. Seradge H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):307–8

METHODS

Acute anterior cruciate ligament injury and augmented repair. Experimental studies. Cabaud HE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):395–401

Method for reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using the semitendinosus tendon. Puddu G. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):402–4

The Grice procedure: indications and evaluation of long-term results. Ross PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):194–200

Reconstruction of the posterior cruciate ligament using the semimembranosus tendon. Southmayd WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):196–7

Anterior transfer of the toe flexors for equinovarus deformity of the foot. Ono K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(3):225–9

Further insights in the anterior advancement of tendo achillis. Jay RM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):73–6

Hip adductor transfer compared with adductor tenotomy in cerebral palsy. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):767–72

Treatment of pronation contractures of the forearm in cerebral palsy by changing the insertion of the pronator radii teres. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):645–52

Modification of the flexor tendon transfer procedure for the correction of flexible hammertoes. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):38–40

The surgery of tendon. Seeburger RH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):193–8

Restoration of power pinch. Hamlin C, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):396–401

Transferring the flexor superficialis tendon: technical considerations in the prevention of proximal interphalangeal joint disability. North ER, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):498–501

[Surgical technique and possible complications of the Slocum–Larson operation (author's transl)] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pes anserinus transfer and medial transplantation of the tibial tubercle in the treatment of rotary instability of the knee (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Mar;66(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation by the Valyi–Kovalkovits–Molnar method] Olszewski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Silastic rod pseudosheaths and tendon graft healing. Mahoney J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):746–50

TENDONS

Echocardiographic features of the false tendons in the left ventricle. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul; 48(1):177–83

Insidious bilateral infrapatellar tendon rupture in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cooney LM Jr, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):592–5

Structure and mechanical properties of rat tail tendon. Betsch DF, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):83–94

Normolipemic tendon and tuberous xanthomas. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):290–6

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath: a case report. Buggiani FP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):166–7

Ganglions of the foot: a six-year retrospective study and a review of the literature. Slavitt JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):459–65

Transfer of tensile loads from a prosthesis to bone using porous titanium. Murray GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):138–41

Carpal tunnel syndrome combined with trigger finger in early childhood [letter] Maurer K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1148

X-ray diffraction investigations of collagen fibril structure in dermatosparactic lamb tissues. Cassidy K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):542–6

Rupture of digital flexor tendons of chickens after infection with reovirus. Jones RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23; 107(8):180

[To the extent, development and genetic predisposition to the so-called diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (osteodesmosis) (author's transl)] Sváb V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 28;120(21):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clear cell sarcoma of the tendons and aponeuroses. A study of 2 cases using electron microscopy] Choux R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):479–82 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous tendon ruptures of identified etiology (author's transl)] Józsa L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomalous tendon of the extensor hallucis longus muscle. Obiedzinski PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):426–9

Anomalous insertion of the flexor pollicis longus. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):241–4

Extensor pollicis and indicis communis tendon: a rare anatomic variation revisited. Culver JE Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):548–9

Anomalous triceps tendon as a cause for snapping elbow and ulnar neuritis: a case report. Reis ND. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):361–2

The Hecht, Beals, and Wilson syndrome: report of case. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):53–6

[Contribution to camptodactyly] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Aorta elasticae and tendon collagen reactivity to 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphate (ANS) and dansylchloride. Vidal BC. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):583–8

Contribution to the aetiology of synovitis in chickens, with special reference to non-infective factors. V. Extractability of glucosaminoglycans/mucoproteins from tendon tissue. van Walsum J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15; 106(14):111–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascularization and anatomical model of the mesotendons of the extensor digitorum and extensor indicis muscles. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):697–705

[Macroanatomy of the flexor tendons (author's transl)] Scharizer E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of functional factors in the formation of the structure and biomechanical properties of tendon regions] Sorokin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of mobilization on the vascularization of healing flexor tendons in dogs. Gelberman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):283–9

A study of tendon blood flow using 133xenon. Piaggi V, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):48–50

Effects of trauma and partial devascularization on protein synthesis in the avian flexor profundus tendon. Banes AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):505–12

CYTOLOGY

Some metabolic differences between human skin and aponeurosis fibroblasts in culture. Lemonnier F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):415–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of a local injection of cortisol on the mechanical properties of tendons and ligaments and the indirect effect on skin. Oxlund H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):231–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The assembly of tetrameric prolyl hydroxylase in tendon fibroblasts from newly synthesized alpha-subunits and from preformed cross-reacting protein. Berg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):491–9

Oxidative enzyme activity in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. III. Changes in enzyme activity of hypovascular tendons after physical activity. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):287–92

Oxidative enzyme metabolism in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. II. Studies of nutritional pathways. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):281–6

Oxidative enzyme metabolism in rabbit intrasynovial flexor tendons. I. Changes in enzyme activity of the tenocytes with age. Landi AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):276–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and development of collagen fibrils in immature tissues from rat and sheep. Craig AS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):85–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on antigen retained in lymphoid follicles and collagenous tissue of immune mice. Phipps RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):505–16

INNERVATION

The ultrastructure of the avian Golgi tendon organ. Haiden GJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun;200(2):153–61

Further evidence that the Golgi tendon organ monitors the activity of a discrete set of motor units within a muscle. Binder MD. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):186–92

The incidence and variety of Golgi tendon organs in extraocular muscles of the rhesus monkey. Ruskell GL. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):639–53

The effect of suxamethonium on the response to stretch of Golgi tendon organs in the cat. Dutia MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:511–8

Tendon organ discharge during voluntary movements in cats. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:385–90

[Muscle and tendon pain. Neurophysiological basis] Schmidt RF. **MMW** 1980 Nov 21;122(47):1673–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of divalent cations on collagen biosynthesis in isolated chick embryo tendon cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):321–8

Regulation of the glycosylations of collagen hydroxylysine in chick embryo tendon and cartilage cells. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):417–27

Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):37–41

Type I collagen fibrillogenesis in vitro. Additional evidence for the assembly mechanism. Silver FH. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4973–7

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying tendinopathy. Józsa L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):305–7

Cell morphology and collagen types in equine tendon scar. Williams IF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):302–10

[Hallux saltans. Stenosing tendovaginitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon] Solheim LF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1552 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro measurement of tendon strain in the horse. Lochner FK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1929–37

Regeneration of rabbit calcaneal tendon maturation of collagen and elastic fibers following partial tenotomy. Postacchini F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):41–7

Age-dependence of collagen tail fiber breaking strength in Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Bochantin J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):101–6

Trophic reactions of crayfish muscle fibers and neuromuscular synapses after denervation, tenotomy, and immobilization. Velez SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb; 71(2):307–25

Migration of tendinous insertions. I. Cause and mechanism. Dörfl J. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):179–95

Migration of tendinous insertions. II. Experimental modifications. Dörfl J. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):229–37

A structural mechanical model for tendon crimping. Kastelic J, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):887–93

Tensile strength of precalcified turkey tendon. Leonard F, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):731–2

The effects of exercise on the biomechanical and biochemical properties of swine digital flexor tendons. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):51–6

The little finger superficialis--clinical investigation of its anatomic and functional shortcomings. Baker DS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):374–8

'Sensory partitioning' of cat medial gastrocnemius muscle by its muscle spindles and tendon organs. Cameron WE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;46(1):32–47

On mechanical models for tendon: addendum and corrigendum. Arridge RG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):391–2

Structure and mechanics of tendon. Evans JH, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:465–9

Deformation in tendon collagen. Kastelic J, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:397–435

Deformation of slender filaments with planar crimp: general theory and applications to tendon collagen. Lloyd DW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:471–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of adjuvant induced arthritis on the mechanical properties and thermal behavior of skin and tendon. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 8(2):93–100

Stress relaxation in tendons of chickens with scoliosis. Cutler AD, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):439–41

[Imbalance of the patella in the adolescent. Physio-pathological approach and therapeutic orientation (author's transl)] Lefort G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 117(12):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics of regenerated tendons developing under various biomechanical conditions] Efimov AP. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rapid disappearance of calcification in a case of multiple tendinous calcifications (author's transl)] Montagne A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid disappearance of calcification in a case of multiple tendinous calcifications (author's transl)] Montagne A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with flexor tendon sheath involvement-the sliding volar flap. Lane CS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):20–3

Giant cell tumor compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. Milberg P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):426–9

Effect of continuous load on the mechanical properties of tendon adhesions. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb; 13(1):92–6

Flexor pollicis longus tenodesis in tetraplegia at the sixth cervical level. A prospective evaluation of functional gain. Colyer RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):376–9

Macintosh tenodesis for anterolateral instability of the knee. Ireland J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug; 62(3):340–5

The operative treatment of chronic calcaneal paratenonitis. Kvist H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):353–7

The surgery of tendon. Seeburger RH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):193–8

Spontaneous recurrent ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendons of the fingers. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):492–4

The effect of superior oblique weakening procedures on primary position horizontal alignment. Diamond GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):35–8

Mersilene strip suture in repair of disruptions of the quadriceps and patellar tendons. Miskew DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):867–72

Changes in sarcomere length following tenotomy in the rat. Baker JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–6

Silastic tendon passer. Caplin DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):105–6

A new 'puppet procedure' for functional movement of totally deanimated tri-nerve paralysis below the elbow. Lesavoy MA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):240–5

[Treatment during the acute phase of tenosynovitis of the flexor tendons digital sheaths in the hand. Report on fourty-five cases (author's transl)] Koechlin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tenoplasty by marginal scleral division (author's transl)] Bordeianu CD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focosi's tendon-lengthening technic in blockage syndromes. Mechanism of action and surgical technic] Salvi G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success in the resection of the flexor tendon and hoof sesamoid bone in cattle- follow up studies] Lutz H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of the median nerve instead of the palmaris longus tendon] Kovácsy A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):156–8 **(Hun)**

[New method of perfusion in lesions of the flexor tendons of the hand] Fabri S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):128–30 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on metabolite levels in skeletal muscle following denervation and tenotomy (author's transl)] Granata AL, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myotenoplastic correction of transverse splay of the forefoot and valgus deformation of the great toe] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Popliteal cysts (Baker's cysts) in adults. II. Capsuloplasty with and without a pedicle graft. Rauschning W. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):547–55

The absent lateral canthal tendon: reconstruction using a Y graft of palmaris longus tendon. Bachelor EP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):362–8

A tendon transplant pharyngopalatoplasty. Gold AH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):283–90

[Repair of long-standing lesions of the flexor tendons. A report on a homogeneous series of 17 two-stage operations (author's transl)] Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the autologous phrenic center for infundibulo-pulmonary widening in the repair of the tetralogy of Fallot] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences and results of replacement of the fibulo-talar ligaments in relatively old ankle-joint traumás (author's transl)] Nizard M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun; 11(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridge transplantation in 'no man's land'] Sántha E, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a serrated ear-vessel forceps (pike-jawed forceps) in tendon anastomosis by the Pulvertaft method] Freund E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Experimental reattachment of tendons with cyano-acryl adhesive (author's transl)] Endrödi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):296–301 **(Hun)**

[Short tendon graft in the no man's land (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):51–7 **(Hun)**

[Ligamentoplasty with the partially medialized patellar ligament, a new process for blocking the unstable knee, due to rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Moldovan I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):337–40 **(Rum)**

[Tendon alloplasty in hand deformities after burns] Biriukov OM. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allotendoplasty in the complex surgery of transverse flatfoot] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):76–80 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the gastrocnemius tendon of selenium-deficient ducklings. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):201–9

Structure and ultrastructure of mechanoreceptors at the human musculotendinous junction. Bistevins R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):74–83

Collagen fibril formation in vitro. A quasielastic light-scattering study of early stages. Gelman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8098–102

Scanning electron microscopic study of long flexors in human fingers. Enna CD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):329–35

Direct observation of a transverse periodicity in collagen fibrils. Squire JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):410–3

Three-dimensional organization of collagen fibres in tendon. Grover NB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):523–8

Ultrastructure of the common extensor tendon in tennis elbow. Sarkar K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):317–30

[Clear cells sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Electron microscopic study of two new cases (author's transl)] Choux R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the malignant giant cell tumor of soft tissues, with regard to its origin, identical with the malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath? Description of a case and overview of the literature] Lintner F, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun; 4(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of rat tail tendon by x-ray diffraction and freeze-etching technics] Roveri N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR

[Degenerative tendinitis of the shoulder] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):129–33 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Surgical treatment of trigger thumb in children (author's transl)] Tischer W. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Retropsoas extension of ruptured hip capsule: arthrographic demonstration. Carrera GF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1293–4

Treatment of acute and chronic luxations of the peroneal tendons. McLennan JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):432–6

Catastrophic jumper's knee. A case report. Tarsney FF. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):60–1

Ruptures of the rotator cuff. Ha'eri GB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):620–6

Ruptures of the extensor mechanism of the knee joint. Siwek CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):932–7

[Primary and delayed primary suturing of the flexor tendons] van Tetering JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27; 125(26):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biorheology of soft tissues: the need for interdisciplinary studies. Woo SL. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1–2):39–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of the large tendons of the knee and ankle joints. Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):19–24

The significance of the peroneus tendon sheath in ankle arthrography. van Moppes FI, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):573–5

SURGERY

Advancement of the supraspinatus muscle in the repair of ruptures of the rotator cuff. Ha'eri GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):232–8

Hip adductor transfer compared with adductor tenotomy in cerebral palsy. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):767–72

[Simultaneous bilateral spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendons in chronic renal insufficiency presenting as secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lejeune G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical development of surgery of the flexor tendons] Verdan C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):639–52 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of the rotator cuff rupture (author's transl)] Reichelt A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17; 106(16):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation by the Valyi-Kovalkovits-Molnar method] Olszewski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adductor tenotomy in the treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Silastic rod pseudosheaths and tendon graft healing. Mahoney J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):746–50

[Allotendinoplasty in knee joint injuries] Efimov VN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TENEBRIO

CYTOLOGY

The epidermal cell cycle during the metamorphosis of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta Coleoptera). Besson-Lavoignet MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30; 83(2):255–65

Histochemical and biochemical investigations concerning the function of larval oenocytes of Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera, Insecta). Romer F. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(1):69–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changing muscle patterns in a segmental epidermal field. Williams GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug; 58:13–33

A gradient of morphogenetic information involved in muscle patterning. Williams GJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:35–61

PARASITOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): effects of parasite density and temperature on the water balance of Tenebrio molitor and subsequent infectivity of the cysticercoids. Granath WO Jr. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1980 Sep;36(2):235–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of light and incubation temperature on production by species of Fusarium of metabolites toxic to larvae of Tenebrio molitor L. Davis GR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb;89(1):81–4

[Effect of adrenocorticotropin fragments on the memory of Tenebrio molitor beetles] Sheiman IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TENIPOSIDE see under **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

TENNECETIN see **PIMARICIN**

TENNIS see under **SPORTS**

TENOSYNOVITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in the hand. Crawford GP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):282–7

Diffuse pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis of the ulnar bursa—a case report. Mathews RE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):64–9

Assessment of flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Macauley DI, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1; 20(1):25–30

[Does crepitation always accompany tenosynovitis?] Zenker H. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 15;75(17):8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gonococcal tenosynovitis–dermatitis and septic arthritis [letter] Thompson SE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):939–40

Gonococcal tenosynovitis–dermatitis and septic arthritis. Intravenous penicillin vs oral erythromycin. Thompson SE 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1101–2

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous tenosynovitis and carpal tunnel syndrome caused by Sporothrix schenckii. Stratton CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):161–4

Sausage digit due to radish bacillus. Huskisson EC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):90–1

Spontaneous rupture of all three extensor tendons to the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Rudge SR. **Hand** 1980 Jun; 12(2):154–7

Ochronotic stenosing flexor tenosynovitis—case report. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):359–60

Tobacco primer's wrist [letter] Parsons JS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768

[Spontaneous rupture of the superficial and deep common flexors of the index finger caused by tuberculous synovitis] Leclercq D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May–Jun; 46(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tenosynovitis of the carpal canal and amyloid deposits in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis (letter)] Durroux R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):45 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae tenosynovitis [letter] Leek JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):530

Mycobacterium marinum tenosynovitis in a Long Island fisherman. Wagner RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun; 81(7):1091–4

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented villonodular synovitis and tenosynovitis: a clinical epidemiologic study of 166 cases and literature review. Myers BW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 May; 59(3):223–38

SURGERY

Stenosing tenosynovitis (Dequervain's disease, Trigger thumb, and Trigger finger). Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Apr;77(11):499–500

[Treatment during the acute phase of tenosynovitis of the flexor tendons digital sheaths in the hand. Report on fourty-five cases (author's transl)] Koechlin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

De Quervain's disease [letter] Goldman SH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):306–7

[A splint for stenosing tenovaginitis of the finger] Weiser HI. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Limitations and advantages of medical or surgical treatment of extra-articular disorders of the hand] Carrozzo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):203–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Onset of progeny immunity against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis after experimental vaccination of parent breeder chickens and cross-immunity against six reovirus isolates. Rau WE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):648–57

Field experiments with viral arthritis/tenosynovitis vaccination of breeder chickens. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):493–7

TENSILE STRENGTH

Tensile fracture of cancellous bone. Carter DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):733–41

Mechanical properties of suture materials: an important characterization. Chu CC. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar; 193(3):365–71

Gripping device for tensile testing of small animal ligaments. Parker AW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul; 18(4):485–7

Small-scale tensile tests. Ker RF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980; 34:487–9

TENUAZONIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

TEPA see under **AZIRINES**

TEPROTIDE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

TERATOGENS

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

The importance of epidemiology in identifying drugs which may cause malformations—with particular reference to drugs containing sex hormones. Kelsey FO. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):189–95

Teratogenic effect of 2'-thiourea in the rat. Kern M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):259–67

Can we make a safe workplace? Larsson KS. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):135–8

In vitro methods for the study of the effects of teratogens on preimplantation embryos. Spielmann H, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):105–15

Teratogenic effect of maternal alcohol consumption on the mouse fetus. a histological study. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Sep;88(5):285–9

Prenatal and neonatal toxicology and pathology of heavy metals. Chang LW, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1980; 17:195–231 (213 ref.)

Vitamin A-induced ear malformations in rats as a model for analysis of atresia auris congenita: a microsurgical and histological study. Weidenbecher M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 2 Suppl 81):3–12

Screening for teratogenic hazards: nature of the problems. Johnson EM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:417–29 (39 ref.)

Toxic and teratogenic effects of selected aromatic amines on embryos of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Davis KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):371–91

Aicardi's syndrome: are corticosteroids teratogens? [letter] Chhabria S. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):70

Hydroxyurea as a reference standard in teratological screening. Comparison of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects following single intraperitoneal or repeated oral administrations to pregnant rats. Aliverti V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):239–47

Studies on the hypothetical relationship of thalidomide-induced embryopathy and collagen biosynthesis. Flohé L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(2):315–20

Comparative teratological investigation of compounds structurally and pharmacologically related to thalidomide. Helm FC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):941–9

Thalidomide metabolite inhibits tumor cell attachment to concanavalin A coated surfaces. Braun AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1029–34

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):59–64

Inter-species differences in the embryotoxicity of different corticosteroids. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jul;119(7):391–404

Teratogenic and radiosensitizing effects of misonidazole on mouse embryos. Michel C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb; 54(638):154–5

Prenatal toxicity of orally administered sodium arsenite in mice. Baxley MN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):749–56

Cardiac and non-cardiac malformations produced by mercury in hamsters. Gale TF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):726–32

Toxic and teratogenic effects of hydrazine on fathead minnow (pimephales promelas) embryos. Henderson V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):807–12

Chronoteratology. Polat C. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jan–Mar; 7(1):83–4

Troxidone (trimethadione) embryopathy: case report with reveiw of the literature. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:251–6

Introduction: a teratologist's view of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Chernoff GF. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:7–13

Influence of n-hexane on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980; 3(4):393–406

The teratogenic potential of cacodylic acid in the rat and mouse. Rogers EH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981; 4(1):49–61

Backwards and forwards in search of teratogens [editorial] Leck I. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):203–5

The teratogenic and mutagenic effects of dinitro-o-cresol-containing herbicide on the laboratory mouse. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):38–44

Aluminum poisoning and chick embryogenesis. Gilani SH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):1–5

Human teratogenic and mutagenic markers in monitoring about point sources of pollution. Hook EB. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):178–203 (101 ref.)

Arsenic-induced axial skeletal (dysraphic) disorders. Willhite CC. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):145–58

Teratogenicity of nitrous oxide. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar; 11(1):7

Genetic toxicology. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):683–709

Alleviation of isoniazid (INH) induced malformations in chick embryos by amino acids. Shah VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1097–100

Occupational chemicals tested for teratogenicity. Hemminki K. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):191–207

A subvertebrate system for rapid determination of potential teratogenic hazards. Johnson EM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):153–6

Current status of benzene teratology: a brief review. Mehlman MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 4(5–6):123–31 (27 ref.)

Safety of drug therapy for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Huff PS. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):969–70 (19 ref.)

Comparative teratogenicity of cortisone and phenytoin in mice. McDevitt JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):631–4

Teratogenic potential of cocaine hydrochloride in CF-1 mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):703–6

Teratogens in everyday life. The Milroy Lecture 1980. Woollam DH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct; 14(4):213–7

Is Bendectin a teratogen? Cordero JF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2307–10

Transplacental teratogenic and carcinogenic effects in rabbits chronically treated with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Fox RR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):607–14

Salicylate-induced teratogenesis in the ferret. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1799–805

Abnormalities in the development of the American sea urchin induced by nalidixic acid. Czinn SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):119–21

Carcinogenic, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of cadmium. Degraeve N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;86(1):115–35 (217 ref.)

Toxicity, mutagenicity and teratogenicity of lead. Gerber GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;76(2):115–41 (351 ref.)

Chlorinated dioxins and the environment [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):351–2

Warfarin embryopathy in siblings. Harrod MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):673–6

Fetal preventive medicine: teratogens and the unborn baby. Chernoff GF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jun;10(6):210–7 (52 ref.)

Anti-Triser—where are you? [letter] Crikelair GF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1027–8

Comments on the carcinogenic, mutagenic, and teratogenic properties of anticancer drugs. Muggia FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:306–11

Teratogenic effects of differently polluted waters. Vailati G. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec;72(3–4):229–56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Phenytoin-induced teratogenesis: a mouse model. Finnell

RH. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):483–4
Aerial spraying of 2,4,5–T and human birth malformations: an epidemiological investigation. Hanify JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):349–51
Anesthetics as teratogens: nitrous oxide is fetotoxic, xenon is not. Lane GA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):899–901
Public health issues: bendectin, love canal [letter] Paigen B. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):6, 8
Chemical impurity produces extra compound eyes and heads in crickets. Walton BT. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):51–3
The teratogenicity of cytochalasin D and its inhibition by drug metabolism. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr; 23(2):223–31
Nonteratogenicity of a structural analog of thalidomide in pregnant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):179–82
Teratogenesis of retinoic acid in rats: susceptible stages and suppression of retinoic acid–induced limb malformations by cycloheximide. Kistler A. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):25–31
Introduction of late gestational teratogenesis in rat lung by hypervitaminosis A. Matthews LM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):253–8
Neuromuscular blocking agents and axial teratogenesis in the avian embryo. Can axial morphogenetic disorders by explained by pharmacological action upon muscle tissue? Meiniel R. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):259–71
Teratogenic effect of lambda–carrageenan on the chick embryo. Monis B, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):273–8
Regional differences in the effects of glucocorticoids on maturation of the fetal skeleton of the rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):15–24
A metabolite of a structural analog of thalidomide lacks teratogenic effect in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):183–5
Embryotoxicity in mice of phosphonacetyl–L–aspartic acid (PALA), a new antitumor agent. I. Embryolethal, teratogenic, and cytogenetic effects. Sieber SM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):311–9
Effect of ethinyl estradiol on development of mouse fetuses. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):233–9
Effects of glycerol formal on embryonic development in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 56(1):93–100
Embryo– and fetotoxicity of inhaled methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Deacon MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 59(3):620–2
The embryotoxic/teratogenic potential of benzene vapor in rats. Kuna RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):1–7
The teratogenicity of ethylene oxide administered intravenously to mice. LaBorde JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):16–22
Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide metabolites: phosphoramide mustard, acrolein, and 4–ketocyclophosphamide in rat embryos cultured in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):322–30
Teratogenic effects of cholinergic insecticides in chick embryos. I. Diazinon treatment on acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase activities. Misawa M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):20–9
Rat conceptus development in vitro: comparative effects of alkylating agents. Sanyal MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):14–9
Toxicity and teratogenicity of food additive chemicals in the developing chicken embryo. Verrett MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):265–73
Experimental formation of cleft palate in mice with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Watanabe M, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):49–53
Evaluation of the subacute toxicity and teratogenicity of anatoxin–a. Astrachan NB, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):684–8
[Risk study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of the vulcanizing accelerant, Altax] Mirkova E. **Probl Khig** 1980; 5:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of dichlorvos (organophosphate insecticide) on the development of the quail embryo] Lutz–Ostertag Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18;292(18):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and teratogenic risk (author's transl)] Wibo M. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles and concepts of teratogenesis. I. The teratogenic injury (author's transl)] Rooze M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Oct; 1(8):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on acetamides and formamides for embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in the rabbit (author's transl)] Merkle J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenic effects of drugs in man] Kleinebrecht J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Sep;3(9):257–61 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S–578). VII. Teratogenic study in rabbits (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):497–502 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S–578). VI. Teratogenic study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):487–96 **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics and teratogenic action of ethyl alcohol] Skakun NP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):12–5 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Embryotoxic effect of cyclophosphamide after being biotransformed in a culture of postimplantation rat embryos] Popov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the gonado– and embryotoxic and teratogenic effects in the hygienic regulation of chemical substances in the reservoir waters] Antonova VI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Precision delivery of small volumes of liquids to very young avian embryos. I. Locating and positioning the embryo in ovo. Wyttenbach CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):40–8

ANALYSIS

Teratogenic effects of Nicotiana glauca and concentration of anabasine, the suspect teratogen in plant parts. Keeler RF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):47–53
Guidance for the evaluation, risk assessment and control of chemical embryo–fetotoxins. Karrh BW, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):397–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of the teratogenic effect of 6–aminonicotinamide in chick embryos by nicotinic acid and L–methionine. Kröger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1903–4
The failure of glutamic acid to protect the rat embryo against the action of trypan blue. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):95–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Teratogenesis: a review of the basic principles with a discussion of selected agents: Part II. Hays DP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):542–66 (422 ref.)
Teratogenicity: any relationship to carcinogenicity? Neubert D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):169–78
Screening for teratogens in vitro. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:169–72
Major histocompatibility complex (H–2)–linked genes affecting teratogen–induced congenital craniofacial malformations in mice. Slavkin HC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:121–47
An in vivo/in vitro evaluation of teratogenic action. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):57–61
Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to 2,4,5–T or Trifluralin in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):33–55

TOXICITY

Significance of organ culture techniques for evaluation of prenatal toxicity. Barrach HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 45(3):161–87
Testing for embryotoxicity. Bass R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):256–66
Experiences with a three step test scheme for embryotoxicity and teratogenicity. Heinecke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):289–91
Morphogenetic systems and screening for embryotoxicity. Jelinek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):267–73
The state and future requirements of teratogenic testing. Wendler D. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):274–83
The experimental approach to teratogenicity. Tuchmann–Duplessis H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):422–33
Experimental teratogenicity of structurally similar compounds with or without piperazine–ring: a preliminary report. Druga A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):199–204
Inhibition of histochemical reaction to SH groups by pharmacological agents as a preliminary test for the teratogenic activity. Szydłowska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):557–65
Teratogenic effects of mescaline, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in the hamster. Hirsch KS, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):287–91
Reproductive toxicity risk assessment of chemicals. Rao KS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Jun;23(3):167–75

TERATOID TUMOR

Studies of teratomas in mice: possibilities for the future production of animal models. Lehman JM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S33–40
Genetic markers in mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Selection and partial characterization of mutants resistant to toyocamycin, DRB and podophyllotoxin. Gupta RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):496–500
Differentiation of a teratocarcinoma line: preferential development of cholinergic neurons. Pfeiffer SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):57–66
Expression of the teratocarcinoma phenotype in hybrids between totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma and myeloma cells. Correani A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):73–9
Pluripotency of somatic cell hybrids between nullipotent and pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):555–65

ANALYSIS

The interpretation of marker protein assays: a critical appraisal in clinical studies and a xenograft model. Raghavan D, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):191–4
Mannose containing glycopeptides of cells derived from human teratocarcinoma (line PA 1). Rasilo ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):384–93
Neuroendocrine (APUD) cells in ovarian teratomas and testicular teratocarcinomas. Bosman FT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):464
Human chorionic gonadotrophin and alpha–fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumours: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Bosman FT, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):673–84
Identification and immunoprecipitation of cytoskeletal proteins from murine extra–embryonic endodermal cells. Oshima RG. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8124–33
Cytoskeletal proteins used as marker of differentiation in mouse terato;carcinoma cells. Paulin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):95–101
[The role of alpha–1–fetoprotein in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma and some teratogenic tumors] Balogh T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2371–4 **(Hun)**
[Cellular localization of alpha–fetoprotein (AFP), human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary using immunoperoxidase technique (author's transl)] Obata N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Improved staging for testicular cancer using biologic tumor markers: a prospective study. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):58–9
HCG localisation of no prognostic value in testicular teratoma [letter] Parkinson C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1060
Serum alpha fetoprotein in gynaecologic related malignancies. Ishiguro T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(21):1209–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic and morphological findings in testis tumors (author's transl)] Meyer–Schwickerath M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal teratoma causing life–threatening hemoptysis. Its occurrence in an infant. Robertson JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):148–50
'Sarcoidosis' and sarcoid–like lesions. Their occurrence after cytotoxic and radiation therapy of testis cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):37–8
Primary mediastinal embryonal carcinoma in association with Klinefelter's syndrome. McNeil MM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):343–5
Posterior mediastinal teratoma with spinal compression. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):44–6
Diastematomyelia and teratomas [letter] Guthkelch AN. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):424–5
Diastematomyelia associated with teratomas. Report of two cases. Ugarte N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):720–5
Placentomegaly due to fetal congestive failure in a pregnancy with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Cousins L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):142–4
Klinefelter's syndrome and mediastinal germ cell neoplasms. Curry WA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):127–9
Congenital anomalies in children with testicular germ cell tumor. Sakashita S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):889–91
A case of polyorchidism with testicular teratoma. Scott KW. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):930–1
Gastric teratoma: unusual cause for bleeding of the upper gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):721–4
[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with precocious puberty due to tumoral secretion of chorionic gonadotropins] Floret D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gliomatosis peritonei--a contribution to the biology of metastasising (author's transl)] Heberling D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Orbito–cranial teratoma. A case report. Tunçbay E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):73–80
Teratoma orbitae. Report of a case. Simonsen AH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):308–16
Intrapericardial teratoma: a new and treatable cause of hydrops fetalis. Banfield F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1174–5
Sacrococcygeal tumour in infancy. Dubé S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):363–4
Congenital teratoma of the orbit. Murty S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):165–6
Prenatal diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma by ultrasound.

Bendel RP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Sep;63(9):623–4
Arteriography of sacrococcygeal teratomas. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):653–5
Clinicopathological Conference. Newborn with enlarged head and abnormal computer tomographic scan of cranium. Hansen CK, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Apr;34(4):19–20, 23–6
[Teratomas in the cervical region] Devens K, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratoma of the thyroid gland in the newborn] Horcher E, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pericardial teratoma: case report (author's transl)] Menestrina F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):589–95 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tumour-marker levels and prognosis in malignant teratoma of the testis. Germa-Lluch JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):850–5
Extragonadal abdominal wall malignant teratoma--a case report. Rao K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):185–7
Monoclonal antibodies to detect human tumours: an experimental approach. Moshakis V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):314–9
Value of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in diagnosis and staging of testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):222–9
Case profile: teratoma of renal fossa. Aaronson IA. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):484–5
Embryonal carcinoma of testis presenting as epididymal mass in an infant. Noe HN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):72–3
[A case of rhinopharyngeal teratoma in an adult] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):568–73 **(Fre)**
[Teratoma of the neck. A report of one case (author's transl)] Visset J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep;117(8–9):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of biologic markers in testicular cancer] Barrelet L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):741–8 **(Fre)**
[Immature solid teratoma of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Khorsandi F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of pretherapeutic lymphography in testicular teratoma and carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980 Nov;19(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic teratomas in childhood] Gottschalk E, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of dysontogenetic tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of malignant nasopharyngeal teratoma (author's transl)] Pospiech L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pararectal cystic teratoid formations and paraproctitis (clinical and diagnostic comparisons)] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various clinico-anatomical aspects of teratoma and teratoblastoma of the sacrococcygeal region] Gusarev AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nasopharyngeal teratoma] Gorlina AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced malignant teratomas. Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):378–91
Chemotherapy in non-seminomatous testicular tumours stage I. Ekman EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):184–7
A phase II study of oral VP-16-213 in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):245–9
Velban plus continuous infusion bleomycin (VB-3) in stage III advanced testicular cancer: results in 99 patients with a note on high-dose velban and sequential cis-platinum. Samuels ML, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:159–72
Adjuvant chemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasia: results with vinblastine-bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:173–9
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after high dose vinblastine. Antony A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):783–4
Successful chemotherapy for childhood metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of the testicle: a preliminary report. Holbrook CT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):75–81
[Unusual course in 2 patients with testicular teratoma during vinblastine-cyclophosphamide chemotherapy] Freund M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences with ambulatory cytostatic chemotherapy in germinal testicular tumors and metastasizing renal carcinomas] Schulz R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Presence of multipotential hemopoietic cells in teratocarcinoma cultures. Cudennec CA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:51–9
Tumors of the testis. In the forefront of oncology: a review and preview. Melicow MM. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):54–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Flow cytoenzymology of the early differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):23–30
Calcitonin-responsive adenylate cyclase in cultured F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Binet E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):466–9

ETIOLOGY

Development of embryo-derived teratomas in vitro. Skreb N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:283–9
Teratocarcinogenesis and spontaneous parthenogenesis in mice. Stevens LC. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:265–74
[Ovarian goiter in Basedow's disease. Role of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins? (letter)] Lefort G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2209–10 **(Fre)**
[Experimental teratoma by fetectomy in the rats : influence of ovariectomy (author's transl)] Iwasawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Father-son testicular malignancy. Does genetic anticipation occur? Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1005–9
Nonrandom abnormalities in chromosome 1 in human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):796–802
Expression of globin genes in teratocarcinoma--Friend cell hybrids. McBurney M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):277–82
Teratoma in the pineal region in two brothers. Case reports. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):239–43
Tumors of the testis in two brothers: a case report. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):135–7
DNA-transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells: regulation of expression of simian virus 40 tumor antigen in stem versus differentiated cells. Linnenbach A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4875–9
Genetic influences on teratocarcinogenesis and parthenogenesis. Stevens LC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 45:93–104
[Do the HLA-A2 genes prevent tumor development? A hypothesis] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-antigens in germ cell tumors of various sites] Abrahámová J, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of histocompatibility antigens on a murine ovarian teratocarcinoma. Vanhaelen CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3186–91
Detection of the circulating antibodies to teratocarcinomadefined antigens in patients with testicular tumours. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):438–44
Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):215–24
Effects of anti-embryonal carcinoma serum on aggregation and metabolic cooperation between teratocarcinoma cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):127–32
A monoclonal antibody to the murine teratoma, F9: an immunocytochemical demonstration of tissue specificity. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 4(2):129–35
Induction of immune reaction against rat embryonal carcinoma by activation of viral genome. Sobis H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):93–9
Serological identification and cellular distribution of three F9 antigen components. Morello D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1497–505
Characterization of human teratoma cell lines for their in vitro developmental properties and expression of embryonic and major histocompatibility locus-associated antigens. Avner P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr; 8(2):151–62
H-2 negative teratocarcinoma cells become H-2 positive when passaged in genetically resistant host mice. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2190–3
HLA and testicular cancer. DeWolf WC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):216–7
Expression of H-2, laminin and SV40 T and TASA on differentiation of transformed murine teratocarcinoma cells. Knowles BB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):615–8
Selective expression of blood group antigens on human teratocarcinoma cell lines. Bono R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):97–107
Monoclonal antibodies to teratomas and breast. Edwards PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):398–402
[Dynamics of autoimmune antibodies in the process of transplantable tumor growth in mice] Buntsevich AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Filler R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1104–9
Lipid patterns of embryonal carcinoma cell lines and their derivatives: changes with differentiation. Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):278–90
Changes in cell surface proteins during differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Howe CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):239–43
Immunohistochemistry of alpha-fetoprotein in testicular embryonal carcinoma. Manenti A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):187–8
Experimental alpha-fetoprotein-producing teratocarcinoma in BALB/c outbred mice. Katsuse K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):733–4
High-mannose glycopeptides from embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):685–8
Receptors for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin on embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):473–81
Variations in the structure of radiolabeled glycopeptides from the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus grown in four mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Etchison JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3366–9
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin in developmentally totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Karin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3245–52
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to mouse embryonal carcinoma cells by phorbol esters mediated by specific phorbol ester receptors. Salomon DS. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7958–66
Changes in protein synthesis during differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells, and a comparison with embryo cells. Lovell-Badge RH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:187–206
Immunohistochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in germ cell tumours: evidence for AFP production by tissues different from endodermal sinus tumour. Wagener C, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):236–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Mutation near the polyoma DNA replication origin permits productive infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Fujimura FK, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):809–14
Lytic infection of teratocarcinoma cells by polyoma virus mutants. Vasseur M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):301–4
Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223–32
Polyoma DNA sequences involved in control of viral gene expression in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Katinka M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):720–2
The state of simian virus 40 DNA in the embryonal carcinoma cells of the murine teratocarcinoma. Friedrich TD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):159–66

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the testis: an overview. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):731–3 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Uterine teratoma with lymphoid hyperplasia. Hanai J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):153–9
Primary embryonal-choriocarcinoma of the mediastinum in a woman. A case report with immunohistochemical study. Sandhaus L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):573–8
APUD cells in teratomas. Bosman FT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):174–80
Multiple cystic teratomas of the kidney [letter] Aaronson IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):614
Nasopharyngeal teratoma.--Report of a case. Igarashi Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1980;7(2):73–9
Bilateral germ cell tumours of the testis. Sokal M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):158–62
Sequential bilateral germ cell testicular tumors of different cell types. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):367–9
Prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis of testicular carcinoma. Stolinsky DC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):978–81
Sacrococcygeal teratomas: a review of 68 cases. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):217–21
Human embryonal carcinoma grown in athymic mice and in vitro. Tveit KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):949–53
Lipid composition and lateral diffusion in plasma membranes of teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Searls DB, et al.

Cell 1981 May;24(2):511–7
Flow cytometric analysis of the effect 5-bromodeoxyuridine on mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):238–44
Neural differentiation following culture of embryonal carcinoma cells in a serum-free defined medium. Darmon M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):463–73
Autonomy of 'nullipotent' and pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells in differentiating aggregates. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):190–4
Isolation of an aggregation inhibitory factor from non-adhesive mouse teratoma cells. Capelle CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):470–6
Solid ovarian teratoma with gliomatosis peritonei--a case report. Joshi JR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):87–9
Teratoma of thyroid glands: case report with review of literature. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):225–7 (11 ref.)
Orchioblastoma--infantile adenocarcinoma of testis. Vyas MC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):133–7
Aggregation between teratocarcinoma cells and preimplantation mouse embryos. Stewart C. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:289–302
Sacrococcygeal germ cell tumors in childhood: an updated experience with 118 patients. Noseworthy J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):358–64
Origin of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells and the possibility of their direct isolation into tissue culture. Evans M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):625–31 (39 ref.)
The effects of laminin on the growth and differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells in defined media. Rizzino A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):243–53
Insular carcinoid arising in a mature teratoma of the testis. Bates RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):55–6
The variable transformation in metastases from testicular germ cell tumors: the need for selective biopsy. Carr BI, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):52–4
Primary mediastinal embryonal carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):723–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1466–72
Bone-forming cell line derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):716–8
Epidermal growth factor receptors increase during the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Rees AR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):309–11
Cervical teratoma in children. Watanatittan S, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:225–39
Loss of tumorigenicity and gain of differentiated function by embryonal carcinoma cell. Adamson ED, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:290–7
Endocrine GEP-cells in primary testicular teratoma. Brodner OG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):251–62
Neural differentiation in the OTT-6050 mouse teratoma. Production of a tumor fraction showing melanogenesis in neuroepithelial cells after centrifugal elutriation. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 392(3):295–308
Neural differentiation in the OTT-6050 mouse teratoma. Production of a tumor fraction restricted to stem cells and neural cells after centrifugal elutriation. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):281–94
[Ovarian cystic teratoma: clinico-pathological analysis of 547 cases (author's transl)] Fan LD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):78–80 **(Chi)**
[Reversion of malignancy of immature ovarian teratoma (author's transl)] Lian LJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):267–71 **(Chi)**
[Experimental teratoma derived from mouse yolk sac (author's transl)] Katsuse K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peritoneal implantation of glial element from immature teratoma of the ovary.--So-called gliomatosis peritonei (author's transl)] Sakurai I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep; 28(9):872–7 **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid in a mature teratoma of the ovary] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Teratoma of the retroperitoneal space] Safin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):97–8 **(Rus)**
[Teratoma of the thymus (1 case)] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):64–6 **(Rus)**
[A neurogenic cyst of the ovary] Trošić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mouse teratocarcinoma cells: prospects for the study of embryogenesis and neoplasia. Strickland S. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):277–8
Regulation of phenotype in somatic cell hybrids derived by fusion of teratocarcinoma cell lines with normal or tumor-derived mouse cells. Gmür R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):245–54
Effects of a serum spreading factor on growth and morphology of cells in serum-free medium. Barnes D, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):47–63
From embryo to teratocarcinoma in tissue culture [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):111–2
Cell interactions modulate embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation into parietal or visceral endoderm. Hogan BL, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):235–7
Isolation and characterization of mouse mutant embryonal carcinoma cells which fail to differentiate in response to retinoic acid. Schindler J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1077–80
[An autopsy case report of pineal teratoma with 'lightning eye movements' (author's transl)] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

My life. Lambert PC Jr. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(2):110–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoids of the cerebellopontine angle (cpa): usefulness of CT scan. Gagliardi FM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):271–81
Computed tomography and lymphography of the retroperitoneal space in testicular tumors. A comparison. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981; 20(1):19–24
Evaluation of computed tomography in the management of testicular teratoma. Husband JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):179–83
Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis mimicking recurrent metastatic disease in a patient with testicular carcinoma: case report of the CT scan appearance. Nachman JB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):236–9
Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50
Diagnostic and prognostic value of pedal lymphangiography in testicular teratomas. Ekelund L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):335–8
Computed tomography of carcinoma of the intraabdominal testis: a case report. Pak K, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):253–4
Intrapericardial teratoma in infancy. Sumner TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):51–3
Fetus in fetu: angiographic, CBT and ultrasound findings. Kadir S. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):449–52
[Computed tomography in leptomeningeal and ventricular spread of primary brain tumors (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of presacral teratoid formations] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracranial teratomas of the newborn and childhood (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct;13(10):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunolocalization of tumours by external scintigraphy after administration of 131I antibody to human chorionic gonadotrophin: preliminary communication. Begent RH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):624–30

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapy of non-seminomatus germinal tumours of the testis. Sandeman TF. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul; 23(2):136–49
The investigation and treatment of germ cell tumours of the testis. Slater AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):25–30
Experience with preoperative radiotherapy and lymphadenectomy for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:149–58
Testis carcinoma: what role radiotherapy? Maier JG. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:139–47
A comparison of treatment methods for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):181–8
[Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis] van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SECONDARY

The role of surgery in the combined management of metastases from malignant teratomas of testis. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):38–44
Chemotherapy of metastatic testicular tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):34–7
[Brain metastases in malignant testicular teratomas] Higi M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bleomycin therapy and anaesthesia. The possible hazards of oxygen administration to patients after treatment with bleomycin. Allen SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):60–3
Surgical treatment of nonseminomatous germinal testis tumors. Staubitz WJ. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:135–8
Intrapericardial teratoma--neonatal cardiorespiratory distress amenable to surgery. Zerella JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):961–3
Intramedullary spinal teratoma: case report and review of the literature. Garrison JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):509–12
Teratocarcinoma cell as agents for producing mutant mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:275–82
Surgical treatment of neonatal intracranial teratoma. Whittle IR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):268–73
[Some aspects of teratoma in children and newborn infants] Jacobs JJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Dec;17(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Radical lymphadenectomy in non-seminomatous testis tumors using radionuclide detector (author's transl)] Allhoff E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with paraorbital-transethmoidal procedure in pituitary tumors] Goldhahn WE. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in childhood for malignant testicular tumor] Mohácsi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1834–6 **(Hun)**
[A case of mediastinal teratoma with expectoration of hairs (author's transl)] Ando H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun; 34(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sacrococcygeal teratoma in the adult] Dragomirescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Non-seminoma germ cell tumours (malignant teratoma) of the testis. Results of treatment and an analysis of prognostic factors. Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):162–72
Requirements for successful immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of a murine model of ovarian cancer. Vanhaelen CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):980–3
Modern concepts in the management of non-seminomatous testicular tumours. Garrett MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):51–4
Tumours of the testis: advances in treatment. Healy JB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):57–8
Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. Shapiro SA. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):171–5
Management of children with unilateral ovarian malignancies. River MS. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 May;10(5):46–52
A teratology on teratoma. Mc Vie JG. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):183–4
[Teratochoriocarcinoma of the ovary with favorable therapeutic results] Drobnjak P. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeleton organization in differentiating mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Paulin D. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr; 63(4):347–63 (67 ref.)
Teratoma cybrids. An analysis of the post-fusion effects of myoblast cytoplasms on embryonal carcinoma cells. Linder S. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):159–67
Nucleolar persistence in embryonal carcinoma cells. Sheldon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):185–92
CNS myelin and synapses in a spontaneous mouse ovarian teratoma showing neural differentiation. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Pappas C. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):289–97
A follicular adenoma arising from the thyroid tissue of a benign cystic teratoma during pregnancy--lightmicroscopical, ultrastructural and endocrinological studies. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):953–9

VETERINARY

Intracranial teratocarcinoma in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):764–9

TERATOMA see **TERATOID TUMOR**

TERBIUM

Terbium luminescence as a probe of the calcium binding site of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. De Jersey J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):536–42
Measurement of distance between fluorescent amino acid residues and metal ion binding sites. Quantitation of energy transfer between tryptophan and terbium(III) or europium(III) in thermolysin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):111–7
Fluorescence of terbium ion-nucleic acid complexes: a sensitive specific probe for unpaired residues in nucleic acids. Topal MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5531–7
Binding of lanthanide ions to troponin C. Wang CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2439–44

Characterization of transferrin metal-binding sites by diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Yeh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5057-62
Lanthanide probes in biological systems: characterization of luminescence excitation spectra of terbium complexes with proteins. De Jersey J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Jun; 13(3):233-43
Terbium binding to octopus calmodulin provides the complete sequence of ion binding. Kilhoffer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):99-103
Binding of terbium (III) to yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):33-44

METABOLISM

Binding of Ca2+ and Tb3+ to calmodulin. Aquaron RR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:354-5
Terbium fluorescence studies of the metal-angiotensin II complex. Canada RG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):913-9
Terbium ion binding to Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Nelson BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1305-13
Terbium binding to axonal membrane vesicles from lobster (Homarus americanus) peripheral nerve. A probe of calcium binding sites. Deschenes RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):166-72
Calcium binding sites of synaptosomes from insect nervous system as probed by trivalent terbium ions. Breer H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):276-82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of calmodulin by terbium (Tb3+) and its use as a fluorescence probe. Tallant EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:436
The effect of terbium on the structure of actin and myosin subfragment 1 as measured by circular dichroism. McCubbin WD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):245-9
The effects of terbium and lanthanum on the biological activity of some representative muscle protein systems. Oikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):137-40

TERBUTALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single injection of terbutaline in term labor: placental transfer and effects on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):697-701
Comparison of fenoterol and terbutaline administered by intermittent positive pressure breathing. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):268-72
Comparison of intravenous and inhaled terbutaline in the treatment of asthma. Pierce RJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 May; 79(5):506-11
Theophylline and aerosolized terbutaline in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Double-blind comparison of optimal doses. Smith JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):816-8
Influence of tube-spacer on aerosol efficacy [letter] Spicer JE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1248
Value of combining B2 sympathomimetic metered aerosol and oral theophylline in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):643-4
Maternal metabolic alterations secondary to terbutaline therapy for premature labor. Smythe AR 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):566-70
Effect of an extension tube on the bronchodilator efficacy of terbutaline delivered from a metered dose inhaler. Gomm SA, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):552-6
[Cardiovascular and metabolic effects during longtime treatment with beta 2-stimulants (author's transl)] Chimura T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hypokalemia and acidosis: a potential complication of beta-adrenergic treatment. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1225-6
Cardiovascular complications associated with terbutaline treatment for preterm labor. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):605-8
Hypokalemia associated with terbutaline administration in obstetrical patients. Moravec MA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):917-20
Maternal morbidity associated with isoxsuprine and terbutaline tocolysis. Robertson PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):371-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on nasal mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments with terbutaline and KWD 2131. II. Nasal provocation tests with hay fever patients in asymptomatic period. Svensson G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1-2):130-8
Evaluation of the protective effect of a new beta-agonist, KWD 2131, on allergen-induced bronchospasm. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul;35(5):413-9
Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the immediate and late allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb; 36(2):115-22
Evaluation of the bronchodilating and antiallergic properties of a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant, KWD 2131, in asthmatic patients. Pegelow KO, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Sep;35(6):509-19
Pharmacological studies of 1-(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-t-butylaminoethanol (HOKU-81), a new bronchodilator. 1st Communication: Bronchodilator and cardiovascular actions. Kubo S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1272-8
Evaluation of onset of bronchodilating effect by interruption of the air flow method. Lulling J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Apr;61(2):108-12
Quantitative determination of tulobuterol and its metabolites in human urine by mass fragmentography. Matsumura K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):53-60
[Studies on the metabolic fate of tulobuterol. IV. The relation between the age of rat and the metabolic fate (author's transl)] Takahara Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 100(12):1241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of terbutaline in plasma by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Jacobsson SE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jun; 7(6):265-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Airways reactivity and the need for a simple test [letter] Robbins JJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):659-60

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of terbutaline and theophylline in guinea pigs when administered simultaneously. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):13-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of topical use of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants on nasal mucosa. Rhinomanometric evaluations in experiments with terbutaline and KWD 2131. II. Nasal provocation tests with hay fever patients in asymptomatic period. Svensson G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1-2):130-8
Functional and metabolic effects of terbutaline and propranolol in fast- and slow-contracting skeletal muscle in vitro. Fellenius E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May; 109(1):89-95
The effect of insulin on skeletal muscle contractions and its relation to the effect produced by BETA-adrenoceptor stimulation. Holmberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):225-9
Effect of terbutaline on cutaneous responses in man to rechallenge with allergen and compound 48/80. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Jan;36(1):33-8
Effect of adrenergic agonists on progesterone production by human placental cells in culture. Caritis SN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):677-80
Terbutaline-induced enlargement of the rat parotid gland. Sodicoff M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11-12):781-3
Partial beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in experimental bronchial asthma. Kaukel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1626-32
Effect of terbutaline on the human fetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura RS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul; 88(7):730-3
Site and duration of bronchodilation in asthmatic patients after oral administration of terbutaline. Fairshter RD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):50-7
Bronchodilation and inhibition of induced asthma by adrenergic agonists. Eggleston PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):505-10
Plasma cyclic AMP levels in response to exercise and terbutaline sulphate aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Bye PT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct; 61(5):287-97
Effects of terbutaline, a beta 2-adrenergic agonist, on the membrane potentials of innervated and denervated fast- and slow-twitch muscles. McArdle JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):134-43
Impaired tracheal mucus transport in allergic bronchoconstriction: effect of terbutaline pretreatment. Weissberger D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May; 67(5):357-62
Stimulation by beta 2-adrenergic receptors of the production of cyclic AMP and progesterone in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):123-9
Effects of terbutaline on the fetal lamb during maternal oxytocin-induced uterine contractions. Milliez JM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(3):124-33
Terbutaline inhibits pancreatic secretion. Joehl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):236-40
Beta-adrenergic activity in human proximal urethra: a study with terbutaline. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):869-71
Inhalation of terbutaline spray through an extended mouthpiece: effect on central and peripheral airways. Poppius H. **Respiration** 1980;40(5):278-83
Haemodynamic effects of terbutaline in chronic obstructive airways disease. Teule GJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul; 35(7):536-42
[Cardiovascular and metabolic changes with orciprenaline and terbutaline] Chowanetz W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):975-8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of a beta-sympathomimetic agent on accommodation of skeletal muscles (author's transl)] Adrario P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):693-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Lactic acidosis and beta-adrenergic agents [letter] Fahlén M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):390

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new inhalation technique for freon aerosols. Terbutaline aerosol with a tube extension in a 2-day cross-over comparison with salbutamol aerosol. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):617-22
Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the immediate and late allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb; 36(2):115-22
Hemodynamic effects of inhaled terbutaline in congestive heart failure patients without lung disease: beneficial cardiotonic and vasodilator beta-agonist properties evaluated by ventricular catheterization and radionuclide angiography. Slutsky R. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):556-60
Dose response of subcutaneous terbutaline and epinephrine in children with acute asthma. Simons FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):214-7
Bronchodilator effects of low doses of oral theophylline and terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Deutsch RI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):137-43
Terbutaline in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Spangler DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):246-7
Intermittent positive pressure breathing administration of terbutaline: a dose response study. Trautlein JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):76-8
Ketotifen an terbutaline in urticaria. Saihan EM. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):205-6
Combined treatment with sustained-release theophylline and beta2-adrenoceptor-stimulating agents in chronic childhood asthma. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1029-31
Left ventricular size and function after subcutaneous administration of terbutaline. Slutsky R, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):501-5
Beta-adrenoceptor blockers and terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Effects and interaction after oral administration. Wunderlich J, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):714-20
An in vivo demonstration of the antianaphylactic effect of terbutaline. Radermecker M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan; 11(1):79-86
Clearance of lung secretions in patients with chronic bronchitis: effect of terbutaline and ipratropium bromide aerosols. Pavia D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct; 61(5):245-53
Effects of theophylline, terbutaline, and prednisone on antigen-induced bronchospasm and mediator release. Martin GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep; 66(3):204-12
Terbutaline sulfate in the prevention of recurrence of premature labor. Brown SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):22-5
Effectiveness of terbutaline and theophylline alone and in combination in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):508-13
Use of a special inhaler attachment in asthmatic children. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):620-3
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of bricanyl] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):130-2 **(Rus)**
[Terbutaline in threatened premature labor] González Galván C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):27-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

'High-performance' radial chromatography for semiquantitative salbutamol and terbutaline determination in urine [letter] Plavšić F. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):771-3

TERIZIDONE see under **OXAZOLES**

TERMINAL CARE

see related
HOSPICES
PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

Intimations of mortality reconsidered: terminal care. Bennahum DA. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):488-90
Hospice: enabling a patient to die at home. Dobihal SV. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1448-51
Home as a place to die. Putnam ST, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1451-3
The anaesthetist and the pain clinic: dextromoramide analgesia [letter] Judd AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):75-6
Care of the terminally ill in a district general hospital. Morris WA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):287-8
The chronically Ill, handicapped, dying child and his family: need for total care and support. Gamstorp I. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):127-32
Care in the terminal stage of carcinoma of the pancreas. Geggie PH. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):185-9

Pain, discomfort and humanitarian care. Interagency Committee on New Therapies for Pain and Discomfort. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):577–8
Narcotic analgesics in terminal cancer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Aug 29;18(18):69–72
Compassionate care for the dying person. Milner CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):5–10
The hospice: its meaning to patients and their physicians. Saunders C. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):93–108
A silent conspiracy: coping with dying cancer patients on an acute surgical ward. Knight M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):221–9
Where do cancer patients die? A review of cancer deaths in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1957–-1974. Flynn A, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Winter;5(2):126–30
The Methodist Hospice program. Collins CM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;68(4):293–8
Hospice care for the terminally ill. Blues A, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;78(11):658–61
Where there's no will there's no way. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Mar;7(1):39–41
Learning about death: a project report from the Edinburgh University Medical School. Thompson IE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):62–6
Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient. Ransohoff J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):198–201
Home care for dying children: a nursing model. Lauer ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1032–5
The medical profession and dealing with death. Atkinson ER. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):573–4
When illness is judged irreversible: imperative and elective treatments. Cassem N. **Man Med** 1980;5(3):154–66
Dying patients: a challenge to their physicians and consultation psychiatry. Hales RE. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct; 145(10):674–80
Care of the dying/Hospice. Brown RS. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct; 63(10):727–8
Care of the dying/hospice. Brown RS. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan; 64(1):43–4
Hospice home care: when death occurs. Brown RS, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jun;64(6):368–9
A VNA–organized hospice volunteer program. Dorang ES. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):170–3
Public knowledge of hospice care. Perrollaz LE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):46–8
Terminal illness [letter] Finkel M. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep; 80(10):1640–1
The need for hospices. Fennell FV. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):158–61
Caring for the dying. Lichter I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):15–8
The care of advanced malignant disease [letter] Quennell LB. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10;92(673):439
The relationship of the surgeon to the patient with advanced malignant disease. Turnbull PR. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 12; 92(671):354–6
Terminal care: evaluation of an advisory domiciliary service at St Christopher's Hospice. Parkes CM. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):685–9
Domiciliary terminal care. Doyle D. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun; 224(1344):575–82
Understanding the dying patient. Rosin AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):196–201
Hospice: family–centered care of the dying. Canny RJ. **RI Med J** 1981 Jan;64(1):36–8
[Terminal care–-a practical guide for the physician] Greeff OB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Humanization of death] Lamy M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(3):313–4 **(Fre)**
[Patients who should not receive intensive care] Lobera A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):309–12 **(Fre)**
[Is intensive care destined to become 'death' par excellence?] Rentz JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):349–50 **(Fre)**
[Medical ethics and terminal care] Poletti R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapeutic support for critically ill children. Examples of case histories (author's transl)] Henningsen F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The terminal cancer patient. Problems of medical care and need for improvement] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Terminal care–human and medical problems. Thoughts in connection with a course in Oslo 10–11 November 1978] Elgjo RF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30; 100(12):659–61 **(Nor)**
[To die in a hospital–a comparison between large city hospital and country hospital] Asberg KH. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2191–2, 2195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The high costs of dying. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter; 17(4):293–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Terminal illness. Judicial Council of the AMA. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):249–51
Quinlan, Saikewicz, and now Brother Fox. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):20–1
Euthanasia: a social work perspective. Holmes KA. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):5–12
The discontinuation of 'extraordinary' medical treatment from a terminal patient: a physician's civil liability in New York. Giancola PJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring; 27:326–54
Medical judgment vs. court imposed rules; in treatment of terminally ill patients. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):951–4

METHODS

Epidural morphine in terminal care. Howard RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):51–3
Home consultation for the terminally ill. Suski NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):620–2
The hospital as a place of pain. Vere DW. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):117–9
Terminal care. Cupples ME. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):62–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

National terminal care policy. Report of the Working Group on Terminal Care. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug; 30(217):466–71
[Clinics for terminally ill and dying patients?] Eibach U. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Nov–Dec;13(6):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of outpatient services and terminal care in selected regions of the Ostrołęka and Siedlce provinces] Głowacka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18; 35(33):1279–82 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Summary and conclusions. Bergener M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Apr;10(4):177–80 **(Eng, Ger)**
Group support for patients with metastatic cancer. A randomized outcome study. Spiegel D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):527–33
From the Wilmington Medical Center Cancer program. Terminal Care Seminar report. Marvil CE. **Del Med J** 1980 Nov;52(11):575–6
Psychosocial aspects of neoplastic disease. III. Group support for the oncology nurse. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):192–7
Care of the dying patient. Bakhtiar JA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):167–77
Psychotherapy and the dying patient. Firestein SK, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Fall;5(3):400–4
Clinical teaching of care for terminally ill in a psychiatry clerkship. Nelson WA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):610–5
Death, dying and the neurosurgical patient. Ransohoff J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):198–201
The clinical specialist in oncology and the dying patient. Terrill LA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):176–9
Home or hospital? Terminal care as seen by surviving spouses. Parkes CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan; 28(186):19–30
Nursing care of terminally ill patients in hospital settings. Wylie NA. **QRB** 1980 Dec;6(12):4–7
[Psychological problems in the treatment of cancer and chronically ill patients in nursing homes] Sieberth E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship with the terminally ill and dying. Introduction] Bergener M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Apr;10(4):155–6 **(Ger)**
[Preparing for dying from the point of view of the geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Falck I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Apr;10(4):157–60 **(Ger)**
[Medical visit of incurable iii and dying people in the hospital (author's transl)] Klemm H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Apr; 10(4):163–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical care of the dying (author's transl)] van Soest AH. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Apr;10(4):161–2 **(Ger)**
[Psychic–organic responsibilities of the hospital pastor in the after care of cancer patients] Notholt E. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1559–60 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic care of dying and critically ill children and their relatives (author's transl)] Henningsen F, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):247–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Informing the cancer patient': psychological guidance for our cancer patients?] Riessbeck KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in old age – experiences with individual therapy in geriatric and geronto–psychiatric patients] Bircher M. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan–Feb;14(1):48–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information and psychological guidance in cancer patients] Klimm HD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):359–65 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the official Swedish investigation 'The final stages of life'. More essential to put life in the days than add days to the life] Elgjo RF. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb; 96(2):46–7 **(Nor)**
[Psychological aspects of medical care of the terminally ill patient] Gradillas Regodón V. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25; 161(1):1–4 **(Spa)**
[Patients in Motala can decide whether they wish to spend their last days at home. (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Beck–Friis B. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):41–3 **(Swe)**
[The family's opinion: Now afterwards, I feel it was wise for my husband to spend his last days at home] Carlhed A. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):43 **(Swe)**
[Death is of vital importance! (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Kübler–Ross E. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):39–40 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Swiss guidelines on care of the dying. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr; 45(4):247–8
When is the physician 'Playing God'? Zimring JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep;28(9):419–21

TRENDS

Terminal care: present services and future priorities. Lunt B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):595–8

TERNIDENS see under **STRONGYLOIDEA**

TERPENE PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

TERPENES

Preoperative Orthoplast splinting in cross–leg flaps. Schwartz BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):459–62
[Structure elucidation of antiasthmone (1, 1'–bisisomenthone) (author's transl)] Huang TJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(8):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to terpene derivatives in a machine cleaner. Castelain PY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):358–60
Allergic contact dermatitis from dipentene in honing oil. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):325–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of [1–3H2,G–14C]geranyl pyrophosphate to cyclic monoterpenes without loss of tritium. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):460–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desacetylscalaradial, a cytotoxic metabolite from the sponge Cacospongia scalaris. Yasuda F, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):110–1

METABOLISM

p–Cymene pathway in Pseudomonas putida: selective enrichment of defective mutants by using halogenated substrate analogs. Wigmore GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):816–24
Terpenoids biotransformation in mammals III: Biotransformation of alpha–pinene, beta–pinene, pinane, 3–carene, carane, myrcene, and p–cymene in rabbits. Ishida T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):406–15
The in vitro formation of glutathione conjugates with the microsomally activated pulmonary bronchiolar aklylating agent and cytotoxin, 4–ipomeanol. Buckpitt AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):97–103
Specific acyclic isoprenoids as biological markers of methanogenic bacteria in marine sediments. Brassell SC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):693–6
Metabolism of limonene–1,2–epoxide in the rat. Regan JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Dec;10(12):859–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiulcer effect of geranylgeranylacetone, a new acyclic polyisoprenoid on experimentally induced gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):799–804
Taxol assembles tubulin in the absence of exogenous guanosine 5'–triphosphate or microtubule–associated proteins. Schiff PB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3247–52
Microtubule arrays in taxol–treated mouse dorsal root ganglion–spinal cord cultures. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):392–8
Transplantation of primary plasma cell tumor without 2,6,10,14– tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) treatment of the hosts. Platica M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):579–81
The effect of taxol on living eggs of Xenopus laevis. Heidemann SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):489–94
Unusual concentration of urine and prevention of polydipsia by fungal prenylphenols in DOCA hypertensive rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19; 69(4):429–38
Methylaplysinopsin and other marine natural products affecting neurotransmission. Taylor KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):15–20
Hydroxycitronellal: A survey of consumer patch–test sensitization. Steltenkamp RJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):407–12
Citral: A survey of consumer patch–test sensitization. Steltenkamp RJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 18(4):413–17
Effect of cyclamate sodium, saccharin sodium and stevioside on arginine–induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the

isolated perfused rat pancreas. Usami M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):705–6

Alteration of cholesterol metabolism by 4–O–methylascochlorin in rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):433–8

Inhibition of transmethylases by unsaturated carbonyl derivatives. Rojas M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Dec; 67(12):607–8

[In vivo and in vitro anti–viscosity activity of sobrerol] Scuri R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Van Gogh's vision: thujone intoxication [letter] Albert–Puleo M. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):42

Asebotoxin–induced centrogenic pulmonary hemorrhage in guinea pigs. Takeya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):137–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of biliary duct stones with a terpene preparation. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21; 282(6264):611

Adjunct to bile–acid treatment for gall–stone dissolution: low–dose chenodeoxycholic acid combined with a terpene preparation. Ellis WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):611–2

[An external antirheumatic drug under examination––possibilities and limits of a clinical trial] Brockmann P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1642–5 **(Ger)**

[Studies on tissue compatibility of d–limonene as a dissolving agent of cholesterol gallstones (author's transl)] Schenk J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicentric study of the use of thiopropamine in therapy of duodenal ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional effects of domiodol and sobrerol in hypersecretory bronchopneumonias] Finiguerra M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Renal toxicity due to reactive metabolites formed in situ in the kidney: investigations with 4–ipomeanol in the mouse. Boyd MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):640–6

Development of tolerance to the pulmonary toxin, 4–ipomeanol. Boyd MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(2):85–100

TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Distribution differences between polychlorinated terphenyls and polychlorinated biphenyls in human tissues. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):810–5

TERRITORIALITY

Short– and long–term effects of aggressive behavior on urinary marking in Mus musculus. Matthews MK Jr. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):104–10

Attack and escape in the laboratory rat: a modification of the colony–intruder procedure. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):512–7

Removal and replacement of male blue grouse on persistent and transient territorial sites. Lewis RA, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1417–23

Territoriality as a universal need. Hayter J. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):79–85

Territorial behavior of schizophrenics. A phylogenetic approach. Singh MM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Aug; 169(8):503–12

Use of territoriality in psychotherapy. Murphy KE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):13–6

The evolution of territory size–some ESS models. Parker GA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):445–76

Selective anti–aggressive properties of DU 27725: ethological analyses of intermale and territorial aggression in the male rat. Olivier B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:61–77

Lateral projections of the medial preoptic area are necessary for androgenic influence on urine marking and copulation in rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):237–43

[Interpretive model of the territorial behavior of Rattus norvegicus] Pescetto G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 25(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TESCHEN DISEASE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE**

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

TEST–TUBE FERTILIZATION see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early histopathological changes in testis of a non–scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton challenged by single sub–lethal dose of cadmium chloride. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1398–401

Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):379–88

Age difference in the susceptibility to cadmium–induced testicular damage in rats. Wong KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):456–66

[More on the effects of alcohol on male sex glands] Stekhun FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):768–71 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolactin deficiency, obesity, and enlarged testes––a new syndrome? Roitman A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):647–9

Prolactin deficiency, obesity, and enlarged testes [letter] Super M. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):156

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic power of flow–through cytophotometric DNA determinations for testicular diseases. Zimmermann A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):247–51

Torsion of testicular appendages in men. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):56–7

Unilateral testicular enlargement resulting from inapparent 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):127–8

Malacoplakic granuloma of the tests. Zbar AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):639–41

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 6: The acute scrotum] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27–28):1075–6 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinology and diseases of the testis in children] Zweymüller E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15; 131(3):68–72 **(Ger)**

[Torsion of Morgagni hydatid in children (author's transl)] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of testosterone and FSH in maintaining the vitamin A deficient rat testis. Catignani GL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):255–60

ETIOLOGY

Testicular complications in connective tissue disease. Tangney NJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):651–2

Endocrinogonadic implications in male uro–genital tuberculosis. Ioanid PC. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):221–4

Gonadal function in lepromatous leprosy. Shilo S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):127–34

A rare localization of schistosomiasis. Smits PJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(3):117–8

Traumatic torsion of testicle. Kursh ED. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):441–2

[Testicular complications following inguinal hernia surgery in infants and children] Müller E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1348–50 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the testes in Schoenlein–Henoch purpura] Menardi G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10; 56(25):1540–2 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the testes of rats fed gamma ray irradiated products] Ivanov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sex–linked mental retardation, peculiar face, macroorchidism, and weak zone on chromosome X] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and metoclopramide in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):573–80

Altered lipid metabolism in 2,5–hexanedione–induced testicular atrophy and peripheral neuropathy in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):293–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of the spermatic granuloma of the rat vas deferens following vasectomy. Kennedy SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):461–74

Malakoplakia of the testis and its relationship to granulomatous orchitis. McClure J. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):670–8

Testicular microliths: their origin and structure. Vegni–Talluri M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):105–7

Testicular sarcoidosis. Wees SJ. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):255

Sarcoidosis of testis and epididymis. Amenta PS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):616–7

Cholesterol granuloma of tunica vaginalis simulating testicular tumor. Lowenthal SB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul; 18(1):89–90

[Incidence of lamellae annulatae in testicular biopsy material] Vydra G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul; 20(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Schistosomiasis of the testis] Buzzoni HD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Testicular cytology as a means of diagnosing germinal activity] Elizalde Amatria A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin pulsatility in patients with gonadal dysfunction. Moult PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):387–94

Prolactin response to metoclopramide and chlorpromazine in primary testicular failure and isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):375–80

On the role of dihydrotestosterone in regulating luteinizing hormone secretion in man. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1133–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phlebography of the spermatic vein near the unpalpable testicle] Domański Z, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):322–4 **(Ger)**

[Dystrophic calcification of the tunica vaginalis testis. Report of a case] Pages Salvat E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal imaging in the Henoch–Schönlein syndrome. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):568–9

Diagnostic value of testicular scanning in intrascrotal lesions. Flegel G. **JAOA** 1981 Jan;80(5):340–3

Testicular scanning at memorial division, Charleston area medical center. Bailey GA, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Jun; 77(6):133–6

SURGERY

Epididymolysis in andrological surgery. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Dec;11(4):303–7

Guest editorial: testis. Martin DC. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):388

[Acute surgical diseases of the testis and its appendages in childhood] Georgieva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of twisted testicular appendages. Holland JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):213–4

VETERINARY

Intra–testicular haemorrhage in a merino ram [letter] Chapman HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):51–2

Testicular hypoplasia in a boar with abnormal sex chromosome constitution (39 XXY). Hancock JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):395–7

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION

Steroids in spermatic and peripheral vein blood in testicular feminization. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):461–4

COMPLICATIONS

Female inguinal hernias and testicular feminization. Carmichael DH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):772–3

[Complete testicular feminization syndrome and poorly–differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma. Report of a case] Figueroa Sandoval JF, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Testicular feminization syndrome in infancy: report of a case (author's transl)] Matsushita T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):201–5 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prostatic induction: interaction of epithelium and mesenchyme from normal wild–type mice and androgen–insensitive mice with testicular feminization. Lasnitzki I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):423–8

ENZYMOLOGY

LH/hCG responsive adenylyl cyclase in rat testis and testes from testicular feminized male (Tfm) rats and mice; desensitization by homologous hormone. Hansson V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):703–12

ETIOLOGY

Androgen receptor deficiency: testicular feminization, its variants, and differential diagnosis. Bardin CW, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):236–42 (50 ref.)

[Mechanism of the feminization of embryonic chick testis by embryonic rat testis in in vitro culture] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nuclei in testicular feminization (Tfm) are not activated by intact testosterone receptor complexes: a morphometric study in striated urethral muscle of mosaic mice. Thiedemann KU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):127–38

Yq−−in a family with several cases of complete testicular feminization. Bocchini V, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–2):39–47 **(Eng, Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of anti-spermatozoa antibodies detected by immunofluorescence, in sections of the normal/adult testis and feminizing testes] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of nerve growth factor, submandibular glands of Tfm/Y mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):247–50

Effects of LH and oestrogen on the growth of feminising testicular tumours in mice. Chung KW. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):29–32

OCCURRENCE

['Hormone receptor diseases' in Japan: A nation-wide survey for testicular feminization syndrome, pseudohypoparathyroidism, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, Bartter's syndrome and congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH (author's trans)] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1031–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Permanent tooth sizes in 46,XY females. Alvesalo L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):736–42

[A case of incomplete form of testicular feminization syndrome] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laparoscopic representation of testicular feminization (author's transl)] Lürmann K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(6):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incomplete form of testicular feminisation associated with asymmetrically impaired sensitivity to androgens (author's transl)] Schterev A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of oestrogens on gonadotrophin secretion in the testicular feminization syndrome. Medina M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):314–8

VETERINARY

DDT-induced feminization of gull embryos. Fry DM, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):922–4

TESTICULAR HORMONES

Inhibin. Setchell BP. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar;11(1):87–93 (34 ref.)

[Anti-mullerian hormone : a new glycoprotein (author's transl)] Picard JY, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980; 41(4):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of inhibin. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):295–303

Inhibin in the human prostate. Sheth AR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):317–21

A simple and rapid in vitro bioassay for inhibin. Scott RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1536–42

An inverse relationship exists between seminal plasma inhibin and serum follicle-stimulating hormone in man. Scott RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):796–803

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The anti-müllerian hormone in physiology and in human clinical studies] D'Emma C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):863–70 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the rat following administration of an LHRH agonist] Bélanger A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Ovarian and peripheral blood inhibin concentrations increase with gonadotropin treatment in immature rats. Lee VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2403–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of ovine testicular and ovarian inhibin. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep; 5(2):179–88

Enhanced purification of Mullerian inhibiting substance by lectin affinity chromatography. Budzik GP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):909–15

The use of affinity matrices in the purification of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. Jansen EH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):109–17

Isolation and characterization of a bovine seminal plasma protein inhibiting pituitary FSH secretion. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):231–50

[Anti-müllerian hormone and lectins. New perspectives (author's transl)] Picard JY, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;41(6):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Occurrence of bio-immuno active inhibin in rat spermatids. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):232–5

Mechanism of action of inhibin. Scott RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):541–50

Waning of anti-mullerian activity: an early sign of sertoli cell maturation in the developing pig. Tran D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):923–31

Metabolic clearance rate of inhibin in mature and immature male rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):606–10

Binding of an inhibin-like protein from bull seminal plasma to ovine pituitary membranes. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):251–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of FSH action by inhibin. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):231–5

Variable sensitivity of prepubertal male rats to inhibin-like activity of bull seminal plasma and to testosterone propionate. Peek JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):475–82

Evidence for a hypothalamic site of action of inhibin to suppress FSH release. Lumpkin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1101–4

Inhibition of hypothalamic GnRH synthesis by inhibin. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):525–6

In vivo effect of inhibin on FSH uptake by rat testis. Vanage GR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):433–4

Synergism between bovine seminal plasma extract and testosterone propionate in suppressing serum concentrations of gonadotrophins in acutely castrated rats: a role for inhibin. Peek JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):349–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Male ad female inhibin. Hafez ES. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep; 5(2):131–58 (113 ref.)

Testicular neonatal imprinting of sex dependent differences in hepatic foreign compound metabolism in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3133–7

Increased postovulatory plasma follicle stimulating hormone levels in the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: a role for inhibin? Koninckx PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):525–9

Responsiveness of the pituitary gland to androgens and of the tests to gonadotrophins following damage to spermatogenesis in rats. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):445–54

Negative feedback of secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone by the pituitary gland of developing male rats. Sheth AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):401–7

Possible involvement of inhibin in the interrelationship between numbers of antral follicles and peripheral FSH concentrations in female rats. Welschen R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):485–93

The hormonal control of sexual development. Wilson JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1278–84 (38 ref.)

[Origin and sites of action of inhibin (author's transl)] Demoulin A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980; 41(4):291–302 **(Fre)**

[Mesterolone and oligobradykinesis] Scarselli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Possible existence of a long-loop feedback system between FSH and inhibin in female rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E544–9

[Simultaneous increase in the aromatization of testosterone into estrogens and secretion of inhibin by Sertoli cells in culture] Franchimont P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TESTICULAR INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **LEYDIG CELLS**

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

Report on the International Workshop on Staging and Treatment of Testicular Cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1367–72

Staging and surgery in testicular cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):1–10 (12 ref.)

The value of whole lung tomography in the early detection of metastatic disease in patients with renal cell carcinoma and testicular tumors. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):860–2

[Computer tomography in deciding on the operability of a testicular neoplasm metastasis in the retroperitoneum] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proceedings of the symposium of the Gustave-Roussy Institute on malignant germinal tumors of the testis] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):431–7 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the epididymis] Neveu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):302–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The interpretation of marker protein assays: a critical appraisal in clinical studies and a xenograft model. Raghavan D, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):191–4

Neuroendocrine (APUD) cells in ovarian teratomas and testicular teratocarcinomas. Bosman FT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):464

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumours: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Bosman FT, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):673–84

Simultaneous measurement of tumor cytosol and peripheral serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and alphafetoprotein in testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):11–2

Immunocytochemical discordance in localization of pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein, alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancers. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):615–6

Significance of radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):321–7

[Immunohistochemical study of testicular tumor on cellular localization of HCG beta-subunit, alpha-fetoprotein and beta 1-pregnancy specific glycoprotein (author's transl)] Shimatani N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The endocrinology of testicular germinal cell tumors. Aiginger P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981; 97(3):419–26

The serum prolactin level in testicular tumours−−a new tumour marker? MacLean GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):384–6

Serum hormone levels in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumours without clinical and/or radiological signs of tumour. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):151–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alphafetoprotein in the staging of nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):328–32

Leydig cell tumour of the testis with gynaecomastia and elevated oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin levels: case report. Perez C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):409–12

Alphafetoprotein and germ cell neoplasms. Hayatnagarkar NP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:269–72

Endocrinological studies in patients with metastatic malignant testicular germ cell tumours. Fossâ SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):487–501

Experience with serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in non-seminomatous testicular tumors. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):365–8

Improved staging for testicular cancer using biologic tumor markers: a prospective study. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):58–9

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with seminoma. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):472–8

HCG localisation of no prognostic value in testicular teratoma [letter] Parkinson C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1060

[Anemia in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Aiginger P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour associated proteins (author's transl)] Linkesch W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine interrelationships in patients with malignant testicular tumours (author's transl)] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABO(H) blood group substances and testicular tumors−−a preliminary report (author's transl)] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological markers in cancer of the testis] Lotsberg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic and morphological findings in testis tumors (author's transl)] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification problems of testicular tumors] Mikuz G. **Pathologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):40–6 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

'Sarcoidosis' and sarcoid-like lesions. Their occurrence after cytotoxic and radiation therapy of testis cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):37–8

Isosexual precocious puberty in a 9-year-old boy: nodular interstitial cell hyperplasia. Röttger J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):66–8

Seminoma in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome). Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):57–8

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer. Batata MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):382–7

Splenogonadal fusion associated with an anaplastic seminoma. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):562–4

Paratesticular neuroblastoma associated with subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):736–8

The influence of neonatal orchiopexy upon the testis in persistent Müllerian duct syndrome. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):856–8

Seminoma in childhood. Perry C, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):932–3

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava by seminoma. Rogers WF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):613–4

Gynecomastia in a young man. Rosenthal JT, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):226–9

Congenital anomalies in children with testicular germ cell tumor. Sakashita S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):889–91

A case of polyorchidism with testicular teratoma. Scott KW. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):930–1

Acute lymphocytic leukemia developing in a male with germ cell carcinoma: a case report. Johnson DC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):361–5

Lymphoma and cancer of the testis [letter] Trump DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1063

Tumor-induced anorexia in the Wistar rat. Mordes JP, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):565–7

Gonadoblastoma in dysgenetic testis causing male pseudohermaphroditism in newborn. Hung W, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):584–7

[The relationship between malignant testis tumors, undescended testicles and inguinal hernias] Wobbes T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Feminizing testicular Leydig cell tumor. Case contribution to the differential diagnosis of gynecomastia] Schönle S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 6;111(23):864–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with lymphadenectomy in testicular tumors] Zacher W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular neoplasms in cryptorchism] Guillén M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava as the 1st manifestation of seminoma in an adult] Estrada RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):311–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cribriform and sclerosing seminoma devoid of lymphoid infiltrates. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):527–30

Tumour-marker levels and prognosis in malignant teratoma of the testis. Germa-Lluch JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):850–5

Earlier diagnosis of testicular tumours [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):961

Significance of supraclavicular lymph node biopsy for staging, therapy and prognosis of testicular tumors. Adolphs HD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(6):339–43

Testis tumor markers: how accurate are they? deVere White R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):661–3

Malignant smooth muscle tumors of the epididymis. Farrell MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):151–3

Echographic findings in Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):341–2

Value of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in diagnosis and staging of testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):222–9

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 10. Dhom G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan-Mar; 1(1):127–32

Management of seminoma based on tumor markers. Javadpour N. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):773–81

Papillary cystadenoma of epididymis: component of von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Gruber MB, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):305–6

Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in patients with testicular cancer. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):522–4

Role of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in testicular cancer. Lippert M, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):50–3

Embryonal carcinoma of testis presenting as epididymal mass in an infant. Noe HN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):72–3

[Symptoms in testicular tumors] Kjer JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of an infraclinical testicular seminoma (author's transl)] Savatovsky I, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of biologic markers in testicular cancer] Barrelet L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Sep;100(9):741–8 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the testis] Tostain J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):887–93 **(Fre)**

[New aspects in diagnosis and therapy of testicular tumors (author's transl)] Hauri D. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and value of an organ-specific cancer register for testicular cancers] Hildenbrand G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1573–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of pretherapeutic lymphography in testicular teratoma and carcinoma of the bladder (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980 Nov;19(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with a standard program in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Battke H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of testicular tumours] Høisaeter PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May; 101(15):946–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of germinative testicular tumors] Dadev KA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Delay in the diagnosis of testicular tumors] Ekman P. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

VAB-6 combination chemotherapy in disseminated cancer of the testis. Vugrin D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 95(1):59–61

Chemotherapy of advanced malignant teratomas. Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):378–91

Chemotherapy in non-seminomatous testicular tumours stage I. Ekman EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):184–7

Chemotherapy of metastatic testicular tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):34–7

The management of disseminated testicular cancer. Ramsey EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):45–9

Malignant Leydig cell tumor: objective tumor response to o,p'-DDD. Azer PC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1251–5

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer. A random prospective study. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15; 46(6):1339–44

VAB-4 combination chemotherapy in the treatment of metastatic testis tumors. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):833–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy combination of vinblastine, actinomycin D, Bleomycin, and Chlorambucil following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for stage II testis tumor. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):840–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy with VAB-3 of stage II-B testicular cancer. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):233–7

VP-16-213 salvage therapy for refractory germinal neoplasms. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15; 46(10):2154–8

Chemotherapy of disseminated seminoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):307–13

Testicular cancer as a model for a curable neoplasm: The Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Einhorn LH. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3275–80

Vinblastine, intermittent bleomycin, and single-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the management of stge III testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):331–4

Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine-bleomycin and doxorubicin-cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Scheulen ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):599–609

Influence of BCG on the development of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma inoculated intratesticularly in the rat, in relation to thyroid status alerations. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):175–9

A phase II study of oral VP-16-213 in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Cavalli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):245–9

VP16-213 as a single agent in advanced testicular tumors. Fitzharris BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1193–7

Vinblastine, bleomycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in disseminated testicular cancer: response to treatment and prognostic correlations. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Samson MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 16(10):1359–66

Platinum combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:181–6

Velban plus continuous infusion bleomycin (VB-3) in stage III advanced testicular cancer: results in 99 patients with a note on high-dose velban and sequential cis-platinum. Samuels ML, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:159–72

Adjuvant chemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasia: results with vinblastine-bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:173–9

Testicular function after combined chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):59–65

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after high dose vinblastine. Antony A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):783–4

Adjuvant therapy of testis cancer: the role of vinblastine and bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):369–71

Adjuvant chemotherapy in non-seminomatous testis cancer: 'mini-VAB' regimen: long-term followup. Vugrin D, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):49–51

The role of maintenance therapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):727–31

Vinblastine plus bleomycin continuous infusion chemotherapy of stage III testicular carcinomas. Monfardini S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar-Apr;67(2):117–23

Is adjuvant chemotherapy following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for nonseminomatous testis cancer necessary? Donohue JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):747–56

Adjuvant chemotherapy is of value following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Scardino PT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 7(3):735–45

[Combination chemotherapy of disseminated non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Combined with cis-diaminodichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin therapy] Rørth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cis-diaminodichloroplatinum (Cis-platin). A new cytostatic of special importance in the treatment of testicular cancer] Rørth M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2713–6 **(Dan)**

[Cis-diamminated-dichloroplatinum (CDDP) in the chemotherapy of testicular dysembryomas and choriocarcinomas (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of non-seminoma tumours of the testis (author's transl)] Abele R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of ovary and testis (author's transl)] De Jager R. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 May;1(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. I. Results of a prospective randomized phase III-study with 71 patients with disseminated disease (stage IV) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 58(16):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. II. Long-term results of a study with 140 patients with retroperitoneal disease (stage II) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course in 2 patients with testicular teratoma during vinblastine-cyclophosphamide chemotherapy] Freund M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with ambulatory cytostatic chemotherapy in germinal testicular tumors and metastasizing renal carcinomas] Schulz R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of high-dose bleomycin administered by continuous infusion] Fornasiero A, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31; 66(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of the clinical use of mithramycin in treating testicular cancer] Trofimova NB. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a combination of olivomycin with cyclophosphane in treating malignant testicular tumors of heterogeneous structure] Trofimova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disseminated testicular carcinoma: a potentially curable disease (author's transl)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Tumors of the testis. In the forefront of oncology: a review and preview. Melicow MM. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):54–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cortisol production by testicular tumors in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Franco-Saenz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):85–90

ETIOLOGY

Effects of cryptorchidy, parabiosis, and estrogen administration upon Leydig cell tumorigenesis in Fischer rats. Huseby RA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3172–8

Management of the undescended testis in relation to the development of cancer. Welvaart K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):219–23

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer [letter] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):603

Testicular leukaemic relapse [letter] Ekert H. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):742

Seminoma arising in undescended testes. Rea E, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):18–20

The undescended testis – the risk of malignant degeneration. Whitaker RH. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:104–8

[Germ cell tumour and pseudohermaphroditism. Histological and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Lefebvre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular underlying pathology, especially mumps orchitis in patients developing testicular tumors (author's transl)] Ehrengut W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Father–son testicular malignancy. Does genetic anticipation occur? Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1005–9

Nonrandom abnormalities in chromosome 1 in human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):796–802

Cytogenetic evidence for premeiotic transformation of human testicular cancers. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2135–40

Tumors of the testis in two brothers: a case report. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):135–7

[Do the HLA-A2 genes prevent tumor development? A hypothesis] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(1):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of testicular neoplasms (author's transl)] Peulen GJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of tumor-associated antigens in the various histologic components of germ cell tumors of the testis. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):257–66

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. III. Further functional investigations using cultured autochthonous tumor cell lines and freeze–thawed infiltrating inflammatory cells. Tötterman TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(1):219–26

Detection of the circulating antibodies to teratocarcinomadefined antigens in patients with testicular tumours. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):438–44

HLA and testicular cancer. DeWolf WC, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):216–7

Changes in skeleton, bone marrow reactivity and in immunity of patients with tumors of testis during long-term complete clinical remission. Bek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):223–32

METABOLISM

Tumor markers in advanced nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):572–6

Increase in testis luteinizing hormone receptor by estrogen in mice susceptible to Leydig cell tumors. Navickis RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1646–51

Influence of the 'Corynebacterium parvum' vaccine and stilbostat on intratesticular development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in hyper- or hypothyroidized Wistar rats. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):105–10

Estrogen binding component of mouse Leydig cell tumor: an in vitro conversion from nonreceptor to receptor-like molecule. Sato B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):612–9

The dynamics of the steroidogenic response of perifused Leydig tumor cells to human chorionic gonadotropin, ovine luteinizing hormone, cholera toxin, and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):632–8

Immunohistochemistry of alpha-fetoprotein in testicular embryonal carcinoma. Manenti A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):187–8

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in malignant interstitial cell carcinoma of the testis. Davis S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1293–7

Lipid composition and gonadotropin-mediated lipid metabolism of the M5480 murine Leydig cell tumor. Albert DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):862–7

Spurious rise in human chorionic gonadotropin induced by marihuana in patients with testicular cancer [letter] Garnick MB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1177

Immunohistochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in germ cell tumours: evidence for AFP production by tissues different from endodermal sinus tumour. Wagener C, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):236–9

Effect of cytotoxic agents on protein kinetics in patients with metastatic cancer. Herrmann VM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):381–7

Effects of LH and oestrogen on the growth of feminising testicular tumours in mice. Chung KW. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):29–32

[Immunoperoxidase study of 80 germ cell tumours of the testis in adults (author's transl)] Caillaud JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223–32

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of testicular cancer in young adults. Schottenfeld D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug; 112(2):232–46

Tumors of the testis. Gupta VP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):155–9

A comparison of testicular tumors in black and white patients. Daniels JL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):341–2

Testicular cancer in England and Wales: some epidemiological aspects. Davies JM. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):928–32

Cancer of the testis: an overview. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):731–3 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular relapse in acute myelogenous leukaemia after 3 1/2 years of complete remission. Russo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):131–3

Primary testicular plasmacytoma: a case report. Kaneshige T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov;34(5):315–22

Aneuploidy as a marker for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. Müller J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan; 89A(1):67–8

Mixed germ cell–sex cord stromal tumor. A gonadal tumor distinct from gonadoblastoma. Bolen JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):565–73

Extramedullary masses as presenting features of acute monoblastic leukemia. Peterson L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):140–8

Large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Proppe KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):607–19

Testicular seminoma metastatic to the orbit. Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):258–60

APUD cells in teratomas. Bosman FT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):174–80

Mesotheliomas: a light- and electron-microscopical study concerning histogenetic relationships between the epithelial and the mesenchymal variants. Bolen JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):451–64

Osteosarcoma of the testis. Mathew T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):38–9

Bilateral germ cell tumours of the testis. Sokal M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):158–62

Occult testicular leukemia: testicular biopsy at three years continuous complete remission of childhood leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Askin FB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):470–5

Malignant interstitial cell carcinoma of the testis: report of two cases with steroid synthetic profiles, response to therapy, and review of the literature. Davis S, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):425–31

Carcinoma in situ of testicular tissue adjacent to malignant germ-cell tumors: a study of 105 cases. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2660–2

Extratesticular gonadal stomal tumor in the pelvis. A case report with immunoperoxidase findings. Maurer R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):985–90

Sequential bilateral germ cell testicular tumors of different cell types. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):367–9

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors: a clinicopathologic study of 34 cases. Roth LM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):187–97

Epidermoid cysts of the testis: a report of three cases and an analysis of 141 cases from the world literature. Shah KH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):577–82

Prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis of testicular carcinoma. Stolinsky DC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):978–81

Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor elements in testicular germ-cell tumors in adults: comparison of prospective and retrospective studies. Talerman A. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1; 46(5):1213–7

Establishment and properties of human germ cell tumors in tissue culture. Cotte CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1422–7

Human embryonal carcinoma grown in athymic mice and in vitro. Tveit KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):949–53

Staging of testicular cancer: a proposed clinical-surgical schema. DeWys W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May; 64(4–5):669–74

Growth of testicular neoplasm lung metastases: tumor-specific relation between two Gompertzian parameters. Demicheli R. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 16(12):1603–8

Malignant interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Sworn MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):72–7

Paratesticular tumours of vestigial origin. Bhargava K. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):27–36

'Paratesticular tumours'. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):237–41

Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):131–3

Orchioblastoma—infantile adenocarcinoma of testis. Vyas MC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):133–7

Leydig-cell tumour of the testis. Malik R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):55–8

Delayed recurrence of seminoma testis. Tata HR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):117

Delayed recurrence of seminoma testis. Tata HR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):64–5

Leiomyosarcoma of hydrocele sac (a case report). Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):145–6

Insular carcinoid arising in a mature teratoma of the testis. Bates RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):55–6

Malignant gonadal stromal tumor: case report and review of the literature Campbell CM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):257–9 (11 ref.)

The variable transformation in metastases from testicular germ cell tumors: the need for selective biopsy. Carr BI, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):52–4

Feminizing and non-feminizing Sertoli cell tumors. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):757–67 (38 ref.)

Primary carcinoid of the testis with metastases. Hosking DH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):255–6

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis 21 years after orchiopexy: case report and review of the literature. Jacobellis U, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):429–31

Malignant mesothelioma of the testicular tunic. Kossow AS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):272–4

Metastatic spermatocytic seminoma. Schoborg TW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):739–41

Successful chemotherapy for childhood metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of the testicle: a preliminary report. Holbrook CT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):75–81

Chemo-radiotherapy of lung metastases of testicular tumors. Mechl Z, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:25–7

Simple epidermoid cysts of testis. Bates RJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):560–2

Seminoma metastatic to ureter. Johnson RD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):281–3

Sertoli cell testicular tumors. Littleton R, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):557–9

Endocrine GEP-cells in primary testicular teratoma. Brodner OG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):251–62

[Bilateral tumors of the testis] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):188–90 **(Bul)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference: testicular choriocarcinoma] Massart JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May 1;36(9):425–30 **(Fre)**

[Adult teratoma of testicular and inguinal localization (author's transl)] Paillas J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain metastases in malignant testicular teratomas] Higi M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Apr;4(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular biopsy for early detection of malignant tumor (editorial)] Cane M. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):140–1 **(Heb)**

[Histologic study of 3 cases of so-called tubular adenoma of the testis] Riccio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the testicle: observations in a case of monorchism] Ferramosca B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep; 61(9):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystadenoma of the epididymis. Report of a case] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):547–50 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the rete testis (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant gonadal stromal tumor which had enlargement of cervical lymph nodes as the first manifestations (author's transl)] Kayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):302–6 **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic tissue in the genital system] Jankowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):433–6 **(Pol)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of tumors in children] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesotheliomas of the tunica vaginalis testis] Serezhin BS. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seminoma of the testicle retained in the abdominal cavity] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the brain] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis] Aguirre J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the testicular vaginal tunic: apropos of a case] Mayayo E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular cancer. Skinner DG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981; 32:543–57 (26 ref.)

Semen cryopreservation and testicular cancer [letter] Carswell JJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):332

Endocrinology of testicular neoplasms. Pearson JC. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):119–25 (72 ref.)

[Functional state of the gonads in testicular tumors] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection from cyclophosphamide-induced testicular damage with an analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Glode LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1132–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography, lymphography and phlebography in metastases from testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):505–12

Antegrade testicular vein phlebography and funicular lymphography in testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):603–13

Computed tomography and lymphography of the retroperitoneal space in testicular tumors. A comparison. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981; 20(1):19–24

Value of CT and lymphography: distinguishing retroperitoneal metastases from nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1093–9

Evaluation of computed tomography in the management of testicular teratoma. Husband JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):179–83

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis mimicking recurrent metastatic disease in a patient with testicular carcinoma: case report of the CT scan appearance. Nachman JB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):236–9

Diagnostic and prognostic value of pedal lymphangiography in testicular teratomas. Ekelund L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):335–8

Pitfalls of CT findings in post-therapy testicular carcinoma. Soo CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):39–41

Computed tomography in testicular disease: a review. Husband JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):441–7 (32 ref.)

Misdiagnosis of testicular tumours [letter] Jenkins TP. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):155–6

Computerized tomography and lymphangiography in staging testis tumors. Ehrlichman RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug; 126(2):179–81

Computed tomography of carcinoma of the intraabdominal testis: a case report. Pak K, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):253–4

[Lymphography in testicular tumors] Kabela M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphography in testicular tumors] Schmidt F, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of the testicular tumors (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug; 25(8):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microinvasive seminoma in a cryptorchid testis. An incidental finding] Conte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of radioimmunodetection in the management of testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):45–9

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiotherapy of non-seminomatus germinal tumours of the testis. Sandeman TF. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul; 23(2):136–49

Radiation therapy for seminoma of the testis: results in British Columbia. Jackson SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):507–12

The investigation and treatment of germ cell tumours of the testis. Slater AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):25–30

Experience with preoperative radiotherapy and lymphadenectomy for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:149–58

Testis carcinoma: what role radiotherapy? Maier JG.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:139–47

Testicular leukemic relapse: rate of regression and persistent disease after radiation therapy. Mirro J Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):439–40

A comparison of treatment methods for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):181–8

Radiation therapy: a primary treatment modality for seminoma. Stutzman RE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):757–64

[Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis] van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of radiation therapy of testicular tumours (1967 to 1972) (author's transl)] Mau S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in patients with testicular seminoma (author's transl)] Kuber W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoma to testicle. Askari A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):601–3

Testicular infiltrate in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. The need for biopsy in suspected relapse. Braren V, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):370–4

[A strange new case of epididymo-testicular metastasis] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):574 **(Fre)**

[When should metastases be operated in children with malignant tumours? (author's transl)] Stauffer UG, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):194–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in case of intracerebral formation of metastases of non-seminomatous testicle tumors (author's transl)] Budach V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary testicular tumors as sole metastases. Discussion of the metastatic pathways] Domínquez del Río JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan–Feb;34(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Autonomous cortisol secretion by a metastatic Leydig cell carcinoma associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Knyrim K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):85–93

SURGERY

Treatment of testicular tumours. Pintér J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):369–73

Retroperitoneal block dissection in the treatment of nonseminomatous tumors of the testis. Omar S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):279–85

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report. Civil ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):304–5

The role of surgery in the combined management of metastases from malignant teratomas of testis. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):38–44

Surgical treatment of nonseminomatous germinal testis tumors. Staubitz WJ.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:135–8

Lymphadenectomy in Urology. Szokoly V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):59–64

Bilateral sequential spermatocytic seminoma. Bergner DM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):565

Complications of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):338–40

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the treatment of testicular seminoma. Smith RB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):765–71

Papillary carcinoma of rete testis. Winter CC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):168–70

[Testicular tumors in children: report of 52 cases (author's transl)] Jin BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):504–6 **(Chi)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular tumors (author's transl)] Miao TJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral primary germ cell tumors of the testis] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25; 125(30):1188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Combined epidural anaesthesia as an alternative to inhalation anaesthesia as exemplified in radical lymphadenectomy in testicular malignomas (author's transl)] Steinhoff H, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical lymphadenectomy in non-seminomatous testis tumors using radionuclide detector (author's transl)] Allhoff E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic value of second look operation in patients with testicular germinal cell tumors (author's transl)] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in childhood for malignant testicular tumor] Mohácsi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1834–6 **(Hun)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular tumors (author's transl)] Furuhata A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):871–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy on late therapeutic results in testicular tumors] Figurin KM. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

LH, FSH, TSH, prolactin, HCG and prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with treated testis tumors. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):504–9

Aggressive surgical management of testicular carcinoma metastatic to lungs and mediastinum. Mandelbaum I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):224–9

Management of leukaemic infiltration of the testis. Oakhill A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):564–6

Non-seminoma germ cell tumours (malignant teratoma) of the testis. Results of treatment and an analysis of prognostic factors. Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):162–72

Germ cell tumor of the testis. Javadpour N. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):242–55

Prognostic factors in cancer of the testis: an approach to identification. Goldman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):487–96

Iv hyperalimentation and chemotherapy for stage III testicular cancer: a randomized study. Samuels ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):615–27

Primary malignant lymphoma of testis (report of a case). Bhagat KP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;34(9):221–2

Modern concepts in the management of non-seminomatous testicular tumours. Garrett MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):51–4

Tumours of the testis: advances in treatment. Healy JB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):57–8

Rapid onset of acute myeloid leukaemia following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for metastatic seminoma of the testis. Stewart AL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):109–11

Testicular cancer. Donohue JP. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):59

Metastatic non-seminomatous testis tumors: morbidity of treatment. McLorie GA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):479–81

Early testicular cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1175

[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of testicular germ-cell tumours (author's transl)] Abrahámová J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complex therapy of malignant testicular tumors in adults] Baše J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the testis (editorial)] Schultz HP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2717–8 **(Dan)**

[Management of cancers of the testis. Results in 61 cases and current trends (author's transl)] Droz JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular tumors--epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1178–90 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Continued presence of nucleoli in human germ cell tumors during mitosis. Sheldon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3666–8

Leydig cell tumor with gynecomastia. Report of a case with electron microscopy. Lehtonen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):364–7

Are all adenomatoid tumors adenomatoid mesotheliomas? Davy CL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):360–9

Hypothesis: when is a seminoma not a seminoma? Raghavan D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):123–8

Surface markers of lymphocytes infiltrating seminoma tissue. Akaza H, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):827–8

Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: ultrastructural evidence of its biphasic nature. Sidhu GS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–47

[Aneuploidia in malignant tumors of testis and their lymphatic metastases (author's transl)] Zimmermann A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980 Nov;19(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial cell tumors of the testis in children (author's transl)] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(6):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of seminoma and embryonal cancer of the testis] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leydig cell tumor with pseudoprecocious puberty (author's transl)] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Improved human chorionic gonadotropin detection with carboxyl-terminal radioimmunoassay of the beta subunit on concentrated 24-hour urine in patients with testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):176–8

VETERINARY

Sertoli cell tumor in two related newborn shorthorn calves. Palmer NC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):317–9

Bone marrow hypoplasia in a feminized dog with a Sertoli cell tumor. Edwards DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):494–6

Bone marrow hypoplasia in eight dogs with Sertoli cell tumor. Sherding RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):497–501

Interstitial cell tumour of the testis in a western lowland gorilla (Gorilla gorilla gorilla). Jones DM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):319–22

A canine testicular tumor resembling gonadoblastoma. Turk JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):201–7

TESTICULAR TORSION see **SPERMATIC CORD TORSION**

TESTIS

see related
CASTRATION

Comparative effect of x-ray and ultrasound (inducing hyperthermia) on the testes of rats--a rationale for male castration by ultrasound. Abadir R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):363–9

The fragile X chromosome mental retardation and large testes. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Nov;37(11):764–6

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis 21 years after orchiopexy: case report and review of the literature. Jacobellis U, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):429–31

Papillary carcinoma of rete testis. Winter CC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):168–70

Effect of testicular extracts on proliferation of spermatogonia in the mouse. de Rooij DG. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):67–75

[Carcinoma of the rete testis (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of anorchia with oral testosterone undecanoate: pharmacodynamics and clinical effectiveness. Weil J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):244–50

The fragile site on the long arm of chromosome 16. Cote GB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):241–3

Circulating gonadotropin pattern in anorchia syndrome. Response to treatment. Mendoza-Morfin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):239–47 **(Eng, Spa)**

Pubic ectopic testicle. McLoughlin PV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):164

Male pseudohermaphroditism secondary to an abnormality in Leydig cell differentiation. Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):123–7

Ureteral ectopia into cystic seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal dysgenesis and monorchia. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):574–5

Splenogonadal fusion associated with an anaplastic seminoma. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):562–4

The falsely positive gonadal venogram: presence of a pampiniform plexus without a gonad. Greenberg SH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):887–8

A case of polyorchidism with testicular teratoma. Scott KW. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):930–1

Discordance of congenital bilateral anorchia in uniovular twins: 17 years of observations on growth and development. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):276–80

What's new in pediatrics: mental retardation, macroorchidism, and marker x chromosome [news] Howell RR. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr;77(4):33–4

Splenic-gonadal fusion. Bearss RW. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):277–9

Transverse testicular ectopia. Fujita J. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):400–2

Posterior urethral valves masquerading as prune belly syndrome. Krueger RP. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):182–4

[Prune Belly Syndrome Aplasia of the abdominal wall muscles] Wese FX, e. al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul; 48(3):382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyorchidism (author's transl)] Garat JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case illustrating the persistence of the oviduct in a man with simultaneous transverse testicular dystopia and uterine hernia] Arlt N, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with atypical vertebral changes in a case of anorchism (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of incomplete prune belly syndrome in a 3 1/2-month-old boy] Gajda M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(10):1153–5 **(Pol)**

[Luteinizing hormone secretion in cryptorchism and anorchism] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, endocrinological and histopathological findings in the rudimentary testis and penis syndrome] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Agenesis of the seminiferous tubules and other adnexa in male infertility (author's transl)] Lábady F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prune belly syndrome] Medel R Jr. **Acta Urol Esp** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perineal ectopic testis] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and quantitative analysis of rat testis histones by one-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Chiu ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):102–8

Immunochemical studies on cellular vitamin A-binding proteins. Ong DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:415–7

Measurement of inhibin. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):295–303

Isolation and characterization of ovine testicular and ovarian inhibin. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep; 5(2):179–88

Isolation and properties of somatic and testicular cytochromes c from rat tissues. Kim IC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):519–28

A prolactin inhibitory factor with immunocharacteristics similar to thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH) is present in rat pituitary tumors (GH3 and W5), testicular tissue and a plant material, alfalfa. Morley JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):47–53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a homologous peptide in the male rat reproductive system. Pekary AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):993–1000

Heterogeneity of proteins resembling high-mobility-group protein HMG-T in trout testes nuclei. Brown E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):661–4

Immunofluorescence studies using antisera to crude and to purified porcine relaxin. Arakaki RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):153–9

Comparison of androgen levels in ram rete testis fluid, testicular lymph and spermatic venous blood plasma: Evidence for a regulatory mechanism in the seminiferous tubules. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):29–39

Enrichment of sulfogalactosylalkylacylglycerol in a plasma membrane fraction from adult rat testis. Shirley MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1230–9

Enhanced purification of Mullerian inhibiting substance by lectin affinity chromatography. Budzik GP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):909–15

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: changes in DNA synthetic activity following artificial cryptorchidism and its surgical reversal. Nishimune Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):359–62

Isolation of binding proteins for retinol from cytosol, nucleosol & chromatin of rat testes. Shinde R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):135–8

Comparison of the high mobility group proteins and their chromatin distribution in trout testis and liver. Christensen ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7549–56

Covalently bound ribonucleotides in crab d(A-T) polymer. Pruch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9409–12

Microphotometric analysis of protein-bound thiols and disulfides with an azogenic maleimide. Wiese DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):817–21

Pubertal changes in androgen composition of rat rete testis and cauda epididymal fluids. Foldesy RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):109–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural evidence for two different testicular types in teleost fishes. Grier HJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov; 159(3):331–45

Histological changes in Xenopus laevis Daudin specimens kept under dry conditions, then moved back to their natural aquatic environment. I. Pituitary, thyroid and testis. Guardabassi A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec; 62(1–4):51–61

Affinity chromatography purification of solubilized FSH testicular membrane receptor. Bluestein BI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):661–9

Effects of prolactin on the gonad and body weight of the male pied flycatcher during the breeding period. Silverin B. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):45–50

Effect of testosterone & clomiphene on seminiferous tubules of the Indian bull frog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):529–30

Effect of N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl)-i,8-octamethylenediamine (WIN 18446) on the testis + epididymis of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1217–20

Sperm storage capacity of the indigenous West African boar. Egbunike GN. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):210–6

Correlations between the quantitative morphology of the human testis and sperm production. The testis of healthy men with normal sperm counts. van Dop PA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):170–6

A quantitative structural model of the testis of fertile males with normal sperm counts. van Dop PA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):153–69

An attempt to explain occurrence of patent reproductive tract in azoospermic males with tubular spermatogenesis. Makler A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):246–50

Morphological study of testicular descent in the rabbit. Rajfer J. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):293–5

Role of the pineal gland in male rats chronically exposed to increased temperature. Magal E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):267–73

Melatonin: failure of pharmacological doses to induce testicular atrophy in the male golden hamster. Chen HJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):767–71

Seasonal and age-related changes in semen quality and testicular morphology of bulls in a tropical environment. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):13–5

[Lymphatic system of the human testis] Orlandini GE, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative structural studies on the testes] Löw O. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(3):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Antegrade testicular vein phlebography and funicular lymphography in testicular tumors. Lien HK, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):603–13

Lactate and pyruvate levels in the testicular vein of subfertile males with varicocele as a test for the theory of underlying hypoxia. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):16–9

Selective sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in patients with varicoceles. Zeitler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):166–9

Radiological anatomy of the internal spermatic vein(s) in 200 retrograde venograms. Comhaire F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):379–87

Testosterone concentrations in spermatic venous blood plasma of prepubertal boys. Santoro S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):82–5

Serum prolactin levels in spermatic, renal, and cubital veins during spermatic vein ligation. Ron M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):138–40

Microvascular architecture of rat and human testes. Takayama H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):341–4

Influence of surgically induced varicocele on testicular blood flow, temperature, and histology in adult rats and dogs. Saypol DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):39–45

Neonatal testicular infarction and polycythemia. Jung AL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):781–2

Balloon blocks backflow of blood, relieves testicular varicoceles [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):321–2

Selective testicular venography for the localization of undescended testicles. Vlahos L, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr; 20(4):200–2

Embolization of the spermatic vein for treatment of infertility: a new approach. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):315–21

A new method of transfemoral testicular vein obliteration for varicocele using a balloon catheter. Riedl P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):323–5

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Seyferth W, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):335–40

Occlusion of varicoceles wih detachable balloons. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):327–34

Doppler ultrasound for localization of testicular artery during varicocelectomy. Greenberg SH. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):480

[Topographic-anatomical data on the arteria testicularis, arteria ductus deferentis and arteria cremasterica in the boar] Jantošovičová J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic evaluation of blood flow after orchiopexy of undescended testes] Wdowlak P, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem angiography of the testis (author's transl)] Zemp N. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):380–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the internal spermatic vein (author's transl)] Seyferth W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and morphological findings in testis tumors (author's transl)] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular hemodynamics in dog and man studied by polarographic monitoring of tissue oxygen tension (author's transl)] Sakuma Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of the testicular tumors (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug; 25(8):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Histological studies on the testicular seminal pathway and changes in the epididymis of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Part IV. Singh UB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):481–9

Surface interaction in vitro between Sertoli cells and germ cells at different stages of spermatogenesis. Ziparo E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):385–8

The prognostic power of flow-through cytophotometric DNA determinations for testicular diseases. Zimmermann A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):247–51

Establishment and characterization of two distinct mouse testicular epithelial cell lines. Mather JP. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):243–52

Germ cell kinetics in the neonatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):143–51

Intertubular topography in the bovine testis. Wrobel KH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):289–310

Inhibition of testicular organization in vitro by newborn rat ovarian cell supernatants. Zenzes MT, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):193–8

Meiosis-inducing and meiosis-preventing substances in human male reproductive organs. Grinsted J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):199–204

Reaction of immature rat testes and prostate on 7s immunoglobuline isolated from antitesticular cytotoxic serum. Zelenskaya TM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):124–7

Age-related changes in testicular histology and androgen levels of the immature spiny-tailed lizard, Uromastix hardwicki. Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):63–70

Peripheral androgen concentrations and testicular morphology in embryonic and young male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):170–7

Spermatogenesis in leeches. I. Evidence for a gonadotropic peptide hormone produced by the supraoesophageal ganglion of Erpobdella octoculata. Webb RA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):401–12

Effects of neonatal administration of gonadotropins-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) on the testis of mice. Unnithan RR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):12–5

Differentiation of the rat seminiferous tubules between 13 and 19 days of age. Hagenäs L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):257–64

The connection between the seminiferous tubules and the rete testis in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Morphological study. Osman DI. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr; 3(2):177–87

DNA analysis and sorting of viable mouse testis cells. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):738–46

Identification of testicular cell plasma membrane receptors for calcitonin. Chausmer A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):933–8

[Reproduction in a gonad tissue culture] Stoklosowa S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(6):561–3 **(Cze)**

[Morphological and quantitative study of induced sex reversal in Rana esculenta tadpoles] Zaccanti F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New theories on the mechanism of follitropin action in the male gonad (review of the literature)] Trzeciak WH, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–16 (83 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of spermatogenesis by using cytologic puncture with a fine needle] de Azúa Blanco J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular cytology as a means of diagnosing germinal activity] Elizalde Amatria A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the fungal toxin (zearalenone) on the reproductive system and fertility of male and female rats. Ruzsás C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):335–45

Hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function in rats after supraphysiological doses of a highly active LRH analogue (buserelin). Sandow J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):489–97

Response of scrotal and non-scrotal vertebrate testis to the male antifertility agent alpha-chlorohydrin. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):169–76

Histological analysis of the overlapping effect of hypophyseal hormones on the cockerel's testes. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):11–20

Effect of gonadotropins and thyrotropin on the testes and ovaries of the newly hatched chicken. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(4):317–35

Effect of a synthetic LH-RH agonist on the endocrine function of the testis, adrenocortex and thyroid gland in cocks. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(3):281–7

Studies on the male antifertility agent--gossypol acetic acid. III. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on rat testis. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):242–9

Effects of estradiol dipropionate on the biochemical composition of testis and accessory sex organs of adult rats. Kaur C, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):373–8

Effects of a superactive analogue of LH-RH on the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in male rats pretreated with estrogens. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):39–46

Effects of subtoxic levels of lead and cadmium on urogenital organs of male rats. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):357–62

Acute cadmium intoxication: influence of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the rat. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):1–11

Modulation of FSH action by inhibin. Vijayalakshmi S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):231–5

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and related compounds and their effects on male gonads in mice. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):179–89

Testicular atrophy produced by phthalate esters. Gray TJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):452–5

Drug-induced histological changes in rat seminiferous tubular epithelium. Zschauer A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):466–70

Antigonadal effects of melatonin in white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus). Johnston PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1069–74

Effects of cadmium upon regenerated testicular vessels in the rat. Niewenhuis RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):171–9

Relative importance of the adenohypophyseal and gonadal sites in inhibitory action of LHRH agonists. Séguin C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):889–901

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on properties of testicular preparations in culture. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1255–61

Cadmium toxicity and its effect on the testes of an Australian marsupial (Trichosurus vulpecula). Rose RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):233–6

Direct effects of estrogens on the endocrine function of the mammalian testis. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1011–22 (129 ref.)

Increase in testis luteinizing hormone receptor by estrogen in mice susceptible to Leydig cell tumors. Navickis RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1646–51

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on gonadal function of patients. Shalet SM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7(3):141–52 (79 ref.)

Studies on the testicular effects and zinc excretion produced by various isomers of monobutyl-o-phthalate in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1; 34(2):233–8

Is ethanol a testicular toxin? Cobb CF, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):149–54

Inhibition of pituitary-testicular axis response to gonadotropin releasing hormone by pineal treatment. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):93–6

Male contraception properties of a new synthetic steroid derivative (danazol) in Rattus rattus rufescens. Dixit VP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):30–8

Effect of testosterone on the incretory and excretory function of the testes [letter] Hohlweg W. **Endokrinologie** 1981; 77(1):117–8

Effects of two pesticides on testicular 32P uptake, gonadotrophic potency, lipid and cholesterol content of testis, liver and blood serum during spawning phase in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):288–96

Studies on the mechanism of action of alpha-monochlorohydrin. Kalla NR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):430–7

Daily melatonin injections inhibit short-day-induced testicular regression in hamsters. Turek FW, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1426–7

Bromocriptine stimulates testosterone production by mouse testes in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):472–6

Effects of preceding androgen therapy on testicular response to human pituitary gonadotropin in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: a study of three patients. Burger HG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):64–8

Long-term effect of D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on testicular size and luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone levels in hypothalamic hypogonadotropic males. Laron Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):328–31

Tritium toxicity in mouse testes: effect of fractionated dose during post-natal development. Bhatia AL. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(2):177–86

Testicular responses of rats and dogs to cyclohexylamine overdosage. James RW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):291–6

Effects of teleost gonadotropins and their antibodies on gonadal histology in winter flounder. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):355–64

FSH-TSH functional overlap in cockerel testicle. Durable amplification of the hormone receptors by treatment at hatching. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):177–9

Testicular protein synthesis during the response to subtoxic levels of cadmium. Nicholls DM, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 14(1):56–69

Short & long term effect of aspirin on testes of albino rats: a histological & biochemical study. Balasubramanian A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1408–10

Cytostatic & cytotoxic effects of flower extract of Hibiscus rosa sinensis on spermatogenically & androgenically active testes of a non-scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1405–7

Reversible chemical sterilization: effects of cyclohexanol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):278–86

The response of the male domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) to alpha-chlorohydrin treatment. Aire TA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):188–92

Effect of clomiphene citrate on testicular steroid metabolism in man. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug; 3(4):417–28

Effect of aspirin on spermatogenesis in mature and immature rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):585–93

Does neonatal phenobarbital treatment affect testicular and adrenal functions and steroid binding in plasma in infancy? Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):103–10

Resensitization of testosterone production in men after human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitization. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1395–400

Effects of delta 1-testolactone on the pituitary-testicular axis in oligospermic men. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):897–902

Differential effects of cyclic AMP on DNA synthesis by germ cells and non-germ cells in mouse testicular culture. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):257–62

Experimental studies on the chronic toxic effects of vinyl chloride in rats. Sokal JA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):285–94

Short-term effect of cyproterone acetate on testicular FSH binding in immature rats. Brown PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):477–80

Gonadotrophin-induced reinitiation of meiosis in testes of oestradiol-treated prepubertal rats. Libbus BL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):1–6

The effects of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure on the genitalia of pubertal Macaca mulatta. II. Male offspring. Thompson RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):309–16

Acute and chronic methyl mercury poisoning impairs rat adrenal and testicular function. Burton GV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):597–606

Effect of testosterone enanthate on testis size. Palacios A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):46–8

Male gonadal dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease. A prospective study. Chapman RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1323–8

DBCP and testicular effects in chemical workers: an epidemiological survey in Midland, Michigan. Egnatz DG, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):727–32

Problems with trilostane [letter] Belchetz PE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):897

Gonadal atrophy and azoospermia after cytotoxic drugs [letter] Graner JL. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):41–2

Chronic treatment with Valium (diazepam) fails to affect the reproductive system of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2285–91

Dominant lethal testing of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene with spermatogenic cells of mice. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):273–7

Testicular function in boys after chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blatt J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1121–4

Reversible inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis by a potent gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in normal men: an approach toward the development of a male contraceptive. Linde R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):663–7

Testicular function after chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Shalet SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):520

Extra-pituitary inhibition of testicular function by luteinising hormone releasing hormone. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):66–7

Spontaneous and melatonin-induced testicular regression in male golden hamsters: augmented sensitivity of the old male to melatonin inhibition. Chen HJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):43–6

Effects of prenatal maternal estrogen on the male urogenital system. Driscoll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):537–42

Effects of Cannabis sativa extract on testicular function of Presbytis entellus entellus. Dixit VP. **Planta Med** 1981 Mar; 41(3):288–94

The effects of exogenous steroidal hormones on the testes of quail from selected high and low mating lines. Balander RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1943–6

Direct inhibition of testicular function by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: mediation by specific gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in interstitial cells. Clayton RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4459–63

Increased testicular 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol formation induced by treatment with [D-Ser (TBU) 6, des-Gly-NH2(10)] LHRH ethylamide in the rat. Carmichael R, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):383–91

Direct inhibition of testosterone synthesis in rat testis interstitial cells by ethanol: possible sites of action. Murono EP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):619–31

Acute toxicity of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in the F344 male rat. II. Development and repair of the renal, epididymal, testicular, and hepatic lesions. Kluwe WM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):84–95

Effects of continuous administration of dietary theobromine on rat testicular weight and morphology. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):76–82

Effects of intratesticular aflatoxin B1 on rat testes and blood estrogens. Gopal T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):263–7

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on some actions of testosterone. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):133–9

Effects of phthalic acid monoesters on mouse testes. Oishi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):239–42

The effects of aflatoxin B1 on some testicular and kidney enzyme activity in rat. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):9–16

Histopathological and biochemical changes in the liver and testes of desert gerbil, after repeated exposures of Thimet (phorate). Saxena AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(2):133–44

[Cytostatics and gonadal function] de Lange WE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):780–4 **(Dut)**

[Effects of psychotropic drugs on testicular and ovarian function and reproduction (author's transl)] Cohen J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the rat following administration of an LHRH agonist] Bélanger A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and histochemical examinations of the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Lindan (author's transl)] Woźniak F.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and histochemical examinations of the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Trichlorfon (author's transl)] Woźniak F.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Lindan and Trichlorfon (author's transl)] Woźniak F.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotoxic and embryotoxic action of fluothane] Anisimova IG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental gonadotropic effect of valekson on animals] Shepel'skaia NR. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on the gonadotropic action of cesium arsenate] Silaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep; (9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the estrogenic, antifertility and antigonadotropic effects of modified estrogens] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of Sertoli cells in rat seminiferous tubules during intrauterine life and the postnatal period. Hatier R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):11–27

The initial phases of testicular organogenesis in the rat. An electron microscopy study. Magre S, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1980;69(4):297–318

Development of delta 5 -3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of the fetal rat testis: a quantitative cytochemical study. Orth J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1201–9

Hormonal control of testosterone secretion by the fetal rat testis in organ culture. Paz GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1087–95

The establishment and sexual differentiation of the horse gonad. Merchant-Larios. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1980 Jan-Apr;31(1-2):3–23

A morphological and experimental study of gonadal sex differentiation in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):487–97

Clinical relevance of fetal gonadal structure and function. diZerega GS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 23(3):849–61

In vitro development of testis and ovary from indifferent fetal mouse gonads. Taketo T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May; 84(1):61–6

Additional growth--a link between mammalian testes, avian ovaries, gonadal asymmetry in hermaphrodites and the expression of H-Y antigen. Mittwoch U, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):287–300

Age-related changes in endogenous steroids of human fetal testis during early and midpregnancy. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):98–102

Effects of androgen injections and decapitation on the pituitary-gonadal axis and genital tract of fetal rats at the end of gestation. Naessany S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):359–66

Development of the gonad in normal and anencephalic human fetuses. Baker TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):193–9

The fate of germ cells in the testis of fetal Sex-reversed mice. McLaren A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):461–7

Comparison of development of human fetal gonads and kidneys. Mittwoch U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):463–7

The Y chromosome and primary sexual differentiation. Bernstein R. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1953–6

Feminizing effect of mesonephros on cultured differentiating mouse gonads and ducts. Byskov AG, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):817–8

[Sertoli cells and organogenesis of the fetal testis (author's transl)] Magre S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative in vitro culture study of the action of the embryonic chick and rat testes on the embryonic chick Wolffian duct (author's transl)] Chouraqui J, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1980;69(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fetal calf serum on the in vitro differentiation or maintenance of the seminiferous cords of the testis of the fetal rat] Magre S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the human testis. XIV. Properties of C17-C20 lyase. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):389–96

17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency -- plasma steroids and incubation studies with testicular tissue. von Schnakenburg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):397–403

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on testicular content of enzymes required for testosteronogenesis. Chiao YB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):230–6

Action of mitomycin C on testicular steroidogenesis and its probable mode of action in albino rats. Deb C, et al.
Andrologia 1980 May-Jun;12(3):276–80

Further studies on human testicular acid phosphatases. Guha K, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep-Oct;12(5):448–52

Acid phosphatases in the human testis after prolonged estrogen treatment. Guha K, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):252–60

Testicular acid phosphatases in cattle, sheep, guinea pig, and rabbit. Guha K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):331–9

Distribution and kinetic properties of alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenase in the rat testis. Messiha FS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):243–8

Effect of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on 3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat testicle. Niewenhuis RJ. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):231–4

Testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the rat. Kinetic properties and changes with age. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):327–35

Particulate and soluble adenylate cyclase activities of mouse male germ cells. Adamo S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):607–13

Modification of mouse testicular lactate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Gould KG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):365–71

Study of dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus) deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha and beta. Extraction, separation, characterization and changes during spermatogenesis. Philippe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):635–9

Manganese ion dependent adenylate cyclase activity in rat testes: purification and properties. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1262–7

L-myo-Inositol-1-phosphate synthase from bovine testis: purification to homogeneity and partial characterization. Mauck LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3623–9

Isolation, properties, immunological specificity and localization of mouse testicular hyaluronidase. Gupta GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):364–73

UDP-galactose:N-acetylglucosamine galactosyltransferase in fluids from rat rete testis and epididymis. Hamilton DW. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):377–85

Plasma testosterone in the male, progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in the female, and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity in the testis and ovary of the Snell dwarf mouse. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):887–92

Reconstitution of steroid 17,20-lyase activity after separation and purification of cytochrome P-450 and its reductase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1055–60

Cofactor dependency of soluble 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in rat testis, prostate, and epididymis. Hastings CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1762–6

Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):763–7

A histochemical study of leucine amino peptidase activity in the testes of immature and mature guinea-pigs. Chanda S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1232–3

Separation of modulator-dependent protein kinase (type I) from cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse testes. Kuo WN, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):906–8

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by prostaglandins in the isolated cells of immature rat testis. Madhubala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):197–8

Detergent solubilizes the dissociated catalytic unit of testicular adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):134–6

Identification of living spermatogenic cells of the mouse by transillumination-phase contrast microscopic technique for 'in situ' analyses of DNA polymerase activities. Parvinen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):567–79

The preliminary amino acid sequence of mouse testicular lactate dehydrogenase. Pan YC, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 May;361(5):795–9

Effects of starvation in rats on serum levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and testicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Fanjul LF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 Jun;13(6):356–8

Purification of monkey testicular hyaluronidase by affinity chromatography & its molecular weight. Bansal MR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):484–6

Comparative kinetic studies on mouse & bovine testicular hyaluronidases. Gupta GS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Dec;17(6):443–7

Effects of low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin on phosphatases, beta-glucosidase, beta-glucuronidase & hyaluronidase of rat testis & epididymis. Gill SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Nov;18(11):1351–2

Mn2+-dependent adenylyl cyclase (AC) in rat testis: kinetic properties and optimalization of assay conditions. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):539–52

Preliminary physico-chemical characterization of the soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase in the rat testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):183–95

Cellular localization of the Mn2+-dependent adenylyl cyclase (AC) in rat testis. Gordeladze JO, et al.
Int J Androl 1981 APr;4(2):172–82

Acid phosphatases of the human testis. Separation and enzyme characteristics. Guha K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):256–66

LH/hCG responsive adenylyl cyclase in rat testis and testes from testicular feminized male (Tfm) rats and mice; desensitization by homologous hormone. Hansson V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):703–12

Physico-chemical characterization of the soluble 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the rat testis and prostate. Hastings CD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb; 3(1):72–81

FSH and LH/hCG responsive adenylyl cyclases in adult rat testes: methodology and assay conditions. Jahnsen T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):396–416

Effect of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the enzymes of glycolytic and phosphogluconate pathways in the rat testis and epididymis. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):196–207

Testicular and epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents: modulation by ethanol and disulfiram. Messiha FS. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):375–82

Calmodulin regulation of testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec; 3(6):713–8

Stereochemistry of the myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase reaction. Loewus MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11710–2

Purification, structurc, and catalytic properties of L-myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase from rat testis. Maeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8458–64

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 from neonatal pig testis. Purification and properties of A C21 steroid side-chain cleavage system (17 alpha-hydroxylase-C17,20 lyase). Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3871–6

Testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 for C21 steroid side chain cleavage. Spectral and binding studies. Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6134–9

Physicochemical and kinetic properties of the Mn2+-dependent adenylyl cyclase of the human testis. Gordeladze JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):465–71

Studies on dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase in the male reproductive organs; its biological and pathological status. Kaneko S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):175–83

High-affinity steroid binding to rat testis 17 alpha-hydroxylase and human placental aromatase. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):387–93

Association of triiodothyronine binding activity to soluble adenylate cyclase in testicular preparations. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13;36(1):23–7

Effect of prostaglandins on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the testis of immature rat. Madhubala R, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Sep;20(3):503–13

Kinetic study of HCG induced decrease of microsomal 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rat testes. Eechaute W, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):647–60

[Experimental investigations concerning the specific concentrations of kininogenases in testis and epididymis] Blasini R, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The purification and the characteristics of testicular hyaluronidase (author's transl)] Nobuhara M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1980 Aug;100(8):832–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes in rat testis under experimental conditions] Póvoa Júnior H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1-2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the enzyme activity of testicular tissue at different times in the postmortem period (a biochemical study)] Balaev VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan-Mar; 24(1):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of energy metabolism enzymes and their isoenzymic spectra in normal prostate and testis tissue and in experimental prostatitis] Petrun' NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of combined gonadotropin-thyrotropin treatment on development of testis and ovarium in the chickling. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):163–8

Testicular descent in the dog. Baumans V, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1981 Jun;10(2):97–110

Comparison of serum hormone titers in golden hamsters during testicular growth induced by pinealectomy and photoperiodic stimulation. Matt KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):893–8

Developmental changes in the ability of follicle stimulating hormone to stimulate estrogen synthesis in vivo by the testis of the rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):948–54

Waning of anti-mullerian activity: an early sign of sertoli cell maturation in the developing pig. Tran D, et al.
Biol Reprod 1981 May;24(4):923–31

Multinucleate Sertoli cells in aged human testis. Schulze W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):259–66

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonist inhibit testicular luteinizing hormone receptor and steroidogenesis in immature and adult hypophysectomized rats. Bambino TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):908–17

Pituitary and gonadal gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors during sexual maturation in the rat. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1658–64

Changes in Leydig cells and luteinizing hormone receptors in porcine testis during postnatal development. Peyrat JP,

et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):625–31

Estrogenic inhibition of testicular growth by R2858 in preweanling rats. Friend JP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1422–3

Observations on ascorbic acid content & cholesterol in male rat reproductive tissues. Mukkadan JK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1186–8

Normal testicular volume in school children. Lall KB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):389–93

Age dependent changes in FSH responsive adenylyl cyclase and FSH binding in rat testes. Jahnsen T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):55–63

Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate. (Zinc, copper)–thionein in the developing rat kidney and testis. Brady FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3931–5

Importance of the episodic nature of luteinizing hormone secretion for normal development of the bovine testis during puberty: interference with oestradiol–17 beta. Schanbacher BD. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):393–400

Gonadotropic activation induced by local photic stimulation of the lobus paraolfactorius in male quail. Oliver J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):611–6

The effect of rearing under a long or short photoperiod on testis growth, plasma testosterone and prolactin concentrations, and the development of sexual behaviour in rams. Howles CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov; 60(2):437–47

Increased testicular growth of Tasmanian Merino ram lambs treated with antisera to oestrogens. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):151–8

Effect of photoperiod and melatonin on testicular development in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):209–12

The effect of the Kn gene of the sexual development of cockerels. Somes RG Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2379–85

Developmental pattern of delta 5 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat Leydig cells. Paz GF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):661–74

Developmental pattern of testosterone production by the rat testis. Paz GF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):675–88

Alteration in the normal pattern of serum testosterone and 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha, 17 beta–diol in the immature male rat following chronic treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone or luteinizing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):337–48

[Biology of Squalus blainvillei (Risso, 1826) (Pisces, Squalidae) from the Tunisian coast: relation of body, liver and gonadal weight. Relative coefficients of condition and of hepato and gonosomatic processes. Embryonic development] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):385–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of social deprivation from birth or weaning on the development of the genital tract, on plasma testosterone, and on fertility in the male mouse] Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The normal growth of the testis in the children and juveniles (author's transl)] Kleinteich B. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981; 72(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of testicular fluid infected with Treponema pallidum on intradermal lesions. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):125–8

Autoimmunity to spermatozoa and the testis. Tung KS, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:217–55 (70 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity to syngeneic or xenogeneic testicular cells in guinea–pigs. Yoshida S, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):445–9

Immunological factors in human male infertility: immunopathological studies of testes. Morenz J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):94–100

Immunological memory to listeria monocytogenes in rodents: assessment of acquired resistance in testes and comparison with delayed–type hypersensitivity Jungi TW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jul;30(1):33–45

[Mechanism of immunological recognition of autologous testicular cells—analysis by delayed footpad reaction in mice (author's transl)] Yoshida S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of anti–spermatozoa antibodies detected by immunofluorescence, in sections of the normal/adult testis and feminizing testes] Pencea V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of homologous antistreptococcal antibodies on testicular tissue] Ogurtsov RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Spermatic and peripheral oestradiol levels in patients affected by azoospermia due to seminiferous tubular damage. Forti G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):161–71

Testicular ultrasound for trauma. Albert NE. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):558–9

Ultrasound and nuclear medicine evaluation in acute testicular trauma. Friedman SG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):748–9

Traumatic torsion of testicle. Kursh ED. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):441–2

INNERVATION

Testicular innervation is necessary for the response of plasma testosterone levels to acute stress. Frankel AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):491–5

The innervation of interstitial cells of the estrogen–treated male gonad in chick embryo. Amanuma A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):183–5

Aspermatogenesis in a paralyzed opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Scott JN, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct; 14(4):289–90

METABOLISM

Direct effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and megestrol acetate (MGA) on rat testicular steroidogenesis. Barbieri RL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):419–25

Effects of oestradiol benzoate (OeB) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) on the testes and accessory sex glands of the rat. Chowdhury M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):273–80

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstanediols in plasma, testes and prostates of rats during development. Corpéchot C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):127–35

Decreased testicular response to acute LH–stimulation and increased intratesticular concentration of oestradiol–17 beta in the abdominal testes in cryptorchid rats. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):416–21

Effect of rifampicin on the biosynthesis of testosterone in rat testis. Nocke–Finck L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):573–6

Ontogeny of p]ituitary gonadotrophin hormone activity and of testicular responsiveness to gonadotrophins in foetal rabbit. Veyssiere G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):412–8

Acetaldehyde directly inhibits the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone in the testes. Cicero TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:211–7

Further studies on intratesticular testosterone concentration in patients with disturbed fertility. Pirke KM, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):549–55

Comparison of the content of chlorinated pesticide residues in human semen, testicles and fat tissues. Szymczyński GA, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):250–2

Microsomal oxidation of retinoic acid in hamster liver, intestine, and testis. Roberts AB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:45–53

Application of a HPLC method of analysis of retinoids to metabolic studies. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:422–3

Effect of experimental bilateral cryptorchidism on in vitro metabolism of progesterone by rat testis. Appell RA. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):79–83

Effect of medrogestone on conversions of pregnenolone and 17 alpha–hydroxypregnenolone in rat testis. Jagarinec N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):35–7

FSH–response adenylyl cyclase in rat testes: desensitization by homologous hormone. Jahnsen T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):169–77

Temporal relationship between hCG induced desensitization of LH/hCG responsive adenylyl cyclase and downregulation of LH/hCG receptors in the rat testis. Jahnsen T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):155–62

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: comparison between unilaterally cryptorchid testis and contralateral intact testis in mouse. Nishimune Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb; 6(1):61–5

ADP–ribosylation of trout testis chromosomal proteins: distribution of ADP–ribosylated proteins among DNase I–sensitive and –resistant chromatin domains. Levy–Wilson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):528–34

Role of testosterone levels and of hypophysis in the HCG–induced modifications of the 7 alpha–hydroxylation and 5 alpha–reduction processes in incubated rat testes. Lacroix E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):75–80

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in the testis, a secondary test for the evaluation of chemical mutagens. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):139–49

Gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone production in primary culture of adult rat testis cells. Hsueh AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):506–12

Inhibition of testosterone synthesis by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Johnston DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1827–31

Changes in indices of rat testicular heme biosynthesis and microsomal cytochrome P–450 during sexual maturation. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1823–6

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of rat testicular heme by 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2563–6

Effect of an LHRH agonist and hCG on testicular steroidogenesis in the adult rat. Bélanger A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1094–101

Estrogen synthesis in Leydig cells: structural–functional correlations in Necturus testis. Callard GV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):461–79

In vivo and in vitro radioautographic investigation of amino acid incorporation into male germ cells. Dadoune JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):153–62

Sperm transport through the rete testis in anesthetized rats: role of the testicular capsule and effect of gonadotropins and prostaglandins. Free MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1073–8

Concentrations of seven elements in the intraluminal fluids of the rat seminiferous tubules, rate testis, and epididymis. Jenkins AD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):981–7

Effect of zinc on the uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in rat testis and testosterone response in vivo. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):298–305

Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular prolactin receptor levels. Kelly PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):924–8

FSH receptor autoregulation and cyclic AMP production in the immature rat testis. O'Shaughnessy PJ. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):810–4

Dolichol concentration and biosynthesis in rat testis and epididymis. Wenstrom JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1054–9

Hormone–dependent subpopulation of rat testicular luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors. Zipf WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):306–10

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the isolated perfused rat testis. Lee IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3297–303

Effect of oestrogen treatment on testicular LH/HCG receptors and endogenous steroids in prostatic cancer patients. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):561–8

Steroidogenesis in the mammalian testis. Preslocsk JP. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):132–9 (58 ref.)

Effect of the alpha subunit of equine LH on the FSH induced cAMP production in rat seminiferous tubule cells. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2406–8

Direct inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids upon testicular luteinizing hormone receptor and steroidogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Bambino TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2142–8

Hormonal regulation of testicular luteinizing hormone and prolactin receptors. Chan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1607–12

Effect of the structure–stabilizing agent glycerol on detergent–solubilized follicle–stimulating hormone receptors from calf testis. Dias JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):736–42

Gonadotropin–induced positive regulation of testicular luteinizing hormone receptors. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):58–65

Differential binding affinities of rat testis luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors for human chorionic gonadotropin, human LH, and ovine LH. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1931–8

Regulation of luteinizing–hormone–receptors and steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):588–95

Induction and maintenance of gonadotropin and lactogen receptors in hypoprolactinemic rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):483–90

Luteinizing hormone–receptor interaction in the testis: progressive decrease in reversibility of the hormone–receptor complex. Katikineni M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1980–8

Regulation of adrenal and testicular prolactin receptors by adrenocorticotropin and luteinizing hormone. Katikineni M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2367–74

Effects of chronic hyperprolactinemia in mice on plasma gonadotropin concentrations and testicular human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1763–8

Autoradiographic localization of serum retinol–binding protein in rat testis. McGuire BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):658–67

Depletion of the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in gonadotropin–desensitized testes. Melner MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1620–6

Lipid peroxidation in adrenal and testicular microsomes. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:105–10

Assessment of testicular testosterone production and Leydig cell structure. Ewing LL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:19–27

Testicular cyclic nucleotide and adrenal catecholamine metabolism following chronic exposure to cadmium. Singhal RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:111–7

Target organ toxicity: endocrine system. Introductory remarks: the testis. Thomas JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:3–4

In vitro inactivation of gonadotropin receptors, a membrane–associated action? Bauknecht T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1033–5

Androgen levels in the rete testis fluid during sexual development. Harris ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):426–7

Cryoprotection of human bone marrow committed stem cells (CFU–c) by dextran, glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Odavic R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1122–4

In vivo effect of inhibin on FSH uptake by rat testis. Vanage GR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):433–4

Gossypol inhibits testicular steroidogenesis. Lin T, et al.

Fertil Steril 1981 May;35(5):563–6

Effect of intratesticular administration of gonadotropins on testicular and plasma androgen concentration in the lizard, Uromastix hardwicki. Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):422–6

Androgen biosynthesis by testes of the goldfish Carassius auratus in vitro: the effect of temperature on the formation of steroid glucuronides. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):164–72

Biosynthesis of 15-hydroxylated steroids by gonads of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis, in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):69–76

Steroidogenesis by gonads of normal and of diethylstilbestrol-treated quail embryos: radioimmunoassays on organ cultures. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):519–26

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. II. In vitro testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin and choleratoxin in the first 2 months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):186–95

Influence of hormones on testicular lipids of adult rats. Sheriff DS. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):165–73

Testosterone levels in the male laboratory rat: variation under experimental conditions. Heywood LH. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):519–29

Effects of Colprone on in vitro release of androgens from the reproductive organs of the male rat. Lau IF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):291–6

The importance of testicular interstitial fluid in the transport of injected hCG to the Leydig cells. Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):64–74

Biochemical observations on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the rat testis and epididymis after treatment with low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):8–13

Testicular uptake of 18F-labeled steroids and comparison with relevant radiopharmaceuticals including 201Tl. Hosain F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):267–9

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and the blood testis barrier. Forrest JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):443–4

Stimulation of protein synthesis in round spermatids from rat testes by lactate. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1309–15

Identification of specific high density lipoprotein-binding sites in rat testis and regulation of binding by human chorionic gonadotropin. Chen YD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9162–7

Binding of the high mobility group protein, H6, to trout testis chromatin. Kuehl L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10671–5

Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569–73

Failure of short-term hyperprolactinaemia to increase the number of gonadotrophin receptors in the ram testis. Barenton B. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):451–4

Hormonal regulation of androgen-binding protein in lamb testes. Carreau S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):443–8

Investigations into the possible effects of naturally occurring steroids on biosynthesis of 16-androstenes and androgens in microsomes of boar testis. Cooke GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):409–18

Timing and localization of the stimulatory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone on uridine incorporation in the mouse testis in vivo. Davies AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):443–9

Metabolic changes in testicular cells from rats after long-tern exposure to 37 degrees C in vivo or in vitro. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):471–9

Binding of human chorionic gonadotrophin to testicular biopsy tissue from infertile men and the effect of prior treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):117–25

Prenatal and early postnatal sex differences in plasma and gonadal testosterone and plasma luteinizing hormone in female and male rats. Slob AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):81–7

Macropodid marsupial testicular gonadotrophin receptors and their use in assays for marsupial gonadotrophins. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):213–23

Hormonal regulations of follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the tests of Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):511–8

Testicular oestrogens. van der Molen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:33P–46P (87 ref.)

Further evidence for haploid gene expression during spermatogenesis: heterogeneous, poly(A)- containing RNA is synthesized post-meiotically. Erickson RP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):13–9

A histochemical study of the effect of danazol and oestradiol-17 beta on steroidogenic activity in testis and epididymis of the gerbil, Tatera indica. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):217–20

Retinol binding protein in rat testicular cells. Huggenvik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):403–8

[3H]3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport from blood into the lumina of the seminiferous and epididymal tubules in intact and vasectomized hamsters. Turner TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):285–9

Testicular and adrenal androgens and their binding to plasma proteins in the perinatal period: developmental patterns of plasma testosterone, 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate in premature and small for date infants as compared with that of full-term infants. Forest MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:25–36

Comparative study in steroidogenesis by quail and chick embryonic gonads in organ culture. Guichard A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:83–7

Human testicular metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and infertile men. Pizarro MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:509–12

A review of in vitro testicular steroidogenesis in rodents, monkeys and humans. Preslock JP. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):965–75 (96 ref.)

Effects of neurotransmitters and follicle stimulating hormone on the aromatization of androgens and the production of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by cultured testicular cells. Verhoeven G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:315–22

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by isolated perfused testis and testicular homogenate. Dixon RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2439–44

Adenosine receptors in rat testes: labeling with 3H-cyclohexyladenosine. Murphy KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):917–20

Melatonin-induced suppression of gonadotropin titers in male golden hamsters: effect on gonadal feedback mechanisms. Tate-Ostroff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):243–50

Depressed guinea pig testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 content by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):871–6

Zinc deficiency-induced changes in the composition of microsomal membranes and in the enzymatic regulation of glycerolipid synthesis. Clejan S, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun; 16(6):454–60

Long chain polyenoic acid levels in viably sorted, highly enriched mouse testis cells. Grogan WM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):401–10

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5' monophosphate synthesis in rat testis by L-triiodothyronine. Flawia MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 11;34(3):185–90

Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone upon cultured testicular cells. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):43–9

Control of estrogen synthesis in the testis of the infant rat by FSH and androgen. Pomerantz DK. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):339–48

Effect of 4 toluene diamine isomers on murine testicular DNA synthesis. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):75–9

Environmental pollutant 5-chlorouracil is incorporated in mouse liver and testes DNA. Pal BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):395–401

HCG stimulation of testicular LHRH-like activity. Sharpe RM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):642–3

Molecular analysis of the protamine multi-gene family in rainbow trout testis. Gedamu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1463–82

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Covalent crosslinking of human chorionic gonadotropin to its receptor in rat testes. Rebois RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2086–9

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on luteinizing hormone receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated steroidogenesis in rat testicular tissue. Steinberg KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):110–6

Glucose metabolism in the testis of the normal and streptozotocin diabetic rat. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):219–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a testicular substance related to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Paull WK, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1263–4

Endocrine interaction of the thymus with the hypohysis, adrenals and testes: effects of two thymic extracts. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep;1(1-2):95–108

[The effect of gossypol on the incorporation of H3-thymidine in the liver, testis and small intestine of experimental animals (author's transl)] Ye YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Testicular involvement in the post-traumatic endocrine reaction. Test of early androgen therapy] Guerrini P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production and metabolism of steroids by the testes (author's transl)] Lacroix E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;41(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic demonstration of the methods of incorporation of tritiated leucine into germ cells of the testis incubated in a modified Rose chamber] Dadoune JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The histochemistry of the testis tissues from patients of idiopathic male infertility. Report I. Studies on complex carbohydrate (localization of acid mucopolysaccharides) (author's transl)] Maseki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histochemistry of the testis tissues from patients of idiopathic male infertility. Report II. Studies on complex carbohydrate (localization of galactose residues) (author's transl)] Maseki Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical investigations of a white rat testicle in conditions of long-lasting administration of ethyl alcohol (author's transl)] Semczuk M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of DNA-specific methylation in tissues of healthy and tumor bearing (sarcoma 45) rats under the effect of an active alkylating cancerolytic agent] Garibian V, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an industrial frequency electromagnetic field on the androgenic function of rat testes] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of lipid peroxidation and ultrastructural changes induced by nifurtimox in mammalian tissue] Moreno SN, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus contamination of bovine testis cell cultures. Luther PD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):251–2

Herpesvirus in infertile bull's testicle. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):426

PARASITOLOGY

Do bot flies, Cuterebra (Diptera: Cuterebridae), emasculate their hosts? Timm RM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul; 18(4):333–6

PATHOLOGY

The interest of testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar; 11(1):1–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

X-linked mental retardation with macro-orchidism and marker-X chromosomes. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(4):433–41

The testis in adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):90–8

Morphological profiles of cryptorchid XXY mouse testes. Huckins C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):507–18

Genetic studies in azoospermic patients with the Klinefelter pattern of testicular biopsy. Temtamy SA, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):345–53

Ultrasonically induced, in vivo morphological damage in mouse testicular tissue. Bailey KI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):301–6

Bilharziasis and azoospermia. Girgis SM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):369–72

Histology of artificial cryptorchid testes followed by orchiopexy in pubertal rats. Sadi A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):75–7

The germinal cells in the testes of men with altered spermatogenesis. Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):13–27

Histopathology and ultrastructure of meiotic arrest in human spermatogenesis. Soderström KO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):476–82

Ultrastructural aspects of Sertoli cells in infancy. Amati S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):378–82

The effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the testis and epididymis of the goat. Kaaya GP, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):1–5

Pituitary-gonadal function in schoolboys with varicocele and indications of varicocelectomy. Okuyama A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):92–6

The change is length and width of the Sertoli cell nuclei in cytologic smears of testes with depopulation of the seminiferous epithelium. Banek L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1118–9

Histologic classification of undescended testes. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):666–74

Response of carbon tetrachloride treated male rats to benzene hexachloride & Quinalphos. Dikshith TS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1267–72

Effect of single sub-lethal, lethal & chronic doses of barbital sodium on testes of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin): histological investigation. Sadhukhan SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1415–8

Pathological & biochemical changes in the liver & testes of the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon) : effect of a single intraperitoneal injection of phorate (thimet). Saxena AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1001–4

Histopathology of testes of mice fed on zinc-deficient diet. Taneja SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1411–4

Evaluation of the ultrastructural changes in the human sertoli cell in testicular disorders and the relationship of the changes to the levels of serum FSH. de Kretser DM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):129–44

Recovery of testicular functions after surgical treatment of experimental cryptorchidism in the rat. Karpe B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):145–60

Gonadal infiltration in children with leukaemia and lymphoma. Reid H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):722–9

Effects of testosterone, pregnenolone, progesterone and cortisol on pituitary and testicular function in male golden hamsters with gonadal atrophy induced by short

photoperiods. **Bartke A, et al. J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):97–102

Benign macro–orchidism in a pubescent boy. **Breen DH, et al. J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):589–91

Aberrant seminiferous tubule portions in the epididymal region of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). **Aire TA. Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):453–5

Histological changes in the testis of the domestic fowl after partial adenohypophysectomy. **Tanaka S, et al. Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):444–52

Further observations on the testicular pathology in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep and goats. **Anosa VO, et al. Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):151–60

Male tortoiseshell cats: an examination of testicular histology and chromosome complement. **Long SE, et al. Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):274–80

Testicular atrophy induced by phthalic acid monoesters: effects of zinc and testosterone concentrations. **Oishi S, et al. Toxicology** 1980;15(3):197–202

Atrophy induced in the tubules of the testes of Syrian hamsters by two retinoids. **Stinson SF, et al. Toxicology** 1980;17(3):343–53

Morphology of the rat rete testis in experimental autoimmune orchitis. **Nykänen M. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 33(3):293–301

The blood–testis barrier in men of diverse fertility status: an ultrastructural study. **Landon GV, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;392(3):355–64

[Testicular atrophy following inguinal herniotomy. Questions arising in connection with the physician's obligation to explain the risk of operative consequences] **Schirren C. Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of LH–, FSH– and PRL determination by radioimmunoassay and of testicular biopsy findings in poor semen quality (author's transl)] **Engel S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):12–9 **(Ger)**

[Testicular damage resulting from varicocele] **Hornstein OP. Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testis biopsy and measurement of its volume in cryptorchidism (author's transl)] **Willnow U, et al. Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(11):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular biopsy for early detection of malignant tumor (editorial)] **Cane M. Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):140–1 **(Heb)**

[Testicular atrophy and gonadotropin activity in rats with portacaval anastomosis] **Di Marcotullio A, et al. Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the reproductive function -- study of testicular histology in male patients with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] **Ogata H, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb;23(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of monocytic leukemia with generalized skin lesions and swelling of testicles (author's transl)] **Nishida M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histologic evaluation of the gonads in long–lasting alcoholized rats (author's transl)] **Semczuk M. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the morphological structure of the albino rat gonad after administration of estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] **Semczuk M, et al. Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spermatogenesis before and after renal transplantation (author's transl)] **Pecoraro G, et al. AMB** 1980 Feb; 26(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphologic changes in the testes of rats fed gamma ray irradiated products] **Ivanov AE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of rat testes to repeated exposure to a combination of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and cooling] **Bertash VI, et al. Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the testes and adrenals in cryptorchism] **Topka EG, et al. Klin Khir** 1980 Dec; (12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulomatous orchitis: report of a case] **Allona Almagro A, et al. Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):155–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of follicle stimulating hormone in testicular function of the mature rhesus monkey. **Wickings EJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):117–28

Gonadal hormones organize and modulate the circadian system of the rat. **Albers HE. Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R62–6

Development of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in neonatal mice. I. The morphogenetic effects of various hormonal conditions. **Lung B, et al. Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):73–88

Effects of orchidectomy on the adrenal macrophage system. **Magalhães MM, et al. Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):209–18

The resorptive activity in the bull efferent ductules—a morphological and experimental study. **Goyal HO, et al. Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):401–4

Effect of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the physiochemical status of rat testes. **Panda JN, et al. Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):444–7

Vitamin A response of testicular cells in culture. **Mather JP. Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:412–3

Contractility of seminiferous tubules as related to sperm transport in the male. **Ellis LC, et al. Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):283–94 (54 ref.)

Prolactin and male reproduction. **Hermanns U, et al. Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):95–125 (236 ref.)

Hypothalamic, pituitary, testicular, and secondary organ functions and interactions during the sexual maturation of the male rat. **Nazian SJ, et al. Arch Androl** 1980 Jun; 4(4):283–303 (69 ref.)

Differences in the effects of acetylcholine on the vas deferens from normal and castrated rats. A participation of adrenergic mechanisms. **Agostini M del C, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):212–20

Influence of castration upon the seminal vesicle response to parasympathomimetic drugs. **Porto CS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):204–11

Functional relationships of the mammalian testis and epididymis. **Waites GM. Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun; 33(3):355–70 (84 ref.)

Effects of cannabinoids and female exposure on the pituitary–testicular axis in mice: possible involvement of prostaglandins. **Dalterio S, et al. Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):315–22

Endocrine signaling and male reproduction. **Desjardins C. Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):1–21 (125 ref.)

Prolactin release in golden hamsters: photoperiod and gonadal influences. **Goldman BD, et al. Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):287–92

A comparative study of daily sperm production and testicular composition in humans and rats. **Johnson L, et al. Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1233–43

Age–related changes in the Leydig cell population, seminiferous tubules, and sperm production in stallions. **Johnson L, et al. Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):703–12

Photoperiodic regulation of the testes of adult white–footed mice (peromyscus leucopus). **Johnston PG, et al. Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):859–66

Evaluation of Leydig cell function and gonadotropin binding in unilateral and bilateral cryptorchidism; evidence for local control of Leydig cell function by the seminiferous tubule. **Risbridger GP, et al. Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):534–40

Interactions of sertoli cells with myoid cells in vitro. **Tung PS, et al. Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):207–17

Comparison of androgen levels in ram rete testis fluid, testicular lymph and spermatic venous blood plasma: Evidence for a regulatory mechanism in the seminiferous tubules. **Voglmayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):29–39

Mammalian cross–reactive H–Y antigen induces sex reversal in vitro in the avian testis. **Zenzes MT, et al. Differentiation** 1980;17(2):121–6

Hypothalamic serotoninergic receptors in negative feed–back regulation of pituitary–testicular axis in rats. **Naumenko EV, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):207–13

A seminiferous tubular factor is not obligatory for regulation of plasma follicle–stimulating hormone in the rat. **Decker MH, et al. Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1035–9

Peritubular cell influence on the efficiency of androgen–binding protein secretion by Sertoli cells in culture. **Hutson JC, et al. Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1362–8

Possible role of prolactin in the inhibitory effect of estradiol on the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis in the rat. **Tresguerres JA, et al. Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):83–7

Effects of levonorgestrel and STS 557 on testis in rodents. **Oettel M, et al. Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):13–22

Effect of vasectomy on the testis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. **Singh SK, et al. Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):137–46

Brief overview of selected aspects of testicular hormone action. **Bullock LP. Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:11–8

Current status of studies concerned with evaluation of toxic effects of chemicals on the testes. **Steinberger E. Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:29–33

Levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of a lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) during the annual cycle. **Courty Y, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):325–33

Thyroid in reproduction of reptiles. **Haldar–Misra C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):537–42

Histochemical and biochemical investigation on the annual cycle of testis, epididymis, and plasma testosterone of the tortoise, Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. **Kuchling G, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):194–201

Annual cycle of plasma androgens and testicular composition in the rough–skinned newt, Taricha granulosa. **Specker JL, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):297–303

Castration accelerates the rate of onset of photorefractoriness in the canary (Serinus canarius). **Storey CR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):315–9

Testosterone treatment blocks the termination of the gonadal photorefractory condition in white–throated sparrows maintained on short days. **Turek FW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):365–71

Photoinducible phase for gonadotropin secretion entrained to dawn in Japanese quail. **Wada M. Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):227–33

Antibodies against testosterone: valuable tools for the investigation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal system in the rabbit fetus. **Bidlingmaier F, et al. Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):16–27

Seasonal changes in histophysiology of testis & epididymis of the Indian gerbil Tatera indica hardwickei (Gray). **Chandrakala MV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):806–10

Prevention of histogenic alterations of testis of dexamethasonized immature rat under the treatment of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone & testosterone propionate. **Chowdhury AR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1181–3

Rhythmicity in rat testicular response to hCG in vitro: effect of adrenalectomy or pinealectomy. **Jayatilak PG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):568–70

Effect of enucleation, pinealectomy & photoperiods on pineal & gonad of the lizard Calotes versicolor boulenger. **Misra C, et al. Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):682–5

The effect of LH and copulation on the number of spermatozoa in the rat testis. **Burgos MH, et al. Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):367–71

The influence of elevated testicular temperature and scrotal surgery on the number of gonocytes in the newborn pig. **Frankenhuis MT, et al. Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):105–10

Seasonality in endocrine and exocrine testicular function of the adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) maintained in a controlled laboratory environment. **Wickings EJ, et al. Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):87–104

The influence of age, alcohol consumption, and body build on gonadal function in men. **Sparrow D, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):508–12

Hormonal control of the gonadal regression and recovery observed in short days in male and female doves. **Balthazart J, et al. J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):79–89

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on pituitary and testicular function in two types of hereditary dwarf mice. **Doherty PC, et al. J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):53–9

Effect of different photoperiods on testicular weight changes in the vole, Microtus agrestis. **Grocock CA. J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):25–32

Frequency and duration of the stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). **Torres CN, et al. J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):335–40

5 alpha–Androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in feedback between gonads and hypothalamo–pituitary system of male rats. **Loseva LA, et al. J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):939–44

Haemodialysis and hypothalamo–pituitary–testicular axis. **Tourkantonis A, et al. Nephron** 1981;27(4–5):271–2

Influence of morning melatonin injections on the antigonadotrophic effects of afternoon melatonin administration in male and female hamsters. **Richardson BA, et al. Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):112–7

Correlative changes in the response to castration and the onset of refractoriness in male golden hamsters. **Tate–Ostroff B, et al. Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun; 32(6):325–9

Juvenile male mice: an attempt to accelerate testis function by exposure to adult female stimuli. **Svare B, et al. Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1009–13

Effects of low intensity red light on testicular recrudescence in Japanese quail. **Gildersleeve RP, et al. Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):453–61

Rectum–testis temperature gradient in zebus. **Godinho HP, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):593–5

[A comparative in vitro culture study of the action of the chick embryo testis and testosterone on different target organs (author's transl)] **Weniger JP, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980;63:179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intragonadic cybernins (author's transl)] **Franchimont P. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in follicle–stimulating hormone receptors and its hormonal regulation in the developing testis (author's transl)] **Tsutsui K, et al. Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 29(1):33–6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the genotype and zoosocial behavior types in regulating testicular endocrine function in mice] **Osadchuk AV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(3):746–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The TSH response to TRH is exaggerated in primary testicular failure and normal in the male castrate. **LeRoith D, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):103–8

Gonadal dysfunction in adult men with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. **Moore GW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):185–93

Pituitary and gonadal function in prepubertal and pubertal cryptorchidism. **Okuyama A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):553–9

Effect of acute and chronic simulated high altitude on male reproduction and testosterone level. **Fahim MS, et al. Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):217–9

Testicular function after combination chemotherapy in childhood for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. **Shalet SM, et al. Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):275–8

Testicular function in prepubertal male pseudohermaphroditism. **Campo S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan;14(1):11–22

Influence of bilateral cryptorchidism in the mature rat:

alterations in testicular function and serum hormone levels. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1226–33

Effects of alloxan diabetes on testicular function of male dog Canis familiaris. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):459–62

Testicular function after combined chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):59–65

The pituitary–testicular axis in the streptozotocin diabetic male rat: evidence for gonadotroph, Sertoli cell and Leydig cell dysfunction. Murray FT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):265–80

Testicular function in varicocele. Pasqualini T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):679–91

Luteinizing hormone– and alpha–subunit–secreting pituitary tumor: positive feedback of estrogen. Peterson RE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):692–8

Multiple abnormalities of anterior pituitary hormone secretion in association with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):483–7

Effect of portacaval anastomosis and chronic underfeeding on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat. Milligan SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):39–47

Testicular dysfunction and sexual impotence in the alcoholic rat. Ficher M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1089–95

Testicular torsion: late results with special regard to fertility and endocrine function. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):375–8

Damage to testicular function in chronic renal failure of children. Schärer K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:725–9

Alterations of testicular function in the unilaterally cryptorchid rat. Keel BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):489–95

Endocrinology of testicular neoplasms. Pearson JC. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):119–25 (72 ref.)

Effect of scrotal streptothricosis on spermatogenesis in the bull. Kumi–Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):525–7

[Statistical analysis on andrological patients. II. Findings in the genital organs] Nebe KH, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in the Prader–Labhardt–Willi syndrome] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the onset of gonadotropic and gonadal functions in boys with obesity] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the gonads in testicular tumors] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the hypothalamus–pituitary–gonad system of Macaca mulatta macaques during prolonged hypokinesia] Tavadian DS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 17(2):216–7 **(Rus)**

[The liver and testicular function] Pulpeiro A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):155–9 **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in chronic alcoholic patients] Rallo R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamic–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in patients with liver cirrhosis of alcoholic origin] Rallo R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug;44(7–8):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of the hypothalamic–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in chronic alcoholism and liver cirrhosis. Review and up–date] Rallo R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):129–35 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of age on photo–induced testicular regression, recrudescence, and refractoriness in the short–tailed field vole Microtus agrestis. Grocock CA. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):15–20

Influence of pineal gland stimulation on the seminiferous epithelium, serum LH, FSH and testosterone concentration in X–ray irradiated rats. Bogusławski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):69–78

On the participation of the pineal gland in the response of rat testes to ionizing radiation. Rudnicki T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):59–68

Augmentation of internal radiophosphorus induced damage by gonadotropin in testis of C57 mouse. Kale RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):891–3

Daily monitoring of X–ray induced histopathological changes in spermatogenically active testis of non–scrotal bat Rhinopoma kinneari Wroughton. Singwi MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1402–4

The effect of acute far field exposure at 2.45 GHz on the mouse testis. Saunders RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):587–96

Cytological studies in mouse testis irradiated with 2.45–GHz continuous–wave microwaves. Cairnie AB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):100–8

Biological responses to various neutron energies from 1 to 600 MeV. I. Testes weight loss in mice. Di Paola M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):444–52

Gonadal dose obtained from treatment of nasal carcinoma by ionizing radiation. Yau YA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):147–51

Radiation induced weight changes in the thymus and testis in Swiss albino mice. Gupta NK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):181–3

[Immunomorphologic changes in the testes upon exposure to a microwave electromagnetic field] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irradiation of the gonads in children during x–ray studies] Kostenetskiĭ MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Germinal epithelium damage and regeneration in mice exposed to radiation doses of different magnitude] Zalikina ZhG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophysis–testes system under prolonged internal irradiation] Dedov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the liver, brain and testicles of F1 (CBA X C57B1) mice under gamma irradiation] Nikandrova TI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography, lymphography and phlebography in metastases from testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):505–12

[Phlebography of the spermatic vein near the unpalpable testicle] Domański Z, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):322–4 **(Ger)**

[Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with atypical vertebral changes in a case of anorchism (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective testicular arteriography in the diagnosis of non–palpable testis (author's transl)] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Testicular scanning: clinical experience with 72 patients. Stage KH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):334–7

Clinical applications of testicular radionuclide angiography and scrotal scanning. Holder LE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2526–9

The testicular scan. Use in diagnosis and management of acute epididymitis. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2512–4

Diagnostic value of testicular scanning in intrascrotal lesions. Flegel G. **JAOA** 1981 Jan;80(5):340–3

SECRETION

LH–induced testicular steroid secretion after FSH treatment in immature and young adult hypophysectomized rats. Nazian SJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):33–8

Autoregulation of testosterone secretion in perfused rat testes. Darney KJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):993–5

Testosterone secretion by rat, rabbit, guinea pig, dog, and hamster testes perfused in vitro: correlation with Leydig cell ultrastructure. Zirkin BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1867–74

Acetaldehyde acutely impairs canine testicular testosterone secretion. Boyden TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):571–6

Gonadotropin specificity of in vitro testosterone secretion by fish testes. Bona–Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):467–78

Gonadotropin specificity of androgen secretion by amphibian testes. Muller CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):365–77

In vitro inhibition of endometrial cancer growth by a neonatal rat testicular secretory product. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):817–9

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatic venous blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):688–91

Responsiveness of the pituitary gland to androgens and of the tests to gonadotrophins following damage to spermatogenesis in rats. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):445–54

Seasonal variations in rete testis fluid secretion and sperm production in different breeds of ram. Dacheux JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):363–71

Concentrations of glycerophosphocholine, phosphocholine and free inorganic phosphate in the luminal fluid of the rat testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):401–6

Concentrations of myo–inositol in the luminal fluid of the mammalian testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):395–9

Evidence for a biphasic pattern in gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse placenta in vitro. Okker–Reitsma GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:97–9

Testicular function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):825–6

[Binding capacity of the testosterone–binding plasma protein in 2 wild mammals with cyclic testicular activity, the fox and badger] Maurel D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The use of testicular lymphatics to bypass obstructed lymphatics in the dog. Cabanas RM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):262–5

Fertility and sexual development after bilateral orchiopexy for cryptorchidism. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):707–10

Resolution of bony metastases after bilateral orchiectomy for carcinoma of prostate. Shortliffe LD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):353–5

[Ligation of processus vaginalis for treatment of infantile hydrocele (author's transl)] She YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):187 **(Chi)**

[Spermatic cord ligature as alternative to orchiectomy. A study in rats (author's transl)] Busch R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion of the testicle (author's transl)] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;131(6):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical exploration of the spermatic cord and testis with deferento–vesiculography (DVG) in the study of azoospermias (author's transl)] Cicchi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1097–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of a case of priapism with the technic of external drainage of the corpora cavernosa] Mattassi R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):21–6 **(Ita)**

[Orchiopexy] Sacristán J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 34(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Successful autotransplantation of an intra–abdominal testis by microsurgery. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(4):243–5

The intra–abdominal testes: microvascular autotransplantation. Silber SJ. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):329–33

[Experimental study on intratesticular allo–implantation of testis tissue (author's transl)] Hiraga S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1024–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for surgical correction of male endocrine and reproductive failure] Gorbatiuk DL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Testicular feminization of the mouse: paucity of peroxisomes in Leydig cell of the testis. Reddy JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):96–104

Effects of immunization with Freund's complete adjuvant and isologous spermatozoa on the seminiferous epithelium and blood–testis barrier in guinea pigs. Pelletier RM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):197–211

Ultrastructure of the rat testis in experimental uremia. Aumüller G, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):163–73

Scanning electron microscopy of mechanically isolated seminiferous tubules of the rat testis. Söderström KO. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):155–61

Ultrastructure of the seminiferous tubules in magnesium–deficient rats. Maxwell WL. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):13–25

Belt–like gap junctions in the ductuli efferentes of some mammalian testes. Nagano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 May;43(2):185–9

Particular aspects of seminiferous tubules at early puberty. Amati S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30; 56(10):1083–9

The blood–testis barrier in Aphanius dispar (Teleostei). Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):207–14

Method for improving the yield of spermatogonial and meiotic metaphases in mammalian testicular preparations. Hsu TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):291–4

Ultrastructure of the rat testicles after repeated ischemia. Kamarád V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):156–8

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of human male genital tract. Orlandini GE, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(3):224–6

On the microscopic anatomy of the rete testis a scanning electron microscopic and light microscopic study. Nykänen M. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):383–95

The connection between the seminiferous tubules and the rete testis in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Morphological study. Osman DI. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr; 3(2):177–87

A scanning electron microscope study of the tunica vaginalis testis in the mouse. Baradi AF, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):367–70

Smooth muscle cells in the testicular capsule of the horse, pig and sheep. Chacon–Arellano JT, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):263–73

Some specific staining reactions of potassium ferricyanide in cells of guinea pig testes. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):385–91

Scanning electron microscopy of the adult human testis. Siew S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):189–96

The morphology of enclosed testicular tubules in a teleost fish, Poecilia latipinna. Grier HJ, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Jul;99(3):268–76

Application of ultrastructure in the investigation of male infertility of the BIL/1 mutant. Siew S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1415–20

[Electron microscopy studies of undescended testis in boys

under 5 years of age] Wronecki K, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of the seminiferous tubules in experimental malacoplakia] Jármay K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of lamellae annulatae in testicular biopsy material] Vydra G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul; 20(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of mast cells and ultrastructural properties of the human testis] Vydra G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Characterization of the convoluted seminiferous tubule wall. II. Ultrastructural alteration after testis retention in the abdominal cavity] Mazzotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of the convoluted seminiferous tubule wall. I. Ultrastructural aspects after the ligation of the vas deferens and the efferent tubules] Mazzotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the human spermatic tract] Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain barrier-forming structures of the testis] Nevstrueva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):81–91 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the vasectomized hamster testis (Mesocricetus auratus)] Ureña F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1980 Jul;28(1):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TESTOLACTONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-Fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, and radiotherapy with or without testolactone for localized adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1518–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct evidence in men for a role of endogenous oestrogens on gonadotrophin release. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):145–9

ANALYSIS

Analysis of testolactone and its formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Carignan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):174–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of reverse transformation agents on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in transformed and non-transformed cells. Adelberg DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):642–8

[3H-thymidine incorporation under endocrine influence and hormone receptor content of human mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] von Matthiessen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraarterial 5-FU infusion with or without oral testolactone treatement in irresectable pancreatic cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):445–8

Effects of delta 1-testolactone on the pituitary-testicular axis in oligospermic men. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):897–902

TESTOSTERONE

Some solute-solvent complexes involving testosterone and testosterone propionate. James KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):9–13

dl-17 beta-hydroxy-8 alpha-androst-4-en-3-one (8-isotestosterone). Chakrabarti P, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar; 37(3):269–79

Pathology of early lesions of mammary carcinoma and mammary dysplasia induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the neonatally androgenized Sprague-Dawley female rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):33–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thymic development of the chick embryo as influenced by hormonal and early surgical bursectomy. Dixon DK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):713–24

Contraceptive efficacy of testosterone-estradiol implant in male rats. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):453–5

Androgen substitution with testosterone containing nasal drops. Danner C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):429–35

Dose-dependent inhibition of spermatogenesis in mature rams with exogenous testosterone. Schanbacher BD. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):563–73

Effects of depot testosterone administration on serum levels of testosterone, FSH, LH and prolactin. Ruiz E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):385–8

A method for intracerebrally implanting crystalline hormones into neonatal rodents. Holman SD. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):263–6

Ineffectiveness of testosterone and FSH in maintaining the vitamin A deficient rat testis. Catignani GL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):255–60

[Effect of sigetin on the sexual behavior of female rats androgenized and nonandrogenized on the 5th day of life] Antonov VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun; 43(3):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on carbohydrate metabolic indices in the lungs of hypoxic rats] Pribylova NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the dose-time-effect relationship in the intramuscular administration of testosterone esters] Fedorov VK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical trial with levo-norgestrel and testosterone oenanthate for male fertility control. Føgh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):251–7

Treatment of anorchia with oral testosterone undecanoate: pharmacodynamics and clinical effectiveness. Weil J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):244–50

Effects of estrogen and androgen on the ultrastructure of secretory granules and intercellular junctions in regressed canine prostate. Merk FB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun; 197(2):111–32

Effect of topical 17 alpha propyltestosterone on sebum excretion in man. Lyons F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 104(6):685–6

The preparation of steroid N-hydroxysuccinimide esters and their reactivities with bovine serum albumin. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):742–6

Androgen replacement with oral testosterone undecanoate in hypogonadal men: a double blind controlled study. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan; 14(1):49–61

Plasma testosterone glucosiduronate: a reliable indicator of female hyperandrogenism (idiopathic hirsutism and androgenic alopecia). Tamm J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):431–5

Binding of the photoaffinity ligand 17 beta-hydroxy-4,6-androstadien-3-one to rat androgen-binding protein: comparison with the binding of 17 beta-hydroxy-5alpha-androstan-3-one. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1169–75

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VI. Long-term effect of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):311–23

Spermatogenesis and immune responsiveness to sheep red blood cells in guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):382–95

Gonadotropic regulation of androgen production in flounder and salmonids. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):25–38

Absence of peliosis hepatis in patients receiving testosterone enanthate. Saheb F. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 27(6):432–40

Activation and differentiation of sexual behavior and translocation of hypothalamic estrogen receptors in rats by 6 alpha-fluorotestosterone. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Jun;15(2):123–40

Recovery of free androgens in the rat prostate in vivo and in vitro after treatment with orally active testosterone undecanoate (TU). Horst HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):541–5

Sperm suppression with monthly injections of medroxyprogesterone acetate combined with testosterone enanthate at a high dose (500 mg). Faúndes A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):235–45

Treatment of male hypogonadism with testosterone enanthate. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1335–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of testosterone esters in oily solution. Carignan G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1214–7

Urinary testosterone-17 beta-glucuronide as an indicator of androgen output in mice. Tyler JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):295–300

Influence of hormones on the release of iron by macrophages. Reeves WB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):173–9

Iododerivatives of testosterone as potential biological markers. Hampl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1035–8

Effect of testosterone enanthate on testis size. Palacios A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):46–8

Effect of steroids with antiandrogenic properties on androgenic and myotrophic activity of testosterone and some of its derivatives. Ivanenko TI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):227–31

Is postpartum atrophy of the breast an iatrogenic disease? [letter] Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(3):456–7

[The treatment of chronic aplastic anemia with testosterone-3, 17-cyclopentylpropionate in combination with Chinese traditional medicine (author's transl)] Zhang ZN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):184–6 **(Chi)**

[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of testosterone undeconoate in male hypogonadism] Mies R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):619–21 **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrogens and androgens on calcium transport in experimental chronic renal failure] Goligorskii MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):449–51 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Receptor-like binding proteins for testosterone and progesterone in the human ovary. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):93–8

A new assay for picomole levels of androsterone and testosterone using Co-immobilized luciferase, oxidoreductase, and steroid dehydrogenase. Ford J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):43–8

Endocrine profile of semen in subfertile males with varicocele. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar; 6(2):175–9

Comparison of androgen levels in ram rete testis fluid, testicular lymph and spermatic venous blood plasma: Evidence for a regulatory mechanism in the seminiferous tubules. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):29–39

Sensitivity and specificity in enzyme immunoassay of testosterone. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3035–40

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex by amniotic fluid testosterone and FSH, and their potential use in detecting sex linked disorders. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(3):135–8

Seminal plasma level of unconjugated testosterone in human. Dasgupta PR, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):147–51

Assessment of testicular function by the radioimmunoassay of testosterone in saliva. Walker RF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):105–20

Radioimmunoassay for 'free' testosterone in human saliva. Luisi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:513–6

Analysis of testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in saliva by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):219–28

[Relation between testosterone levels in sperm and spermatogenesis as well as fertilization performance of young boars] Peter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of sperm count and hormone levels in oligospermia] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sex hormone content of the blood plasma and follicular fluid in sclerocystic ovary patients] Volkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the action of sex steroids by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonists: a new biological effect. Sundaram K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5; 28(1):83–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of oestradiol benzoate (OeB) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) on the testes and accessory sex glands of the rat. Chowdhury M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):273–80

Effect of rifampicin on the biosynthesis of testosterone in rat testis. Nocke-Finck L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):573–6

Ontogeny of p]ituitary gonadotrophin hormone activity and of testicular responsiveness to gonadotrophins in foetal rabbit. Veyssiere G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):412–8

Acetaldehyde directly inhibits the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone in the testes. Cicero TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:211–7

Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on testicular content of enzymes required for testosteronogenesis. Chiao YB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):230–6

Gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone production in primary culture of adult rat testis cells. Hsueh AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):506–12

Inhibition of testosterone synthesis by ethanol and acetaldehyde. Johnston DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1827–31

The effects of cytochalasin B on testosterone synthesis by interstitial cells of rat testis. Murono EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):228–36

Effect of zinc on the uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in rat testis and testosterone response in vivo. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):298–305

Steroidogenesis in the mammalian testis. Preslocsk JP. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):132–9 (58 ref.)

3H-PGE1 binding and production of cAMP and testosterone by Leydig cells during adolescence in rats. Seböková E,

et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):81–6
Inhibition of ovarian and testicular steroidogenesis by epidermal growth factor. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2002–4
Regulation of luteinizing-hormone-receptors and steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):588–95
Induction and maintenance of gonadotropin and lactogen receptors in hypoprolactinemic rats. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):483–90
Assessment of testicular testosterone production and Leydig cell structure. Ewing LL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:19–27
Bromocriptine stimulates testosterone production by mouse testes in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):472–6
Gossypol inhibits testicular steroidogenesis. Lin T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):563–6
Production of androgen and estradiol-17 beta by Xenopus ovaries treated with gonadotropins in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):234–42
Gonadotropic regulation of androgen production in flounder and salmonids. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):25–38
The steroidogenic capacity of the aging rat testis. Kaler LW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):398–404
Role of protein synthesis in rabbit follicular testosterone production. Losier AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar; 14(3):285–93
Influence of early surgical bursectomy on Leydig cells in the chick embryo testis. Pedernera E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:517–9
Ethanol-induced inhibitions of testicular steroidogenesis in the male rat: mechanisms of actions. Cicero TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):871–7
Inhibition of hormone-induced cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in interstitial cells by deglycosylated lutropin. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 22(1):41–54
The aging Leydig cell: 2. Two distinct populations of Leydig cells and the possible site of defective steroidogenesis. Chen GC, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):63–72
Direct inhibition of testosterone synthesis in rat testis interstitial cells by ethanol: possible sites of action. Murono EP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):619–31
Developmental pattern of testosterone production by the rat testis. Paz GF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):675–88
[Increase in endogenous testosterone in the hypothalamus of the male rat at birth] Corbier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Oestrogens, compared to other steroids of testicular origin, in blood plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):404–11
Influence of sex hormone binding globulin and serum albumin on the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone by human erythrocytes. Egloff M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):136–40
Circadian rhythms in plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone of healthy young men. Guignard MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):536–45
Corticotropin- and lysine-vasopressin induced changes of plasma corticosteroids and testosterone in the adult male pig. Hahmeier W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):518–22
Morning and evening human Leydig cell responses to hCG. Nankin HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec; 95(4):560–5
Sebum production and plasma testosterone levels in man after high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment and androgen administration. Novak E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):265–70
Serum levels of testosterone, cortisol, prolactin and bioactive luteinizing hormone in adult male rhesus monkeys following cage-restraint or anaesthetizing with ketamine hydrochloride. Puri CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):118–24
Free and bound androgens in the female guinea pig during gestation and after parturition and in the offsprings during the perinatal period. Rigaudière N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):101–9
Indirect evidence of chronic Leydig cell desensitization in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):552–6
Influence of corticotrophin on plasma testosterone in normal women. Vérine A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):201–3
Assessment of placental function by estimation of testosterone in plasma after an intravenous injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHAS). Axelsson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):301–4
Changes of plasma progesterone and testosterone level in chicken (Gallus domesticus) from the first day of life to the beginning of oviposition. Muray T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):97–102
Diurnal variations in peripheral plasma levels of testosterone, androstenone and cortisol in boars. Edqvist LE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):451–3
Blood levels of testosterone after Gn-RH injection in boars with or without libido. Einarsson S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):375–9
Effect of zinc supplementation on serum testosterone level in adult male sickle cell anemia subjects. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):119–27
Changes in maternal serum total and free androgen levels in early pregnancy: lack of correlation with fetal sex. Glass AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):656–60
Daily and circadian variations in serum free testosterone levels are not clinically significant. Strickler RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):317–21
Action of mitomycin C on testicular steroidogenesis and its probable mode of action in albino rats. Deb C, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):276–80
Effect of prostaglandins A-1, E-2 and F-2 alpha on blood plasma levels of testosterone, LH and FSH in male rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):50–5
Plasma levels of testosterone, LH and FSH after prostatic adenomectomy. Fontana D, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):556–8
A comparison of endocrine function and semen analysis in fertile and subfertile men. Gray P, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):260–4
Effect of acute and chronic simulated high altitude on male reproduction and testosterone level. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):217–9
Effect of zinc administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and sperm count. Netter A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):69–73
A simple hCG stimulation test for normal and hypogonadal males. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):75–81
Interrelationships of serum corticosteriods, LH, and testosterone in male bovine. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):141–50
Testosterone serum levels in male psoriatics. Schwarz W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):377–9
Circadian patterns of plasma cortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and testosterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Frisch H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):208–13
A rapid procedure for measurement of the free testosterone fraction in human plasma using the centria radioimmunoassay centrifugal analyzer. Schwarz S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):213–8
Pituitary-testicular axis dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Naftchi NE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 61(9):402–5
Plasma testosterone levels of sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Schwartz MF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):355–66
Androgen-related behavior in the squirrel monkey: an issue that is nothing to sneeze at. Hennessy MB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):103–8
Relationship of carnitine and acylcarnitines in ejaculated sperm to blood plasma testosterone of dairy bulls. Carter AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):820–5
Serum testosterone concentrations in embryonic and fetal pigs during sexual differentiation. Ford JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):583–7
Testicular innervation is necessary for the response of plasma testosterone levels to acute stress. Frankel AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):491–5
Reproductive endocrine profile of a strain of rats which exhibits aspermatogenesis and reduced growth. Greiner DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):564–9
Plasma testosterone in the male, progesterone and estradiol-17 beta in the female, and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity in the testis and ovary of the Snell dwarf mouse. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):887–92
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal sensitivity to hormones in the hen. I. Plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone, and testosterone in response to central injections of progesterone and R5020. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):910–7
Episodic fluctuation of total estrogens in peripheral blood of bulls: effects of estradiol-17 beta on LH and testosterone secretion. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1029–37
Regulation of testosterone rhythmicity by gonadotropins in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata). Mukku VR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):814–9
Maternal plasma androgens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 87(8):695–704
Serum hormone levels in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumours without clinical and/or radiological signs of tumour. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):151–7
Suppressive effects of surgical stress on circulating androgens during and after prostatectomy. Ghanadian R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):147–9
Total and SHBG-bound testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone serum concentrations in normal elderly men and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy before and after removal of the adenoma. Lukkarinen O. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):377–80
Infantile acne associated with transient increases in plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone. Duke EM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1275–6
Hypothalamic neurons responsive to increased plasma level of testosterone in the male rat. Orsini JC. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):489–93
Sex hormones and the flaccid lung syndrome. Laros CD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:373–9
Relationship of peripheral estrogens and testosterone concentrations to sexual behavior in normal and cystic cows. Nessan GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):9–11
Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1-17. II. Effects on plasma testosterone, plasma aldosterone, plasma and urinary electrolytes (K, Na, Ca and Mg). Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):11–31
Determination of testosterone in plasma from men by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry, with high-resolution selected-ion monitoring and metastable peak monitoring. Finlay EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1165–70
Advantage of Florisil over charcoal separation in a mechanized testosterone radioimmunoassay. Harman SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1613–6
Positive interference by danazol in a testosterone radioimmunoassay kit procedure. Sharp AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):603–4
Test of radioimmunoassay validity in the presence of an isotope effect. Xing S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):600–2
Determination of SHBG-bound sex hormones by selective ammonium sulphate precipitation. Ratajczak T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):327–34
The effect of cyproterone acetate on serum testosterone, LH, FSH, and prolactin in male sexual offenders. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):189–95
Gonadal-pituitary hormone levels in gynaecomastia. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul; 13(1):77–86
Effects of ethinyloestradiol on plasma levels of pituitary gonadotrophins, testicular steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in normal men. Van Look PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):237–43
Autoantibodies, histocompatibility antigens and testosterone in males with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Gluud C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):31–7
The acute and chronic effect of lithium on serum testosterone in rats. Prasad V, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):147–52
Endocrine effects of acute and chronic cimetidine administration. Carlson HE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):428–32
Sex differences in serum levels of N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase in infancy: correlation of enzyme activity with testosterone levels. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep;4(3):325–31
Evidence of a role for retinoic acid (vitamin A-acid) in the maintenance of testosterone production in male rats. Appling DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2120–4
The androgen status of aging male rats. Kaler LW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):712–9
Cryptorchid rhesus macaques: long term studies on changes in gonadotropins and gonadal steroids. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1127–36
Neural pathways mediating basal and stress-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone in the rat. Siegel RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2302–7
Source and regulation of testosterone secretion in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):855–61
Endocrine correlates of sexual development in the male monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Steiner RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):914–9
Ultradian luteinizing hormone and testosterone rhythms in the adult male monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Steiner RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1489–93
Influence of pineal gland stimulation on the seminiferous epithelium, serum LH, FSH and testosterone concentration in X-ray irradiated rats. Bogusławski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):69–78
Influence of exposure to moderate altitude on the plasma concentraton of cortisol, aldosterone, renin, testosterone, and gonadotropins. Humpeler E, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):167–76
Plasma testosterone and beta HCG levels in the first twenty-four hours of life in neonates with cryptorchidism. Davidson S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):87–9
Alterations in daily rhythms of testosterone and progesterone in old male rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1981 Spring;7(1):25–32
Effects of repeated administration of potassium canrenoate (SC-14266) on serum gonadotrophin, prolactin, testosterone and progesterone in male rats. Muraki T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):668–9
Plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Tajić M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):427–9
Steroids in spermatic and peripheral vein blood in testicular feminization. Laatikainen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):461–4
Acute effects of exercise on plasma concentrations of prolactin and testosterone in recreational women runners. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):699–702
Estrogen-androgen balance in anovulation. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):61–7
Circadian variation in plasma prolactin, gonadotropins, and

testosterone in diabetic male patients with and without impotence. Zeidler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun; 35(6):653–6

Diurnal variations of plasma FSH, LH, and testosterone in male ring doves kept under different photoperiods. Balthazart J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 44(2):202–6

Levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and androstenedione in the plasma and testis of a lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) during the annual cycle. Courty Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):325–33

Histochemical and biochemical investigation on the annual cycle of testis, epididymis, and plasma testosterone of the tortoise, Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Kuchling G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):194–201

Plasma thyroxine and testosterone levels in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) during the annual cycle. Maurel D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):402–4

Seasonal androgenesis in the male water snake, Nerodia sipedon. Weil MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):44–53

The presence of steroids in the sera of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti, and the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):506–19

Changes in plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, steroid, and thyroid hormones during the postfledging development of white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):372–7

Constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Lee PA, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):147–51

Hormonal and behavioral changes at puberty in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):36–53

Social influences on plasma testosterone levels in male talapoin monkeys. Eberhart JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):247–66

Increases in testosterone levels and in copulatory behavior of male rhesus monkeys following treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Herndon JG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):337–47

Serum testosterone concentration and penile tumescence changes in men. Lange JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep; 14(3):267–70

Effects of starvation in rats on serum levels of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and testicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Fanjul LF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):356–8

Perinatal activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the lamb. II. In vitro testicular response to human chorionic gonadotropin and choleratoxin in the first 2 months of life. Savoie S, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):186–95

Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. IV. Sex hormone alterations in HCH-exposed workers. Tomczak S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):283–7

Effects of aspirin on blood plasma levels of testosterone, LH and FSH in maturing male rats. Didolkar AK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):312–8

Endocrinological studies in patients with metastatic malignant testicular germ cell tumours. Fosså SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):487–501

The effect of intravenously administered human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma testosterone in patients with sexual impotence and oligozoospermia. Krause W. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):251–5

Influence of LRH on gonadotrophin and testosterone levels in the foetal male rat. Krause W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):86–90

Testosterone concentrations in spermatic venous blood plasma of prepubertal boys. Santoro S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):82–5

Effects of continuous treatment of male baboons with superagonists of LHRH. Vickery BH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(3):179–84

Plasma hormone levels in fertile and infertile Nigerian men. Ladipo OA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):200–3

Changes in testosterone levels in the rat following intraperitoneal cocaine HCl. Gordon LA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):139–41

Plasma testosterone, aggressive behavior, and personality dimensions in young male delinquents. Mattsson A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;19(3):476–90

The menstrual cycle and plasma testosterone levels in women with acne. Steinberger E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):54–8

Resensitization of testosterone production in men after human chorionic gonadotropin-induced desensitization. Glass AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1395–400

Reproductive function during fasting in men. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):258–63

Circadian rhythm of serum testosterone and its relation to sleep: comparison with the variation in serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and cortisol in normal men. Miyatake A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1365–71

Estradiol-testosterone binding interactions and free plasma estradiol under physiological conditions. Moll GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):868–74

Tamoxifen suppresses gonadotropin-induced 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone accumulation in normal men. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1026–9

Changes in physiologically free circulating estradiol and testosterone during exposure to levonorgestrel. Stumpf PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):138–43

Enhanced activity of the pituitary-gonadal axis in premature human infants. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):235–8

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatic venous blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):688–91

Effect of gonadectomy, season and the presence of female tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii) on concentrations of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the plasma of male tammar wallabies. Catling PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):25–33

Annual variations in plasma levels of testosterone and luteininzing hormone in the laboratory male mongrel dog. Falvo RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):425–30

Circadian variation in concentrations of testosterone in the plasma of male mice: a difference between BALB/cBy and C57BL/6By inbred strains. Lucas LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):37–46

Plasma levels of androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and oestrogens in cows at parturition. Möstl E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):251–5

Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy and castration on hormonal changes in pubertal bulls. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):351–6

Gonado-pituitary relationships in the fetal mouse at various times during sexual differentiation. Pointis G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):483–8

Episodic fluctuations in concentrations of androgen in serum of male rats: possible relationship to sexual behaviour. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):463–71

Plasma concentration of testosterone in young bulls in relation to age, rate of weight gain and stimulation with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Sundby A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):465–9

Androgens in the fetal guinea-pig after maternal infusion of radioactive testosterone. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):9–16

The basal levels of serum prolactin (PRL), luteinizine hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), testosterone, thyroxine (T4), and cortisol in patients with pituitary mass: detection and evaluation. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):76–85

Simultaneous postnatal rise of plasma LH and testosterone in male infants. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):600–2

A clinical and endocrine study of mesterolone in secondary impotence. Cooper AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(5):275–9

Plasma concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone, progesterone and testosterone during the ovarian cycle of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):101–7

Effect of alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2-methyl-4'-nitro-m-lactotoluidide (Sch 16423) on serum testosterone and LH in rats. Clark CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):189–91

Diurnal variations in plasma testosterone in a male nocturnal primate, the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Dixson AF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):83–6

The effect of rearing under a long or short photoperiod on testis growth, plasma testosterone and prolactin concentrations, and the development of sexual behaviour in rams. Howles CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov; 60(2):437–47

Venous-arterial counter-current transfer of [3H]testosterone in the vascular pedicle of the sow ovary. Krzymowski T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):317–23

Short-term variations of plasma testosterone concentrations in the European badger (Meles meles). Maurel D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):53–8

The effect of acute exercise on the serum levels of testosterone and luteinizing (LH) hormone in human male athletes. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):235–8

Non-chromatographic radioimmunoassays for testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in adult female serum using antisera with low cross-reactivities. Tateishi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):869–72

Simultaneous determination of 5 alpha reduced metabolites of testosterone in human plasma. Toscano V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):574–8

Hormonal changes in human leprosy. Rée GH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):121–6

Interrelationships between sex hormone-binding globulin and testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in blood of normal men. Bartsch W. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):109–18

Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoalphalipoproteinemia in azoospermic and oligospermic young men: relationships of endogenous testosterone to triglyceride and high density lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Mendoza SG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):481–6

Use of hydroxyapatite in radioimmunoassay. Trafford DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):291–8

Androgen in high concentrations in the blood of female western gulls, Larus occidentalis. Wingfield JC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Oct;67(10):514–5

Fluctuations in testosterone levels of male rhesus monkeys during copulatory activity. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):525–8

Studies on apparent free cortisol and testosterone in plasma from patients with breast tumours. Jones MK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):89–94

Circadian patterns of rat anterior pituitary and target gland hormones in serum: determination of the appropriate sample size by statistical power analysis. Poland RE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):209–24

Testosterone, aggression, physical, and personality dimensions in normal adolescent males. Olweus D, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Mar;42(2):253–69

Heterogeneous results of serum testosterone obtained in multiple blood samples from women with idiopathic hirsutism in both basal and post-dexamethasone conditions. Scaglia HE, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun;5(2):75–86

Endocrine assessment of hypogonadism in patients affected by thalassaemia major. De Sanctis V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Oct-Dec;10(4):663–71

Plasma cortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and luteinizing hormone in running exercise of different intensities. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep; 40(5):403–9

Plasma testosterone and sex-hormone-binding globulin capacity in physical exercise. Kuoppasalmi K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):411–8

Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol increase plasma testosterone concentrations in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):581–3

Immunological interference of the synthetic aromatase inhibitor 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione (ATD) and its metabolite(s) in the radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Donaldson MD, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):717–21

Alteration in the normal pattern of serum testosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the immature male rat following chronic treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone or luteinizing hormone. Wisner JR Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):337–48

Reversible suppression of spermiogenesis in beagle dogs following overdosage with the narcotic analgesic cogazocine lactate. James RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 16(3):193–203

C-peptide, testosterone, estrogen, cortisol and zinc in patients with benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):369–74

Seasonal changes of sexual and territorial behaviour and plasma testosterone levels in male lesser sheathbills (Chionis minor). Burger AE, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(4):397–406

[Endocrinological follow-up after surgery in the pituitary area] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5; 120(9):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of steroid and pituitary hormones in prostatic diseases. Discussion of a study] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of social deprivation from birth or weaning on the development of the genital tract, on plasma testosterone, and on fertility in the male mouse] Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations in the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma testosterone in the European badger Meles meles L.] Audy MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ovine prolactin on plasma testosterone and the male genital tract of Gobius niger L] Bonnin JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress responses of the ACTH-corticosterone and LH-testosterone systems in male rats given naloxone] Ixart G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the Mauritanian toad (Bufo mauritanicus)] Siboulet R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased hair growth during prolonged tocolytic therapy with fenoterol. Measurements of testosterone, androstandiol, cortisol and ACTH (author's transl)] Spätling L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of rifampicin and streptomycin on the concentrations of testosterone and cortisol in the blood of men (author's transl)] Nocke-Finck L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;18(12):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary testosterone excretion in boys in relation to other parameters of somatic maturity (a longitudinal study) (author's transl)] Gleispach H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;93(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinology and diseases of the testis in children] Zweymüller E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15; 131(3):68–72 **(Ger)**

[The measurement of testosterone content of blood stains for the criminalistic determination of sex (author's transl)] Szendrényi J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of testicular testosterone production by irradiation of the testis in prostatic cancer] Fleck H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun;74(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radio-immunological determination of testosterone and of

sexual hormone binding globulin in plasma of women with hirsutism (author's transl)] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(9):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current data on the pathogenesis of adolescent dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages on the basis of serum testosterone determinations] Borsos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7; 121(49):2989-91 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with cyproterone acetate] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17; 122(20):1177-80 **(Hun)**

[Serum testosterone and acid phosphatase levels in patients with prostatic cancer treated with Estracyt] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1017-20 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of plasma testosterone in vesicular mole] Tolino A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual variations in plasma testosterone levels in prepuberal subjects] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Values of plasma testosterone in infancy and adolescence] Faelli U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30; 55(16):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian behavior of plasma testosterone and gonadotropins during hyperprolactinemia induced by administration of fluphenazine decanoate] Magnatta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone studies in human senile osteoporosis] Guarneri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2167-71 **(Ita)**

[Studies on testosterone 125I-radioimmunoassay 'Eiken' and its application to the HCG test in endocrine disorders (author's transl)] Murakami O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):461-5 **(Jpn)**

[Simplified methods for the determination of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin (TeBG) capacity and % bound of testosterone and estradiol to TeBG (author's transl)] Kira M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1461-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The method for the measurement of the binding capacity of testosterone-estradiol binding globulin (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1475-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal concentration of testosterone in the spermatic vein blood of sexually mature rat] Buntner B. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biotype, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in premature ejaculation and erection disorders] Godlewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal and biochemical parameters in varicocele] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, triiodothyronine and thyroxine by radioimmunoassay, and triiodothyronine retention in Parakanã Indians] Vieira Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun; 26(6):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Testosterone level of blood in androgen-dependent gonadal disorders] Demchenko VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone, progesterone and estradiol levels in duodenal ulcer in men] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Serum testosterone response to chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) injection in normal and cryptorchid children (author's transl)] Fideleff HL, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul-Sep;4(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Testosterone, cortisol, prolactin and bioactive luteinizing hormone in day and night samples of cerebrospinal fluid and serum of male rhesus monkeys. Puri CP, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):377-87

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation of steroid N-hydroxysuccinimide esters and their reactivities with bovine serum albumin. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):742-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies using releasing factors in Klinefelter's syndrome: the responses of LH and FSH to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and of prolactin and TSH to thyrotropin-releasing hormone before and after testosterone. Cheikh IE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):37-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral concentrations of gonadotropins and progestins during pregnancy in rabbits after active immunization against testosterone. Younglai EV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):232-7

Antibodies against testosterone: valuable tools for the investigation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system in the rabbit fetus. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):16-27

A novel immunization procedure for production of anti-testosterone and anti-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone antisera of low cross-reactivity. Tateishi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):951-9

A novel immunization procedure involving pretreatment with cross-reacting steroid conjugated to a copolymer of D-glutamic acid and D-lysine for production of low cross-reactive antisera. Tateishi K, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep; 36(3):283-303

[Sexual organogenesis and circulating androgens in the rabbit fetus. Study after active immunization of mothers against testosterone (author's transl)] Veyssière G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(1):17-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Testosterone radioimmunoassay: rapid extraction technique for steroids based on kieselguhr mini-columns. Vining RF. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):149-59

METABOLISM

Direct effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and megestrol acetate (MGA) on rat testicular steroidogenesis. Barbieri RL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):419-25

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstanediols in plasma, testes and prostates of rats during development. Corpéchot C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):127-35

Urinary excretion of androgen metabolites, comparison with excretion of radioactive metabolites after injection of [4-14C]testosterone. Influence of age. Deslypere JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):265-72

Influence of starvation on testosterone-luteinizing hormone feedback in the rat. Pirke KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):413-21

Testosterone metabolism in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):258-64

The effect of alpha-difluromethylornithine and tartaric acid on sperm count, seminal gamma GT, FSH, LH, testosterone and steroid excretion in patients with chronic prostatitis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):100-7

Effects of a cholesterol-rich-diet and a hypolipidemic drug (clofibrate, CPIB) on Leydig cells in rats stereological and biochemical analysis. Mori H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):281-91

Further studies on intratesticular testosterone concentration in patients with disturbed fertility. Pirke KM, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;12(6):549-55

Plasma concentration of steroid hormones after intravenous infusion of testosterone in castrated male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):46-9

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 8 Age dependent changes in androgen metabolizing enzymes in rat accessory sex organs. Djøseland O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May; 6(3):229-38

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism by medrogestone in rat ventral prostate in vivo and in vitro. Jagarinec N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):39-44

Inhibition of testosterone metabolism and lipogenesis in animal sebaceous glands by progesterone. Girard J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):281-90

Metabolism of testosterone by human healthy and inflamed gingiva in vitro. Ojanotko A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(7):481-4

Hormonal and behavioral response of male chimpanzees to a long-acting analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Doering CH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct; 9(5):441-50

Testosterone oxidation by rat liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital pretreatment and the detection of seven metabolites by HPLC. van der Hoeven T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1285-91

Effects of serial passage on the endocrine response and steroid metabolism of a rat mammary carcinoma. Miller WR. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):326-30

Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells. Callard GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):117-30

Aromatization is cyclic AMP-dependent in cultured brain cells. Callard GV. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):461-4

Metabolic control of the behavioural action of androgens in the dove brain: testosterone inactivation by 5 beta-reduction. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):189-204

Unaromatized androgen is taken up by the neonatal rat brain: two receptor systems for androgen. Sheridan PJ. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):46-54

Androgen distribution in male rats. Nishihara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):637-42

Presence of binding component(s) for testosterone in rat liver cytosol. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):315-9

Comparative studies of the aromatization of testosterone and epitestosterone by human placental aromatase. Finkelstein M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):943-7

Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood-brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein-bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1705-10

Androgen metabolism within the lobes of rhesus monkey prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):89-91

Altered androgen metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):169-70

Androgen levels in the rete testis fluid during sexual development. Harris ME, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):426-7

Age-related changes in testicular histology and androgen levels of the immature spiny-tailed lizard, Uromastix hardwicki. Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):63-70

Effect of intratesticular administration of gonadotropins on testicular and plasma androgen concentration in the lizard, Uromastix hardwicki. Arslan M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):422-6

Seasonal changes in testosterone metabolism in the pituitary gland and central nervous system of the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Bottoni L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):532-6

Testosterone, estrogen binding protein in sexually mature larvae of Ambystoma tigrinum. Burns JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):314-20

Steroid biosynthesis by the ovary of the hagfish Myxine glutinosa. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):71-5

The effect of temperature on the hepatic catabolism of testosterone in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):228-34

Gonadotropin specificity of androgen secretion by amphibian testes. Muller CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):365-77

Metabolism of testosterone and progesterone by gastrointestinal tissues of the pike (Esox lucius). Nienstedt W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):148-56

Tissue specificity of the epididymal androgen dependent phospholipase A. Beck B. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug; 3(4):349-62

The binding of sex steroids to human spermatozoa. An autoradiographic study. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):1-17

Testosterone levels in the male laboratory rat: variation under experimental conditions. Heywood LH. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):519-29

Effects of Colprone on in vitro release of androgens from the reproductive organs of the male rat. Lau IF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):291-6

Testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone concentrations in human seminal plasma. Le Lannou D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):502-6

Testicular function in varicocele. Pasqualini T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):679-91

The metabolism of testosterone by human, rabbit and rat kidney. Uotila P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):345-51

Aging and tissue androgens. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):430-4

Testosterone and some of its precursors and metabolites in the human epididymis. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):423-8

Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of oral testosterone in humans by mass fragmentography. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1459-62

In vitro androgen metabolism in submandibular glands of normal and diabetic (C57BL/KsJ db/db) mice. Coffey JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):830

Conversion of testosterone to 5 beta-reduced metabolites in the neuroendocrine tissues of the maturing cockerel. Massa R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):263-9

Metabolism of androgens by the active and inactive prostate gland, and the seasonal changes in systemic androgen levels in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis Gmelin). Siwela AA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):381-92

Prenatal and early postnatal sex differences in plasma and gonadal testosterone and plasma luteinizing hormone in female and male rats. Slob AK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):81-7

Effects of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone and steroid replacement therapy on maintenance of pregnancy in the rat: serum and luteal levels of progesterone, testosterone and oestradiol. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):9-18

'Custom' synthesis of radioligands for RIA through activated esters. I. Testosterone. Tantchou JK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):129-47

Nuclear uptake of sex steroids in gingiva of the baboon. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):430-4

Uptake and metabolism of androgen by the human epididymis in vitro. de Larminat MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):397-402

Metabolism of testosterone and progesterone by liver homogenates of the seawater turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) in vitro. Breuer H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):631-9

Testosterone metabolism in three-cloned pituitary cell lines. Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:361-5

Aspects of steroid metabolism in the normal and neoplastic mammary gland of the bitch. d'Arville CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1407-11

Identification of sex steroids secreted by cultured rat ovarian cells in defined medium. Dawson WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):357-62

Iododerivatives of testosterone as potential biological markers. Hampl R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1035-8

Aromatization of testosterone and oestrogen receptor levels in human breast cancer. Li K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):269–72

Metabolism of testosterone in vitro by brain and pituitary slices of a seawater turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) and freshwater turtle (Podocnemis expansa). Lisboa BP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):641–9

5 alpha–Androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol and 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 7 alpha, 17 beta–triol in the human hyperplastic prostate. Morfin RF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:529–32

Metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione by human adult and fetal gastrointestinal tissues in vitro. Nienstedt W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1421–5

Human testicular metabolism of testosterone and androstenedione in normal and infertile men. Pizarro MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:509–12

Metabolism of estradiol–17 beta, 5–androstene–3 beta, 17 beta–diol and testosterone in human breast cancer cells in long–term culture. Rademaker B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):787–91

Identification of estradiol produced by Sertoli cell enriched cultures during incubation with testosterone. Ritzen EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):533–5

Rat thymic homogenates convert testosterone to androgenic metabolites. Sholiton LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov; 13(11):1365–7

Effects of neurotransmitters and follicle stimulating hormone on the aromatization of androgens and the production of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate by cultured testicular cells. Verhoeven G. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:315–22

Effect of chronic castration on testosterone and estrogen binding to mouse kidney. Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):781–6

Studies on the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle: comparison of the binding characteristics of dihydrotestosterone and testosterone. Zakár T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):743–50

Reduced ability of naloxone to stimulate LH and testosterone release in aging male rats; possible relation to increase in hypothalamic met5–enkephalin. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):747–53

Metabolic clearance rates of androgens and oestrogens in ageing women. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):283–90

Neonatal imprinting and hepatic cytochrome P–450. I. Comparison of testosterone hydroxylation in a reconstituted system between neonatally imprinted and nonimprinted rats. Chung LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):543–9

Impact of social conflict between mice on testosterone binding in the central nervous system. Raab A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):272–7

Production of testosterone and estrogen in vitro by gonadal tissue from a 46,XY true hermaphrodite with gonadal failure and gonadoblastoma. Quigley MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):253–9

A new isocratic HPLC system for the measurement of in vitro testosterone metabolism in tissue recombinants composed of adult mouse urinary bladder epithelium and urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Neubauer BL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:289–93

Hormone accumulation in a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus of the rat spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):564–6

Substrate specificity of the placental microsomal aromatase. Gibb W, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):507–19

Estradiol–17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257–68

Interaction of prolactin and testosterone in the human prostate. Farnsworth WE, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(2):79–88

[Bond of androgens to nuclear protein extract of the human prostate (author's transl)] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Production and metabolism of steroids by the testes (author's transl)] Lacroix E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro aromatization of androgens in the presence of testosterone binding proteins from human placenta or serum] Le Guern A, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of testosterone uptake by gonadotropic cells of the adenohypophysis of the rat] Morel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous increase in the aromatization of testosterone into estrogens and secretion of inhibin by Sertoli cells in culture] Franchimont P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of sex by determination of amniotic testosterone and FSH] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiography of the brain of bramblings (Fringilla montifringilla L.) following the injection of 3H–testosterone] Lücke J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(4):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro hydroxylation of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in rats after liver damage and starvation (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(11–12):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The in vivo metabolism of chlormadinone acetate in guinea pig and the uptake of testosterone–3 H and chlormadinone acetate–3 H in prostate of castrated male rat (author's transl)] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in testosterone oxidation in rat liver microsomes after prolonged administration of ethylmorphine] Pospelova LN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of 1 alpha, 2 alpha–3H(n)–testosterone and 4–140–estradiol by reproductive tract primordia of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of anovulatory sterility by neonatal treatment with 5 beta–dihydrotestosterone in female rats. Arai Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):439–43

Age–related changes in the feedback regulation of gonadotrophin secretion by sex steroids in men. Muta K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):154–62

Mechanisms of action of testosterone propionate on LH and FSH release by the pituitary gland in cyclic female rats. Roos J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 95(2):158–65

Ultrastructure of the rat pineal gland after testosterone administration. Karasek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):349–50

Sex hormone influences on yawning behavior. Holmgren B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):515–9

Effects of castration and testosterone substitution on body composition and muscle metabolism in rats. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):233–7

An immune– and hormone–dependent phase during the latency period of SV40 oncogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Ohtaki S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:417–32

Precocious development of granular convoluted tubules in the mouse submandibular gland induced by thyroxine or by thyroxine and testosterone. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):177–85

Gonadal hormones organize and modulate the circadian system of the rat. Albers HE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R62–6

Testosterone: a specific competitive antagonist of aldosterone in the toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F433–9

Distribution of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus: effect of castration and exogenous gonadal steroids. Kumar MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1304–9

Acrosomal and nuclear morphogenesis in ram spermatids: an experimental study of hypophysectomized and testosterone–supplemented animals. Courtens JL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):143–52

Development of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in neonatal mice. I. The morphogenetic effects of various hormonal conditions. Lung B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):73–88

Deformities in the head region of late spermatids of hypophysectomized–hormone–treated rats. Russell LD. **Anat Rec** 1980 May;197(1):21–31

Neonatal androgen administration and sexual behaviour: behavioural responses and hormonal responsiveness of female golden hamsters. Payne AP. **Anim Behav** 1979 Feb; 27 Pt 1:242–50

Effect of testosterone propionate on protein synthesis by two–dimensional electrophoresis in rat ventral prostate. Carter DB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):133–40

Hormonal control of RNA polymerases in rat bone marrow nuclei. The action of erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov; 13(2):247–57

The effect of sexual hormones on the lipid and proteinaceous secretion of the rat preputial sebaceous gland. Mesquita–Guimarães J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):325–31

Effects of neonatal castration and androgenization on the contents of androgen–binding sites of rat pituitary. de Souza Valle LB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):85–7

Role of testosterone levels and of hypophysis in the HCG–induced modifications of the 7 alpha–hydroxylation and 5 alpha–reduction processes in incubated rat testes. Lacroix E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):75–80

Testosterone inhibits prostacyclin production by rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):203–9

Study of the effects of a long acting injectable–progesterone on the ovarian and uterine histomorphology of the androgenised female rats of Long–Evans strain. Ahmed F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec; 5(2):75–80

'In vivo', testosterone propionate induced aberrations in Notopterus notopterus. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(4):329–34

Androgenic regulation of messenger RNA in rat epididymis. D'Agostino A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):505–12

Effects of castration and testosterone administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3175–80

Sex steroids and drug metabolism. A sex–related difference in hepatic microsomal ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylation in sprague–dawley rats. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1091–7

Hormone effects on transfer ribonucleic acid methylases in rat liver. Leyman AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):733–4

The influence of testosterone on the alkaline proteolytic activity in rat skeletal muscle. Dahlmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):479–86

Androgen–induced replication of prostate chromatin DNA. Isolation and electron microscopic visualization of replicative intermediates. Majumdar CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):61–70

Putrescine turnover in kidneys of testosterone–treated mice. Persson L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):204–11

Early changes in luteal function associated with the luteotropic effect of testosterone in the pregnant rat. Keyes PL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1142–8

Variable sensitivity of prepubertal male rats to inhibin–like activity of bull seminal plasma and to testosterone propionate. Peek JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):475–82

Estradiol–17 beta biosynthesis by the early bovine fetal ovary during the active and refractory phases. Shemesh M. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):577–82

Androgenic control of phallic papillae in hamsters: a quantitative analysis using the scanning electron microscope. Whitsett JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):669–76

Effects of ageing and gonadal steroid hormones on prolactin concentrations in the anterior pituitary of the chicken. Kono T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):431–6

Plasma biochemical parameters in castrated rams on testosterone. Chiboka O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):250–5

Morphine exerts testosterone–like effects in the hypothalamus of the castrated male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):151–64

Differential effects of estrogen and androgen on locomotor activity induced in castrated male rats by amphetamine, a novel environment, or apomorphine. Menniti FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):89–107

Effect of neonatally administered testosterone propionate on immunological response in white leghorn chickens. (Gallus domesticus). Rosołowska–Huszcz D, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(3):139–45

Glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the pathogenesis of the flaccid lung syndrome. Laros CD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:107–13

Altered steroid delta(4)–reductase activity in mammary tumor–bearing rats. Abul–Hajj YJ. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1329–33

Effects of sex hormones on autoantibody production by NZB mice and modification by environmental factors. Steinberg AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):562–72

Androgen sensitization of streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. Maclaren NK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):710–6

Effect of testosterone on the androgen receptor in the liver cytosol and nuclei of castrated male rats. Sato N, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):241–52

Time course of the negative feedback effect of testosterone on serum gonadotropins in prepubertal male rats. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):753–8

Mounting and lordosis behavior in androgen primed ovariectomized rats: effect of dorsal deafferentation of the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Yamanouchi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):499–504

Decreased erythroid colony–forming cell response of XTfm/Y mice to testosterone and 5 beta–dihydrotestosterone. Beckman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1587–92

The sex–related difference in serum thyrotropin concentration is androgen mediated. Christianson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):529–35

Enhancement of follicle–stimulating hormone–induced aromatase activity by androgens in cultured rat granulosa cells. Daniel SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1027–33

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analog and testosterone synergistically inhibit spermatogenesis. Heber D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2019–21

Sertoli cell nuclear transcriptional activity: stimulation by follicle–stimulating hormone and testosterone in vitro. Lamb DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1020–6

Evidence for an androgen–dependent urinary arginine esterase in the rat: separation from other urinary arginine esterases including kallikrein. McPartland RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1634–8

Actions of androgen and estrogen on guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):680–7

Effects of sex hormones on rat lipoproteins. Patsch W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1085–94

The role of hypothalamic adrenergic receptors in preventing testosterone–induced androgenization in the female rat brain. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):273–8

Effect of a potent GnRH antagonist and testosterone propionate on mating behavior and fertility in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;

108(5):1998–2001
Postovulatory decrease in estrogen production is caused by the diminished supply of aromatizable androgen to ovarian aromatase. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2115–6
Lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei affect photoperiod-induced changes in the sensitivity of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis to testosterone feedback. Turek FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):942–7
Sex steroids modulate prolactin action in spontaneously luteinizing porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1463–8
Effect of thyroxine, testosterone, and corticosterone on nerve growth factor (NGF) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) concentrations in adult female mouse submaxillary gland: dissociation of NGF and EGF responses. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):582–7
Studies on the erythropoietic effect of testosterone in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Boral MC. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):166–72
Androgen-dependent sexual dimorphism of the immune system. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):112–4
Effect of testosterone on the incretory and excretory function of the testes [letter] Hohlweg W. **Endokrinologie** 1981; 77(1):117–8
Antagonistic effects of endurance training and testosterone on alkaline proteolytic activity in rat skeletal muscles. Dahlmann B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):229–35
Induction of plasma proangiotensin by steroid hormones in nephrectomized rats. Voigt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):57–65
Early effect of testosterone on prostatic poly(A)RNA and its translation. Hiremath ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):193–200
Estrogen and testosterone sensitivity of middle-aged female rats in the regulation of LH. Gray GD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):201–7
Effect of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in rats. Yu WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):431–5
Further observations on the induction of antler growth in red deer females. Jaczewski Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(2):131–40
Age and hormone dependent activity of Delta5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in isolated Leydig cells from mouse testes. Body B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):101–7
Effect of exogenous estradiol-17beta on plasma vitellogenin levels in male and female Chrysemys and its modulation by testosterone and progesterone. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):413–21
Effect of estrogen and testosterone on the protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and gonad and plasma protein content of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):427–36
The regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in the kidney of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) by sex hormones and by parathyroid extract. Sedrant SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):514–23
The development of photorefractoriness in willow ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus lagopus) after the suppression of photoinduced LH release with implants of testosterone. Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 41(4):527–30
The effect of testosterone upon a photoperiodically induced cycle of gonadotropin secretion in castrated canaries, Serinus canarius. Storey CR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):527–31
Steroid-induced synthesis of vitellogenin in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):201–10
Effects of sex steroids on aggressive behavior of adult male Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):480–6
Testosterone treatment blocks the termination of the gonadal photorefractory condition in white-throated sparrows maintained on short days. Turek FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):365–71
Hormonal regulation of nuptial pads and tail fins in the female red-spotted newt. Zimmer JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):436–43
The behavioral responses in ovariectomized cattle to either estradiol, testosterone, androstenedione, or dihydrotestosterone. Katz LS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep; 14(3):224–35
Testosterone potentiation of the effectiveness of ACTH1-24 on the induction of the stretch-yawning syndrome (SYS) in male guinea pigs. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):77–85
The effects of androgen and antiandrogen on dominance and aggressiveness in male red-winged blackbirds. Searcy WA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):126–35
Failure to find sex differences in testosterone activated aggression in two strains of rats. van de Poll NE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):94–105
Sexual behavior and scent marking in male gerbils: comparison of changes after castration and testosterone replacement. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):175–84
Effect of neonatally administered testosterone and estradiol on hypothalamic arylamidases in the rat. Merat A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):454–8
Morphologic and metabolic characteristics of ventral, lateral, dorsal and anterior prostate transplants in rats. Effect of testosterone and/or prolactin. Edwards WD, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(1):28–39
Influence of hormones on testicular lipids of adult rats. Sheriff DS. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):165–73
Prevention of histogenic alterations of testis of dexamethasonized immature rat under the treatment of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone & testosterone propionate. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1181–3
Effect of testerone propionate & 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on epididymis & accessory glands of the castrated slender loris Loris tradigradus lydekkerianus (Cabra). Manjula A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):466–70
Effect of steroid hormones on the levels of serum calcium cholesterol & glucose in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):740–1
Effect of testosterone & clomiphene on seminiferous tubules of the Indian bull frog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):529–30
Effect of anti-androgens on the morphological & biochemical changes induced by testosterone in rat uterus. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):524–5
Testosterone & accessory sex gland lipids. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1211–3
Human sex hormones stimulate the growth and maturation of Coccidioides immitis. Drutz DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):897–907
The effects of testosterone and progestins on the rate of beta-glucuronidase synthesis in mouse kidney as studied with an immunoprecipitation assay. Gupta C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):342–54
Trial of high-dose testosterone undecanoate in treatment of male infertility. Kloer H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr; 3(2):121–9
The influence of sex hormones on the pineal gland of the chick: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Boya J, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):239–53
Testosterone influences on growth, performance, carcass characteristics and composition of young market lambs. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):685–91
Testosterone regulation of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion in young male lambs. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):679–84
Sexual behavior, seminal pH and accessory sex gland weights in geldings administered testosterone and(or) estradiol-17 beta. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1358–66
The effect of long-term castration on the histochemically demonstrable catecholamines in the hypogastric ganglion of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec; 1(2):139–47
Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to an androgen-inducible messenger RNA from mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7006–13
Quantitation of cis versus trans regulation of mouse beta-glucuronidase. Action of alleles of the Gus-r locus determining androgen inducibility. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8959–62
Estradiol receptor-mediated regulation of steroidogenesis in gonadotropin-desensitized Leydig cells. Nozu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1915–22
Genetic determination of kinetic parameters in beta-glucuronidase induction by androgen. Watson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3005–11
Enhancement of effectiveness of learning by testosterone in domestic chicks. Andrew RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):406–17
Effects of testosterone, pregnenolone, progesterone and cortisol on pituitary and testicular function in male golden hamsters with gonadal atrophy induced by short photoperiods. Bartke A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):97–102
Steroidal interactions in the regulation of maternal behaviour in virgin female rats: effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, oestradiol, progesterone and the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione. Bridges RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):31–40
Effects of androgenic and oestrogenic hormones on mating behaviour in rams castrated before and after puberty. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):403–11
Effect of testosterone on neuronal refractory periods, sexual behaviour and luteinizing hormone: a comparison of time-courses. Kendrick KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):147–55
Effects of androgen injections and decapitation on the pituitary-gonadal axis and genital tract of fetal rats at the end of gestation. Naessany S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):359–66
Synergism between bovine seminal plasma extract and testosterone propionate in suppressing serum concentrations of gonadotrophins in acutely castrated rats: a role for inhibin. Peek JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):349–55
Influence of neonatal androgenization on the response of alpha 2u-globulin to testosterone and dexamethasone in the rat. Vandoren G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):53–9
Testosterone effect on bone marrow, thymus, and suppressor T cells in the (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: its relevance to autoimmunity. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):998–1002
The effects of host sex and hormones on Trichinella spiralis in the mouse. Reddington JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):548–55
Sexual behaviour in ovariectomized cows treated with oestradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate. Nessan GK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):171–8
Effect of testosterone and dibutyryl cAMP on the spontaneous maturation of pig oocytes. Rice C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):245–56
Induction of implantation by androgens in mice with delayed implantation. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):339–43
Effect of testosterone on compensatory hypertrophy of rat skeletal muscles. Marchetti M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):13–22
Neonatal treatment with testosterone proprionate or diethylstilbestrol alters sex differentiation of 5 alpha-reductase and 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Dieringer CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1449–53
Sex steroids and extrahepatic mixed-function oxidase activity. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr; 14(4):367–75
Different RNA species stimulated by testosterone and erythropoietin in isolated bone marrow nuclei obtained from polycythemic and anemic rats. Perretta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):537–43
Subcellular distribution of androgen binding sites in cultured Sertoli cells before and after exposure to androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(2):133–40
Sequential steroid hormone treatment antagonizes the action of estrogen in chick oviduct. Seaver SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1269–76
Testosterone in the control of rat sexual behavior. Södersten P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:337–46
A x C rat prostate adenocarcinoma: initial characterization of testosterone regulation of hormone receptors of cultured cancer cells and derived tumors. Shain SA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):565–74
Progesterone-stimulated growth of mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in neonatally androgenized rats. Yoshida H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct; 65(4):823–8
Effects of testosterone and estradiol on prostaglandin E synthesis by rat kidney medulla. Hirafuji M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):33–7
Protection by testosterone propionate against the nephrotoxicity of 2-aminoanthraquinone in Fischer rats. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Oct;58(5):281–4
Steroid and plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells in response to hormone treatment. Liu WK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):63–73
The role of gonadotropins and testosterone in progesterone production by human ovarian granulosa cells. Moon YS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):115–22
On the synergistic action of androgen and FSH on progestin secretion of cultured rat granulosa cells. Cellular and mitochondrial cholesterol metabolism. Nimrod A. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):51–62
Androgen increases formation of behaviourally effective oestrogen in dove brain. Steimer T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):345–7
Sexual differences in tuberoinfundibular dopamine nerve activity induced by neonatal androgen exposure. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):108–13
Effect of neonatal intrahypothalamic testosterone implants on cyclicity and adult sexual behavior in the female hamster. Hamilton MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):234–41
Hyperprolactinemia counteracts the testosterone-induced inhibition of the preoptic area dopamine turnover. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):118–22
Loss of serotonin circadian rhythms in the pineal gland of androgenized female rats. Walker RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):265–9
Influence of castration and testosterone propionate on [3H]noradrenaline metabolism in various structures of male rat brain. Bekhtereva EP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):471–3
Effect of steroids with antiandrogenic properties on androgenic and myotrophic activity of testosterone and some of its derivatives. Ivanenko TI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;10(3):227–31
Gonadal hormones and the induction of intraspecific fighting in mice. Gandelman R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):133–40 (48 ref.)
Use of a cloned double stranded cDNA coding for a major androgen dependent protein in rat seminal vesicle secretion: the effect of testosterone in gene expression. Mansson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):935–46
Effects of testosterone on estracyt localization in rat prostate. Catane R, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):357–9
Sexually dimorphic acquisition of a conditioned taste aversion in rats: effects of gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and water deprivation. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):83–8
Progesterone, estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone:

effects on rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1061–5

Exposure of female mouse fetuses of various ages to testosterone and the later activation of intraspecific fighting. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):333–5

Prenatally injected testosterone propionate and sexual behavior of female rats. Huffman L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):773–8

Effects of neonatal testosterone and estrogen on open-field behaviour in rats. Stevens R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):551–3

Adult sexual behavior deficits and altered hormone levels in male hamsters given steroids during development. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):461–6

Can androgens alone fully restore seminal vesicle epithelium? Atassi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May; 167(1):94–7

Effects of testosterone and 5 beta-androstanes on in vitro erythroid colony formation in mouse bone marrow. Beckman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May; 167(1):51–4

The influence of estrogen administration on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized (NA) female rat. Gala RR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):216–20

Attenuated pituitary beta-endorphin release in estrogen-treated rats. Mueller GP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):75–81

Uncoupling of the sexual receptivity (lordosis) hormone relationships by estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate injection in neonatal hamsters of both sexes. Lisk RD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):191–201

Masculinized female hamsters do not require steroid treatment when adult for activation of the male copulatory response pattern. Lisk RD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):305–17

Effect of androgens on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in rats treated with glucocorticoids. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):331–3

Effect of castration and adrenalectomy on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in male rats treated with several doses of androgens and glucocorticoids. Santidrian Alegre S. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):201–11

Brain 5beta-reductase: a correlate of behavioral sensitivity to androgen. Hutchison JB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):244–6

In vitro effects of thymosin, testosterone and growth hormone on antibody formation in murine spleen cells. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):287–91

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on some actions of testosterone. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):133–9

Effect of oestradiol, progesterone or testosterone on adrenocortical activity and on various metabolic parameters in ovariectomized gilts. Dvořák M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(9–10):765–74

[The effect of testosterone administered in the neonatal period on the growth of piglets] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparative in vitro culture study of the action of the chick embryo testis and testosterone on different target organs (author's transl)] Weniger JP, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980;63:179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic regeneration in the rat after subtotal (90%) hepatectomy treated with testosterone] Saint-Aubert B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of testosterone on the RNA polymerase I and II activity of the uropygial and cloacal glands of the male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Abalain JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):189–93 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of murine CFUs, CFUc and CFUe after administration of testosterone propionate] Bogliolo G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:55–60 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of male and female hormones on the appearance and development of experimental 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in young albino rats] Pannella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological variation of oxytocin in normal females and males: relation of estrogen, progesterone, testosterone and LH-RH to oxytocin secretion (author's transl)] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1182–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estradiol concentration and uterine estrogen receptor in adult rats after steroid administration (author's transl)] Udagawa H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20; 56(9):1172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of several endocrine factors on the concentration of specific estrogen-binding protein in rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of androgenized female and castrated male rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the blood serum and of luliberin in the hypothalamus of castrated rats after the administration of testosterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites. I] Loseva LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of somatostatin in the modulation of hypophysial growth hormone production by gonadal steroids. Gross DS. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):507–19

Zinc nutritional status, androgens, and growth retardation. Castro-Magana M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):322–5

Hormones and liver mitochondria: influence of growth hormone, thyroxine, testosterone, and insulin on thermotropic effects of respiration and fatty acid composition of membranes. Clejan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):744–52

Hormonal control of gene expression: differential activation of rat bone marrow RNA polymerases by erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):309–18 (28 ref.)

Estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione in ovine follicular fluid during growth and atresia of ovarian follicles. Carson RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):105–13

Sexual dimorphism in synaptic organization in the amygdala and its dependence on neonatal hormone environment. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):31–8

The role of testosterone in the development of experimental alcoholism. Lakoza GN, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):41–8

Nuclei in testicular feminization (Tfm) are not activated by intact testosterone receptor complexes: a morphometric study in striated urethral muscle of mosaic mice. Thiedemann KU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):127–38

The clinical significance of testosterone in the female patient. Battaglia F, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):39–44

Androgen regulation of the motor copulatory pattern in the male New Zealand white rabbit. Beyer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):179–90

Testosterone, status, and mood in human males. Mazur A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):236–46

Testosterone and persistance of social investigation in laboratory rats. Thor DH. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):970–6

Role of testosterone in the sexual dimorphism of adrenal activity at puberty in the guinea-pig. El Hani A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):455–61

Behavioural action of androgen in the dove: effects of long-term castration on response specificity and brain aromatization. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):167–78

Effects of passive immunization against testosterone on serum and pituitary gonadotrophins: implications for the relative importance of androgens and inhibin in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the male rat. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):135–46

Responsiveness of the pituitary gland to androgens and of the tests to gonadotrophins following damage to spermatogenesis in rats. Main SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):445–54

Rat thiopurine methyltransferase: regulation by testosterone. Woodson LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):734–8

Ovarian function in the ewe after active immunization against testosterone. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):1–9

Sexual differentiation of the brain [news] McEwen BS. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):610

Temporal boundary of the sensitive period for hormonal organization of social play in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):241–3

Effect of surgical or photoperiodic castration, testosterone replacement or pinealectomy on male hamster running rhythmicity. Morin LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):825–38

Lateral projections of the medial preoptic area are necessary for androgenic influence on urine marking and copulation in rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):237–43

Testosterone: a major determinant of extragenital sexual dimorphism. Bardin CW, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 20; 211(4488):1285–94 (133 ref.)

The hormonal control of sexual development. Wilson JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1278–84 (38 ref.)

[Hormone dependence of 5'-nucleotidase histochemically detected during the development of the epididymis of the rat after birth] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex dimorphism of adrenal cortex of the Syrian golden hamster following gonadectomy (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Testosterone and 17 OH-progesterone responses in men to 3 h LH infusions. Nankin HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):110–6

Endocrine studies in a patient with functioning adrenal rest tumor of the liver. Wallace EZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1122–5

Specific low density lipoprotein receptors in pig Leydig cells. Role of this lipoprotein in cultured Leydig cells steroidogenesis. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1123–30

Hormonal control of testosterone secretion by the fetal rat testis in organ culture. Paz GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1087–95

A gonadotropin-responsive virilizing granulosa tumor. Wilson SJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter; 2(4):275–81

Autoregulation of testosterone secretion in perfused rat testes. Darney KJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):993–5

The perifused Leydig cell: system characterization and rapid gonadotropin-induced desensitization. Davies TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1757–62

Stress-induced alterations in secretion of corticosteroids, progesterone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone in bulls. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):185–90

Testosterone secretion by rat, rabbit, guinea pig, dog, and hamster testes perfused in vitro: correlation with Leydig cell ultrastructure. Zirkin BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1867–74

Acetaldehyde acutely impairs canine testicular testosterone secretion. Boyden TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):571–6

Gonadotropin specificity of in vitro testosterone secretion by fish testes. Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):467–78

Acute effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on pituitary hormone secretion in man. Kaul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:768–72

Effects of [d-Trp6,Pro9-NEt]-LHRH on reproductive functions in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(3):143–50

A mucinous cystadenoma associated with testosterone production. Cotton DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May; 26(5):276–8

Endogenous serum testosterone in males after different doses and routes of administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Novak E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):157–60

Evidence for a biphasic pattern in gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse placenta in vitro. Okker-Reitsma GH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:97–9

Testicular function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):825–6

Classical conditioning: induction of luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in anticipation of sexual activity. Graham JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1039–41

[Leydig cell function in cryptorchid boys (author's transl)] Vanelli M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an industrial frequency electromagnetic field on the androgenic function of rat testes] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of hormones in the regulation of testosterone secretion] Ježová-Repčeková D. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981;30(1):17–28 (92 ref.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulating gonadotropin pattern in anorchia syndrome. Response to treatment. Mendoza-Morfin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):239–47 **(Eng, Spa)**

Hormonal profiles in postmenopausal women after therapy with subcutaneous implants. Thom MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):426–33

Endocrine aspects of liver disease [letter] Gluud C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1452

The effects of nandrolone, testosterone and their decanoate esters on murine lupus. Verheul HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):11–7

Testosterone-antibiotic effectiveness on staphylococcus aureus infected rats. Atef M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):603–7

Androgen receptors in the diabetic rat. Tesone M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):385–90

Persistence of spermatogenesis in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism treated with testosterone. Baranetsky NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):477–82

Effect of androgen depletion on postoperative regrowth of androgen-dependent and -independent Shionogi carcinomas in mice. Narita N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug; 71(4):501–6

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in gonadotropin deficient and normal men: suppression of follicle-stimulating hormone responses by testosterone. Valk TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):184–91

Double-blind group comparative study of testosterone undecanoate and mesterolone in hypogonadal male patients. Luisi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):305–8

Impotence is not always psychogenic [letter] Kavich-Sharon R. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1558–9

[Effect of testosterone undeconoate in male hypogonadism] Mies R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):619–21 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of amphoglucamine in experimental candidiasis in sex hormone administration] Mikhailova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous testosterone on the excretion of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones in

hypogonadism] Demchenko AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen excretion in men with various forms of hypogonadism in the late periods after the use of hormone therapy] Demchenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Vasculotoxic effects of dietary testosterone, estradiol, and cholesterol on chick artery. Toda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):219-31

[Embryogenesis and early postnatal development of rats following transplacental sex hormone administration] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

TESTOSTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE DEHYDROGENASES see under **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

TESTOSTERONE ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE see **TESTOSTERONE**

TETANUS

Tetanus. Feery BJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar; 10(3):177-80

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in tetanus. Natu MN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Feb;34(2):24-6

[Blood levels of insulin, growth hormone and glucose in tetanus] Caban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8; 35(49):1897-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure in tetanus. Seedat YK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):360-1

Cephalic tetanus. Abde VW, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):111-3

Tetanus infection in patients with leprosy. Smith WC. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct;52(4):536-9

Gram-negative septicaemia complicating puerperal tetanus [letter] Tubbs H. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):686-7

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in Rose's cephalotetanus (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2848 **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy and catecholamine secretion in tetanus (letter)] Suinat JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15; 9(43):3282 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of tetanus] Colonnello F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):437-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anaesthetists and Dutch Elm Disease. Scott PV. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):581-4

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Local tetanus. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Aug;149(2):84-8

Neonatal tetanus. Gomez RC. **Va Med** 1980 Aug;107(8):574-5

[Pseudotetanus and posterior cerebral circulation] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tetanus and serological verification of the immunological status. Serological monitoring in the course of therapy and prophylaxis] Pitzurra M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of lactic acidosis with intravenous diazepam in a patient with tetanus. Kapoor W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):944-5

Diazepam infusion in tetanus: correlation of drug levels with effect. Dasta JF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):278-80

[Modern trends in therapy of tetanus] Moltoni D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):233-8 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the sympatholytic pirroxan on catecholamine excretion in experimental tetanus] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of tetanus with dantrolene (author's transl)] Ortega Cerda JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme changes in tetanus. Choo-Kang E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Sep;29(3):191-7

[Comparison of serum cholinesterase during an industrial organo-phosphorated intoxication and in the course of tetanus (author's transl)] Gallais H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cephalic tetanus as a complication of nasal foreign body. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):571-2

Ischemic gangrene: an indication for tetanus prophylaxis [letter] Stroud WH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1401

Tetanus in phlegmasia caerulea dolens. Duffy TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):304-5

Otogenic tetanus: case report and literature review. Lyons DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):627-9

[Tetanus and leg ulcer (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Neonatal tetanus in St Kilda. Collacott RA. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):224-7

[Importance of J. K. Kostrzewski's research on tetanus as seen from a perspective of 20 years] Caban J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):191-2 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of the immune status of Manitobans to diphtheria, pertussis & tetanus. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):277-80

Sero anti-tetanus toxin in neonatal tetanus: a preliminary report. Sehgal H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 18(3):167-70

Tetanus and diphtheria immune status of patients in a family practice. Pieroni RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep; 11(3):403-6

Response to single dose of tetanus vaccine in subjects with naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin. Dastur FD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):219-22

Immunity to tetanus in Finland. Viljanen MK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):211-3

HLA antigens and E-rosettes in tetanus patients. Bale UM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Aug;16(2):181-6

A serological evaluation of an immunization programme in Salt Cay, Turks, and Caicos Islands. Morgan P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):68-71

[Detection and assay of antitetanus antibodies by an immunoenzymatic method] Dupressoir MV, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological findings following tetanus inoculation] Giesecke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the spontaneous rosette test after intracutaneous immunization with tetanus toxoid fluid vaccine] Seeger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus immunoprophylaxis--findings of the last years and changes in the immunization approach] Thilo W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antitetanus antibodies. Methodological and epidemiological studies] Aguzzi F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunity against the risk of tetanus in rural and urban populations] Bellante G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetanus immunity using passive hemagglutination in a hospitalized population] Caprio G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):515-9 **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of tetanus toxin antibodies in the population of Genoa in relation to age and sex] Gasparini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sensitized and lyophilized erythrocytes for the study of tetanus immunity] Lusian F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of tetanus immunity in a group of children in Liguria] Penna R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistence of antibody levels for 5, 10 or more years after tetanus vaccination and immunological response to a 'booster' immunization] Simonetti D'Arca A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):476-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The tetanus antibodies titer alterations evaluated by means of indirect hemagglutinin test (HAp) after specific and nonspecific stimulation (author's transl)] Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(11):749-54 **(Pol)**

[Immunological reactivity and the nonspecific protection factors in the severe form of tetanus] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the severity of the course of tetanus poisoning and the resistance level of the macroorganism] Poliak AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Is ist possible to lower the lethality rate of tetanus? da Costa RB, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar-Apr;2(2):113-8

OCCURRENCE

Tetanus neonatorum as seen in Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, New Delhi in the year 1965 and a decade later. Sehgal H, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):88-91

Tetanus neonatorum--its epidemiology and management. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):797-801

Tetanus and the institutionalized elderly [letter] Sherman FT. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2159-60

[Tetanus. An appraisal of 503 cases (author's transl)] Lamisse F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8-15;57(21-24):1076-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of tetanus based on the case records of the Santa Maria Nuova Hospital in Florence from 1969 to 1978] Rigoli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):450-4 **(Ita)**

[The epidemiologic trend in tetanus in Lombardy] Buratta A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):405-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological considerations on 289 cases of tetanus] Caggese L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):524-9 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of tetanus in Italy. Compulsory active preventive measures for the general population] Giannico L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and clinical picture of tetanus in Ivano-Frankovsk oblast] Kartashova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):19-20 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Unusual cerebral changes in fast progressing tetanus (author's transl)] Voráčová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical function in tetanus in children. Lall JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):371-5

[Adrenergic hyperactivity in tetanus] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A model for eradication of diphtheria and tetanus. Evaluation of immunological and experimental-epidemiological investigations between 1952-1977. Réthy L. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:37-51

Protection test and early antibody response to tetanus immunization. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):374-9

Reduction of neonatal tetanus by mass immunization of non-pregnant women: duration of protection provided by one or two doses of aluminium-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. Black RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):927-30

Diphtheria and tetanus immunization [editorial] Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):649-50

Immunization status of school children. Goud BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):667-73

Tetanus neonatorum: A continuing problem. Sehgal H. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):785-6

Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 21;30(32):392-6, 401-7

Immunisations in the fifth year of life: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):180-1

Tetanus prophylaxis in wound management ACIP vs AAP recommendations. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):652

Tetanus prophylaxis and accidental wounds. Morgan WJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):24-6

[A proposal for anti-tetanus immunization inspection (author's transl)] Plesník V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3-4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Applicability of documentation of vaccination against tetanus (author's transl)] Kočí V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of tetanus] Martin R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of neonatal tetanus by active immunization of pregnant women in Brazzaville. Practical evalation and a comparison of single-dose and triple-dose vaccinations] Yala PF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan-Feb; 73(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of the paramunity inducer 'pind-avi': investigation using the model 'protective tetanic vaccination in mice' after exposure to X-rays (author's transl)] Mayr A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):795-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization against tetanus - studies about the duration of protection (author's transl)] Bijok U. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive tetanus immunization in the aged with human immunoglobulin] Erdös G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4; 122(1):29-32 **(Hun)**

[Prevention of tetanus in emergency and first aid services. Technical and organizational criteria] Casciani CU, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):498-502 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of tetanus in the hospital first-aid service] Covarelli E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of tetanus antitoxin after administration of specific immunoglobulins] Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of tetanus immunity in metal mechanical workers] Fara GM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of tetanus immunity at the age of 10 years as a function of the introduction of compulsory vaccination: study of a sample of schoolchildren in Genoa] Gasparini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconsideration and updating of provisions and instructions for carrying out tetanus vaccinations and revaccinations] Giovanardi A. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):506–14 **(Ita)**

[Medicolegal responsibility in the carrying out of active and passive prevention of tetanus] Mangili F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological characteristics of specific IgE for tetanus toxoid] Miadonna A. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the use of combined serum and vaccine in tetanus prevention] Olivo R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-tetanus vaccines, serums and immunoglobulins] Pontecorvo M. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duration of tetanus immunity in relation to the number of doses of vaccine] Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):464–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the use of antitetanus vaccination] Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):550–3 **(Ita)**

[Experience in organizing tetanus prevention] Gurov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Further improvements in schedules for immunizing children against diphtheria and tetanus] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immune reactions in animals vaccinated with smallpox and ADPT vaccines] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Ischemic necrosis of the toes (thromboangiitis obliterans) and tetanus – a successfully treated case] Toumbouras M. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intrathecal antitetanus serum (horse) with steroid in the treatment of neonatal tetanus. Singh AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):527–31

Tetanus. Edmondson RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jun;23(6):596, 599–602

Tetanus in the adult: intensive care and management experience with 233 cases. Trujillo MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):419–23

Intrathecal anti-tetanus serum in management of tétanus neonatorum. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:685–7

Semiprone position and continuous intragastric drip in conservative management of tetanus neonatorum. Verma YS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):385–7

A study of tetanus neonatorum: different regimens of treatment. Bhandari NR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 17(10):803–8

Intrathecal tetanus antitoxin in moderate and severe tetanus. Keswani NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 16; 75(4):67–9

Semiprone position and continuous intragastric drip in management of tetanus. Varma YS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):199–200

Tetanus neonatorum. (A preliminary report on the assessment of different therapeutic regimens). Daud S, et al. **JPMA** 1981 May;31(5):105–8

Tetanus immune globulin: the intrathecal route [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):464

Intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin in early tetanus. Gupta PS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):439–40

Intrathecal tetanus serum [letter] Sanders RK. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1200

Continuous pancuronium infusion in severe tetanus [letter] Spelman D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):676

Treatment of tetanus by lumbar intrathecal tetanus-antitoxin. Ogatuti P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):179–81

[Topical tetanus: report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Wang CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intensive care of a tetanus patient] Kaukinen S. **Duodecim** 1981;97(1):24–8 **(Fin)**

[Our experience in the treatment of tetanus] Ali G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resuscitation in the treatment of severe tetanus: clinical experiences] Cassiano O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr;46(4):501–12 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current treatment of tetanus patients in intensive therapy] Massano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):767–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences in the use of intravenously injectable tetanus-immune human gamma globulin TIG(i). II. Clinical and side effects (author's transl)] Ebisawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetanus treated at the Infectious Disease Clinic of the Cracow Medical Academy 1979–1979] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensive treatment of tetanus–a therapy program after 30 years' experience] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Active immunisation of horses against tetanus including the booster dose and its application. Liefman CE. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):57–60

Combined active–passive immunisation of horses against tetanus. Liefman CE. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):119–22

Tetanus in the horse. Beroza GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1152–4

The immune response of horses to tetanus toxoid. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):211–6

[Simple, simultaneous or combined vaccinations of horses against equine influenza, rabies and tetanus (author's transl)] Brun A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1–2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

[Prevalence of tetanus toxin antibodies in the population of Genoa in relation to age and sex] Gasparini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal anti-tetanus serum in management of tetanus neonatorum. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:685–7

Intrathecal tetanus antitoxin in moderate and severe tetanus. Keswani NK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 16; 75(4):67–9

Tetanus immune globulin: the intrathecal route [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):464

Intrathecal human tetanus immunoglobulin in early tetanus. Gupta PS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):439–40

Intrathecal tetanus serum [letter] Sanders RK. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1200

[Tetanus immunoprophylaxis--findings of the last years and changes in the immunization approach] Thilo W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to certain drugs in a rural population. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:801–4

[Case of thrombopenic purpura after injection of bovine tetanus antiserum] Rafalski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison between haemagglutination and toxin neutralisation for estimation of tetanus antibodies. Keskar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:74–6

Sero anti-tetanus toxin in neonatal tetanus: a preliminary report. Sehgal H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 18(3):167–70

Analysis of human anti-diphtheria antibodies by isoelectric focusing: evidence for restricted clonal heterogeneity of anti-fragment A antibodies. Morrow CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1132–7

Measurement of tetanus antitoxin. II. Toxin neutralization. Peel MM. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(3):191–207

Measurement of tetanus antitoxin. I. Indirect haemagglutination. Peel MM. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(3):177–89

Response to single dose of tetanus vaccine in subjects with naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin. Dastur FD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):219–22

A micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and radioimmunosorbent technique (RIST) for the detection of immunity to clinical tetanus. Layton GT. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):323–9

[Serological findings following tetanus inoculation] Giesecke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of tetanus antitoxin after administration of specific immunoglobulins] Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences in the use of intravenously injectable tetanus-immune human gamma globulin TIG(i). I. Serum antitoxin levels following injection (author's transl)] Ebisawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 55(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The influence of the method of preservation of erythrocytes on the correlation between tetanus antitoxin values as measured by passive haemagglutination and by seroneutralization tests in mice. Nyerges G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):311–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intrathecal antitetanus serum (horse) with steroid in the treatment of neonatal tetanus. Singh AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):527–31

Treatment of tetanus by lumbar intrathecal tetanus-antitoxin. Ogatuti P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):179–81

[Clinical experiences in the use of intravenously injectable tetanus-immune human gamma globulin TIG(i). II. Clinical and side effects (author's transl)] Ebisawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TETANUS TOXIN

Structure of tetanus toxin: the arrangement of papain digestion products within the heavy chain–light chain framework of extracellular toxin. Neubauer V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):141–8

Tetanus toxin: a marker of amphibian neuronal differentiation in vitro. Vulliamy T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):87–90

IMMUNOLOGY

[Technic for studying antitetanus immunity] Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Papain-derived fragment IIc of tetanus toxin: its binding to isolated synaptic membranes and retrograde axonal transport. Bizzini B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):291–9

Intraspinal distribution and reaction in the grey matter with tetanus toxin of intracisternally injected anti-tetanus toxoid F(ab')2 fragments. Erdmann G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):367–77

High affinity binding of tetanus toxin to mammalian brain membranes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2402–7

Tetanus toxin association with developing neuronal cell cultures. Kinetic parameters and evidence for ganglioside-mediated internalization. Yavin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7014–22

Immunocytochemical localization of tetanus toxin to synapses of spinal cord. Price DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):149–55

Preparation of conjugates using two tetanus toxin derived fragments: their binding to gangliosides and isolated synaptic membranes and their immunological properties. Bizzini B, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):561–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hyperexcitability of cultured central nervous system neurons caused by tetanus toxin. Dimpfel W. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul; 65(1):53–65

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit acetylcholine release from but not calcium uptake into brain tissue. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):143–8

Tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin inhibit release and uptake of various transmitters, as studied with particulate preparations from rat brain and spinal cord. Bigalke H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):244–51

Inhibition of synaptosomal choline uptake by tetanus and botulinum A toxin. Partial dissociation of fixation and effect of tetanus toxin. Habermann E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):135–42

How does tetanus toxin act? Mellanby J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):281–300 (161 ref.)

Tetanus toxin. van Heyningen S. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(1):141–57 (97 ref.)

[DNA and proteins in the regenerating liver of rats treated with tetanus toxin] Rossolini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Jan 31;58(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tetanus toxin on rat liver] Rossolini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the effects of botulin in tetanus neurotoxins] Lutsenko VK. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 91(1):99–113 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection test and early antibody response to tetanus immunization. Marconi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):374–9

TETANUS TOXOID

Eosinophil membrane changes during interaction with

antibody-coated non-phagocytosable surfaces. Thorne KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):71

Immunization practices and controversies 1981: Part 1-The 'big seven' vaccines. Backes CR. **JAOA** 1981 May; 80(9):595-603

[A proposal for anti-tetanus immunization inspection (author's transl)] Plesník V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3-4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Applicability of documentation of vaccination against tetanus (author's transl)] Kočí V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological characteristics of specific IgE for tetanus toxoid] Miadonna A. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-tetanus vaccines, serums and immunoglobulins] Pontecorvo M. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunisation of horses against tetanus including the booster dose and its application. Liefman CE. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):57-60

DPT immunisation and malnutrition. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):123-5

A two-dose schedule for immunization of infants against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus. Mangay-Angara A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):87-96

Studies on the adequate composition of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids-with reference to the amounts of toxoids and aluminum adjuvant. Someya S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Feb;34(1):21-35

Response to single dose of tetanus vaccine in subjects with naturally acquired tetanus antitoxin. Dastur FD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):219-22

[Prevention of neonatal tetanus by active immunization of pregnant women in Brazzaville. Practical evalation and a comparison of single-dose and triple-dose vaccinations] Yala PF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan-Feb; 73(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influenza and associated vaccines (author's transl)] Mérieux C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1-2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetanus in Mali. Modifications of vaccination schedules] Simaga SY, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological findings following tetanus inoculation] Giesecke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum LDH in guinea pigs after administration of DPT vaccine] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(12):898-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the spontaneous rosette test after intracutaneous immunization with tetanus toxoid fluid vaccine] Seeger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus prophylaxis in the child. Conclusions from tetanus antibody determinations] Breisach G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):176-7 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in the use of combined serum and vaccine in tetanus prevention] Olivo R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duration of tetanus immunity in relation to the number of doses of vaccine] Ribero ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):464-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ADT vaccine on children's nonspecific resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases when administered at different times before an outbreak of influenza] Gorshunova LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous inflammation caused by inadvertent intradermal administration of DTP instead of PPD. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1040-3

[Effect of vaccination on certain parameters of the vaccinees' capacity for mental work] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological complication after vaccination by tetanic anatoxin (author's transl)] Farbaky M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants on the primary immune response to tetanus toxoid and Perfringens epsilon toxoid. (Short communication). Gelencsér F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):285-7

Characterization of enhancing factor (EF) prepared from spleen of mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. Barna-Vetró I, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:143-8

Anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis after booster immunization in systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo responses. Nies K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1343-50

Development of IgE response in humans after tetanus toxoid immunization. Miadonna A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Jan 31;58(6):502-8

Impaired generation of spontaneous and mitogen-reactive antitetanus toxoid antibody-producing B cells following repetitive in vivo booster immunization. Saxon A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):82-96

Nature of the immunogenic moiety recognized by the human T cell proliferating in response to tetanus toxoid antigen. Broff MD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(5):365-71

Observations on the antigenicity and clinical effects of a candidate antipregnancy vaccine: beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Nash H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):328-35

Antifertility effects of immunization of female baboons with C-terminal peptides of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Stevens VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):98-105

Secondary response to boostering by purified aluminium-hydroxide-adsorbed tetanus anatoxin in aging and in aged adults. Solomonova K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(4):312-9

Antibody response to tetanus toxoid during pregnancy. Rao VR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:840-2

Seroconversion following primary immunization with D.P.T. vaccine: two versus three doses. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):41-7

In vivo and in vitro cell-mediated immunity to tetanus toxoid in adults. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Dec;66(6):452-7

Immunochemistry of groups A, B, and C meningococcal polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1011-8

Age-related decline in the in vitro and in vivo syntheses of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody in humans. Kishimoto S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2347-52

Multiple subsets of anti-tetanus toxoid antibody-producing cells in human peripheral blood differ by size, expression of membrane receptors, and mitogen reactivity. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1146-53

Preparation of highly immunogenic protein conjugates by direct coupling to glutaraldehyde-treated cells: comparison with commonly used preparations. Relyveld EH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):209-17

Radioimmunoassay of IgM and IgG antitetanus toxoid antibody. Repetti CF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 37(2):153-63

Tetanus toxoid skin test in children: correlation with in vitro lymphocyte stimulation and monocyte chemotaxis. Borut TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):567-73

Lack of effect of Spironucleus (Hexamita) muris on the immune response to tetanus toxoid in the rat. Mullink JW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):127-8

The immune response of horses to tetanus toxoid. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):211-6

Current developments in production and testing of tetanus and diphtheria vaccines. Relyveld EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:51-76 (59 ref.)

Active immunization against tetanus III. Results of a five year study. Mya MM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):543-6

Selection of a tetanus toxoid for hyperimmunization of human volunteers. Rubin ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):185-90

[Immunological aspects of the infant's response to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (author's transl)] Levy FM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Oct;26(8):525-30 **(Fre)**

[Immunization against tetanus - studies about the duration of protection (author's transl)] Bijok U. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune response of splenectomised patients to tetatoxoid - booster injection (author's transl)] Grasshoff HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity reaction in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity reaction in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tetanus antibodies titer alterations evaluated by means of indirect hemagglutinin test (HAp) after specific and nonspecific stimulation (author's transl)] Węsierska-Gądek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(11):749-54 **(Pol)**

[Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intraspinal distribution and reaction in the grey matter with tetanus toxin of intracisternally injected anti-tetanus toxoid F(ab')2 fragments. Erdmann G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):367-77

STANDARDS

Biological standardization of potency testing of diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccines. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:53-74

[A collaborative study to establish a French standard of adsorbed tetanus antitoxin] Huet M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ischemic gangrene: an indication for tetanus prophylaxis [letter] Stroud WH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1401

Reduction of neonatal tetanus by mass immunization of non-pregnant women: duration of protection provided by one or two doses of aluminium-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. Black RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):927-30

TOXICITY

[Advantages of using pharmacologic tests to characterize bacterial vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETANUS VACCINE see **TETANUS TOXOID**

TETANY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tetany associated with cis-platin [letter] Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1303

[Hypocalcemic tetany caused by a phosphate enema] Gómez Rivas B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):143-4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of fracture of humeral epiphyses during tetanic attack in chronic renal failure and hyperactive nodular goiter] Mikólka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psychological, respiratory, and electromyographic criteria in the diagnosis of normocalcemic tetany (hyperventilation syndrome) including a double-blind therapeutic study. Deecke L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:356-8

Neurogenic benign fasciculations, pseudomyotonia, and pseudotetany. A disease in search of a name. Coërs C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):282-7

[Electromyographic test of hyperexcitability of motor neurons in chronic tetany and spinal amyotrophy (preliminary communication)] Jerkunica L, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1-4):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Asymptomatic parathyroid adenoma of the mother diagnosed on the basis of tetany in the newborn] Kollai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):898-900 **(Hun)**

[Tetany in the newborn infant in relation to maternal hyperparathyroidism] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid response to EDTA in hypoparathyroidism and in tetany. Burckhardt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):346-53

[4 case reports on the potentiation neuromuscular transmission] Bodros A, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980; 17(3):165-75 **(Fre)**

[Absence of electrical activity in the tourniquet-hyperpnea facilitation test in tetany and spasmophilia: impact on practical diagnosis] Duc M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979; 16(1):59-64 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Transport tetany in a lactating cow. Anderson KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1372-3

TETRABENAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by dopamine-depleting drugs in a patient with Huntington disease. Burke RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug; 31(8):1022-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines in rats. 1. Norepinephrine. Yoshizaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):721-9

Effects of tetrabenazine and phenylpiperidine analgesics during daily clorgyline treatment. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):221-5

[Biochemical study of the animal model depression induced by tetrabenazine (author's transl)] Tateishi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(4):216-33 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetrabenazine and movement disorders. Asher SW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1051-4

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with choline and tetrabenazine. Snell AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):663-4

TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN see **EOSIN**

TETRACAINE

Spinal anesthesia: bupivacaine compared with tetracaine. Moore DC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):743–50

Surface activities of tertiary amine local anesthetics at air/water interface in the presence and absence of phospholipid monolayers. Lin HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):51–65

Multiple binding sites for local anesthetics in membranes: characterization of the sites and their equilibria by deuterium NMR of specifically deuterated procaine and tetracaine. Boulanger Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):986–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local anesthesia in minor lacerations: topical TAC vs lidocaine infiltration. Pryor GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):568–71

Effect of baricity on spinal anaesthesia with amethocaine. Brown DT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):589–96

[Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia as a variant of conduction anesthesia during surgery] Vitenbek IA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic methemoglobinemia with a commonly used topical anesthetic, cetacaine. Sandza JG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):187–90

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of tetracaine and its degradation product, p–n–butylaminobenzoic acid, by high–performance liquid chromatography. Menon GN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):569–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biphasic effect of amethocaine on the rat stomach strip. Oriowo MA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):13–8

On the mechanism of action of anesthetics. Direct inhibition of mitochondrial F1–ATPase by n–butanol and tetracaine. Vanderkooi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):200–3

Effects of posture on the spread of isobaric and hyperbaric amethocaine. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):273–8

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on the assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules in vitro. Genna JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):457–64

Pharmacological evidence for cell surface control of oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):305–11

Alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport in rat soleus muscle and its modification by membrane stabilizers and insulin. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:89–105

[Effects of local anesthetics (procaine, tetracaine) on slow calcium permeability and contraction of frog skeletal muscle fiber] Raymond G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TETRACEMATE see **EDTA**

TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN see under **DIOXINS**

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytogenetic and cytokinetic investigations on lymphocytes from workers occupationally exposed to tetrachloroethylene. Ikeda M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):251–6

[Long–term effects of carbon disulfide and carbon halides, particularly perchloroethylene, on fat metabolism] Klein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to trichloroethylene in metal cleaning processes and to tetrachloroethylene in the drycleaning industry in the U.K. Shipman AJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):197–204

Tetrachloroethylene contamination of drinking water by vinyl–coated asbestos–cement pipe. Wakeham SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):639–45

Tetrachloroethylene in exhaled air of residents near dry–cleaning shops. Verberk MM, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):432–7

METABOLISM

Tetrachloroethylene metabolism by the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 system. Costa AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2863–9

Human exposure to environmental trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene: preliminary data on population groups of Milan, Italy. Ziglio G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):131–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of free amino acid content in rat brain after exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):1–7

Effects of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the contents of acetylcholine, dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):171–8

POISONING

A tetrachloroethylene fatality. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):206–9

[Perchloroethylene–induced hepatitis with rapid evolution into cirrhosis: a clinical review and histo–biopsy] Ferraù O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 17;71(46):3381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The pharmacokinetics and macromolecular interactions of perchloroethylene in mice and rats as related to oncogenicity. Schumann AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):207–19

TETRACHLORVINPHOS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application phenomena and efficacy of concentrated acaricide dusts for northern fowl mite control on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1187–94

METABOLISM

Metabolism and excretion of tetrachlorvinphos in dairy cows. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):698–704

Fate of tetrachlorvinphos and its isomer in soluble fraction (105000g) from goose and turkey liver homogenates. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):693–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of four registered acaricides for field control of northern fowl mites on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2424–30

TOXICITY

Chemical keratitis in a horse. Rebhun WC. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1537–9

TETRACYCLINE

Effects of demineralizing tetracycline–stained human dentine. Simpson MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):101–4

Genetic organization of transposon Tn10. Foster TJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):201–13

Amplification of the tetracycline resistance determinant of plasmid pAM alpha 1 in Streptococcus faecalis: dependence on host recombination machinery. Yagi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1070–2

Active efflux of tetracycline encoded by four genetically different tetracycline resistance determinants in Escherichia coli. McMurry L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3974–7

[Chemiluminescence activation during lipid peroxidation by a europium—tetracycline complex] Sharov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tetracycline operon of vector plasmids during the cloning of DNA fragments] Garaev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A problem of management in Whipple's disease. Lim KP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):56–9

Tetracycline in nongonococcal urethritis. Comparison of 2 g and 1 g daily for seven days. Bowie WR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):332–6

Intermittent trachoma chemotherapy: a controlled trial of topical tetracycline or erythromycin. Dawson CR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):91–7

Prospective study on the safety of long–term tetracycline therapy for acne. Sauer GC. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):492–3

Double–blind comparison of topical 1 percent clindamycin phosphate (Cleocin T) and oral tetracycline 500 mg/day in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Stoughton RB, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):424–5, 429

Noneffect of oral tetracycline on urine glucose determination by the copper reduction method [letter] Wester VL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):567

Intrapleural tetracycline in management of malignant pleural effusions. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):166–8

Histological and ultrastructural characteristics of the periodontal syndrome in the rice rat. IV. The effects of dietary antibiotics on the histological and ultrastructural characteristics of periodontal syndrome susceptible rats. Ryder MI. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):39–50

Intrapleurally given tetracycline with lidocaine [letter] Harbecke RG. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1899–900

Antibiotic lavage to prevent wound sepsis after appendicectomy [letter] Krukowski ZH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):948–9

Radiation, adriamycin, and skin reactions: effects of radiation and drug fractionation, hyperthermia, and tetracycline. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):459–66

Therapy of anorectal gonorrhea in men. Efficacy of oral antibiotic regimens. Sands M, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Dec; 133(6):469–71

[Assessment of chemoprophylaxis with intermittent tetracycline in chronic bronchitis. A functional follow–up for 3 years (author's transl)] Bussi S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):351–6 **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean section] Langer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Importance of infections of the primary female genital tract in obstetrical and gynecological pathology. The combination of tetracycline and amphotericin B in a new preparation in topical vaginal therapy] Patrono D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):31–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetracycline treatment of common acne] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetracycline and benign intracranial hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1240

Tetracycline–induced oesophageal ulceration. Channer KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1359–60

Tetracycline and benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Pearson MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14; 282(6263):568–9

Tetracycline and benign intracranial hypertension: report of five cases. Walters BN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):19–20

A new endoscopic finding of tetracycline–induced esophageal ulcers. O'Meara TF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):106–7

Fixed eruption due to two unrelated drugs: oxyphenbutazone and tetracycline. Bhargava NC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):435

Tetracycline–associated fatty liver of pregnancy, including possible pregnancy risk after chronic dermatologic use of tetracycline. Wenk RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar; 26(3):135–41

Dangers of tetracyclines in pregnancy [letter] Batagol R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):578

Tetracycline discoloration, enamel defects, and dental caries in patients with cystic fibrosis. Primosch RE. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):301–8

Tetracycline–induced esophageal ulcers. Report of two cases. Khera DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):113, 115

Structural changes induced by tetracycline in secretory ameloblasts in young rats. Westergaard J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):481–95

Pigmented penile lesions (fixed drug eruptions) associated with tetracycline therapy for sexually transmitted diseases. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):23–5

Type I allergic reaction to orally administered tetracycline hydrochloride: a case report. Steinbruegge JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):193–4

[Can tetracycline lead to a benign rise in intracranial pressure? (editorial)] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 1;56(13):839 **(Ger)**

[Tetracycline–induced decompensation of chronic renal failure] Wainer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adult Fanconi syndrome following the ingestion of degraded tetracycline. Presentation of a case] Escuin Sancho F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):335–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and semi–quantitative determination of tetracycline degradation products in tetracycline hydrochloride powders and capsules by thin–layer chromatography. Omer AI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):486–9

Concentration of tetracycline in human gingival fluid after single doses. Gordon JM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr;8(2):117–21

[Increase in the sensitivity and a simplification of the method for the separate determination of antibiotic activities in combined preparations (oletetrin) by using media with a varying pH value] Makarova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Microorganism resistance to tetracycline] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):777–93 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the tetracycline resistance determinant in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Fedorenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the elongation factor Tu from Streptomyces aureofaciens producing tetracycline. Weiser J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):16–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of paper strips impregnated with antibiotics in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery: the 2–strip method] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Ploskirev's medium with tetracycline for the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Medzhidov MM. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Tetracycline–labeled human bone from ancient Sudanese Nubia (A.D. 350). Bassett EJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1532–4

METABOLISM

Tetracycline transport in Bacteroides fragilis. Fayolle F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):502–5

Effects of cimetidine and absorption of tetracycline [letter] Garty M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):408

Photoincorporation of tetracycline into Escherichia coli ribosomes. Goldman RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):113–8

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the disposition of tetracycline. Edwards G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):404–7

Effect of surfactant on tetracycline absorption across everted rat intestine. Allen LV Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):269–71

Controlled release of tetracycline—III: A physiological pharmacokinetic model of the pregnant rat. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):599–620

The significance of yellow bone. Evidence for tetracycline in adult human bone. Oklund SA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):761–3

Interaction of cimetidine with tetracycline absorption [letter] Rogers HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):694

Studies of chloramphenicol and tetracycline influx in the rat trachea. Cloutier MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May; 15(5):817–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The occurrence of the trehalose fermenting, tetracycline and polymyxin resistant phenotype among the Enterobacteriaceae. Siboni K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):185–8

Sensitivity of Serratia to tetracycline. Siboni K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):189–92

Serum inorganic fluoride and renal function in dogs after methoxyflurane anesthesia, tetracycline treatment, and surgical manipulation. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2025–9

Tetracycline–resistant Ureaplasma urealyticum: a cause of persistent nongonococcal urethritis. Stimson JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):192–4

Effect of rifampicin and tetracycline alone and in combination against Brucella suis. De Rycke J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):277–87

Effects of tetracycline on the streptococcal flora of periodontal pockets. Hawley RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):372–8

Transferable tetracycline resistance in Clostridium difficile. Smith CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):997–1003

Neutrophil chemotaxis in the presence of antibiotics: a re–evaluation using an agarose technique. Gange RW. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):51–9

Inhibition of lipase production in Propionibacterium acnes by sub–minimal–inhibitory concentrations of tetracycline and erythromycin. Webster GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):453–7

The preparation of transforming DNA from Mycoplasma hominis strain Sprott tetr and quantitative studies of the factors affecting the genetic transformation of Mycoplasma salivarium strain S9 tets to tetracycline resistance. Cerone–McLernon AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 26(9):1147–52

Prevention of emergence of bacterial resistance: no advantage in combining rifampicin and tetracycline over use of tetracycline alone. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):188–91

Effects of the antibiotics penicillin, streptomycin, and tetracycline on the karyology of Oedogonium gunnii Wittr. (Chlorophyceae). Srivastava S, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 28(110):95–102

A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing a positive selection for inserted fragments. Roberts TM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):123–7

Tetracycline and oral contraceptives [letter] Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):222

Possible plasmid control of sporulation, soluble pigment production and tetracycline resistance in a wild Streptomyces sp. strain. Brandsch R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1204–5

Positive selection for loss of tetracycline resistance. Bochner BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):926–33

Tetracycline resistance genes from Bacillus plasmid pAB124 confer decreased accumulation of the antibiotic in Bacillus subtilis but not in Escherichia coli. Eccles S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1417–20

Evidence for a chromosome–borne resistance transposon (Tn916) in Streptococcus faecalis that is capable of 'conjugal' transfer in the absence of a conjugative plasmid. Franke AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):494–502

Selection for loss of tetracycline resistance by Escherichia coli. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1110–1

Tetracyclin–stimulated expression of ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):823–5

Identification of the tetracycline resistance promoter and repressor in transposon Tn10. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):297–304

Identification of a second tetracycline–inducibie polypeptide encoded by Tn10. Zupancic TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):346–55

Characterization of Bacillus stearothermophilus plasmid pab124 and construction of deletion variants. Bingham AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):109–15

Plasmid studies of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 179 resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline, sulphonamides and trimethoprim. Anderson DM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 85(2):293–300

Transmissible tetracycline resistance in Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Taylor DE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):797

Ultrastructural investigations of the liver in young (suckling) rats receiving tetracycline hydrochloride. Hagel–Lewicka E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):259–62

Altered metabolic rhythm of rabbit osteoblasts by tetracycline. Simmons DJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):51–4

Analysis of the reduction in expression of tetracycline resistance determined by transposon Tn10 in the multicopy state. Coleman DC, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):171–7

Mutagenicity of antibiotics in microbial assays. Problems of evaluation. Mitchell I deG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct; 79(2):91–105

Effect of tetracycline on adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Pour A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):379–82

Antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Jamaica compared with the United States. Perine PL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):63–7

[Effect of antibiotic therapy in the mother on the colonization of the newborn by enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun;37(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of antibiotics on the synthesis of humoral antibodies in the mouse (author's transl)] Hillebrecht B.

Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst 1980;74:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental effect of tetracycline on the protein makeup of the lymph and blood serum] Balashev VN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality and stability of tetracycline tablets] Nesterova LIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible inhibition of thrombocyte physiology by tetracycline derivatives] Lisovskaia IL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary antibiotic administration on the course of eth.r anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a transposon determining tetracycline resistance (Tn10) in genetic studies of cholera vibrios] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

One–week treatment of chlamydia–positive urethritis with doxycycline and tetracycline chloride in males. Juvakoski T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):273–5

Treating gonorrhea. Fiumara NJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):123–6

Orally administered tetracycline for phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis. Zaidman GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):178–82

Minocycline treatment of tetracycline–resistant and tetracycline–responsive acne vulgaris. Rossman RE. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):196–7, 201, 207

Tetracycline in the treatment of periodontal disease: review of current literature. Weeks DB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):935–6 (15 ref.)

Tetracycline for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):578–9

The efficacy of doxycycline vs tetracycline in treatment of gonorrhea in men. Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):987–9

Perspectives in Rocky Mountain spotted fever; early diagnosis and management. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):136–9

The use of granular gelatin–tetracycline compound after third molar removal. Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 39(6):466–7

Rosaramicin and tetracycline treatment in Chlamydia trachomatis–positive and –negative nongonococcal urethritis. Juvakoski T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 8(1):12–5

A comparison of the efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate and tetracycline hydrochloride in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. Price JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):275–7

[Chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract. Antibiotic therapy. Results of a double–blind study: tetracycline–HCl as a monosubstance versus tetracycline and bromeline] Lucchi R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):807–12 **(Ger)**

[Carducci's fever: clinical and therapeutic study] Cantera NM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):383–7 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of brucellosis] Chircu LV, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of antibiotics and sodium nucleinate in the therapy of an experimental mixed infection due to pyogenic bacteria] Bogdanova LF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged–action oletetrin in treating inflammatory pulp diseases] Chuchmaĭ GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Histological and histochemical evidence of tetracycline hydrochloride hepatoxicity in young rats. Lewicki Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):252–8

[Morphological and histochemical studies on the effect of tetracycline hydrochloride on the intestines of young rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(12):1273–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urine concentrations of chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and sulfisoxazole after oral administration to healthy adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):950–2

Method for rapid determination of urinary tetracycline by high–performance liquid chromatography. Charles BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):152–5

TETRACYCLINES

Seminar on antibiotics VI: the tetracyclines. Rhoades ER. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):31–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy for nongonococcal urethritis: double–blind randomized comparison of two doses and two durations of minocycline. Bowie WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):306–11

Treatment of murine cryptococcosis with minocycline and amphotericin B. Graybill JR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun; 18(2):137–44

[A new oral administration method of minocycline (Minomycin) (author's transl)] Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):724–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin pigmentation secondary to minocycline therapy. McGrae JD Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 116(11):1262–5

Photo–onycholysis from minocycline. Side effects of minocycline therapy. Kestel JL Jr. **Cutis** 1981 Jul; 28(1):53–4

Discoloration of the teeth related to minocycline therapy for acne [letter] Caro I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 3(3):317–8

Cutaneous pigmentation due to minocycline hydrochloride. Fenske NA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 3(3):308–10

Minocycline and generalized cutaneous pigmentation. Simons JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):244–7

Ultrastructural and x–ray microanalytical observations of minocycline–related hyperpigmentation of the skin. Sato S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):264–71

Minocycline–induced pigmentation at sites of cutaneous inflammation. Fenske NA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1103–6

[Factors determining the occurrence of tetracycline–induced changes in permanent teeth. Statistical evaluation of a group] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar; 81(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Damage to permanent teeth after treatment with tetracyclines] Antalovská Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(3):235–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of changes in the hard tooth substance caused by tetracycline administration during the period of dental development (author's transl)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect on the heart of tetracycline series antibiotics and sulfanilamide preparations in influenza patients according to polycardiographic data] Bulatova NA. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):69–72 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and semi–quantitative determination of tetracycline degradation products in tetracycline

hydrochloride powders and capsules by thin-layer chromatography. Omer AI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):486–9

Fluorometric determination of tetracyclines in small blood and tissue samples. van den Bogert C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):186–9

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for tetracycline. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):10–4

Column chromatography of tetracyclines and their degradation products. Regosz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):129–35

[Levels of tetracycline residues in meat products] Bogoroditskaia VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun; (3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Microorganism resistance to tetracycline] Belousova II. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):777–93 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum minocycline kinetics in children. Vasuki K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:764–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modifications in the tetracycline series. Valcavi U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;34(1):34–9

Synthesis of tetracycline ring A analogs. Moskalyk RE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):496–500

IMMUNOLOGY

[Energy allowance for antibody formation in rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine and by exposure to tetracyclines] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May; 26(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ocular penetration of orally administered minocycline. Poirier RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1859–61

Pharmacotherapeutics of the newer tetracyclines. Aronson AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1061–8

An evaluation of minocycline in patients with periodontal disease. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep; 51(9):530–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of tetracycline-resistant R-plasmids in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Burdett V. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):753–60

New translocation sequence mediating tetracycline resistance found in Escherichia coli pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):200–5

The effect of oxytetracycline and some related antibiotics upon the gamma-carboxy-glutamic acid level in bone and kidney cortex. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):79–85

Tissue distribution and effects on mitochondrial protein synthesis of tetracyclines after prolonged continuous intravenous administration to rats. van den Bogert C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1706–9

A comparison of the in vitro activity of two antibiotics against bovine ureaplasmas. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):113–5

Combination of minocycline and rifampicin against methicillin- and gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 34(5):559–63

Evidence for more than one mechanism of plasmid-determined tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli. Shales SW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):221–9

The effect of tetracyclines on the rabbit heart. Gyrd-Hansen N. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):228–37

[Physical properties of suture material made of polypropylene with olemorphocycline] Stolbovoĭ AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):49 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of systemic antibiotics in acne. Strauss JS. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 89:71–3

Effects of prolonged antimicrobial medication in poultry: I. observations with tetracyclines in water. Braide VB, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):27–34

Sporotrichoid Mycobacterium marinum skin infection treated with minocycline hydrochloride. Hanke CW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):339–42

Pyoderma gangrenosum: successful treatment with minocycline. Davies MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):219–23

Minocycline treatment of tetracycline-resistant and tetracycline-responsive acne vulgaris. Rossman RE. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):196–7, 201, 207

The tetracyclines. McFarland JJ Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):226–7

Topical tetracycline hydrochloride vs. topical clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of acne: a comparative study. Padilla RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):445–8

The tetracyclines: prospects at the beginning of the 1980s. Chopra I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):5–21 (104 ref.)

New topical antibiotics for acne. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 12;22(25):107–8

Mycobacterium marinum tenosynovitis in a Long Island fisherman. Wagner RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun; 81(7):1091–4

[Therapy of gonorrhea] Lassus A. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):583–8 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of urethritis with lymecycline] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment with minocyciline (Minocin) in daily pediatric practice (author's transl)] Rentsch M. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 25; 69(47):1756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. III. The course of bacterial colonization; effect of intrauterine treatment on uterine flora] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effect of chemotherapy including minocycline on lung infection due to Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic progress: tetracyclines] Gorbea HF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):420–5 **(Spa)**

TETRADECANOIC ACIDS see **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE see under **PHORBOLS**

TETRAETHYL LEAD see under **ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS**

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution kinetics of tetraethylammonium ion in the rat. Mintun M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Aug; 8(4):373–409

Organic base transport: a comparative study. Berndt WO. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(4):251–62

[Effects of intracellular 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium load on action potentials in the rabbit atrial myocardium] Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(5):547–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on action potential in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Ito S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H139–44

Tetraethylammonium modifies gap junctions between pancreatic beta-cells. Sheppard MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C116–20

The mechanism of action of local anesthesia by tetraethylammonium derivatives. Curtis BM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):270–7

Tetraethylammonium derivatives: ultralong-acting local anesthetics? Scurlock JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr; 54(4):265–9

Inhibition of potassium conductance with external tetraethylammonium ion in Myxicola giant axons. Wong BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec;32(3):1037–42

Tetraethylammonium contains an impurity which alkalizes cytoplasm and reduce calcium buffering in neurons. Zucker RS. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):473–8

Effects of propafenone on TEA-induced action potentials in vascular smooth muscle of canine coronary arteries. Harder DR, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1082–3

Properties of tetraethylammonium ion-resistant K+ channels in the photoreceptor membrane of the giant barnacle. Edgington DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jun;77(6):629–46

Effects of tetraethylammonium on potassium currents in a molluscan neurons. Hermann A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jul;78(1):87–110

Separation of the action potential into a Na-channel spike and a K-channel spike by tetrodotoxin and by tetraethylammonium ion in squid giant axons internally perfused with dilute Na-salt solutions. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep;76(3):337–54

Differential effects of TEA and cations on outward ionic currents of cat motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;46(1):1–16

Properties of a persistent inward current in normal and TEA-injected motoneurons. Schwindt PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1700–24

Regulation of calcium fluxes in rat pancreatic islets: the role of K+ conductance. Herchuelz A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):213–20

The effects of tetraethylammonium and cobalt ions on responses to extrinsic current in toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:515–33

The effect of tetraethylammonium chloride on calcium fluxes in smooth muscle from rabbit main pulmonary artery. Haeusler G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:225–41

Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on contractile, membrane and cable properties of rabbit artery muscle. Haeusler G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:203–24

Effects of tetraethylammonium chloride on sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in saphenous artery of young rabbits. Holman ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:451–65

Enhancement of 3H-noradrenaline overflow from cardiac sympathetic nerves by low Ca and tetraethylammonium. Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):273–7

Effect of intracellular injection of EGTA and tetraethylammonium chloride on the receptor potential of locust photoreceptors. Tsukahara Y. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):509–14

Effect of 3,4-diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the presynaptic blockade caused by beta-bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):481–4

[Effect of tetraethylammonium on the electrically and mechanically excitable channels of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 254(6):1487–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of fusion of bacteriophage f2 double-stranded RNA, poly(A).poly(U), and poly(G).poly(C) in the presence of tetraethylammonium bromide] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see **DISULFIRAM**

TETRAGASTRIN see under **GASTRINS**

TETRAHYDRO-1,4-OXAZINES see **MORPHOLINES**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

Effects of body weight levels on cannabis self-injection. Takahashi RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):877–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol during the follicular phase of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Asch RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):50–5

Immunosuppressive effect of tetrahydrocannabinol plus cyclophosphamide [letter] Ader R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):463

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marijuana and second-degree AV block. Akins D, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):371–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Investigation on the mutagenicity in the Ames test of 1 alpha,2 alpha-epoxyhexahydrocannabinol and its conversion by deactivating enzymes. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(4):189–98

Modification of radiation carcinogenesis by marihuana. Montour JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1279–85

Double-blind comparison of the antiemetic effects of nabilone and prochlorperazine on chemotherapy-induced emesis. Steele N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):219–24

Mother-infant interaction in rhesus monkeys treated clinically with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Golub MS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):389–92

Metabolic disposition of delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and its active metabolites, 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol, in mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):261–4

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol suppression of prolactin secretion in the rat: lack of direct pituitary effect. Hughes CL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):876–80

The tetrahydrocannabinol and tetrahydrocannabinolic acid content of cannabis products. Baker PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):369–72

Plasma levels of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol after intravenous, oral, and smoke administration. Ohlsson A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):250–6

A single dose study of nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. Glass RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(2):137–42

delta 9-THC as a discriminative stimulus in rats and pigeons: generalization to THC metabolites and SP-111. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):281–9

Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol increase plasma testosterone concentrations in mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):581–3

Epoxide-diol pathway of delta 1-THC in the rat in vitro. Ben-Zvi Z. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Nov;10(11):805–9

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis for delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and brain. McCallum NK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):148–9

Determination of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in pharmaceutical vehicles by high-performance liquid chromatography. Flora KP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):117–23

The tetrahydrocannabinol and tetrahydrocannabinolic acid

content of cannabis products. **Baker PB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):369–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on spontaneous locomotor activity and analgesia induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):147–54

Antagonism by chlornaltrexamine of some effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Tulunay FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):219–24

BLOOD

125I radioimmunoassay of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in blood and plasma with a solid-phase second-antibody separation method. Owens SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):619–24

Plasma delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentrations and clinical effects after oral and intravenous administration and smoking. Ohlsson A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):409–16

The detection of tetrahydrocannabinol in blood: a comparative study. Bergman RA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):85–9

Sampling procedures for blood delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol analysis and interference by antioxidant. Cairns ER. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):160

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol by GLC-MS validated radioimmunoassays of hemolyzed blood or serum. Yeager EP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):81–4

Measurement of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma to the low picogram range by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry using metastable ion detection. Harvey DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):83–92

Clinical effects and plasma levels of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9-THC) in heavy and light users of cannabis. Lindgren JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):208–12

METABOLISM

Plasma and brain levels of delta 6-THC and seven monooxygenated metabolites correlated to the cataleptic effect in the mouse. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):308–17

Spectral interaction of 11-hydroxy-delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol with rabbit and rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1939–42

In vivo metabolism of 11-hydroxy-delta-tetrahydrocannabinol to two carboxylic acids and the effects of SKF 525-A, cobaltous chloride and phenobarbital on their formation in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2154–7

Induction studies of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolism by rat and rabbit lungs. Law FC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):19–23

Metabolic pathways for the transformation of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse hepatic microsomes. Burstein S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr; 9(2):94–6

Identification of the in vivo liver metabolites of (−)-delta 7-tetrahydrocannabinol produced by the mouse. Harvey DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):439–45

Metabolic disposition of delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and its active metabolites, 11-hydroxy-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol, in mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):261–4

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol transport in rabbit eyes. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):345–50

Tolerance and disposition of tetrahydrocannabinol in man. Hunt CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):35–44

Epoxide–diol pathway of delta 1-THC in the rat in vitro. Ben-Zvi Z. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Nov;10(11):805–9

[Recent studies on cannabis or marihuana] do Valle JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;96(5–6):81–8 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impaired speed of visual information processing in marijuana intoxication. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):613–7

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on isolated human bronchioles. Orzelek-O'Neil RM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):71–83

Characteristics of the stimulus produced by the mixture of cannabidiol with delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Zuardi AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):137–46

Effect of single and repeated administration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, dopamine and tryptophan levels in the brain of Wistar rats. Filipović N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;31(4):293–7

Preexposure to delta-9-THC blocks THC-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats. Fischer GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):191–6

Influence of cannabis and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the biochemistry of the male reproductive organs. Chakravarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15; 30(4):273–6

Effects of cannabinoids and female exposure on the pituitary–testicular axis in mice: possible involvement of prostaglandins. Dalterio S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):315–22

Activity of cannabis in relation to its delta'-trans-tetrahydro-cannabinol content. Fairbairn JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):401–9

Tolerance to the effects of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the pressor responses to noradrenaline in rats. Li DM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):101–8

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol and ethidium bromide on DNA metabolism and embryogenesis in Volvox. Margolis-Kazan H, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):75–95

Tolerance to, and symmetrical cross-tolerance between, cannabinol and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fish BS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):295–6

delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits fructose utilization and motility in human, rhesus monkey, and rabbit sperm in vitro. Perez LE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):703–5

Interactions of cocaine and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol with the hypothalamic-hypophysial axis of the female rat. Steger RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):567–72

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cultured HeLa cell growth and development. Blevins RD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):133–8

Biological activity of the tetrahydrocannabinols. Kettenes-van den Bosch JJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Sep;2(3):197–231 (163 ref.)

Delta-9-THC in pigeons: a replication and extension. Gouvier WD, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):305–6

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on herpes simplex virus replication. Blevins RD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):427–31

Alterations of immune reactivity by haloperidol and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Levy JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):93–109

Lack of effect of cannabinoids on carbonic anhydrase. Maor D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(3):205–6

Topical delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in hypertensive glaucomas. Merritt JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):40–1

The cardiovascular and autonomic effects of repeated administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol to rhesus monkeys. Fredericks AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):247–53

Antiandrogenic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in adult castrated rats. Ghosh SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):513–7

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the cardiovascular system, and pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation in rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):493–502

Cytotoxic nausea and cannabinoids [letter] Colls BM. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):833

The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the positive and negative feedback control of luteinizing hormone release. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17; 27(20):1911–6

Effects of marijuana on neuroendocrine function. Smith CG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(31):120–36 (51 ref.)

Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol stimulates receptive and proceptive sexual behaviors in female hamsters. Turley WA Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):745–7

Correlation between the dose and development of acute tolerance to the hypothermic effect of THC. Uran B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):391–5

EEG profile of tetrahydrocannabinol seizure susceptible rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:11–3

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on phospholipase and other enzymes regulating arachidonate metabolism. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun; 4(6):409–17

The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with cannabidiol on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Brady KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):21–6

Acute and chronic effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on complex behavior of squirrel monkeys. Branch MN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):247–56

The mechanism of action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on body temperature in mice. Davies JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):299–305

An abstinence syndrome following chronic administration of delta-9-terahydrocannabinol in rhesus monkeys. Fredericks AB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(2):201–2

Lithium chloride and delta-9-THC lead to conditioned aversions in the pigeon. Goett JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):215–6

Pre-exposure effects of morphine, diazepam and delta 9-THC on the formation of conditioned taste aversions. Switzman L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):149–57

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the morphine-induced hyperactivity of mice. Ulkü E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):201–5

Attenuation of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced withdrawal-like behaviour by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Verberne AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):97–8

The uterotrophic effect of delta 9 THC in ovariectomized rats and mice. Solomon J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):603–11

The uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats and mice. Virgo BB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):613–6

POISONING

Effects of hippocampal brain damage on auditory and visual recent memory: comparison with marijuana-intoxicated subjects. Drew WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 15(6):841–58

Detection of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the organs of a suspected case of cannabis poisoning. Tewari SN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):279–81

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pharmacy's role in THC distribution [letter] Nelson RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):29–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiemetic effect of tetrahydrocannabinol. Compared with placebo and prochlorperazine in chemotherapy-associated nausea and emesis. Orr LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1431–3

Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 1. Frytak S. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):278–82

Is THC an effective antiemetic for cancer patients? Opinion 2. Sallan SE, et al. **CA** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):283–5

A prospective evaluation of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic in patients receiving adriamycin and cytoxan chemotherapy. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1746–51

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: comments on antiemetic trials. Davignon JP. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980; 15:148–56 (8 ref.)

Procedure for obtaining THC for cancer patients [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):15–19

Many cancer patients receiving THC as antiemetic [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1515, 1518

delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in clinical oncology. Poster DS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2047–51

TOXICITY

Perinatal exposure to cannabichromene and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: separate and combined effects on viability of pups and on male reproductive system at maturity. Hatoum NS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):141–6

TETRAHYDROCORTISOL see under **HYDROCORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROCORTISONE see under **CORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

Demonstration and characterization of two co-existing conformations of an enzyme complex by n.m.r. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):637

The use of saturation transfer NMR experiments to monitor the conformational selection accompanying ligant-protein interactions. Birdsall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):107–9

Dihydrofolate reductase: thymidylate synthase, a bifunctional polypeptide from Crithidia fasciculata. Ferone R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5802–6

ANALYSIS

Production of an aromatic amino acid auxotroph of a trimethoprim-resistant Escherichia coli and deuteration of the aromatic amino acids in its dihydrofolate reductase. Florance J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21; 672(2):207–13

Characterization of a R plasmid-associated, trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the reductase gene. Zolg JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):697–710

[Histochemical demonstration of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in human bone marrow: apparent enzymatic induction after administration of folic acid antagonists] Gerzeli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30; 55(6):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dihydrofolate reductases as targets for inhibitors. Hitchings GH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:349–71

A general QSAR for dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by 2,4-diaminotriazines based upon molecular shape analysis. Hopfinger AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan; 206(1):153–63

Carbodiimide-dependent inactivation of dihydrofolate

reductase. Reinsch JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):785–91

Studies with a 2,4–diamino–5–(3',4'–dichlorophenyl)–6–methylpyrimidine (DDMP)–resistant L1210 leukemia cell line without cross–resistance to methotrexate. Browman GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2241–5

Tight binding inhibitors—IX. Kinetic parameters of dihydrofolate reductase inhibited by methotrexate, an example of equilibrium study. Cha S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1507–15

Analog specific aberrancies in antifolate inhibition of L1210 cell dihydrofolate reductase. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3293–8

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Mita M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):229–32

Quantitative structure–selectivity relationships. Comparison of the inhibition of Escherichia coli and bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by 5–(substituted–benzyl)–2,4–diaminopyrimidines. Dietrich SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1205–12

Inhibition of bovine and rat liver dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6–diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–1–(4–substituted–p Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):544–9

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase. 3. 4.6–Diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–1–(2–substituted– inhibition of bovine liver and mouse tumor enzymes. Kim KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1248–51

Quantitative structure–selectivity relationships. Comparison of the inhibition of Escherichia coli and bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by 5–(substituted–benzyl)–2,4–diaminopyrimidines. Li RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):538–44

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of polyoma virus, serum factors, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dihydrofolate reductase synthesis, and the entry of quiescent cells into S phase. Gudewicz TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):1–8

BLOOD

Histochemical demonstration of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Nano R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):71–2

DEFICIENCY

Isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants deficient in dihydrofolate reductase activity. Urlaub G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4216–20

GENETICS

Selective killing of methotrexate–resistant cells carrying amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Urlaub G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1594–601

Size heterogeneity in the 3' end of dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNAs in mouse cells. Setzer DR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):361–70

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal localization of amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in cultured mammalian cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:785–97

Karyotypic analysis of methotrexate–resistant and sensitive mouse L5178Y cells. Berenson RJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):145–52

A methotrexate insensitive variant of folate reductase present in two lines of methotrexate–resistant L5178Y cells. Goldie JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1539–46

T4 phage–coded dihydrofolate reductase. Subunit composition and cloning of its structural gene. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9121–5

DNA sequence of a plasmid–encoded dihydrofolate reductase. Swift G, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):441–7

Molecular cloning of Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase–specific cDNA and the identification of multiple dihydrofolate reductase mRNAs in antifolate–resistant Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Lewis JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1311–22

Nucleotide sequence of the E coli gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase. Smith DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2255–74

Cell cycle regulation of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA metabolism in mouse fibroblasts. Hendrickson SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5140–4

Transformation of mouse fibroblasts to methotrexate resistance by a recombinant plasmid expressing a prokaryotic dihydrofolate reductase. O'Hare K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1527–31

Transformation of mammalian cells with an amplifiable dominant–acting gene. Wigler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3567–70

Selection of wild–type revertants from methotrexate–resistant cells containing an altered dihydrofolate reductase. Flintoff WF, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):517–28

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procion dyes as affinity ligands and reporter groups for dihydrofolate reductase from Walker 256 carcinoma. Johnson SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1252–7

Purification of dihydrofolate reductase from human leukocytes and from mouse liver and electrofocusing on thin–layer polyacrylamide gel. Schalhorn A. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(4):241–9

METABOLISM

Involvement of folate–dependent enzymes in thymidine synthesis during early rat brain development. Mendible JC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):389–92

Dihydrofolate reductase: binding of substrates and inhibitors and catalytic mechanism. Gready JE. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1980;17:37–102 (275 ref.)

Protonation of methotrexate bound to the catalytic site of dihydrofolate from Lactobacillus casei. Cocco L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):413–9

Structure and function of bacterial and mammalian dihydrofolate reductases. Stone D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):271–3

Dihydrofolate reductase hysteresis and its effect of inhibitor binding analyses. Baccanari DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1710–6

Effects of coenzyme analogues on the binding of p–aminobenzoyl–L–glutamate and 2,4–diaminopyrimidine to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3732–7

Binding of coenzyme analogues to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase: binary and ternary complexes. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3723–31

Kinetics of substrate, coenzyme, and inhibitor binding to Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):874–9

Hydrogen–1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the complexes of two diastereoisomers of folinic acid with dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1837–42

Methotrexate–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells contain a dihydrofolate reductase with an altered affinity for methotrexate. Flintoff WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4321–7

Effects of coenzyme binding on histidine residues of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Gronenborn A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1717–22

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of oxidized coenzymes to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Hyde EI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3746–54

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer studies of coenzyme binding to Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Hyde EI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3738–46

Methotrexate and folate binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Separate characterization of the pteridine and p–aminobenzoyl binding sites by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3219–25

Kinetic and chlorine–35 nuclear magnetic resonance studies in the effect of chloride on the properties of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase. Subramanian S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3226–30

The binding of trimethoprim to bacterial dihydrofolate reductase. Baker DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6; 126(1):49–52

Tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in chick embryo hemopoiesis. Gerzeli G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):92–4

Effect of a single amino acid substitution on Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase catalysis and ligand binding. Baccanari DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1738–47

Affinity labeling of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase by a substituted 4,6–diaminodihydrotriazine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Kumar AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8970–6

Dihydrofolate reductases from chicken liver and Lactobacillus casei bind Cibacron blue F3GA in different modes and at different sites. Subramanian S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10587–90

Methotrexate resistance in al L1210 cell line resulting from increased dihydrofolate reductase, decreased thymidylate synthetase activity, and normal membrane transport. Computer simulations based on network thermodynamics. White JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5722–7

[Detection of methotrexate in human serum. Comparison between an enzymatic and an enzyme–immunologic method] Schalhorn A, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Aug;3(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical study of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in blast cells in acute leukemia (letter)] Nano R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):552–3 **(Ita)**

TETRAHYDROFOLATES

5–Formyl– and 10–formyl–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolate. Conformation of the tetrahydropyrazine ring and formyl group in solution. Poe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4576–82

Electrophoretic identification of poly–gamma–glutamate chain–lengths of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate using thymidylate synthetase complexes. Priest DG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):201–6

BLOOD

Immunoassay of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate: use of 125I–labeled protein A as the tracer molecule for specific antibody. Langone JJ. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):347–54

Pharmacokinetics of leucovorin rescue using a new methotrexate–independent biochemical assay for leucovorin and N5–methyltetrahydrofolate. Hamel E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):545–53

Transport of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid in erythrocytes from various mammalian species. Branda RF. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):618–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

19F NMR studies of the binding of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase. Beckage MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 29; 32(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Membrane characteristics of primary hepatocyte cultures and a stable hepatocarcinoma cell line. Galivan J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:332–45

Polyglutamyl derivatives of tetrahydrofolate as substrates for Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthase. Kisliuk RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):929–34

Utilization of [2–14C]tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and 5–[G–3H]methyltetrahydropteroylglutamic acid as substrates for folate polyglutamate synthesis in fruit bats: effect of vitamin B–12–deficiency. Perry J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):566–76

The effect of methotrexate on folate metabolism in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):816–20

Marrow cells from patients with untreated pernicious anaemia cannot use tetrahydrofolate normally. Deacon R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):523–8

An apparent relationship between responsiveness to folinic acid protection from methotrexate cytotoxicity and uptake of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in a series of murine cell lines. Goldie JH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):111–5

Resistance to methotrexate in thymidylate synthetase–deficient mutants of cultured mouse mammary tumor FM3A cells. Ayusawa D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1497–501

5–Methyltetrahydrofolate transport by hepatoma cells and methotrexate–resistant sublines in culture. Galivan J. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1757–62

Disposition of 5–methyltetrahydrohomofolate and methotrexate in rats. El–Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):101–6

Evidence that tetrahydrofolate does not bind to serine hydroxymethyltransferase with positive homotropic cooperativity. Schirch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6245–9

Methyltetrahydrofolate is a potent and selective agonist for kainic acid receptors. Ruck A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):852–3

Accumulation of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid in ethanol–treated hepatocytes. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun; 38(6):223–5

Hepatic uptake, intracellular accumulation and biliary secretion of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate. Strum WB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):493–507

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrodynamic behavior of human and bacterial thymidylate synthetases and thymidylate synthetase—5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate—5,10–methylenet complexes. Evidence for large conformational changes during catalysis. Lockshin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4244–51

Involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis by adult Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis. Jaffe JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):259–70

Kainate–like neurotoxicity of folates. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):165–7

STANDARDS

Evaluation of pteroylglutamic acid and n–5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid reference standards in a new 'No–Boil' radioassay for serum folate. Theobald RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):553–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Relation of pharmacokinetics and toxicity of methotrexate at high dose] Mini E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):387–96 **(Ita)**

TETRAHYDROHOMOFOLIC ACID see under **HOMOFOLIC ACID**

TETRAHYDROLINOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES see under **NAPHTHALENES**

TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE see under **PAPAVERINE**

TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

TETRAHYMENA

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin in the ciliates Paramecium tetraurelia and Tetrahymena thermophila. Maihle NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:408–9

The oral apparatus of Tetrahymena. V. Oral apparatus polypeptides and their distribution. Gavin RH. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:317–33

Variation in surface proteins in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):345–50

CYTOLOGY

The relationship between the excess-delay phenomenon and temperature-sensitive periods in Tetrahymena thermophila. Frankel J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:75–91

Temperature-sensitive periods of mutations affecting cell division in Tetrahymena thermophila. Frankel J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:59–74

Age-associated changes in the micronuclear cycle of Tetrahymena thermophila A III heterokaryons. A brief note. Shabatura SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar; 15(3):235–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity chromatographic isolation of highly purified Ca–CaM sensitive dynein ATPases from Tetrahymena cilia. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:391–2

Purification from Tetrahymena thermophila of DNA polymerase and a protein which modifies its activity. Ganz PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):159–73

Polarity of dynein-microtubule interactions in vitro: cross-bridging between parallel and antiparallel microtubules. Warner FD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):35–44

Isolation of a stearoyl CoA Desaturase form Tetrahymena thermophila. Bertram J, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb; 28(1):127–31

GENETICS

Molecular polymorphism of ciliary proteins from different species of the ciliate Tetrahymena. Seyfert HM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):385–96

Perturbance analysis of nuclear determination in Tetrahymena: effects of nutrition, cell extracts, and CaCl2 on A/B hybrids. Nanney DL, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):49–60

Perturbance analysis of nuclear determination in Tetrahymena: analysis of mating type frequency variations with reference to binary-switch models. Portnoy S, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):61–9

Alterations in gene expression induced by a specific cell interaction during mating in Tetrahymena thermophila. Garfinkel MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):317–24

Protein synthesis patterns in conjugating Tetrahymena thermophila. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):325–30

Extrachromosomal rDNA of Tetrahymena thermophila is not a perfect palindrome. Kiss GB, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr; 13(3):281–7

Detailed transcription map of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):289–313

Galactokinase-deficient mutants of Tetrahymena thermophila: selection and characterization. Roberts CT Jr, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):129–34

Non-nucleosomal packaging of a tandemly repeated DNA sequence at termini of extrachromosomal DNA coding for rRNA in Tetrahymena. Blackburn EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2263–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Long-term maintenance of Tetrahymena spp. Williams NE, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):327

METABOLISM

The amino acid sequence of the Tetrahymena calmodulin which specifically interacts with guanylate cyclase. Yazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1051–7

Regeneration of cilia in starved Tetrahymena thermophila involves induced synthesis of ciliary proteins but not synthesis of membrane lipids. Skriver L, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):695–704

Studies on thermal adaptation in Tetrahymena membrane lipids. Positional distribution of fatty acid in diacyl- and alkyl-acyl-phosphatidylcholines and -(2-aminoethyl)phosphonolipids from cells grown at different temperatures. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):133–41

Evidence for di-peptide uptake in Tetrahymena. Rasmussen L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1044–5

Changes in amount and synthesis of poly(A)- and poly(A)+ RNA in growing and resting cultures of Tetrahymena. Rinaldy AR. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):291–6

Kinetic changes in protein synthesis in response to a sublethal heat shock in starved Tetrahymena thermophila. Hauser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3612–4

Production of melanin precursors by a mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaney AR, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):339–41

In vitro splicing of the ribosomal RNA precursor in isolated nucleoli from Tetrahymena. Carin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5551–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Newer theoretical considerations on the phylo- and ontogenetic development of hormone receptors. Csaba G. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):465–74

Restricted lateral diffusion of surface membrane components in Tetrahymena thermophila. Hill RJ. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):278–9

Hooked on microtubules [news] Hyams J. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):107–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histone variants specific to the transcriptionally active, amitotically dividing macronucleus of the unicellular eucaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Allis CD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):609–17

External manifestation of plate-like particle arrays in the plasma membrane of Tetrahymena. Hufnagel L. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):581–6

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

In vitro filament formation of a new fiber-forming protein from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1505–14

ANALYSIS

Detection of histamine binding sites (receptors) in Tetrahymena by fluorescence technique. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):237–41

Isolation and characterization of dolichols from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Adrian GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):637–44

A new fiber-forming protein from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Numata O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):223–30

Isolation and some properties of a new fiber-forming protein from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1487–98

Localization of a new fiber-forming protein within Tetrahymena pyriformis. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1499–504

Variation in surface proteins in Tetrahymena. Williams NE, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):345–50

CYTOLOGY

Enflurane effects on cell division and macromolecular synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis: comparison with halothane. Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):287–92

Tubulin synthesis and heat shock-induced cell synchrony in Tetrahymena. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):303–9

Growth-controlling factors produced during the logarithmic and stationary phases of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Saitoh T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1375–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of the sensitivity of Tetrahymena to a second hormonal influence by hormone pretreatment. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1027–30

Ultrastructural changes in 'Tetrahymena pyriformis' treated with thalidomide. Garavini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Sep;118(9):563–9

Determination of bioavailability of some long-chain N-substituted derivatives of L-methionine and L-lysine. Paquet A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):577–80

Effects of hormones on the RNA-synthesis of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):251–3

Ansamitocin-induced synchrony in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tanida S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):411–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of DNA polymerase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keiding J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):44–50

Partial characterization and inactivation of membrane-bound phosphofructokinase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Royt PW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):138–52

Ca2+-dependent modulator proteins from Tetrahymena pyriformis, sea anemone, and scallop and guanylate cyclase activation. Kakiuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):19–22

Functional states of RNA polymerase in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena pyriformis and their dependence on culture growth. Freiburg M. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:267–75

Studies on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis: partial characterization of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent phosphodiesterases. Kudo S, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):342–5

GENETICS

Genome organization and reorganization in Tetrahymena. Gorovsky MA. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:203–39 (134 ref.)

Physical map of the ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Niles EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):905–9

Discrete length of palindromic segments from Tetrahymena DNA. Borchsenius SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):90–2

Evolutionary origins of vertebrate hormones: substances similar to mammalian insulins are native to unicellular eukaryotes. Le Roith D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6184–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of growth at different temperatures on the physical state of lipids in native microsomal membranes from Tetrahymena. Dickens BF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5029–37

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines in growing and non-growing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Goldman ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):221–5

Effect of riboflavon analogs on the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wallace WC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2113–6

A simple method for plating and cloning ciliates and other protozoa. Soldo AT, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug; 27(3):328–31

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro demonstration of serological cross-reactivity between Ichthyophthirius multifilis Foquet and Tetrahymena pyriformis Lwoff. Goven BA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):283–9

METABOLISM

Changes of receptor cooperation in Tetrahymena by re-exposure to hormones. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):43–7

Replacement of ethanolamine phosphate by 3-aminopropylphosphonate in the phospholipids of Tetrahymena. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):420–3

Analysis of RNA synthesized in vitro by macronuclei isolated from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Coles AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):739–40

In vitro ribosomal ribonucleoprotein transport upon nuclear expansion. Herlan G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3960–6

Metabolism of odd-numbered, normal fatty acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Cassel DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):121–33

A specific uncoupler-binding protein in Tetrahymena pyriformis and Paracoccus denitrificans. Katre NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):224–9

Studies on the size, location and turnover of calcium pools accessible to growing Tetrahymena cells. Kusamran K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):16–26

Thymidine catabolism and the reutilization of its degradative products in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Metabolism of [2,6-14C2]thymidine and [2-14C]methylmalonic acid. Niemann MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):347–53

Metabolism of branched-chain fatty acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Ragona DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):134–42

Relationship between glyoxylate cycle activation and NADPH/NADP rise in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Machado A, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar;63(3):247–9

Heat shock, deciliation and release from anoxia induce the synthesis of the same set of polypeptides in starved T. pyriformis. Guttman SD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):299–307

Binding and internalization of 3H-epinephrine in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):340–4

Non-specific biosynthesis of gammacerane derivatives by a cell-free system from the protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conformations of squalene, (3S)-squalene epoxide and (3R)-squalene epoxide during the cyclization. Bouvier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):549–56

Identification of homologous ribosomal proteins in HeLa cells and in Tetrahymena pyriformis. A study of proteins binding 5-S RNA and acidic proteins released from 40-S subunits by EDTA. Svoboda AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):397–402

Heat shock proteins in Tetrahymena studied under growth conditions. Fink K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):23–30

Estimation of nonspecific lectin-mediated staining of glutaraldehyde-fixed cells. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1416–7

Immunocytochemical localization of cyclic AMP in Tetrahymena. Kuno T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):411–3

Tetrahymena calcium-binding protein is indeed a calmodulin. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):333–6

The effects of branching, oxygen, and chain length in the side chain of sterols on their metabolism by Tetrahymena

pyriformis. Nes WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11815–21

Quantitative analysis of intermediary metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cells kept under static conditions for four hours after growth in glucose-supplemented medium. Stein RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2752–60

On the role of small peptides in the regulation of RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Andersen HA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:31–9

Re: a radiometric microbiologic assay for the biologically active forms of niacin [letter] Baker H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1205–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function relationships among calmodulins and troponin C-like proteins from divergent eukaryotic organisms. Jamieson GA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:1–13

Rapid membrane response during low-temperature acclimation. Correlation of early changes in the physical properties and lipid composition of Tetrahymena microsomal membranes. Dickens BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):211–8

Heat shock and deciliation induce phosphorylation of histone H1 in T. pyriformis. Glover CV, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):73–7

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in yeast protoplasts by a peptide factor from Tetrahymena cells. Andersen HA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):187–94

Costimulation in Tetrahymena. II. A nonspecific response to heterotypic cell--cell interactions. Finley MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):81–94

Induction of tubulin synthesis during cilia regeneration in growing Tetrahymena. Bird RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):199–205

Endogenously produced CO2 induces stationary phase in Tetrahymena cultures. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):221–5

Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of extracellular environment on the sensitivity of two strains of Tetrahymena to gamma rays. Gebicki JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):473–9

Radiation-induced fluctuation of the polysome content in adequately oxygenated tetrahymena pyriformis. Oleinick NL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):555–64

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on infrastructure and mitotic activity of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Caratero C, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(1):21–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A contractile ring and cortical changes found in the dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yasuda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):407–17

Microtubules beneath the pellicles of two ciliate protozoa as seen with the SEM. Grim JN, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):308–10

TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

TETRAKAIN see **TETRACAINE**

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

COMPLICATIONS

Prognostic significance of arrhythmia in tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Wessel HU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):843–8

Tetralogy of Fallot with coexisting type II aortopulmonary window. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):78–81

Tetralogy of Fallot associated with complete atrioventricular canal. Sade RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug; 30(2):177–80

Fallot's tetralogy. Its occurrence with absent pulmonary valve and sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in an adult. Parker ME, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):597–8

Congenital extracardiac shunts with tetralogy of Fallot. Liberthson RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981; 4(2):131–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in a child with tetralogy of Fallot. Faden H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):144

Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery. Roguin N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):107–9

Congestive cardiac failure in adult tetralogy of Fallot. Abraham KA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):57–62

Unusual features in Fallot's tetralogy: 30 months experience with 80 cases. El-Sherbiny M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(5-6):321–33

Tetralogy of Fallot: cases with absent pulmonary valve. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Sep;81(9):400–5

Pre- and postoperative arrhythmias in congenital heart disease: from the results of surgery using surface-induced deep hypothermia. Niimura I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):268–76

[Tetralogy of Fallot, congenital coronary aneurysms with the histology of periarteritis nodosa: nosologic problems] Lebreuil G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of a Botallo arterial duct. Description of an individual case of Fallot's tetralogy and total situs inversus (inversion) with a survey of a further four cases taken from the literature (author's transl)] Breitfellner G. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr;69(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical congenital aorto-pulmonary artery communication in Fallot's tetralogy] Lichey C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(14):922–6 **(Ger)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Case report (author's transl)] Bonvicini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (author's transl)] Miyamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary pseudofibrosis simulating tuberculosis in Fallot's complex. Description of a case] Marquetti PR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug;26(8):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute rheumatic involvement of the 4 cardiac valves in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Subclavian artery anomalies in tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol: the preferred palliation for tetralogy of Fallot. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1098–104

EMBRYOLOGY

[Essence of the tetralogy of Fallot from the standpoint of conus arteriosus formation] Chachava TM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Maternal translocation t (1; 8; 15) and trisomy 8 qter in her daughter. Genetic counseling] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):361–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):887–96

Additional pathologies in tetralogy of Fallot. Saylam A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr-Oct;21(2-4):52–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LV function after repair of TOF [letter] Aryanpur-Kashania I, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):235

Exercise performance in tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Wessel HU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):582–93

[Quantitative analysis of the outflow tract stenosis of right ventricle in corrective surgery of congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume characteristics in postreparative patients with tetralogy of Fallot or transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative angiocardiography in infants with tetrad of Fallot. Review of 36 cases. Fellows KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1279–85

Cineangiocardiography in tetralogy of Fallot. Partridge JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):112–21

Tetralogy of Fallot: an angiographic-pathologic correlative study. Soto B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):558–66

Right ventriculogram in double outlet right ventricle. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(4):249–56

Tetralogy of Fallot, right aortic arch and isolation of the left subclavian artery. Garti IJ, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):156–8

[A radiologic analysis of 100 cases of pulmonary artery stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Hu WM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):44–7 **(Chi)**

[Angiographic aspects of the tetralogy of Fallot. Report of 100 cases (author's transl)] Becker S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic-clinical correlation in Fallot's-tetralogy during childhood (author's transl)] Beitzke A. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of the angiocardiographic study of tetralogy of Fallot] Garibian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug; (4):80–5 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary blood flow in tetralogy of Fallot based on radioisotope scanning data] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tetralogy of Fallot. Surgical considerations. Deverall PB. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:33–44

Long-term evaluation (12 to 22 years) of open heart surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Fuster V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):635–42

Stress-induced ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1006–12

Electrophysiologic characteristics of sustained ventricular tachycardia occurring after repair of tetralogy of fallot. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):446–52

Hemodynamic abnormalities in response to supine exercise in patients after operative correction of tetrad of Fallot after early childhood. Rocchini AP. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):325–30

Surgical treatment of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Akasaka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May; 31(5):469–74

Internal mammary-anomalous left anterior descending coronary artery graft in 16-month-old infant with tetralogy of Fallot: 30-month follow-up. Cooley DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):588–91

Detection of late arrhythmia and conduction disturbance after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Deanfield JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):248–53

Mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Malcolm ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):530–2

Postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Garson A Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):407–29

Tetralogy of Fallot. McNicholas KW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):323–36

Is right bundle branch block aviodable in surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot? Hazan E., et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):852–4

Corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot without or with minimal right ventriculotomy and with repair of the pulmonary valve. Kawashima Y, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):147–53

Echocardiographic assessment of right bundle branch injury after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Pickoff AS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):174–80

Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot associated with congenital tricuspid insufficiency. A report of two cases. Ito K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 22(1):15–8

Management of Potts' anastomosis during total correction using Foley's catheter balloon tamponade. Abulata N, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11-12):763–4

Early and late results of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):770–8

Results of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot with complete atrioventricular canal. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):768–73

The drop of residual right ventricular pressure 24 hours after conservative infundibulectomy in repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Goor DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):897–905

Surgical correction of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia following complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Harken AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):779–81

Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Should valve insertion be part of the intracardiac repair? Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):906–15

Editorial on papers by Naito, Wessel, and their colleagues. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct; 80(4):594–9

The criteria for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract in total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Naito Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):574–81

Waterston anastomosis for initial palliation of tetralogy of Fallot. Parenzan L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):176–81

Fractional gradients along the outflow tract of the right ventricle in tetralogy of Fallot: anatomic and hemodynamic correlative study. Smolinsky A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):774–80

Long-term results following surgical operation of tetralogy of Fallot. Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov; 44(11):911–5

One stage corrective surgery early in life for tetralogy of Fallot, with reference to postoperative cardiac function. Tatsuta N, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):393–403

Conduit-integration in correction of right ventricular outflow obstruction. Doetsch N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):441–3

Total correction for tetralogy of Fallot in adolescents and adults. Aytaç A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Oct; 22(3-4):45–9

[Anesthetic management of intracardiac surgery for tetralogy of Fallot: experiences in 170 cases] Zheng SJ, et al.

Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracardiac repair for tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Wang ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):96–100 **(Chi)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot. Experience with total correction in 57 patients] Inberg MV, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Anesthesia of more than 8 hours in cardiac surgery for babies 10 kg or less (author's transl)] Salon F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete correction of tetralogy of Fallot without opening the right ventricle] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the autologous phrenic center for infundibulo-pulmonary widening in the repair of the tetralogy of Fallot] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term hemodynamic results following complete cure of Fallot's tetralogy] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete correction of the tetralogy of Fallot without right ventriculotomy] Binet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of tetralogy of Fallot in the first year of life (author's transl)] Aubert JV, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in the total correction of Fallot's tetralogy (author's transl)] Binet JP. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Hazan E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3511–2 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Extracardiac conduits: indications, techniques and early results (author's transl)] Marcelletii C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1041–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pericardial patch on the outflow tract on hemodynamic and fluid dynamic parameters in the corrective surgery to tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rastelli operation for tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with initial pulmonary valve replacement (author's transl)] Matsukawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on factors influencing the results of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot:—significance of right and left angiocardiography and the precordial movements over the right ventricle (author's transl)] Kobayashi G. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):1002–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of severe tetralogy of Fallot—late hemodynamic results after the right heart outflow reconstruction with an autologous pericardial valved patch (author's transl)] Osuka Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 28(8):1288–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage intracardiac repair for tetralogy of Fallot with coronary anomaly (author's transl)] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the hemodynamic changes after the radical correction of Fallot-type defects] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in adults] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot after palliative operations] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of performing a Blalock–Taussig anastomosis on young infants with tetralogy of Fallot] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide scintigraphy of the lungs in the evaluation of the effect of subclavian–pulmonary anastomosis on the distribution of the pulmonary circulation in Fallot's tetralogy] Rizaev MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Management of pulmonary stenosis in the correction of the tetralogy of Fallot] López Soriano F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of the instantaneous vectors of ventricular depolarization in patients with tetralogy of Fallot after surgical correction] Tranchesi J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Tetralogy of Fallot in a quarter horse foal. Keith JC Jr. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):889–95

Pseudotruncus aortalis per atresiam in a calf. Walvoort HC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):813–8

TETRAMETHYL ACRIDINE DIAMINE see **ACRIDINE ORANGE**

TETRAMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE see under **PHENYLENEDIAMINES**

TETRAMISOLE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereospecific inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by L-tetramisole prevents in vitro cartilage calcification. Fallon MD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):489–94

Psychopharmacological profile of dexamisole. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–9

[Critical test of the activity of tetramisole phosphate on gastrointestinal helminths of sheep] Oba MS, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of tetramisole on protostrongylid lungworms of sheep. Pandey VS. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):103–6

Studies on the effect of treatment with anthelmintics on weight gain in calves, naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Olsson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):269–74

Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the performance of Awassi sheep in Iraq. Altaif KI. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):241–5

L-TETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

TETRAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TETRANITROMETHANE see under **METHANE**

TETRAPHENYLBORATE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

TETRAPLEGIA see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

TETRATHIONIC ACID see under **THIOSULFATES**

TETRAZOLES see under **AZOLES**

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

Some aspects of the use of tetrazolium salts in quantitative histochemistry. Altman FP. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:221–30

Quantitative aspects of the cytochemical demonstration of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with tetrazolium salts studied in a model system of polyacrylamide films. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 24:231–6

Cyanide catalyzes the oxidation of alpha-hydroxyaldehydes and related compounds: monitored as the reduction of dioxygen, cytochrome c, and nitroblue tetrazolium. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):282–9

Problems encountered with BPST in dehydrogenase histochemistry [letter] Gahan PB, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):338

New nitro-monotetrazolium salts and their use in histochemistry. Seidler E. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):619–30 (20 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New nitro-monotetrazolium salts and their use in histochemistry. Seidler E. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):619–30 (20 ref.)

Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts and their effect on Ranikhet disease virus and the vaccinia virus. Misra VS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):585–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Granulocyte-function in pancreatitis. Nitroblue tetrazolium-test related to clinical signs of bacterial infection and to hypertriglyceridemia. Brodén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:19–21

Nitroblue tetrazolium test in the term small-for-dates newborn. Merkiel K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):85–8

Early phase acute myocardial infarct size quantification: validation of the triphenyl tetrazolium chloride tissue enzyme staining technique. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):593–600

Study of phagocytic function with a quantitative nitroblue-Tetrazolium (NBT) reduction test in diabetes mellitus. Csató M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):283–8

Early pathologic detection of acute myocardial infarction. Kloner RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug; 105(8):403–6

Determination of a new phagocytic index: influence of the bacteria strain and leukocyte species. Raichvarg D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):52–5

Nitrobule tetrazolium test in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):39–43

Determination of potassium/sodium ratio in heart tissue. Evaluation of its use as an index of myocardial ischaemic damage. Comparison with the nitro-BT test. Pedersen PK. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):271–80

Evaluation of a lactate dehydrogenase-nitro blue tetrazolium method of detecting unapparent myocardial infarction using a standardised sampling technique. Ranasinghe H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(2):153–8

A microassay for nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by human neutrophils. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 159(3):283–92

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test in early diagnosis of typhoid fever in children. Praharaj SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):89–93

Prenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease: unreliability of fibroblast nitroblue tetrazolium test [letter] Seger R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1216

Increased nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by human neutrophils stimulated by interferon in vitro. Pak CB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):717–23

Leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium test. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):677–85

[Rapid screening for neonatal infection by employing new techniques for the use of the nitroblue tetrazolium test (NBT) (author's transl)] Dalens B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NBT-test in bacterial and fungal dermatoses (author's transl)] Volkmer M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan; 167(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The NBT test—a review] John M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):358–71 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of standard values of spontaneous activation of polymorphonuclear cells and monocytes in newborn infants, using the NBT test] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils. II. Clinicopathological evaluation of NBT reduction test (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in acute viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Górski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An evaluation of the usefulness of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in various pathologic conditions (author's transl)] Górski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in adnexitis] Kapeć E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by the neutrophils of the cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood and by the monocytic-reticular cells of the cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections] Kucharska-Demczuk K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction tests in respiratory tract diseases. II. Disorders of granulocyte function in respiratory tract diseases] Wiatr E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction tests in respiratory tract diseases. I. Evaluation of granulocyte function by means of phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction tests] Wiatr E. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment at the Swieradów-Zrój health resort on the granulocyte function, determined by the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test, in patients with rheumatic diseases] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[NBT test in Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium test in generalized bacterial infections in newborn infants] Ogińska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 28; 35(17):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment on the indicators of the spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Bernacka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visualization of oxitalan fibers in normal human skin by the alkaline tetrazolium test] Rodrigo FG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[NBT test in traumatic bone fractures] Askalonov AA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified NBT test] Bazhora IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the activated NBT test for revealing phagocytosis impairment in inflammatory lung diseases] Bumagina TK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in studying the functional activity of leukocytes (review of the literature)] Nagoev BS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):195–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction reaction for the differential diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases and

pneumonias in newborn infants] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test as an index of nonspecific reactivity in chronic lymphatic leukemia patients] Boretskiĭ VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reductase test characterization of the functional activity of the neutrophils of patients with meningococcal infections] Ermak TN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the NBT test as a simple laboratory method in the differential diagnosis of bacterial and nonbacterial diseases] Cesnak D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):598–601 **(Slo)**

[N.B.T.–test in diagnosis of paediatric bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Aristegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reduction capacity on nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) of the normal human spermatozoa. Mercado-Pichardo E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):107–14 **(Eng, Spa)**

Relationships between leucocyte alkaline phosphatase and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction activities in the peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes in normal individuals. Stavridis J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):157–9

The effect of VP 16–213 on NBT reduction in the normal polymorphonuclear neutrophil. Bender JW. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):233–6

The influence of opsonization with specific antibody and complement on the nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction of neutrophil granulocytes. A methodological study and a clinical application. Urban T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May;5(3):175–9

[Inflammatory reaction to polyester threads in guinea pigs. III. Reduction of Nitroblue tetrazolium by peritoneal macrophages in vitro] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic interactions in the control of mitochondrial functions in Paramecium. I. Interactions between nuclear genes. Ruiz F, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):553–61

TETRODOTOXIN

Synthesis and properties of new photoactivable derivatives of tetrodotoxin. Balerna M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):219–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tetrodotoxin potentiation of the antiarrhythmic action of lidocaine in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, chiriquitoxin: new perspectives on ionic channels. Kao CY. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):30–5

Chiriquitoxin, a new tool for mapping ionic channels. Kao CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):416–29

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism between tetrodotoxin and hydrocortisone in their effects on the intensity of glycolysis in rat hippocampus] Bogdanova TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1558–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aggregates of fetal rat heart cells: electrophysiology and tetrodotoxin sensitivity. Nathan RD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):241–9

METABOLISM

A cardiac tetrodotoxin binding component: biochemical identification, characterization, and properties. Lombet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1279–85

Trypsin-induced masking of tetrodotoxin receptor of the sodium channels in mollusc neurons. Chemeris NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):731–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrodotoxin blocks mechanical response in mammalian muscle in the presence of tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials. Muchnik S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(2–3):115–20

Phase plane analysis of uniform and non-uniform propagation of activity in a model of squid giant axon. de Carvalho AC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Dec;52(4):893–902

Tetrodotoxin inhibition in vitro of protoveratrine A-activated glutamate decarboxylase in synaptosomes. Huger FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3034–6

The association of tetrodotoxin-sensitive, sodium-selective ionophore of brain membranes with liposomes. Malysheva MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):70–7

Interactions between quaternary lidocaine, the sodium channel gates, and tetrodotoxin. Cahalan MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):39–55

Neurotrophic substance develops tetrodotoxin-sensitive action potential and increases curare-sensitivity of acetylcholine response in cultured rat myotubes. Kuromi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):369–79

Neural influence on muscle autolytic enzyme activity. Boegman RJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):37–42

Changes in rat muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum following neural application of batrachotoxin or tetrodotoxin. Wan KK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):475–86

Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, chiriquitoxin: new perspectives on ionic channels. Kao CY. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):30–5

Correlations between chanelled Na+ entry, Ca2 + fluxes and insulin release in pancreatic beta-cells. Richardson BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:81–91

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels. Binding of polypeptide neurotoxins in primary cultures of rat muscle cells. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6223–9

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive sodium channels. Ion flux studies of neurotoxin action in a clonal rat muscle cell line. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6213–22

Separation of the action potential into a Na-channel spike and a K-channel spike by tetrodotoxin and by tetraethylammonium ion in squid giant axons internally perfused with dilute Na-salt solutions. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep;76(3):337–54

Tetrodotoxin sensitivity in the developing and adult chick heart. Marcus NC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):335–40

Maintained differentiation in rat cardiac monolayer cultures: tetrodotoxin sensitivity and ultrastructure. Robinson RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 May;12(5):493–8

Properties of toxin-resistant sodium channels produced by chemical modification in frog skeletal muscle. Spalding BC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:485–500

Neural influence on muscle hydrolase activity. Boegman RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1339–44

Effects of tetrodotoxin on changes in extracellular free calcium induced by repetitive electrical stimulation and iontophoretic application of excitatory amino acids in the sensorimotor cortex of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):87–91

Antagonism of the gut-contracting effects of bombesin and neurotensin by opioid peptides, morphine, atropine or tetrodotoxin. Zetler G. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):348–54

[Detection of tetrodotoxin-sensitive structures in membrane and cytoplasmic fractions of Paralitodes camtschatica King crab nerve] Lishko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemically tritiated tetrodotoxin: physiological activity and binding to Na-channels. Grünhagen HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):198–204

POISONING

A fatal poisoning from the Oregon rough-skinned newt (Taricha granulosa). Bradley SG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):247

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of tetrodotoxin and ethmozine on arrhythmias of a dog heart isolated in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETROSES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a 2-aminotetrose in a lipid-soluble fraction of rat liver. Cumming DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7723–6

TETRYLAMMONIUM see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TEXTBOOKS see under **BOOKS**

TEXTBOOKS, PROGRAMMED see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Distinguishing byssinosis from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Results of a prospective five-year study of cotton mill workers in India. Kamat SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):31–40

Airways obstruction among cotton textile workers [letter] Merchant JA. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan-Feb; 36(1):43–5

Prevalence of byssinosis in Swedish cotton mills. Haglind P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):138–43

Interaction of atopy and exposure to cotton dust in the bronchoconstrictor response. Jones RN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):141–6

Modern plant dust control techniques. Barr HS. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):95S–97S

The relation of lung function to subsequent employment status and mortality in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):26S–30S

A mortality study of workers in Lancashire cotton mills. Berry G, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):11S–15S

The respiratory health of Quebec textile workers. Grimard M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):20S–22S

Sampling of cotton dust for epidemiologic investigations. Hammad YY, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):108S–113S

Review of cotton dust control technology studies at North Carolina State University. Cultural, genetic, and ginning variations. Hersh SP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):101S–108S

Worker monitoring in byssinosis. Imbus HR. **Chest** 1981 Apr; 79(4 Suppl):122S–123S

Study of respiratory effect of short- and long-term cotton gin exposure. Larson RK, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):22S–26S

Mortality of employees of two cotton mills in North Carolina. Merchant JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):6S–11S

Vegetable ingredients of dusts in textile and nontextile cotton industries. Morey PR. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):97S–101S

Some observations on epidemiologic studies in Egyptian gins, cotton pressing plants and cottonseed oil extraction plants. Noweir MH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):15S–20S

Comparative prevalence and severity of emphysema and bronchitis at autopsy in cotton mill workers vs controls. Pratt PC. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):49S–53S

Bacterial toxins and etiology of byssinosis. Rylander R. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):34S–38S (38 ref.)

Precipitation of serum proteins by extracts of cotton dust and stems. Identification of beta-lipoprotein and production of specific antibodies. Kutz SA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):476–84

Industrial cancer education and screening for 19,000 Cannon Mills employees. Heyden S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(5):225–31

A possible role for trace metals on the development of lung fibrogenic response in workers exposed to flax dust. El-Gazzar R, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979; 54(5–6):345–58

Man-made mineral fibres: a historical note. Wright DS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Oct;30(4):138–40

Exposure to cotton dust and respiratory disease. Textile workers, 'brown lung,' and lung cancer. Heyden S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1797–8

Problems deriving from asbestos fibres wetting in the textile industry. Scansetti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(5):422–7

Implementing a medical program for the textile industry. Orgler GK. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Apr;50(4):44–8

The histamine releasing properties of some agents used in textile industry. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):703–13

[Health hazards of fine dust fibers] Dobbertin S. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 Jan;31(1):22–5 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for evaluation of noxious chemical agents. Research in the clothing industry] Garnati A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the working environment of the spinning department in the textile industry following ergonomic measures (author's transl)] Giachino GM, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic effect on the respiratory function of flax dust exposure] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov–Dec; 71(6):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the airborne dust levels in cotton mills by different methods] Patroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and hygiene in spinning department of the textile industry (author's transl)] Perrelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of work environment in the flax textile industry. V. Air microflora in the flax spinning and flax weaving rooms] Gościcki J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the usefulness of different methods of the evaluation of heart rate during work in work load studies] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum precipitating antibodies in workers of the textile industry and in guinea pigs kept in the factory (author's transl)] Korn-Rydzewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Job fatigue in the students of a vocational school in the textile industry] Koval' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the main components of the sewage from the manufacturing of antimicrobial fabrics in the water of reservoirs] Vitvitskaia BR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the health status of workers in the manufacture of bulk yarn from nitron-type fibers] Gratsianskaia LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of occupational work capacity] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of respiratory organ retention of

electroaerosols during the use of artifical air ionization in the twisting shop of a textile plant] Pogozhev SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Use of regression analysis in studying the effect of the work load on the body resistance of female weavers] Silant'ev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in the finishing production of silk enterprises] Zhuravleva LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and course of occupational dermatoses in flax plant workers] Makushkina VK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of noise-related disorders] Grusha AN. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers engaged in primary flax processing] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity and health status of textile industry workers] Zhura II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hearing damage and hearing fatigue in textile industry workers exposed to a high level of noise] Obradović Z. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

TEXTILES

Protective effects of various types of clothes against UV radiation. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):459–60

Perioral dermatitis with epithelioid cell granulomas in a woman: a possible new etiology. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):359–60

The flammability of different textiles and its influence on the severity of skin burns. Pakkala L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):240–3

Flame-retardant chemicals in textiles. Ulsamer AG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):101–31 (85 ref.)

Textile revolutions in the hospital environment. Burke JS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):22

Placental transfer, secretion into mother milk of carbon disulphide and the effects on maternal function of female viscose rayon workers. Cai SX, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(1):15–29

The evaluation of fabrics in relation to their use as protective garments in nursing and surgery. III. Wet penetration and contact transfer of particles through clothing. Mackintosh CA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):393–403

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: repellency and penetrability of treated textiles to pesticide sprays. Freed VH, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:159–67

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Trichophyton rubrum and other dermatophytes (author's transl)] Otten RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Candida albicans and other yeasts (author's transl)] Simandjuntak W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of non-bound formaldehyde residues in textiles] Mazur H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic studies of a modified polyacrylamide and of textile materials sized with it] Statsek NK. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr; (4):79–81 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noninfectious fluid collection around velour dacron graft: possible allergic reaction. Bhuta I, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):870–2

CLASSIFICATION

A summary of data obtained from a collection of fibres from casework materials. Home JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):253–61

HISTORY

Textiles as aseptic barriers: the past, present, and future. Belkin NL. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):233–6

STANDARDS

[Use of mathematical modelling for determining the allowable quantity of chemical fibers in clothing] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

TFE see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

THALAMIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Thalamic infarction producing aphasia. Cohen JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):398–404

Aphasia after left hemispheric intracerebral hemorrhage. Alexander MP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1193–202

Pure motor hemiparesis and thalamic hemorrhage [letter] Yoshioka H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1138

[Thalamic dementia (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;49(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Kinesthetic aphasia associated with a pseudothalamic syndrome (author's transl)] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):675–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Thalamic neglect. Possible role of the medial thalamus and nucleus reticularis in behavior. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):501–6

PATHOLOGY

Thalamic degeneration. Pilz P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:362–4

Unilateral germinomas involving the basal ganglia and thalamus. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul; 55(1):55–62

[The bilateral vascular thalamus syndromes] von Cramon D. **MMW** 1980 Oct 3;122(40):1385–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibratory thresholds in the hands: comparison of patients with suprathalamic lesions with normal subjects. Roland PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):775–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the management of complications due to ventricular shunting. Gooskens RH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):47–9

VETERINARY

[Histological and ultrastructural studies of thalamic melanosis in animals] Bestetti G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Nov;122(11):637–51 **(Ger)**

THALAMIC NUCLEI

Control of dyskinesias due to sensory deafferentation by means of thalamic stimulation. Mazars G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):239–43

Deep brain stimulation for severe, chronic pain. Ray CD, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):289–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study on the mammillothalamic tract in the rat. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(3):394–401

Relationships of precentral premotor and prefrontal cortex to the mediodorsal and intralaminar nuclei of the monkey thalamus. Akert K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):7–25

A quantitative comparison of the hominoid thalamus. IV. Posterior association nuclei-the pulvinar and lateral posterior nucleus. Armstrong E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):369–83

A horseradish peroxidase study of afferent projections to nucleus reticularis thalami in the cat. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 May;119(2):151–9

Unilateral ablation of telencephalon induces appearance of contralateral cortical and subcortical projections to thalamic nuclei. Pritzel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):43–54

Prefrontal cortex of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) defined as cortical projection area of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981; 18(1-2):80–95

Thalamic afferents to the visual cortex in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):114–39

Reciprocal anatomical connections between anterior thalamus and cingulate--retrosplenial cortex in the rabbit. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):411–7

Thalamic projections from lateral cervical nucleus in monkey. A degeneration study. Boivie J. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):13–26

Cortical inputs to the subthalamus: intracellular analysis. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):411–5

Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of dentate and fastigial afferents identified by electron microscopic autoradiography in the cat thalamus. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):220–6

Mode of termination of afferents from the thalamic reticular nucleus in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):503–6

Thalamic reticular nucleus: anatomical evidence that cortico-reticular axons establish monosynaptic contact with reticulo-geniculate projection cells. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):153–6

Efferent connections of the subthalamic region in the rat. I. The subthalamic nucleus of Luys. Ricardo JA. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):257–71

Efferent connections of the subthalamic region in the rat. II. The zona incerta. Ricardo JA. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9; 214(1):43–60

The pallido-subthalamic projection in rat: anatomical and biochemical studies. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):253–68

The organization of the efferent projections of the parabrachial nucleus of the forebrain in the rat: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study. Voshart K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):271–86

Localization of putative cholinergic neurons innervating the anteroventral thalamus. Hoover DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):519–24

The origin of forebrain afferents to the habenula in rat, cat and monkey. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan; 6(1):23–38

The vestibulothalamic projections in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):405–18

An experimental electron microscopical study of a direct retino-pulvinar pathway in the tree shrew. Somogyi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):447–50

Organization of thalamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in turtles. I. Projections of thalamic nuclei. Balaban CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20; 200(1):95–129

Organization of thalamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in turtles. II. Properties of the rotundo-dorsal map. Balaban CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 20;200(1):131–50

Interconnections and organization of pallidal and subthalamic nucleus neurons in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):579–603

Tangential organization of thalamic projections to the neocortex in the mouse. Caviness VS Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):335–67

The laminar distribution and ultrastructure of fibers projecting from three thalamic nuclei to the somatic sensory-motor cortex of the opossum. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):389–420

The organization of thalamic projections to the parietal cortex of the Virginia opossum. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):365–88

Radial organization of thalamic projections to the neocortex in the mouse. Frost DO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):369–93

An analysis of the retinal afferents to the cat's medial interlaminar nucleus and to its rostral thalamic extension, the 'geniculate wing'. Guillery RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):117–42

Efferent organization of the cat pulvinar complex, with a note on bilateral claustrocortical and reticulocortical connections. Hughes HC. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):937–63

Thalamic connections with limbic cortex. II. Corticothalamic projections. Kaitz SS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20; 195(3):527–45

First somatosensory cortical columns and associated neuronal clusters of nucleus ventralis posterolateralis of the cat: an anatomical demonstration. Kosar E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 20;198(3):515–39

Short- and long-term effects of neonatal and adult visual cortex lesions on the retinal projection to the pulvinar in cats. Labar DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20; 197(4):639–59

Intracortical arborizations and receptive fields of identified ventrobasal thalamocortical afferents to the primary somatic sensory cortex in the cat. Landry P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):345–71

Distribution of cerebellothalamic neurons projecting to the ventral nuclei of the thalamus: an HRP study in the cat. Nakano K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):427–39

Connections of the ventroposterior nucleus of the thalamus with the body surface representations in cortical areas 3b and 1 of the cynomolgus macaque, (Macaca fascicularis). Nelson RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):29–64

Cortical connections of the pulvinar nucleus in Galago. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):1–40

Thalamic connections with limbic cortex. I. Thalamocortical projections. Robertson RT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 20;195(3):501–25

Single subthalamic nucleus neurons project to both the globus pallidus and substantia nigra in rat. Van Der Kooy D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):751–68

A comparison of thalamocortical and other synaptic inputs to dendrites of two non-spiny neurons in a single barrel of mouse SmI cortex. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):265–77

Vesicle containing dendrites in the subthalamic nucleus of the cat. Romansky KV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(5):515–21

Subthalamic projection to nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus in the rat. Jackson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):17–22

The prefrontal cortex of a prosimian (Galago senegalensis) defined as the cortical projection area of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1771–9

A tectocortical visual pathway in the rat. Perry VH. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):915–27

[Descending connections between the parafascicular complex of the thalamus and midbrain periaqueductal gray] Vasilenko GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Subcortical connections of the prefrontal cortex in dogs: afferents to the proreal gyrus. Kosmal A.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1981;41(1):69–85

Subcortical connections of the prefrontal cortex in dogs: afferents to the orbital gyrus. Kosmal A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(3):593–608

Afferent projections to the anteroventral nucleus of the thalamus in the rat. Heger M, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1980;28(2):145–9

[Intrathalamic and mesencephalic afferent sources of the cat thalamic ventrobasal complex identified by using horseradish peroxidase] Ermolaeva VIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;257(5):1269–71 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed-alternation performance after kainic acid lesions of the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus and the ventral tegmental area in the rat. Kessler J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 3(1):125–30

Selective synaptic antagonism by atropine and alpha-aminoadipate of pulvinar and cortical afferents to the suprasylvian visual area (Clare–Bishop area). Hicks TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):456–62

Cholinergic facilitation of thalamic relay transmission in the cat. Marshall KC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):318–33

Morphine acute effects on spontaneous multiunit activity recorded simultaneously from medial thalamus and caudate nucleus in freely behaving rats. Dafny N, et al.
Neurol Res 1979;1(1):77–85

[Effect of cholinergic substances on nociceptive evoked responses in specific thalamic nuclei] Degtiarev VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical identification of cholinergic forebrain projection sites of the nucleus tegmentalis dorsalis lateralis. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):525–9

INJURIES

Anterograde amnesia and memory for temporal order. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):141–5

METABOLISM

Intranuclear histone changes in neurons of different types in a 'mirror' epileptiform focus in the rat brain. Khudoerkov RM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):522–5

[Activity of central noradrenergic structures in experimental amnesia] Nikiforov AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):183–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pallido-luyso-nigral atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:348–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of thalamic nuclei in the elaboration of conditioned avoidance reflexes of rats. VI. Lesions of the nucleus lateralis anterior. Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1980;39(7):863–6

Structures involved in acquisition and performance of visually guided movements in the cat. Fabre M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):95–116

The functional organization of thalamic afferents to the two subdivisions (areas 6a beta and 4 gamma) of cat motor cortex. Cesari R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):58–77

Transections involving the direct subiculum–anterior thalamic fibers: effects on cue utilization in the straight alley. Davis RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Feb;31(2):198–213

Behavioral alterations and loss of caudate modulation in the centrum medianum—parafascicular complex of the cat following electrolytic lesions of the substantia nigra. Dalsass M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):67–79

Properties of velocity-mechanosensitive neurons of the cat ventrobasal thalamic nucleus with special reference to the concept of convergence. Golovchinsky V, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Mar 30;209(2):355–74

The parafascicular nucleus of thalamus exhibits convergence input from the dorsal raphe and the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve. McClung RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):525–31

GABA as the pallidothalamic neurotransmitter: implications for basal ganglia function. Penney JB Jr, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Feb 23;207(1):195–9

Encoding of noxious heat messages in neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex of the rat. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):401–13

Transmission processes in the ventrobasal complex of rat during the sleep–waking cycle. Gandolfo G, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–62

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials in rat neostriatum following stimulation of the cerebral cortex, thalamus, and substantia nigra. Vandermaelen CP, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):725–33

Dendritic spikes induced in fast pyramidal tract neurons by thalamic stimulation. Deschênes M. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):304–8

Differential responsiveness of cells in the visual zones of the cat's LP–pulvinar complex to visual stimuli. Mason R.
Exp Brain Res 1981;43(1):25–33

Evidence for two types of firing pattern during the sleep–waking cycle in the reticular thalamic nucleus of the cat. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):486–501

Nature and electrophysiologic properties of thalamic ventrolateral nucleus neurons reactive to the paleocerebellar stimulation: an extracellular and intracellular study. Bava A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):414–22

Posterior intralaminar region in rat: neuronal responses to noxious and nonnoxious cutaneous stimuli. Peschanski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):226–38

Locus coeruleus modulation of the motor thalamus: inhibition in nuclei ventralis lateralis and ventralis anterior. Rivner M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):651–73

Operant conditioning of cortical visual evoked potentials in the curarized rat and control of simultaneous subcortical activity. Roger M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):586–97

Early and late acquisition of discriminative neuronal activity during differential conditioning in rabbits: specificity within the laminae of cingulate cortex and the anteroventral thalamus. Foster K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1069–86

Cingulate cortical and anterior thalamic neuronal correlates of reversal learning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Dec;94(6):1087–100

Thalamic input to areas 3a and 2 in monkeys. Friedman DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;45(1):59–85

Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). I. Responses to oral–facial noxious and nonnoxious stimuli and projections to thalamus and subnucleus oralis. Hu JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):173–92

Responses of neurons in primate ventral posterior lateral nucleus to noxious stimuli. Kenshalo DR Jr, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1980 Jun;43(6):1594–614

Activities of neurons in 'motor' thalamus during control of limb movement in the primate. Macpherson JM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1980 Jul;44(1):11–28

Thalamic relay to motor cortex: afferent pathways from brain stem, cerebellum, and spinal cord in monkeys. Tracey DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):532–54

The discharges during movement of cells in the ventrolateral thalamus of the conscious monkey. Horne MK, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Jul;304:349–72

Habenular modulation of raphe indoleamine metabolism. Speciale SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2367–72

Antidromic action potentials as a manifestation of trace excitation. Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):53–9

Conditioned-reflex placing of the limb induced by stimulation of brain structures. Kotlyar BI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):408–14

Role of intervals between conditioned and unconditioned stimuli in formation of a cellular analog of temporary connection. Rusinova EV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):387–93

Intracellular responses in the centrum medianum–parafascicular complex of the cat following medial and lateral caudate, substantia nigra and peripheral stimulation. Dalsass M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):171–6

Neuronal responses to cutaneous electrical and noxious mechanical stimuli in the nucleus reticularis thalami of the rat. Peschanski M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov; 20(2):165–70

Regional segregation of neurons responding to quickly adapting, slowly adapting, deep and Pacinian receptors within thalamic ventroposterior lateral and ventroposterior inferior nuclei in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Dykes RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(8):1687–92

Role of the pulvinar–lateral posterior nucleus complex in turning behavior. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):921–9

Lever pressing and passive avoidance conditioning in cats with lesions of nonspecific thalamic nuclei. Prieto-Gomez B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):967–71

Effect of pentobarbital on thalamo- and hippocampocortical processes in rats. Kolinová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1981;30(2):139–48

Iontophoretic studies on pallidal neurones and the projection from the subthalamic nucleus. Perkins MN, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 1981 Jul;66(3):225–36

[Convergence effects evoked in neurons of the thalamic ventrolateral (VL) nucleus by the stimulation of paleo- and neocerebellar nuclear efferents] Bava A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of corticothalamic projections, arising from the sensorimotor cerebral areas, on neurons belonging to the diencephalic relay-nucleus of cerebello-cerebral pathway (n. ventralis lateralis, VL): an electrophysiological study] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30; 56(16):1708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of thalamocortical projections of the ventrolateral (VL) nucleus neurons: an electrophysiological study] Bava A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of local cerebral blood flow accompanied by increased neuronal activity in the thalamic relay nucleus and somatosensory cortex induced by sensory stimulation (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1980 Oct;20(10):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific signal conduction modification in the cat ventrobasal thalamus] Kobozev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Aug;90(8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent supply to the most ancient visual area of the neocortex, field 29 of the limbic cortex] Bilian RN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Sep;66(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus on the organization of the visual input into the sensomotor region of the cortex] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):214–22 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of thalamo-cortical connections during early postnatal ontogeny in cats] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cat caudate nucleus neurons to cortical stimulation before and after destruction of nonspecific thalamic nuclei] Gruzdev GM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of cat thalamus reticular and relay nuclei] Nanobashvili ZI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of somatic representation in Cavia cobaya guinea pig thalamus] Vaganian LG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatio-temporal organization of ECoG spindles during sleep onset] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization of brain potentials during extinctive inhibition] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor cortex neuron activity during elaboration of a motor conditioned reflex to electric stimulation of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus] Maiorov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intralaminar thalamic nuclei in strengthening inhibition induced by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):944–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional significance of the spatial organization of efferent projections of the striopallidum to the cortex and thalamus] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on the tridimensional distribution of somatosensory evoked responses in human thalamus to aid the placement of stimulating electrodes for treatment of pain. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):279–87

Thalamic neglect. Possible role of the medial thalamus and nucleus reticularis in behavior. Watson RT, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 Aug;38(8):501–6

[On the central-nervous localization of the anosmia–ageusia–syndrome (author's transl)] Herberhold C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of thalamocortical relations in the phantom pain syndrome (electrophysiologic studies during stereotaxic surgery)] Maiorchik VE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gammathalamotomy in intractable pain. Steiner L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;52(3–4):173–84

SURGERY

Long term effects of stereotaxic thalamotomy on parameters of cognitive functioning. Modesti LM, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):401–3

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy in the phantom pain syndrome] Vasin NIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Some comparative quantitative data on the different (relay and associative) thalamic nuclei in the cat. A quantitative EM study. Madarász M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 162(3):363–78

Thalamocortical synapses involving identified neurons in mouse primary somatosensory cortex: a terminal degeneration and golgi/EM study. Hersch SM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Jan 10;195(2):253–63

THALAMUS

Chronic self-stimulation of the medial posterior inferior thalamus for the alleviation of deafferentation pain. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):295–301

Language dysfunction, somasthetic hemi-inattention, and thalamic hemorrhage in the dominant hemisphere [letter] Jenkyn LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1202–3

[A case of thalamic germinoma with crossed aphasia in a

dextral (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study of afferent projections to nucleus reticularis thalami in the cat. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 May;119(2):151–9

Organization of thalamic projections to visual cortex in opossum. Coleman J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981; 18(1–2):41–59

Organization of projections from the gracile, medial cuneate and lateral nuclei in the North American opossum. Horseradish peroxidase study of the cells projecting to the cerebellum, thalamus and spinal cord. Gray TS, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):140–56

Differences in the collateralization of neuronal projections from the dorsal column nuclei and lateral cervical nucleus to the thalamus and tectum in the cat: an anatomical study using two different double-labeling techniques. Berkley KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):273–90

Differential organization of thalamic projection cells in the brain stem trigeminal complex of the rat. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):427–33

A visual thalamo-telencephalic pathway in a teleost fish (Holocentrus rufus). Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):505–8

Brain stem projections in the pulvinar-lateralis posterior complex of the cat. Spreafico R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(2):209–20

Functional subdivisiòn and synaptic organization of the mammalian thalamus. Jones EG. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981; 25:173–245

The distribution of neurons projecting from the retina and visual cortex to the thalamus and tectum opticum of the barn owl, Tyto alba, and the burrowing owl, Speotyto cunicularia. Bravo H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1; 199(3):419–41

An axonal transport study of the ascending projection of medial lemniscal neurons in the rat. Feldman SG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):427–54

Projections of the cerebellar and dorsal column nuclei upon the thalamus of the rhesus monkey. Kalil K. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):25–50

Two visual pathways to the telencephalon in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). II. Ascending thalamo-telencephalic connections. Luiten PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):539–48

Ascending projections of the brain stem reticular formation in a nonmammalian vertebrate (the lizard Varanus exanthematicus), with notes on the afferent connections of the forebrain. Ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):501–28

Thalamocortical synapses of pyramidal cells which project from SmI to MsI cortex in the mouse. White EL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):167–81

Thalamic afferents to the prefrontal cortex in the cat traced with horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):221–41

The morphology of the diencephalon in the Prosimii. II. The Lemuroidea and Lorisoidea. Part II. Epithalamus, subthalamus and hypothalamus. Simmons RM. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(5):493–514

The morphology of the diencephalon in the Prosimii. II. The Lemuroidea and Lorisoidea. Part I. Thalamus and metathalamus. Simmons RM. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(5):449–91

Bilaterally diverging axon collaterals and contralateral projections from rat locus coeruleus neurons, demonstrated by fluorescent retrograde double labeling and norepinephrine metabolism. Adèr JP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(4):207–8

Transcommissural afferent projections of lemniscal and spino-reticulo-thalamic systems. Lyubimov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):431–8

Axonal branches of the same cerebellar neurons terminate bilaterally in the thalamus. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):291–6

Spinothalamic asnd spinomedullary neurons in macaques: a single and double retrograde tracer study. Hayes NL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):861–74

[An experimental study on the vestibulo-thalamic connection in the cat using the horseradish peroxidase (HRP) method (author's transl)] Nakatani J. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan; 33(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Study of two cases of aphasia by infarction of the left thalamus, without cortical lesion. Demeurisse G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):450–9

Central dazzle. A thalamic syndrome? Cummings JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):372–4

Thalamic neglect. Possible role of the medial thalamus and nucleus reticularis in behavior. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):501–6

Computerized tomography localization of the thalamic syndrome–a case report. Beasley BA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):243–5

Case report. Aphasia in thalamic stroke: CT stereotactic localization. Archer CR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):427–32

See-saw nystagmus. Williams IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:77–82

[The effect of bilateral thalamic infarction to human behavior (author's transl)] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):110–6 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Handling factors not body marking influence thalamic mast cell numbers in the preweaned albino rat. Persinger MA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Dec;30(4):448–59

Specific thalamo-cortical afferents and their presumptive targets in the visual cortex. A Golgi study. Fairén A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:419–38

[Morphological study of the medial and posterior hypothalamus projections to the forebrain in turtles] Nomokonova LM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrathalamic and mesencephalic afferent sources of the cat thalamic ventrobasal complex identified by using horseradish peroxidase] Ermolaeva VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(5):1269–71 **(Rus)**

[Distribution in the cerebral cortex of neurons projecting into the median center of the thalamus and into the reticular formation of the midbrain] Kratin IuG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):704–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurophysiological evidence for tolerance and dependence on opiates: simultaneous multiunit recordings from septum, thalamus, and caudate nucleus. Dafny N. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):339–49

Unit activity in medial thalamus: comparative effects of caffeine an amphetamine. Chou DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):580–5

Excitatory effects of dihydrocapsaicin on nociceptive neurons in the medial thalamus. Andoh R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):599–605

Acute and chronic opiate effects on single units and CEG of medial thalamus and hippocampus: a latency analysis. Linseman MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(1):11–20

[Opiate receptors and sleep. II. Effects of micro-injection of ethyl alcohol and pentobarbital in the median thalamus, periaqueductal gray matter and nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the rabbit (author's transl)] Tissot R. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):74–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fr

[Mechanism of Sechenov inhibition] Tonkikh AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1037–43 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on central neurons] Zakharov ND, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of intoxication by ceresan on the activity of phosphatases and esterases in the rat thalamus. Wigowska-Sowińska J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):287–96

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline release from slices of the thalamus of normal and morphine-dependent rats. Brodie ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):135–8

[Changes in the cAMP system of thalamus/hypothalamus and in the thymocytes of Syrian hamsters following melanoma transplantation (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic neuronal inclusions in the human thalamus. Light-microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural observations. Peña CE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 52(2):157–9

Symmetric central thalamic necrosis in experimental thiamine deficient encephalopathy. Papp M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:48–9

'Thalamic' dementia in herpes encephalitis: clinico-pathological report. Pilleri G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Supnl] (Berl)** 1981;7:156–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of dorsal column stimulation upon human thalamic somatosensory-evoked potentials. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):8–17

Position and organization of thalamic cellular activity during diencephalic recording. I. Pressure-evoked activity. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):18–27

Position and organization of thalamic cellular activity during diencephalic recording. II. Joint- and muscle-evoked activity. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980; 43(1–2):28–36

Topography of 'bilateral-movement-evoked' thalamic cellular activity found during diencephalic recording. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):67–74

Evidence for glutamate as the neurotransmitter of corticothalamic and corticorubral pathways. Bromberg MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):369–74

GABA neurons are the major cell type of the nucleus reticularis thalami. Houser CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):341–54

Development from primary to augmenting responses in the somatosensory system. Morin D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):49–66

Pharmacological blockade of the globus palidus-induced inhibitory response of subthalamic cells in the rat. Rouzaire-dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3; 200(2):321–9

Cortical projections to visual centres in the rat: an HRP study. Sefton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):1–13

An autoradiographic study on the terminal distribution of cerebellothalamic fibers in the cat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):29–47

Attenuation during paradoxical sleep of signals from tooth pulp to thalamus. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):547–51

Fast fronto-parietal rhythms during combined focused attentive behaviour and immobility in cat: cortical and thalamic localizations. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):244–52

Relative contributions of intracortical and thalamo-cortical processes in the generation of alpha rhythms, revealed by partial coherence analysis. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):449–56

Pulvinar neuron responses to spontaneous and trained eye movements and to light flashes in squirrel monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):152–61

Description of a special electrode for one channel recording from the scalp and the neck of early successive evoked sub-cortical and cortical somato-sensory potentials. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(2-3):331–8

Enhanced suppression of a conditioned avoidance response by haloperidol but not phenoxybenzamine in rats with bilateral parafascicular lesions. Ahlenius S. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):164–9

Divergent collaterals from deep cerebellar neurons to thalamus and tectum, and to medulla oblongata and spinal cord: retrograde fluorescent and electrophysiological studies. Bharos TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):399–410

Evidence for a GABAergic nigrothalamic pathway in the rat. I. Behavioural and biochemical studies. Kilpatrick IC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):45–54

Evidence for a GABAergic nigrothalamic pathway in the rat. II. Electrophysiological studies. MacLeod NK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):55–61

Neuronal responses in the rat's thalamus to scrotal heating. Schingnitz G. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):419–21

Visual responses of thalamic neurons depending on the direction of gaze and the position of targets in space. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):170–84

Viscerosomatic convergence and responses to intestinal distension of neurons at the junction of midbrain and posterior thalamus in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):392–402

Dual alterations of thalamic nociceptive activity by stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter. Emmers R. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):186–201

Single-unit discharges in the dorsolateral thalamus of behaving cats: spontaneous activity. Fourment A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):1–15

Types of eye movements evoked by thalamic microstimulation in the alert cat. Maldonado H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):613–25

Premovement slow cortical potentials on self-paced hand movements and thalamocortical and corticocortical responses in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):41–50

Somatotopic organization of the tactile thalamus in normal adult and developing mice and in adult mice dewhiskered since birth. Verley R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):462–74

Electrophysiological study of the topography of the vibrissae projections to the tactile thalamus and cerebral cortex in mutant mice with hair defects. Verley R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):475–85

Response properties of visual units in the anterior dorsolateral thalamus of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Pateromichelakis S. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):279–80

Contextual organization of unitary information processes in the cortex by the thalamus and basal ganglia and the central control of attention. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(4):249–77

Electrophysiological and neuroanatomical studies of hepatic portal osmo- and sodium-receptive afferent projections within the brain. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):183–202

The thalamocortical and corticothalamic connections of AI, AII, and the anterior auditory field (AAF) in the cat: evidence for two largely segregated systems of connections. Andersen RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1; 194(3):663–701

Spinal and medullary lamina I projection to nucleus submedius in medial thalamus: a possible pain center. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):443–66

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. II. Role of visual cortex and

thalamus in the abnormalities. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):585–604

A physiological analysis of subcortical and commissural projections of areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Harvey AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:507–34

The role of nigral projections to the thalamus in drug-induced circling behaviour in the rat. Reavill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1457–66

Disinhibition of prey-catching in the salamander following thalamic-pretectal lesions. Finkenstädt T. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Sep;67(9):471–2

Monotic and dichotic fusion thresholds in patients with unilateral subcortical lesions. Hosokawa T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):241–8

Participation of the zona incerta in mechanisms of the conditioned avoidance reaction. Loskutova LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–2

Role of the medial forebrain bundle in the organization of neocortical electrical activity. Mogilevskii AY, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–8

The projection from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the thalamus to extrastriate visual association cortex in the macaque monkey. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):103–8

Role of thalamic gamma-aminobutyrate in motor functions: catalepsy and ipsiversive turning after intrathalamic muscimol. Di Chiara G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1453–65

Biochemical evidence for glutamate as neurotransmitter in corticostriatal and corticothalamic fibres in rat brain. Fonnum F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):863–73

Dorsal midline thalamus, pretectum and responses to diffuse light in the rat. Cooper RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):873–86

Role of the pulvinar-lateral posterior nucleus complex in turning behavior. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):921–9

Limbic lesions and the blocking effect. Rickert EJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):601–6

Slow potentials in the human subthalamus associated with rapid arm movements. Straschill M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:135–9

[Measurement of the excitability of reticulo-cortical and reticulo-thalamo-cortical system during different states of wakefulness and sleep in the rat: technique, results and application (author's transl)] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addiction-like behavior with continuous self-stimulation of the mediothalamic system (author's transl)] Schmidt B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral effects of medial-dorsal thalamic, mediobasal hypothalamic and amygdaloid lesions in the rat] Stanzani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1715–20 **(Ita)**

[Change in the evoked activity in the median center of the thalamus during stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and acupuncture points] Kobozev VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the ancient tectal and the new thalamic pathways of the rat visual system] Ermakova VK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):321–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked responses in the visual cortex of intact and callosotomized cats to visual stimuli of different intensity] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Difference in effects of electro-acupuncture and morphine on thalamic-evoked responses in ventrobasal complex and the posterior nuclear group after tooth pulp stimulation in the rat. Iriki A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):697–9

Slow potentials in the human subthalamus associated with rapid arm movements. Straschill M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(1):41–7

The effects of transient functional depression of the thalamus on spindles and on bilateral synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Avoli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):443–52

Single-unit discharges in the dorsolateral thalamus of behaving cats: ictal activity. Hirsch JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):16–28

Febrile seizures and thalamocortical activity: a comparison of effects of valproate and phenytoin. Nowack WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:203–5

[Electrophysiological responses of neurons of the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus to cutaneous and articular stimulation in rats with inflammatory polyarthritis] Guilbaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12; 292(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the thalamus EEG and rCBF in the thalamus infarction in the dogs (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Parkinsonism: If surgery is necessary, can it help spontaneous movement and motor fatiguing? Meyer CH. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):149–55

Clinical interpretation of difference in motor facial innervation before, during and after stereotactic brain operations. Nittner K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):205–7

Speech disturbances following stereotaxic surgery in ventrolateral thalamus. Petrovici JN. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):189–95

Neurological and psychological side effects after stereotactic thalamotomy in patients with cerebral palsy. Broggi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):127–34

[Interest of the interthalamotrigonal appraoch to the third ventricle and pineal area's tumors (author's transl)] Jomin M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic brain operations in erethitic imbecility (author's transl)] Potthoff PC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 230(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between neural noise and anatomical structures along the electrode track in the stereotactic thalamotomy-autopsy case study (author's transl)] Nakajima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Destruction of Forel's field in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Preliminary report] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of neurons in the ventromedial nucleus or the hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen treatment. Cohen RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(3):451–70

THALASSEMIA

Successful pregnancy in transfusion-dependent thalassaemia. Thomas RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):572–4

BLOOD

Pituitary-thyroid function in children with beta-thalassaemia major. Cavallo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):59–64

Status of ascorbic acid in iron deficiency anaemia and thalassaemia. Chatterjea B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):271–5

Correlation between transfusion requirement, blood volume and haemoglobin level in homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Gabutti V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):103–8

Haemoglobin Bart's and alpha-thalassaemia African children [letter] Ringelhann B. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(2):142–3

Beta O-thalassemia/Hb E association. Hemoglobin synthesis in blood reticulocytes and bone marrow cells fractionated by density gradient and in blood erythroid colonies in culture. Testa U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(1):42–52

Globin chain synthesis in Hb J Baltimore-beta +-thalassemia. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):843–6

Selective transient suppression of globin chain synthesis by blood transfusions in beta-thalassemia. Zaino EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):545–8

In vitro synthesis of hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains in the BFUe-derived colonies form person with alpha- or beta-thalassemia. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(3):227–37

Alpha-thalassaemic hydrops fetalis. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):476–8

Rapid procedure for globin chain analysis in blood samples of normal and beta-thalassemic fetuses. Congote LF. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):353–60

Hemoglobin Petah Tikva (alpha 110 ala replaced by asp): a new unstable variant with alpha-thalassemia-like expression. Honig GR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):705–11

The gamma chain heterogeneity of fetal hemoglobin in black beta-thalassemia and HPFH heterozygotes. Huisman TH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):62–70

Imbalanced globin chain synthesis in cultured erythroid progenitor cells from thalassemic bone marrow and peripheral blood. Ritchey AK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):788–93

Rapid destruction of newly synthesized excess beta-globin chains in HbH disease. Sancar GB, et al. **Blood** 1981 May; 57(5):967–71

Levels of haemoglobin H and proportions of red cells with inclusion bodies in the two types of haemoglobin H disease. Adirojnanon P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):507–9

Increased transferrin iron saturation in splenectomized thalassaemic patients. Pootrakul P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):143–5

The red blood cell membrane in thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Ineffective erythropoiesis in haemoglobin E beta -thalassaemia: an electron microscope study. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul; 48(3):451–7

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of the erythroblasts in haemoglobin H disease. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 45(3):401–4

Binding of serum ferritin to concanavalin A: patients with homozygous beta thalassaemia and transfusional iron overload. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):409–16

Erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid fluctuations in patients with beta-thalassemia minor. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):273–6

Homozygous alpha thalassemia 2 causing a false negative solubility test in sickle cell trait [letter] Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1146

The unreliability of mean corpuscular volume and mean cellular hemoglobin determinations in the diagnosis of alpha-thalassemia in newborn infants. Meloni T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):165–7

Red cell membrane abnormalities in beta-thalassaemia major. Rice-Evans C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):53–7

Red cell production and destruction in haemoglobin H disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec; 65(6):780–4

Adult and fetal hemoglobin production in erythroid colonies from subjects with beta-thalassemia or with hereditary persistance of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3–4):449–67

Beta-thalassaemia syndromes as seen in Northern India. Trehan P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):219–26

Minor changes in the sodium dodecyl sulphate-gel electrophoresis periodic acid-Schiff-staining profiles of erythrocyte membranes in beta-thalassemia major. Calatroni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May–Jun; 28(3):207–20

Assessment of beta-thalassemia in South Arkansas. Elliott WG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 May;77(12):513–4

Haemoglobin E--thalassaemia in Punjab. Dash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):315–8

Studies on the possible mechanism for deficiency of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in thalassemia major. Herington AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar; 52(3):393–8

Increased erythrocyte cation permeability in thalassemia and conditions of marrow stress. Wiley JS. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):917–22

Haematological characteristics of the beta 0 thalassaemia trait in Sardinian children. Galanello R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):946–8

A gamma and G gamma globin chain synthesis in BFU-E colonies from adult, newborn, and fetal subjects and from thalassemic patients. Testa U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):790–5

Hematology of beta-thalassemia trait--age-related developmental aspects and intrafamilial correlations. Berman BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):901–5

alpha-thalassemia-2 and the variability of hematological values in children with sickle cell anemia. Altay C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1093–6

Elevated Hb F associated with beta-thalassaemia trait: haemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes and in blood BFU-E. Dubart A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):339–46

Non-specific iron in patients with beta-thalassaemia trait and chronic active hepatitis. Fargion S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):161–7

[Heterozygote thalassemias screening. Contribution of data analysis methods (author's transl)] Fieschi M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological characteristics of erythropoiesis in thalassemia. I. Functional characteristics of the nucleated elements of erythropoiesis in the bone marrow] Kosinetz GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological characteristics of erythropoiesis in thalassemia. II. Structural functional characteristics of peripheral blood erythrocytes] Kosinetz GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobinopathy and pregnancy] Szinnyai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1273–5 **(Hun)**

[Study in vitro of the biosynthesis of Hb in alpha-thalassemic subjects of Puglia] Izzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma gonadotropins after the Gn-RH test in beta-thalassemia major patients] de Sanctis V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):863–4 **(Ita)**

[An assessment of platelet function in beta-thalassaemia (author's transl)] Fernández de Castro Pombo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute erythroblastopenia through intolerance to sodium dipropyl acetate. First case (letter)] Douchain F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1715–6 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Hemolytic anemia: thalassemia syndromes. Propper RD. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Aug;9(8):300–7

COMPLICATIONS

CT in B-thalassemia: iron deposition in the liver, spleen, and lymph nodes. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1191–4

The occurrence and identification of alpha-thalassemia-2 among hemoglobin S heterozygotes. Felice AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):70–3

Priapism in a non-black with sickle cell anemia associated

with alpha-thalassemia. Fich A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(3):313–5

Arthritis in beta thalassaemia trait: clinical and pathological features. Dorwart BB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr; 40(2):185–9

alpha-Thalassaemia and hyperbilirubinaemia in G-6-PD-deficient newborns. Meloni T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):482–4

Spinal cord compression in thalassemia. Report of 12 cases and recommendations for treatment. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1033–6

The cardiac manifestations of thalassemia major: natural history, noninvasive cardiac diagnostic studies and results of cardiac catheterization. Ehlers KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):171–86

Sickle cell thalassaemia disease in Tanzania. Kimati VP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):861–6

Haemoglobin O Arab, beta-thalassaemia and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a Hungarian family. Horányi M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):654–60

Hepatocellular adenoma in a young woman with beta-thalassemia and secondary iron overload. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):352–5

Hypertension, convulsion, and cerebral haemorrhage in thalassaemic patients after multiple blood transfusions. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):269–71

A case of hypoparathyroidism in a child with beta-thalassemia successfully treated with 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3. Matsaniotis N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981;36(2):171–3

Chronic liver disease in transfusion-dependent thalassaemia: hepatitis B virus marker studies. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):949–53

Cholelithiasis in children with thalassemia major: an ultrasonographic study. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):243–4

Scurvy and altered iron stores in thalassemia major. Cohen A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):158–60

Hemoglobin H disease and mental retardation: a new syndrome or a remarkable coincidence? Weatherall DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):607–12

Acquired hemoglobin H disease associated with idiopathic myelofibrosis and hereditary adenosine deaminase deficiency. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):92–8

Endocrine assessment of hypogonadism in patients affected by thalassaemia major. De Sanctis V, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Oct-Dec;10(4):663–71

An association between thalassaemia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia (AIHA). Kruatrachue M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):259–63

Sickle cell thalassemia, thrombocytosis, and erythrocytosis. Castro O. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):380–1

Hypoxaemia and the effect of aspirin in thalassaemia. Fucharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):90–3

Pulmonary artery obstruction in thalassaemia. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):516–23

[Pseudotumoral mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a child (author's transl)] Hambourg M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug-Sep;37(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and therapeutic use of deferoxamine in iron overload due to thalassemia (author's transl)] Lévy G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological and muscular manifestations of thalassemia major (author's transl)] Mollica F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SA hemoglobinosis in Mali (letter)] Duflo B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):514–5 **(Fre)**

[Auxological and intellectual development of 90 subjects with Cooley's disease] Valiani R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth and intellectual development of 90 subjects with Cooley's disease] Valiani R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiological aspects in thalassemic syndromes in the post-pediatric age: instrumental findings, intracavitary cardiac biopsy reports and autopsy findings] Lixi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):637–48 **(Ita)**

[Streptococcal infections in thalassemic children] Amato GM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and radiologic evaluation in cardiac involvement in patients with beta-thalassemia major] Lo Jacono F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30;88(3):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal Ultrasound findings in alpha-thalassemia major. Kurtz AB, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):257–9

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemias and hemoglobinopathies. Seale TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct; 10(5):383–94 (47 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemias by amniocentesis: linkage analysis using multiple polymorphic restriction endonuclease sites. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):926–30

Difficulties in antenatal diagnosis of inherited haemoglobinopathies: gamma-chain variants. Furbetta M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):319–21

Detection of alpha thalassaemia in Negro infants. Higgs DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):39–46

Haematological aspects of antenatal diagnosis for thalassaemia in Britain. Matsakis M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):185–97

Thalassemia in Vietnamese refugees [letter] Chaytors RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1266–7

Human globin chain separation by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin polyacrylamide gels. Valkonen K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):223–9

Globin chain electrophoresis for prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassemia. Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(4):357–70

Diagnosis of the beta 0 thalassemia trait at birth. Furbetta M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(3):217–29

Isoelectric focusing of globin chains for antenatal diagnosis of beta 0-thalassemia. Gianni AM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981; 5(4):349–56

Carboxymethyl-cellulose microchromatography for the quantitation of hemoglobin Bart's (gamma 4) and its use in the detection of the alpha-thalassemia conditions. Henson JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):443–8

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia major by amniotic fluid delta-aminolaevulinic acid determination [letter] Holcombe YM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):443

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia: possible medico-legal implications [letter] Cauchi MN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):198

Thalassemia: from theory to practice [news] Williamson B. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):405–6

Sickle-delta beta thalassemia: mild sickling disorder with serious morbidity in pregnancy. Cohen AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):127–30

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with reticulocytosis and erythroid hyperplasia in the bone marrow. Dickerman JD. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):562–4

Screening for abnormal hemoglobins: who, when, and how. McCurdy PR. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):451–60

Intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):189–98

Screening for thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathy in adult patients. George E. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):84–5

[Alpha-thalassemia 1 in a Finnish child] Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):267–9 **(Fin)**

[The detection of beta-thalassemia minor (author's transl)] Beris P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(3):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic a profile of 92 subjects with thalassemia major] Comi LI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(9):1001–18 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia major using fetal blood] Cao A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17; 72(10):637–46 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies on the DNA of amniotic fluid fibroblasts] Ottolenghi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):647–50 **(Ita)**

[Limitations of the determination of Hb A2 in screening for beta-thalassemic trait] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron chelation with oral desferrioxamine [letter] Callender ST, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):689

Vitamin E therapy in homozygous beta-thalassemia [letter] Giardini O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):644

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of alpha thalassemia on mouse development. Popp RA, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):205–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in beta-thalassaemia (major and minor). Gerli GC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):87–92

[A molecular abnormality of the erythrocyte membrane in beta-thalassemia] Morle F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the decrease of some enzyme activities in erythrocytes of subjects with beta-thalassemia] Pescarmona GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Assessment of iron stores in subjects heterozygous for beta-thalassaemia based on serum ferritin levels. Economidou J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(4):205–8

Hemoglobin Hasharon [alpha 247 (CD5)Asp leads to His beta 2] linked to alpha-Thalassemia in northern Italian carriers. Hematological and biosynthetic studies. Mavilio F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):305–11

Hemoglobin E-thalassemia: a study of 16 cases. Mehta BC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):201–4

Hemoglobin H disease from Algeria: genetic and molecular characterization. Tabone P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):26–31

Sickle cell traits in Canada. Trimodal distribution of Hb S as a result of interaction with alpha-thalassaemia gene. Wong SC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):157–63

The molecular genetics of thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1981;11:233–80 (177 ref.)

Hematological evaluation of patients with various combinations of alpha-thalassemia. Altay C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):261–7

Is the doubly deleted alpha-thalassemia gene a 'fugitive' allele? Wills C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):215–26

Assessment of prospective genetic counseling in the Ferrara area. Barrai I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):195–204

A case of homozygous delta thalassemia not due to a deletion of the delta globin structural gene. Wilson JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1035–9

The effect of alpha-thalassemia on the expression of the beta-thalassemia/HPFH heterozygote in a black family. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1132–4

Isolation and characterization of cloned DNA: the delta and beta globin genes in homozygous beta + thalassemia. Burns AL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):140–6

Alpha-gene deletions in black newborn infants with Hb Bart's. Ohene-Frempong K, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov; 56(5):931–3

The genetics and molecular basis of alpha thalassaemia in association with Hb S in Jamaican Negroes. Higgs DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):43–56

The genetic basis of Hb Q-H disease. Higgs DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):387–400

Haemolytic disease of the newborn and chronic anaemia induced by gamma beta thalassaemia in a Dutch family. Oort M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):251–62

Genetic and biochemical heterogeneity of beta-thalassaemia in Naples. Pepe G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 45(3):417–29

Five families with homozygous delta-thalassaemia in Japan. Yasukawa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):199–206

Porphyria cutanea tarda and beta-thalassaemia minor with iron overload [letter] Chapman R. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1070

Porphyria cutanea tarda and beta-thalassaemia minor with iron overload [letter] Day RS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):809

Haemoglobin Bart's hydrops syndrome in Greece. Kattamis C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):268–70

Education, screening, and genetic counselling in thalassaemia [letter] Rossiter MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):678–9

Education, screening, and genetic counselling in thalassaemia [letter] Silvestroni E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):149

Beta Thalassemia: mutations which affect processing of the beta-Globin mRNA precursor. Kantor JA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):149–57

The duplicated human alpha-globin genes: their relative expression as measured by RNA analysis. Orkin SH, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):345–51

Quantitation of hemoglobin A2 in alpha thalassemia trait by microcolumn chromatography. McCormack MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):387–91

Clinical, hematological and genetic features of sickle-cell anemia and sickle cell-beta thalassemia in a Brazilian population. Zago MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):58–64

Homozygous G gamma delta beta thalassaemia. Matthews JH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):121–7

Expression of embryonic hemoglobin genes in mice heterozygous for alpha-thalassemia or beta-duplication traits and in mice heterozygous for both traits. Popp RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):123–8

Molecular characteristics of a non-deletion alpha-thalassaemia of the Po River Delta. del Senno L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):127–30

beta-Thalassemia trait and hyperbilirubinemia in G-6-PD deficient newborn infants. Meloni T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):119–20

The organization of the gamma-delta-beta gene complex in normal and thalassemia cells. Bank A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):497–507

Clinical and hematological evaluation of two delta 0 beta 0-thalassemia homozygotes. Dincol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(2):153–64

beta Thalassemia associated with increased HB F production. Evidence for the existence of a heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH) determinant linked to beta thalassemia in a southern Italian population. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):1–17

Homozygous delta thalassemia in Japan. Ohta Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):417–25

Analysis of globin gene structure in patients with beta thalassemia by restriction endonuclease mapping. Tam JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(3):209–15

Delta-beta thalassemia in 36 cases from 14 families. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:251–4

Molecular analysis of the beta-thalassemia phenotype associated with inheritance of hemoglobin E (alpha 2

beta2(26)Glu leads to Lys). Benz EJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):118–26

Two different molecular organizations account for the single alpha–globin gene of the alpha–thalassemia–2 genotype. Embury SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1319–25

Differentiation of the mRNA transcripts originating from the alpha 1– and alpha 2–globin loci in normals and alpha–thalassemics. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):439–46

Heterogeneity of DNA deletion in gamma delta beta–thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):878–84

Genetic counselling in beta thalassemia in Ferrara. Barrai I, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):97–104

alpha–Thalassaemia in Sardinian infants. Galanello R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):357–62

Negro alpha–thalassaemia: genetic studies in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):281–4

Haemoglobin E trait and probable alpha–thalassaemia in a black American family: a family study. El–Shirbiny AF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):285–7

Familial association of Von Hippel–Lindau complex and delta–beta thalassaemia [letter] Martínez R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):461

Prospective study of red blood cell indices, hemoglobin A2, and hemoglobin F in infants heterozygous for Beta–thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):105–8

Thalassaemia and Haldane's approximation [letter] Severn DJ. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):89

Molecular basis for mild forms of homozygous beta–thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):527–9

Selective pregnancy termination in thalassaemia [letter] Denton P. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):654, 656

A new genetic basis for hemoglobin–H disease. Pressely L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1383–8

Major rearrangement in the human beta–globin gene cluster. Jones RW, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):39–44

Thalassemia: from theory to practice [news] Williamson B. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):405–6

Characterisation of a new alpha thalassemia 1 defect due to a partial deletion of the alpha globin gene complex. Pressley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4889–98

An intron nucleotide sequence variant in a cloned beta +–thalassaemia globin gene. Westaway D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1777–88

beta–Thalassemia present in cis to a new beta–chain structural variant, Hb Vicksburg [beta 75 (E19)Leu leads to 0]. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):469–73

Processing of human beta–globin mRNA precursor to mRNA is defective in three patients with beta+–thalassemia. Maquat LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4287–91

Cloning and direct examination of a structurally abnormal human beta 0–thalassemia globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3558–62

Gene deletions in alpha thalassemia prove that the 5' zeta locus is functional. Pressley L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3586–9

Base substitution in an intervening sequence of a beta+–thalassemic human globin gene. Spritz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2455–9

Linkage of alpha G–Philadelphia to alpha–thalassemia in African–Americans . Surrey S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4885–9

Haemoglobin J Rovigo 53 alpha (E–2) aspartic acid alanin. Araujo JT, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr; 13(1–3):37–9

Thalassemias: models of genetic diseases [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):300–2

UCLA gene therapy racked by friendly fire [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):509–11

[Studies on abnormal hemoglobins in China. 1. The structural analysis of a case of hemoglobin E in combination with thalassemia (author's transl)] Liang CC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Heterozygous beta–thalassemia in a large German family] Schneider W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of HbC/beta thalassemia: a family study] Valbonesi M, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1978;25(5–6):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the molecular causes of thalassemia. II. Deletion of alpha–globin genes in hemoglobinopathy H] Shipitsyna GI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen and globin genes in healthy subjects and hereditary disease] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[delta–beta Thalassaemia in a Spanish homozygote (author's transl)] Romero C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in homozygous beta–thalassemia. Tovo PA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):21–5

Deficient activity of the alternative pathway of complement in beta thalassemia major. Corry JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):529–31

Lymphoid cell sets and serum immunoglobulins in patients with thalassaemia intermedia: relationship to serum iron and splenectomy. Kapadia A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):405–16

[The immunological profile before and after splenectomy in homozygous beta–thalassemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Chronic liver disease in transfusion–dependent thalassemia: liver iron quantitation and distribution. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):32–9

Haemoglobin synthesis in bone marrow of patients with beta O and beta +–thalassaemia. Musumeci S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):170–6

Balanced bone marrow globin synthesis in mideastern alpha–thalassemia. Zaizov R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):136–40

Nature of iron deposits on the cardiac walls in beta–thalassemia by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Kaufman KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):522–9

The effect of riboflavin on red–cell vitamin B6 metabolism and globin synthesis. Perry GM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):36–8

Globin biosynthesis in erythroid bursts of heterozygous alpha or beta thalassaemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):57–65

Interaction of alpha– and delta beta o– thalassaemia: haematological features and globin chain synthesis analysis. Galanello R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):40–2

[Messenger RNA in cases of heterozygous beta and delta–beta Thalassemia. Biosynthetic and hybridization studies] Bernardi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Globin synthesis in erythroid cultures from normal and thalassemic subjects] Perrotta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrinologic study of beta–thalassemia major] Monteverde R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15; 32(23):1335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[Trend in mortality of Mediterranean anemia in Italy] Mastroeni I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):662–70 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

A computerized thalassaemia service [letter] Cauchi MN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):189

Frequency and distribution of structural variants of hemoglobin and thalassemic states in Western Japan. Imamura T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3–4):409–15

Sickle cell trait, thalassaemia and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the Bhil tribe of southern Rajasthan. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr; 73:548–53

Beta–Thalassaemia types in southern Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):196–9

Hemoglobinopathy and thalassemia in China [letter] Zaino EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):766

Haemaglobin Bart's in cord blood of Malaysians. George E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):87–9

[Alpha–thalassemia in Puglia. II. Neonatal screening for Bart's hemoglobin] Izzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcythemic (or thalassemic) genotypes in Calabria] Brancati C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):705–14 **(Ita)**

[Alpha– and beta–thalassemia genotypes in the Po delta] Del Senno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):684–9 **(Ita)**

[Thalassemia and malaria selection] Luzzatto L. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):603–12 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Thalassemia in eastern Sicily. Medicosocial and medicolegal aspects] Marziano E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 15; 71(33):2345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical distribution and frequency of Cooley's disease in Italy] Modiano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24; 72(11):651–61 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and classification of genotypic microcythemias and hemoglobinopathies in Campania. 20 years of research] Quattrin N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):701–4 **(Ita)**

[Screening of microcythemias in the school population of Latium] Silvestroni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24; 72(11):677–83 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of microcythemias in the provinces of Latium] Silvestroni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):671–6 **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

The biochemistry of resistance to malaria. Friedman MJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Mar;244(3):154–5, 158–64

PATHOLOGY

Gaucher–like cells in juvenile GM1–gangliosidosis and in beta–thalassemia — A histochemical and ultrastructural observation. Hakozaki H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar; 29(2):303–18

Sequential study of liver biopsy in thalassaemia. Masera G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):800–2

Behaviour of myeloid precursors in homozygous beta thalassaemia. Gabutti V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug; 45(4):599–605

Ultrastructural studies of erythropoiesis in beta–thalassaemia trait. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):401–7

[Thalassemia minor, electron microscopic (author's transl)] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):81–91 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis in beta–thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Fucharoen S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):75–8

Thyroid function in thalassaemia major. de Luca F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):389–92

Endocrine function in thalassaemia. Vannasaeng S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):165–73

Iron loading and endocrine functions in nontransfused patients with beta–thalassemia intermedia or sickle–cell thalassemia. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):22–7

Excess alpha chains are lost from beta–thalassemic reticulocytes by proteolysis. Testa U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):352–63

Thalassemia major: evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis. Faggiano M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):107–9

Relation between erythropoiesis and bone metabolism in thalassemia. Pootrakul P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1470–3

Pathogenesis of the thalassemia syndromes. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1980;10:1–33 (64 ref.)

Splenic functions in non–negro patients with sickle–cell anemia and sickle–cell beta thalassemia. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct;21(2–4):36–45

[Microcythemic polyglobulia] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic measurements in transfused thalassemic major children] Balducci G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional study of the adenohypophysis in thalassemia major] De Luca F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):967–72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of alpha and beta pancreatic function in beta–thalassemia major] de Sanctis V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):861–3 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of homozygous beta–thalassemia by carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):592–605

Screening for thalassaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1188–9

Prevention of thalassaemia in Cyprus. Angastiniotis MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):369–71

Screening for beta–thalassaemia heterozygotes [letter] Barrai I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1257

Glycerol lysis time for screening for beta–thalassaemia trait [letter] Cantú Rajnoldi A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):638

Screening for beta–thalassaemia [letter] Gottfried EL. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):806

Population screening for carrier of recessively inherited disorders [letter] Modell B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):806

Thalassaemia as a model of recessive genetic disease in the community. Mouzouras M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):574–8

[Acceptance of school screening by microcythemic families] Bianco I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):634–6 **(Ita)**

[Our experience in screening and genetic counseling for beta–thalassemia] Cao A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):623–8 **(Ita)**

[Technics and strategies of mass screening for microcythemias] Graziani B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):629–33 **(Ita)**

[Organizational aspects of a comprehensive program of thalassemia prevention in Lombardy] Masera G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24;72(11):690–5 **(Ita)**

[The Milan experience in screening for hemoglobinopathies] Morganti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 24; 72(11):696–700 **(Ita)**

[The future of thalassemia] Terrenato L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):613–22 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extramedullary erythropoiesis in the posterior mediastinum: clinical and radiological aspects of the authors' own case (Cooley's disease)] Fuochi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of the liver with 99mTc-EHDP in thalassemia major. Valdez VA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):175-6

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation for progressive paraparesis in B-thalassemia intermedia. Wilson JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1133-6

THERAPY

Selective isolation of young erythrocytes for transfusion support of thalassemia major patients. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):599-606

Colloid clearance rate changes in children with homozygous-beta-thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Dimitriou PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):427-30

Plasmodium malariae transfusion malaria in splenectomized patients with thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):584-5

Oral desferrioxamine in young patients with thalassaemia [letter] Kattamis C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):51

Human gene treatment stirs new debate [news] Kolata GB, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):407

Gene therapy caught in more entanglements [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):24-5

[Current treatment of thalassemia major in children] Lévy G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(5):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for therapy of juvenile thalassemia major] Siller V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1720-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a subject with Cooley's disease treated with multiple transfusions] Rocchetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15;71(50):3675-7 **(Ita)**

[Relations between hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal function and hemoglobin level in the polytransfused thalassemic child] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 15;33(7):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THALASSOTHERAPY

[Criteria for the effect of thalassotherapy in gynecology] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and the marine climate] Wolenski L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meteorological observations by the Air Force: possible evaluation in maritime bioclimatology and climatotherapy] Rotondo G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul-Dec; 42(3-4):244-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THALICARPINE see under **APORPHINES**

THALIDOMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The thalidomide disaster briefly revisited. Burgio GR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):229-30

Congenital short femur. Clinical, genetic and epidemiological comparison of the naturally occurring condition with that caused by thalidomide. Hamanishi C. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):307-20

Another, late thalidomide abnormality [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368

[An examination programme for functional analysis of the upper extremities (author's transl)] Matthiab HH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 May;20(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative teratological investigation of compounds structurally and pharmacologically related to thalidomide. Helm FC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):941-9

Nonteratogenicity of a structural analog of thalidomide in pregnant baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):179-82

A metabolite of a structural analog of thalidomide lacks teratogenic effect in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):183-5

HISTORY

Thalidomide: 20 years on [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):510-1

METABOLISM

Thalidomide teratogenesis: evidence for a toxic arene oxide metabolite. Gordon GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2545-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of PMN leukocytes chemotaxis by thalidomide. Faure M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):275-80

Thalidomide metabolite inhibits tumor cell attachment to concanavalin A coated surfaces. Braun AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1029-34

Ultrastructural changes in 'Tetrahymena pyriformis' treated with thalidomide. Garavini C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Sep;118(9):563-9

POISONING

Fetal ear malformations induced by maternal ingestion of thalidomide in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Newman LM, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):351-64

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo measurements of iron, copper and zinc in the skin of prurigo nodularis patients treated with thalidomide. Sheskin J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(2):86-90

The treatment of lepra reaction in lepromatous leprosy. Fifteen years' experience with thalidomide. Sheskin J. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;19(6):318-22 (67 ref.)

Treatment with thalidomide in steroid dependency and neuritis. Theophilus S. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):423-8

[Thalidomide in the treatment of discoid lupus erythematosus (D.L.E.) (author's transl)] Samsoen M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):515-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the hypothetical relationship of thalidomide-induced embryopathy and collagen biosynthesis. Flohé L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(2):315-20

THALLIUM

Improved diagnostic accuracy of thallium-201 stress test using multiple observers and criteria derived from interobserver analysis of variance. Okada RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):619-24

Serial thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning in acute myocardial infarction. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):629-35

Exercise testing and thallium-201 myocardial imaging in relation to coronary artery disease in patients with severe aortic valve disease. Taylor RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):636-43

Thallium chondrodystrophy in chick embryos: ultrastructural changes in the epiphyseal plate. Parker J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):57-69

Charge effects on the dynamic quenching of fluorescence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine oligophosphates by iodide, thallium (I) and acrylamide. Ando T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):255-64

Binding of thallium and other cations to the gramicidin A channel. Equilibrium dialysis study of gramicidin in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Veatch WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):411-7

[201Thallium myocardial scintigraphy in coronary disease. Methods and significance] Montz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):683-6 **(Ger)**

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with normal coronary arteries and normal left ventriculogram - comparison with hemodynamics, metabolic and morphologic findings (author's transl)] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug;69(8):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The problems of thallium burden] Leschhorn V. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):473-6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thallium-201 scintigraphy after acute myocardial infarction. Bone D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):219-21

The use of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for the diagnosis of previous infarction. Gustafson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):373-7

Detecting and localizing peripheral arterial disease: assessment of 201Tl scintigraphy. Seder JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):373-80

Thallium-201 peripheral perfusion scans: feasibility of single-dose, single-day, rest and stress study. Siegel ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1179-83

Thallium-201 stress redistribution abnormalities of the right ventricle: a manifestation of proximal right coronary artery stenosis. Brachman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar; 101(3):288-91

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise technetium ventriculography in the detection and location of chronic coronary artery disease: comparison of sensitivity and specificity of these noninvasive tests alone and in combination. Elkayam U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):657-66

Relationship of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion pattern to regional and global left ventricular function with exercise. Kirshenbaum HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):734-9

Thallium imaging in cardiac lymphoma. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):809-14

Contrast enhancement of thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams: improved sensitivity with diminished specificity in coronary disease detection. Massie B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):37-44

Septal myocardial perfusion imaging with thallium-201 in the diagnosis of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Pichard AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):30-6

Influence of coronary artery disease on pulmonary uptake of thallium-201. Bingham JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):821-6

The inconsistent pattern of thallium defects: a clue to the false positive perfusion scintigram. Dunn RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):224-32

Value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients with diagnostic and nondiagnostic exercise electrocardiograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):233-8

Thallium-201 versus technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial imaging in detection and evaluation of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1215-23 (41 ref.)

Exercise thallium-201 myocardial imaging in left main coronary artery disease: sensitive but not specific. Rehn T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):217-23

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for the detection of individual coronary arterial lesions in patients with and without previous myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):209-16

Comparative study of myocardial ischemia during angina at rest and on exertion using thallium-201 scintigraphy. Uthurralt N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):410-7

Exercise thallium 201 imaging. Clinical implications of normal exercise images. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):501-3

The value of exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning in determining the presence of single vessel coronary artery obstruction. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):520-5

Detection of coronary artery disease in asymptomatic aircrew members with thallium-201 scintigraphy. Uhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1250-5

Graphics. Pérez JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):435-9

Assessment of chest pain in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):650-6

Myocardial bridging of the left anterior descending artery: evaluation using exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Greenspan M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):173-80

Evaluation of thallium-201 imaging in nontransmural ischemia and infarction. Haidar B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):43-53

Effects of coronary artery narrowing, collaterals, and left ventricular function on the pattern of myocardial perfusion. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(2):159-72

Differentiation of false- from true-positive ECG responses to exercise stress by thallium 201 perfusion imaging. Guiney TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):4-10

Exercise thallium 201 scintigraphy in evaluating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):11-5

Metastatic cardiac tumor demonstrated by 201thallium scan. Lubell DL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):98-9

Agreement in human interpretation of analog thallium myocardial perfusion images. Atwood JE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):601-9

Short- and long-term changes in myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty assessed by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy. Hirzel HO, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1001-7

Lung thallium-201 uptake after stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Kushner FG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):341-7

Quantitative thallium-201 redistribution with a fixed coronary stenosis in dogs. Leppo J, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):632-9

Diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiography and thallium myocardial scintigraphy in patients without previous myocardial infarction: a Bayesian approach. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1019-24

Rest and exercise electrocardiograms and radionuclides in patients presenting for cardiac rehabilitation. Froelicher VF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):59-66

201Thallium stress myocardial imaging: an evaluation of fifty-eight asymptomatic males. Nolewajka AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 May;4(3):134-8

Predictive value of thallium scintigraphy in coronary artery disease. Schicha H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):184-7

Usefulness of cephalad views in thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Esquerre JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):221-2

Ga-67 and Tl-201 imaging in sarcoidosis involving the myocardium. Tajima T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 6(3):120-1

Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with previous cardiac transplantation. McKillop JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):447-9

Evaluation of image processing and presentation methods in thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Jackson SA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):111-7

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: fractional uptake by the myocardium at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kambara H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):493-8

Myocardial emission tomography with thallium-201. Value of multiple and orthogonal sections in the study of the

myocardial infarction. Maublant J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):289–94

Bayesian analysis of stress thallium-201 scintigraphy. Murray RG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):201–4

Clinical evaluation of 201-thallium chloride scan for thyroid nodule. Pavoni P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):47–9

Scintigraphic evaluation and dynamic studies with thallium-201 in thyroid lesions with suspected cancer. Tennvall J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):295–300

I-123 labeled hexadecenoic acid in comparison with Thallium-201 for myocardial imaging in coronary heart disease. A preliminary study. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):401–5

Thallium myocardial scintigraphy and its use in the assessment of coronary artery disease. Pantaleo N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–71

The local actual-to-maximum uptake ratio in the interpretation of 102Ti scintigrams in acute myocardial infarction. Popa N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):128–36

Visualization of right atrial appendix by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: concise communication. Adachi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):914–8

Quantitative thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy for detection of coronary artery disease. Berger BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):585–93

The saga of scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction. Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):739–42 (45 ref.)

Space/time quantitation of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Garcia E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 22(4):309–17

Prognostic significance of resting anterior thallium-201 defects in patients with inferior myocardial infarction. Gibson RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1015–21

Calculation of viable and infarcted myocardial mass from thallium-201 tomograms. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):339–43

ECG gating of thallium-201 myocardial images: effect on detection of ischemic heart disease. McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):219–25

Redistribution on the thallium scan in myocardial sarcoidosis: concise communication. Makler PT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):428–32

Thallium-20 1 myocardial imaging in young adults with anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Moodie DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1076–9

Seven-pinhole emission tomography with thallium-201 in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):107–12

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a critical comparison of seven-pinhole tomography and conventional planar imaging. Rizi HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):493–9

Perspectives on seven pinhole tomography. Rollo FD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):888–90

A new objective criterion for determining, noninvasively, the healing potential of an ischemic ulcer. Siegel ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):187–9

An algorithm for calculation of background activity in thallium-201 myocardial imaging [letter] Sullivan M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):478

Spatial and temporal quantitation of plane thallium myocardial images. Watson DD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):577–84

In vivo simulation of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy by seven-pinhole emission tomography. Williams DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):821–8

False-positive thallium scan [letter] Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):333–4

Myocardial perfusion assessed with thallium-201 and left heart volume measured by radiocardiogram at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Kadota K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):163–70

Thallium-201 Myocardial scintigraphy: quantification and its image processing. Kambara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan; 45(1):120–6

Clinical evaluation of serial thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in special reference to left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nakashima Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):709–18

Noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease by myocardial imaging with thallium-201—the significance of pharmacologic interventions. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):127–40

Evaluation of myocardial infarction by radioisotope myocardial imaging with special reference on thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):141–7

The quantitative diagnosis of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images and vectorcardiograms in myocardial infarction and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):148–58

Dipyridamole-loading myocardial imaging with thallium: basic investigation of its usefulness. Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):939–42

201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy: current status in coronary artery disease, results of sensitivity/specificity in 3092 patients and clinical recommendations. Hör G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Jun;20(3):136–47

Myocardial perfusion imaging in ischemic heart disease. Ashburn WL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 18(3):467–86 (78 ref.)

Radioisotope method for measurement of coronary blood flow. Sheiretova E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(6):831–6

Use of sidelights for patient positioning in nuclear medicine imaging. Mantel J, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):523–4

Thallium-201 myocardial redistribution imaging 24 hours following stress exercise. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):667–9

Clinical applications of thallium-201 myocardial imaging. McKillop JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):41–4

Myocardial imaging with 201thallium [letter] Kotlyarov EV, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):402

Thallium 201 scintigraphy. McKillop JH. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):26–43

[The diagnosis of ischemic heart diseases with thallium-201] Human GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Imaging of the myocardium with thallium-201] Human GP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):524–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[201T1 study of regional myocardial perfusion using a gamma counter and the EC1020 computer] Shelretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Scintiscan detection of ischaemic and other myocardial lesions using 201T1 (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigation of obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs, by muscular scintigraphy using thallium (author's transl)] Robert J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[201Thallium myocardial scintigraphy in coronary disease. Methods and significance] Montz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):683–6 **(Ger)**

[Tl-201-imaging as a follow-up method after left ventricular aneurysmectomy (author's transl)] Eichstädt H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201-thallium stress scintigram in patients with coronary artery disease after administration of the cardioselective betablocker atenolol (author's transl)] Chlup J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between myocardial Thallium-201 kinetics, myocardial lactate metabolism and coronary angiographic findings in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy (thallium-201) and electrocardiography at rest and during exercise in angina pectoris. A comparison with coronary angiography (author's transl)] Minning E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan; 69(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of quantitative myocardial scintigraphy with thallium-201 at rest and after maximum exercise--critical analysis of predictive value and clinical application (author's transl)] Schicha H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan; 69(1):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical correlations, lactate extraction, coronary venous bloodflow and Thallium-201 myocardial imaging in patients with isolated left anterior descending muscle bridges: normal variant or obstruction? (author's transl)] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on myocardial scintigraphy with 201thallium after stress (author's transl)] Bobba F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1318–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 201T1 chloride in infarct coronary pathology: personal experience] Muto P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):827–8 **(Ita)**

[Computerized 201Tl study of a cold thyroid nodule] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):875–7 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 201T1 perfusion scintigraphy with the exercise test and/or with dipyridamole in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Picozzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):828–30 **(Ita)**

[Studies of interventricular septal motion after heart valve replacement by two-dimensional echocardiography and thallium 201 scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial imaging with thallium -201 in the patients with coronary involvement after Kawasaki disease (author's transl)] Kohata T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative approach to the analysis of the thallium-201 myocardial scintigram (evaluation by circumferential profile method) (author's transl)] Miyanaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on the thallium-201 myocardial scintiphotography in the patients with ischemic heart diseases: studies in organ distribution of thallium-201 and in the measurement of myocardial blood flow (author's transl)] Owada K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission CT of the myocardium with thallium-201 (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of Tl-201 thyroid tumor scintigraphy (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):257–63 **(Jpn)**

[Lung uptake of thallium-201 on resting myocardial imaging in assessment of pulmonary edema (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of portal circulation by 201Tl-chloride per-rectal scintigraphy (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of myocardial blood flow by measurement of fractional myocardial uptake of 201Tl (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of 201-T1 myocardial scintigrams (I)] Kanemoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):476 **(Jpn)**

[201-T1 myocardial scintigraphy] Kanemoto S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1030 **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of the right ventricle by T1-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Ono A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the myocardial infarct size using thallium-201 scintiphotography (author's transl)] Owada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial blood flow after aorto-coronary bypass surgery by 201thallium perfusion scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201T1-myocardial perfusion image by single photon emission CT (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):240–2 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor scintigraphy by intraarterial injection of 201Tl-chloride (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):194–5 **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium with thalrium 201 (author's transl)] Wróblewska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of radioisotopes for the evaluation of coronary circulation] Trojnar R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):919–21 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical applications of myocardial T1 201 scintillography] Diez Jiménez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30; 157(6):381–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Thyroid uptake of 201thallium and its control by TSH. Maayan ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):461–5

Effects of hyperkalemia and glycoside on thallium exchange in rabbit ventricle. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H612–9

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics in normal and ischemic myocardium. Grunwald AM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):610–8

Comparison of myocardial potassium and thallium flux as studied by tracer methods. Nitsch J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):188–91

Further studies on the precipitative freeze dissolution technique for the localization of inorganic ions. Van Iren F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):195–201

Mechanism of mitochondrial transport of thallous ions. Saris NE, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Apr;13(1-2):51–9

Selectivity of interaction of univalent cations with mammalian ribosomes studied by equilibrium dialysis in the presence of the K+ analogue, 204Tl+. Näslund PH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):67–79

Effects of exercise on kinetics and distribution of K-43 and Tl-201 in isolated myocardium: concise communication. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):441–6

The uptake of 201Tl in normal and transformed thyroid cell lines. Venuta S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):163–6

Ouabain-sensitive thallium fluxes in smooth muscle of rabbit uterus. Johns A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:391–403

Quantitative measurement of time-dependent thallium distribution in organs of mice by field desorption mass spectrometry. Achenbach C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):519–28

Quantitative analysis of thallium-201 uptake and the effect of heart rate. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov; 44(11):863–6

Myocardial uptake of thallous ion by facilitated diffusion. Rinck PA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov; 67(11):567–8 (50 ref.)

Differences between 201Tl and 43K tissue distribution in rested and exercises rats. Llaurado JG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):40–5

Quantitative investigations on the diaplacental transfer of thallium by field desorption mass spectrometry. Ziskoven R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(11-12):902–6

[Accumulation of thallium in edible tissues of rams and steers depending on the thallium amount in fodder (author's transl)] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of radioactive thallium chloride (201TlCl3) transport from the blood to myocardial tissue normally and in cardiac ischemia] Ginzburg EM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thallium, nickel, and cobalt administration of the

lipid peroxidation in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):8–13

[Molecular-biological effect of thallium carbonate] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute thallium poisoning: toxicological and morphological studies of the nervous system. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):38–44

Thallium poisoning. Moeschlin S. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 17(1):133–46

Thallium elimination kinetics in acute thallotoxicosis. Hologgitas J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 4(2):68–75

Thallium poisoning: an aspect of human cruelty [letter] Rasmussen OV. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1164

Thallium intoxication caused by a homoeopathic preparation. Stevens WJ. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):317–20

[Treatment of thallium poisoning with special reference to pregnancy and lactation] Graben N, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1391–4 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphological changes in various internal organs of rats poisoned with lethal doses of thallium sulfate and treated with diethyldithiocarbamate, with special reference to kidney changes] Danilewicz M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of accidental thallium poisoning] Džimrevski J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):126–8 **(Scr)**

[Thallium poisoning. Clinical experience with 14 cases] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec; 32(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Diagnosis and treatment of thallium toxicosis in a dog. Coyle V. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):391–7

Electrophysiological changes at a central noradrenergic synapse during thallium toxicosis. Marwaha J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):345–52

[Experimental data on a hygienic standard for thallium in water reservoirs] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous-resorptive, local and mutagenic action of thallium carbonate] Shabalina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

URINE

Investigations of thallium-exposed workers in cement factories. Schaller KH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):223–31

[Results of examination conducted among the population of Baden-Württemberg for thallium content of urine (author's transl)] Steuer W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THANATOLOGY see under **DEATH**

THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

THEBAINE

The dependence potential of thebaine. Report of a WHO advisory group. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):45–54

ANALYSIS

Recovery of thebaine and cryptopine from Indian opium. Ramanathan VS, et al. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(2):49–63

Colorimetric determination of thebaine in Papaver bracteatum. Ikonomovski K. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):102–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of the alkaloids of Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Kettenes-van den Bosch JJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jan;3(1):21–38

Behavioral effects of thebaine in the rhesus monkey. Woods JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):805–9

THECA CELL TUMOR

[Thecoma and pregnancy] Caresano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):929–32 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Theca and granulosa cell tumors and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Antolić ZN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):273–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of bilateral theca lutein cysts in a normal term pregnancy. Barad DH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):27–30

MORTALITY

Granulosa-cell and theca-cell tumors. The clinical picture and long-term outcome for the Radiumhemmet series. Björkholm E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):361–5

OCCURRENCE

Granulosa- and theca-cell tumors. Incidence and occurrence of second primary tumors. Björkholm E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):161–7

PATHOLOGY

Theca-cell tumors. Clinical features and prognosis. Björkholm E, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):241–4

Fibrothecoma of the broad ligament. Merino MJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):51–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection of a stromal luteoma of the ovary using 131I-iodocholesterol scintigraphy] Taillefer R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural evidence on the origin of gonadotropin-induced ovarian tumors in mice. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):871–6

THECA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

On the granulosa cells of ovarian follicles. I. Morphometric research on the relationship between granulosa and theca interna in evolutive follicles. Zecchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):580–3

Fate of the theca interna following ovulation in the ewe. O'Shea JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):305–19

Morphological investigations on follicular atresia in canine ovaries. Spanel-Borowski K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):155–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of preovulatory follicular estrogen biosynthesis in the human ovary. Hillier SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):847–56

METABOLISM

Influence of gonadotrophins on cAMP formation in theca cells isolated from pre-ovulatory rat follicles. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):534–40

Prostaglandins PGE and PGF in human ovarian follicles: endogenous contents and in vitro formation by theca and granulosa cells. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):543–50

Estrogen and progesterone production by developing porcine follicles in vitro: evidence for estrogen formation by theca. Haney AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):971–7

Steroidogenesis by recombined follicular cells from the human ovary in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1286–92

Steroid biosynthesis by isolated human ovarian follicular cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1407–11

Conversion of [4-14C]progesterone to androstenedione in vitro by thecal tissue from the ovary of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Llewelyn CA. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May; 89(2):283–8

Effects of luteinizing hormone on steroidogenesis by thecal tissue from human ovarian follicles in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):53–63

[Estradiol-17 beta biosynthesis in cultured granulosa and thecal cells from hypophysectomized immature rats (author's transl)] Usuki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1012–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Estrogenization in women with postmenopausal ovarian hyperthecosis. Kemmann E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):188–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Obligatory role of luteinizing hormone (LH) in the initiation of preovulatory follicular growth in the pregnant rat: specific effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating of hormone on LH receptors and steroidogenesis in theca, granulosa, and luteal cells. Bogovich K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):860–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study on morphological changes of ovaries in mice exposed to 60CO gamma ray irradiation. Histogenesis of interstitial cells in an early stage. Nishida T. **Kurume Med J** 1980; 27(3):197–207

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Occurrence of a contractile tissue in the theca externa of atretic follicles in the mouse ovary. Motta PM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb;109(2):103–14

Hormonal modulation of gap junctions in rat ovarian follicles. Burghardt RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):181–93

Correlation of plasma estradiol-17 beta and progesterone levels with ultrastructure and histochemistry of ovarian follicles in the white-spotted char, Salvelinus leucomaenis. Kagawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):315–29

Morphological changes of ovarian follicles of guinea pigs bred on a low calcium diet. Suzuki S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):372–5

Electron microscopy of cytodifferentiation and its subcellular steroidogenic sites in the theca cell of the human ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):269–77

THECOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

THEFT

Pilferage of controlled substances in hospitals. Hoover RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1007–10

'Fashion' scrubs are becoming a costly fad. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):99–105

The starving hoarder and voracious spender: stealing in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(5):225–31

Signs may prompt antisocial behavior. Thurber S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):309–10

Attitudinal correlates of employees' deviance: theft, alcohol use, and nonprescribed drug use. Jones JW. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):71–7

Hyperactives as young adults: past and current antisocial behavior (stealing, drug abuse) and moral development [proceedings] Hechtman L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):107–10

[Clinical-psychological aspects concerning thefts in childhood and adolescence] Herzer H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980;71(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An experimental analysis of a program to reduce retail theft. McNees MP, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun; 8(3):379–85

Inexpensive antitheft camera case. Westreich M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):155–6

Health and the law: safety and security. Barnes G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):18, 20

THEILERIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of the bovine theilerias of Southern Africa. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):311–3

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for serodiagnosis of infections with Theileria parva and T annulata. Gray MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):360–6

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental therapy of theileriosis. McHardy N. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):321–2

[Chemotherapy of cattle theileriosis with halofuginone, an anticoccidian] Uilenberg G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The eradication of East Coast fever in South Africa. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):71–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Theileriosis: cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Allison AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):114–20

Generation of autologous mixed leucocyte reactions during the course of infection with Theileria parva (East Coast Fever) in cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jun; 40(2):229–37

Cell-mediated immune responses to Theileria parva (East Coast fever) during immunization and lethal infections in cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):323–36

Characterization of the effector cell that mediates cytotoxicity against Theileria parva (East Coast fever) in immune cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1301–4

Immunisation of calves against bovine tropical theileriosis (Theileria annulata) with graded doses of sporozoites and irradiated sporozoites. Samantaray SN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):355–8

Virulence and immunogenicity of cultured Theileria annulata schizonts. Pipano F. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):332–3

Studies on the isolation and characterization of theilerial antigens: particularly on the applicability to passive hemagglutination test. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1979 Dec;52(1–4):1–14

Genetically restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cattle immune to Theileria parva. Eugui EM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):251–4

Cell-mediated immunity to Theileria-transformed cell lines. Pearson TW, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):678–80

Adoptive transfer of immunity to infection with Theileria parva (East Coast fever) between cattle twins. Emery DL. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):364–7

Immunological aspects of Theileria annulata infection in calves. I. E., EA, and EAC rosette forming cells in calves infected with T. annulata. Rehbein G, et al.

Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):101–4

OCCURRENCE

Theileria velifera demonstrated in cattle in the Eastern Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa. Berger J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):45–6

PARASITOLOGY

Organ culture of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with maturation of Theileria parva in tick salivary glands in vitro. Bell LJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):319–25

Synchronization of the division of Theileria macroschizonts and their mammalian host cells. Stagg DA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):263–5

Theileria parva parasites transform a subpopulation of T lymphocytes. Pinder M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):389–90

In vitro activity of 2-alkyl-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones against Theileria parva. Boehm P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):295–9

Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmea) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):904–13

Virulence and immunogenicity of cultured Theileria annulata schizonts. Pipano F. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):332–3

Clinico-hematologic and serological comparison of Japanese and Russian strains of Theileria sergenti. Minami T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):44–52

Bovine lymphocyte antigens (BoLA) of bovine lymphocytes and derived lymphoblastoid lines transformed by Theileria parva and Theileria annulata. Spooner RL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Autumn;2(3):163–74

The initial stages of infection of cattle cells with Theileria parva sporozoites in vitro. Stagg DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):191–7

Epidemiology of East Coast fever: some effects of temperature on the development of Theileria parva in the tick vector, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):199–211

Immunological relationship between strains of Theileria annulata Dschunkowsky and Luhs 1904. Gill BS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):93–7

Artificial infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with Theileria parva by percutaneous injection. Jongejan F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):320–4

Glucose phosphate isomerase isoenzyme patterns in bovine lymphoblastoid cell lines infected with Theileria annulata and T parva, with an improved enzyme visualisation method using meldola blue. Melrose TR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):298–304

Preliminary investigations on isoenzyme variants of lymphoblastoid cell lines infected wih Theileria species. Musisi FL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):38–43

Sequential study of lymph node and splenic aspirates during Theileria parva infection in calves. Shatry AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):181–4

Isoenzyme studies on Theileria (Protozoa, Sporozoa). Enzyme activity associated with the erythrocytic stage. van der Meer P, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:61–5

Identification of Theileria infections in the salivary glands of Hyalomma anatolicum anatoli cum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using isoenzyme electrophoresis. Melrose TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):70–8

Theileriosis in Uganda. Parasitological and serological responses in cattle continually exposed to natural infection. Robson J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb; 13(1):1–11

The piroplasm Theileria ovis detected in sheep in South Wales. Lewis D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):56–7

PATHOLOGY

Bovine cerebral theileriosis (turning sickness) with spinal cord involvement. Tustin RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):49–51

Fatal theileriosis in eland (Taurotragus oryx): pathology of natural and experimental cases. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):219–29U

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against intracellular blood protozoans of cattle. Pipano E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:301–14

THELAZIA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

Age differences in dreams. I: men's dreams and thematic apperceptive fantasy. Zepelin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):171–86

Validation of a projective measure of aggression-anxiety for five-year-old boys. Henry RM. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Aug; 45(4):359–69

TAT measures of gender identity (castration anxiety) in father-absent males. Shill M. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Apr; 45(2):136–46

Themes elicited by the Senior Apperception Test in institutionalized older adults. Stock NA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Dec;44(6):600–2

A global psychosomatic study of 16 consecutive patients with ulcerative colitis. Rigatelli M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981; 35(1):22–33

THENOYLTRIFLUOROACETONE see under **THIOPHENES**

THEOBROMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Blood glucose and serum insulin levels following acute and chronic pentoxifylline administration. Heidrich H, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):15–21

Pentoxifylline (BL 191) by oral administration in the treatment of asthenozoospermia. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):228–31

A new method of measuring red cell deformability and the effects of pentoxifylline. Isogai Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):352–8

Haemorheology and cerebrovascular disease: multifunctional approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):253–63 (85 ref.)

The mechanical and biochemical effects of pentoxifylline on the perfused rat heart. Vittone L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1088–90

Inhibition of human erythrocyte casein kinase by methylxanthines. Study of inhibition mechanism. Lecomte MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):45–7

Effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral blood flow in patients with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Passero S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):211–4

Pentoxifylline for prevention of transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Gawel MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1266

Randomised trial of pentoxifylline versus acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in preventing transient ischaemic attacks. Herskovits E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):966–8

Pentoxifylline for transient ischaemic attacks [letter] Warlow C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1103–4

Effect of pentoxifylline on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Hartmann A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):528–31

Clinical use of pentoxifylline in haemorrhagic disorders of the retina. Iwafune Y, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980; 2(7):429–38

Haemorheological role of platelet aggregation and hypercoagulability in microcirculation: therapeutical approach with pentoxifylline. Müller R, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):372–9 (44 ref.)

Effect of pentoxifylline on platelet aggregation. Nenci GG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):532–8

The effect of pentoxifylline on cerebral ischemia and amino acid incorporation into gerbil brain. Cohen MM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:217–9

[A preliminary report of treatment of transient cerebral ischemic attacks with BL 191 (author's transl)] Chen HB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):97–9 **(Chi)**

[Concentration of orally administered pentoxyfyllin in seminal fluid] Schramm P, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 12(5):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the Ca2+-induced potassium efflux and on the ATPase-activity of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Porsche E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of blood viscosity in sickle-cell anaemia by pentoxifylline (author's transl)] Keller F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of arterial diseases. A study with Trental 400] Tannenberg G. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cosaldon A + E in presbycusis. Tone and speech audiometric studies] Bachmann W. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1255–8 **(Ger)**

[Combination of phosphatidylcholine and pentoxifylline in the therapy of progressive obstructive stroke] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:226–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of pentoxifylline (Trental) on peripheral circulatory disorders in collagen and related diseases] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4449–54 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and pentoxifylline (trental) on intravascular erythrocyte aggregation stimulated by arachidonic acid] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some mechanisms of papaverine and trental action in patients with acute arterial obstruction] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products: collaborative study. Kreiser WR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):591–4

BLOOD

The simultaneous determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Foenander T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):132–4

Plasma theobromine after oral administration of caffeine to dogs. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):579–80

METABOLISM

Method for the separation and quantification of methylated hydroxypurines found in urine of man and its application to the study of human metabolism of methylxanthines. Klinge WE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):120–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the methylxanthine-induced propagated wave phenomenon in striated muscle. Coleman AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):403–13

TOXICITY

Effects of continuous administration of dietary theobromine on rat testicular weight and morphology. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):76–82

THEOLOGY see **RELIGION**

THEOPHYLLINE

[Contribution to the study of benzoic acid-theophylline and benzoic acid-paracetamol (author's transl)] Mally F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):77–84 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal administration of theophylline in aqueous solution. Pedersen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):243–6

More about sustained release tablet absorption [letter] Heissler JF Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):293–4

Bioavailability of oral sustained-release capsules of theophylline [letter] Schaaf LJ. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):259–60

The influence of concurrently administered theophylline, ouabain and hypocapnia on coronary flow perturbations in the perfused guinea pig heart. Merrill GF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1-2):1–8

Serum level monitoring of a new slow release theophylline formulation in patients with chronic lung disease. Marlin GE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):265–71

The effects of oral doses of theophylline and fenoterol on exercise-induced asthma. Eggleston PA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):399–405

Theophylline and aerosolized terbutaline in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Double-blind comparison of optimal doses. Smith JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):816–8

Oxygen consumption in apneic premature infants after low-dose theophylline. Milsap RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):536–40

A hand-held calculator program for individualized dosage adjustment of intravenous theophylline in acute asthma. Madsen BW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):393–9

Pharmacokinetics of whole and half Theo-Dur tablets. Fagerström PO. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:62–6

Treatment of chronic asthma in children with a sustained-release preparation of theophylline in addition to beta 2-stimulating agents. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:95–7

Absorption of theophylline from conventional and sustained-release tablets. Mellstrand T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:54–60

Theophylline disposition in infancy. Nassif EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):158–61

Sustained-release theophylline for childhood asthma: evidence for circadian variation of theophylline pharmacokinetics. Scott PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep; 99(3):476–9

Relationship of formulation and dosing interval to fluctuation of serum theophylline concentration in children with chronic asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):145–52

Effects of salicylate on rectal absorption of theophylline. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):71–5

Treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with orally administered theophylline. A double-blind, controlled study. Alexander MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2286–90

Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):36–8

Oral theophylline and fatal asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):200–1

Has the change to beta-agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? Wilson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1235–7

Value of combining B2 sympathomimetic metered aerosol and oral theophylline in children with asthma. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):643–4

Problems of oral therapy with theophylline [letter] Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):613

Delayed release of Sustaire [letter] Storms WW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):846–7

Serum theophylline levels in adult asthmatics: comparison of oral sustained-release and microcrystalline preparations. Jones DT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):196–8

Formulation of highly available theophylline rectal suppositories. Moës AJ. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(1):21–5

[Theophylline: pharmacokinetic parameters and determination of an efficient individual dosage (author's transl)] Blaive B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the time of administration of theophylline on the excretion of water, electrolytes and proteins in the rat] Cambar J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):859–62 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of theophylline by the rectal route (letter)] Grilliat JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2843 **(Fre)**

[New methods of using theophylline in asthma in children] Cottancin G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Oct–Nov;35(7):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individuaiization of the dosage of oral theophylline with regular increase method and serum level control in 55 asthmatic children (author's transl)] Cabanas R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Theophylline–induced urinary retention. Owens GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):212–3

Theophylline and urinary retention [letter] Prakash M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):823

Xanthines and necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):238

Xanthines and necrotising entercolitis [letter] Williams AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):973–4

Theophylline and depression. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1322

Developmental outcome of premature infants treated with theophylline. Nelson RM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(5):274–80

Avoidance of adverse effects during chronic therapy with theophylline. Hendeles L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:103–19 (68 ref.)

Risks of theophylline therapy in asthma [letter] **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):678–80

Asthma deaths and theophylline/beta2–agonist therapy [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):369–70

Drug interactions and asthma deaths [letter] Rea HH. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 11;93(679):165–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Monolayer formation in cultured pancreatic islets by 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):93–5

Inhibition of IgE–mediated histamine release from human leukocytes by a new xanthine derivative, D 4026. Petersson BA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):403–10

Effects of GnRH and drugs that affect cAMP levels on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E14–21

Pharmacokinetics and taste acceptance of an alcohol–free oxtriphylline solution. Kadlec GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):224–7

Inhibition of methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist–xanthine derivative. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr; 46(4):189–92

Inhibition of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction with reproterol, a new beta agonist–xanthine derivative. Kuhn GJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr;46(4):193–6

Effect of the new theophylline derivatives on degranulation of mast cells and phosphodiesterase activity in smooth muscles. Mirecka J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):515–23

Aminophylline and theophylline derivatives as antagonists of neuronal depression by adenosine: a microiontophoretic study. Perkins MN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):205–14

Influence of reproterol on ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelium in vitro. Hesse H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):716–8

Serum profile of non–esterified fatty acids (NEFA) in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia under xantinol––nicotinate (XN) medication. Haacke H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):77–85

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors facilitate memory for passive avoidance conditioning. Villiger JW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):354–9

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850–7

Sugar transport asymmetry in human erythrocytes––the effect of bulk haemoglobin removal and the addition of methylxanthines. Challiss JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):155–66

Disposition of intravenous theophylline–7–acetic acid in rabbits. Owen JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(4):179–86

The assay and absorption kinetics of oral theophylline–7–acetic acid in the human. Sved S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):177–84

Application of inexpensive equipment for HPLC to assays for reproterol in pharmaceutical tablets. Elli F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Nov;119(11):653–8

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and a new dopamine derivative (D4975) during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):651–6

Dyphylline aerosol attenuates antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in experimental canine asthma. Hirshman CA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):454–8

Glucose and cyclic AMP as stimulators of somatostatin and insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas: a quantitative study. Gerber PP, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan; 30(1):40–4

Insulin release. Demonstration of a priming effect of 3–isobutyl–1–methyl–xanthine (IBMX) on islets of Langerhans. Wiedenkeller DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):754–6

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity and myocardial contractility: effects of cilostamide, a novel PDE inhibitor, and methylsiobutylxanthine on rabbit and canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):43–52

The influence of sodium 8–chlorotheophyllinate (S8CT) on immune processes. Gillissen G. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):420–3

7–Substituted theophyllines. Part I. Nicotinamide derivatives. Duranti E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Apr;34(4):284–91

Preliminary studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of 2–(7'theophyllinemethyl)–1,3–dioxolane in the rat. Franzone JS, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Mar;36(3):220–4

Pharmacological researches on 2–(7'–theophyllinemethyl)1,3–dioxolane. Franzone JS, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Mar;36(3):201–19

Character and meaning of quasi–morphine withdrawal phenomena elicited by methylxanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1513–8

Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. I: An explanation for the differential enhancement of humoral immunity via agents that elevate cAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar; 1(2):137–50

Effect of (dl) 3,7–dihydro–1,8–dimethyl–3–(2–methylbutyl)–1H–purine–on exercise–induced bronchospasm. Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):297–302

Clinical efficacy trial: theophylline vs (dl) 3,7–dihydro–1,8–dimethyl–3–(2–methylbutyl)–1H–purine–Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):518–22

Pharmacokinetics of etofylline after intravenous and oral administration to humans. Zuidema J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):310–3

Simultaneous determination of dyphylline and theophylline in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Valia KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):170–5

Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate stimulates islet B cell replication in neonatal rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Rabinovitch A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1065–71

Alteration of neuronal activity in response to cyclic nucleotide agents in Aplysia. Drake PF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):471–82

Neurotransmitter– and neuromodulator–dependent alterations in phosphorylation of protein I in slices of rat facial nucleus. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):192–203

Theophylline magnesium salicylate, a new xanthine compound. Barry RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):204–7

Effects of 1–methyl–3–isobutyl xanthine (MIX) on amphibian neuromyal transmission. Akasu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):586–95

Muscarinic antagonism of the effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitor (methylisobutylxanthine) in embryonic chick ventricle. Biegon RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):348–56

Pharmacokinetics of dyphylline elimination by uremic patients. Lee CCU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):340–4

Hormone, serum, and methylxanthine interactions in the regulation of DNA synthesis in organ–cultured rat mammary tumors. Mayer RM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):1033–8

Comparative bioavailability study of theophylline tablets marketed in Australasia. Charles BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):264–6

Inhibition of clearance of dyphylline by probenecid [letter] May DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):791

Negative inotropic effect of vanadate in ventricular myocardium in the presence of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine or isoprenaline. Brückner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(2):147–53

Synthesis and properties of 7–hydroxyalkyl– and 7–hydroxyalkylamino–8–benzylaminotheophylline derivatives. Pawłowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):779–88

Influence of intravenous self–administered psychomotor stimulants on performance of rhesus monkeys in a multiple schedule paradigm. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):41–59

Metabolic and pharmacokinetic studies on Bamifylline. A review. Dodion L, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(4):204–10

[Inhibitory action of newly synthesized 1,3–dimethylxanthine derivatives on the 3',5'–cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity of the homogenates of various tissues] Staneva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ventilatory effect and side effects of oral bamifylline] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978;33(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[In vitro comparative study of the protective effect of different theophyllines on the leucocytes' histamine–release induced by antigen (author's transl)] Biot N, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of Akrinor on the extrathoracic capacitance vessels during extracorporeal circulation and on cardiac haemodynamics of anaesthetized man (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human pharmacokinetics of theophylline and etofylline from different formulations of a cardiotonic (author's transl)] Erking W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, absolute configuration and mass spectroscopic fragmentation of the circulation analeptic cafedrine (author's transl)] Klingler KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1060–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in the maternal serum following long–term intake of xantinol nicotinate (Complamin Retard) (author's transl)] Sérey CT, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory effects of xanthinol nicotinate in advanced pregnancy (author's transl)] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computerized electroencephalogram in evaluating the action of vasoactive and eumetabolic drugs in chronic cerebrovascular disorders] Martucci N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):73–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between Clostridium botulinum type A toxin and theophylline derivatives. I. Effect of theophylline against toxicity of the toxin for mice (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new agents with expected antiatheromatous action] Kośmider K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):605–7 **(Pol)**

[Effect of complamine, nonachlazine, riboxine and clofeline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicyclic and nicotinic acids and complamin on the formation of a prostacyclin–like substance by the aortic wall] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of xavin in vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Volgin EG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with complamine] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring salivary theophylline levels [letter] Gal P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):671

Monitoring children on sustained–release therapy by salivary theophylline levels. Kelly HW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):137–9

Liposome immunosensor for theophylline. Haga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):187–92

High–pressure liquid chromatographic assay of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets. Chen TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):804–6

Analysis of drug contamination from parabens in theophylline olamine. Juenge EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):589–93

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital in tablets. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):783–5

Salivary and urine theophylline levels in management of childhood asthma. Goldsworthy SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):415–8

Saliva–serum theophylline concentrations: substantial intrapatient and interpatient variation in predicting serum concentrations. Uden DL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):143–50

[Value of the analysis of salivary theophylline with an immunoenzymatic method] Heim M, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr;35(2):251–3 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibitory effects of D–600 and cobalt on theophylline–mediated calcitonin secretion and calcium distribution in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):233–41

BLOOD

Evaluation of 'toxic' serum theophylline concentrations.

Burkle WS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1164–6

Clinical use of serum theophylline assays in a community hospital. Harless GR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun; 38(6):901–2

The reliability of serum theophylline determinations from clinical laboratories. Bonham A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):829–32

Theophylline bioavailability: a comparison of the oral absorption of a theophylline elixir and two combination theophylline tablets to intravenous aminophylline. Fixley M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):955–62

The relationship between arterial blood gases and serum theophylline clearance in critically ill patients. Westerfield BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):17–20

A comparison of the plasma profiles of two slow-release theophylline preparations (Nuelin depot and Theo-dur) in healthy volunteers. Talseth T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May; 46(5):279–80

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for theophylline with a centrifugal analyzer. Lacher DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):305–10

The simultaneous determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Foenander T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):132–4

Enzyme immunoassay of phenobarbital, phenytoin, primidone, carbamazepine and theophylline with the Abbott VP Bichromatic Analyzer. Knight D. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):14–5

Sulfamethoxazole interferes with liquid-chromatographic analysis for theophylline in serum [letter] Bowman DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1622

Separation of theophylline from sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin by liquid chromatography [letter] Frutkoff IW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1765–6

Dimenhydrinate interferes with radioimmunoassay of theophylline [letter] Hahn E. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1759–60

Cross reactivity in theophylline RIA kit decreased [letter] Lewis JM. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1316

Homogeneous substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for theophylline in serum. Li TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):22–6

A single liquid-chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. Quattrone AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):129–32

Precision of 'high-performance' liquid-chromatographic assays with sample pretreatment. Error analysis for the Technicon 'FAST-LC' system. van der Wal S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1233–40

Theophylline serum protein binding in obstructive airways disease. Lesko LJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):776–81

Disposition and clinical pharmacokinetics of microcrystalline theophylline. Jonkman JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(5):379–84

Plasma theophylline concentrations following the oral administration of microcrystalline theophylline and a new sustained-release theophylline preparation to normal subjects. Russell CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):351–4

Specific methods for theophylline assay in biological samples. Edholm LE. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:45–53 (26 ref.)

Simultaneous determination of theophylline and caffeine after extractive alkylation in small volumes of plasma by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Floberg S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):166–9

Simultaneous determination of dyphylline and theophylline in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Valia KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):170–5

Determination of plasma theophylline by straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: elimination of interfering caffeine metabolites. Van Aerde P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):467–74

ACAC (albumin-collodion coated activated charcoal) hemoperfusion: in-vitro removal and clearance of theophylline. Espinosa-Meléndez E, et al. **J Dial** 1980; 4(1):21–9

Effect of caffeine on circulating theophylline levels in beagle dogs. Tse FL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):395–9

Monitoring theophylline levels [letter] Lackner TE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):286–7

Serum theophylline concentrations during multiple dosing with two sustained release methylxanthine preparations in normal subjects. Prior JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):638–41

Comparison of a high performance liquid chromatographic and an enzyme immunoassay technique for quantitation of theophylline in serum. Boeckx RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(1):65–73

Results of a quality control scheme for the assay of theophylline in serum. Boobis S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):257–63

Comparison of radioimmunoassay with homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for the determination of theophylline concentration in serum. Forrester RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(3):381–5

Monitoring pediatric serum theophylline, phenobarbital, and phenytoin with the IL Multistat III. Iosefsohn M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):249–53

Comparison of three assay procedures for theophylline determination. Kampa IS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(2):249–56

Interference with RIA theophylline assay in patient receiving dimenhydrinate [letter] Lewis JM. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):201

Procainamide interference with liquid chromatography of theophylline in serum. Marion A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):107–8

Plasma theophylline assay service for outpatients. Paterson JW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):51–5

[Macrolides and theophylline: absence of a josamycin-theophylline interaction (letter)] Ruff F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):175 **(Fre)**

[Determination of blood theophylline: demonstration of an interference by sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Quattrochi-Sosson F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(4):556 **(Fre)**

[Human pharmacokinetics of theophylline and etofylline from different formulations of a cardiotonic (author's transl)] Erking W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [4-14C]theophylline. Williams MG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):576–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibodies to theophylline for use in a homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Singh P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980; 1(3):309–22

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of terbutaline and theophylline in guinea pigs when administered simultaneously. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):13–20

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. II. Multiple dose administration. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):8–12

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. I. Single dose administration. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):1–7

Theophylline concentrations in serum and saliva after oral microcrystalline and sustained-release preparations in asthmatics. Munch EP, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):89–98

Theophylline pharmacokinetics [letter] Kadlec GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):82–3

Cimetidine decreases theophylline clearance. Jackson JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):615–7

Abnormal absorption of theophylline [letter] Poothullil JM. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Dec;45(6):381

Bioavailability and multiple dose characteristics of a new sustained release theophylline tablet. Spangler DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Dec;45(6):355–9

Cimetidine decreases theophylline clearance. Campbell MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):68–9

Depression of theophylline metabolism and elimination by troleandomycin and erythromycin. Hemsworth TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1299–304

Study of theophylline metabolism in premature human newborns using stable isotope labelling. Brazier JL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 May;7(5):189–92

The effect of increased caffeine intake on the metabolism and pharmacokinetics of theophylline in man. Monks TJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–7

Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline and aminophylline in man. Aslaksen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):269–73

Theophylline kinetics in relation to age: the importance of smoking. Cusack B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):109–14

Decreased elimination of theophylline after influenza vaccination. Renton KW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):288–90

Theophylline clearance: effect of marked obesity. Blouin RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):619–23

Effects of metoprolol and propranolol on theophylline elimination. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):463–7

Effect of age on patterns of theophylline metabolism. Grygiel JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):456–62

Inhibition of theophylline metabolism by long-term allopurinol administration. Manfredi RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb;29(2):224–9

Kinetics of theophylline transfer to breast milk. Stec GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):404–8

Theophylline metabolism in premature infants. Tserng KY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):594–600

Effect of erythromycin base on theophylline kinetics. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May; 29(5):601–5

In vivo N7 methylation of theophylline to caffeine in premature infants. Studies with use of stable isotopes. Brazier JL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(3):137–44

Factors affecting theophylline pharmacokinetics in premature infants with apnea. Hilligoss DM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):6–15

Factors affecting the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Riegelman S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:67–82 (13 ref.)

Cimetidine impairs the elimination of theophylline and antipyrine. Roberts RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):19–21

Absorption of theophylline from conventional and sustained-release tablets. Fagerström PO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):131–8

Bioavailability of theophylline from a sustained-release aminophylline formulation (Euphyllin retard tablets)—plasma levels after single and multiple oral doses. Schuppan D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May;19(5):223–7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of theophylline in patients with liver diseases. Staib AH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov;18(11):500–2

Theophylline absorption by effervescent activated charcoal (Medicoal). Helliwell M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):222–5

Absorption characteristics of sustained release theophylline capsules administered in applesauce. Green ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):832–4

Effect of erythromycin on theophylline clearance in asthmatic children. LaForce CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):153–6

Theophylline disposition in infancy. Nassif EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):158–61

Dose-dependent kinetics for theophylline: observations among ambulatory asthmatic children. Sarrazin E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):825–8

Metabolic effects of theophylline in preterm infants. Srinivasan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):815–7

A metabolic and pharmacokinetic comparison of theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline ethylenediamine). Monks TJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):93–7

Effect of antacid on bioavailability of theophylline from rapid and timed-release drug products. Shargel L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):599–602

Theophylline absorption and disposition in rabbits: oral, intravenous, and concentration-dependent kinetic studies. El-Yazigi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):452–6

Evaluation of the absorption from 15 commercial theophylline products indicating deficiencies in currently applied bioavailability criteria. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Jun;8(3):229–42

Evaluation of the absorption from some commercial sustained-release theophylline products. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Apr;8(2):131–49

Evaluation of the absorption from some commercial enteric-release theophylline products. Upton RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Apr;8(2):151–64

The role of the liver in theophylline elimination. Brashear RE, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(2):101–9

Comparative bioavailability study of theophylline tablets marketed in Australasia. Charles BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):264–6

Decreased clearance of theophylline due to cimetidine [letter] Weinberger MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12; 304(11):672

Pharmacokinetics of Nuelin-SR 250 mg in asthmatic children: a new sustained-release theophylline. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):91–3

Theophylline metabolism during the first month of life and development. Bonati M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):304–8

Effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate on theophylline metabolism in children. Feldman CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):956–62

Theophylline hemodialysis clearance. Blouin RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):221–3

[Theophylline in childhood asthma. Pharmacokinetic and clinical study (author's transl)] Bellon G, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981;9(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline with asthmatic adults : different dosages given orally (author's transl)] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delay in elimination of theophylline due to troleandomycin. No effect of josamycin (author's transl)] Brazier JL, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of a microcrystalline theophylline (author's transl)] Lapalus P, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb; 36(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absolute bioavailability of theophylline (Euphylline)] Somogyi A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20; 98(43):1707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of 86Rb outflow from pancreatic islets. IV. Effect of cyclic AMP, dibutyryl-cyclic AMP and theophylline. Carpinelli AR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):199–205

Convulsive effect of theophylline in conscious and anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Persson CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):32–8

In vitro influence of theophylline on anti-IgE-induced release from leucocytes and whole blood in asthmatic children. Scheinmann P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):109–10

Theophylline interference with the phosphotungstate uric acid test. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1522–4

Action of theophylline on secretagogue-stimulated amylase release from dispersed pancreatic acini. Korman LY, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G324–G333

Effects of GnRH and drugs that affect cAMP levels on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E14–21

Comparative pharmacodynamics of oxtriphylline PEC tablets vs. elixir in the treatment of asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):271–5

The effects of histamine, antihistamines, isoproterenol and theophylline on the Fc and complement receptor functions of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):38–42

The effect of theophylline on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Stein MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct; 45(4):238–41

Differences in the lipolytic and cyclic AMP accumulative action of noradrenaline–theophylline and norephedrine–theophylline. Nencini P. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1080–2

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850–7

Theophylline–salbutamol interaction: bronchodilator response to salbutamol at maximally effective plasma theophylline concentrations. Barclay J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):203–8

Theophylline inhibition of renal and cerebral nucleoside formation. Jensen MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):467–9

Theophylline does not affect morphine inhibition of the isolated vas deferens. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 73(3):787–9

A possible effect of the methylxanthines caffeine, theophylline and aminophylline on postnatal myelination of the rat brain. Fuller GN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):476–80

The effect of theophylline on histamine H1 and H2 receptor mediated responses in rabbit atria. Polanin A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):25–30

Morphological reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and surface fibronectin. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):897–906

Development of insulin release by fetal rat pancreas in vitro: effects of glucose, amino acids, and theophylline. Kervran A, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):673–8

The effect of 2% CO2, 100% O2, theophylline and 15% O2 on 'inspiratory drive' and 'effective' timing in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):63–70

Effect of theophylline on insulin, glucagon and somatostatin secretion from the isolated rat pancreatico–duodenal preparation. Kudo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 28(1):9–16

Effect of theophylline on binding of L–triiodothyronine (T3) to cytosolic receptors of human leukocytes. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):109–11

Effect of theophylline on binding of cortisol to cytosolic receptors of human leukocytes. Ploc I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):189–91

Extrapulmonary effects of theophylline. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:17–28 (119 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase inhibition and theophylline. Bergstrand H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:37–44 (21 ref.)

Theophylline actions on adenosine receptors. Fredholm BB. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:29–36 (22 ref.)

Effect of theophylline on mucociliary clearance in man. Matthys H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:98–102

In–vitro and in–vivo effects of theophylline and beta 2–adrenostimulants in combination. Svedmyr N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:83–91 (10 ref.)

Effects of theophylline on the cell growth of normal and malignant human cells transformed in culture. Namba M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):621–7

Effect of anti–allergic compounds on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with concanavalin A. Truneh A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):76–82

Effect of theophylline on cortisol secretion. Tulin–Silver J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):45–50

DNA replication, chromatin structure, and histone phosphorylation altered by theophylline in synchronized HeLa S3 cells. Dolby TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):78–85

Dependence on protein synthesis of the N6–monobutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline mediated release of luteinizing hormone induced by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from rat pituitary glands in vitro. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):329–38

Characterization of the methylxanthine–induced propagated wave phenomenon in striated muscle. Coleman AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):403–13

Mouse interferons: production by Ehrlich ascites tumour cells infected with Newcastle disease virus and its enhancement by theophylline. Slattery E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul; 49(1):91–6

Induction of complement receptor expression cell lines derived from human undifferentiated lymphomas. I. Mode of action of theophylline and inhibition by certain purines. Magrath I, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1034–8

Inhibition of clonogenic growth of melanoma cells by combination of melanocyte stimulating hormone and theophylline. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):253–5

Change of cycle AMP level in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex; increase by adenosine derivatives. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):86–91

The effect of theophylline and other methylxanthines on presynaptic inhibition of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig ileum induced by purine nucleotides. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec; 215(3):704–9

Theophylline effect upon respiration and ventilation in the dog: interaction with methadone. Olsen GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):278–84

Relaxation of vascular smooth muscle by isoproterenol, dibutyryl–cyclic AMP and theophylline. Webb RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):26–35

Endocrine responsiveness in human melanocytes and melanoma cells in culture. Fuller BB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):799–802

Preventive effects of theophylline on anaphylactic shock in rats. Okabe E. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):367–76

Effects of theophylline treatment on mouse B–16 melanoma cells in vitro. Kolb CA, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):343–52

Stimulatory effect of theophylline on regulation of fetal breathing movements. Moss IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):870–3

Theophylline reduces the activity of cerebroside–sulfotransferase, a key enzyme in myelination, in cell cultures from newborn mouse brain. Siegrist HP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1226–9

The mechanism of the lipolytic action of theophylline in fat cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):701–6

The effect of caffeine, theophylline and amphetamine on operant responding of the mouse. McKim WA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):135–8

Macromolecular synthesis is required for stimulation of estrogen synthetase activity by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline in choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):51–61

[Observation of effects of cAMP plus theophylline on human esophageal cancer cell line (E 17) (author's transl)] Li SD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):20–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perifusion study of the secretion of calcitonin in the young rat: effect of isoproterenol and theophylline] Besnard P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of the duration of motility and fertilizing ability of rainbow trout spermatozoa by the addition of theophylline to the dilution medium] Billard R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of AR–L 115 BS on the function and oxygen consumption of isolated guinea pig atria as compared to g–strophanthin and theophylline] Siess M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1a):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of exogenous cyclic nucleotides and theophylline on the hydrokinetic and ecbolic function of the isolated perfused canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May; 362(5):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat cell lipolysis induced by theophylline in obese subjects before and after caloric restriction] Chiodini G, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35:7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evidence of morphological modifications induced by theophylline in the urinary bladder epithelium of Rana esculenta] Micelli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between Clostridium botulinum type A toxin and theophylline derivatives. I. Effect of theophylline against toxicity of the toxin for mice (author's transl)] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of theophylline on electrical activity of the bursting type in an identified edible snail neuron] Kononenko NI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the chronotropic effect of caffeine and theophylline in guinea pigs] Atanacković D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Possible thiabendazole–induced theophylline toxicity. Sugar AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):501–3

Theophylline madness. Wasser WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):191

Pharmacokinetics of severe theophylline intoxication managed by peritoneal dialysis. Miceli JN, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):16–25

THERAPEUTIC USE

Isoproterenol challenge during placebo and oral theophylline therapy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Dull WL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):340–2

Bronchodilator effects of low doses of oral theophylline and terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Deutsch RI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):137–43

Comparison of Theolair SR and Theo–Dur tablets. Domson JF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct;43(4):220–2

Simultaneous use of rapidly absorbed and sustained release theophylline preparations in children. Hein EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct;43(4):217–9

Metaproterenol and theophylline in asthmatic children. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):207–12

Effect of theophylline in atopic dermatitis: a double–blind cross–over study. Ruzicka T. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(1):109–10

Nebulised cromoglycate, theophylline, and placebo in preschool asthmatic children. Glass J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):648–51

Combined treatment with sustained–release theophylline and beta2–adrenoceptor–stimulating agents in chronic childhood asthma. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1029–31

Strategies to improve drug compliance in children. Weinstein AG. **Del Med J** 1981 Mar;53(3):139–42

Long term theophylline therapy. Proceedings of a symposium, Copenhagen, 24th Sept 1979. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:1–136

Combined beta–stimulator and theophylline therapy. Rosenhall L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:92–4

Experience with theophylline for the management of chronic asthma. Weinberger M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61 Suppl 109:120–33 (21 ref.)

The Illinois Lung Association's first asthma camp. Eagleton LE. **IMJ** 1980 Dec;158(6):390–1

Clinical efficacy trial: theophylline vs (dl) 3,7–dihydro–1,8–dimethyl–3–(2–methylbutyl)–1H–purine–Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):518–22

Comparison of the effects of theophylline, prednisolone and sleep withdrawal on airway obstruction and urinary cyclic AMP/cyclic GMP excretion of asthmatic children with and without nocturnal asthma. Reinhardt D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):399–404

Theophylline therapy and patient compliance [letter] Ben–Zvi Z. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):429

Effect of theophylline on gastroesophageal reflux in normal adults. Berquist WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May;67(5):407–11

Effects of theophylline, terbutaline, and prednisone on antigen–induced bronchospasm and mediator release. Martin GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep; 66(3):204–12

Cromolyn sodium and theophylline in chronic perennial asthma [letter] Weinberger M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):428–9

Theophylline: the concept of sustained action. Tinkelman D. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):35–7

Clinical theophylline pharmacokinetic assessment: a valuable tool. May DC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;79(6):347–52

The value of maintenance theophylline in steroid–dependent asthma. Nassif EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8; 304(2):71–5

Pharmacologic considerations in the therapy of neonatal apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 28(1):113–33

Treatment of apnea and excessive periodic breathing in the full–term infant. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug; 68(2):183–6

Effectiveness of terbutaline and theophylline alone and in combination in exercise–induced bronchospasm. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):508–13

Theophylline. Greenberger PA. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1–4

Maintenance oral theophylline therapy: suggested schedule in elderly patients. Krivoy N, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(4):233–6

[Apnea and theophylline in the premature infant. Clinical and pharmacokinetic study in 32 premature infants] Cottancin G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic obstructive respiratory syndrome with the new theophylline preparation Afonilum retard] Dettmer HH. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):1007–11 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the bronchodilatatory efficacy of oral methylxanthines (author's transl)] Kamburoff–Prime PL, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of aminophylline (Euphyllin) on the mechanics of breathing and the gaseous exchange in persons with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Magnussen H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline therapy in obstructive respiratory diseases. 2. Theophyllin–retard preparations for the long–term treatment of non–smokers with or without cardiac insufficiency (author's transl)] Wemhöner S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline therapy in obstructive respiratory diseases. 1. Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of various theophylline preparations (author's transl)] Wemhöner S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euphyllin retard and 'exercise–induced' asthma] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;

110(25):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs for the treatment of asthma. Part II: Theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and steroids (author's transl)] Gonzalez P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Role of dialysis in the management and prevention of theophylline toxicity. Commentary. Weinberger M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):26–30

URINE

Simultaneous determinations by theophylline and its major metabolites in urine by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Muir KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):85–95

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

Recurrent large-group phenomena: studies of an adolescent therapeutic community. Crabtee LH Jr, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:512–28
The origins of the drug-free therapeutic community. Glaser FB. **Br J Addict** 1981 Mar;76(1):13–25
In-patient community meetings: problems and purposes. Kisch J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;54(Pt 1):35–40
Generative rules and the therapeutic community. Millard DW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):157–65
Training in large group therapy. Goering P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):53–6
Therapeutic interrelations of patient, physician, hospital and community in the United States. Masserman JH. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):63–76
Treating psychiatrically regressed prison inmates in a therapeutic community. Edinger JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;31(11):781–3
A comparison of dropouts and disciplinary discharges from a therapeutic community. Harris R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(5):749–56
Retention patterns in a therapeutic community for the treatment of drug abuse. Sansone J. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(5):711–36
Fiscal crisis in a therapeutic community. Tolbert C. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1011–9
Addiction therapist: a transient status passage in drug rehabilitation. Wilson S. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):927–30
An eclectic therapeutic community for the treatment of addiction. Zarcone VP Jr. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):515–28
Brief research reports kurzdarstellung von forschungsarbeiten courtes descriptions de recherches. Petermann F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):59–61
Therapeutic milieu/milieu therapy: an overview. Devine BA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):20–4
Quality assurance: focus on environmental perceptions of psychiatric patients and nursing staff. Miller TW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Dec;18(12):9–14
Therapeutic communities: Dr Relling and Dr Roebuck [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):457–8
Some issues in the theory of hospital treatment. Kernberg OF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(14):937–43
[The 'community meeting' in a therapeutic community (author's transl)] Kindts P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment organization: therapeutic or antitherapeutic community? Some organizational aspects on environmental therapy of ego-weak patients] Larsen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(14):843–848 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see related
QUACKERY

The medicine of self-healing [letter] Morris Owen RM. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):698
[Alternative Therapeutics in the Netherlands (report)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):382–3 (Dut)
[Alternative therapeutics; report of the Committee on Alternative Therapeutics] Muntendam P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):383–7 (Dut)
[Alternative therapeutics; critical remarks with the report of the Muntendam Committee] van Dam FS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):387–92 (Dut)
[Quacks of all kinds] Zwaveling A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):392–4 (Dut)
[Skull surgery in the Kisii (Gusii) in the highlands of Western Kenya] Meschig R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1817–21 (Ger)
[Advertising by non-medical practitioners] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 19;106(25):819–20 (Ger)
[Fraud in medicine from the viewpoint of the jurist (letter)] **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1335–8 (Ger)
[The problem of outsider methods in medicine (II)] Oepen I. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8;31(31–32):1150–3 (Ger)
[Business with 'God's Pharmacy' (news)] Keil TU. **MMW** 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1202–3 (Ger)
[Paramedicine (author's transl)] Prokop O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):446–52 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of medical outsiders from the lawyer's point of view (author's transl)] Wimmer W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):459–64 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe iatrogenic lesions caused by Huneke's neural therapy] Roeber G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):111–4 (Ger)
[Paramedical treatment methods. Endangering the patients through paramedical healing methods and magical components] Oepen I. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 10; 56(22):1375–80 (Ger)
[Sacrificial profession – demand and method] Weidner K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 10;56(22):1373–4 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

The effect of a generic drug law on the retail cost of antiglaucoma medications. Kass MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):273–8
A Bayesian approach to bioequivalence for the 2 x 2 changeover design. Selwyn MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1981 Mar; 37(1):11–21
Are generics a drug on the market? Tyler VE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):452–7
Statistical simulation study of new proposed uniformity requirement for bioequivalency studies. Haynes JD. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):673–5
Generic substitution [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):923
Capitation payment for pharmacy services: impact on generic substitution. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Aug; 18(8):816–28
[Bioequivalence of dosage forms. The confidence interval approach. Westlake's method (author's transl)] Steimer JL, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of 'cheap preparations'] Kampffmeyer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 30;56(33):2268–70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTICS

To treat or not to treat—is this the question? [editorial] Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):241–2
Ranking diagnostic protocols—a proposed process based on use of the nine-cell diagnostic decision matrix. Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):127–32
Use of sources of therapeutic and prescribing information by general practitioners. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):482–4
How to read clinical journals: V: To distinguish useful from useless or even harmful therapy. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1156–62
Impact of patient preferences on the selection of therapy. Pauker SG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(2–3):77–86
Case-related use of the medical literature. Clinical librarian services for improving patient care. Scura G, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):50–2
A legal intervention [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22; 2(8243):404
The fundamental principle of medicine. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):665–70
Modern therapy of pituitary tumors. Hirsh LF. **Pa Med** 1980 Aug;83(8):27, 29–30
Therapeutic intensive plasmapheresis. Wenz B, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr;18(2):147–62 (118 ref.)
[Demonstration of a similarity of effect among several therapies: technics and value in medical decision-making] Lacaine F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun-Jul; 5(6–7):599–603 (Fre)
[Indications and contra-indications in internal medicine. A contribution to physician decision making] Anschütz F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1013–4, 1044 (Ger)
[Problems in the use of statistical methods in therapy studies] Wolf GK. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):803–5, 823 (Ger)
[Alternative clinical therapeutic evaluation] Uberla KK. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1291–6 (Ger)
[11th diagnostic and therapeutic colloquium of the Zeitschrift für Allgemeinmedizin in Freudenstadt] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 31;56(24):1467–514 (Ger)
[The working principles of therapy] Buchleitner K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):310–5 (Ger)
[Treatment of diseases in the elderly] Schrömbgens HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20;56(17):1173–5 (Ger)
[Clinical lecture in the advanced training of therapists] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):108–12 (Rus)
[Optimization of the teaching of a course of graduate-level therapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):109–13 (Rus)
[Training in communist ideology for students in a class in the Department of Inpatient Therapy] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):149–51 (Rus)
[Scope and extent of the therapist's work in a trauma ward] Kirillov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):33–7 (Rus)
[Reflexions on diagnostic and therapeutic methods (editorial)] Gorodezky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug; 50(4):429–30 (Spa)
[Analysis of the therapeutic intervention score system] Dominguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Remembrances past. Comments on therapy by an elderly doctor] Colard A. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan;2(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Informed consent [letter] Sloth C. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):45–6

STANDARDS

Public health implications of diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Merckx V. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(5):512–4
Watching the biology watchers: the case of Mr. Jones. Beresford TP. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):22–4
[How certain are our medical certainties?] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2230 (Dut)
[Do standard profiles of research and treatment exist? The example of myocardial infarction] Bloch Lemoine M. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jul-Sep;20(3):150–1 (Fre)
[Evaluation of medical practices] Battista RN. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Twenty-five years of treatment of circulatory failure. Foëx P. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):263–76
[Non-scientific treatment methods (editorial)] Fugelli P. **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):161–2 (Nor)

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Complementary extremum principles for a nonlinear model of heat conduction in the human head. Anderson N, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(3):341–6
Thermal response model of a simulated cranial structure exposed to radiofrequency radiation. Burr JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):452–60
The role of thermal conduction in hyperthermia. Strang R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):729–35

THERMODILUTION

Thermodilution cardiac output—a systematic error. Runciman WB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):135–9
Comparison of two closed systems for thermodilution cardiac outputs. Plachetka JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun; 9(6):487–9
Theoretical validation of the thermal dilution method for cardiac output determination. Nitzan M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):613–5
A liquid crystal-fiberoptic catheter for blood flow measurements by thermodilution. Dario P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct-Dec;23(4):173–7
[A preliminary experience in the measurement of cardiac output with thermodilution method (author's transl)] Feng JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):22–4 (Chi)
[Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution and Fick methods in man—problems in case of tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Ohteki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

a new fiber-optic liquid crystal catheter for oxygen saturation and blood flow measurements in the coronary sinus. De Rossi D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):257–64

METHODS

Videodensitometry and thermodilution for measuring left ventricular function. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):621–5
Monitoring of changes in cardiac output by transcutaneous aortovelography, a non-invasive Doppler technique: comparison with thermodilution. Distante A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3–4):171–5
Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method in rats. II. Simultaneous measurement of cardiac output and blood pressure in conscious rats. Müller B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):29–34
Thermodilution right ventricular volume: a novel and better predictor of volume replacement in acute thermal injury. Martyn JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):619–26
Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution in pediatric patients. Moodie DS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):513–23
Cardiac output determination by thermodilution technique: the method of choice in low flow states. Levine BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):279–83
[Measurement of regional and global coronary sinus blood flow with the continuous thermodilution technique. II. Clinical studies in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERMODYNAMICS

Perspectives on thermodynamics and the origin of life. Morowitz HJ. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:151–63
Dissipative structures and biological order. Nicolis G. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:99–113
Chemical topology and reaction dynamics. Oster G. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:137–50
Spatial and temporal organization in the Zhabotinsky reaction. Winfree AT. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:115–36
Temperature effects with immobilized yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in flow systems. Mazid MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):237–41
The thermodynamic properties of some commonly used oxidation–reduction mediators, inhibitors and dyes, as determined by polarography. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):132–48
Thermodynamic constraints on kinetic proofreading in biosynthetic pathways. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):333–58
Evolutionary considerations on the thermodynamics of nitrogen fixation. Broda E, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1–2):47–56
Material self–assembly as a physicochemical process. Matsuno K. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):237–41
Use of transient and steady– state measurements of the unidirectional flux ratio for the determination of the free energy change of chemical reactions and active transport systems. Patlak CS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(4):529–37
Estimatability of blood chemistry variables based a two–compartmented thermodynamic model. Takasugi S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):317–32
Microthermocouple for soft tissue temperature determination. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):301–5
Suspension theory—psychological/physiological states [letter] Ecanow B. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):iv
Non–equilibrium thermodynamics of the selection of biological macromolecules. Ishida K. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):257–73
Information–entropy interfaces and different levels of biological organization. Ryan JP. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7;84(1):31–48
Mosaic nonequilibrium thermodynamics describes biological energy transduction. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3554–8
[Results of the 'heat exchange 1' experiment performed aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos–936'] Novak L, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):73–6 **(Rus)**
[Macromolecular processes and the thermodynamic characteristics of biological systems] Gol'tsman GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):22–34 **(Rus)**

THERMOELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

THERMOGRAPHY

Thermography as a predictor of sacral pressure sores. Newman P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):14–8
The use of thermography in the assessment of anti–inflammatory drugs. Bacon PA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:300–5
Amputation of the ischemic limb: selection of the optimum site by thermography. Spence VA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Mar;32(3):155–69
Thermographic measurement of sexual arousal: a discriminant validity analysis. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr;10(2):171–6
Microwave illumination for thawing frozen canine kidneys: (A) assessment of two ovens by direct measurement and thermography. (B) The use of effective dielectric temperature to monitor change during microwave thawing. Guttman FM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):465–72
Thermography and electromyography in the differential diagnosis of chronic pain syndromes and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):165–82
Avascular nephrotomy by means of thermography. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):25–6
Contact scrotal thermography. II. Use in the infertile male. Lewis RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):259–63
Placental localization by liquid crystal thermography. Liu DT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):617–9
Use of thermography to predict intestinal viability and survival after ischemic injury: a blind experimental study. Moss AA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):24–9
Assessment of skin temperature elevation and heat diffusion with electrosurgical currents. Aubry–Frize M, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):272–5
Using liquid dielectrics to obtain spatial thermal distributions. Kopecky WJ. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):566–70
Individual and combined effectiveness of palpation, thermography, and mammography in breast cancer screening. Gohagan JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov; 9(6):713–21
Uselessness of thermography for diagnosis and follow–up of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Cristofolini M, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):141–3
Thermal gradient and response to estrogens or antiestrogens in advanced breast cancer. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):459–65
[Thermography in observation of therapy of deep venous thrombosis (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermography in deep venous thrombosis] Aronen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1612–8 **(Fin)**
[Application of thermography to scrotal studies] Pontus T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Xeroradiography and telethermography of tumors in children] Nessi R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 27(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of mammary thermography. A report on 655 cases (author's transl)] Mariel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermographic modifications of the breast in benign disorders simulating cancer] Hessler C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermography in erectile dysfunction (author's transl)] Huber C. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Portal hypertension thermographic aspects (author's transl)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):936–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of mammary thermography. A report on 655 cases (author's transl)] Mariel L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermography: the other dimension of diagnosis. Vasoactive substances as a key for the interpretation of surface temperature?] Engel JM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):879–81 **(Ger)**
[Benign lesions of the breast which can simulate cancer in plate thermography] Dickreuter W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21 Suppl 1:76–8 **(Ger)**
[Infrared thermographic investigation of the mechanism of action of timolol (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of skin temperature in breast cancer—a new possibility of early diagnosis] Heim G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of thermography in extracranial cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Ortega–Suhrkamp E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):462–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic relevance of contact thermography in renal transplantation (author's transl)] Kopsa H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(112):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermography in peripheral vascular disease] Stavorovsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):149–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thermography in subjects exposed to vibrating tools (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proposed thermographic classification of varicocele of the spermatic cord] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):515–6 **(Ita)**
[Contact thermography in the functional study of the female breast] Acciarri L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):72–3 **(Ita)**
[Dynamic telethermography in primary bone and soft tissue tumours (author's transl)] Burke P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May;66(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Xeroradiography and dynamic 'contact' angiothermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Luzzatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):650–1 **(Ita)**
[Thermography in hemispherectomized patients] Sorano V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on thermography. (Report III)—thermal recovery test for ophthalmic use (1) (author's transl)] Kabayama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of thermographic studies for the diagnosis of parotid gland tumors] Szmeja Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of thermographic examination in the diagnosis of peripheral retinal detachment (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermographic investigations in tumours of the parotid glands (author's transl)] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Considerations on the orgin of thermographic signs (author's transl)] Górski S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 44(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomorphological basis of thermographic diagnosis of breast cancer (author's transl)] Ramlau C, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The relationship between the quality and contents of thermovision images and the emissivity of objects and ambient temperature (author's transl)] Rudowski G. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional electrothermometry in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the extremities] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Echographic and thermographic methods of diagnosing chronic pancreatitis] Milonov OB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope and thermographic studies in the combined diagnosis of soft tissue tumors of the hand] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermographic study of the kidney during extracorporeal operations (an experimental study)] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of thermography in the surgical clinic] Sukharev VF. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):118–23 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Thermographic diagnosis of skin melanomas] Mazurin VIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Application of high–speed thermovisor TV–03 to rapid diagnosis of focal pathology of the nervous system] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(12):1782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of thermovision in the diagnosis of idiopathic varicocele] Ristić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(2):111–3 **(Scr)**
[Thermographic evaluation of the effects of physical therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Changes in the thermographic picture during immunostimulation therapy in progressive systemic sclerosis] Tauchmanová H, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;59(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Thermography and varicocele] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A simple method for accurate temperature measurement. Grucza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52
Thermographic analysis of skin test reaction using AGA thermovision. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(2):113–28
Contact plate thermography: a new technique for diagnosis of breast masses. Goldberg IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):271–3
Telethermography in the diagnostics and management of malignant melanomas. Hartmann M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):213–8
Liquid–crystal thermography in determining the lateral extents of basal–cell carcinomas. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):27–31
Thermographic visualisation of coronary artery blood flow during by–pass surgery. Brydon JW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):77–80
Measuring the effect of caffeine restriction on fibrocystic breast disease: the role of graphic stress telethermometry as an objective monitor of disease. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):279–82
An improved computer/thermograph interface. Newman P. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):933–4
Measurement of temperature in the arthritic hand. Bird HA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):205–11
Liquid crystal thermography; comments on technique [letter] Furlow TW Jr. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):569
[Dynamic thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Mottl V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermography using liquid crystals in disturbances of blood perfusion in the extremities. II. Study of the course of the disease and various methods of treatment] Sperl M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermographic study of the facial muscles using a new system of elaboration : preliminary note] Gianni E, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plate thermography in diseases of the female breast] Kubista E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:33–8 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic relevance of contact thermography in renal transplantation (author's transl)] Kopsa H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(Pt 112):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermocardiography—a method for continuous intraoperative surveillance] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of workers exposed to topical vibration, using thermography and Doppler flowmetry] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):395–8 **(Hun)**
[Thermography in breast neoplasms. Eight years of clinical experience. Diagnosis, detection, prognosis, monitoring (author's transl)] Amalric R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Telethermography and breast cancer] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[New method of analysing the thermographic image of the breast] Ginzburg LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the information content of thermographic signs of the breasts using a computer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of liquid–crystal cutaneous thermography for the diagnosis of bone diseases] Gertsen IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis complicated by biliary peritonitis] Pashaev IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermography of the larynx] Bezchinskaia MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Color contact thermography in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):100 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Plate thermography usefulness confirmed [letter] Duke RJ. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):255

VETERINARY

Thermographic diagnosis of Horner's syndrome in the horse. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1180–2

Thermography in the diagnosis of inflammatory processes in the horse. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1167–74

Thermography: a technique for subclinical diagnosis of osteoarthritis. Vaden MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1175–9

[Use of infrared technic in veterinary medicine. (Review)] Röhlinger P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979; 33(6):851–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERMOGRAVIMETRY see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Thermoluminescence dosimetry in the muGy range. Theoretical and experimental investigations of the optimum performance of a LiF–TLD system. Spanne P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;360:1–118

Assessment with TLD of radiation exposure to staff during radium insertions in cancer of cervix. Jain MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1083–6

Evaluation of computed tomography assisted and transit dosimetry treatment planning with thermoluminescent dosimetry measurements. Velkley DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1739–44

Thermoluminescent response of LiF and Li2B4O7:Mn to pions. Cooke DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):657–66

Spurious TLD readings due to static electricity. Douglas JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):171–3

Depth dose and off-axis characteristics of TLD in therapeutic pion beams. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):667–76

Thermal quenching by phototransfer in LiF TLD–100. Kathuria SP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):707–10

Application of cavity theories to high-energy response to LiF dosimeters. Ogunleye OT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug; 87(2):251–64

LiF and CaF2: Dy thermoluminescent dosimeters. Tsuda M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):708–13

[Thermo-luminescent dosimetry (author's transl)] Reither M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dosimetry in hepato-biliary 'in vivo' with thermoluminescent detectors. 3. Results of the use of I 131-rose bengal radioisotope diagnosis] De Maria M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosimetry 'in vivo' with thermoluminescent detectors. 2. Results of the use of 99mTc-sulfocolloid in radioisotope diagnosis of the liver] De Maria M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Historical note: thermoluminescent dosimetry (LiF) 1950–51. Heckelsberg LF. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):391–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Systematical and statistical errors in using reference light sources to calibrate TLD readers. Burgkhardt B, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):549–57

Additivity studies of X-ray and negative pion irradiations on the TL response of TLD–700. Cooke DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):568–71

The expected useful lifetime of TLD cards. Cox FM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):493–6

Effects of packaging on the temperature of environmental radiation dosimeters. Gesell TF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):690–6

A simple method for the calibration of sample temperature in thermoluminescence analyzers. Vaz JE. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):560–1

Fluoroscopic radiation measurement in Saskatchewan. Brown MR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):118–20

Postal intercomparison of absorbed dose for high energy x rays with thermoluminescence dosimeters. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):560–5

Silicon rubber as a dosemeter base [letter] Kása I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):747–8

Thermal history and reusability of CaSO4:Dy Teflon TLD discs. Lakshmanan AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):999–1008

Determination of the dose distribution of intracavital irradiation (brachycurie-therapy) with solid-state dosimeters fixed on the abdominal surface. Stumpf J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):686–92

[Personal thermoluminescent dosimetry for determining the radiation dosage in children and adolescents in status X panoramic radiography in dental roentgen diagnosis] Wiltschke F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of sample gamma-irradiation units by using TLD dosimetric outfits] Gubatova DIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The determination of exposure rate at the surface of a radioactive source. Birchall I. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):725–8

Pion dosimetry with thermoluminescent materials. Hoffmann W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):913–21

Monte Carlo simulation studies of backscatter factors in mammography. Chan HP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):195–9

[Thermoluminescence dosimetry in patients (author's transl)] Möller P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;25(6):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of mounting condition of element on thermoluminescence measurement (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):184–6 (Jpn)

[X-ray dosimetric method for the quantitative determination of the bone mineral component] Grigorian EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERMOLYSIN

Tritium labeling of thermolysin, elastase, and ribonuclease by exposure to tritium gas at low pressure. Lively MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):589–99

Measurement of distance between fluorescent amino acid residues and metal ion binding sites. Quantitation of energy transfer between tryptophan and terbium(III) or europium(III) in thermolysin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):111–7

Lanthanide ion luminescence probes. Characterization of metal ion binding sites and intermetal energy transfer distance measurements in calcium-binding proteins. 2. Thermolysin. Snyder AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3334–9

Tyrosine fluorescence as a measure of denaturation in thermolysin. Khan SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):1–12

Peptide bond synthesis catalyzed by thermolysin. Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):807–13

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism comparative studies of two bacterial collagenases and thermolysin. Heindl MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):51–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic studies of the binding of inhibitors to thermolysin. Murphy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):405–13

Inhibition of enkephalin-degrading enzymes from rat brain and of thermolysin by amino acid hydroxamates. Blumberg S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):301–6

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanisms of action of proteolytic enzymes using heavy oxygen exchange. Antonov VK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):195–200

Thermolysin and Bacillus subtilis neutral protease. Conformation and stability of two homologous neutral metalloendopeptidases. Grandi C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):327–38

THERMOMETERS

A simple method for accurate temperature measurement. Grucza R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):449–52

Correlation of WBGT and botsball sensors. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):361–6

Three instruments for assessment of WBGT and a comparison wiwh WGT (Botsball). Onkaram B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):634–41

Symblepharon lysis with a thermometer [letter] Schwab IR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):270–1

A possible cause of temperature probe failure [letter] Ben-Zvi S. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):523

A thermocouple for measuring temperature in biological material heated by microwaves at 2.45 GHz. Szwarnowski S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):711–5

Semicircular thermocouple needle depth gauge for cryoprocedures. Pappenfort RB. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):605–8

Estimating basal body temperature with single-use thermometers. Philipp R. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):291–5

Degrees Celsius, not centigrade. Gohil P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):532

Photographic thermometer protection device. Giannavola S. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Jul;48(3):139–40

An automated temperature recording apparatus for the determination of pyrogens in intravenous solutions. Joubert CJ. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr;14(2):103–6

Crystal-controlled, surgically implantable, temperature telemetry transmitter. Riley JL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):363–4

Three-minute time interval when using an oral mercury-in-glass thermometer with or without J-temp sheaths. Graves RD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct; 29(5):323–4

Tympanic membrane perforation: complication of tympanic thermometry during general anesthesia. Tabor MW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):581–3

Thermometry and dosimetry of heat with specific reference to the liquid-crystal optical fiber temperature probe. Livingston GK. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):233–43

Monitoring vaccine storage temperatures. Lloyd JS. **WHO Chron** 1981 Feb;35(2):51

[Viscera perforation by medical thermometer in child. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Nov;26(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A portable digital data store with high resolution for body temperatures (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contact-free temperature measurement in the heart by means of infrared telepyrometry] Dittmar G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of attaching brain thermocouple wires to the dog skull] Ozerova OE. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):85–6. (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A digitally linearized thermistor thermometer referenced to IPTS–68. Berger RL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1813–5

VETERINARY

Use of the portable infrared thermometer as a means of measuring limb surface temperature in the horse. Palmer SE. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):105–8

THERMOPLASMA

A mycoplasma-like archaebacterium possibly related to the nucleus and cytoplasms of eukaryotic cells. Searcy DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:312–24

ANALYSIS

Thermoplasma acidophilum histone-like protein. Partial amino acid sequence suggestive of homology to eukaryotic histones. Searcy DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):197–200

Nucleoprotein subunit structure in an unusual prokaryotic organism: Thermoplasma acidophilum. Searcy DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):180–95

A histone-like protein (HTa) from Thermoplasma acidophilum. II. Complete amino acid sequence. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):905–11

A histone-like protein (HTa) from Thermoplasma acidophilum. I. Purification and properties. DeLange RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):900–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Endotoxin-like activities of mycoplasmal lipopolysaccharides (lipoglycans). Seid RC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):990–4

THERMORECEPTORS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure and organization of the infrared receptor relay, the lateral descending nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in pit vipers. Meszler RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):571–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monoamines on firing rate and thermal sensitivity of neurons in the preoptic area of awake rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):352–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory controls on thermal neurones in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats and rats. Dawson NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):440–5

Acoustically driven thermal-identified neurons in the preoptic area of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):301–7

Encoding of noxious heat messages in neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex of the rat. Peschanski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):401–13

Effect of slow and rapid skin heating on the activity of single neurons in the preoptic area of unanesthetized rabbits. Gordon CJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):371–6

A contact thermal stimulator for neurobehavioral research on temperature sensation. Morrow TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):281–4

Neuronal responses in the rat's thalamus to scrotal heating. Schingnitz G. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):419–21

Generation and processing of peripheral temperature signals in mammals. Pierau FK, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep; 24(3):243–52

Response of cold receptors to low skin temperatures in nose of the cat. Duclaux R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 43(6):1571–7

Activity patterns of temperature-reactive dorsal horn neurons and their reactions to peripheral receptor stimulation by Ca. Neya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(6):921–34

Characteristics of thermosensitive neurons of the posterior hypothalamus. Kushakov D. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):236–42

Effect of a local rise of temperature of the anterior hypothalamus on the electroencephalogram. Yaichnikov IK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):243–8

Effect of calcium removal on thermosensitivity of preoptic neurons in hypothalamic slices. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):171–5

Behavioral patterns proceeding from liver thermoreceptors. Di Bella L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):53–9

[Relation between the temperature of different skin layers and changes in the firing of cold cutaneous thermoreceptors] Konstantinov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature gradients in the skin and heat loss in various environmental temperatures] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike discharges from skin receptors during cooling] Zeveke AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The sensillum capitulum, an antennal hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Yokohari F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(3):525–43

THERMOREGULATION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

THERMUS

Proton nuclear-magnetic-resonance and resonance Raman studies of thermophilic cytochrome c-552 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Hon-Nami K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):217–23

ANALYSIS

Reactions of 2-thioribothymidine ad 4-thiouridine with hydrogen peroxide in transfer ribonucleic acids from Thermus thermophilus and Escherichia coli as studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe K. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5542–9

Purification, some properties and amino acid sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 ferredoxin. Sato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):277–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on bacterial pyruvate kinase: properties of the enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Thermus thermophilus. Eyzaguirre J. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Dec; 12(5):605–10

L-alanine dehydrogenase from Thermus thermophilus. Váli Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):34–47

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. The purification and characterisation of the enzyme from the thermophiles Bacillus stearothermophilus and Thermus aquaticus. Harris JI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):535–47

D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Amino-acid sequence of the enzyme from the extreme thermophile Thermus aquaticus. Hocking JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):567–79

A DNA methylase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):737–47

Substrate specificity of nuclease TT1 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Takahashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):59–68

A study of the interaction between promotor DNA and T. thermophilus DNA-dependent RNA polymerase 1,2. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):715–24

Characterization of crystals of tetrameric manganese superoxide dismutase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Stallings WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5857–9

A second site specific endonuclease from Thermus thermophilus 111, Tth111II. Shinomiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3275–85

Nuclease TT1 from Thermus thermophilus HB8 has an endonuclease activity preferential to circular DNAs. Takahashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5611–22

A second site specific endonuclease from Thermus thermophilus 111,Tth111II. Shinomiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s181–4

GENETICS

Cloning of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene of an extreme thermophile and partial purification of the gene product. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):677–82

METABOLISM

Observations on the c-type cytochromes of the extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8: cytochrome c552 is located in the periplasmic space. Lorence RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):591–9

31P NMR study of the guanine nucleotide binding of elongation factor Tu from Thermus thermophilus. Nakano A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):72–4

Transport properties of two extremely thermophilic species of Thermus. Michaljanicová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):89–94

THEROPITHECUS GELADA see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

THESES see **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

THETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

THIABENDAZOLE

The effect of preparative technique on the particle size of thiabendazole microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):856–7

The effect of tableting on the dissolution behaviour of thiabendazole microcapsules. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):857–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sicca complex and cholangiostatic jaundice in two members of a family probably caused by thiabendazole. Fink AI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1892–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiabendazole residues in fruits by high-performance liquid chromatography and their confirmation after p-nitrobenzyl derivative formation. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1150–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The impact of refugia on the development of thiabendazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Martin PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):35–41

A comparison of the effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on the larval development of three hymenolepidid cestodes. Evans WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):935–40

Genetic analysis of resistant mutants to antimitotic benzimidazole compounds in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamamoto M. **MGG** 1980;180(1):231–4

Changes in response of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus from sheep after passing through calves. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):143–6

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: infectivity, pathogenicity and drug efficacy in two breeds of sheep. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):26–30

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: isolation into pure strain and anthelmintic titration. Whitlock HV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):31–5

[Omnizole in the treatment of dairy cattle. Report by the Group Practice of Veterinarians in Diessen] **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15;106(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POISONING

Possible thiabendazole-induced theophylline toxicity. Sugar AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):501–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiabendazole-resistant strains of Haemonchus and Ostertagia in California lambs. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1674–6

Experimental studies with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis on factors modifying therapeutic efficacy of anthelmintics in rats. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):906–9

A survey for intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught Macaca mulatta and results of treatment with mebendazole and thiabendazole. Karr SL Jr, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980; 9(3):200–4

Strongyloides stercoralis in chronic renal failure: safe therapy with thiabendazole. Leapman SB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1400–2

Parasitic gastro-enteritis in calves on the Jos plateau, Nigeria. Pullan NB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov; 12(4):203–8

Efficacy of oxfendazole in reducing bovine helminthiasis in field trials. Yazwinski TA, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb; 76(2):235–40

[Topically applied thiabendazole in the treatment of creeping eruption (cutaneous helminthiasis) (author's transl)] Bardach H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15; 130(23):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THIACETAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome-damaging action of isoniazid and thiacetazone on human lymphocyte cultures in vivo. Ahuja YR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):321–2

Thiacetazone skin reaction in Papua New Guinea. Naraqi S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):480–1

[Cutaneous reaction to thiacetazone (TB1) (apropos of 8 cases)] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe skin eruptions caused by thioacetazon in the treatment of tuberculosis in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Secretary of Health of the State of Rio Grande do Sul] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):10–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of TB-450 on Leishmania aethiopica. Abebe M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Oct;18(4):175–6

THIADIAZINES see under **THIAZINES**

THIADIAZOLES

[Kinetics and mechanism of individual and combined oxidation of o-dianisidine and bismuthol I by hydrogen peroxide catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methazolamide-induced hepatitis and pure RBC aplasia. Krivoy N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1229–30

A study of cartilaginous fusions, DNA synthesis, and protein synthesis in embryonic rat limbs after injection of aminothiadiazole. Wotring GE, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):381–96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the mechanism of reduction in glomerular filtration rate after benzolamide. Tucker BJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):211–6

BLOOD

Time course and disposition of methazolamide in human plasma and red blood cells. Bayne WF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):75–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihistaminic activity of 1-[(4-substituted-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl)arylmethyl]-4-met Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):510–3

METABOLISM

The pharmacologic fate of the antitumor agent 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole in the dog. Lu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):275–9

Metabolism of the herbicide buthidazole in corn seedlings and alfalfa plants. Yu CC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1090–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by a 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole insecticide synergist. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15; 30(10):1138–41

Alterations in mouse liver monooxygenases by benzothiadiazoles. Pedemonte J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1483–95

Aminothiadiazoles. Hill DL. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):215–20 (47 ref.)

Effects of 2-ethylamino-1,3,4-thiadiazole on hepatic adenosine nucleotides in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abraham J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):373–86

Effect of benzolamide on pH in the proximal tubules and peritubular capillaries of the rat kidney. Gennari FJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):69–72

Inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase prevent sindbis virus replication and reduce GTP levels in Aedes albopictus cells. Malinoski F, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):281–9

[Effect of methazolamide on the intraocular pressure of patients with open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Merkle W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan; 176(1):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Basic pharmacology of some glaucoma drugs with emphasis

on new information and new developments. Zimmerman TJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):179–88

TOXICITY

A toxicologic evaluation of 5-ethoxy-3-trichloromethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (ETMT). Borzelleca JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 56(2):164–70

THIAMBUTENE see under **THIOPHENES**

THIAMBUTOSINE see under **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

THIAMINE

Isotopic labeling of thiamine. Doerge DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):236–8

Kinetics of bisulphite cleavage of the three biological phosphorylated derivatives of thiamine. Jaroensanti J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):34–8

Kinetics of thiamine–polyphenol interactions and mechanism of thiamine disulphide formation. Panijpan B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):247–53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Vitamin B1 nutritional status of the lactating rat and her litter as a function of the dietary level of thiamine] Hammoudia F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thiamine on development of the immune response induced by single or triple antigen injection] Konoplia AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of varying saturation of the rat organism with thiamine on membrane-bound succinate dehydrogenase activity] Sevost'ianov AN. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intolerance reactions following parenteral administration of vitamin B] Kolz R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of thiamine phosphate esters at subpicomole levels. Sanemori H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):451–5

Synthesis and chemical properties of ethenothiamin. Kremer AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3773–80

Relationship between thiamin phosphorylation and intestinal transport in vitro: effect of chloroethylthiamin. Basilico V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1766–72

Kinetics of thiamine–polyphenol interactions and mechanism of thiamine disulphide formation. Panijpan B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):247–53

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. II. Effects of exogenous thiamine and analogues on acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1287–96

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. I. Cellular localization and functional changes of thiamine and thiamine phosphate esters. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1278–86

Thiamin deficiency in the lamb: changes in thiamin phosphate esters in the brain. Thornber EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):713–7

Biological activity of 1,N6-ethenothiamin, a fluorescent analog of thiamin, in rats. Gibby WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2117–20

[Effect of bis-(isobutyryloxy-2-ethyl)-1-N-(amino-4-methyl-2-pyri methyl formamido-2-propene-1-yl disulfide (Sulbutiamin) in neurasthenic and neuroasthenic syndromes] Balestreri R, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979; 35:19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of thiamine derivative-protein complexes] Pych R, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric reaction rate method for the determination of thiamine. Ryan MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 52(13):2177–84

Use of thiaminase I in the determination of thiamine in biological materials. Kennedy CA, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):344–51

Comparison of manual and benzenesulfonyl chloride–semiautomated thiochrome methods for determination of thiamine in foods. Soliman AG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):616–22

Presence of a thiamine-binding protein in rice bran. Nishino A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):415–8

Simultaneous determination of niacinamide, pyridoxine, riboflavin, and thiamine in multivitamin products by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Walker MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):99–101

[Nutrient content in human milk: protein, lactose, minerals, trace elements, and thiamin (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of 5-(beta-hydroxyethl)-4-methylthiazole-2-carboxylic acid, a metabolite related to thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1017–22

The origin of the carbon chain in the thiazole moiety of thiamine in Escherichia coli: incorporation of deuterated 1-deoxy-D-threo-2-pentulose. Thérisod M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):374–9

BLOOD

Blood vitamin B1, transketolase and thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP) effect in beriberi patients, with studies employing discriminant analysis. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):159–68

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in uremia. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):169–77

Chlormethiazole and utilization of vitamin B1 in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):361–2

Vitamin utilization status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):54–8

[Levels of vitamin B1 and B12 and of folic acid in alcoholic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Meyer JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–32 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) on thiamine hydrochloride passage through human erythrocyte membranes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and determination of thiamine-binding proteins in rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kimura M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jul 3;211(2):290–4

METABOLISM

Effect of peroral thiamine treatment on thiamine contents and transketolase activity of red blood cells in alcoholic patients. Waldenlind L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):209–12

Thiamin status of a Melanesian population. Duffy P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1584–92

Vitamin B1, B2, B6, and C status in hospital inpatients. Lemoine A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2595–600

Effects of chronic alcohol feeding on thiamin status: biochemical and neurological correlates. Shaw S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):856–60

Interactions of thiamin, riboflavin, and other B-vitamins. Sauberlich HE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:80–97 (62 ref.)

Thiamine transport in the brush border membrane vesicles of the guinea-pig jejunum. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):106–13

Possible functional roles of carboxyl and histidine residues in a soluble thiamine-binding protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishimura H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):333–8

Relationship between thiamin phosphorylation and intestinal transport in vitro: effect of chloroethylthiamin. Basilico V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1766–72

A preliminary approach to the study of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in some rat nervous regions and the liver. Comincioli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):482–7

Inhibition of thiamine transport in baker's yeast by methylene blue. Iwashima A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1153–4

Vitamins and alcoholism. IV. Thiamin. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):321–38 (118 ref.)

Thiamin balance in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Breves G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1177–81

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. I. Cellular localization and functional changes of thiamine and thiamine phosphate esters. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1278–86

Effect of thiamine deprivation on thiamine metabolism in mice. Trebukhina RV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):505–13

Transketolase-TPP-effect in chronic alcoholics with various degrees of liver cirrhosis. Somogyi JC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):221–9

Absorption of 35S-thiamine in jejunum and its brain and liver content in chickens on different selenium level diets. Lazarov Y, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):377–81

[Thiamine and biotin requirements of yeasts growing on methanol and ethanol] Vikhanskii IuD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins specifically binding thiamine and their biological role] Rybina AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):652–67 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of 35S-hemineurine and 35S-thiamine distribution and binding by proteins in the neural structures of the rat brain] Filippova LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability and deposition of thiamine and its pyrophosphate ester in animals] Gritsenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labelled 35S-thiamine distribution and secretion in the digestive system of rats of different ages] Stepanova LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thiamine on the contractile responses of the isolated heart muscle. Hartung E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1–2):3–5

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. II. Effects of exogenous thiamine and analogues on acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1287–96

Influence of dietary thiamine on pulmonary, renal, and hepatic drug metabolism in the mouse. Omaye ST, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):317–26

Thiamine protection of murine L1210 leukemia cells against mechlorethamine cytotoxicity and its relation to the choline uptake system. Naujokaitis SA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):317–27

[Effect of thiamine, thiamine phosphates, and flavin adenine dinucleotide on neuromuscular transmission in smooth muscle] Romanenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of vitamin B1, thiamine pyrophosphate, and FAD on smooth muscle cells] Romanenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine deficiency and excess on activity of NA+, K+, Mg2+-ATPase in plasma membranes of rat liver] Sevost'ianov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun; 53(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of increased plasma pyruvate and plasma lactate levels using large doses of thiamine in patients with Kearns–Sayre syndrome [letter] Lou HC. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):469

Mitochondrial myopathy with cardiomyopathy, lactic acidosis and response to prednisone and thiamine. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):660–4

Biochemical mechanisms of biotin and thiamin action and relationships to genetic disease. Utter MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):289–304

Recurrent febrile lymphadenopathy treated with large doses of vitamin B1: report of two cases. Lonsdale D. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(4):254–64

Thiamin as treatment of lead poisoning in ruminants. Bratton GR, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):441–6

Thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anemia. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):374–6

Thiamin (vitamin b1) effects on lead intoxication and deposition of lead in tissues: therapeutic potential. Bratton GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):164–72

[Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism treatable with B group vitamins: synoptic aspects] Cardi E. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):124–9 **(Ita)**

[The alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy--observation of clinical course and responsiveness to thiamine in five cases (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the action of vitamin B1, B3 and C in phenol poisoning] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the vitamin factor in preventing phenol poisoning] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of urinary thiamin by the thiochrome method. Dong MH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):16–8

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

Clinical thiamine deficiency in Australia [letter] Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):516

BLOOD

[Red blood cell enzymes in vitamin B1 and B2 deficiency (author's transl)] Vertongen F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of chronic alcohol feeding on thiamin status: biochemical and neurological correlates. Shaw S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):856–60

Furosemide-induced thiamine deficiency. Yui Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):537–40

Thiamin status of patients treated with drug combinations containing 5-fluorouracil. Aksoy M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1041–5

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocyte transketolase activity and sudden infant death. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):65–7

Thiamine-deficiency-related cardiac failure [letter] Anteski M. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1098–9

Tropical pyomyositis, a thiamine-deficiency disease. Engel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):345–52

Defective reflex responses to impeded breathing during quiet sleep or anesthesia in thiamine-deficient kittens and puppies. Read DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3-4):383-92

[Non-alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy as a cause of death in 3 surgical patients] von Bülow M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in non-alcoholics] Lindboe CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of a modified erythrocyte transketolase assay for assessing thiamine nutritional adequacy. Boni L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):507-14

Red cell enzyme tests of vitamin status: do marginal deficiencies have any physiological significance? Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):155-63 (82 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical and immunofluorescent observations in thiamine deficient encephalopathies. Takáts A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:50-1

[Effect of thiamine deficiency and excess on activity of NA+, K+, Mg2+-ATPase in plasma membranes of rat liver] Sevost'ianov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of thiamin deficiency in chronic alcoholism. Hoyumpa AM Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2750-61 (59 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of thiamin deficiency and acute ethanol ingestion on jejunal glucose transport in rats. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):14-9

The effect of thiamine deficiency on local cerebral glucose utilization. Hakim AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):334-9

The effect of thiamine deficiency on the metabolism of acetaminophen (paracetamol). Ruchirawat M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1901-6

Thiamine deficiency: effect on serotonin binding protein in rat hypothalamus. Plaitakis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):416-9

Thiamin deficiency in the lamb: changes in thiamin phosphate esters in the brain. Thornber EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):713-7

Biological activity of 1,N6-ethenothiamin, a fluorescent analog of thiamin, in rats. Gibby WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2117-20

Effect of thiamine deprivation on thiamine metabolism in mice. Trebukhina RV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):505-13

Impairment of behavior and acetylcholine metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Barclay LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):537-43

Effect of thiamine deficiency on gluconeogenesis and transketolase activity in isolated hepatocytes. Beliveau GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):514-8

[Effect of vitamin B1 deficiency on xenobiotic hydroxylation and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes] Sushko LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Thiamine deficiency [letter] Harper C. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):280

PATHOLOGY

Symmetric central thalamic necrosis in experimental thiamine deficient encephalopathy. Papp M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:48-9

Edematous necrosis in thiamine-deficient encephalopathy of the mouse. Watanabe I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):454-71

[Effect of pyrithiamine on rat sciatic nerve. (I) Morphological changes during the early stage of thiamine deficiency (author's transl)] Oguchi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):553-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pyrithiamine on rat sciatic nerve. (II) Morphological changes during the last stages of thiamine deficiency (author's transl)] Oguchi E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):567-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitamins and alcoholism. IV. Thiamin. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):321-38 (118 ref.)

The string test: an early behavioral change in thiamine deficiency. Barclay LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):153-7

Associative history determines strength of taste-aversion conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Buskist WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):989-92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical thiamine deficiency in Australia: the size of the problem and approaches to prevention. Wood B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):461-2, 464

VETERINARY

Induced thiamin deficiency in lambs. Thornber EJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):21-6

THIAMINE DIPHOSPHATE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

THIAMINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE see under **PYROPHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the thiamine diphosphate-magnesium interaction. Chauvet-Monges AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):311-5

Kinetics of bisulphite cleavage of the three biological phosphorylated derivatives of thiamine. Jaroensanti J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):34-8

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of thiamine phosphate esters at subpicomole levels. Sanemori H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):451-5

BLOOD

Plasma thiamin pyrophosphate and erythrocyte transketolase in chronic alcoholism. McLaren DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1031-3

METABOLISM

Active transport of [32P]thiamine diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):916-8

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. I. Cellular localization and functional changes of thiamine and thiamine phosphate esters. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1278-86

Thiamin deficiency in the lamb: changes in thiamin phosphate esters in the brain. Thornber EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):713-7

Transketolase-TPP-effect in chronic alcoholics with various degrees of liver cirrhosis. Somogyi JC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):221-9

[Permeability and deposition of thiamine and its pyrophosphate ester in animals] Gritsenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood vitamin B1, transketolase and thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP) effect in beriberi patients, with studies employing discriminant analysis. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):159-68

Selective protection against the cytotoxicity of methotrexate and methotrexate-poly(lysine) by thiamine pyrophosphate, heparin and leucovorin. Shen WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1209-14

[Mechanism of action of vitamin B1, thiamine pyrophosphate, and FAD on smooth muscle cells] Romanenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experiences with cocarboxylase treatment of alcoholics in ambulatory care] Ruser I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jul;32(7):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue hypoxia in diabetes mellitus, its pathogenesis and treatment] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMPHENICOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone marrow aplasia and thiamphenicol. De Renzo A. et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):98-104

Aplastic anemia and thiamphenicol [letter] Najean Y. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):121-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections with mucostasis] Mayaud C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on antibacterial activity of thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate (author's transl)] Marca G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Penetration into human urogenital tissues, muscle tissues, rib and cerebrospinal fluid of thiamphenicol. Plomp TA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1165-8

Mechanism of glutathione-dependent dechlorination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by cytosol of rat liver. Martin JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec; 8(6):371-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiamphenicol on iron absorption. Celada A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):289-91

In vitro activity of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol analogs. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):311-6

Sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spectinomycin and thiamphenicol. Grunder K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):252-4

Thiamphenicol as an inhibitor of early red cell differentiation. Nijhof W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1371-9

The effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on the ultrastructure of the erythroblasts in mouse splenic colonies. Miura AB, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):335-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Thiamphenicol versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in bacterial exacerbations of chronic unspecific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1128-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis of mixed infections (aerobic-anaerobic) in gynecological surgery] Moroni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THIAMYLAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of time interval between administration of chloramphenicol and thiamylal on the sleeping time of mice. Azadegan A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):976-7

[Clinical application of barbiturate in severe head injury. Part 2: Clinical significances of the thiamylal levels and the side-effects of massive administration (author's transl)] Sawada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn unit activity in cat's spinal cord. (1) Effects of changes of intravesical pressure of urinary bladder on the unit activity and modification of the activity with thiamylal sodium under the influence of intravesical pressure (author's transl)] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THIAZEPINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thiophene systems. 5. Thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzoxazepines, thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzothiazepines, and thieno[3,4-b][1,4]benzodiazepines as potential central nervous system agents. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):154-9

[Research on a compound with psychotropic activity. V - a new derivative of pyrrolo[2,1-d][1,5]benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide: synthesis and sedative activity] Nacci V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):279-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible mechanisms of a new type of antispasmodic drug, BTM-1042(cis-(-)-2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methyl-piperazinyl dihydrochloride). Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):647-54

THIAZIDE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

THIAZINAMIUM see under **PROMETHAZINE**

THIAZINES

Piroxicam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Sep; 22(3):165-87 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of xylazine in camels. Peshin PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):875-8

Use of xylazine for the transport of elephants by air. Bongso TA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):492

Evaluation of the anaesthetic properties of ketamine and a ketamine/xylazine/atropine combination in sheep.

Nowrouzian I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 18;108(16):354–6
[Conversion of thiazine dyes in submicroscopic structural determinations] Makovitzky J.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1981;24:207–20 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Appendicular peritonitis: comparative study of antibiotic therapy and a topical bactericidal agent] Marti MC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nebacetin® and taurolin as intraoperative disinfectant solutions in surgery of the locomotor system (author's transl)] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr; 10(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xylazine and sinus arrhythmia, first and second degree atrioventricular block and paroxysmal left ventricular tachycardia. Sands LD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):117

BLOOD

Determination of sulthiame in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sadanaga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):872–4

Determination of xylazine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):308–10

[Serum concentrations of piroxicam in relation to clinical effectiveness in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Siegmeth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:31–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 4H-1,4-benzothiazines. De Simone F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):333–40

Synthesis and chromatographic properties of 1,3-thiazane-2-carboxylic acid (beta-homothiaproline). Foppoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):251–9

[Derivatives of 6,7-dimethoxy-1-thiaisochroman-1,1-dioxide and 3.4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-1,1-dio (author's transl)] Pöpel W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 34(5–6):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial effect of derivatives of 1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxide. VII.] Di Bella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Jan;34(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrogenated and cyclohomologous derivatives of phenothiazine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of various cycloalkyl derivatives of 4H-benzo(b)(1,4)thiazine] Marchini P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Feb;35(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of piroxicam by laboratory animals. Hobbs DC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):114–8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of metabolites of piroxicam. Lombardino JG. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan; 24(1):39–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ketamine HCl-xylazine HCl combination on cardiovascular and pulmonary values of the rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Reutlinger RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1453–7

Pharmacological activity in the group of new pyrido-[2,3-c]-1,2 thiazine 1,1-dioxide derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):783–90

Piroxicam pharmacologic activity and gastrointestinal damage by oral and rectal route. Comparison with oral indometacin and phenylbutazone. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):87–92

Xylazine-induced hyperglycemia in cattle: a possible involvement of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors regulating insulin release. Hsu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep; 109(3):825–9

The mode of antibacterial action of some 'masked' formaldehyde compounds. Gidley MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):225–7

Formation of thiazoles, thiazines, and thiadiazines from 1-phthalazine thiosemicarbazides as potential anticonvulsants. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):94–6

Xylazine-induced depression and its antagonism by alpha adrenergic blocking agents. Hsu WH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):188–92

Effect of xylazine and ketamine on blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory rate in rabbits. Sanford TD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):519–23

An observation on deer behaviour [letter] McArthur AI. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):220

Piroxicam, a structurally novel anti-inflammatory compound. Mode of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Carty TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):671–82

Effect of xylazine on plasma glucose, glucagon and insulin concentrations in sheep. Brockman RP. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):383–4

Intravenous anaesthesia in horses after xylazine premedication. Brouwer GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):241–5

[Scientific basis of piroxicam (Felden). Pharmacological properties and mechanism of action] Wiseman EH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:27–31 **(Ger)**

[Phase 1 clinical evaluation of piroxicam] **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun; 20(3):214–9 **(Jpn)**

[Helminth removal from sewage sediment with thiazone] Kebina VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, crossover, multicentre study of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Finstad R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):35–9

Piroxicam and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Hybbinette CH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):30–4

Double blind crossover trial of piroxicam and naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of hip and knee. Kogstad O. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):45–50

Comparison of piroxicam with indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis: a double-blind crossover trial. Sydnes OA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):40–4

Treatment of osteoarthrosis with piroxicam in general practice: long-term follow-up in a multicentre study. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):375–81

Comparative study with piroxicam and ibuprofen versus placebo in the supportive treatment of minor sports injuries. Santilli G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):265–9

The treatment of peritonitis by an antiseptic – taurolin. Browne MK. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):517–22

An evaluation of piroxicam, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. A multicentre trial. Tweddell ED, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):915–6

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Open parallel study with the non-steroidal antirheumatics piroxicam and diclofenac] Rohde J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14; 105(46):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of purulent peritonitis. Documentation of 78 cases and experience with taurolin (author's transl)] Linder MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981;353(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piroxicam—a step forward in the treatment of rheumatism] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 15;75(17):633–5 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Piroxicam, long term effectiveness and tolerance] Dessain P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:42–8 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases with piroxicam – a field trial] Eberl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:36–42 **(Ger)**

[Piroxicam in degenerative joint diseases (arthroses) in orthopedics] Schwägerl W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980; 130 Spec No:53–7 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic effectiveness of Felden (piroxicam) in chronic polyarthritis. A placebo controlled study] Tausch G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:57–61 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of piroxidam in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Thumb N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:49–53 **(Ger)**

[The analgesic effectiveness of piroxicam in arthrosis] Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Spec No:61–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis by double blind comparative multi-center studies] **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):220–8 **(Jpn)**

THIAZOLES

Effect of L-tryptophan and sodium saccharin on urinary tract carcinogenesis initiated by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3100–3

Synthesis of new cephamycin derivatives and a novel rearrangement between isothiazolethioacetamides and 1,3-dithietanecarboxamides. Iwanami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2629–36

Histochemical staining of cadmium with benzothiazolylazophenol derivatives. Sumi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):231–6

The effect of single dose N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on bladder carcinogenesis by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] formamide in rats. Grossman HB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):457–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch testing with mixes. Note on mercaptobenzothiazole mix. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):98–104

Dermatitis from 2-mercaptobenzothiazole in photographic films. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):43

Etisazole: an animal antifungal agent with skin sensitizing properties in man. Vanhee J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):443

Thioproline toxicity [letter] Nasca S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):778

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aspirin inhibition of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced lesions of the urinary bladder correlated with inhibition of metabolism by bladder prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3355–9

BLOOD

Assay of etozolin and its main metabolite, ozolinone, in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Hengy H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1788–90

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography determination of ICI 125,211 in plasma. Monson K, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):244–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of N-(1-methyl-2-piperazinoethyl)propionanilides and 2-alkoxy-6-[N-[1-methyl-2-(4-phenethylpiperazino)ethyl Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3315–22

Effect of structural change on acute toxicity and antiinflammatory activity in a series of imidazothiazoles and thiazolobenzimidazoles. Powers LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):604–9

Synthesis and immunological activity of 5,6,6a,8,9,11a-hexahydronaphth[1',2':4,5]imidazo[2,1-b]thia and 5,6,6a,9,10,11a-hexahydroanaphth[2',1':4,5]imidazo[2,1-b]t Saito M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1364–72

Synthesis and biological activities of some new 2-arylamino-4-fluoroarylthiazoles. Pathak VN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):331–2

[Antiviral drugs, XVIII: 2-Aminothiazoles by cleavage of the S-S-bond of disulfidodicarbamidine author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May; 314(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New beta-sympatholytic agents. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of isomeric benzthiazole and benzoxazole derivates (author's transl)] Franke A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):183[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5,6-Disubstituted imidazo-[2,1-b]thiazoles with potential inflammatory activity] Andreani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Nov;119(11):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compounds with potential antitumor activity. VI. Esters of 6-substituted 5-hydroxymethylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles] Andreani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Nov;35(11):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compounds with antitumor activity. V. Hydrazone derivatives of 5-formylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles and 6-substituted 2,3-dihydro-5-formylimidazo(2,1-b)thiazoles] Andreani A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jul;35(7):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2-Substituted thiazole derivatives with possible antitumor activity] Monforte P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb; 36(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of pacemaking activity in early embryonic heart monitored using voltage-sensitive dye. Kamino K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):595–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, distribution, and nitroreduction of 4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole in the rat. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2648–53

[Comparative evaluation of methods of isolating butylcaptax from liver] Asatov ZI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):44–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fentiazac. Fumero S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1253–6

Independent of etozolin elimination of kidney function. Single dose experiments in patients with renal insufficiency. Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1791–3

Serum and urinary levels of fentiazac after a single oral and epicutaneous administration in human subjects. Quattrini M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):1046–8

Pharmacokinetics of fentiazac in rats and monkeys. Zanolo G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1098–104

Isolation of 5-(beta-hydroxyethl)-4-methylthiazole-2-carboxylic acid, a metabolite related to thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1017–22

The origin of the carbon chain in the thiazole moiety of thiamine in Escherichia coli: incorporation of deuterated 1-deoxy-D-threo-2-pentulose. Thérisod M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):374–9

Metabolism of 2-acetamido-4-(chloromethyl)thiazole in germfree and conventional rats. Bakke JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1839–44

Reductive metabolism of the carcinogen 4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole to 1-(4-thiazolyl)-3-cyano-1-propanone by rat liver subcellular fractions. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3285–92

Tiotidine and cimetidine—kinetics and dynamics. Kaojarern S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb;29(2):198–202

Arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate 14C uptake by individual phospholipids isolated from rat liver microsomes. Dubini

F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):231–3

The metabolic fate of tizoprolique acid in baboons. Kirkpatrick D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Nov;10(11):797–803

[Topical action of fentiazac: skin absorption] Zanolo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of 35S–hemineurine and 35S–thiamine distribution and binding by proteins in the neural structures of the rat brain] Filippova LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic and toxicologic evaluation of thioproline: a proposed nontoxic inducer of reverse transformation. Newman RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):837–44

Effect of some benzthiazol derivatives on Euglena gracilis. Foltinová P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):412–7

Tiotidine, a new long–acting histamine H2–receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine. Richardson CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):301–6

Radioprotection by thiazolidines at the cellular level. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):291–6

Inhibition of electron transfer in the cytochrome b–c, segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain by a synthetic analogue of ubiquinone. Trumpower BL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):151–64

Inhibition of elastase and other serine proteases by heterocyclic acylating agents. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9848–51

Centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of B–HT 920 (6–allyl–2–amino–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–4H–thiazolo–[4,5–d]–dihydrochloride), a hypotensive agent of the 'clonidine type'. Pichler L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):269–77

Species differences in the contractile response to two specific histamine H1–receptor agonists: 2–(2–pyridyl)–ethylamine and 2–(2–aminoethyl)–thiazole. Vohra MM. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):104–6

Formation of thiazoles, thiazines, and thiadiazines from 1–phthalazine thiosemicarbazides as potential anticonvulsants. Soliman R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan; 70(1):94–6

Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of phenthiazamine, a piscine anesthetic. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):85–93

Inhibitory effect of tiaramide of aggregation in vivo and on electrophoresis of rabbit platelets. Takano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):905–12

Effect of arginine salt of thioproline (thiazolidine carboxylate) on cyclic nucleotides of cerebral tumour [letter] Caciacli F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):751

Stimulation of hepatic glutathione formation by administration of L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate, a 5–oxo–L–prolinase substrate. Williamson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):936–9

[Activity of arginine thiazolidin carboxylate on the acute poisoning by paracetamol in mice] Pagella PG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Apr;119(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate on morphological and functional changes in the liver induced by chronic ethanol intoxication in the rat] Ferrario F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jan;35(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dipivalyl epinephrine and S–596, a new beta–adrenergic blocker, on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Critical tests of new benzothiazole anthelmintic tioxidazole in the horse. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1383–7

Pharmacological studies on p–chlorophenylamide of 3–methyl–5–benzoylaminoizothiazole–4–carboxylic acid (compound ITCL) the preparation of eventual anti–inflammatory effect. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):393–407

Frentizole in systemic lupus erythematosus. Current status. Bang NU. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1388–90

Frentizole therapy of active systemic lupus erythematosus. Kay DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1381–7

Frentizole therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sabharwal UK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1376–80

The effect of thioproline on transplanted tumors in nude mice [letter] Armand JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):171–2

Antihypertensive effects of the novel converting–enzyme inhibitor YS 980 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):121–40

Tiotidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist, is a potent inhibitor of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):433–7

Controlled clinical trial with Fentiazac cream in sport microtraumatology. Sinniger M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(4):300–2

Frentizole therapy of thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus and refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct; 55(10):601–5

[Value of the use of a new hepatotropic drug, arginine tiadiacicate in gastroenterology. Results of a multicentric study] Raymond N. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):181–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of etozolin on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system and on clinical parameters in patients with hypertension and heart failure] Goossens N, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 3;32(14):452–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of arginine–thiazolidine–carboxylate (ATCA) as evaluated by liver function tests] Alvisi V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiment comparative clinical study with three liver trophical substances on some alcoholic not cirrhotic liver disease (author's transl)] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further clinical observations on the treatment of noncirrhotic alcoholic liver disease] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiaramide in the treatment of patients with respiratory insufficiency. Clinical and laboratory evaluations of a group of 60 patients] Ferrari S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 15; 93(1):47–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transmethylating activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate (ATCA) in acute CCL4 poisoning and diet–induced steatosis in the rat] Ferrario F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):294–307 **(Ita)**

[Normalizing effect of arginine thiazolidincarboxylate (ATCA) on hepatocytes in CCL4 poisoning in rats] Marcucci A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the therapeutic activity of arginine thiazolidine carboxylate in patients with chronic toxic and postinfective hepatopathies] Salsano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiviral treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Leaching of a contaminant into the contents of disposable syringes. Petersen MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):208–9

Temporal comparisons of immune status and target organ histology in mice fed carcinogenic 5–nitrofurans and their nornitro analogs. Headley DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1397–1401

Mutagenicity of 2–alkyl–N–nitrosothiazolidines. Sekizawa J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):781–3

[Risk study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of the vulcanizing accelerant, Altax] Mirkova E. **Probl Khig** 1980; 5:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

2–THIENYLALANINE see under **ALANINE**

THIGH

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of 130 cases. Enjoji M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep; 30(5):727–41

Quadriceps contracture. Drehobl P. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep; 80(9):1650–1

Intermediate filaments in eosinophilic cells of epithelioid sarcoma: a light–microscopic, ultrastructural, and electrophoretic study. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Mar;5(2):195–202

Extensive infantile retroperitoneal haemangioma causing severe retroperitoneal and gastrointestinal bleeding associated with haemangioma of the thigh. A syndrome? Shahar E, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):119–22

Dangers of storing glass syringes in surgical spirit. Leigh DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541–2

Computed tomography in liposarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):46–54

The effect of the Anatomic setting on the results of surgical procedures for soft parts sarcoma of the thigh. Enneking WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1005–22

Proceedings of the tumor board of The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia: synovial sarcoma. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(1):41–5

Mesenchymoma. Report of two cases and review of literature. Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar–Apr; 72(1018):189–99

Measurement of quadriceps muscle wasting by ultrasonography. Young A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):141–8

Case report 127: mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of soft tissues of thigh. Pringle J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):263–6

[Abrikossoff's myoblastoma] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug; 32(4 Suppl):22–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic melanoma in the thigh, embolized preoperatively (author's transl)] Tsukune Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the hip and thigh of the lorisiformes. McArdle JE. **Contrib Primatol** 1981;17:1–132

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of physical training on the calf and thigh blood flows. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):955–9

Ischaemic wound complications in above–knee amputations in relation to the skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Aug;4(2):81–6

Pressure gradients arm–thigh and arm–ankle in ischaemic legs at rest. Romanovská L, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):152–5

INJURIES

Severe 'suction injury' due to implosion of an underwater camera casing: mechanism of injury. Levy M, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):167–9

Fractures of the femur secondary to low–velocity gunshot wounds. Ryan JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):160–2

INNERVATION

Inadvertent '3–in–1 block' following injection of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the thigh. Sharrock NE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):887–8

[Meralgia paresthetica: an uncommon entrapment neuropathy (author's transl)] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meralgia paresthetica of canal origin] Claustre J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):273–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amputee stump radiology. Baumgartner R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Aug;4(2):97–100

SURGERY

Aesthetic surgery of the trunk and extremities in the Japanese. Ichida M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):31–9

[Should the Gritti amputation technique now replace amputation through the lower third of the thigh? (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THIMAZOL see **METHIMAZOLE**

THIMEROSAL see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

THINKING

Dealing with feelings. Control your thoughts. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):353

Dealing with feelings. Disputing irrational thoughts. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):735

Monoideism in psychiatry: theoretical and clinical implications. Kaffman M. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):235–43

The relative efficacy of thought–stopping and covert assertion. Arrick MC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(1):17–24

Are intrusive thoughts subject to habituation? Parkinson L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):409–18

Conditional probabilities and the grid test for schizophrenic thought disorder. Allon R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):57–66

Development of a picture–preference measure of thought disorder. Rudzinski D, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):369–76

Intellectuality and emotionality in psychiatric residents. Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):159–61

Correlation between disturbances of higher cerebral functions in patients with local brain lesions in different situations. Khrakovskaya MG. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):187–94

Primary affective disorder: thought disorder in depression. Donnelly EF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):315–9

Schizophrenic thought disorders and impaired perspective. Harrow M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Dec;89(6):717–27

Impaired recognition of self–expressed thought in patients with auditory hallucinations. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Dec;89(6):728–36

Racing thoughts in primary depression [letter] Schorer CE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):88

The validity of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Knight RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul; 36(3):632–9

Differentiation of schizophrenics with and without brain damage using the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Puente AE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul; 37(3):464–6

Modification of chronic schizophrenics' abstractions through enriched stimuli and social censure. Sullivan HS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):852–8

Logical reasoning deficits in schizophrenia and brain damage. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):466–71

A validation study of forms A and B of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking. Evans RG, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug;44(4):416–9

Physicalism and emergence. Smart JJ. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(2):109–13

Critical thinking, educational preparation, and development

of moral judgment among selected groups of practicing nurses. Ketefian S. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):98–103
Aspects of cognitive activity in schizophrenia. Tissot R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):657–63
Dogmatic thinking and communication skills of student–physicians. Saltzman GA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):853–4
Reliability and validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with alcoholics. Shorkey CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun; 48(3):984–6
[A further study of disturbance of the thinking process in schizophrenia (author's transl)] Chen CH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):7–10 **(Chi)**
[Photons or mentions?] Chromý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 9;119(19):550–5 **(Cze)**
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics during the performance of mental work in condition of different air temperatures] Lashchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug; (8):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Predispositional and 'process' factors in the pathology of cognitive activity in schizophrenia] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Violence and rationality] Margáin–Charles H. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):208–10 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of the influence of psychic factors on cardiac activity. Ruttkay–Nedecký I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980 Jun;22(2):130–7
Solving deductive–reasoning problems after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Read DE. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):116–27
Cardiac responses to demanding mental load. Hitchen M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Apr;23(4):379–85
An electrophysiological study of verbal thinking. Sviderskaya NE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):173–9
A metric for thought: a comparison of P300 latency and reaction time. McCarthy G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2; 211(4477):77–80
[Vigilance and spontaneous nystagmus. An electronystagmographic study (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THINNESS

see related

EMACIATION

Lean long distance swimmers. Golden FS, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):26–30

MORTALITY

The dangers of thinness [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 281(6245):894

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of obesity and thinness in children from a lower socioeconomic population receiving comprehensive health care. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2002–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thinness, delayed menarche, and irregular cycles [letter] Vandenbeoucke JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23; 305(4):229–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Cultural expectations of thinness in women. Garner DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):483–91

THIO–TEPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pleural aspiration and biopsy [letter] Berrill WT. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870
Double alkylator therapy (thiotepa plus chlorambucil) for previously treated advanced ovarian cancer [letter] Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):731
Fertility regulation in male rats and hamsters with alkylating agents. Howe GR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug; 22(2):175–81
Intravesical thiotepa in prevention of recurrence of bladder tumour. Ghosal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):173–4
[The recurrence after conservative therapy of bladder cancer. II: The intravesical instillation of anti–cancer drug for preventing recurrence (author's transl)] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematologic effects of intravesicular thiotepa therapy for bladder carcinoma. Hollister D Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2065–7
[Depression of bone marrow after intravesical use of Thio–tepa] Malling N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29; 142(40):2630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reoperation for severe hematuria following chemotherapy for bladder papillomatosis previously treated by surgery and cobalt therapy] Sauvage R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan; 49(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of long–term exposure to thiophosphamide on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster cell cultures] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The apparent decrease in thiotepa–induced chromosome aberrations in human lymphocytes caused by an effect of WR2721 on the cell cycle as found by the definitively determined division method. Wolff S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):5–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytogenetic analysis of translocations induced by the chemical mutagen thio TEPA in spermatids of male mice. Malashenko AM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):178–85
Potentiation by hydroxyurea in G2–prophase of thiotepa– and bleomycin–induced chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Hansson K, et al. **Hereditas** 1981; 94(1):21–7
Evaluation of thiotepa for genetic damage in mice. Devi KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):866–7
[Effect of thiophosphamide on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in cells heterozygous for ataxia–telangiectasia] Ivanova IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of female genotype in manifestation of dominant lethal mutations induced by thiophosphamide in the spermatids of male rats] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):2002–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thiophosphamide sensitivity of lymphocyte chromosomes of children with hereditary amino acid metabolic diseases] Seleznev IuV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):943–5 **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of thioTEPA–induced translocations in the spermatids of male mice] Malashenko AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Demonstration of dominant lethal mutations in early mouse embryogenesis] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of thio–TEPA on developing and established mammalian bladder tumors. Murphy WM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):870–5
Prophylactic effect of triethylenethiophosphoramide on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder tumors. Mukamel E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):714–6
Intravesical chemotherapy in a controlled trial with thio–tepa versus doxorubicin hydrochloride. Horn Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):652–4
The use of intravesical thio–tepa in the management of non–invasive carcinoma of the bladder. Koontz WW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):307–12
[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antitumor action of thiophosphamide against a background of glucose modification of the tumor cell mitotic cycle and a decrease in intratumor pH] Osinskii SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Preimplantation embryonic mortality––method of studying interstrain differences in the reparative activity of mouse ova] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interstrain differences in the sensitivity of male sex cells to induction of dominant lethals by thiophosphamide] Malashenko AM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

THIOACETAZON see **THIACETAZONE**

THIOAMIDES see under **AMIDES**

THIOBACILLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Physiological and ultrastructural characterization of a new acidophilic Thiobacillus species (T. kabobis). Reynolds DM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):151–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of industrial emissions with high sulphur dioxide content on thiobacilli and oxidative activity of spruce forest soils towards inorganic sulphur compounds. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):151–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase activities by hydroxylamine. Brown HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):545–52
Effects of amino acids on Thiobacillus acidophilus. II. Threonine deaminase. Proteau G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):385–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Thiobacillus acidophilus: a study of its presence in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans cultures. Arkesteyn GJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1057–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiobacilli and sulphate production from inorganic sulphur compounds in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):29–36

METABOLISM

Pyrite oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans with special reference to the sulphur moiety of the mineral. Arkesteyn GJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):423–35
Cell yield and bioenergetics of Thiomicrospira denitrificans compared with Thiobacillus denitrificans. Timer–ten Hoor A. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):231–43
Substrate level versus oxidative phosphorylation in the generation of ATP in Thiobacillus denitrificans. Aminuddin M. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Nov;128(1):19–25
Geomicrobiological leaching of tin minerals by Thiobacillus ferro–oxidans and organic agents. Teh GH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):157–67
[Fractionation of stable isotopes of sulfur during its oxidation by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Karavaĭko GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of sulfide minerals by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans] Malakhova PT, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 50(1):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rate of iron (Fe 2+) bacterial oxidation at different temperatures and concentrations of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans cells] Mikhailova TL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOBACILLUS THIOOXIDANS see under **THIOBACILLUS**

THIOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM–NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA**

THIOBARBITURATES

Thiobarbituric acid reactivity of autoxidized candicidin. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):194–200
Analytical studies on pyrimidine derivatives. V. Simple and rapid spectrophotometric determination of silver (I) with 5–p– dimethylaminobenzylidene–2–thiobarbituric acid. Nakashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 28(8):2518–22
Improvement of the thiobarbituric acid assay for serum glycosylprotein determination. Dolhofer R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):197–204
Thiobarbituric acid–reactivity following iron–dependent free–radical damage to amino acids and carbohydrates. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):343–6
Formation of thiobarbituric–acid–reactive substance from deoxyribose in the presence of iron salts: the role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):347–52
Complex formation between copper(II) and thiobarbiturates. Osman A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1164–8

ANALYSIS

Thiobarbituric acid value on fresh homogenate of rat as a parameter of lipid peroxidation in aging, CCl4 intoxication, and vitamin E deficiency. Mihara M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun;23(3):302–11
[Measurement of thiobarbituric acid value in tissue homogenate solubilized with sodium dodecylsulphate (author's transl)] Yoden K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 May;100(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Role of prostaglandin endoperoxides in the serum thiobarbituric acid reaction. Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):271–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some new 5–substituted benzylidene–1–phenyl–3–(2'–pyridinobutan–4'–yl) thiobarbituric acids as psychopharmacological agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):252–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple method for estimation of lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase pathways in human platelets––the use of thiobarbituric acid reaction. Takayama H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):111–4

TOXICITY

[Toxicological properties of barbituric and thiobarbituric acids] Izrailet LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May; (5):50–1 **(Rus)**

THIOCARBAMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous allergic reactions to dithiocarbamates. Kleibl K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):348–9

Dose–response relationship in delayed type contact sensitivity with maneb: an experimental model of 'simple chemicals'. Matsushita T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):31–9

[Cross reactions and pseudo–cross reactions among thirams] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of maximum permissible concentration of polycarbacide in the water reservoirs] Brochinskiĭ KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of thiuram EF in biomedia by thin–layer chromatography] Mel'nikova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):64–6 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of guanethidine– and diethyldithiocarbamate–induced amnesia by peripherally–administered catecholamines. Walsh TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):713–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and antifungal activity of carbamic and thiocarbamic esters of thiophenols] Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep;34(9):808–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neutron activation analysis of normal and cadmium injected rat liver using ammonium pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate extraction. Shinogi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):368–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterization, and synthesis of an immunoregulatory metabolite of niridazole: 1–thiocarbamoyl–2–imidazolidinone. Tracy JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):313–9

METABOLISM

Technetium–99m–labelled N,N–diethyldithiocarbamate—a non–polar complex with slow hepatic clearance. Pojer PM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):112–4

Mechanism for the mutagenic activation of the herbicide sulfallate. Rosen JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):880–1

The formation of 1–thiocarbamoyl–2–imidazolidinone from niridazole in mouse intestine. Tracy JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):363–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the pituitary response to LH–RH. Rettori V, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):151–4

Effects of pargyline and diethyldithiocarbamate in vivo treatment on aldehyde dehydrogenase activities of submitochondrial fractions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):241–8

Antifertility effects of dithiocarbamates in laying hens. Weppelman RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):40–6

Effect of sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate on mitogen induced lymphoproliferation 'in vitro'. Neveu PJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):247–8

Copper chelator enhancement of bleomycin cytotoxicity. Lin PS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2360–4

Modulation of the mitotic action of ethylene dibromide. Nachtomi E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):311–9

Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on developing embryos of the frog Microhyla ornata. Ghate HV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1040–2

Interactions between sodium diethyl–dithiocarbamate and lysozyme during the immune response to a hapten–carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(1):76–80

Biphasic radiosensitization of human lymphocytes by diethyldithiocarbamate: possible involvement of superoxide dismutase. Rigas DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep; 38(3):257–66

Re–examination of the reaction of diethyldithiocarbamate with the copper of superoxide dismutase. Cocco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8983–6

Potential effects of Thiram on Medicago – R. meliloti symbiotic association. Sirois JC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):293–307

Immunopotentiation and anabolism induced by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):247–67

Induction of differentiation of human null cells into T lymphocytes under the influence of serum of mice treated with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Renoux G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):49–59

Species–dependent effects of dietary lindane and/or zineb on the activation of aflatoxin B1 into mutagenic derivatives. Decloitre F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):185–92

Mutagenic activity of diallate and triallate determined by a battery of in vitro mammalian and microbial tests. Douglas GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;85(2):45–56

Microbial short–term assays with thiram in vitro. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):1–7

Comparisons of the effects of guanethidine, 6–hydroxydopamine and diethyldithiocarbamate on retention of passive avoidance. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):805–9

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate rescue on tumor response to cis–platinum in a rat model. Borch RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5441–4

Administration of DTC gives evidence of a role of the thymus in the control and regulation of factors inducing thymocyte differentiation in the mouse. Renoux G, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):139–46

Role of diethyldithiocarbamate in ethylene dibromide metabolism and covalent binding. Nachtomi E. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):247–53

[Reduction by dithiocarbamate fungicide, zineb, of the activity of oxygenases of the rat liver microsomes: effects of 9% casein regimen] Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of a dithiocarbamate (zinebe) on the liver biosynthesis of RNA and proteins in the rat (author's transl)] Moulé Y. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model for the study of the kinetics of serum alkaline phosphatase inhibition by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (NaDDTC)] Jovine R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological effects of dithiocarbamates: changes in serum alkaline phosphatase activity 'in vitro' by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (NADDTC) (author's transl)] Orecchio F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[An unusual case of poisoning due to dithiocarbamates with serious neurological symptoms. Analogy with poisoning due to organo–phosphate substances] Melone MA, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:144–8 **(Ita)**

[Determination of protein–bound iodine content in experimental Ferbam 76 poisoning] Młynarczyk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected enzymes as an indicator of noxious effects in experimental toxicology] Urbanek–Karłowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral and cellular factors of nonspecific immunity in persons in contact with zineb] Ivashina SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):82–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicentre clinical study with tolciclate in the local treatment of skin mycoses in 1083 patients. Intini C, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(7):439–49

Hepatic necrosis in rats following halothane administration: protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate. Eade OE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):859–64

[Action of a new antimycotic preparation (tolcyclate) in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Martín López J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the brain after administration of 'Cynkotox'. Kozik MB. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:56–8

An evaluation of the toxicity of thiuram in combination with other pesticides. Wysocka–Paruszewska B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):449–51

Testing of the fungicide maneb for carcinogenicity in two populations of the European crested newt. Zavanella T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):109–16

Study on the long–term effects of some pesticides. Ivanova–Chemishanska L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):295–302

Marked lethality of rats in combined exposure to carbon monoxide and diethyldithiocarbamate. Kurppa K. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):179–82

[Oral subchronic toxicity test for tetramethylthiuram disulfide (Thiram) in F344/DuCrj rat (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and functional changes on exposure to Zineb] Kaskevich LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):109–12 **(Rus)**

URINE

Dose dependence of the excretion of maneb metabolites in urine of rats. Brocker ER, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep; 6(4–5):221–4

THIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

THIOCTIC ACID see **LIPOIC ACID**

THIOCYANATES

Amino–terminal analysis of polypeptide using dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):384–92

The fluorescein–mediated interaction of bovine serum albumin with fluorescent derivatives of prolactin and other polypeptides in polarization of fluorescence based assays. Church WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):285–90

Assay of total estradiol receptor in tissue homogenate and tissue fractions by exchange with sodium thiocyanate at low temperature. Sica V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):686–93

Lactoperoxidase–catalyzed oxidation of thiocyanate: equilibria between oxidized forms of thiocyanate. Thomas EL. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3273–80

Fluorescein–concanavalin A conjugates distinguish between normal and malignant human cells: a preliminary report. Louis CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):508–9

Synergistic effect of chlorogenic acid and thiocyanate on in vitro formation of N–methyl–N–nitrosoaniline under physiological conditions. Lathia D, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):463–5

Scanning electron microscopy on the rat liver with alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate– induced cholestasis. Yoshino K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):550–63

Studies of alpha–napthylisothiocyanate–induced hepatic disturbance. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):457–64

A comparison of fluorescein isothiocyanate and lissamine rhodamine (RB 200) as labels for antibody in the fluorescent antibody technique. McKay IC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):591–602

Preparation of biologically active fluorescent heparin composed of fluorescein–labeled species and its behavior to antithrombin III. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):185–92

Conformational changes of renal sodium plus potassium ion–transport adenosine triphosphatase labeled with fluorescein. Hegyvary C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6296–303

Optimal fluorescein–to–protein ratios of bacterial direct fluorescent–antibody reagents. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):498–502

Short time bleaching of fluorescein isothiocyanate. A possible parameter for the specific binding of conjugates in immunofluorescence. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1029–31

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. II. Potential application to studies of lymphocyte migration and maturation. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):109–21

Spectrophotometric determination of dimenhydrinate with Reinecke salt. Kar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):690–1

Syntheses of sulfur–containing nucleoside analogs. Ogura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s1–4

The effects of radioiodination and fluorescent labelling on albumin. Crandall RE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(2):111–38

[A simple method for preparing autologous and homologous FITC/plasma protein conjugates to be used in vital microscopy] Weigelt H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Serum levels of properdin, complement and thiocyanate during sodium thiocyanate administration] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from ivy (Hedera canariensis variegata). Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):124–5

[Clinical analysis of 21 cases of jaundice caused by nithiocyaminum (amoscanate, C9333 GO/CGP4540) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 19(2):132–4 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Smoking in pregnancy. Effects on the birth weight and on thiocyanate concentration in mother and baby. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):177–81

The reliability of thiocyanate measurement of smoking exposure. Prue DM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):99–105

Residues of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate (thanite) and a metabolite in fish and treated ponds. Allen JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):634–6

[Mercurimetric determination of isothiocyanic esters. Application to allylsenevol (author's transl)] Coquillay MF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Feb;38(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of thiocyanate in vegetable and animal foods and in human serum following

paper chromatographic separation (author's transl)] Thürkow B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of advice to stop smoking on arterial disease patients, assessed by serum thiocyanate levels. Kirk CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):568–9

Serum thiocyanate concentration and cigarette smoking in relation to overall mortality and to deaths from coronary heart disease and lung cancer. Heliövaara M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):305–11

[Radioimmunoassay for an antischistosomal drug, 4–nitro–4'–isothiocyano–diphenylamine (7505) (author's transl)] Wang ZT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980; 15(8):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a modified Aldridge method for the elimination of certain amino acids and protein components interfering with the determination of thiocyanate in human and animal sera (author's transl)] Thürkow B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of properdin, complement and thiocyanate during sodium thiocyanate administration] Weuffen W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of smoke consumption by the determination of serum thiocyanate (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between suppression of B cell anti–hapten response and generation of cytotoxic T cells induced by hapten–labelled syngeneic lymphocytes. Ramos T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):119–25

METABOLISM

Effect of iodine and thiocyanate on their accumulation in the saliva of sheep. Bobek S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):213–18

Salivary peroxidase activity and thiocyanate concentration in human subjects with genetic variants of salivary peroxidase. Azen EA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):801–5

Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein. II. Topology of phenylisothiocyanate binding sites and influence of p–sulfophenylisothiocyanate on phenylisothiocyanate modification. Kempf C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):88–98

Peroxidase–catalyzed hypothiocyanite production in human salivary sediment in relation to oral health. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):269–75

Prevention of the mutagenic activation of an antischistosomal isothiocyanate in primates by an antibiotic. Batzinger RP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):353–60

4–N–N–dimethylamino–azobenzene–4'–isothiocyanate: a chromophoric, hydrophobic reagent for probing membrane–buried segments of intrinsic proteins. Kempf C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):225–8

Arylisothiocyanate modification of sarcoplasmic Ca2+–stimulated ATPase. Sigrist H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Apr;13(1–2):89–101

Peroxidase antimicrobial system of human saliva: requirements for accumulation of hypothiocyanite. Thomas EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):785–96

Acrylonitrile–14C metabolism in rats: effect of the route of administration on the elimination of thiocyanate and other radioactive metabolites in urine and feces. Gut I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):12–6

The Thiocyanate Ion (SCN–) content of eggs from hens (Gallus domesticus) fed on a diet containing rapeseed meal. Ahmed Shuaib AC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Apr; 32(4):347–52

A comparison of sodium, chloride, thiocyanate, and sucrose spaces as estimates of extracellular fluid volume. Caster WO, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):205–13

[The problem of nitrate and nitrite in human food. II. The occurrence of nitrate, nitrite, and thiocyanate in human saliva (author's transl)] Möhler K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;173(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of SCN in isolated gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G232–8

Inhibition of Ehrlich ascites cell anion transport by 1–isothiocyanate–4–benzenesulfonic acid. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):580–6

Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein. II. Topology of phenylisothiocyanate binding sites and influence of p–sulfophenylisothiocyanate on phenylisothiocyanate modification. Kempf C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):88–98

Indications for an oligomeric structure and for conformational changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase labelled selectively with fluorescein. Pick U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):255–61

Inhibition of carcinogen–induced neoplasia by sodium cyanate, tert–butyl isocyanate, and benzyl isothiocyanate administered subsequent to carcinogen exposure. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):2991–4

Opposite effects of thiocyanate on tyrosine iodination and thyroid hormone synthesis. Virion A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):1–7

Schistosoma mansoni: tegumental surface alterations induced by subcurative doses of the schistosomicide amoscanate. Voge M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):251–9

Bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide is prevented by the lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate system under anaerobic conditions. Carlsson J. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1190–2

Systolic time intervals in chronic anaemia before and after 4–isothiocyanato–4'–nitrodiphenylamine (C 9333–Go/CGP 4540). A new anthelmintic. Mankodi NA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):109–13

Thiocyanate as a cofactor in myeloperoxidase activity against Streptococcus mutans. Kersten HW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):831–7

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of the hypothiocyanite anion towards Streptococcus lactis and Escherichia coli. Marshall VM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):513–6

Detection of estrogen receptor–like high affinity components by exposure of cytosols from mouse Leydig cell tumor or male rat liver to chaotropic salts. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):619–24

Effect of SCN on twitch in single twitch muscle fibers of the frog. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):231–41

Early events in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection: photosensitivity of fluorescein isothiocyanate–treated virions. DeLuca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):912–6

[Newer antimycotics. VII. N–aryl–dithiocarbamic–esters and carbylaminochlorides (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Fatal poisoning with methyl isothiocyanate. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):18–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of amoscanate (C9333–Go/CGP 4540) on filarial infections of Mastomys natalensis. Sänger I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):262–5

Study of the efficacy of compound Go.9333 (Ciba–Geigy) in hookworm infestation. Singh DS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):220–3

Comparison of praziquantel, amoscanate and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis sinensis. Wang QN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):849–56

URINE

[Significance of urinary thiocyanates] Swysen M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr;38(4):246–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THIOETHERS see **SULFIDES**

THIOGALACTOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLUCOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLYCOLATES

IMMUNOLOGY

T suppressor cells and suppressor factor which act at the efferent stage of the contact sensitivity skin reaction: their production by mice injected with water–soluble, chemically reactive derivatives of oxazolone and picryl chloride. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec; 41(4):1005–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of thioglycollate–stimulated and BCG–activated peritoneal macrophages. Koren HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):51–61

The paradoxical effects of thioglycollate–induced macrophages on the growth of B16 melanoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Miyasaka M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):293–9

The oxidative metabolism of thioglycollate–elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages: the relationship between oxygen, superoxide and hydrogen peroxide and the effect of monolayer formation. Cohen MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1007–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of thioglycolic acd in hair–bearing skin inlay urethroplasty. Bagshaw HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):546–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of thiodiglycollic acid and hepatic content of free thiols in rats at different levels of exposure to vinyl chloride. Tarkowski S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):253–61

THIOGLYCOSIDES

Preparation of some new neoglycoproteins by amidination of bovine serum albumin using 2–imino–2–methoxyethyl 1–thioglycosides. Stowell CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4899–904

ANALYSIS

Glucosinolate products in commercial sauerkraut. Daxenbichler ME, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):809–11

METABOLISM

Participation of the ring oxygen in sugar interaction with transporters at renal tubular surfaces. Silverman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):502–12

Regulation of methyl–beta–d–thiogalactopyranoside–6–phosphate accumulation in Streptococcus lactis by exclusion and expulsion mechanisms. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):885–94

Regulation of beta–galactoside phosphate accumulation in Streptococcus pyogenes by an expulsion mechanism. Reizer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5497–501

Low glucosinolate rapeseed meals and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):560

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiodigalactoside binding lectin and skeletal myogenesis. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):41–8

Amylo–1,6–glucosidase/4–alpha–glucanotransferase. Reaction of rabbit muscle debranching enzyme with an active site–directed irreversible inhibitor, 1–S–dimethylarsino–1–thio–beta–D–glucopyranoside. Gillard BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8451–7

THIOGUANINE

Different sensitivity to cytotoxic agents of internal and external cells of spheroids composed of thioguanine–resistant and sensitive cells. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):85–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Late reinforcement of maintenance therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Armata J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):164–5

Intensive chemotherapy with daunorubicin, 5–azacytidine, 6–thioguanine, and cytarabine (DATA) for the blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):389–92

Therapeutic synergism elicited by the combination of 6–thioguanine and 3–[(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl]–1–(2–chlor hydrochloride: synergistic cytocidal activity against L1210 cells in vitro. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):659–66

Methyl–CCNU, 6–thioguanine, and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Aroney RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):181–6

Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Taylor G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1314–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Patterns in the x–ray induction of mutations in resistance to 5–thioguanine in Chinese hamster cell cultures studied using cysteamine] Elisova TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1044–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of 6–thioguanine to the nucleoside level by purine nucleoside phosphorylase of sarcoma 180 and sarcoma 180/TG ascites cells. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1086–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An enumerative assay of purine analogue resistant lymphocytes in women heterozygous for the Lesch–Nyhan Mutation. Strauss GH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun; 18(5–6):529–47

The effects of inhibitors of DNA biosynthesis on the cytotoxicity of 6–thioguanine. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):189–94

Differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells in vitro by 6–thioguanine. Papac RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):33–8

Potentiation of the inhibition of xanthine oxidase by a combination of 6–mercaptopurine and 6–thioguanine. Kela U, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):175–6

Synthesis of seleno– and thioguanine–platinum(II) complexes and their antitumor activity in mice. Maeda M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):167–9

Isolation and characterization of thioguanine resistant human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Bodner AJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):151–4

Experiments on the effect of the medium in mutation tests with the HGPRT system in cultured mammalian cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):475–82

A genetic complementation study of purine analogue resistance in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Boyle JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):419–23

Mechanism of cytotoxic action of azaguanine and thioguanine

in wild-type V79 cell lines and their relative efficiency in selection of structural gene mutants. Fox M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):165–85

Responses of Fanconi anemia fibroblasts to adenine and purine analogues. Frazelle JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):373–80

Fluctuation analyses of spontaneous mutations to 6-thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):343–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance management of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Lewis JP, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(2):115–24

Biochemical approaches to enhancement of antitumor drug selectivity: selective protection of cells from 6-thioguanine and 6-mercaptopurine by adenosine. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1347–53

Phase I and preliminary phase II observations of high-dose intermittent 6-thioguanine. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10–11):1109–13

Absence of the influence of age on remission rate and duration of remission in a group of thirty-four patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. De Vries EG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):241–5

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of a Soviet thioguanine preparation in hemoblastosis] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, daunorubicin, and 6-thioguanine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1127–32

THIOHYDANTOINS see under **HYDANTOINS**

THIOINOSINE see under **INOSINE**

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

The thiolesterase activity of sulfhydryl-activated enzymes. A new assay for thiol proteases based on activation by Sepharose-bound mercaptan. Metrione RM. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):117–22

S-2-hydroxyacylglutathione hydrolase (glyoxalase II): active-site mapping of a nonserine thiolesterase. Ball JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):899–905

ANALYSIS

Enzymes of L-(+)-3-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in the rat. Reed WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov; 205(1):94–103

Intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in human blood platelets and liver. Berge RK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):271–8

[Glyoxalase enzyme system (author's transl)] Winter R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):389–409 (116 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of glyoxalase enzymes. Oray B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):624–9

BLOOD

The tumor promoting phorbol diester, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) increases glyoxalase I and decreases glyoxalase II activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gillespie E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):463–70

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of human erythrocyte glyoxalase II. Board PG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):690–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Split of HLA-D into two regions alpha and beta by a recombination between HLA-D and GLO. I. Study in a family and primed lymphocyte typing for determinants coded by the beta region. Mawas C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):458–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of thioesterase and acyl carrier protein activities liberated by elastase digestion of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Puri RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1010–6

Citrate lyase deacetylase of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Isolation of the enzyme and studies on the inhibition by L-glutamate. Giffhorn F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(2):461–71

METABOLISM

Involvement of a thioesterase in the production of short-chain fatty acids in the uropygial glands of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). De Renobales M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):464–77

Rapid and reversible activation of acetyl CoA hydrolase in intact pineal cells by disulfide exchange. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):188–95

Photoaffinity labelling by S-(p-azidophenacyl)-glutathione of glyoxalase II and glutathione S-transferase. Seddon AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):446–52

Physiochemical properties of the long-chain-acyl-CoA hydrolase from rat liver microsomes. Berge RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):67–72

Effects of clofibrate on the intracellular localization of palmitoyl-CoA hydrolase and palmitoyl-L-carnitine hydrolase in rat liver. Berge RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):43–7

Substrate specificity of citrate lyase deacetylase of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Giffhorn F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):463–70

Metabolism of L-beta-lysine by a Pseudomonas. Purification and properties of a deacetylase-thiolesterase utilizing 4-acetamidobutyryl CoA and related compounds. Ohsugi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7642–51

THIOLS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

THIOMEBUMAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOMETON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

THIONEINE see **ERGOTHIONEINE**

THIONES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of the thiocarbohydrazide-osmium coating technique to scanning electron microscopy of the inner ear. Heywood P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):183–7

THIONUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

[A new method of measuring 5'-methylthioadenosine with high pressure liquid chromatography] Della Ragione F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Solubilization of the nucleoside translocation system from human and nucleoside-permeable sheep erythrocytes. Jarvis SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):33–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 1-(2-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-5-(methylmercapto)-2 Schroeder AC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):109–12

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XIV. Facile synthesis and antitumor activities of 6-mercaptopurine 2'-deoxyriboside and related compounds. Saneyoshi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):105–10

METABOLISM

Androgenic regulation of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine concentrations and methylthioadenosine phosphorylase activity in relation to polyamine metabolism of rat prostate. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1861–8

Conversion of 5'-methylthioadenosine into S-adenosylmethionine by yeast cells. Shapiro SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):176–80

Abnormal regulation of methylthioadenosine and polyamine metabolism in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase-deficient human leukemic cell lines. Kamatani N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4178–82

Methionine synthesis from 5'-methylthioadenosine in rat liver. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1533–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine. Ferro AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):523–31

Effect of a methyl-transferase inhibitor, 5'-deoxy'5'-S-isobutyl-thioadenosine (SIBA) on cAMP level and progesterone induced meiosis reinitiation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet Slatkine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):544–50

5'-Methylthioadenosine and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine blockade of the inhibitory effects of adenosine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation by different mechanisms. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2529–32

In vivo effects in mice produced by a 3'-branched homologue of alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):127–31

Effect of 5"-methylthioadenosine and its analogs on murine lymphoid cell proliferation. Wolford RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3035–9

Inhibitory activity of sinefungin and SIBA (5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthio-adenosine) on the growth of promastigotes and amastigotes of different species of Leishmania. Bachrach U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):287–91

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on in vivo methyl esterification of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Galletti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):236–40

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthioadenosine at biologically active concentrations of drug. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):647–52

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyladenosine on hematopoietic stem cells] Stepanova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIONUCLEOTIDES

Circular dichroic spectra of 6-thioguanosine nucleotides and their complexes with myosin subfragment 1. Eccleston JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5050–6

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-thiophosphate catalyzed by venom 5'-nucleotidase. Tsai MD. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5310–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of mouse leukemia L1210 with combinations of nebularine and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate. Lynch TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):560–5

ANALYSIS

Assay of thioinosinic acid, an active metabolite of azathioprine, in human lymphocytes. Fletcher L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):287–92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unambiguous determination of the stereochemistry of nucleotidyl transfer catalyzed by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Brody RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1245–52

METABOLISM

Use of thiotriphosphates for the study of in vitro initiation in adenovirus-infected cell nuclei. Bunick D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):331–8

The stereochemical course of thiophosphoryl group transfer catalyzed by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Bryant FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5965–6

Structure of metal x nucleotide complex in the creatine kinase reaction. A study with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of adenosine di- and triphosphate. Burgers PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8229–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates will initiate transcription in isolated yeast nuclei. Ide GJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2633–8

Partial agonist behaviour of adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):405–8

Effects of RP and SP diastereoisomers of adenosine 5'-O-(1-thiodiphosphate) on human platelets. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):409–12

A cAMP analogue inhibits compound action potential production and phase shifts the circadian clock in the isolated eye of Aplysia californica. Benson JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):195–8

Demonstration of two different reactive sulfhydryl groups in the ATP-binding sites of Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by disulfides of thioinosine triphosphates. Patzelt-Wenczler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(1):167–75

Structure of the metal.nucleotide complex in the yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase reaction as determined with diastereomeric phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Connolly BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11301–7

31P NMR quantitation of the displacement of equilibria of arginine, creatine, pyruvate, and 3-P-glycerate kinase reactions by substitution of sulfur for oxygen in the beta phosphate of ATP. Lerman CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8756–60

Structure of the metal-nucleotide complex in the acetate kinase reaction. A study with gamma-32P-labeled phosphorothioate analogs of ATP. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7322–8

Evidence that a beta-adrenergic receptor-associated guanine nucleotide regulatory protein conveys guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)- dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8718–23

Effect of 6-mercaptopurine ribonucleotides on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Kawahata RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):503–6

Excitation of Limulus photoreceptors by vanadate and by a hydrolysis-resistant analog of guanosine triphosphate. Fein A, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):555–7

THIOPENTAL

Comparison of electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy under balanced anaesthesia induced by althesin or thiopentone. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):321–4

Comparison of thiopentone and methohexitone as induction agents for Caesarean section. Morgan M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):431–5

Prolongation of thiopentone anaesthesia by probenecid. Kaukinen S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):603–7

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia [letter] Logie AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):991

Comparison of flunitrazepam and thiopentone for induction of general anaesthesia. Maltby JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):331–7

Comparative evaluation of propanidid with thiopentone as an anaesthetic agent for electro-convulsive therapy. katre AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):171–7

The effect of doxapram hydrochloride on cats anaesthetized with either Saffan or thiopentone sodium. Curtis R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):77–83

[Effect of proteinemia on recovery: a comparison between thiopentone and alphaxolone (althesin)] Torri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Another look at acute tolerance to thiopentone. Toner W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):1005–8

Investigation of a new approach for predicting the anesthetic induction dose of thiopental. Inchiosa MA Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):349–54

Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of thiopentone. Mazumder JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul; 27(4):395–8

The controlled delivery of thiopental and delayed cerebral revascularization. Yonas H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):27–34

[Comparative study of induction with propanidid plus succinylcholine and thiopental plus succinylcholine] Szegedi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous complications after intravenous injection of diazepam, flunitrazepam, thiopentone and etomidate. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):227–30

Thiopental anaphylaxis and reagin involvement. Lilly JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):335–7

Anaphylaxis due to thiopental sodium anesthesia. Dolovich J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):292–4

Effects of chloral hydrate and its combination with thiopental sodium in buffalo calves. Mirakhur KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):708–16

BLOOD

Interrelation between plasma protein binding, rate of injection and the anaesthetic effect of thiopental. Kurz H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):191–6

Pharmacokinetics of thiopentone in a group of young women and a group of young men. Christensen JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):913–8

Gas-chromatographic assay for thiopental in plasma, with use of a nitrogen-specific detector. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):113–5

The 'ultra-free' ultrafiltration technique compared with equilibrium dialysis for determination of unbound thiopental concentrations in serum. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):166–8

Liquid chromatography determination of thiopentone in human plasma. Salvadori C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):171–6

[A rapid determination method of thiopental in blood by high performance liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Hirosue K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):920–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thiopentone hypersensitivity. Ullal G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):65

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental. II: Studies at cesarean section. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):474–80

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of thiopental. I: Studies in surgical patients. Morgan DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):468–73

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose thiopental used in cerebral resuscitation. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):169–71

Pharmacokinetic modelling of thiopental [editorial] Stanski DR. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):446–8

Effect of sulfadimethoxine on thiopental distribution and elimination in rats. Yu HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):323–6

Influence of mercury of the anesthetic response to and distribution of thiopental in rats. Chakrabarti SK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):765–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disappearance of the eye-lid reflex [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):217–8

Cholinergic action of thiopental on the hypothalamohypophyseal axis. Kaniaris P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):310–2

Increase in extracellular potassium in the brain during circulatory arrest: effects of hypothermia, lidocaine, and thiopental. Astrup J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):256–62

Dilation of the pupil in human subjects after intravenous thiopental. Larson MD. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar; 54(3):246–9

Influence of thiopental on intracellular distribution of hexokinase activity in various tumor cells. Krieglstein J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):121–3

Comparative studies on the influence of decapitation, ketamine and thiopental anesthesia on rat heart mitochondria. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):136–43

Comparison of the respiratory effects of ICI 35 868 and thiopentone in the rabbit. Bellman MH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):425–9

Influence of diet on the susceptibility of Xenopus laevis tadpoles to thiopentone and a membrane probe. Haw ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):577–84

Effect of some i.v. anaesthetic agents on canine gastrointestinal motility. Healy TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):229–33

The influence of thiopentone and alfathesin on succinylcholine-induced fasciculations and myalgias. Manani G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):253–8

Etomidate, alfathesin and thiopentone as induction agents for coronary artery surgery. Tarnow J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):338–44

Role of baroreceptor reflexes in the hemodynamic and heart rate responses to althesin, ketamine and thiopentone anesthesia. Blake DW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb; 3(1):55–70

Influence of changes in arterial pCO2 on cerebral blood flow and metabolism during high-dose barbiturate therapy in dogs. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):615–9

Suppressive effects of thiopental and halothane on specific arms of the immune response. Lovett EJ 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):327–34

Cardiovascular depression and thermoregulatory disruption caused by pentothal/halothane anesthesia in the harbor seal, Phoca vitulina. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):121–30

Oscillatory potentials of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus induced by barbiturate. Yamamura T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(3):443–54

Action of barbiturates on activity of acetylcholinesterase from synaptosomal membranes. Pastuszko A. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul;5(7):769–76

Alterations in cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism, and electrical activity produced by high dose sodium thiopental. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):598–603

Interactions of thiopentone, light mineral oil, and pressure at frog sciatic nerve. Armon C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Jun;8(2):121–6

Haemodynamics, blood gas and metabolic alterations during thiopental anaesthesia in buffaloes. Singh J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):730–9

[Single dose of thiopental or fentanyl. Hemodynamic effects after treatment by an anti-hypertensive drug: guanoxabenz (author's transl)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3–4):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veterinary anesthesiology, a pharmacological model (author's transl)] Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological study of Zingiber mioga Roscoe: effects on thiopental sleeping time and intracranial self-stimulation behavior (author's transl)] Gomita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;100(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous lidocaine: an adjunct for nitrous oxide thiopental anesthesia. Sorrell JF. **AANA J** 1980 Oct;48(5):477–81

Cerebral function monitoring for assessment of barbiturate therapy under moderate hypothermia in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:93–100

The use of anesthetic drugs to reduce ICP changes in head-injured patients. Moss E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:43–8

Behavioral desensitization of phobic anxiety using thiopental sodium. Pearlman T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1580–2

A case of status epilepticus. Use of thiopentone and IPPV to control otherwise refractory convulsions. Feneck RO. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):691–5

Anti-hypoxic effects of etomidate, thiopental and methohexital. Wauquier A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):330–4

Status epilepticus treated by barbiturate anaesthesia with continuous monitoring of cerebral function. Partinen M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):520–1

Anesthetic barbiturates in refractory status epilepticus. Young GB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):291–2

Complete neurological recovery after 13 minutes of hypovolemic hypotension. Rose DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–3

Rescue after 2 megaunits of intrathecal penicillin [letter] Marks C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):658–9

[The influence of etomidate and thiopentone on the intracranial pressure elevated by nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct; 29(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THIOPENTOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOPHANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

THIOPHENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in using a zaditen preparation in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):10–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketotifen in adult asthma [letter] Maclay WP. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1452

Dermatitis from slimicides in a paper mill. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):435–9

Changes in blood pressure, heart rate, and sympathetic activity on abrupt withdrawal of tiamenidine (HOE 440) in essential hypertension. Campbell BC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):449–54

Abrupt withdrawal of the antihypertensive agent tiamenidine after 12-months' treatment. Gerlis LS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):408–11

[Ultracaine in spinal anesthesia] Wasiliew P. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of tiamenidine in biological specimens by radioimmunoassay. Eckert HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):419–24

[Spectroscopic characterisation of tinofedrine (author's transl)] Thiele K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclic guanidines. 14. Imidazo[1,2-a]thienopyrimidin-2-one derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. Ishikawa F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):376–82

Thiophene systems. 5. Thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzoxazepines, thieno[3,4-b][1,5]benzothiazepines, and thieno[3,4-b][1,4]benzodiazepines as potential central nervous system agents. Press JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):154–9

Synthesis and antibacterial and antifungal activities of alkyl and polyhalophenyl esters of benzo[b]thiophene-3-carbamic acid. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):566–8

[N-Acetyldehydro-3-(2-thienyl)alanyl-amino acid derivatives with necrogenic activity (author's transl)] Opitz W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):402–3 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of radioactively labelled tinofedrine (author's transl)] Saus A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-(2-Thienyl)morpholines with CNS activity] Carissimi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):812–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of dithienyldisulfides. II] Ronsisvalle G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Olfactory detection thresholds using pyridine, thiophene, and phenethyl alcohol. Perry JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):778–82

METABOLISM

Studies on enzymic cis-trans isomerization of nitrothiophene and nitrobenzene derivatives. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul;3(7):339–44

[On the pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid and its possible interactions with acetylsalicylic acid and aluminum hydroxide (author's transl)] Mareček N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum kinetics and biotransformation of prostenoglycine in the rat, dog and monkey] Zanolo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan;120(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by ketotifen of idiosyncratic reactions to aspirin. Szczeklik A, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul;35(5):421–4

The action of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents on platelet aggregation and vessel tone in relation to inhibition

of PGI2- and thromboxane-release. With particular reference to 5-benzoyl-alpha-methyl-2-thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Kuhn A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1538-42

Effect of ticlopidine on arachidonic acid metabolism in platelet phospholipids in vitro. Chap H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1463-8

Effect of ticlopidine treatment on liver metabolizing enzymes in man [letter] Thebault JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):311-3

Induction of anchorage-independent growth in human fibroblasts by propane sultone. Silinskas KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1620-7

Evidence for biological action of the antiestrogens LY117018 and tamoxifen by different mechanisms. Black LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):987-9

Examination of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha-terthienyl for their ability to induce cytogenetic damage. MacRae WD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1096-7

Antiarrhythmic activity of cetiedil and its analogues. Haring J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):467-81

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate on microsomal electron transport system in rat liver. Katoh M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):261-3

Effects of timepidium bromide, hyoscine-N-butylbromide and atropine on the isolated guinea pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):317-23

Pizotifen to prevent side-effects of calcitonin [letter] Crisp AJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):775

Modification of the mutagenic activity of propane sultone by some phenolic antioxidants. Kaul BL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):57-61

Dissociation between the anti-anaphylactic and the anti-histaminic actions of ketotifen. Martin U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):186-9

Phototoxic effects of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha-terthienyl on human erythrocytes. Wat CK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):167-72

Reaction site of carboxanilides and of thenoyltrifluoroacetone in complex II. Ramsay RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):825-8

Effects of ticlopidine on platelet prostaglandin metabolism. Possible consequences for prostacyclin production. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun;2(6):433-9

Inhibition of allergen-mediated histamine release from human cells by ketotifen and oxatomide. Comparison with other H1 antihistamines. Radermecker M. **Respiration** 1981; 41(1):45-55

Hypothetic mechanism of ticlopidine-induced hypersensitivity to PGE1 in rat platelets. Bonne C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):157-64

Effects of long term administration of ticlopidine on platelet function and hemostatic variables. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):143-8

Anti-alcohol action of hepaticoactivator (NKK-105) on motoricity and EEG in experimental animals and man. Shiraishi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan; 6(1):103-12

[Effect of tinofedrine on oxygen, glucose and lactate metabolism in dogs and rats] Thjemer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketotifen and platelet aggregation: in vitro studies] Somma A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Nov;119(11):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of cetiedil on the dynamics of cerebral circulation] Giunta F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ticlopidine on blood circulation and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation in experimental diabetic rats- and it's efficacy for remedy of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fujie K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tenoyltrifluoroacetone on the functioning of mitochondria and other membrane structures] Gagel'gans AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ketotifen overdose: surveillance of the toxicity of a new drug. Jeffreys DB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1755-6

Anthelmintic thenium toxicosis [letter] Rettig T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical effects of HC 20-511 (ketotifen) in bronchial asthma and its inhibitory effect on antigen-induced morphological changes of basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):383-8

A study of the protective effect of ketotifen in food allergy. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):97-104

Comparison of the clinical effect of ketotifen and DSCG in pollen-induced childhood asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):341-8

Ketotifen in the prophylaxis of childhood asthma. Groggins RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):304-5

Ketotifen and asthma. Sarsfield JK. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):243-4

Antiaggregatory, physiological and clinical effects of ticlopidine in subjects with peripheral atherosclerosis. Kirstein P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):471-80

A comparison of the efficacy of ketotifen (HC 20-511) with sodium cromoglycate (SCG) in skin test positive asthma. Clarke CW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 10(5):473-6

Changes in blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity during and after treatment with tiamenidine and clonidine. Hansson BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):73-7

Ketotifen an terbutaline in urticaria. Saihan EM. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):205-6

A controlled trial of ketotifen in exercise-induced asthma. Tanser AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):398-402

Comparison of actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in childhood asthma. Kennedy JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1458

Actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Cameron E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):147

Pruritus of polycythaemia vera: a place for pizotifen? Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25; 283(6286):277

A steroid sparing effect of ketotifen in steroid-dependent asthmatics. Lane DJ. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):519-25

Comparison of ketotifen, disodium cromoglycate and placebo in the treatment of adult patients with mild extrinsic asthma. Mattson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):237-42

Short-term effect of ketotifen on sputum physicochemical characteristics in chronic reversible airway disease. Medici TC, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Oct;17(1):23-30

The effect of Ticlopidine upon platelet function, haemorrhage and post-operative thrombosis in patients undergoing suprapubic prostatectomy. Brommer EJ. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):203-10

A comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):382-7

A comparison between the efficacy of ketotifen and clemastine in children. Hloušková Z, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):408-12

The effect of an antiserotonin agent pizotifen on platelet aggregability in migraine patients. Mazal S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1137-40

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate (NKK-105) on fatty liver induced by carbon tetrachloride. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):15-21

The clinical effects of ketotifen in pollinosis. Purice S, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):127-9

A comparative trial of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') versus aspirin in the control of pain following injury. Cutting CJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):509-12

Ketotifen in the treatment of diabetics with various allergic conditions. Doleček R. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):568-74

Experimental and clinical results with pizotifen in the treatment of underweight patients. Doleček R. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):363-71

Long-term study of the protective effect of ketotifen in children with allergic bronchial asthma. The value of a provocation test in assessment of treatment. Klein G, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):128-32

Antithrombotic therapy with ticlopidine in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance hemodialysis--a multicenter collaborative double blind study. Kobayashi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):255-61

Effect of ticlopidine on human platelet responsiveness ex vivo: comparison with aspirin. Nunn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):807-813

[Ticlopidine in heart surgery with cardiopulmonary by-pass (author's transl)] Renner C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double blind study of the mucoregulating action of sodium thiophene carboxylate (author's transl)] Cheminat JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8-15;57(5-6):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate in bronchial challenge tests with allergens (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19; 105(38):1313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticholinergic drugs in open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Stelzer R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980; 177(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of ketotifen, investigations in allergic children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic treatment of exercise-induced asthma] Stemmann EA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):981-4 **(Ger)**

[Methods employed in the post-marketing surveillance of an oral agent for asthma-prophylaxis (author's transl)] Grimm R, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 21;70(30):1329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tiofedrine on brain perfusion in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Ott E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of Zaditen (Sandoz) in atopic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13; 35(41):1581-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with the preparation ketotiphen (author's transl)] Papp I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25; 119(29-30):816-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THIOPHENICOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

THIOPHOSPHAMIDE see **THIO-TEPA**

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

THIOPROPERAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of aminazine and majeptil on proliferation of peripheral blood lymphocytes cultivated with phytohemagglutinin] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of thioproperazine, a phenothiazine derivative, as a ligand for neuroleptic receptors--I. In vitro studies. Blanchard JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):2933-8

METABOLISM

The use of thioproperazine, a phenothiazine derivative, as a ligand for neuroleptic receptors--II. In vivo studies. Boireau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):2939-42

THIOQUINALBARBITONE see **THIAMYLAL**

THIOREDOXIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE (NADPH) see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

THIORHODACEAE see **CHROMATIACEAE**

THIORIDAZINE

[Unusual case of thioridazine and thisercine dependence] Maksimowska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):547-8 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A controlled double-blind study of haloperidol versus thioridazine in the treatment of restless mentally subnormal patients. Serum levels and clinical effects. Väisänen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(6):673-85

Haloperidol, thioridazine and placebo in mentally subnormal patients-serum levels and clinical effects. Väisänen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):262-71

Effects of thioridazine dosage on the behavior of severely mentally retarded persons. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):580-7

Nocturnal enuresis and psychotropic drugs [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):538-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disadvantages of prescribing thioridazine? [letter] Gonzalez JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1131-2

Effects of thioridazine on the cognitive functioning of a hypotonic schizophrenic boy. Inayatulla M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1459-60

An unusual ocular complication of thioridazine. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980-81;10(3):217-20

[Case of priapism] Chevalier C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct; 48(4):478-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Total and free serum haloperidol levels in schizophrenic patients and the effect of age thioridazine and fatty acid on haloperidol-serum protein binding in vitro. Rowell FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):377-82

[Blood level-effect profile of thioridazine] Kühne GE, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of thioridazine and its main metabolites in psychiatric patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):139-48

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of haloperidol, thioridazine and chlorpromazine HCl. Brannan MD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):48-57

Blockade of amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotypy in rats by spiroperidol but not by an atypical neuroleptic, thioridazine. Bentall AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):699-703

Self-stimulation and locomotor changes indicating 'latent' anticholinergic activity by an atypical neuroleptic (thioridazine). Herberg LJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):55–60

Change in human electroretinography associated with thioridazine administration. Miyata M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):175–80

Effects of thioridazine on apomorphine-elicited stereotypic behavior and motor activity. Lai H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):397–401

Neuroleptic, antimuscarinic, and antiadrenergic activity of chlorpromazine, thioridazine, and their metabolites. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):199–208

The comparison of the effects of DL-308, a potential new neuroleptic agent, and thioridazine on some psychological and physiological functions in healthy volunteers. Szabadi E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):125–34

Effect of thioridazine on the first-pass kinetics of [14C]imipramine in perfused rat liver: interaction at hepatic binding sites. Beaubien AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr; 10(4):235–42

[Effect of thioridazine on sexual responsiveness in the male (phalloplethysmographic study)] Topiar A. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thioridazine on cognitive, psychomotor, and reaction performance in patients with dysthymic–depressive syndrome (author's transl)] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):94–9 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Case of melleril poisoning] Davidovich DA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):58 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on titrating delayed matching-to-sample performance of mentally retarded adults. Wysocki T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar; 85(5):539–47

Motility, Parkinsonism, and prolactin with thiothixene and thioridazine. Crowley TJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):668–75

The effect of thioridazine on prolactin levels in acutely schizophrenic patients: challenge-dose and steady-state levels. Johnson GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 14(2):127–31

Comparison of SCH-12679 and thioridazine in aggressive mental retardates. Elie R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 25(6):484–91

Analysis of single, double-blind procedures, maintenance of placebo effects, and drug-induced dyskinesia with mentally retarded persons—a brief report [proceedings] Breuning SE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):122–3

A double-blind comparison of trebenzomine and thioridazine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Georgotas A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):292–4

TOXICITY

The effects of thioridazine on electrical and ischemic ventricular fibrillation in the dog heart in situ. Davis JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):39–44

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

[The condensation of acetic acid 4-phenyl-thiosemicarbazide with chloroacetone and omega-bromoacetophenone (author's transl)] Biliński S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of thiourea and thiosemicarbazide derivatives] Bazhina LM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on potential antiviral compounds, XI. Thiosemicarbazones of hydroaromatic ketones. Cavrini V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Apr;314(4):372–6

Antiviral compounds. XVII – Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of 1-substituted 2-chloro- and 2-methoxyindole-3-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):140–5

[Substances with antiviral activity. XIII. Synthesis and in vitro activity of thiosemicarbazones of 1-benzoyl- and 1-benzyl-2-chloro-3-formylindoles] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Aug;35(8):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances with antiviral. XVI. Thiosemicarbazones containing benzofuran and 1H-indene moieties] Chiarini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Jan;36(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substances with antiviral activity. XX. Thiosemicarbazones of 1-substituted 3-formyl-2-ethoxycarbonyl(carboxy)indoles] Giovanninetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May; 36(5):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Spectroscopic studies on the formation of metal complexes and on the protein binding of antiviral thiosemicarbazone derivatives (author's transl)] Heinisch L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against Trypanosoma rhodesiense in vitro. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):317–22

Inhibition of clinically significant bacterial organisms in vitro by 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Dobek AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):27–36

Antiviral activity of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against herpes simplex virus. Shipman C Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):682–5

Combined modality of 2-formylpyridine monothiosemicarbazonato copper(II) and radiation. Antholine WE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):491–5

Effects of the ferrous chelate of 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIQ-1) on the kinetics of reduction of CDP by ribonucleotide reductase of the Novikoff tumor. Preidecker PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):507–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of N, N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylpip against virus-induced encephalitis in mice). Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):439–44

Comparison of gloxazone, an effective but toxic anaplasmacide, with imidocarb dihydrochloride. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):198–202

THIOSTREPTON see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE see under **SULFURTRANSFERASES**

THIOSULFATES

Chlorambucil inhibition by dimethyl sulfoxide and thiosulfate: implications for chlorambucil chemotherapy. Wickstrom E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1035–41

[Comparative efficacies of selenite and tetrathionate broth and Leifson- and Wilson-Blair agar for the isolation of salmonellae (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The antidote effect of thiosulphate and hydroxocobalamin in formation of nitroprusside intoxication of rabbits. Höbel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):207–13

METABOLISM

Cell yield and bioenergetics of Thiomicrospira denitrificans compared with Thiobacillus denitrificans. Timer-ten Hoor A. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):231–43

Sulfur isotope fractionation by Proteus vulgaris and Salmonella heidelberg during the reduction of thiosulfate. McCready RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 26(10):1173–7

Some factors influencing production of sulphate by oxidation of elemental sulphur and thiosulphate in upper horizons of spruce forest soils. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):158–63

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: a novel sulfate transport system in Alteromonas luteo-violaceus. Cuhel RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):350–3

Assimilatory sulfur metabolism in marine microorganisms: characteristics and regulation of sulfate transport in Pseudomonas halodurans and Alteromonas luteo-violaceus. Cuhel RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):340–9

Use of reduced sulfur compounds by Beggiatoa sp. Nelson DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):140–54

Bidirectional active transport of thiosulfate in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):127–32

[Thiosulfate oxidation by nonsulfur purple bacteria] Keppen OI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiosulfate as an intermediate product of bacterial sulfate reduction] Vainshtein MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiosulfate-mediated increase of arylsulfatase activities in multiple sulfatase deficiency disorder fibroblasts. Kresse H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):41–8

Effect of sodium thiosulfate on cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) toxicity and antitumor activity in L1210 leukemia. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):611–6

Alteration of the pharmacokinetics of sodium cyanide by sodium thiosulfate. Sylvester DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:135

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of demodicosis in snow leopard challenged [letter] White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):877–8

[Changes in vascular permeability and the state of mesenteric mast cells in acute experimental pancreatitis and following treatment with sodium thiosulfate] Burnazian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOSULFINIC ACIDS see under **SULFINIC ACIDS**

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under **SULFONIC ACIDS**

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

THIOTEPA see **THIO-TEPA**

THIOTHIXENE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exaggerated hyperprolactinemia in response to thiothixene [letter] Ash PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):534–5

BLOOD

Thiothixene plasma levels and clinical response in acute schizophrenia. Reifler BV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):207–11

Correlation of thiothixene serum levels and age. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):170–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Subjective response to antipsychotic drugs. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):187–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Motility, Parkinsonism, and prolactin with thiothixene and thioridazine. Crowley TJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):668–75

Relationships between clinical and biochemical effects of melperone and thiothixene in psychotic women. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979; 227(3):181–92

Intramuscular thiothixene in acute psychotic states. de Silva FP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 24;92(674):459–61

THIOURACIL

The reactions of thiouridines and thiouracils with chloroacetaldehyde; mechanistic considerations. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):861–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photochemical addition of L-lysine to 1,3-dimethyl-4-thiouracil. Ito S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):683–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Substrate requirement for inactivation of iodothyronine-5'-deiodinase activity by thiouracil. Visser TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):202–8

Monoamine concentrations and their turnover in the pigeon as affected by thyroxine or thiouracil treatment at 2, 22 and 32 degrees C. Saarela S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):521–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of thiouracil and thyroxine on resistance to heat shock. Fox TW. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2391–6

THIOUREA

Structural elucidation of adducts formed by ninhydrin with indoles and thiourea by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Chatterjie N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1431–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of methallibure (I.C.I., 33828) on the ovary of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kapur K. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Dec;18(4):311–5

Influence of metiamide and atropine on acid and pepsin secretion in the anaesthetized Heidenhain cat. Engler H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):164–7

The effect of atropine and metiamide on pepsin secretion of the rat. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov; 10(5):411–6

Long-term treatment of systemic mastocytosis with histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Johnson GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):485–9

Effect of alpha naphthylthiourea on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine from the pulmonary circulation. Block ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):69–73

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in human platelets by burimamide. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):157–64

A study of the efficacy of noxytiolin instillation as adjunctive

to radiotherapy in carcinoma of the bladder: a clinical trial. Garrett MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):237–9

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the dog by the H2-receptor antagonists, ranitidine, cimetidine, and metiamide. Daly MJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):408–12

Histamine 2-receptor-mediated immunomodulation in the mouse. II. Immunomodulation by the H2 antagonist metiamide. van Dijk H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(4):345–52

Antihypertensive (2-aminoethyl)thiourea derivatives. 2. Tilley JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1438–9

Metiamide is not an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in human platelets. Scrutton MC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):438–9

Effects of alkyl analogues of histamine and metiamide on the isolated guinea pig heart. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(2):101–7

Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in canine renal artery in vivo and in vitro. Morcillo E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):75–82

Correlation between the molecular structure of N-alkylureas and N-alkylthioureas and their teratogenic properties. Teramoto S, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):335–42

Potential neuromuscular toxicity of 2,4-dithiobiuret in the rat. Atchison WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):63–8

Effect of noxythiolin in infected wounds. Gerring EL. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):15–6

Effects of an H2 receptor antagonist in the sheep. Nicholson T. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):429–32

[Toxicity of noxytioline? (letter)] Pilley G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):95–6 **(Fre)**

[Proper use of noxythiolin: an experimental rat study on interaction with lactic acid] Maldonado J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):409–12 **(Fre)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components in synchronized estrus using Suisynchron-Praemix. 2. Results of litter development] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components in synchronized estrus using Suisychron-Praemix. 1. Effects of selection and synchronization] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral drugs, XVIII: 2-Aminothiazoles by cleavage of the S-S-bond of disulfidodicarbamidine author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 May; 314(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicity of single and multiple administrations of phosphorus-containing isothiuronim derivatives possessing radioprotective properties] Zav'ialov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):212–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of thiourea and thiosemicarbazide derivatives] Bazhina LM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Study of the radioprotective effects of optical isomers of S-(2-aminopentyl-isothiourea in experiments on mammals and in cells in vitro] Graevskii EIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of radiation protection of DNA by heterocyclic derivatives of S-(aminoalkyl)isothioureas] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of acute arrhythmia at the time of an aortocoronary bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):87–8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of endotoxin on thiourea induced pulmonary edema and pleural effusion. Hollinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):217–22

BLOOD

Simultaneous quantitation of thioureas in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 20;207(2):281–5

METABOLISM

Osmotic properties of differentiating bone marrow precursor cells: membrane permeability to non-electrolytes. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):129–36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Teratogenic effect of 2'-thiourea in the rat. Kern M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):259–67

Ureide interactions in thiourea toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Nirmala J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr; 17(2):144–8

Effect of thiourea on parafollicular cells of Indian bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Dubewar D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):467–70

[Anti-tumor activities of some heterocyclic and nitrogen-containing compounds (author's transl)] Hirayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 100(12):1225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition and inactivation of horseradish peroxidase by thiourea] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun; 46(6):1026–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOURIDINE

Reactions of 2-thioribothymidine ad 4-thiouridine with hydrogen peroxide in transfer ribonucleic acids from Thermus thermophilus and Escherichia coli as studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe K. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5542–9

The reactions of thiouridines and thiouracils with chloroacetaldehyde; mechanistic considerations. Krzyżosiak WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):861–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reactions of 2-thioribothymidine ad 4-thiouridine with hydrogen peroxide in transfer ribonucleic acids from Thermus thermophilus and Escherichia coli as studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe K. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5542–9

Formation of the [b+41]+. ion in the mass spectra of 2-thiouridines. Sochacki M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jun;7(6):257–8

5-(carboxymethylaminomethyl)-2-thiouridine, a new modified nucleoside found at the first letter position of the anticodon. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1933–9

METABOLISM

4-Thiouridine triggers both growth delay induced by near-ultraviolet light and photoprotection. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):67–74

Reactivity of reverse transcriptase toward (s4U,U)n copolymers and spin-labeled nucleic acid lattices. Warwick PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4574–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction by near-ultraviolet (334 nm) light of E. coli capacity for phage growth depends upon the rel gene and 4-thiouridine. Wingo RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep;32(3):353–60

THIOXANTHENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequelae of 6 months continuous administration of cis(Z)-and trans(E)-flupenthixol in the rat. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):511–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disturbed behavior induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs. Barnes TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):274–5

Disturbed behavior induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bridges PK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):313

Persistent involuntary movements after treatment with flupenthixol. Dick DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1756

Hepatotoxicity of hycanthone in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Haq MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):929–32

ANALYSIS

Plasma and tissue concentrations of hycanthone in the mouse determined by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Moore ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):372–7

Concentrations of Cis(Z)-flupentixol in maternal serum, amniotic fluid, umbilical cord serum, and milk. Kirk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):107–8

BLOOD

Blood levels of flupenthixol in patients with acute and chronic schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):99–114

Slow decline of plasma drug and prolactin levels after discontinuation of chronic treatment with depot neuroleptics [letter] Wistedt B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1163

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies in volunteers of intravenous and oral cis (Z)-flupentixol and intramuscular cis (Z)-flupentixol decanoate in Viscoleo. Jørgensen A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(4):355–60

Characteristics of 3H-cis-flupenthixol binding to calf brain membranes. Cross AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):341–7

Kainic acid lesions dissociate [3H] spiperone and [3H]cis-flupenthixol binding sites in rat striatum. Cross AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2-3):327–32

Similarities between the binding of 3H-piflutixol and 3H-flupentixol to rat striatal dopamine receptors in vitro. Hyttel J. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):563–9

3H-Flupenthixol binding in post-mortem brains of schizophrenics: evidence for a selective increase in dopamine D2 receptors. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):122–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of cell-mediated responses against malarial erythrocytic stage through chemically pre-treated Burkitt lymphoma tumour cells. Nabih I. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(4):433–5

Effect of hycanthone and niridazole on cholinesterase levels in experimental schistosomiasis. Hanna SK, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978;5(1-2):101–12

Schistosoma mansoni: drug induced changes in the cell population of the vitelline gland. Erasmus DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):171–87

Effect of anti-allergic compounds on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells treated with concanavalin A. Truneh A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):76–82

Effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterases in Schistosoma mansoni. Kim RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):20–3

Action of antischistosomal drugs, hycanthone and its analog 1A-4 N-oxide, on viral interferon induction. Hahon N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):705–12

Effect of hycanthone on Schistosoma mansoni macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Mattoccia LP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5-6):295–307

Mutagenicity of hycanthone in Drosophila: additional results and a comparison with some analogs. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):111–23

Hycanthone as a specific frameshift mutagen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lucchini G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):397–404

Response artifact in the measurement of neuroleptic-induced anhedonia. Ettenberg A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):357–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The psychiatrically violent patient [letter] Yar-Khan S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1400–1

Clopenthixol decanoate in schizophrenia. Carney MW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):205–11

An assessment of anti-schistosomal treatment on physical work capacity. Awad El Karim MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):67–72

Flupenthixol versus combined fluphenazine-nortriptyline in depressive illness. Conway JF. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar; 225(1353):400–4

Serum enzymatic changes in patients with schistosomiasis treated with oxamniquine or hycanthone. Comparative study. Saéz-Alquézar A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1 Suppl 4):105–10, 225–31 **(Eng, Por)**

[Drug therapy of mansoni schistosomiasis] Zeitune JM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr-Jun;17(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Genetic analysis of adenine-3 mutants induced by hycanthone, lucanthone and their indazole analogs in Neurospora crassa. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5-6):1–8

THIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

THIRST

see related

DEHYDRATION

Hyponatremia in psychogenic polydipsia. Hariprasad MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1639–42

Psychogenic polydipsia and inappropriate antidiuresis [editorial] Robertson GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1574

Conditioned thirst in rats. Kozub FJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):179–90

Disordered control of thirst in hypothalamic-pituitary sarcoidosis. Stuart CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6; 303(19):1078–82

Schedule-induced polydipsia in F1 generation of wild/domestic Norway rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):747–9

Data base for polyuria:polydipsia. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1889–92

[Sensation of thirst and water balance] Greven K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):909–10 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual concentration of urine and prevention of polydipsia by fungal prenylphenols in DOCA hypertensive rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19; 69(4):429–38

Thirst and sodium appetite after colloid treatment in rats. Stricker EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):1–25

Relative dipsogenic potency of some partial sequences of bombesin in pigeons and ducks. de Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):483–7

Increased hunger and thirst during glucoprivation in humans. Welle SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):397–403

Effects of specific dopamine lesions and dopamine receptor

sensitivity on angiotensin II- and carbachol-induced thirst in rats. Sumners C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):180-3

Angiotensin in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:99-106

[Lack of interference by carbamylcholine on the renin-angiotensin system thirst mechanism] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholaminergic neuronal pathways in homeostatic control of blood circulating mass] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient vasopressin release and thirst in response to prolonged intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic mannitol in saline. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):427-31

Angiotensin-induced thirst and sodium appetite. Epstein AN. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:373-87 (49 ref.)

Plasma angiotensin II concentrations and experimentally induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R229-34

Thirst following water deprivation in humans. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R476-82

Relation between lateral hypothalamic damage and impairment of sodium appetite: evidence of subcortical mass action. Schulkin J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep; 30(1):90-6

The eighth J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Angiotensin II in the control of hypovolaemic thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):441-4 (16 ref.)

Thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Endeavour** 1980; 4(3):97-101

Specific behavior-bound brain cartography of the glucose uptake rate. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):180-2

Increased thirst and plasma arginine vasopressin levels during 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced glucoprivation in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1083-93

The physiology of thirst and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **Monogr Physiol Soc** 1979;(35):1-572

[Problem of thirst in patients receiving regular haemodialysis treatment [author's transl)] Lachmanová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33-34):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thirst center and stimulatory factors] Kawakami M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2837-43 **(Jpn)**

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

THORACIC ARTERIES

Internal mammary arteriography: a new catheter technique by right brachial approach. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):439-49

Internal mammary artery-to-pulmonary artery fistulas. Case report and review of the literature. Hearne SF, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1131-5

Control of massive hemoptysis by embolization of intercostal arteries. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):617-20

[The interest of preoperative arterial embolization. Based on a case study of hypernephroma metastasis of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Eschapasse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula from the internal mammary artery. Spontaneous closure] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography of the ostia and initial branches of the bronchial arteries and intercostal-bronchial trunks viewed by selective catheterization] Travin AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

First rib fractures: incidence of vascular injury and indications for angiography. Phillips EH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):42-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation of post-sternotomy arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery and vein. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul; 3(3):150-2

The angiographic appearances of the normal intercostal and lumbar arteries. Analysis and the anatomic correlation of the lateral branches. Chiras J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979; 6(3):169-96 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Angina pectoris, pathological stress EKG and a normal coronary angiogram] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):165-8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Myocardial revascularization of the canine circumflex coronary artery using retrograde internal mammary artery flow without cardiopulmonary bypass. Folts JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):21-7

[The superiority of the operation of sternoturnover with rectus muscle pedicle (internal mammary arteries are preserved attached to the sternum) in of funnel chest—an angiographical study (author's transl)] Touyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The efficacy of coronary artery surgery. Loop FD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):86-96 (54 ref.)

THORACIC DISEASES

Staffing in thoracic medicine. Citron KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):887-8

[The 21st Congress of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr; 19 Suppl:1-274 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic complications of amebic abscess of the liver: report of 501 cases. Ibarra-Pérez C. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):672-7

Thoracic manifestations of liver disease. Swett HA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):269-79

[Parietal manifestations of thoracic actinomycosis. Results in five cases (author's transl)] Lemaitre L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8-15;56(41-42):1709-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transdiaphragmatic and retroperitoneal cutaneous fistulas in purulent chest diseases. Diagnosis and treatment] Wex P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Mar;34(3):148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of patients with 'chest pain ?cause'. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):431-3

Diagnostic and therapeutic pleuroscopy. Experience with 127 patients. Weissberg D, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):732-5

Lymphangitis of the anterior chest wall. Smith LR, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):412-3

An assessment of the contribution of chest radiography in outpatients with acute chest complaints: a prospective study. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):293-9

[Chest infection caused by a subphrenic focus: analysis of 22 misdiagnosed cases (author's transl)] Ge LX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):30-2 **(Chi)**

[Thoracic sonography with the rapid B picture (author's transl)] Ranft K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in thoracic actinomycosis] Engelmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(5):317-22 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in nonspecific intrathoracic diseases in children and adolescents] Ertli AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[When genetic amniocentesis is misleading: apropos of a case of Jeune's syndrome] Addor MC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):319-24 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Pyothorax in children in Zaire (author's transl)] Disengomoka I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration needle biopsy of thoracic lesions. Todd TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):154-61

[Tumorlike (granulomatous) formations in the chest wall] Zhdanov VS. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):87-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Total-body rheography in surgical diseases of the chest organs] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar; 126(3):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass radiography. The 'pros and cons' of a classic method of preventive medicine (author's transl)] Trendelenburg F. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fleischner Lecture. Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives. Heitzman ER. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):2-12

Case reports. Extrapleural hemorrhage. Bluhm R, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Winter;19(3):11-2

Preliminary report on a new mode of CT-scanning of the thorax. Veiga-Pires JA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr-Jun;4(2):139-43

The utility of computed tomography in evaluation of extracranial diseases. Lee JK, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):1-47

Contribution of CT in thoracic bony lesions. de Gautard R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):39-41

Clinical usefulness of computerized tomography of the thorax. Carilli AD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):883-8

Details of circulatory system, chest yielding to computed tomography [news] Rinke C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1001-3

Radiologic diagnosis of chest disease. Van Moore A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):715-42

[X-ray diagnosis of hydatid cyst at the vertex of liver and its intrathoracic complications (author's transl)] Fang KH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):92-4 **(Chi)**

[Radiologic study of the retrosternal-premediastinal soft-tissue space (author's transl)] Ouyang Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):40-3 **(Chi)**

[Computerized tomographic representation of intrathoracic space-occupying lesions] Will CH, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Jun;33(6):135-43 **(Ger)**

[The 'chest wall factor' in the differential diagnosis of pathologic X-ray findings in thoracic maladies (author's transl)] Scheel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(3):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of a retrospective fluorogram study in the diagnosis of benign intrathoracic tumors and cysts] Feigin MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography for chest diseases (author's transl)] Sabbagh J. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Symposium on noncardiac thoracic surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):713-1005

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of intrathoracic hydatid cyst (author's transl)] Qian ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):393-5 **(Chi)**

[Thorax emergencies from a surgical viewpoint. Supplement to Kalkowski's contribution in issue 16, 73 (1979), p. 749] Weber J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):243-4 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of successful closure of a fenestrated tracheal defect in the presence of empyema and a large thoracic defect after a right-sided pulmonectomy] Ivanov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):84-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Taking the mystery out of chest tubes. Saum M. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):86, 88, 90, passim

VETERINARY

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis infection in the horse: study of 117 clinical cases and consideration of etiopathogenesis. Miers KC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):250-3

Radiographic diagnosis of bovine thoracic disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1021-5

THORACIC DUCT

Lymphangiographic demonstration of thoracic duct cyst. Hori S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):652-4

Thoracic duct cannulation via a transjugular vascular endoscope (lymphoscope) in the dog. Seeliger K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):36-9

Management of thoracic duct fistula following insertion of cardiovascular prosthesis. Maples MD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):233-6

Effects of massive intestinal resection and splenectomy on portal pressure and thoracic duct lymph. An experimental study. Ismail AM, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):78-81

Thoracic duct drainage [editorial] Rogers J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):634

Late follow-up after thoracic duct drainage in cadaveric renal transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):377-82

Thoracic duct drainage in transplantation. Richie RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):483-9

ABNORMALITIES

[Retro-esophageal right subclavian artery and right thoracic duct (author's transl)] Yao ZB. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):69 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the left 'venous angle' of the neck and the ways in which the thoracic duct opens into it in monkey and in man. Kudriashova VA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):77-9

CYTOLOGY

Random recirculation of small T lymphocytes from thoracic duct lymph in the mouse. Freitas AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):29-39

Detection of the precursor and effector cells of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the thoracic duct of the rat. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):471-7

Characterization of mouse thoracic duct B lymphocytes. I. Evidence of functional heterogeneity. Freitas AA, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1980 Oct;10(10):772–6
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with thoracic duct lymphocytes. Frost H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1980;63(2):153–8
Preliminary evidence of dual-marked lymphocytes in thoracic duct lymph fluid. Cicciarelli JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3):490–2

EMBRYOLOGY

[The embryonal development of the major lymphatic vessels in man] van Limborgh J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 16;125(20):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

DR-bearing T lymphocytes in thoracic duct lymph. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):32–8
Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. III. Enhancement by a component of thoracic duct lymph. Carey GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):976–9
Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. I. Inhibition of in vitro binding by a component of thoracic duct lymph. Chin YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1764–9
Presence of lymphoid dendritic cells in thoracic duct lymph from Lewis rats. Anderson AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1460–8

INJURIES

[Operative injuries of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct (author's transl)] Teniere P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980; 34(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of postoperative lymphorrhea due to thoracic duct injury during radical neck dissection] Alajmo E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injury of the thoracic segment of the thoracic duct in right lobe pneumonectomy for tuberculosis] Akmatov TA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Evidence for alpha-adrenergic innervation of the isolated canine thoracic duct. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1010–5

PATHOLOGY

[Rupture of the cervical portion of the thoracic lymphatic duct in metastatic lesions of the prescalene lymph nodes] Alekseev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):79–81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thoracic duct lymph flow and protein flux dynamics: responses to intravascular saline. Brace RA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):R282–8
Intrinsic propulsive activity of thoracic duct perfused in anesthetized dogs. Reddy NP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):183–92
[Coagulation properties of the extravascular fluid. II. Components of the fibrinolytic system in thoracic-duct lymph] Müller N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Restriction of the daily volume of lymph loss in patients with thoracic lymphatic duct drainage] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional state of the thoracic lymphatic duct and its drainage in liver cirrhosis] Riabukhin IA, et al.
Klin Khir 1980 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cardiac allograft survival prolonged by thoracic duct irradiation in the rat. Monden M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):870–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomic study of the thoracic duct with lymphography (author's transl)] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1–2):17–20 **(Ita)**
[Radiology of the thoracic duct in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thoracic duct in CT (author's transl)] Villari N, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Sep;66(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of thoracic duct imaging in post-operative chylothorax (author's transl)] Endo K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1980;33(9):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Thoracic duct-subclavian vein anastomosis in management of cirrhotic ascites. Coodley EL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):163–7
Renal transplantation after thoracic duct drainage. Fish JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):752–6
Supradiaphragmatic ligation of the thoracic duct in intractable chylous fistula. Patterson GA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Jul;32(1):44–9
Thoracic duct decompression by side to end anastomosis to external jugular vein. Aboul-Enein A.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):574–7
Cannulation of the cervical thoracic duct in the rat. Jakab F, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Dec;13(4):184–5
Thoracic duct drainage as pretransplant immunologic preparation for the highly sensitized recipient. Johnson HK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:234–7
[Thoracic lymphatic duct catheterization and the diagnostic and therapeutic potentials of external lymphatic drainage; a review] Konstantinov E. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:102–10 (55 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Cervical lymphovenous anastomosis for intractable ascites caused by obstruction of inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Jiang YY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(3):197–200 **(Chi)**
[Thoracic duct-internal jugular vein anastomosis (author's transl)] Wang XE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):71–2 **(Chi)**
[Preliminary report on a technique for peroperative coloration of the thoracic duct and in particular its junction at the root of the neck in the rabbit (author's transl)] Aben-Moha JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic duct fistula in the therapy of immunological glomerular nephropathy. Time-related changes in cellular immunity] Vangelista A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipid metabolism in acute peritonitis with drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Keda BI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct (a review of the literature)] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):112–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in peritonitis after drainage of the thoracic duct] Toritsin AA, et al.
Sov Med 1981;(1):45–9 **(Rus)**
[Certain indices of the immunologic reactivity of patients with pancreonecrosis and rectal cancer during external drainage of the thoracic duct] Brusilovskiĭ MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1980 May;124(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct via its opening by a transvenous approach] Puganov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):15–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structure of the wall of thoracic lymphatic duct of dogs in postnatal ontogeny] Akhmetbaeva NA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THORACIC INJURIES

Delayed acute myocardial infarction after blunt chest trauma in a young woman [clinical conference] Vlay SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):907–16
Thoracic trauma. Jones KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 60(4):957–81
Chest trauma. Trunkey DD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;60(6):1541–9
[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Congedo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Clotting competence of intracavitary blood in trauma victims. Broadie TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):127–30
CPK-MB isoenzyme determinations: diagnostic and prognostic value in evaluation of blunt chest trauma. Michelson WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):562–7

COMPLICATIONS

Post-traumatic infarction due to blunt chest trauma. Report of two cases. Gillebert T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(6):445–53
Temporary cardiac pacing in traumatic arrest victims. Millikan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):591–3
A historical account of the 'wet lung of trauma' and the introduction of intermittent positive-pressure oxygen therapy in world war II. Brewer LA 3d.
Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Apr;31(4):386–93
Shrapnel presenting with symptoms 62 years after wounding. Knox J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193
Pulmonary cavitation and massive hemoptysis caused by an unsuspected intraparenchymal foreign body. Clark JG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):776–7
Traumatic lung hernia. Kolandaivelu G, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):129–30
Pneumothorax of late onset after chest stabbings. McLatchie GR, et al. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):331–5
'Pleuritic' chest pain due to post traumatic intrathoracic infarction of the stomach. Corcoran B, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1981 Mar;150(3):82–3
Blunt chest trauma causing myocardial infarction—an unusual football injury. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May;74(5):138
Bullet embolism following gunshot wound of the chest. Case report and review of the literature. Burihan E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):711–6
Traumatic aortic rupture: presentation as a femoral embolus. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):501–2
Successful repair of interventricular septal defect resulting from blunt chest trauma. Khuddus SA, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1981 Jun;68(6):438–40
Subclavian and axillary aneurysms: etiology, manifestations and management. Israel M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar; 78(3):173–6
Acquired tracheo-esophageal fistula resulting from blunt trauma. Defore WW Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;22(2):26–7
Asymptomatic continuous murmur due to acquired coronary artery to right ventricular fistula. McLarin CW, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1981 May;73(5):447–9
Demonstration of traumatic pleuro-biliary fistula with 131I-rose bengal. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):1002–4
Penetrating thoracic trauma producing cardiac shunts. Thandroyen FT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 81(4):569–73
Traumatic lung cyst: case report and literature review. Ganske JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):493–6
Experimental cardiac trauma—ballistics of a captive bolt pistol. Lau VK, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):39–41
Tracheoesophageal fistula from nonpenetrating trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):802–5
Myocardial necrosis and ventricular aneurysm following closed chest injury in a child. Rheuban KS, et al.
J Trauma 1981 Feb;21(2):170–3
Anatomic and cardiopulmonary responses to trauma with associated blunt chest injury. Sutherland GR, et al.
J Trauma 1981 Jan;21(1):1–12
Peritoneal lavage in penetrating thoracic trauma. Talbert J, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):979–81
Post-traumatic aortic rupture of the thoracoabdominal junction: a case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):348–52
[Interventricular septal defect following blunt chest trauma] He XW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):269–70 **(Chi)**
[Cardiac tamponade following blunt trauma] Zeng LG.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):271–2 **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of first or second rib fracture in closed thoracic injuries (author's transl)] Chen ZH.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Mar;19(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of post-traumatic aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Ceuppens H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 79(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The surgical treatment of acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Brutel de la Rivière A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Feb 28;125(9):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Eggermont AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[25 cases of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: current diagnostic elements] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic tracheo-bronchial rupture] Kerzmann R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1981 Feb 15;36(4):152–62 **(Fre)**
[Successful medical treatment of post-traumatic tracheo-oesophageal fistulae (author's transl)] Le Neel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25;57(3–4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The luxation of the heart following a blunt trauma to the thorax. A case report (author's transl)] Hubschmid K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral traumatic chylothorax] Tódor G, et al.
Orv Hetil 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2945–8 **(Hun)**
[Post-traumatic pneumatocele and atelectasis] Esposito V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chest injuries as the cause of isolated tricuspid insufficiency: report of 3 cases] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1351–3 **(Ita)**
[Rupture of the pericardium caused by closed thoracic injuries] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31; 35(15–16):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolated rupture of the azygos vein caused by contusive thoracic trauma] Salizzoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1255–6 **(Ita)**
[Recurrent bradysystolic arrhythmia caused by closed thoracic trauma] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aortic insufficiency from a closed chest injury treated by prosthesis] Rebuffo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31; 72(29):1977–80 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of acute heart failure following closed chest injury] Rogatskiĭ GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined thoracic injuries] Kuz'michev AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Aug;(8):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment and prevention of post-traumatic lung and pleural complications in thoracic injury] Udod VM, et al.
Klin Khir 1980 Oct;(10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Forcible detachment of the subclavian artery from the aortic arch] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):111 **(Rus)**

[Liver injuries in thoracoabdominal wounds] Grinenko ZhA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of extramedullary osteosynthesis in multiple rib fractures in conjunction with severe mechanical trauma and accompanying shock] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic and spontaneous pneumothorax in the middle-aged and elderly] Bezborod'ko SA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blunt chest trauma: evaluation of the augmented breast. Dellon AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):982–5

Emergency thoracoscopy: a logical approach to chest trauma management. Jones JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):280–4

[Spirometric study of flail chest treated by artificial respiration] Slaoui A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar; 2(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The traumatic thorax] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):129–37 **(Fre)**

[The late recognition of thoracic–abdominal injuries] Kindler M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1231–3 **(Ger)**

[Heart injuries in closed chest cavity trauma] Soltanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):15–22 **(Rus)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and treatment characteristics of severe, combined chest injury] Vagner EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (10):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcomes in cerebrocranial trauma combined with extracranial injuries complicated by shock] Gvozdev MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5 ;:94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracoabdominal knife wounds] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental data from a study of combined chest injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct; 125(10):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Peridural administration of morphine in post-operative urologic analgesia and chest injuries (letter)] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3548–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Impalement wounds of the head and chest by reinforced steel bars with recovery: an unusual case report. Okumori M, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):240–1

Penetrating injury to chest by knitting needle – a case report and review of the literature. Heath MJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):193–6

Spontaneous flail chest in multiple myeloma: successful recovery. Rammohan G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb; 81(2):235–6

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries caused by safety belts (author's transl)] Jancsó G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality rates in major blunt trauma to the upper chest. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan; 193(1):70–5

[Causes of death in chest injuries (1969–1978)] Hak A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Index of severity for respiratory function. Apropos of 380 cases of severe chest injury] Brunain JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Closed chest injuries: factors determining morbidity and mortality] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Thoracic injuries in urban infants and children. Baffes TG, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):227–37

Chest trauma in a developing country. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):102–4

Motor vehicle occupant injuries in noncrash events. Agran PF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):838–40

Penetrating and perforating thoracic injuries. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):105–10

PATHOLOGY

[Direct and indirect trauma in resuscitation (author's transl)] Saternus KS. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Haemodynamic, gas exchange and lung X-rays in multiple injuries with blunt chest trauma (author's transl)] Trentz OA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function after thoracic injury—an aid for indication for an early decortication (author's transl)] Seidl W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):44–8 **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of acute respiratory failure in closed chest injury] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in severe closed chest injury] Maliaev LF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auxiliary artificial pulmonary ventilation on the myocardial function in the acute period of closed chest injury] Dinkovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):131–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the victims of severe mechanical trauma] Pashkovskii EV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):70–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cattle horn injuries. Singh H, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):620–1

The radiology of thoracic trauma. Moore AV, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 May;57(4):272–92

The post-trauma chest film. Maltby JD. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(1):1–36 (50 ref.)

Bronchial rupture in children following blunt chest trauma. Report of five cases with emphasis on radiologic findings. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):133–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Examination of the lung with radionuclides in severe trauma of the thorax (author's transl)] Gattinger A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):712–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Neurologic outcome after emergency room thoracotomy for trauma. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):677–81

Role of emergency thoracotomy in the resuscitation of moribund trauma victims: 100 consecutive cases. Harnar TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):96–9

Complications of tube thoracostomy for acute trauma. Millikan JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):738–41

Abdominal injuries associated with penetrating trauma in the lower chest. Moore JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):724–30

Emergency department thoracotomy. Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):275–8

Open and percutaneous paracentesis and lavage for abdominal trauma: a randomized prospective study. Pachter HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):318–9

Treatment of penetrating wounds of the chest. Tsehai G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jul;18(3):81–9

Differential lung ventilation with HFPPV. Miranda DR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):139–41

Penetrating bullet wound of chest with bronchoscopic removal of bullet. Choh JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):150–3

Shotgun injuries in South Auckland. Innes DB. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):220–2

Mediastinoscopic removal of a superior mediastinal foreign body. Larrieu AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1539–40

[Treatment of flail chest with osteosynthesis] Otte H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):138–45 **(Fre)**

[Indications for thoracotomy and rib stabilization in thoracic trauma in the aged] Labitzke R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep; 51(9):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thorax emergencies from a surgical viewpoint. Supplement to Kalkowski's contribution in issue 16, 73 (1979), p. 749] Weber J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic mobile costal flaps] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1589–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of lung laceration of the intrathoracic trachea following closed injury to the chest (author's transl)] Kihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral chylothorax in blunt trauma to the chest cavity] Raikevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed and open chest injuries] Pirozhenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of combined gunshot wounds of the spine, spinal cord and internal organs] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of penetrating thoracoabdominal wounds] Wagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of thoracic and abdominal wounds] Ivanov BA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):61–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Symposium on trauma. 2. Chest trauma: current concepts. Mulder DS. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):340–2

Methods of management of flail chest. Carpintero JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):217–21

Selective use of ventilator therapy in flail chest injury. Shackford SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb; 81(2):194–201

Chest and abdominal trauma. Sterchi JM. **NC Med J** 1980 Aug;41(8):518–9

Management of chest injuries. Cowie RL. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):25–9

Management of flail chest after blunt trauma. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):848–9, 855

Management of nonpenetrating stab and gunshot wounds of the chest. Karanfilian R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):395–7

[Proposal of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in serious chest injuries (author's transl)] Hájek M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 9;120(14):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flail chests. Study of 224 cases (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal pneumatic fixation of severe flail chests] Slaoui A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical procedure of respiratory assistance in the patient with thoracic injuries] Hans P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):163–75 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of the 'unstable thorax'] Richter J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1004–7 **(Ger)**

[Thorax trauma] Kirndörfer D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries] Wischhöfer E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):243–8 **(Ger)**

[Unstable thorax: treatment] Manzano JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Thoracic trauma. Kagan KG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):641–53

Management of thoracic trauma. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):103–20

Thoracic and abdominal radiography of the trauma patient. Spencer CP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):541–59 (17 ref.)

Thoracic and abdominal wound in a cat shot with an arrow. Jeffrey KL, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):353–4

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

Massive leiomyosarcoma of the chest wall in a young child. Marshall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):666–9

[Sarcoma of the lungs and endothorax (author's transl)] Gebauer C. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Mar;34(3):123–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The interest of preoperative arterial embolization. Based on a case study of hypernephroma metastasis of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Eschapasse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic endometriosis: a review and report of two cases. Hibbard LT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15; 140(2):227–32

Adenocarcinoma occurring in association with a chronic sinus tract and biliary fistula. Gifford J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2093–7

Small chest tube for malignant pleural effusions. Tiber C. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1291–2

[Ataxia-myoclonus-opsoclonus syndrome (author's transl)] Pinsard N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsatile sternal tumor: report of three cases and a review of the literature. Estrera AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):244–50

Thoracoscopy for intrathoracic tumors. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):414–20

Presenting features of thoracic neuroblastoma. McLatchie GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):958–62

Tumors of the chest wall. Stelzer P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):779–91 (34 ref.)

[Intrathoracic lipomas of the chest wall] Dakov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrathoracic chemodectomas. A report on four observations (author's transl)] Delacroix R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic endothoracic tumours (author's transl)] Hertzog P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the chest wall: case report (author's transl)] Ingianni G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 May; 35(5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sonographic diagnosis of tumours of the chest wall (author's transl)] Wimmer B. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic teratomas in childhood] Gottschalk E, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumors of the head, neck and thorax. Clinical and angiographic experiences in the diagnosis of 11 cases] Manzke E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1339–50 **(Ger)**

[Primary chest wall neoplasms of a connective-tissue type: case reports] Vigorito C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979; 34(5–6):259–71 **(Ita)**

[A case of subpleural lipoma] Poti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):261-4 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of Ga 67 scintigraphy and computed tomography in detection of intrathoracic involvement of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nishitana H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest wall tumors - case reports] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of embryonal sarcoma of the chest wall] Stanowski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Dimensions of fibres in relation to biological activity. Smith WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):357-60

[Radiation-induced sarcoma] Hornstra BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rare complications of the implantation of a permanent cardiac pacemaker] Mosunov AI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Delayed-hypersensitivity reaction in patients with tumors of the chest cavity] Dziubko NIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):66-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of uncommon thoracic lesions. Suen KC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):803-9

Aspiration needle biopsy of thoracic lesions. Todd TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):154-61

Lymphangiomas in children: a clinico-pathological study. Reddy CC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):763-6

Angiomatous lymphoid choristoma with bone formation: a case report and review of the literature. Tamaddon K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):101-5

[Body tumors of the thorax] Weber J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1057-9 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent tumor of the chest wall in a child] Libov SL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):91-3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of solid tumors in children: contribution of computed tomography. Arger PH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):251-5

Intrathoracic histiocytic lymphoma. Burgener FA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):499-504

Computerized tomography in the assessment of a posterior mediastinal tumor [letter] Fujino T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):715-6

Chest mass in a neonate. Klein DL. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):83-4

Clinical usefulness of computerized tomography of the thorax. Carilli AD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):883-8

Lesions of the thoracic aorta and its arch branches simulating neoplasm. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):251-63

Evaluation of superior vena cava obstruction [letter] Winzelberg GG. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1405

[Intrathoracic fatty masses symptomatic of diaphragmatic hernia in adults: a report on 11 cases and computed tomography study (author's transl)] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological differential diagnosis of localized tumours of the pleura and the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Romanyčev JA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(2):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved radiographic diagnosis of expanding lesions of the thoracic wall by computer tomography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomographic representation of intrathoracic space-occupying lesions] Will CH, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Jun;33(6):135-43 **(Ger)**

[Chest wall lipoma simulating pneumothorax] Sienkiewicz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1987-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of a retrospective fluorogram study in the diagnosis of benign intrathoracic tumors and cysts] Feigin MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[5-year experience (1974-1978) with 67Ga for in the diagnosis of thoracic neoplasms. Comparison with bleomycin-57Co] Giuliano V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):871-2 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hematologic and clinical side effects of a single half-body irradiation] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):608-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of computed tomography in irradiation planning for the thoracic region (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory chest wall recurrence in breast carcinoma. Intermittent local irradiation with inflammation and tumor dosages in combination with cytostatic interval polychemotherapy] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:196-8 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma in the thorax: report of 130 patients. Chen JT, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):293-8

Paraspinal metastasis of Wilm's tumor visualized on bone imaging [letter] Magill HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May; 22(5):481-2

SURGERY

New trends in skeletal reconstruction after resection of chest wall tumors. McCormack P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):45-52

Survival and pulmonary function following chest wall resection and reconstruction in children. Malangoni MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):906-12

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: prolonged survival with recurrence after operation. Covelli HD, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1294-5

Symposium on noncardiac thoracic surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):713-1005

[Report of 10 cases of giant intrathoracic terato-dermoids (author's transl)] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Huseh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cure of chondrosarcoma following incomplete resection] Bodoragin N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Intrathoracic ganglioneuroblastoma. Zajtchuk R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):605-12

[Intrathoracic neurogenic tumors. Treatment and results in 78 cases (author's transl)] Lemoine G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Hibernoma of the thoracic wall] Jánosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12;121(41):2533-4 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of fibrosarcoma in a horse. Riggott JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):193-6

THORACIC NERVES

Effects of intercostal nerve blocks on pulmonary mechanics in healthy men. Jakobson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):482-6

Diabetic truncal mononeuropathy: electromyographic evaluation. Massey EW. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec; 17(3-4):269-72

Alternative method of intercostal blockade. A preliminary study of the use of an injector gun for intercostal nerve blockade. Seddon SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar; 36(3):304-6

Diabetic thoracoabdominal neuropathy: clinical and electrodiagnostic features. Sun SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):75-9

Diabetic truncal polyneuropathy. Waxman SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):46-7

Posterior intercostal nerve block [letter] Ballantine RI. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):843

Hypotension after intercostal nerve block during thoracotomy under general anaesthesia. Skretting P. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):527-9

Diabetic truncal mononeuropathy--a new clinical syndrome. Ellenberg M. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):10-3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Angina pectoris symptoms caused by thoracic spine disorders. Neuro-anatomical considerations. Lindahl O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:81-3

Intercostal nerve block: spread of india ink injected to the rib's costal groove. Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr; 53(4):325-9

The importance of the anterior thoracic nerves in modified radical mastectomy. Scanlon EF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):789-91

[Radicular and nervous innervation of the anterior serratus muscle and the latissimus dorsi muscle in the cat (author's transl)] Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intercostal nerve block: a roentgenographic anatomic study of technique and absorption in humans. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):815-25

Postoperative respiratory failure following intercostal block. Cory PC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):418-9

INJURIES

Winging of the scapula as a complication of first rib resection: a report of six cases. Wood VE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):160-3

[Intercostal nerve lesions caused by abdominal interventions] Teitze K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1; 73(23):1113-5 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic descending inhibition of the spinal somato-sympathetic reflex from the lower brain stem. Dembowsky K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):157-82

Somatosplanchnic reflex discharges in rats. Nosaka S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):95-104

Time course of intercostal afferent termination of the inspiratory process. Speck DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb;43(2):133-45

SURGERY

Delayed cauda equina reconstruction in meningomyelocele: preliminary report. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):540-1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The non-myelinated fibers of the phrenic and the intercostal nerves in the cat. Duron B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):257-68

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

The cardiothoracic ratio in newborn infants. Edwards DK, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):907-13

Uhl's anomaly with rudimentary pulmonary valve leaflets: a clinical, hemodynamic, angiographic, and pathologic study. Kaul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):673-7

Thoracic radiography of the normal rhesus macaque (Macaca mulatta). Silverman S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1704-19

Value of routine chest radiography of psychiatric patients. Hughes J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1461-2

Pneumoperitoneum: diagnosis from chest radiographs. Gfeller-Varga DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov; 19(11):761-7

Thoracic computed tomography in the critically ill patient. Roddy LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):515-8

Cardiothoracic ratio as a guide to ultrafiltration therapy in dialyzed patients. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):332-7

Chest film diagnosis of disc embolization in patients with Beall mitral valve prostheses. Gutierrez FR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):758-61

Radiological evaluation of patients receiving assisted ventilation. Goodman LR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27; 245(8):858-60

The chest roentgenogram in sporadic cases of Legionnaires' disease. Storch GA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):587-90

Roentgenologic determination of total lung capacity. Miller RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):694-9

The left lateral radiograph of the chest. Proto AV, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1980;56(3):38-64

Chest computed tomography in infants and children. An analysis of 50 patients. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):75-82

The S.I.C.U. chest radiograph after massive blunt trauma. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):111-23 (25 ref.)

An assessment of the contribution of chest radiography in outpatients with acute chest complaints: a prospective study. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):293-9

The effect of search time on perception. Christensen EE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):361-5

Erosion of the medial cortex of the proximal humerus. A sign of leukemia on the chest radiograph. Melhem RE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):77-9

Further observations on the medical efficacy of computed tomography of the chest and abdomen. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):719-25

Bone marrow dose in chest radiography: the posteroanterior vs. anteroposterior projection [letter] Wall BF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):258-9

[Radiologic examination of the thorax] Leroux GF, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27;134(9):485-94 **(Fre)**

[The place of the chest radiograph in estimating total lung capacity (author's transl)] Dull WL, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 16(6):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between chest X-rays, clinical data, and lung function tests (flow-volume curve) in asbestos workers (author's transl)] Bedu M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography of thorax and abdomen] Rehnitz D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 10;56(19):1267-84 **(Ger)**

[The role and significance of radiological findings in the evaluation of disabling respiratory damage] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979;34(5-6):309-25 **(Ita)**

[Isolated pulmonary stenosis. Radiological aspects 10 to 25 years after surgical treatment] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):401-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Entity and significance of the radiation dose] Tosi G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):839-40 **(Ita)**

[Chest roentgenogram of miliary tuberculosis with emphasis on its nodular shadows (author's transl)] Matsushima T,

et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Aug;55(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart size on the chest x-ray (author's transl)] Muramatsu J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar;29(3):229–36 **(Jpn)**

[Chest x-ray appearance of the thymus of infants and children (author's transl)] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary, disseminated aspergillosis with signs of hilar lymphoadenopathy in chest x-ray (author's transl)] Reshad K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormalities of the paradiaphragmatic region on chest radiographs (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of the right paratracheal stripe and its diagnostic significance (author's transl)] Kubota H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of encapsulated pleural effusions—focussing on the evaluation of chest x-ray findings (author's transl)] Kusumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct; 25(11):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Basal cell epitheliomas after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest [letter] Zeligman I. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1100–1

[A specific survey, made at the CPA of Caserta, of women exposed to pneumothorax therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis, with a view to establishing predisposition to breast cancer] Di Cerbo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979; 34(5–6):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: I. General methodology and application to chest examination. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1065–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoracic and pulmonary radiographic modification during immersion in apnea: I – A special apparatus. Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):24–6

The cuetal penetrameter and step wedge. Bruce G. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):105–7

Tests to compare two film-materials for use in chest radiography. Bruce G. **Radiography** 1980 Jul;46(547):170–3

Effects of geometric and screen-film unsharpness in conventional and 350-kVp chest radiography. Haus AG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):197–202

[On the influence of different densities on the diagnostic quality of chest X-rays (author's transl)] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):842–8 **(Ger)**

[Appliance for roentgenography of the chest cavity of patients in skeletal traction] Volkov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Measurement of chest-wall thickness using a simulator. Westermann CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr; 54(640):359–60

Simulation of lung nodules for nodule detection studies [letter] Kundel HL. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6):520–1

Simulation of lung nodules for nodule detection studies. Sorenson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6):490–5

Radiological detection of aneurysms involving the aortic root. Szamosi A. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):551–5

[Indications and limits of thoracic CT (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of image clarity for diagnostic quality in thoracic radiography] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981; 22(2):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodology of radiological studies] Delpiano S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):835–9 **(Ita)**

[Oblique tomography (55 degrees) in chest disease (author's transl)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May; 66(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on the image quality of x-ray films of the thorax (author's transl)] Wolfart W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar;35(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'chest wall factor' in the differential diagnosis of pathologic X-ray findings in thoracic maladies (author's transl)] Scheel W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(3):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized description of chest radiograms (author's transl)] Bem Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun; 44(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Routine chest x-ray films in a Veterans Hospital. Fink DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1056–7

[Thoracic radiography—by indication or routine] Hackelberg H. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb;30(2):102 **(Ger)**

THORACIC SURGERY

Medially deployed thoracostomy tubes: cause of aortic obstruction in newborns. Gooding CA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):511–4

Role of emergency thoracotomy in the resuscitation of moribund trauma victims: 100 consecutive cases. Harnar TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):96–9

An American surgeon's contribution to Chinese health care. Shumacker HB Jr. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):311–6

Clinical evaluation of high-frequency positive-pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in patients scheduled for open-chest surgery. Malina JR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May; 60(5):324–30

A comparison of serum isoenzyme levels of creatine phosphokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in patients undergoing thoracic operations and patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Graeber GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):364–9

Recent advances in the management of thoracic surgical infections. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb; 31(2):191–8 (48 ref.)

Hypotension after intercostal nerve block during thoracotomy under general anaesthesia. Skretting P. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):527–9

Staffing in thoracic medicine. Citron KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):887–8

Cryoanalgesia for relief of pain after thoracotomy. Maiwand O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1749–50

Postthoracotomy suction [letter] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):613–4

Cosmetic improvement of thoracic wall defects using a rapid setting silastic mold: a special technique. Allen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):745–9

Bipedicle transverse abdominal cutaneofascial flap for reconstruction of lower thoracic wall defects. Auda SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):195–9

List of members of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1980–1981. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):466–81

Members of The Samson Thoracic Surgical Society, 1980–1981. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):150–4

Thoracotomy in patients over age seventy years: ten-year experience. Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):187–93

Prospective, randomized, double-blind study using prophylactic cephalothin for major, elective, general thoracic operations. Ilves R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):813–7

Sternal wound complications. Management and results. Serry C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):861–7

Intrapleural cough pressure in patients after thoracotomy. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct; 80(4):600–4

The role of emergency room thoracotomy in trauma. Baker CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):848–55

Chestcutters of the Lagaip. Sharp P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):707–9

Bleb in lung—surgical removal—death—malpractice—adverse examination of defendant thoracic surgeon. Part II. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Spring;28(4):489–519

Serial thoracenteses in parapneumonic effusions [letter] Niederman MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2; 304(14):847–8

Techniques of implantation: atrial and ventricular, thoracotomy and transvenous. Smyth NP. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May–Jun;23(6):435–50

Symposium on noncardiac thoracic surgery. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):713–1005

Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Pinotti HW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):344–6

10th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax-, Herz- und Gefsschirurgie (German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery), Thursday, February 19th, 1981 to Saturday, February 21st, 1981, Bad Nauheim. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29 Spec No:1–53

Cryoanalgesia in the management of pain after thoracotomy. Glynn CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):325–7

Physician among surgeons: thoughts on preoperative assessment [editorial] Ogilvie C. **Thorax** 1980 Dec; 35(12):881–3

[Biomechanical aspects of thoracotomy and single lung ventilation (an experimental study on dogs)] Aleksandrov V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):123–5 **(Bul)**

[Autotransfusion with acute hemodilution in general thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Jin QC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):50–2 **(Chi)**

[Management of acute respiratory failure after thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Qiu XS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):173–6 **(Chi)**

[Thoracic wall reconstruction using autologous skin flaps and lyophilized dura: a comparative long-term study in dogs] Tizian C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency thoracic surgery in newborn infants in the German Democartic Republic] Mau H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jun;48(6):316–21 **(Ger)**

[Complications following thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Hild P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A decade of lung surgery. Operative therapy in patients from 1958 to 1967] Bertram E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 May;34(5):282–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures for restoring normal respiratory function (author's transl)] Piechowski U. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Sep;34(9):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the 'unstable thorax'] Richter J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1004–7 **(Ger)**

[1st Thoracic surgery convention of east germany and hungary. abstracts.] **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):252–61 **(Ger)**

[Ketamine hydrochloride by continuous drip intravenous infusion in thoracic surgery] Pietrobono P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Aug;46(8):917–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new instrument for recanalization of obstructed drainage-tube for the thoracic cavity (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of the wound with polyglycolic acid sutures in cardiac and thoracic surgery (author's tranls)] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 32th annual meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery (part two) (author's transl)] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;28(5):649–891 **(Jpn)**

[The 32nd Congress of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 28(4):493–647 **(Jpn)**

[The 33d annual meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. (Part two)] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;29(5):693–965 **(Jpn)**

[33d Annual Meeting of the Japanese Association for Thoracic Surgery. (Part 2) Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May;29(5):693–965 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pulmonary complications in chest surgery—the relationship with preoperative lung function and preventive measures (author's transl)] Fujimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 18(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-thoracotomy 'fibrin body': 16 year follow-up of a case (author's transl)] Kawanami T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug; 25(8):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-thoracotomy and arrest of profuse hemorrhage in a hospital ward] Filippov EM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of suture material on thoracotomy wound healing. (Preliminary report of a prospective study)] Hrabar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:141–5 **(Slv)**

[Dilemmas in thoracic surgery] Orel J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 2:63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[The microecology situation and hospital infections at the thoracic surgery department in Maribor] Vrečer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative complications of thoracic surgery: their recognition and treatment. Katz LE. **AANA J** 1980 Jun; 48(3):222–9

[Round table on the spinal cord complications of surgery of the thorax or the aorta and its branches, Paris, 9 June, 1979] **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):521–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic accidents following thoracic surgery by low-dose calcium heparinate: a comparative study (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Certification and recertification [letter] **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):407–8

Education of the thoracic surgeon. Ellis FH Jr. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):405–14

HISTORY

The introduction of thoracic surgery into America. Moerchel J. **Clio Med** 1980 Dec;15(1–2):67–74

[History of thoraco-pulmonary surgery in Moldavia] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep; 84(3):575–7 **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved retractor for cardiac and thoracic operations. McEnany MT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):403–4

Partial aortic obstruction produced by a thoracostomy tube. Gooding CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):471–3

[Advantages of a new thoracic drainage unit with double sealing] Fritz KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification to the operating table for thoracic surgery] Khlystov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The second manpower survey of thoracic surgery. Bonchek LI. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):949

METHODS

Antethoracic jejunal esophagoplasty. An alternate method of repair. Sasaki TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):534–6

Emergency department thoracotomy. Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):275–8

Reconstruction of the chest wall. Dingman RO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):202–8

Complications of intrathoracic Nissen fundoplication. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):173–8

Enhancing effect of thoracotomy on tumor growth in rats with special reference to the duration and timing of the operation. Hattori T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):280–4

Improved survival in management of empyema thoracis. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul; 82(1):49–57

The outcome of patients with pleural effusion of indeterminate cause at thoracotomy. Ryan CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):145–9

Preoperative pattern in chest-wall reconstruction with latissimus dorsi [letter] Ruetschi MS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):263

[Transaxillary S-shaped incision for intrathoracic procedures (author's transl)] Liu K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):375–6 **(Chi)**

[Value of the Cialit skin homograft in visceral surgery] Schneider S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The latissimus dorsi flap and its possibilities in the reconstruction of thoracic wall defects] Clodius L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A time for assessment. Paulson DL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):163–8

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Angina pectoris symptoms caused by thoracic spine disorders. Clinical examination and treatment. Hamberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:84–6

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Parker BR. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1035

The radical treatment of tuberculosis of the spine. Chahal AS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):93–9

Hoarseness accompanying Pott's paraplegia. A case report. Smith TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):159–61

Canine thoracolumbar disc disease. Frost GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):201–4

Back pain—rarely a symptom of rheumatoid arthritis. Healey LA. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):53–4

Herniated thoracic intervertebral disc—an unusual presentation: case report. Tahmouresie A. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):623–5

[Clinical genealogical analysis of vertebrogenic myodystrophic pain syndromes] Shmidt IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological methods in diagnosing and determining the activity of spinal tuberculosis] Nezdatnyĭ MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal dysostosis in South African sisters. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):23–5

The straight back syndrome. Davies MK, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Autumn;49(196):443–60

[Therapeutic-preventive resection of lateral hemivertebrae in infants with congenital scoliosis] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic pathology in butterfly deformities of the body of the mid-thoracic vertebra (clinico-x-ray-anatomic observation)] Kazakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Transvertebral thoracic phlebography (author's transl)] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):404–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

C7—T1 bilateral facet dislocation: a rare lesion presenting with the syndrome of acute anterior spinal cord injury. Pick RY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):131–6

An analysis of conservative (non-surgical) management of thoracolumbar fractures and fracture-dislocations with neural damage. Davies WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1324–8

Management of thoracolumbar fractures with neural damage [letter] Jacobs RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul; 63A(6):1032–3

Undetected genito-urinary dysfunction in vertebral fractures. Keene JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep; 62(6):997–9

Fracture-dislocation of the spine after spine fusion and Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. King HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1374–6

Gibbal achondroplasia. Beighton P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):328–9

The use of computerised tomographs in the diagnosis of thoracolumbar injury. Handelberg F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):337–41

Vertebral facet jump in a goat: a case report. Keller GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):583–5

Management of fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spite. Durward QJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May; 8(5):555–61

Thoracolumbar spinal injuries. A comparative study of recumbent and operative treatment in 100 patients. Jacobs RR, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):463–77

Thoracolumbar spine fractures. Results of treatment. Osebold WR, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–34

[Surgical treatment of unstable dorsolumbar vertebral fractures with Harrington instrumentation. Apropos of 50 surgical cases in the Center of Traumatology and Orthopedics of the CRAM of Strasbourg] Kempf I, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May–Jun;46(3):289–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures and luxations of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):119–28 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment in fractures of the thoracic and the lumbar spine] Skuginna A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (149):129–38 **(Ger)**

[Thoraco-lumbar vertebral fractures—a comparative study of conservative and operative treatments in 100 patients] Jacobs RR, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):45–62 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vertebral fractures and dislocations of the thoraco-lumbar area (author's transl)] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):63–8 **(Ger)**

[Trunk orthoses in vertebral fractures] Bähler A. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):238–43 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated unstable injuries to the thoracolumbar spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of complicated spinal injuries] Nikol'skiĭ MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal reclination regimen in the combined treatment of uncomplicated spinal fractures in the lower thoracic and lumbar regions] Zverev EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries and prevention of the sequelae of laminectomy] Solenyĭ VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Compression of right main bronchus by thoracic vertebrae: a case report (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Radiological study on movements of thoracic spine (author's transl)] Kato Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transpedicular biopsy and posterior stabilisation in neoplasms of the vertebral body. Travaglini F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;6(2):175–91

Radiologic problem of the month. Scalloped vertebrae. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1959–60

[The roentgeno-anatomical basis of the parathoraco-vertebral linear shadow and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Jia RJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):18–20 **(Chi)**

[Wedge-shape variation of the form of vertebral bodies and discoceles (author's transl)] Cyvkin MV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography after injuries of the cervical and upper thoracic spine (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zonographic diagnosis of diseases of the intervertebral cartilage in the light of our own research (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and radiological aspects of thoraco-lumbar osteochondrosis] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hemivertebral 'disappearance' on bone scan. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):454–6

SURGERY

[Artificial vertebral replacement of dorsolumbar vertebrae following resection of giant cell tumor (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures between the 11th thoracic and the 5th lumbar vertebrae] Dolanc B. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):169–81 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of fractures of the thoracic vertebrae] Kinzl L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):161–8 **(Ger)**

[Spinal traction syndrome] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORACOPLASTY

[Long-term results of thoracopleuroplasty conducted according to the technique described by Andrews. A report on 73 cases (authors' transl)] Cornet E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pleural empyema by thoracopleuroplasty] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Reconstruction of sternal defects with autogenous bone graft and myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle (author's transl)] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Translocation of the diaphragm for closing a defect in the chest wall and eliminating a residual pleural empyema cavity] Sitko LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

THORACOSCOPY

Thoracoscopy for intrathoracic tumors. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):414–20

Notes on the use of thoracoscopy in the study of postpneumonectomy broncopleural fistulae. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–8

[Thoracoscopy] Enk B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16; 143(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symposium on thoracoscopy in pleuro-pulmonary diseases] **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):3–77 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with thoracoscopy (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopy in 1980. A general review (author's transl)] Boutin C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):11–9 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural diseases] Palojoki A. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):63–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of thoracoscopies in the diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and of the pleura (author's transl)] Voellmy W. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technics and results of thoracoscopy] De Mari s, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of thoracoscopy. Viskum K, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):25–8 (22 ref.)

HISTORY

[Pleuroscopy. Historical note] Le Tacon J. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoracoscopy simplified using the laparoscope. Sang CT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):129–30

METHODS

Emergency thoracoscopy: a logical approach to chest trauma management. Jones JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):280–4

[Thoracoscopy under local anesthesia (author's transl)] Vanderschueren RG. **Poumon Coeur** 1981 Jan–Feb; 37(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopy in pleural mesothelioma. Diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic interest (author's transl)] Boutin C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of pleuropulmonary affections (author's transl)] Robience YJ, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the transthoracal pleura and lung biopsy under thoracoscopic control (author's transl)] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic lung biopsy (author's transl)] Wetzer K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THORAX

Posture with elevated and extended thorax. The influence of the position on some haemodynamic and ventilatory parameters under general anaesthesia. Videbaek F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):458–61

Non-infarction coronary care unit patients. A three-year follow-up with special reference to oesophageal dysfunction and ischaemic heart disease as origin of chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1-2):51-7
Oesophageal function and chest pain in male patients with recent acute myocardial infarction. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1-2):59-63
Differential diagnostic aspects of chest pain. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:1-93
Chest pain and invagination of gastric folds into the oesophagus. A case report. Aggestrup S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:66-8
Diagnostic value of questionnaires regarding angina pectoris and oesophageal dysfunction in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:13-6
Chest pain at exercise and coronary heart disease. Areskog NH. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:18-21
Segmental thoracic pain in patients admitted to a medical department and a coronary unit. Bechgaard P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:87-9
Quantitative evaluation of chest pain. Borg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:43-5
Evaluation of esophageal function in patients with central chest pain. Brand DL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:53-6
Diagnosis and prognosis of chest pain with normal coronary arteriograms. Dart AM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:74-6
Chest pain--prophet of doom or nagging neurosis. Levene DL. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:11-3
Angina-like chest pain in patients with oesophageal dysfunction. Tibbling L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:56-9
Esophageal Manometry in Patients with Chest Pain and Normal Coronary Arteriogram. Ferguson SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):124-7
Esophageal disease in patients with angina-like chest pain. Kline M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):116-23
Chest pain of esophageal origin during spinal anesthesia. Moon GJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):510-1
Precordial catch syndrome. Pickering D. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):401-3
Acute chest pain: a diagnostic approach. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):247-8, 250-2, 254
Chest pain and cardiac arrest [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):987
Prognosis of patients with 'chest pain ?cause' [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):986-7
Differential diagnosis of atypical chest pain syndromes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography during exercise. Pfisterer ME, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):425-34
Analysis of the localization of motor centres in cat spinal cord after experimental denervation of some of the fore limb muscles. Cierny G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):174-9
Generalized chest pain in the elderly: what does it mean? Price DP. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):36-48
Differential diagnosis of chest pain--with known coronary heart disease. Manter WB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug; 71(8):235, 243
Congenital intrathoracic kidney. Kirshenbaum KS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):412-3
Chest pain duration in myocardial infarction. Ledwich JR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2172-4
Evaluation of acute chest pain. Parrish NL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):25-35
Chest pain in the postoperative ophthalmic patient. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):445-6
Useful triad for diagnosing the cause of chest pain. Selmonosky CA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):947-9
Can you diagnose this? Reexpansion pulmonary edema. Johnstone W. **Va Med** 1980 Nov;107(11):791-2
[Thoracic surgery today and tomorrow. A reflection on the formation of thoracic surgeons] Eschapasse H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1249-51 **(Fre)**
[Intrathoracic dislocation of a metal-piece after the use of wires in bone-surgery (author's transl)] Keferstein R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):57-61 **(Ger)**
[Proposed model of medical history taking in coronary disease and the evaluation of its usefulness in the differential diagnosis of coronary pain and other chest pains] Szerszen-Motyka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15; 33(24):1941-7 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap in Poland syndrome. Amoroso PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):287-90
Thoracopulmonary hypogenesis with systemic artery-pulmonary vessel fistulae: report of a case. Chiu RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):360-3
Congenital intrathoracic kidney: a 5-year radionuclide follow-up. Rao BR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):177-8
Deformities of the chest wall. Golladay ES. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Nov;77(6):221-5
Cosmetic improvement of thoracic wall defects using a rapid setting silastic mold: a special technique. Allen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):745-9
Swimming-puppy syndrome in a litter of German Shepherd pups. Harkness JE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):817-21
[Funnel chest and pigeon chest today] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution to the measurement of chest wall deformities] Dietz HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):108-10 **(Ger)**
[Ultra-sonographic diagnosis of a thoraco-gastroschisis (author's transl)] Garbe U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jeune syndrome (thoraco-pelvo-phalangeal dystrophy, asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy)] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2699-704 **(Hun)**
[Diagnostic considerations on an unusual case of thoracic ectopia of the right kidney] Taccone A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A typical case of thorax pyramidalis (author's transl)] Mizutani K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):293-7 **(Jpn)**
[Jeune's syndrome] Gordeev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul; (7):63 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The disposition of aromatic hydrocarbons in adult spot shrimp (Pandalus platyceros) and the formation of metabolites of naphthalene in adult and larval spot shrimp. Sanborn HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Mar;10(3):193-200

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between cigarette smoking, chest size and body size in health-screened adult males. Borkan GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):153-60
[Geometric representation of the human thorax in electrocardiographic theory] Troquet J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening for fetal growth abnormalities by measuring the skull and thoracic perimeters using real-time ultra-sound (author's transl)] Chef R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Descriptive study of the relationship between body weight and thoracic circumference in draught horses in Valdivia] Henríquez OM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(6):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thoracic outlet arterial compression: prevalence in normal persons. Gergoudis R, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug; 31(8):538-41
Angiographic evaluation of post-sternotomy arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery and vein. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul; 3(3):150-2
Increased intrathoracic pressure--not direct heart compression--causes the rise in intrathoracic vascular pressures during CPR in dogs and pigs. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):377-8
Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior wall of the thorax and abdomen. Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979; 6(3):221-9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Management of acute cervicothoracic vascular injuries. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):342-9
Surgical approach to extensive suppurative thrombophlebitis of the central veins of the chest. Winn RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):564-8
[Internal thoracic vessels: importance in microsurgery] Germain MA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep; 64(186):377-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A thoracic 'stealing' vascular syndrome (author's transl)] Montagnon B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth pattern of bi-acromial and chest measurements during adolescence. Sathyavathi KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:751-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Method of complex mapping analysis of ECG and of its first derivative in multiple chest leads. Kalev OF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:48-51
Problems concerning the orthotopy of ECCG 'body surface mapping'. The temporospatial pattern of the mechanical contraction process, the electrical epicardial points of reference and their distribution over the chest surface. Puff A. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:9-12
Role of the pericardium and intact chest wall in the hemodynamic response to positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Morris AL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):45-52
Configuration of the chest wall and occlusion pressures in awake humans. Grassino AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):134-42
Effect of chest wall vibration on ventilation in patients with spinal cord lesion. Homma I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):107-11
Chest wall shape during forced expiratory maneuvers. Melissinos CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):84-93
Mechanical properties of lungs and chest wall during spontaneous breathing. Nagels J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):408-16
Thoracic resistivity for stroke volume calculation in impedance cardiography. Quail AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):191-5
Electrocardiographic body surface potential maps of the QRS of normal children. Leibman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):249-60
Chest wall movements during fetal breathing in the sheep. Poore ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:307-15
Cranio-caudal rib cage distortion with increasing inspiratory airflow in man. D'Angelo E. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May; 44(2):215-37
The effect of thoracic vibration on ventilation and breath-holding in man. Sempik A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):381-91
Mechanics of the chest wall during restrictive thoracic strapping. De Troyer A. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):241-50
[Biomechanical properties of the chest cavity] Bachu GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):10-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The digestive tract as a cause of chest pain. Long WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):567-72 (42 ref.)
Angina pectoris: effects of lidoflazine on exercise tolerance and chest pain. Jenkins MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul; 48(1):140-6
Effect of negative intrathoracic pressure on left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in muscular subaortic stenosis. Buda AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):875-81
The effects of large negative intrathoracic pressure on left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Scharf SM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):871-5
Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. III. The intrathoracic pressure. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):193-6
Lung-thorax compliance in the artificially ventilated premature rabbit neonate in relation to variations in inspiration:expiration ratio. Lachmann B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):833-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scanning of the spine and thorax in idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):172-6
[Importance of thoraco-abdominal scintigraphy with radiogallium in the diagnosis of an abscess focus in 24 patients under surgical control] Ugolotti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):873 **(Ita)**

THORIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema nodosum-like eruption in a patient with probable thorium-induced bone marrow failure [letter] Souteyrand P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):381-2
Ionizing radiation from tinted single vision spectacle lenses. Pecora JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):44-5

ANALYSIS

Mixtures of radon and thoron daughters in underground atmospheres. Coté P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):5-17
238U and 232Th in cassiterites samples and amang by-products. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb; 40(2):248-50
Radioactivity content of books. Lalit BY, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):731-5
Specific activity of uranium and thorium in marketable rock phosphate as a function of particle size. Metzger R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):69-75

METABOLISM

Long-term retention of 228Th following accidental intake. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):291-8
Efficiency of Puchel, a lipophilic derivative of DTPA in removing thorium from the rat. Peter E, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):753-5

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the concentration of natural radionuclides in phosphorus fertilizers] Grashchenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):84-6 **(Rus)**

THORIUM DIOXIDE

Positive colloidal thorium dioxide as an electron microscopical contrasting agent for glycosaminoglycans, compared with ruthenium red and positive colloidal iron. Groot CG. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):617-27
Computed tomography of intrathecal thorotrast. Sinnott RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):257-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):893-9
Biophysical investigations of the dose-effect relationship in chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes caused by thorotrast deposits. II. Biological and medical aspects.

Steinsträsser A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(1):17–28
Biophysical investigations of the dose-effect relationship in chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes caused by thorotrast deposits. I. Physical aspects. Steinsträsser A.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1981;19(1):1–15
[Thorotrast kidney and multiple malignancy (author's transl)] De Müelenaere M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical neoplasms caused by Thorotrast (apropos of 2 cases)] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep; 29(7):421–2, 425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology of late hepatic lesions after thorotrast (author's transl)] Helpap B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Apr; 10(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computertomographic diagnosis of thorotrastosis] Dunky A, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):219–20 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of thorotrast kidneys] Kauzlaric D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):220–2 **(Ger)**
[Thorotrast cancer following vesiculography in chronic prostatitis] Weidner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb; 74(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological signs of a disease that is dying out: hepato-splenic atrophy and cholangiocarcinoma after administration of thorium dioxide (Thorotrast)] Poti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the gallbladder in thorotrastosis—case report (author's transl)] Hashizume Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Energy dispersive x-ray detection of thorium dioxide. Bowen JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):459–61

THORIUM OXIDE see **THORIUM DIOXIDE**

THORNY-HEADED WORMS see **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

THREADWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

THREE DAY SICKNESS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER**

THREONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Serine phosphate, threonine phosphate and gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in normal and experimentally induced, pathologically calcified rat skin (topical cutaneous calciphylaxis). Glimcher MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981; 33(2):185–90
Effect of threonylcarbamoyl modification (t6A) in yeast tRNA Arg III on codon-anticodon and anticodon-anticodon interactions. A thermodynamic and kinetic evaluation. Weissenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):207–13
Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation by incorporation of a threonine analog into nascent peptide chains. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8007–10
[A simple method for detecting phosphoserine and phosphothreonine in proteins (author's transl)] Sanecka-Obacz M, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:47–52 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and determination of threonine in a topical powder preparation. Lotti B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jun;119(6):371–5

DEFICIENCY

Fetal growth retardation induced by dietary imbalance of threonine and dispensable amino acids, with adequate energy and protein-equivalent intakes, in pregnant rats. Metcoff J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1411–24
Studies dealing with hepatic RNA metabolism in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2514–26

GENETICS

Secondary lambda attachment site in the threonine operon attenuator of Escherichia coli. Chapman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1046–54
[Cloning of threonine operon genes in Escherichia coli cells] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evidence against the participation of lipid intermediates in the in vitro biosynthesis of serine(threonine)-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine linkages in submaxillary mucin. Babczinski P. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):207–11
Threonine as a carbon source for Escherichia coli. Chan TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1150–3
Hydroxyamino acid utilization and alpha-ketobutyrate toxicity in Pseudomonas cepacia. Wong HC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):441–3
Role of L-threonine deaminase and L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase in the utilization of L-threonine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam VM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):539–42
Threonine imbalance, deficiency and neurologic dysfunction in the kitten. Titchenal CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2444–59

THREONINE DEAMINASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cysteine and growth inhibition of Escherichia coli: threonine deaminase as the target enzyme. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1031–5
Mechanism of catabolite inactivation of Escherichia coli biodegradative threonine dehydratase by glyoxylate. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5362–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of threonine dehydratase in neonatal rat liver. Yeung YG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):389–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L-threonine dehydrogenase. Purification and properties of the homogeneous enzyme from Escherichia coli K-12. Boylan SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1809–15

METABOLISM

The effect of spermine on the interaction of AMP deaminase with threonine dehydratase activity in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):313–6
Effects of amino acids on Thiobacillus acidophilus. II. Threonine deaminase. Proteau G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):385–8
Serine utilization by Klebsiella aerogenes. Vining LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):647–55
Role of L-threonine deaminase and L-threonine 3-dehydrogenase in the utilization of L-threonine by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam VM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):539–42
Threonine and serine dehydratase activity in the buffalo liver-fluke Fasciola indica. Tandon RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):259–62

THREONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

THREOSE see under **TETROSES**

THROAT see **PHARYNX**

THROMBASE see **THROMBIN**

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

The value of the thromboelastogram as means of monitoring the sub-cutaneous preventive action of calcium heparinate. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):157–66
Monitoring heparin therapy with thromboelastography and activated partial thromboplastin time. Lee BY, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):323–30
[Blood viscosity: correlations with parameters of thrombelastography (letter)] Stoltz JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3095–6 **(Fre)**
[Purpose of the test of Raby's transfer in the control of a treatment with heparin (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboelastographic patterns in patients suffering from chronic obstructive lung disease after hyperventilation] Tirelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15; 56(11):1192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thrombelastographic pattern in chronic bronchopneumonia patients placed on oxygen therapy] Tirelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thromboelastography in various forms of acute suppurative, destructive pneumonia in children] Zolotovskii BB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Thrombelastographic technic for studying the contractile properties of blood platelets] Kozlov VK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):608–14 **(Rus)**

THROMBIN

A computer-generated three-dimensional model of the B chain of bovine alpha-thrombin. Bing DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:496–510
The covalent nature of the human antithrombin III—thrombin bond. Longas MO, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):481–9
Active-site topography of human coagulant (alpha) and noncoagulant (beta) thrombins. Berliner LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1831–7
An analysis of the clotting curves of complex dynamic rigidity for fibrinogen-thrombin solutions. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):255–9
Human thrombins. Group IA and IIA salt-dependent properties of alpha-thrombin. Landis BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4604–10
Electrochemical activity determination of trypsin-like enzymes. II - Thrombin. Daraio de Peuriot M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):647–54
Separation of thrombin forms by capillary isotachophoresis. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):137–42
Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis in the study of thrombin-binding proteins in human plasma. Grimmer O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):393–400
Histochemical demonstration of thrombin using fluorogenic substrate. Oka K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15; 19(1-2):125–8
Assessment of thrombin heterogeneity with quantitative electrophoresis. Seghatchian MJ. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):757–66
Synthesis of Bz-Phe(p-No2)-Val-Arg-pNA-and its specificity to thrombin-like enzymes: similarity of a commercial product S-2160 to the nitrated compound. Takada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):533–72
[Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy study of alpha- and beta gamma-thrombin binding to heparin] Semenova OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coagulum pyelolithotomy. Dees JE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):313–7
[Effect of hirudin-thrombin and phenylmethylsulfonyl-thrombin on various blood clotting indices] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and properties of active dansyl-alpha- and -gamma-thrombins. Yang CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):610–4
Clearance of thrombin from circulation in rabbits by high-affinity binding sites on endothelium. Possible role in the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Lollar P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1222–30
[Stimulation of the secondary anticlotting system by DFP-alpha-thrombin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of a new potent heparin. 2nd communication: Chemical analysis of the carbohydrate content and determination of the biological activity of a new potent heparin preparation in vitro, using protamine neutralization and amidolytic methods for factor Xa and thrombin. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1071–4
Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet arachidonic acid release by 15-hydroperoxy-arachidonic acid. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1398–402
Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin. Evidence for a physiologic receptor of thrombin in human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):343–52
The inhibitory action of two thrombin inhibitors (TI-189 and TI-233) on the contractile responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue (U-44069) in isolated vascular strips. Ho WK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):399–405
Thrombin inhibitors. 3. Carboxyl-containing amide derivatives of N alpha-substituted L-arginine. Kikumoto R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1293–9
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of novel specific inhibitors of thrombin. Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):118–23
Reactivity of a hereditary abnormal antithrombin III fraction in the inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):92–5
Heparin prevents thrombin inhibition by alpha 2 macroglobulin. Fischer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):567–71
Studies on the anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of an irreversible thrombin inhibitor. Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):347–51
Plant inhibitors of serine proteinases: Hageman factor fragment, kallikreins, plasmin, thrombin, factor Xa, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):163–71
Inhibition of thrombin on surfaces coated with immobilized heparin and heparin-like polysaccharides: a crucial non-thrombogenic principle. Larsson R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):43–54
FOY: [ethyl P-(6-guanidinohexanoyloxy) benzoate] methanesulfonate as a serine proteinase inhibitor. I. Inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa in vitro. Ohno H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):579–88
Strategies for anticoagulation with synthetic protease inhibitors. Xa inhibitors versus thrombin inhibitors. Tidwell

RR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):339-49

BIOSYNTHESIS

The platelet membrane as a catalytic surface in thrombin generation: availability of platelet factor 1 and platelet factor 3. Bode AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:348-58

Factor XIII (FSF - fibrin stabilizing factor) in pathological states with thrombin generation. Kloczko J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):629-35

Fibrinopeptide A cleavage and platelet release in whole blood in vitro. Effects of stimuli, inhibitors, and agitation. Kaplan KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1561-8

Thrombin generation and formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):207-18

Mechanisms of alpha-thrombin and beta-thrombin-E formation: use of ecarin for isolation of meizothrombin 1. Novoa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):657-68

Production of prothrombin fragment 1-44 with acutin and some effects on thrombin generation. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):271-9

[Physiological activation of prothrombin] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):215-9 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

On the mechanism of salicylate-induced hypothrombinaemia. Park BK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):25-8

GENETICS

Identification of a congenital dysthrombin, thrombin Quick. Henriksen RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):934-40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic changes produced by complex formation between thrombin and antithrombin-III. McDuffie FC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):239-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Note on the preparation of bovine thrombin. Ghosh A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):281-3

Preparation and stability of a highly purified human thrombin standard. Miller-Andersson M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):109-22

Mechanisms of alpha-thrombin and beta-thrombin-E formation: use of ecarin for isolation of meizothrombin 1. Novoa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):657-68

METABOLISM

Mechanism of thrombin binding by fibrin. Liu CY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:545-50

Degradation of normal and dicoumarol-induced prothrombins with thrombin. Malhotra OP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:438-52

Studies on the interaction of heparin with thrombin, antithrombin, and other plasma proteins. Longas MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):505-602

The interaction of heparin with thrombin and antithrombin. Rosenberg RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1200-8

Effect of dithiothreitol on the modulation of antithrombin III activity by sulphated polysaccharides. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):68-9

Dissociation of antithrombin III--thrombin complex. Formation of active and inactive antithrombin III. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):105-10

Covalent binding of thrombin to specific sites on corneal endothelial cells. Isaacs JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):398-403

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. Size of the A alpha fibrinogen-like peptide that contacts the active site of thrombin. Meinwald YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3820-5

Synergistic effects of lectins in the interaction of thrombin with human platelets. Jung SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):312-22

The heparin-accelerated neutralisation of bovine alpha and beta thrombins by antithrombin III. MacGregor IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):131-7

Thrombin-induced proteolysis of human antithrombin III: an outstanding contribution of heparin. Marciniak E. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):325-36

Protease-nexin: a cellular component that links thrombin and plasminogen activator and mediates their binding to cells. Baker JB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):37-45

Hypersensitivity of platelets to thrombin: formation of stable thrombin-receptor complexes and the role of shape change. Bennett WF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):621-7

Specific interaction between placental protein 5 and thrombin. Jones GR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18; 114(1):75-82

Study of the specificity of thrombin with tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Pozsgay M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):491-5

The site in human antithrombin for functional proteolytic cleavage by human thrombin. Björk I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):257-60

Slow, spontaneous dissociation of the antithrombin-thrombin complex produces a proteolytically modified form of the inhibitor. Danielsson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):241-4

The reassociation with chromatin of H1 fragments bisected with thrombin. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8249-51

The kinetics of hemostatic enzyme-antithrombin interactions in the presence of low molecular weight heparin. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10081-90

The binding of low molecular weight heparin to hemostatic enzymes. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10073-80

Binding of thrombin to cultured human endothelial cells. Nonequilibrium aspects. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10279-83

Functional properties of an endothelial cell cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Owen WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5532-5

Protease mitogenic response of chick embryo fibroblasts and receptor binding/processing of human alpha-thrombin. Perdue JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2767-76

Internalization and degradation of thrombin and up regulation of thrombin-binding sites in corneal endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4514-9

Chemically modified bovine prothrombin as a substrate in studies of activation kinetics and fluorescence changes during thrombin formation. Silverberg SA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8550-9

Reactions of thrombin with human factor VIII/von Willebrande factor protein. Switzer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10606-11

Structure-function relations in platelet-thrombin reactions. Inhibition of platelet-thrombin interactions by lysine modification. White GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1763-6

Binding of thrombin to cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for receptor modulation. Hall WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):601-10

Clearance of thrombin from circulation in rabbits by high-affinity binding sites on endothelium. Possible role in the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Lollar P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1222-30

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis using immobilized thrombin in intermediate gel. A method for demonstration of thrombin-binding platelet proteins. Hagen I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):213-20

Heparin inhibits thrombin binding to rabbit thoracic aorta endothelium. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):861-70

The effect of thrombin on human factor VIII. Cleavage of the factor VIII procoagulant protein during activation. Hoyer LW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):50-64

Selective immobilization of alpha-thrombin by surface-bound fibrin. Wilner GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):403-11

'Inverse substrates' for trypsin-like enzymes. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Apr;3(4):213-9

Visualization of thrombin receptors on mouse embryo fibroblasts using fluorescein-amine conjugated human alpha-thrombin. Carney DH. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(4):467-78

Cleavage of cell surface proteins by thrombin. Moss M, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):49-61

Identification of an endothelial cell cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Esmon CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2249-52

Respective roles of antithrombin III and alpha 2 macroglobulin in thrombin inactivation. Fischer AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):51-4

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin by the fresh, glutardialdehyde or heparin treated human umbilical cord vein endothelium. Björck C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):603-9

Inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III on a heparinized biomaterial. Goosen MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15; 20(5-6):543-54

The influence of heparin and indol on the catalytic properties of alpha- and beta/gamma -thrombins. Strukova SM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15;20(5-6):563-72

[Comparative activity of plasmin, thrombin and trypsin on chromogenic arginine-p-nitroanilides] Somorin O, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sera on thrombin activation rate constants: a one-stage assay for the extrinsic system. Baughman DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:822-35

Interaction of thrombin with platelets: purification of the thrombin substrate. Berndt MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:87-95

Preparation of radioactive antithrombin and studies of its reaction with thrombin. Danishefsky I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:695-9

Hypothetical models for the thrombin-platelet interaction. Detwiler TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:67-71

Factors affecting the high-affinity binding of thrombin to platelets. Jamieson GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:96-100

Active-site-dependent, thrombin-induced release of adenine nucleotides from cultured human endothelial cells. Lollar P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:51-6

Endothelial cell and platelet binding sites for thrombin. Shuman MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:57-66

Role of the intima in the relaxation of the canine femoral artery caused by thrombin. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):314-5

Phospholipid turnover as a possible transmembrane signal for protein phosphorylation during human platelet activation by thrombin. Kawahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):309-17

Thrombin affects fibronectin and procollagen in the pericellular matrix of cultured human fibroblasts. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18; 673(3):323-31

The activation and inactivation of human factor VIII by thrombin: effect of inhibitors of thrombin. Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):476-82

Growth factor requirements of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts in serum free media: high mitogenic action of thrombin. Pérez-Rodriquez R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):347-57

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated platelets. Persistence of arachidonyl-stearyl structure. Broekman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8271-4

Evidence that the effects of thrombin on arachidonate metabolism in cultured human endothelial cells are not mediated by a high affinity receptor. Lollar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8031-4

Formation of lysophosphatidylcholine by human platelets in response to thrombin. Support for the phospholipase A2 pathway for the liberation of arachidonic acid. McKean ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1522-4

Synergistic effects of epidermal growth factor and thrombin on the growth stimulation of diploid Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Cherington PV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):25-32

Leucocyte migration inhibition factor (LIF) and antithrombin III (AT III). Weber TH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):47-8

Growth regulation of fibroblasts by thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin. Bruhn HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):145-6

Prostacyclin release from cultured and ex vivo bovine vascular endothelium. Studies with thrombin, arachidonic acid, and ionophore A23187. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):191-7

Relative proteolysis of the fibrinogen B beta chain by thrombin and plasmin as a determinant of thrombosis. Nossel HL. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):165-7

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by crude and highly purified alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Andersen P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):202-4

Cerebral arterial contractions induced by human and bovine thrombin. White RP, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug; 11(4):363-8

Kinetics of activation of human factor VIII by thrombin. Brodén K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):299-307

Effects of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on ristocetin, thrombin and Polybrene induced platelet aggregation. Coller BS. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):579-84

The destruction of factor VIII clotting activity by thrombin and plasmin. Denson KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):547-9

Effect of bradykinin and thrombin on prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells from calf and pig aorta and human umbilical cord vein. Hong SL. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15; 18(6):787-95

No effect of ovalbumin on the thrombin/fibrinogen reaction. Janson TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):187-9

Cleavage of laminin by thrombin and plasmin: alpha thrombin selectively cleaves the beta chain of laminin. Liotta LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):663-73

Thrombin-induced formation of a polar lipid material within platelets that possesses platelet-activating activity. Namm DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):285-92

Fractionation of heparin by chromatography on immobilized thrombin. Correlation between the anticoagulant activity of the fractions and their content of heparin with high affinity for antithrombin. Nordenman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):711-8

[Significance of platelet-thrombin interaction in disseminated intravascular coagulopathy (DIC) (author's transl)] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):605-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the parasympathetic division of the autonomic nervous system in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following intravenous injection of thrombin] Zagrebina LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of I131-fibrinogen following intravenous and intraperitoneal administration after thrombin loading and blood loss] Tsushko VS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thrombin specificity. Fenton JW 2d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:468-95 (94 ref.)

Azidofluorescein diacetate -- a novel intracellular photolabelling reagent. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):215-8

Enhanced thrombin and plasmin activity with exercise in man. Hyers TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):821–5
Changes in the cytoskeletal structure of human platelets following thrombin activation. Jennings LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6927–32
The initial action of thrombin on platelets. Conversion of phosphatidylinositol to phosphatidic acid preceding the production of arachidonic acid. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5037–40
The fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol from thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Prescott SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):579–82
Differential activation of platelet phospholipases by thrombin and ionophore A23187. Rittenhouse-Simmons S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4153–5
The effect of thrombin on the organization of human platelet membrane glycosphingolipids. The sphingosine composition of platelet glycolipids and ceramides. Wang CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):752–6
On the presence of thrombin in blood [letter] Buluk K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):529–30
[Stimulation of the secondary anticlotting system by DFP-alpha-thrombin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First clinical experience with heterologous cancellous bone grafting combined with the fibrin adhesive system (F.A.S.). Arbes H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):183–8
The use of topical thrombin to reduce wound haematoma in patients receiving low-dose heparin. Hashemi K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):458–62
Partial rat kidney resection using autologous fibrinogen thrombin adhesive system. Pflüger H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(3):105–10
[Effect of a fibrin-antibiotic compound in bone and soft tissue infections] Ulatowski L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11; 99(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue--clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiments on cementing small osteochondral fragments with fibrin glue] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBIN TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

[Leo Buerger's disease: a review and report on 23 cases (author's transl)] Benyahia B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov; 106(9):687–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregability in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities. Kobayashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):363–73

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal manifestation of Buerger's disease: case report and literature review. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul; 47(7):326–8
Subungueal-splinter hemorrhage an early sign of thromboangiitis obliterans. Quenneville JG, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):424–32

DIAGNOSIS

Female adolescent Buerger's disease: objective documentation and therapeutic remission. Laslett LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):452–6
Buerger's disease: is it a rickettsiosis? Bartolo M, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):660–5
Buerger's disease and multicentric fibromuscular hyperplasia mimicking Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1067–8
[Thromboangiitis obliterans] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19; 123(25):48 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic criteria for Winiwarter-Buerger's disease] Shionoya S. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostacyclin therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):191–9
[Prostacyclin in treatment of peripheral vascular disease of lower extremities (author's transl)] Szczeklik A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(9):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Natural history of Buerger's disease. Nielubowicz J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):529–40
[Pathohistological characteristics of the leg muscles in thromboangiitis obliterans] Medvedev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):92 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evolution of radiological changes in the course of thromboliterative vasculitis (Winiwarter-Bürger disease)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 44(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Ischemic necrosis of the toes (thromboangiitis obliterans) and tetanus – a successfully treated case] Toumbouras M. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Chemical sympathectomy for thromboangiitis obliterans. 1. Comparison of the effect and prognosis of the chemical sympathectomy with those of the surgical sympathectomy (author's transl)] Onda M. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of normovolemic hemodilution in chronic arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Preliminary note] Ramos Boyero M, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 May–Jun; 33(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THROMBOCYTES see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Megakaryocyte precursor cells circulating in blood of a renal transplant recipient with thrombocytosis. Górski A, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):73–6
[Clinical analysis of 15 cases of primary thrombocytosis (author's transl)] Zhang A. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):327–9 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombocytosis in quiescent chronic granulocytic leukaemia after vincristine and 6-mercaptopurine therapy. Feliu E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):224–6
[Drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia, leukopenia and thrombocytosis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherednichenko LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet-induced retinal neovascularization in leukemia. Leveille AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):640–4
Immunoglobulin D multiple myeloma with thrombocytosis [letter] Nestler JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):412
Essential thrombocythemia with transition into acute leukemia. Raman SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:145–53
Primary thrombocythemia and myocardial infarction in a 26-year-old woman with normal coronary arteriogram. Okayasu N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):439–45
[Thrombocythemia with livedo, distal gangrene and colonic pseudo-tumor due to vascular thrombosis (letter)] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):441 **(Fre)**
[A case of essential thrombocythemia associated with cortical blindness due to bilateral posterior cerebral artery occlusion (author's transl)] Shio H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6;69(6):745–50 **(Jpn)**
[A case of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis with primary thrombocythemia (author's transl)] Iijima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 May;20(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of the serum lactic dehydrogenase determination in the evaluation of unexplained thrombocytosis. Budman DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):840–3

DRUG THERAPY

Gangrene of the toes with palpable peripheral pulses. Morris-Jones W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):462–6
Uracil mustard in the treatment of thrombocytosis. Shamasunder HK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1454–5

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis in giant cell arteritis [letter] Giordano M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):298
Thrombocytosis in Whipple's disease. Nuzum CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1465–7
Leg pain and platelet aggregates in thrombocythemic myeloproliferative disease. Salem HH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1122–3
Sickle cell thalassemia, thrombocytosis, and erythrocytosis. Castro O. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):380–1
[Thrombocytosis and anaemia (author's transl)] Bouvenot G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. Description of a case with paralysis of the left upper extremity, thrombocytosis and increased immunoglobulins] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 31;32(20):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A complex Ph1 translocation in a patient with primary thrombocythaemia. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):571–5
The occurrence of the philadelphia chromosome in essential thrombocytosis. Rajendra BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):287–91

METABOLISM

Platelet phospholipids in thrombocytosis due to myeloproliferative disorders. Breuer IH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(3):134–40
Reduced platelet factor X-activating activity: a possible contribution to bleeding complications in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):37–50

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical observations of the spleen in atypical Niemann-Pick disease and in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Safanda J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):164–75
Increased megakaryocytes in the spleen during rebound thrombocytosis following 5-fluorouracil. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1129–38

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thrombocytopenia on wound healing. A study in the rat. Joris I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):283–91

THERAPY

Therapeutic thrombocytapheresis in a case of thrombocytosis [letter] Belloni M, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):229–30

VETERINARY

Bovine megathrombocytosis. Dixon PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):311

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY see **THROMBELASTOGRAPHY**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

BLOOD

A comparison of methods for the study of platelet hyperfunction in thromboembolic disorders. Chen YC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):263–8
Blood coagulation and idiopathic thromboembolism among fertile women. Dreyer NA, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug; 22(2):123–35
Plasmin inhibitors in different fibrinolytic treatment patterns. Lasierra J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):51–62
Fibrinogen Copenhagen; an abnormal fibrinogen with defective polymerization and release of fibrinopeptide A, but normal adsorption of plasminogen. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):221–6
Platelet markers of thromboembolic disease. Wohl H. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):19–24 (41 ref.)
[Plasma beta-thromboglobulin level in thromboembolic diseases: a marker of in-vivo platelet release reaction] Modiano A. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep;61(9):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Demonstration of circulating platelet aggregates in thromboembolic disease] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrinolytic response and oral contraceptive associated thromboembolism. Pizzo SV, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb; 23(2):181–6
Thromboembolic complications of factor IX complex. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov;10(3):25–6
Oral contraception and thromboembolism: the role of progestogens [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):98, 101
[Treatment of prostatic cancer with diethylstilboestrol and detection of the vascular risk (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of estrogens on the incidence of thromboembolic complications] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981; 52(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thromboembolism and eye diseases caused by tranexamic acid] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4974–5 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thromboembolism. Ansell J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(3):325–32 (47 ref.)
Arterial embolism in thyrotoxicosis with atrial fibrillation. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1191–2
Systemic thromboembolism in rheumatic heart disease. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):773–7
[Statistical studies on thrombotic complications and the incidence of endocarditis neoplastic diseases] Stosiek P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):793–802 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac source of peripheral embolism. Value of echocardiographic screening. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:170–5

Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion: a review of 40 cases. Singh RP, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):231–4

Venous thromboembolic disease. Johnston WB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):254–6

Calcified portal vein thromboemboli in infants: radiography and ultrasonography. Friedman AP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):381–2

The accuracy of the in vivo diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with prior venous thromboembolic disease or severe varicose veins. Harris WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):137–45

The evaluation of thromboembolic diseases: what to do now that the radioimmunoassay has arrived. Handin RI. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):50–1

[Diagnosis of thromboembolism by means of gamma phlebography of the lower extremities and simultaneous pulmonary scintigraphy (letter)] Lejonc JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2163–4 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin therapy in venous thromboembolism. Wilson JE 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):808–16

Local urokinase in arterial thromboembolism. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):715–20

A new technique in the treatment of thromboembolic stroke Preliminary Report. Leon-Sotomayor L. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):729–43

Thrombolytic therapy. Schrier SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):629–30

Anticoagulants, venous thromboembolism, and the cancer patient. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):405–7

Series on pharmacology in practice. 10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet-inhibitor drugs. III. Management of arterial thromboembolic and atherosclerotic disease (third of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):265–73 concl

[Long-term administration of calcium-heparin in thromboembolism (author's transl)] Hiltenbrand C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heparin in therapeutics (author's transl)] Capel P. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):181–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effective prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and dihydroergotamine] Adolf J, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31; 76(16):457–8 (Ger)

[Prevention and long-term therapy of thromboembolism] Marshall M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1047–54 (Ger)

[Correction of thrombophilia] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):13–8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anti-platelet-aggregating drugs. Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use] Croveri G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct; 28(10):723–6 (Ita)

[Experimental aspects of the therapeutic action of urokinase in thromboembolic states] Danilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen-activator of the arterial wall in occluded arteries. Donner L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(1):141–7

ETIOLOGY

Platelets intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperlipidaemias: relationship to thrombo-embolic complications. Carvalho AC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:101–12

Complications of angiography in children and means of prevention. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):257–61

Systemic thromboembolism from a ventricular septal patch. Kratz JM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):774–5

Dysfunction and thromboembolism associated with cardiac valve xenografts in adults. Geha AS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):172–7

Platelets, thromboembolism and mitral valve prolapse. Walsh PN, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):552–9

Embolic complications of porcine heterograft cardiac valves. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 81(4):626–31

Thromboembolism after surgery [letter] Ehrlich GE. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1315

Hypercoagulability in the Nephrotic syndrome. Andrassy K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1029–36 (39 ref.)

Thrombosis and bleeding in cancer patients. Peuscher FW. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(1):23–35

Pulmonary artery obstruction in thalassaemia. Sonakul D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):516–23

Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in mitral valve prosthesis and renal microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:475–80

[Thromboembolic manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Jungers P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaginal hysterectomy. Our experience between the years 1970 to 1979 (556 operations) (author's transl)] Dargent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(8):895–908 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis in patients with gynaecological cancer undergoing radiotherapy. A comparison of calcium heparin and a semisynthetic heparin analogue (author's transl)] von Hugo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thromboembolic complications following kidney transplantation] Zazgornik J, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jul 18; 75(15):558 (Ger)

[Incidence and clinical significance of thromboses and thrombo-embolic complications in nephrotic syndrome patients] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 7;111(27–28):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thromboembolic complications in resuscitation and intensive care. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thromboses and embolisms in heart disease in children] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibromyxoma of the left ventricle as a cause of heart aneurysm and recurrent thromboembolism] Košak M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slv)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recurring thrombo-embolic accidents caused by family-related deficiency of the fibrinolysis system. Alexandre P, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):437–44

Inherited deficiency of antithrombin III in an Italian kindred. Tripodi A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul–Sep;10(3):521–9

[Familial thromboembolic disease associated with antithrombin III deficiency (author's transl)] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(6):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurrent thromboembolism due to congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Apropos for 4 familial cases] Laharrague P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):227–30 (Fre)

[New variants of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Petö I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1507–9 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA antigens, A, B, and C in venous thromboembolic disease (author's transl)] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30;120(29–30):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Steady-rate pulmonary transfer factor in chronic thromboembolic disease. Riedel M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):469–77

MORTALITY

[Paraneoplastic thrombosis – study on mortality statistics] Wegmann D. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Circannual rhythm of arterial and venous thromboembolic disease. Entrican JH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct; 24(4):273–8

PATHOLOGY

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome as the 1st manifestation of stomach cancer with multiple tumor embolisms in the microcirculation] Angelov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(3):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Structure of thromboembolic complications (based on prosection data of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the I. M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute from 1962 to 1979)] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relevance of platelet and fibrin thromboembolism of the coronary microcirculation, with special reference to sudden cardiac death. El-Maraghi N, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):936–44

Hemostatic studies in patients with diabetic retinopathy and retinal vein occlusion. Pavlotsky F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):125–8

[Blood rheological disorder syndrome in thromboembolism of the major arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can acetylsalicylic acid alone prevent arterial thromboembolism? A pilot study in patients with aortic ball valve prostheses. Dale J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:73–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: importance of anticoagulant and fibrinolytic drugs. Horváth L. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):951–4

Low-dose heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolism [letter] Clarke-Pearson DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):471–2

Simple mechanical method for decreasing the incidence of thromboembolism. Scurr JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):582–5

Dihydroergotamine and heparin or heparin alone for the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in gynecology. Hohl MK, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 230(1):15–9

A comparative study of Dextran 70 and a sulphated polysaccharide in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):449–51

The effect of dihydroergotamine and heparin on the incidence of thromboembolic complications following total hip replacement: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Morris WT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):301–3

Thromboembolism after surgical treatment of hip fractures. Snook GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):21–4

Evidence for the need of long-term antithrombotic therapy in patients with porcine heterograft heart valve. Cella G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):150–5

Thromboembolism after hip surgery. Westermann K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):253–7

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and thrombo-embolism by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harjola P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):451–4

Cost effectiveness of prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):555–6

Dipyridamole-aspirin as thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with aortic valve prosthesis. Prospective study with the Model 2320 Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Brott WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):632–5

Prevention of venous thromboembolism. A survey of methods used by orthopaedic and general surgeons. Morris GK. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):572–4

Preventing postoperative thromboembolism [letter] Negus D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):638

Prevention of thromboembolic disease by vitamin E [letter] Kanofsky JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):173–4

Thrombosis: its role and prevention in cardiovascular events–Part II. Harker LA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Apr; 134(4):315–32

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Přibyl T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment and prevention of thromboembolism with anti-aggregation drugs] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dextran and hemodilution in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 79(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of thromboembolism by normovolemic hemodilution] Messmer K. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(9):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of postoperative thrombo-embolic accidents following thoracic surgery by low-dose calcium heparinate: a comparative study (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery] Welti H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun; 38(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Benefits and dangers of preventive thinking in medicine--prevention of thromboembolism] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):72–8 (Ger)

[The position of thrombosis prevention in orthopedics] Weber U, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):277–83 (Ger)

[Postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis with a reduced low dose heparin fraction and dihydroergotamine in fixed combination (author's transl)] Buttermann G, et al. MMW 1981 Jul 31;123(31):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in abdominal surgery. Comparison of low dose heparin, acetylsalicylic acid and their combination (author's transl)] Zekert F, et al. MMW 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1495–8 (Ger)

[Thromboembolism prevention] Bolte HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:536–46 (Ger)

[Phlebology from a gynecological viewpoint] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1003–4 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in a small gynecologic-obstetric department] Jeske D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):799–801 (Ger)

[The function of thrombocytes by means of Infukoll 6% for thrombembolia prophylaxis] Luther B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of venous thromboemboli with low doses of heparin in patients with proximal femur fractures] Kiviluoto O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(7):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Low-dose heparin' and other methods to prevent thrombo-embolism in gynaecological surgery (author's

transl)] **Lehmann R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(21):1247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism (dextran or heparin) (letter)] **Sas G, et al. Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1975–6 **(Hun)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in the postoperative period by the subcutaneous administration of low heparin doses] Revskoi AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative respiratory and thromboembolic lung complications] Chukhrienko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of radioisotopes for the diagnosis of thromboembolic disorders] Jonker JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1416–23 (90 ref.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Factors that affect the outcome of peripheral arterial embolization. Caruana JA Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):423–5

Requirements for a method of transvenous inferior vena cava interruption. Hunter JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1324–30

Distal thromboembolectomy: a useful procedure. Calhoun TR. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr;77(4):52

[Late results after arterial embolectomy] Raithel D. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful thromboembolectomy from the abdominal aorta after an operation for destructive appendicitis] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute occlusions of the aortoiliac segment] Pigin SA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of arterial diseases of the lower extremities during the past 2 years] Sokačić F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:547–50 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Porcine valves. Angell WW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(2):141–66

VETERINARY

Humoral immunity in experimental thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in cattle caused by Haemophilus somnus. Stephens LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):468–73

Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in cattle: a review. Stephens LR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):378–84 (67 ref.)

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

THROMBOPENIA

BLOOD

Megathrombocytes, platelet regeneration time and platelet associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in thrombocytopenia associated with chronic liver disease. Leone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):40–7

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin values in thrombocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Kutti J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):339–45

Thrombocytopenia and altered platelet kinetics associated with prolonged pulmonary-artery catheterization in the dog. Richman KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):101–5

'Aspirinated' platelets are hemostatic in thrombocytopenic rats with 'nonaspirinated' vessel walls—evidence from an exchange transfusion model. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):959–62

Experimental thrombocytopenia and capillary ultrastructure. Shepro D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):937–9

Impaired thromboxane production by newly formed platelets after aspirin administration to thrombocytopenic rats. Dejana E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):465–9

Assay of an activity in the serum of patients with disorders of thrombopoiesis that stimulates formation of megakaryocytic colonies. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):533–8

[A case with cyclic thrombocytopenia: studies on platelet-kinetics and megakaryocyte] Tanoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and recurrent thromboembolism. Ansell J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(3):325–32 (47 ref.)

Drug-induced immune thrombocytopenia. Moss RA. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):439–46 (78 ref.)

Severe leukopenia and mild thrombocytopenia after chronic bromocriptine (CB-154) administration. Giampietro O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun;281(3):169–72

Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in renal allograft recipients treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Bradley PP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):560–2

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia. A clinical and immunogenetic study of twenty-three patients. Coblyn JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):178–81

Late-onset thrombocytopenia with phenytoin therapy [letter] Fincham RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):370

Thrombocytopenia associated with sulindac [letter] Rosenbaum JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):753–4

Drug-induced thrombocytopenia is associated with increased binding of IgG to platelets both in vivo and in vitro. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):524–9

Cimetidine and thrombocytopenia [letter] Yates VM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1453

Sodium valproate and thrombocytopenia. Miyake S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):319–22

Valproic acid and thrombocytopenia. Morris N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):63–4

Lethal occult pulmonary hemorrhage in drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Fireman Z, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar; 79(3):358–9

Heparin-induced thrombotic thrombocytopenia. Hollander G, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):234–6

Drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Miescher PA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct;9(3):505–19 (95 ref.)

Acute thrombocytopenia following oral cholecystography with iopanoic acid. Curradi F, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):221–4

Cimetidine and hematologic suppression: things are not always as they appear. Richter JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):960–3

Digoxin-associated thrombocytopaenia. Pirovino M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):205–7

Can heparin cause clotting? Rice L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):331–5

Leucopenia and thrombocytopenia with cimetidine [letter] Chandrasekhara KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb; 73(2):92, 98

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia [editorial] Giudice JC. **JAOA** 1981 Mar;80(7):446

Thrombocytopenia caused by frusemide-induced platelet antibody [letter] Duncan A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1210

Leukopenia and thrombocytopenia secondary to clinoril therapy [letter] Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):594

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: a comparison of three heparin preparations. Bell WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):902–7

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. Cines DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):788–95

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Olin J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):609

Hydralazine-induced neonatal thrombocytopenia [letter] Widerlöv E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1235

Diphenylhydantoin-induced pseudolymphoma syndrome. With severe thrombocytopenia. Cacatian AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1085–7

Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Clark MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):478–80

Thrombosis and thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Carreras LO. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:64–80 (56 ref.)

Low incidence of thrombocytopenia during treatment with hog mucosa and beef lung heparin. Eika C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):19–24

Thrombocytes and treatment with heparin from porcine mucosa. Holm HA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:81–4

Thrombocytopenia (and consumption coagulopathy) induced by heparin. A case report. van Aken WG. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:85–90

Thrombocytopenia associated with PF3 antiplatelet activity against the sulfa component of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):640–1

Report of the International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Thrombocytopenia and heparin. Godal HC. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):222–4

[Heparin-induced thrombopenia. Biological diagnosis and complications] Kitzis M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin-induced thrombopenia. Vascular complications in six cases (author's transl)] Kitzis M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia induced by cimetidine (letter)] Denis J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2440 **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia : an unusual complication of digitalis poisoning (letter)] Perret JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2292 **(Fre)**

[Acute cotrimoxazole-induced thrombocytopenia, facilitating role of phenobarbital (author's transl)] Thorel JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anti-factor IX circulating anticoagulant and immune thrombocytopenia in a case of Takayasu's arteritis. Torres A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):338–40

Easy bruising, thrombocytopenia, and elevated platelet immunoglobulin G in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hymes K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):27–30

Combined idiopathic neutropenia and thrombocytopenia: evidence for an immune basis for the syndrome. Linker CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):704–7

Bilateral serous retinal detachment with thrombocytopenia during penicillamine therapy. Klepach GL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):201–3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Manna R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):268–9

Chicken pox and hemolytic-thrombocytopenia [letter] Farinelli A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Apr;15(4):221

Spontaneous remission of nephrotic syndrome coinciding with thrombocytopenia [letter] Turney JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):564–5

The necessity of securing adequate medical history of the dental patient: a case history. Kramer S. **NY J Dent** 1981 Mar;51(3):79–82

Thrombocytopenia complicating preeclampsia: data to support a new model. Bern MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):28S–33S

Spontaneous massive vitreous hemorrhage secondary to thrombocytopenia. Ackerman J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):636–7

Pulmonary embolism in patients with acute leukemia and severe thrombocytopenia. Needleman SW, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):9–13

[Hereditary thrombocytopenia-thrombocytopathy with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Delvallez N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25;56(25–28):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of thrombocytopenia with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Shinkai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Thrombocytopenia with absent radii (the TAR syndrome). Fayen WT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;280(2):95–9

Storage pool disease of platelets in an infant with thrombocytopenic absent radii (TAR) syndrome simulating Fanconi's anaemia. Zahavi J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(3):121–33

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical use of beta-thromboglobulin levels in diagnosing and treating consumptive and immune thrombocytopenia. Rubenstein MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun;10(4):369–73

Detection of platelet associated IgG in immune thrombocytopenia: a new assay employing protein A and peroxidase anti-peroxidase (PROA-PAP). Tate DY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):349–61

Thrombocytopenia and decreased megakaryocytes [letter] Subramanian VP. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):711

Syndrome of multiple congenital malformations including phocomelia, thrombocytopenia, encephalocele, and urogenital abnormalities [letter] Cherstvoy E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485

[Pseudothrombopenia caused by in vitro thromboagglutination (letter)] Sztern B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2441 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of thrombocytopenic episodes caused by the Arthus reaction, the sub-lethal Forssman reaction and ADP. Butler KD, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):457–69

Use of vinblastine-treated platelets in drug-immune thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1981;40(7):182–3

Frentizole therapy of thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus and refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct; 55(10):601–5

[Clinical effect of levamisole and feasibility of predicting its effectiveness in the laboratory] Vinogradova IuE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet consumption and sequestration in severe acute respiratory failure. Schneider RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):445–51

Thrombocytopenia associated with Swan-Ganz catheterization in patients. Kim YL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):261–2

Thrombocytopenia and heroin [letter] Fishmann AJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):280–1

Malaria-induced thrombocytopenia. Horstmann RD, et al. **Blut** 1981 Mar;42(3):157–64

Shortened platelet survival as a cause of thrombocytopenia in mice with L1210 leukemia. Jackson CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):667–70

Thrombocytopenia in neonatal infection. Modanlou HD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):402–7

Severe thrombocytopenia secondary to acute folate deficiency. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 150(4):125

Altered platelet kinetics in thrombocytopenic mice with L5178Y leukemia. Scarborough V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):822–9

Intracranial hemorrhage in utero re thrombocytopenia [letter] Jesurun CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):695–6

Thrombocytopenia in the high-risk infant. Mehta P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):791–4

Immune thrombocytopenia in severe neonatal infections.

Tate DY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):449–53

Periodontal disease associated with amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vogel RI. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):20–3

Thrombocytopenia caused by cow's milk [letter] Caffrey EA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):316

Maternal anit-HLA antibodies and neonatal thrombocytopenia [letter] Sharon R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1313

Thrombocytopenia in allergic protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Report of an infant with Down's syndrome. Similä S, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):373–6

Transitory thrombocytopenia in newborn mice after intrauterine hypoxia. Meberg A. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1071–3

Thrombocytopenia: first symptom in a patient with dyskeratosis congenita. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):898–903

Thrombocytopathy possibly due to sepsis. A new clinical entity? Anaya-Galindo R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct-Dec;32(4):391–9

Thrombocytopenia and pulmonary hemorrhage in sarcoidosis. Weitberg AB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):253–4

[Asiatic dengue in France: 9 cases, of which one of the thrombopenic type (author's transl)] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of thrombopenia in chronic lymphoid leukaemias, using 111 oxine-indium (author's transl)] Reiffers JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3459 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by fetomaternal iso-immunization in the PLA system. Apropos of 2 familial cases, one of them a bivitelline gemellary pregnancy] Thyss A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia during an episode of Plasmodium vivax malaria] Viens P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):945 **(Fre)**

[The behaviour of platelets in some viral infectious diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Tucci PL, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early thrombocytopenia in artificial circulation] Traskunova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet function, ultrastructure, and survival in the May-Hegglin anomaly. Hamilton RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):663–8

TAR syndrome: Dorsal pedal edema and excessive perspiration. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):895–6

Von Willebrand disease associated with familial thrombocytopenia and increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(1):89–99

Lower limb anomalies in the thrombocytopenia absent-radius (TAR) syndrome. Ray R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(4):523–8

Measurement of ploidy distribution in megakaryocyte colonies obtained from culture: with studies of the effects of thrombocytopenia. Levin J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb; 57(2):287–97

A study of platelet function and morphology in a new family with May-Hegglin anomaly. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):256–68

[Dyskeratosis congenita - the Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome] Hrdinová V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar; 81(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HLA-phenotypes of idiopathic thrombocytopenias in childhood] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(10):1095–7 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: detection and characterization of the responsible antibodies by the platelet immunofluorescence test. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):649–56

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia complicated by maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenia. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):27

Immunothrombocytopenia and IgA nephritis. Spichtin HP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Dec;14(6):304–8

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: platelet antibody detection using the indirect immunofluorescence test (IIFT). Décary F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1-4):91–8

Quinine- and quinidine-dependent antiplatelet antibodies. Requirement of factor VIII-related antigen for platelet damage and for in vitro transformation of lymphocytes from patients with drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):907–10

Platelet antibody in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and other thrombocytopenias. A quantitative, sensitive, and rapid assay. Sugiura K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 96(4):640–53

Thrombocytopenia as a prominent feature of progressive systemic sclerosis and the probable role of immune complexes. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 50(5):389–91

Echovirus type 11 infection [letter] Freedman RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):461

Isoimmune thrombocytopenia: coordinated management of mother and infant. Surainder SY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):124–8

Pathogenetic and diagnostic aspects of immune thrombocytopenia. Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):920–4

Evans' syndrome: possible benefit from plasma exchange. Patten E, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(5):589–93

[Survival of 51Cr homologous platelets and HLA compatibility (author's transl)] Fortýnová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1023–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prospective diagnostic status of immunologic thrombocytopenia] Ballerini G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1978;25(3-4):61–158 (334 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the antibodies to native DNA in idiopathic thrombopenia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

Caring for the patient with chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia. Wroblewski SS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):746–9

PATHOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia and splenomegaly in a 59 year old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):124–30

Defective alpha-granule production in megakaryocytes from gray platelet syndrome: ultrastructural studies of bone marrow cells and megakaryocytes growing in culture from blood precursors. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):10–9

Thrombocytopenia with decreased megakaryocytes. Evaluation and prognosis. Stoll DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):170–5

Selective hypoplasia of pelvic bone marrow. Ferrant A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):12–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A patient with apparent idiopathic A-megakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Kim HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(1):117–20

Kinetics and in vivo redistribution of (111)Indium-labelled human platelets after intravenous protamine sulphate. Heyns AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):65–8

[Thrombopoietic activity induced by blood withdrawal and administration of antithrombocyte serum in nephrectomized rats. Role of kidneys in the production of thrombopoietin] Krizsa F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombopoiesis and blood coagulation in pediatric patients with septicemia (author's transl)] Mitterstieler G, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostacyclin eliminates the thrombocytopenia associated with charcoal hemoperfusion and minimizes heparin and fibrinogen consumption. Woods HF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):176–9

[Ticlopidine in heart surgery with cardiopulmonary by-pass (author's transl)] Renner C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mintz SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):645–50

THERAPY

Use of Hickman right atrial catheter for vascular access in marrow transplant recipients [letter] Adami GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1099

The role of alloimmunization in platelet survival studies. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):93–9

Alloimmunization against the MHC antigens after platelet transfusions is due to contaminating leukocytes in the platelet suspension. Claas FH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan; 9(1):84–9

Isoimmune thrombocytopenia treated with random donor platelets. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):81–2

Delayed alloimmunisation by random single donor platelet transfusions. A randomised study to compare single donor and multiple donor platelet transfusions in cancer patients with severe thrombocytopenia. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):750–4

Splenectomy for thrombocytopenia. Schwartz SI, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):497–506

[Results of splenectomy in hematological patients. Correlation of the results with examination of blood platelet and granulocyte kinetics] Fortýnová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1086–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of bone marrow aplasia in phase I of acute lymphatic leukemia treatment in children] Tiefenbach A, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Suspected drug-induced thrombocytopenia associated with levamisole therapy in a dog. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):91–3

Immunologically mediated thrombocytopenia and anemia in a dog. Ward MV. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1263–8

[A case of thrombocytopenia in a Collie dog (author's transl)] Ducharme N. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Survival of a free flap after 20 hours of immediate post-operative venous occlusion. McKee NH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):361–4

An attempt at predicting postoperative deep vein thrombosis by preoperative coagulation studies in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):194–7

[Grave obstetrical phlebitis. Physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment (6 case histories) (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary deep venous thrombosis of the upper limb. Epidemiologic and pathogenetic considerations] Castelli P, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Venous thromboembolism and ABO blood groups in a Brazilian population. Robinson WM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):129–31

Haemoconcentration and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Janvrin SB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):50

Fibrinolytic and coagulation activity level during formation of experimental thrombus in dog's saphenous vein. Sasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1659–65

Purification and partial characterization of a hereditary abnormal antithrombin III fraction of a patient with recurrent thrombophlebitis. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):87–91

Effect of venous occlusion and DDAVP injection on platelet aggregation and platelet cyclic AMP. Egberg N. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):263–5

Abnormal plasminogen, a case of recurrent thrombosis. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4-5):517–22

[Venous thrombosis, circulating anticoagulant and systemic lupus erythematosus. Two cases report in two identical HLA sisters (author's transl)] Perraudin ML, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous diazepam [letter] Boggia R. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):42

Local reactions after i.v. injections of diazepam, flunitrazepam and isotonic saline. Mikkelsen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):817–9

Venous thrombosis during multimodal treatment of primary breast carcinoma. Weiss RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):677–9

Phlebothrombosis as a complication of barbiturate-induced coma for neuroresuscitation. DeNicola LK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):601–2

Venous thrombosis during adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Booth BW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):170

Adverse reactions to intravenous administration of fusidic acid. Iwarson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):65–7

[Venous thrombosis of the upper extremity after hormonal contraception] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):302–6 **(Cze)**

[Peripheral venous tolerance of hyperosmolar infusion solutions] Bodoky A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1-2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are endovaricose accumulation of hematogenous substances normal in sclerotherapy?] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombosis during long-term corticoid therapy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun;153(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulatory disorders while taking contraceptives] Khadzhiev D, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Deep venous thrombosis and a circulating anticoagulant in systemic lupus erythematosus. St Clair W, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):230–2

Pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis. A pattern of incidence and predisposing factors over 70 years. Knight B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):227–32

Chronic venosus obstruction as a factor in the early failure of bypass grafts in the leg. Filippone ND, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):671–4

Venous thromboembolism in decompensated chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A prospective study. Prescott SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):32–6

Thrombophlebitis in cancer patients. Wajima T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:138–44

Tetanus in phlegmasia caerulea dolens. Duffy TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):304–5

Pulmonary thromboembolism and venous thrombosis in the Chinese. Chan CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):253–60

Perthes' disease: the influence of intracapsular tamponade on the circulation in the hip joint of the dog. Kemp HB. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):105–14

Microstructure of the lymph microcirculatory bed of the skin, the subcutis and the fascia of the lower limb in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome. Satyukova GS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):206–8

Pulmonary thrombo–embolism following deep vein thrombosis. Tiwary A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):247–50

Venous thrombosis and pregnancy [editorial] Yaqin H. **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):1–2

Thrombophlebitis complicating sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Haenel LC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov; 68(5):113–5, 117–8

[Doppler's ultrasound method in postthrombotic syndrome (author's transl)] Krčílek A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11–12):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occlusion of the central retinal vein associated with cilioretinal artery infarction] Lefrançois A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocythemia with livedo, distal gangrene and colonic pseudo–tumor due to vascular thrombosis (letter)] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):441 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the vein of Labbé with haemorrhagic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Cambria S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical–pathological conference. Oval focal shadows in the lung after a recurrence of thrombophlebitis in a 55 hear old man] **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):468–77 **(Ger)**

[Post–thrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep; 20(9):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism in leg and pelvic vein thrombosis. Results of a prospective study – diagnosis, frequency, nuclearmedical and clinical appearance (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun; 92(13):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular implantation of a venous autograft in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the extremities in conditions of accelerated venous blood circulation] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex diagnosis of trophic disorders in postthrombophlebitic disease] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of deep and surface lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of postthrombotic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Zavarina IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of cancer in thrombosis of the deep veins of the leg. Examination for malignancy as a routine procedure?] Singer J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Thrombin generation and formation of thrombin–antithrombin III complexes in congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Boyer C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):207–18

DIAGNOSIS

A modified 125I–fibrinogen technique in suspected deep vein thrombosis. A comparison with plethysmography and phlebography. Olsson CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):461–7

Pseudo–deep vein thrombosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Berman L. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):139–43

Value of impedance plethysmography in suspected venous disease of the lower extremity. Liapis CD, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):522–5

Thrombophlebitis: diagnostic techniques. Painter TD. **Angiology** 1980 Jun;31(6):386–97 (60 ref.)

Controversies and enigmas in thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism. Perspectives on alleged overdiagnosis. Roberts HJ. **Angiology** 1980 Oct; 31(10):686–99

A dissecting popliteal cyst presenting as acute thrombophlebitis. Harrington TM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):374–5

Replacement of venography in suspected venous thrombosis by impedance plethysmography and 125I–fibrinogen leg scanning: a less invasive approach. Hull R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):12–5

Is embolic risk conditioned by location of deep venous thrombosis? Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):439–44

Blood tests for the diagnosis of venous and arterial thrombosis. Hirsh J. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):1–8 (151 ref.)

Technetium 99m–plasmin: a new test for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. Deacon JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):673–7

A method for determination of the depth of thrombi after injection of fibrinogen labelled with iodine 125. Jacobsson L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):668–72

Tests for hemostasis and their relevance to venous thrombosis. Johnston DW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul; 23(4):373–80

Acute calf pain and swelling in the arthritic patient: rupture of a popliteal cyst or deep venous thrombosis? Schmitt BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):54–6

Clinical validity of a negative venogram in patients with clinically suspected venous thrombosis. Hull R, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):622–5

Superior vena caval obstruction after Mustard's operation: detection by two–dimensional contrast echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):392–6

Phleborheography: a correlative study with venography. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980; 28(4):189–92

Early diagnosis of anticoagulation failure: can recurrent pulmonary embolism be prevented? Pollak EW. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):219–22

The clinico–pathological spectrum of Mondor's disease: an important surgical entity. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):325–9

Veno–occlusive disease and primary hepatic vein thrombosis in Israeli Arabs. Ghanem J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May; 17(5):339–47

Cost effectiveness of clinical diagnosis, venography, and noninvasive testing in patients with symptomatic deep–vein thrombosis. Hull R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25; 304(26):1561–7

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in obstetrics and gynecology by impedance phlebography. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):52–7

Mondor disease in pregnancy. Duff P. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):117–9

Calf pain mimicking thrombophlebitis. Katerndahl DA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):107–15

Alterations of occlusive cuff impedance plethysmography results in the obstetric patient. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):594–8

Predictive value of decreasing antithrombin III in deep–vein thrombosis. Andreasen TL. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):135–7

Urinary B–thromboglobulin levels as a diagnostic marker for post–operative deep vein thrombosis. Bolton AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):249–55

The accuracy of the in vivo diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with prior venous thromboembolic disease or severe varicose veins. Harris WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):137–45

Spontaneous thrombosis of pampiniform plexus. Vincent MP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):175–6

[Detection of deep venous thrombosis using 125I–fibrinogen] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 5;120(5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional diagnosis in venous diseases (author's transl)] Přerovský I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 12;119(50):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermography in observation of therapy of deep venous thrombosis (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermography in deep venous thrombosis] Aronen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1612–8 **(Fin)**

[Lower limbs deep veinous thrombosis. Diagnostic and therapeutic actualizing (author's transl)] Barral X. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):651–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of blue phlebitis] Nguyen–Morere MC. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False diagnosis of acute phlebothrombosis] Salvador Marques J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of postoperative deep venous thromboses] Souchaud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 30;110(35):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical signs of deep venous thrombosis. Their significance and diagnostic reliability] Asbeck F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):814–6 **(Ger)**

[Significance of technical methods for diagnosis of deep venous thromboses] Asbeck F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):882–4 **(Ger)**

[Phlegmasia coerulea dolens, a paraneoplastic syndrome] Goldammer R. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):358–9 **(Ger)**

[Phlebitis migrans in pancreas carcinoma – differential diagnosis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):Suppl 53 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 2. General diagnosis of peripheral vein diseases] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Feb 27;123(9):55–6 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 4. Additional diagnostic methods in Doppler ultrasonic examination] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 3. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):54 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 8. Differential diagnosis of thrombophlebitis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10; 123(15):60 **(Ger)**

[Clinic and therapy of peripheral venous diseases (author's transl)] Stegmann W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct; 42(10):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography from an obstetrical viewpoint] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):941–3 **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thrombosis. Diagnosis in general practice] Taubert W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1603–7 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral rheographic examination of the lower extremities in venous thrombosis] Montemurro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1135–42 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Gossetti B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of Baker's cyst. A difficult differential diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis] Trønnes S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Accumulation 125I–fibrinogen test in diagnosis of venous thrombosis of limbs. Comparison with rtg phlebography (author's transl)] Pechán J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A new method for the determination of the degree and extent of thromboses by 125I–fibrinogen injections] Bernstein K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27; 77(35):2908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

delta 4–ethylestrenol in recurrent deep venous thrombosis. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):45–9

Case study: complications associated with anticoagulant therapy. Davis GL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):179–82

Heparin therapy for deep venous thrombosis. Kashtan J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):836–40

Pulmonary embolism in stroke: prevention by early heparinization of venous thrombosis detected by iodine–125 fibrinogen leg scans. Miyamoto AT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):584–7

Thrombolytic therapy in treatment: summary of an NIH Consensus Conference. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1585–7

Biphasic sulphinpyrazone–warfarin interaction. Nenci GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1361–2

Thrombolytic therapy in surgical patients. Sherry S. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):75–9

Heparin therapy in postcesarean septic pelvic thrombophlebitis. Malkamy H. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):564–6

The quantitative reduction by heparin of intravenous thrombosis in normal and hypercoagulable animals. Lavelle SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):266–9

Temporary resistance to heparin and warfarin in treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Viswanathan B. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):468–9

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary: thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):751–5

Trial of dipyridamole–aspirin in recurring venous thrombosis. Steele P. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1328–9

Fibrinolysis with acyl–enzymes: a new approach to thrombolytic therapy. Smith RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):505–8

Heparinoid cream in pregnancy—associated superficial thrombophlebitis. O'Herlihy C. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov; 224(1349):1202–3

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):17–21

Long–term, continuous intravenous heparin administration by an implantable infusion pump in ambulatory patients with recurrent venous thrombosis. Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):507–16

[Pregnancy and anticoagulation] Büller HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2;125(18):710–3 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of retinal venous occlusions] Arnoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):873–6 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of venous thrombi with combined use of streptokinase and human plasminogen (author's transl)] Lübcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urokinase dosage in deep venous thromboses (letter)] Theiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):873 **(Ger)**

[Dosage of urokinase in venous thrombosis of the lower extremities (letter)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1228 **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thrombosis: streptokinase treatment with adaptation of the maintenance dosage] Theiss W, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis treatment with anticoagulants (author's transl)] Dörstelmann D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):243–6 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy with special reference to old venous occlusions] Reissmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous use of streptokinase–streptodornase] Gottstein P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):461–4 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis with streptokinase in thrombophlebitis of the extremities. Report of 20 cases] Mariani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):817–24 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of recent deep vein thrombosis. A supplement] Arnesen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb; 101(6):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems of heparin therapy] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):18–21 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Migraine and warfarin sodium] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 20;78(21):2147 **(Swe)**
[Heparin treatment of venous thrombosis] Bryhn D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3928 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Venous complications after intravenous injection of diazepam, flunitrazepam, thiopentone and etomidate. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):227–30
Postinfusion thrombophlebitis: effect of intravenous drugs used in anaesthesia. Boon J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):23–7
Incidence of thrombosis after gynecologic surgery evaluated by an improved 125I–fibrinogen uptake test. Bernstein K, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):606–13
Infusion thrombophlebitis: the histological and clinical features. Woodhouse CR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep; 62(5):364–8
Venous thrombosis in SLE [letter] Gibson T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):103
Venous syndromes and pulmonary embolism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gladman DD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):340–3
Deep venous thrombosis after strokes in Chinese. Tso SC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):513–4
Spinal and general anaesthesia in total hip replacement: frequency of deep vein thrombosis. Thorburn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1117–21
Deep vein thrombosis and changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis after gynaecological operations in Chinese: the effect of oral contraceptives and malignant disease. Tso SC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):603–12
The PO2 in venous valve pockets: its possible bearing on thrombogenesis. Hamer JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar; 68(3):166–70
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis caused by intravenous fluids during surgery. Janvrin SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):690–3
Deep vein thrombosis and anaesthetic technique in emergency hip surgery. Davis FM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1528–9
Deep vein thrombosis and anaesthetic technique in emergency hip surgery [letter] Cundy J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317
Case of Legionnaires' disease with deep venous thrombosis. Segnestam K, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(3):126–7
Hemostatic changes and postoperative deep–vein thrombosis associated with use of a pneumatic tourniquet. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):461–5
A prospective study of deep vein thrombosis of the leg in children on halo–femoral traction. Leslie IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):168–70
Venous thrombosis and embolism. Lowe LW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):155–67 (46 ref.)
The natural history and aetiology of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Sikorski JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):171–7
Is there a lower incidence of deep venous thrombosis after joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis? Buchanan RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):551–4
Thrombosis with endocardial pacing [letter] Parsonnet V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):158
Posttraumatic neurosis––thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolus complications––deposition of plaintiff's treating neurologist. Werrenrath R 3rd. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:355–76
Venous thrombo–embolism and raised alpha–1–antitrypsin levels. A possible causal relationship between excessive neutral protease inhibition and defective granulocyte–induced fibrinolysis. Franz RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2;59(19):661–5
Factual or artificial inhibition of fibrinolysis and the occurrence of venous thrombosis in 3 cases of Behçet's disease. Kluft C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 25(5):423–30
Baker's cyst and venous thrombosis. Patrone NA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):768–9
Thromboembolism in stroke patients. Saleem S, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 May;77(5):55–6
Failure of aspirin at different doses to modify experimental thrombosis in rats. Reyers I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):669–74
[A case of Hughes–Stovin's syndrome revealing the presence of Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism after lumbar spinal phlebography (letter)] Cayla J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):440 **(Fre)**
[The dangerous blood clot in orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981; 67(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Bousser MG, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(11):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative deep vein thrombosis after tourniquet (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct; 83(10):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis of the right internal jugular vein caused by a catheter in the subclavian vein. A complication precluding the insertion of a ventriculo–atrial cerebrospinal fluid shunt] Casaroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dic, thrombophlebitis––paraneoplastic syndromes––statistics and etiological mechanism] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4531–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of venous catheterization. Prospective study of 202 cases] Kobayasi S, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov; 26(11):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Antithrombin III deficiency in a Chinese family. Concannon AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):521–3

HISTORY

Behavior of venous thrombi: historical observations. Warren R. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1151–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated and humoral immune response in various vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of acute deep vein thrombosis in two districts. A phlebographic study. Kierkegaard A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(4):267–9
Incidence of postoperative venous thromboembolism in South India. Shead GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):813–4
Is there a lower incidence of deep venous thrombosis after joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis? Buchanan RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):551–4
Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Frequency in a respiratory intensive care unit. Moser KM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1422–4
Preoperative frequency of deep venous thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of femur [letter] Fenech A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1212

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of deep vein thrombosis: a review. Brozović M. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):602–5 (22 ref.)
The pseudothrombophlebitis syndrome: a reappraisal. Blumberg S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May; 10(4):278–81
Venous macrothromboembolism in an unselected autopsy material and its relation to antiplasmin activity in the vessel wall. Eriksson M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):555–61
[Observation of a case of combined gastric carcinoma and thrombophlebitis migrans of the deep veins of the legs] Stanchev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):202–4 **(Bul)**
[The symptoms of phlegmasia coerulea dolens] Proschek P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):170–1 **(Ger)**
[Mondor's disease] Johansen SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1544 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathomorphogenesis of the deep veins of the lower extremities in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Cherviak PI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transfemoral temporary pacing and deep vein thrombosis. Pandian NG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):847–51
A physiological study of elastic compression stockings in venous disorders of the leg. Jones NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):569–72
Post–phlebitic syndrome–a functional assessment. Lawrence D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):686–9
[Pre– and postoperative stasis as thrombotic factor?] Walser A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of deep vein thrombosis (editorial)] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):234–5 **(Heb)**
[Capillary circulation and lymphatic drainage in the limbs in acute venous thrombosis and post–thrombotic syndrome] Pecháň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. A prospective comparison between dextran 70, dihydroergotamine heparin and a sulphated polysaccharide. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(8):559–68
Low dose heparin in elective abdominal surgery. Correlation between concentrations of heparin, antithrombin III and antiplasmin in patients with and without DVT. Kruse–Blinkenberg HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(6):383–90
Effect of low–dose heparin and dihydroergotamine on frequency of postoperative deep–vein thrombosis in patients undergoing post–traumatic hip surgery. Lahnborg G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):319–22
Mechanical prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in Charnley hip arthroplasty. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):69–72
Low–dose heparin in proximal femoral fractures. Failure to prevent deep–vein thrombosis. Svend–Hansen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):77–80
Management of venous thromboembolism. Genton E. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:305–12
Postoperative venous thrombosis. Evaluation of five methods of treatment. Borow M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):245–51
Greenfield filter in renal transplant patients. Jarrell BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):930–2
The importance of topical heparin in microvascular anastomoses: a study in the rat. Sinclair S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):422–6
Deep venous thrombosis after total hip arthroplasty: a prospective controlled study to determine the prophylactic effect of graded pressure stockings. Ishak MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):429–32
The effect of skin preparation and care on the incidence of superficial thrombophlebitis. Smallman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):861–2
Low dose heparin and compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Törngren S. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):482–4
Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis: selective use of low–dose heparin in high–risk patients. Crandon AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):345–7
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis: identifying high–risk patients. Crandon AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2; 281(6236):343–4
Postoperative deep–vein thrombosis: identifying high–risk patients [letter] Doran FS. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):1006
Postoperative deep–vein thrombosis: identifying high–risk pateart disease in different ethnic groups [letter] Hamer JD. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):745
Physical methods of prophylaxis against venous thrombosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25; 282(6273):1341–3
Clinical and experimental evaluation of the thromboprophylactic effect of hydroxychloroquine sulfate after total hip replacement. Johansson E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(2):89–96
Diazepam–associated thrombophlebitis: a review and discussion of possible prevention. Mitchell PF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):492–5
Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and thrombo–embolism by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harjola P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):451–4
The effect of Ticlopidine upon platelet function, haemorrhage and post–operative thrombosis in patients undergoing suprapubic prostatectomy. Brommer EJ. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):203–10
A new sequential pneumatic device for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Zelikovski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):652–4
Cost effectiveness of prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [editorial] Davies GC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):177–80
Streptokinase and deep venous thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1035–6
Natural fibrinolysis and its stimulation [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1401–2
Stimulating natural fibrinolysis [letter] Cotton LT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156–7
Ultra–low–dose heparin [letter] Jaques LB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1369
Caval interruption [letter] Field PL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):163–4
The value of the thromboelastogram as means of monitoring the sub–cutaneous preventive action of calcium heparinate. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):157–66
Clinical usage of heparin. Present and future trends. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:1–188
The prevention of deep vein thrombosis in abdominal surgery – the point of view of a surgeon. Hubens A. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:150–7 (6 ref.)
Low–dose heparin – present status and future trends. Kakkar VV. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:158–80 (45 ref.)
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery with the combination of low dose heparin plus either dihydroergotamine or dextran. Schöndorf TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:126–40
Potential and problems with the clinical use of heparin. Verstraete M. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:1–24 (103 ref.)
Mechanical versus pharmacologic prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Moser G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):448–50
Pneumatic calf compression, fibrinolysis, and the prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Tarnay TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):489–96
Prevention of postoperative deep–vein thrombosis by low–dose heparin in open prostatectomy. Vandendris M, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):219–21
Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Sweden: results of a survey. Bergqvist D. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul; 4(4):489–95
[Deep venous thrombosis treated with Haemaccel. A study with 125I–labelled fibrinogen] Fuglsang E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis (TVP) and pulmonary embolism. Comparison of heparin (3 x 5000

IU/day), heparin (2 x 5000 IU/day) + 0.5 mg dihydroergot, and physiotherapy (intermittent compression stockings + physical exercise). Value of Doppler diagnosis in systematic detection of TVP compared with phlebography and scanning of the legs using labelled fibrinogen] Moser G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1-2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of nicergoline in the prevention of postoperative thrombophlebitis] Kauffmann JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(2):169-72 **(Fre)**

[Sirlex-Radiante antithrombosis stockings] Maraval M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):757-61 **(Fre)**

[Ankle joint pump and prevention of thrombosis] Staubesand J. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1813 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 9. Thrombosis prophylaxis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):69-70 **(Ger)**

[Ineffectiveness of preventive low-dose heparin administration in pacemaker implantation] Münch U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in internal medicine] Stieger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16; 111(20):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of selective prophylaxis of thrombosis in gynecological surgery (author's transl)] Brehm R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebology from a gynecological viewpoint] During R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1003-4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative phlebothrombosis in the femoral vein by means of external pneumatic massage of the extremity] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of venous thrombosis in neurology] Wenig C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1613-20 **(Ger)**

[Routine measures in the prevention of postoperative thrombosis and embolism. Based on a multicentre trial of about 4000 patients with dextran or low-dose heparin prevention] Lund T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10; 100(22):1267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Device for preventing acute venous thrombosis and pulmonary artery embolism] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):97-100 **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of venous thromboses by low doses of heparin in fractures of the upper end of the femur (author's transl)] Mazuch J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):213-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis - a study of Swedish practice] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Phlebography in crural hematoma. Differential diagnosis from recent deep vein thrombosis. Zachrisson BE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):773-6

Deep venous thrombosis: predictive value of signs and symptoms. Vine HS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):167-71

Negative phleborheography: clinical follow-up in 593 patients. Stallworth JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun; 116(6):795-7

Is the postphlebitic leg always postphlebitic? Relation between phlebographic appearances of deep-vein thrombosis and late sequelae. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1167-70

Combined phlebography and arthrography in patients with painful swollen calf. Belch JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):949

Simultaneous arthrography and venography in synovial rupture of the knee [letter] Wigley RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1299

Computed tomography of suspected caval thrombosis secondary to proximal extension of phlebitis from the leg. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):437-41

[Hughes-Stovin's syndrome. Apropos of a new case] Pons JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):217-8 **(Fre)**

[Use of radioisotope (99m Tc-MAA) phlebography in the detection of deep vein thrombophlebitis of the leg] Taillefer R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1652-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 7. Phlebography and other clinical examination methods] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):68-70 **(Ger)**

[Radiology of acute phlebothrombosis (author's transl)] Richter EI, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):426-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Diagnosis by sonography and CT] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar; 134(3):330-2 **(Ger)**

[Report on 16 ruptures of popliteal cysts mimicking deep venous thrombosis (12 observations during one year) (author's transl)] Rauschning W. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(3):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological images of complications during parenteral feeding] Beluffi G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep; 66(9):633-5 **(Ita)**

[Retrograde puncture aorto-arteriography in the diagnosis of acute and chronic obstruction of the blood vessels of the pelvis and lower limbs] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):107-11 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide venography as an outpatient screening test for deep venous thrombosis. Uphold RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):613-6

Indium-111 labelled platelets in diagnosis of leg-vein thrombosis: preliminary findings. Fenech A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1571-3

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis using indium-111-labelled platelets [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1625-6

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis using autologous indium-III-labelled platelets. Fenech A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1020-2

Observations on Tc-99m-erythrocyte venography in normal subjects and in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):305-9

The scintigraphic pattern of acute renal vein thrombosis. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(10):468-70

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis with in vivo 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Kempi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):5-9

A gamma camera method for the evaluation of deep-vein thrombosis in the leg. Application of 99mTc-labelled heparin. Utne HE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(6):237-40

81mKr radionuclide venography. Bassett LW, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):378-81

The use of technetium-99m sulfur colloid as a marker for experimental venous thrombosis: concise communication. Bardfeld PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):598-600

Study of factors that may condition scintigraphic detection of venous thrombi and pulmonary emboli with indium-111-labeled platelets. Moser KM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1051-8

Detection of deep venous thrombophlebitis by gallium 67 scintigraphy. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):183-6

[Reliability of phleboscintigraphy with fibrinogen Tc 99m compared to the uptake test with fibrinogen I 125] Kutnowski M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A usefulness of the combination of radionuclide venography and measuring plasma beta-thromboglobulin level in vein obstruction in leg (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):352-4 **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the legs in cancer patients] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Diagnosis and rehabilitation of patients with postthrombophlebitic disease of the lower extremities] Zelenin RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical approach to extensive suppurative thrombophlebitis of the central veins of the chest. Winn RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):564-8

The surgical treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis. Lofgren EP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):49-54

Surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism. Savelyev VS, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):709-15

[Superficial femoral vein ligation and distal venous thrombectomy as surgical therapy for recent thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. A clinical study (author's transl)] Ronsse G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;79(4):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic venous thrombosis in childhood] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):516-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombectomy - technic and results] Raithel D, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombectomy in acute ilio-femoral-thrombosis (author's transl)] Metz L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the postphlebitis syndrome and its complications] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1557-65 **(Ita)**

[A new technic of venous thrombectomy of the lower limbs] Dettori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):845-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of renal adenocarcinoma with neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of venous thrombosis of the pelvis and lower extremities] Denk H. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20; 71(40):2959-62 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Vena caval filter placement during pregnancy. Barnes AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):707-8

Triple therapy for acute deep thrombophlebitis. RuDusky BM. **Angiology** 1980 Jun;31(6):398-409

The management of venous thromboembolism. Ruckley CV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):120-5

Management of retinal venous occlusion. Demeler U. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(2):61-7

[Management of deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):289-92 **(Chi)**

[New treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein. Early observations] Foerster M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):265-6 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in thrombotic occlusion of the central retinal vein] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outpatient treatment of postthrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Chukhman BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May; 124(5):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THROMBOPLASTIN

Reappraisal of thromboplastin Ziegler FD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May-Jun;11(3):202-10 (34 ref.)

Circular dichroic, infrared and other studies on the protein component of pig brain thromboplastin. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):209-18

31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on porcine thromboplastin. Gardiner JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):149-50

[Study of present possibilities of interlaboratory standardisation of the prothrombin time (author's transl)] Revenant MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolic pneumopathy induced by tissue thromboplastin (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):491-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboplastin generation test and possible errors in its reproducibility] Tarasova LN. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First Argentinian thromboplastin reference reagent from human brain (author's transl)] Araldi HT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):421-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of the duration of action of heparin--thromboplastin complex in the bodies of animals maintained on natural and atherogenic diets] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thromboplastic activity of amniotic fluid in term and postmature gestations. Yaffe H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):490-2

[Thromboplastin time. Standardization attempts (author's transl)] Duckert F. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 20;70(4):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on inactivation of thromboplastin system. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):393-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Impaired mononuclear cell tissue factor generation in patients with immunodeficiency diseases. Ballow M, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):402-8

Production of blood coagulation factor V and tissue thromboplastin by macrophages in vitro. Osterud B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):154-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of thromboplastins used for oral anticoagulant control. Exner T, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct;12(4):559-66

Prothrombin times: an evaluation of four thromboplastins and four machines. Starr H, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct; 12(4):567-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of bovine tissue factor. Bach R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8324-31

METABOLISM

Fate of intravenously injected cultured human cancer cells in the lungs of congenitally athymic nude mice. Naito S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):541-7

Alternative pathways of thromboplastin-dependent activation of human factor X in plasma. Marlar RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:325-35

Platelet aggregation and stimulation of leucocyte procoagulant activity by rickettsial lipopolysaccharides in rabbits and in man. Miragliotta G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):47-9

Prostacyclin, thromboplastin, and antiheparin activities of the rat aorta. Ts'ao CH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):383-8

Lipid activation of coagulation factor III apoprotein (tissue factor)--reconstitution of the protein-membrane complex. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):12-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prospective double-blind clinical trial of bovine, human, and rabbit thromboplastins in monitoring long-term oral anticoagulation. Boekhout-Mussert MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):297-303

Tissue factor: a vitamin K-dependent clotting factor? Zacharski LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:311-24 (96 ref.)

Clearance of fibrin from glomeruli. Renal cortical fibrinolytic response after thromboplastin infusion in the rat.

Sanchez-Ibarrola A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):47–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on thromboplastin in various tissues and of factors that modify its procoagulant activity. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):70–1

Thromboplastic activity of human arterial walls and its interaction with the plasmatic coagulation system. Zaugg H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):545–9

STANDARDS

Thromboplastin reference preparations. Denson KW. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):9–20

Critical appraisal, clinical usefulness, and implementation of the thromboplastin concept of prothrombin-time standardization. Loeliger EA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980; 25(Suppl 37):34–48 (50 ref.)

[Sensitivity of several commercial thromboplastins to non-carboxylated clotting factors II and X (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 19(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

THROMBOPOIETIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

THROMBOSIS

Proceedings of the Second international Austrian atherosclerosis conference, Vienna, Austria, April 7–12, 1980. Platelets-thrombosis. **Artery** 1980;8(5):410–506

Recovery of prostacyclin production by de-endothelialized rabbit aorta. Critical role of neointimal smooth muscle cells. Eldor A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):735–41

Umbilical vein thrombosis and maternal diabetes mellitus. Fritz MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):320–4

[Acute thrombosis of the leg veins] Nobbe F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):753–7 **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in central retinal vein thrombosis] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):21–3 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Platelet adhesion and release: interfacial concentration of released materials. Adams GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H99–108

Factor VIII and thrombotic stroke [letter] Furlow TW Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):620

Haemorheological aspects of thrombosis. Dormandy JA. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):519–22 (26 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: a study of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sundqvist SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):265–7

Platelet aggregation and beta-thromboglobulin levels in nephrotic patients with and without thrombosis. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):229–35

The interaction of platelets, tumor cells, and vascular subendothelium. Marcum JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1046–53

Retinal vascular occlusion and thrombocyte aggregation. Heidrich H, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):127–31

Quantitation of platelets in the microcirculation. Measurement of indium-111 in microthrombi induced in rabbits by inflammatory lesions and related phenomena. Jeynes BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):445–52

Preparation and partial characterization of human plasma depleted of antithrombin-III by heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):77–83

[Platelet function and thrombosis (editorial)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2803 **(Fre)**

[Limits of platelet aggregation tests for investigating thromboses (author's transl)] Sie P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[18th meeting of the Hemostasis and Thrombosis Study Group, Poitiers (France), 1 May 1980] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980;22(3):281–99 **(Fre)**

[Molecular action of drugs affecting platelet functions (author's transl)] Verstraete M. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar; 2(3):301–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of some enzymatic and coagulative physiologic parameters after electrically induced thrombosis in the arterial vascular system in dog and pygmy pig] Seelig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of haemostasis in patients with dialysis for terminal renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Avenarius HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assay of antithrombin III and soluble fibrin complexes in the study of blood thrombophilia (author's transl)] Colombo LA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):650–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood coagulation and thrombus formation in inflammation (author's transl)] Katori M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):731–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombosis and oral contraception. MacRae KD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):438–40, 442

Thrombosis and oral contraception [letter] Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):205–6

Arterial graft maturation: the duration of thrombotic activity in Dacron aortobifemoral grafts measured by platelet and fibrinogen kinetics. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):61–4

The inhibition of PGI2 synthetase within the arterial wall by 15-hydroperoxyarachidonic acid enhances local white platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(6):345–51

Vascular thrombosis and oral contraceptives – a risk correlated study. Beaumont V, et al. **J Med** 1981; 12(1):51–61

Thrombosis and thrombocytopenia induced by heparin. Carreras LO. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:64–80 (56 ref.)

A comparison of the in vitro and in vivo thrombogenic activity of factor IX concentrates using stasis (Wessler) and non-stasis rabbit models. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):81–6

[Contraceptive pills and thrombosis (letter)] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascular thrombosis in synthetic estrogen-progestogen users: an immune mechanism (author's transl)] Beaumont V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New techniques in the study of the interaction between blood platelets and the arterial wall (author's transl)] Bourgain RH, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of diatrizoate (Angiografin) on the aortic endothelium of rats (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal infarction caused by mesenteric venous thrombosis during contraceptive treatment] Melodia G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the circulatory system] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):713–5 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of adrenaline and thyroxine in the development of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Georgieva SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis--a complication of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital hepatic fibrosis combined with protein-losing enteropathy and recurrent thrombosis. Pedersen PS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):571–4

Intraventricular thrombosis in polycythemia vera: A cause of intractable cardiac failure. Ali M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):520–2

Coronary arteriography and atrial thrombosis in mitral valve disease. Colman T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):973–7

Polyarteritis overlap syndrome with extensive bowel infarction. Gorton M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):153–6

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery (with high division of the median nerve). A case report. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):118–21

Intraorbital arteriovenous malformation with spontaneous thrombosis. Murali R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):457–9

Congenital hypertension due to unilateral renal vein thrombosis. Evans DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):306–8

Mural thrombus endocarditis complicating an acute myocardial infarction. Report of a case. McCallum DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):527–8

Upper-extremity emboli secondary to axillofemoral graft thrombosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):393–5

Clinical features of thrombotic glaucoma. Kartasheva EA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):134–6

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension associated with nodular pulmonary infiltrates and portal venous thrombosis. Bower JS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):111–3

Left ventricular aneurysm, thrombus, and embolism [letter] Reeder GS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):369

Deep venous thrombosis of the legs following surgery: prophylaxis and treatment. Scurr JH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):301–7

Verification of the pattern of anterior spinal artery syndrome by use of brain evoked potentials. Zalis AW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):223–7

Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical tricuspid prosthesis. Case report. Bowen TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):257–62

Partial priapism. Johnson GR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):147–8

Thrombotic tendency in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Marchesi D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):719

Atherosclerosis and thrombophilia. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):85–93

Bladder displacement due to dilated veins. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):101–2

Venous mesenteric thrombosis and coexisting benign gastric ulcer. Williams DA. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):496–7

Massive left ventricular mural thrombosis with consumption coagulopathy in congestive heart failure. Heckman TA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):442–4

[Ball thrombosis in the left atrium without mitral stenosis. A case report with renal and hepatic infarcts] Schmidt E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Compartmentalized portal hypertension after spleno-renal shunt occlusion (author's transl)] Fekete F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory closed-angle glaucoma following a central retinal vein thrombosis] Brouillette G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome, thrombosis of a renal vein and hydrocephalus. Apropos of a case] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compartmentalized portal hypertension after spleno-renal shunt occlusion (author's transl)] Fekete F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18–25;57(25–28):1209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-thrombotic axillary vein syndrome (Paget-von Schroetter syndrome)] Lechner W. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun; 32(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous gangrene of the small intestine] Cameli G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):97–105 **(Ita)**

[Association of liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, extensive aortic thrombosis and chronic duodenal peptic ulcer in the same patient] Lalloni R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of the venous system in the management of patients with postthrombotic syndromes] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive mitral valve insufficiency caused by thrombosis in a Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Report of a case] Steyer de Munguía I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr; 50(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment for congenital occlusion of the inferior vena cava in its diaphragmatic portion. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):180–2

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi. Come PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):523–30

The clinical spectrum of renal vein thrombosis: acute and chronic. Llach F, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):819–27

Noninvasive vascular laboratory diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Sufian S. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):254–8

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of neonatal renal venous thrombosis. Lam AH, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):7–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

Echocardiographic findings of floating thrombus in left atrium. Furukawa K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov; 44(5):599–601

Detection of left atrial thrombi by echocardiography. Schweizer P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):148–56

The prethrombotic state. Sixma JJ. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec; 46(4):515–22 (62 ref.)

The value of the patency test in microvascular anastomosis: correlation between observed patency and size of intraluminal thrombus: an experimental study in rats. Krag C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):64–6

Ultrasonic demonstration of renal artery thrombosis. Barber-Riley P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):351–2

Calcified left ventricular thrombus causing repeated retinal arterial emboli: clinical, echocardiographic, and pathologic features. Cullen JG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):708–10

Sonographic manifestations of acute renal vein thrombosis: an experimental study. Hricak H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–5

Vascular laboratory and deep venous thrombosis: impact on management. Nicholas GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):570–3

Axillary vein thrombosis [clinical conference] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 May;73(5):310–1

Aortic thrombosis in the neonate. McFaul RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):334–7

Flank pain and microhematuria in a young woman. Kettwich DL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):756–60

Left ventricular mural thrombus: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb;56(2):82–6

A review of the syndrome of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Munsick RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Feb;36(2):57–66 (31 ref.)

Ultrasonic demonstration of renal vein thrombosis. Braun B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):157–8

Ultrasound in experimental and clinical renal vein thrombosis. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):735–41

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of incomplete inferior vena caval thrombosis secondary to periphlebitis: the importance of a complete survey examination. Sonnenfeld M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):743–4

Subclavian-axillary venous thrombosis: role of noninvasive diagnostic methods. Pollak EW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1503–6

Cavernous sinus thrombosis. Zahller M, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):44–8

[Fluorescein angiographic findings in retinal venous thromboses (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal venous thrombosis in the newborn (author's transl)] Engels M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the process of thrombus formation by nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Teleŝev VA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of jugular venous thrombosis by high resolution ultrasound (author's transl)] Terwey B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):557–9 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Goldberg S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):151–2 **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial occlusion from a surgical viewpoint] Richter J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):160–2 **(Ger)**

[Incidental detection of ovarian vein thrombosis along with caesarean section (author's transl)] Beller FK, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in left atrial ball thrombus simulating myxoma] Algom M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cervical mass as presenting symptom in subclavian vein thrombosis] Vered I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The echocardiographic aspects of a ball thrombus in left atrium (author's transl)] De Luca I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Routine examinations for the evaluation of thrombotic risk] Coscia G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right-atrial thrombosis in a 6-week-old infant] Gruszczyński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1227–9 **(Pol)**

[Renal vein thrombosis in a newborn infant] Płoska-Urbanek B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):783–6 **(Pol)**

[Renal vein thrombosis diagnosed erroneously as kidney neoplasm] Sobański A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1; 33(21):1745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal vein thrombosis in the newborn infant] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of the failure and thrombosis of a mitral valve prosthesis based on indirect study methods] Lartseva FA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasofibroscopy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May; 124(5):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of the atherothrombophilia index in cardiologic diseases] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic arch thrombosis] Spasić P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(3–4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a free intra-auricular thrombus (letter)] Martínez Elbal L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):140–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early coronary graft thrombosis following surgery for Prinzmetal's angina: treatment with nifedipine and thrombolysis. Klaus AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan; 101(1):110–2

Reduction of thrombosis in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Josa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1248–54

Testing and treatment of arterial graft thrombosis. Carson S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):137–43

Streptokinase treatment of deep venous thrombosis and the postthrombotic syndrome. Follow-up evaluation of venous function. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan; 116(1):33–7

Fibrinolytic treatment of thrombus on prosthetic heart valves. Witchitz S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):545–54

Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct; 44(10):635–9

NIH Consensus Development Conference. Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 67(11):1021–5

Thrombosis: the relationship of hemostatic mechanisms to drug therapy. Wessler S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):1–11 (111 ref.)

Therapy for thrombotic occlusion of long-term intravenous alimentation catheters. Glynn MF, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):387–90

Urokinase therapy of subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis. Zimmermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3; 59(15):851–6

Low 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in heparin-induced osteopenia [letter] Aarskog D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20; 2(8195 pt 1):650–1

Fibrinolytic and antithrombotic action of bromelain may eliminate thrombosis in heart patients. Felton GE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1123–33

Experimental animal models of arterial thrombosis and the screening of platelet-inhibiting, anti-thrombotic drugs: a review. Philp RB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):197–224 (291 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy [letter] Goodenberger D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360–1

Thrombosis: a molecular approach to therapy [news] Gaffney PJ. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):445–6

Treatment of retinal arterial occlusion. Rossmann H. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(2):68–74

NIH Consensus Development summary. Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis [news] **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1525–6

[An experimental study of thrombus formation and its anticoagulation therapy in animals (author's transl)] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):336–8 **(Chi)**

[Combined Western and traditional Chinese medicine in diagnosis and treatment of retinal venous thrombosis (author's transl)] Liu HC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):337–9 **(Chi)**

[Combination chemotherapy of the superior vena cava syndrome in small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nephrotic syndrome, antithrombin III deficiency and recurrent thrombosis. The value of vitamin K antagonists] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of ilio-caval venous thrombosis] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in thromboses of heart valve prostheses. 3 cases (letter)] Page A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3186–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal vascular accidents] Girard P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic therapy] David JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1;35(9):363–72 **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of severe thrombosis of the basilar artery (author's transl)] Zimmermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 10;106(15):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of blood coagulation and complications in long-term streptokinase therapy] Schuster HP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):260–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eighteen years' experience of thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase (author's transl)] Hess H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mesenteric vascular occlusion] Gündel T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):20–2 **(Ger)**

[The value of anti-thrombosis agents in acute peripheral obstructions in the extremities] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in a case of mitral valve thrombosis (author's transl)] Deeg P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan; 70(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of treatment with streptokinase in peripheral arterial diseases] Baracchi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2189–90 **(Ita)**

[Surveillance of prolonged therapy with anticoagulants] Ohler WG. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:35–41 **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of platelet aggregation by platelet inhibitory agents and its relation to their clinical effects] Yasunaga K. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:181–7 **(Jpn)**

[Good results of conservative treatment of bilateral renal vein thrombosis in chronic glomerulonephritis] Galczak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):779–82 **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of postoperative clotted hemothorax] Briusov PG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of thrombosis and prevention of recurrence] Lundh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2186–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriology and phlebography in catheterization for parenteral nutrition. A prospective study. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):115–9

Recurrent thrombosis in a patient with factor XII deficiency. Dyerberg J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):278–82

The interactions of lipids, platelets and endothelial cells in thrombogenesis. Nordøy A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:113–20

The anti-thrombotic effects of prostacyclin. Vane JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:11–22

Circulating Charcot-Leyden crystals in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dincsoy HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):236–43

Candida septicemia and right atrial mass secondary to umbilical vein catheterization. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):275–7

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from left-sided portal hypertension. An unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Little AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):153–8

Malposition of venous end of Le Veen shunt: a preventable complication. Donahue PE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun; 47(6):259–61

Amputation stump infection in patients with retained thrombosed prosthetic vascular grafts. Johansen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):228–31

Arterial complications of ergotism. Maples M, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):2247

Bilateral thrombosis of internal jugular veins after multiple percutaneous cannulations. de Bruijn NP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):448–9

The effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation. Jones RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):76–8

Lipids and thrombogenesis. Nordøy A. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):50–61 (78 ref.)

Thrombosis as complication of MAST use [letter] Goodenberger D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):395

Evaluation of clinical microvascular anastomoses--reasons for failure. Lidman D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):215–23

Successful streptokinase therapy for catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Rubenstein M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1370–1

A new microsurgical method for the induction of arterial thrombosis in rats. van Aken PJ, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(5):442–7

Low functional and high antigenic antithrombin III level in a patient with the lupus anticoagulant and recurrent thrombosis. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan; 24(1):94–6

The effect of Coumadin upon thrombus forming on foreign surfaces. Madras PN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug; 4(3):192–8

Major venous thrombosis: a complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Krug H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug; 44(2):158–61

Subclavian and axillary vein compression of musculoskeletal origin. Daskalakis E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):573–6

An unusual presentation of opportunistic mucormycosis. Helenglass G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10; 282(6258):108–9

Enhancement of thrombus formation by vascular prostheses. Madras PN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):544–6

Marked thrombosis and calcification of porcine heterograft valves. Platt MR, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):862–9

Thrombosis of the porcine heterograft heart valve bioprosthesis. Sands MJ Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan; 45(1):7–11

Fatal neonatal thrombosis associated with a pulmonary arterial catheter. Pokora TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug; 9(8):618–9

Internal jugular vein thrombosis. McNeill R. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):247–50

Stimulated VLF-fields as a risk factor of thrombosis. Jacobi E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Jun;25(2):133–42

Study of surface charge of the intima and artificial materials in relation to thrombogenicity. Thubrikar M, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):663–6

Axillary artery thrombosis after fracture of the humerus. A case report. Linson MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct; 62(7):1214–5

Injury to the axillary artery by a closed fracture of the clavicle. A case report. Tse DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1372–4

Superior vena cava thrombosis following subclavian vein catheterization. Baiocchi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):190–3

Autogenous vein graft thrombosis following exposure to calcium-free solutions (calcium paradox). Nozick JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):166–73

The placement of a Le Veen shunt into the right atrial appendage: a new solution to a clinical problem. Wolf RK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):224–5

Platelet changes after placement of aortic prostheses in dogs. II. Impaired surface-induced arterial thrombosis. Clagett GP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):360–8

Thrombosis and sex hormones: a perplexing liaison. Wessler S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):757–61 (41 ref.)

The hazard of cigarette smoking following digital replantation. Harris GD, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):403–4

Handling properties and thrombogenicity of microsutures. Krag C, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):202–5

Aortic thrombosis presenting as congestive heart failure: an umbilical artery catheter complication. Henry CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):820–2

Behçet's syndrome with colonic involvement and arterial thrombosis. Reuben A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul; 73(7):520–4

Hancock bioprosthesis and thrombosis [letter] Cella G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):947

Unusual complications of endocardial pacing. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):934–40

Pathological substrates of thrombus formation after heart valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis. Thiene G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):414–23

Traumatic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Campbell DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):413–5

Ultrasonic detection of renal tubular carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):538–9

Adductor canal outlet syndrome. Balaji MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):167–70

Acute aortic thrombosis in antithrombin III deficiency. Shapiro ME, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1759–61

Central vein thrombosis associated with intravenous feeding--a prospective study. Valerio D, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):240–2

Arterial thrombosis, intrauterine death and 'lupus' anticoagulant: detection of immunoglobulin interfering with prostacyclin formation. Carreras LO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):244–6

Subclavian vein thrombosis due to external compression [letter] Marsh K. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):750

Subclavian vein thrombosis due to external compression [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):637–8

Prolonged survival in bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena cava obstruction. Schecter A, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):13–6

Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet–inhibitor drugs. I. Current concepts of thrombogenesis: role of platelets. (first of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb; 56(2):102–12 (199 ref.)

Mural thrombus in left ventricular aneurysm: incidence, role of angiography, and relation between anticoagulation and embolization. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb; 56(2):77–81

Superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of the Leveen shunt. Tavares S, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep; 29(9):80–1

Glomerular thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalence and significance. Kant KS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar;60(2):71–86

Recurrent pulmonary emboli secondary to right atrial thrombus around a permanent pacing catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Kinney EL, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):196–202 (22 ref.)

Thrombogenicity of tips of umbilical catheters. Hecker JF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):467–71

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting with unilateral renal vein thrombosis. Akintewe TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):280–1

Partial nodular transformation of the caudate lobe of the liver presenting with ascites. Fletcher MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):276–9

Hypercoagulability: a cause of vascular access failure. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:28–31

Renal vein thrombosis: occurrence in membranous glomerulonephropathy and lupus nephritis. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):571–6

Familial thrombosis associated with antithrombin III deficiency in a young adult male. A case report. Hofman KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):531–3

Subclavian thrombosis secondary to transvenous pacing wire. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1547–8

Thrombosis of the portal vein following splenectomy for myeloid metaplasia. Broe PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):488–92

Surgical implications of antithrombin III deficiency. Karl R, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):429–33

Pediatric vascular injuries. Smith C, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):20–31

Antithrombin deficiency––a cause of unexplained thrombosis in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):735–42

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava after closure of atrial septal defect. Frank G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):243–5

The thrombogenicity of prothrombin complex concentrates: III. The relationship of in vivo thrombogenicity to the nature of the starting plasma. Giles AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):255–63

Important factors affecting initial blood–material interactions. Cumming RD. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:304–8

Further experience with an acute intra–arterial implantation screening test for thrombogenicity of intravascular catheters. Mortensen JD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:284–8

A comparative study of 402 bovine heterografts and 225 reinforced expanded PTFE grafts as AVF in the ESRD patient. Sabanayagam P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:88–92

Determinants of thrombus formation on surfaces. Schultz JS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:279–83

Scanning electron microscopic comparison between the thrombogenic properties of heparinized and non–heparinized vena cava catheters. A long–term study. Wenning M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 391(2):207–15

Thrombosis: its role and prevention in cardiovascular events––Part I. Concepts of thrombogenesis and its prevention. Harker LA. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):234–41

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Somer T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Late thromboses on tricuspid valve prostheses. Apropos of 6 cases] Ben–Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Floating thrombus of the left ventricle after recent myocardial infarction, treated by surgery] Fournial G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec;73(12):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ilio–femoral vein thrombosis: a complication of right heart catheterization by a femoral vein approach: a series of 6 cases] Juillet Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun; 19(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the central retinal vein in diabetes] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The trapped popliteal artery syndrome. About one bilateral case (author's transl)] Simon JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar;118(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choriocapillaris occlusion in Moschowitz's disease (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):101–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renocaval thrombosis: étiological, pathogenetic, and therapeutic features (author's transl)] Guidicelli H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating antiprothrombinase anticoagulant, thrombosis and spontaneous abortions; a new syndrome (letter)] Gabriel L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6; 9(31):2159 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III (letter)] Longy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1957–8 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava after peritoneo–jugular shunt for ascites (letter)] Marrie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):986–7 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormones, atherogenic and thrombogenic factors] Thomas M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic jugular thrombosis following catheterization of the basilic vein (author's transl)] Polyzoidis T. **HNO** 1980 Oct; 28(10):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized thrombotic diathesis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Struebing–Marchiafava–Micheli)] Christ F, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1465–9 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and clinical significance of thromboses and thrombo–embolic complications in nephrotic syndrome patients] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 7;111(27–28):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial occlusions after diagnostic interventions] Abshagen PG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15; 74(4):164–5 **(Ger)**

[A non–operative method for induction of artery thrombosis by means of electrically direct current in big arteries in dog] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological aspects of thrombosis of porcine valvular prostheses] Thiene G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery and chronic pancreatitis. Case report] Liboni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):617–21 **(Ita)**

[Venous complications in renal transplantation] Famulari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):779–84 **(Ita)**

[Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks–Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recognition of the patient with high risk of thrombosis. Possibilities and limitations of clinical and laboratory tests] Nenci GG. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3511–22 (69 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Acute thrombotic occlusions of the internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Incidence, etiopathology, 1st results of bloodless therapy with fibrinolytic drugs] Andriani M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 27(3):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic retinopathy and thrombosis: an experimental study (author's transl)] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):878–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evolutional process of retinal branch vein occlusion: clinical significance of focal dye leakage from the vein at the site of occlusion (author's transl)] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):845–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic venous obstruction after the Mustard operation (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thrombus formation] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:211–29 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombotic tendency due to congenital disorders of coagulation or fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Sakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):714–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis of the portal vein and its branches] Bechcińska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusive thrombosis of the left atrium. Apropos of a case] Araújo JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complications of venous catheterization. Prospective study of 202 cases] Kobayasi S, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov; 26(11):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Venous mesenteric thrombosis following gastric surgery (author's transl)] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec; 25(12):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombosis of the right atrium (anatomo–clinical and prognostic considerations)] Ion IC, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):137–43 **(Rum)**

[Thrombocyte adhesion to a surface coated with fibrillar collagen. Detection of the thrombogeneity of spread thrombocyte subpopulations] Leltin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):234–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of possible causes of mechanical hemolysis of the erythrocytes on the aortic valve prostheses with a ball obturator] Uglov FG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic occlusion of the renal artery] Zingerman LS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical and conservative treatment results in acute thrombosis of hemorrhoids] Kecherukov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombophilia and thrombophilia surveillance] Baluda VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):11–6 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in oncological patients] Pavlovskiĭ DP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):16–20 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular coagulation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic intravascular microcoagulation of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and complex treatment of septic thromboses of the cavernous sinuses] Mozhaev SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturating thrombophlebitis as a complication of prolonged subclavian vein catheterization] Shuvalov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of subclavian artery thrombosis as a complication of fibrous–cavernous tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pylephlebitis as a complication of acute appendicitis (author's transl)] Suša M. **Liječ Vjesn** 1980 Sep; 102(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava as the 1st manifestation of seminoma in an adult] Estrada RV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):311–2 **(Spa)**

[The danger of snake bite: thrombosis and death a month later] Kareld L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27; 78(22):2228 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Central retinal vein occlusion in a patient with familial antithrombin III deficiency: case report. Ririe DG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1841–5

Antithrombin III deficiency in an Australian family. Pitney WR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):147–9

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency in an English family. Scully MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):235–40

Familial thrombosis in a Dutch faily: inherited deficiency of antithrombin III. Vellenga E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(4):149–51

Hereditary dysfunctional antithrombin III (AT–III Vicenza) [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):97

HISTORY

A recognition of the work of Walter H. Seegers in hemostasis and thrombosis. Henry RL. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980; 6(4):325–7

[The formation of paradoxical thrombin and emboli by an interauricular shunt. Comments on F. Wilh, Zahn's articles: Thrombus formation, current status of this problem. Thrombosis of several branches of the inferior vena cava with consecutive emboli in the pulmonary, splenic, renal and right iliac arteries] Hahnloser P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1103–8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Venous immunomorphology in acute experimental thrombosis and human recurrent migrating thrombophlebitis] Dameniia LE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relative proteolysis of the fibrinogen B beta chain by thrombin and plasmin as a determinant of thrombosis. Nossel HL. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):165–7

OCCURRENCE

The Björk–Shiley valve: intermediate–term follow–up. Karp RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):602–14

Incidence of left–ventricular thrombosis after acute transmural myocardial infarction. Serial evaluation by two–dimensional echocardiography. Asinger RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):297–302

Site and sequelae of myocardial infarction [editorial] Bulkley BH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):337–8

[Risk of intravascular thrombus formation occurring in puerperae who have had a pathological blood loss during labor] Ismailov KhM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombosis and blood vessel wall interactions in coronary heart disease. Proceedings of the Fifth Paavo Nurmi Symposium, Porvoo, Finland, September 20–22, 1979. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:1–203

Experimental study of the influence of porosity on development of neointima in Gore–Tex grafts: a method

to increase long-term patency rate. Kusaba A, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):347–54

Thrombotic angiokeratoma circumscriptum simulating melanoma. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):138–9

The wall reaction to electric micro-injury at branching sites of mesenteric arteries of the rat: an electron microscopic study of intimal cushions. Potvliege PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):324–31

Electronmicroscopic observations of traditional Chinese medicine influence on changes in platelet aggregation in central retinal vein occlusion. Zhang HR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):319–24

Suppurative mediastinitis as a complication of long-term total parenteral nutrition therapy via subclavian vein. Fallon WF Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):558–9

Clinicopathological correlates of obstructed right-sided porcine-valved extracardiac conduits. Agarwal KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):591–601

'Lupus' and prostacyclin formation [letter] Slater D. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):393

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Autopsy study, clinico-pathological correlations (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombosis in the portal venous system and liver cirrhosis. Paraneoplastic syndrome? (author's transl)] Tscholl-Ducommun J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-bacterial thrombosing endocarditis] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of angiographic control in the course of cerebral artery injuries (author's transl)] von Kummer R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of cavernous transformation of the portal vein (author's transl)] Bechtelsheimer H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Apr;10(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and morphology of lesions of the vessel wall in acute arterial occlusion] Steudte E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):148–50 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism and atherosclerosis—especially on ultrastructure of endothelial free surface in human arteries related to thrombus and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Sekimoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1250–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The thrombo-haemorrhagic balance. Stormorken H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:131–40

Late thrombotic occlusion of a Björk-Shiley valve producing hemolysis without hemodynamic compromise. Comess KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):112

Paradoxical effect of high and low dose aspirin in experimental arterial thrombosis. Zimmermann R, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):422–5

Femoral vein pressure measurements for evaluation of venous function in patients with postthrombotic iliac veins. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):43–50

Right ventricular outflow obstruction from thrombus with small peripheral pulmonary emboli. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):224–5

Oscillating flow between a clot model and a stenosis. Doffin J, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):143–8

Collagen polymorphism in relation to the role of collagen-induced platelet aggregation in haemostasis and thrombosis. Barnes MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:163–82 (60 ref.)

Thromboxane A2 in blood vessel walls and its physiological significance: relevance to thrombosis and hypertension. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):431–8 (32 ref.)

Improvement of collateral circulation after arterial thrombosis with indomethacin therapy. Helenski C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):69–71

Analysis of platelet survival curves in an arterial thrombosis model in rats. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):31–43

Thrombosis in arteries: mechanisms and prevention. Born GV. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(3–4):157–63

[Some observations on the electroretinogram (ERG) elicited by Ganzfield (whole-field) stimulation in patients with central retinal vein thrombosis and retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Yang ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Influence of the hemodynamic effect on vessel alterations (influence of blood flow in arteries on the formation of thromboses and stenoses) (author's transl)] Liepsch D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 May;26(5):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of the course of branch and central venous occlusions (author's transl)] Vidic B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia with hypersomnia (possible thrombotic syndrome of the basilar artery bifurcation)] Berto F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):70–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of temporary occlusion of the inferior vena cava on the course of hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dogs] Urakov AL. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional outcomes of retinal vein thromboses with late patient hospitalization] Golychev VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory characteristics in retinal vein thrombosis] Lavrik NS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Machabeli MS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):48–54 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of anastomoses and neovascularization in retinal vein occlusion] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental venous thrombosis induced by contrast medium in the rat. Maffei FH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):249–52

Prevention of compression thrombosis by modification of axillofemoral graft. Pasternak BM. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul; 46(7):409–11

Development of a nonthrombogenic collagenous blood-prosthetic interface. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):369–81

Hypertonic mannitol: its use in the prevention of revascularization syndrome after acute arterial ischemia. Buchbinder D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):414–21

Effect of etofylline clofibrate on experimental thrombosis and platelet function. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11b):2042–5

The use of prostacyclin in preventing occlusion of microvascular anastomoses by platelet thrombus: an experimental study in rats. Emerson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):35–7

The use of prostaglandins as local antithrombotic agents in microvascular surgery. Leung PC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):38–40

Prevention of umbilical artery catheter clots with heparinized infusates. David RJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(2):117–26

Termination of pregnancy in a woman with hereditary antithrombin deficiency under antithrombotic protection with subcutaneous heparin and infusion of plasma. Jespersen J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(5):267–71

Hypothesis: polypharmacy. The treatment of thrombotic risk. O'Brien JR. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):542–5 (11 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents and extracorporeal circulation. Weston MJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):129–32

Prostacyclin in therapeutics [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):643–4

Failure of aspirin to prevent incorporation of indium-111 labelled platelets into cardiac thrombi in man. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):440–3

Eicosapentaenoic acid and platelet function in Japanese [letter] Hirai A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1132–3

10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet-inhibitor drugs. II. Pharmacologic effects of platelet-inhibitor drugs (second of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):185–95 (171 ref.)

Series on pharmacology in practice. 10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet-inhibitor drugs. III. Management of arterial thromboembolic and atherosclerotic disease (third of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):265–73 concl

Effects of 6-[p-(4-phenylacetylpiperazin-1-yl)-phenyl]-4,5-dihydro-(CCI 17810) and aspirin on experimental arterial thrombosis in rats. Lecker D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29; 44(1):9–11

Antithrombogenicity of UK-immobilized polymer surfaces. Sugitachi A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:274–8

The effects of low-dose heparin treatment on patients undergoing transvesical prostatectomy. Hedlund PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):147–52

The effect of antiaggregating drugs on the patency of grafts in the arterial system. Pirk J, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):615–9

[Current knowledge about the mechanism and prevention of arterial thrombosis] Born GV. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):97–101 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of post-operative prevention of thrombosis by low dosage heparin with the radioactive iodine fibrinogen test (author's transl)] Brehm R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of selective thrombosis prevention with heparin in gynecological operations] Philipp K, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:281–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy with anticoagulants. Indications, experiences, results] Bruhn HD. **Intensivmed Prax** 1979; (2):91–7 **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy after gynecologic interventions] Sievers S, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):131–4 **(Ger)**

[Special indications for the use of coumarin derivatives in prevention of thrombosis] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1828–30 **(Ger)**

[The influence of thrombo-prophylaxis including anticoagulants, on the fracture-healing time. 2nd 4-years report (author's transl)] Sporer R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-operative and postoperative thrombosis prophylaxis (author's transl)] Ornig H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 15;130(9):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of thrombosis in surgical gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of heparin aerosol in a parturient with myasthenia gravis] Lazowski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention and treatment of blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy toxemias] Soszka T. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan; 52(2):201–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of thrombus formation in direct blood transfusion] Mal'kovets GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Thromboresistant properties of hydrophilic gels] Chepurov AK, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):121–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboresistant properties of polyelectrolyte complexes based on weak polyelectrolytes] Chepurov AK, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative antithrombotic therapy in acute occlusion of the major arteries of the extremities] Il'in VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the duration of action of heparin—thromboplastin complex in the bodies of animals maintained on natural and atherogenic diets] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biological evaluation of the effect of Triflusal in arteriosclerotic patients with a high risk of thrombosis. A long-term study] Sala-Planell E, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological manifestations of nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):972–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas and venous thrombosis. Seeger JF, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar-Apr;1(2):141–8

Renal vein thrombosis in a child with the nephrotic syndrome: CT diagnosis. Coleman CC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1285–6

Metastatic hepatic neoplasms: angiographic features of portal vein involvement. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):897–900

CT of hepatoma: effects of portal vein obstruction. Inamoto K, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):349–53

Mesenteric vein thrombosis: angiography in two cases. Tey PH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):809–11

Computed tomographic demonstration of cervical abscess and jugular vein thrombosis. A complication of intravenous drug abuse in the neck. Merhar GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):313–5

Spontaneous resolution of popliteal artery thrombosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):480–1

Right femoral vein occlusion (thrombophlebitis). Abram T, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug;37(8):572, 575

Detection of left ventricular thrombi by computerised tomography. A preliminary report. Nair CK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):535–41

Calcified pulmonary artery thrombus diagnosed on the plain radiograph. Hourihane JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1097–9

Is the postphlebitic leg always postphlebitic? Relation between phlebographic appearances of deep-vein thrombosis and late sequelae. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1167–70

Selective renal venography in patients with primary renal disease and the nephrotic syndrome. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):175–9

Radiological evaluation of renal vein thrombosis. Clark RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(4):337–88 (103 ref.)

Idiopathic superior ophthalmic vein thrombosis. Baskara Rajan G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):74–5

Pyelovenous and pyelolymphatic backflow during retrograde pyelography in renal vein thrombosis. Bidgood WD Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):13–9

CT patterns of mural thrombus in aortic aneurysms. Machida K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):840–2

Diagnosis of internal jugular vein thrombosis by computed tomography. Patel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):197–200

Computed tomography in ileofemoral venous thrombosis: extension to inferior vena cava defined with foot vein infusion. Pillari G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):375–7

CT demonstration of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Schmitz L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):259–61

Case report. Diagnosis of ovarian vein thrombophlebitis by computed tomography. Shaffer PB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):436–9

CT demonstration of portal and superior mesenteric vein

thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Vigo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):627–9

Computed tomographic diagnosis of calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a child with Wilms' tumor. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):110–2

Calcified venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):67–71

Thrombosis of Björk–Shiley aortic valve prostheses. Venkataraman K, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):43–7

Vena cava duplication — anomaly simulating neoplastic renal vein involvement. Markotich JM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):259–61

[Thombosis of a persistent sciatic artery: a rare cause of severe ischemia in the lower limb (author's transl)] Juillet Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'thrombosis of the first day of vacation'] May R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1173–4 **(Ger)**

[Post partum occlusion of the hepatic artery: sonographic, computer tomographic and angiographic findings (author's transl)] Bücheler E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of tumor thrombus of the renal vein and inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and edema in lower extremities and proteinuria (author's transl)] Honma Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopathy and renal artery embolism] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behçet's disease: report of ten cases and of a new clinical manifestation (portal vein thrombosis) (author's transl)] Castillo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Superior vena cava syndrome [letter] Lin MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):279

Radionuclide venography in the evaluation of superior vena cava syndrome. Van Houtte P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):177–83

Scintigraphic features of cavernous transformation of the portal vein. Weissmann HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):199–201

[Usefulness of radioisotope venography in demonstration of collateral venous channel formation in superior vena cava syndrome: a case report (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Superior vena caval obstruction. Is it a medical emergency? Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1169–74

SURGERY

Umbilical vein grafts for reconstructive surgery below the inguinal ligament. Hansen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:158–64

Improved limb salvage after arterial embolectomy [letter] Gaylis H. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):119–21

Noncirrhotic portal vein thrombosis. Physiology before and after shunts. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):341–9

A safe technique for removal of massive left atrial thrombus. Gallo JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):283–4

Superior mesenteric venous thrombosis. Carr N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):343–4

Veno–venous internal saphenous crossover graft for phlegmasia caerulea dolens. McNeill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):877–8

The salvage of occluded Dacron grafts. Macpherson DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):281–3

Complications secondary to thrombectomy with the Fogarty balloon catheter. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):14–6

Salvage operations for complication following replantation and free tissue transfer. Biemer E. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar; 66(1):37–8

Hypertensive crisis managed by bilateral renal artery reconstruction. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):84–7

Embolic and occlusive complications from thrombosed femorofemoral grafts. Seeger JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):547–51

Late reoperations after aorto–iliac restaurations. Tingaud R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):665–8

Mesenteric arterial thrombosis. A late complication following aortic repair. Shen VS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May; 82(5):213–5

Bilateral digital artery thrombosis: a case report. Lucas GL. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):472–4

Carotid thromboendarterectomy: a reappraisal. Criteria for patient selection. Hugenholtz H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):776–83

Successful renal revascularization of unilateral traumatic renal artery thrombosis. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):115–8

Venous reconstruction by endvenectomy with temporary arteriovenous fistula for stasis syndrome of lower extremity: experimental and clinical studies. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):121–9

Venous gangrene of the hand. Paletta FX Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):67–9

Measurement of intramuscular pressure in the management of massive venous occlusion. Saffle JR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):394–7

Antithrombin III deficiency in surgical intensive care patients. Schipper HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):73–80

[Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic occlusion (author's transl)] Vaneerdeweg W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Iliocaval thrombosis] Gillot C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of recent iliofemoral phlebitis (letter)] Kün P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):517 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic venous thrombosis in childhood] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for laser coagulation in cases of branch vein occlusion (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative removal of tumor thrombus from vena cava in hypernephroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Molitor D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of arterial embolism and acute arterial thrombosis] Jocham G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):162–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of operative thrombectomy.] Husfeldt KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vein–bypass or endarterectomy in femoropopliteal reconstruction (author's transl)] Schuster R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusions of the subrenal abdominal aorta] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of atherothrombotic disease] Moggi L. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3523–9 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of photocoagulation in the treatment of occlusion of a branch of the central retinal vein (author's transl)] Sugita T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of emergency surgical resection of left ventricular aneurysm associated with mobile pedunculated thrombi (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The iliac vein compression syndrome] Bentdal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1538–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary circulation based on rheopulmographic and polycardiographic findings following ultrasonic thrombarterectomy] Petrova MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated aortic prosthesis in recurrent coarctation syndrome caused by thrombosis of the alloprosthesis] Zargarli FI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Isolated profundoplasty in the management of femoropopliteal occlusions] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency hemorrhoidectomy in acute thrombosis of hemorrhoids] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of hemorrhoids] Zigan'shin RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Successful thrombectomy in acute myocardial infarct] Novikov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Segmentary portal hypertension. Comments on the etiopathogenesis and hemodynamics] Martínez Arrieta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extensive thrombo–embolic disease in pregnancy treated with a Kimray Greenfield vena cava filter. Case report. Scurr J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):778–80

Recanalization of an acutely occluded aortocoronary bypass by intragraft fibrinolysis. Rentrop P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1123–6

Ulnar artery insufficiency: a guide to treatment. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):16–24

Percutaneous transhepatic portography for obliteration of gastroesophageal varices in partial and total portal vein occlusion. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):325–30

[Treatment of central retinal venous and arterial occlusion by isovolemic hemodilution (author's transl)] Wiederholt M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):157–64 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the combination treatment of retinal venous thromboses using ultrasound and a heparin ointment] Cherepanova GI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in retinal vessel thrombosis] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug and surgical treatment of retinal vessel thromboses] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Caudal vena caval thrombosis in four cattle with acute dyspnea. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1366–9

Intestinal infarction associated with mesenteric vascular thrombotic disease in the horse. White NA 2d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):259–62

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOSTHENIN see under **BLOOD PROTEINS**

THROMBOXANE A2 see under **THROMBOXANES**

THROMBOXANE B2 see under **THROMBOXANES**

THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

THROMBOXANES

Interactions of prostaglandin H2 and thromboxane A2 with human serum albumin. Maclouf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):561–6

Fatty acids bound to serumalbumin decrease the half-life of thromboxane A2. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):275–83

ANALYSIS

Peritoneal fluid thromboxane B2 and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):401–4

Elevated thromboxane B2 levels in periodontal disease. Rifkin BR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):194–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nimodipine inhibits carbocyclic thromboxane–induced contractions of cerebral arteries. Towart R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):213–5

Antagonism of thromboxane analog–induced vasoconstriction by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):791–800

Increasing dermal perfusion after burning by decreasing thromboxane production. Robson MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):722–5

Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 by aspirin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1173–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo and ex vivo studies of the effect of vitamin E pre–treatment on PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis. Förster W. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:47–8

Stabilization of cardiac lysosomal and cellular membranes in protection of ischemic myocardium due to coronary occlusion:efficacy of the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent, naproxen. Smith EF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):394–402

Prostaglandins in histiocytosis–X. PG synthesis by histiocytosis–X cells. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):243–53

Effects of heparin on platelet aggregation and release and thromboxane A2 production. Mohammad SF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):132–41

Thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the K+–depleted rat kidney. Beck N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):F151–7

Studies on the role of calcium in the control of thromboxane B2 production. Best LC, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):487–93

Strontium ions induce production of thromboxane B2 and secretion of 5–hydroxytryptamine in washed human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 30(6):635–7

Activation of rabbit platelet phospholipase and thromboxane synthesis by 1–O–hexadecyl/octadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosph (platelet activating factor). Shaw JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):222–9

Thromboxane synthesis in megakaryocytes isolated by centrifugal elutriation. Worthington RE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):175–8

Impaired thromboxane production by newly formed platelets after aspirin administration to thrombocytopenic rats. Dejana E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):465–9

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in human platelets by burimamide. Allan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):157–64

The relationship between the production of thromboxane B2 and malondialdehyde by human blood platelets. Best LC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):131–5

Effects of very low versus standard dose acetyl salicylic acid, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone on platelet function and thromboxane formation in man. Lorenz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):511–8

Enhanced thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in the kidney of

spontaneously hypertensive rats during development of hypertension. Shibouta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):247–56

Synthesis of cyclooxygenase products by human anterior uvea from cyclic prostaglandin endoperoxide (PGH2). Kulkarni PS. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):197–204

Enhanced thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin production by cultured rectal mucosa in ulcerative colitis and its inhibition by steroids and sulfasalazine. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):444–9

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by microsomes of inflamed rabbit ciliary body—iris. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):442–9

Bovine endothelial cells in culture produce thromboxane as well as prostacyclin. Ingerman-Wojenski C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1292–6

Metabolic alterations in the endogenous formation of 6 keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the brain-stem of stroke-resistant spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohtsu E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):343–7

Carrageenan-induced activation of human platelets is independent of phospholipase A2 and of formation of thromboxanes. Vargaftig BB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):740–5

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis by rabbit pulmonary artery. Salzman PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):240–7

Possible generation of potent vasocontracting substance from prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs, human platelets mixture. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):357–62

Development of a dual isotopes techniques and two-stage column chromatography to characterize the prostaglandin F2alpha, E2 and Thromboxane B2 formed by the guinea pig lung. Giri SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec; 4(4):335–53

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by the rat uterus and ovary in vitro during the oestrous cycle. Poyser NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):33–40

Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane production in man during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ylikorkala O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):245–7

Renal effects of drugs that inhibit prostaglandin synthesis. Dunn MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):609–22 (141 ref.)

Differential inhibition by low-dose aspirin of human venous prostacyclin synthesis and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):969–71

Enhanced in-vivo platelet release reaction, increased thromboxane synthesis, and decreased prostacyclin release after tourniquet ischaemia. Zahavi J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):663–7

Inhibition of prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 after low-dose aspirin. Preston FE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):76–9

Enhancement of thrombocyte aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis by diethylstilbestrol. Subbiah MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):396–9

Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Ali AE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):667–88

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by bovine gastric mucosal and muscle microsomes. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):245–54

Prostaglandin production by human blood monocytes and mouse peritoneal macrophages: synthesis dependent on in vitro culture conditions. Bockman RS. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):9–31

Bronchoconstriction by histamine and bradykinin in guinea pigs: relationship to thromboxane A2 generation and the effect of aspirin. Rossoni G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep; 20(3):547–57

Thromboxane generation in patients with essential hypertension or cerebrovascular disease and effect of oral aspirin. Matsumoto M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):16–22

Studies of aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in avian thrombocytes: comparison between atherosclerosis-susceptible and resistant breeds. Subbiah MT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):189–91

Thromboxane production and platelet aggregation in diabetic subjects with clinical complications. Butkus A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):211–23

Thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha synthesis during infusion of collagen and arachidonic acid in rabbits: inhibition by aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Cerskus AL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):693–705

Increase of platelet thromboxane A2 formation and of its plasmatic half-life in diabetes mellitus. Lagarde M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):823–30

Effect of gliclazide on prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in guinea-pig platelets. Tsuboi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):103–10

Chemiluminescence in washed human platelets during prostaglandin-thromboxane synthesis induced by N-ethylmaleimide and thimerosal. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):277–82

BLOOD

Significance of thromboxane A2 in myocardial ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Tada M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:397–405

Increased fibrinopeptide A formation and thromboxane A2 production in patients with ischemic heart disease: relationships to coronary pathoanatomy, risk factors, and clinical manifestations. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):185–94

Prostacyclin, thromboxane, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in maternal plasma during breast-feeding. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):690–2

Prostacyclin-thromboxane interactions in the platelet-perfused in vitro heart. Schrör K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H18–25

The effects of strontium and calcium ions on 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis in washed human platelets. Bone EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):530–1

Lanthanum stimulates the accumulation of cyclic AMP and inhibits secretion and thromboxane B2 formation in human platelets. Best LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):336–42

Effect of various doses of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dipyridamole on the balance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in human serum. Viinikka L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):299–303

Thromboxane A2 in pregnancy and puerperium. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1601–2

Thromboxane release during pacing-induced angina [letter] Verheugt FW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):237

Thromboxane B2 (TxB2) release during IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. McManus LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):1950–4

Increased platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):87–96

Administration to man of UK-37,248-01, a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase. Tyler HM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):629–32

Thromboxane B2 biosynthesis and phospholipids hydrolysis in platelets from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):37–42

Thromboxane in ischemic heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):106–7

Release of prostaglandins and thromboxane into the coronary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease. Hirsh PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):685–91

Thromboxane and prostacyclin release from ischaemic myocardium in relation to arrhythmias. Coker SJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):323–4

Measurement of thromboxane B2 in human plasma or serum by radioimmunoassay. Viinikka L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):759–66

Effects of onion (Allium cepa) extract on platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis. Makheja AN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun;2(6):413–24

Leukocytes, platelets, and thromboxane A2 in endotoxin-induced lung injury. Smith ME, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):102–7

Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in sheep partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Zapol WM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:556–60

[The role of prostacycline, thromboxane A2 and prostaglandins in platelet aggregation (author's transl)] Herman AG. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid extraction of oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid from biological samples using octadecylsilyl silica. Powell WS. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):947–57

Separation of prostaglandins, thromboxane, hydroxy fatty acids and arachidonic acid by high pressure liquid chromatography. Eling T, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):345–55

METABOLISM

The action of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents on platelet aggregation and vessel tone in relation to inhibition of PGI2- and thromboxane-release. With particular reference to 5-benzoyl-alpha-methyl-2-thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Kuhn A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1538–42

Tetranor thromboxane B2 is the principal urinary catabolite formed after i.v. infusion of thromboxane B2 in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):81–6

Interrelationships between prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Moncada S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):165–83

Sensitization of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to endotoxin by arachidonate pretreatment: role of thromboxane A2. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):69–76

Augmentation of prostacyclin and depression of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and thromboxane A2 by TSH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: an important role of prostacyclin in maintaining thyroid cell function. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):301–5

In vivo platelet release reaction in patients with heart valve prosthesis. Cella G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):263–75

Thromboxane and prostacyclin release during cardiac immediate hypersensitivity reactions in vitro. Allan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):157–61

Contributions of prostaglandin F2alpha and thromboxane A2 to the acute cardiopulmonary changes of pulmonary embolism. Kapsch DN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):522–9

The impermeability of the basic cell membrane to thromboxane-B2' prostacyclin and 6-keto-PGF 1 alpha. Baroody RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):133–42

The effect of imidazole-analogues on bone resorption in vitro: a suggested role for thromboxane A2. Heersche JN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):401–11

Respiratory movements alter the generation of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in isolated rat lungs: the influence of arachidonic acid-pathway inhibitors on the ratio between pulmonary prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Korbut R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):491–503

Thromboxane A2 is the major arachidonic acid metabolite of human cortical hydronephrotic tissue. Morrison AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):471–81

Prostaglandins and thromboxanes in amniotic fluid during rivanol-induced abortion and labour. Olund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):791–803

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and the intracellular Ca2+ antagonist 8-(n,n-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate on rabbit platelet conversion of arachidonic acid into thromboxane. Shaw JO. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr; 21(4):571–9

Determination of the formation of thromboxane B2 (TxB2), 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10 heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) and 12L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14 eicosatrienoic acid (HETE) from arachidonic acid and of the TxB2 :HHT, TxB2 :HETE and (TxB2 +HHT) :HETE ratio in human platelets. Possible use in diagnostic purposes. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):79–84

Thromboxane-B2 and renovascular resistance during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):712–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of coronary vasoconstriction induced by carbocyclic thromboxane A2. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H493–7

Effect of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 on the contractility of rabbit splenic capsular smooth muscle. Peskar BA, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):1–6

Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane synthetase by 11a-carbathromboxane A2 analogs. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):184–90

Membrane protein mediation of thromboxane A2-induced platelet aggregation. Kao KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):87–93

Impaired platelet response to thromboxane-A2 and defective calcium mobilization in a patient with a bleeding disorder. Lages B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):545–52

Constitutional thrombocytopathy with subnormal response to thromboxane A2. Samama M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):293–303

Comparison of the actions of U-46619, a prostaglandin H2-analogue, with those of prostaglandin H2 and thromboxane A2 on some isolated smooth muscle preparations. Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 73(3):773–8

Tromboxane B2 inhibits the pulmonary inactivation of prostaglandin E2 in the dog. Fitzpatrick TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):295–9

Thromboxane A2, prostacyclin and aspirin: effects on vascular tone and platelet aggregation. Smith JB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V19–25 (63 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandins and thromboxane A2 on the coronary circulation of adult dogs and puppies. Wang HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):31–41

Stimulating effect of thromboxane B2 on isolated rat atria. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):592–3

Thromboxane and stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs stimulate water permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1251–7

Abnormal platelet response to thromboxane A2. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1801–4

Regional differences in the responses to prostanoids of circular muscle from guinea-pig isolated intestine. Sanger GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):705–8

Vascular smooth muscle reactivity to rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) and production of prostacyclin-like substance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):680–6

Prostaglandin modulation of development of cell-mediated immunity in culture. Leung KH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):597–600

Vasoconstriction with thromboxane A2 induces ulceration of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):472–4

Carbocyclic thromboxane A2: aggrevation of myocardial ischemia by a new synthetic thromboxane A2 analog. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):443–56

PGH2, TxA2 and PGI2 have potent and differentiated actions on human uterine contractility. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):277–86

Embryopathic effects of thromboxane B2 in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):627–31

Thromboxane B2: a cardiodepressant of isolated rat hearts and inhibitor of sarcolemma Na+ – K+ stimulated ATPase activity. Karmazyn M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):81–93

Effects of trapidil on thromboxane A2-induced aggregation

of platelets, ischemic changes in heart and biosynthesis of thromboxane A2. Ohnishi H, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):269–81

All cis-5, 8, 11, 14, 17 eicosapentaenoic acid and triene prostaglandins: potential anti-thrombotic agents. Dyerberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):589–93

Bioassay of thromboxane A2 by contraction of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strip. Sprawiński J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):35–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes. McGiff JC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:479–509 (123 ref.)

Biologic interaction of prostaglandins, thromboxane, and prostacyclin: potential nonreproductive veterinary clinical applications. Bell TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1195–200

Role of thromboxane and prostacyclin in pulmonary vasomotor changes after endotoxin in dogs. Hales CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):497–505

The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in the regulation of platelet behaviour. Moncada S. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(3):207–12 (98 ref.)

A new concept of lifestyle-related cardiovascular disease: the importance of interactions between cholesterol, essential fatty acids, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane A2. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):785–800

Humoral heartache -- do platelets have a role? [editorial] Handin RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1035–6

Thromboxane A2 in vasotonic angina pectoris: evidence from direct measurements and inhibitor trials. Robertson RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):998–1003

Prostaglandins, thromboxane A2 and cardiovascular drugs. Förster W. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):805

Thromboxane A2 in blood vessel walls and its physiological significance: relevance to thrombosis and hypertension. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):431–8 (32 ref.)

[Function of prostaglandins in platelet aggregation] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):137–42 **(Chi)**

[Prostacyclins and thromboxanes, new substances from the prostanoid group] Mašek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):785–7 **(Cze)**

[Biochemistry of atherogenesis: effects of prostaglandins (author's transl)] Dousset JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 29(1):53–61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, prostacyclin and leucotrienes] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 15; 35(12):490–9 **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and endogenous prostaglandins and thromboxane (author's transl)] Katori M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):717–22 **(Jpn)**

[Role of thromboxane A2 in platelet aggregation. Preliminary report] Mashimo N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:122–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intermediary endoperoxides, lipid autacoids with a biological role] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):486, 562 **(Rum)**

[Role of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in the cardiovascular system] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):111–6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and prostacyclin in regulating the thrombocyte aggregation process and liberation reaction normally and in pathology] Baluda VP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):80–5 (103 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 induce prostaglandin and thromboxane release from rat peritoneal macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):389–91

3-deazaadenosine, a transmethylase inhibitor, suppresses the effect of lipopolysaccharide on release of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):401–2

[Release of thromboxane A2 during hemorrhagic shock (author's transl)] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increasing dermal perfusion after burning by decreasing thromboxane production. Robson MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):722–5

Protective effects of a novel thromboxane analog in lethal traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Sep;3(3):139–46

URINE

Tetranor thromboxane B2 is the principal urinary catabolite formed after i.v. infusion of thromboxane B2 in the rat. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):81–6

Metabolism of thromboxane B2 in man. Identification of twenty urinary metabolites. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8384–93

Urine i-TXB2 in renal allograft rejection. Foegh ML, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):431–4

THRUSH see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

THULIUM

METABOLISM

Thulium binding to the pancreatic beta-cell membrane. Flatt PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2258–63

THUMB

Pathology quiz case 2. Peterson JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):370–2

Spontaneous rupture of all three extensor tendons to the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Rudge SR. **Hand** 1980 Jun; 12(2):154–7

Traumatic entrapment of the extensor pollicis longus tendon in Smith's fracture of the radius-case report. Murakami Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):238–40

Cuber's thumb [letter] Waugh D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768

Thumb abduction splint. Stern GR. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Oct; 66(10):352

ABNORMALITIES

Teratogenic effects of antileukemic chemotherapy. Schafer AI. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):514–5

Surgical correction of thumb deformity in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Dangles CJ, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb; 13(1):55–8

Polydactyly—bifid thumb. Huffstadt AJ. **Hand** 1981 Feb; 13(1):81–4

Anomalous insertion of the flexor pollicis longus. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):241–4

Modified treatment of thumb ray dysplasia: a case report. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):505–7

Experimental study on pathogenesis of polydactyly of the thumb. Nogami H, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):443–50

Fanconi familial hypoplastic anaemia. Mohammad T. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):88–9

Congenital radial clubhand with absence of the thumb. A case report. Yalaburgi SB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21; 59(13):465–6

[Syndactylia, polydactylia and absence of thumbs associated with tibial hypoplasia and a nose abnormality in 2 generations: a new syndrome] Canki N. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):464–7 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of corrective measures for clubhand, combined with thumb deformities] Jäger M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:142–3 **(Ger)**

[Functional and cosmetic results in thumb replacement surgery] Ruffing L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of trigger thumb in children (author's transl)] Tischer W. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ligamentous stability of the base of the thumb. Pagalidis T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):29–36

Extensor pollicis and indicis communis tendon: a rare anatomic variation revisited. Culver JE Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):548–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Before cannulation of the radial artery: collateral arterial supply evaluated by strain-gauge plethysmography. Husum B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):412–4

Radial artery catheter replacement [letter] Brown CQ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):333

Allen's test and systolic arterial pressure in the thumb. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):635–7

INJURIES

Skier's thumb. Surgical treatment of recent injuries to the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint. Gerber C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May-Jun;9(3):171–7

Bowler's thumb. Moidel RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul; 24(7):972–3

Rapid skin cover in hand injuries using the reverse-dermis flap. Morris AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):194–6

Management of the amputated thumb. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):587–9

'I-P flexor lag' after thumb flexor reconstruction---causes and solution. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun; 12(2):167–72

Mobile first ray reconstruction. A case report. Cavallazzi RM, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):253–6

The value of plain radiographs in treating grease-gun injuries. Crabb DJ. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):39–42

Long term follow up of neurovascular island flaps. Henderson HP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):113–22

The mechanism of acute ulnar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Smith MA. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):225–30

Bowler's thumb. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Nov; 77(6):229

Segmental bony reconstruction of the thumb by composite groin flap: a case report. Button M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):488–91

New procedure on making a thumb--one-stage reconstruction with free neurovascular flap and iliac bone graft. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):346–50

Immediate pollicization of an amputated index finger. Keiter JE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):584–5

Primary neurovascular bundle transfer in the management of avulsed thumbs. Lobay GW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):31–4

Free transfer of a large sensory flap from the first web space and dorsum of the foot including the second toe for reconstruction of a mutilated hand. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):196–201

Alternative hand flaps for amputations and digital defects. Russell RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):399–405

False aneurysm in a digital artery. Suzuki K, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):402–3

Primary toe-to-thumb transfer in the acutely avulsed thumb. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):214–8

Digital replantation. Buncke HJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):383–94

Fingertip injuries. Verdan CE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):237–66

Toe-to-hand transfer--Our method and indication. Hibi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):69–77

[Recent capsuloligamentar lesions of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Cantero J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the osseous rupture of ulnar lateral ligament (author's transl)] Narr H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two point discrimination on the thumb and the big toe] Beier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular thumb replacement surgery following traumatic amputation] Brüser P. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after thumb replantation] Stock W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the long extensor tendon of the thumb in experiments] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Wilhelm K. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary plastic replacement of thumb pulp in the multi-injured hand] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):141–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of ligament rupture of the ulnar thumb side ligament] Böhnel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):127–9 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the saddle joint] Buck-Gramcko D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):222–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of a Bennett fracture] Filipovic L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):100–3 **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular fractures at the base of the first middle hand bone (without a Bennett fracture)] Fritz G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures at the base of the first middle hand bone - technique and late results] Heiss J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Repair of the radial ligament of the thumb base joint] Martini AK, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):216–22 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the unstable thumb base joint] Reschauer R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):119–20 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured ligaments and dislocations of the base joint] Scharizer E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):114–9 **(Ger)**

[Missed lesions of the ulnar ligament of the thumb base joint] Strickner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):121–4 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the radial and ulnar thumb base joint ligaments] Vagacs H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):120–1 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ulnar ligament injuries at the thumb base joint] Vecsei V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):124–7 **(Ger)**

[Preservation and reconstruction of the thumb with the aid of microvascular surgery (author's transl)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of gripping function (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of an old rupture of the tendon of the Extensor pollicis longus] Tausch W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(17):1167–9 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the treatment of volar ligament injuries of the proximal phalanx of the thumb] Gordán F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2449–50 **(Hun)**

[Fracture-detachment of the base of the 1st metacarpus in children] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of treating thumb injuries] Kadyrov M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Digital nerves in the terminal phalangeal region of the thumb. Chow SP. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):193–6

[Comparison of two point discrimination on the thumb and the big toe] Beier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Restoration of key grip and release in the C6 tetraplegic patient through functional electrical stimulation. Peckham PH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):462–9

[The basic human thumb joint--an egg-shaped joint] Reimann R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain in the thenar eminence: a rare case of atypical angina. Lahiri A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):782

The deformity of thumb in ulnar paralysis. Palande DD, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):152–9

[Osteoarthritis of the scaphotrapezial joint] Kahanovitch S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Soft tissue interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):767–71

Pollicization after traumatic amputation of the thumb. Stern PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):85–94

Treatment of chronic instability of the digital joints using a strip of volar plate. Faithfull DK. **Hand** 1981 Feb; 13(1):36–8

The Gillies' thumb lengthening operation. Reid DA. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):123–9

Neurovascular island flaps in the emergency reconstruction of the terminal phalanx of the thumb. Luppino T, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):67–76

Stenosing tenosynovitis (Dequervain's disease, Trigger thumb, and Trigger finger). Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Apr;77(11):499–500

Flexor pollicis longus tenodesis in tetraplegia at the sixth cervical level. A prospective evaluation of functional gain. Colyer RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):376–9

A dynamic approach to the thumb-in palm deformity in cerebral palsy. House JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):216–25

The cross thumb to index finger pedicle. Atasoy E. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):572–4

Restoration of power pinch. Hamlin C, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):396–401

Thumb reconstruction through metacarpal bone lengthening. Matev IB. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):482–7

Thumb reconstruction with a free neurovascular wrap-around flap from the big toe. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):575–83

Transferring the flexor superficialis tendon: technical considerations in the prevention of proximal interphalangeal joint disability. North ER, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):498–501

Trapezium implant arthroplasty. Long-term evaluation of 150 cases. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):125–41

Single-stage reconstruction of the subtotally amputated thumb: a synchronous neurovascular flap and Z-plasty. Winspur I. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):70–2

Subcutaneous flap as an alternative to venous anastomosis in replantation surgery. Poletti LS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):233–6

[Clinical significance of dorsal pedal vessels in thumb reconstruction and flap graft (author's transl)] Ling T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The restoration of opposition of the thumb with the use of extensor pollicis longus (author's transl)] Bureau H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replantation of seven torn-off thumbs (author's transl)] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lengthening of the thumb by a modified Matev technique (author's transl)] Pidhorz L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov; 34(9):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pedicled skin-bone composite inguinal flap for emergency hand repairs. Discussion apropos of a case of reconstruction of the thumb] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distraction method in reconstructive surgery of the thumb and fingers] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The double-innervated dorsal index finger flap] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several years' experience with thumb saddle joint prosthesis by the de la Caffinière method] Wyss A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the thumb basal joints including flexible implant resection arthroplasty (author's transl)] Swanson AB. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):134–49 **(Ger)**

[Skin and bone reconstruction of the thumb] Azolov VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):66–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Thumb-to-thumb transfer following severe electrical burns to both hands. Tegtmeier RE. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):269–71

[Autotransplantation of thumb: a case report (author's transl)] Wei JN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):266 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Functional anatomy and biomechanics of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THUMBSUCKING see **FINGERSUCKING**

THYME

[Analgesic, hypotensive and cardiotonic action of the essential oil of the thyme growing in Azerbaijan] Kulieva ZT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological and chemical investigation of thyme liquid extracts. Van den Broucke CO, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Feb;41(2):129–35

THYMECTOMY

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on neonatally thymectomized mice. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):91–5

The influence of sialoadenectomy, thymectomy and starvation on liver glycogen in the rat. Paulo E. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):277–80

The current role of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Mintz S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):734–7

Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: the timing of surgery and significance of thymic pathology. Rubin JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):152–6

Development of systemic lupus erythematosus after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Studies of suppressor cell function. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):253–5

The effect of pre-natal thymectomy on lymphocyte sub-populations in the sheep. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):571–83

Difference in thymus dependency between effector and suppressor T cells for delayed footpad reaction to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):190–9

Maintenance of embryonically induced transplantation tolerance after short-term adult thymectomy in Xenopus laevis. Botham PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer; 4(3):483–90

Role of injected thymocytes in reconstituting cellular and humoral immune responses in early thymectomized Xenopus: use of triploid markers. Kawahara H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):679–90

Restoration of antibody forming capacity in early-thymectomized Xenopus by injecting thymocytes. Nagata S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):553–7

Thymus dependency in anti-trinitrophenyl (TNP) binding responses in the spleen of Ambystoma mexicanum. Effects of thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum treatments. Tahan AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter; 5(1):85–94

The rôle of thymectomy in childhood myasthenia. Cavanagh NP. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):668–70

Reversion of anti-acetylcholine receptor-site antibodies to negative following thymectomy [letter] Levin S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):101–2

Combined rifampin and dapsone chemotherapy of Mycobacterium leprae infection of the neonatally thymectomized Lewis rat. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep;48(3):267–76

Effects of thymectomy on bone growth in the rat. Campbell Gunther C, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):693–704

Quantitative histological studies on the spleen of ducks after neonatal thymectomy and bursectomy. Sugimura M, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):441–52

Myasthenia gravis, thymectomy, and antiacetycholine receptor antibody. Bartoccioni E, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):9–15

The effect of neonatal thymectomy on the induction of autoimmune orchitis in rats. Lipscomb HL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec;1(4):209–17

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis in the young adult. Long-term results. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):696–701

Effect of adult thymectomy and splenectomy on pluripotent stem cells and progenitors of the myeloid and B-lymphoid lineages. Lepault F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(6):663–70

Spontaneous remission of autoimmune encephalomyelitis is inhibited by splenectomy, thymectomy or ageing. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):389–90

Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses in neonatally thymectomized Swiss mice under persistent immunization with sheep red blood cells. Gras J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):399–402

Development of natural killer cell activity and genetic resistance to bone marrow transplantation with age: effect of neonatal thymectomy. Miller SC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):105–10

Effects of intrauterine thymectomy on mitogen response in guinea pig. Merikanto J, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Sep;2(2):107–22

Restriction specificity of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells from thymectomised irradiated bone marrow chimeras reconstituted with thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):321–7

[Electropharmaceutical anaesthesia for transcervical thymectomy (author's transl)] Alibeu JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymectomy for myasthenia in young children. Apropos of 2 cases] Binet JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Oct; 106(8):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis and thymectomy. Report of forty cases (author's transl)] Debaert A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia by thymectomy. A report on 248 cases (author's transl)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis without thymoma. Long term results (author's transl)] Maret G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Sturridge MF. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of post-operative (thymectomy) clinical courses and the application of corticosteroid for myasthenia gravis patients (author's transl)] Ohshima F. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of thymectomy in myopathy patients depending on the degree of muscular weakness] Valikova TA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of immunologic parameters before and after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Apostolski S, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The problem of indications for thymectomy] Zagar M, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of thymectomy on the growth of endocrine gland derivatives of pharyngeal primordia] Losada J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anesthesiological management for transcervical thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis] Zafrani V. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;6(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Transcervical thymectomy and thymus remnants. Rosenberg M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1583–4

Present state of operative management of thymectomy. Hehrlein FW. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 28(6):378–9

Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia. Kunze K. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):380–5

VETERINARY

[Consequences of thymectomy in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) using weight and length measurements and differential blood cell count] Stünkel K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):342–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIC GROUP VIRUSES see **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

THYMIC HORMONES see **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biochemical and antitumor effects of the combination of thymidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine against leukemia L1210. Kinahan JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):445–51

'High-dose' thymidine in clinical oncology. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):57–63 (82 ref.)

Clinical pharmacologic effects of thymidine plus 5-FU. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1169–77

Achievement of long duration methotrexate exposure with concurrent low dose thymidine protection: influence of methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Howell SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1427–32

Thymidine enhancement of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine activity for mouse EL4 tumors. Reiter H. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):259–63

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Growth hormone dependent human serum stimulation of thymidine and sulphate incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Jennings J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):480–8

Immunotherapy in corneal herpes. Zirm M. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):253–61

5'-Amino-5'-deoxythymidine: synthesis, specific phosphorylation by herpesvirus thymidine kinase, and stability to pH of the enzymically formed diphosphate derivative. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):433–6

Identification of the cis-thymine glycol moiety in oxidized deoxyribonucleic acid. Frenkel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):750–4

The effect of the nitrosourea analog of thymidine, 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine on Escherichia coli thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):35–40

Formation by diethylnitrosamine and persistence of O4-ethylthymidine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Scherer E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):1–6

Thymidine 5'-O-pivaloate: evidence for prodrug action in the rat and rhesus monkey. Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):93–9

Allergic contact dermatitis to trifluorothymidine eyedrops. Cirkel PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):49–50

Aciclovir and trifluorothymidine in herpetic keratitis. Preliminary report of a multicentered trial. la Lau C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):287–90

Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of nucleosides halogenated at the sugar moiety. Hissung A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):185–93

Trifluorothymidine resistance and colony size in L5178Y/TK +/– cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Amacher DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):349–60

Nucleosides containing chemically reactive groups. Elliott RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):350–2

Intensive chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Nitschke R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):281–8

The incorporation of trifluorothymidine into calf thymus DNA in a cell-free system does not lead to chain termination. Sarrif AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):148–50

Enzymatic synthesis, ligation, and restriction of DNA containing deoxy-4-thiothymidine. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):753–67

Posterior subcapsular cortical cataract by inhibitor on DNA replication. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):293–300

[Clinical experience with different methods of treating herpes corneae (author's transl)] Fellinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpetic recurrence prophylaxis with trifluorothymidine after keratoplasty (author's transl)] Sie SH. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Significance of variation in serum thymidine concentration for the marrow toxicity of methotrexate. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):221–6

Incorporation of 14C-thymidine by cultures of erythrocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects, suggesting the presence of an L-form. Pease PE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):513–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiotoxicity of incorporated [3H]thymidine as studied by autoradiography and flow cytometry. Consequences for the interpretation of FLM data. Beck HP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):163–77

Potential pitfalls of [3H]thymidine techniques to measure cell proliferation. Maurer HR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar; 14(2):111–20

[Applicability to abrasion material of in vitro autoradiography, using 3H-thymidine (author's transl)] Theuring F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatography of thymidine and thymidine metabolites in enzyme assays and cell extracts. Bols NC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):230–7

METABOLISM

Rate of thymidine incorporation and incidence of parenchymal cell division in adult rat hypophyseal cell cultures. Effect of thyroliberin and somatostatin. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):249–55

The reproducibility of two methods of studying granulopoiesis: agar culture and labelling index. Seigneurin D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(2):111–3

Thymidine incorporation by human corneal endothelium during organ culture. Simonsen AH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):110–8

Dipyridamole suppresses uptake of thymidine in human and bovine cells in vitro. Widström O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):287–9

3H-thymidine autoradiography of guinea pig cornea and skin after exposure to solar simulating radiation. Brenner W, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):319–25

Incidence of thymidine-dependent enterococci detected on Mueller-Hinton agar with low thymidine content. Haltiner RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep; 18(3):365–8

Thymidine accumulation by choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):85–93

Comparative autoradiographic in vitro study of the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine into the DNA and RNA of solid tumours in children. Willnow U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):778–84

Pamamycin inhibits nucleoside and inorganic phosphate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Chou WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):344–50

Isotope-dilution analysis of the effects of deoxyguanosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation of thymidine and deoxycytidine by hydroxyurea-treated thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):721–30

Misonidazole-induced thymidine release from DNA. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1925–9

Steroid-induced inhibition of nucleoside uptake in isolated mouse thymocytes. Gagne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):27–35

Thymidine catabolism and the reutilization of its degradative products in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Metabolism of [2,6-14C2]thymidine and [2-14C]methylmalonic acid. Niemann MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):347–53

The activities of thymidine metabolising enzymes during the cell cycle of a human lymphocyte cell line LAZ-007 synchronised by centrifugal elutriation. Piper AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):400–9

Deoxythymidine sugars are not direct precursors of DNA-thymine. Loehr J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct; 28(1):65–79

Drug resistance in multiple myeloma associated with high in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine. Hofmann V, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):471–6

Lack of prognostic value of the thymidine-labelling index in adult acute leukaemia. Sewell RL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):55–62

Inhibitory effect of autologous plasma on the uptake of tritiated thymidine by leukaemic lymphoblasts and its relation to prognosis. Sugden PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):367–75

Binding of [125I]insulin to specific receptors and stimulation of nucleotide incorporation in cells cultured from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):389–400

Plasma membrane mediated thymidine transport in AKR spleen cells. Strauss PR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1405–13

Response of lympho-hemopoietic tissue to Corynebacterium parvum by study of DNA enzymes and H3-TdR metabolism. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):143–50

Clinical phase I–II and pharmacokinetic study of high-dose thymidine given by continuous intravenous infusion. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):818–22

Glucocorticoid effects on HeLa S3 cell growth and thymidine incorporation. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2687–91

Comparative effects of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate on cell kinetics, chromosomal damage, and macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2745–50

Effects of variations in nucleoside pool sizes on comparisons of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into isolated rat liver cells. Russell GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3719–22

Disposition of thymidine administered as large doses to rats and mice. Hill DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun; 65(5–6):495–9

Thymidine 5'-O-pivaloate: evidence for prodrug action in the rat and rhesus monkey. Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):93–9

Different labelling patterns in mouse lymphoid tissues with [3H]deoxycytidine and [3H]thymidine. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):435–43

Effect of amphetamine on the metabolism and incorporation of [3H]-thymidine into DNA of developing rat brain. Béndek G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):55–65

Characterization of ovarian folliculogenesis during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys using [3H]thymidine autoradiography. Zeleznik AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):982–8

Inhibition of cell division by interferons: Changes in the transport and intracellular metabolism of thymidine in human lymphoblastoid (Daudi) cells. Gewert DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):487–92

Tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine suicide of mouse hemopoietic colony forming cells (CFC). Uyeki EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):271–8

Increased uptake of thymidine in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Nishioka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):363–72

Analysis of thymidine incorporation in the DNA of chick embryonic lens epithelium and fibers irradiated with ultraviolet light. Treton JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):61–7

Incorporation and turnover of tritium in neonatal mice and their mothers after feeding tritiated thymidine during pregnancy. Gerber GB, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):755–9

Uptake and incorporation of uridine-3H, leucine-3H and thymidine-3H by delayed mouse blastocysts under the effect of a human placental protein (UTPH) and its antiserum. Roblero L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):188–9

Reduced uptake and incorporation of 3H-thymidine in Fanconi anemia fibroblasts. Shoyab M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):296–9

Proline and thymidine uptake in rabbit ear artery segments in vitro increased by chronic tangential load. Hume WR. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):738–43

Effects of ascorbic acid on 3H-thymidine incorporation by isolated mouse thymocytes. Tsien WH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr;2(2):117–30

Stimulation of chick embryo cartilage sulfate and thymidine uptake: comparison of human serum, purified somatomedins, and other growth factors. Jennings J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1166–70

Impaired inhibition of mitogenic response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by serum from patients with multiple sclerosis. Mogensen JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):11–5

Development of the brain stem in the rat. III. Thymidine-radiographic study of the time of origin of neurons of the vestibular and auditory nuclei of the upper medulla. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15; 194(4):877–904

Quantitative 3H-thymidine radiographic analyses of neurogenesis in the rat amygdala. Bayer SA. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):845–75

Effect of thymidine auxotrophy, thymidine starvation and nalidixic acid inhibition on the properties of DNA labelled by a pulse of [3H]thymidine in Staphylococcus aureus. Thomas CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):161–71

Thymidine transport in human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A: effect of colchicine. Rudd CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1640–3

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine in Mycobacterium leprae within differentiated human macrophages. Prasad HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):279–93

Thymidine transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1092–8

Development and localization of the thymidine phosphorylating systems in brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2019–24

Localization of 3H-thymidine in oocyte Mitochondria from Schistosoma mansoni. Nollen PM. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 67(3):355–61

Inhibition by alkyl-lysophospholipids of tritiated thymidine uptake in cells of human malignant urologic tumors. Berdel WE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):813–7

Thymidine uptake by circulating leukocytes in chronic myelocytic leukemia before and after therapeutic splenectomy. Gomez GA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):171–6

Prognosis in lymphoblastic leukaemia related to plasma mediated inhibition of incorporation of tritiated thymidine by transformed lymphocytes. Sugden PJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(3):333–6

Trypsin-treated serum potentiates thymidine incorporation into concanavalin A stimulated thymocytes. Ulrich F. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1169–74

Effect of local anesthetics on cellular respiration and thymidine transport in hepatocytes from young and old rats. Ungemach FR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1–2):127–35

Thymidine resistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):143–56

The effect of caffeine on cell growth and metabolism of thymidine in Escherichia coli. Sandlie I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):29–41

Patterns of in vitro labeling of bone marrow lymphocytes and antibody-producing cells with tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine: difference between the two cell types. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug; 57(2–3):89–96

Thymidine uptake by chicken kidney cells parasitized by Eimeria tenella: evidence for a diffusable mediating substance. Urquhart C. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):189–94

High plasma zinc levels following oral dosing in rats and the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid in rat fetuses. Dreosti IE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):503–13

Inhibition of cationic liposomes of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA of L1210 cells. Laurent G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):515–27

Tritiated thymidine incorporation does not measure DNA synthesis in ribavirin-treated human cells. Drach JC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):549–51

Temporal changes of [3H]uridine and [14C]thymidine incorporation and total organ DNA and RNA in rat thymus. Petricevic M, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):355–9

Human cytomegalovirus-induced inhibition of exogenous thymidine uptake into cell DNA in HEL cells stimulated to proliferate with serum. Ihara S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):301–9

In vivo cimetidine augmentation of phytohemagglutinin-induced human lymphocyte thymidine uptake. Simon MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):400–2

[The effect of gossypol on the incorporation of H3-thymidine in the liver, testis and small intestine of experimental animals (author's transl)] Ye YX, et al.

Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1981 May;16(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3H-Thymidine autoradiographic studies on proliferation of various smooth muscle cell populations pre- and postnatally (and its possible modification) (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of 3H-TdR-incorporation in tumor cells after application of cytotoxic drugs as an indicator of therapeutical efficacy (author's transl)] Possinger K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation under endocrine influence and hormone receptor content of human mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] von Matthiessen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of 3H-thymidine in the DNA of liver and skin cells after administration of syngeneic tissue extracts] Shadrin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic kinetics of tritium-labelled thymidine in the body] Kaliazina NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium ensuring incorporation of radioactive thymidine into bacterial DNA] Denisova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FUdR induction of the X chromosome fragile site: evidence for the mechanism of folic acid and thymidine inhibition. Glover TW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):234–42

Resistance of cells biochemically transformed by herpes simplex virus DNA fragments to thymidine and deoxyadenosine cytotoxicity. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1489–94

Growth inhibition by thymidine of leukemic HL-60 and normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Akman SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2141–6

Reversal of the in vitro methotrexate suppression of cell-mediated immune response by folinic acid and thymidine plus hypoxanthine. Bogyo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):650–4

Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of thymidine, 5-fluorouracil, and deoxycytidine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2627–32

Thymidine and hypoxanthine requirements of normal and malignant human cells for protection against methotrexate cytotoxicity. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):945–50

Thymidine arrest and synchrony of cellular growth in vivo. Kufe DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1307–17

Decreased sensitivity to hydroxyurea and to [3H]thymidine suicide in the middle of the S phase. Nečas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):261–7

Inaccuracy of estimations of s phase fraction by reduction in cloning efficiency with hydroxyurea or tritiated thymidine. Yen A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May; 14(3):301–8

Thymidine-dependent growth of Physarum polycephalum amoebae treated with methotrexate in axenic culture. Laffler TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):500–2

Modulation of methotrexate toxicity by thymidine: sequence-dependent biochemical effects. Jackson RC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):281–6

The genotoxic potential of bases and nucleosides. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):265–72

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma-irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99–107

Toxicologic effects of a high dose of thymidine in mice. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 56(3):443–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined autoradiography and histochemistry: the simultaneous detection of 6-3H thymidine and acid phosphatase activity in cryostate sections. Lewis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov;117(2):255–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation-induced degradation of thymidine in deaerated aqueous solution] Cadet J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileukemic effect of high-dose thymidine in a rat model for acute myeloid leukemia (BNML). Sonneveld P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):89–92

TOXICITY

Association between the cytotoxicity of thymidine and tumorigenicity of clones derived from C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo fibroblasts. Peterson AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):182–6

Excess thymidine is not mutagenic in Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts. Brennand J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct; 4(10):923–32

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on cel lethality and mutation induction in Chinese hamster cells. II. The effect of posttreatment with non-toxic concentrations of thymidine. Brennand J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):89–106

Ecto-adenosine triphosphatase deficiency in cultured human T and null leukemic lymphocytes. A biochemical basis for thymidine sensitivity. Fox RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):544–42

URINE

Role of thymidine for the activity of trimethoprim, sulfonamides and their combinations. Then RL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):483–94

THYMIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

THYMIDINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

Thymidine kinase: an inexpensive index of liver regeneration in a large animal model. Kahn D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):907–11

Optimized assay for thymidine kinase and its application to the detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1- and 2-induced thymidine kinase. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):425–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of the nitrosourea analog of thymidine, 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine on Escherichia coli thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):35–40

[Effect of sturines A and B on DNA synthesis and ribonucleotide reductase and thymidine kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cooperation between herpes simplex virus specific alpha protein and host cell RNA polymerase II in the transcription of viral deoxypyrimidine kinase. Leung WC. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):401–4

Enzyme induction in a temperature-sensitive cell cycle mutant of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Landy-Otsuka F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):209–20

Cell-free synthesis of enzymatically active vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Hruby DE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):594–601

BLOOD

Effect of prematurity on the developmental progression from fetal to adult thymidine kinase in human serum. Sadava D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):287–90

DEFICIENCY

T-Cell hydrids: I. Selection of thymidine kinase deficient subline EL-4R from EL-4 cell population. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):209–16

Biochemical transformation of thymidine kinase (TK)-deficient mouse cells by herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA fragments purified from hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5233–53

GENETICS

Association of the herpes simplex-1 viral gene for thymidine kinase with the human gene for adenylate kinase-1 in biochemically transformed cells. Wilson DE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):981–1001

The 5'-monophosphates of 5-propyl- and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine do not inhibit the replication of deoxythymidine kinase deficient (TK-) mutants of herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2883–5

High efficiency transformation by direct microinjection of DNA into cultured mammalian cells. Capecchi MR. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):479–88

Regulation of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus: expression of chimeric genes produced by fusion of thymidine kinase with alpha gene promoters. Post LE, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):555–65

Localization of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 (333). van den Berg FM, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):217–22

DNA-mediated cotransfer of unlinked mammalian cell markers into mouse L cells. Warrick H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):341–6

Mapping of the thymidine kinase genes of type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses using intertypic recombinants. Halliburton IW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):235–53

Factors governing expression of the herpes simplex virus gene for thymidine kinase in clonal derivatives of transformed mouse L cells. Buttyan R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):459–72

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase transcripts are absent from both nucleus and cytoplasm during infection in the presence of cycloheximide. Leung WC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):361–5

Identification and mapping of two polypeptides encoded within the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene sequences. Preston CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):593–605

Mutagenicity testing in mammalian cells. I. Derivation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line heterozygous for the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase loci. Adair GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):187–205

Point mutations at the thymidine kinase locus in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. II. Test validation and interpretation. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):447–74

Mutagenicity testing in mammalian cells. II. Validation of multiple drug-resistance markers having practical application for screening potential mutagens. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):207–30

The thymidine-kinase locus of Friend erythroleukaemic cells. 1. Mutation rates and properties of mutants. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):187–99

Mutagenicity of maleic acid hydrazide for the TK locus of mouse lymphoma cells. Paschin YV. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4–5):359–62

Expression of the herpes thymidine kinase gene in Xenopus laevis oocytes: an assay for the study of deletion mutants constructed in vitro. McKnight SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5931–48

The nucleotide sequence and transcript map of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. McKnight SL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5949–64

Replication and expression of thymidine kinase and human globin genes microinjected into mouse fibroblasts. Anderson WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5399–403

Nucleosomal packaging of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus transferred into mouse cells: an actively expressed single-copy gene. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5079–83

Expression of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Garapin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):815–9

Herpes simplex virus (type 1) thymidine kinase gene does not transform cells morphologically. Hampar B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2616–9

Phenotypic evolution of cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine. Harris M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4206–10

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase activity of thymidine kinase-deficient Escherichia coli K-12 mutant transformed by hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):582–6

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer results in two classes of unstable transformants. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3610–4

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wagner MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1441–5

The association of herpes simplex virus with squamous carcinoma of the cervix, and studies of the virus thymidine kinase gene. Wilkie NM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):411–21

Altering genotype and phenotype by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Pellicer A, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1414–22

Biochemical transformation of LM(TK-) cells by hybrid plasmids containing the coding region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):452–64

Cloning of the marmoset herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene and analyses of the boundaries of the coding region. Otsuka H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):196–213

Normal rat cell lines deficient in nuclear thymidine kinase. Topp WC. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):408–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of estrogen-responsive cytoplasmic thymidine kinase from human breast cancer. Bronzert DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):604–10

Human liver thymidine kinase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Ellims PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11290–5

[Human fetal-type thymidine kinase isozyme F: purification and biochemical characterization (author's transl)] Hibi N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The chemotherapeutic exploitation of virus-specified enzymes. Elion GB. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:53–66

5'-Amino-5'-deoxythymidine: synthesis, specific phosphorylation by herpesvirus thymidine kinase, and stability to pH of the enzymically formed diphosphate derivative. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):433–6

Thymidine kinase activity in mouse embryo fibroblast cells infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Naim HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):855–63

Expression of thymidine kinase activity in hybrids between human leukemic cells and a TK-mouse cell line. Larizza L, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):125–31

Thymidine kinase isoenzymes in human malignant lymphoma. Ellims PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):691–5

Relative activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):744–50

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on the release of thymidine kinase from hepatoma cells in vitro. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):192–6

UV sensitivity in thymidine kinase deficient mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):555–61

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat. Litteria M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):209–16

Differentiation of thymidine kinase deficient mouse myoblasts in the presence of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine. Merrill GF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):191–9

DNA synthesis in tumor–bearing rats: purification of liver thymidine kinase stimulating factor from Yoshida sarcoma. Harada N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):173–80

Thymidine kinase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Michrina CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):263–6

Adenylic acid: deoxythymidine 5'–phosphotransferase: evidence for the existence of a novel herpes simplex virus–induced enzyme. Falke D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):247–55

Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP. Porter PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):59–64

Altered substrate specificity of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase confers acyclovir–resistance. Darby G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):81–3

The ontogeny of thymidine kinase in tissues of man and rat. Herzfeld A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1304–10

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of thymidine kinase activity introduced into mouse LMTK– cells by DNA and chromatin–mediated gene transfer. Schlosser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1119–23

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase expression in trigeminal ganglion infection: correlation of enzyme activity with ganglion virus titer and evidence of in vivo complementation. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):328–41

[Action of epimestrol on pituitary thymidine kinase and gonadotropins in the rat. Comparison with clomiphene and cyclofenil (author's transl)] Bentue–Ferrer D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The age dependency of estrogen–induced uterine thymidine kinase isoenzymes in the rat; an analysis by radioautography (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of estradiol on uterine estrogen receptor and thymidine kinase in immature and spayed–adult rats (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and biosynthetic functions of rat liver mitochondrial fractions] Golubev VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

THYMINE

E.S.R. studies of free radicals derived from reaction of OH with uracil and thymine. Planinić J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):651–9

Extensive diversity among Drosophila species with respect to nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine–rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2439–52

Synthesis and interactions of poly–L–lysines containing nucleic acid bases. Inaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s137–40

[Mechanism of AT base pairs recognition by molecules of dye 'Hoechst 33258'] Mikhailov MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):690–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:137–58 (156 ref.)

Unconventional model of polynucleotides. Cyclic tetramer derived from 1.3–trimethylene thymine. Physical and photochemical properties. Skalski B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):995–1001

Identification of the cis–thymine glycol moiety in oxidized deoxyribonucleic acid. Frenkel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):750–4

5–[(Hydroxymethyl)–O–pyrophosphoryl]uracil, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of alpha–putrescinylthymine in deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phi W–14. Maltman KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3586–91

X–ray structural and conformational studies of [5'–(tryptaminocarbonyl)–2'–deoxyribofuranosyl]thymine, a model compound for the study of the interaction between indole and thymine rings. Ishida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):158–72

Hydrogen bonding in DNA base complexes. Powell BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 May;34(2):311–23

Syntheses and antitumor activities of 5–(substituted–methyl)–6–carbamoyluracils. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):667–75

The protonation of the 5–thymyl radical in single crystals of thymine derivatives: e.s.r. and INDO evidence. Flossmann W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec; 36(6):577–86

Free radical formation in gamma–irradiated 5–nitro–6–hydroxythymine at 77K: an electron spin resonance single crystal investigation. Samskog PO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):495–502

Phi W–14 DNA inhibits transfection of Bacillus subtilis by SPP1 DNA. Lopez P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):559–63

DEFICIENCY

Reactions of calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and beta with native DNA damaged by thymine starvation or by methyl methanesulphonate treatment with Escherichia coli cells. Soltyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):227–30

[Relationship of Escherichia coli K–12 cell viability and mutability to the balance of DNA and protein syntheses. V. The effect of the balance of DNA and protein syntheses in thymine starvation on the mutability of thy– cells deficient in polA–, polB– and polC––genes] Aizenberg OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between Escherichia coli K–12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. III. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and mutagenesis and viability during thymidine deprivation of thy– cells defective with respect to recB and polA genes] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1199–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent detection of thermolability of chromatin in situ during the cell cycle using antithymine antibodies. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(1):52–61

METABOLISM

Deoxythymidine sugars are not direct precursors of DNA–thymine. Loehr J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct; 28(1):65–79

Properties and regulation of pyrimidine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Simaga S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(5):615–9

Effect of thymine deprivation on the restoration of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli B/r Hcr+. Brozmanová J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):527–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thymineless elimination of N group plasmids is Res–(RII)–dependent and determined by a different gene than the Uvp plasmid phenotype. Tribe MJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):249–263

Induction of sister–chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma–irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99–107

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemical studies on nucleic acids & its constituents: Part I––base damage of thymine derivatives in air & nitrogen. Krishnan GU, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):153–6

The autoradiolytic and the gamma–induced demethylation of solid thymine–(methyl–14C). Merwitz O. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):53–61

Photochemical reactions of thymine with carboxylic acids. A model for nucleic acid–protein photocrosslinking. Toulme F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):679–82

THYMINE DIMERS see **PYRIMIDINE DIMERS**

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

Some substrate properties of analogues of oligothymidylates with p–s–C5' bonds. Rybakov VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):189–201

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli Dna–polymerase I by 4–(N–2–chloroethyl–N–methylamino)–benzyl–gamma–ami of dTTP and dATP] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for distinguishing deoxyuridine and deoxythymidine nucleotide pools and its application for determining ribonucleotide reductase activity. Williams MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Jul;1(3):153–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development and localization of the thymidine phosphorylating systems in brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2019–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligothymidylate analogues having stereoregular, alternating methylphosphonate/phosphodiester backbones. Synthesis and physical studies. Miller PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9659–65

DEFICIENCY

Induction of mitotic recombination in yeast by starvation for thymine nucleotides. Kunz BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6057–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against the photoproduct of thymidylyl (3'–5')–ribothymidine dinucleoside monophosphate] Bazgar S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A thin–layer chromatographic method for separation of thymidine and deoxyuridine nucleotides. Beardsley GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):311–8

METABOLISM

Photochemical cross–linking studies on the interactions of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase with primer tRNATrp and TTP. Araya A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):437–48

Adventitious binding of 3H–labeled nucleotides to protein during polymerase assays. Kalf GF. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):247–54

Nucleic acid metabolism in yeast II. Metabolism of thymidylate during thymidylate excess death. Toper R, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):60–4

Role of deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in the cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of DNA alkylating agents. Meuth M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):89–102

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitor studies on phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerase. IV. The substrate analog 3'–fluorothymidine 5'–triphosphate. Schroeder C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(10):657–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

The unusual photoreactivity of 2'–deoxythymidylyl–(3' goes to 5')–2'–deoxyadenosine. Fraser PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):440–1

THYMOANALEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Evaluation of the methylthymol blue and orthocresolphthalein direct methods of determination of serum calcium] Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):182–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THYMOLEPTICS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

THYMOLPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

THYMOMA

ANALYSIS

Estrogen binding by neoplastic human thymus cytosol. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):951–5

Lipid analysis of isolated plasma membranes of lymphoid cells in benign thymomas of Buffalo/Mna rats. Koizumi K, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):817–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of duodenal–tumors and thymomas in Fischer rats by continuous oral administration of 1–propyl–1–nitrosourea. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):231–7

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:119–29

Pure red cell aplasia with thymoma. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May–Jun;28(5–6):137–9

Myotonic dystrophy and thymoma: a necropsy case report. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 44(2):173–5

A case report of a thymoma associated with a renal adenocarcinoma. Navarre RJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):707

[Pericardiac tamponade revealing a lympho–epithelial thymoma (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant thymoma and paroxystal peripheral disease, a case report (author's transl)] Lantrade P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymoma associated with myasthenia, erythroblastopenia, myositis and giant cell myocarditis. One case (author's transl)] Bourgeois–Droin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2097–8, 2103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis and myasthenia gravis (author's transl) (letter)] Bouroumesques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome associated with a benign thymic tumor: report of a case with wide spectrum of clinical feature (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myotonic dystrophy and thymoma associated with myasthenic behavior on electromyography] Cánovas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):405–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report. Invasive thymoma. Suseelan AV, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Fall;19(2):12–6

The use of antikeratin antiserum as a diagnostic tool: thymoma versus lymphoma. Battifora H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):635–41

[Diagnosis of thymoma and CAT assisted transthoracic biopsy (author's transl)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy in invasive thymoma role of COPP. Evans WK, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1523–7

Malignant thymoma: renal metastases responding to cis–platinum. Needles B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):223–6

Invasive thymoma treated with cisplatin [letter] Shetty MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):531

Selected hormone sensitivities of several transplantable T–cell lymphomas. Peterson RD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Apr;2(2):147–55

Thymidine enhancement of 1–beta–d–arabinofuranosylcytosine activity for mouse EL4 tumors. Reiter H. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):259–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and distribution of alfa–naphthyl acetate esterase activity in thymocytes of normal, myasthenic thymus and thymoma. Histochemical and cytochemical study in relation to E–rosetting. Palestro G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):33–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymyositis, myasthenic syndrome and thymoma in a patient with defective cell–mediated immunity. Ketz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):469–74

In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against radiation and radiation leukaemia virus–induced tumours. II. A radiation–induced thymoma generates cytyotoxic response in syngeneic but not in allogeneic lymphocytes. Yefenof E. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):99–106

Suppressive activity of cell–free ascites obtained from murine tumors. Soluble Fc receptor as a possible active agent. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):131–40

Functional cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1170–4

[Immunopathological study in thymoma patients (author's transl)] Nakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb; 21(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasma from a patient with partial red cell aplasia, which contains antibodies against specific erythrokaryocyte antigen, to treat erythromyelosis patients] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of a recombinant murine leukemia virus–related glycoprotein on virus–negative thymoma cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1920–4

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cytopathology of an invasive thymoma. Spahr J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):163–6

Preleukemic cells and radiation–induced thymoma. Maisin JR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):47–9

Cystic thymoma simulating pulmonary stenosis. Soorae AS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):193–7

Malignant, predominantly lymphocytic thymoma with central and peripheral nervous system metastases. Wick MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2036–43

Malignant thymoma with extrathoracic metastasis: a case report and review of literature. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):259–63

[Lymphocytic thymoma developing in the wall of a thymus cyst] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of thymoma in myasthenia gravis [letter] Aita JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):113–4

[Clinical anatomical contribution on 3 cases of thymoma] Gandola L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):152–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of thymoma arising from undescended thymus. High uptake of Thallium–201 Chloride. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):465–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Thymoma: therapeutic and diagnostic aspects] Walther E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1764–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of the thymoma (author's transl)] Lindner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Thymoma production of T cell growth factor (Interleukin 2). Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2555–8

SURGERY

Treatment of invasive or metastatic thymoma: report of eleven cases. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1752–61

Surgical treatment of thymic cysts and neoplasms in children. Welch KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):691–8

[Malignant thymoma and intestinal metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Huber O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymoma and myasthenia gravis: comments on 27 surgical cases] Crucitti F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb; 27(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow–up study of thymomas (author's transl)] Masaoka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 28(7):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Thymoma: clinicopathologic features, therapy, and prognosis. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):232–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of thymus tumours. Lapis K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):371–2

VETERINARY

Morphologic evidence of the histogenesis of epithelial thymoma in a cow. Momotani E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):114–21

A thymoma as a cause of oesophageal obstruction in a dog. McNeil PH. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):143–5

A thymoma in a cat. Dubielzig RR, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1270–2

Thymoma and food–bolus choke in a dog. Swalley J. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):347–9

[Spontaneous thymoma occurring in Buffalo/Mna rats] Matsuyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):67–71 **(Jpn)**

THYMOPOIETINS see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMOSIN see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMOXAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antinoradrenergic activity of thymoxamine and its metabolites in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):12–25

Effect of thymoxamine and pilocarpine on the depth of the anterior chamber. Saheb NE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):170–1

[Comparative study of the pre and post–synaptic alpha blocking activity of thymoxamine and its metabolites in the rat vas deferens (author's transl)] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of the vaso–active properties of thymoxamine: effects on cerebral circulation] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the Weill–Marchesani syndrome [editorial] Ritch R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):665–7

Thymoxamine for Raynaud's disease and chilblains. Jaffe GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):343–6

Acetylator status and liver function profile changes in labyrinthine ischaemia patients treated with thymoxamine. Young JR. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):356–7

Thymoxamine hydrochloride: an alpha–adrenergic blocker. Wand M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(2):75–84 (53 ref.)

THYMOXYALCYLAMINE see **THYMOXAMINE**

THYMUS–DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **T–LYMPHOCYTES**

THYMUS EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunorestoration of old mice by injection of thymus extract: enhancement of T cell–T cell cooperation in the in vitro antibody response. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):207–13

[Effect of administration of calf thymus extract on the antibody–producing activity of aged patients] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(3–4):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiological and pharmacological properties of thymus factor X (TFX). II. Immunotropic activity. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):853–7

Bioassay for thymic extracts: guinea pig spleen lymphocytes–rabbit red blood cells rosette method. Falchetti R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;4(2):69–74

[Thymosterine B stimulation of serum antibodies in rats inoculated with Salmonella typhi TH vaccine] Potop I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):239–41 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunological and clinical investigation of a bovine thymic extract. I. 'In vitro' effect on T–cell differentiation in normal and pathological conditions. Fiorilli M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):494–501

Immunobiological and pharmacological properties of thymus factor X (TFX). I. Biological and pharmacological activity. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(6):827–51

In vitro effect of calf thymic extract on differentiation of precursor lymphocytes in cancer patients. Ueda K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):105–8

Restoration of immune functions and subsequent suppression of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by allogeneic, xenogeneic thymus grafts or injection of thymus extracts. Ba DN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun; 94(6):369–74

Thymic hormonal activity on human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. I. Reciprocal effect on T and B rosette formation. Shoham J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct; 41(2):353–9

The effect of a thymic extract on the response to PHA of normal lymphocytes. Mulcahy U, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):275–80

Stimulatory effect on DNA synthesis of thymus and spleen extract from leukemic AKR mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):105–7

Pre– and postoperative immunologic reactivity of patients with the ischemic disease of lower limbs. The immunostimulating effect of the thymus extract––TFX. Politowski M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 11(4):339–44

The effect of thymic humoral factor (Leucotrofina) upon regeneration of haemopoietic and lymphatic tissues of irradiate mice. Uray Z, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):57–62

Thymic factors and T cell maturation in vitro: a comparison of the effects of thymic epithelial cultures with thymic extracts and thymus dependent serum factors. Kruisbeek AM. **Thymus** 1979 Nov;1(3):163–85 (100 ref.)

[Effect of calf thymus extracts (TFX) and their glycopeptide fractions on skin allotransplant survival time in mice] Turowski G, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):773–80 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histiocytosis–X. Osband ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):146–53

[Value of leucotrophin as an adjuvant in anti–tumor radiotherapy] Uray Z, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the therapy of mamma carcinoma of C3H mice by means of thymic factor, measles vaccine and L–dopa (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of the T immunological system deficit in

experimental and clinical tuberculosis] Alexandrova AE, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr-Jun;30(2):115-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THYMUS GLAND

see related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Cervical thymic cysts in children. Reiner M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):704-7

Aberrant cervical thymus. A rare cause of acute respiratory distress. McLeod DM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar; 107(3):179-80

Action of thymic polypeptides of low molecular weight on some immune reactions at tissular and humoral level in guinea-pigs and mice. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):149-54

Thymic cysts of the neck. Koutsibelas B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):351-4

Seeding of the 10-day mouse embryo thymic rudiment by lymphocyte precursors in vitro. Fontaine-Perus JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2310-6

Malignant cell arrest in thymus and spleen of mice bearing transplanted tumors. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1241-4

Radiologic seminar CCVII: ectopic thymus. Cowart MA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;21(10):217-8

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of a large thymic cyst. Rudick MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):113-5

Thymic cyst of the neck. Rao BN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):43-6

[Studies on the biological activity of thymus gland extracts (TFX). II. Effect of TFX on the blood and lymphatic organ picture of thymectomized mice in the post-neonatal period] Jaszcz W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):273-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of thymogenic cyst associated with a mediastinal form of Hodgkin's disease] Krasnopolski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical site of a true cyst of the thymus gland in a child] Tomchin IaN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):117-8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of thymoma arising from undescended thymus. High uptake of Thallium-201 Chloride. Fukuda T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):465-8

Abnormalities of the thymus in aged female (NZB x SJL)F1 mice: separation and characterization of intrathymic T cells, B cells, and plasma cells. Dumont F, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2450-6

'Rocker-bottom thymus'. A new sign of pneumomediastinum in the neonate. Kogutt MS. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14; 246(7):770-1

[Embryological study on aberrant thymus (author's transl)] Matsutani Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 28(9):1403-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation, partial chemical and biological characterization of thymone B. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):601-6

Isolation of thymone A from bovine thymus partial chemical and biological characterization. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):595-600

The finding and partial purification and characterization of thymone C. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):115-21

N-Bromosuccinimide fragments of protein A24 (uH2A): an implication that ubiquitin is the precursor of conjugation in vivo. Goldknopf IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1724-31

Isolation and pharmacological activities of heparin and other sulfated mucopolysaccharides from thymus. Straus AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1077-83

The distribution of high-mobility-group proteins in chromatin fractions produced by nuclease digestion of pig thymus nuclei. Plumb MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):143-4

In vivo DNA degradation in thymocytes of gamma-irradiated or hydrocortisone-treated rats. Umansky SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):9-17

Conformations of calf thymus and rye histones H3 and H4 in aqueous solution by laser Raman spectroscopy. Pézolet M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):633-40

Characterization of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. II. Direct demonstration of the presence of FTS in thymosin fraction V. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):477-82

Research on the radioprotecting action of thymic polypeptides and timosterin B. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):87-92

Gangliosides of calf thymus and of normal and leukemic bovine lymphocytes. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):475-83

Mutual arrangement of histone H1 molecules in chromatin of intact nuclei. Nikolaev LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):20-4

Localization of androgen receptors in mouse thymus. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):203-8

4-Pregnene-3,20-dione and 21-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione in calf thymus. Reisch J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May; 361(5):791-3

Presence of thymosin-like factors in human thymic epithelium conditioned medium. Kater L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):273-84

Sequential grouping of nonhistone chromosomal protein from pig thymus. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):425-36

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of glycoproteins in calf thymocyte plasma membrane. Isolation and fractionation of oligosaccharides liberated by hydrazinolysis. Yoshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):241-6

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in calf thymocyte plasma membrane. Structural studies of neutral oligosaccharides. Yoshima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):819-27

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in calf thymocyte plasma membrane. Structural studies of acidic oligosaccharides. Yoshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10793-804

Gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the hyaloplasm of the hypophysis, pineal gland, thyroid gland, spinal cord, thymus and lymph nodes of the cow. Gabryś J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):345-52

Dynamic cation-exchange systems for rapid separations of nucleobases and nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kraak JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 22;209(3):369-76

Natural products chemistry. 81. Analysis of rat thymus steroids by liquid-gel chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Reisch J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):475-7

Identification of a glycophorin-like molecule at the cell surface of rat thymocytes. Brown WR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):456-60

The effect of blood serum from mice treated with embryonal thymic calf extracts on leukocytes and serum protein of R3 strain mice. Błońska B, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:55-9

Methylmercury-chromosome interactions. I. Thermal denaturation of calf thymus chromatin in presence of CH3HgOH. Otsuki LG, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):605-10

[Estrogen receptors in rabbit thymus] Panza N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and characterization of antibodies against chromatin and non-histone proteins from rat thymocytes] Ermekova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1073-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of tyrosine residues in histone H1 from wheat embryos] Odintsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic similarity between stimulators of immunogenesis of a polypeptide nature from the thymus and cerebral cortex] Belokrylov GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein from calf thymocyte membranes possessing comitogenic action] Derevitskaia VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):1003-6 **(Rus)**

[Discrete classes of linker DNA in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus and cerebral cortex on the primary immune response of mice to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigen] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low molecular weight polypeptides from the cerebral cortex and thymus and highly purified homogeneous fractions from them on the immune response of mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):107-8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Destruction of Hassall's corpuscles by macrophages in the sheep thymus. Kotani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(1):49-54

Age- and sex-dependent thymic abnormalities in NZB X SJL F1 hybrid mice. Dumont F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):63-72

Computed tomography and histological correlation of the thymic remnant. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):255-7

The weight of the human thymus gland at necropsy. Kendall MD, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):483-97

[Post mortem examination of thymus in adult age] Havliček F. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2-3):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of dialkyl tin salts on the immune system] Hennighausen G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(1):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of the endolobular blood vessels of the thymus gland during induced involution. Research in Lepus cuniculus] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15; 57(3):275-8 **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microvascularization of the thymus gland in birds. Research in Gallus gallus] Scala G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):272-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the microvascular architecture of the rat thymus (author's transl)] Takasugi N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):783-7 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The mitogenic action of prolactin on some endocrine organs of chicks. Maiti BR, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 43(4):341-6

Heterogeneity of human thymocytes and a malignant T-lymphoblast cell line, MOLT-3. Okamura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1664-8

Murine T cells that lyse antibody-sensitized target cells. II. Enrichment of K cells from normal thymus by isokinetic density centrifugation. Lamon EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):517-23

Post-irradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. I. Regeneration and quantification of thymocyte progenitor cells in the bone marrow. Boersma W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):179-96

Post-irradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. II. Physical characteristics of thymocyte progenitor cells. Boersma WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):197-210

Thymus-derived inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation. II. Tissue specificity in vitro and in vivo. Rijke EO, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):31-8

Thymic microenvironment and cultures derived from mouse thymic explants. A morphological study. Goffinet G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):431-41

In vitro lymphopoiesis in foetal thymic organ cultures: effect of various agents. Singh U. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):150-5

Molecular identification of T cell-specific antigens on human T lymphocytes and thymocytes. Andersson LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):359-62

DNA ligase changes and cell population in thymus of corticosteroid-treated chick embryo. David JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):137-46

B-lymphocyte colony forming cells in the thymus of AKR mice. Gjedde SB. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):375-83

Age-related changes of mitogen responsiveness in different lymphoid organs from outbred NMRI mice. Joncourt F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun;158(5):439-49

Analysis of cellular heterogeneity in mouse thymus cultures. Jones KH, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):431-40

A rapid method for the separation of large and small thymocytes from rats and mice. Salisbury JG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Dec;1(6):341-7

Augmentation of erythroid burst formation by the addition of thymocytes and other myelo-lymphoid cells. Kanamaru A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):187-97

Studies of the mechanism by which 3,5,3'- triiodothyronine stimulates 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Role of calcium and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):103-10

Alterations in thymus and spleen cell populations and immune reactivity during syngeneic pregnancy and lactation. Gambel PI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):115-9

Bone marrow origin of Ia-positive cells in the medulla rat thymus. Barclay AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1; 153(6):1666-71

Human prothymocytes. Membrane properties, differentiation patterns, glucocorticoid sensitivity, and ultrastructural features. Galili U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):796-807

T cell ontogeny. Organ location of maturing populations as defined by surface antigen markers is similar in neonates and adults. Haaijman JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):605-14

Intrathymic differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) precursors. I. The CTL immunocompetence of peanut agglutinin-positive (cortical) and negative (medullary) Lyt 123 thymocytes. Wagner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2532-8

Separation of AKR mouse thymus lymphoma from normal thymic cells by centrifugal elutriation. Meistrich ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):289-301

Combined autoradiography and histochemistry: the simultaneous detection of 6-3H thymidine and acid phosphatase activity in cryostate sections. Lewis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov;117(2):255-9

Changes in surface morphology of rat thymocytes accompanying interphase death. Yamada T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;21(2):190-6

Production of an eosinophil migration factor in lymphocytes of mitogen-treated chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):417-21

Glucocorticoid-induced cell-size changes and nuclear fragility in rat thymocytes. Thomas N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):71-84

An in vivo for thymus-homing bone marrow cells. Lepault F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):151-4

Lyt 1+23- cells appear in the thymus before Lyt 123+ cells. Mathieson BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):179-81

Macrophage and lymphocyte-depleted thymus reticuloepithelial cell cultures: establishment and functional influence on T-lymphocyte maturation, C-type virus expression and lymphomatous transformation in vitro. Boniver J, et al. **Thymus** 1981;2(4-5):193-213

The effect of glutaurine (gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine) on the

division of rat thymus cells. Feuer L, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):187–8

Separation of human thymocytes at different stages of maturation by centrifugation on a discontinuous gradient of colloidal silica gel. Goust JM, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:25–33

The human thymus. I. Partial characterization of nonlymphoid cells. Jones JF, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec; 2(3):147–63

The human thymus. II. Partial characterization of thymocytes separated on bovine serum albumin gradients. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):165–75

[Mastocytes in the rat thymus] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of pure lines of thymus stromal fibroblasts and markers for differentiating fibroblasts and epithelia in thymus culture] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymosin activity in thymic fibroblast culture fluid] Ivanov–Smolenskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of foci of myeloid cells on colonies of thymus and bone marrow fibroblasts in monolayer cultures] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):610–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a nonstimulated thymocyte isotope labelling method for determining the DNA sedimentation characteristics in an alkaline saccharose gradient] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thymus cells in spleen colony formation. 4. Endotoxin recovery of the colony-forming capacity of bone marrow cells treated with an antibrain serum] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide and gamma rays on the electrophoretic mobility of mouse thymocytes] Stalkova MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):921–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a hexachlorinated biphenyl on lymphoid organs and resorption of foetuses in pregnant mice. Mattsson R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):281–8

The relationship between the length of the alkyl chain of dialkyltin compounds and their effects on thymus and bile ducts in mice. Hennighausen G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):175–8

Essential metals and metallothionein in cadmium–induced thymic atrophy and splenomegaly. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1217–22

Changes within the thymus gland as induced by high doses of hydrocortisone—histological and histochemical aspects. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(1):102–9

The regulation of nucleotide metabolism of immune cells: papaverine induced nucleotide breakdown. Sheppard H, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):221–31

Differential potencies of corticosterone and hydrocortisone in immune and immune–related processes in the mouse. Van Dijk H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):285–92

The effects of antioxidants on the stimulation of mouse thymocytes by concanavalin A. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):233–7

Testosterone effect on bone marrow, thymus, and suppressor T cells in the (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: its relevance to autoimmunity. Weinstein Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):998–1002

Effect of androgenic steroids on rat thymus and thymocytes in suspension. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun; 14(6):509–17

Thymic stimulatory actions of arginine. Barbul A, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):446–9

Biologic properties of iscador: a Viscum album preparation I. Hyperplasia of the thymic cortex and accelerated regeneration of hematopoietic cells following X–irradiation. Rentea R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan; 44(1):43–8

Immunotoxic effects of dialkyltins used for stabilization of plastics. Hennighausen G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):119–24

Inhibiting the onset of hormone–induced desentiziation of viable thymocytes by N alpha–tosyl–L–lysine chloromethyl ketone. Zick Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5967–71

Thymic atrophy in mice induced by cadmium administration. Yamada YK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):49–55

Responses of the thymus and the paracortex of draining lymph nodes to repeated applications of oxazolone to mouse skin. Myking AO. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):11–20

[The specific biological activity of the glucocorticoid betamethasone 17,21–dipropionate] Vacca M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Apr;35(4):161–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the thymus in exposure to purine–synthesis antimetabolites] Fedotov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May; (5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. III. Fetal development of autorosette–forming cells. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):438–42

Thymic development of the chick embryo as influenced by hormonal and early surgical bursectomy. Dixon DK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):713–24

Identification and properties of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from Xenopus embryos prior to the development of the thymus. Brown RD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3627–9

Alterations in expression of murine thymocyte proteins and glycoproteins during fetal thymus development. Kamarck ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Sep;17(9):1117–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Limited proteolysis of calf thymus terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):414–9

Multiple species of ornithine decarboxylase in rat tissues: effects of dexamethasone. Richards JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1461–7

Activation of mammalian DNA ligase by polyamines. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):638–43

Kinetic characteristics which distinguish two forms of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Hockensmith JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):227–32

Hypoxanthine in deoxyribonucleic acid: generation by heat–induced hydrolysis of adenine residues and release in free form by a deoxyribonucleic acid glycosylase from calf thymus. Karran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6005–11

Purine ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside kinase activities in thymocytes. Specificity and optimal assay conditions for phosphorylation. Lukey T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):677–82

Relative activities of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):744–50

Aminotransferase activities and involution of the thymus in rats bearing AH 130 tumors. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):877–81

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase during the development of chicken thymus. Rouget P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):329–37

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) enzyme in thymus and bone marrow. I. Age–associated decline of TdT in humans and mice. Pahwa RN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):39–48

Characterization of DNA kinase from calf thymus. Tamura S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):449–53

The effect of the chemical nature of the side chains of amatoxins in the inhibition of eukaryotic RNA polymerase B. Wieland T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):161–4

Nonspecific acid–esterase activity in lymphoid cells of Bufo bufo. Garavini C. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):516–7

Reactions of calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and beta with native DNA damaged by thymine starvation or by methyl methanesulphonate treatment with Escherichia coli cells. Soltyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):227–30

Affinity chromatography of terminal deoxynucleotidyl tranferase from calf thymus and human leukemic cells on a solid–phase immunoadsorbent. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–9

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+ plus Mg2+–dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from calf thymus chromatin. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):143–52

Extensive purification of histone acetylase A, the major histone N–acetyl transferase activity detected in mammalian cell nuclei. Belikoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11448–53

Purification, subunit structure, and serologicai analysis of calf thymus ribonuclease H I. Büsen. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9434–43

Phosphorylation of eukaryotic DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Identification of calf thymus RNA polymerase subunits phosphorylated by two purified protein kinases, correlation with in vivo sites of phosphorylation in HeLa cell RNA polymerase II. Dahmus ME. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3332–9

Purification and properties of calf thymus casein kinases I and II. Dahmus ME. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3319–25

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase of 60,000 daltons from mouse, rat, and calf thymus. Purification by immunoadsorbent chromatography and comparison of peptide structures. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8745–51

H3–specific nucleohistone kinase of bovine thymus chromatin. Purification, characterization, and specificity for threonine residue 3. Shoemaker CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11048–55

Mode of enzyme–bound poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis and histone modification by reconstituted poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase–DNA–cellulose complex. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3471–8

ADP–ribosylation of diadenosine 5',5'–P1,P4–tetraphosphate by poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase in vitro. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6756–61

An immunomorphologic study of adenosine deaminase distribution in human thymus tissue, normal lymphocytes, and hematopoietic cell lines. Chechik BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1003–7

The effects of cortisol upon glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in the thymus of the immature mouse. Thompson EA Jr. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1065–73

Purification and partial characterization of a DNA polymerase alpha species from calf thymus. Grosse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5703–14

Studies on the inhibition of highly purified calf thymus 8S and 7.3S DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin. Holmes AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):161–8

Evidence implying DNA polymerase beta function in excision repair. Siedlecki JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):361–75

Complete amino acid sequence of bovine thymosin beta 4: a thymic hormone that induces terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in thymocyte populations. Low TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1162–6

Enzymatic changes in rat thymus after intraperitoneal injections of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and corticosterone. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr; 2(6):299–304

Detection and distribution of alfa–naphthyl acetate esterase activity in thymocytes of normal, myasthenic thymus and thymoma. Histochemical and cytochemical study in relation to E–rosetting. Palestro G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):33–43

[Collagenolytic activity of neoplastic and rapidly proliferating normal tissue] Möschl P, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of deoxyribonuclease I and II activity as a function of ionic strength and pH] Gallo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

C–type particles in thymic development: a correlation with thymic function. Witte PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:455–62

Development of amphibian thymus. I. Morphological differentiation, multiplication, migration and lysis of thymocytes in the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. Henry M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:219–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on human thymus. Occurrence and distribution of immunoglobulins and immunological receptors in myasthenia gravis and control patients. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):161–8

Modifications of the lymphoid B and T cell populations in spleen and thymus of tumor–bearing hamsters. Haddada H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:445–54

Human thymus antigen: characterization and its expression on human leukemias. Fujimoto J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(2):145–56

Isolation of glutathione from bovine thymus and its significance to research relevant to immune systems. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):590–4

Non–histone chromatin proteins (NHP) of mice thymocytes after in vivo immunization and during in vitro proliferation by PHA. Wiland E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980; 28(3):147–52

Demonstration with monoclonal antibody of the glycoprotein nature of Thy–1.2 alloantigen. Letarte M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1026–32

PHA and ConA lymphocyte response in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human thymus: morphologic and functional correlations. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2055–61

Biochemical studies of the human thymocyte cell–surface antigens T6, T9 and T10. Terhorst C, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):771–80

Immunoregulatory influence of thymic epithelium and thymopoietin on human B–lymphocyte differentiation. Pahwa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):40–6

The immunological role of the thymus in the pathogenesis of virus–induced lymphomas. Suppression of cytolytic T–cell function. Reinisch CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):165–74

Low antibody responsiveness to T–dependent antigens in C3H/HeJ mice. Ruco LP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):1–9

Response to and production of prostaglandin by murine thymus, spleen, bone marrow, and lymph node cells. Tomar RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):335–46

Epidermis and thymus. Similar antigenic properties in Hassall's corpuscle and subsets of keratinocytes. Didierjean L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):395–404

Characterization of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. I. Fixation of anti–FTS antibodies on thymic reticulo–epithelial cells. Monier JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):470–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in non–neoplastic thymus from myasthenia gravis patients. Piantelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):19–24

Acetylcholine receptor in rabbit thymus: antigenic similarity between acetylcholine receptors of muscle and thymus. Ueno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):463–9

Distribution of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood, cord blood, thymus, lymph nodes, and spleen and the effect of in vitro treatment with interferon preparation. Antonelli

P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):161–9

The thymus in the aging individual. II. Thymic epithelial function in vitro in aging and in thymus pathology. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):195–202

The thymus in the aging individual. I. Mitogen responsiveness of human thymocytes. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):187–94

Thymus dependency in anti–trinitrophenyl (TNP) binding responses in the spleen of Ambystoma mexicanum. Effects of thymectomy and anti–thymocyte serum treatments. Tahan AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter; 5(1):85–94

Production of auto–anti–idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. IV. Studies of the primary and secondary responses to thymus–dependent and –independent antigens. Goidl EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):810–4

Human fetal thymus and bone marrow contain target cells for natural killer cells. Hansson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–12

Immune unresponsiveness of spleen cells from lipopolysaccharide–treated mice to particulate thymus–dependent antigen. I. Evidence for differentiation signal defect. Portnoï D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):156–8

Antitheta immunization affects hemopoietic colony growth in a theta–incompatible mouse system. Wiktor–Jedrzejczek W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):22–31

Actin polymerization accompanies Thy–1–capping on mouse thymocytes. Laub F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9; 124(1):35–8

Influence of the recipient thymus on the maturation of T–lymphocytes in H–2 different radiation chimeras. Rodt H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:179–91

Cooperation between thymus and transplanted precursor cells during reconstitution of immunodeficiencies with bone marrow or fetal liver cells. Touraine JL. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:141–9

Frequencies of background immunoglobulin–secreting cells in mice as a function if organ, age, and immune status. Benner R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):225–38

In vitro and in vivo response of lymphoid cells from LHC hamsters to murine thymus–independent and thymus–dependent antigens. Hare JA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):705–14

Binding of peanut lectin to thymic cortex and germinal centres of lymphoid tissue. Rose ML, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):583–91

Studies on the mechanism of action of human thymic epithelial conditioned medium on mouse thymocytes. Evidence for induction of immune competence. Oosterom R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun;3(2):93–100

Role of thymus for N–acetyl muramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine–induced polyarthritis and granuloma formation in euthymic and athymic nude rats or in neonatally thymectomized rats. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):758–66

Nature of the thymus dependency of mucosal mast cells. III. Mucosal mast cells in nude mice and nude rats, in B rats and in a child with the Di George syndrome. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):320–31

Location of T cell and major histocompatibility complex antigens in the human thymus. Bhan AK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):771–82

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on the epithelium of the developing thymus in normal and nude mice. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1; 153(2):280–92

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by chimeric thymocytes. Self–recognition is determined early in T cell development. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):13–29

H–2 restriction as a consequence of intentional priming. Frequency analysis of alloantigen–restricted, trinitrophenyl–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors within thymocytes of normal mice. Stockinger H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1629–39

Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in chimeric mice. Evidence for intrathymic maturation of clonally distinct self–major histocompatibility complex– and allo–major histocompatiblilty complex–restricted virus–specific T cells. Wagner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1517–32

Distribution of H–2 microenvironments in the mouse thymus. Immunoelectron microscopic identification of I–A and H–2K bearing cells. Van Ewijk W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1089–99

Regulation of thymus–independent responses: unresponsiveness to a second challenge of TNP–Ficoll is mediated by hapten–specific antibodies. Brodeur PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1499–505

Isolation and partial characterization of a 72,000–dalton glycoprotein (Tgp72) on human thymus and T cells: possible relationship to mouse Ly–1 antigens. Ishii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2171–6

Distribution of t lymphocyte subsets in the human bone marrow and thymus: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Janossy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1608–13

Mechanism of Thy–1–mediated T cell activation: roles of Fc receptors, T200, Ia, and H–2 glycoproteins in accessory cell function. Maino VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1829–36

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) interferes with the induction of tolerance and primes thymus–derived lymphocytes. Parks DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):938–42

Helper cells in murine thymus for the generation of primary cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses in vitro. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):775–80

Thymocytes can be stimulated to give a strong vaccinia virus–immune cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Bennink JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):79–85

Preliminary studies on the course of a Trichinella spiralis infection in athymic, nude rats. Perrudet–Badoux A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):671–3

Systemic candidosis in germfree, flora–defined and conventional nude and thymus–bearing mice. Lee KW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):71–7

Immunoregulation by thymopoietin. Goldstein G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):397–403

Detection and partial characterization of human thymus–leukemia antigens. Dowell BL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):691–701

Non–histone chromatin proteins during various stages of activity of immunocompetent cells. Horst A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):3–12

Critical reexamination of the thymus immunization model of myasthenia gravis. Murphy A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):293–7

Self–MHC–restricted cytotoxic T–cell response without thymic influence. Ando I. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):494–5

Fasciola hepatica: influence of thymus function on the course of infection in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun; 32(6):243–54

Review: cellular immune responses to intracellular parasites: role of the major histocompatibility gene complex and thymus in determining immune responsiveness and susceptibility to disease. Zinkernagel RM. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Summer;1(2):91–109 (121 ref.)

Comparison of antihuman T–cell globulin (ATG) produced against thymocytes and nylon nonadherent tonsillar lymphocytes. Gonwa TA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:155–9

Mechanism of recovery from systemic herpes simplex virus infection II. Effectiveness of antibody reconstitution of nude and neonatally thymectomized mice. Worthington M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):462–8

The effect of neonatal thymectomy on lung cancers induced in rats by plutonium dioxide. Nolibe D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):90–9

Detection of squamous epithelial intercellular substance antigen(s) in Hassall's corpuscles of human and animal thymus. Beletskaya LV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(2):93–8

Experimental thymology has come of age. Miller JF. **Thymus** 1979 Sep;1(1–2):3–25 (109 ref.)

Administration of DTC gives evidence of a role of the thymus in the control and regulation of factors inducing thymocyte differentiation in the mouse. Renoux G, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):139–46

Cytoplasmic localization of FTS (facteur thymique sérique) in thymic epithelial cells. An immunoelectronmicroscopical study. Schmitt D, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):177–86

Limiting dilution analysis of alloantigen–reactive T lymphocytes. VI. Ontogeny of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors in the thymus. Widmer MB, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):245–55

Preparation, characterization, and primate testing of monoclonal antithymocyte globulin. Bieber CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):283–9

[The thymus in the development of immunocompetence, Physiological and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Schulte–Wissermann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jul;129(7):378–90 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of myasthenia gravis—the role of thymus in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Ohshima F. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):909–19 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative action of the low–molecular fractions from thymus and cerebral cortex polypeptides on the immune response in mice] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence study of changes in myoid cells in the thymus of myasthenia patients] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of high affinity antibodies to streptococcal group A polysaccharide reacting with thymus and cutaneous epithelial cells] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymocyte receptors reacting with red blood cells and Fc portion of immunoglobulin G] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances of a polypeptide nature isolated from the thymus and cerebral cortex on the primary immune response of mice to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent antigen] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of staphylococcal exotoxin on immune response to thymus–dependent and thymus–independent antigens] Kunevich NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):112–3 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Intrinsic innervation and vasculature of pre– and post–natal human thymus. Ghali WM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(1):115–23

Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: a comparative histofluorescence study. Williams JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):531–42

Sympathetic innervation of murine thymus and spleen: evidence for a functional link between the nervous and immune systems. Williams JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):83–94

METABOLISM

Progesterone receptor in the chick thymus. Náray A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):866–74

DNA binding proteins from calf thymus with an enhanced ability to stimulate DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Riva S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1053–62

Isotope–dilution analysis of the effects of deoxyguanosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation of thymidine and deoxycytidine by hydroxyurea–treated thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):721–30

Reversible phosphorylation of a nucleosome binding protein that stimulates transcription of nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Saffer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5874–83

Metachromatic staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R–250 of the proline–rich calf thymus histone, H1. Duhamel RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):432–42

Binding of dexamethasone and inhibition of transport of 3–O–methylglucose in rat thymocytes. Junker K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):517–26

Reactivity of individual functional groups of histones in calf thymus chromatin. Oda G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):72–7

Effects of thiol reagents on glucose transport in thymocytes. Regen DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):62–8

The reaction of thymocytes to hypoxic stress. Komolova GS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):94–8

Response of lympho–hemopoietic tissue to Corynebacterium parvum by study of DNA enzymes and H3–TdR metabolism. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):143–50

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in castrated rat thymus. Imanishi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):395–9

Stimulation of 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro by physiological concentrations of triiodothyronine, insulin, or epinephrine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1354–8

Studies of liposome interactions with rat thymocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):579–85

Dexamethasone–binding proteins in cytosol and nucleus of rat thymocytes. Purification of three receptor proteins. Tsawdaroglou NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(2):305–13

Successful separation of the transcriptionally–active chromatin fraction from pigeon reticulocytes and calf thymus. Lishanskaya AI. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):207–10

Dietary protein in metabolic adaptation of rat thymus. Abdi H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):237–41

Supernatant factors from short–term cultures of thymocytes: effect on DNA synthesis. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):441–4

Diphtheria toxin:receptor interaction. Characterization of the receptor interaction with the nucleotide–free toxin, the nucleotide–bound toxin, and the B–fragment of the toxin. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4991–7

Sulfhydryl group involvement in the modulation of neutral amino acid transport in thymocyte membrane vesicles. Kwock L. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):279–82

Murine thymic androgen receptors. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):425–34

Immunocytochemical localization of thymosin–alpha 1 in thymic epithelial cells of normal and myasthenia gravis patients and in thymic cultures. Dalakas MC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):239–47

Effect of calcium on chick thymus glucocorticoid receptor. Arányi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:267–72

Glucocorticoid effects on incorporation of lipid and protein precursors into rat thymus cell fractions. Foley JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:231–43

Studies on the antiglucocorticoid action of 11–deoxysteroids in rat thymocytes: discrepancies between in vivo and in vitro effects. Kaiser N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul; 13(7):729–32

Activated and non–activiated glucocorticoid–receptor complexes rat thymus cells: kinetics of formation and relation to steroid structure. Munck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:225–30

Effect of glucocorticoids on cholesterol synthesis in isolated mouse thymocytes. Picard F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:253–8

Rat thymic homogenates convert testosterone to androgenic

metabolites. Sholiton LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov; 13(11):1365–7

The effects of estradiol upon the thymus of the sexually immature female mouse. Thompson EA Jr. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):167–74

Control of RNA and protein synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes by chromatin peptides from calf thymus. Amici D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):225–8

The incorporation of trifluorothymidine into calf thymus DNA in a cell-free system does not lead to chain termination. Sarrif AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):148–50

Effects of DNP on rat thymocyte uptake of 2-deoxyglucose: effects of nutrients. Lee TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):275–83

Endocrine interaction of the thymus with the hypohysis, adrenals and testes: effects of two thymic extracts. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep;1(1–2):95–108

Temporal changes of [3H]uridine and [14C]thymidine incorporation and total organ DNA and RNA in rat thymus. Petricevic M, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):355–9

Estrogen receptor in rat thymus cytosol. Imanishi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):263–7

Effects of diethyltindichloride on amino acid and nucleoside transport in suspended rat thymocytes. Miller RR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):564–71

Toxicity of organotin compounds. IV. Impairment of energy metabolism of rat thymocytes by various dialkyltin compounds. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):221–31

[Changes in the cAMP system of thalamus/hypothalamus and in the thymocytes of Syrian hamsters following melanoma transplantation (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14C-alanine incorporation into rat thymus nuclear proteins on actinomycin D administration at different times of day] Savina MI. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maturing of ribosomal RNAs in rat thymus cells] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence study of lactoferrin-synthesizing thymus cells] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the lymphoid organs of rats] Komolova GS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reception of erythrocyte chalone by bone marrow erythroid series cells] Neustroev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes in cellularity and/or weight of mouse hemopoietic tissues as a measure of acute radiation effects. Meder J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):9–18

Marrow-thymus interactions during radiation leukemogenesis in C57BL/Ka mice. Boniver J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):390–2

Cytokinetic changes in the thymus of tumour-bearing and of dexamethasone-treated mice. Aherne WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):485–95

The thymus in the aging individual. II. Thymic epithelial function in vitro in aging and in thymus pathology. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):195–202

Suppressor cell-mediated leukopenia and T-cell dysfunction in Nezelof's syndrome. Smith SD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):406–14

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on histopathology and histochemistry or reticuloendothelial system in experimental animals. Rifaat MA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):117–24

Effect of coal mine dust on lymphoid organs in rats. Nagale SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1278–81

Calcification of thymic Hassal's corpuscles in prenatal and postnatal nonhuman primates. Kim JC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1024–5

Histological aspects of lymphoid organs in chickens with Marek's disease. Simu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):345–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1284–91

Acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by thymic lymphocytes: correlation with thymic histology. Scadding GK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):935–43

Effects of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis on thymus and adrenal: relation to remission and relapse. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):218–24

Myosin and actin containing cells in the human postnatal thymus. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical findings in normal thymus and in myasthenia gravis. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec;32(1):33–45

Cell kinetic investigations of the thymus after different tissue lesions in parenchymal organs. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):277–89

[Thymus and bones] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):533–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological and histometrical study of the non-neoplastic thymus in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Oikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 May; 20(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytopathologic study of the thymus in experimental tuberculosis based on morphometric and cellular composition data] El'shanskaia MP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphological characteristics of idiopathic myocarditis and the thymic-lymphatic state in young children] Krasnoperova KE, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymus–endocrine interactions during ageing. Piantanelli L, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 May;10(5):199–201

Thymus involution and inhibition of spleen growth accompanies streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats; possible relationship of these changes to the elevated hydrolase levels in diabetic plasma. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):59–68

Inhibition of lymphocyte production via thymic factors. Blazsek I. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):235–48

The occurrence of erythropoiesis in the thymus of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kendall MD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):307–14

Recrudescence of the thymus and repopulation of lymphocytes during an artificially induced molt in the domestic chicken: proposed model system. Brake J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):105–12

The thymus and its role. Bach JF. **Endeavour** 1978; 2(4):154–60

Changes in hypophyseal hormones associated with accelerated aging and tumorigenesis of the ovaries in neonatally thymectomized mice. Michael SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2375–80

The hormonal basis of reproductive defects in athymic mice: diminished gonadotropin concentrations in prepubertal females. Rebar RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):120–6

Cellular and biochemical actions of adrenal glucocorticoid hormones on rat thymic lymphocytes. Young DA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:89–97

Thymolysis induced by EN3638 and other drugs and its relation to immunosuppression. Levine S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):251–8

Oestrogen-induced immunoregulation mediated through the thymus. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul; 4(1):27–33

Influence of thymic genotype on the systemic lupus erythematosus-like disease and T cell proliferation of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1405–14

Diminution in the size of the thymus in mice during forced swimming. Reyes MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb; 143(2):292

Neuromuscular transmission in the athymic nude mouse. Schofield GG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):21–34

In vitro maintenance of differentiation marker synthesis by subpopulations of mouse thymocytes. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):371–82

Chemical carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in histocompatible chickens. II. Effect of age and thymectomy on tumor incidence. Hirota Y, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):595–601

Electron-microscopic morphometric analysis of mouse liver. I. Experimental studies on the morphogenetic significance of the thymus in nude and normal mice. Giuli C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):265–74

Electron-microscopic morphometric analysis of mouse liver. II. Effect of ageing and thymus transplantation in old animals. Pieri C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul; 13(3):275–83

The architecture of rat lymph nodes. III. The lymph nodes and lymph-borne cells of the congenitally athymic nude rat (rnu). Fossum S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):421–32

Thymic function in man. Pahwa R, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep; 1(1–2):27–58

Effects of ablation of the bursa of Fabricius and thymus on some metabolic parameters of the pectoral muscle in chicks. Giurgea R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):408–13

[Action of thymic extracts on the growth of different cell populations in vitro] Bimes C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thymus, an endocrine organ] Deschaux P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):357–71 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation status in rats following thymectomy] Tsybikov NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thymic abnormalities and growth hormone deficiency in dogs. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1256–62

Behaviour in biotin-deficient rats of thymic peptides controlling DNA transcription. Petrelli F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):163–8

Inoculation of dengue virus into nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):71–6

Fasciola hepatica: influence of thymus function on the liver pathology in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov; 32(11):493–500

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of changes in thymic lymphoid cell types in C57Bl/6 mice following x-ray irradiation. Brelińska R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):297–9

Preleukemic cells and radiation-induced thymoma. Maisin JR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):47–9

Modification of radiation response by agents that elevate the intracellular c-AMP level. Ojeda F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):957–8

Effects of acute gamma-irradiation on the development of the thymus in embryos and fry of Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):339–44

Autodigestion of chromatin in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mouse cells. Role of proteolysis and endonucleolysis. Suciu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):273–9

Characteristics of rat thymus chromatin degradation products after whole-body x-irradiation. Zhivotovsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):437–40

Sister chromatid exchange in normal adults long after thymus irradiation. Goh KO. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 15(4):332–4

Cell volume reduction associated with interphase death in rat thymocytes. Ohyama H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb; 85(2):333–9

Evidence for the internucleosomal breakage of chromatin in rat thymocytes irradiated in vitro. Yamada T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):544–53

Radiation induced weight changes in the thymus and testis in Swiss albino mice. Gupta NK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):181–3

Histological examination of the effect of differently fractionated irradiations in rat and mouse organs. I. Observations after 60Co-gamma whole-body irradiation. Unger E. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):134–7

[Ultrastructure of cells of rat lymphatic organs during continuous irradiation] Bayerová G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of rat thymus chromatin with Ca ions in the 1st hours after gamma irradiation] Chirkova LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription process in rat thymus cells subjected to x-ray irradiation. 5. The biosynthesis and maturation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of a study of DNAse activity in the thymocytes of irradiated rats determined by viscosimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Golubeva RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of DNAase activity in lymphoid tissue of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent probe study of changes in the structure of cell nuclear membranes following lipid peroxidation by gamma irradiation] Köep TV. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lipid component in the mechanism of postradiation supramolecular DNA degradation and repair in the rat thymus and liver. I. Changes in the total lipid content of supramolecular DNA in relation to time after the gamma irradiation of rats] Krasichkova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of injury on DNP breakdown in the thymus of irradiated rats] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the extent of protein synthesis inhibition on the the dynamics of postradiation nuclear chromatin breakdown in rat thymus cells] Vodolazskaia NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the interphase death of lymhoid cells. 2. The comparative characteristics of the postradiation degradation and nuclease digestion products of rat thymus chromatin] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):502–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the interphase death of lymphoid cells. t3. Buoyant density study and electron microscopic characteristics of postradiation degradation producs of rat thymus chromatin] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The thymic mass as a mediastinal dilemma. Harris VJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):263–9

[Diagnostic radiology of the thymus in children (author's

transl)] Ebel KD. **Radiologe** 1980 Aug;20(8):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chest x-ray appearance of the thymus of infants and children (author's transl)] Ikezoe J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phlebographic study of the thymus gland in myasthenia] Chaklin DA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Distinct effects of T cell growth factors and thymic epithelial factors on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by thymocyte subpopulations. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):995–1002

Thymosins and other hormones of the thymus gland. Schulof RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:191–215 (132 ref.)

Hormonal influences on the secretion of the thymus. Comsa J, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep;1(1–2):81–93

SURGERY

The influence of salivary glands extirpation and (or) thymectomy on some physiological and immunological parameters in rats. Godzińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):83–8

Surgical treatment of thymic cysts and neoplasms in children. Welch KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):691–8

[Thymus surgery in myasthenia gravis] Scheld HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24;32(17):645–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Restoration of immune functions and subsequent suppression of blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats by allogeneic, xenogeneic thymus grafts or injection of thymus extracts. Ba DN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun; 94(6):369–74

Differentiation of lymphocyte function in vivo following transplantation of thymic epithelial monolayers. Herrod HG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):322–33

Results of a thymic epithelial transplant in a child with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome and central nervous system lymphoma. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):121–5

Predominance of B-lymphocyte function after cultured thymus fragment therapy in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Jones JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):439–50

Long-term observations on a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency after transplantation with cultured thymic epithelium. Millan JC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):382–8

Reduced gonadotropins in athymic mice: prevention by thymic transplantation. Rebar RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2130–2

T cell-mediated cytotoxic immune responsiveness of chimeric mice bearing a thymus graft fully allogeneic to the graft of lymphoid stem cells. Wagner H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):521–5

Immunological reconstitution of tumour-transplanted and thymus-grafted nude mice. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):148–53

Transplantation of lymphoid cells in patients with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Griscelli C, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:403–9

Immune responses and tolerance to donor tissue in nude mice grafted with an allogeneic thymus. Kindred B. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:3–9

Split chimerism in three patients suffering from severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Niethammer D, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:391–401

Immunoblastic sarcoma after thymus epithelial graft in an immunodeficient child. Dictor M. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):661–8

Kinetics of recovery of serum Ig levels and of cytoplasmic Ig positive cells in various lymphoid organs of nude mice after thymus transplantation. Haaijman JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):279–87

Cultured thymus fragment transplant in chronic candidiasis complicated by oral carcinoma. Hong R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):773–4

Correction of immune defects by transplantation of cultured thymus. Hong R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:185–90

Restriction specificity of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells from thymectomised irradiated bone marrow chimeras reconstituted with thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):321–7

Frequencies of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in thymus-grafted nude mice. Ceredig R, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):482–4

[Correction of the T immunological system deficit in experimental and clinical tuberculosis] Alexandrova AE, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New method of thymus transplantation] Durnov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and functional characteristics of the cell populations composing the cultures derived from mouse thymic explants. Goffinet G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):327–8

Ultrastructure of the rat thymus: the micro-environment of T-lymphocyte maturation. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):279–92

Ultrastructure of elasmobranch lymphoid tissue. 1. Thymus and spleen. Zapata A. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer; 4(3):459–71

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the epithelial cells of the cortico-medullary transition layer in the mouse thymus] Marinova TS, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of endocrine cells in the human thymus] Cassian C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):219–24 **(Fre)**

[Structural, ultrastructural, and quantitative study of the corpuscle of Hassall during its development] Cardellini C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(2):129–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the microvascular architecture of the rat thymus (author's transl)] Takasugi N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):783–7 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic manifestations of intercellular interaction in the organs of immunogenesis] Salov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYMUS HORMONES

Solution conformation of thymopoietin32–36: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Krishna NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5557–63

Characterization of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. II. Direct demonstration of the presence of FTS in thymosin fraction V. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):477–82

Serum thymic hormone activity with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lewis VM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):61–7

Synthesis of analogs of the serum thymic nonapeptide, 'facteur thymique serique' (FTS). Part II. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):267–79

Oestrogen-induced immunoregulation mediated through the thymus. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul; 4(1):27–33

Deficiency of autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions and serum thymic factor level in Down's syndrome. Franceschi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2161–4

Complete amino acid sequence of bovine thymosin beta 4: a thymic hormone that induces terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in thymocyte populations. Low TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1162–6

[Thymus hormones. Facts and problems] Comsa J. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):533–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long-term treatment with circulating thymic factor on murine lupus. Bach MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1351–8

ANALYSIS

Serum thymic hormone activity in genetically-obese mice. Chandra RK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):211–3

Epithelial cell components immunoreact with anti-serum thymic factor (FTS) antibodies: possible association with intermediate-sized filaments. Kato K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):885–95

Serum thymic factor activity in deficiencies of calories, zinc, vitamin A and pyridoxine. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):332–5

Presence of thymosin-like factors in human thymic epithelium conditioned medium. Kater L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):273–84

One or several thymic hormones? Bach JF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:106–9

[Preliminary study on the effects induced by an anemic strain of Friend leukemia virus in DBA/2 mice] Del Gobbo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aminoterminal acetylation of synthetic N alpha-desacetyl thymosin alpha 1. Kido H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):95–100

Production of biologically active N alpha-desacetylthymosin alpha 1 in Escherichia coli through expression of a chemically synthesized gene. Wetzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6096–104

Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: low levels of serum thymic factor in trisomic children. Duse M, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):127–31

[Thymosin activity in thymic fibroblast culture fluid] Ivanov-Smolenskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Improved radioimmunoassay technique for measuring serum thymopoietin. Lisi PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23; 107(1–2):111–9

Serum thymic hormone activity and cell-mediated immunity in healthy neonates, preterm infants, and small-for-gestational age infants. Chandra RK. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):407–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of thymosin alpha 1 using tert-butyloxycarbonylaminoacyl-4-(oxymethyl)phenylacet Wong TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3233–8

Synthesis of the Gln1-facteur thymique serique and its evaluation with human E-rosette bioassay. Konopinska D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1213–8

GENETICS

Purification of thymus mRNA coding for a 16,000-dalton polypeptide containing the thymosin alpha 1 sequence. Freire M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):192–5

[Effect of thymosin on T- and B-lymphocyte marker expression in chronic lympholeukosis] Shergin SM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. I. Fixation of anti-FTS antibodies on thymic reticulo-epithelial cells. Monier JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):470–6

Evolutionary relationship of thymopoietin to immunoglobulins and cellular recognition molecules. Hahn GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):459–62

In vitro differentiation of two surface markers for immature T cells by the synthetic pentapeptide, thymopoietin. Nash L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):150–3

Regulation of in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. In vitro induction of suppressor T lymphocytes by thymosin. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):141–9

Immunoregulation by thymopoietin. Goldstein G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):397–403

Cytoplasmic localization of FTS (facteur thymique sérique) in thymic epithelial cells. An immunoelectronmicroscopical study. Schmitt D, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):177–86

[T-cell sensitivity to thymus factors in chronic infectious foci in the periodontium] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) in the thymus. II. Direct demonstration of the presence of FTS in thymosin fraction V. Dardenne M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):477–82

[From the search for a lymphocytic chalone to the rediscovery of serum thymic factor (FTS)] Lenfant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified method of isolating thymopoietin and its effect on neuromuscular transmission] Vaniurikhina LT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Physical studies of the interaction of a calf thymus helix-destablizing protein with nucleic acids. Karpel RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4674–82

Immunocytochemical localization of thymosin-alpha 1 in thymic epithelial cells of normal and myasthenia gravis patients and in thymic cultures. Dalakas MC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):239–47

Effects of severe calorie restriction on thymic factor activity and lymphocyte stimulation response in rats. Heresi G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1888–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of T lymphocyte differentiation and proliferation by thymus hormones, Ca2+ and chalone-T. Blazsek I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):33–41

Improvement of impaired leukocyte migration inhibition by thymosin in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Wolf GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct; 140(4):531–7

Effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide on low reversible E-rosette forming cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients.-II) In vivo study. Auteri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):312–5

Effect of thymopoietin pentapeptide on low reversible E-rosette forming cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. -I) In vitro study. Auteri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):308–11

Pharmacological induced depression of E-rosette forming cells (RFC) of normal healthy subjects. Restoration by levamisole and thymopoietin pentapeptide. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):316–22

Radiosensitive, thymic hormone-sensitive peripheral blood suppressor cell activity in cancer patients. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3134–40

The effect of thymosin on glucocorticoid receptors in lymphoid cells. Osheroff PL. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15; 60(2):376–85

Immunoregulatory influence of thymic epithelium and thymopoietin on human B-lymphocyte differentiation. Pahwa S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):40–6

The effect of thymopoietin II fragments and their analogs on E-rosette forming cells in the uremic state. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2507–11

The effect of thymosin alpha1 fragments on T-lymphocyte transformation in the uremic state. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;28(11):3411–5

Synthesis and immunological effects of thymosin alpha 1 and its fragments on inhibitory factor in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3542–8

Induction of differentiation in human marrow T cell precursors by the synthetic serum thymic factor, FTS. Incefy GS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):396–406

Ontogeny of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses in the human fetus: effect of thymosin. Leino A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):547–55

How unique is the thymus? Conditioned media from thymus and tonsil epithelial cultures share biological activities in T-cell maturation. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):428–36

Human post-thymic precursor cells in health and disease. VI. Effect of serum thymic factor on the response of cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus or mixed connective tissue disease in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Palacios R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):362–7

The effect of thymosin on murine lymphocyte responses and corticosteroid levels during acute reovirus type 3 infection of neonatal mice. Willey DE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):35–43

Thymocyte maturation induced by a thymus-dependent serum factor. Astaldi A. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1–4):203–11

Regulation of in vitro generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Characterization of thymosin-induced suppressor T cells. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):301–12

Cyclic nucleotide changes in murine lymphocytes following thymosin incubation in vitro. Naylor PH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):89–101

In vitro induction of E-rosette formation in human bone marrow cells by the thymic proteins LSHr and LSHh. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jul; 1(4):315–21

The role of the maturation stage of thymocytes on the phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A responses in thymocyte and lymph node lymphocyte cocultures in guinea pig. Effects of pretreatment of thymocytes with thymosin or levamisole. Soppi E. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Feb;3(1):83–91

Regluating factors in helper T-cell maturation. Zollinger L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):259–69

Effect of levamisole, thymic humoral factor and indomethacin on e-rosette formation of lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Ramot B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):232–5

Effect of thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP5) on autoimmunity. I. TP5 suppression of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies in C3H mice. Lau CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1634–8

In vivo generation of suppressor T cells by thymosin in congenitally athymic nude mice. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):741–4

Thymic hormonal effect on human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. III. Conditions for mixed lymphocyte-tumor culture assay. Shoham J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):261–72

Immunokinetics of a single dose of thymopoietin pentapeptide. Di Perri T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(4):567–72

Nonspecific stimulation of antibacterial resistance by a synthetic thymic factor (FTS) in mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1185–97

Induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and Lyt antigens with thymosin: identification of multiple subsets of prothymocytes in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Goldschneider I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2469–73

Thymosins and other hormones of the thymus gland. Schulof RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:191–215 (132 ref.)

Ability of thymosin to decrease in vivo and in vitro suppressor cell activity in tumor bearing mice and cancer patients. Serrou B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:110–4

Ability of lymphocytes treated with thymic factor to decrease lung metastasis in tumor-bearing mice. Cupissol D, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:9–16

In vitro effects of thymosin, testosterone and growth hormone on antibody formation in murine spleen cells. Deschaux P, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):287–91

Enhancement of the immunocompetence in neonatal guinea pigs by a thymic factor (TS). Falchetti R, et al. **Thymus** 1981;2(4–5):215–24

Regulatory action of THF on T-cell reactivity to mitogens. Gabizon A, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):225–39

Thymic factors and T cell maturation in vitro: a comparison of the effects of thymic epithelial cultures with thymic extracts and thymus dependent serum factors. Kruisbeek AM. **Thymus** 1979 Nov;1(3):163–85 (100 ref.)

In vitro migration of potential hemopoietic precursors from the murine fetus. Pyke KW, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:1–7

Comparison of the in vitro effects of thymopoietin pentapeptide and levamisole on peripheral E-rosette forming cells. Verhaegen H, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan; 1(4–5):195–204

Influence of thymosin and the supernatant of cultured mouse thymus reticuloepithelial cell on mouse immune responses. Nishida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):369–80

Role of two thymic microenvironmental fractions in the modulation of the graft-versus-host reaction. Paquette M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1233–6

[Modulation of suppressor activity by thymosin] Cupissol D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the adrenal cortex of mice following thymarin administration] Katsers AR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymosin on formation of splenic exocolonies in allogeneic and syngeneic systems] Semina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular weight thymus factor on the M-rosette-forming function of human blood lymphocytes] Il'in NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of thymic factors on DNA synthesis of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Bena JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The thymus in the aging individual. II. Thymic epithelial function in vitro in aging and in thymus pathology. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):195–202

Summary of contributed presentations: lymphokines and thymic factors [news] Cohen S. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan; 40(1):54–5

Thymic hormones. Bach JF. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(3):277–310 (76 ref.)

Thymus hormones: diverse molecules producing similar biological actions. White A. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979; (21):119–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the thymic factor, thymostimulin (TP-1), on the survival rate of tumor-bearing mice. Klein AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3217–21

Hypoparathyroidism with T-cell deficiency and hypoimmunoglobulinemia: response to thymosin therapy. Bonagura VR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):375–86

Human postthymic precursor cells in health and disease. II. Their loss and dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus and their partial correction with serum thymic factor. Palacios R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):71–80

Research with immunoactive agents [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):205

Thymosin: basic properties and clinical application in the treatment of immunodeficiency diseases and cancer. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:100–5

Thymosin administration in autoimmune disorders. Lavastida MT, et al. **Thymus** 1981;2(4–5):287–95

The effects of thymosin (fraction V) on adjuvant diseases in rats. Rovenský J, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:51–3

[Cell-mediated immunity and dialysis: therapeutic possibilities with bovine thymic factor] Segoloni GP, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regular trisomy 21 and combined immunodeficiency. Ineffectiveness of thymosin] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunostimulation with preparation TFX in lymphoblastic leukemia] Chmielewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(11):1213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA

DIAGNOSIS

Thymic hyperplasia with massive enlargement: report of two cases with review of diagnostic criteria. Lack EE. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):741–6

[Giant thymus hyperplasia in childhood] Rasore-Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct;71(1015):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Transcervical thymectomy and thymus remnants. Rosenberg M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1583–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of sarcoidosis associated with true thymic hyperplasia. Pardo-Mindan FJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):91–6

PHA and ConA lymphocyte response in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human thymus: morphologic and functional correlations. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2055–61

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Estrogen binding by neoplastic human thymus cytosol. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):951–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of duodenal-tumors and thymomas in Fischer rats by continuous oral administration of 1-propyl-1-nitrosourea. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):231–7

The inhalation toxicology of benzene: incidence of hematopoietic neoplasms and hematotoxicity in ARK/J and C57BL/6J mice. Snyder CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):323–31

CLASSIFICATION

[Thymus related tumor--classification and therapy (author's transl)] Ito M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic thymoma simulating pulmonary stenosis. Soorae AS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):193–7

Myasthenia gravis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:119–29

Carcinoid tumor of the thymus associated with recurrent pericarditis. Gelfand ET, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):350–1

A case of carcinoid tumour of the thymus in association with hyperparathyroidism. Isenberg DA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):61–7

Myotonic dystrophy and thymoma: a necropsy case report. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 44(2):173–5

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus with Cushing's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):487–94

[Pericardiac tamponade revealing a lympho-epithelial thymoma (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant thymoma and paroxystal peripheral disease, a case report (author's transl)] Lantrade P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymoma associated with myasthenia, erythroblastopenia, myositis and giant cell myocarditis. One case (author's transl)] Bourgeois-Droin C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2097–8, 2103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis and myasthenia gravis (author's transl) (letter)] Bourouresques G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sjögren's syndrome associated with a benign thymic tumor: report of a case with wide spectrum of clinical feature (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Mori F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myotonic dystrophy and thymoma associated with myasthenic behavior on electromyography] Cánovas A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):405–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case report. Invasive thymoma. Suseelan AV, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Fall;19(2):12–6

The use of antikeratin antiserum as a diagnostic tool: thymoma versus lymphoma. Battifora H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):635–41

The value of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology. Case 9. Rosai J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):121–6

[Diagnosis of thymoma and CAT assisted transthoracic biopsy (author's transl)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the thymus (author's transl)] Sket-Rojs S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant thymoma: renal metastases responding to cis-platinum. Needles B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):223–6

Invasive thymoma treated with cisplatin [letter] Shetty MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):531

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection and distribution of alfa-naphthyl acetate esterase activity in thymocytes of normal, myasthenic thymus and thymoma. Histochemical and cytochemical study in relation to E-rosetting. Palestro G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):33–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymyositis, myasthenic syndrome and thymoma in a patient with defective cell-mediated immunity. Ketz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):469–74

Antigenic modulation of mammary tumour virus envelope antigen or GR thymic lymphoma cells in relation to expressions of H-2, TL cell-surface antigens and THY1. Hilgers J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):542–50

PHA and ConA lymphocyte response in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human thymus: morphologic and functional correlations. Baroni CD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):2055–61

Heterogeneity of cell surface receptors and mitogen reactivity of individual spontaneous AKR lymphomas. Nell LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):611–8

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens on AKR thymic lymphomas. Ohishi M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):651–8

Immunoregulatory changes induced by total lymphoid irradiation. II. Development of thymus-leukemia antigen-positive and -negative suppressor T cells that differ in their regulatory function. King DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):13–23

Immunoregulatory changes induced by total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). I. Appearance of a population of cells bearing the thymus leukemia (TL) surface antigen in the lymph nodes and spleen. King DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1085–9

In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. III. Metastatic thymic lymphoma specifically infected by thymotropic retrovirus. Iglehart JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):123–30

Immunologic and enzymatic properties of a cell line derived from a mouse thymic tumor. Munsch NM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):643–9

Suppressive activity of cell-free ascites obtained from murine tumors. Soluble Fc receptor as a possible active agent. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):131–40

[Immunopathological study in thymoma patients (author's transl)] Nakata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb; 21(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of plasma from a patient with partial red cell aplasia, which contains antibodies against specific erythrokaryocyte antigen, to treat erythromyelosis patients] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of a recombinant murine leukemia virus-related glycoprotein on virus-negative thymoma cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1920–4

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cytopathology of an invasive thymoma. Spahr J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(2):163–6

Preleukemic cells and radiation-induced thymoma. Maisin JR, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Aμr;33(2):47–9

Separation of AKR mouse thymus lymphoma from normal thymic cells by centrifugal elutriation. Meistrich ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):289–301

Malignant thymoma with extrathoracic metastasis: a case report and review of literature. Jose B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):259–63

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus (author's transl)] Caulet T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous tumors of a pseudo-Hodgkin type of the thymus gland (thymus gland lymphogranulosarcomas)] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 25; 110(43):1575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological classification of primary thymic tumors] Otto HF. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):131–41 **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy of thymus gland tumors] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):6–16 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytic thymoma developing in the wall of a thymus cyst] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teratoma of the thymus (1 case)] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the thymus gland with multiple metastases. Report of a case (author's transl)] Martinez Martinez B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of thymoma in myasthenia gravis [letter] Aita JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):113–4

[Clinical anatomical contribution on 3 cases of thymoma] Gandola L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):152–4 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of the thymoma (author's transl)] Lindner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin secretion by lung and thymic tumours. Penman E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):613–20

Thymoma production of T cell growth factor (Interleukin 2). Farrar JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2555–8

SURGERY

Treatment of invasive or metastatic thymoma: report of eleven cases. Chahinian AP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1752–61

Surgical treatment of thymic cysts and neoplasms in children. Welch KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):691–8

[Malignant thymoma and intestinal metastasis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Huber O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymic seminoma (letter)] Voigt JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2260 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma and myasthenia gravis: comments on 27 surgical cases] Crucitti F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb; 27(1):98–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of primary thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Isojima A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;34(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of thymomas (author's transl)] Masaoka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 28(7):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the left innominate vein by expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft in a patient with a ACTH, beta-MSH producing invasive thymic carcinoid (author's transl)] Sohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Thymoma: clinicopathologic features, therapy, and prognosis. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):232–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetics of changes in thymic lymphoid cell types in C57Bl/6 mice following x-ray irradiation. Brelińska R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):297–9

The ultrastructure of thymus tumours. Lapis K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):371–2

Ultrastructural studies of a thymic carcinoid tumor. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):651–8

[A carcinoid tumor of the thymus with ectopic ACTH syndrome (author's transl)] Yamashita N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1046–50 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Morphologic evidence of the histogenesis of epithelial thymoma in a cow. Momotani E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):114–21

A thymoma as a cause of oesophageal obstruction in a dog. McNeil PH. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):143–5

A thymoma in a cat. Dubielzig RR, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1270–2

Thymoma and food-bolus choke in a dog. Swalley J. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):347–9

[Spontaneous thymoma occurring in Buffalo/Mna rats] Matsuyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):67–71 **(Jpn)**

THYROCALCITONIN see **CALCITONIN**

THYROGLOBULIN

[The inherent fluorescence of thyroglobulin] Gussakovskiĭ EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic evaluation of heterogeneity of buffalo thyroglobulin. Deshpande V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):424–8

Electrophoretic analysis of thyroid iodoproteins in highly cross-linked polyacrylamide gels. Kondo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):379–84

A discrete thyroxine-rich iodopeptide of 20,000 daltons from rabbit thyroglobulin. Dunn JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):942–7

The structure of newly synthesized intracellular thyroglobulin molecules. Berg G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):87–98

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of Pst I fragments from rat double stranded thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Brocas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1785–92

Restriction mapping of synthetic thyroglobulin structural gene as a means of investigating thyroglobulin structure. Vassart G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):189–94

Synthesis of very high molecular weight thyroglobulin in three heterologous systems. Eggo MC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):446–55

Changes in the polypeptide assembly of guinea pig thyroglobulin induced by thyrotropin-regulated thyroid activity. Haeberli A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):523–9

Thyroglobulin and other soluble thyroid iodoproteins in papillary carcinoma and follicular adenoma: properties and biosynthesis in vitro. Sinadinović J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):143–51

Molecular cloning of bovine thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Characterization of 2500-base-pair and 1900-base-pair fragments. Christophe D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):419–23

Inhibitory effects of tunicamycin and 2-deoxyglucose on thyroglobulin synthesis. Seagar MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):91–6

BLOOD

Long-term variability in serum thyroglobulin and thyroid related hormones in healthy subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):328–34

Serum thyroglobulin, its autoantibody and thyroid stimulating antibodies in the endocrine exophthalmos. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):192–8

Serum thyroglobulin levels predict total body iodine scan findings in patients with treated well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Charles MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):401–7

Continuing occurrence of thyroid nodules after head and neck irradiation. Relation to plasma thyroglobulin concentration. Schneider AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):176–80

Radioimmunoassay of human thyroglobulin with use of 'thyroglobulin-free' plasma prepared by ultracentrifugation as diluent. Ikekubo K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1566–8

Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer after thyroid ablation [letter] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):303–4

Serum thyroglobulin concentrations and 131I whole body scans in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (after thyroidectomy). Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):107–10

Serum thyroglobulin levels in the newborn. Pezzino V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):364–6

Circulating thyroglobulin and thyroid hormones in patients with metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: relationship to serum thyrotropin levels. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):513–9

Thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone release after intravenous administration of bovine thyrotropin in man. Unger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):590–4

Serum thyroglobulin in thyroid carcinoma and other thyroid disorders. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):283–92

The effect of 131I for diagnostic purposes on serum thyroglobulin (hTg) levels in subjects with thyroidal disorders. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):107–20

Serum thyroglobulin in thyroid cancer. Black EG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):443–5

The role of dietary fat in peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Otten MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(10):930–5

The value of the determination of serum thyroglobulin concentration in thyroid-function disturbances. Gembicki M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):238–42

Further observations on radioimmunoassay for thyroglobulin-binding capacity in human serum. Salabè GB. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):533–44

[Clinical value of serum thyroglobulin and 131I-whole body retention measurements in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Weissel M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4-5):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum thyroglobulin (S-hTG): a tumor marker in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Jänsch A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroglobulin as a tumor marker] Inada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4647–51 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Labeling of thyroglobulin with iodine isotope 125] Chbicheb A. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):317–25 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Normal and defective expression of the thyroglobulin gene. Vassart G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun; 41(3):253–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of trypsin fragments of human thyroglobulin. Dominici R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):188–95

In vitro characterization of synthesized thyroglobulin immune complexes (IC). A model for studies of IC containing an autoantigen. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):107–13

Restrictions in the response to autologous thyroglobulin in the human. Nye L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug; 41(2):252–63

Production of human antithyroglobulin in vitro. II. Regulation by T cells. Beall GN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):498–503

Production of human antithyroglobulin in vitro. I. Stimulation by mitogens. Beall GN, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1980 Aug;16(4):485–97

Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. II. Anti-thyroglobulin and anti-microsome activities of gamma-globulin eluted from thyroid homogenates. Fujiwara H, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Apr;19(1):109–17

Syngeneic thyroglobulin is immunogenic in good responder mice. ElRehewy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):146–51

Anti-idiotypic immunity and autoimmunity. I. In vitro and in vivo effects of anti-idiotypic antibodies to spontaneously occurring autoantibodies to rat thyroglobulin. Zanetti M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):187–95

Composition and efficacy of iodothyronine immunogens and host responsiveness in radioimmunoassay (RIA) for serum thyroxine (T4). Margherita S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):314–5

Association between H-2 antigens and thyroglobulin influences the immunogenicity of thyroglobulin in mice. Vladutiu AO. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):725–30

Circulating thyroglobulin-antithyroglobulin immune complex in thyroid diseases using enzyme-linked immunoassays. Ohtaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):239–46

Cytophilic antithyroglobulin antibody and antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Suzuki S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Sep;51(3):446–53

Preparation of cyclic nucleotide antisera with thyroglobulin-cyclic nucleotide conjugates. Richman RA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(6):461–8

Decrease of thyroid antibodies during pregnancy. D'Armiento M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):437–8

The influence of subtotal thyroidectomy on the thyroglobulin binding capacity of thyrotoxic serum. Wilkin TJ, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):389–93

Studies of immune-complex glomerulonephritis mediated by human thyroglobulin. Jordan SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1212–5

Germ-line deletion of genes coding for self-determinants [letter] Mackay IR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):302–3

Detection of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases: evaluation of two methods. Pang T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):752–5

Thyroid allo antigens in autoimmunity. Kong YC, et al.
Transplant Proc 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):129–34

[Radioimmunological assay for antithyroglobulin antibodies, with the use of staphylococcal protein A as separating agents (author's transl)] Lefort G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1981 May;29(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical localization of thyroglobulin in the transforming endostyle of anadromous sea lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis. Wright GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):187–94

Buffer electrofocusing of thyroid proteins. Daglish DA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(2):201–16

METABOLISM

In vivo sequential model for thyroglobulin iodination. Miquelis R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec; 95(4):489–94

Thyroglobulin structure-function: anilinonaphthalene sulfonate binding and the definition of nonpolar sites on native bovine thyroglobulin. Rawitch AB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):283–90

Differences between circulating and tissue thyroglobulin in rats. Ikekubo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):427–32

Enzymatic conversion of the major polypeptide chains of thyroglobulin. van Jaarsveld PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1285–92

An approach to the structure of thyroglobulin. Hormone-forming sequences in porcine thyroglobulin. Marriq C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):33–47

Kinetics of thyroglobulin iodination and thyroid hormone synthesis catalyzed by peroxidases: the role of H2O2. Virion A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):103–9

Opposite effects of thiocyanate on tyrosine iodination and thyroid hormone synthesis. Virion A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Nov;112(1):1–7

Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin. The mechanism of the coupling reaction. Gavaret JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9167–73

Role of the heterogeneity of thyroglobulin in the secretion of thyroid hormone in mice. Bagchi N, et al.
J Endocrinol 1980 Sep;86(3):413–8

[Protein biosynthesis and thyroglobulin polyribosome content of thyroid cells in congenital goiter] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro T-lymphocyte proliferative response to mouse thyroglobulin in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):32–9

Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by human thyroglobulin in human cultured thyroid cells. Aterini S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):44–6

Influence of thyroglobulin on basal and stimulated human thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Bech K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Aug;53(2):264–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Structure of thyrogiobulin and its function in thyroid gland (author's transl)] Pawełczak K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(4):559–83 (132 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Enhanced release of T3 and rT3 compared to T4 from thyroglobulin during autolysis of dog thyroid homogenate. Laurberg P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):486–90

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

[Thyroglossal duct fistulae: congenital or iatrogenic? (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pattern of hypoglossal duct cysts [letter] Ashworth JT. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):705

A familial pattern of thyroglossal duct cysts. Millikan JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1714

PATHOLOGY

Association of a thyroglossal duct cyst and a dermoid cyst in the neck. A case report. Haar JG, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 1):181–2

Asymptomatic mass of the anterior portion of the neck. Birkholz H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):512–3

[Thyroglossal cysts and fistulas] Merlin A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(3):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Remnants of the thyroglossal duct. A histological study] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun; 63(181):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double cysts of the thyroglossal duct. Description of a case] Banchini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(1):71–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discordant imaging of a thyroglossal duct cyst. Wiener SN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):318–9

SURGERY

Thyroglossal duct and ectopic thyroid disorders. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):187–201

Papillary carcinoma in recurrent thyroglossal duct cyst. Jackson GL. **Pa Med** 1981 Jul;84(7):38

[Cysts of the thyroglossal tract: observations apropos of a series of 45 cases] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 Apr;30(4):257–64 **(Fre)**

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

Studies on the naturally occurring goitrogen 5-vinyl-2-thiooxazolidone. Metabolism and antithyroid effect in the rat. Elfving S. **Ann Clin Res** 1980;Suppl 28:1–47

Comparative effects of three goitrogenic treatments on White Leghorn chickens. Handa RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):916–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of carbimazole following radioiodine therapy on radiation dose to the thyroid. Gimlette TM, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1981 Apr;20(2):72–5

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Belforte L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Antithyroid drugs in milk [letter] Tegler L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):591

The identification of the goitrogen (–)5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione (goitrin), as a bitter principle of cooked brussels sprouts (Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera). Fenwick GR, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1981 Feb;172(2):90–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical effect of perchlorate on thyroidal weight, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and polyamines in methylthiouracil-treated rats. Matsuzaki S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Aug;97(4):491–5

Effects of thyroid hormones, antithyroid drugs and iodide on in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):215–25

[Conditions for the appearance of parafollicular tumors in the thyroid gland of rats treated with thiamazole] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithyroid drug therapy in hyperthyroidism. Recurrence, hypothyroidism and thyroid antibodies. Stege R.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 501:1–130

Recurrent apathetic hyperthyroidism. Peake RL.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb;141(2):258–60

Hyperthyroidism complicating pregnancy: results of treatment by antithyroid drugs in 77 pregnancies. Sugrue D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):970–5

Re: simultaneous treatment of toxic diffuse goiter with I-131 and antithyroid drugs: a prospective study [letter] Heggi FN. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):393–4

[The treatment of Graves' disease with antithyroid drugs and small doses of radioiodine (author's transl)] Jafiol C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Four-year follow-up of thyrotoxic patients treated with antithyroid drugs bases on thyroid suppressibility-Prognostic value of the 20-min 131-I thyroid uptake (author's transl)] Leclere J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1980;41(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic evolution of Graves' disease treated by synthetic antithyroid (author's transl)] Leclere J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1980 Nov-Dec;41(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of endogenous TSH secretion and endocrine orbitopathy] Wuttke H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29; 75(18):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of complicated forms of diffuse toxic goiter] Starkova NT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

THYROID CRISIS

BLOOD

Free thyroxine concentrations in thyroid storm. Brooks MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):694–7

Thyroid storm with normal serum triiodothyronine level during diabetic ketoacidosis. Ahmad N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2516–7

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous presentation of thyrotoxic crisis and diabetic ketoacidosis. Bridgman JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May; 56(655):354–5

[A case of thyroid storm associated with diabetic ketoacidosis (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyrotoxic crisis masked by treatment with beta-blockers. Jones DK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5; 283(6292):659

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute thyreotoxic crisis; amiodarone treatment (author's transl)] Schrub JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15; 57(13–14):703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of contrical in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis] Fesenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):59–61 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid cancer: dysplasia and neoplasia. Munro DS.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1980;73:31–6

THERAPY

[Plasma filtration treatment in thyreotoxic crisis] Ogriseg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25;111(17):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYROID DISEASES

Echinococcosis of the thyroid gland: two new cases. Dettori G, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):530–3

The thyroid gland. Hellman DE. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980; 3:109–45 (65 ref.)

Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Montgomery DA.
Ulster Med J 1979;48(1):69–82 (39 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum myoglobin in thyroid disease. Karlsson FA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Jun;94(2):184–7

A radioimmunoassay of serum 3,5-diiodothyronine. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun; 97(2):196–201

Elevations of thyroid-stimulating hormone during acute nonthyroidal illness. Wong ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):873–5

Altered calcitonin sensitivity in thyroid disorders. Földes J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):283–4

Serum coenzyme Q10 levels in thyroid disorders. Ogura F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):537–40

Clinical merits in the radioimmunoassay of free serum tetraiodothyronine (FT4) and free serum triiodothyronine (FT3). Roux F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):386–90

Serum thyroglobulin in thyroid carcinoma and other thyroid disorders. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):283–92

The effect of 131I for diagnostic purposes on serum thyroglobulin (hTg) levels in subjects with thyroidal disorders. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):107–20

The value of the determination of serum thyroglobulin concentration in thyroid–function disturbances. Gembicki M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):238–42

[ABO and Rh blood group factors in thyroid gland diseases] Klechova L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Syndromes of inappropriate responses to Thyreoliberin VUFB in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discordance of total plasma l–triiodothyronine and l–thyroxine in thyroid diseases] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical evaluation of the increased serum myoglobin: creatine phosphokinase and lactic dehydrogenase in patients with thyroid disorders (author's transl)] Shimoda SI, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1096–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone and the thyroid gland. A review. Jonckheer MH. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(3):199–205

Lithium therapy and thyroid function: a long–term study. Lazarus JH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):85–92

Biotransformation of the immunomodulator, 3–(p–chlorophenyl)–2,3–dihydro–3–hydroxythiazolo[3,2a] acid, and its relationship to thyroid toxicity. Janssen FW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):355–63

[Further considerations on the use of lithium carbonate and the renal and thyroid disorders resulting from it] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):221–6, 304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of eye movement restriction (particularly vertical) in dysthyroid myopathy. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1305–8, 1311–2, 1314–8

Thyroid disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Karsh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1326–9

Thyroid function screening in psychiatric in–patients. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:154–6

The clinical features of diabetes with coexisting autoimmune thyroid disease. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun; 20(6):602–6

Tuberculous abscess of the retrosternal thyroid gland displacing the oesophagus. Chandrcharoensin C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(1):29–31

Induction of breast cancer by nitrosomethylurea in rats of the Buffalo strain: frequent association with thyroid disease. Kieffer JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1218–25

Absence of adrenal failure in the polyglandular failure syndrome with primary ovarian failure. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):365–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with thyroid disease: a report of three cases. Smiley AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):871–6

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Cuzick J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):326

Breast cancer in thyroid disease: fact or fallacy? Hedley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):131–3

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Hoffman DA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):730

Neurologic aspects of thyroid dysfunction. Swanson JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):504–12

Vocal cord paralysis in benign thyroid disease before operation [letter] Deves JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):632

Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: compression by a thyroid cyst [letter] MacLellan DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):450

Thyroid function and circulating antithyroid antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Kiessling WR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):771–4

Endocrine exophthalmos; conservative management. Haddad HM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1369–71

Inferior orbital decompression for dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Leone CR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):525–32

Surgical treatment of thyroid–related upper eyelid retraction. Graded Müller's muscle excision and levator recession. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun; 88(6):507–12

Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid myopathy. Scott WE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):493–8

A combined orbital and antral approach to surgical decompression of the orbit. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):542–7

[Thyroid disease in partial lipodystrophy] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal manifestations of thyroid diseases: current clinical and pathophysiological aspects] Maréchaud R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):899–910 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alopecia in thyroid diseases: characteristic trichograms] Sterry W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jun;31(6):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea and thyroid gland diseases] Noelpp B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late myopathy with mitochondrial changes in the muscle] Marbini A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by tracheal compression in thyroid disease] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):197–207 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of thyroid cancer in the presence of nodular formations, its diagnostic, growth and intraorganic distribution characteristics] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Piriform sinus fistula. A route of infection in acute suppurative thyroiditis. Miyauchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):66–9

DIAGNOSIS

Decreased radioiodine uptake values without increase in urinary iodine excretion. Ericsson UB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):293–7

Fine needle cytologic diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Review and report of 300 cases. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):568–71

The solitary thyroid nodule. Tan WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):313–6

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone test and the diagnosis of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Spoor TC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):443–5

Thyroid disease: a guide for the head and neck surgeon. Bumsted RM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4–4 Suppl 72):1–16

A water bath for thyroid scanning with ultrasound. Berger LA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):630–1

Cluster–oriented discriminant analysis; taxonomic classification of the thyroid function. Vogt W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):213–23

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone radioimmunoassay in human serum and its application in thyroidal pathology. Guignier F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):73–8

Management of thyroid nodules. I: History and physical examination, blood tests, X–ray tests, and ultrasonography. Ashcraft MW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(3):216–30 (224 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis in thyroid disease. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Feb;159(2):95–101

The 'abnormal' screening serum thyroxine (T4): analysis of physician response, outcome, cost and health effectiveness. Epstein KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(5):175–90

Contribution of unexpected serum thyroxine (T4) abnormality to detection of thyroid disease. Steffan WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):873–5

Hot nodules of the thyroid. Deshpande DV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):99–102

Postirradiation screening for thyroid nodules [letter] Royce PC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782

Thyroid imaging. Larsen CR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980; 15:85–101

Update on thyroid diseases. Riddick FA Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):467–70

Assessment of thyroid function. Surks MI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):476–8

Clinical investigation of thyroid disorders. Miller JL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):593–6 (19 ref.)

Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):469–72

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the management of thyroid nodules. Miller TR, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):198–205

[Thyreoliberin–VUFB and its uses in diagnosing thyropathies (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advances in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases. (An analytical review)] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):321–3 **(Cze)**

[Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Krpenský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct; 26(10):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circular diagram for instant evaluation of thyroid function] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of thyroid pathology] Gasmanne P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):956–63 **(Fre)**

[Oral TRH test: normal range and comparison with intravenous TRH test (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(3):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic determination of thyroid volume. Comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Igl W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for sonography in the investigation of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Müller S, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for oral TRH in a study of 998 patients (author's transl)] Rinck PA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases (value of the different examination methods)] Pfannenstiel P. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980;33(3):53–66 **(Ger)**

[Understanding disorders in the regulatory cycle of the thyroid. Significance for diagnosis and therapy] Heilmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thyroid gland disorders in general practice] Feldmann M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1893–6 **(Ger)**

[The isolated thyroid nodule: notes on our personal experience] Petronio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1610–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Belforte L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Friggieri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of the thyroid (author's transl)] Mizutani H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1085–92 **(Jpn)**

[Case of giant hour–glass thyroid cyst with neoplastic structure] Rudowski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases in children] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color contact thermography in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Lobenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical hypothyroidism in the elderly––a preventable disorder? Rosenbaum RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):221–3

TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):39–47

[Beta blocking agents in thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Laroche C, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jan–Feb;35(1):45–60 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of fluorides in thyroid dysfunctions. The plasma fluoride concentration after oral administration of 40 mg of NaF in delayed and nondelayed form depending on the thyroid function] Börner W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1083–6 **(Ger)**

[Principles of thyroid hormone treatment (author's transl)] Pfannenstiel P. **MMW** 1980 Jun 27;122(26):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with thyroid hormones with special reference to coronary disease] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Thyroid testing: cost–benefit considerations [editorial] Hamburger JI. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):655–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C in subjects with thyroid disorders. Mondrup M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):60–4

[Peroxidase and human thyroid hormonosynthesis disorders (author's transl)] Fragu P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 28(10):671–9 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased serum enzymes in thyroid disorders] Hennig G. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 19;75(26):905–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of thyroid–stimulating hormone. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):339–51 (85 ref.)

Thyroid abnormalities associated with treatment of malignant lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1; 47(11):2704–11

Environmental factors altering thyroid function and their assessment. Barsano CP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:71–82 (133 ref.)

The irradiated thyroid: the great debate continues [editorial] Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(4):277–8

Thyroid autoimmune disease: a broad spectrum [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):874–5

Experimental hypothalamic dysfunction in dogs. Clar HE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):51–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial euthyroid thyroxine excess: an appropriate response to abnormal thyroxine binding associated with albumin. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug; 53(2):353–9

HISTORY

James Howard Means and his romance with the thyroid gland. Harvey AM. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1158–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased prevalence of antithyroid antibodies and thyroid diseases in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Rosén K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):237–40

High immune responsiveness in a family with multiple paraproteinaemia and autoimmune thyroid disease. Weits J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):169–75

Preliminary study of certain autoantibodies in thyroid diseases. Wang BY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Oct; 93(10):717–22

Immunologic aspects of thyroid disease. Riddick FA Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):471–5

Antibody inducing lymphocyte cytotoxicity (ADCC) and lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in auto-immune thyroid diseases. Dessaint JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 29(4):211–5

Detection of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies in autoimmune thyroid diseases: evaluation of two methods. Pang T, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):752–5

[A preliminary study of certain auto-antibodies in thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Wang BY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):24–8 **(Chi)**

[Thyroid autoimmunity (author's transl)] Bonnyns M. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 May;2(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct lymphocytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in thyroid diseases] Linquette M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of thyroid hormone antibodies and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of autoimmune thyroid diseases] Andreoli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):217–64 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid antibodies in subjects with different histological changes in the thyroid gland] Węgier A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-globulin antibodies in the blood serum of patients with various thyroid diseases] Węgier A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blast formation under phytohemagglutinin action as an index of nonspecific lymphocyte reactivity in thyroid gland diseases] Khoruzhko AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal handling of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine (reverse T3) compared to thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in different thyroid function states in man. Rogowski P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):337–40

Measurement of the adrenal cortex reserve using depot beta 1–24–corticotrophin. II—–in thyroid diseases. Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):315–24

Tissue levels of monoamines and monamine metabolizing enzymes in medullary carcinoma and other thyroid diseases. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug; 282(1):34–40

The iodine concentration in benign and malignant thyroid nodules measured by X-ray fluorescence. Tadros TG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):626–9

Paracetamol pharmacokinetics in thyroid disease. Forfar JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):269–73

Early kinetics of thyroid trap in normal human patients and in thyroid diseases. Bazin JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(7):317–26

Kinetic analysis of iodine and thyroxine metabolism in 'hot' thyroid nodules. Rosenthal D. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr; 30(4):384–92

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on the metabolism of halothane, enflurane and methoxyflurane in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):41–6

[Measurement of intrathyroidal iodine content by X fluorescence: usefulness and application (author's transl)] Rougier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyrotropin receptors in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):173–5 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid disease in the elderly in the community. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):47–52

A clinico-pathological study of thyroid diseased patients admitted to Mpilo Hospital: a nine year survey. Grave GF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Dec;26(12):251–3

[Prevalence of goiter and thyroid nodules among the Bedouin] Ilia R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Norton LW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):378–9

Benign thyroid inclusions within cervical lymph nodes: an alarming incidental finding. Ibrahim NB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):188–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: an initial clinical evaluation. Bower BF, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec; 44(12):767–70

Thin needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland. Frable MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1619–25

Surgical pathology. Meissner WA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:39–69

The potential impact of needle biopsy on surgery for thyroid nodules. Block MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov; 4(6):737–41

[The clinically solitary thyroid nodule] Bouwer EL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Current discussion. Cytological puncture. Apropos of cold thyroid nodules] Reynier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):291–2 **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of malignancy criteria in 407 surgical patients (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastocytes in the human thyroid gland: statistical studies on 40 thyroid nodules] Trentanove L. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(3):195–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological and biochemical evaluation of the contents of thyroid gland cysts] Szot W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solitary thyroid nodule. Study based on a series of 108 patients] Conde Yague R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of thyroid dysfunction on the chronotropic response to noradrenaline. Turner CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):295–303

Thyroid development and disorders of thyroid function in the newborn. Fisher DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):702–12 (97 ref.)

The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):525–41

[Patients with thyropathies—relationship between triiodothyronine, thyroxin and systolic time intervals, the Q-Kd interval and the course of the Achilles tendon reflex (author's transl)] Ceňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iodide [letter] Bonnell JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1278

Screening for thyroid disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):128–30

Thyroid disease and breast cancer [letter] Hedley AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):558

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical evaluation of thyroid CT values in various thyroid conditions. Kaneko T, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):1–4

Some CT findings in occult thyroid disease. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):516–8

Tomographic thyroid scintigraphy: comparison with standard pinhole imaging: concise communication. Resinger WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):638–42

[CT examination of the thyroid gland] Szilvási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):34–6 **(Hun)**

[Application of computed tomography to the diagnosis of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indirect lymphography of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Bukhman AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphothyroidography in thyroid diseases] Tochilin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid lymphography correlation with gammagraphy and an anatomopathological study of 20 cases] Valdes E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of thyroid carcinoma imaging after therapeutic doses of radioiodine. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):162–7

In vivo radionuclide studies in infants and children with thyroid disease. Heyman S. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul; 20(7):440–1

Clinical evaluation of 201-thallium chloride scan for thyroid nodule. Pavoni P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):47–9

A multiobserver comparison of 99mTcO4 and 123I thyroid imaging. Shapiro B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):135–8

Thyroid suppression and stimulation testing: The place of scanning in the evaluation of nodular thyroid disease. Hurley JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):149–60

[Recommendations for efficient nuclear medicine thyroid diagnosis] Deckart H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(6):821–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Postoperative venous air embolism after removal of neck drains. Chang JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 107(8):494–6

The solitary thyroid nodule. Sykes D. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(7):510–2

Controversies in thyroid surgery. Crile G Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1832–5

Thyroid abscess. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):226–9

Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer: surgical aspects. Clark OH. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):1–8

[Advantages of systematic recurrent laryngeal nerve resection during thyroid surgery. Results of 422 thyroidectomies employing this procedure (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare diseases of the thyroid gland in children] Kaiser P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and surgical tactics in benign pathology of the thyroid gland. Considerations on 378 operated cases] Saccò M. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1089–97 **(Ita)**

[Functional results of surgical treatment of thyroid diseases in children and adolescents] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thyroid treatment and its possible influence on occurrence of malignant tumors after diagnostic 131I. Holm LE. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):455–9

The management of the enlarged thyroid. Sinnatamby CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):323–31

Thyroid emergencies. Hoffenberg R. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;9(3):503–12 (27 ref.)

Management of thyroid diseases in pregnancy. Mestman JH. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):371–85

Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer: other aspects. VanderLaan WP. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):64–5

Truth and fancy in the management of the solitary thyroid nodule. Burrow GN. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):325–32

URINE

[A thyroid stimulation test with urinary T3 concentration as an index of thyroid response (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20; 56(7):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Physiopathological studies of thyroid function in the calf. 1. Diagnosis of thyroid function in the calf] Leirer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):543–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

Hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules in children. Abe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):961–3

A procedure for the redefinition of equivocal results in thyroid function tests. Barnard DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):247–51

Thyroid function tests in nonthyroidal illness are diagnostically and prognostically important. Werner SC. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):356–8

Fenclofenac and thyroid function tests [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1282–3

The effect of fenclofenac on thyroid function tests in vivo and in vitro. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):569–75

Euthyroid 'thyroxine toxicosis'. Mankikar GD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):331–3

Changes in thyroid function in euthyroid subjects with a family history of Graves' disease: a follow-up study of 69 patients. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1123–7

Thyroid testing: cost-benefit considerations [editorial] Hamburger JI. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):655–6

Re: age and sex differences in thyroid function tests [letter] Rudavsky AZ. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):891

Understanding thyroid function tests [letter] Geffner ME. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):326

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Postellon DC. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):170–1

Cut-off for supplementary TSH testing in a T4 screening program for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Walfish PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):164–7

Thyroid physiology and functional tests. Zellmann HE. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:70–84

Effects of drugs on thyroid function tests. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Mar 20;23(6):30–2

Pharmacological interference with in vitro tests of thyroid function. Wenzel KW. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):717–32 (180 ref.)

Thyroid function tests. II. Studies in patients with thyroid diseases. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(5):200–9

Thyroid function tests. I. Studies in euthyroid volunteers. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(4):162–70

Update on thyroid diseases. Riddick FA Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):467–70

Assessment of thyroid function. Surks MI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):476–8

Lithium influence of TSH response of TRH in depressed patients. Höschl C. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):89–90

Thyroid function studies. Test strategies and interpretation

of results. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):169–77
Lithium therapy and thyroid function: a long-term study. Lazarus JH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):85–92
Clinical investigation of thyroid disorders. Miller JL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):593–6 (19 ref.)
[Thyreoliberin–VUFB and its uses in diagnosing thyropathies (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effectiveness of synthetic thyreotropin–liberating hormone (Thyreoliberin VUFB) in man] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The influence of lithium on the TRH test value in depressive patients (author's transl)] Höschl C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Syndromes of inappropriate responses to Thyreoliberin VUFB in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long term surveillance of lithium therapy using the TRH test (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):365 **(Fre)**
[Osteoporosis therapy and thyroid function. Influence of 6 months of sodium fluoride treatment on thyroid function and bone density] Eichner R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid and thyroid function tests] Rodríguez–Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):137–44 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The 'abnormal' screening serum thyroxine (T4): analysis of physician response, outcome, cost and health effectiveness. Epstein KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(5):175–90

METHODS

The interpretation of in-vitro tests of thyroid function with a minicomputer. Hyde TA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan; 75(1):70–4
Selective performance of the T3 uptake; a practical approach to thyroid function studies. Concise communication. Daniels DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):606–9
Thyroid function studies in cord blood from premature infants with and without RDS. Klein AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):818–20
A new method of calculating absolute thyroid activity in intravenous I-123 uptake tests. Harpen MD, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):616–20
[Instant evaluation of thyroid function using peripheral indicators in various combinations. Hierarchy of their reliability in untreated patients] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rational thyroid–function diagnosis] Laubinger G. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):115–20 **(Ger)**
[Functional imaging of characteristic kinetic parameters of kidney and thyroid (author's transl)] Stritzke P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of in-vitro diagnostics of thyroid metabolism (author's transl)] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of the function of the fetal thyroid gland by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the triiodothyronine uptake test, modified in our laboratory] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30; 121(48):2929–32 **(Hun)**
[Organization of the studies of thyroid function in the area of the Gdansk Medical Academy] Krupa–Wojciechowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1797–9 **(Pol)**
[Availability and clinical informative value of thyroid function tests] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Physiopathological studies of thyroid function in the calf. 1. Diagnosis of thyroid function in the calf] Leirer R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):543–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYROID GLAND

see related
STRUMA OVARII

Arteriographic localization of parathyroid adenoma in the presence of lingual thyroid. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1227–30
Variability of human thyroid characteristics and estimates of dose from ingested 131I. Dunning DE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):661–75
Projected dose commitment from fallout contamination in milk resulting from the 1976 Chinese atmospheric nuclear weapons test. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):741–4
Subacute thyroiditis of aberrant thyroid gland [letter] Endo Y. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1632
Thyroglossal duct and ectopic thyroid disorders. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):187–201
Papillary adenocarcinoma in ectopic thyroid. Stith JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):34–7
Systemic thyroxin levels in sheep with a bioartificial thyroid using xenogeneic canine tissue. White DC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:423–7
[Sonographic determination of thyroid volume. Comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Igl W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echotomography of the breast and the thyroid by means of the water bath (author's transl)] Biggi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):375–7 **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness and the mechanism of therapeutic action of decimeter waves in the area of the thyroid in treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):15–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital familial thyroid aplasia. Stäger J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):188–91
Familial thyroid ectopy and hemiagenesis. Rosenberg T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):639–41
Dyspnea as the presenting symptom of thyroid disease. Two unusual cases. Leigh M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):773–4
Thyroid hemiagenesis (hockey stick sign): a review of the world literature and a report of four cases. Melnick JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):247–51
Hemiaplasia of the thyroid with thyrotoxicosis. Mortimer PS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):152–5
A superior thyroid cornu anomaly: a report of a case. Counter RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1087–8
Thyroid hemiagenesis: a review of thirteen consecutive cases. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):183–7
Hemi–agenesis of thyroid. Retnam VJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):48–50
Embryology and developmental abnormalities. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:6–18
Lingual thyroid: a report of two cases. Its diagnosis and treatment. Flores F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun; 32(2):213–8
[Thyroid hemiagenesis or thyroiditis sequelae?] Brakier T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):759–62 **(Fre)**
[Etiology of congenital hypothyroidism] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring TSH reserve capacity in cryptothyroidism] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1825–6 **(Hun)**
[Thyroid ectopy. Growth retardation (letter)] Zecca G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):81 **(Ita)**
[Unilateral thyroid aplasia] Forgalski WJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of thyroid tissue at the base of the tongue] Senkus J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Struma of the root of the tongue] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein composition in single follicles, homogenates and fine–needle aspiration biopsies from normal and diseased human thyroid. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):328–34
Thyrotrophin binding glycoprotein isolated from bovine thyroid. Czarnocka B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):335–41
Immunohistochemical demonstration of a myosin–like protein in the thyroid gland. Cavallotti C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):223–5
Small quantities of 131I in thyroids of sheep from Wales. Van Middlesworth L. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):525–7
Electrophoretic analysis of thyroid iodoproteins in highly cross–linked polyacrylamide gels. Kondo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):379–84
A discrete thyroxine–rich iodopeptide of 20,000 daltons from rabbit thyroglobulin. Dunn JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):942–7
Isolation and characterization of three major glycoproteins from thyroid plasma membranes. Okada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8865–72
Gas chromatographic analysis of free amino acids in the hyaloplasm of the hypophysis, pineal gland, thyroid gland, spinal cord, thymus and lymph nodes of the cow. Gabryś J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):345–52
Protein composition of the thyroid colloid in patients with hyperthyroidism. Anderberg B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):443–9
Immunofluorescence studies of thyroid gland in diabetes mellitus [letter] Raij L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):671
Buffer electrofocusing of thyroid proteins. Daglish DA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(2):201–16
[Preparation of giant RNA from bovine thyroid gland by agarose gel filtration] Champier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of intrathyroidal iodine content by X fluorescence: usefulness and application (author's transl)] Rougier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;29(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human thyroid TSH receptors and adenylate cyclase (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan;29(1):43–8 **(Jpn)**
[Thyrotropin receptors in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):173–5 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological changes in Xenopus laevis Daudin specimens kept under dry conditions, then moved back to their natural aquatic environment. I. Pituitary, thyroid and testis. Guardabassi A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec; 62(1–4):51–61
Compartmentation in the turtle thyroid: water and iodide distribution. Chow SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2200–9
Structural and functional polarity of inside–out follicles prepared from pig thyroid gland. Herzog V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):74–84
Surgical anatomy. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:19–38
Observations on the pyramidal lobe of the thyroid gland. Blumberg NA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):949–50
[Morphometrics of the thyroid gland] Löw O. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural investigations of the blood vessels of thyroid in experimental acute anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. Danowski J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):315–6
Role of the local circulation in functional interrelationships of the anterior pituitary lobe, thyroid and adrenals in the rat. Kapitola J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978; 24(5–6):331–64
Study of the venous drainage of the thyroid gland in dogs (Canis familiaris). Silva Z, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(3):245–51
An anatomic consideration in angiography of the neck: replacement of part of the costocervical trunk to the inferior thyroid artery. Gold RP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):105–7
Aneurysm of the inferior thyroid artery and the thyreocervical trunk. Report of four cases. Ketonen P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;29(1):60–1
[Arterial vascularization of the thyroid gland] Jeličić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(1):51–9 **(Fre)**
[Peroperatory location of adnormal parathyroids by catheterism of thyroid veins. Results in 48 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Gillet C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Oct;1(8):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variability of the relation between the terminal portion of the laryngeal nerve and the superior thyroid artery] Prior C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:370–9 **(Ita)**
[The relation between the recurrent nerve and the inferior thyroid artery] Prior C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the relations between recurrent nerve and inferior thyroid artery (author's transl)] Marongiu G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Micromethod of human thyrocyte cultures for detection of thyroid–stimulating antibodies and thyrotrophin. Stöckle G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):369–75
Staining of rat thyroid parafollicular (C-) cells with the Sevier–Munger silver technique. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Sep;88(5):339–40
The mitogenic action of prolactin on some endocrine organs of chicks. Maiti BR, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 43(4):341–6
Histological structure of the thyroid gland in the neonatal pig. Parker RO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):120–5
Suppression of thyroid proliferative response to exogenous TSH by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Słuszkiewicz E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):227–31
The histophysioilogy of the thyroid gland in the bat species (Myotis oxygnatus) during the prehibernation period. Danailova–Koceva V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(3):307–11
Separation of dissociated thyroid follicular and parafollicular cells: association of serotonin binding protein with parafollicular cells. Bernd P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):499–508
Ultrastructure of intermediate stages in polarity reversal of thyroid epithelium in follicles in suspension culture. Nitsch L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):875–80
Changes in membrane potential of cultured porcine and human thyroid cells in response to thyrotrophin and other agents. Bourke JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):187–96
Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell. Ericson LE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):1–24 (116 ref.)
Culture of hormone–dependent functional epithelial cells from rat thyroids. Ambesi–Impiombato FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3455–9
2,4–diaminoanisole–induced thyroid pigmentation in rats inhibited by m–phenylenediamine. Evarts RP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):257–64
[Role of the mastocytes during functional activation of the

thyroid] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reorganisation of thyroid follicular cells in culture. Effect of collagen on the orientation of cell polarity] Chambard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jul 7;291(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and functional polarization of a simple epithelium in culture : the thyroid model] Mauchamp J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):241–56 **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on thyroid follicular cell of rats administered either TSH or PTU (author's transl)] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins (TSI) and their Fab and Fc fragments on the activation of adenyl cyclase in thyroid gland cell membranes] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological changes in the thyroid gland induced by monosodium glutamate in mice. Dhindsa KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb;109(2):97–102

Influence of the pineal body on experimental TSH dominance in rat. Zalatnai A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):83–94

Effect of a synthetic LH–RH agonist on the endocrine function of the testis, adrenocortex and thyroid gland in cocks. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(3):281–7

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid function in the rat. Theodoropoulos T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):E468–73

Influence of parathormone on C cells, parathyroid glands, serum calcium and serum phosphate levels in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):227–35

The effect of danazol on the pituitary function, thyroid function, and mastodynia. Peters F, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(1):3–8

Thyroid-blocking activity of chlorpropamide in a diabetic patient with hyperthyroidism [letter] Tsou JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):690–1

Transient increase in prostaglandin production as an acute response of thyroid isolated follicles to thyrotropin. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1045–50

Fenclofenac and thyroid function tests [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1282–3

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate on mitotic activity in the thyroid of hypophysectomized rats. Lewiński A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):349–52

Ultrastructural and cytochemical effects of trypan blue on TSH stimulation of thyroid follicular cells. Payer AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):547–56

Studies on the action of pesticides upon the endocrines using in vitro human thyroid cells culture and in vivo animal models. II. Herbicides–prometrin and terbutrin. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):167–73

Effects of atrazine on circadian RNA, DNA and total protein rhythms in the thyroid and adrenal. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):161–6

Thyroid activity and TSH potency of the pituitary gland and blood serum in response to cythion and hexadrin treatment in the freshwater catfish, Hetteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):184–9

Antithyroid effect of a food or drug preservative: 4-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester. Rousset B. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):177–8

Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on thyroid function in sub-lethally irradiated mice. Umi Devi P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):312–3

Thyrotropin–daunomycin conjugate shows receptors-mediated cytotoxicity in cultured thyroid cells. Kaneko Y. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):110–4

Toxicology of ethylenediamine dihydriodide. Schwink AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):996–7

Effects of dextrothyroxine on the pituitary–thyroid axis in hypercholesterolemic children and goitrous adults. Brun LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1306–10

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin bioassay using cultured human thyroid cells. Hinds WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1204–10

Changes in thyroid function after short-term ozone exposure in rats. Clemons GK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):359–69

Effects of organic and inorganic mercurials on thyroidal functions. Kawada J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Mar; 3(3):149–59

Trimethoprim and thyroid function [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):676–7

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic action on cyclic AMP levels in canine thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1127–30

Effects of drugs on thyroid function tests. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Mar 20;23(6):30–2

Effects of interferon on the cAMP–adenylate cyclase system of human, mouse, and bovine thyroid tissue. Holmes SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):147–8

Use of lactoperoxidase–catalyzed iodination of L–tyrosine to assess antithyroid activity of a factor present in certain tissues of mammals. Threatte RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(1):31–40

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on the pituitary—thyroid axis of the rat. Allen–Rowlands CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):506–14

Ultrastructural and functional alterations of the rat thyroid gland produced by polychlorinated biphenyls compared with iodide excess and deficiency, and thyrotropin and thyroxine administration. Collins WT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):213–31

Effect of thiourea on parafollicular cells of Indian bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Dubewar D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):467–70

Histophysiological responses to formalin stress in some passerine birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):430–4

[Effect of estradiol on the hypophyseal–thyroidal axis of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):352–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term surveillance of lithium therapy using the TRH test (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):365 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of the hypophysis, the gonads and the thyroid gland in young girls before and after the use of combined oral contraception] Rey–Stocker I, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(3):135–61 **(Ger)**

[Effect of systemic and central triiodothyronine administration on compensatory hypertrophy of the thyroid gland in rats of different ages] Bershtein LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1842–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the thyroid by triiodothyronine] Herrera J de J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Sep;72(9):466–8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Critical study of endogenous peroxidase activity: its role in the morphofunctional setting of the thyroid follicle in the rat fetus. Remy L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(2):159–72

Ontogeny of the pituitary–thyroid system in fetal rats: observations on the fetal thyroid after maternal treatment with goitrogen. Eguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec; 198(4):637–42

Development of the thyroid gland in the rat fetus in vivo. An ultrastructural and radioautographic study. Rémy L, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):91–108

Fetal thyroid. Hobel CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 23(3):779–90 (25 ref.)

Differentiation of the thyroid in the hypophysectomized chick embryo. Hilfer SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep; 79(1):107–18

Embryology and developmental abnormalities. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:6–18

Thyroid development and disorders of thyroid function in the newborn. Fisher DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):702–12 (97 ref.)

[Remnants of the thyroglossal duct. A histological study] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun; 63(181):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the function of the fetal thyroid gland by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in rabbit fetuses following encephalectomy] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration and characterization of partial glyceride specific lipases in pig thyroid plasma membranes. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):766–71

Quantitative modulation of thyroid iodide peroxidase by thyroid stimulating hormone. Nagasaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1143–9

Monoamine oxidase and aspartate aminotransferase in cellular fractions of thyroid gland in rats after hypophysectomy and TSH stimulation. Knopp J, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):257–61

Role of guanine nucleotides in the stimulation of thyroid adenylate cyclase by prostaglandin E1 and cholera toxin. Friedman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):114–23

Phenolic and nonphenolic ring iodothyronine deiodinases from rat thyroid gland. Erickson VJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1257–64

Effects of adenosine and guanosine on thyroidal ornithine decarboxylase, protein kinase, and the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate–adenylate cyclase system in the mouse. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):113–9

Chronic regulation of rat thyroid prostaglandin synthetase activity by endogenous thyrotropin. Levasseur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2041–4

In vitro regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in dog thyroid slices. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2069–75

Thyrotropin–stimulated phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase A2 in pig thyroid, a re–examination. Irvine RF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):287–9

Altered ratios and different subcellular distribution of type I and type II cAMP–dependent protein kinases in several thyroidal pathological tissues. Pavlovic–Hournac M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):155–8

Ferredoxin and ferredoxin reductase activities in bovine thyroid. Possible relationship to iodotyrosine deiodinase. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):893–9

Transfer of glucose to oligosaccharide–lipid intermediates by thyroid microsomal enzymes and its relationship to the N–glycosylation of proteins. Murphy LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7487–94

Influence of thyroglobulin on basal and stimulated human thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Bech K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):264–9

Adenylate cyclase activity in thyroid tissue from patients with untreated Graves' disease. Kasagi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):492–9

Immunohistochemical localization of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in the argyrophilic cells of rabbit duodenum and thyroid gland. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):623–32

Thyrotropin–dependence of the distribution of peroxidase in rat thyroid gland. Matsukawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):431–43

[Aminopeptidase N, a marker of the apical pole in thyroid epithelium of swine and in cultured cells] Feracci H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunohistochemical study of the postnatal development of pituitary thyrotrophs in the rat, with special reference to cluster formation. Yashiro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):39–46

Thyroid state and mitochondrial population during maturation and ageing. Barletta A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):293–6

[Effect of thymectomy on the growth of endocrine gland derivatives of pharyngeal primordia] Losada J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum thyroglobulin, its autoantibody and thyroid stimulating antibodies in the endocrine exophthalmos. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):192–8

Double–antibody radioimmunoassay of thyroid microsomal antibody in serum. Kung VT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):39–42

Thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSab) detected in sera of Graves' patients using human thyroid cell cultures. Toccafondi RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun; 40(3):532–9

Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease: I. Complement system in serum and thyroid gland of patients with Graves' disease. Fujiwara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 19(1):98–108

Immune complex deposits in thyroid glands of patients with Graves' disease. II. Anti–thyroglobulin and anti–microsome activities of gamma–globulin eluted from thyroid homogenates. Fujiwara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):109–17

The thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease: evidence for restricted heterogeneity. Zakarija M. **Horm Res** 1980;13(1):1–15

Small intestinal functions in Graves' disease with special reference to thyroid antibodies. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:96–100

Postpartum recurrence of hyperthyroidism and changes of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. Yabu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1454–8

Thyroid autoimmunity in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: the case for routine screening. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):350–4

Significance of thyroid microsomal antibodies [letter] Amino N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1369

Diagnostic significance of thyroid microsomal antibodies in randomly selected population. Hawkins BR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1057–9

Thyroid growth–blocking antibodies in primary myxoedema. Drexhage HA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):594–6

Thyroid alloantigens in autoimmunity. Kong YC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):129–34

H–2 complex and Ia antigens on cells dissociated from mouse thyroid glands and islets of Langerhans. Parr EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):142–8

[Thyroid antibodies in children with goiter] Ilyés I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1621–5 **(Hun)**

[Measurement of antithyroid antibodies using the dried blood spot (author's transl)] Fujimoto S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1201–3 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid antibodies in subjects with different histological changes in the thyroid gland] Węgier A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenformin on fetal mass in rats previously immunized with an extract of homologous thyroid gland] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining autoantibodies to thyroid antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Aleksandrova GF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Presence and influence of cholinergic nerves in the human thyroid. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):500–2

VIP occurs in intrathyroidal nerves and stimulates thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):343–5

METABOLISM

Effect of cycloheximide on iodothyronine formation in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):466–72

Thyroid uptake of 201thallium and its control by TSH. Maayan ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):461–5

Effect of epinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro thyroid iodine organification. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):207–12

Paradoxical effect of perchlorate on thyroidal weight, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and polyamines in methylthiouracil-treated rats. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):491–5

Effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on thyroid cyclic AMP accumulation in vitro. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):202–6

Properties of human thyroidal and extrathyroidal TSH receptors. Trokoudes KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):473–8

Immunoreactive calcitonin in the rat anterior pituitary gland and its localization in thyrotrophs. Watkins WB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):445–54

Autoregulation of thyroid iodide transport: possible mediation by modification in sodium cotransport. Berkowitz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E37–42

The effects of altered thyroid status on lipid metabolism in the genetic hyperlipemic Zucker rat. Engelken SF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):177–88

Molecular cloning of Pst I fragments from rat double stranded thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Brocas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1785–92

Triggering by thyrotropin of an increased synthesis of triglycerides in cultured human thyroid cells. Gosselin LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):391–6

Acute effect of thyrotropin on phosphatidylinositol degradation and transient accumulation of diacylglycerol in isolated thyroid follicles. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):759–65

Intracellular and extracellular sites of iodination in dispersed hog thyroid cells. Rousset B, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):801–12

Lactate production and utilization by a differentiated culture of sheep thyroid cells. Mothersill C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):433–4

Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. II. Possibility of a direct transfer of glucose from UDP-glucose to proteins. Ronin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):58–64

Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. I. Inhibition of glucose transfer to oligosaccharide lipids by GDP-mannose. Ronin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):48–57

Cyclic AMP binding proteins in the rat thyroid cytosol. Effects of suppression and stimulation of thyroid activity. Tirard A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):124–31

Effect of thyrotropin on the properties of messenger RNA from cultured human thyroid cells. Wadeleux PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):64–71

A comparative study of the binding of Graves' immunoglobulins by the patients own and other thyroid membranes. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):301–10

Effect of endogenous TSH on the in vitro responsiveness and binding of TSH in rat thyroid tissue. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):205–19

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and norepinephrine on cyclic AMP levels in human normal thyroids and human thyroid tumors. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):625–30

Glucose dependence of thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone formation. Ahn CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1861–6

Changes in the polypeptide assembly of guinea pig thyroglobulin induced by thyrotropin-regulated thyroid activity. Haeberli A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):523–9

Intrathyroidally generated iodide: the role of transport in its utilization. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):842–9

Effects of thyrotropin and cholera toxin on the thyroidal adenylate cyclase–adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2076–81

Simultaneous thyrotropin stimulation of thyroid protein synthesis and degradation determined by leucine pool sampling in nascent peptides. Kudlow JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):268–72

Influence of cholera toxin on in vitro refractoriness to thyrotropin of thyroids from rats fed propylthiouracil. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2045–50

Influences of cholera toxin on thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibody. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2051–4

Cyclic AMP in non-toxic nodular goiter. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):122–4

Factors altering thyroid hormone metabolism. Robbins J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:65–70

Inhibitory effects of tunicamycin and 2-deoxyglucose on thyroglobulin synthesis. Seagar MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):91–6

The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on metabolic rate and peripheral thyroid metabolism in obesity. Jung RT, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):179–82

Quantitation of thyroidal binding of iodide by compartmental analysis verified by an intravenous perchlorate discharge test. Hilditch TE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(6):505–10

Synthesis and distribution of fibronectin in primary cultures of pig thyroid cells. Giraud A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):93–101

Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by human thyroglobulin in human cultured thyroid cells. Aterini S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):44–6

Cell free translation of mRNA coding for human and murine calcitonin. Desplan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):89–92

Biochemical evidence for a low molecular weight protein (profilin-like protein) in hog thyroid gland and its involvement in actin polymerisation. Fattoum A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):237–40

Augmentation of prostacyclin and depression of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and thromboxane A2 by TSH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: an important role of prostacyclin in maintaining thyroid cell function. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):301–5

Iodine metabolism in the red-spotted newt studied with radioactive tracer and by radioimmunoassay. Dunn AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):47–56

Serum lipid profile & thyroid lipids of hyperthyroid patients. Dubey SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):530–2

Uptake and retention of cadmium-109 in the pituitary, the adrenals and the thyroid of the laboratory rat. Kollmer WE. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Oct;31(10):607–9

Abnormal perchlorate-induced radio-iodide loss from the thyroid gland in porphyrinopathies. Haust HL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):981–4

Thyroid status and the depressed elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct;28(10):433–8

Transformation of arachidonic acid into an iodolactone by the rat thyroid. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9001–4

Prevention by nicotinamide of desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1072–5

Salt-induced exposure of high affinity thyrotropin receptors on human and porcine thyroid membranes. Pekonen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8121–7

Adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal human thyroid tissue slice preparations: responses to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Bidey SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):246–53

Characterization of the major forms of human calcitonin in tissue and serum. Dermody WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1090–8

Topographical heterogeneity of basal and thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate in human nodular goiter. Rentsch H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):514–21

Hormonal stimulation of eucaryotic cell ADP-ribosylation. Filetti S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):461–7

Inhibition by normal immunoglobulins of thyrotrophin-stimulated production of cyclic AMP in slices of normal human thyroid. Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):271–7

Estimation of thyroidal radioiodide clearance in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Davison TF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):371–8

Comparison of binding of bovine and human thyroid-stimulating hormone to receptor sites on human thyroid membranes. Kermode JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):205–17

Exercise lowers thyroid radioiodine uptake: concise communication. Hooper PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):835–7

Effects of fever and hyperthermia on thyroid function. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1158–61

The uptake of 201Tl in normal and transformed thyroid cell lines. Venuta S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):163–6

Alterations in thyrotropin (TSH) binding in iodine-deficient rats. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):65–74

Cytochemical localization of hydrogen peroxide in isolated thyroid follicles. Björkman U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan;74(1):105–15

Iodination of docosahexaenoic acid by lactoperoxidase and thyroid gland in vitro: formation of an iodolactone. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):323–7

Uptake, metabolism and action of triiodothyronine in calf-thyroid slices. Juvenal GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):31–40

Suppression of thyroid radioiodine uptake by various doses of stable iodide. Sternthal E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1083–8

Thyroid cancer: control mechanism and stimulation. Edmonds CJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:37–46

The inhibitory effects of D-600 and cobalt on theophylline-mediated calcitonin secretion and calcium distribution in porcine thyroid slices. Pento JT. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):233–41

Premenopausal immunity to coronary heart disease. Menof P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):965–6

The subcellular biochemistry of thyroid. Hilderson HJ, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1980;7:213–65 (143 ref.)

[Four-year follow-up of thyrotoxic patients treated with antithyroid drugs bases on thyroid suppressibility-Prognostic value of the 20-min 131-I thyroid uptake (author's transl)] Leclere J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980;41(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 20 min. iodine uptake in Graves' disease. 1. Technique and reliability (author's transl)] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodical optimization of redioiodine uptake experiments in living rats] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on effect of iodine restriction on thyroidal 131I-uptake (author's transl)] Wanibe S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid gland iodine uptake and blood serum triiodothyronine level in elderly persons] Paradowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of thyroglobulin and its function in thyroid gland (author's transl)] Pawelczak K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(4):559–83 (132 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Free I-131-iodide uptake in the thyroid gland of personnel and patients during the performance of diagnostic examinations using radiopharmacologic preparations] Zvonova IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 26(3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis and thyroglobulin polyribosome content of thyroid cells in congenital goiter] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenic thyroid RNA on cultured fragments of the dog thyroid] Garets VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mahaux curves in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Ortega A.-Villaverde A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid and thyroid function tests] Rodríguez-Fernández C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):137–44 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

C-cell nodules in adult human thyroid. A common autopsy finding. Gibson WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):347–50

Morphologic characteristics of the parathyroid and thyroid glands and serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):271–4

Aspiration needle biopsy of the thyroid [editorial] Burrow GN. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):536–7

Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Norton LW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):378–9

Benign thyroid inclusions within cervical lymph nodes: an alarming incidental finding. Ibrahim NB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):188–9

Quantitative interlake comparison of thyroid pathology in Great Lakes coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and chinook (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) salmon. Moccia RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2200–10

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid: an initial clinical evaluation. Bower BF, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec; 44(12):767–70

Correlated functional and morphometric study of thyroid hyperplasia induced by iodine deficiency. Denef JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2352–8

Site of iodination in hyperplastic thyroid glands deduced from autoradiographs. Wollman SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2082–5

Morphochemical investigation of the thyroid gland of guinea pig in experimental acute anaphylactic shock. Danowski J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(4):267–75

Oncocytic cardiomyopathy in an infant with oncocytosis in exocrine and endocrine glands. Silver MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):598–605

Short term lithium-induced histological changes in thyroid & pituitary glands of the spiny mouse Mus platythrix (Bennett). Madhyastha NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):471–4

Morphometric study of the reversibility of thyroid alterations in rats submitted to hypervitaminosis A. Petenusci SO, et

al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):238–41
Immunohistological studies of medullary thyroid carcinoma and C cell hyperplasia. Deftos LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):857–62
Reversible changes of the histological abnormalities of the thyroid in patients with painless thyroiditis. Inada M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):431–5
Tuberculous thyroiditis: a case report. Laohapand T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):256–60
Ultrastructural aspects of capillary fusion during the development of thyroid hyperplasia. Ericson LE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):300–15
Thin needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland. Frable MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1619–25
Surgical pathology. Meissner WA. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:39–69
On certain morphological aspects of regenerative significance in nodular adenomatous thyroid. Nicolesco S. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):331–4
Diagnosis of amyloidosis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid [letter] Gharib H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):586
Histologic and ultrastructural evaluation of thyroid lesions associated with hypothyroidism in dogs. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):299–309
Morphological changes in mice thyroid induced by iodine deficiency. Denef JF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(3):191–9
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the management of thyroid nodules. Miller TR, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):198–205
The potential impact of needle biopsy on surgery for thyroid nodules. Block MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov; 4(6):737–41
[Aspiration cytology in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Krpenský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct; 26(10):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histomorphometric study of lymphocyte population in thyroid in Graves' disease after treatment (author's transl)] Franc B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histometric studies of thyroid glands of swine with treated and untreated strumata with special reference to the importance of morphological findings for the assessment of thyroid function] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of thyroid aspiration punctures] Dannmeier H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19;31(51–52):1877–8 **(Ger)**
[A study of patients with simple goiter: responses to TRH, T3 suppression tests and histological findings by needle biopsy (author's transl)] Fukino O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20;57(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A correlation between the function and the aspiration cytology in chronic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Hieda M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):895–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical and morphological effect of immunization of rabbits with thyroid gland cell membrane fraction obtained from patients with Graves' disease] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological picture of the thyroid gland in Graves – Basedow's disease] Szczurek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aspiration cytology of thyroid tumors. 6 years' experience] Marques D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Importance of aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland and of the determination of autoantibodies to its tissue in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the organ in an endemic goiter locality] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980; 26(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms affecting the development of hyperplasia of the thyroid parenchyma] Mirkhodzhaev AKh. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topographic characteristics of the thyroid gland in complicated thyrotoxicosis] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the effect of TRH on the serotonin catecholaminergic thyroid regulation. Szántó L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):25–38
Ultrastructure of the rat pineal gland after administration of triiodothyronine and thyreoidectomy. Karasek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):357–8
Influence of smoking on thyroid activity. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):41–3
Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid response in the rat to acute cold. Frankel S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E223–6
A comparison of free thyroxine concentration and the free thyroxine index as diagnostic tests of thyroid function. Tuttlebee JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar; 18(2):88–92
Identification of an intracellular pathway of thyroxine synthesis by dispersed thyroid cells. Rousset B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):8–18
Neonatal thyroid function and anaesthesia. Halevy S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):975–80
Seasonal changes in thyroid activity in the lesser snow goose (Anser caerulescens caerulescens) including reference to embryonic thyroid activity. Campbell RR, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1144–50
The thyroid and ageing. Harvard CW. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):163–78 (85 ref.)
Effects of anesthesia and surgery on thyroid function. Halevy S. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:55–90 (79 ref.)
Patterns of protein synthesis in livers of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis: effects of estrogen in normal and thyrostatic animals. May FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):158–67
Effects of thyroid state on the formation and early morphological development of Bergmann glia in the developing rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4–6):199–208
The influence of fasting and the thyroid state on the activity of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase in rat liver: a kinetic analysis of microsomal formation of triiodothyronine from thyroxine. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):472–7
The sex-related difference in serum thyrotropin concentration is androgen mediated. Christianson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):529–35
Effect of neonatal thyroid deficiency on the catecholamine, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone contents of discrete rat brain nuclei. Dupont A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2039–45
Effect of graded doses of thyrotropin on exocytosis and early phase of endocytosis in the rat thyroid. Engström G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):399–405
Sequential changes in the pituitary-thyroid axis during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1711–6
Hormonal regulation of epidermal growth factor and protease in the submandibular gland of the adult mouse. Gresik EW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):924–9
Effect of thyrotropin on cell orientation and follicle reconstruction in rotated suspension culture of hog thyroid cells. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1162–8
Photoperiodic control of thyroid function and wool and horn growth in rams and the effect of cranial sympathectomy. Lincoln GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1543–8
Norepinephrine and thyrotropin effects on the thyroid in vitro: simultaneous stimulation of iodide organification and antagonism of thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):930–4
Suppression of thyrotropin by 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1050–4
The influence of thyroidal status on rat hepatic mitochondrial NADH duroquinone reductase. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):664–6
The influence of thyroid gland and thyroxine on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and adenohypophysis. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):242–6
Environmental factors altering thyroid function and their assessment. Barsano CP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:71–82 (133 ref.)
The thyroid gland. Flink EB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:55–6
Factors modulating the secretion of thyrotropin and other hormones of the thyroid axis. Hedge GA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:57–63
A possible explanation of myxedema and hypercholesterolemia in hypothyroidism: control of lysosomal hyaluronidase and cholesterol esterase by thyroid hormones. DeMartino GN, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(1):1–7
Regulation of pathways of ornithine metabolism. Effects of thyroid hormone and diabetes on the activity of enzymes at the 'ornithine crossroads' in rat liver. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):15–23
Serotonergic and catecholaminergic influence on thyroid function in the vervet monkey. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):283–8
Neurotransmitter control of hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid function in rats. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):263–71
Development of brain capillaries in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. David S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul; 73(1):243–53
Morphological picture of hormone synthesis in the thyroid and its dependence on neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms. Volkova OV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):46–8
Effects of feeding pattern on the pituitary—thyroid axis in the Japanese quail. Almeida OF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):508–13
Annual cycles in levels of pituitary and plasma gonadotropin, gonadal steroids, and thyroid activity in the Chinese cobra (Naja naja). Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):477–93
Restricted food intake and annual thyroid cycle of spotted munia. Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):39–46
Light responses of thyroidectomized common myna, Acridotheres tristis. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):160–2
Thyroid function in embryonic and perinatal Japanese quail. McNabb FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):218–26
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and daily torpor on thyroid function in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Rhodes DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):134–40
Hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal-thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. III. Total T4 levels in the plasma of decapitated chick embryos with adenohypophyseal transplants. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):267–9
The action of clomipramine on thyroid function. Schlienger JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):481–2
Hormonal regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase in rat. Ali F, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):850–3
Thyroid homeostasis as studied by computer simulation. Blincoe C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):101–8
Time-related thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies, as measured by the cytochemical section bioassay. Ealey PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):483–7
Changes in thyroid function in euthyroid subjects with a family history of Graves' disease: a follow-up study of 69 patients. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1123–7
Interrelationship between thyroid and gonadal function in female Japanese quail kept under short and long photoperiods. Péczely P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):55–63
Thyroid status in elderly sick patients. Demeester-Mirkine N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):41–4
Effects of a single high oral dose of thyroxine on the pituitary-thyroid-axis. Hoff HG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):45–8
Biochemistry of thyroid regulation under normal and abnormal conditions. Pisarev MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):317–29
Thalassemia major: evaluation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. Faggiano M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):107–9
Thyroid function and thyroid hormone metabolism in elderly people. Low T3-syndrome in old age? Herrmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 1;59(7):315–23
Thyroid physiology and functional tests. Zellmann HE. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:70–84
Effect of adrenergic amines on phosphatidylinositol labeling and glycogen synthase activity in fat cells from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):72–7
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the developing heart of euthyroid or hyperthyroid rats. Lau C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):247–52
The effects of thyroid status on the modulation of fat cell beta-adrenergic receptor agonist affinity by guanine nucleotides. Malbon CC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):193–8
Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the efferent pathway to the rat heart: ultrastructural analysis of ganglionic synaptogenesis in euthyroid and hyperthyroid neonates. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):911–8
Peripheral markers of thyroid status unaffected by endurance training in rats. Winder WW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):195–8
The influence of thyroid function on ouabain accumulation by the rat heart. Veroni M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):769–74
Nortriptyline and pituitary-thyroid function in affective disorder. Nordgren L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar; 14(2):61–5
Characterization of rat calcitonin mRNA. Amara SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4444–8
The effect of adrenergic agonists on the cyclic AMP levels in atria from euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Simpson WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):487–97
Clinical investigation of thyroid disorders. Miller JL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):593–6 (19 ref.)
Changes in thyroid function in pregnancy and with oral contraceptive use. Souma JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):684–7
Effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the ultimobranchial gland of the lizard Uromastix hardwickii. Dubewar D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):814–7
Seasonal changes in the thyroid gland of Indian spiny tailed, sand lizard, Uromastix hardwickii (Gray) male. Sinha AK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):72–80
Thyroid–ovary relationship in laying hens. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(7):544–54
[Effect of thyroid function on ketogenesis (author's transl)] Riou JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 41(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of primary hypothyroidism in childhood treated with thyroid extract (author's transl)] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between the contractile system and the phenomenon of endocytosis. Bibliographic review and data on the thyroid cell] Gabrion J. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr; 63(4):325–45 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal and neonatal thyroid function] Nivelon JL, et al.

Pediatrie 1980 Jun;35(4):369–73 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 3. Effects of target-oriented deflection of hormonal control circuits] Nürnberg K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between certain parameters of weight increase, slaughter performance, meat condition and thyroid function in swine for slaughter comparing various boar offspring] Schöberlein L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thyroid function on systolic time intervals (letter)] Weissel M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27; 105(26):937 **(Ger)**

[Liver deiodase activity in rats of different body weight and fat contents following high or low fat diet. Comparison of enzymatic deiodination with T4-clearance rate and thyroid activity in animals] Hartmann K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thyroid function on the increase of plasma cyclic AMP following glucagon injection (author's transl)] Jäckel W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 18(12):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropeptides in regulation] Hecht K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):407–13 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the thyroid gland regulation principles and their evaluation] Pfannenstiel P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland following exposure to ultrasound] Shchereva S. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the thyroid gland in skeletal muscle adaptation to increased motor activity] Séène TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field on the thyroid status] Katola VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul; 15(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid state and thyrotropic function of the pituitary gland in sportsmen during veloergometric exercise] Burkashov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of glycolipid distribution in rat tissues depending on the functional state of the thyroid gland] Lenvo Elu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inhibition of thyroid function on gastric juice ionometric indices in dogs] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of thyroid function in the early stage of subacute thyroiditis. Madeddu G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):479–84

Regulation of TSH secretion and thyroid function in Cushing's disease. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):480–3

Assessment of thyroid function in chronic alcoholics. Kallner G. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):93–6

Thyroid function in multiple sclerosis. Kiessling WR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):255–8

Thyroid function in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: evidence that the thyrotropic activity of chorionic gonadotropin mediates the thyrotoxicosis of choriocarcinoma. Nisula BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):77–85

Thyroid function in thalassaemia major. de Luca F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):389–92

Thyroid function in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):331–2

The effects of mild iodine deficiency on neonatal thyroid function. Beckers C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar; 14(3):295–9

The function of the pituitary-thyroidal axis in acromegalic patients v. patients with hyperprolactinaemia and a pituitary tumour. Klijn JG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):577–85

Lack of effect of somatostatin on thyroid gland function in Graves' disease. Skare S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):167–71

Endocrine function in thalassaemia. Vannasaeng S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):165–73

Persistent pituitary-thyroid dysfunction patients following renal transplantation. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug;14(2):66–70

The thyroid and the cardio-vascular system. Major physiopathologic aspects with clinical and therapeutic implications. Popovici D. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):293–4

The influence of thyrotropin and growth hormone on the thyroid gland in the hereditary dwarf mouse: a morphometric study. Denef JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1249–57

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. González C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2099–103

Function of thyroid and hypotalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in radioiodine treated thyrotoxic patients. Helds A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):345–50

The effect of exercise, thyroid status and insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on the Achilles tendon reflex time in man. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):77–83

Damage to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of newborn rats: growth, ingestion, and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Hill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan; 71(1):191–202

Intrinsic thyroid hyperactivity in avian strains susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Livezey MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):243–9

Thyroid function studies in young Down's syndrome. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:223–7

Thyroid status in children with moderate to severe protein calorie malnutrition. Parekh BM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):139–44

Effects of host endocrine gland removal on the permissive status of laboratory rodents to infection by Schistosoma mansoni. Knopf PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):197–204

Thyroid activity during hepatocarcinogenesis by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Stora C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):41–50

Atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis: relationship between the clinical state and intrathyroidal iodine as measured in vivo in man. Jonckheer MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):476–9

Pituitary and thyroid function before and after portacaval anastomosis in patients with normal livers. Kalk WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1450–3

The pituitary-thyroid axis after hemithyroidectomy in euthyroid man. Matte R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):377–80

Multiple abnormalities of anterior pituitary hormone secretion in association with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):483–7

Thyroid function in a uremic rat model. Evidence suggesting tissue hypothyroidism. Lim VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):946–54

Effects of chronic heroin addiction on pituitary-thyroid function in man. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):251–5

Responsiveness to thyrotropin releasing hormone and thyroid suppressibility in Graves' disease patients remaining in remission after antithyroid drug therapy. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan;64(1):11–8

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on thyroid function and serum thyroxine levels in the rat. Oba K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):327–34

Effects of exchange transfusion on neonatal thyroid function. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):482–4

Thyroid function studies in cord blood from premature infants with and without RDS. Klein AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):818–20

Effects of hypoxia on thyroid function tests. Moshang T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):602–4

Thyroid gland function and pituitary TSH reserve in patients with cystic fibrosis. Segall-Blank M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):218–22

The thyroid in diabetes mellitus, obesity and fasting. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1673–859

Starvation and thyroid function: effects on thermogenesis and serum thyrotropin. Burger AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1737–44

Avian muscular dystrophy: thyroidal influence on pectoralis muscle growth and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. King DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):577–85

Alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid regulation produced by diabetes mellitus. Wilber JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1757–63

Thyroid function in Parkinson disease. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):93–5

Functioning of the thyroid gland in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Hennessy DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):87–92

Pituitary-thyroid function in patients with breast cancer. Abe R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):231–6

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis in recruits and soldiers with male hypogonadism] Tomov T, et. al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thyroid function in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980;41(2):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in a child with nephrotic syndrome evolving to renal failure (author's transl)] Etling N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in liver disease (author's transl)] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):332–9 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of thyroid function in patients with psychoaffective disease (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in premature infants of different gestational age during the first month of life (author's transl)] Grimm V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Oct;128(10):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of laboratory studies in the control of thyroid function after thyroidectomy] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulatory insufficiency in the course of acute myocardial infarct and thyroid gland activity] Kuch J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism in old age] Gąsiorowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of thyroid activity in chronic circulatory insufficiency using the T3 and resin uptake tests] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of increased thyroid gland activity during advanced chronic circulatory insufficiency] Luczak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in genital endometriosis] Teteliutina FK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semiquantitative methods of analyzing the changes in the thyroid gland] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(6):3–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid morphofunctional characteristics in the dynamics of experimental alimentary obesity] Kochubei NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):95 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid system in euthyroid and nodular goiter in the postoperative period] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical destruction of hypothalamic monoaminergic terminals on function of the adrenal cortex, thyroid gland and enterochromaffin system] Stabrovskii EM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and thyroid status of patients with exogenous constitutional obesity before and after treatment] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine disorders in toxic goiter in the postoperative period] Krivitskii DI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in oncological patients] Vereshchagina GV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and endocrine disorders in hypertension] Gaiduk IuS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-thyroid system in severe craniocerebral injuries] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May-Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The irradiated thyroid: the great debate continues [editorial] Nahum AM. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(4):277–8

Histological response of thyroid of the teleost Clarias batrachus (L) to radioiodine (131I) treatment. Joy KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):29–31

Absorbed fractions for photons of 125I and 129I in the thyroid. Widman JC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Jul;31(7):421–3

The effects of whole-body irradiation on the serum levels and kinetics of thyroid hormones in rats. Gray WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):653–66

Postirradiation screening for thyroid nodules [letter] Royce PC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782

Thyroid function after mantle irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Smith RE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):46–9

Thyroid function in pediatric patients after neck irradiation for Hodgkin disease. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):127–36

Thyroid irradiation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20; 303(21):1236–7

The survival of thyroid cells: in vivo irradiation and in situ repair. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):523–8

[Uses and risk of iodine prophylaxis in nuclear reactor accidents] Kallee E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 May;22(5):304–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiation dose during sequential renal scintigraphy for the determination of 131I-hippuran clearance equivalents during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function after mantle field radiation therapy (author's transl)] Dähnert W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the thyroid gland following percutaneous radiation therapy in the region of the neck (author's transl)] Wuttke H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective irradiation of thyroid gland follicles by radionuclides decaying according to the K-capture model] Stepanenko VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation exposure to the pediatric patient during cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography. Emphasis on the thyroid gland. Martin EC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):153–8

Clinical evaluation of thyroid CT values in various thyroid conditions. Kaneko T, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):1–4

[Thyroid lymphography: clinical observation of 30 cases (author's transl)] Chen DH.

Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(3):133–4 **(Chi)**

[Strict indications for thyroid lymphography] Bielicki F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1925–7 **(Pol)**

[Lymphothyroidography in thyroid diseases] Tochilin AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Thyroidal lymphography (author's transl)] del Río Rizo JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid scanning of the patient with history of childhood irradiation. Nolan NG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–6

Thyroid uptake on bone scan in a large, multinodular, nontoxic goiter with calcific degeneration. Kim YC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):561–2

Localizing functioning thyroid following total thyroidectomy by use of a combination scanning technique. Schmidt MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):415–6

Carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule in recurrent hyperthyroidism. Hoving J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):131–2

Thyroid imaging. Larsen CR. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980; 15:85–101

Iodine suppression of thyroid radionuclide uptake [letter] Wootton R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):733–4

[Cold thyroid nodules (letter)] Conte N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):992 **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid adenoma detected by a cold nodule on thyroid scintigraphy with technetium (letter)] Goldman M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):254–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of a survey on the use of 123 iodine for scintigraphic exploration of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Merlin L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early recognition of autonomous thyroid tissue by a combination of quantitative thyroid pertechnetate scintigraphy with the free T4 equivalent (author's transl)] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional imaging of characteristic kinetic parameters of kidney and thyroid (author's transl)] Stritzke P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial dose distribution curve around the patient during the thyroid function test with 99mTc-pertechnetate (author's transl)] Orito T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):546–8 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid radioisotope investigations of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Daniel T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of clinical, radioisotope and histological diagnosis of thyroid gland tumors] Gordienko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cyclic AMP release from normal human thyroid slices in response to thyrotrophin. Bidey SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):335–40

Enhanced release of T3 and rT3 compared to T4 from thyroglobulin during autolysis of dog thyroid homogenate. Laurberg P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):486–90

Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated levels of calcitonin in thyroid and peripheral veins during normocalcemia and chronic hypercalcemia in humans. Ericsson M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):129–33

Comparative studies of thyrotropin releasing hormone diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs. Balk JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):234–41

Secretion of 3,3'-diiodothyronine by the perfused canine thyroid isolated in situ. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):989–93

Calcium depletion stimulates thyroxine release from the thyroid. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1987–8

The thyroid lysosomal system: dynamic state of the organelles in relation to iodine release. Miquelis R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):70–3

A reappraisal of the goitre-prevention assay: determination of the thyroid secretion rate in the Japanese quail and the relative potencies of T3 and T4 in preventing goitrogenesis. Almeida OF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):320–4

Release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused canine thyroid. Selective stimulatory effect of calcium ions. Laurberg P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1451–6

Thyroid calcitonin cells in response to glucagon-induced hypocalcaemia in the Indian jackal, Canis aureus (Linnaeus—lex). Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):105–12

[Dynamics of thyroid secretion] Simon C. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):347–56 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in chronic uremia patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Naso A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Respiratory obstruction in thyroid surgery [letter] Hewer CL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):391–2

[The relationship between thyroid surgical operations and blood calcium] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Balanced anesthesia in thyroid surgery] Tochilin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The nude mouse. A possible experimental model for investigation of human thyroid tissue. Smeds S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):11–5

In vivo morphology and ultrastructure of thyroid autografts in rabbit ear chambers. Narayan K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):237–52

Rejection crises that resolve can be triggered by passenger cells in otherwise syngeneic transplants. Gose JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1117–9

The role of H-2 region encoded transplantation antigens in thyroid graft rejection: possible tissue-associated polymorphism of MHC-determined transplantation antigens. Isakov N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):963–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, oxyphil cell type, 'clear cell' variant: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Dickersin GR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):501–9

Estimation of thyroid gland activity in the Snell dwarf mouse by ultrastructural observation of the thyroid gland, measurement of plasma thyroxine concentration and thyroid hormone binding capacity. Howe E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):471–8

Structure of thyroid and adrenal glands in rats fed diets of Great Lakes coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Leatherland JF, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):77–86

Follicle formation and iodide metabolism in cultures of human thyroid cells. Dickson JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):113–24

The structure of newly synthesized intracellular thyroglobulin molecules. Berg G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):87–98

Cellular changes in cultured mouse thyroid glands and islets of Langerhans. Parr EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug; 30(2):135–41

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under **THYROID HORMONES**

THYROID HORMONES

see related
THYROGLOBULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Equivalence of thyroid preparations [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1095

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Belforte L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible iatrogenic hypothyroidism [letter] Dornhorst A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):52

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of the effect of cytotoxic therapy on the radiochemical determination of thyroid hormones] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gastric peroxidase—localization, catalytic properties and possible role in extrathyroidal thyroid hormone formation. Banerjee RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 96(2):208–14

Morphological picture of hormone synthesis in the thyroid and its dependence on neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms. Volkova OV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):46–8

Thyroid hormone synthesis in thyroglobulin. The mechanism of the coupling reaction. Gavaret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9167–73

[Peroxidase and human thyroid hormonosynthesis disorders (author's transl)] Fragu P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 28(10):671–9 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroxidase and human thyroid hormone synthesis disorders (author's transl)] Fragu P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15; 57(21–24):1130–8 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An examination of the histopathological descrimination of autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma (AFA) to non-functioning thyroid adenoma (NFA) by means of multivariate analysis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):211–4 **(Jpn)**

[Structure of thyroglobulin and its function in thyroid gland (author's transl)] Pawelczak K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(4):559–83 (132 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Protein biosynthesis and thyroglobulin polyribosome content of thyroid cells in congenital goiter] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthetic and metabolic pathways and the mechanism of action of thyroid gland hormones normally and in pathology] Turakulov IaKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hypothyroidism with normal thyroid hormone levels as a consequence of autoimmune thyroiditis and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone. De Meirleir K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):107–9

Normal function of the thyroid gland in PUVA-treated psoriatics. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):432–4

Thyroid hormone regulation of the catecholamine effects in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):65–9

Pituitary-thyroid function in children with beta-thalassaemia major. Cavallo L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):59–64

Marathon run: effects on blood cortisol — ACTH, iodothyronines — TSH and vasopressin. Dessypris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):151–7

Long-term variability in serum thyroglobulin and thyroid related hormones in healthy subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):328–34

The effect of growth hormone on the plasma levels of T4, free-T4, T3, reverse T3 an TBG in hypopituitary patients. Gács G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):475–9

Dose related effects of betamethasone on iodothyronines and thyroid hormone-binding proteins in serum. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):484–90

Altered serum levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronines and diiodothyronines in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):199–207

Effect of thyroid function on serum somatomedin activity. Marek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):491–7

Syndrome of 'inappropriate secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone' by partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormones. Salmerón De Diego J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):361–8

Effect of ACTH-stimulated glucocorticoid hypersecretion on the serum concentrations of thyroxine-binding globulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and on the TSH-response to TRH. Bános C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):381–94

Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in early childhood. Postnatal changes in serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone-binding proteins. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):155–9

The interrelationship of thyroid hormones with vitamin A and zinc nutritional status in patients with chronic hepatic and gastrointestinal disorders. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1489–95

Increased serum thyroid hormone binding in narcotic addicts is due to liver disease. Schussler GC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):379–87

Solid phase radioimmunoassays (SPRIA) using antibodies covalently bound to controlled pore glass (CPG). Odstrchel G. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):77–84

Endocrine aspects of ozone exposure in rats. Clemons GK, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):301–4

Estimation of thyroid gland activity in the Snell dwarf mouse by ultrastructural observation of the thyroid gland, measurement of plasma thyroxine concentration and thyroid hormone binding capacity. Howe E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):471–8

Comparative studies of thyrotropin releasing hormone diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs. Balk JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):234–41

Effects on human thyroid function of sulphonamide and trimethoprim combination drugs. Cohen HN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):646–7

Lot-to-lot variation in three thyroid-related radioimmunoassay kits. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):646–8

Total body potassium in relation to thyroid hormones and hyperthyroidism. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar; 60(3):311–8

Effects of diet, exercise and anorexigenic drugs on serum thyroid hormones. Sonka J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):351–6

Thyroid function in patients with Graves' disease long after 131I therapy. Inoue K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):408–16

Changes in plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, steroid, and thyroid hormones during the postfledging development of white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):372–7

Changes in thyroid hormone levels during the treatment of ketotic diabetes. Baldet L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):236–7

Lack of effect of acetaminophen on serum T4, T3, reverse T3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in man.

Faber J. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):637–8

Relationship between thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, thyroxine–binding globulin and estradiol–17 beta levels in normal pregnancy. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:41–52

Changes in thyroid hormones in obese women following jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Kopelman PG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):177–82

Prolactin, growth hormone, thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine responses to exercise after fat– and carbohydrate–enriched diet. Johannessen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–61

Circulating thyroglobulin and thyroid hormones in patients with metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: relationship to serum thyrotropin levels. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):513–9

Relations between serum levels of TSH, TBG, T4, T3, rT3 and various histologically classified chronic liver diseases. L'age M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec; 3(4):379–83

Trimethoprim and thyroid function [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):676–7

Somatomedin and thyroid hormones in the developing chick embryo. Gaspard KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):24–7

Tricyclic antidepressants do not alter thyroid hormone levels in patients suffering from a major affective disorder. Linnoila M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun;4(3):357–60

Effects of open–heart surgery on thyroid hormone levels. Barta E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):233–41

Thyroid hormone pattern and aggressiveness. (Isolated mice compared with dominant and submissive). Valenti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):117–22

Probucol treatment and thyroid function tests [letter] Roach L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):833

Polyamines, hydrolases, (PAP, LAP, SDH, plasmin) TSH, T3, T4 and C–peptide in benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):137–42

[Patients with thyropathies––relationship between triiodothyronine, thyroxin and systolic time intervals, the Q–Kd interval and the course of the Achilles tendon reflex (author's transl)] Ceňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrinological follow–up after surgery in the pituitary area] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5; 120(9):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Changes in certain diurnal hormonal rhythms in developing male rats exposed to adiurnal environmental cues. Ooka–Souda S. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):227–33 **(eng)**

[Effects of chronic administration of lithium on thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse T3 (rT3) free thyroxine ratio (FTR) and thyreostimuline (TSH) in thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18–25;57(25–28):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormone levels after surgical stress reaction (author's transl)] Hartel W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24; 122(43):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values for circulating thyroid hormones, T3 uptake and thyrotropin before and after TRH. Radioimmunoassay determinations on 182 euthyroid children (author's transl)] Borkenstein M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun; 128(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of barbexaclone treatment on thyroid function in epileptic children and juveniles (author's transl)] Fichsel H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):633–4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on Hypothalamic–Pituitary Thyroid regulation in Hemodialysis Patients (author's transl)] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of endogenous labelling of thyroid hormones during a radioiodide test in euthyroid goiter patients and hyperthyroid patients (author's transl)] Loos U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of thyroid hormones, corticosterone, adrenocorticotropic hormone and insulin in the plasma of the rat under stress conditions] Kellner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma thyroid hormones and TSH during the early stage of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Geisthövel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of growth hormone on the serum concentration of thyroid hormones and thyroxine–binding globulin in hypopituitarism] Gács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12; 122(15):883–5 **(Hun)**

[Relation between pulmonary surfactant and thyroid hormones (T4, T3) in the newborn infant] Picinelli ML, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between red cell 2,3–DPG and serum levels of thyroid hormones in newborn infants] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of thyroid hormones in patients with peripheral arteriosclerosis] Baldinetti R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):41–6 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between changes in myocardial contraction and the level of circulating hormones in hypothyroid patients. Modifications during substitution therapy] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TSH and thyroid hormone response to TRH in full–term, small–for–gestational–age, and preterm newborn infants during the first 24 hours of life] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):333–48 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of TSH, T4, free T4, T3, free T3 and reverse T3 in the first 15 days of life] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood circulation system in children with hyperthyroidism based on the blood thyroid hormone levels] Burdzińska–Gołowin J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal and lipid metabolic changes in chronic occupational methylmethacralate poisoning] Makarov IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone binding with blood plasma lipoprotein fractions in coronary arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of the thyroid hormone and thyroxine–binding globulin content in the blood] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal homeostasis in gastroenterologic diseases in children] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of thyroid hormone on the serum level of somatomedin A. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):643–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a hypothyroid patient: effect on thyroxine metabolic clearance rate. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):580–6

[Determination of thyroid hormone antibodies and their clinical relevance (author's transl)] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confusing effect of anti–thyroid hormone auto–antibodies in the examination of patients with hyperthyroidism] Bános C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1243–6 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Force development and metabolism in skeletal muscle of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Everts ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):221–5

Effect of cycloheximide on iodothyronine formation in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):466–72

Thyroid hormone resistance. Lamberg BA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):243–53 (53 ref.)

A hypothesis of thyroid–catecholamine–receptor interaction. Its relevance to affective illness. Whybrow PC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):106–13 (118 ref.)

Effect of beta–blockers on thyroid hormone [letter] Bax ND, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1283

Metabolic aspects of the calorigenic effect of thyroid hormone in mammals. Sestoft L. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):489–506 (106 ref.)

Thyroid hormone interactions: molecular conformation, protein binding, and hormone action. Cody V. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):140–66 (108 ref.)

Thyroid hormone binding sites in rat liver nuclear fraction. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep; 14(3):199–205

Sulfate transfer to thyroid hormones and their analogs by hepatic aryl sulfotransferases. Sekura RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):454–6

A possible role for Ca2+ in thyroid hormone–dependent oxygen consumption in skeletal muscle of the rat. van Hardeveld C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):349–51

The effects of whole–body irradiation on the serum levels and kinetics of thyroid hormones in rats. Gray WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):653–66

Thyroid hormone metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis, as judged by urinary excretion of triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):485–91

Maturational patterns of iodothyronine phenolic and tyrosyl ring deiodinase activities in rat cerebrum, cerebellum, and hypothalamus. Kaplan MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1208–14

Thyroid hormone metabolism in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Effects of glucose, glucagon, and insulin. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):475–83

Thyroid function and thyroid hormone metabolism in elderly people. Low T3–syndrome in old age? Herrmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 1;59(7):315–23

MOde of entry of steroid and thyroid hormones into cells. Rao GS. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):97–108 (68 ref.)

Hormonal domains of response: actions of glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones in regulating pleiotropic responses in cultured cells. Ivarie RD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:195–239 (100 ref.)

[Advances in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases. (An analytical review)] Bednář J. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):321–3 **(Cze)**

[Age–related changes in peripheral thyroid parameters, it hypophyseal regulation and relation to fat metabolism] Hossdorf T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan–Feb;13(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the thyroid hormones on erythropoiesis and radiation resistance in C 57 black mice. Mikeska J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):299–304

Alterations of hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzyme activities due to thyroid hormones. Moreno F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:109–15

The effects of desiccated thyroid on the rat lung. Callas G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):331–7

Lung development and the pulmonary surfactant system: hormonal influences. Hitchcock KR. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep; 198(1):13–34 (386 ref.)

Failure of thyroid hormones to maintain the normal lipoprotein pattern in rats after removal of the pituitary gland. Mälkönen M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):121–8

In vitro stimulation of human red blood cell Ca2+–ATPase by thyroid hormone. Davis PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1073–80

Thyroid–hormone effects on ornithine decarboxylase. Chideckel EW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):765–7

Effects of thyroid hormones, antithyroid drugs and iodide on in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):215–25

Effects of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on thyrotropin biosynthesis by mouse pituitary tumor cells in vitro. Cacicedo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1012–9

Mechanism of thyroid hormone inhibition of thyrotropin–releasing hormone action. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):199–205

Thyroid hormone can restore the audiogenic seizure susceptibility of hypothyroid DBA/2J mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):220–5

Erythrocytic and granulocytic differentiation of transplanted bone marrow cells in mice treated with thyroid hormones. Mikeska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):126–34

Regulation of phosphate uptake in rat adipocytes by adenosine, catecholamines and thyroid hormones. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):222–4

Thyroid hormone effects on beta–adrenergic receptors in isolated fat cells in rats. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):218–21

Endocrine and behavioral changes in depression after thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH). Alteration by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Loosen PT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):267–78

Thyroid hormone modulation of X ray–induced in vitro neoplastic transformation. Guernsey DL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):591–2

Psychological and thyroid–stimulating hormone changes after thyrotropin–releasing hormone in normal women: antagonism by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Wilson IC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):211–22

Lung growth in response to altered metabolic demand in hamsters: influence of thyroid function and cold exposure. Thompson ME. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):335–47

TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):39–47

[The action of isoprenaline, noradrenaline and thyroid hormones on the circulation in rats (author's transl)] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Oct;82(10):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action mechanism of the thyroid hormone in the heart cell––interaction of the thyroid hormone and catecholamines] Will–Shahab L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein synthesis in perfused rat liver following thyroidectomy and hormone treatment. Peavy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E18–23

Early auditory and visual function in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):393–412

Fate of the multiple innervation of cerebellar Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in immature control, x–irradiated and hypothyroid rats. Crepel F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):59–71

Effect of thyroidectomy on choline acetyltransferase in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Kojima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):227–30

Effects of thyroid state on brain development: muscarinic acetylcholine and GABA receptors. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):389–402

Effects of thyroid state on brain development: beta–adrenergic receptors and 5'–nucleotidase activity. Smith RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):375–87

Fetal thyroid. Hobel CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 23(3):779–90 (25 ref.)

Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on Na+–K+ ATPase in rat renal cortex and liver. Gambert SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):27–30

Relationship between hepatic malate dehydrogenase and thyroid hormones in the chicken during embryogenesis and the neonatal period. Milette F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):254–8

Thyroid hormone regulation of rat heart, lymphocyte, and lung beta–adrenergic receptors. Scarpace PJ, et al.

Endocrinology 1981 Mar;108(3):1007–11
General comments on tissue sensitivity to thyroid hormones in starvation. Burger AG. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:69–71
Catecholamine–thyroid hormone interactions in liver and adipose tissue. Fain JN. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1745–54
Thyroid hormones are required for daily rhythms of plasma corticosterone and prolactin concentration. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1033–40
Thyroid hormone modulation of agonist—beta-adrenergic receptor interactions in the rat heart. Stiles GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2529–36
Thyroid hormone dependency in immature but not mature grafted locus coeruleus neurons. Evidence from intraocular innervation of iris transplants. Granholm AC, et al. **Med Biol** 1981 Feb;59(1):51–7
Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on beta-endorphin content in rat corpus striatum and hypothalamus. Gambert SR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb; 32(2):114–7
Altered thyroid hormone status and dichlorvos toxicity in rats. Sonawane BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):369–72
[Hormones. III. Thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Fossoul C. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;62(6):456–64 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid hormones, atherogenic and thrombogenic factors] Thomas M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of thyroid gland hormones in thermoregulatory reactions during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General principles of the effects of thyroid hormones] Brtko J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):363–7 **(Slo)**
[Endocrine aspects of breast cancer (author's transl)] Pineda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Effect of dietary iodide on hypophyseal and thyroid hormone secretions in Holstein–Friesian heifers. Leung K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1402–7
The thyroid lysosomal system: dynamic state of the organelles in relation to iodine release. Miquelis R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):70–3
Bovine prolactin, TSH, T and T concentrations as affected by tall fescue summer toxicosis and temperature. Hurley WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):374–9
Role of the heterogeneity of thyroglobulin in the secretion of thyroid hormone in mice. Bagchi N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):413–8
VIP occurs in intrathyroidal nerves and stimulates thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):343–5

STANDARDS

Comparison of thyroid preparations [letter] Lev-Ran A. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1027

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of thyroid hormone on left ventricular function in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):33–8
Suppressive therapy for postirradiation thyroid nodules. Getaz EP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):558–9, 562
Do thyroid hormones play a role in the treatment of obesity? Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(3):124–7
Exit block in myxedema, treated effectively by thyroid hormone therapy. Schlesinger Z, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov; 3(6):737–9
Thyroid replacement therapy: a rational approach to laboratory monitoring. Keffer JH. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(1):57–64
[Effectiveness of various hormonal preparations in adults with hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Baillet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is thyroid extract necessary in the treatment of obesity? (author's transl)] Lederer J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15; 56(29–32):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of thyroid hormone treatment (author's transl)] Pfannenstiel P. **MMW** 1980 Jun 27;122(26):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment with thyroid hormones with special reference to coronary disease] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current views on juvenile lymphocytic thyroiditis] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 15;32(13):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy with thyroid replacement and additional bromocriptine therapy in a patient of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome due to primary hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Matsuura K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):305–8 **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid hormones in the treatment of obesity] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapy with thyroid hormones] Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):291–2 **(Por)**
[Use of thyroidin for stimulating oxidative processes in the tissues of burn patients] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with cardiac metastases. Glaser M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):52–3
Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma detected only by radionuclide imaging. Casara D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):362–3
Osteoblastic metastases from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Reyes J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1003–6
Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type II (MEN II). Grün R, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1981;46:151–201
Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid gland. Souhami L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1143–7
Thyroid carcinoma with spinal cord compression. Goldberg LD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):953–4
An unusual case of thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the posterior fossa. Song IS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):281–5
Thyroid cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:1–137
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid (nonnodulary form)] Blondel JH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 29(9):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoprosthetic treatment of a solitary femoral metastasis in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary thyroid cancer with the symptoms of multiple-organ metastases and miliary dissemination into the lungs] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Protein composition in single follicles, homogenates and fine-needle aspiration biopsies from normal and diseased human thyroid. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):328–34
The iodine concentration in benign and malignant thyroid nodules measured by X-ray fluorescence. Tadros TG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):626–9
Multiple forms of human tumor calcitonin demonstrated by denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and lectin affinity chromatography. Baylin SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):489–97
Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):252–61

BLOOD

Early diagnosis of occult medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoreactive thyrocalcitonin detection. Fiorillo A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):693–4
Pentagastrin, calcium and whisky stimulated serum calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Emmertsen KK, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):85–9
Serum thyroglobulin (Tg) in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer after thyroid ablation [letter] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):303–4
Meal-related changes in plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):153–6
Neurotensin and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Baća I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(2):229–30
Pentagastrin and glucagon stimulate serum somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in man. Epstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1227–31
Circulating thyroglobulin and thyroid hormones in patients with metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: relationship to serum thyrotropin levels. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):513–9
Serum thyroglobulin in thyroid carcinoma and other thyroid disorders. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):283–92
Serum thyroglobulin in thyroid cancer. Black EG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):443–5
[Serum thyroglobulin (S-hTG): a tumor marker in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Jänsch A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the development of metastasizing tumors of the rat thyroid gland after combined administration of nitrosomethylurea and methylthiouracil. Schäffer R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):281–5
[Conditions for the appearance of parafollicular tumors in the thyroid gland of rats treated with thiamazole] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[An examination of the histopathological descrimination of autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma (AFA) to non-functioning thyroid adenoma (NFA) by means of multivariate analysis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):211–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone abnormalities in patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rasmusson B. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):461–5
Superior laryngeal nerve paralysis and benign thyroid disease. Newman AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 107(2):117–9
Thyroid carcinoma following treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Tang TT, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1572–6
Syndrome of ichthyosis congenita, neurosensory deafness, oligophrenia, dental aplasia, brachydactyly, clinodactyly, accessory cervical ribs and carcinoma of the thyroid. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(2):124–36
Acanthosis nigricans associated with adenocarcinoma of the thyroid gland. Verdich J. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(5):355–60
Bromocriptine reduces diarrhoea in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):301–2
Multiple endocrine neoplasia involving steroid producing glands. Alonso K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov;69(11):917
Hyperfunctioning intrathyroid parathyroid gland: a potential cause of failure in parathyroid surgery. Wang C. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):49–52
Aerodigestive dysfunction secondary to thyroid tumors. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):701–7
Predominant T3 synthesis in the metastatic thyroid carcinoma in a patient with T3-toxicosis. Nakashima T, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):327–30
A case of hyperfunctioning primary thyroid carcinoma. Noguchi H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):512–20
Hyperthyroidism and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. McFarland KF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1661–3
Erythrocytosis associated with thyroid tumor. Dallera F, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):273–5
Renal papillary necrosis in thyroid carcinoma. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):177–80
[Medullary cancer with amyloid stroma, motor diarrhea, and mucosal neuromatosis. Histochemical and hormonal study] Le Bodic L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapidly progressive scleroderma associated with medullary thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Gram NT. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three different tumors in a case of synovial sarcoma of the hand] Jacobitz K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Teratoma of the thyroid gland in the newborn] Horcher E, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the thyroid. Report of a case demonstrated by immunoperoxidase-positive Reed-Sternberg cells (with 1 color plate). De Baets M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):54–9
The reliability of malignant thyroid tumor diagnosis in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Review of 200 cases. Holm LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul;88(4):251–4
Unilateral thyroid enlargement with hyperthyroidism. Leung A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):890–1
Fine needle cytologic diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Review and report of 300 cases. Colacchio TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):568–71
The solitary thyroid nodule. Tan WT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):313–6
Hashimoto's thyroiditis simulating cancer of the thyroid. Wortsman J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):386–8
The natural history of malignant thyroid lymphomas. Grimley RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):475–7
Management of thyroid nodules. II: Scanning techniques, thyroid suppressive therapy, and fine needle aspiration. Ashcraft MW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(4):297–322 (275 ref.)
Combining provocative agents of calcitonin to detect medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sisson JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):75–80
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shimaoka K, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:111–55
Medullary thyroid carcinoma identified by cell-free translation of tumor messenger ribonucleic acid in a patient with a neck mass and the syndrome of ectopic adrenocorticotropin. Chin WW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):572–5
An unusual presentation of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nadkarni KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):135–7
Diagnostic studies of thyroid cancer. Rosen IB. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):233–50
The solitary thyroid nodule [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5; 244(22):2519–20
Postirradiation screening for thyroid nodules [letter] Royce PC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1782
Thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Halpern S.

Med Pediatr Oncol 1981;9(2):143–51

Case for diagnosis. Oertel JE. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):813, 837

Solitary thyroid nodule. 1. Clinical characteristics. Mazzaferri EL. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):98–103

Solitary thyroid nodule. 2. Selective approach to management. Mazzaferri EL. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul; 70(1):107–9, 112, 116

Nuclear medicine in the assessment of thyroid cancer. Maisey MN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:68–86

Thyroid cancer: tumour markers. Stevenson JC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:60–7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. (Clinical and endocrinological features of six cases). degli Uberti EC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun;11(2):171–8

Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Silver CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):469–72

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the management of thyroid nodules. Miller TR, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):198–205

Primary lymphoma of the thyroid: A review of the Mayo Clinic experience through 1978. Devine RM, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):33–8

Aspiration biopsy cytology in diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Löwhagen T, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–73

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Lynn J, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):27–32

Methods of investigation in the diagnosis and management of thyroid carcinoma. Maisey MN. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):49–59

[Plasmocytic immunocytoma with a course of 20.5 years and tumour duplicity (author's transl)] Dyrhon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A solitary lump in the thyroid; then what?] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):817–9 **(Dut)**

[Follow-up studies of patients with thyroid cancer] Lamberg BA. **Duodecim** 1980;96(8):604–6 **(Fin)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of thyroid pathology] Gasmanne P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):956–63 **(Fre)**

[Association of parathyroid adenoma and thyroid cancer] Durand A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):92–3 **(Fre)**

[So-called oncocytoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Florack G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11; 105(28):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer (author's transl)] Labhart A. **Praxis** 1981 May 26;70(22):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Heinrich F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20; 56(11):803–6 **(Ger)**

[The isolated thyroid nodule: notes on our personal experience] Petronio R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1610–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in thyroid neoplasms] Morosini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1571–80 **(Ita)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Observation of a case] Sgro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the thyroid gland (report of a case)] Cristallini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec; 71(1016):869–75 **(Ita)**

[Thyroglobulin as a tumor marker] Inada M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4647–51 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic and scintigraphic findings of a large thyroid adenoma (author's transl)] Kitahara T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of giant hour-glass thyroid cyst with neoplastic structure] Rudowski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the thyroid gland on the basis of thyrolymphographic and scintigraphic studies] Scierski A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Follicular thyroid gland cancer (differential diagnosis of follicular adenoma)] Veselov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative criteria in the cytological analysis of thyroid gland cancer] Stupen'ko EL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of clinical, radioisotope and histological diagnosis of thyroid gland tumors] Gordienko VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse toxic goiter and thyroid cancer] Mikhaĭlov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment problems of thyroid gland cancer] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of thyroid cancer in endemic goiter areas (based on Arkhangelsk Province data)] Ageev IS. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Follicular thyroid carcinoma: response to chemotherapy. Bernhardt B. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):45–6

Combined hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism in an infant after maternal 131I administration. Richards GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):141–3

Adjunctive management of thyroid cancer: chemotherapy. Shimaoka K. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):283–6

Thyroid cancer: medical management. Strong JA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:124–8

Giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland: long survival after combination chemotherapy. Weisberg A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):638

TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):39–47

[Hormonal treatment of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Ferrini O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gelvisol as a symptomatic agent for treating generalized forms of malignant tumors] Zarivchatskiĭ MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of adenylate and guanylate cyclases responsiveness to hormones in a spontaneous murine thyroid tumor. Piot JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):357–66

Characterization of an histone kinase activity specifically found in hyperfunctioning benign thyroid tumors. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):527–33

Adenylate cyclase of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Matsukura S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):523–4

Altered ratios and different subcellular distribution of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in several thyroidal pathological tissues. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):155–8

Enzymatic and ultrastructural study of lysosomes in rats bearing radiation-induced thyroid follicular carcinoma. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):15–25

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid treatment and its possible influence on occurrence of malignant tumors after diagnostic 131I. Holm LE. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):455–9

Continuing occurrence of thyroid nodules after head and neck irradiation. Relation to plasma thyroglobulin concentration. Schneider AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):176–80

Thyroid carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Smallridge RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):412–3

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in two brothers after chest fluoroscopy in childhood. Fisher C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1600–1

Characteristics of 108 thyroid cancers detected by screening in a population with a history of head and neck irradiation. Schneider AB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1218–27

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid seven years after I-131 therapy for Graves' disease. McDougall IR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):368–71

Radiation and host factors in human thyroid tumors following thymus irradiation. Shore RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):451–65

Thyroid cancer and myasthenia gravis [letter] Verdy M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):690–1

Congenital goiter and the development of metastatic follicular carcinoma with evidence for a leak of nonhormonal iodide: clinical, pathological, kinetic, and biochemical studies and a review of the literature. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):294–306

Clinically important radiation-associated thyroid disease. A controlled study. Maxon HR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1802–5

Radiation and cancer [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):462–3

Incidence of malignant thyroid tumors in humans after exposure to diagnostic doses of iodine-131. II. Estimation of thyroid gland size, thyroid radiation dose, and predicted versus observed number of malignant thyroid tumors. Holm LE, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1221–4

Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurilemmoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):648–50

Thyroidectomy as a pathogenic factor in the evolution of thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):595–9

Radioactive iodine and the risk of malignant thyroid tumour [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):386–7

[Thyroid malignomas after irradiation of the neck (eight own observations) author's transl)] Schulte GA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid cancer developing after radiotherapy of laryngeal tumor] Ezhov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concurrent medullary and papillary thyroid carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe and in siblings. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):421–4

Familial thyroid nodulation and arrhenoblastoma. O'Brien PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):578–81

Familial papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Phade VR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):836–7

Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type II: a combined surgical and genetic approach to treatment. Partington MW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):403–10

Familial occurrence of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Lote K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1291–7

Site-directed chromosome rearrangements in skin fibroblasts from persons carrying genes for hereditary neoplasms. Sasaki MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4796–803

Screening for familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):262–5

Sipple syndrome: marked variability of the disease within a family and implications for management. Stevenson JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):104–8

Characterization of rat calcitonin mRNA. Amara SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4444–8

[Sipple's syndrome: a study through three generations. HLA—carcino-embryonic antigen system. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Tcherdakoff P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 4 cases] Demard F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 29(8):507–11, 513–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of microsomal antigen in follicular and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunofluorescence and electron-microscopic study. Pontius KI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):620–9

Immunological aspects of thyroid cancer. Hall R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:56–9

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase activity and gamma-aminobutyric acid formation in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Andersson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):299–301

Tissue levels of monoamines and monamine metabolizing enzymes in medullary carcinoma and other thyroid diseases. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug; 282(1):34–40

Apparent 'negative cooperativity' kinetics in the absence of a nonlinear Scatchard plot of thyrotropin-receptor interaction in a human thyroid adenoma. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):395–403

Dissociation in the response of the adenylate cyclase system to thyrotropin and prostaglandin E2 in human thyroid carcinoma tissue. Arcangeli P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):757–61

Tumor and plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4192–6

Thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase function in human thyroid neoplasms. Saltiel AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2360–5

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and norepinephrine on cyclic AMP levels in human normal thyroids and human thyroid tumors. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):625–30

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in transplantable medullary carcinoma of rat thyroid: partial chromatographic and biological characterization. Berelowitz M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1418–24

Differences between circulating and tissue thyroglobulin in rats. Ikekubo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):427–32

A carbohydrate-containing form of immunoreactive calcitonin in transplantable rat medullary thyroid carcinomas. O'Neil JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1098–100

Thyroglobulin and other soluble thyroid iodoproteins in papillary carcinoma and follicular adenoma: properties and biosynthesis in vitro. Sinadinović J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):143–51

Procalcitonin is a glycoprotein. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2803–7

Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tumors: absence of high affinity receptor and loss of TSH responsiveness in undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):23–8

Human thyroid cancer: membrane thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activity. Carayon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):915–20

Immunohistological studies of medullary thyroid carcinoma and C cell hyperplasia. Deftos LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):857–62

Characterization of the major forms of human calcitonin in tissue and serum. Dermody WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1090–8

Triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in human thyroid: enhanced conversion in graves' thyroid tissue. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1211–7

Increased plasma and tumor somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in medullary thyroid carcinoma and small cell lung cancer. Roos BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):187–94

The uptake of 201Tl in normal and transformed thyroid cell lines. Venuta S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec; 23(4):163–6

Characterization of neurotensin production by a line of rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cells. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3741–5

Thyroid cancer: control mechanism and stimulation. Edmonds CJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:37–46

[Various parameters of cellular mass metabolism in highly differentiated thyroid cancer] Sznapka Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis of thyroid carcinoma. Harada T, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:83–110

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of different morphological types of thyroid cancer in the Nordic countries. Franssila K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):49–55

Thyroid cancer in Connecticut, 1935–1975: an analysis by cell type. Pottern LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 112(6):764–74

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid: case reports and review of the Puerto Rico Cancer Registry experience from 1970–-1974. Ydrach AA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):353–9

Occult thyroid carcinoma at autopsy in Malmö, Sweden. Bondeson L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):319–23

The cold solitary thyroid nodule. Kapur MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):172–5

Latent carcinoma of thyroid in Israel: a study of 260 autopsies. Siegal A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):249–53

Thyroid neoplasms. Cady B. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980; 15:131–58

Thyroid cancer: epidemiology. Alderson MR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:1–22

Thyroid cancer: radiation carcinogenesis. Dolphin GW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:23–30

Thyroid cancer: dysplasia and neoplasia. Munro DS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:31–6

High incidence of extrahepatic carcinomas in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Ammann RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):733–6

Frequency and morphology of malignant tumours of the thyroid before and after the introduction of iodine-prophylaxis. Hofstädter F. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):263–70

Cancer of the thyroid in youth. Buckwalter JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):15–25

[Frequency of thyroid cancer in the presence of nodular formations, its diagnostic, growth and intraorganic distribution characteristics] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer] Kazeev KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid by fine needle aspiration. Kini SR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):511–21

Ocular histopathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. Riley FC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 91(1):57–64

Paraganglioma of the thyroid gland. Buss DH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):589–93

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, oxyphil cell type, 'clear cell' variant: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Dickersin GR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):501–9

Anaplastic variants of medullary thyroid carcinoma: a light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Mendelsohn G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug; 4(4):333–41

Aspiration needle biopsy of the thyroid [editorial] Burrow GN. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):536–7

Abnormal cutaneous innervation in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):362–3

Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Norton LW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):378–9

Plasma cell granuloma of the thyroid. Holck S. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):830–2

ACTH-secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: monitoring of clinical course with calcitonin and cortisol assays and immunohistochemical studies. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2667–70

Squamous cell carcinomas and adenosquamous carcinomas originating from the thyroid gland. Shimaoka K, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1833–42

Occult medullary carcinoma of thyroid: an unusual clinical and pathologic presentation. White IL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1364–8

A simple method for determining isotope uptake in disseminated metastatic thyroid disease. Dagan J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):23–7

Follicular adenoacanthoma of the thyroid gland. Mahoney JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Sep;4(5):547–57

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as tumours of the pharynx and larynx. Sweeney EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):263–75

Hashiomoto's thyroiditis and its relationship to thyroid carcinoma. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):107–11

Teratoma of thyroid glands: case report with review of literature. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):225–7 (11 ref.)

Medullary carcinoma of thyroid--a clinico–pathologic report of six cases. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):17–20

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid osteosarcoma. Report of a case. Syrjänen KJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):319–23

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Lee JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):755–8 (19 ref.)

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with metastasis to the breast. Chisholm RC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1101–4

Classification and staging of thyroid cancer. Hazard JB. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):255–7

Heterotopic ossification in a lymph node with metastatic follicular carcinoma of thyroid: a case report. Wasiljew BK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):45–8

Thyroid carcinoma. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1991–2003

On certain morphological aspects of regenerative significance in nodular adenomatous thyroid. Nicolesco S. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):331–4

Aspiration biopsy cytology of carcinoma of the thyroid. Löwhagen T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(2):58–62

A clinico-pathological study of 100 patients with solitary 'cold' thyroid nodules. Cutfield RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):331–3

Oral-facial manifestations of the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. Casino AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May; 51(5):516–23

Traumatic neuroma and multiple endocrine neoplasia type III. Wright BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):527–30

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid. Schwarze EW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):346–62

Thyroid cancer: pathologic and natural history. Williams ED. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:47–55

Morphology of the neoplasms of the thyroid gland in Fischer 344 rats treated with 4,4'-methylene–bis–(N,N–dimethyl)–benzenamine. Murthy AS. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):391–7

[The clinically solitary thyroid nodule] Bouwer EL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Localization of thyroid gland carcinoma metastases in cervical nodes] Chládek V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New data about experimental Sipple syndrome in the rat] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic or selective frozen sections during surgery for suspected malignant thyroid lesions? Results in 674 cases over a period of 6 years (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the thyroid gland. Apropos of 110 cases] Gandon J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):621–7 **(Fre)**

[A prospective study of malignancy criteria in 407 surgical patients (author's transl)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multinucleated giant cell tumor of the thyroid: an unusual anaplastic carcinoma (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid, ciliary body and iris: clinical and pathological findings in two cases (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical adenoma of the thyroid gland [author's transl)] Ladurner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological criteria for the prognosis of malignant struma] Hofstädter F, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 Feb;1(2):79–85 **(Ger)**

[Renal metastasis of a metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Ramthor W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare lipomatous lesions of the thyroid gland, the uterus and the heart (author's transl)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of follicular adenomas and carcinomas in fine needle biopsies of the thyroid gland by means of automatic image analysis (author's transl)] Schuh D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolated Hodgkin's disease in struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto) (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy of a thyroid fibrosarcoma suspected cytologically and confirmed histologically] Rovella LM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1229–35 **(Ita)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid, report of two cases (author's transl)] Manabe S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1031–6 **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration cytology of thyroid tumors. 6 years' experience] Marques D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[C–cell tumors of the thyroid gland] Serezhin BS. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems in the study of the pathological anatomy of epithelial thyroid gland tumors] Zaridze DG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):60–70 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the thyroid] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):97 **(Rus)**

[Early thyroid gland cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of lymphogranulomatosis and nodular goiter (2 cases)] Korytova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphogenetic aspects of thyroid cancer with multiple growth foci] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the immunomorphological reactions in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing thyroid cancers] Kulaev IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer made up of Hürthle cells with multiple hematogenic metastases] Petrova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Clinicopathological study] Elsner B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with amyloid stroma] Rubén Harach H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary thyroid nodule. Study based on a series of 108 patients] Conde Yague R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of hormonal dependence of the metastases of malignant thyroid adenoma] Kashkadamov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):100–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant papillary cystadenoma of the thyroid gland. Mallick BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 76(5):81–3

Tomographic thyroid scintigraphy: comparison with standard pinhole imaging: concise communication. Resinger WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):638–42

Thyroid cancer: radiological assessment. Eddleston B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:87–101

[The so–called metastasizing thyroid adenoma from the orthopaedic viewpoint (author's transl)] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of angiography in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of neck tumors] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 8;122(10):581–3 **(Hun)**

[CT examination of the thyroid gland] Szilvási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):34–6 **(Hun)**

[A case of lymphosarcoma of the thyroid: diagnosis by angiography (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic mediastinal thyroid tumors] Rudowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16;36(11):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear imaging of pulmonary metastases in thyroid carcinoma. Worm AM, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):401–3

Thyroid scanning of the patient with history of childhood irradiation. Nolan NG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–6

Serum thyroglobulin concentrations and 131I whole body scans in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (after thyroidectomy). Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):107–10

Value of thyroid carcinoma imaging after therapeutic doses of radioiodine. Balachandran S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):162–7

Tc–99m–pertechnetate scanning in metastatic thyroid carcinoma: a case report. Lamberigts G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):172–4

Carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule in recurrent hyperthyroidism. Hoving J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):131–2

Scintigraphic evaluation and dynamic studies with thallium–201 in thyroid lesions with suspected cancer. Tennvall J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):295–300

Liver metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Jun; 25(1–2):53–4

Spontaneous regression of autonomous nodules of the thyroid: a study of eight cases. Vianello Dri A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):63–71

[The value of 131 cesium scanning in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of thyroid (author's transl)] Tang J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):131–4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of serum thyroglobulin and 131I–whole body retention measurements in the diagnosis of metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Weissel M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4–5):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid carcinoma in children (author's transl)] Joppich I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized 201Tl study of a cold thyroid nodule] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):875–7 **(Ita)**

[Thyroid cancer with a ring-shaped accumulation of 99mTc-EHDP: a case report (author's transl)] Kumano M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):589–92 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of Tl-201 thyroid tumor scintigraphy (author's transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):257–63 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma (histiocytic type) of the thyroid in young woman (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Iodine 131 ablation therapy for a patient on maintenance haemodialysis. Howard N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):259

Azoospermia after iodine-131 treatment for thyroid carcinoma. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1527

131I therapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: M. D. Anderson Hospital experience. Maheshwari YK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):664–71

Feasibility of low doses of I-131 for thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid carcinoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):158–61

Radioiodine therapy of carcinoma of the thyroid. McConnell R. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):251–4

Failure of low doses of 131I to ablate residual thyroid tissue following surgery for thyroid cancer. Kuni CC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):773–4

A comparison of methods for assessing patient body burden following 131I therapy for thyroid cancer. Thomas SR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):839–42

Thyroid cancer: radiotherapy. Goolden AW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:112–23

External radiotherapy and radionuclide in the treatment of thyroid cancer. Tubiana M. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):75–84

[131I therapy of metastatic carcinoma of thyroid (author's transl)] Ma J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):228–32 **(Chi)**

[Treatment results in radio-iodine therapy of the autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Meydam K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beam radiotherapy in treatment of thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Stucchi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for external radiotherapy in thyroid cancer according to retrospective studies conducted at the Institute of Oncology in Warsaw] Nowak G. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy of thyroid cancer previously treated or not treated surgically] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):2001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Secondary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):130–6

Clear cell renal carcinoma masquerading as a thyroid nodule. Treadwell T, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):878–9

[Thyroid radioisotope investigations of patients with laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Daniel T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of metastasis of primary bronchial cancer into the thyroid gland] Peszyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1; 33(21):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Effect of dietary calcium on secretion of calcitonin and gastrin in rats with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hongslo CF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):376–83

Triiodothyronine induces a transferable factor which suppresses TSH secretion in cultured mouse thyrotropic tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1022–8

Molecular weight forms of immunoreactive calcitonin in a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: dynamic studies with calcium, pentagastrin and somatostatin. Bertagna XY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug; 13(2):115–23

Effects of L-dopa and bromocriptine on calcitonin secretion in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Spiler IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):806–9

[Thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in autonomous thyroid adenomas] Madeddu G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):854–6 **(Ita)**

[Ectopic ACTH syndrome] Butrova SA. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Bilateral occurrence of pheochromocytoma in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). Lips KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1051–60

Treatment of locally invasive carcinoma of the thyroid: how radical? Breaux GP Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct; 140(4):514–7

Surgical aspects of carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Hargreaves AW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep; 63(5):322–4

Surgical management of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Farrar WB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):701–4

The treatment and preoperative diagnosis of differentiated thyoid carcinoma presenting as a clinically solitary nodule. Wade H. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):728–31

Primary treatment of well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Block MA. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):279–88

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: long-term survival after radical surgery. Goldman JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 14(4):389–94

Surgical management of recurring or metastatic thyroid cancer. Marchetta FC. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):229–32

Operative surgical management of thyroid nodules and carcinoma. Beahrs OH. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):100–2

Papillary carcinoma in recurrent thyroglossal duct cyst. Jackson GL. **Pa Med** 1981 Jul;84(7):38

Thyroid cancer: surgical management. Taylor S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:102–11

Thyroid cancer--surgical decision making. Harwick RD. **Semin Oncol** 1980 Dec;7(4):392–9

Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer: surgical aspects. Clark OH. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):1–8

Progress in the treatment of thyroid cancer. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):1–84

Surgery of thyroid cancer. Cady B. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):3–14

Progress in the treatment of thyroid cancer–introduction. Taylor S. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):1–2

[Sipple's syndrome (author's transl)] Lachowsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;79(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of the thyroid carcinomas after surgery (author's transl)] Mondesert C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep;34(7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid tumors in Senegal (apropos of 360 surgically treated cases)] Touré P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of the thyroid carcinomas after surgery (author's transl)] Mondesert C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid autonomous nodule. Surgical treatment and postoperative outcome, retrospective study of 102 cases (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative localization measurement following preoperative radioiodine marking to facilitate the treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Littmann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent goiter--from the surgical viewpoint] Florack G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1544–7 **(Ger)**

[Administration of anxiolit retard before strumectomy (author's transl)] Lexer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(24):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare diseases of the thyroid gland in children] Kaiser P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual tumor of the thyroid gland: sarcoma. Considerations on an operated case] Campana FP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):121–9 **(Ita)**

[Surgical experience in an unusual thyroid tumor: epidermoid carcinoma. If it can be detected, how should it be treated?] Corbellini L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):235–41 **(Ita)**

[Latent cancer of the thyroid] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):249–57 **(Ita)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Note on a personal case] Briani GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1581–5 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in advanced thyroid carcinoma] Wiel-Marin A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1657–61 **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and surgical treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Personal experience] Ferrari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):289–96 **(Ita)**

[Removal of a tracheal chondroma via the bronchoscope in a female patient previously operated on for thyroid cancer] Borisov VV. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Late results of repeated operations for thyroid cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Timofeev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Transient diabetes insipidus following removal of a medullary thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Grilo Reina A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 10;75(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid associated with uremic secondary hyperparathyroidism. Total thyro-parathyroidectomy with autotransplant of the parathyroid] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):443–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Papillary thyroid carcinoma: a 10 year follow-up report of the impact of therapy in 576 patients. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):511–8

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: a selective approach to diagnosis and treatment. Mazzaferri EL. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:73–91 (72 ref.)

Suppressive therapy for postirradiation thyroid nodules. Getaz EP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):558–9, 562

Management of postirradiation thyroid nodules--too much or too little? Wexler MJ. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):507–9

High-risk thyroid cancer. Prolonged survival with early multimodality therapy. Durie BG, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):67–73

Papillary and follicular thyroid cancer: selective therapy. Mazzaferri EL. **Compr Ther** 1981 May;7(5):6–14 (20 ref.)

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Shimaoka K, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:111–55

Twenty-four hour variations of triiodothyronine (T3) levels in patients who had thyroid ablation for thyroid cancer, receiving T3 as suppressive treatment. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–6

Osteoclastome-like giant cell thyroid carcinoma controlled by intensive radiation and adriamycin, in a patient with meningioma and multiple myeloma treated by radiation and cytoxan. Vizel-Schwartz M. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):57–61

Solitary thyroid nodule. 2. Selective approach to management. Mazzaferri EL. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul; 70(1):107–9, 112, 116

Thyroid cancer: perspectives and prospects. Halnan KE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;73:129–37

Thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer: other aspects. VanderLaan WP. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):64–5

Truth and fancy in the management of the solitary thyroid nodule. Burrow GN. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):325–32

[Thyroid carcinoma. Indications and results of treatment (author's transl)] Reynier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 27;106(13):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it necessary to treat the autonomous thyroid adenoma?] Zieseniss K, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 27;76(7):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid gland with plasma cell differentiation (plasmacytoma). Buss DH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2671–5

Primary malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Soltes SF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):131–5

Ultrastructural morphometry of the secretory granules in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–91

Electron microscopic investigations about the differentiation of thyroid carcinoma. Hofstädter F. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(3–4):304–22

The quarterly case: malignant small cell tumor of the thyroid. Luna MA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 1(2):265–70

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: an ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Newland JR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 2(2):121–9

[Undifferentiated clear cell thyroid carcinoma. Diagnostic interest of ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Wassef M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hashimoto's disease with papillary thyroid cancer. Case report using aspiration biopsy and histomorphology] Fischkal A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27;32(13):422–4 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of canine thyroid carcinoma. Thompson EJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jun;21(6):186–8

Excess triiodothyronine production by a thyroid adenocarcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):172–3

Metastatic thyroid adenocarcinomas in a captive population of kelp bass, Paralabrax clathratus. Blasiola GC Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):51–9

Multifocal myxedema and mixed thyroid neoplasm in a dog. Johnson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):13–20

Unilateral thyroid neoplasm in a cat. O'Brien SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):199–200

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see **THYROTROPIN**

THYROID STIMULATOR, LONG-ACTING see **LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR**

THYROIDECTOMY

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its changes in discrete hypothalamic areas after treatment with triiodothyronine, thyroidectomy and acute cold exposure. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):61–76

Tubular localization of the effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary phosphate on the transport of phosphate in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Mühlbauer R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:89–91

Effects of hypophysectomy and thyroidectomy on leucine

metabolism in adipose tissue. Coiro V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E669–76

Tubular handling of Pi: localization of effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 and dietary Pi in TPTX rats. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F123–8

Protein synthesis in perfused rat liver following thyroidectomy and hormone treatment. Peavy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E18–23

Effect of thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the physiochemical status of rat testes. Panda JN, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;12(5):444–7

Metabolic responses of folic acid and related compounds to thyroxine in rats. Chan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):244–53

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine therapy on biosynthesis and release of luteinizing hormone by rat anterior pituitary glands in vitro. Wang PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):752–9

An electron microscopic study on stellate cells in the rabbit adenohypophysis under various endocrine conditions. Shiotani Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):237–46

The effect of partial thyroidectomy for Graves' disease on serum long-acting thyroid stimulator protector (LATS-P). Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb; 14(2):181–8

Localizing functioning thyroid following total thyroidectomy by use of a combination scanning technique. Schmidt MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):415–6

Feasibility of low doses of I-131 for thyroid ablation in postsurgical patients with thyroid carcinoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):158–61

Preparation of the thyrotoxic patient for surgery. Canary JJ. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):26–32

The thyroid gland. Hellman DE. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980; 3:109–45 (65 ref.)

Anesthetic implications of hyperthyroidism. Stehling L. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:147–57 (19 ref.)

Sex difference in adaptation of serum calcium level to the gradual deprivation of parathyroid hormone and to the following thyroidectomy. Fujii T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):137–44

Movement of subcellular calcium in bile pool of hepatocyte in rats: effect of thyroparathyroidectomy. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):613–8

Diabetes, hypophysectomy, or thyroidectomy reduces nuclear L-triiodothyronine-binding capacity of rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):296–300

Presence of L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in tissues from thyroidectomized rats. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):908–13

Difference between thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized animals in their hepatic ribonucleic acid response to thyroid hormone. Simat BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1338–44

Thyroid hormones and cathepsin D activity in the rat liver, kidney and brain. Satav JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):100–2

Enzyme activities in guinea pig skeletal muscles after thyroxine treatment and thyroidectomy. Krashkova AM, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):12–5

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):566–74

Thyroid in reproduction of reptiles. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):537–42

Hibernation in thyroidectomized ground squirrels, Spermophilus richardsoni. Henderson NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):543–8

Effect of thyroidectomy & alloxan diabetes on rat brain arginase. Murthy AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):45–7

Influence of thyroidectomy on glycolytic enzymes in seminal vesicles and ventral prostate. Kumari GV, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):66–71

The pituitary-thyroid axis after hemithyroidectomy in euthyroid man. Matte R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):377–80

Twenty-four hour variations of triiodothyronine (T3) levels in patients who had thyroid ablation for thyroid cancer, receiving T3 as suppressive treatment. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–6

Specific uptake of human growth hormone by the liver of severely hypothyroid rats. Padron F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):119–23

The influence of subtotal thyroidectomy on the thyroglobulin binding capacity of thyrotoxic serum. Wilkin TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):389–93

Effects of thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil, and thyroxine on pituitary content and immunocytochemical staining of thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar; 29(3):357–63

In vivo mobilization of bone calcium in thyroparathyroidectomized rats by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxycholecalciferol (calcitriol) and related compounds. Boris A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2291–6

Thyroid control over biomembranes: VI. Lipids in liver mitochondria and microsomes of hypothyroid rats. Hoch FL, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):328–35

Interaction of thyroid status and diet on muscle protein breakdown in the rat, as measured by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Burini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):679–87

The effects of thyroidectomy on the extraocular muscles of the rat: a histochemical study. Vita GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):465–70

Chronic thyroparathyroidectomy and tubular handling of phosphate: increased reabsorption in late but not in early proximal tubule. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):185–9

Failure of low doses of 131I to ablate residual thyroid tissue following surgery for thyroid cancer. Kuni CC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):773–4

Thyroidectomy increases rat hepatic ferritin iron. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):569–71

An evaluation of several prognostic factors in the surgical treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Makiuchi M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):639–41

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia and thyroid operations on the ETR] Stancheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the plasma cortisol level during neuroleptanalgesia and thyroid operations] Stefanova T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Exposure of recurrent laryngeal nerves during thyroidectomy: report of 529 cases (author's transl)] Bai CN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autograft parathyroids and evolution of calcium parameters in thyroparathyroidectomized DOCA + NaCl treated rats] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1034–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy on RNA polymerase activity of isolated nuclei in the rat skeletal muscle] Layac JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages of systematic recurrent laryngeal nerve resection during thyroid surgery. Results of 422 thyroidectomies employing this procedure (author's transl)] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Mar;117(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prediction of hypothyroidism after subtotal thyroidectomy (author's transl)] Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial thyrotropic function of the anterior pituitary following thyroid surgery] Arlt B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):550–5 **(Ger)**

[The relation between the recurrent nerve and the inferior thyroid artery] Prior C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and surgical tactics in benign pathology of the thyroid gland. Considerations on 378 operated cases] Saccò M. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1089–97 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of lesions of the recurrent nerve in thyroid interventions] Predescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):31–2 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The morbidity of total thyroidectomy. Scanlon EF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):568–71

Hypercalcaemia due to dihydrotachysterol treatment in patients with hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy. Lamberg BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):461–2

Surgical complications and their management. Cady B, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:224–32

The role of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in the pathogenesis of post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia. Watson CG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):588–9

Thyroidectomy as a pathogenic factor in the evolution of thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):595–9

Reversible Parkinson syndrome complicating postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):881–2

[The post-operative recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis and its course (author's transl)] Sailer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal nerve injury after thyroidectomy and its treatment] Tluchowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The larynx after thyroidectomy] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strangulation syndrome after operations on the thyroid gland] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Cady B, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:1–5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Retractor for surgery on the thyroid gland] Paniushkin AP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):139–41 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Limited subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease. Liechty RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):561–5

Thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism in children. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):501–4

Surgery of the thyroid gland. Sedgwick CE. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:159–87

[Prevention of injuries of the recurrent nerve and parathyroid glands in subtotal and total thyroidectomy] Nahodil V. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New trends in operations on the thyroid gland] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraoperative localization measurement following preoperative radioiodine marking to facilitate the treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Littmann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality rate in surgery of goitre. Report on 27711 thyroid operations in the years 1949 to 1978] Keminger K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):913–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal thyroidectomy in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Vlasák V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THYROIDITIS

BLOOD

Natural history of autoimmune thyroiditis. Tunbridge WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):258–62

[Serum free thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in subacute thyroiditis (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism with normal thyroid hormone levels as a consequence of autoimmune thyroiditis and peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone. De Meirleir K, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):107–9

Multifocal idiopathic fibrosclerosis. Two cases with simultaneous occurrence of retroperitoneal fibrosis and Riedel's thyroiditis. Nielson HK. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):119–23

Graves' disease after thyroiditis [letter] Sheeler LR. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):139

Orbital pseudotumour and lacrimal involvement developing in a patient with Riedel's struma receiving steroids. Wilmshurst P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan; 14(1):63–7

Effect of castration and sex hormones on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):240–5

Dyspnea as the presenting symptom of thyroid disease. Two unusual cases. Leigh M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):773–4

Transient hyperprolactinemia and hyperthyroidism in autoimmune thyroiditis. Mascardo RN, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):78–80

Thyroiditis with hyperfunction (hyperthyroiditis). Pencea V. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):137–42

Clearing up confusion about goiter. How J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):111–8

Autoimmune thyroiditis in peripheral arterial disease. Sister J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):449–50

Thyroid abscess. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):226–9

[Liver involvement in subacute thyroiditis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):59 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute thyroiditis in a 4 1/2-year-old girl. Buchta RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1090–1

De Quervain's subacute granulomatous thyroiditis: five cases. Sugrue D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):308–10

Postpartum thyroiditis. Shahady EJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1049–52

Painless thyroiditis: diagnostic essentials [letter] Burroughs VJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):39–40

Subacute thyroiditis: case reports and diagnostic problems. Paindakhel SM. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):168–9

Acute suppurative thyroiditis. A case report. Millar AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):617–8

Recurrent postpartum painless thyroiditis. Gay JL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1674–5

[Fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma)] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[No recognition without knowledge; a patient with subacute thyroiditis] van Beugen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):721–3 **(Dut)**

[Relapsing suppurative acute thyroiditis in children. 2 case reports (author's transl)] Busuttil R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of thyroiditis] Hackenberg K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1073–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic approach in thyroiditis] König MP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient thyrotoxicosis and occult subacute thyroiditis after pregnancy] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):264–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute recurrent suppurative thyroiditis in childhood] Zarfin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Case of Quervain's disease] Majchrowicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subacute thyroiditis (author's transl)] Palmović D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[A clinical report. Atypical subacute thyroiditis] Lucas I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A fistula from pyriform sinus in recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis. Abe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):178
Piriform sinus fistula. A route of infection in acute suppurative thyroiditis. Miyauchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):66–9
Gas-forming suppurative thyroiditis. Michel RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):127–30
Acute staphylococcal thyroiditis with abscess. A case report. Sukonthaman P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep; 63(9):522–6
Painless thyroiditis and transient thyrotoxicosis after Graves' disease. Check JH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1361
Subacute thyroiditis of aberrant thyroid gland [letter] Endo Y. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1632

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influences on spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in (CS X OS)F2 chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(3–4):339–49
H-2K mutation controls immune response phenotype of autoimmune thyroiditis. Critical expression of mutant gene product in both thymus and thyroid glands. Maron R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1115–20
Genetic factors controlling the susceptibility to experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in inbred rat strains. Lillehoj HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):654–9
HLA and Chinese patients with subacute (De Quervain's) thyroiditis. Yeo PP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb; 17(2):249–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of autoimmunity through experimental models of thyroiditis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Weigle WO. **Adv Immunol** 1980;30:159–273 (800 ref.)
Hypothyroidism, triiodothyronine antibodies, and hyperprolactinemia. Henry RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):953–5
Natural history of autoimmune thyroiditis [letter] Fowler PB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1072
Relationship between genetic control of T-cell mitogen response and thyroiditis susceptibility in inbred rats. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):156–63
In vitro T-lymphocyte proliferative response to mouse thyroglobulin in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Okayasu I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):32–9
T-cell regulation in autoimmune thyroiditis. Rose NR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:299–314 (41 ref.)
Fc receptor-bearing blood mononuclear cells in thyroid disorders: increased levels in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Chartier B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1014–8
Requirement of T cells for the development of spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in obese strain (OS) chickens. de Carvalho LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):750–3
Emerging role of immune complexes in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kalderon AE. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):23–35
['Hyperthyroiditis' (author's transl)] Luft D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;106(18):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Subacute thyroiditis in Londrina (State Paraná): observations on 130 cases during a period of 42 months (author's transl)] Calegaro JU, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec;25(12):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Reversible changes of the histological abnormalities of the thyroid in patients with painless thyroiditis. Inada M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):431–5
Tuberculous thyroiditis: a case report. Laohapand T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):256–60
[A correlation between the function and the aspiration cytology in chronic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Hieda M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):895–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Frequency of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis as a circumstantial finding in autopsies] Harach HR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alteration of thyroid function in the early stage of subacute thyroiditis. Madeddu G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):479–84
Transient painless thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism: a variant of lymphocytic thyroiditis? Woolf PD. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Fall;1(4):411–20 (55 ref.)
Atrophic autoimmune thyroiditis: relationship between the clinical state and intrathyroidal iodine as measured in vivo in man. Jonckheer MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):476–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Thyroid hemiagenesis or thyroiditis sequelae?] Brakier T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):759–62 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Operative surgical management of thyroid nodules and carcinoma. Beahrs OH. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):100–2
[Late results of the surgical treatment of chronic thyroiditis] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Inhibition of murine autoimmune thyroiditis by interferon [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):173–4
Thyroiditis. Wool MS. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 1980;15:125–30

VETERINARY

Intrinsic thyroid hyperactivity in avian strains susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Livezey MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):243–9

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

BLOOD

Easy bruising, thrombocytopenia, and elevated platelet immunoglobulin G in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hymes K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):27–30
[A study of thyroid reserve in Hashimoto's disease (author's disease)] Kaise N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):908–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia due to thyroid immobilization: value of real-time sonography. Shawker TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):601–2
Hashimoto's thyroiditis, primary biliary cirrhosis, and myasthenia gravis. Rajaraman S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):831–4
Subclinical Hashimoto's thyroiditis in gonadal dysgenesis. Hochberg Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):847–8
Hashimoto's thyroiditis, pernicious anemia, Sjogren's syndrome, and CRST syndrome — a case report. Saad-Dine Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Mar;70(3):187–9
[Dermatomyositis associated with pulmonary fibrosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1501–2 **(Fre)**
[A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis and pernicious anemia (author's transl)] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cancer of vocal cord and Hashimoto disease in 19-year-old woman (author's transl)] Pużyński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol, Pol)**
[Hyperthyroiditis] Pencea V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):401–5 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hashimoto's thyroiditis simulating cancer of the thyroid. Wortsman J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):386–8
The deceptively tender goiter [clinical conference] Temple TE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):127–32

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroiditis and diffuse toxic goiter] Balabolkin MI. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):82–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbimazole and autoantibody synthesis in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. McGregor AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):968–9
Membranous glomerulonephritis and autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):50–1
Human T-lymphocyte subpopulations in Hashimoto's disease. Canonica GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):553–6
Circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a hypothyroid patient: effect on thyroxine metabolic clearance rate. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):580–6
Circulating thyroglobulin-antithyroglobulin immune complex in thyroid diseases using enzyme-linked immunoassays. Ohtaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):239–46
Suppressor T-lymphocyte deficiency in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Okita N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):528–33
T-lymphocyte sensitization in Graves' and Hashimoto's diseases confirmed by an indirect migration inhibition factor test. Okita N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):523–7
Cytophilic antithyroglobulin antibody and antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Suzuki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):446–53
Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a case of Hashimoto's disease. Faerch T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):263–9
HLA-DR and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Weissel M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Sep;16(3):256–7
[Current views on juvenile lymphocytic thyroiditis] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 15;32(13):819–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Method of determining autoantibodies to thyroid antigens in diffuse toxic goiter and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Aleksandrova GF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Postpartum lymphocytic thyroiditis in American women: a spectrum of thyroid dysfunction. Fein HG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):504–10
[Defect in the organification of iodide in patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 56(11):1535–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis as an incidental finding during autopsies (letter)] Gonzalez Cueto D. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):492–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hashiomoto's thyroiditis and its relationship to thyroid carcinoma. Chellam VG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):107–11
What are Askanazy cells? Young BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):639–43
[An unusual pattern of bullous mucinosis of the skin in Hashimoto thyroiditis (author's transl)] Schuppli R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hashimoto's disease with papillary thyroid cancer. Case report using aspiration biopsy and histomorphology] Fischkal A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27;32(13):422–4 **(Ger)**
[The isolated Hodgkin's disease in struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto) (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis as a circumstantial finding in autopsies] Harach HR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[G cell tumor of the stomach associated with peptic ulcer, chronic atrophic gastritis and diffuse lymphocytic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Larraza O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in chronic (Hashimoto's) thyroiditis. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):769–76
[Autoimmune thyroiditis: Hashimoto's disease] Simeonov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THYROLIBERIN see **THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

THYRONINES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the deiodination of 3,3',5'-T3 (reverse T3) to 3,3'-T2 (diiodothyronine) in rat liver. Hüfner M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):169–75
Effect of cycloheximide on iodothyronine formation in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):466–72

BLOOD

Variations in serum T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine induced by acute myocardial infarction and propranolol. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):341–5
Serum 3'-monoiodothyronine levels in normal subjects and in patients with thyroid and non-thyroid disease. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):454–60
A radioimmunoassay of serum 3,5-diiodothyronine. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun; 97(2):196–201
24-h profile of serum rT3 and serum 3,3'-T2 in normal man. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):503–6
Plasma thyronine levels in carcinoma of the breast and colon. Rose DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1161–4
Serum levels of T4, T3, reverse T3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in obesity, before and after jejuno-ileal bypass. Faber J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):119–24
Age-related changes of serum 3,3'-diiodothyronine, 3',5'-diiodothyronine, and 3,5-diiodothyronine

concentrations in man. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):517–22

Hepatic extraction and renal production of 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in man. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):941–5

Labeled metabolites appearing in human serum after 125I-triiodothyronine (T3) administration: a quantitative reappraisal. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1031–6

[Radioimmunoassay for 3',5'-diiodothyronine (3',5'-T2) (author's transl)] Takagi J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):229–32 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incomplete separation of radioiodinated thyroid hormones in serum using specific antibodies. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):485–8

Separation of enantiomeric iodinated thyronines by liquid chromatography of diastereomers. Lankmayr EP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):471–9

METABOLISM

Study on the enzymatic 5'-deiodination of 3',5'-diiodothyronine using a radioimmunoassay for 3'-iodothyronine. Visser TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):246–52

Metabolism of 3,3'-Diiodothyronine and 3'-monoiodothyronine, and effect of potassium cyanide and dinitrophenol and glucuronidation of thyroxine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):631–6

Changes in hepatic iodothyronine metabolism during ontogeny of the chick embryo. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1751–61

Immunosequestration: a new technique for studying peripheral iodothyronine metabolism in vitro. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1665–71

Characteristics of outer ring (5'- or 3'-) monodeiodination of 3',5'- and 3,3'-diiodothyronine: evidence suggesting one outer ring monodeiodinase for various iodothyronines. Chopra IJ. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):464–71

3',5'-diiodothyronine to 3'-monoiodothyronine conversion in the fed and fasted rat: enzyme characteristics and evidence for two distinct 5'-deiodinases. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2336–45

Alterations in hepatic monodeiodination of iodothyronines in the diabetic rat. Chopra IJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1765–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iodothyronines on the conversion of thyroxine into 3,3'-5-tri-iodothyronine in isolated rat renal tubules. Heyma P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):239–42

Inhibitory effect of unlabeled iodothyronines on the deiodination of labeled thyroid hormones by cultured hepatocarcinoma cells. Sorimachi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):209–14

Suppression of thyrotropin by 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1050–4

Effects of tri-iodothyronine, thyroxine and isopropyl-di-iodothyronine on thyroid-stimulating hormone in serum and pituitary gland and on pituitary concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in hypothyroid rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):255–63

SECRETION

Secretion of 3,3'-diiodothyronine by the perfused canine thyroid isolated in situ. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):989–93

URINE

Urinary excretion of free and conjugated 3',5'-diiodothyronine and 3,3'-diiodothyronine. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):587–93

THYROTOXICOSIS see **HYPERTHYROIDISM**

THYROTROPIN

Cholesterol mediates thyrotropin binding to liposomes containing gangliosides. Dufrane SP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):524–5

A cytochemical section-bioassay for thyrotropin. Chayen J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):1–13

The putative anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies of Graves' disease. I. Gm allotypes. Pepper B, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):89–100

Purification and storage of 125I-TSH. Fenzi G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Jun;25(1–2):11–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone release after intravenous administration of bovine thyrotropin in man. Unger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):590–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thyrotropin-daunomycin conjugate shows receptors-mediated cytotoxicity in cultured thyroid cells. Kaneko Y. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):110–4

ANALYSIS

Regarding the validity of the endpoint response of the mouse (McKenzie) bioassay for thyrotrophin (TSH). Ching M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):342–9

Human pituitary thyrotropin. Isolation and recombination of subunit isoforms. Jacobson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):146–57

Nonspecific binding in thyrotropin radioimmunoassay with double-antibody separation [letter] Chen IW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):206–7

The immunofluorescent location of teleost gonadotropins and thyrotropins in flounder pituitary. Burton MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):135–47

Immunoperoxidase staining of primate pituitaries with antibodies against the beta subunits of human pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Halmi NS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):837–43

The talc-resin-trichloroacetic acid test for screening radioiodinated polypeptide hormones. Tower BB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):322–34

Thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation in thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):252–61

[Immunohistochemical individualization of adenohypophyseal thyrotropic cells in the monkey Macaca irus, using a human anti-beta-TSH antibody] Girod C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A competitive antagonist of thyrotropin: asialo-choriogonadotropin. Carayon P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):69–74

Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by human thyroglobulin in human cultured thyroid cells. Aterini S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17; 121(1):44–6

TSH suppression in the management of thyroid nodules and thyroid cancer. Clark OH. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan; 5(1):39–47

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of graded doses of triiodothyronine on TSH synthesis and secretion rates in hypothyroid rats. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):74–84

The synthesis and release of TSH in the thyroidectomized rat: c) the effect of T3 on hypothyroidism of varying duration. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):85–90

Effects of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on thyrotropin biosynthesis by mouse pituitary tumor cells in vitro. Cacicedo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1012–9

Regulation of de novo biosynthesis of thyrotropin in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic thyrotrophs. Marshall MC Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):908–15

Ectopic production in serum-free media of the common alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. Morrow JS, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):421–6

Thyroid-stimulating hormone biosynthesis. Cellular processing, assembly, and release of subunits. Chin WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3059–66

Immunocytological determination of gonadotropic and thyrotropic cells in fetal rat anterior pituitary during normal development and under experimental conditions. Begeot M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May; 32(5):285–94

Thyroid suppression and stimulation testing: The place of scanning in the evaluation of nodular thyroid disease. Hurley JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):149–60

[Morphological identification of pituitary hormones by the aid of pH-determination using microphotometry (author's transl)] Lange F. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul;83(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring TSH reserve capacity in cryptothyroidism] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1825–6 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Normal function of the thyroid gland in PUVA-treated psoriatics. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):432–4

Marathon run: effects on blood cortisol — ACTH, iodothyronines — TSH and vasopressin. Dessypris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):151–7

Treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism with antithyroid agents and changes in thyrotrophin and thyroxine in the newborn. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):186–95

The TSH response to TRH is exaggerated in primary testicular failure and normal in the male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):103–8

Linear modulation of serum thyrotrophin by thyroid hormone treatment in hypothyroidism. Pekary AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):472–8

Serum prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone at different times of the day in normal women. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):7–11

Micromethod of human thyrocyte cultures for detection of thyroid-stimulating antibodies and thyrotrophin. Stöckle G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):369–75

Effect of ACTH-stimulated glucocorticoid hypersecretion on the serum concentrations of thyroxine-binding globulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and on the TSH-response to TRH. Bános C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):381–94

Serum prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in men with alcoholic cirrhosis. Hasselbalch HC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):37–40

The 24-hour pattern of serum TSH in patients with endogenous depression. Weeke A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):69–74

A cyclic variation in thyroid-stimulating hormone in the fetal rhesus monkey. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):712–4

Breast cancer and TRH — response. Köhler AH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(3):273–8

Relationship of serum T4 and T3 to TSH in primary hypothyroidism. Ryder S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1290–1

Elevations of thyroid-stimulating hormone during acute nonthyroidal illness. Wong ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):873–5

Serum glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit, hormone receptors and disease stage in patients with breast cancer. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):645–50

The role of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of rat TSH secretion. Sharp B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):335–44

Facilitated thyrotropin release after retrochiasmatic hypothalamic knife cuts. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):235–42

Relation of cord blood thyroxine and thyrotropin levels to gestational age and birth weight. Prato FS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1007–13

Clinical evaluation of two thyrotropin radioimmunoassay kits: human serum matrix calibrators and bovine serum matrix calibrators [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):504–5

TSH response to TRH in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):335–6

Improved radioimmunoassay for human TSH. Spencer CA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):415–24

Systolic time intervals and ankle reflex time in patients with minimal serum TSH elevation: response to triiodothyronine therapy. Ooi TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec; 13(6):621–7

Thyroid status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):81–4

Fluctuation of the plasma TRH level in normal subjects in a 4-hour observation period. Azukizawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):371–4

The effect of pineal polypeptides and melatonin on serum and pituitary LH and FSH in adult male rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):155–9

Evidence for circadian variations in serum thyrotropin, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, and thyroxine in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1245–8

Alterations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin in the progeny of hypothyroid rats. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1060–3

Homologous radioimmunoassay for canine thyrotropin: response of normal and x-irradiated dogs to propylthiouracil. Quinlan WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):937–42

Effects of triiodothyronine on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release in the neonatal rat. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1731–7

Thyroid activity and TSH potency of the pituitary gland and blood serum in response to cythion and hexadrin treatment in the freshwater catfish, Hetteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):184–9

Thyroid function in patients with Graves' disease long after 131I therapy. Inoue K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):408–16

Is hypothyroidism causing your patient's lethargy? Tunbridge WM. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):79–88

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on basal and stimulated thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) and prolactin secretion in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Gambert SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):636–7

Effect of glucose of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone response to diazepam in normal subjects. Ajlouni K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(3):160–4

Thyroid function studies in non-endemic non-toxic goitres. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:245–50

Relationship between thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, thyroxine-binding globulin and estradiol-17 beta levels in normal pregnancy. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:41–52

Circadian variation of serum prolactin and TSH of women in health or with mammary carcinoma, fibroadenoma or fibrocystic mastopathy. Tarquini B, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):101–15

Thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in unipolar and bipolar affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):9–16

Clinical hypothyroidism in the elderly—a preventable disorder? Rosenbaum RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):221–3

Microwave-induced temperature, corticosterone, and thyrotropin interrelationships. Lu ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):399–405

Calcium antagonists and hormone release. II. Effects of verapamil on basal, gonadotropin-releasing hormone- and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced pituitary hormone release in normal subjects. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):749–53

Discordant elevation of the common alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones compared to beta-subunits in serum of uremic patients. Blackman MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):39–48

Starvation induces a partial failure of triiodothyronie to inhibit the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1064–7

Growth hormone secretory status is a determinant of the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Cobb WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb; 52(2):324–9

Influence of thyroid status on dopaminergic inhibition of thyrotropin and prolactin secretion: evidence for an additional feedback mechanism in the control of thyroid hormone secretion. Feek CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):585–9

Falsely elevated serum thyrotropin (TSH) in newborn infants: transfer from mothers to infants of a factor interfering in the TSH radioimmunoassay. Gendrel D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):62–5

The pituitary-thyroid axis after hemithyroidectomy in euthyroid man. Matte R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):377–80

The relationship of androgen to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hypogonadal and normal men. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):173–6

Differential neuroendocrine responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep in man. Peters JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):975–81

Dopaminergic modulation of circadian thyrotropin rhythms and thyroid hormone levels in euthyroid subjects. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1251–6

Dopaminergic control of thyrotropin, alpha-subunit, thyrotropin beta-subunit, and prolactin in euthyroidism and hypothyroidism: dissociated responses to dopamine receptor blockade with metoclopramide in hypothyroid subjects. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):360–5

False hyperthyrotropinemia induced by heterophilic antibodies against rabbit serum. Schaison G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):200–2

Circulating thyroglobulin and thyroid hormones in patients with metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: relationship to serum thyrotropin levels. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):513–9

Interrelationships among serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine, and thyroid-stimulating hormone in iodine-deficient pregnant women and their offspring: effects of iodine supplementation. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):671–7

The influence of long-term low dose thyrotropin-releasing hormone infusions on serum thyrotropin and prolactin concentrations in man. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):771–5

Thyroid hormone levels after acute L-thyroxine loading in hypothyroidism. Valente WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):527–9

Neonatal changes in the concentrations of thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cortisol in the plasma of pre-term and full-term lambs. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):59–69

Specific binding of thyroid-stimulating hormone by human serum globulins. Bíró J. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):339–49

Effects of neonatal treatment with oestrogen after ovariectomy on diurnal periodicities in plasma levels of prolactin, thyorotrophin and corticosterone in adult rats. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):319–27

Twenty-four hour variations of triiodothyronine (T3) levels in patients who had thyroid ablation for thyroid cancer, receiving T3 as suppressive treatment. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–6

The role of central serotoninergic and noradrenergic neurons in the regulation of nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma thyrotropin. Fukuda H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):243–9

Relations between serum levels of TSH, TBG, T4, T3, rT3 and various histologically classified chronic liver diseases. L'age M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec; 3(4):379–83

Twenty-four hour profile of integrated TSH concentration in puberty. Minuto F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):7–10

Serum T3, T4, TSH patterns in euthyroid subjects treated with 131I for thyrotoxicosis. Biassoni P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):93–8

Cut-off for supplementary TSH testing in a T4 screening program for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Walfish PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):164–7

Transient apparent hyperthyrotropinaemia in mothers and babies [letter] Vandalem JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):584

Starvation and thyroid function: effects on thermogenesis and serum thyrotropin. Burger AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1737–44

Thyrotropin nyctohemeral pattern in primary depression: differences between unipolar and bipolar women. Golstein J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1695–703

Diminished TSH response to TRH stimulation in patients with hepatic cirrhosis despite of subnormal serum T3 levels. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 11(4):367–72

TSH response to TRH in euthyroid, hypercholesterolemic patients treated with graded doses of dextrothyroxine. Bantle JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):63–6

Altered thyroid hormone levels in bacterial sepsis: the role of nutritional adequacy. Richmand DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):936–42

Increased high-molecular-weight thyrotropin with impaired biologic activity in a euthyroid man. Spitz IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):278–82

Basal and stimulated levels of prolactin, TSH and LH in serum of chronic schizophrenic patients, long-term treated with neuroleptics. Naber D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):325–30

Lithium influence of TSH response of TRH in depressed patients. Höschl C. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):89–90

Growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients. Harrower AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):481–4

Dietary amenorrhoea and subclinical hypothyroidism with elevated TSH responsive to weight gain. Thomson JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):744–5

Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and TSH levels in iodine-deficient and iodine-sufficient rats before and after exposure to cold. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):45–50

Dissociation of TSH adrenocortical disturbances in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):253–64

Studies using releasing factors in Klinefelter's syndrome: the responses of LH and FSH to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and of prolactin and TSH to thyrotropin-releasing hormone before and after testosterone. Cheikh IE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):37–44

Circadian variations of plasma TSH in patients with severe hypothyroidism. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):75–80

Polyamines, hydrolases, (PAP, LAP, SDH, plasmin) TSH, T3, T4 and C-peptide in benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):137–42

[Human thyrotropin radioimmunoassay (heterogenous system) and its clinical application (author's transl)] Lin XT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):192–6 **(Chi)**

[Syndromes of inappropriate responses to Thyreoliberin VUFB in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Automation of T4 and TSH radioimmunoassay in the neonatal screening for hypothyroidism in south-west France (author's transl)] Enjaume C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism by measurement of both T4 and TSH in dried blood eluates (author's transl)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparent transitory hyperthyrotropinemia of mothers and newborn infants related to the presence of maternal immunoglobulins] Vandalem JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 15;291(13):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chronic administration of lithium on thyroxine (T4), triiodothyronine (T3), reverse T3 (rT3) free thyroxine ratio (FTR) and thyreostimuline (TSH) in thyrotoxicosis (author's transl)] Heim J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18–25;57(25–28):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the basal secretion and the response to TRH (thyrotropin-relapsing factor) of TSH (thyrotropin) and prolactin in Cushing's syndrome and Nelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 100 micrograms TRH intravenously and 40 mg TRH orally in euthyroidism (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a radioimmunoassay for thyrotropin (TSH) in dried blood spots together with a comparison of 7 commercial kits (author's transl)] van Thiel D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of endogenous TSH secretion and endocrine orbitopathy] Wuttke H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29; 75(18):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values for circulating thyroid hormones, T3 uptake and thyrotropin before and after TRH. Radioimmunoassay determinations on 182 euthyroid children (author's transl)] Borkenstein M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun; 128(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological function studies of the adenohypophysis in pathological conditions of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma thyroid hormones and TSH during the early stage of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Geisthövel W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the TSH and T3 response to exogenous TRH in patients made euthyroid after treatment with I 131 for hyperthyroidism] Caputo M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of surgical stress on TSH and on the extra-thyroid metabolism of T4 (preliminary experiment)] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pentobarbital on serum PRL and TSH in the basal condition and under TRH stimulation in man: preliminary note] Iannucci F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of endocrine secretions induced by antineoplastic medications] Di Renzo GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):259–61 **(Ita)**

[TSH and thyroid hormone response to TRH in full-term, small-for-gestational-age, and preterm newborn infants during the first 24 hours of life] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):333–48 **(Ita)**

[Normality of serum thyroid hormones, thyroxine binding globulin and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in normal adult men (author's transl)] Konno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;55(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the TSH kit 'Daiichi' stabilizer (author's transl)] Hayakawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):711–5 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of Phadebas dry spot TSH test (author's transl)] Kuroda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1273–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on RIA of TSH, 'RIA-gnost kit' (author's transl)] Masuoka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 28(8):993–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for human TSH (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on shortening the time for TSH measurement by precipitate stabilizer (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):703–10 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum TSH by Riagnost TSH (author's transl)] Nihei N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1245–9 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum TSH concentration by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Nogimori T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):245–50 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the TSH kit 'Daiichi' precipitate stabilizer (author's transl)] Sato R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1335–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of TSH radioimmunoassay by delayed addition method and precipitate stabilizer (author's transl)] Ohguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):707–10 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a method for the early detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Study group for the early diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism. Research funded by the Ministry of Welfare for the handicapped, and for chronic diseases of children] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):1000–4 **(Jpn)**

[The maximum likelihood method for determining the normal range of thyrotropin concentration in human serum (author's transl)] Konno N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;56(12):1649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for H-TSH and its clinical application (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20; 56(9):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of laboratory studies in the control of thyroid function after thyroidectomy] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin and their diagnostic significance in cases of autonomic 'warm' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Pituitary cretinism in two sisters. Kohno H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):725–7

Isolated ACTH deficiency and TSH deficiency in the adult. Burke CW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):328–35

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum thyroxine content before and after thyrotropin stimulation in dogs with suspected hypothyroidism. Lorenz

MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):78–81

Diminished TSH response to TRH stimulation in patients with hepatic cirrhosis despite of subnormal serum T3 levels. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 11(4):367–72

[A thyroid stimulation test with urinary T3 concentration as an index of thyroid response (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20; 56(7):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Synthesis, cloning, and identification of DNA sequences complementary to mRNAs for alpha and beta subunits of thyrotropin. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3149–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of membrane-bound adenylcyclase by thyroid stimulating antibodies. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):60–6

Presence of TRF immunoreactivity in marginal islet cells in rat pancreas. Koivusalo F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):398–404

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in neonatal Graves's disease. Teng CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov; 55(11):894–5

Absence of thyroid-stimulating antibody and long acting thyroid stimulator in relatives of Graves' disease patients. Banovac K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):651–3

Transient neonatal hyperthyrotropinemia: a factitious syndrome due to the presence of heterophilic antibodies in the plasma of infants and their mothers. Czernichow P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):387–93

Validation of the cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid stimulating antibodies. Ealey PA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(2):175–94

Thyroid growth-blocking antibodies in primary myxoedema. Drexhage HA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):594–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thyrotrophin binding glycoprotein isolated from bovine thyroid. Czarnocka B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):335–41

Studies on the bioactivity of radiolabeled, highly-purified bovine thyrotropin. Takai NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):566–73

Thyroid-stimulating hormone: isolation and partial characterization of hormone and subunits from a mouse thyrotrope tumor. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1384–92

METABOLISM

Thyroid uptake of 201thallium and its control by TSH. Maayan ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):461–5

Properties of human thyroidal and extrathyroidal TSH receptors. Trokoudes KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):473–8

Relationship between exophthalmogenic and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' endocrine ophthalmopathy. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):345–50

Blunted TSH response to TRH in patients with central nervous system disease. Hasen J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun;281(3):130–4

Lack of adenylate and guanylate cyclases responsiveness to hormones in a spontaneous murine thyroid tumor. Piot JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):357–66

Apparent 'negative cooperativity' kinetics in the absence of a nonlinear Scatchard plot of thyrotropin–receptor interaction in a human thyroid adenoma. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):395–403

Immunohistochemical study of the postnatal development of pituitary thyrotrophs in the rat, with special reference to cluster formation. Yashiro T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):39–46

A comparative study of the binding of Graves' immunoglobulins by the patients own and other thyroid membranes. Gossage AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):301–10

TSH binding by globulins from patients with Graves' disease. Bíró J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):145–53

Thyroid-stimulating hormone subunits: evidence from endoglycosidase-H cleavage for late presecretory glycosylation. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1628–33

Effect of trifluoperazine, D600, and phenytoin on depolarization- and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from rat pituitary tissue. Fleckman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2072–7

Studies on the mechanism of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced suppression of secretagogue-induced thyrotropin release in vitro. Gard TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2046–53

Suppression of thyrotropin by 3,5-dimethyl-3'-isopropyl-L-thyronine in euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1050–4

Regulation of the rat thyrotropin receptor in vitro. Witte A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):305–9

The interaction of Graves' IgG with the thyrotrophin receptor. Rickards C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5; 127(1):17–21

Salt-induced exposure of high affinity thyrotropin receptors on human and porcine thyroid membranes. Pekonen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8121–7

Human thyroid cancer: membrane thyrotropin binding and adenylate cyclase activity. Carayon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):915–20

Interaction between thyrotropin (TSH) binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII) and soluble TSH receptors in fat cells. Kishihara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):665–70

Difference in glycosylation between secreted and pituitary free alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1372–7

Immunological evidence for the occurrence of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and the alpha-subunit of glycoprotein hormones in carcinoid tumors. Wahlström T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):209–12

Comparison of binding of bovine and human thyroid-stimulating hormone to receptor sites on human thyroid membranes. Kermode JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):205–17

Effects of tri-iodothyronine, thyroxine and isopropyl-di-iodothyronine on thyroid-stimulating hormone in serum and pituitary gland and on pituitary concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in hypothyroid rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):255–63

Effects of thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil, and thyroxine on pituitary content and immunocytochemical staining of thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar; 29(3):357–63

Alterations in thyrotropin (TSH) binding in iodine-deficient rats. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):65–74

Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: implications for receptor structure and the action of autoantibodies in Graves disease. Yavin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3180–4

The thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mania and bipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May; 2(2):199–204

Psychological and thyroid-stimulating hormone changes after thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal women: antagonism by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Wilson IC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):211–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyclic AMP release from normal human thyroid slices in response to thyrotrophin. Bidey SP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):335–40

Influence of TRH and TSH on the ultrastructure of rat pineal gland. Karasek M. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):347–8

Histological analysis of the overlapping effect of hypophyseal hormones on the cockerel's testes. Dobozy O, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):11–20

Effect of gonadotropins and thyrotropin on the testes and ovaries of the newly hatched chicken. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(4):317–35

Influence of the pineal body on experimental TSH dominance in rat. Zalatnai A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):83–94

Effect of combined gonadotropin–thyrotropin treatment on development of testis and ovarium in the chickling. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):163–8

Long lasting amplification and deformation of thyroid receptors after thyrotropin (TSH) and gonadotropin (GTH) treatment of chickens in the foetal period. Nagy SU, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):303–7

The overlapping effect of gonadotropins and TSH on embryonic chicken gonads. Csaba G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980;63:31–8

Triggering by thyrotropin of an increased synthesis of triglycerides in cultured human thyroid cells. Gosselin LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):391–6

Transient increase in prostaglandin production as an acute response of thyroid isolated follicles to thyrotropin. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1045–50

Acute effect of thyrotropin on phosphatidylinositol degradation and transient accumulation of diacylglycerol in isolated thyroid follicles. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):759–65

Monoamine oxidase and aspartate aminotransferase in cellular fractions of thyroid gland in rats after hypophysectomy and TSH stimulation. Knopp J, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):257–61

Effect of thyrotropin on the properties of messenger RNA from cultured human thyroid cells. Wadeleux PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):64–71

Ultrastructural and cytochemical effects of trypan blue on TSH stimulation of thyroid follicular cells. Payer AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):547–56

Effect of bovine pituitary hormone preparations on newt lens regeneration in vitro: stimulation by thyrotropin. Cuny R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):23–35

Suppression of thyroid proliferative response to exogenous TSH by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Słuszkiewicz E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):227–31

Effect of thyroid-stimulating hormone and norepinephrine on cyclic AMP levels in human normal thyroids and human thyroid tumors. Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):625–30

Glucose dependence of thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone formation. Ahn CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1861–6

The influence of thyrotropin and growth hormone on the thyroid gland in the hereditary dwarf mouse: a morphometric study. Denef JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1249–57

Effect of graded doses of thyrotropin on exocytosis and early phase of endocytosis in the rat thyroid. Engström G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):399–405

Changes in the polypeptide assembly of guinea pig thyroglobulin induced by thyrotropin-regulated thyroid activity. Haeberli A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):523–9

Effects of thyrotropin and cholera toxin on the thyroidal adenylate cyclase–adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2076–81

Effect of thyrotropin on cell orientation and follicle reconstruction in rotated suspension culture of hog thyroid cells. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1162–8

Simultaneous thyrotropin stimulation of thyroid protein synthesis and degradation determined by leucine pool sampling in nascent peptides. Kudlow JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):268–72

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin effects on the thyroid in vitro: simultaneous stimulation of iodide organification and antagonism of thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):930–4

Matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation: influence of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Reddi AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1291–9

Influences of cholera toxin on thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibody. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2051–4

Influence of cholera toxin on in vitro refractoriness to thyrotropin of thyroids from rats fed propylthiouracil. Zakarija M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2045–50

Thyrotropin-stimulated phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase A2 in pig thyroid, a re-examination. Irvine RF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):287–9

Augmentation of prostacyclin and depression of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and thromboxane A2 by TSH in cultured porcine thyroid cells: an important role of prostacyclin in maintaining thyroid cell function. Takasu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):301–5

FSH-TSH functional overlap in cockerel testicle. Durable amplification of the hormone receptors by treatment at hatching. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):177–9

Hormone responsiveness of the lipoma: a tumor of adipose tissue. Schwenzer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):444–9

Effect of prolactin & thyroid stimulating hormone on growth, collagen characteristics & tissue protein contents of the young male garden lizard Calotes versicolor. Brahma KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1505–7

Thyrotropin (TSH) receptor and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tumors: absence of high affinity receptor and loss of TSH responsiveness in undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma. Abe Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):23–8

Adenylate cyclase activity and the accumulation and release of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in normal human thyroid tissue slice preparations: responses to thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Bidey SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):246–53

Time-related thyroid stimulation by thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies, as measured by the cytochemical section bioassay. Ealey PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):483–7

Topographical heterogeneity of basal and thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate in human nodular goiter. Rentsch H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):514–21

Hormonal stimulation of eucaryotic cell ADP-ribosylation. Filetti S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):461–7

Changes in membrane potential of cultured porcine and human thyroid cells in response to thyrotrophin and other agents. Bourke JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):187–96

Ultrastructural and functional alterations of the rat thyroid gland produced by polychlorinated biphenyls compared with iodide excess and deficiency, and thyrotropin and thyroxine administration. Collins WT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):213–31

[Response of the ovary of the impuberal rat to gonadotropins and thyrotropin : changes in the permeability to K+ ions, cyclic AMP levels and protein synthesis] Néauport C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical studies on thyroid follicular cell of rats administered either TSH or PTU (author's transl)] Mizukami Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980

Nov;56(11):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of pituitary thyrotopic hormone administration on the enzyme secreting function of the stomach] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1388–92 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative modulation of thyroid iodide peroxidase by thyroid stimulating hormone. Nagasaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1143–9
Immunohistochemical study of the pars tuberalis of the adenohypophysis in the monkey, Macaca irus. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):191–203
Placental trophic hormones. Marrs RP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):721–35 (42 ref.)
Effect of endogenous TSH on the in vitro responsiveness and binding of TSH in rat thyroid tissue. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):205–19
Chronic regulation of rat thyroid prostaglandin synthetase activity by endogenous thyrotropin. Levasseur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2041–4
Morphological picture of hormone synthesis in the thyroid and its dependence on neurohumoral regulatory mechanisms. Volkova OV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):46–8
Prolactin, thyrotrophin interaction in the regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in rat mammary glands. Deshpande N, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 12(6):333–9
Thyrotropin-dependence of the distribution of peroxidase in rat thyroid gland. Matsukawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):431–43
[Partial thyrotropic function of the anterior pituitary following thyroid surgery] Arlt B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):550–5 **(Ger)**
[Case of hormonal dependence of the metastases of malignant thyroid adenoma] Kashkadamov AV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):100–1 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A pituitary tumour with possible ACTH and TSH hypersecretion in a patient with Addison's disease and primary hypothyroidism. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):181–4
Circadian rhythm of TSH in adult men and women. Custro N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):465–71
Further evidence of the dual role of noradrenaline in regulation of thyrotrophin secretion in male rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):213–20
Increased thyrotrophin and prolactin secretion induced by domperidone in hypothyroid subjects. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):48–53
Syndrome of 'inappropriate secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone' by partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormones. Salmerón De Diego J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):361–8
Regulation of TSH secretion and thyroid function in Cushing's disease. Visser TJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):480–3
Evidence for alpha-adrenergic receptors mediated TSH release in men. Zgliczyński S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):172–6
Immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic studies of functional and non-functional pituitary adenomas including one TSH secreting tumor in a thyrotoxic patient. Cravioto H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):281–92
Modification of GABAergic activity and thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Mattila J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):241–8
Mecamylamine induced blockade of nicotine induced inhibition of gonadotrophin and TSH secretion and of nicotine induced increases of catecholamine turnover in the rat hypothalamus. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(479):27–9
Feedback regulation of thyrotropin by thyroxine under physiological conditions. Connors JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E308–13
Effect of dietary iodide on hypophyseal and thyroid hormone secretions in Holstein-Friesian heifers. Leung K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1402–7
Inappropriate secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):339–51 (85 ref.)
Triiodothyronine induces a transferable factor which suppresses TSH secretion in cultured mouse thyrotropic tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1022–8
Dopaminergic inhibition of thyrotropin secretion. Foord SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):605
Thyrotropes in the pituitary are target cells for 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3. Sar M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 209(1):161–6
Studies off the opiate control of prolactin, GH and TSH. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):381–6
TSH responses to temperature in primary hypothyroidism. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul; 13(1):87–94
Altered dopaminergic regulation of thyrotrophin release in patients with prolactinomas: comparison with other tests of hypothalamic-pituitary function. Scanlon MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):133–43
Bromocriptine suppresses the thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone during human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):253–7
In vitro effect of TRH on adenylate cyclase and cAMP in rat anterior pituitary and on TSH and PRL release into incubation medium. Brozmanová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):291–6
Production and release of thyrotropin and its subunits by monolayer cultures containing bovine anterior pituitary cells. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):387–94
Effect of continuous thyroxine administration on thyrotropin secretion in thyroidectomized rats. Connors JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2098–102
Adrenal influence on pituitary secretion of thyrotropin and prolactin in rats. Fang VS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1545–51
Evidence that thyrotropin and prolactin are not secreted by the posterior pituitary of the rat. Greer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):382–6
Influence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the secretion of thyrotropin in neonatal rats. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):179–82
Effects of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion from bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):226–31
Evidence for a possible role for Ca++ in the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of thyrotropin by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1690–6
Effect of angiotensin II on in vivo and in vitro release of anterior pituitary hormones in the female rat. Steele MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):893–9
Thyrotropin secretory response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothyroid perinatal rat: further evidence of thyrotroph independence of the hypothalamus during early ontogenesis. Strbak V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1403–6
Effects of various prostanoids on thyrotropin secretion by superfused anterior pituitary cells. Wright KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):637–43
Relative concentrations of prolactin, gonadotropin and thyrotropin in the pituitary gland and blood serum during different phases of annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus. Singh SP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):39–50
Factors modulating the secretion of thyrotropin and other hormones of the thyroid axis. Hedge GA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:57–63
Pharmacological studies of the involvement of hypothalamic prostaglandins in the regulation of thyrotropin secretion. Wright KC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:83–8
Dopaminergic control of TSH secretion in isolated rat pituitary cells. Foord SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):257–9
Thyrotrophin and prolactin response to beta-(pyrazolyl-1)-alanine-2-TRH in normal males. Garcia-Centenera JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb; 13(2):107–9
Comparison of time-dependent and dose-dependent inhibitory activity of T3 and T4 on TSH release after TRH injection in rats. Brozmanová H, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):48–56
Dynamics and regulation of TSH secretion by superfused anterior pituitary cells. Connors JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 14(1):1–17
Studies on the role of the pineal gland in the regulation of TSH secretion in postpuberal male rats. Mattila J, et al. **Horm Res** 1981;14(1):24–35
Thyrotoxicosis and a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumor causing unilateral exophthalmos. Yovos JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):338–43
Effect of morphine on the release of thyroid-stimulating hormone stimulated by exposure to cold, thyroidectomy and the administration of thyrotrophin releasing hormone in male rats. Muraki T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):357–62
Neurotransmitter control of growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin secretion [letter] Muller EE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):331–3
The thyrotropin--releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) in normal Thai subjects. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug;63(8):454–62
Thyrotropin secreting pituitary tumours: a cause of hyperthyroidism. Salti IS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1141–5
Abnormal TSH secretory dynamics in congenital hypothyroidism. Redmond GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):83–5
Vitamin A-deficiency and thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Garcin H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):887–90
Response to TRH in FSH secreting adenomas, an example of hormone cross-talk [letter] Warner BA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):42
Evidence that regulation of thyrotropin secretion by the heterotopic pituitary is independent of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone from any source. Thompson ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):297–9
TRH testing and depression. Gambert SR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):25
Exhaustibility of pituitary thyrotropin pool in old age by repeated administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Szabolcs I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):23–8
[Inappropriate thyrotropin secretion. Part 2: non tumoral (author's transl)] Hamon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2361–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inappropriate thyrotropin secretion. Part 1: tumoral (author's transl)] Hamon P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2285–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the dopamin antagonist metoclopramide on the TSH response after oral TRH in the TSH suppression syndrome ('preclinical hyperthyroidism'). Preliminary report] Birkhäuser MH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissociation of responses of prolactin and TSH to repeated pulses of thyrotropin releasing hormone] Shemesh O, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thyrotropin and prolactin secretion in autonomous thyroid adenomas] Madeddu G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):854–6 **(Ita)**
[Effect of reducing diet on the pituitary gland TSH reserve in obesity] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estradiol stimulation of thyrotropic hormone elaboration in cultures of adenohypophysis obtained from intact and ovariectomized rats] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid state and thyrotropic function of the pituitary gland in sportsmen during veloergometric exercise] Burkashov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous thyroliberin-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in duodenal ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogs on sleep and wakefulness cycles] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bromocrytine on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone and growth hormone (author's transl)] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

Conformational analysis of pGlu-His-Amph and pGlu-His-Pro-Amph related to their central nervous system activity. Morier E, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun; 63(6):495–505
[Normal values for circulating thyroid hormones, T3 uptake and thyrotropin before and after TRH. Radioimmunoassay determinations on 182 euthyroid children (author's transl)] Borkenstein M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun; 128(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of long-term low dose thyrotropin-releasing hormone infusions on serum thyrotropin and prolactin concentrations in man. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):771–5
Study of the hypothalamic pituitary axis following administration of thyroid releasing hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and the influence of hemodialysis. Zerefos N, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:170–3
[Comparison of 100 micrograms TRH intravenously and 40 mg TRH orally in euthyroidism (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient amaurosis in patient with pituitary macroadenoma after intravenous gonadotropin and thyrotropin releasing hormones [letter] Cimino A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):95
Epileptic seizures induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone [letter] Maeda K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1058–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activities of thyroliberin (TRH) analogues with cysteine or cysteine derivatives in position one or two. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980; 17(6):297–306
Neurotropic and pituitary effects of melanostatin (MIF), thyroliberin (TRH) and structurally related peptides. Björkman S. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(6):352
Comparative studies of thyrotropin releasing hormone diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs. Balk JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):234–41
An analogue of thyrotropin releasing hormone with improved biological stability both in vitro and in vivo. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2619–23

Conformational analysis of pGlu-His-Amph and pGlu-His-Pro-Amph related to their central nervous system activity. Morier E, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun; 63(6):495-505

Conformational energy studies on N-methylated analogs of thyrotropin releasing hormone, enkephalin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Manavalan P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):1943-73

Formation and degradation of deamido-TRH (pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline) in rat brain after intraventricular injection of TRH. Spindel ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):343-50

Synthesis and pharmacology of TRH analogs to separate central nervous action from endocrine activity. Fukuda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1667-72

Modification of the proline residue of TRH enhances biological activity and inhibits degradation. Brewster D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):65-71

Thyrotrophin and prolactin response to beta-(pyrazolyl-1)-alanine-2-TRH in normal males. Garcia-Centenera JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb; 13(2):107-9

Synthesis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues with selective central nervous system effects. Nutt RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):692-8

Gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-histidyl-prolina citrate (DN-1417): a novel TRH analog with potent effects on the central nervous system. Miyamoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):861-9

Preparation of 3H-[3-M3-His2]TRH as an improved ligand for TRH receptors. Taylor RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):310-6

Biologically stable analogues of TRH with increased neuropharmacological potency. Brewster D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):497-503

Biological evaluation of a TRH analogue with a modified proline residue. Dettmar PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1247-8

A comparison of the pharmacological properties of TRH and MK-771. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:347-8

Failure of muscarinic blockade to antagonize analepsis induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and MK-771 in the rat. Santori EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):13-6

MK-771 enhances the turnover of norepinephrine in brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):187-90

[Comparative analysis of single central nervous system neuron sensitivity to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its structural analog] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its changes in discrete hypothalamic areas after treatment with triiodothyronine, thyroidectomy and acute cold exposure. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):61-76

A prolactin inhibitory factor with immunocharacteristics similar to thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH) is present in rat pituitary tumors (GH3 and W5), testicular tissue and a plant material, alfalfa. Morley JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):47-53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a homologous peptide in the male rat reproductive system. Pekary AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):993-1000

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a homologous peptide in the reproductive system of the female rat and pig. Pekary AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):73-80

Approaches to a markedly increased sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay for thyrotropin-releasing hormone by derivatization. Visser TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):454-66

TRH in the rat nervous system: identity with synthetic TRH on high performance liquid chromatography following affinity chromatography. Jackson IM. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):245-8

Abundance of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in the alfalfa plant. Jackson IM. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):344-6

Immunohistochemical distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin and enkephalin with special reference to the hypothalamus. Johansson O, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:202-12

Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P, and vasopressin. Spindel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):381-7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in human retina. Martino E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):267-71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of effect of oral pyridoxine on TRH and chlorpromazine induced prolactin secretion. Vandeweghe M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;41(3):215-7

Mechanism of thyroid hormone inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone action. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):199-205

Evidence for a thyrotropin-releasing hormone inhibitor in the pineal gland. Vriend J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1791-7

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone--induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl by adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 and E2. Scanes CG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):634-5

Failure of muscarinic blockade to antagonize analepsis induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and MK-771 in the rat. Santori EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):13-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brain neurotransmitters regulating TRH producing neurons. Annunziato L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jan; 13(1):1-10 (47 ref.)

BLOOD

Breast cancer and TRH — response. Köhler AH, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(3):273-8

Fluctuation of the plasma TRH level in normal subjects in a 4-hour observation period. Azukizawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):371-4

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone radioimmunoassay in human serum and its application in thyroidal pathology. Guignier F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):73-8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the systemic circulation of the neonatal rat is derived from the pancreas and other extraneural tissues. Engler D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):800-8

Age-related changes in the degradation of thyrotrophin releasing hormone by human and rat serum. White N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):397-402

[Radioimmunoassay of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human plasma (author's transl)] Ishihara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):593-9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The value of an intravenous TRH test for the diagnosis of tumoural prolactinaemia. Assies J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):439-49

Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion with sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone in amenorrhoeic and normally menstruating women. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):311-4

Sulpiride and thyrotrophin releasing hormone loading test in patients with acromegaly. Zséli J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):357-64

Pituitary fuction during X-ray treatment of the hypothalamic-pituitary region as evaluated by the TRH test response. Halse J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 645:109-11

Effect of repeated sleep deprivation on clinical symptoms and the TRH test in endogenous depression. Kvist J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):494-502

Occult thyrotoxicosis and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test-II [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):522-3

Occult thyrotoxicosis and thyrotropin-releasing hormone test-I [letter] Padilla AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):521-2

Blunted TSH response to TRH in patients with central nervous system disease. Hasen J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May-Jun;281(3):130-4

The use of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in distinguishing prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):620-5

Differentiating mania from schizophrenia by the TRH test. Extein I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):981-2

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone test and the diagnosis of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Spoor TC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):443-5

Disordered prolactin secretion in the obese child and adolescent. Cacciari E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May; 56(5):386-9

Pituitary responsiveness to gonadotrophin-releasing and thyrotrophin-releasing hormones in children receiving phenobarbitone. Masala A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1175-7

TSH response to TRH in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):335-6

Bromocriptine suppresses the thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone during human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep; 13(3):253-7

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in cancer patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):451-5

The value of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone test in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors and suprasellar non-pituitary tumors. Klijn JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):155-61

Thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in unipolar and bipolar affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):9-16

Starvation induces a partial failure of triiodothyronie to inhibit the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1064-7

Growth hormone secretory status is a determinant of the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in euthyroid patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disease. Cobb WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb; 52(2):324-9

The effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine or thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary hormone responses to arginine infusions in hypothyroid patients. LaMantia R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):86-90

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in patients with phenothiazine-induced hyperprolactinemia. Lankford HV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):109-2

The exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane-induced azoospermia. Leroith D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):38-41

The relationship of androgen to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hypogonadal and normal men. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):173-6

Differential neuroendocrine responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone during rapid eye movement and slow wave sleep in man. Peters JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):975-81

Calcium and calcium-antagonistic effects on prolactin and growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and L-dopa in man. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):594-8

Anomalous growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucose in cirrhotic patients: the effect of metergoline. Salerno F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):641-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone provokes abnormal follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone responses in men who have pituitary adenomas and FSH hypersecretion. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):744-8

Clomiphene attenuates the exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide occurring in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):289-93

Augmentation of prolactin response to TRH after cyproheptadine. Ammini AC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):99-101

Effect of metergoline on serum prolactin stimulated by TRH. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):301-3

Responsiveness to thyrotropin releasing hormone and thyroid suppressibility in Graves' disease patients remaining in remission after antithyroid drug therapy. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan;64(1):11-8

TRH test dose in children [letter] Zabransky S. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):864

TSH response to TRH in euthyroid, hypercholesterolemic patients treated with graded doses of dextrothyroxine. Bantle JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):63-6

Use of blockers and stimulators of prolactin secretion in persistent lactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome. Starkova NT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):476-80

Lithium influence of TSH response of TRH in depressed patients. Höschl C. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):89-90

The thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mania and bipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May; 2(2):199-204

Relationship of thyrotropin-releasing hormone test and dexamethasone suppression test abnormalities in unipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb; 4(1):49-53

Studies using releasing factors in Klinefelter's syndrome: the responses of LH and FSH to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and of prolactin and TSH to thyrotropin-releasing hormone before and after testosterone. Cheikh IE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):37-44

TRH testing and depression. Gambert SR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):25

[Thyreoliberin-VUFB and its uses in diagnosing thyropathies (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of synthetic thyreotropin-liberating hormone (Thyreoliberin VUFB) in man] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9-10):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of lithium on the TRH test value in depressive patients (author's transl)] Höschl C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syndromes of inappropriate responses to Thyreoliberin VUFB in diseases of the thyroid gland] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal stimulation after injection of thyrotrophin releasing factor (TRF) and 1-24 ACTH in patients following chronic treatment with neuroleptics (author's transl)] Dry J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct; 80(5):607-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined anterior pituitary stimulation test: insulin + TRH + LH-RH. Results in 76 children (author's transl)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 27(2):89–93 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the basal secretion and the response to TRH (thyrotropin-relapsing factor) of TSH (thyrotropin) and prolactin in Cushing's syndrome and Nelson's syndrome (author's transl)] Luton JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral TRH test: normal range and comparison with intravenous TRH test (author's transl)] Passath A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(3):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardisation of TRH test for the exact determination of thyroxine treatment (author's transl)] Hesch RD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal TRH-testdose in children: 1 microgram TRH/kg (i. v.) (author's transl)] Zabransky S, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for oral TRH in a study of 998 patients (author's transl)] Rinck PA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Understanding disorders in the regulatory cycle of the thyroid. Significance for diagnosis and therapy] Heilmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of responses of prolactin and TSH to repeated pulses of thyrotropin releasing hormone] Shemesh O, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sulpiride and TRH loading tests in acromegaly] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2569–72 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the TSH and T3 response to exogenous TRH in patients made euthyroid after treatment with I 131 for hyperthyroidism] Caputo M, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effects of atropine on serum prolactin levels after TRH stimulation] De Martino F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin response to TRH in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of pentobarbital on serum PRL and TSH in the basal condition and under TRH stimulation in man: preliminary note] Iannucci F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth hormone liberation after TRH in patients with acromegaly] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basal prolactinemia and level after stimulation with TRH in juvenile gynecomastia] Lo Giudice C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27;71(41):2997–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TSH and thyroid hormone response to TRH in full-term, small-for-gestational-age, and preterm newborn infants during the first 24 hours of life] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):333–48 **(Ita)**

[A study of patients with simple goiter: responses to TRH, T3 suppression tests and histological findings by needle biopsy (author's transl)] Fukino O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20;57(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the prolactin level in the blood serum of primary hypothyroid patients] Matveeva LS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroliberin in the diagnosis of hypophyseal adenomas] Iudaev NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous thyroliberin-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in duodenal ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system using a multiaxial test] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its widespread distribution in discrete hypothalamic nuclei and areas in rat brain. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov; 34(5):333–42

Degradation of TRF immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic brain and pancreas. Koivusalo F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):303–6

TRH degradation rates vary widely between different animal species. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):619–22

Circadian variations in substance P, luliberin (LH-RH) and thyroliberin (TRH) contents in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain nuclei of adult male rats. Kerdelhue B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):405–13

The olfactory bulb is rich in TRH immunoreactivity. Kreider MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):69–77

Discrete regional distributions of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptor binding in monkey central nervous system. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):169–74

TRH immunoreactivity in rat brain regions, spinal cord and pancreas: validation by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Spindel E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):279–88

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) content of rat striatum: modification by drugs and lesions. Spindel ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):323–31

Formation and degradation of deamido-TRH (pyroglutamyl-histidyl-proline) in rat brain after intraventricular injection of TRH. Spindel ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):343–50

Location and release of TRH and 5-HT from amphibian skin. Bennett GW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):151–8

Serotonin stimulates thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from superfused rats hypothalami. Chen YF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2359–66

Effect of neonatal thyroid deficiency on the catecholamine, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone contents of discrete rat brain nuclei. Dupont A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2039–45

Studies on the mechanism of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced suppression of secretagogue-induced thyrotropin release in vitro. Gard TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2046–53

Effects of immunoglobulins upon the interaction of thyrotropin with receptor in human fat tissue. Gill DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1813–9

Demonstration of a heterogenous population of binding sites for thyroliberin in prolactin-producing tumour cells and their possible functional significance. Gautvik KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):235–42

TRH, GH-RIH, and LH-RH in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):20–7

A critique of the contributions of immunoperoxidase cytochemistry to our understanding of pituitary cell function, as illustrated by our current studies of gonadotropes, corticotropes and endogenous pituitary GnRH and TRH. Childs GV, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul; 12(4):405–18

Degradation of neuropeptides. Bauer K. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:213–22

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone labeled with 99mTc: a potential agent for neuroendocrinological studies. Pelletier JL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):122–7

Effects of thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil, and thyroxine on pituitary content and immunocytochemical staining of thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar; 29(3):357–63

Passage through the blood-brain barrier of thyrotropin-releasing hormone encapsulated in liposomes. Postmes TJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):722–4

Blood level and brain distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) determined by radioimmunoassay after intravenous administration in rats. Nagai Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):500–6

Purification and properties of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH)-containing particles from the rat hypothalamus. Männistö PT. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec; 58(6):310–8

Guanine nucleotides modulate TRH-receptor binding in sheep anterior pituitary. Taylor RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):85–91

Increased TRH content of the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease [letter] Spindel ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1235–6

Ion-induced release of LHRH, TRH and alpha-MSH from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its inhibition by vinblastine. Warberg J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):79–84

Direct visualization of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone with a fluorescein-labeled analog. Halpern J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):587–91

Ontogenetic patterns of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in rat hypothalamus, pancreas, and retina: selective effect of light deprivation. Martino E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4345–8

[Anterior pituitary LH-RH receptor (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):889–97 **(Jpn)**

[Putative neuropeptides and their proteases (author's transl)] Kato T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):472–82 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of acromegalic activity using TRH and glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Santelices R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rate of thymidine incorporation and incidence of parenchymal cell division in adult rat hypophyseal cell cultures. Effect of thyroliberin and somatostatin. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):249–55

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity in rat pituitary after TRH and T3 injection in vivo. Brozmanová H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):166–71

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin responses to TRH and arginine given before and during bromocriptine therapy to patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):298–307

The prolactin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone is intact in the human male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):163–7

The TSH response to TRH is exaggerated in primary testicular failure and normal in the male castrate. LeRoith D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):103–8

Serum prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone at different times of the day in normal women. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):7–11

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and its analogues on growth hormone secretion in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):448–53

Effect of ACTH-stimulated glucocorticoid hypersecretion on the serum concentrations of thyroxine-binding globulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and on the TSH-response to TRH. Bános C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):381–94

Study of the effect of TRH on the serotonin catecholaminergic thyroid regulation. Szántó L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):25–38

Influence of TRH and TSH on the ultrastructure of rat pineal gland. Karasek M. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):347–8

Neurotropic and pituitary effects of melanostatin (MIF), thyroliberin (TRH) and structurally related peptides. Björkman S. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(6):352

Abnormal growth hormone response to LRH and TRH in adolescent schizophrenic boys. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):357–60

Immunocytochemical analysis of prolactin production by monolayer cultures of GH3 rat anterior pituitary tumor cells: I. Long-term effects of stimulation with thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):153–62

Immunocytochemical analysis of prolactin production by monolayer cultures of GH3 rat anterior pituitary tumor cells: II. Variation in prolactin content of individual cell colonies, and dynamics of stimulation with thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):163–81

Lack of effect of oral pyridoxine on TRH and chlorpromazine induced prolactin secretion. Vandeweghe M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;41(3):215–7

Biphasic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on exploratory behavior in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):257–63

Involvement of a central alpha-adrenoceptor system in antidepressant potentiation of hyperthermia induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Desiles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):163–6

Biphasic effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on membrane K+ permeability in rat clonal pituitary cells. Ozawa S. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):240–4

Inhibiting effect of atropine on prolactin blood levels after stimulation with TRH. Bizzarro A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):108–11

In vitro effect of TRH on adenylate cyclase and cAMP in rat anterior pituitary and on TSH and PRL release into incubation medium. Brozmanová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):291–6

Effects of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin-releasing hormone on thyrotropin biosynthesis by mouse pituitary tumor cells in vitro. Cacicedo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1012–9

Effect of trifluoperazine, D600, and phenytoin on depolarization- and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from rat pituitary tissue. Fleckman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2072–7

Evidence that thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a hypothalamic prolactin-releasing factor may function in the release of prolactin in the lactating rat. Grosvenor CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):863–8

Influence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the secretion of thyrotropin in neonatal rats. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):179–82

Evidence for a possible role for Ca++ in the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of thyrotropin by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1690–6

Thyrotropin secretory response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothyroid perinatal rat: further evidence of thyrotroph independence of the hypothalamus during early ontogenesis. Strbak V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1403–6

Transition from neurogenic to myogenic receptivity for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the duodenum of the neonatal rat. Tonoue T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):723–5

Effects of triiodothyronine on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release in the neonatal rat. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1731–7

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on pentobarbital tolerance. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):63–8

Influence of thyrotropin releasing hormone and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine on spontaneous locomotor activity and analgesia induced by delta

9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):147-54

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amphetamine produce different patterns of behavioral excitation in rats. Ervin GN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):35-43

TRH increases locomotor activity in rats after injection into the hypothalamus. Masserano JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):217-9

Synchronization of hippocampal and cortical electroencephalogram by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kalivas PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):627-38

Effects of thyrotrophic-releasing hormone (TRH) on thermoregulation in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1077-8

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, L-dopa and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in alcoholic patients with liver cirrhosis. Zanoboni A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Sep; 35(9):455-65

Pharmacological aspects of shaking behavior produced by TRH, AG-3-5, and morphine withdrawal. Wei ET. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1491-6

Exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in primary testicular failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):573-80

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion in humans. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):735-9

Comparison of time-dependent and dose-dependent inhibitory activity of T3 and T4 on TSH release after TRH injection in rats. Brozmanová H, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):48-56

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases plasma norepinephrine in man. Morley JE, et al. **Horm Res** 1981; 14(1):18-23

Behavioural effects of peptide hormones in fishes. Fiedler K, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** **pp.**:65-70

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 1. Plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):311-5

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 2. Plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec; 2(4):317-20

Endocrine and behavioral changes in depression after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Alteration by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Loosen PT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):267-78

Prevention by nicotinamide of desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Filetti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1072-5

Receptor-mediated release of plasma membrane-associated calcium and stimulation of calcium uptake by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary cells in culture. Tan KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8994-9002

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in diabetes. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):859-62

Concomitant secretion of adrenocorticotropin, beta-endorphin, and gamma-melanotropin from perfused pituitary tumor cells of Cushing's disease: effects of lysine vasopressin, rat median eminence extracts, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Oki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):42-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of adrenocorticotropin production by mouse pituitary tumor cells in culture: possible model for anomalous release of adrenocorticotropin by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in some patients with Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1294-300

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin release from clonal rat pituitary cells: evidence for action independent of extracellular calcium. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1769-76

Diminution of thyrotrophin releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in adult domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):405-10

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471-3

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on 22Na uptake by the pond snail Helisoma carabaceum. Grimm-Jørgensen Y. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):471-3

The thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation of thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) in normal Thai subjects. Himathongkam T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug;63(8):454-62

Potential thyroliberin affinity labels. 1. Chloroacetyl-substituted phenylalanylpyrrolidines. Goebel RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):366-70

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on local cerebral glucose utilization, by the autoradiographic 2-deoxy[14C]glucose method, in conscious and pentobarbitalized rats. Nagai Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):963-71

Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and cimetidine in patients with severe liver disease. Lampertico M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Jun;25(1-2):19-25

Neurotensin-induced antinociception in mice: antagonism by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Osbahr AJ 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):645-51

Effect of TRH on the secretion of prolactin in ewes at various stages of pregnancy and in non-pregnant ewes during the breeding season and seasonal anoestrus. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):149-55

Prolactin and LH release in response to LH-RH and TRH in ewes during dioestrus, pregnancy and post partum. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):447-53

Hormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase, prolactin, and growth hormone induction in somatic cell hybrids. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:193-210

Response to TRH in FSH secreting adenomas, an example of hormone cross-talk [letter] Warner BA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):42

Thyrotropin releasing factor: a putative CNS regulator of the autonomic nervous system. Brown MR. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13-20;28(15-16):1789-95

Size heterogeneity of plasma prolactin in the rat: TRH and serotonin-induced changes. Lawson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1147-51

Interaction of calcium and cyclic nucleotides in thyroliberin-stimulated prolactin release. Matthews RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2909-15

Gamma-butyrolactone-gamma-carbonyl-histidyl-prolina citrate (DN-1417): a novel TRH analog with potent effects on the central nervous system. Miyamoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):861-9

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical tissue in the presence and absence of CNS depressants. Smith JR. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2065-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone--CNS action to stimulate gastric acid secretion. Taché Y, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11; 287(5778):149-51

Calcium-dependent changes in electrical properties of prolactin-secreting anterior pituitary (2B8) clonal cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan; 32(1):28-32

Similar motor effects of 5-HT and TRH in rats following chronic spinal transection and 5.7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):477-81

Antagonism of ketamine-induced anesthesia and hypothermia by thyrotropin releasing hormone and cyclo(His-Pro). Bhargava HN. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):699-702

Biologically stable analogues of TRH with increased neuropharmacological potency. Brewster D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):497-503

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone injections into different loci of rat brain on core temperature. Boschi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):93-8

Cardiovascular and behavior changes after ICV infusion of TRH in the conscious goat. Eriksson L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):901-5

Effects of antidepressant treatment with clomipramine on hormonal responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin-induced hypoglycemia: implications for the 'monoamine-hypothesis'. Langer G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):100-6

The effect of thyroliberin and some of its analogues on the hind limb flexor reflex in the spinal rat. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):539-50

Growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in diabetic patients. Harrower AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):481-4

A comparison of the pharmacological properties of TRH and MK-771. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:347-8

Stimulatory effect of prostaglandin E1 on thyroliberin-induced alpha-melanotropin release from perifused neuro-intermediate lobes of frog pituitary gland. Leroux P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):599-608

Psychological and thyroid-stimulating hormone changes after thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal women: antagonism by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Wilson IC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):211-22

Differential prolactin responses to haloperidol and TRH in normal adult men. Hays SE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):45-52

Growth hormone (GH) release following thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) injection in manic patients receiving lithium carbonate. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):253-9

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the central nervous system responses to chronic morphine administration. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):185-9

Investigations on the interaction of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and MK-771 with central noradrenergic mechanisms. Lotti VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):145-8

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: neurochemical evidence for the potentiation of imipramine effects on the metabolism and uptake of brain catecholamines. Rastogi RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):85-91

Effect of lithium on prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with manic state. Tanimoto K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):129-33

Neuroanatomical dissociation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone induced shaking behavior and thermogenic mechanisms. Kalivas PW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb; 1(5):335-45

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone improves cardiovascular function in experimental endotoxic and hemorrhagic shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):216-8

Exhaustibility of pituitary thyrotropin pool in old age by repeated administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone. Szabolcs I, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):23-8

[Madopar in the treatment of paralysis agitans: II. TRH activation test, EMG examination and HVA level in cerebrospinal fluid before and after treatment] Liu DK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):223-6 **(Chi)**

[Thyroid gland hormones and their effect on serum prolactin level after thyreoliberin-VUFB (author's transl)] Nedvidková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28; 119(48):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Different effects of tricyclic (clomipramine and amitriptyline) and tetracyclic (maprotiline) antidepressors on the release of thyroid stimulating hormone, prolactin and growth hormone to thyrostimulating releasing hormone in patients with psychoaffective disorders (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):584-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the dopamin antagonist metoclopramide on the TSH response after oral TRH in the TSH suppression syndrome ('preclinical hyperthyroidism'). Preliminary report] Birkhäuser MH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 6;110(49):1877-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG and the action of TRH: comparison with amitriptyline] Bramanti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15; 56(23):2467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of so-called cerebral circulation or metabolism facilitating agents on cerebral function undergoing temporary anoxia--an experimental study in the isolated, perfused rat's brain model (author's transl)] Sumi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations and the influence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):637-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of peptide hormone fragments and thyroliberin on mouse blood glucose homeostasis] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrum of action of certain tripeptides on the central nervous system] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):741-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of single central nervous system neuron sensitivity to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and its structural analog] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogs on sleep and wakefulness cycles] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):588-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on breathing of putative neurotransmitters in the rostral hypothalamus of the rat. Farber JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):13-7

Neurophysiologic and behavioral effects of neuropeptides. Moss RL, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** **pp.**:168-75

TRH-induced hyperprolactinemia and pituitary-ovarian function. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):577-80

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone and its metabolites as modulators of CNS activity [letter] Griffiths EC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):834-5

Is thyrotropin releasing hormone an endogenous ergotropic substance in the brain? Metcalf G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):586-9

The neuroendocrine control of appetite: the role of the endogenous opiates, cholecystokinin, TRH, gamma-amino-butyric-acid and the diazepam receptor. Morley JE. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):355-68 (127 ref.)

Effect of melanostatin and thyroliberin on the biosynthesis and release of dopamine by rat brain striatal P2 fractions. Shapiro LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2099-108

Differential mode of action of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and enkephalin on the smooth muscle of rat duodenum. Tonoue T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2081-5

Peptides as putative excitatory neurotransmitters: carnosine, enkephalin, substance P and TRH. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):133-49

Evidence that regulation of thyrotropin secretion by the heterotopic pituitary is independent of endogenous

thyrotropin-releasing hormone from any source. Thompson ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):297–9

SECRETION

Factors modulating the secretion of thyrotropin and other hormones of the thyroid axis. Hedge GA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:57–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Linear modulation of serum thyrotrophin by thyroid hormone treatment in hypothyroidism. Pekary AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):472–8

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep;34(4):263–73

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone's mood-elevating effects in depressed patients, anorectic patients, and normal volunteers. Amsterdam J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 138(1):115–6

Growth hormone after TRH in women with depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:229–32

[Response of prolactin to thyrotrophin-RH(TRH) and chlorpromazine stimulation in the syndrome of hypogonadism and anosmia (author's transl)] García-Peris P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THYROXINE

The in vitro enzymatic conjugation of glutathione with L-thyroxine. Aykaç G. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):21–4

Early ultrastructural changes in the myocardium following thyroxine-induced hypertrophy. Craft-Cormney C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):267–73

[Synthesis and investigation of substituted iodothyronines with the aim of obtaining radiochemically stable 125I-tracers of high specific activity (author's transl)] Rokos H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr; 19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroxine replacement therapy: prescribing patterns and problems in 2710 patients. Scottish Automated Follow-up Register Group. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):969–71

Evaluation of L-thyroxine requirement in treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Niimi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):733–8

Dissolution of gallstones following thyroxine administration. A case report. Vassilakis JS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):60–1

Comparison of time-dependent and dose-dependent inhibitory activity of T3 and T4 on TSH release after TRH injection in rats. Brozmanová H, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):48–56

Potency of brand name and generic levothyroxine. Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1704–5

Observations in hypothyroid patients following change in thyroxine tablet formulation [letter] Matthews HL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1211

[Clinical trial of sodium levothyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism in adults (author's transl)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardisation of TRH test for the exact determination of thyroxine treatment (author's transl)] Hesch RD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancytopenia complicating Graves' disease and drug-induced hypothyroidism [letter] Talansky AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):544–5

A case of aphthous ulceration [letter] Fields MJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):85

Thyroxine and dyspnoea in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):96–8

Thyroid-induced mania in hypothyroid patients. Josephson AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:222–8

Graves' hyperthyroidism and ophthalmopathy following treatment of spontaneous hypothyroidism with levothyroxine. Easton PA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):65–6

Cardiac arrest after intravenous administration of levothyroxine [letter] Bacci V, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6; 245(9):920

Use of thyroid supplements in relation to the risk of breast cancer. Shapiro S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1685–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity labeling of human serum thyroxine-binding globulin with N-bromoacetyl-L-thyroxine: identification of the labeled amino acid residues. Erard F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):15–20

Effects of etiroxate on low density and high density lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic patients. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):45–9

Structure-activity relationships of interactions of thyroxine analogs with intact hepatic nucleic receptors. Mager PP. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):753–5

Molecular interactions between thyroid hormone analogs and the rat liver nuclear receptor. Partitioning of equilibrium binding free energy changes into substituent group interactions. Bolger MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10271–8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships by distance geometry: thyroxine binding site. Crippen GM. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):198–203

[A 125I-thyronine derivative of high specific activity and radiochemical stability (pseudo-T4) (author's transl)] Bölke L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;19(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Postnatal changes in concentrations of serum and urinary thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in the pig. Parker RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):132–7

A discrete thyroxine-rich iodopeptide of 20,000 daltons from rabbit thyroglobulin. Dunn JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):942–7

The separation and determination of liothyronine and levothyroxine in tablets by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Smith DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Feb;19(2):72–8

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of liothyronine sodium and levothyroxine sodium in tablet formulations: preliminary studies on dissolution and content uniformity. Raka RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):131–4

[Early recognition of autonomous thyroid tissue by a combination of quantitative thyroid pertechnetate scintigraphy with the free T4 equivalent (author's transl)] Joseph K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):54–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies on the blood and amniotic fluid thyroid hormone levels in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy] Ujec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentration of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in rabbit fetuses following encephalectomy] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of an intracellular pathway of thyroxine synthesis by dispersed thyroid cells. Rousset B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):8–18

Glucose dependence of thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone formation. Ahn CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1861–6

Kinetics of thyroglobulin iodination and thyroid hormone synthesis catalyzed by peroxidases: the role of H_2O_2. Virion A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):103–9

Opposite effects of thiocyanate on tyrosine iodination and thyroid hormone synthesis. Virion A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):1–7

BLOOD

Treatment of maternal hyperthyroidism with antithyroid agents and changes in thyrotrophin and thyroxine in the newborn. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):186–95

Thyroid hormone-catecholamine interrelationships during exposure to cold. Storm H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):91–7

Effect of beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroidism. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):375–80

Inorganic sulphates in relation to the serum thyroxine level and in renal failure. Tallgren LG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;640:1–100

Influence of carbamazepine on serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with epilepsy. Strandjord RE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):111–21

Hyperthyroxinemia and hypotriiodothyroninemia with clinical euthyroidism. Amico JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May-Jun;281(3):157–63

Feedback regulation of thyrotropin by thyroxine under physiological conditions. Connors JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E308–13

Ratio of thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. An assessment of the validity of a single reference range. Cusick CF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):93–6

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of four methods of assessing free thyroxine status in thyroid clinic patients. Fyffe JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):334–8

A single reagent radioimmunoassay method for serum thyroxine. Goodburn R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 17(6):339–40

Automated radioimmunoassay of total and free thyroxine in human serum. Kadury S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):97–101

A comparison of free thyroxine concentration and the free thyroxine index as diagnostic tests of thyroid function. Tuttlebee JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar; 18(2):88–92

Free thyroxine concentrations in thyroid storm. Brooks MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):694–7

Amphetamine-induced hyperthyroxinemia. Morley JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):707–9

Frequency of transient hypothyroxinaemia in low birthweight infants. Potential pitfall for neonatal screening programmes. Uhrmann S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 56(3):214–7

Circulating thyroxine levels in institutionalized children. Perassi NI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec; 88(5):491–5

Relationship of serum T4 and T3 to TSH in primary hypothyroidism. Ryder S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1290–1

Estimation of thyroid gland activity in the Snell dwarf mouse by ultrastructural observation of the thyroid gland, measurement of plasma thyroxine concentration and thyroid hormone binding capacity. Howe E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):471–8

Alpha-fetoprotein and serum hormone levels following liver intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):796–800

D-propranolol and DL-propranolol both decrease conversion of L-thyroxine to L-triiodothyronine. Heyma P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):24–5

Prospective study of effect of fenclofenac on thyroid function tests. Taylor R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):911–2

Further observations on serum free thyroxine concentrations during pregnancy. Boss AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):584

Lack of a relationship between concentrations of plasma luteinising hormone, thyroxine and prolactin at nine week's of age and subsequent egg production in the domestic hen. Sharp PJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):53–8

Relation of cord blood thyroxine and thyrotropin levels to gestational age and birth weight. Prato FS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1007–13

Radioimmunological assays for triiodothyronine(T3) or thyroxine(T4) in sera containing antibodies against the hormones. Vidnes A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(1):11–3

Cross reaction of thyroxine in kit radioimmunoassays for triiodothyronine [letter] Eley JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):774–5

Evaluation of a new homogeneous enzyme inhibitor immunoassay of serum thyroxine with use of a bichromatic analyzer. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1723–6

Thyroxine thyrotoxicosis. Meistas MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):664–5

Magnetizable solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay of thyroxine by a sequential addition technique. Nargessi RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1701–3

Continuous-flow enzyme immunoassay for thyroxine in serum. Nolan JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):738–41

Evaluation of free and total L-thyroxine in serum by a commercial procedure. Obregon MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):149–52

Effect of hyperlipidemia on homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for thyroxine [letter] Ying C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):344–5

Inhibition of thyroxine binding to serum proteins by fenclofenac and related compounds. Capper SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):77–83

Use of chromatography tubes in triiodothyronine and thyroxine RIA. Inbar D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):129–33

Clinical implications of the measurement of free thyroid hormones in thyroid disease. Baldet L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):393–400

Serum levels of T4, T3, reverse T3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine in obesity, before and after jejuno-ileal bypass. Faber J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):119–24

Alterations in circulating thyroid hormones and thyroxine binding globulin in chronic alcoholism. Geurts J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):113–8

The effect of atenolol on serum thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid patients. How J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):299–302

The effect of propranolol withdrawal on thyroid hormones in normal and hyperthyroid subjects. Ross PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):27–31

Thyroid hormones in acute myocardial infarction. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr;14(4):367–74

Hormone profile of T3, T4 at the end of pregnancy and during puerperium. Reitano S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):37–43

Free thyroxine and free thyroxine index in women taking oral contraceptives. Swanson MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):168–71

Plasma corticosterone and thyroxine concentrations during chronic ingestion of crude oil in mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Rattner BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):103–7

Maternal thyroid function and motor competence in the child. Pharoah P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb; 23(1):76–82

The mechanism of impaired T3 production from T4 in diabetes. Gavin LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):694–9

Thyroid status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):81–4

The effect of perinatal factors on cord thyroxine concentration. Erenberg A. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep; 2(3):283–9

Thyroid hormone interactions: molecular conformation, protein binding, and hormone action. Cody V.

Endocr Rev 1980 Spring;1(2):140–66 (108 ref.)

Changes of iodothyronine levels in plasma after acute and long term hypokinesia (unforced restriction) in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):139–44

Enzyme immunoassay of thyroxine in serum and dried blood samples on filter paper. Miyai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):375–80

Evidence for circadian variations in serum thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1245–8

Elevation of serum 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in rats fed Remington diets; opposing effects of nutritional deficiency and iodine deficiency. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1247–56

Alterations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin in the progeny of hypothyroid rats. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1060–3

Studies on the effect of pentobarbiturate, ether and heparin on plasma thyroxine level in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):309–14

A simple unifying procedure for radioimmunoassay of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine in unextracted serum. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):537–48

Composition and efficacy of iodothyronine immunogens and host responsiveness in radioimmunoassay (RIA) for serum thyroxine (T4). Margherita S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):314–5

Premigratory increase in circulating triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in the red–headed bunting (Emberiza bruniceps). Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):270–3

Diurnal changes in the plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their binding to plasma proteins in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):500–4

Plasma T4 and T3 levels in Ambystoma tigrinum at various stages of metamorphosis. Larras–Regard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):443–50

Plasma thyroxine and testosterone levels in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) during the annual cycle. Maurel D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):402–4

Changes in the concentrations of plasma cortisol and thyroxine during sexual maturation o the hatchery–reared brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):487–96

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in an adult amphibian, Bufo marinus. Sawin CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):17–9

Hypothalamo–adenohypophyseal–thyroid interrelationships in the chick embryo. III. Total T4 levels in the plasma of decapitated chick embryos with adenohypophyseal transplants. Thommes RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):267–9

Variation in serum levels of thyroxine in anadromous larval lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Wright GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):321–4

Correlation between plasma thyroxine levels and corticosterone–binding activity in intact, ovariectomized, and ovariectomized estrogen–treated rats. Calvano SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):171–4

Direct measurement of free thyroxine in patients with T3–toxicosis. Lin T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):611–4

Alterations in serum concentrations of T4, T3 and r–T3 in normoglycemic glucose clamp–evidence of intercompartmental shifting ? Loos U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):118–9

Serum lipoproteins and the concentrations of thyroxine and sex hormones in diabetic man. Reckless JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):629–30

Thyroid function studies in non–endemic non–toxic goitres. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:245–50

Clinical merits in the radioimmunoassay of free serum tetraiodothyronine (FT4) and free serum triiodothyronine (FT3). Roux F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):386–90

Serum concentrations of the iodothyronines in elderly subjects: decreased triiodothyronine (T3) and free T3 index. Caplan RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):19–24

Serum thyroxine content before and after thyrotropin stimulation in dogs with suspected hypothyroidism. Lorenz MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):78–81

Growth hormone, glucocorticoid and thyroxine response to duration, intensity and wavelength of light in prepubertal bulls. Leining KB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):932–42

Postnatal changes in concentrations of serum and urinary thyroxine and 3,3',5–triiodothyronine in the pig. Parker RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):132–7

The 'abnormal' screening serum thyroxine (T4): analysis of physician response, outcome, cost and health effectiveness. Epstein KA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(5):175–90

A new principle of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) radioimmunoassay in unextracted serum using antisera with binding optima at extreme pH ranges. Gärtner R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):571–7

A second external quality control survey (EQCS) for serum triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) assays using the 'Munich model'. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):511–9

Serum ratio of triiodothyronine to thyroxine, and thyroxine–binding globulin and calcitonin concentrations in Graves' disease and destruction–induced thyrotoxicosis. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):113–6

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone in cystinosis. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1262–8

Circulating thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a hypothyroid patient: effect on thyroxine metabolic clearance rate. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):580–6

Free thyroxine estimates in nonthyroidal illness: comparison of eight methods. Kaptein EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1073–7

Interrelationships among serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine, and thyroid–stimulating hormone in iodine–deficient pregnant women and their offspring: effects of iodine supplementation. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):671–7

Familial euthyroid thyroxine excess: an appropriate response to abnormal thyroxine binding associated with albumin. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug; 53(2):353–9

Thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone release after intravenous administration of bovine thyrotropin in man. Unger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):590–4

Neonatal changes in the concentrations of thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cortisol in the plasma of pre–term and full–term lambs. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):59–69

Relationships between birthweight and plasma thyroxine, triiodothyronine and iodide concentration in lambs. Davicco MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):53–8

Serum thyroxine, serum cholesterol and its fractions in workers exposed to carbon disulphide. El–Sobkey MK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5–6):431–42

Contribution of unexpected serum thyroxine (T4) abnormality to detection of thyroid disease. Steffan WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):873–5

The basal levels of serum prolactin (PRL), luteinizine hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), testosterone, thyroxine (T4), and cortisol in patients with pituitary mass: detection and evaluation. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):76–85

Measurement of free thyroxine in serum [letter] Bakker AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):560–3

Simultaneous determination of free thyroxine and capacity of thyroxine–binding globulin. Harpen MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):246–52

Serum T3, T4, TSH patterns in euthyroid subjects treated with 131I for thyrotoxicosis. Biassoni P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):93–8

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on thyroid function and serum thyroxine levels in the rat. Oba K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):327–34

Cut–off for supplementary TSH testing in a T4 screening program for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Walfish PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):164–7

Free T4, free T3, and reverse T3 in critically ill, thermally injured patients. Becker RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):713–21

Thyroxine toxicosis. A common variant of hyperthyroidism. Caplan RH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1934–8

Hypothyroxinemia in critically ill patients as a predictor of high mortality. Slag MF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):43–5

Acquired refractoriness to thyroid hormone action in treated toxic nodular goiter. Sterling K, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1339–40

Stereospecific determination of D–thyroxin and L–thyroxin in serum. Leb G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3; 59(15):861–3

Raised serum thyroxine in patient on haemophilia therapy [letter] Winter JS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):652

Timing of a single daily meal and diel variations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and cortisol in goldfish Carassius auratus. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2939–44

Relationship between ocular signs and serum L–thyroxine as an index of thyroid function. Amemiya T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):135–8

The role of dietary fat in peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Otten MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(10):930–5

Altered thyroid hormone levels in bacterial sepsis: the role of nutritional adequacy. Richmand DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):936–42

Thyroid hormones and lipolysis in physically trained rats. Wirth A, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):237–41

Thyroid hormone binding in nonthyroid illness. Woeber KA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):412–6

Assessment of thyroid function. Surks MI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):476–8

Thyroid function tests during carbimazole therapy. Scott DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):838–41

Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and TSH levels in iodine–deficient and iodine–sufficient rats before and after exposure to cold. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):45–50

Lunar phasing of the thyroxine surge preparatory to seaward migration of salmonid fish. Grau EG, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):607–9

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for free thyroxine in serum compared with equilibrium dialysis method. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):375–83

Systemic thyroxin levels in sheep with a bioartificial thyroid using xenogeneic canine tissue. White DC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:423–7

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the serum of bull–calves and its dependence season of birth and relationship to body weight gain. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):697–701

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of plasma thyroxine in dogs. Larsson M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb; 27(1):9–15

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia and thyroid operations on the ETR] Stancheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981; 34(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum thyroxine radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Lin HT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):19–23 **(Chi)**

[Thyroid gland hormones and their effect on serum prolactin level after thyreoliberin–VUFB (author's transl)] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28; 119(48):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disturbed thyroxine and triiodothyronine metabolism in patients with heart involvement in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discordance of total plasma l–triiodothyronine and l–thyroxine in thyroid diseases] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automation of T4 and TSH radioimmunoassay in the neonatal screening for hypothyroidism in south–west France (author's transl)] Enjaume C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for neonatal hypothyroidism by measurement of both T4 and TSH in dried blood eluates (author's transl)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the serum estimation of thyroxine binding globulin combined with the estimation of triiodothyronine (T3L) and tetraiodothyronine (T4L) (letter)] San–Marco JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):216 **(Fre)**

['Low triiodothyronine (T3) syndrome': 'thyroxine (T4) euthyroidism' evidence (author's transl)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The thyroxine hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels od D–thyroxine in euthyroidism and hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Leb G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T3, T4 thyroid hormone values before and after death] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of thyroid hormones by unsaturated fatty acid after noradrenaline load] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenergic stimulation on the peripheral venous concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in young test subjects with normal metabolism] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical stress on TSH and on the extra–thyroid metabolism of T4 (preliminary experiment)] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;75(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of thyroxine in acute viral hepatitis] Del Vecchio–Blanco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid function and lipid metabolism in rats treated with lithium and cholesterol deficient Nath diet] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normality of serum thyroid hormones, thyroxine binding globulin and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in normal adult men (author's transl)] Konno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;55(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for serum thyroxine by T4 Corning RIA kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1279–83 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Corning free thyroxine radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1251–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study and clinical evaluation of a free thyroxine radioassay kit (gamma coat) (author's transl)] Bito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1289–96 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Spac T4 RIA Kit (author's transl)] Doi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1285–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of SPAC T3 uptake kit (author's transl)] Doi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1223–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on determination of serum free thyroxine by IMMO PHASE FT4 radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Ikekubo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1259–64 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on quantitative measurement of serum thyroxine by competitive solid phase enzyme immunoassay (author's transl)] Izukura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980

Sep;28(9):1121–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of T4 radioimmunoassay by solid phase method. Phadebas T4 RIA Kit (S–8537) (author's transl)] Kawamura N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Apr;28(4):437–42 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IMMO Phase T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Kousaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1079–83 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of free thyroxine in serum with radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan;29(1):127–31 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of total T4 and free T4 by solid phase radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):667–72 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma TBG, T3 and T4 levels in the pregnant and non–pregnant women (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):969–73 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of thyroid function by the Phadebas T4 RIA (author's transl)] Yonezawa K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):717–20 **(Jpn)**

[A radioimmunoassay for serum free thyroxin concentration (author's transl)] Imazeki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):229–35 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a solid–phase radioimmunoassay kit for free thyroxine, GammaCoat FT4 (author's transl)] Konishi J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):963–70 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroxin in dried blood spot as a primary index in mass screening program for neonatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):747–54 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on the measurements of serum thyroxine using antibody–coated test tubes and polyethylene glycol (author's transl)] Tanaka K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):625–30 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine and thyroxine––fundamental and clinical studies of Amerlex T3, T4 (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):237–43 **(Jpn)**

[The method of T4 radioimmunoassay using filter paper blood samples and its application for the early detection of neonatal hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):786–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of thyroid reserve in Hashimoto's disease (author's disease)] Kaise N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):908–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum free thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in subacute thyroiditis (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of corning total T4 RIA kit (author's transl)] Fukazawa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):618–21 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of thyroxine in serum by RIA kit of Amerlex T4 (author's transl)] Takagi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):392–4 **(Jpn)**

[Value of laboratory studies in the control of thyroid function after thyroidectomy] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine concentration in the whole blood of premature and postmature infants and in infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Pisarek–Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facility of aqueous humor outflow and the serum level of thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scleral rigidity index during changes in the levels of triiodothyronine and thyroxine (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elastotonometric curves and blood triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total thyroxine, triiodothyronine–binding index and free thyroxine index in patients with malignant neoplasms] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov; 64(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin and their diagnostic significance in cases of autonomic 'warm' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines, thyroid hormones and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ceremużyński L. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):585–9 **(Pol)**

[Determination of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, triiodothyronine and thyroxine by radioimmunoassay, and triiodothyronine retention in Parakanã Indians] Vieira Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun; 26(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[RIA–Test–T 4 set (URVJT–Košice) and its potential use in congenital hypothyroidism screening (author's transl)] Sedlák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Interaction of serum proteins with thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to high–altitude climatic therapy] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug; 58(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid hormone levels after acute L–thyroxine loading in hypothyroidism. Valente WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):527–9

Effects of a single high oral dose of thyroxine on the pituitary–thyroid–axis. Hoff HG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):45–8

GENETICS

[Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. II. Specificity of interaction of cytoplasmic thyroxine receptor isolated from human embryonal fibroblasts and HeLa cells with DNA] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. Effect of purified cytoplasmic hormone–receptor complex on the chromatin template activity] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective removal of fast–dissociating antibodies from a high–affinity antiserum. Kruse V. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Mar; 17(3):383–9

Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a case of Hashimoto's disease. Faerch T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):263–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incomplete separation of radioiodinated thyroid hormones in serum using specific antibodies. Perrild H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):485–8

METABOLISM

The disappearance of L–thyroxine and triiodothyronine from plasma and red and white skeletal muscle after administration of one sc dose of L–thyroxine to hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Janssen JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):226–30

Renal handling of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) compared to thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in different thyroid function states in man. Rogowski P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):337–40

Hypothermia in iron deficiency due to altered triiodothyronine metabolism. Dillman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R377–81

Mitotane and low thyroxine levels [letter] Sacerdote A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):141

Specific thyroxine receptors in mammary cytosol from lactating cattle. Wilson DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):807–15

The effect of iodothyronines on the conversion of thyroxine into 3,3'–5–tri–iodothyronine in isolated rat renal tubules. Heyma P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):239–42

Activation and inactivation of thyroxine by cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):134–43

Dependence of thyroxine utilization rate on dietary composition. Ingram DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May; 43(3):525–31

Propranolol and thyroid hormones [letter] Jones MK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453–4

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):810

Effects of thyroid hormones, antithyroid drugs and iodide on in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):215–25

Binding of thyroid hormone by human erythrocyte cytosol proteins. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):177–88

Iodine metabolism and iodothyronine (T3 and T4) binding in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Bíró J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):281–9

Acute effect of salicylate on T4 and T3 levels in plasma and their excretion by bile in rats. Földes O, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):215–20

A possible function of thiols, including glutathione, as cofactors in the conversion of thyroxine to 3,3',5–triiodothyronine in rat liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):201–7

Inhibitory effect of unlabeled iodothyronines on the deiodination of labeled thyroid hormones by cultured hepatocarcinoma cells. Sorimachi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):209–14

Metabolism of 3,3'–Diiodothyronine and 3'–monoiodothyronine, and effect of potassium cyanide and dinitrophenol and glucuronidation of thyroxine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):631–6

Peripheral deiodination of thyroxine. Belloiu DD. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):143–5

Changes in hepatic iodothyronine metabolism during ontogeny of the chick embryo. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1751–61

Immunosequestration: a new technique for studying peripheral iodothyronine metabolism in vitro. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1665–71

Glutathione–dependent thyroxine 5'–monodeiodination modulates growth hormone production by cultured nonthyrotropic rat pituitary cells. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):970–6

Effects of an inhibitor of hepatic drug metabolism, 2–diethylaminoethyl–2,2–diphenylvalerate HCl (SKF 525–A), on thyroxine metabolism in the rat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1519–36

Presence of L–thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine in tissues from thyroidectomized rats. Obregon MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):908–13

Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood–brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein–bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1705–10

Glutathione deficiency induced by cystine and/or methionine deprivation does not affect thyroid hormone deiodination in cultured rat hepatocytes and monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):844–52

Factors altering thyroid hormone metabolism. Robbins J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:65–70

In vivo and in vitro effects of adrenaline on conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and to reverse–triiodothyronine in dog liver and heart. Nauman A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):189–92

The effect of bile salts on thyroxine 5'–monodeiodination in rat liver homogenate. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):601–2

Alterations in thyroxine metabolism in Crohn's disease. Vierhapper H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):31–3

The renal clearance of thyroid hormones in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Adikofer F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):400–4

Study of the kinetics of the thyroid hormones and the peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in acute renal insufficiency under experimental conditions. De Pablo–Dávila F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):529–36

The kinetics of the thyroid hormones and the peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in acute liver insufficiency under experimental conditions. Miralles–García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):158–64

In vitro hepatic deiodination of L–thyroxine to 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in cold–acclimated rats. Scammell JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):386–9

A spin label study of the thyroid hormone–binding sites in human plasma thyroxine transport proteins. Cheng SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):831–6

Distribution of subcutaneous thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and albumin in man: comparison with intravenous administration using a kinetic model. Hays MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1112–7

Triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in human thyroid: enhanced conversion in graves' thyroid tissue. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1211–7

Human placenta is an active site of thyroxine and 3,3'5–triiodothyronine tyrosyl ring deiodination. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):498–501

Effects of dietary manipulation on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine from thyroxine in rat liver preparations. Balsam A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1727–36

Hepatic thyroxine (T4) uptake as a mechanism for regulation of triiodothyronine (T3) generation in rat liver slices. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1713–8

Kinetic analysis of iodine and thyroxine metabolism in 'hot' thyroid nodules. Rosenthal D. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr; 30(4):384–92

The metabolism of T4 and T3 in cultured chick–embryo heart cells. Dickstein Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):45–57

Action of human growth hormone (hGH) on extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in children with hypopituitarism. Rezvani I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):6–9

Evidence of an altered 5'–monodeiodinase for thyroxine in the liver of the fetal rabbit. Segall–Blank M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1123–7

[Mechanisms of T4 hyperthyroidism (letter)] Linquette M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2742 **(Fre)**

[Liver deiodase activity in rats of different body weight and fat contents following high or low fat diet. Comparison of enzymatic deiodination with T4–clearance rate and thyroid activity in animals] Hartmann K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the conversion of thyroxine to 3, 3', 5–triiodothyronine in the rat liver: the mechanism of stimulatory effects of thiols on T4 5'–deiodinase (author's trans)] Imai Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of glucose and 2–deoxy–D–glucose on the monodeiodination of thyroxine by human skin fibroblasts in culture (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear and cytosol thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in the rat pituitary gland] Jerzmanowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytosol receptor in the regulation of deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the microsomal fraction of rat liver] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980

Jul-Aug;31(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiothyroxine turnover. Methods of measurement and their clinical use] Snarski A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):217-25 **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine (T4) turnover and transport in kidney diseases with mild and marked proteinuria] Snarska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine binding by nuclear structures of rat myocardium] Raev AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):763-5 **(Rus)**

[Level and correlation of thyroid hormones in Basedow's disease] Zakharieva B, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Competitive degradation of thyroxine in cold-adapted rats] Boado R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of adrenaline and cyproheptadine on peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in the rat] Ulloa ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deiodination of thyroxine by tissue in the diabetic rat. Effect of insulin in vitro] Vidal A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to slow graded glucose in thyroxine-treated dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):189-97

Precocious development of granular convoluted tubules in the mouse submandibular gland induced by thyroxine or by thyroxine and testosterone. Gresik EW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):177-85

Effect of in utero intravenous administration of thyroxine and other hormones on the lung fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the fetal lamb. Nwosu UC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):459-60

Effects of thyroxine on cortical bone remodeling in adult dogs: a histomorphometric study. High WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):438-46

Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E402-6

Nutritional interactions of vitamin B12, folic acid, and thyroxine. Stokstad EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:119-29

Comparative absorption of colostral IgG1 and IgM in the newborn calf. Effects of thyroxine, cortisol and environmental factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):1-7

Thyroid dependent maturation of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat lung. Whitsett JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):913-7

Metabolic responses of folic acid and related compounds to thyroxine in rats. Chan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):244-53

Synthesis of progesterone and estradiol by monkey luteal cells in culture: Effects of insulin, thyroxine, cortisol, and cholesterol with and without hCG. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):21-8

Effects of thyroidectomy and thyroxine therapy on biosynthesis and release of luteinizing hormone by rat anterior pituitary glands in vitro. Wang PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):752-9

Regulation of the mitochondrial anabolism at low concentrations of thyroid hormones and by some of their structural analogues. Martino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):489-94

Pituitary serotonin: responsiveness of levels to hormonal change and ultrastructural alterations associated with amine depletion. Nunez EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(3):487-92

The effect of l-thyroxine on the metamorphosis of Ascidia malaca. Patricolo E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(2):289-301

Cardiac beta-adrenoreceptors in the thyroxine-treated dog. Ho K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):183-7

The effect of thyroxine on transparency and PAPS synthesis in the avian cornea. Beckenhauer DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):225-9

The significance of the latent period in thyroid hormone induced tissue regression during amphibian metamorphosis. Hamburgh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):392-8

In vitro effects of thyroxine and insulin on myoblasts from chick embryo skeletal muscle. Kumegawa M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):493-9

Effects of perinatal thyroxine and/or corticosterone treatment on the ontogenesis of hypothalamic and mesencephalic norepinephrine and dopamine content. Lengvári I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):59-65

Altered ontogenesis of muscarinic cholinergic receptor in mouse brain: effect of L-thyroxine and betamethasone. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):235-9

The renin-angiotensin system in thyroidectomized rats. Bouhnik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):647-50

Effect of continuous thyroxine administration on thyrotropin secretion in thyroidectomized rats. Connors JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2098-102

Decrease of blood glucose, liver glycogen, and insulin and changes in glucose tolerance in suckling rats treated neonatally with high L-thyroxine doses. Escrivá F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):336-40

Action of thyroid hormones in premetamorphic tadpoles: an important role for thyroxine? Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1820-6

Hormonal control of growth in the infant rat. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):176-84

Effects of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion from bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):226-31

Difference between thyroidectomized and hypophysectomized animals in their hepatic ribonucleic acid response to thyroid hormone. Simat BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1338-44

Effect of thyroxine, testosterone, and corticosterone on nerve growth factor (NGF) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) concentrations in adult female mouse submaxillary gland: dissociation of NGF and EGF responses. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):582-7

Dietary and hormonal regulation of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Christowitz D, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):113-21

Regulation of pathways of ornithine metabolism. Effects of thyroid hormone and diabetes on the activity of enzymes at the 'ornithine crossroads' in rat liver. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):15-23

Effect of thyroid hormone on the regeneration of the hypoglossal nerve in rats. Yu WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):325-9

The effects of thyroxine treatment, in vivo and in vitro, on Ca2+ efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Shears SB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):9-12

Enzyme activities in guinea pig skeletal muscles after thyroxine treatment and thyroidectomy. Krashkova AM, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):12-5

A reappraisal of the goitre-prevention assay: determination of the thyroid secretion rate in the Japanese quail and the relative potencies of T3 and T4 in preventing goitrogenesis. Almeida OF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):320-4

Cellular quantitation of hemoglobin transition during natural and thyroid-hormone-induced metamorphosis of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Forman LJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):1-12

Thyroid in reproduction of reptiles. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):537-42

The effect of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in liver and fat body of the frog Rana esculenta. Kasprzyk A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):384-8

Prolactin inhibits the induction of its own renal receptors in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. White BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):30-8

Cell population kinetics in tadpole limb epidermis during thyroxine-induced, spontaneous, and prolactin-inhibited metamorphosis. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):451-61

Monoamine concentrations and their turnover in the pigeon as affected by thyroxine or thiouracil treatment at 2, 22 and 32 degrees C. Saarela S. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):521-6

Neonatal thyroxine treatment enhances classical conditioning in the infant rat. Kessler P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep; 14(3):204-10

Effect of thyroxine on the hepatic glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase activity of developing rats. Paul AK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):261-4

Thyroid hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate accumulation in human adipose tissue. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec; 12(12):711-3

Influence of prednisolone & L-thyroxine on the changes in collagen crosslinking in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Kuberasampath T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):99-103

Influence of thyroxine & temperature on zinc metabolism. Yadav HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):993-6

Amenorrhea with low normal thyroid function and thyroxine treatment. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(3):176-80

Fetal lung in organ culture. III. Comparison of dexamethasone, thyroxine, and methylxanthines. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):872-7

Ion transport in liver mitochondria from normal and thyroxine-treated rats. Shears SB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Dec;12(5-6):379-93

The effect of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial biogenesis and cellular hyperplasia. Wooten WL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Apr;12(1-2):1-12

Investigations on myelination in vitro. Regulation of sulfolipid synthesis by thyroid hormone in cultures of dissociated brain cells from embryonic mice. Bhat NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1167-71

Effect of membrane fatty acid compcsition on the action of thyroid hormones on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from rat erythrocyte. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7113-4

Thyroid hormone stimulation of plasma protein synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Hertzberg KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):563-6

Inhibitory effects of desmethylimipramine on the action of thyroxine on cardiac beta-receptors and myocardial phosphorylase. Hess ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):867-79

Influence of thyroid hormone status on mevalonate metabolism in rats. Feingold KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):646-54

Effects of neonatal thyroxine, genotype, and noise on the ear and audiogenic seizures. Henry KR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):418-24

Development of responsiveness of mouse submandibular gland to androgen and thyroid hormone. Takuma T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):77-9

L-Thyroxine, cortisol and diet affect the level of amylase in the parotid gland of developing rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):65-71

Permissive role of L-thyroxine in the induction of stomach pepsinogen by cortisol in neonatal rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):431-5

Combined effects of neonatal thyroxine treatment and neonatal castration on sebum production in adult male rats. Toh YC. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):225-8

Effects of tri-iodothyronine, thyroxine and isopropyl-di-iodothyronine on thyroid-stimulating hormone in serum and pituitary gland and on pituitary concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in hypothyroid rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):255-63

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on pituitary and testicular function in two types of hereditary dwarf mice. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):53-9

Effects of thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil, and thyroxine on pituitary content and immunocytochemical staining of thyrotropin (TSH) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Childs GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar; 29(3):357-63

Effect of cortisol, T3 and T4, on the glucocorticoid receptor concentration in leukocytes. Murakami T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1125-7

Effect of thyroxine on nerve growth factor concentration in neonatal mouse brain. Walker P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13-20;28(15-16):1777-87

Interaction of thyroid status and diet on muscle protein breakdown in the rat, as measured by N tau-methylhistidine excretion. Burini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):679-87

Retinotectal reorganization in goldfish-III. Effect of thyroxine. Marotte LR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(8):1591-600

Effects of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial activity in lipemic BHE rats. Berdanier CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):348-54

Effects of thyroid hormones upon flavin adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity in Novikoff hepatoma in rats. Rivlin RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):129-32

The effects of dexamethasone (DXM) and vitamin A on the growth and metamorphosis of gamma irradiated thyroxine induced Bufo melanostictus tadpoles. Ahmad M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):156-61

Ultrastructural and functional alterations of the rat thyroid gland produced by polychlorinated biphenyls compared with iodide excess and deficiency, and thyrotropin and thyroxine administration. Collins WT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):213-31

A hormonal component in central vestibular compensation. Horn E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1120-1

[Structuro-metabolic integration of gastric endocrine cells in the presence of a disruption in hormone balance] Fedchenko SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):68-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of half-life time for the key enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway--glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the adenylate cyclase system in different organs] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreceptor-independent effect of thyroxine and adrenoxyl on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and cAMP levels] Tarasov[illegible]genov SO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of neurons of the sensomotor cortex and ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus to thyroxine] Amiragova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1292-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the adaptive potentials of the pancreatic islet system beta cells] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of adrenaline and thyroxine in the development of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Georgieva SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the glycerophosphate shunt in regulating oxidation of cytoplasmic NADH and ATP synthesis by liver mitochondria during rat ontogeny] Kaliman PA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of thyroxine action on the cytochrome content in rat liver mitochondria and on body weight] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones and liver mitochondria: influence of growth hormone, thyroxine, testosterone, and insulin on thermotropic effects of respiration and fatty acid composition of membranes. Clejan S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):744–52

The influence of thyroid gland and thyroxine on the acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and adenohypophysis. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):242–6

Hormonal control of intestinal calcium-binding protein concentrations at weaning in rats. Delorme AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):47–52

Permissive role of L-thyroxine in induction of pancreatic amylase by cortisol in neonatal rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):497–500

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the value of intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Jakubowska-Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):687–90 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Enhanced release of T3 and rT3 compared to T4 from thyroglobulin during autolysis of dog thyroid homogenate. Laurberg P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):486–90

Norepinephrine and thyrotropin effects on the thyroid in vitro: simultaneous stimulation of iodide organification and antagonism of thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):930–4

Calcium depletion stimulates thyroxine release from the thyroid. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1987–8

The relationship of thyroxine secretion rate to growth of swine. Marple DN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):500–4

Occasional thyroxine and triiodothyronine hypersecretion in euthyroid multinodular goitre. Smeulers J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(4):152–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased requirement for thyroid hormone after a jejunoileal bypass operation. Topliss DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):765–6

What is the best test for monitoring levothyroxine therapy? Wong MM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1; 124(9):1181–3

Changes in serum N-acetyl-beta-hexosaminidase levels after treatment of hypothyroid and hyperthyroid individuals with L-thyroxine and propylthiouracil. Oberkotter LV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):61–6

Effect of 3,5,3'L-triiodothyronine administration on serum thyroid hormone levels in hypothyroid patients maintained on constant doses of thyroxine. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):291–5

Reduction of mortality rate in premature infants by substitution of thyroid hormones. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):245–53

Is hypothyroidism causing your patient's lethargy? Tunbridge WM. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):79–88

Hypothyroidism in its wider spectrum. Sadhukhan B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 16;74(12):243–4

Anemia of hypothyroidism. Clinical response to thyroxine therapy. Thompson J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jun; 82(6):289–91

The effect of exogenous thyroid hormones on functional recovery of the rat after acute spinal cord compression injury. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):381–4

Hypothyroid myopathy. A clinical and pathologaical study. McKeran RO, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):35–54

Replacement therapy with L-thyroxine: serum thyroid hormone and thyrotropin levels in hypothyroid patients changing from desiccated thyroid to pure thyroxine substitution therapy. Krenning EP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(1):1–5

The effects of thiouracil and thyroxine on resistance to heat shock. Fox TW. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2391–6

Effect of L-thyroxine on renal excretion of water and electrolytes in both normal and mercury-intoxicated rats. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(3):189–96

[Weight changes under thyroxine substitution for euthyroid goitre (author's transl)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non-toxic goitre: results of combined treatment with 100 micrograms L-thyroxine and 10 microgram L-triiodothyronine (author's transl)] Pickardt CR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;106(18):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aetiological treatment of benign goitre with l-thyroxine (author's transl)] Schmidt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lingual goiter with special regard to diagnosis and therapy] Schmid L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of recurrence prophylaxis four to five years after struma surgery] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypothyroid rheumatic syndrome in the strict sense (author's transl)] Mertz DP. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1; 122(31):1091–4 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal treatment of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Ferrini O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in human hypothyroidism, before and after short-term hormone substitution therapy] Proença C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conditions for using thyroxine as an antimutagen after whole-body x-ray irradiation] Timchenko OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Thyroxin-induced differential mortality of mouse embryos with cleft lip. Juriloff DM. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(1):17–31

The potentiation of ozone toxicity by thyroxine. Wong DS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):483–92

D-THYROXINE see **DEXTROTHYROXINE**

L-THYROXINE see **THYROXINE**

THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

see related

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

Microhetero;geneity and polymorphism of human serum thryroxine-binding globulin. Study by isoelectric focusing and radioprint immunofixation. Lasne Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):333–9

Thyroxine-binding globulin: investigation of microheterogeneity. Gärtner R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):657–64

ANALYSIS

The effect of growth hormone on the plasma levels of T4, free-T4, T3, reverse T3 an TBG in hypopituitary patients. Gács G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):475–9

Dose related effects of betamethasone on iodothyronines and thyroid hormone-binding proteins in serum. Gamstedt A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):484–90

Increase in thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) in lysinuric protein intolerance. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):67–73

Automated solid-phase assay for estimation of thyroxine binding capacity in a screening program for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Dussault JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):643

Kinetic immunoturbidimetric measurement of thyroxine binding globulin. Spencer K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1531–6

The accuracy and standardization of TBG kits. Howorth PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):473–7

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. I. Serum TBG level in normal pregnancy. Constantinescu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):265–72

Effect of pregnancy or estrogens on circulating levels of thyroxine-binding proteins. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:251–7

Simultaneous determination of free thyroxine and capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin. Harpen MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):246–52

Blood spot thyroxine-binding globulin: a means to reduce recall rate in a screening strategy for neonatal hypothyroidism. Robertson EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):604–7

Distribution and inheritance of low serum thyroxine-binding globulin levels in Australian Aborigines: a new genetic variation. Watson F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4; 2(7):385–7

Hereditary abnormalities of thyroxine-binding globulin concentration. A study of 19 kindreds with inherited increase or decrease of thyroxine-binding globulin. Burr WA, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):295–313

[Results of measurement of thyroxine binding globulin in different clinical situations (author's transl) (letter)] Chupin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the serum estimation of thyroxine binding globulin combined with the estimation of triiodothyronine (T3L) and tetraiodothyronine (T4L) (letter)] San-Marco JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):216 **(Fre)**

[Normality of serum thyroid hormones, thyroxine binding globulin and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in normal adult men (author's transl)] Konno N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;55(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the measurement of thyroxine binding globulin (author's transl)] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):677–84 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IMMOPHASE TBG RIA kit (Corning) (author's transl)] Kousaka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1265–71 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of thyroxine binding globulin in serum by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):721–25 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of solid phase radioimmunoassay for TBG (author's transl)] Morita T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1093–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on TBG measurement with radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Nakagawa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1237–43 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of TBG radioassay using ligand partitioning sandwich method (Corning) (author's transl)] Asatsu M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):249–55 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of the thyroid hormone and thyroxine-binding globulin content in the blood] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of ACTH-stimulated glucocorticoid hypersecretion on the serum concentrations of thyroxine-binding globulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine and on the TSH-response to TRH. Bános C, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):381–94

Affinity labeling of human serum thyroxine-binding globulin with N-bromoacetyl-L-thyroxine: identification of the labeled amino acid residues. Erard F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):15–20

Thyroxine-binding globulin concentrations in the plasma of severely ill patients [letter] Pannall PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1925–6

Alterations in circulating thyroid hormones and thyroxine binding globulin in chronic alcoholism. Geurts J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):113–8

Relationship between thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, thyroxine-binding globulin and estradiol-17 beta levels in normal pregnancy. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:41–52

[Misinterpretation of thyroid function caused by alteration in thyroxine binding globulin concentration (author's transl)] Heidemann P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of growth hormone on the serum concentration of thyroid hormones and thyroxine-binding globulin in hypopituitarism] Gács G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12; 122(15):883–5 **(Hun)**

[Plasma TBG, T3 and T4 levels in the pregnant and non-pregnant women (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):969–73 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in early childhood. Postnatal changes in serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and thyroid hormone-binding proteins. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):155–9

A case of isolated growth hormone deficiency associated with familial thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Kawana M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):83–5

Transient secondary hypothyroidism and thyroxine binding globulin deficiency in leukemic children during polychemotherapy: an effect of L-asparaginase. Heidemann PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):291–5

Inherited X chromosome linked thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) deficiency in a homozygous female. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):349–52

Hereditary deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin. Wilson WD Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):475–6

[Genetic deficiency of thyroxin-binding protein in 4 members of a family (author's transl)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of absence of thyroxin binding globulin] Winand RJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 1;35(7):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Congenital deficiency of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG). Study of 3 families] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):205–12 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. IV. X-linked, polymorphic genetic variation of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):640–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in human serum by fluorescence excitation transfer immunoassay. Van der Werf P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 36(3–4):339–47

METABOLISM

Radioimmunoassay of thyroxine-binding globulin: evaluation of a kit and diagnostic application. Ahmed J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):241–6

Ratio of thyroxine to thyroxine-binding globulin. An assessment of the validity of a single reference range. Cusick CF. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):93–6

Changes in plasma concentrations of thyroxine binding prealbumin and retinol binding protein in Japanese quail after hatching. Heaf DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):287–93

Inhibition of thyroxine binding to serum proteins by fenclofenac and related compounds. Capper SJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):77–83

Binding of thyroid hormone by human erythrocyte cytosol proteins. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):177–88

Thyroid hormone interactions: molecular conformation, protein binding, and hormone action. Cody V. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):140–66 (108 ref.)

Effect of changing photoperiod on plasma thyroxine-binding prealbumin in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). El-Sayed M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 41(4):539–45

Uptake of retinol, retinol-binding protein and thyroxine-binding prealbumin by egg yolk of Japanese quail. Heaf DJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):439–43

A spin label study of the thyroid hormone-binding sites in human plasma thyroxine transport proteins. Cheng SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):831–6

Serum ratio of triiodothyronine to thyroxine, and thyroxine-binding globulin and calcitonin concentrations in Graves' disease and destruction-induced thyrotoxicosis. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):113–6

Hyperthyroidism with normal serum total T4, T3, and thyroid binding protein concentration. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):868–70

Age- and sex-related variations of serum thyroxine binding globulin. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):439–40

Relations between serum levels of TSH, TBG, T4, T3, rT3 and various histologically classified chronic liver diseases. L'age M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec; 3(4):379–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Raised serum thyroxine in patient on haemophilia therapy [letter] Winter JS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):652

TIABENDAZOL see **THIABENDAZOLE**

TIAPRIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

TIBIA

Genua vara, genua valga, medial and lateral Blount's disease. A frequent orthopaedic disorder in the Netherlands Antilles. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr; 46(2):130–43

Adamantinoma tibiae. A report of a new case. Johansen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):971–3

Extension of myeloid tissue into the lower extremities in polycythemia. Kurnick JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):427–31

Osteoid osteoma of the Gerdy's tubercle in an athlete. A case report. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):57–9

Proteoglycans from normal and degenerate cartilage of the adult human tibial plateau. Santer V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):691–700

An intermittent problem with tibial dyschondroplasia. Meinecke CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):517–9

Variations in the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia associated with different environmental conditions. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):625–30

Iliotibial tract friction syndrome in athletes. McNicol K, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):76–80

Intracortical osteosarcoma. Kyriakos M. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2525–33 (44 ref.)

Congenital 'pseudarthroses' of the tibia: treatment with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):136–48

Subperiosteal hemorrhage and cyst formation in neurofibromatosis: a case report. Locht RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):141–6

Factors affecting the tolerance of muscle circulation and function for increased tissue pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):224–30

Effects on torque angle curve of differences between the recorded tibia-calcaneal angle and the true anatomical angle. Tardieu C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):41–6

Osteoid osteoma presenting as an osteocartilaginous exostosis. Haskel L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):380–2

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):367–75

Fixation of tibial components of knee prostheses. Walker PS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb;63A(2):258–67

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Morrissy RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):367–75

The effect of tibial torsion of the pathology of the knee. Turner MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):396–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bone. A case report. Dharamadhach A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar; 64(3):142–7

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a case report. Wongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jun; 64(6):308–11

Case report 146. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in chronic, draining sinus tract secondary to osteomyelitis of right tibia. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):149–51

Tibiotalar tilt--a new slant. Griffiths H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):193–7

Referred pain in the lower leg -- a cause of delayed diagnosis. McCauley RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):39–41

Case report 147. Leiomyoma of the periosteum of the tibia. Taxy JB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):153–4

Case report 136. Central low-grade osteosarcoma of tibia. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):65–7

[A new treatment for congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis---free fibula graft with microvascular anastomosis: a preliminary report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Cheng ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):147–50 **(Chi)**

[Tibial lengthening by transepiphyseal distraction of the proximal growth plate. An experimental study in the rabbit (author's transl)] Houghton GR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive osteolysis secondary to the implantation of thread in bone (author's transl)] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial periostal graft in the repair of the primary cleft palate: preliminary report of a new technique (author's transl)] Azzolini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures in pathologically altered bones of the lower extremities] Moshiashvili BI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital posteromedial bowing of the tibia. Yadav SS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):311–3

Weismann-Netter-Stuhl syndrome: toxopachyostéose diaphysaire tibio-péronière. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1211–5

Familial occurrence of bifid femur and monodactylous ectrodactyly. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):319–22

Lower limb anomalies in the thrombocytopenia absent-radius (TAR) syndrome. Ray R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(4):523–8

[The surgical treatment of pseudoarthroses and congenital curvatures of the leg. Review of the literature on the basis of 7 personal cases (author's transl)] Lerat JL, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):77–88 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndactylia, polydactylia and absence of thumbs associated with tibial hypoplasia and a nose abnormality in 2 generations: a new syndrome] Canki N. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):464–7 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical investigations on the lower leg and foot in cases of hypoplasia and aplasia of the tibia (author's transl)] Koebke J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):350–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Carraro syndrome (author's transl)] Wendler H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the tuberositas tibiae. A frequent radiological sign for chondropathia patellae? (author's transl)] Nüvemann M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the tibia - a case report with observation for 38 years (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Weismann-Netter and Stuhl syndrome ('toxopachyostéose diaphysairc tibio-péronière (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral asymmetry in cortical bone of the humerus and tibia-sex and age factors. Ruff CB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):69–86

The human tibia with regard to principles of functional anatomy of long bones. II. A biological evaluation of mean differences. Ljunggren AE. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 70(3):241–7

[Identification using histomorphometry of the femur and tibia] Hauser R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):91–7 **(Fre)**

[Morphological examination of animal-experiment results: comparison with regeneration of the human bone-structure. II. Research results (author's transl)] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Femoral, popliteal, and tibial arteries: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Greenfield AJ. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):927–35

Arteriovenous malformation of bone: an experience with therapeutic embolization. Katzen BT, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb; 136(2):427–9

Femorotibial bypass grafts with sequential technique. Clinical results. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):709–14

Contractility and the length-tension relation of the dog anterior tibial artery. Price JM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981; 18(1-2):75–88

Anatomy of the microvasculature of the tibial diaphysis of the adult dog. Lopez-Curto JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1362–9

Leiomyoma of the left posterior tibial artery: a case report. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):251–4

Case report 120, probable bone infarcts in long bones secondary to pheochromocytoma. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):183–4

Sequential femoral-tibial bypass for severe limb ischemia. Flinn WR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):357–65

Changes in blood-flow in the bones after osteotomy and osteosynthesis. Kunze KG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(3):169–80 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Arteriographic studies of the distal tibial end in relation to the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis dissecans in the horse] Hertsch B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Differentiative ability of the tibial periosteum for the embryonic chick. Scott-Savage P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):129–40

Structure of the long limb bones and its significance in determining age in man. Fiala P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):259–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth disturbance following fracture of the tibia in children. Greiff J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):315–20

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. II. Morphologic investigations. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):262–73

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. I. Experimental study. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):254–61

The influence of physeal injury upon growth correction of deformed rat tibia. Kwon DJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 65(4):341–5

Posteromedial bowing of the tibia. Progression of discrepancy in leg lengths. Hofmann A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):384–8

Parameters of longitudinal growth rate in rabbit epiphyseal growth plates. Seinsheimer F 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):627–30

Growth changes in fractured long-bones: a study of 126 children. Reynolds DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):83–8

INJURIES

Effect of diaphyseal injury on the proximal growth zone of the tibia in rabbits. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):743–53

Growth disturbance after physial injury of distal femur and proximal tibia studied by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Bylander B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):225–35

Selected measures of angular displacement, strength, and flexibility in subjects with and without shin splints. Gehlsen GM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):478–85

Gap healing of compact bone. Draenert Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):103–11

[Rupture of the tuberosity of the tibia (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jul;34(7):278–9 **(Ger)**

[Transepiphyseal screwing of avulsion of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia in children (author's transl)] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the trace-elements copper and zinc on bone healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsions and fractures of the tuberositas tibiae (author's transl)] Schwarzkopf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul; 83(7):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare traumatic injury of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(17):1154–7 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral anterior tibial compartment syndrome following burn of lower extremities (author's transl)] Berky M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Influence of age on the discrimination of barium in comparison with strontium during their incorporation into compact bone. Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):289–96

Studies on metabolic kinetics of lead and alkaline earth elements (Ca, Ba). Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):439–47

Release of prostaglandins from bone and muscle after tibial fracture. An experimental study in rabbits. Dekel S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):185–9

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion migrans of the proximal tibiofibular joint causing lesions in the subcutaneous tissue, muscle, bone, or peroneal nerve: report of three cases and review of the literature. Barrie HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):211–5 (35 ref.)

Tibiofemoral incongruity in association with patellar instability. Kummel B. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):97–104

Ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):483–8

[A contribution to unilateral polyostotic fibrous bone dysplasia] Miehle D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):859–61 **(Ger)**

[Fibrous dysplasia with unusual histological patterns. A surgical case (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):781–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of mosaic structures of the bones] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):61–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery of diaphyseal bone strength after rigid internal plate fixation. An experimental study in the rabbit. Lâftman P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):215–22

Material reaction of diaphyseal bone under torsion. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):223–9

Relationships between tibial rotary torque and knee flexion/extension after tendon transplant surgery. Osternig LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):381–5

Holographic investigations of the human tibiofibular interosseous membrane. Vukičević S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):210–4

The mechanical characteristics of the long bones of the lower extremity in torsional loading. Martens M, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):667–76

Geometric properties of human leg bones. Piziali RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):881–5

[Locking of the intramedullary nail in the medullary cavity of the tibia (author's transl)] Pfister U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of plate osteosynthesis on the concave surface of the distal tibia (author's transl)] Haas N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jan;84(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deformations of a human tibia with an implanted hinged knee prosthesis. Croon HW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):776–84

[The control of the effect of the electrical stimulation for the callus formation by means of conductance measurement in the rabbit tibia after osteotomy] Güttler P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tibial dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in the turkey. A morphologic investigation. Poulos PW Jr. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:197–227

The differential diagnosis of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Campanacci M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):283–8

Case report 123: osteoid osteoma of the tibia with removal confirmed on specimen tomography. Broderick T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):193–5

[Adamantinoma of long bones (author's transl)] Zidková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A radiological method for the measurement of torsion in the lower limb skeleton. Comparison of anatomical and computed tomography findings (author's transl)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 23(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological appearances in Blount's disease] Catonné Y, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia of the proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technical accuracy in high tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis. Hagstedt B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):963–70

Anterior displacement of the tibial tuberosity in chondromalacia patellae. Lund F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):679–88

Clinical results with the SAAB jig in high tibial osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis. Myrnerts R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):565–7

High tibial osteotomy with overcorrection of varus malalignment in medial gonarthrosis. Myrnerts R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):557–60

Knee instability before and after high tibial osteotomy. Myrnerts R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):561–4

Optimal correction in high tibial osteotomy for varus deformity. Myrnerts R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):689–94

Failure of the correction of varus deformity obtained by high tibial osteotomy. Myrnerts R. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun; 51(3):569–73

High tibial osteotomy combined with joint debridement: a long-term study of results. Ha'eri GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):153–9

Intramedullary reaming in chronic diaphyseal osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. Lidgren L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):215–21

Results of surgical treatment of idiopathic pes plano-valgus by means of Grice's operation combined with reconstruction of the glenoid (accessory plantar) ligament and anterior transposition of tibialis posterior. (A review of 90 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):19–34

High tibial osteotomy for arthrosis of the knee: general considerations and surgical technique. Vigliani F. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):5–18

Treatment of tibial osteomyelitic defects and infected pseudarthroses by the Huntington fibular transference operation. Agiza AR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun; 63A(5):814–9

Tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. A five to ten-year follow-up study. Vainionpää S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):938–46

[Tibial lengthening: report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Hu QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection of tumours in the area of the knee joint (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical management of patellar chondropathy] Collette M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):56–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of advancing the anterior tuberosity of the tibia] Bandi W. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):275–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of advancing the tibial tuberosity] Barouk L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):281–2 **(Fre)**

[Transpositions of the anterior tibial tuberosity with a follow-up for more than 10 years] Chambat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):222–5 **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the anterior tibial tuberosity] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):218–22 **(Fre)**

[Internal transposition of the tibial tuberosity in the treatment of lateralized femoro-patellar arthrosis] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the tibial tuberosity and partial external patellectomy in femor-patellar arthrosis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):263–4 **(Fre)**

[Stress fractures after tibial osteotomy] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):253–6 **(Fre)**

[Upper tibial osteotomy for gonarthrosis in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Dolanc B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov;10(11):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of compression-distraction osteosynthesis using W. Kalnbers' apparatus in the management of pseudarthroses of the tibia] Kalnbers W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;27(12):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibia osteotomy in the treatment of osteochondritis dissecans (author's transl)] Dolanc B, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan; 10(1):80–2 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of closed intramedullary nailing and marrow cavity reaming in animal experiments. I. The tibia of the sheep, as a model for intramedullar nailing (author's transl)] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul;83(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of closed intramedullary nailing and marrow cavity reaming in animal experiments. II. Intramedullary pressure in marrow cavity reaming (author's transl)] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul;83(7):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of large tibial defect by transposition of fibula] Garti A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cylindrical and Maquet's barrel-vault osteotomy of the upper tibial end in the treatment of degenerative changes in the knee joint] Kuś WM. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['High' transverse corrective osteotomy of the tibia in treating arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the angle for a cuneiform osteotomy of the tibia in treating gonarthroses] Trofimov NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):57–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Orthotopic bone transplantation in mice. III. Methods of reducing the immune response and their effect on healing. Kliman M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):34–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the proximal growth plate and metaphysis of the avian tibia: endochondral osteogenesis. Howlett CR. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):745–68

TIBIAL FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

The anterior tibial compartmental syndrome, complicating a fracture of the tibial shaft and a proximal fibular exostosectomy. De Clercq DP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):157–62

Growth disturbance following fracture of the tibia in children. Greiff J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):315–20

Sonography of leg in posterior compartment syndrome. Auerbach DN, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):407–8

Genu valgum after proximal tibial fractures in children. Currarino G, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):915–8

Fulminant Streptococcus pyogenes infection [letter] Conner WT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):651

Lameness following a febrile URI. Risser W. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):152–3

Isolated fracture-avulsions of the tibial insertions of the cruciate ligaments of the knee. Rinaldi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):77–83

Operative correction of post-fracture arrest of the epiphyseal plate. Case report with ten-year follow-up. Peterson HA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1018–20

Common peroneal nerve palsy due to posterolateral displacement of fractured lateral tibial plateau. Myint K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):61–3

[A case of arteriovenous fistula of the anterior tibial vessels following fracture of the tibia (author's transl)] Enon B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Mar;66(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial infectious pseudarthrosis. Treatment and results. Clinical study of 25 cases] Ahlers J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected pseudoarthroses of the tibia shaft. A collective study] Weise K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(7):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: treatment with vascularized autogenous fibular grafts. A preliminary report. Weiland AJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Sep; 147(3):89–95

DIAGNOSIS

Use of ultrasound in early detection of stress fractures of the medial tibial plateau. Nitz AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec;145(12):844–6

DRUG THERAPY

[The influence influence of growth hormone in healing of fractures in rats (author's transl)] Zilkens KW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[The costs of tibial fracture complications] Greiff J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1828 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase in tibial shaft fractures. Serum creatine kinase levels in patients with tibial shaft fractures. Larsson K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):41–3

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures of the lower limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):239–43

[Problems in fractures of the tibial plateau] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):249–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Release of prostaglandins from bone and muscle after tibial fracture. An experimental study in rabbits. Dekel S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):185–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioelectric potentials after fracture of the tibia in rats. López-Duran Stern L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):601–8

Healing of experimental fractures in the denervated limbs of the rat. Aro H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):211–7

Fractures of the tibial diaphysis in adults with head injuries. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):198–202

'Idiopathic' ankle pain. Paget S. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun; 16(6):36–7

A retrospective review of the healing of fractures of the shaft of the tibia with special reference to the mechanism of injury. Allum RL, et al. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):304–8

Comparison of cyclic loading versus constant compression in the treatment of long-bone fractures in rabbits. Wolf JW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun; 63A(5):805–10

Growth changes in fractured long-bones: a study of 126 children. Reynolds DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):83–8

Anterior compartment pressures in patients with tibial fractures. Halpern AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):786–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Avulsion fracture of the proximal tibial metaphysis. Report of a case. Danielsson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):293–6

Experimental study on osseous phlebography and fracture healing. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug; 72:293–9

Radiologic problem of the month. Stress fractures involving anterior tibial cortex. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1419–20

Fractures of the lateral margin of the distal tibia. The Tillaux fracture. Protas JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):55–7

Referred pain in the lower leg -- a cause of delayed diagnosis. McCauley RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):39–41

Fatigue fractures of the medial tibial plateau. Harolds JA. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):578–81

[X-ray diagnosis of fatigue fracture of proximal part of tibia

(author's transl)] Yu CL.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(1):36–9 **(Chi)**

[A computer tomographic method for the determination of tibial torsion (author's transl)] Jend HH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain x-ray studies of bone material in the repair of fractures (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsions and fractures of the tuberositas tibiae (author's transl)] Schwarzkopf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul; 83(7):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone healing in rabbits after compression osteosynthesis, studied by Tc-99m(Sn)polyphosphate scintimetry and autoradiography. Greiff J. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):693–8

[Mineral distribution in not consolidating fractures and experimental posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Svesnikov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The influence of physeal injury upon growth correction of deformed rat tibia. Kwon DJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 65(4):341–5

[Electromyostimulation in the training and rehabilitation of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Resurfacing of depression fractures of the lateral tibial condyle. A report of five cases. Bömler J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1981;52(2):231–2

Rehabilitation of tibial plafond fractures after stable internal fixation. Steadman JR. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 9(1):71–2

Open fractures of the tibia. Mendes JE, et al.
Clin Orthop 1981 May;(156):98–104

Development of maduromycosis (Madurella mycetomi) after nailing of a closed tibial fracture: a case report. Pankovich AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):220–2

A case of tibial fracture with skin loss and bone infection treated by Papineau's method. Crova M, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1978 Dec;4(3):335–8

External fixation devices in fractures of the leg. Simeone L. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):285–91

The treatment of unstable fractures of the tibia and fibula with flexible medullary wires. A review of two hundred and thirty-five fractures. Hasenhuttl K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):921–31

Treatment of non-unions of fractures of the tibial diaphysis by posterolateral cortical cancellous bone-grafting. Reckling FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep; 62(6):936–41

Vascular pedicle graft of the ipsilateral fibula for non-union of the tibia with a large defect. An experimental and clinical study. Chacha PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63-B(2):244–53

External fixation for complicated tibial fractures. Edge AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):92–7

Fracture of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia: a review of 35 patients. Molander ML, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1981 Feb;63-B(1):89–91

Treatment of massive tibial diaphyseal defect with free fibular transfer. Sudasna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug; 63(8):478–86

The surgical treatment of pathologic and impending pathologic fractures of the long bones. Bouma WH, et al.
J Trauma 1980 Dec;20(12):1043–5

Inferior tibio-fibular diastasis treated by staple fixation. Yde J, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):483–5

Massive homologous bone grafts for non-union fractures of the tibia. Flinchbaugh JM, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Aug; 79(12):760–4

The medial malleolus in ankle fractures. Hughes J.
Orthop Clin North Am 1980 Jul;11(3):649–60

A reproducible approach to the internal fixation of adult ankle fractures: rationale, technique, and early results. Mast JW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):661–79

The management of open tibial fractures with associated soft-tissue loss: external pin fixation with early flap coverage. Byrd HS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):73–82

Fractures of the tibia treated with Lottes nail fixation. Velazco A, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):427–31

[Correction of defective rotational positions of the femur and tibia with closed osteotomy and a new goniometer] Hempel D. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):480–1 **(Ger)**

[Primary conservative treatment of open tibial shaft fractures] Kampen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 19;75(26):921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative treatment of tibia shaft fractures (author's transl)] Tondelli P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composite graft of bone and skin in treating a large defect of bone and skin of the lower leg (author's transl)] Galle P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):166–8 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis on the tibial head (author's transl)] Harr U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and late results of 33 fractures of the pilon tibialis (author's transl)] Mischkowsky T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-fractures of the lower leg (author's transl)] Mommsen U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and methods of application with external fixation of the tibia (author's transl)] Burri C, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1981 May;84(5):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected long defect-pseudarthrosis of the tibia (author's transl)] Hagemann H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures of the tibia using a sarmiento cast (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1980 Oct;83(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of thrombo-prophylaxis including anticoagulants, on the fracture-healing time. 2nd 4-years report (author's transl)] Sporer R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interposition of periosteum in joint fractures in adolescents; comparison of operative and conservative treatment (author's transl)] Petrin M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May; 33(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fracture of the intercondylar eminence] Bronz G, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late secondary osteosynthesis in unhealed and slow-healing diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg] Adolf HP, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis and clinical experiences in stabilizing the tibia by means of the external fixator (author's transl)] Hörster G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(7):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous wire cerclage of spiral fractures of the distal tibia (author's transl)] Licen D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibula-pro-tibia surgery in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia] Paul D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):248–54 **(Ger)**

[Open diaphyseal tibial fractures in children] Vinz H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of tibial marginal fractures in the prognosis of malleolar fractures (author's transl)] Fekete G, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1980; 23(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Principles of diagnosis and treatment of chondro-osseous injuries and defects of the knee joint] Zacharjasiewicz I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative management of fractures of the tibial shaft] Szenderowicz K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficient approach to the use of metal screws and screws made of xenogeneic bone tissue in oblique and spiral tibial fractures] Shamik BS. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of reconstructive surgery of invalids with the sequelae of crural bone fractures] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of measuring the axial micromobility of leg bone fragments in compression-distraction osteosynthesis] Shchurov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Choice of time in surgical treatment of patients with leg injuries] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb; (2):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Extrafocal fixation of long bone fractures with our own apparatus] Baščarević L. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr; 38(2):96–9 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Out-patient treatment of surgically resistant non-unions by induced pulsing current - clinical results. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):293–7

Isolated fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Hooper G, et al.
Injury 1981 Jan;12(4):283–7

The triplane fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis in children. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):393–6

Treatment of ununited tibial diaphyseal fractures with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Apr;63A(4):511–23

Fractures in lower limbs with prior amputation. A study of ninety cases. Bowker JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):915–20

Use of the Hoffmann apparatus in the treatment of unstable tibial fractures. Lawyer RB Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Dec;62(8):1264–73

Non-invasive treatment of ununited fractures of the tibia using electrical stimulation. de Haas WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62-B(4):465–70

Treatment of nonunion of the tibia with constant direct current (1980 Fitts Lecture, A.A.S.T.). Brighton CT.
J Trauma 1981 Mar;21(3):189–95

Fractures of the tibial plateau: a review of ninety-five patients and comparison of treatment methods. Waddell JP, et al.
J Trauma 1981 May;21(5):376–81

[Conservative treatment of lower leg fractures with early weightbearing] Juttmann JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fractures on inter-condylor eminence of the tibia in childhood (author's transl)] Germaneau J, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1980;21(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Sarmiento method as a conservative treatment of tibial fractures (author's transl)] Kempf I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1980 Sep;66(6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture healing after plate osteosynthesis in acute post-traumatic osteitis] Kaufner HK. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation of the tibia. Biomechanical studies] Kleining R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1981;151:1–85 **(Ger)**

[Indication for osteosynthesis after conservative treatment of fractures of the tibia (author's transl)] Hasert H, et al.
Unfallheilkunde 1981 Feb;84(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fractures of the tibial eminence in children (author's transl)] Höllwarth M. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb; 84(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balanced treatment of bone fractures of the thigh and leg] Wehner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):915–8 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the treatment of fractures of the proximal end of the tibia (author's transl)] Marelli B, et al.
Chir Ital 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):184–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the intercondylar eminence] Bakke A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Jan 20;101(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biomechanical principles of Ilizarov's treatment of rigid pseudarthroses of the coxa and crus with angular displacement of the fragments] Desiatnik EG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981;(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Half pin fixation in 2 cases of equine long bone fracture. Bignozzi L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):64–6

Transfixation pinning of proximal tibial fractures in calves. Hamilton GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15; 176(8):725–7

Incomplete tibial fractures in three horses. Haynes PF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1143–5

Cross-pinning technic for compound subarticular bovine fractures. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan; 62(1):61–2

TIBIAL MENISCUS see **SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES**

TIBIAL NERVE

Double-stopped ankle-foot orthosis in flaccid peroneal and tibial paralysis: evaluation of function. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 Nov;61(11):536–41

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the protein composition of myelin of motor and sensory nerves. Koski CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):449–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution to the study of the sensory innervation of the heel] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(1):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The distal muscular branches of the tibial nerve in cattle (Bos taurus L.)] Pavaux C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981; 10(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of graded compression on intraneural blood blow. An in vivo study on rabbit tibial nerve. Rydevik B, et al.
J Hand Surg 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12

Arachidonate-induced experimental nerve infarction. Parry GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):123–33

CYTOLOGY

The neurotoxicity of 5-nonanone: preliminary report. Shifman MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):283–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of sensitivity to acrylamide after nerve ligature. Cavanagh JB. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:243–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The early negative potential evoked by stimulation of the tibial nerve in man. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 50(2):299–306

[Contribution of Hoffmann's reflex, evoked on the soleus muscle, to the study of nerve conduction velocity from birth to age 5] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 1979;16(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor conduction velocity of the peroneal and tibial nerves in newborn infants] Popović O, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1981 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of spinal cord and

peripheral nerve function in diabetic children] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intramedullary nerve implantation in amputation and other traumatic neuromas. Hemmy DC. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):842-3

TRANSPLANTATION

Reinnervation of peripheral nerve segments implanted into the rat central nervous system. Weinberg EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):1-11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of the early changes proximal to a constriction in myelinated nerve. Logroscino CA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):121-5

Automated measurement of peripheral nerve fibres in transverse section. Ellis TJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct; 2(4):272-80

A morphometric comparison of central and peripheral hypomyelination induced by postnatal undernourishment of rats. Delaney AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):746-54

TIBRIC ACID see under **PIPERIDINES**

TIC

Tics and their treatment [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):817-8

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple tics combined with myoclonic-impulsive petit mal (author's transl)] Bovensiepen G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):440-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tic disorders. Shapiro E, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17; 245(15):1583-5

Tourette syndrome in mentally retarded children. Golden GS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):17-9

Tics, tremors and torsion. Gumpert J. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):693-6

[Tics in the child (author's transl)] Dalery J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec;28(12):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment and etiology of tics and Tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar-Apr; 22(2):193-205

[Treatment of primary facial spasm] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):249-51 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Do stimulants provoke, cause, or exacerbate tics and Tourette syndrome? Shapiro AK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):265-73

[Meige's syndrome (author's transl)] Rivrain Y, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node in the facial canal causing facial spasm (author's transl)] Nikšić-Ivančić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of vascular compression of cranial nerves - - role of changes of vertebro-basilar vasculatures (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of tics in the offspring of childhood tiquers: a controlled follow-up study. Abe K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):649-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the sensomotor systems of patients with tics] Kozlova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic etiology of a conjugate gaze disorder. London R, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Apr;52(4):355-6

SURGERY

[Etiology and microsurgical treatment of hemifacial spasm—a case report (author's transl)] Liu KN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;79(7):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of vascular compression in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm (author's transl)] Sasaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Role of catecholamine excretion study in predicting the effectiveness of treating tic-like hyperkinesis in children] Dadali EL. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICARCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

TICK CONTROL

The relevance of different test methods for the evaluation of tick controlling substances. Stendel W. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):147-52

Implication of white-tailed deer in the Boophilus annulatus tick eradication program. Gray JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):506-15

[Evaluation of the DDT residue content in the grass cover after tick control treatments in taiga foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of resistance against Ixodes ticks to vertebrates with the sera and lymphocytes of immune animals] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Control of the southern cattle tick with insecticide-impregnated ear tags. Davey RB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Oct;73(5):651-3

[Problem of using acaricides for controlling the vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):35-43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovicidal and larvicidal effects of juvenile hormone analog on ixodid ticks of 2 species] Ioffe ID, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of resistance against Ixodes ticks to vertebrates with the sera and lymphocytes of immune animals] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICK INFESTATIONS

An urban sheep tick [letter] Bloomfield E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):55

[Deer ked dermatitis] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(13):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Incidence of strophulus arthropodicus, a skin disease caused by tick larvae] Cseplák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4; 122(1):39-40 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple larval tick infestation of man. A case of infesting larvae seeming to be pustules with a red halo. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):157-9

[Ixodes ricinus in human eyelid (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):589-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of host resistance to tick infestation with a salivary gland antigen. Wikel SK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):284-8

Boophilus microplus: cattle antienzymes to larval phosphomonoesterases. Reich CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):272-7

Response of hypersensitized guinea pigs to the feeding of Amblyomma americanum ticks. Brown SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):213-23

Acquired resistance to ixodid ticks in laboratory animals. Heller-Haupt A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):147-8

[Immune response of rabbit to repeated infestations by Ornithodoros moubata Murray females: its influence on the biology of tick (author's transl)] Brossard M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar;38(1):55-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of acquired resistance and production of precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies in rabbits repeatedly infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):587-93 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Ixodid ticks on children [letter] Rechav Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):889

PARASITOLOGY

Role of tick salivary glands in feeding and disease transmission. Binnington KC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:315-39 (116 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Transfer of resistance against Ixodes ticks to vertebrates with the sera and lymphocytes of immune animals] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The effect of locality, breed and previous tick experience on seasonal changes in the resistance of cattle to Boophilus microplus (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Doube BM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1178-9

VETERINARY

Immunity to ticks. Willadsen P. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:293-311

Cutaneous hyperaemia elicited by larvae of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Hales JR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981; 34(1):37-46

Arteriovenous anastomoses in the dermal vasculature of the skin of Bos taurus cattle, and their relationship with resistance to the tick, Boophilus microplus. Schleger AV, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):27-35

Control of the bush tick (Haemaphysalis longicornis) with Zebu x European cattle. Dicker RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):66-8

Adaptability of low cost tick-resistant cattle for growth. Dowling DF. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):552-4

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 3. Chemical control. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May; 56(5):212-8

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 4. Use of resistant cattle and pasture spelling. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):219-23

A survey concerning cattle tick control in Queensland. 2. Managerial aspects which indirectly affect tick control. Elder JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):205-11

Metabolic changes in cattle due to the specific effect of the tick, Boophilus microplus. O'Kelly JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):557-66

The histology of the skin reaction associated with rabbit resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann) infestations. Rubaire-Akiiki CM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):35-47

Immunological reactions associated with rabbit resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann) infestations. Rubaire-Akiki CM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):49-59

A putative role for eosinophils in tick rejection. Schleger AV, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):49-50

Evaluation of effects of a tick dip on dogs' eyes. Kelly TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):64-5

Fecundity and development of the lone star tick on woodlot-pastured Braford and Hereford Heifers. Garris GI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):407-10

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille, the causative agent of foreign body in the ear: distribution on the body of dog [letter] Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep; 63(9):535-6

Success of tick feeding on calves immunized with Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) extract. McGowan MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):328-31

The effects of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae) on blood composition and weight of rabbits. Rechav Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):555-60

Hemotropic diseases symposium South African Veterinary Congress. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):283-373

A previously unrecorded feeding site on cattle for the immature stages of the spinose ear tick, Otobius megnini (Dugès, 1844). Bulman GM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):107-8

Tick infestations and tick-borne diseases in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Norval RA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):289-92

Accidental importation of the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus [letter] McColl HP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):168-9

Implication of white-tailed deer in the Boophilus annulatus tick eradication program. Gray JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):506-15

The bird tick, Argas robertsi (Acarina : Argasidae) in Indonesia. Munaf HB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):421-2

Arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock, Kano Plain, Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):732-7

Mortality, weight loss and anaemia in Bos taurus calves exposed to Boophilus microplus ticks in the tropics of Colombia. Corrier DE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):215-21

Cattle tick identification and seasonal variation in infestation rates in Paraguay. Quinlan JF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):259-64

Resistance to certain organophosphorus ixodicides in strains of Boophilus decoloratus from Zambia. Matthewson MD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):491

[Tick-borne arboviruses associated with marine birds; a general review (author's transl)] Chastel C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):535-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunobiological studies of the host-parasite relationship between rabbits and the tick Ornithodoros moubata] Centurier C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;94(11-12):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of acquired resistance and production of precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies in rabbits repeatedly infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):587-93 **(Jpn)**

[Ticks-ectoparasites of wild and domestic animals of Afghanistan] Arsen'eva LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICK PARALYSIS see under **TICK TOXICOSES**

TICK TOXICOSES

[Facial diplegia due to tick bites] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tick paralysis with persistent weakness and electromyographic abnormalities. Donat JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):59-61

OCCURRENCE

Tick paralysis--Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1981 May 15; 30(18):217-8

VETERINARY

Tick paralysis in a western harvest mouse. Botzler RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):223-4

Sweating sickness in adult cattle. Dolan TT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):119-24

Tick paralysis in a calf. Clark HC, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1030

[Toxic phase of the paralysis-inducing female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897, during repletion] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):524-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TICKS

Preliminary studies on transmission of Chlamydia to cattle by ticks (Ornithodoros coriaceus). McKercher DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):922-4

Changing patterns of tickborne diseases in modern society. Hoogstraal H. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1981;26:75-99 (83 ref.)

Studies on the activity of Ixodes ricinus in relation to the epidemiology of babesiosis in Co. Meath, Ireland. Gray JS. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):427-36

Tick-borne diseases. Purnell RE. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar-Apr; 137(2):221-40

The effects of the bites of Argas brumpti (Acarina: Argasidae) on humans. Condy JB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Oct;26(10):212-3

First report of an infection with Rickettsia slovaca. Mittermayer T, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(4):373-6

Ixodes as a source of conflict: Otis E. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. Barlow W, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr; 36(2):221-4

Tick and cockroach as foreign bodies in the ear. Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):96-8

Vertebrate host relationships and distribution of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Connecticut, USA. Anderson JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Jul 31;17(4):314-23

Ixodicidal resistance in Boophilus microplus (Canestrini) in the Republic of South Africa and Transkei. Baker JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):296-301

Cattle ticks from the Waterberg district of the Transvaal. Schröder J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):27-30

A critical evaluation of the role played by the red-billed oxpecker Buphagus erythrorhynchus in the biological control of ticks. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):51-75

The use of frequency diagrams in the survery of resistance to pesticides in ticks in Southern Africa. Solomon KR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):171-7

A new tick cell line derived from Boophilus microplus. Holman PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):383-7

A bibliography on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the countries of the Benelux (1567-1978). van Bronswijk JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15;105(20):220-33

Cattle tick identification and seasonal variation in infestation rates in Paraguay. Quinlan JF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):259-64

Exposure of cattle immunised against redwater to tick-induced challenge in the field: challenge by a heterologous strain of Babesia divergens. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):385-7

[Preliminary note on the appearance of resistance to ethion in several strains of Boophilus microplus in New Caledonia] Daynes P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):399 **(Fre)**

[Argas (Persicargas) persicus and Argas (Argas) africolumbae as natural vectors of Borrelia anserina and Aegyptianella pullorum in Upper Volta] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;94(14):280-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ixodidae, hard ticks. Argasidae, soft ticks (author's transl)] Rufli T, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 24;70(9):362-85 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne diseases] Weber K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1158-63 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the 'tache noire' of boutonneuse fever] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 1;72(31):2079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Routes of human tick-borne spirochetosis in the Fergana Valley] Abdulkhasanov AA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):21-3 **(Rus)**

[Parasitization of ixodid ticks on horseflies] Boshko GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Tick-borne spirochetosis in Isfara District, Tadzhikistan] Iakhontov BV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 50(3):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovicidal and larvicidal effects of juvenile hormone analog on ixodid ticks of 2 species] Ioffe ID, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a stable tularemia microfocus with Ixodes redikorcevi the main vector in an agriculture region of Stavropol Territory] Lukash MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A qualitative study of the lipid components of eggs of Boophilus decoloratus Koch (Ixodoidea : Ixodidae). Iwuala MO, et al. **Acarologia** 1980 Nov;21(3-4):340-5

On the biological role of a proteolytic-enzyme inhibitor from the ectoparasitic tick Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):295-303

Observation on the saliva and salivary gland extract of Haemaphysalis spinigera and Rhipicephalus sanguineus sanguineus. Chinery WA. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):15-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Body sizes of the taiga tick in different parts of its geographic range (Ixodidae)] Okulova NM. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Argasid tick fauna (Argasidae) of the Chechen-Ingush ASSR] Dikaev BIu. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st finding of the ixodid tick, Haemaphysalis kutchensis Hoog. et Trapido, 1963 (Ixodidae), on the territory of the USSR] Filippova NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 May-Jun; 15(3):295-7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cell structure of the intestinal epithelium as an index of the physiological age of ixodid ticks (Ixodidae)] Razumova IV. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility to cholinesterase-inhibiting acaricides of organochlorine-resistant and susceptible strains of Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) and in organochlorine-susceptible strain of A. lepidum. Lourens JH. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Jul 31;17(4):375-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of Na, K-ATPase from the salivary glands of the ixodid tick Amblyomma hebraeum. Rutti B, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1052-9

Boophilus microplus: cattle antienzymes to larval phosphomonoesterases. Reich CI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):272-7

[Effect of the lysozyme from Ornithodoros moubata (Argasidae) ticks on Halprowia (Chlamydia)] Beskina SR, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):194-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Biological evaluation of the systematic validity of the African Argas (Persicargas) arboreus and the Asian-Australian A.(P.) robertsi (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Khalil GM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):253-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The temperature and humidity preferences of Haemaphysalis longicornis, Ixodes holocyclus and Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Ixodidae): studies on engorged larvae. Heath AC. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):169-75

Fecundity and development of the lone star tick on woodlot-pastured Braford and Hereford Heifers. Garris GI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):407-10

The seasonal activity of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann 1901 (Acarina: Ixodidae) in the highveld of Zimbabwe Rhodesia. Short NJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 67(1):77-84

Haemaphysalis punctata and Ixodes ricinus in a coastal habitat in North Wales. Herbert IV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):1-6

[Activation of adult Ixodes persulcatus ticks with a varying developmental character in the nymph phase] Arumova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to ticks. Willadsen P. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:293-311

The induction of host resistance to tick infestation with a salivary gland antigen. Wikel SK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):284-8

Demonstration of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) by ferritin-conjugated antibody technique. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1977-81

Artificial immunity to dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae): vaccination using tick antigens. Ackerman S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30;17(5):391-7

[Immune response of rabbit to repeated infestations by Ornithodoros moubata Murray females: its influence on the biology of tick (author's transl)] Brossard M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar;38(1):55-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunobiological studies of the host-parasite relationship between rabbits and the tick Ornithodoros moubata] Centurier C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;94(11-12):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of acquired resistance and production of precipitating and complement-fixing antibodies in rabbits repeatedly infested with females of Haemaphysalis longicornis (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) (author's transl)] Fujisaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):587-93 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The ecology of Colorado tick fever in Rocky Mountain National Park in 1974. I. Objectives, study design, and summary of principal findings. McLean RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):483-9

Implication of white-tailed deer in the Boophilus annulatus tick eradication program. Gray JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):506-15

[Haemaphysalis concinna Koch, 1844 in Italy] Stella E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ticks-ectoparasites of wild and domestic animals of Afghanistan] Arsen'eva LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical characteristics of blood-sucking ticks (Ixodoidea), vectors of the causative agents of disease (a review of the literature)] Revina TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):74-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental transmission of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus by Haemaphysalis concinna ticks [letter] Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):377

Interaction of rickettsiae with haemocytes of Alveonasus lahorensis ticks. Sidorov VE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):215-7

Importation into the United States from Africa of Rhipicephalus simus on a boutonneuse fever patient. Anderson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul; 30(4):897-9

Ecology of tick-borne agents in California. I. Spotted fever group rickettsiae. Lane RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):239-52

Serotypes of tick-borne spotted fever group rickettsiae from western California. Philip RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):722-7

Serotypes of spotted fever group rickettsiae isolated from Dermacentor andersoni (Stiles) ticks in western Montana. Philip RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):230-8

Ultrastructure of ANaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1966-76

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale Theiler by Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):15-8

Natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:865-9

Tick-borne relapsing fever in children. Le CT. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):963-6

Helical mycoplasmas (spiroplasmas) from Ixodes ticks. Tully JG, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1043-5

Arbovirus isolations from ixodid ticks infesting livestock, Kano Plain, Kenya. Johnson BK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):732-7

Laboratory vector studies on six mosquito and one tick species with chikungunya virus. Jupp PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):15-9

[Isolation of orbiviruses from the Kemerovo complex in the tick Ixodes ricinus in the Czech Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Apr;30(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delimitation of hitherto unknown natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Litoměřice District (author's transl)] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):191-8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiological survey in a natural focus of Rickettsia transmitted by Ixodes ricinus in Switzerland (author's transl)] Peter O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981; 56(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bovine ticks and bacteria pathogenic for man in Madagascar] Rasolofonirina N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980; 47(1):93–7 (Fre)
[Ecology of Soldado virus: apparent lack of a viral inhibitor in th tissues of the vector tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus Vermeil and Marguet 1967] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tick-borne viruses in tropical area (author's transl)] Camicas JL. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tick-borne arboviruses associated with marine birds; a general review (author's transl)] Chastel C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):535–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe (author's transl)] Hannoun C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arboviruses in Iran (author's transl)] Sureau P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of the Sindbis virus from Hyalomma anatolicum CL Kock 1844 ticks in Tadzhikistan] Kostiukov MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):34–5 (Rus)
[Experimental characteristics of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Schulze 1930) as a vector of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kurenkov VB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks and the causative agent of tick-borne encephalitis. 3. Data correlation and some conclusions] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Practical application of the fluorescent antibody technic using sensitized erythrocytes in studies of spontaneous infectivity of ixodes ticks with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Parkhomenko TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):111–2 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Organ culture of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with maturation of Theileria parva in tick salivary glands in vitro. Bell LJ. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):319–25
Human babesiosis on Nantucket Island: prevalence of Babesia microti in ticks. Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):742–6
Tick transmission of Babesia microti to rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):555–9
Transmission of Babesia bovis, using undifferentiated embryonic cells from Boophilus microplus tick eggs. Ronald NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):544–5
Ixodes trianguliceps: seasonal abundance and role in the epidemiology of Babesia microti infection in north-western England. Hussein HS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 74(5):531–9
Chronic arthritis preceded by skin rash. Paget S. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):101–5
Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmea) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):904–13
Isolation of Anaplasma marginale from Rhipicephalus simus males. Potgieter FT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):285–6
Monitoring Theileria parva infection in adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Irvin AD, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):137–47
Epidemiology of East Coast fever: some effects of temperature on the development of Theileria parva in the tick vector, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):199–211
The effect of irradiation on the susceptibility of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks to Theileria parva infection. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):473–9
The development of Theileria=Cytauxzoon taurotragi (Martin and Brocklesby, 1960) from eland in its tick vector Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):129–44
Artificial infection of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus with Theileria parva by percutaneous injection. Jongejan F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):320–4
Detection of Babesia bovis infections in Boophilus geigyi with egg crushings, larval smears, and haemolymph puncture. Akinboade OA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):143–7
Identification of Theileria infections in the salivary glands of Hyalomma anatolicum anatoli cum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus using isoenzyme electrophoresis. Melrose TR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):70–8
Reduction in pathogenicity of Babesia bovis for its tick vector, Boophilus microplus, after rapid blood passage in splenectomized calves. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):347–51
Assessment of Theileria infections in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks collected from the field. Walker AR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):63–9
Babesia microti (apicomplexa: piroplasmida): electron microscope detection in salivary glands of the tick vector Ixodes ricinus (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Weber G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):113–5
[Isolation of Babesia microti (França 1912) from free-living nymphs of Ixodes ricinus (Linnaeus 1758) (author's transl)] Walter G. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):187–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of tick salivary glands in feeding and disease transmission. Binnington KC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1980; 18:315–39 (116 ref.)
Ixodes trianguliceps: seasonal abundance and role in the epidemiology of Babesia microti infection in north-western England. Hussein HS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 74(5):531–9
The histology of the skin reaction associated with rabbit resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann) infestations. Rubaire-Akiiki CM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):35–47
Immunological reactions associated with rabbit resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Neumann) infestations. Rubaire-Akiki CM, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):49–59
Investigations on the biology of the tick Argas (Agras) polonicus Siuda, Hoogstraal, Clifford et Wassef, 1979 ((Acarina: Ixodides: Argasidae). 3. Effect of temperature and relative humidity on embryonic development and egg hatch. Siuda K. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(1):9–39
A pre-attachment aggregation pheromone in the adult metastriate tick Hyalomma dromedarii Koch (Acarina: Ixodidae). Hájková Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(4):367–72
Feeding of Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabr.) females depending on their age, origins and biotope of survival. Honzáková E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(4):353–8
Success of tick feeding on calves immunized with Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) extract. McGowan MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):328–31
Life cycle in the laboratory and seasonal activity of the tick Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum (Acarina: Ixodidae). Rechav Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):85–90
Regulation of seasonal occurrence in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Short NJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):19–26
Bionomics and health importance of fowl tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) (Ixodoidea: ARgasidae). Nosek J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 63(3):209–12
[Toxic phase of the paralysis-inducing female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897, during repletion] Gothe R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):524–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of Ixodes persulcatus under field conditions] Arumova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):83–5 (Rus)
[Ecology of the ixodid tick, Haemaphysalis japonica, in the Maritime Territory] Kolonin GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Egg development in ixodid tick (Ixodidae) species under varying humidity] Shashina NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of population density on the molting of ticks (Argasidae, Ixodoidea) under experimental conditions] Vasil'eve IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the physiological age and abundance of Ixodes persulcatus ticks during their activity season (Ixodidae)] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the population density of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes (Argasidae) on its experimental oviposition] Vasil'eva IS, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perineurial and glial cells in the tick Boophilus microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae): freeze-fracture and tracer studies. Binnington KC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):343–62
[Ultrastructural studies of Haller's organ in the argasid ticks, Ornithodoros moubata and Alvenonasus lahorensis (Argasidae)] Leonovich SA. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TICRYNAFEN see under **GLYCOLATES**

TIDAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The thoracic outlet syndrome produced by costochondritis. Pasquariello PS Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Sep; 20(9):602–3

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal chest wall pain. Flynn KT. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):18–23, 27
[Diagnosis and treatment of Tietze's syndrome] Greida BP. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):46 (Rus)
[Tietze's syndrome mimicking stenocardia] Greida BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):37–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Tietze's syndrome in athletes] Greida BP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):73–5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Tietze's syndrome in children] Greida BP. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic procedure in Tietze's syndrome] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):29–31 (Rus)

TILETAMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

TILIDINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TILORONE see under **FLUORENES**

TIME

Some thoughts on the physics and biology of time. Katchalsky-Katzir A. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:289–322
Human and scientific concepts of time. Tobias CA. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:267–87
Preoperative and postoperative photographic standards [letter] Mitchell SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):130
Long-term effects of diazepam on plasma lipids and atheroma in roosters fed in atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):496–508
Temperature relationships of proton spin-lattice relaxation time T1 in biological tissues. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(5):525–30
Traffic accident increases as a possible indicant of desynchronosis. Monk TH. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec; 7(4):527–9
Selected biochemical parameters of two sizes of rat skeletal and heart muscle mitochondria at selected intervals of a 16-week endurance training program. Farrar RP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):91–102
On being caught up in time. Nydegger CN. **Hum Dev** 1981; 24(1):1–12
Structure of time reflection in the visual system. Kruminya SK. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):651–5
Quantification of time-connectivity patterns in rapid eye movement occurrences during sleep. Ktonas PY, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):31–6
Chronobiologia, quo vadis? The first chronobiology course of the Italian Society for Chronobiology. Halberg E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):117–25
Full time, part time, and flextime—all three can work for you. Justin RG, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec; 35(12):289–90
Time and the dream. Hartocollis P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):861–77
Allocation of time and perceived coping behavior of first-year medical students. Wolf FM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):956–8
Optimal handling of dimercaptosuccinic acid for quantitative renal scanning. Taylor A Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1190–3
Chronobiology of cardiac sudden death in men. Rabkin SW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1357–8
Serum-mediated adherence of feline granulocytes to microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in vitro: variations with parasite maturation. Johnson P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Spring;3(1):69–80
Some remarks on the development of a standardized time constant. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep; 17(5):504–5
Construction of an inexpensive internal timing device for film speed determination. Saunders L, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):576–9
[A Belgian doctor's time schedule today and in the future] Leroy X, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1979 Oct–Dec; 19(4):92–9 (Fre)
[Individual time and certain problems in medicine] Mchedlishvili BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (4):76–81 (Rus)
[Conditioned responses of striopallidal system neurons to time] Kopytova FV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES see under **TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS**

TIME FACTORS see under **TIME**

TIME PERCEPTION

A watched pot sometimes boils: a study of duration experience. Block RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov; 46(2):81–94

Human and scientific concepts of time. Tobias CA. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:267–87

Interaural time discrimination ability of listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Hawkins DB, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Nov–Dec;19(6):495–507

Time discrimination with positional responses after selective prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):129–44

The role of I. M. Sechenov's ideas in development of modern views on time perception. Moiseeva NI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):723–7

The estimation of short time intervals as a function of age and metronome pacing. Kline DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):127–34

The development of time sense—from birth to object constancy. Colarusso CA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):243–51

Patients' perceptions of time: current research. Fitzpatrick JJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Sep–Oct;27(5):148–53, 160

The motor deficit in Down's syndrome children: a problem of timing? Henderson SE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):233–45

Time urgency, type A behavior, and effect strength. Strahan RF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):134

Developmental differences in memory for temporally neutral and temporally tagged information. Kareev Y. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):310–20

Journal of experimental psychology: animal behavior processes. Gibbon J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):87–107

Processing of visually presented clock times. Goolkasian P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):707–17

Internal representation of simple temporal patterns. Povel DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):3–18

Maternal-child nursing journal. Grubb CA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1980 Winter;9(4):225–31

Anterograde amnesia and memory for temporal order. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):141–5

Filling time versus affective response to the activity that fills the time: independent effects on time judgment? Allen DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):723–7

Effect of a time-slowing suggestion on performance accuracy on a perceptual motor task. Baer L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):167–76

Short-term retention of temporal information. Guay M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):719–26

Cerebral asymmetry in the perceived duration of color stimuli. Koch SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1239–46

Growth of apparent duration: effect of melodic and non-melodic tonal variation. Kowal KH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):803–17

Effect of physical stress and time-pressure on performance. Lulofs R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):787–93

Development of performance evaluation tests for environmental research (PETER): time estimation. McCauley ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):655–65

Extensionality of information accompanying effect of numerosity on estimation of time duration. Mo SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):899–902

Response format and coding procedures in research on time perspective: a methodological commentary. Rakowski W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):39–48

Time estimation of auditory patterns of different pitch intervals. Tipps RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):695–8

Volition, performance of a boring task and time estimation. Troutwine R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):865–6

Entrainment of human circadian rhythms by light–dark cycles: a reassessment. Czeisler CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug;34(2):239–47

Relation between Piaget's cognitive stages and temporal extension. Nissim-Sabat D. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):291–4

[Compatibility and symmetry. Genetic study of kinematic inferences in 11- and 13-year-old children] Crépault J. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Individual time and certain problems in medicine] Mchedlishvili BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (4):76–81 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methamphetamine and time estimation. Maricq AV, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Jan;7(1):18–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the standard stimulus in magnitude estimation of time intervals. Marinova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):21–6

Temporal ordering deficits following anterior temporal lobectomy. Sherwin I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):195–203

The influence of efferent, proprioceptive, and timing factors on the accuracy of eye-hand tracking. Mather JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):406–12

Dynamic patterns of skylight polarization as clock and compass. Brines ML. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):507–12

Finer temporal acuity for stimuli applied to the preferred hand. Hammond GR. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):325–9

Monotic and dichotic fusion thresholds in patients with unilateral subcortical lesions. Hosokawa T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):241–8

Effects of supragenticulate lesions on temporal pattern discrimination in the cat. Colavita FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):67–71

Effects of feedback and stimulus control on pulse transit time discrimination. Martin JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):431–6

Phenomenological space-time: toward an experiential relativity. DeLong AJ. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):681–3

[Time concept at various ages of life] La Torre D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):312–7 **(Ita)**

[Time sense at various age] La Torre D, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:312–7 **(Ita)**

[Human orientation in time (conscious estimation of short time intervals)] Dmitriev AS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):47–67 (185 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional interrelationships between different monkey brain structures during differentiation of time intervals] Moiseeva LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of time perception by animals] Smirnov DI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):912–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TIMED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

TIMED VITAL CAPACITY see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

TIMOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TIN

238U and 232Th in cassiterites samples and amang by-products. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb; 40(2):248–50

Tin-absorbed resin for the preparation of 99mTc-radiopharmaceuticals: stable complex of 99mTc-bleomycin. Horiuchi K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan;32(1):47–52

Interaction of stannous ion with pyrrolidino-methyl tetracycline (PMT) in the preparation of PMT-99mTc radiopharmaceuticals. Zmbova B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jul;32(7):459–63

Anodic polarization behavior of Ti-Ni and Ti-6A1-4V in simulated physiological solutions. Speck KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1590–5

Preparation and biological distribution of technetium diphosphonate radiotracers synthesized without stannous ion. Deutsch E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):859–66

Strengthening mechanism of bonded alumina crowns. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–102

ANALYSIS

Determination of total tin in environmental biological and water samples by atomic absorption spectrometry with graphite furnace. Dogan S, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(4):249–57

Effects of temperature and storage on the iron and tin contents of commercially canned single-strength orange juice. Nagy S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1166–9

X-ray diffraction analysis of gamma 2 (Sn-Hg) phase in higher copper amalgams of varying mercury content. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):149–53

The paper spot test: a rapid method for quantitating stannous concentrations in radiopharmaceutical kits. Zimmer AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):465–7

Redox substoichiometry in neutron activation analysis. Determination of antimony in metallic tin. Kambara T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):590–3

METABOLISM

Uptake and retention of tin by S. mutans. Attramadal A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):349–54

Bivalent tin metabolism and toxicity after intravenous injection in rats. Marciniak M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):193–204

Geomicrobiological leaching of tin minerals by Thiobacillus ferro-oxidans and organic agents. Teh GH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):157–67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plaque inhibiting effect of combinations of chlorhexidine and the metal ions zinc and tin. A preliminary report. Wåler SM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):213–7

Distribution of tin in the rat and disturbances in the metabolism of zinc and copper due to repeated exposure to SnCl2. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 47(4):263–8

Effects on dental caries incidence of frequent ingestion of small amounts of sugars and stannous EDTA in chewing gum. Glass RL. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):256–62

Effect of tin on immune responses of mice. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):39–48

Effect of fluoride and non-fluoride salts of copper, silver and tin on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):476–80

TOXICITY

Effect of tin on porphyrin biosynthesis. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):189–95

Decrease in compressive strength of the femoral bone in rats administered stannous chloride for a short period. Ogoshi K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):331–2

Behavioral and neuromorphological effects of triethyl tin bromide in adult rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):188–97

The oral administration of stannous chloride to rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):275–8

Dose-effect of inorganic tin on biochemical indices in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(3):267–73

[Toxicity of tin: action on the electrical and mechanical properties of the skeletal muscle fiber (author's transl)] Brûlé G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May; 58(3):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of inorganic and yeast-borne tin on rats] Pfaff K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TIN FLUORIDES see under **FLUORIDES**

TIN POLYPHOSPHATES see under **POLYPHOSPHATES**

TINEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of tinea cruris by topical nitrogen mustard and by systemic chemotherapy. Shelley WB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):164–5

COMPLICATIONS

Tinea faciei coexistent with discoid lupus erythematosus. Safer LF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):121–2

Psoriasis with tinea corporis. Lee SC, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Aug; 26(2):158–60

Dermatophytosis and mycotic keratitis. Samraj D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):61–2

Erythema multiforme in dermatophytosis. Subban SA, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):452–5

[Folliculitis and abscessed nodular perifolliculitis of the upper limb caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes, presumably corticoid-related] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1–3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concentric rings simulating tinea imbricata in secondary syphilis. A case report. Sarojini PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):302–3

Cutaneous fungal infections. Rider JC. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan; 7(1):26–30

Tinea nigra palmaris et plantaris. Helfman RJ. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):81–2

First isolation of trichophyton soudanense in India. Hemashettar BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):53–4

Superficial mycotic infection of penis. (Penile tinea). Kumar B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jul;23(3):196–8B

A case of tinea nigra palmaris from Charleston,, South Carolina. Khan A, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 76(10):464–5

Human infections with Trichophyton mentagrophytes var erinacei in Melbourne, Australia. Maslen M. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):79–80

[Facial mycoses (tinea faciei) reminiscent of L. erythematosus. Comments on possibilities of immunohistological differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Vlašin Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology and clinical course of dermatophytoses caused by Epidermophyton floccosum] Sich J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with the use of urease test for the differentiation of T. rubrum and T. mentagrophytes var. interdigitale] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Griseofulvin-resistant dermatophytosis correlates with in vitro resistance. Artis WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):16–9

Photosensitization of Trichophyton with 8-methoxypsoralen to UV-A light radiation. Horio T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):397–404

Clotrimazole and econazole in dermatophytoses (double blind study). Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):707–10

[A fungistatic effect of diethanoloamine gel preparation under in vivo conditions (author's transl)] Baran E, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double blind, randomized in vivo investigations comparing the antifungals clotrimazole, tolnaftate and naftifine (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic effect of monoethanolamine applied on skin of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kubis A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effect of nanaomycin A against experimental Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kitaura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul; 33(7):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antifungal effect of an ointment containing diethanolamine compared with Mycodermine ointment] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Trichophyton verrucosum in Indiana. Infection in two cases. Nierman MM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):591–2

Dermatophyte infection of the penis. Association with a particular undergarment. Pandey SS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):112–4

Etiology of ringworm of the scalp, beard and body in Rome, Italy. Caprilli F, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):129–35

[Epidermophyton floccosum wrist watch tinea (author's transl)] Kejda J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb; 167(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections with Trichophyton quinckeanum acquired during agricultural labour (author's transl)] Zubik–Pielka E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic inheritance of susceptibility to tinea imbricata. Ravine D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):342–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated reactivity in dermatophytosis: differences in skin responses to purified trichophytin in tinea pedis and tinea cruris. Kaaman T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):119–23

Lack of delayed reaction in presence of cell–mediated immunity in trichophytin hypersensitivity. Hunziker N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1266–8

The immunofluorescence staining of fungi in chronic dermatophyte infections. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):155–8

[Fungal infections — always dangerous for immunosuppressed patients (author's transl)] Zazgornik J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;93(14):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T–lymphocytes in Trichophyton rubrum infections] Fiedotow WP. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the immunity and nonspecific reactivity indices of rubromycosis patients in the treatment process] Rubins AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatophytes isolated in our clinic of Santiago de Compostela (Spain) in the last 27 years. Pereiro Miguens M, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):456–61

OCCURRENCE

Mycoses in India—study in Madras. Kamalam A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):92–100

[Trichophyton violaceum as the causative agent in trichophytosis in the region of North Bohemia, and treatment with mucidin (Mucidermin Spofa) (author's transl)] Kubíková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 55(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. mentagrophytes, a zoophilic dermatophyte of growing importance in urban areas (author's transl)] Ditrich O, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemic caused by Trichophyton violaceum in a collective children's institution (author's transl)] Veselská A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Trichophyton mentagrophytes dermatophytosis in germfree guinea pigs. Green F 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):476–80

Some unusual cutaneous manifestations of Trichophyton rubrum in Israel. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov; 23(11):619–26

[Kerion celsi. Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of deep trychophytosis of the scalp] Bode U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 18;98(35):1348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic examination of Trichophytin reactions in guinea pigs with experimental dermatophytosis and sensitized with mycelium (author's transl)] Ogino A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1353–62 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic trichophytosis in a child with chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis] Fomin KF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and psychological distress in dermatologic disorders: psoriasis, chronic urticaria and fungal infections. Fava GA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):277–82

TRANSMISSION

Endemic trichophyton mentagrophytes infection of rabbit origin. Szili M, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):412–20

[Hares, one of the sources of the spread or T. mentagrophyter var. gypseum] Akhmedov IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The distribution of ringworm lesions in cattle naturally infected by Trichophyton verrucosum. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):179–84

An epizootic in laboratory guinea pigs due to Trichophyton mentagrophytes. McAleer R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May; 56(5):234–6

Effectiveness of a topical antifungal agent (clotrimazole) in dogs. McCurdy HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):163–5

Trichophyton mentagrophytes dermatophytosis in wild fox. Knudtson WU, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):465–8

Trichophyton mentagrophytes skin infections in laboratory animals as a cause of zoonosis. Hironaga M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):101–4

Ringworm in animals due to Epidermophyton floccosum. Boro BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):491–2

[Vaccination of cattle against trichophytosis in the prevention and control of dermatophytic zoonoses] Otčenášek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TINEA CAPITIS

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case report: tinea capitis, verrucae vulgares and other infections in a girl with T and B cell disturbances. Chernov A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):143–6

DIAGNOSIS

Trichophyton tonsurans tinea capitis [letter] Prevost E. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2522

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine: adjunct in treatment of tinea capitis [letter] Presser SE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):108–9

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of ringworm of the scalp, beard and body in Rome, Italy. Caprilli F, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):129–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Tinea capitis in an adult (Microsporum canis). Van Hecke E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):607–8

[Fungus infection with Trichophyton violaceum as an imported disease] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tinea capitis] Badillet G. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jul;37(7):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichophytia profunda capillitii (kerion Celsi)] Meinhof W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jul;37(7):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Fungal infections of the scalp in Western Australia. McAleer R. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep;18(3):185–90

[Ringworm of the scalp in the Santa Cruz region, Bolivia. Remarks on various skin diseases] Vanbreuseghem R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tinea capitis in the South of Tunisia. Methodology, infestation register and social aspects] Zahaf A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tinea capitis in the north–eastern region of Poland] Poniecka H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological study in Tinea capitis. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):431–41

RADIOTHERAPY

Long–term effects of small doses of X–radiation applied in childhood, as manifested in adult visually evoked responses. Yaar I, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:264–8

TINEA FAVOSA

MICROBIOLOGY

Viability of Trichophyton schoenleinii in epilated hairs. Guirges SY. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):155–6

TINEA PEDIS

COMPLICATIONS

The high incidence of Tinea pedis and unguium in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):177–9

DIAGNOSIS

[A contribution to the problems of dermatophytosis provoced by Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. interdigitale (author's transl)] Otčenášek M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of Gris–PEG and Fulvicin–U/F in the treatment of tinea pedis. Kidawa AS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):323–7

[Treatment of tinea pedis with pimafucort ointment] Banaszkiewicz H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 68(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Infections with Trichophyton quinckeanum acquired during agricultural labour (author's transl)] Zubik–Pielka E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the causative agent and histopathology of athlete's foot (preliminary report)] Pelayo Ulacia S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec;32(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated reactivity in dermatophytosis: differences in skin responses to purified trichophytin in tinea pedis and tinea cruris. Kaaman T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):119–23

PATHOLOGY

[Isolation of the causative agent and histopathology of athlete's foot (preliminary report)] Pelayo Ulacia S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec;32(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TINEA UNGUIUM

COMPLICATIONS

The high incidence of Tinea pedis and unguium in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):177–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Toenail changes in young men] Ratka P. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The activity of ketoconazole in the treatment of onychomycosis. Galimberti R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):596–8

[Oral long–term treatment of onychomycoses with ketoconazole (author's transl)] Brugmans J, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Microascus cinereus infection of human nail. Agarwal GP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;34(11):263–5

[Onychomycosis due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (author's transl)] Zaror L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunosuppressive state of the T– and B–lymphocyte systems in onychomycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Fedotov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar; (3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in nails. Onsberg P. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):259–64

PATHOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis from biopsies of nails. Histologic differential diagnosis of onychomycosis and psoriasis of the nail unit from cornified cells of the nail bed alone. Scher RK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall;2(3):255–6

Subtle clues to diagnosis from biopsies of nails. The value of nail biopsy for demonstrating fungi not demonstrable by microbiologic techniques. Scher RK, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):55–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular factor in onychomycosis. Kubec K. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1979;25(5–6):247–333

THERAPY

Effective topical method of therapy for onychomycosis. Brem J. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):69–76

[Surgical treatment of tinea unguium combined with administration of griseofulvin and vasoactive drugs] Sowiński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TINEA VERSICOLOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tinea versicolor and body lotions. Roed-Petersen J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):439–40

DIAGNOSIS

Pityrosporum folliculitis: a common acneiform condition of middle age. Borton LK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug; 38(8):598–601

DRUG THERAPY

Some remarks on Pityriasis versicolor and its treatment in Liberia (West–Africa). Lazar V. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar; 23(3):140

Treatment of pityriasis versicolor with ketoconazole. Borelli D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):592–5

[Action of a new antimycotic preparation (tolcyclate) in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Martín López J. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(9–10):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of tinea versicolor in an immunosuppressed patient. Burkhart CG, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):56–8

Experimental infections in rabbits and humans with Pityrosporum orbiculare and P. ovale. Faergemann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):314–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Histological and serological studies of Pityrosporum orbiculare in cases of pityriasis versicolor. Furukawa F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;8(1):27–30

OCCURRENCE

Tinea versicolor and earwax. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;8(1):75–8

Clinical and epidemiological studies of tinea versicolor in Kuwait. Karaoui R, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jul;23(7):351–67

PATHOLOGY

Tinea versicolor: ultrastructural studies on hypopigmented and hyperpigmented skin. Karaoui R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(2):69–85

TINIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

TINNITUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amitriptyline side effect [letter] Miles SW. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):66–7

DIAGNOSIS

The characteristics and natural history of tinnitus in Meniere's disease. Vernon J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):611–9

[Buzzing of the ears subjective and masking bruits] Martin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):403–4 **(Fre)**

[Tinnitus and expert opinion (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinnitus: etiology an management. II] Opitz HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):522–41 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral chemotherapy in tinnitus. Kay NJ. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):123–4

[Dusodril in trials of ear buzzing treatment (author's transl)] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ben H. Senturia lecture. Leaking labyrinth lesions, deafness, tinnitus and dizziness. Goodhill V. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):99–106

Acute cochlear disorders: the combination of hearing loss, recruitment, poor speech discrimination, and tinnitus. Tonndorf J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):353–8

Unusual but treatable cause of fluctuating tinnitus. Williams JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):239–40

Surgical treatment of symptomatic cervical venous hum. Brennan FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan; 81(1):135–6

Self-heard venous hums. Hardison JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1146–7

Neurologic perspectives of otosclerosis. Thomas JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):17–21

[The origin of tinnitus and its management. III] Opitz HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):666–80 **(Ger)**

[Tinnitus: etiology and management. I.] Opitz HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):485–93 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Stereociliary dysfunction, a case of sensory hearing loss, recruitment, poor speech discrimination and tinnitus. Tonndorf J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):469–79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The loudness of tinnitus. Goodwin PE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):353–9

Characteristics of tinnitus in acoustic trauma. Man A, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):72–8

Model for cochlear echoes and tinnitus based on an observed electrical correlate. Wilson JP. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):527–32

Evidence for a cochlear origin for acoustic re-emissions, threshold fine-structure and tonal tinnitus. Wilson JP. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):233–52

PSYCHOLOGY

The temporal course of the masking of tinnitus as a basis for inferring its origin. Penner MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):257–61

Two-tone forward masking patterns and tinnitus. Penner MJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):779–86

[Clinics and psychopathology of tinnitus: a psychiatric view (author's transl)] Böning J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Tympanoplasty and Tinnitus (author's transl)] Helms J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrotherapy for severe tinnitus. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):415–22

Tinnitus masking devices: safe and effective? Loavenbruck A. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):857–61

Pure-tone masking of tinnitus. Formby C, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Nov–Dec;19(6):519–35

Rational approaches to tinnitus. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):90–3

Electromyographic feedback treatment for tinnitus aurium. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb; 46(1):39–45

[Masking of tinnitus aurium by maskers and hearing aids (author's transl)] Kiessling J. **HNO** 1980 Nov;28(11):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of tinnitus (author's transl)] Naujoks J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and effect on tinnitus (author's transl)] Opitz HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinnitus–therapy by use of a tinnitus–masker (author's transl)] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TINORIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

TIRON see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

TISSUE ADHESIVES

see related
BONE CEMENTS

Tissue adhesive Histoacryl (2–cyano–butyl–acrylate) in experimental middle ear surgery. Siedentop KH. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):77–87

Op–Site, a new method of skin closure. A trial of its use in appendicectomy. Eaton AC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun; 34(6):183–5

Fibrin glue in microsurgery of the middle ear. Wigand ME, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):127

Regeneration of the severed sciatic nerve after its experimental reconnection. Zyablov VI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):104–6

Histoacryl in sutureless uretero–ureteral anastomosis: an experimental study. Merimsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):254–6

Save the spleen—an experimental study on the effects of three tissue adhesives on deep wounds of liver and spleen. Boerma EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):10–3

Partial rat kidney resection using autologous fibrinogen thrombin adhesive system. Pflüger H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(3):105–10

A critical study on the preparation and application of gelatin–resorcinol tissue adhesive crosslinked by formaldehyde. Vándor E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(1):43–51

[Covering the resected surface of parenchymatous organs with histoacryl–N–blue tissue adhesive and a seromuscular patch from the gastric wall] Lengyel E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of a new tissue adhesive (Fibrinkleber Human Immuno) in urology] Vecsey D. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1511–5 **(Hun)**

[Isobutyl–2–cyanoacrylate in atypical liver resection in rats and rabbits: surgical technic and histostructural observations (author's transl)] Minni F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isobutyl–2–cyanoacrylate in resection of the upper pole of the kidney in rats and rabbits: surgical technic and histological followup (author's transl)] Taffurelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the use of tissue adhesive (Braun Histoacryl) and its importance as a safety measure in difficult anastomoses] Bertolotto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of tissue adhesives and collagen dressings in wedge–like and transverse kidney resection in rabbits] Nurkiewicz W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of the renal tissue reaction to KL–3 polyurethane glue in kidney failure] Nosov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental evaluation of the use of some embolizing materials] Minocci D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin lesions caused by monitoring measures in children] Töllner U. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):109–14 **(Ger)**

[Risk of hepatitis in fibrin gluing in general surgery] Scheele J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):783–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Chemical composition of linear polyurethanes and the rate of their destruction in physiological solution and animal body] Lipatova TE, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental investigations of the effect of the fibrin adhesive on the Kiel heterologous bone graft. Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):177–85

STANDARDS

[Bioelectrode jellies for long–term monitoring (author's transl)] Zipp P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue adhesives for stromal melting [letter] Koch SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):741

A new adhesive technique for microvascular anastomoses: a preliminary report. Karl P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):61–3

Urogranoic acid as a radiopaque additive to the cyanoacrylic adhesive in transcatheter obliteration of renal arteries. Szmigielski W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 16(1):65–70

Surgical tape. Morgan JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):685–91

Surgical application of tissue adhesives. Petrovsky BV, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):331–6

Experiences about the application of gelatin–resorcinol–formaldehyde tissue adhesive in experimental ruptured liver injury. Vándor E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):52–8

[Wound sealing and clot stabilization with human fibrin adhesive in maxillofacial surgery] Will R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on cementing small osteochondral fragments with fibrin glue] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue—clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopexia posterior with tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Flick H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sealing of conjunctival fistulas by means of a fibrinogen adhesive (author's transl)] Holtmann HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fibrinogen glue in ENT surgery (author's transl)] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb; 59(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of recurrent perforations of the tympanic membrane by means of cialit–conserved fascia and human fibrin tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Staehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective embolisation in the urogenital tract with tissue adhesives (author's transl)] Günther R, et al.

ROEFO 1981 May;134(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free mucosal graft: sutured versus glued] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):1028–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin agglutination in premature rupture of amnion (author's transl)] Fettig O, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):94–5 **(Ger)**
[Application possibilities of fibrin glue in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of endoscopic gluing of an esophagotracheal fistula recurrence following surgery for esophageal atresia using tissue adhesives] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(22):1522–4 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies on the use of the tissue gluten Ligament–Fimomed for injuries of the liver and spleen] Gitt HA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):124–6 **(Ger)**
[Experimental investigations of rat ileum enterotomies after application of physiological plasma fractions (author's transl)] Heidecke CD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(9):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the dural AVM––embolization using aron alpha (author's transl)] Sano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of adhesives in urology] Gekhman BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):72–6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Improved suturefree method of consolidating a corneal graft] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adhesive pneumopexy in lung and pleural surgery] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Inhibition of allergic reactions to polymer fractions with low molecular weight] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE BANKS

Skin banking in the treatment of burns. A practical approach to the processing and storing of allografts. Traaholt L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):213–6
Conception and development of the fetal tissue bank. Lawler SD. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):240–8 (52 ref.)
Alabama Lions Eye Bank. Coker HG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Sep;50(3):9
Clinical skin banking: II. Stimulating sources for organ donation. Fisher JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1057–60
Eye banks and eye donations. Pardos GJ. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):1009–10
Renal transplant policy [letter] Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):107
The National Institute on Aging repository cell cultures. Das NK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May;16(1):1–17
The mystery of the frozen M–K medium. McGee J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):609–10
Transplantation of eyebank sclera in the Cutler––Beard method of upper eyelid reconstruction. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1022–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The homologous cancellous bone bank] Linclau LA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[System of organizing a tissue typing service in the USSR] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan; 26(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow donors and the scientific and organizational problems of creating a marrow bank] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Cell, tissue and organ banks in Japan with special reference to the study of premature aging. Matsumura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):321–8
New directions in eye banking. Payne JW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:983–1026

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY**

TISSUE CULTURE

see related
CELL LINE
CELLS, CULTURED
CLONE CELLS

Alternate culture and animal passage of human glioma. Yamashita M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(1):35–40
The case of intoxicated cells–an epidemiologic note. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):250–3
Organotypic culture of fetal rat lung: evaluation and comparison with organ culture. Gross I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):313–9
In vitro epithelia and birth defects. Proceedings of the workshop 'Study of human birth defects using cultured epithelium', Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):1–366
Cytotoxicity of cardioplegic solutions: evaluation by tissue culture. Carpentier S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):90–5
Long–term tissue culture of human pheochromocytomas. Pfragner R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):423–9
Thirty–second annual meeting of the Tissue Culture Association, 1981, Washington, D.C. Abstracts. **In Vitro** 1981 Mar;17(3):201–66
Novel multialveolar epithelial structures from rabbit mammary gland that synthesize milk specific fatty acids in response to prolactin. Carrington CA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):363–8
Tissue culture as an alternative [editorial] Smyth DH. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):229–30
Long–term explant culture of normal human prostate. Heatfield BM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:171–94
Explant culture of human peripheral lung. Stoner GD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:65–77
Culture of nervous tissue from rats of various age for some pharmacological studies. Szydłowska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):605–9
Use of organ culture techniques in craniofacial developmental biology. Thesleff I. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):159–69
Cowdria ruminantium (Rickettsiales) in primary goat kidney cell cultures. Jongejan F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):392–3
A method for processing paraffin sections of multilayer cultured tissue. Fine N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May; 55(3):123–7
Trace metal levels in commercially prepared tissue culture media. Glassman AB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):613–7
Proceedings of the International workshop on the application of tissue culture in toxicology, Soesterberg, The Netherlands, 4–5 July 1980. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):101–272
Summing up the International Workshop on the Application of Tissue Culture in Toxicology. Heilbronn E. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):269–72
The interface of toxicology and tissue culture and reflections on the carnation test. Nardone RM. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):105–11
Introduction to the workshop on the application of tissue culture in toxicology. Zucco F. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):101–4
Cellular changes in cultured mouse thyroid glands and islets of Langerhans. Parr EL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug; 30(2):135–41
Epithelial proliferation in explants of mouse palatal mucosa cultured in contact and apart. Luke DA. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):275–80
Ocular tissue culture. Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, 22–23 October, 1979. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(1):1–174
Host influence on the density of chlamydiae in Renografin gradients. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(4):526–9
[Nomenclature for cell, tissue and organ culture of vertebrates] Srb V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30; 120(3–4):104–7 **(Cze)**
[Cellular functions in tissue cultures] Holečková E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(6):547–50 **(Cze)**
[Research in ocular biology. Abstracts] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):167–76 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the chromosome number of permanent cell line FL after 180 passages] Welke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A disposable diffusion chamber system used to study immunoregulation by soluble factors. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):147–54
A novel three–way tap. Cobbett P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):101–4
[Toxicity testing of polymeric and rubber materials used in tissue culture] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May; 29(3–4):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Utility of LAB–TEK tissue culture chamber/slides in virological laboratory diagnostic (author's transl)] Neumann W, et al. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obtaining columns of central nervous system tissue for culture purposes] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of post–implantation embryo culture to problems in teratology. Cockroft DL. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):117–24
In vitro methods for the study of the effects of teratogens on preimplantation embryos. Spielmann H, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):105–15
Cryopreservation of human cadaver corneas regenerated at 31 degrees C in a modified tissue culture medium. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):142–8
Catecholamine fluorescence and tissue culture morphology. Technics in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Reynolds CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):275–82
A method for culturing canine tracheal smooth muscle cells in vitro: morphologic and pharmacologic observations. Avner BP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):357–70
Effects of varying chamber construction and embryo pre–incubation age on survival and growth of chick embryos in shell–less culture. Dunn BE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):33–43
Optimizing culture conditions for the production of animal cells in microcarrier culture. Clark JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:33–46
An improved microcarrier for mass culture of human diploid cells. David A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:61–4
Development of a nonthrombogenic collagenous blood–prosthetic interface. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):369–81
Examination of parameters affecting human interferon production with microcarrier–grown fibroblast cells. Giard DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):130–6
In vitro growth of normal and abnormal keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):175–81
Liver cell culture: current status and prospects for the study of inherited diseases. Bissell DM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):283–91
A new approach for establishment of human epithelial lines: suspension cultures. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):109–20
Establishment of human colonic mucosal culture strains from colonoscopy specimens. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):275–81
New technique for in vitro culture of human retinal pigment epithelium. Del Monte MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):327–38
Application of monolayer culture techniques to the study of human epithelium. Douglas WH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):161–5
Measurement of epithelial cell adhesion during the transition from suspension to stationary culture. Fletcher RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):121–7
In vitro growth and characterization of human skin cells. Freeman AE. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):169–73
Culture of urinary cells. Herz F. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):85–93
Can proline analogues be used to prevent fibroblasts from overgrowing cultures of epithelial cells? Kao WW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):53–9
Cell culture systems for studies of normal and abnormal endocrine function. Nitowksy HM. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):293–304 (54 ref.)
Methods in hand: classic tissue culture. Rafferty KA Jr. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):5–34 (125 ref.)
Growth and characterization of functional epithelial cells on selective substrates. Yoshida Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):35–52
Marrow flask cultures -- a system for examining early erythropoietic differentiation events. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):377–87
The in vivo diffusion chamber technique for bone marrow or blood cell culture. Willemze R, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb; 42(2):59–67
Response of an in vivo–in vitro tumour to X–rays and cytotoxic drugs: effect of tumour disaggregation method on cell survival. Rasey JS, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):217–21
New method for preparing large surfaces of intact human basement membrane for tumor invasion studies. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):141–52
Successful cryopreservation of tissue and skin fibroblast cultures from patients with mucolipidosis II (I–cell disease). Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):9–15
Guinea pig pancreatic acini prepared with purified collagenase. Schultz GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):49–62
Colony stimulating activity in normal human serum tested against human bone marrow. Entringer MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1232–40
A micromethod to culture granulocyte colonies from human bone marrow in agar–containing glass capillaries. Neumeier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):44–51
One–step procedure for human T–lymphocyte colony growth and its regulation by T and B cells, and monocytes. Spitzer G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1241–52
A 'whole–blood' technique for the quantitation of canine 'T–lymphocyte' progenitors using a semisolid culture system. Wilson FD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep; 8(8):1031–9
The formation of human lymphocyte colonies in semisolid cultures in response to allogeneic mixed–lymphocyte stimulation. Wilson FD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):802–15
A modification of the gradual fractional trypsinization method for the preparation of rat liver cell cultures. Matoušková E. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(3):221–4
Isolation of adult canine venous endothelium for tissue culture. Ford JW, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):44–50
Ducts of the rat pancreas in a agarose matrix culture. Githens S 3d, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):797–808
An improved culture medium for mouse blastocysts. Spindle A. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):669–74
Chorioallantoic membrane grafting of the embryonic murine kidney. An improved in vitro technique for studying kidney morphogenesis. Preminger GM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):377–81

Preparation of foetal calf serum for use in tissue culture. McLeod C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):263–70
Continuous in vitro culture of human T lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 39(1–2):39–45
Nerve cells in organotypic cultures. Gähwiler BH. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1858–9
Cloning of fresh lymphoma cells. Nishikori M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):167–73
Explant culture: pancreatic islets. Andersson A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:135–51
Explant culture of human colon. Autrup H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:385–401
Explant methods for epidermal cell culture. Fischer SM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:207–27
Primary cultures of human prostate. Franks LM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:153–69 (56 ref.)
Culture of human pancreatic ducts. Jones RT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:429–39
Human arterial wall cells and tissues in culture. Kocan RM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:153–66 (23 ref.)
Histophysiologic gradient culture of stratified epithelium. Leighton J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:287–307
Cell and explant culture of kidney tubular epithelium. Trump BF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:309–26
Tissue culture of the human uterine cervix. Wilbanks GD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:29–50 (38 ref.)
Simplification of the CHO/HGPRT mutation assay through the growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells as unattached cultures. Li AP. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):165–75
Cultivation conditions influencing de novo development of nerve–muscle junctions in vitro. Tolar M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(5):393–9
Screening for teratogens in vitro. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:169–72
Cloning of Human tumor stem cells: background and overview. Salmon SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:3–13
An endocrine approach to the control of epidermal growth: serum-free cultivation of human keratinocytes. Maciag T, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1452–4
An in vivo/in vitro evaluation of teratogenic action. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):57–61
A tissue culture system for studying lens cell differentiation. Beebe DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):113–8
[A comparison of the culture of mouse and human myeloid cell lines on glass and polystyrene plates] Pecka M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):429–32 **(Cze)**
[Reproduction in a gonad tissue culture] Stokłosowa S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(6):561–3 **(Cze)**
[Culture of mononuclear cells from patients with aplastic anemia in diffusion chambers (author's transl)] Böning L, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of blood culture contamination in microbiological laboratories] Köhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue culture fixation with simultaneous extraction of the lipids] Kolesnikov SI. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):636 **(Rus)**

TISSUE DISTRIBUTION

Distribution study of a synthetic ACTH analogue in rat tissue. Hirata M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):464–9
Localization of the B and M polypeptide subunits of creatine kinase in normal and neoplastic human tissues by an immunoperoxidase technic. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):327–32
Two closed two-compartment models with time-delay. Johnson LE. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov; 27(11):669–71
Tissue distribution as a factor in species susceptibility to toxicity and hazard assessment. Example: methylmercury. Willes RF. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec; 1(2):135–46

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of lidocaine on the whole body distribution of radioactively labeled microspheres in the conscious rat. Lescanic ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):269–72

TISSUE DONORS

Transporting the heart donor. Lamb J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2053
Organ transplantation: recognizing the donor. Lamb J. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep;80(9):1600–1
Transplants: are the donors really dead? [editorial] Searle JF. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):253–5
Time of death of an organ donor [editorial] Ellis FR. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1169–70
Transplants—are the donors really dead? **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1139–41
Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1212–3
Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1279–80
Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1351–2
Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1423–4
Diagnosis of brain death [letter] Pallis C. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1491–2
Donation of kidneys. Medical Services Study Group of the Royal College of Physicians. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):286–7
Provision of donors for renal transplantation 1978–80 [letter] Barnes AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7; 282(6266):818–9
Brain death in Britain as reflected in renal donors. Jennett B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):359–62
Donation of kidneys [letter] Luksza AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):557
Transference of drug to recipient via corneal graft taken from donor dying of barbiturate poisoning. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):260–4
Role of a child advocate in the selection of donors for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Serota FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):847–50
Live organs from dead people. Sells RA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):109–17
Clinical skin banking: II. Stimulating sources for organ donation. Fisher JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1057–60
The older living renal donor: prognosis for the donor and recipient. Askari A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):779–80
Experience with live donor nephrectomy. Weinstein SH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):321–3
Eye banks and eye donations. Pardos GJ. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):1009–10
A television verdict on brain death [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):841
Brain death and the B.B.C [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):910–1
Death and the brainstem [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1286
Infant donor corneas for penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):500–2
Corneal donor material selection. Wagoner MD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):139–45
Modification of kidney graft survival in dog and man by pre-operative transfusion to the donor. Jeekel J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:457–61
Brain death laws and patterns of consent to remove organs for transplantation from cadavers in the United States and 28 other countries. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):238–44
[The transplantation coordinator: an answer to the shortage of cadaver donor kidneys?] van der Vliet JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):2009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ability of cadaver kidneys to recover] Buchs JB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organ transplantation. The legal viewpoint] Piotet PG. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):701–5 **(Fre)**
[Organ transplantation. The physician's viewpoint] Wauters JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):707–10 **(Fre)**
[The Munich model for acquiring organs for transplantation] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic guide for conservative treatment of kidney donors] Fondelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31; 35(10):825–8 **(Ita)**
[Bergamo's experience in removal of organs from donors] Guarneri A. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of irreversible coma in donors] Zeni L. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1483–4 **(Ita)**
[Long-term maintenance of donor hematopoietic stem cells in extramedullary bone marrow grafts] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):464–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of polyfer transfusion on hemopoiesis and iron metabolism in bone marrow donors] Pustovoĭt LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of myelokaryocytapheresis on the body of the donor] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Bone marrow donors and the scientific and organizational problems of creating a marrow bank] Iarustovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of cadaver kidneys from child donors to adult recipients] Managadze LG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of multiple bone marrow exfusions on the donor's body] Morozov IA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):61 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and social problems encountered in active treatment of chronic uraemia. III. Prediction of the living donor's psychological reaction. Hirvas J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):285–7
Ethical evaluation of related donation: the donor after five years. Kamstra-Hennen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):60–1
[Organ donation—a question of conscience?] Land W, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):436–42 **(Ger)**
[The readiness for organ donation could be enhanced by better information] Plewe I. **MMW** 1980 Dec 5; 122(49):1748–9 **(Ger)**

TISSUE EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Muscle extract infusion in rabbits. A new experimental model of the crush syndrome. Blachar Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):114–24
A new method of testing pancreatin therapy in vivo by the use of a peroral chymotrypsin substrate 4-(N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl)aminobenzoic acid. Frič P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):220–3
[Combined effect of an Ehrlich ascites tumor growth-inhibiting extract and adrenaline on cell division by that tumor in vitro] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentiation of the effect of erythropoietin by erythrocyte factors] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous hepatitis and Seatone. Ahern MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):151–2
Side effects from Seatone [letter] Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):158
Granulomatous hepatitis and Seatone [letter] Croft JE. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):401–2

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric assay of polyanions in complex fluids: carrageenan stabilisers in dairy products and heparin in hog mucosa extracts. Murray D, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):335–43
Radioimmunoassay for detecting Pro-Leu-enkephalins in tissue extracts: purification and identification of [Arg6]-Leu-enkephalin in porcine pituitary. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1467–74
Physico-chemical measurements on an egg phospholipids-adrenocortical extract system. Conti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Feb;35(2):71–83
Dielectric behavior of selected animal tissues in vitro at frequencies from 2 to 4 GHz. Brady MM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):305–7
Studies on the corticotrophin releasing activity of a posterior pituitary extract. Kirkland SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):423–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immunological responsiveness and resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum in rabbits given immune lymphocyte preparations. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):329–36
A detergent-soluble extract of virus-infected cells free from infectious virus protects mice from lethal herpes simplex virus infection. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec; 23(4):199–204
Organ-related and malignancy-associated reactivity of cancer patients' leucocytes: a leucocyte migration study with tumour and foetal extracts. Matzku S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):516–23
Immunological maturation of bursal lymphoid cells in young chickens treated with bursa of Fabricius extract. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):120–1
[Biochemical and morphological effect of immunization of rabbits with thyroid gland cell membrane fraction obtained from patients with Graves' disease] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of bactericidal substance in the cells of Trichomonas vaginalis] Szreter H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980; 26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Tissue energy of mammalian modulator-dependent protein kinases. Kuo WN. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):453–4
Activation of the mutagens of beef extract in vitro and in vivo. Dolara P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):213–21
[Absorption and distribution of cytoplasmic organ lysates (conjunctisan A eye drops) following intraconjunctival application (author's transl)] Seifert J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potato inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes on rat pancreas morphology. Part II. Bajko K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):403–8
Liver extract and its free amino acids equally stimulate gastric acid secretion. Feldman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G493–6
Effects of saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces in sheep. Blockade of responses by compound 48/80. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):503–10
Effects of skin extract on sebaceous gland function in the rat. Eberhardt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(1):15–21

A platelet stimulating fraction in human and animal tissues. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):416–21
Inhibition of carrageenan–induced edema by a splenic factor [letter] Spillert CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):864–5
Cardiovascular activity of a deproteinized blood extract. Chanh PH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1874–7
Effect of a deproteinized blood extract on respiratory and haemodynamic modifications induced by hypoxia in the anaesthetized animal. Pham HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1508–10
Endogenous 'ouabain like' activity in rat brain. Lichtstein D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1518–23
Enzyme histochemical, biochemical and metabolic effects of Solcoseryl in connection with its radioprotective capability. Bauer D, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):147–53
The effects of solcoseryl on the growth and multiplication of chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated 'in vitro'. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(4):349–53
Sources of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: stimulators and inhibitors. Lord BI, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):581–93
Actions on the cardiovascular system of an inhibitory material extracted from the bovine retractor penis. Bowman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):365–72
Brain extracts that promote the proliferation of neuroblasts from chick embryo in culture. Barakat I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):355–68
Neurotrophic substance develops tetrodotoxin–sensitive action potential and increases curare–sensitivity of acetylcholine response in cultured rat myotubes. Kuromi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;2:7(3):369–79
Effects of brain extracts on oocyte maturation in Helisoma (Pulmonata: Mollusca). Saleuddin AS, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1109–24
An acetylcholine antagonist from the mucous secretion of the dorid nudibranch, Doriopsilla albopunctata. Reel KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):49–53
Influence of cardiac extracts on cultured ciliary ganglia. McLennan IS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(1):1–10
Effects of brain extracts from chick embryo on the development of astroblasts in culture. Pettmann B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):37–45
Antigonadotropic activity of two fractions of melatonin–free pineal extract separated by ultrafiltration. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):243–6
Effect of parathyroid extract and of glutaurine (gamma–L–glutamyl–taurine) on the manifestations of osteolathyrism. Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(3):350–6
Trophic activity of sheep sciatic nerve extracts in skeletal muscle cultures from normal and dystrophic chick embryos: failure of dystrophic muscle to respond. Johnson DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):421–9
Effects of granulation–tissue extracts on collagen synthesis. Kulonen E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):456–61
Response of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients to murine brain extract. Wicher V, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):465–74
Alterations of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in cells in culture regulated by nucleoplasmic extract. Malan S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1092–8
Polyclonal B cell activator associated with alpha–2–macroglobulin in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):1–12
Stimulatory effect on DNA synthesis of thymus and spleen extract from leukemic AKR mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):105–7
Demonstration of a lack of change in serum 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in response to parathyroid extract in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Lambert PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):782–91
Pituitary stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion: evidence in cattle for a parathyroid stimulating hormone. Latman NS. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):313–22
Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. III. Relative resistance of PBA–induced anti–phosphorylcholine responses to in vitro idiotype suppression. Massey PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):199–205
Neurotrophic control of 16S acetylcholinesterase from mammalian skeletal muscle in organ culture. Fernandez HL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov;11(6):557–70
Effects on erythroid colony formation of beta(beta)–agonists, etiocholanolone and spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):961–5
Enhancement of erythroid colony formation in vitro by spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):767–74
A rapid and potent natriuretic response to intravenous injection of atrial myocardial extract in rats. de Bold AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):89–94
Inhibition of rat Sertoli cell aromatase by factor(s) secreted specifically at spermatogenic stages VII and VIII. Boitani C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):11–22
Regulation of hormone(PTH and PGE1)–stimulated adenylate cyclase by renal cytosolic factors. Liang CT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):221–31
Anti–inflammatory effects of mussel extracts [letter] Miller TE. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):23–4
Induction of maternal behavior in the virgin rat by lactating–rat brain extracts. Prilusky J. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):149–52
The effect of blood serum from mice treated with embryonal thymic calf extracts on leukocytes and serum protein of R3 strain mice. Błońska B, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:55–9
Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. V. Antigen–specific lymphocyte responsiveness can be initiated by two structurally distinct polyribonucleopeptides. Wilson GB, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):257–6
Inhibition of human lysosomal elastase by the cartilage bone marrow extract Rumalon. Baici A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):44–6
[The effect of Arteparon and Rumalon on the metabolism of collagen and of proteoglycans of articular cartilage (author's transl)] Musilová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A thermosensitive inhibitor of the replication of polyomavirus, an extract from BHK21 cells transformed by the Tsa mutant of this virus] Cramer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of the pineal body in the pancreatectomized pigeon and pigeons after treatment with epifizan] Mihail N, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):181–5 **(Fre)**
[Studies of differences in protein accretion in mice by means of cell–free protein synthesis systems] Evers B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CO2–production of circulating lymphocytes in the presence of a sarcoidosis extract in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Schweiger O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracts of adrenal cortex and their relation with the function of the pituitary–adrenal axis and blood glucose regulation in elderly subjects] Mazzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):523–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti–inflammatory action of water extract of snake's moulted skin (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the biological activity of thymus gland extracts (TFX). II. Effect of TFX on the blood and lymphatic organ picture of thymectomized mice in the post–neonatal period] Jaszcz W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Certain Mechanisms regulating cell renewal in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver regeneration in mice after a partial hepatectomy under the action of blood serum and of an extract of cirrhotically altered human liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration of 3H–thymidine in the DNA of liver and skin cells after administration of syngeneic tissue extracts] Shadrin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth stimulator for diphtheria bacteria] Shket VA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a factor (factors) secreted by human amnion cells on the proliferative activity of normal and transformed fibroblasts] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lactotropocytes following administration of a pineal factor which stimulates prolactin secretion] Kozyritskii VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of decidual cells in immunobiologic relationships between mother and fetus] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microthermocouple for soft tissue temperature determination. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):301–5
Study of some enzyme activities in cultured chick embryo brain nerve cells treated by chick embryo brain extracts. Cam Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):831–45
[Uterine state of non–receptivity: demonstration of an ovotoxic substance (blastocidine) in rats] Psychoyos A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Effect of transcolan on the kinin level in experimental poisoning of rabbits with coelomatic fluid of Ascaris lumbricoides suis] Fal W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biomedical utility of 1.34 mum nd: yag laser radiation. Stokes LF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):297–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does a low–molecular extract of human placenta support ossification? Ackermann G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):281–3
Effect of a nonsteroidal gametic factor on senile cataract in the dog. Lugaro G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May; 64(5):315–7
Seatone in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1795
Seatone is ineffective in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1358–9
Green–lipped mussel extract in arthritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):85
Green–lipped mussel extract in arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):439
New Zealand green–lipped mussel extract (Seatone) and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27; 93(684):343
The anti–inflammatory activity of Perna canaliculus (NZ green lipped mussel). Miller TE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):187–93
Therapeutic effects in ocular lesions obtained by systematic and topical administration of an activator of the oxygen metabolism. Menna F. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180 Suppl 1:1–50
[Management of primary hypothyroidism in childhood treated with thyroid extract (author's transl)] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On treatment of degenerative myopia with extract of whole eyeball (author's transl)] Vancea P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Importance of Solcoseryl in infertility. 2. Effects of Solcoseryl with pathological spermiogram findings in vivo. Heise H, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An effective clinical therapy of corneal lesions in animals treated with Solcoseryl (author's transl)] Shokry M, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative management of senile cataract with conjunctisan A eye drops] Fuchs J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with a blood extract in the treatment of corneal lesions (author's transl)] Németh B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with the cerebral hydrolysate cerebrolysin. A practice report] Bayer E. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):636, 637 **(Ger)**
[Experience with Solco–adhesive paste] Vámos I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cerebral phospholipids and Parkinson's disease: cross–over double–blind study versus placebo] Casacchia M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):101–13 **(Ita)**
[Observations on the treatment of varicose and arterial ulcerations of legs with Solcoseryl (author's transl)] Olejnicka Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:317–21 **(Pol)**
[Solcoseryl (actihaemyl) – new possibilities of treatment of angina pectoris according to own studies] Moczurad K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of splenin on the liver, spleen, and kidney ATPase activity of rats with experimental hepatitis] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):129–32 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of splenin] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purified splenic extract as an agent in the early treatment of radiation lesions in animals] Olontseva OI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a purified splenic extract on the survivability of irradiated mice] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lyobil in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Bereza NM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nerobol and splenin on liver function in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Doroshenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of splenin and dietetic nutrition on the indices of natural immunity in workers in the antibiotics industry] Poberezkina DIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Bovine cerebral cortex gangliosides in the treatment of radicular lesions (author's transl)] Cubells JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 10;75(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TISSUE FACTOR see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE PRESERVATION

Preservation of the isolated total canine colon by ex vivo perfusion. Kocyłowski M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981; 22(1):41–50
Preservation of hematopoietic stem cells in cadaveric marrow. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):205–7
Vein contraction and smooth muscle cell extensions as causes of endothelial damage during graft preparation. Baumann FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):199–211
Improved myocardial preservation at 4 degrees C. Swanson DK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):518–26
Cadaver donor nephrectomy. Parrish BL. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):237–44
Renal cortical levels of adenosine triphosphate: restoration

after prolonged ischemia by in situ perfusion of ATP-MgCl2. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):221–4

Aminopyrine metabolism in cryopreserved isolated rat hepatocytes. Inaba T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):408–11

Preservation of the myocardium during coronary artery bypass grafting. Berger RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2 Pt 2):61–6

Protection of endothelium in vessel segments excised for grafting. Haudenschild C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):101–7

Effects of cold ischemia on the preserved rat kidney: intrarenal distribution of perfusate. Harvig B, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):478–85

The effect of organ preservation on polysomal messenger RNA. Lazarus HM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec; 17(6):557–62

Cryopreservation of human cadaveric bone marrow cells. Liu PI, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):419–23

Viability of human marrow after long-term cryopreservation. Rybka WB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):424–8

Kidney storage at subzero temperatures using a hyperosmolar perfusate. Grundmann R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(3):208–18

Decreased RNA polymerase activity after organ storage. Warnick CT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):123–32

Red blood cell preservation in protein-poor media. 2. Studies of changes in red cell shape during storage. Högman CF, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):135–44

Prolonged survival of allogeneic mouse skin grafts following preservation. Cohen I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(9–10):628–30

Cryopreservation of virus-infected cells for use in the fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen test. Fishaut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):687–90

Survival of mouse embryos after freezing and thawing in the presence of erythritol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):337–40

Adult human pancreatic endocrine cells in culture. Insulin and glucagon release and influence of cold storage. Yasunami Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):173–80

Results of animal experiments on the transplantability of Cialit preserved human fascia. Schmelzle R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):42–4

Healing of freeze-treated hemimaxillary bone. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):407–14

Venous cryopreservation: endothelial fibrinolytic activity and histology. Malone JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep; 29(3):209–22

Denaturation of albumin: a critical factor in long-term kidney preservation. Southard JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(1):80–5

Importance of edema and compliance changes during 24 hours of preservation of the dog heart. Bethencourt DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):440–9

Bouin's solution versus formalin fixation in cutaneous histopathology. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):600–5

Stability of S9 during frozen storage in Salmonella/S9 assays. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):389–91

Kidney preservation; current status. McCabe RE. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1695–7

Effects of organ preservation on the transport of RNA from the nucleus. Lazarus HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):221–7

Functional evaluation of the transplanted lung after long-term preservation. Hoyer J, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 39(6):323–32

Three simple solutions for renal flush and preservation. Petracek MR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):321–4

Arterial injury during perfusion preservation: a possible cause of posttransplantation renal artery stenosis. Oakes DD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):210–5

Prolonged donor cornea preservation in organ culture: long-term clinical evaluation. Doughman DJ. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:567–628

Studies on segmental pancreas autotransplants in dogs: technique and preservation. Baumgartner D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):163–71

The importance of pH in renal preservation. Bore PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):707–8

Transplantation of cryopreserved pancreatic islets into the portal vein. Nakagawara G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1503–7

Long-term functional adequacy of canine lung autografts after 24-hour preservation. Pinsker KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):715–7

Pharmacologic protection against prolonged ischemia during harvesting and preservation of canine kidneys. Stowe N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):699–701

Quality control in human islet autotransplantation. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):199–201

New approaches to islet salvage: cryopreservation, culture, and perfusion of pancreatic fragments. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):195–8

Studies of the ideal [H+] for perfusional preservation. Carter JN, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec;30(6):409–10

Effects of cold ischemia on the preserved and transplanted rat kidney. Structural changes of the proximal tubule. Harvig B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(2):153–71

Effects of cold ischemia on the preserved and transplanted rat kidney. Structural changes of the loop of Henle, distal tubule and collecting duct. Harvig B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):173–92

[Viability of preserved donor cornea for penetrating keratoplasty: an experimental study (author's transl)] Zhu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):153–5 **(Chi)**

[Use of the intravisceral graft technic for the study of histologic changes in the skin after freezing] Tharanne MJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):527–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of frozen skin grafts following intravisceral implantation] Tharanne MJ, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):211–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of the Cialit skin homograft in visceral surgery] Schneider S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fate of arterial micrografts stored in Collin's solution (author's transl)] Triboulet JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical methods of cadaver nephrectomy prior to kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogenic cialit preserved arteries and veins as a vascular substitute in animal experiments] Beck J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeation of formaldehyde (methanal) through supravital and preserved tissue] Wenzel KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(3):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freezing of sperm in liquid nitrogen] Urbanetti S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Epidian 51 in anatomical technology] Niżankowski C, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of functional mitochondrial activity of the preserved kidney] Barbu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of low-temperature preservation on the proliferative activity and topography of the dissemination of donor and cadaveric colony-forming units (CFU) in an irradiated organism] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming activity of xenogeneic bone marrow preserved at -196 degrees C] Strona VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Wide field specular microscopy of excised donor corneas. Roberts CV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):881–3

Computer control of a modified Langendorff perfusion apparatus for organ preservation using cryoprotective agents. Adem CG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):134–9

A new device towards intermediate term kidney preservation--an experimental study. Kootstra G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:86–9

Cannulas for kidney preservation [letter] Light JA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):869–70

METHODS

Preservation of pancreas for transplantation. Bornemisza G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):385–94

Transplantation of tissues preserved in formaldehyde solutions. Lavrishcheva GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):1–7

A simple apparatus for controlled rate corneal freezing II. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):134–41

Cryopreservation of human cadaver corneas regenerated at 31 degrees C in a modified tissue culture medium. Sperling S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):142–8

Contractility and membrane potential of cryopreserved auricle fragments from rat hearts after pretreatment with selenium. Matthes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):60–4

A technique for the preservation of cadaver temporal bone specimens. Dichtel W, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):328

Prospective controlled trial of cryoprecipitated plasma, plasma protein fraction and serum albumin solution for kidney preservation. Cho SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):441–5

Skin banking in the treatment of burns. A practical approach to the processing and storing of allografts. Traaholt L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):213–6

Transplantation of the cryopreserved nipple-areolar complex. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May; 4(5):391–5

Use of cold cardioplegic solution for vein graft distention and preservation: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Kurusz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul; 32(1):68–74

The effects of cooling on experimental free flap survival. Donski PK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):353–60

Cialit preserved homograft cartilage in nasal augmentation: a long-term review. McGlynn MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):53–7

Biochemical analysis of the cornea stored in steroid medium. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):274–80

Protection of the myocardial homograft. 1. The cooling bag. Chartrand C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):247–50

Role of serum on cryopreservation and subsequent viability of mouse bone marrow hemopoietic stem cells. Grilli G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):516–20

Cryoprotective concentrations of polyethyleneoxide exhibit low toxicity toward the isolated perfused rat liver. Lee D, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):271–6

Silica-free silicone rubber in isolated heart perfusion with blood at 13 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):258–70

Successful 96- and 144-hour experimental kidney preservation: a combination of standard machine preservation and newly developed normothermic ex vivo perfusion. van der Wijk J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):473–7

Successful cryopreservation of tissue and skin fibroblast cultures from patients with mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Buck DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):9–15

A study of the effectiveness of inosine in renal transplantation. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(1):16–8

A practical preservation method for human diploid fibroblasts in aging research. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):271–85

Ultrastructural features of canine kidneys after preservation with hyperthermic solutions and subsequent reperfusion. Röth E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):137–51

Studies on human cataracts. I. Evaluation of techniques of human cataract preservation after extraction. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):327–33

Blood freezing to nearly absolute zero temperature: -272.29 degrees C. Cravalho EG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb; 103(1):24–6

Variations in vascular resistance of isolated rat hearts during normothermic and hypothermic experiments. Adem CG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):128–33

Osteogenesis in bone grafts after short-term storage and topical antibiotic treatment. An experimental study in rats. Gray JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):441–5

Preparation of urine teaching slides. Fischer PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1124–6

Effect of sodium azide on the ultrastructural preservation of tissues. Minassian H, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov; 117(2):243–53

Cold storage of segmental canine pancreatic grafts for 24 hours. Baumgartner D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep; 29(3):248–57

Ex vivo perfusion: a renal preservation model. Carter JN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):55–60

Factors involved in successful freezing of kidneys for transplantation. Preliminary experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):563–70

Organ preservation. I. Kidney and pancreas. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):165–80

Organ preservation. II. Liver, heart, lung, and small intestine. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(2):181–90

Preservation of aortic heart valves with maintenance of cell viability. van der Kamp AW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(1):47–56

In vitro culture--a method of pancreatic islet preservation for transplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1020–5

A comparison of corneal storage in moist chamber and McCarey-Kaufman medium in human keratoplasty. Stainer GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):46–9

Digit replantation with full survival after 28 hours of cold ischemia [letter] May JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):566

Machine preservation of 450 cadaver kidneys. Merkel FK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:440–4

Effect of ATP-MgCl2 treatment on kidney preservation and on recovery of graft function. Horpácsy G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):3–9

Ex vivo functional evaluation of pig hearts subjected to 24 hours' preservation by hypothermic perfusion. Wicomb W, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):245–8

Vitality of periodontal ligament cells after storage of monkey teeth in milk or saliva. Blomlöf L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):441–5

Viability of human periodontal ligament cells after storage in milk or saliva. Blomlöf L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):436–40

The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on the vascular function of kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia and cold storage in Collins' solution. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):201–5

The significance of pH variations in human albumin perfusion media during continuous hypothermic renal perfusion. Olsen PR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):288–91

Clinical kidney preservation with Sacks' solution. Blohmè I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:81–2

Renal preservation technics. Nelson RP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):448–54

Successful parathyroid gland autotransplantation in the rat using a simplified cryopreservation technique. Basile C, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):677–81

Optimal preparation techniques for human saphenous vein grafts. Gundry SR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):785–94

Subzero nonfreezing kidney preservation. Carter JN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):718–20

Transplantation of cryopreserved isolated hepatocytes into the rat spleen. Kusano M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;

13(1 Pt 2):848–54
Safe preservation of human renal cadaver transplants by Euro–Collins solution up to 50 hours. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):693–6
Pancreas organ preservation: a review of the literature and results of the authors. Uhlschmid G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):157–62 (34 ref.)
Evaluation of citrate flushing solution using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Jablonski P, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):239–43
Recovery and function of human fetal pancreas frozen to −196 C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):10–5
Anomalous relationship between duration of ischemia and survival after orthotopic transplantation of the liver [letter] Lee D, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):228
Improved renal function using adenosine triphosphate–magnesium chloride in preservation of canine kidneys subjected to warm ischemia. Lytton B, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):187–9
Experimental assessment of prostacyclin in the harvesting of kidneys for transplantation. Mundy AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):251–5
Preservation of the ischaemic canine kidney with inosine. Rothwell D, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(2):75–8
[Biotension of the corneal tissue preserved in a nutrient medium for tissue cultures at 4 degrees C] Popdimitrova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preservation of the skin in liquid nitrogen (author's transl)] Sheng ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):53–6 **(Chi)**
[Experimental and clinical study of preservation of homologous bone in alcohol (author's transl)] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ability of cadaver kidneys to recover] Buchs JB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liquid storage media for vascular prosthesis of biological origins : their impact on biocompatibility (author's transl)] Sigot–Luizard MF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 118(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New tissue preservation method for bone flaps following decompressive craniotomy] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of human parathyroid tissue (author's transl)] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 353(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of organ preservation with Collins–3 and Sacks II solutions of warm ischemic and re–perfused kidneys] Röth E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[En bloc perfusion of donor kidneys––a report on 2 1/2 years' experience] Klebingat KJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec; 72(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viability testing during preservation of dog kidneys with an albumin–containing perfusion solution] Schröder K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organ assessment in clinical long–term kidney preservation] Seiter H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):893–6 **(Ger)**
[Influence of ischemia time on the long–term survival of kidney re–transplants] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal ex vivo surgery: some studies on renal preservation during ambithermic condition (author's transl)] Hidai H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 71(7):704–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on renal transplantation. VII. Experimental study on protective effect of chlorpromazine on damage of the warm ischemic kidney (author's transl)] Kuniyoshi M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1088–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cadaver heart preservation and transplantation: an experimental study (author's transl)] Arikawa K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The important factor in preservation of cadaver heart: an experimental study (author's transl)] Hamada Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1654–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on liver preservation] Joss A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jul;52(7):613–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structural and ionometric analysis of the mechanisms of the development of irreversible injuries in the hypothermic preservation of kidneys in a solution of the intracellular type] Mironov AA. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):95 **(Rus)**
[State of cardiac pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins during preservation with a 0.5% formalin solution] Muratov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic criteria for kidney preservation] Vasilenko VT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiac functional and structural changes after cardioplegia, preservation and reperfusion] Portnoi VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryopreservation of bone marrow] Fedotenkov AG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):45–52 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of Collins' and Bretschneider's modified saline solutions for 24–hour cold preservation of the kidney and heart] Bilenko MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental determination of critical periods for transorganic preservation of the kidneys in oxygen] Kulaev GK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conservation of the functional capacity of the isolated liver during its hypothermic perfusion with eryhem: experimental study] Margulis MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the human cornea during long–term preservation by freezing and lyophilization] Ilatovskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conditions for maintaining the biological properties of FL cell cultures during long distance shipping] Golubchik IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viability of bone marrow cells preserved in a liquid medium containing polyvinylpyrrolidone] Lavrik SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

One to two day preservations of bovine embryos. Kanagawa H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;28(1–2):1–6
Bovine egg transplantation. Preservation of embryos. Lehn–Jensen H. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):523–32

TISSUE SURVIVAL

The effects of short–term preservation on microvascular free groin flaps in rats. Ballantyne DL, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):101–5
Studies of a single placental cotyledon in vitro: I. The preparation and its viability. Penfold P, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):149–54
[Ionometric method of assessing the viability of a preserved kidney] Iudin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of preoperative angiography on experimental free–flap survival. Yaremchuk MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):201–7
[Survival of tissues preserved in weak formalin solutions] Feigel'man SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):45–50 **(Rus)**

TISSUE THERAPY

[Cell therapy: expensive placebo or dangerous natural treatment procedure?] Waser PG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20;106(12):355–7 **(Ger)**
[On cytotherapy and cytotherapeutists (author's transl)] Oepen I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):453–8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TISSUE TYPING see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

TITANIUM

Osseointegrated titanium implants. Requirements for ensuring a long–lasting, direct bone–to–implant anchorage in man. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):155–70
A clinical trial of alignment of teeth using a 0.019 inch thermal nitinol wire with a transition temperature range between 31 degrees C. and 45 degrees C. Andreasen G. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):528–37
Comparison of nickel–titanium and beta titanium wire sizes to conventional orthodontic arch wire materials. Kusy RP. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):625–9
Osseointegrated titanium implants in the temporal bone. A clinical study on bone–anchored hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):304–10
Immobilization of glucoamylase on gelatin by transition–metal chelation. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):549–61
The mechanical stability of barium titanate (ceramic) implants in vitro. Grether MF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):265–72
Lung clearance of particles in two strains of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):251–7
Transfer of tensile loads from a prosthesis to bone using porous titanium. Murray GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):138–41
The advantages of titanium alloy over stainless steel plates for the internal fixation of fractures. An experimental study in dogs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63–B(3):427–84
Anodic polarization behavior of Ti–Ni and Ti–6A1–4V in simulated physiological solutions. Speck KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1590–5
The reactions of bone, connective tissue, and epithelium to endosteal implants with titanium–sprayed surfaces. Schroeder A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):15–25
[Titanium spray–layered human tooth root implantation under physiological stress] Kirsch A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Titanium, silver, and tantalum clips in brain tissue. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):239–42
Pulmonary response and transmigration of inorganic fibers by inhalation exposure. Lee KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):314–23

ANALYSIS

[Scanning electron microscope examinations of the surfaces of implants prior and subsequent to implantation (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):117–23 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of titanium after treatment with the antitumor agent titanocene dichloride: on electron energy loss spectroscopic study. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):273–4
Titanium retention in mice. Thomas RG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;6(2):115–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different inhibition pattern of the nucleic acid metabolism after in vitro treatment with titanocene and vanadocene dichlorides. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):272–3
[Experimental and cytological studies on reactions of the tooth pulp of dogs. 2. Titanium dioxide as contamination (author's transl)] Sluka H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):681–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathologic effects of AH–26 and calcium hydroxide and mixtures of both in subcutaneous tissue of rats] Oliveria AS, et al. **Rev Paul Endodontia** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):1–16 **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor inhibition by titanocene dichloride: first clues to the mechanism of action. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):415–6
[Plasma–coated titanium screw as an endosseous implant; method of implantation and postoperative care] Ledermann P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adhesive capacity of bio–vitroceramic and titanium in animal bones] Köhler S, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):139–43 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and cellular effects of welding fume particles in the rat lung. White LR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(1):93–101
Biochemical and hematological effects of a titanium dioxide industrial effluent on fish. Larsson A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):427–35

TIXANTONE see **LUCANTHONE**

TN ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TOAD, ARGENTINE see **BUFO ARENARUM**

TOAD, COMMON see **BUFO BUFO**

TOAD, FIRE–BELLIED see **ANURA**

TOAD, GIANT see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD, MARINE see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

TOADS AND FROGS see **ANURA**

TOADS, TRUE see **BUFONIDAE**

TOADSTOOLS see **MUSHROOMS**

TOBACCO

see related
NICOTINE
SMOKING

Relation between tobacco consumption and oral health in Swedish schoolchildren. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):223–7
A study of tobacco carcinogenesis XX: mastocytoma induction in mice by cigarette smoke particulates ('cigarette tar'). Ohmori T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):381–7
Reduction in cardiac contractility during upper respiratory stimulation with cigarette smoke. Robleto DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H584–9
The low yield cigarette [editorial] Hoffmann D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1143–4
Nicotiana glauca–induced congenital deformities in calves: clinical and pathologic aspects. Keeler RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1231–4
Hypersensitivity to tobacco glycoprotein in human peripheral vascular disease. Denburg J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul; 47(1):8–13

Comparative evaluation of stimulatory effects of oral tobacco and nicotine consumption on hepatic microsomal N-demethylations. Ali B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3087-92

Tobacco dermatitis. Rycroft RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 103(2):225-9 (29 ref.)

Release of carbon monoxide yields of UK cigarettes [letter] Fairweather FA. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):942

Expired air carbon monoxide: a simple breath test of tobacco smoke intake. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):484-5

Occupational health should not accept tobacco industry sponsorship [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):4

Non-smoking wives of heavy smokers have a higher risk of lung cancer: a study from Japan. Hirayama T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):183-5

Inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and bronchial mucous proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke in vitro and in vivo. Janoff A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:321-40

Potentiating effect of cigarette smoke extract on morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells by benzo[alpha]pyrene. Rivedal E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):193-8

Amino-alpha-carbolines as mutagenic agents in cigarette smoke condensate. Yoshida D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):141-9

DNA replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Rasmussen RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2583-8

Plasma nicotine and cotinine concentrations in habitual smokeless tobacco users. Gritz ER, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):201-9

Investigation of suspected contact sensitivity to tobacco in cigarette and cigar factory employees. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):32-8

Reflection of passive exposure to smoking in the home on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in non-smokers. Simeček C. **Czech Med** 1980;3(4):308-10

Reduced number of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in the myocardium of rats exposed to tobacco smoke. Larue D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):519-29

The effect of the oxidizing agents chloramine-T and cigarette smoke on dog serum proteinase inhibitor(s). Abrams WR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):211-23

Inactivation of bronchial mucous proteinase inhibitor by cigarette smoke and phagocyte-derived oxidants. Carp H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):225-37

Free lung cell phagocytosis and the effect of cigarette smoke exposure. Fogelmark B, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Jun; 1(2):131-8

Effect of betel-quid chewing on nitrite levels in saliva. Shivapurkar NM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):277-81

Effects of inhaled asbestos, asbestos plus cigarette smoke, asbestos-cement and talc baby powder in hamsters. Wehner AP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):373-6

Comparison of mortality rates among bidi smokers and tobacco chewers. Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):149-51

Effect of snuff on pulmonary function tests. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):147-51

In vitro effect of tobacco smoke components on the functions of normal human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Corberand J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):649-55

The case against smokeless tobacco: five facts for the health professional to consider. Christen AG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):464-9

Smokeless tobacco [letter] Ingle JI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):896

Gas chromatography of sample monocarbonyls in cigarette whole smoke as the benzyloxyamine derivatives. Magin DF. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):255-61

Study of nitrogen-containing compounds in cigarette smoke by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Saint-Jalm Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):188-92

Psychotomimetic use of tobacco in Surinam and French Guiana. Plotkin MJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):295-7

The effect of cigarette smoke on the vocal cord mucosa of the rabbit: An electron microscopic study. Gaafar HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):721-9

Effects of tobacco smoke exposure on splenic architecture and weight, during the primary immune response of BALB/c mice. Ayre DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 133(1):53-9

The effect of indomethacin on the response of bronchial epithelium to tobacco smoke. Greig N, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):1-9

The effect of tobacco smoke, with or without phenylmethyloxadiazole (PMO), on rat bronchial epithelium: a light and electron microscopic study. Jeffery PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Apr;133(4):341-59

Just a pinch between the cheek & gum. Glover ED, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):415-8

Studies on occupational health problems in agricultural tobacco workers. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Jul;30(3):113-7

Advertising and tobacco. Foote E. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1667-8

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XX. Role of catechol as a major cocarcinogen in the weakly acidic fraction of smoke condensate. Hecht SS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):163-9

Cigarette smoke affects lipolytic activity in isolated rat lungs. Hartiala J, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):539-43

Tobacco sprays and cancer [letter] King K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101

An in vitro study of the exposure of mixed populations of normal oropharyngeal bacteria to cigarette smoke. Bardell D, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(105-106):159-64

Mutagenicity of fractions of cigarette smoke condensate in Neurospora crassa and Salmonella typhimurium. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):363-74

Mutagenicity of cigarette smoke condensate in Neurospora crassa. DeMarini DM. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;88(4):375-88

Snuff dipping and oral cancer [letter] Coto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):230-1

Tobacco primer's wrist [letter] Parsons JS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768

Sugar in chewing tobacco [letter] Pyles ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365

Snuff dipper's cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):778-9

Snuff dipping and oral cancer among women in the southern United States. Winn DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):745-9

Secondhand cigarette smoke as a cause of chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Kachulis CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul; 70(1):77-9

Cigarette smoking and tobacco usage behavior in children with adolescents: Bogalusa Heart Study. Hunter SM, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):701-12

Yields of selected toxic agents in the smoke of Canadian cigarettes, 1969 and 1978. A decade of change? Rickert WS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):353-63

The effect of cigarette smoke on the metabolism of arachidonic acid to myotropic compounds in rat and hamster isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):537-47

Variation in individual responses to the cytotoxicity of cigarette smoke. Hopkin JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):751-3

Acute tobacco smoke exposure alters the profile of metabolites produced from benzo[alpha]pyrene by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Lubawy WC, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):37-47

Effects of tobacco smoke compounds on the noradrenaline induced oxidative metabolism in isolated brown fat cells. Pettersson B, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):1-15

[Lead intoxication due to taking snuff (author's transl)] Filippini L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24; 105(43):1504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergenic properties of tobacco dust] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobacco and cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitizing molecule in tobacco leaf and the chemicals in tobacco smoke [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):182

Low-tar smoking versus middle-tar smoking [letter] Rawbone RG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309

Carbon monoxide yield of cigarettes [letter] Rickert W, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309

Relation of nicotine yield of cigarettes to blood nicotine concentrations in smokers. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):972-6

Metabolism of the tobacco specific nitrosamines, N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):755-65

Chemical studies on tobacco smoke LXVIII. Analysis of volatile and tobacco-specific nitrosamines in tobacco products. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):507-16

Sugars present in tobacco extracts. Hsu SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):915-8

Chemical studies on tobacco-specific N-nitrosamines in the smoke of selected cigarettes from the U.S.A., West Germany, and France. Rühl C, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):255-9

Composition of tobaccos from countries with high and low incidences of lung cancer. I. Selenium, polonium-210, Alternaria, tar, and nicotine. Bogden JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):27-31

Sugar in chewing tobacco [letter] Pyles ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):365

Analysis of volatile N-nitrosamines in mainstream and sidestream smoke from cigarettes by GLC-TEA. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):217-22

Have tar and nicotine yields of cigarettes changed? Kozlowski LT, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1550-1

Screening of tobacco smoke constituents for mutagenicity using the Ames' test. Florin I, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 15(3):219-232

Effect of tobacco smoke compounds on the plasma membrane of cultured human lung fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):203-17

[Tobacco for sniffing: acceptable substitute for cigarette smokers?] Walckiers D, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May-Jun;38(5-6):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of crystalline tobacco ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by modification of arginine residues with 2,3-butanedione and phenylglyoxal. Chollet R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):177-90

GENETICS

Biochemical, cellular and developmental characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Nicotiana tabacum and its second site revertant. Malmberg RL. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):603-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Tobacco sensitivity in the allergic population: a review with results of desensitization with 10 percent whole leaf tobacco extract. Zussman BM. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov; 45(5):304-9

The influence of cigarette tobacco smoke products on the immune response. The cellular basis of immunosuppression by a water-soluble condensate of tobacco smoke. Jacob CV, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):621-7

[Immunological reactions to tobacco (author's transl)] Molina C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The nature of the RNA products synthesized in vitro with a cell-free extract from TMV-infected tobacco leaves. Rongxiang F, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Mar;23(3):357-70

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of Vibrio cholerae of food and tobacco. Lalko J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):85-92

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention of tumor markers in F1 progeny plants from in vitro induced octopine and nopaline tumor tissues. Wullems GJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):719-27

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE see **TOBACCO USE DISORDER**

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

A method for mapping peptide receptors. Schwyzer R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Feb;68(2):95-6

Tobacco mosaic virus-enkephalin conjugates: potentiation of opioid activity. Kriwaczek VM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):89-92

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse-polarographic analysis of tobacco mosaic virus. Ruttkay-Nedecky G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):175-82

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of triazole on RNA viruses. Menzel G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):445-50

Herbimycin B, a new benzoquinonoid ansamycin with anti-TMV and herbicidal activities. Iwai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1114-9

Modification of tobacco mosaic virus by polyornithine and lecithin. Kiho Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(7):617-28

Effect of monovalent cations on the aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155-61

Infectivity and reconstitution of TMV RNA modified with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene or benzol [a] pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10 oxide. Singer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2067-74

GENETICS

Entropy-driven polymerization of the protein from the flavum strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):503-10

Entropy-driven polymerization of protein from the E66 strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):494-502

The assembly of tobacco mosaic virus: structure and specificity. Klug A. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:141-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus--IV. Influence of single amino acid exchanges on the antigenic activity of mutant coat proteins and peptides. Milton RCU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1205-12

[Induction of plant resistance to the tobacco mosaic virus with a double-stranded poly(G)-poly(C) complex] Kovalenko AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

13C enrichment of tobacco mosaic virus. de Wit JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1053-9

Translation initiation site of the coat protein messenger

ribonucleic acid of the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5922–6

RNA–protein interactions in the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):295–312

Studies on the mechanism of assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Schuster TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):313–29

Binding of ribosomes to linear and circular forms of the 5'-terminal leader fragment of tobacco-mosaic-virus RNA. Konarska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):221–7

Fidelity of protein synthesis affects the readthrough translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Kurkinen M. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):79–83

In vivo and in vitro translation of the RNAs of four tobamoviruses. Beier H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):292–9

Aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by sodium chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1035–42

The nature of the RNA products synthesized in vitro with a cell-free extract from TMV-infected tobacco leaves. Rongxiang F, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Mar;23(3):357–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tobacco mosaic virus: model for structure and function of a simple virus. Hirth L, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1981;26:145–99

Electrostatic forces in muscle and cylindrical gel systems. Millman BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):49–63

Mechanism of RNA–protein interactions in tobacco mosaic virus: analysis of the pH stability of virus protein complexes with synthetic polynucleotides. Ledneva RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5129–41

Helical viruses. Marvin D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 40:347–8

TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Studies on the nicotine exposure of individual smokers. II. An analysis of smoking habits during a one-week period. Robinson JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):889–905

[Tobacco for sniffing: acceptable substitute for cigarette smokers?] Walckiers D, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun;38(5–6):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking addiction] Tapia Juayek R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of subjects' sex, and intake of tobacco, alcohol and oral contraceptives on plasma phenytoin levels. De Leacy EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):33–6

The influence of age, smoking and hyperthyroidism on plasma propranolol steady state concentration. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):73–8

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of smoking on attack rates of pulmonary and pleural lesions related to exposure to asbestos dust. McMillan GH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):268–72

Smokeless tobacco [letter] Ingle JI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):896

Serum thiocyanate concentration and cigarette smoking in relation to overall mortality and to deaths from coronary heart disease and lung cancer. Heliövaara M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):305–11

Salivary secretions in oral cancer patients with chronic tobacco-betel-line 'quid' chewing. Reddy MS, et al. **J Oral Med** 1981 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–10

Epidemiological analysis on the mechanism of cigarette smoking as a risk factor in cardiovascular diseases. Yamori Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec;44(12):965–70

Smoking and risk of myocardial infarction in Copenhagen men aged 40–59 with special reference to cheroot smoking. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):987–9

Tobacco sprays and cancer [letter] King K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101

Smoking, lipids, and atherosclerosis. Jarstfer BS, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):521–4

Leukocyte count, smoking, and myocardial infarction. Zalokar JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):465–8

[Tobacco amblyopia (author's transl)] Lao YX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):225–9 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Tobaccomania' or, what's in a name? [editorial] Noehren TH. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):619–20

METABOLISM

Theophylline kinetics in relation to age: the importance of smoking. Cusack B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):109–14

Effect of smoking on the elimination of propranolol hydrochloride. Gardner SK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):421–4

MORTALITY

Mortality in cigarette smokers and quitters. Effect of base-line differences. Friedman GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1407–10

[Surplus mortality rate in men (author's transl)] Arnold H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980;42(9):599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Cigarette smoking among public school children in Rhode Island. Study highlights the factors which encourage the smoking habit among teenagers. Marshall RJ Jr. **RI Med J** 1980 Aug;63(8):305–9

[Smoking habits in children aged 8—16 years (author's transl)] Reinert M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Oct; 34(10):620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of cigarette smoke on rat thoracic aorta. Boutet M, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):56–72

Human pulmonary macrophages: the relationship of smoking to the presence of sea blue granules and surfactant turnover. Plowman PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):738–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of nicotine extraction filters on pulse rate and vasomotor activity: a methodological note. Ossip DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):149–52

smoking, weight gain, and nutrition during pregnancy [letter] Rush D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):233–4

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking during chronic selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade in patients with hypertension. Houben H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):67–72

The effect of maternal smoking on carboxyhemoglobin levels and acid–base balance of the fetus. Harrison KL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):165–8

Cigarette smoking and the outcome of human pregnancies: a status report on the consequences. Johnston C. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):189–209

Study on maximal expiratory flow and volume in Chinese. II. Normal smoking adults. Wu MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):174–82

[Contribution to the study of the phagocytosing ability of broncho-alveolar macrophages in smokers and non-smokers (author's transl)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smoking during pregnancy – a national survey on the curricula in medical, nursing, and physiotherapy schools in Canada. Choi-Lao AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):407–11

Advertising and tobacco. Foote E. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1667–8

Worth a try [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1121

Coal smoke and cigarette smoke [editorial] Ebert RV. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1486–7

Cigarette smoking and health. Breslow L. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):451–5

[Educational mission of the physician in health protection] Fréour P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 164(7):644–8 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Smoking in teenagers: some psychological aspects. Cooreman J, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):581–8

Continued therapist contact as a maintenance strategy for smoking reduction. Colletti G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):665–7

The availability of low-nicotine cigarettes as a cause of cigarette smoking among teenage females. Silverstein B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):383–8

REHABILITATION

Management of the smoking habit in a rehabilitation programme. Lee HP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr; 22(2):76–7

THERAPY

The Great American Smokeout: a follow-up report. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):153–4

Effects on preparation, experimenter contact, and a maintained reduction alternative on a broad-spectrum program for eliminating smoking. Lando HA. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):123–33

The effects of graduated filters on smoking exposure: risk reduction or compensation? Martin JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):167–76

Smoking decreased after hypnosis [letter] Berlin FS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1200–1

Clinical use of nicotine chewing-gum [letter] West J. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):149

Self-initiated, cue extinction, and covert sensitization procedures in smoking cessation. Lowe MR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Dec;3(4):357–72

Cessation of smoking [letter] Tichenor WS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):341

TOBRAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

TOCINAMIDE see under **OXYTOCIN**

TOCINOIC ACID see under **OXYTOCIN**

TODRALAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

TOE JOINT

Degenerative lesions of the accessory plantar ligaments. Fitton JM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):295–8

[Arthrosis of the first foot segment in aged patients (author's transl)] Horvath F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Jaccoud's arthropathy—case reports] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absence of hypoplasia of fingernails and toenails and terminal phalanges of hands and feet (author's transl)] García Nieto V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical relationships of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a cryomicrotomy study. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):493–504

INJURIES

Avulsion fracture of the fibular sesamoid in association with dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the hallux: report of a case and review of the literature. Brown TI. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):229–31

Irreducible dorsal dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe. Nelson TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981; (157):110–2

[Metatarsophalangeal joint dislocations. Diagnosis and treatment] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare type of epiphyseolysis (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Identification of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in asymptomatic metatarsophalangeal joints [letter] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1405

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic variations in the first ray: Part I. Anatomic aspects related to bunion surgery. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):244–55

Anatomic variations in the first ray: Part II. Disorders of the sesamoids. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep; (151):256–64

[Pathomorphological characteristics of the joint cartilage in disorders of the congruence of the joint surfaces] Pavlova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An analysis of the tailor's bunion by radiographic and anatomical display. Fallat LM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec;70(12):597–603

[A strange case of the patient with supernumerary joints of her toes] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):321–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Silastic arthroplasty of the first metatarso-phalangeal joint. Gudmundsson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun; 51(3):575–8

The arthritic great toe metatarsophalangeal joint: a review of flexible silicone implant arthroplasty from two medical centers. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):64–9 (11 ref.)

Arthrodesis of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):70–7 (20 ref.)

Surgical approaches to the great toe. Sellman JR. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):21–4

Silicone hinge replacement arthroplasty. Teich LJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):266–72

A modification of the Lapidus operation for hallux valgus. Butson AR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):350–2

Calcinosis circumscripta: case report and review. Cohen SJ. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):190–2

An approach for hallux valgus surgery—fifteen-year review: part II. Donick II, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter; 19(4):171–84

The tear-drop capsulectomy and capsulorrhaphy: a new approach in aiding the soft tissue repair of hallux abducto valgus. Goldfarb WL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter; 19(4):199–201

Modification of the flexor tendon transfer procedure for the correction of flexible hammertoes. Kuwada GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):38–40

Implant arthroplasty of the lesser metatarsophalangeal joint—a modified technique. Lawrence BR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):16–8

Silastic rod pseudosheaths and tendon graft healing. Mahoney J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):746–50

Resection arthroplasty of the metatarsophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. A follow-up study of 100 patients. Vahvanen V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):257–65

[Comprehensive evaluation of long-term results of operations of rheumatic feet (author's transl)] Makai F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascular joint transplantation with epiphyseal growth. Mathes SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):586–9

Free vascularized whole-joint transplants with ununited epiphyses. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):519–25

TOES

Congenital malalignment of the big toenail [letter] Baran R. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1346

The big toe in the recovery room: peripheral warm-up patterns in children after open-heart surgery. Knight RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):239–42

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a patient with severe anemia and clubbing. Prabhu R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):883–5

Observations on the natural history of dactylitis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):311–7

Subungual exostosis. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):260–2

An anomalous tendon of the extensor hallucis longus muscle. Obiedzinski PJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):426–9

Neurilemmoma of a digit: a case report. Tisa VN, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):524–6

[Acro-osteolysis (author's transl)] Sun SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):211–4 **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial occurrence of bifid femur and monodactylous ectrodactyly. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):319–22

Teratogenic effects of antileukemic chemotherapy. Schafer AI. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):514–5

Median cleft of the upper lip in association with bilateral hexadactyly and accessory toes. Khoo CT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):407–9

Hypomelanosis of Ito and ectrodactyly [letter] Riccardi VM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):337–9

A and B postaxial polydactyly in two members of the same family. Ventruto V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):342–7

Polydactyly in Japan. Miura T. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):39–46

The Saethre–Chotzen syndrome with partial bifid of the distal phalanges of the great toes. Observations of three cases in one family. Kopyść Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(2):195–204

Macrodactyly of the lower extremity: a review with two case reports. DeValentine S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr;71(4):175–80

Congenital polydactyly with polymetatarsia in a ten-month-old child: a case report. Gastwirth B, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):517–20

Postaxial polydactyly with polymetatarsia. a case report. Tozzi MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):374–9

A particular form of cranio-facio-mandibular dysostosis with type B brachydactylia. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):491–6

Hydrometrocolpos in Kaufman syndrome. MacLachlan AK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):193–5

Preaxial polydactyly of the foot associated with early amnion rupture: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis? Graham JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):943–5

Polydactyly Nagoya, Pdn: A new mutant gene in the mouse. Hayasaka I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):391–5

Coffee and birth defects [letter] Jacobson MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1415–6

The hypoglossia—hypodactylia syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Lustmann J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):403–8

Curled toes and perosis-like leg abnormalities in cage reared broilers. Rizk SW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):308–15

Reconstruction of congenital aplasia of digits. Entin M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):407–24

Pathogenesis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced polydactyly. Scott WJ. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):383–9

Ectodermal and mesodermal cell death patterns in 6-mercaptopurine riboside-induced digital deformities. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):271–9

[Bilateral symmetrical macrodactyly of the toes (author's transl)] Bouvet JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndactylia, polydactylia and absence of thumbs associated with tibial hypoplasia and a nose abnormality in 2 generations: a new syndrome] Canki N. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):464–7 **(Fre)**

[Operative results of digitus quintus varus et superductus] Kadner P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb; 28(2):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Meckel's syndrome – genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis] Mikiel-Kostyra K. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of polydactyly (classification and treatment)] Mageramov KK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):46–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variable extensor apparatus of the small toe. Opposing muscle groups in competition for extensor function of the fifth involutional metacarpal ray of the lower extremity] Reimann R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(2):188–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gangrene of the toes with palpable peripheral pulses. Morris-Jones W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):462–6

Digital arteritis as a presenting feature of malignant disease. O'Donnell JR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Oct;149(10):386–90

The sudden onset of digital ischemia in a diabetic: a case report. Page JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):443–6

Ainhum and angiodysplasia. Dent DM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):396–7

Accidental appendage strangulation. Manfredi SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):60–2

Toe blood pressure by photoplethysmography: an index of healing in forefoot amputation. Bone GE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):569–74

[The blue toe syndrome] Ketonen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the toes (thromboangiitis obliterans) and tetanus – a successfully treated case] Toumbouras M. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

The stubbed great toe: a cause of occult compound fracture and infection. Pinckney LE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):375–7

Trauma to the carpus, tarsus, and phalanges of dogs and cats. Earley TD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):717–47

[The polyurethane shoe — a new possibility in the treatment of the toe and metatarsal fractures (author's transl)] Weigert M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stirrup for skeletal traction of the digits] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. IV. Yeasts from toe webs and nails. Sonck CE. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar;23(3):107–19

PATHOLOGY

A distinctive variant of pernio. Clinical and histopathologic study of nine cases. Herman EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):26–8

Effects of denervation of the digit of the horse. Taylor TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1033–9

Racial differences in macrodactyly [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):792–3

[Peripheral gangrene in a congenital sucrase isomaltase deficiency (author's transl)] Mendez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Modified lateral view of the distal foot and hand for the evaluation of phalanges. Inchaustegui N. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):61

Case report 125: aneurysmal bone cyst terminal phalanx of the first toe. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):201–3

SURGERY

Correction of hammer toe surgery deformity by Z-plasty and bone graft. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):224–6

Bone regeneration in digital surgery. Bauman ML, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):430–5

Utilization of epinephrine-containing anesthetic solutions in the toes. Roth RD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):189–99

Chemocautery for ingrown toenails. Brown FC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):331–3

Soft-tissue resection for ingrowing toenails. Murray WR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):157–8

Thumb reconstruction with a free neurovascular wrap-around flap from the big toe. Morrison WA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):575–83

Toe pulp free grafts in nipple reconstruction. Klatsky SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):245–8

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. A case report] Berdel WE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 19;98(23):877–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of interdigital callus (author's transl)] Golcman B, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Management of the amputated thumb. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):587–9

Thumb and digit reconstruction: toe-to-hand microvascular composite tissue transplantation. Finseth F, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):13–8

Transplantation of the second toe to the hand. A preliminary report of sixteen cases. Leung PC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):990–6

Prolonged refrigeration in toe-to-hand transfer—case report. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):152

Use of an intramedullary bone peg in digital replantations, revascularization, and toe-transfers. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):281–4

Simultaneous transfer of the right and left second toes for reconstruction of amputated index and middle fingers in the same hand—Case report. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):590–3

Reconstruction of severe transmetacarpal mutilating hand injuries by combined second and third toe transfer. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):319–28

Toe-to-hand free tissue transfer for thumb construction with multiple digit aplasia. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):205–13

Primary toe-to-thumb transfer in the acutely avulsed thumb. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):214–8

Toe-to-hand transfer—Our method and indication. Hibi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;27(3–4):69–77

[Technical problems and indications for transfer of the pulp of the toe] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of two point discrimination on the thumb and the big toe] Beier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular thumb replacement surgery following traumatic amputation] Brüser P. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOGAVIRIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Unsaturated free fatty acids inactivate animal enveloped viruses. Kohn A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):301–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Amino acid requirements for the growth of Aedes albopictus clone C6/36 cells and for the production of dengue and Chikungunya viruses in the infected cells. Sasao F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):915–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of natural killer cells induced by Kunjin virus. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):77–89

Human and animal togavirus antibodies in congenitally deformed infants. Cole AP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 7(1):75–9

Survey on antibody to Getah virus in horses in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer; 20(2):39–43

Persistence in tissues of Border disease virus antigen demonstrable by immunofluorescence. Roeder PL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):394

[Serological survey on the prevalence of arboviruses in man in forest and periforest environments of the region of Lobaye (Central African Republic)] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simian haemorrhagic fever (SHF): new virus isolate from a chronically infected patas monkey. Gravell M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):99–106

[Use of the immunoperoxidase method for the rapid detection of togaviruses, orthopoxviruses and their antibodies] Sveshnikova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Mechanisms of the stimulating action of the Rauscher leukemia virus on togavirus reproduction in the bodies of BALB/c strain mice] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

An investigation of flavivirus infectons of cattle in Zimbabwe Rhodesia with particular reference to Wesselsbron virus. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):1–33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible genetic determinants in epidemic polyarthritis caused by Ross River virus infection. Fraser JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):597–603

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive killer T lymphocytes in a flavivirus infection. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):291–3

Cell-mediated immunity in flavivirus infections. I. Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice by an attenuated virus from the tick-borne encephalitis complex and its group-reactive character. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):10–8

Humoral and cell-mediated immune mechanisms in the production of pathology in avirulent Semliki Forest virus encephalitis. Berger ML. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):244–53

[Features of immunogenesis in simians infected with attenuated strains of tick-borne encephalitis and Langat virus] Levkovich EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Alphavirus reproduction in cultures of transplantable human lymphoblastic cells in acute infection] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. III. Entomological and ecological studies. Hoch AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):689–98

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. II. Epidemiology. LeDuc JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):682–8

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. I. Clinical and virological findings. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):674–81

Towards prediction and surveillance of Murray Valley encephalitis activity in Australia. Kay BH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):67–76

Togavirus infection in rural Thailand. Johnson DE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):184–8

[highly pathogenic exotic virus diseases] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in mice resulting from infection with a mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):129–36

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of the antiviral factor in culture medium of mosquito cells persistently infected with Banzi virus. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):445–54

Mosquito cells infected with Banzi virus secrete an antiviral activity which is of viral origin. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):402–10

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Rocio virus by mosquitoes. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar; 30(2):465–72

VETERINARY

Border disease in Norway. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):137–39

Equine Getah virus infection: isolation of the virus from racehorses during an enzootic in Japan. Kamada M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):984–8

The isolation of a probable pestivirus from a goat [letter] Fraser GC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):197–8

Simian haemorrhagic fever (SHF): new virus isolate from a chronically infected patas monkey. Gravell M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):99–106

Survey on antibody to Getah virus in horses in Japan. Sentsui H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer; 20(2):39–43

Turkey meningo-encephalitis in South Africa. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):89–94

Wesselsbron disease: virological and serological studies in experimentally infected sheep and goats. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):221–9

An epidemic of Getah virus infection among racehorses: properties of the virus. Kono Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):162–7

An epidemic of Getah virus infection among racehorses: isolation of the virus. Sentsui H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):157–61

Border disease: virus persistence, antibody response and transmission studies. Terpstra C. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):185–91

TOILET FACILITIES

A method for measuring the cleaning effect of flushing disinfectors. Cederberg A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):321–30

Stool camouflage by colored toilet water [letter] Norfleet RG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):946

[Program of detection, treatment and control of tuberculosis, latrine construction, and health education] Solis JM, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOILET TRAINING

A low cost portable enuresis alarm. Manson G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):83–4

The physician's approach to bowel training. Reinhart JB. **JDBP** 1981 Jun;2(2):61–3

TOKEN ECONOMY

Self-monitoring, self-administration of token reinforcement, and goal-setting to improve work rates with retarded clients. Hanel F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):505–17

Peer managed token economies: evaluation and description. Bedell JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):716–22

Token reinforcement procedures for reduction of cigarette smoking in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Barmann BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1245–6

[Inpatient treatment of 3 cases of encopresis: planning, clinical course and results of behavioral therapy intervention] Krisch K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOKEN REINFORCEMENT see **TOKEN ECONOMY**

TOLAMOLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TOLAZAMIDE

Surreptitious hypoglycemia secondary to tolazamide. Levy WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):63–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effects of a sulfonylurea on insulin action in adipocytes. Potentiation of insulin-stimulated hexose transport. Maloff BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):85–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of sulfonylurea therapy and plasma glucose levels on hemoglobin A1c in type II diabetes mellitus. Schultz TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):373–8

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide hypersecretion in diabetes mellitus: effect of sulfonylurea treatment. Coxe JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1002–5

TOLAZOLINE

Correction of drug names [letter] Hamer R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):395

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolazoline therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension after congenital diaphragmatic hernia repair. Bloss RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):984–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolazoline and acute renal failure in the newborn [letter] Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1219

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure–activity relationships of clonidine- and tolazoline-like compounds at histamine and alpha-adrenoceptor sites. Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):679–88

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. VII. Peripherally mediated pressor and centrally mediated depressor effects of clonidine and a series of mono- and dimethoxy-substituted tolazoline derivatives. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):154–60

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the stability of imidazoline derivatives. II. Qualitative evaluation of tolazoline stability in solutions and identification of its degradation products] Grabowska I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(5):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous infusion of tolazoline reduces pulmonary vascular resistance and net fluid filtration in the lungs of awake, hypoxic newborn lambs. Bressack MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):217–21

Interaction of alpha-adrenergic imidazolines with cardiac histamine H2-receptors. Zavecz JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):297–306

Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary arterial infusion of vasodilators in newborn lambs. Tripp ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1311–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of tolazoline in massive clonidine poisoning. Schieber RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):77–8

Tolazoline in the treatment of congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Sumner E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May; 56(5):350–3

The use of tolazoline hydrochloride as a pulmonary vasodilator in potentially fatal episodes of pulmonary vasoconstriction after cardiac surgery in children. Jones OD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):134–9

Late morbidity among survivors of respiratory failure treated with tolazoline. Cohen RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):644–7

The independent effects of hyperventilation, tolazoline, and dopamine on infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Drummond WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):603–11

Vasodilator response and prediction of survival in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Bloss RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):118–21

An analysis of tolazoline therapy in the critically-ill neonate. Stevens DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):964–70

[The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agents—changes of various pulmonary function tests and plasma cyclic AMP levels (author's transl)] Yamato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;19(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The safety of tolazoline in renal angiography. Dahlin PA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):381–6

TOLBUTAMIDE

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and polyoxyethylene stearate as excipients for solid dispersion systems of griseofulvin and tolbutamide I: phase equilibria. Kaur R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1317–21

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and polyoxyethylene stearate as excipients for solid dispersion systems of griseofulvin and tolbutamide II: dissolution and solubility studies. Kaur R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1321–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lot-to-lot variation in dissolution of tolbutamide tablets. Ayres JW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1329–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of tolbutamide and its metabolites in plasma. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):7–12

BLOOD

An HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of tolbutamide and its metabolites in plasma. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):7–12

[Influence of allopurinol on the half-life of tolbutamide and rifamycin-SV in blood of healthy volunteers] Gentile S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulinopenia in impaired glucose tolerance preservation of insulin response to I.V. arginine and tolbutamide. Monson JP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):1–7

C-Peptide reserve in insulin-dependent diabetes. Comparative responses to glucose, glucagon and tolbutamide. Mirel RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep; 19(3):183–8

METABOLISM

Effect of naproxen on glucose metabolism and tolbutamide kinetics and dynamics in maturity onset diabetics. Whiting B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):295–302

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide to bovine serum albumin. Ueda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1016–21

Interaction of phenylbutazone and tolbutamide in man. Szita M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):378–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma insulin, C-peptide, and blood glucose in portal, hepatic and peripheral veins in liver cirrhosis. Effect of intravenous tolbutamide. Pelkonen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):496–502

Fetal metabolic response to endogenous insulin release. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):441–5

D-Xylose transport in isolated skeletal muscle of chickens: effects of insulin and tolbutamide. Gibson WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):41–7

Mechanisms of tolbutamide-stimulation of pancreatic B cells—a reply [letter] Henquin JC. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug; 19(2):162–3

The effect of glucose and tolbutamide on immunoreactive somatostatin release from perifused pancreatic islets of normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):689–96

The effect of tolbutamide and hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon and hepatic glucose output in anesthetized dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):443–50

The effects of glucagon, tolbutamide, and cholecystokinin octapeptide on plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in sheep. Godden PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):405–8

Effect of tolbutamide on the mechanical function of the isolated rat heart subjected to global ischemia. Schaffer SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):341–5

[Inhibitory effect of tolbutamide on the secretion of several pituitary trophic hormones in primary by hypothyroidism (author's transl)] Shina H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20;57(1):28–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum lipids and apoprotein composition (%) of the very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) fraction in two groups of diabetic patients: effects of oral as compared to insulin therapy. Pagnan A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):225–8

Receptor depletion in diabetes mellitus: correction with therapy. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 4(2):299–304

Lipoprotein patterns in diet, sulphonylurea, and insulin treated diabetics. Lisch HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):118–22

[Diabetes in adults and old age. Treatment with an oral antidiabetic agent] Behpour A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 10;56(22):1412–4 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of acute and chronic ingestion of tolbutamide in the chicken. Simon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):489–93

TOLIPROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TOLMETIN see under **PYRROLES**

TOLNAFTATE

[The role of ointment bases in the formulation of 2 antifungal drugs. II. Liberation studies on 5-fluorocytosine and tolnaftate ointment bases by the microbiological agar plate method] Hincal AA. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):35–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of tolnaftate and various undecylenates: a rebuttal. Amsel LP. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):741–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of tolnaftate and various undecylenates. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):739–41

[Double blind, randomized in vivo investigations comparing the antifungals clotrimazole, tolnaftate and naftifine (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE

Preparation of Schiff-type dye-SO2 reagents with phosphoric acid and their cytochemical properties. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):143–6

Demonstration of DNA with an extra-sensitive Schiff's reagent and a Schiff-type dye-reagent, toluidine blue O–SO2. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May;84(3):239–43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The use of brominated toluidine blue O in X-ray microanalysis for proteoglycan. Mitchell N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):245–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tolonium (toluidine blue) rinse--a screening method for recognition of squamous carcinoma. Continuing study of oral cancer IV. Mashberg A. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2408–10

Hematoxylin toluidine blue–phloxinate staining of glycol methacrylate sections of retina and other tissues. Turner KW. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):229–33

[Detection of buccal cavity cancers with toluidine blue (author's transl)] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photosensitized inactivation of E. coli cells in toluidine blue–light system. Wakayama Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):601–5

TOLOSA-HUNT SYNDROME see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

TOLPERISONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

TOLUENE

Cerebellar dysfunction related to toluene sniffing. Malm G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):188–90

Inhalant abuse, pregnancy, and neglected children [letter] Goodwin JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1126

Long-term toluene abuse. Lewis JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):368–70

Inhalation hazards from tritiated toluene [letter] Todd JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):840

[Retention of organic solvent vapors in plastic bags (part 4) (author's transl)] Kudo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar; 23(2):170–1 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndromes of toluene sniffing in adults. Streicher HZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):758–62

Embryotoxic effects of simultaneously applied exposure of benzene and toluene. Tátrai E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):286–9

Toluene-exposed workers and chromosome aberrations. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):775–81

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Swedish paint industry workers. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):291–8

[Urinary hippuric acid excretion rate in evaluating occupational toluene exposure] Gutewort T, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological studies of the acute effects of toluene exposure] Kempe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of urinary hippuric acid in non-occupationally exposed subjects and in workers with moderate exposure to toluene] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of occupational exposure to organic solvents on the immunological reactivity and enzyme composition of the leukocytes] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22; 35(51):2011–3 **(Pol)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of erythrocyte membranes exposed to toluene] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hemodynamic monitoring and vasodilator therapy in acute left ventricular failure. Preliminary report on a new vasodilator, tolmesoxide. Mullie A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:147–54

Uptake, distribution and elimination of p-tert-butyltoluene (TBT) in mice by inhalation. Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):236–8

In vitro effects of substituted toluenes on mitochondria isolated from rat liver. Schiller CM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2485–9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral tolmesoxide. Lloyd-Jones JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(2):119–25

A clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of tolmesoxide in hypertensive patients. Silas JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):113–8

Catabolism of pseudocumene and 3-ethyltoluene by Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2: evidence for new functions of the TOL (pWWO) plasmid. Kunz DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):179–91

Inhibition of platelet lipoxygenase by toluene-3,4-dithiol and other ferric iron chelators. Aharony D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):237–42

Biotransformation of tolmesoxide in animals and man. Greenslade D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb;11(2):89–96

[Toxicologic study of nitrotoluenes: long-term toxicity] Ciss M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):293–302 **(Fre)**

[Toxicological study of nitrotoluenes: acute toxicity and sub-acute toxicity] Ciss M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of o- nd p-chlorotoluenes in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of chlorine derivatives of toluene as possible water pollution factors] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):64–6 **(Rus)**

[State of the small intestine digestive function in chronic poisoning with nitro derivatives of toluene] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of several methods for the measurement of urinary hippuric acid as an index of toluene exposure. Ogata M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):361–6

Measurement of toluene in blood and breath in cases of solvent abuse. Garriott JC, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981; 18(4):471–9

Evaluation of carbon felt dosimetry in comparison with one-shot air sampling method and biological monitoring: a field survey. Koizumi A, et al. **Ind Health** 1980; 18(3):153–63

Container-derived contamination of maple sirup with methyl methacrylate, toluene, and styrene as determined by headspace gas–liquid chromatography. Hollifield HC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):173–7

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid as a biological parameter of exposure to toluene. Kuo TL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):686–93

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of TOL genes xylB and xylE in Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1137–43

Physical and functional mapping of RP4-TOL plasmid recombinants: analysis of insertion and deletion mutants. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):222–31

pKJ1, a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid coding for toluene degradation and resistance to streptomycin and sulfonamides. Yano K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):552–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Permeabilization of yeast cells: application to study on the regulation of AMP deaminase activity in situ. Murakami K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):407–13

The effect of toluene on the hematopoietic system in newt Triturus cristatus. Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(4):341–8

Effects of methylbenzenes on microsomal enzymes in rat liver, kidney and lung. Pyykkö K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):1–9

Induction of resistance to X-rays in E. coli by toluene. Gillies NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):193–6

Effect of toluene inhalation on the liver of rats--dependence on sex dose and exposure time. Ungváry G, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):242–52

Non-mutagenicity of toluene, o-, m- and p-xylene, o-methylbenzylalcohol and o-methylbenzylsulfate in the Ames assay. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):273–9

Yield of DNA strand breaks and their relationship to DNA polymerase I–dependent repair synthesis and ligation following X-ray exposure of toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):202–6

The interaction of topically applied toluene and ambient temperature on O2 uptake of tissue homogenates. Hakaim AG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(1):95–102

[Characteristics of the skin resorptive action of toluene] Galitskaia VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):57 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in chronic toluene exposure. Bennett RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):673

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis or hypokalemic muscle weakness? [letter] Buruma OJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May; 38(5):326

Solvent encephalopathy. King MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):663–5

Chronic occupational exposure to toluene. Tähti H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):61–9

[Toxicologic investigation of toluene poisoning] Smysl B, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two cases of chronic toluene intoxication. The studies of cranial computed tomography and sural nerve biopsy (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1624–8 **(Jpn)**

[State of the small intestine digestive function in chronic poisoning with nitro derivatives of toluene] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in the c-wave of the electroretinogram and in the standing potential of the eye after small doses of toluene and styrene. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):71–9

An experimental study on the combined effects of n-hexane and toluene on the peripheral nerve of the rat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):14–9

Experimental exposure to toluene: further consideration of cresol formation in man. Woiwode W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):194–7

[Occupational chronic exposure to organic solvents. IX. A method for the evaluation of limit values for parameters of internal exposure using exposure to toluene (author's transl)] Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE see under **CYANATES**

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **TOSYL COMPOUNDS**

TOLUIDINE BLUE O see **TOLONIUM CHLORIDE**

TOLUIDINES

Electron acceptor function of O2 in radical N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by hemeproteins. Ashley PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):660–6

An amine accelerator for colorfree curing of cold-curing methyl methacrylate denture systems. Argentar H, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):664–5

Effect of diluent monomer on the physical properties of bis-GMA-based composites. Dulik D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):983–9

Aerobic and anaerobic degradation of profluralin and trifluralin. Camper ND, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(5):457–73

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the persistence of ethalfluralin and trifluralin in Saskatchewan field soils. Hayden BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):508–11

METABOLISM

Kinetics of accumulation of trifluralin by fish. Hayton WL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:147–9

Metabolism of o-[methyl-14C]toluidine in the F344 rat. Son OS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):457-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to 2,4,5-T or Trifluralin in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):33-55

[Influence of the chemical structure of aromatic amines on alkaline elution of DNA] Bolognesi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of amitraz (N1-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino) in demodecosis in dogs. Farmer H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):537-41

TOXICITY

The mutagenic effect of trifluralin-containing herbicide on mouse germ cells in vivo. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):263-6

[Assessment of the chronic toxic action of the herbicide, balagrin, in continuous and intermittent exposure regimens] Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic standards for the herbicide, treflan, in soil] Kuiumdzhieva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):62-3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of ortho-, meta-, and para-toluidine in the adult male rat. Cheever KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):361-9

TOMATINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

TOMOGRAPHY

The prognosis of multiple pregnancy assessed by ultrasonic tomography. Nakano H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):839-43

Tomography of neonates with abnormal ears [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):828

Oesophageal carcinoma demonstrated by whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Smith FW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):510-2

Evaluation of computed tomography assisted and transit dosimetry treatment planning with thermoluminescent dosimetry measurements. Velkley DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1739-44

Ultrasono-cardiotomographic evaluation of histological changes in myocardial infarction. Hikichi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):287-98

Detection of left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction by means of ultrasono-cardiotomography and M-mode echocardiography. Hikichi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):299-312

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging--an overview. Hawkes RC, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Nov;46(551):253-5

Sixth International Symposium on Ultrasonic Imaging and Tissue Characterization. May 31-June, 1981, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):183-216

Effects of anisotropy in the ultrasonic attenuation of tissue on computed tomography. Brandenburger GH, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):113-43

Tomographic imaging of attenuation with simulation correction for refraction. Farrell EJ. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):144-63

[Endoscopic ultrasonic tomography of the upper digestive tract] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;106(22):714-7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of fetal sexes by ultrasonic tomography (author's transl)] Natsuyama E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1829-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Imaging instruments by CT based on electrical impedance [letter] Vannier MW. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):95

Transurethral real-time scanner. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):781-3

N.m.r. imaging of intact biological systems. Andrew ER. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):471-81

Rotating frame zeugmatography. Hoult DI. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):543-7

Progress in n.m.r. zeugmatography imaging. Lauterbur PC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):483-7

In vivo n.m.r. imaging in medicine: the Aberdeen approach, both physical and biological. Mallard J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):519-33

Human whole body imaging and detection of breast tumours by n.m.r. Mansfield P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):503-10

Expcrimental considerations in implementing a whole body multiple sensitive point nuclear magnetic resonance imaging system. Moore WS, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):511-8

NMR opens a new window into the body. The use of nuclear magnetic resonance for medical diagnosis hovers on the brink of practical application. Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):302-5

METHODS

Full lung linear and pluridirectional tomography: a preliminary evaluation of nodule detection. Bein ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1013-5

Unilateral 'enlarged kidney' in the neonate: ultrasonographic approach to the diagnosis. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):141-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Whole-body tomographic imaging by NMR. Bangert V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):152-4

Human whole-body NMR tomographic imaging: normal sections. Edelstein WA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb; 54(638):149-51

Whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: the first report of its use in surgical practice. Pollet JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):493-4

Ultrasonic tomography by means of an ultrasonic fiberendoscope. Strohm WD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):241-4

90 deg.ees Compton scattering tomography of the lung: detection characteristics and correction of the attenuation. Guzzardi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):163-9

90 degrees Compton scattering tomography. Its implementation by means of a bar detector scintigraph. Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):111-9

Standardized nomenclature and anatomic basis for regional tomographic analysis of the heart. Edwards WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):479-97

Further appraisal and improvements of 90 degrees Compton scattering tomography of the lung. Guzzardi R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):155-61

Grazing incidence tomography. Thuesen G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1049-58

Diffraction tomography I: The wave-equation. Mueller RK. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):213-22

[Medical imaging in sections (editorial)] Roucayrol JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):145-6 **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in exploring the orbit] Ammerich H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):200-7 **(Fre)**

[The value of ultrasonic tomography for lymphoma diagnosis (author's transl)] Raab K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):450-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in computerized tomography (including non-xray technics)] Pfeiler M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(1):3-13 **(Ger)**

[Intravesical ultrasound tomography of bladder wall changes (author's transl)] Schüller J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wirsungography and echotomography] Andretta L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):937 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in primary hepatic tumors: potentialities, limits and comparison with arteriography (author's transl)] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 67(1-2):5-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical review of our echotomographic cases of pancreatopathy] Boltro E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):933 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic studies of non opacified gallbladder after cholecystography (author's transl)] Cammisa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography and echotomography] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):938 **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Friggieri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of the pancreas: a balance sheet] Gasparini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):939 **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in internal diagnosis: lights and shadows] Oliva L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):1-4 **(Ita)**

[The echotomographic patterns of the normal liver. (A comparison between real-time and gray-scale images) (author's transl)] Oliva L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):525-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High ectopy of the kidney: diagnostic value of echotomography (author's transl)] Pagliari U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic pattern of the gall bladder papilloma (author's transl)] Porta E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;67(1-2):27-30 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[The diagnosis of hepatic metastases is a frequent problem in clinical practice (author's transl)] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

[Current status and prospects of non-invasive diagnostic methods. Computerized tomography (CT), echotomography and nuclear medicine] Catalano D. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2241-4 **(Ita)**

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

Positron tomography. A new method for in vivo brain studies of benzodiazepine, in animal and in man. Mazière M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:273-86

Distribution of exogenous labeled palmitate in ischemic myocardium: Implications for positron emission transaxial tomography. Goldstein RA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:71-82

Regional myocardial blood flow, metabolism and function assessed noninvasively with positron emission tomography. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1269-77 (49 ref.)

Use of radiologic modalities in coccidioidal meningitis. Stadalnik RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):75-8

Positron imaging in ischemic stroke disease using compounds labeled with oxygen 15. Initial results of clinicophysiologic correlations. Ackerman RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep; 38(9):537-43

Positron-emitting radionuclides in the study of metabolic and physiopathologic mechanisms. Mackenzie Davidson Memorial Lecture, April, 1980. Kellershohn C. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):91-102 (43 ref.)

Radionuclide section scanning of the lungs in pulmonary embolism. Khan O, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):586-91

Renal imaging: a comparison of radionuclide, ultrasound, and computed tomographic scanning in investigation of renal space-occupying lesions. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):943-5

In vivo quantitation of regional myocardial blood flow by positron-emission computed tomography. Wisenberg G, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1248-58

Tumor detection with 1-aminocyclopentane and 1-aminocyclobutane C-11-carboxylic acid using positron emission computerized tomography. Hübner KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):249-52

Noncardiac clinical applications of seven-pinhole tomography. Telepak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 6(8):344-52

Gallium scanning in lymphoma. King DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):729-32

Percutaneous liver biopsy in difficult cases simplified by CT or ultrasonic localization. Bjork JT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):146-8

A clinical trial of the value of a tomographic section view to identify liver abnormalities by radionuclide imaging, with special reference to metastatic disease. Dendy PP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):51-5

Myocardial emission tomography with thallium-201. Value of multiple and orthogonal sections in the study of the myocardial infarction. Maublant J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):289-94

Noninvasive tomographic study of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in vivo. Potentials, limitations, and clinical applications in cerebral ischemic disorders. Baron JC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):273-84

Regional activation of brain cortex in man revealed by 133Xe inhalation flow tomography (with 1 color plate). Lassen NA. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):291-3

Cardiac positron tomography: current status and future directions. Geltman EM, et al. **Herz** 1980 Apr;5(2):107-19

Emission tomographic images of the skull with fluorine-18. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):289-93

Positron emission tomography in the evaluation of subdural hematomas. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):737-45

Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in man using 15O and positron emission tomography: theory, procedure, and normal values. Frackowiak RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):727-36

Quantitation in positron emission computed tomography: 3 Effect of sampling. Huang SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):819-26

Computed tomography in intracranial supratentorial osteochondroma. Matz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):109-15

Attenuation correction in gamma emission computed tomography. Walters TE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):89-94

Radiologic seminar ccxi: CT in tail of pancreas pseudotumor evaluation. Cranston PE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;22(2):29-30

Synthesis of C-11 iodoantipyrine for positron emission tomography. Campbell JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun; 22(6):538-41

A boundary method for attenuation correction in positron computed tomography. Huang SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):627-37

Calculation of viable and infarcted myocardial mass from thallium-201 tomograms. Keyes JW Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):339-43

Characteristics of a scanning, multidetector, single-photon ECT body imager. Kirsch CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):726-31

Tomographic thyroid scintigraphy: comparison with standard pinhole imaging: concise communication.

Resinger WW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):638–42
Spinal mineral loss in oophorectomized women. Determination by quantitative computed tomography. Cann CE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2056–9
New technology for coronary heart disease [interview] Gould KL. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):689–94
Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism: normal unstimulated state. Mazzilotta JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):503–16
Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism visual stimulation and deprivation. Phelps ME, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):517–29
Application of ART to time-coded emission tomography. Koral KF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):879–94
Small-angle multiple scattering and spatial resolution in charged particle tomography. Mustafa AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):461–72
Detector arrangement and sampling characteristics in rotary positron-emission computed tomography. Yamamoto M. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):489–99
Determining cerebral death with radiologic diagnostic procedures. Cochran RM. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun; 51(6):777–90
Imaging [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):59–60
Transverse section imaging of soft tissue tumors and peripheral vascular disease. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):392–9
Positron emission tomography for the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Kirchner PT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):374–91
Clinical application of cardiovascular computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct; 5(4):413–20
[Agreement of endoscopy and EMI scan in the study of tumors at the base of the skull] Millioud E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):325–7 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of 99mTc-trend scintigraphy and left ventricular angiography in 33 patients (author's transl)] Chen T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and limits of computer elaboration of the static recordings done with a gamma camera] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):837–8 **(Ita)**
[Computerized 201Tl study of a cold thyroid nodule] Palermo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):875–7 **(Ita)**
[Single photon radionuclide computed tomography with tomogscanner II: (3) Body phantom study with new collimator of 20 cm focal depth (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regional cerebral blood flow image by the method of single photon emission computed tomography: continuous intracarotid injection of krypton-81m (author's transl)] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral positron CT with 13N-ammonia and 11C-carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single photon emission CT of the myocardium with thallium-201 (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment planning of conformation radiotherapy by means of computed tomography (CT) (author's transl)] Obata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 25; 40(11):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT diagnosis of parotid gland tumor (author's transl)] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10;83(12):1627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of radionuclide tomographic scan and real-time ultrasonic image for the detection of focal hepatic lesions (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Choroid plexus scintigraphy: a clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Matsumoto A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mathematical modeling in the radionuclide diagnosis of the state of physiological systems] Narkevich Bla. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):70–6 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of endocrine hypertension due to tumors and adrenal hyperplasia] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gamma camera emission tomography. Development and properties of a multi-sectional emission computed tomography system. Larsson SA. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;363:1–75
Longitudinal emission tomographic imaging using a three-pinhole aperture and an Anger camera. Webb S. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):673–7
Head fixation device for reproducible position alignment in transmission CT and positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):136–41
HEADTOME: a hybrid emission tomograph for single photon and positron emission imaging of the brain. Kanno I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):216–26
Rotating conventional gamma camera single-photon tomographic system: physical characterization. Soussaline FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):551–6
Photon time-of-flight-assisted positron emission tomography. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):227–39
Deadtime measurements with a multihole phantom: concise communication. Heller SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):62–4
A comparison of three systems for performing single-photon emission tomography. Flower MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):671–91
A positron emission computed tomograph: 'POSITOLOGICA'. Tanaka E, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):302–3
Recent developments in instrumentation for emission computed tomography. Goodwin PN. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):322–34
Special characteristics and potential for radiopharmaceuticals for positron emission tomography. Wolf AP. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;11(1):2–12
Serial measurements of positron-emitting isotope activity in rat brain. Lockwood AH, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):173–6
[201Tl study of regional myocardial perfusion using a gamma counter and the EC1020 computer] Sheiretova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electronic data processing systems in nuclear medicine] Anger K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Jul;33(7):164–74 **(Ger)**
[Thallium myocardial scintigraphy: improved display by emission computed tomography with the 7-pinhole collimator] Botsch H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(4):164–7 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial perfusion tomography with 7-pinhold collimator (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic studies on radionuclide computed tomography using a rotating chair (author's transl)] Fukukita H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transverse section brain scanning with Tomogscanner II (author's transl)] Matsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Positron emission tomography and measurements of regional tissue function in man. Jones T. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep; 36(3):231–6 (46 ref.)
Regional cerebral blod flow studied by xenon-133. Intra-arterial injection studies and inhalation studies using emission tomography. Lassen NA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):93–100
Quantification of myocardial infarction by computer-assisted positron emission tomography. Nichols AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):428–34
A new radioisotope for lung ventilation studies: 19-neon. Croutzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(5):431–4
External quantification of myocardial perfusion by exponential infusion of positron-emitting radionuclides. Hack SN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):918–27
Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tomography of the brain: a preliminary clinical assessment with demonstration of pathology. Hawkes RC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):577–86
Quantitation in positron emission computed tomography: 4. Effect of accidental coincidences. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):391–400
Oblique-angle tomography: a restructuring algorithm for transaxial tomographic data. Borrello JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):471–3
Method for optimizing side shielding in positron-emission tomographs and for comparing detector meterials. Derenzo SE. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):971–7
Tomographic assessment of cerebral perfusion using a single-photon emitter (krypton-81m) and a rotating gamma camera. Fazio F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1139–45
Single-photon emission computed tomography to study cerebral function in man. Hill TC. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 21(12):1197–9
Seven-pinhole tomography--a technical description. LeFree MT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):48–54
Feasibility of time-of-flight reconstruction in positron emission tomography. Mullani NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1095–7
Seven-pinhole emission tomography with thallium-201 in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):107–12
Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a critical comparison of seven-pinhole tomography and conventional planar imaging. Rizi HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):493–9
Techniques for precise recording of gray-scale images from computerized scintigraphic displays. Rogers WL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):283–6
Perspectives on seven pinhole tomography. Rollo FD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):888–90
Quantitation of experimental canine infarct size using multipinhole single-photon tomography. Stokely EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):55–61
In vivo simulation of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy by seven-pinhole emission tomography. Williams DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):821–8
Advanced technologies of cardiovascular nuclear medicine and their evaluation in clinical practice. Murata H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):71–8
Filters for three-dimensional limited-angle tomography. Schorr B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):305–12
Emission tomographic scanning. McCready VR. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):233–7
Quantitative imaging using the Cleon emission tomography system: recent developments. Flower MA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):535–9
Metabolic mapping of functional activity in human subjects with the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):678–80
Multiple photon coincidence tomography. Chung V, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):345–54
Special characteristics and potential of single photon emission computed tomography in the brain. Cowan RJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):335–44 (35 ref.)
Emission computerized tomography: clinical applications. Ell PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;11(1):50–60
Positron computed tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in man: theory and application in nuclear medicine. Phelps ME. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 11(1):32–49
Emission tomography of the heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):355–73 (84 ref.)
[Positron emission computed tomography and cerebrovascular disorders: significance and principles of the technic, first applications in cerebrovascular diseases] Hungerbühler JP, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Initial results of dynamic gamma-tomography of heat cavities] Philippe L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 9;292(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tomography using nuclear magnetic resonance, a new imaging procedure] Gudden F. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(5):200–5 **(Ger)**
[Emission tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Heiss WD. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;93(12):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology of rCBF measurement by positron emission tomography (author's transl)] Yamamoto YL, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):7–21 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[201T1-myocardial perfusion image by single photon emission CT (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):240–2 **(Jpn)**
[Positron emission tomography - a new method of studying of cerebrovascular circulation and brain metabolism in vivo] Trojanowski T. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):201–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[The expansive developments of the liver on the evaluation with CT (author's transl)] Stuart C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Imaging technology approaches the frontiers of physics. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):76–80, 82
Special characteristics and potential for dynamic function studies with PET. Ter-Pogossian MM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;11(1):13–23

TOMOGRAPHY, POSITRON EMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

Tomographic detection of pulmonary nodules [letter] Meyer A. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):636–7
Endobronchial foreign body demonstrated by xerotomography. Ravikrishnan KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1057–60
Comparison of radionuclide brain scan and computerized tomography for the detection of intracranial infections. Pinsky S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):12–8
Radiological topographic classification of acquired cholesteatomas. Dulac GL. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):259–71
Radiological exploration of the facial canal. Dulac GL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):339–53
Xerotomography in otoradiology. Jensen J. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):179–81
Inverted osteochondral fracture of the talus diagnosed by tomography. A case report. Kenny CH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1020–2
Use of the CT scan in the medical evaluation of the mentally retarded child. Moeschler JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):63–5
The degradation function in conventional tomography. Israel JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):677–84

Microadenomas of the pituitary and abnormal sellar tomograms in an unselected autopsy series. Burrow GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):156–8

Advantages of variant section of thickness relative to specific anatomy. Farber AL. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May–Jun; 51(6):793–6

Diagnostic value of tomography for cervical spine injuries. Riddervold HO, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Sep;107(9):630–32

[Normal tomography of temporal bone (author's transl)] Guo MJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 15(1):48–51 **(Chi)**

[Value of transverse radiotomography in the control of the permeability of aortocoronary bypasses, compared with coronary angiography] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of gallbladders' infusion tomography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis (author's transl)] Joffre F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of diagnostical information value of tomograph and zonography in disseminated pulmonary diseases by means of ROC curves (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreality of the tangential effect (author's transl)] Meiler J. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiated peroral cholecystography and simultaneous multiple tomography with Synchroplan. A new approach to the study of bile duct pathology] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xerotomographic and rheographic study of the pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchopneumonopathies] Ascarelli AA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Conventional and computerized tomographic study of blow-out fractures of the orbit (author's transl)] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):723–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of axial transverse tomogram in radiation therapy treatment planning (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 41(2):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pituitary microadenoma by thin-section hypocycloidal tomography (author's transl)] Tanabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1031–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zonographic diagnosis of diseases of the intervertebral cartilage in the light of our own research (author's transl)] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic terminology in computerized tomography (author's transl)] Rajszs R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun; 44(3):253–5 **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonotomographic diagnosis of post-inflammatory pancreatic pseudocyst] Rakowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of emergency cholecystocholangiotomography] Rozanov VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Tomography in the diagnosis of mitral heart disease] Kamenetskii MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple and highly efficient method for the early diagnosis of acute cholecystitis: gallbladder tomography with infusion of contrast media] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Short-term tomosynthesis - clinical experiences] Nadjmi M, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):247–52 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous tomography with rare-earth intensifying screen (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):813–9 **(Ita)**

[Simple procedure for compensating for the sharp contrasts in mediastinal and pulmonary tomography] Piazza G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):164–5 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the tomographic angle in linear displacement of the system] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reproducible positioning of the skull at tomography. Eckerdal O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):557–9

Ectomography. A new radiographic method for reproducing a selected slice of varying thickness. Edholm P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):433–42

Double-contrast tomography of the temporomandibular joint. A new technique based on autopsy specimen examinations. Westesson PL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):777–84

Panoramic zonography of fractures of the facial skeleton. Charlton OP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):109–12

Reliability and validity of lower third molar space-assessment techniques. Olive R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):45–53

Ectomography--a new radiographic reconstruction method--I. Theory and error estimates. Knutsson HE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):640–8

Ectomography--a new radiographic reconstruction method--II. Computer simulated experiments. Petersson CU, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):649–55

Digitized longitudinal tomography. Baily NA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):126–32

Chest xerotomography: evaluation of calcification within lung nodules. Penkrot RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):517–9

The importance of radiography in the diagnosis of TMJ dysfunctions. A comparative evaluation of transcranial radiographs and serial tomography. Mongini F. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):186–98

Polycycloidal corrected tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Dunn MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):375–84

The value of multidirectional tomography in endolymphatic sac surgery. Kozarek JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):665–70

The clinical significance of tomographic visualization or nonvisualization of the vestibular aqueduct. Sackett JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):657–64

Xerotomography of the larynx--an aid to radiotherapy planning. Noscoe NJ. **Radiography** 1980 Sep; 46(549):199–205

The use of tomography in air encephalograms. Shiong CS. **Radiography** 1980 Jul;46(547):174–6

A new radiographic technique utilizing multidirectional tomography with double contrast arthrography for studying the glenoidal labrum. Franji SM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(2):143–7

A new radiographic technique utilizing arthrotomography for studying the shoulder derangements. Franji SM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(4):384–9

Evaluation of the renal outline by excretory urography. Cantwell KG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):223–5

Intensified tomography: enhancement of soft-tissue discrimination in conventional tomography of the brain. A comparison with computed tomography. Perilhou JR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):689–96

[Tomodensitometric (T.D.M.) indications in diagnosis of tumors of the facial substance] Schwaab G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):607–9 **(Fre)**

[Is one-dimensional tomography in the area of the facial bones still justified? (author's transl)] Hasert V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomoscopy] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Dec; 20(12):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion urogram with angiotomography sensitivity and specificity in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis; a comparison with differences in renal size and contrast density on early films (author's transl)] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sternoclavicular articulation: demonstration in a second plane] Schmitt WG. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):262–7 **(Ger)**

[Nephrangiotomography with iopamidol in renal insufficiency] Bianchi SD, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xerotomography of the breast] Castiglione V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):640–3 **(Ita)**

[Method for radiographic determination of body contours (author's transl)] Cugini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The CT-scan and hypocycloidal cysternography with water soluble non ionic contrast media (metrizamide and iopamidol) in sellar and parasellar lesions (author's transl)] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oblique tomography (55 degrees) in chest disease (author's transl)] Piloni V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May; 66(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic echography, angiography and angiotomography: results of a combined study in hepatic tumors (author's transl)] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of simultaneous multisection tomography with cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of simultaneous multilayer radiograms in cervical spine investigations (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of infusion urography and nephrotomography in optimizing the x-ray urological examination of children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular and spiral tomography in the examination of the lumbar spine] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of laryngeal tomograms] Vlasov PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Discussion on the errors of tomography (author's transl)] Zhang MQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):120–3 **(Chi)**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. A review of three cases. Stiris MG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):367–70

Radiologic anatomy of the subarachnoid space of the brain displayed by means of contrast materials during computerized tomography. Nutrizio V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):157–64

Hydrocephalus associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage: clinical study by computed tomography, radioisotope cisternography and constant infusion test. Nosaka Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):45–60

Stereotactic lesions studied by computer tomography. Kullberg G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):395–400

Sequential CT scan as a parameter in the management of CNS lesions. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(1–2):89–100

Ventriculo-subgaleal shunt: evaluation by computed tomography. Drapkin AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):107–15

The value and limitations of the CT scan in the diagnosis of giant intracranial aneurysms (two cases). Fiore DL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):19–24

Reversible contrast-enhanced lesions of basal ganglia and brain stem on computed tomography. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):53–8

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intramedullary metastases. Smaltino F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 52(3–4):299–303

Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):63–70

Posttraumatic intraventricular haemorrhages. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):283–93

Computed tomography in soft tissue disorders of the lower extremities. Laursen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):881–5

Computed tomography of musculoskeletal disorders of the truncus. Reiter S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):887–92

Computerized tomography of the brain in schizophrenic patients. A controlled study. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):191–7

Computer tomography in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Brismar J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):321–6

Accuracy of echoventriculography as compared with computer tomography in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):315–20

Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms by aortography, computer tomography and ultrasound. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):209–14

Computed tomography in staging of bladder carcinoma. Frödin L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(6):763–7

Modification of grey scale in computer tomographic images. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):253–5

Noise and noise texture in CT images before and after post-processing. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):807–12

Computer tomography, lymphography and phlebography in metastases from testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):505–12

Computer tomography in the evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Liliequist B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):327–31

Myocardial infarction in dogs, demonstrated by non-enhanced computed tomography. Skiöldebrand CG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):1–8

Contrast media for computer tomography of the liver. Wegener OH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):239–47

Computed tomography and lymphography of the retroperitoneal space in testicular tumors. A comparison. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981; 20(1):19–24

Evaluation of prostatic cancer by transrectal ultrasonotomography and CT scan. Denis L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):71–7

Computed tomography in 75 clinical cases of syringomyelia. Aubin ML, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):199–204

Mesencephalic anatomy: demonstration by computed tomography. Berns TF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):65–7

Simplified CT-guided stereotaxic biopsy. Brown RA, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):181–4

Brain density and cerebrospinal fluid space size: CT of normal volunteers. Cala LA, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–7

The flocculus in computed tomography. Daniels DL, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):227–9

CT of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Duda EE, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):35–8

Parenchymal CT correlates of senile dementia (Alzheimer disease): loss of gray–white matter discriminability. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):205–13

Local cerebral blood flow measurements [letter] Gur D, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):376–7

CT of intracranial metastases with skull and scalp involvement. Healy JF, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;

2(4):335–8
Department of Ophthalmology, University of Alabama, School of Medicine, Birmingham. Kline LB, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):299–305
Air–CT cisternography and canalography for small acoustic neuromas. Kricheff II, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):57–63
Computed tomography in absent cervical pedicle. Lauten GJ, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):201–3
Bilateral cerebellopontine angle air–CT cisternography. Lee SH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):105–6
Internal capsule: normal anatomy and ischemic changes demonstrated by computed tomography. Manelfe C, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):149–55
CT of generalized gray matter infarction due to hypoglycemia. Richardson ML, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):366–7
Clinical applications of combined cerebral angiograms and brain CT scans. Rubin JM, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):83–7
Neuroradiologic diagnosis of subdural empyema and CT limitations. Sadhu VK, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):39–44
Rapid development of basal ganglia calcification. Sarwar M, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):103–4
CT recognition of subcortical hematomas. Scatliff JH, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):49–53
CT of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Silver AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–22
The value of metrizamide CT cisternography in the management of cerebral arachnoid cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):29–35
CT in brain density determination [letter] Zatz LM. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug;2(4):374–6
Axial CT recognition of anteroposterior displacement of fourth ventricle. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):65–70
Controversy: Mis–use of contrast detail curves. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1310–5
Sequential CT scanning after neonatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Albright L, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):949–53
CT of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Alexander E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):287–91
CT of choledochal cyst. Araki T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):729–34
Staging of carcinoma of the larynx: comparative accuracy of ct and laryngography. Archer CR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):571–5
Management of solid tumors in children: contribution of computed tomography. Arger PH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):251–5
Prone–supine change in organ position: CT demonstration. Ball WS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):815–20
CT of blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Berger PE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):105–10
Therapeutically infarcted tumors: ct findings. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):527–30
CT of iliac unicameral bone cysts. Blumberg ML. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1231–2
CT approach to benign nasopharyngeal masses. Bohman L, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):173–80
CT in the evaluation of spine trauma. Brant–Zawadzki M, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):369–75
CT of sacroiliitis. Carrera GF, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):41–6
Renal vein thrombosis in a child with the nephrotic syndrome: CT diagnosis. Coleman CC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1285–6
Value of CT and lymphography: distinguishing retroperitoneal metastases from nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Dunnick NR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1093–9
Displaced paraspinal line: role of CT and lymphography. Efremidis SC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):505–9
Computed tomography of urinary calculi. Federle MP, ct al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):255–8
Cystic hepatic neoplasms: complementary roles of CT and sonography. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):345–8
Computed tomography of pancreatic abscesses. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):879–82
Contrast material for CT [editorial] Fischer HW. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):629
CT in carcinoma of the larynx and pyriform sinus: value of phonation scans. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):577–84
Cranial computed tomography of malignant melanoma. Ginaldi S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):145–9
Carcinoma of the cervix: lymphangiography and computed tomography. Ginaldi S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1087–91
Dynamic CT of the normal spleen. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):343–6
CT detection of duodenal perforation. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):333–6
Computed tomography of pulmonary embolism. Godwin JD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):691–5
CT of noncystic liver lesions [letter] Goldberg HI, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):635
CT–guided percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1187–94
Recognizing the empty sella by CT: the infundibulum sign. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):293–5
Delayed high dose contrast CT: identifying patients at risk of massive hemorrhagic infarction. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1151–9
Correlation of CT cerebral vascular territories with function: II. Posterior cerebral artery. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):13–9
CT findings in thoracic aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):13–7
CT scanning in bleeding intracranial aneurysm [letter] House RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1117–8
In vivo evaluation of experimental myocardial infarcts by ungated computed tomography. Huber DJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):469–73
CT of hepatoma: effects of portal vein obstruction. Inamoto K, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):349–53
Correlative imaging conference: Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania. Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1305–9
CT of American Burkitt lymphoma. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):747–54
Use of CT in evaluation of postcystectomy patients. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):483–7
CT for intracavitary radiotherapy planning. Lee KR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):809–13
Detecting lymphatic metastases from prostatic carcinoma: superiority of CT. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):207–11
Femoral hernia with upward extension into abdominal wall: CT diagnosis. Lewin JR. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):206–7
Computed tomography of extraperitoneal spaces. Love L, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):781–9
Classic and contemporary imaging of coccidioidomycosis. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):393–404 (79 ref.)
CT of cervical lymph node cancer. Mancuso AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):381–5
Gastroesophageal region: source of confusion on CT. Marks WM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):359–62
Post–CT abdominal film: a radiologist's obligation [editorial] Melnick GS. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1252–3
CT in B–thalassemia: iron deposition in the liver, spleen, and lymph nodes. Mitnick JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1191–4
Esophageal carcinoma: pretherapy staging by computed tomography. Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1051–6
A uniform, CT–based staging system for malignant neoplasms of the alimentary tube [editorial] Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1251–2
CT of the pancreatic tail. Neumann CH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):741–5
Misleading CT in parosteal osteosarcoma. Orcutt J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1233–5
CT–radiographic correlation of ulcerating small bowel lymphomas. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):998–1000
Computed tomography in venoocclusive liver disorders [letter] Parienty R. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):842–4
Sonographic and CT features of ileocolic intussusception. Parienty RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):608–10
CT features of renal polyarteritis nodosa. Pope TL Jr, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):986–7
CT of the pretracheal retrocaval space. Schnyder PA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):303–8
CT in diaphragmatic rupture? [letter] Schulman A, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1256
Giant cell tumor of the cervicothoracic spine. Schwimer SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):63–7
Diastematomyelia in children: metrizamide and CT metrizamide myelography. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1225–32
The isolated fourth ventricle in children: CT and clinical review of 16 cases. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1233–8
Brainstem evaluation with CT cisternography. Steele JR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):287–92
Correlation of barium enema and CT in acute pancreatitis. Strax R, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1219–20
Computed tomography of the perineum. Tisnado J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):475–81
Patient dose and image quality in computed tomography. Trefler M, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):25–7
Images of the optic nerve: anatomic–CT correlation. Unsöld R, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):767–73
CT localization of myonecrosis for surgical decompression. Vukanovic S, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1298
Recurrent carcinoma of the cervix: CT diagnosis. Walsh JW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):117–22
Hypertrophy of the parotid gland: computed tomographic findings. Zeit RM. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):199–200
CT of primary and secondary craniocerebral neuroblastoma. Zimmerman RA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1239–42
CT–evaluation of extraocular muscles – anatomic–CT–correlations. Unsöld R, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):155–80
Computerized tomography in chronic alcoholics. Cala LA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):283–94 (55 ref.)
Fine–needle aspiration biopsy with CT guidance. Penkava RR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):155–60
Evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft status by computed tomography. Kahl FR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):304–10
Evaluation of ischemic heart disease with a prototype volume imaging computed tomographic (CT) scanner: preliminary experiments. Scanlan JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1263–8
Evaluation of left ventricular thrombus with computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):573–7
Temperature control during computerized tomography and in–hospital transport of low–birth–weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1176–7
The diagnosis of unsuspected esophageal perforation by computed tomography. Faling LJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):31–4
Antenatal evaluation of fetal hydrocephalus with computed tomography. Patterson JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):344–5
Computed tomography in paleopathology: technique and case study. Wong PA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May; 55(1):101–10
Computed tomography in the evaluation of abdominal abscesses. Koehler PR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov; 140(5):675–8
Computed tomography in the diagnosis and localization of intraabdominal abscesses. Robison JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):783–6
Computerized tomography of brain tumors of the rostral and middle fossas in the dog. Fike JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):275–81
Sedation and computer tomography [letter] Landon K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):224
A trial of etomidate infusion anaesthesia for computerised axial tomography [letter] Patel A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):639
Detection of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after translumbar aortography by computerized tomography. Yandow D, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):655–9
Scanning the solitary pulmonary nodule. Epstein P. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):502
Computed tomography brain scanning in alcohol withdrawal seizures. Value of the neurologic examination. Feussner JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):519–22
Computed tomography in patients with psychiatric illnesses: advantage of a 'rule–in' approach. Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):360–4
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Canavan's disease. Rushton AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):57–60
Postischemic hypervascularity of infancy: a stage in the evolution of ischemic brain damage with characteristic CT scan. Shewmon DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):358–65
Computed tomography in precocious puberty of central origin. Grosvalet A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):32–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Present value of conventional X–ray examination in pituitary microadenomas in childhood: relation with CT. Malena S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):109–15 **(Eng, Fre)**
Interest of computed tomography in retroperitoneal masses in childhood. Padovani J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):18–24 **(Eng, Fre)**
Misleading density of mediastinal cysts on computerized tomography. Marvasti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):167–70
Computed tomography of the hepatobiliary system. Korobkin M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:181–8 (10 ref.)
Computed tomography in neurologic diagnosis. Osborn AG. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:189–98 (35 ref.)
Computerized tomographic assessment of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after percutaneous renal biopsy. Alter AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1323–6
Bilateral pheochromocytoma localized by computer tomography [letter] Mayorga LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):693
Primary malignant melanomatosis of the meninges. Clinical course and computed tomographic findings in a young child. Crisp DE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):528–9
Computerized tomographic scan findings in patients with autistic behavior. Damasio H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):504–10
Periventricular low attenuations: a normal finding in computerized tomographic scans of neonates? Estrada M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):754–6
Tomography in herpes simplex [letter] Garovich MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):535
Ventricular dimensions of the brain in premature and full–term infants. Goodwin LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):447–9
Atypical contrast enhancement of computerized tomography of demyelinating disease. Marano GD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):523–4
Ophthalmoplegia–plus. Its occurrence with periventricular diffuse low density on computed tomography scan. Okamoto T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):423–6
Computerized tomography and adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. O'Neill BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):293–6
Computerized tomography in multiple sclerosis. Reisner T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):475–7
Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of central and extrapontine myelinolysis. Thompson DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):243–6
Computed tomography and EEG in cerebrovascular disease. Yanagihara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):597–600
Apical optic nerve compression of dysthyroid optic neuropathy on computed tomography. Kennerdell JS, et

al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):807–9
Computed tomographic demonstration of cervical abscess and jugular vein thrombosis. A complication of intravenous drug abuse in the neck. Merhar GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):313–5
Right femoral vein occlusion (thrombophlebitis). Abram T, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug;37(8):572, 575
Radiology. Case of the month No. 46: Multiple liver abscesses. Post J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):706, 708
Radiology. Case of the month No. 45. Retrocaval ureter. Pringle J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):634–6
Diagnostic imaging dilemma: guidelines in decision making for the primary care physician. Siler JR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 May;38(5):359–66
Moyamoya disease: CT scan study of a Brazilian–born Japanese girl. Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):101–5
Optic neuritis and computed tomography. Booth FM, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):307–9
Accurate localization and extraperitoneal drainage of pancreatic abscess. Porter TR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):36–9
Computed tomography in the management of paediatric abdominal trauma. Rance CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):506–12
Neonatal intracranial haemorrhage: a study using computerised tomography. Butler DL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):279–83
Dosimetry of C.T. scanners. Cardew AP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):182–91
Cranial C.T. in retrospect. Hallinan JM. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):20–3
Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of complications following renal transplantation. Sage MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):156–60
The value and limitations of computerised axial tomography (CT) in the management of normal pressure hydrocephalus (NPH). Soo YS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul; 23(2):96–104
Detection of left ventricular thrombi by computerised tomography. A preliminary report. Nair CK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):535–41
Computerized tomography in the quantitative assessment of tumour response. Quivey JM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):30–4
Pituitary and parapituitary tumours on computed tomography. A review article based on 230 cases. Banna M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1123–43
Intracranial tuberculomas: a CT study. Bhargava S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):935–45
Rib artefact in computed tomography. Dixon AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):78–9
Lymphoma of the colon detected by CT. Hildell J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):144–6
Age–related brain atrophy and mental deterioration—a study with computed tomography. Ito M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):384–90
High–resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone. Lloyd GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):631–41
Computed tomography in diabetes insipidus: posterior empty sella. Marano GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):263–5
Flexible interaction with CT scan data for radiotherapy treatment planning and other purposes. Sharpe WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):897–900
A survey of 29 EMI CT machines in Britain. Speller RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):232–40
Flow rate determination using computed tomography. Tonge KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):946–9
Splenic abscess diagnosed with the aid of abdominal computerized tomography: report of 2 cases. Baruch Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):137–8
Computed tomography (CT) of abdominal aortic aneurysms: determination of longitudinal extent. Dixon AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):47–50
Evaluation of computed tomography in the management of testicular teratoma. Husband JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):179–83
Computed tomography as an adjunct to bimanual examination for staging bladder tumours. Kellett MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):101–6
Computerised tomography localisation of intrarenal calculi prior to nephrolithotomy. Wickham JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):422–5
Bone density measurement with computed tomography. Elsasser U, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):293–6 (26 ref.)
The validity and use of computed tomography attenuation values. Williams G, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep; 36(3):279–87 (61 ref.)
Accuracy of computed tomography in diagnosis of fatty liver. Bydder GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1042
CAT among the kiwis. Hocken AG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):132–4
Progress of CT and problems in CT diagnosis of cerebral diseases. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(3):229–35
Computed tomography of cerebral palsy: evaluation of brain damage by volume index of CSF space. Ito M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):293–8
Computed tomography in tuberous sclerosis—with special reference to relation between clinical manifestations and CT findings. Maki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):38–48
Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia II. Comparison of the right and left hemispheres. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):165–89
Quantitative CT scan studies in aphasia. I. Infarct size and CT numbers. Naeser MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):140–64
Evaluation of computed tomography in pancreatic cancer. Fineberg HV, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):390–4
The computerized tomographic appearance of angiographically occult arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):7–13
Auditory evoked responses and computerized tomography in central pontine myelinolysis. Yufe RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):297–300
Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of unsuspected uveal melanoma with proptosis. Vine AK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):294–6
Normal computed tomograms of the brain in osteosarcoma patients treated with high–dose methotrexate. Bowles D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1762–5
Tumor imaging in diagnostic radiology. Bragg DG. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1159–63
Computed tomography in liposarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):46–54
Computerized axial tomography in the pretreatment assessment of small–cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Harper PG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1775–80
Comparison of ultrasound and computed tomography in the detection of pancreatic malignancy. Kamin PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2410–2
Standard radiologic diagnosis and CT scanning in pancreatic cancer. Redman HC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1656–61
Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: the angiographic and computed tomographic features of an unusual tumor. Lenkey JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):56–8
Timing of exposure in angiographic computed tomography. Schad N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb; 4(1):59–65
Utility of computed tomography in the diagnosis of thoracic aneurysm in childhood. Skiöldebrand CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):30–2
Computerized tomography in the assessment of a posterior mediastinal tumor [letter] Fujino T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):715–6
Computed tomography in sellar region tumor diagnosis. Chen XR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):264–74
Detection and quantitation of myocardial infarction in vivo using transmission computed tomography. Doherty PW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):597–606
Computed tomography: a new method for diagnosing tumor of the heart. Godwin JD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):448–51
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage and ruptured aneurysm. van Gijn J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(1):11–24
The demonstration of cartilaginous involvement in laryngeal carcinoma by computerized tomography. Lloyd GA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):171–7
Elevated intracranial pressure in whiplash–shaken infant syndrome detected with normal computerized tomography. Bennett HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):633–4
The value of CAT scanning following pediatric head injury. Bruce DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov; 19(11):719–25
Computed tomography and the localisation of parathyroid tumours. Adams JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):251–4
Grey–white matter interface (G–WMI) displacement: a new sign in the computed tomographic diagnosis of subtle subdural haematomas. Barmeir E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):393–6
The role of computed tomography of the brain in the investigation of breast cancer patients with suspected intracranial metastases. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):375–82
Computed tomography and histological correlation of the thymic remnant. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):255–7
The use of computerised axial tomography (CAT) in the diagnosis of hydatid cysts. Ismail MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):287–90
Computed axial tomography of pituitary adenomas. Kuuliala I. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):259–64
Computed tomography (CT) in parenchymatous cerebral cysticercosis. Mervis B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(5):521–8
The role of computed tomography in tumours of the larynx. Parsons CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):529–33
Computed tomographic appearances in microgliomatosis. Thomson JL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):367–74
Computed tomography of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Zilkha A. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):397–401
Reconstruction from divergent beams: a comparison of algorithms with and without rebinning. Herman GT, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):131–9
Metrizamide spinal computed tomography following myelography. Arii H, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 4(2):117–25
Computerized tomography localization of the thalamic syndrome–a case report. Beasley BA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):243–5
Computer assisted tomography in pre–operative evaluation for splenectomy. Besigye E, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):177–9
Enhancement of cerebral infarcts with CT. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):73–7
Evaluation of adrenal disease by computed tomography. Curtis JA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):165–8
CT of primary malignant tumours of the nasopharynx. Elie G, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):235–41
Anatomic localization of radioactive gold seeds of the prostate by computer–aided tomography. Elkon D, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):89–93
Large duodenal diverticulum simulating pancreatic mass by computed tomography. Ginaldi S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):169–72
Parathyroid adenomas: identified by CT scan. Gouliamos AD, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):59–63
Dermoid cysts and their complications as manifested by computed cranial tomograhy. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):111–5
Lateral thoracic meningocele demonstrated by computerized tomography. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 4(3):159–63
Difficult abdominal swelling diagnosed by computerized tomographic scanning. Ismail M, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):207–16
Computed tomography in the evaluation of orbital infections. Leo JS, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):133–8
Alexia without agraphia: localization of the lesion by computerized tomography. Mani SS, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):95–7
Diagnosis of air embolism to the brain by computerized axial tomography. Matz S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 4(2):107–10
Computerized tomography of the orbit in carotid–cavernous sinus fistulae. Merrick R, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):127–32
CT findings in intracranial neurosarcoid. Morehouse H, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):267–70
A distended bladder simulating a neoplastic or cystic mass on computed tomography. Newmark H 3d. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):173–5
Early clinical experience with direct peritoneal enhancement for abdominal computed tomography. Roub LW, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):217–24
Cysticercosis cerebri: evolution of central nervous system involvement as visualized by computed tomography. Shraberg D, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec; 4(4):261–6
Computerized tomography of soft tissue abnormalities. Stephenson TF. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):181–8
Preliminary report on a new mode of CT–scanning of the thorax. Veiga–Pires JA, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):139–43
Cerebral computed tomography in the diagnosis of supratentorial astrocytoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):87–105
Peripheral rim enhancement in supratentorial intracerebral hematoma. Weisburg LA. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep; 4(3):145–54
Abdominal lymph node evaluation applications of computerized tomography. Cronan JJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):544–5
Computerized tomography in the evaluation of lumbar disc herniation. Harley WD, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun; 45(6):349–52
Computed tomography evaluation of abscesses. Jaffe CC. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):291–5
Evaluation of neck mass: computed tomography. Son YH. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):75–8
Ultrasound and computed tomography in obstructive jaundice. Sorgen RA, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug; 43(8):481–2
Computed tomography of the orbit. Alker GJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(1):27–93
Computed tomography of the esophagus. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;14(3):191–242 (27 ref.)
Comparison of CT scanning and radionuclide imaging in liver disease. Friedman ML, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(2):143–89
Computed tomography of the temporal bone. Gilmor RL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(1):1–25
CT display of coronal and sagittal abdominal abnormalities. Hamlin DJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981; 15(2):139–72
CT anatomy of the spine. Haughton VM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(2):173–92
CT in the evaluation of pulmonary lesions. Mintzer RA. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(2):95–137 (51 ref.)
Combination of CT and ultrasound in the retroperitoneum and pelvis examination. Raskin MM. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(3):173–228 (54 ref.)
Computed tomographic axial, coronal, and sagittal normal abdominal anatomy. Wandtke JC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(4):269–335 (47 ref.)
Thoracic computed tomography in the critically ill patient. Roddy LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):515–8
Computed tomography in primary craniosynostosis. Adam RU, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):125–31
The excessively small ventricle on cranial computed

tomography: clinical correlation in 75 patients. Auh YH, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):325–9
Cardiophrenic angel nodes: an unusual CT finding of advanced metastatic disease. Bledin A, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep; 4(3):193–6
Evaluation of subarachnoid hemorrhage and cerebral vasospasm by computed tomography. Bryan RN, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):144–52
Use of CT scan in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Buscaglia LC, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):197–200
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal abscess. Bydder GM, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):132–45
Computed tomographic scanning of the left upper quadrant and left flank: advantages and pitfalls. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 1979 Sep;3(3):220–38
A primer in computed tomographic anatomy. VII. Peritoneal and extraperitoneal compartments, spaces, and fasciae. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):57–74
A primer in computed tomographic anatomy. VIII. The upper extremity. Chiu LC, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):115–39
Current cases & concepts: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Chow KC, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):104–8
CT and ultrasound in the diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma and lymphangioma of the orbit. Davis KR, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):98–104
CT in head trauma: a review. Diaconis JN, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):261–70 (28 ref.)
Hemodynamic studies using a CT scanner. Dunn V, et al. **CT** 1979 Sep;3(3):173–7
The IIIA1b right aortic arch: angiographic and computed tomographic evaluation. Eichelberger RP, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):241–4
The value of CT in malignant colonic tumors. Ellert J, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):225–40
Ct in spinal trauma. Ghoshhajra K, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec; 4(4):309–18
CT in trauma of the base of the skull and its complications. Ghoshhajra K. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):271–6
The role of radionuclide brain imaging and computerized tomography in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Go RT, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):286–96
Subdural hygroma: diagnosis with computed tomography. Jaeckle KA, et al. **CT** 1979 Sep;3(3):201–6
Quantitative evaluations of CT values of in vivo abdominal organs: application to the liver and spleen. Kaneko T, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):245–50
Clinical evaluation of thyroid CT values in various thyroid conditions. Kaneko T, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):1–4
Delayed sequelae of head injury. Kishore PR, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):287–95
Computed tomography in the renal transplant patient: problems in interpretation. Kittredge RD. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):118–20
Associated lymphoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm demonstrated by computed tomography. Kreel L, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):209–14
Tumor calcification after radiotherapy demonstrated by computed tomography. Kreel L, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep; 4(3):245–9
Computed tomography of fluid collections within the abdomen. Kreel L, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):105–15
Portal vein ectasia simulating a vascular lesion in the pancreatic head in an enhanced CT scan. Meredith HC, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):259–61
CT anatomy of the nasopharynx, nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and infratemporal fossa. Nicholson RL, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):13–23
Bolus infusion CT enhancement as an aid in chemodectoma diagnosis–case report. Orr DP, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):165–7
Transverse sinus anomaly simulating a meningioma on CT scanning. Rao KC, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):222–4
CT findings in multicentric glioblastoma: diagnostic–pathologic correlation. Rao KC, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):187–92
The role and limitation of CT in craniocerebral trauma. Rao KC. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):253–60
Computed tomography of hepatic fracture: a case report. Rauschkolb EN, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):323–4
Computed tomography of the left gonadal vein. Rittenberg GM, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):140–2
Mass lesions of the retroperitoneum (excluding specific organs). Rubinstein Z, et al. **CT** 1979 Sep;3(3):180–9
The role of computed tomography in acute head injury. Saul TG, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):296–308
Current cases & concepts. Syvertsen GR, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar; 3(1):5–7
Computed tomography in child abuse head trauma. Tsai FY, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):277–86
Posterior fossa intra-axial tumors: a comparison of computed tomography with other imaging methods. Van Kirk OC, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):31–9
Normal anatomy and limitations in CT interpretation of lymph node disease. Williams RG, et al. **CT** 1979 Sep; 3(3):190–6
Low-attenuation lesions in the middle cranial fossa: differential diagnosis. Williams RG, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun; 4(2):89–97
Demonstration of unsuspected malignant disease of the pericardium by computed tomography. Wolverson MK, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):330–3
Computed tomographic anatomy of the lung segments in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes--experimental study in a lung model. Yiu VS, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):265–85
Computed tomography of choroid plexus lesions. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):93–103
Computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with bilateral retinoblastomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):251–7
Computed tomography of intracerebral gangliogliomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):24–30
Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50
The utility of computed tomography in evaluation of extracranial diseases. Lee JK, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):1–47
Neuroradiology since the advent of computed tomography. Moran CJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1–59
Myocardial computed tomography can determine left ventricular mass and differentiate left ventricular hypertrophy. Mavroudis C, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 May–Jun; 38(3):216–19
The view box: the C.T. scan in tuberous sclerosis. Henderson A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):313–4
Computerized tomography in cerebral-palsied children. Koch B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct; 22(5):595–607
Lymphomatous involvement of the kidneys: computed tomography and ultrasound demonstration. Falappa P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):266–8
Computed tomography of the adrenals. Florijn E, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):273–82
Cerebellar calcification. Graham J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(2):99–106
Role of computed tomography in the diagnosis and radiotherapy planning of recurrent rectal carcinoma. Leer JW, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(4):208–13
Embolization of a large (nonoperable) renal tumor and subsequent CT control. Perlberger R, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):149–53
Computed tomography diagnosis of Spigelian hernia. Case report. Vas W, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(6):326–9
A comparison study of computed tomography and laparoscopy in the staging of abdominal neoplasms. Barth RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):253–6
Complementary use of computerized tomography and technetium scanning in the diagnosis of accessory spleen. Joshi SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):888–92
Traumatic lesions of the brain stem: electroencephalographic and computer–tomographic follow-up study in the acute phase. Krüger J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):526–36
CAT scan findings in clinically healthy relatives of tuberous sclerosis patients. Burck U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 135(1):117–8
Computerized tomography in the clinical practice of epilepsy. Asakura T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):233–56
Two cases of glioblastoma associated with only epileptic seizures for a long-term duration--CT and EEG considerations. Gondo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):375
Cranial computed tomography in children with epilepsy. Hojo H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):386
Findings of computed tomography in cases of infantile spasms and Lennox syndrome. Imamura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):385
Computed tomography (CT) in childhood epilepsy. Miwa M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):387–8
Electrophysiologically-guided stereotactic biopsy for symptomatic epileptic patients with Ct-scan abnormality. Nakajima H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):377–8
Gastric carcinoma and the CAT scan. McFee AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):196–8
Carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as acute pancreatitis: CT diagnosis. Levine E. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15; 6(1):29–33
Computed tomography in carcinoma of the rectum. Zaunbauer W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15; 6(1):79–84
Contribution of abdominal computer tomography (CT) in the management of gynecologic cancer: correlated study of CT image and gross surgical pathology. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):162–72
Can computed tomography substitute for second-look operation in ovarian carcinoma? Stern J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):82–8
Computed tomography of the larynx: a clinical and pathologic study. Gregor RT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(4):284–96
Comment on 'A method for dose determination in computerized tomography' by M. G. Yalcintas and O. Nalcioglu [letter] Kambic GX, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):369–70
The case of the abdominal desmoid. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):96–100
Differential diagnosis of asbestos-induced pleural thickening using computer tomography: a preliminary study. Hosoda Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):527–36
A limitation on systems for imaging electrical conductivity distributions. Bates RH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):418–20
Sequential computerized radionuclide ventriculography: effects of nitroglycerin in acute experimental coronary occlusion. Itti R, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):251–8
Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of head and neck tumours. Rapidis AD, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):387–93
The effects of fractionated doses of fast neutrons or photons on the canine brain: evaluation by computerized tomography and evoked response recording. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1685–91
C.T. X ray measurement of lung density [letter] Rider WD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):956
Computed tomography in planning radiation therapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Seydel HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):601–6
Computed axial tomography (CAT) contribution for dosimetry and treatment evaluation in lung cancer. Van Houtte P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Aug; 6(8):995–1000
Evaluation of computed tomography assisted and transit dosimetry treatment planning with thermoluminescent dosimetry measurements. Velkley DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1739–44
Intracranial complications of pediatric hematologic disorders: computed tomographic assessment. Gore RM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):175–80
A clinical evaluation of xenon enhancement for computed tomography. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S160–3
Role of iodinated contrast material in the evaluation of myocardial infarction by computerized transmission tomography. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S176–82
Particulate contrast media for computed tomographic scanning of the liver. Violante MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S171–5
New media. Particulate contrast media. Violante MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S329–34
Iodinated contrast media in cranial tomography. Zatz LM. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S155–9
Evaluation of lateral neck masses by ultrasound and other modalities. Itzchak Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):748–51
Computed tomographic findings in intracranial meningioma. Price HI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):743–7
Computerized axial tomography in the early diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):59–63
Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 May;36(5):176–7
Interesting nuclear medicine and computed tomography (CT) scans. Blei L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):274–5
High resolution CT-scan of the temporal bone; a preliminary report. De Smedt E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):205–12
Subdural empyema: improvement of the emergency diagnosis by use of the computed tomography (CT). Two personal cases study. Pimontel-Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):109–17
CT-scan diagnosis of lesions causing an angle or internal auditory canal syndrome. Vignaud J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):295–311
Computed tomography of the musculoskeletal system. Genant HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct; 62(7):1088–101
The use of computerised tomographs in the diagnosis of thoracolumbar injury. Handelberg F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):337–41
The use of computerised tomography in dislocation of the hip and femoral neck anteversion in children. Peterson HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):198–208
Computed tomography in bone and joint infections. Azouz EM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):102–6
Contribution of CT in thoracic bony lesions. de Gautard R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):39–41
CT of sacroiliac joints in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Hooge WA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):42–4
CT evaluation of infantile polycystic disease. Howie JL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):202–3
Evaluation of computed tomography in oncology. Male RS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):246–50
Sagittal and coronal reconstruction in body CT. Raval B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):35–8
Feasibility of using computerized tomography in diagnosing nasopharyngeal closure. Weiss C, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):43–50
International symposium and course on computed tomography. Las Vegas, Nevada April 7–11, 1980. Abstracts. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):700–17
CT-guided closed biopsy of the spine. Adapon BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):73–8
Computed tomography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the ovary. Amendola MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):179–86
High CT attenuation values of a benign pulmonary nodule. Aronberg DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):563–4
Gas collections in the spinal cord on computed tomography. Austin RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;

5(4):522–4
Dynamic computed tomography demonstration of hepatic arteriovenous fistula. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):95–8
Screening for brain lesions with digital radiography of the head using a CT scanner. Baker HL Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):54–9
Three-dimensional computer reconstruction from surface contours for head CT examinations. Batnitzky S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):60–7
Computed tomography of the liver in von Gierke's disease. Biondetti PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):685–6
Evaluation of syringomyelia with metrizamide computed tomographic myelography. Bonafé A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):797–802
Pleural calcification in pancreatitis demonstrated by computed tomography. Bydder GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):161–3
Computed tomography and sialography: 1. Normal anatomy. Carter BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):42–5
Computed tomography and sialography: 2. Pathology. Carter BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):46–53
Computed tomography of cervical disk disease: technical considerations with representative case reports. Coin CG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):275–80
Computed tomography in brainstem hemorrhage. Dhopesh VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):603–7
The visualized interventricular septum on cardiac computed tomography: a clue to the presence of severe anemia. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):157–60
Computed tomography in constrictive pericardial disease. Doppman JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):1–11
CT findings in the perirectal area following radiation therapy. Doubleday LC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):634–8
Nuclear scattering radiography. Duchazeaubeneix JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):803–18
Cardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):253–5
CT diagnosis and short-term prognosis of intracranial hemorrhage and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in neonates. Flodmark O, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):775–87
Reformatted coronal display of upper abdominal computed tomography: comparison with ultrasonography. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):496–502
Computed tomography diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Frija J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):843–6
Pseudocoarctation of the aorta. Gaupp RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):571–3
Right aortic arch with left descent. Glanz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):256–8
Evaluation of coarctation of the aorta by computed tomography. Godwin JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):153–6
Computed tomography of virally induced canine brain tumors: a preliminary report. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):538–43
Cranial computed tomography in Whipple's disease. Grossman RI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):246–8
Computed tomography of the pelvis: sagittal and coronal image reconstruction in the evaluation of infiltrative bladder carcinoma. Hamlin DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):27–33
Heavy metal particulate contrast materials for computed tomography of the liver. Havron A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):642–8
Evaluation of a preprocessing algorithm for truncated CT projections. Herman GT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):127–35
Computed tomography of cerebral cavernous hemangiomas. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):587–91
Computed tomography of psoas abscesses. Jeffrey RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):639–41
CT appearance of rheumatoid pericarditis. Jeffrey RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):866–8
CT evaluation of invasive lesions of the bladder. Jeffrey RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):22–6
Computed tomography in duodenal rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. Karnaze GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):267–9
CT atlas of the dog brain. Kaufman HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):529–37
Role of computed tomography in the presurgical evaluation of carcinoma of the cervix. Kilcheski TS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):378–83
Neutron computed tomography. Koeppe RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):79–88
Computed tomography in inflammatory mass lesions following acute pancreatitis. Kolmannskog F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):169–72
Afferent loop syndrome. Kuwabara Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):687–9
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia. Laasonen EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):580–2
Evaluation of complex acetabular fractures by computed tomography. Lange TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):849–52
Abdominal computed tomography in Whipple's disease. Li DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):249–52
Adrenal myelolipoma demonstrated by computed tomography. Liebman R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):262–3
Cerebral mass lesions in torulosis demonstrated by computed tomography. Long JA Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):766–9
CT patterns of mural thrombus in aortic aneurysms. Machida K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):840–2
Compromised CT detection of extracranial malignant neoplasms by steroid treatment. Marincek B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):491–5
Computed tomography in intracranial supratentorial osteochondroma. Matz S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):109–15
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma. Mitnick JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):791–3
Gas-contrasted computed tomography of the mediastinum. Mitsuoka A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):588–90
Hypothalamic hamartoma. Mori K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):519–21
In vitro investigation of gallstones with computed tomography. Moss AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):827–31
Computed tomography of radiation-induced lung injuries. Nabawi P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):568–70
Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord: computed tomography with intraarterial enhancement. Nagashima C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):586–7
Computed tomography of the pulmonary hila: 1. normal anatomy. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):459–67
Computed tomography of the pulmonary hila: 2. abnormal anatomy. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):468–75
Computed tomography of sponges retained after laparotomy. Parienty RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):187–9
Characteristic CT pattern of giant superior mesenteric artery aneurysms. Passariello R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):621–6
Diagnosis of internal jugular vein thrombosis by computed tomography. Patel S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):197–200
CT cholangiography: multiplanar reconstruction in obstructive jaundice. Pedrosa CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):503–8
Brain maturation followed by computed tomography. Penn RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):614–6
Primary Chylopericardium: combined lymphangiographic and CT diagnosis. Rankin RN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):869–70
Demonstration of nerve roots on unenhanced computed tomographic scans. Raskin SP. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):281–4
Atypical pericardial cyst location: the value of computed tomography. Rogers CI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):683–4
CT for assessing feasibility of separation of thoracopagus twins. Rossi P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):574–6
CT diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Rossi P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):366–9
Right perirenal hematoma secondary to a leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sandler CM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):264–6
CT demonstration of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Schmitz L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):259–61
Time requirements in performing body CT studies. Schoppe WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):513–5
Hepatic contrast agents for computed tomography: high atomic number particulate material. Seltzer SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):370–4
Fat--fluid level in in a cystic ovarian teratoma. Skaane P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):577–9
Computed tomography for diagnosis of empty sella associated with enhancing pituitary microadenoma. Smaltino F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):592–9
Some CT findings in occult thyroid disease. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):516–8
Pitfalls of CT findings in post-therapy testicular carcinoma. Soo CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):39–41
Value of the prone position in detecting pulmonary nodules by computed tomography. Spirt BA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):871–3
Improved visualization of the pancreatic tail after maximum distension of the stomach. Stuck KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):509–12
Computed tomography versus angiography in the localization of pheochromocytoma. Tisnado J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):853–9
Computed tomography of the nonvisualizing gallbladder. Toombs BD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):164–8
Relative value of computed tomography and ultrasonography in the assessment of renal angiomyolipoma. Totty WG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):173–8
CT demonstration of portal and superior mesenteric vein thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Vigo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):627–9
Computed tomography of the normal pulmonary hilum. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):476–84
Computed tomography of the abnormal pulmonary hilum. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):485–90
Cerebellar metastasis from ovarian carcinoma. Whelan MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):583–5
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of gluteal abscess and other peripelvic fluid collections. Wolverson MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):34–8
CT demonstration of cerebral emboli. Yock DH Jr. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):190–6
Lipomas of the corpus callosum associated with frontal dysraphism. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):201–5
Computed tomography of the carpal tunnel: a radioanatomical study. Zucker-Pinchoff B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):525–8
Acute flank pain in dialysed patients. Demonstration of hydronephrosis by computer tomography. Bommer J, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(2–3):109–14
Computerized axial tomograms and dementia in elderly patients. Ford CV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):164–9
Diagnosis, staging and management of malignancies using CT and lymphography. Dolan PA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;74(3):158–65
Computerized tomography of the Caldwell-Luc cavity. Cable HR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):775–83
Computed tomography of the spine. Kutzen B. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):373–4, 377
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm diagnosed by computerized axial tomography. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Apr;70(4):257–8
Clinical usefulness of computerized tomography of the thorax. Carilli AD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):883–8
Radiologic seminar ccxv: computed tomography evaluation of adrenal glands. Clark DE Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;22(6):146–8
Radiologic Seminar CCIX: CT in orbital diagnosis. Pittman HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):262–6
Diagnostic value of CT in patients with Huntington's chorea and their offspring. Oepen G, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(3):189–96
A comparison between the computed tomogram and the neuropathological findings in cerebrovascular disease. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(3):211–20
Cerebellar ataxia. Clinical and CT findings in two cases of rare etiology. Zeumer H, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):47–51
Computed tomography in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bell BA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):522–4
Bilateral basal ganglia calcifications visualised on CT scan. Brannan TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):403–6
Human cerebral asymmetries evaluated by computed tomography. Chiu HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):873–8
Unsuspected organic disease in chronic schizophrenia demonstrated by computed tomography. Cunningham Owens DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1065–9
Difficulties in diagnosis of intracranial meningiomas by computed tomography. Pullicino P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1022–9
Clinical-CT correlations. Caillé JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(3):215–29 **(Eng, Fre)**
The usefulness and prognostic value of CT scanning in cranio-cerebral trauma. Espagno J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):121–32 **(Eng, Fre)**
The empty sella. CT diagnosis. Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):105–19 **(Eng, Fre)**
CT findings in giant intracranial aneurysms. Perrin DP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):317–26 **(Eng, Fre)**
Supratentorial and parafalcial subdural empyema diagnosed by computerized tomography. Case report. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):105–7
Observations on 82 patients with extradural hematoma. Comparison of results before and after the advent of computerized tomography. Cordobés F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):179–86
A technique for evaluation of ventricular shunts using Amipaque and computerized tomography. Faria MA Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):92–6
Vascular malformation simulating a glioma on computerized tomography. Case report. Foy PM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):125–7
Fluid blood density level demonstrated by computerized tomography in pituitary apoplexy. Report of two cases. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):143–4
Computerized three-dimensional stereotaxic removal of small central nervous system lesions in patients. Jacques S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):816–20
Spontaneous lateral ventriculocisternostomy documented by

metrizamide CT ventriculography. Case report. Kapila A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):101–4
CSF rhinorrhea from a transclival meningocele demonstrated with metrizamide CT cisternography. Case report. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):553–5
Computerized tomography studies of congenital and acquired cerebral intraventricular membranes. Report of two cases. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):388–91
Spontaneous resolution of epidural hematomas. Report of two cases. Weaver D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb; 54(2):248–51
Experimental use of CT scan for definition of dento–maxillomandibular anatomy. Higashi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):568–71
The role of CT scan in diagnosis of TMJ ankylosis: report of case. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):370–2
Computed tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. North AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):199–207
Use of computer assisted tomography in the diagnosis of lesions in and around the sphenoid sinus. MacRae D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):412–8
Computed tomography in the assessment of patients with juvenile post–nasal angiofibroma. Thomas RL. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):334–41
CT scan in mentally retarded children [letter] Golden CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):327
The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in children. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):316–23
An integrated approach to diagnostic imaging. Best JJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):306–15
Role of computed tomography in staging and management of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Blackledge G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Nov;72(11):818–22
Computed tomography in testicular disease: a review. Husband JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):441–7 (32 ref.)
CT scanning and the investigation of dementia: a review. Jacoby R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):366–9 (44 ref.)
Computerized tomography in orbital lesions. Lloyd GA. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):279–83
High resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone. Lloyd GA. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):699–700
CT scanning in diagnosis of orbital disease. Sanders MD. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):284–7
CAT scan of the month. Elliott R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):358–9
CAT scan of the month. Flowers WP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):731
CAT scan of the month. Retroiliac muscle abscess, right. Gammill S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):507, 509
Sliding and paraesophageal hiatal hernias, with spontaneous rupture of the stomach producing a mediastinal and retroperitoneal abscess. Wruble L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):122–3
Subclinical changes in brain morphology following cardiac operations as reflected by computed tomographic scans of the brain. Muraoka R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):364–9
Accuracy of computed tomographic scanning in assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Rea HH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):825–9
The value of computerized tomography in evaluation of pelvic lymph nodes. Benson KH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):63–4
Giant echinococcal cyst of the kidney associated with hypertension evaluated by computerized tomography. Martorana G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):99–100
The role of computerized tomography in renal transplant patients. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):15–8
Computed tomography of carcinoma of the intraabdominal testis: a case report. Pak K, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):253–4
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of pelvic abscesses in renal transplant patients. Bia MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1435–7
Failure of computed tomographic scanning to demonstrate subdural empyema. Dunker RO, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1116–8
At Mayo Clinic, the latest word in computed tomographic systems [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2393–5
Details of circulatory system, chest yielding to computed tomography [news] Rinke C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1001–3
Computed tomography for the evaluation of thoracic masses in children. Shurin SB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):65–7
Primary hypothyroidism. Suprasellar pituitary enlargement and regression on computed tomographic scanning. Silver BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):364–5
Pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Efficacy of computer tomography. Thomas JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1467–9
Diagnosis of lipoid pneumonia by computed tomography. Wheeler PS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):65–6
Computed cranial tomography in acoustic tumor diagnosis. Wong ML, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2497–500
Cystic hamartoma of the spleen: CT and sonographic findings. Brinkley AA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):136–8
Pre– and postoperative hepatic transplant evaluation by ultrasound and computerized tomography. Zegel HG, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–3
Features of CT cisternogram in arachnoid cyst of quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):133–7
CT findings in an alobar holoprosencephaly associated with Dandy–Walker's cyst. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):139–42
Computed tomographic demonstration of peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Brenner DE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):939–40
Computed tomography and acute pancreatitis [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):860
Computed tomography in patients with an abdominal mass: effective and efficient? A controlled trial. Dixon AK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1199–201
Brain density studies during dialysis [letter] La Greca G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):582
Diagnosis of dissecting aortic aneurysm by computed tomography. Moncada R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):238–41
Computerised tomographic scan changes in manic–depressive illness [letter] Pearlson GD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):470
Nuclear magnetic resonance tomographic imaging in liver disease. Smith FW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):963–6
Computerized axial tomography with air contrast of the cerebellopontine angle and internal auditory canal. Anderson R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1083–99
CT scans of laryngeal cancer [letter] Kirchner JA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):837
Computed tomography in maxillofacial trauma. Rowe LD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):745–57
High resolution computed tomography in the staging of carcinoma of the larynx. Sagel SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):292–300
Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage: 1. Alcohol, nutritional deficiency and drugs of addiction. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23; 2(4):193–8
Computerized axial tomography in the detection of brain damage. 2. Epilepsy, migraine, and general medical disorders. Cala LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):616–20
Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy: CT and pathological features. Durham DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):502–4
Diagnostic and therapeutic impact of computerized tomography in patients with malignant brain tumours: South Australian experience. Sage MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):493–6
CT scans of long–term survivors of various childhood malignancies. Allen JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(2):109–17
View sampling requirements in fan beam computed tomography. Joseph PM, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):692–702
Comparison of equivalent photon energy calibration methods in computed tomography. Judy PF, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):685–91
Functional images from serial computer tomograms. Obermöller U, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):99–101
Uses and limitations of computerize tomography of the pelvis. Adler J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):250–4
Computed tomography in diagnosis of vascular rib lesions in children. Rose JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):246–9
Ventriculitis complicating gram negative meningitis in an adult. Diagnosis by radioisotope brain scanning and computerized cranial tomography. Wormser GP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):575–8
Computed tomography to determine the cause of primary aldosteronism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1046–7
Localization of parathyroid tumors by computed tomography [letter] Kovarik J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9; 303(15):885
Use of computed tomography in diagnosing the cause of primary aldosteronism. White EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1503–7
Use of computerized tomography to evaluate bleeding after renal biopsy. Ginsburg JC, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):240–3
A method for calculating acetabular anteversion, femur anteversion and the instability index of the hip joint. Visser JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):146–9
Computed tomography evaluations of brain–behavior relationships in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. De Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer; 1(1):69–79
The contribution of computed tomography in the choice of an anterolateral approach, for treating cervical dumb–bell tumours. Kamano S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):121–5
Cause of ring enhancement in computed tomographic image of intracerebral hematomas —an experimental histological study. Takasugi S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):689–700
Detection of thymoma in myasthenia gravis [letter] Aita JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):113–4
Computed tomography of disseminated meningeal and ependymal malignant neoplasms. Ascherl GF Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):567–74
Central achromatopsia [letter] Brazis PW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):920–1
Cerebral dominance and cerebral asymmetries on computed tomogram in childhood. Deuel RK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):934–8
Lateral and third–ventricular CSF formation after metrizamide CT ventriculography. Dhawan V, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):606–10
Computed tomography in Hallervorden–Spatz disease. Dooling EC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1128–30
CT in Wilson disease [letter] Haenggeli CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1056–7
Progressive supranuclear palsy, computed tomography, and response to antiparkinsonian drugs. Haldeman S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):442–5
Computed tomography in Wilson disease. Harik SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):107–10
Assumptions in the radiotherapy of glioblastoma. Hochberg FH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):907–11
Gray matter enhancement: a computerized tomographic sign of cerebral hypoxia. Kinkel WR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):810–9
Cerebellar atrophy demonstrated by computed tomography. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):405–12
Palinopsia: cerebral localization with computed tomography. Michel EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):887–9
Small deep infarcts diagnosed on computed tomography. Pullicino P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1090–6
Computerized tomography and pure sensory stroke. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):217–20
Evaluation of acute cerebral ischemia for anticoagulant therapy: computed tomography or lumbar puncture. Ruff RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):736–40
Occipital lobe infarctions: Perimetry and computed tomography. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1098–1106
Multiple spontaneous intracerebral hematomas: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg L. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):897–900
Cognitive correlates of diffuse cerebral atrophy determined by computed tomography. Wu S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1180–4
Subdural effusions in children under two years—clinical and computer–tomographical data. Rothenberger A, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):139–50
Computed tomographic findings in congenital hemiparesis in childhood and their relation to etiology and prognosis. Kotlarek F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):101–9
Cranial computerized tomography in cerebral palsy. An attempt at anatomo–clinical and radiological correlations. Kulakowski S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):339–53
A study of brain development in low–birth–weight infants by computerized tomography. Murakami R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):132–42
Differentiation of small bifrontal low density areas in CT of young children — a problem to solve. Reply to R. D. Snyder [letter] Rothenberger A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):194
Computerized tomographic findings in a case of ataxia–telangiectasia (Louis–Bar syndrome). Scharnetzky M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):384–7
What is the CT appearance of subdural effusions in children? How are subdural effusions differentiated from widening of the subarachnoid space either secondary to atrophy or to increased pressure within the subarachnoid space? [letter] Snyder RD. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):192–3
Falx myeloid metaplasia in myelofibrosis. A CT demonstration. Avrahami E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(3):165–6
Computed tomography and pneumoencephalography compared to conductance to outflow of CSF in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug;20(1):17–22
CT analysis of intrasellar pituitary adenomas with emphasis on patterns of contrast enhancement. Gardeur D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):241–7
A computed tomographic prolective trohoc study of chronic schizophrenics. Glück E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec; 20(4):167–71
Computed tomography in the management of complications due to ventricular shunting. Gooskens RH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):47–9
Gas in the spinal canal in association with the lumbosacral vacuum phenomenon: CT findings. Gulati AN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):191–2
Computed tomography for anterior sacral and intracorporal meningoceles. Haberbeck Modesto MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):155–8
Detection of demyelinated plaques with xenon–enhanced computed tomography. Haughton V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):181–3
Computed tomography in Alexander's disease. Holland IM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):103–6
Unusual appearance of an acoustic neuroma on computed tomography. Krassanakis K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):51–3
CT studies before and after CNS treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant non–hodgkin's lymphoma in childhood. Kretzschmar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):173–80
Postpartum CT examination of the heads of full term infants.

Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):145–54
Aneurysms of the vein of Galen in children: CT and angiographic correlations. Martelli A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):123–33
Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):163–6
The significance of periventricular lucency on computed tomography: experimental study with canine hydrocephalus. Murata T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan; 20(5):221–7
Diagnosis of lipoma of the corpus callosum by CT in five cases. Nabawi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):159–62
Multiple meningiomas. Clinical and computer tomographic observations. Nahser HC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):259–63
Cerebral damage following ventricular shunt for infantile hydrocephalus evaluated by computed tomography. Palmieri A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):33–5
Computed tomography of benign supratentorial astrocytomas of infancy and childhood. Pedersen H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):87–91
The CT appearance of avulsion of the posterior vertebral apophysis. A case report. Pettersson H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):145–7
Non-pyogenic focal encephalitis diagnosis and follow-up by computed tomography and nuclear brain scanning. Probst FP. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):155–8
Cranial CT in the Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Probst FP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):101–5
Trends in the radiological study of pituitary adenoma. Robertson HJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar;21(2):75–8
Dynamic study of arachnoid cysts with metrizamide. Ruscalleda J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):185–9
CT scan of pituitary adenomas. Sakoda K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):249–53
Comparison of CVA imaging with 99mTc phosphates, 99mTc pertechnetate, and computed tomography. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):199–205
Leakage of contrast into a postmeningitic subdural effusion: a CT finding. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 20(2):95–8
Computed tomography of intrathecal thorotrast. Sinnott RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):257–9
Varied CT appearance of aneurysms of the vein of Galen in infancy. Skirkhoda A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981; 21(5):265–70
Basal ganglia calcification on CT scanning in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Smith D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):91–3
Visibility of the temporal horns on computed tomography. Svendsen P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):139–44
CT findings of atypical forms of phakomatosis. Vouge M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):99–101
Computed tomography studies on patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Watts RW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):9–23
Computer tomographic findings of intracranial gliosis. Weisberg L. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):253–7
Basal ganglia calcification. Characteristics of CT scans and clinical findings. Adams AE. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):201–3
CT-visualization of an intraspinal osteoma-like mass in Paget's disease. Hoeffken W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980; 3(3):179–82
Computerized tomography in vascular malformations of the brain. Jensen HP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):119–27
Evaluation of patients undergoing extra-intracranial arterial bypass surgery based on CT-scanning and neurophysiological studies. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):165–71
The diagnostic value of computed tomography in orbital diseases. A cooperative study of 520 cases. Wende S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):43–9
Epidermoid tumor of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnostic value of computed tomographic metrizamide cisternography. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):179–82
Chronic epidural hematomas. Hirsh LF. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):508–12
Stereotactic surgical system controlled by computed tomography. Koslow M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):72–82
Multiple meningiomas evaluated by computed tomography. Lusins JO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):137–41
Value of computed tomography in the prediction of cerebral vasospasm after aneurysm rupture. Mizukami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):583–6
Traumatic cerebral mass lesions: correlations between clinical, intracranial pressure, and computed tomographic data. Papo I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):337–46
Computed tomography/guided stereotactic surgery: conception and development of a new stereotactic methodology. Perry JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct; 7(4):376–81
Value of sequential computed tomography in the multimodality treatment of glioblastoma multiforme. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):15–9
Analysis of peritumoral edema and contrast enhancement by computerized axial tomography. Suggestive indications for steroid administration in brain tumor. Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):935–40
Mediastinal hematoma: computed tomography following subclavian vein catheterization. Fish B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1857–9
Unoperated bilateral subdural hematoma; followed by sequential corneal computed tomography scans. Lusins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1869–71
Ophthalmic CT scanning. The quest for precision and specificity. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):13A–14A, 27A
CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital optic nerve tumors. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):491–6
Computerized axial tomography in the detection of intraocular foreign bodies. Lobes LA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):26–9
Correlation of CT scanning and pathologic features of ophthalmic Graves' disease. Trokel SL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):553–64
Pathology and computed tomography. Zimmerman LE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):602–5
Computed tomography and bone scintigraphy is polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Report of a case. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):580–3
New observations with routine and CT-assisted arthrography in suspected internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Katzberg RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):569–74
Computed tomographic scanning in head and neck tumors. Carter BL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):449–57
Contemporary radiology in congenital craniofacial disorders. Fitz CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):65–81
Sector computerized tomography of temporal bone and base of skull. Kinney SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):453–6
Computerized axial tomography in the assessment of thyroid cartilage invasion by laryngeal carcinoma: a prospective study. Nathan MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):726–33
Combining ultrasound and computed tomography. Pavsek EJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):34–5
Computed tomography of the spine and spinal cord; limitations and applications. Hachen HJ. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(3):155–63
Malignant facial tumors in children: radiologic evaluation. Stressing value of conventional and computerized tomography. Hunter DW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep; 10(1):2–8
Computed tomographic diagnosis of calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a child with Wilms' tumor. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):110–2
Chest computed tomography in infants and children. An analysis of 50 patients. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):75–82
CT demonstration of cortical nephrocalcinosis in congenital oxalosis. Luers PR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov; 10(2):116–8
Diagnosis and follow-up of intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhages by ultrasound studies of infant's brain through the fontanelles and sutures. Bejar R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):661–73
Comparison of lumbar puncture with computed tomography scan as an indicator of intracerebral hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):432–7
Reliability of ultrasound in diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhage and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: comparison with computed tomography. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):507–14
Towards an evaluation of the accuracy of ventilatory rate constants derived from dynamic computer-assisted tomographic measurements. Borovetz HS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):703–6
The exponential edge-gradient effect in x-ray computed tomography. Joseph PM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May; 26(3):473–87
Computerized tomography and B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of fractures of the medial orbital wall. Ord RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):281–8
CT scan diagnosis of hemophilic pseudotumor. Coto H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):81–3
Computed tomography--a paean [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):27–8
CT evaluation of lumbosacral plexus disorders. Massey EW. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):116–8
Computed tomography of the liver. Munro CJ. **Radiography** 1981 Mar;47(555):73–9
Computed tomography of spinal fractures. Handel SF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):69–89 (36 ref.)
Computed tomography in blunt trauma. Toombs BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):17–35
Iodipamide-enhanced computed tomography of the pancreas. Arndt RD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):491–3
Computed tomography of gastric neoplasms. Balfe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):431–6
Computed tomography in the evaluation of mediastinal widening. Baron RL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):107–13
The extremity soft-tissue lesion: a comparative study of ultrasound, computed tomography, and xeroradiography. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):53–9
Computed tomography in the evaluation of sacroiliac arthritis. Borlaza GS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):437–40
Quantitative indexes of computed tomography in dementia and normal aging. Brinkman SD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):89–92
The right heart border in infancy. Culham JA. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):381–4
Computed tomography of the optic chiasm. Daniels DL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):123–7
Computed tomography of absent left pericardium [letter] Daves ML, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):753
Computed tomography of the sternoclavicular joint and sternum. Destouet JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):123–8
A new CT pattern in adrenoleukodystrophy. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):687–92
Computed tomography of the infratemporal fossa. Doubleday LC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):619–24
Fact or artifact: an analysis of artifact in high-resolution computed tomographic scanning of the sella. Earnest F 4th, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):109–13
Computed tomography of deep cerebral venous thrombosis in children. Eick JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):399–402
Evaluation of abdominal trauma by computed tomography. Federle MP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):637–44
Computed tomographic diagnosis of volvulus in intestinal malrotation. Fisher JK. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):145–6
Correlation between computed tomography and autopsy in premature and full-term neonates that have suffered perinatal asphyxia. Flodmark O, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):93–103
Computed tomography of abdominal fatty masses. Friedman AC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):415–29
Dynamic computed tomography in the evaluation of vascular lung lesions. Godwin JD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):629–35
Real-time ultrasonography of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage and comparison with computed tomography. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):687–91
Radiopaque liposomes: a promising new contrast material for computed tomography of the spleen. Havron A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):507–11
Computed tomography of the heart [editorial] Higgins CB. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):525–6
Computed tomography and aging of the brain. Hughes CP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):391–6
Empirical beam hardening correction in the measurement of vertebral bone mineral content by computed tomography. Imamura K, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):223–6
Computed tomography of gallbladder carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):713–8
Computed tomography and angiography of cavernous hemangiomas of the liver. Johnson CM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):115–21
The use of computed tomography to distinguish osteochondroma and chondrosarcoma. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):129–37
Carcinoma of the urachus: the role of computed tomography. Kwok-Liu JP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):731–4
Computed tomography of the heart: ECG-gated and continuous scans. Lackner K, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):413–20
Radionuclide imaging and computed tomography in renal oncocytoma. Lautin EM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):185–90
Visibility and thickening of the renal fascia on computed tomograms. Parienty RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):119–24
Computed tomography of multilocular cystic nephroma. Parienty RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):135–9
Difference between liver and spleen CT numbers in the normal adult: its usefulness in predicting the presence of diffuse liver disease. Piekarski J, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):727–9
Computed tomography of renal pelvic filling defects. Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):645–51
Sequential computed tomography scans in acute cerebral infarction [letter] Quencer RM. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):247–8
Computed tomographic findings in cerebral sinus and venous thrombosis. Rao KC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):391–8
Further observations on the medical efficacy of computed tomography of the chest and abdomen. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):719–25
Computed tomography in the hydrocephalic patient after shunting. Schellinger D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):693–704
Computed tomographic evaluation of laryngeal neoplasms. Scott M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):141–4
Computed tomographic and angiographic evaluation of hemangioblastomas. Seeger JF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):65–73
The diagnostic accuracy of computed tomography in obstructive biliary disease: a comparative evaluation with direct cholangiography. Shimizu H, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):411–6
Computed tomography of the spleen [letter] Stiris MG. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):249

Computed tomography of the normal and pathologic muscular system. Termote JL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):439–44

The value of abdominal computed tomography in the pre-treatment assessment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Vas W, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):417–8

Clinical trials with a new intravenous liposoluble contrast material for computed tomography of the liver and spleen. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):217–22

Computed tomography of suspected caval thrombosis secondary to proximal extension of phlebitis from the leg. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):437–41

Computed tomographic detection of pelvic and inguinal lymph-node metastases from primary and recurrent pelvic malignant disease. Walsh JW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):157–66

Visualization of the arteries, veins, and nerves of the orbit by sector computed tomography. Weinstein MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):83–7

Correlation of computed tomography and nephrography in quantitative comparison of urographic contrast agents. Wilson BC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):127–34

Contrast enhancement of malignant tumors after intravenous polyvinylpyrrolidone with metallic salts as determined by computed tomography. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):97–105

Computed tomography of pineal, parapineal, and histologically related tumors. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):669–77

Computed tomography in hepatic lymphoma. Zornoza J, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):405–10

The value of electroencephalography in prolonged coma: a comparative EEG-computed axial tomography study of two patients one year after trauma. Askenazy JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):181–94

Computed tomography in guiding of fine needle aspiration biopsy of the lung and mediastinum. Adler O, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):135–7

Sitting position variation of direct longitudino-axial (semi-coronal) mode in CTT-scanning technical note. Kaiser MC, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):97–9

Computed tomography in cerebrovascular lesions. Nielsen H. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):21–6

Computed medical imaging. Hounsfield GN. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):22–8 (6 ref.)

Clinicopathological Conference. Newborn with enlarged head and abnormal computer tomographic scan of cranium. Hansen CK, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Apr;34(4):19–20, 23–6

Computed tomography feature of synovial osteochondromatosis. Ginaldi S. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(4):219–22

Ten section approach to computed tomography of the pelvis. Naidich DP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):213–7

The value of computed tomography scanning in elusive fractures of the cervical spine. Steppé R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):175–8

Afferent loop syndrome revisited: new emphasis on ultrasound and computerized tomography. Brown CD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):599–601

Acute myositis of the medial rectus muscle: diagnosis by computed tomography. Coin CG, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):373–4

Ischemic edema in stroke. A parallel study with computed tomography and cerebrospinal fluid markers of disturbed brain cell metabolism. Terent A, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):33–40

The role of computerized tomographic scanning in the surgical management of pyogenic hepatic abscess. Buchman TG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul; 153(1):1–9

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of metastases of the adrenal glands. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):13–6

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wolk LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):229–32

The diagnosis by percutaneous biopsy with computed tomography of a reccurrence of carcinoma of the rectum in the pelvis. Zelas P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):525–7

The limitation of computerized tomographic diagnosis of intracranial midline cysts. Kishore PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):417–31

Diagnosis of cerebral venous angioma by rapidly enhanced CT scan. Pardatscher K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug; 14(2):111–3

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis diagnosed by computed tomography. Patronas NJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):11–4

Developmental process of chronic subdural collections of fluid based on CT scan findings. Yamada H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):441–8

Computed tomography in carotid cavernous fistula. Zilkha A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):325–9

Low-dose metrizamide cisternography with pluridirectional tomography: a useful adjunct to computed tomographic cisternography. Zito JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):169–74

Evaluation of aneurysms by computed tomography. Pond GD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):216–23

CAT and bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Pugatch RD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):643–4

Thyroid eye disease and normal computerized tomography. Laibovitz RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):58–9

Discrepancy between CT scan and EEG in hemodynamic stroke of the carotid system. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:141–4

High resolution computerized tomography in orbital diagnosis. Lloyd GA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul; 99(2):220–2

Human echinococcosis: diagnostic value of computed tomography. Grabbe E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):35–8

Pancreatic tumor imaging by III generation CT, gray-scale ultrasound and improved angiography. Love L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):357–72

Numerical ray tracing in media involving continuous and discrete refractive boundaries. Smith AM, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):291–301

Computed tomography staging of renal carcinoma. Love L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):3–10

Computed tomographic diagnosis of ureteral obstruction secondary to aneurysmal disease. Megibow AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):211–5

Computed tomography in the evaluation of the suspected carcinomatous prostate. Price JM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979; 1(1):39–42

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of mesonephric duct anomalies. Weyman PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):29–37

Computed tomographic diagnosis of renal infarction. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):287–9

Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound in abdominal staging of renal cancer. Levine E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):317–22

Noninvasive techniques in evaluating patients with carcinoma of prostate. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(Suppl 3):25–30 (33 ref.)

The relationship between intellectual skills and the computerised axial tomograms of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Lonton AP. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):368–74

[CT in radiotherapy--report of 47 cases (author's transl)] Huang YR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Axial computer tomography in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Urban K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized renal tomography (author's transl)] Martinek JB, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 12;120(10):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ovarian cancer in the picture of a holosomatic scan tomograph (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic aspects of computer tomography] Kalvach P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results at the Department of Neurology during the 1st year of computerized tomography use] Volejník V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our experience with a one-year operation of computer tomography (author's transl)] Steinhart L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography in deciding on the operability of a testicular neoplasm metastasis in the retroperitoneum] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sedation of children for CT-scanning] Jensen BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Voldby B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 20;142(43):2834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computed tomography of head injuries] Arho P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Computerized tomography of the body] Dean PB, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1271–8 **(Fin)**

[Computerized tomography of the brain] Ketonen L. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1260–70 **(Fin)**

[Clinical pathological conference LX. Progressive neurological symptoms and changes shown by computerized tomography] Murros K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(9):700–8 **(Fin)**

[Modern imaging of the body] Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1247–54 **(Fin)**

[CT scan in acute vascular disorders of the cerebellum (author's transl)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of computed tomography in studying pelvic retroperitoneal diseases] Darras T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and staging of bladder tumors] Thiry AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of computer tomography in the diagnosis of postoperative intraperitoneal septic foci] Trunet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-sedation and cranial C.-T. scan in infants and children (author's transl)] Defossez M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979;36(11–12):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain abscesses. Value of computed tomography. A review of seven cases (author's transl)] Leriche B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic aspects of cerebral arterial occlusion in children (author's transl)] Livet MO, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the study of primary pleural tumours (author's transl)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May;24(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography by reconstruction (author's transl)] Chiras J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 23(6):531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits of thoracic CT (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A radiological method for the measurement of torsion in the lower limb skeleton. Comparison of anatomical and computed tomography findings (author's transl)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 23(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the giant intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Petit-Perrin D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the CT-scan in the staging of neuroblastoma in childhood (author's transl)] Couanet D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric indications for the new methods of radiologic imaging] Lallemand D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 37(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Topographic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Value of computerized axial tomography] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of tomodensitometry to the knowledge of the normal and pathologic optic nerve] Bregeat P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irradiation of the patient in tomodensitometry] Collard M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27; 134(9):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry diagnosis of inflammatory idiopathic pseudotumors of the orbit: preliminary study] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:127–33 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography and A echography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:21–40 **(Fre)**

[Indications for and results of tomodensitometry in orbital diseases] Dupont H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:1–20 **(Fre)**

[meningioma of the base of the skull with orbital extension and the diagnostic role of tomodensitometry] Joachim M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:41–51 **(Fre)**

[The scanner and the neuro-opthalmologic evaluation] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct; 79(10):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitrometric exophthalmometry and oculo-orbital tomodensitometric biometry] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):63–6 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal injuries and tomodensitometry. By the French Group for Abdominal Tomodensitometry] **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):286–7 **(Fre)**

[Scanning of intra-abdominal suppurations by the French Scanning Group (author's transl)] **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of scanning to the acute pancreatic diseases by the French Centres for Abdominal Scanning (author's transl)] **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the meeting devoted to tomodensitometry in acute abdomen] Picard JD. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):271–3 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography examination of spinal fractures with nerve-root complications (author's transl)] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in hydatid cysts] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):683–6 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of liver and kidneys in Caroli's disease. Report of a case revealed by Salmonella typhi infection (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of axial tonometry in gynecology] Nigg O, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:138–40 **(Fre)**

[Axial tomodensitometry in acute pancreatitis] Boymond P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of arteriography, ultrasonography and C.T. in the liver (author's transl)] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of lymphography and C.T. in the exploration of retro-peritoneal adenopathies (author's transl)] Schoffers J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast enhancement of cerebral infarction in computer tomography (author's transl)] Somerhausen P. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of meatocisternography and X-ray scanning in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):143-4, 147-8 **(Fre)**

[Two unusual examples of tomodensitometric-endoscopic comparison in rhinology] Willemot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):173-6 **(Fre)**

[Value of computed tomography for the investigation and diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Belloir C, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of computed tomography to radiological investigation of the adrenals (author's transl)] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of computed tomography to the diagnosis of benign tumors of the liver] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of availability of computer tomography on activity in an emergency neuroradiological department (author's transl)] Castrec A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic fatty masses symptomatic of diaphragmatic hernia in adults: a report on 11 cases and computed tomography study (author's transl)] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography appearance of agenesis of the corpus callosum. A report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Coursault R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography examination of renal and adrenal gland masses (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography examination of normal adrenal glands (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography examination of adrenal tumors in adults (author's transl)] Elie G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography investigation of hepatic carcinomas (author's transl)] Passail G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 61(11):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of new methods of examination (sonography and tomodensitometry) in the diagnosis of diabetes] Quemeneur P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:175-85 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometric anomalies in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Luton JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21; 10(13):1071 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemiplegia in children caused by infarction of the internal capsule. Diagnosis by cerebral scanography (letter)] Michel B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14; 70(12):988 **(Fre)**

[Acute leukoencephalitis in measles. Tomodensitometric aspects (letter)] Presles O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2117-8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of brain lesions and of early complications by CAT scan in traumatic patients in coma. Series of 265 cases (author's transl)] Sichez JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):971-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of computerized tomography in severe renal tissue infections (author's transl)] Soubrier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated tuberculosis of neuraxis: clinical and tomodensitometric aspects (letter)] Tritschler JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):438-9 **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry in the evaluation of cranio-cerebral injuries] Golabek R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):749-58 **(Fre)**

[Use of the scanner in the diagnosis of unbalanced patellas] Massare C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):233-7 **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of the adrenal glands (author's transl)] Divano L, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec; 1(10):651-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of neuroradiologic tests in the study of hypophyseal tumors] Mégret M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):313-24 **(Fre)**

[Scannography apport in syringomyelic study. 40 syringolyelic cases (author's transl)] Aubin ML, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description and scanographic study of Leborgne's brain. Broca's discovery] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):563-83 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of the scanner in the diagnosis of primary empty sella turcica syndrome (author's transl)] Delvert JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan-Feb;52(1):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of lumbar disk hernias] Marsault C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dilated Wirsung's ducts: contribution of axial tomometry] Hauser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30; 111(22):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the computed tomography in brain disorders. Retrospective study of 10,000 investigations (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18-25; 56(47-68):1983-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The brain-scan in general practice] Duquesnel J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18-25;56(39-40):1635-9 **(Fre)**

[Anterior sacral meningocele. A report of one case demonstrated by tomo-scan (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral human African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense. Clinical and tomodensitometry study (author's transl)] Poisson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18-25;56(47-68):1979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in atrophy of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography--an introduction and review of the state of the art (author's transl)] Pfeiler M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May;25(5):123-33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in computer tomography] Wiggli U. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):143-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the abdomen] Breit A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):500-5 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in computed tomography] Castrup W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1072-6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renal computed tomography] Haertel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;106(2):54-9 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of computer tomography in diagnosis of bone metastases (letter)] Löer F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):937-8 **(Ger)**

[Herpes-simplex-encephalitis: a computertomographic and electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does the psychiatrist expect as to computerized tomography? (author's transl)] Huber G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jul;48(7):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of brain atrophy by computer tomography (author's transl)] Meese W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Sep;48(9):494-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of computer assisted tomography in gynaecological oncology (author's transl)] Pickel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):912-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography as aid for surgical indication and choice of time in acute pancreatitis] Aeberhard P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the follow-up of skull and brain injuries] Häuptli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1-2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography in ORL diseases. Indications and advantages (author's transl)] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas with computed tomography and air meatography. A comparison to meatography with lipid contrast medium (author's transl)] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic use of computed tomography in the management of mediastinal abscess (author's transl)] Wey W, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in head and neck tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral computed tomography in acute childhood leukemias] Metz O. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Feb;49(2):57-64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological and CT evidence of visual cortex infarction (author's transl)] Leide E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ct-criteria of orbital hemangiomas and their importance in differential diagnosis of intraconal tumors (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 175(6):773-85 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Graves' disease and orbital pseudotumor: CT findings (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography. Indications--limitations] Kazner E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1438-9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical and computer-tomographic findings in brain-stem on infarction (author's transl)] Feistner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):163-6 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the CT scan in subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Zuccarello M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 24(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for computerized tomography of the lungs and mediastinum (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 May;35(5):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis using computerized tomography in acute coma] Zettler H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Mar; 33(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer tomography in planning irradiation. 1. Comparison of thorax cross sections] Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):809-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of computer tomography for the irradiation planning of urorenal tumours (author's transl)] Poppe H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valuation of external data stores and output devices for the documentation and keeping in archives in computer tomography (author's transl)] Gursky S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):692-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The statement value of axial computer tomography for urorenal diseases compared to conventional radiological methods of examination (author's transl)] Imschweiler E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and CT in rare types of renal disease (author's transl)] Barth V, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and conventional radiography in the evaluation of bony lesions (author's transl)] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan;21(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of ventricular enlargement and cortical atrophy in computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Busse O, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb; 21(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional and computed angiotomography in cerebral aneurysms and angiomas (author's transl)] Freckmann N, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with CT and adrenal venography in the diagnosis of adrenal disease with endocrine activity (author's transl)] Georgi M, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr; 20(4):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer assisted tomography of the normal and abnormal adrenal gland (author's transl)] Heuck F, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):158-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of measuring the size of the spinal canal with CT] Klumair J, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of CT in the diagnosis of cerebral vein thrombosis (author's transl)] Kuckein D. **Radiologe** 1981 May; 21(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of orbital lesions--a comparison of methods (author's transl)] Piepgras U. **Radiologe** 1981 Jan; 21(1):1-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the mineral topography in human vertebral bodies. A comparison of results derived from bone-ashing, photodensitometry and attenuation coefficients by CT (author's transl)] Reiser U, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov; 20(11):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal computed tomography. New perspectives in the diagnosis of the spine and spinal cord (author's transl)] Sartor K. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct;20(10):485-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Vock P, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jul;21(7):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of application of contrast medium in computed tomography (author's transl)] Wende S, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):268-73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in alcoholism (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for measuring rotation of a vertebral scoliosis (author's transl)] Banzer D, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):403-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in splenic ruptures, subcapsular haematomas of the spleen and perisplenic abscesses (author's transl)] Böttger E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic volume determinations of the pneumatised portions of the ear (author's transl)] Brassow F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in emergency diagnosis (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):272-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of a dissecting aneurysm] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):343-5 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic appearances of intra-abdominal abscesses (author's transl)] Feuerbach S, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in pelvic and abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Feuerbach S, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomorgraphy and ultrasound; comparative study in diseases of the upper abdomen and retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Fiegler W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The canalis basilaris medianus on the x-ray and computed tomogram (author's transl)] Fiegler W. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound, computer tomography and ERPC in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor thrombus in the portal vein. Diagnosis by sonography and CT] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar; 134(3):330-2 **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and CT diagnosis of aortic aneurysms (author's transl)] Graen J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar; 134(3):273-8 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography for gynaecological carcinomas (authors's transl)] Haertel M. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer tomographic appearances of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in biliary carcinoma (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in cavernous haemangiomas of the liver (author's transl)] Haertel M. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the normal larynx (author's transl)] Hagemann J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer tomographic appearances of subdural empyemas (author's transl)] Heiss E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-tomographic diagnosis of the traumatised pelvis (author's transl)] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial computed tomography — methods and early experience (author's transl)] Heller M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Static' and dynamic contrast enhancement of the trunk--computer tomography (author's transl)] Hübener KH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of chronic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic and angiographic studies of histologically confirmed intrahepatic masses (author's transl)] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Kuckein D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):323–4 **(Ger)**

[The value of computer tomography and sonography in the investigation of the pancreas (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography (CT) in the choice of treatment and the planning of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in obstructive jaundice due to tumour (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic staging of prostatic carcinomas (author's transl)] Lütgemeier J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angio-CT for staging, observation and treatment of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Mödder U, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography and angiography of left transposition of the inferior vena cava] Nebel G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):206–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect and quantification of respiratory movement of abdominal organs on x-ray computer tomography (author's transl)] Reiser U, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography for spinal tumours (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis of echinococcus (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer tomographic differential diagnosis of benign and malignant lipoid masses in the mediastinum and their spread (author's transl)] Sinner WN. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated aneurysms of the iliac arteries in computer tomograms] Sommer B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):204–5 **(Ger)**

[CT of the lesser pelvis--normal and abnormal anatomy, indications, results (author's transl)] Steinbrich W, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of spinal computer tomography with special reference to perpendicular projection (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography for staging of bronchial carcinomas (author's transl)] Vock P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic characteristics of space-occupying processes in the anterior mediastinum and their differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artefacts in computer tomography (author's transl)] Wegener OH. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT demonstration of venous collaterals with occlusion or agenesis of the vena cava (author's transl)] Weiand G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined examination technique using air cisternography and computed tomography in tumours of the cerebellopontine angle (author's transl)] Wende S. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Watershed infarctions--a special type of infarction in cases with carotid artery stenosis or occlusion verified by CT and angiography (author's transl)] Wodarz R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic findings in vascular malformations of the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of an upper abdominal tumor by computed tomography(auauthor's transl] Kuckein D. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in cases of pancreas neoplasms (author's transl)] Kuckein D. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct; 33(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP) and computer tomography in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis, pseudocysts and carcinoma of the pancreas--a comparison (author's transl)] Lammer J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec;33(12):602–11 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the facial skull] Lotritsch KH. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the diagnosis of renal hamartoma (angiography, sonography, computerised tomography) (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerised tomography as a means to classify bladder tumours according to stages (author's transl)] Schönbauer C, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT examination of the organs of the minor pelvis (author's transl)] Steinbrich W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec; 33(12):595–601 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the pelvis] Rohde U, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 May;33(5):105–14 **(Ger)**

[CT secondary shots in radiotherapy planning] Schertel L, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980;33(3):66–74 **(Ger)**

[Body-dosage-conversion-factor for computed tomography studies] Kramer R, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980; 20:177–89 **(Ger)**

[Value of cranial computed tomography] Leppin W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:125–41 **(Ger)**

[Value of whole-body computed tomography] Rey G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:142–51 **(Ger)**

[Introduction and preliminary remarks on the problem of radiation exposure in computed tomography] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:115–25 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of patients during computed tomography] Vrana E, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:157–76 **(Ger)**

[Exploration with CT before and after cranial irradiation in ALL and NHL (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of computed tomography in irradiation planning for the thoracic region (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Mar;157(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment planning with computerized digital radiography (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980; 156(10):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the electron density by means of CT values in case of two-component systems (author's transl)] Weidenmaier W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angiography, sonography and computed tomography in follow-up studies after palliative renal tumour embolization (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and diagnostic value of computed tomography in retroperitoneal space-occupying extrarenal and extrapancreatic lesions (author's transl)] Küster W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of computed tomography in urological tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Latal D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of compute tomography in 'sciatica' (author's transl)] Böhm-Jurkovic H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography of a heart wall tumor (author's transl)] Hausen WJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of coronary artery graft patency by computed tomography. Comparison with coronary arteriography (author's transl)] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May; 70(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-scanning of the lumbar spine (author's transl)] Schroeder S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of computer tomography in the staging of bladder and prostatic cancer] Rost A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun;74(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Indications and limitations of computerized tomography] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):465–73 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic diseases. Information values of computerized x-ray tomography] Buck J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):474–80 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of endoscopy with other technics. What are the advantages offered by endoscopy compared to the less invasive technics (roentgen diagnosis, sonography, computerized tomography)?] Friedrichs O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):685–8 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in lymphatic diseases. It is to replace lymphography?] Müller KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):486–98 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of thorax and abdomen] Rehnitz D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 10;56(19):1267–84 **(Ger)**

[Axial tomography and its diagnostic value] Loukopoulos N, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Dollberg M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lumbar hypoplastic pedicle diagnosed by computerized tomography] Libson E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of computerized tomography in radiotherapy] Tatcher M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1-2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Computerized tomography of the kidneys] Bartha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):22–7 **(Hun)**

[CT terminology] Csákány G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):7–9 **(Hun)**

[CT in Hungary] Csákány G. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):1–2 **(Hun)**

[CT examination of the spine] Csobály S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):31–3 **(Hun)**

[Significance of CT studies of the skull and brain in neurosurgery] Deák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):18–21 **(Hun)**

[CT examination of the thyroid gland] Szilvási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):34–6 **(Hun)**

[The use of contrast medium in computerized tomography of the skull] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):368–72 **(Ita)**

[The use of contrast media in cranial computerized tomography] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrotomographic and clinical correlations in supratentorial cerebral tumors] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:363–7 **(Ita)**

[Pediatric anesthesia for computerized axial tomography of the brain. Preliminary report] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axial computerized tomography (CAT), cerebral atrophy and the West syndrome (letter)] Bonora G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):725 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral computerized tomography in children with epileptic crisis] Buti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of dementia] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the superficial dose to patients submitted to CT procedures (author's transl)] Bindi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):325–7 **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx tumors (author's transl)] Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):97–108 **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography and echotomography] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):938 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound and CT imaging formation of hepatic metastases: microangiographic study. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Del Maschio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of hepatic and abdominal echinococcosis examined by computerized tomography] Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):923–4 **(Ita)**

[CT whole body scanning in pulmonary oat cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations about a case of a large neuroma of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of the normal and stenotic lumbar spinal canal (author's transl)] Forzini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):913–6 **(Ita)**

[Case of constrictive pelvic lipomatosis: CAT features] Hueber F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):277–8 **(Ita)**

[Conventional X ray and computed tomography staging of renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):299–308 **(Ita)**

[Role of conventional radiology and computed tomography in pre-surgical TNM staging of lung tumours: experience on 41 cases (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caroli's disease: ultrasounds, CT, percutaneous cholangiography (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;67(1-2):43–5 **(Ita)**

[Conventional and computerized tomographic study of blow-out fractures of the orbit (author's transl)] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):723–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of CT in oncologic radiotherapy (author's transl)] Oliva L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 67(1-2):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of computerised tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Pardatscher K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct; 65(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of computed axial tomography in pancreatic emergencies (author's transl)] Pistolesi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The axial computed tomography of normal mediastinum (author's transl)] Romani S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):401–8 **(Ita)**

[First experiences of computed tomography in the diagnosis of laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):109–17 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography in subarachnoidal hemorrhage provoked by multiple aneurysms (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the study of small acoustic neurinomas (author's transl)] Smaltino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):521–3 **(Ita)**

[Cisternography with metrizamide and computerized axial tomography (CAT] Sabattini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):59–68 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left atrial thrombi with computed tomography (author's transl)] Tomoda H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tomographic diagnosis of adrenal disorders: comparative study of adrenal scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography (author's transl)] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):857–62 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of Ga 67 scintigraphy and computed tomography in detection of intrathoracic involvement of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nishitana H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of bone scintigraphy and CT scan in metastatic bone tumors after radiotherapy with Co–60 (author's transl)] Sakata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical comparison of radionuclide cisternography and computed tomography in CSF circulatory disturbance (author's transl)] Tanabe M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculous brain abscess revealed by computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jun;55(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of computer tomography in soft tissue diseases of the neck] Inoue T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar; 47(1):185 **(Jpn)**

[Lung density in mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Harada J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the heart by computed tomography (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar;29(3):251–60 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic examination of the aortic diseases (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):485–90 **(Jpn)**

[Safe limits of cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest detected by computerized tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Muraoka R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of spinal cord tumor (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):833–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cerebral venous angioma as an epileptogenic lesion detected by CT scan and surgically treated (author's transl)] Kasamo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of cranial computed tomography and ultrasonography (electronic linear scanning) in the evaluation of post–surgical patient (author's transl)] Katada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between CT findings and subsequent development of cerebral infarction due to vasospasms in subarachnoid hemorrhage cases (author's transl)] Komatsu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. Neuropathology for CT diagnosis–brain tumors (Part 4) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):615–22 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 1: routine examination A) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):883–91 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 1: routine examination B) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 20(9):971–81 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 2: The examination of brain stem, cerebellum and cerebellar tentorium) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1061–9 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (1) Normal brain anatomy for CT diagnosis (Part 4: practical coronal scanning) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1257–67 **(Jpn)**

[Craniotomy based on computerized tomography (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 21(2):241–55 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis–brain tumors (Part 2) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):433–9 **(Jpn)**

[The basis of CT diagnosis. (2) Neuropathology for CT diagnosis – brain tumors (part I) (author's transl)] Matsui T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):345–53 **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of chronic subdural hematoma—sequential study with computerized tomography (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):875–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of periventricular lucency on computed tomography (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infraction due to vasospasm, revealed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Ohta H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Excessive accumulation of CSF in the infantile subarachnoid space—differentiation from subdural effusion (author's transl)] Sanada S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed development of traumatic intracerebellar hematoma. Case report—significance of serial CT scan and management (author's transl)] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;21(4):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of computed tomography with post–mortem histopathology of cerebral malignant glioma (author's transl)] Takeda N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on patho–mechanism of contrast enhancement of CT in cerebral ischemic lesions in dogs (author's transl)] Yamashita S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;21(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chronological change of hemoglobin in intracranial hematomas and their computed tomographic findings (author's transl)] Yoshikawa Y. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double inferior vena cava: demonstration by computed tomography (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis of tumor thrombus of the renal vein and inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of computed tomography for evalution of the effectiveness of radiation therapy of brain tumors (author's trans)] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(4):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of CT and radionuclide examination in renal diseases (author's transl)] Kutani W, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 25; 40(8):779–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of contrast–enhanced CT using CT arteriography (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 41(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of blood–brain barrier damage by computed tomography (author's transl)] Shibakiri I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in hepatomas—assessed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of computed tomography to the diagnosis of thyroid diseases (author's transl)] Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT diagnosis in the otorhinolaryngologic lesions (author's transl)] Makishima K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Apr;83(4):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas–contrasted computed tomography for evaluation of mediastinal lesions (author's transl)] Mitsuoka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents following valve replacement with a special reference to their relation to CT scan (author's transl)] Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Educational lecture on diagnostic problems of the nervous diseases by computed tomography (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 69(9):1045–52 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic pineal gland neoplasm with remarkable emaciation, autonomic dysfunction and hypothalamus hypofunction traceable with CT scanning] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):449–55 **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of stroke and CT] Kitamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3200–8 **(Jpn)**

[Immersion type ultrasonic scanning device—its features and relationships with CT] Mano I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 39(2):411–21 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of lung cancer] Sonoyama A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2652–8 **(Jpn)**

[Small infarctions of the basal ganglia with special reference to transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Araki G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;17(5):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of computed tomography in orthopedics] Sasaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1587–607 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of reconstructed coronal and sagittal images of pancreas (author's transl)] Takayasu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 77(11):1788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successfully resected minute hepatocellular carcinoma diagnosed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Takegoshi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1288–92 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of liver diseases by CT number (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):276 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in diagnosis and management of acute head injury—correlation between clinical symptoms and CT findings (author's transl)] Akimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in normal pressure hydrocephalus—correlation between CT and clinical response to shunting (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitation of admission CT in acute head injury—report of three autopsy cases (author's transl)] Fukamachi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma—changes observed by computed tomography before and after radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hoshino M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma—changed its density from low to high on follow–up CT (author's transl)] Hyodo A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic posterior fossa epidural hematoma—especially the value of CT scan (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage secondary to intracranial aneurysm. (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal seizure misleading to brain tumor—with special reference to CT findings (author's transl)] Ise H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical identification of horizontal sections on computed tomogram utilizing Schaltenbrand and Bailey's atlas of the human brain (author's transl)] Iseki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic metrizamide myelography in spinal disease (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial high density epidermoid—classification of CT scan findings and chemical analysis of the cystic content (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul; 8(7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar hemangioblatoma –tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis(author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary brainstem injury disclosed by computerized tomographic scan as high density (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec; 8(12):1165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the orbit—with special references to CT scan findings and surgical treatment (author's transl)] Matsuda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981; 9(3):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of epidural hematomas of the posterior fossa according to CT findings (author's transl)] Nagamine Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of cerebellar hemangioblastomas (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of choroid plexus angioma ---case report and CT scan finding (author's transl)] Saito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative irradiation of an extracerebral cavernous hemangioma in the middle fossa—follow–up study with computed tomography (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decompressive hemicraniectomy for acute subdural or intracerebral hematoma. —Pre– and postoperative intracranial pressure and CT scan (author's transl)]

Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement volume of intracranial hematoma by computed tomography (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early operations for ruptured intracranial aneurysms--comparative study with computed tomography (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to numerical diagnosis by computed tomography (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of CT findings in acute head injury (author's transl)] Yamaura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):789–802 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Yokoi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of basal ganglia on computed tomography (author's transl)] Aii H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep; 32(9):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in acute head injuries: experience with contrast enhancement (author's transl)] Aruga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct detection of incidental asymptomatic aneurysm by computed tomography (author's transl)] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT-findings in von Recklinghausen disease (author's transl)] Enomoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec;32(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cranial computed tomography of the neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb; 33(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two clinical cases diagnosed provisionally as Binswanger type of vascular dementia--on possibility to its clinical recognition from neuropsychiatric findings and computed tomography (author's transl)] Kita H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological diagnosis of microadenoma (author's transl)] Machida T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 May; 33(5):441–8 **(Jpn)**

[Findings of computed tomography in multiple sclerosis--correlation of clinical findings with computed tomography in clinically definite 14 patients of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Moriwaka F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of CT findings of the acute stage in hypertensive supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhages related to their prognosis quoad vitam --a retrospective study (author's transl)] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in ruptured intracranial aneurysm--sequential changes of the high density area in the basal cistern (author's transl)] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of a patient with basal tuberculous meningitis (author's transl)] Onda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in leptomeningeal and ventricular spread of primary brain tumors (author's transl)] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of ruptured arteriovenous malformations in the acute stage (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):555–9 **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-MAA brain scan and CT in the diagnosis of intracranial diseases (author's transl)] Kakuda T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in renal trauma (author's transl)] Kadoya M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of temporal bone thickness by computed tomography (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):965–8 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-pattern coma in primary brain stem hemorrhage: consecutive computerized axial tomograms and electroencephalograms of three cases (author's transl)] Makinaga G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb; 21(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in spinocerebellar degenerations (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms by computerized tomography] Johansen JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computerized tomography of the pancreas] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computerized tomography in severe head injuries. 1-year case material from Ullevål Hospital] Lilleås FG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Computed tomography of renal transplants] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Retrorenal cyst] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10;101(13):794 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of computerized tomography of intracranial meningiomas] Gołąbek R. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):437–43 **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography (CT) in intra- and para-cerebral hematomas] Gołąbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):659–67 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of internal hydrocephalus using echoencephalography and computerized tomography of the brain] Jarema M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):585–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of axial computerized tomography for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the ventriculo-atrial shunt] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the examination of the orbit (author's transl)] Ammerich H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer tomography in pituitary tumours (author's transl)] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of tumours in posterior cranial fossa by means of computerized tomography (author's transl)] Frankiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinomas (author's transl)] Gołąbek R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography of the head (author's transl)] Grądzki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):327–32 **(Pol)**

[The application of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of renal diseases (author's transl)] Rzymski K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in expanding lesions in the orbit (author's transl)] Ziemiański A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in leukodystrophy] Couto BA, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb;27(2):60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized tomography in ventral and lateral prone position in the differential diagnosis of subdural hematoma and cortical atrophy] Bianco E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computed tomography in the follow-up of patients with intracranial tumors] de Almeida GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized tomography of the lumbar spine: analysis of 3 cases of metastases] Minguetti G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Delayed traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. Report of 5 cases] Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep; 38(3):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tumoral form of cerebral cysticercosis: diagnosis by computerized tomography] Shibata MK, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized tomography in adrenal gland tumors] Albertotti C, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The use of ultrasonography and computerized tomography of the abdomen] Cerri GG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):290–4 **(Por)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of adrenal lesions in arterial hypertension] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized axial x-ray tomography in the diagnosis of malignant tumor metastases to the bones] Denisov LE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma topography and computerized tomography in liver tumors] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 26(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for computerized axial x-ray tomography in the diagnosis of pathological processes of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ternovoĭ SK. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):46–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray computed tomography in diagnosing diseases of the kidneys, urinary tracts and male genitalia] Nikitin AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):61–5 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope scintigraphy and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of endocrine hypertension due to tumors and adrenal hyperplasia] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the complex diagnosis of space-occupying formations in the kidneys] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a solitary cysticercus of the 4th ventricle using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant pancreatic tumors (author's transl)] Agbaba M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May;102(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Brain abscesses. Clinical experience in 27 cases studied by computed tomography] Nogués M, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3-4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dedication of the Library and Department of Computerized Axial Tomography at the Institute of Psychiatric Research] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):3–8 **(Spa)**

[Intracranial teratomas of the newborn and childhood (author's transl)] Villarejo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct;13(10):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized tomography of the aorta] Sanpons C. **Angiologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized axial tomography. A new non-invasive diagnostic method in cardiology] Rebollar y Pliego L. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;51(2):115–9 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonics and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Stoopen M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):317–24 **(Spa)**

[Comparative value of C.T. in the study of intracranial expanding lesions (author's transl)] Soto Cuenca M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):11–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography in tuberous sclerosis. Study of 3 patients] Noya M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computed tomography for chest diseases (author's transl)] Sabbagh J. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Computer tomography of the head in the neurologic examination of children] Bäckman E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Computerized tomography in the roentgendiagnosis of the locomotor apparatus] Egund N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Fatty mediastinal tumors confirmed by computer tomography] Isikoff MB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extravasation of contrast-enhanced blood in an epidural hematoma. Palmieri A. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):163–4

Occurrence of seizure during cranial computed tomography. Fischer HW. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):563–4

[Radiation exposure and radiation risks from body scanners (author's transl)] Löhr H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisternography via computerised tomography: technique and pathophysiology as causes of the side effects (author's transl)] Hammer B. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):185–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of stochastic risk from computed tomography examinations in Japan, 1979. 1. The number of examinations and scans (author's transl)] Nishizawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economic implications of a new technology installation: a CT model. Evens RG. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):673–7

CT for headache: cost/benefit for subarachnoid hemorrhage. Knaus WA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):537–42

Whitehouse lecture. Radiologic imaging: changing costs, greater benefits. Margulis AR. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):657–65

The commission on hospital and health care and CT scanning [editorial] Shapiro R. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):675

Contribution of computed tomography to relative costs in the operative management of patients with renal cell carcinoma. Meaney TF, et al. **CT** 1980 Sep;4(3):185–6

Benefits and cost of computerized tomography in radiation therapy. Goitein MU. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1347–50

[Influence of computed tomography on diagnosis cost in renal tumoral syndromes (author's transl)] Martin N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argument in favor of a machine: the scanner (editorial)] Nahum H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2079–80 **(Fre)**

[Cranial computerized tomography: more tests and increased costs?] Sager WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Economics of computer tomography] Deckner R. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Sep;33(9):209–15 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography: a cost-benefit problem (author's transl)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):359 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early two-dimensional reconstruction (CT scanning) and recent topics stemming from it. Nobel lecture, December 8, 1979. Cormack AM. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct; 4(5):658–64

Computed medical imaging. Nobel lecture, Decemberr 8, 1979. Hounsfield GN. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;

4(5):665–74
Recollections of my work with computer assisted tomography. Cormack AM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;32(2):59–61
Early two-dimensional reconstruction and recent topics stemming from it. Cormack AM. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1482–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Perceptibility of experimental and clinical lesions in the CT image with and without image processing. Hemmingsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):67–76
An evaluation of four rare-earth film-screen combinations. Nettle JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):965–8
Measurement of X-ray tube output in computed tomography:a simple method for anticipating tube failure. Smith CB. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):718–20
Recent technical developments in x-ray computed tomography and digital radiography. Parker RP. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):289–92 (20 ref.)
Hospital of St. Raphael vs. Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. Decision of the Connecticut Supreme Court, November 11, 1980. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):305–7
The DSR — a high temporal resolution volumetric roentgenographic CT scanner. Kinsey JH, et al. **Herz** 1980 Jun;5(3):177–88
Stereotaxic frame and computer software for CT-directed neurosurgical localization. Brown RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):308–12
Head fixation device for reproducible position alignment in transmission CT and positron emission tomography. Bergström M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):136–41
Technical aspects and clinical applications of CT/X, a dynamic CT scanner. Berninger W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):206–15
A nonuniform detector aperture for CT. Henkelman RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):401–8
Increased CT tube life. Henkelman RM. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):142–3
Some devices for computed tomography radiotherapy treatment planning. Kubota K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):697–9
Centralised advice for distribution of high technology. Newell JA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):217, 219
Demonstration of a software package for the reconstruction of the dynamically changing structure of the human heart from cone beam x-ray projections. Altschuler MD, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):289–304
The dynamic spatial reconstructor: a computed tomography system for high-speed simultaneous scanning of multiple cross sections of the heart. Robb RA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):253–88
Stereotaxic instrument CT adaptor [letter] Cacak R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):283–4
A precise technique for craniotomy localization using computerized tomography. Technical note. Hinck VC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):416–8
Imaging of the brain by nuclear magnetic resonance. Doyle FH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):53–7
Computer colour enhanced tomography: not new [letter] Dickson RA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):91
CT scanner selection and specification for radiation therapy. Kelsey CA, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):555–8
CT scanner comparison. Southon FC. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):62–75
Failure of CT sharing [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):829–30
Inexpensive plastic brain biopsy needle for use in the computed tomographic scanner. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):606–7
A gray scale inverter for use with CT scanners and other imaging systems. Richardson RL. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1030–2
A colour video enhancement terminal for computerised tomography. Webb JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar; 26(2):329–33
Computed tomographic imaging of the heart: the dynamic spatial reconstructor. Ritman EL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):547–55
Nonglare multiformat camera imaging. Koehler PR. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):499
Continuous image recording using gray-tone, dry-process silver paper. Lee KR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):493–6
A low-cost computed tomographic scanner. Swindell W, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):499–501
Three-dimensional imaging of heart, lungs, and circulation. Ritman EL, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):273–80
Stereotactic guided biopsy in the computerized tomographic scanner. Rushworth RG. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):451–4
[Diagnostic advantages of the adjustable holder (gantry) in skull computerized tomography] Stoeter P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Apr;33(4):79–87 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the orbit using Emiscanner CT 1010 and CT 5005] Schneider G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:190–2 **(Ger)**
[A continuous position marker for whole-body computed tomography (author's transl)] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1-year experience with the Medicor-Pfizer Acta scanner 0100 CT] Csákány G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):10–7 **(Hun)**
[Computerized tomography and the Medicor CT 0100/0150] Fülöp P. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48 Suppl):3–6 **(Hun)**
[Evaluation by EMI CT 5005 Scanner of bone mineral contents variations. A proposed skeletal index for clinical use (author's transl)] Stuart C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Format conversion of the magnetic tapes for exchanging the CT image information (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 40(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer technology in medical x-ray apparatus (based on materials at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition)] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):35–9 **(Rus)**
[Computerized axial roentgenotomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying masses in the kidneys] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Iodine-enhanced CT patterns after cerebral arterial embolization in baboons. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):233–8
Taylor–Haughton line revisited. Taylor AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–6
Dual-energy projection radiography: initial clinical experience. Brody WR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):201–5
Contrast enhancement in abdominal CT: bolus vs. infusion. Burgener FA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):351–8
The cathode ray tube (CRT) as a source of 'grainy' CT images. Gray JE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1100–1
Fleischner Lecture. Computed tomography of the thorax: current perspectives. Heitzman ER. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):2–12
CT determination of femoral torsion. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):97–101
CT of the lumbosacral spine: importance of tomographic planes parallel to vertebral end plate. Hirschy JC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):47–52
Dynamic computed tomography of the brain: techniques, data analysis, and applications. Norman D, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):759–70
Contribution of CT to quantitative radiation therapy planning. Prasad SC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):123–8
Accurate CT measurement of the spinal cord using metrizamide: physical factors. Seibert CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):777–80
Computed tomographic angiography. Johnson WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):434–40
Multiple projection computed tomography in orbital disorders. Harris GJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):183–8
Contrast dose in CT scanning [letter] Prendes JL. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):67–8
Optimum energy for performing CT iodinated constrast studies. Keller MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):576–9
The use of the right decubitus position in computed tomography of the liver and pancreas. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):113–6
The effects of sampling on CT images. Joseph PM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):189–206
CT evaluation of nonventricular CSF space disease. Sarwar M. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;14(2):111–42
CT demonstration of pancreatic transection: a case report and comparison with other diagnostic modalities in the evaluation of blunt pancreatic trauma. Strax R, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):319–22
Advances in the diagnostic imaging of cancer. Rockoff SD, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Dec;5(6):1–46
A simple and reproducible technique for the use of computed tomography in orthodontics. Hugo AO, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):121–4
A bandpass filter for the enhancement of an x-ray reconstruction of the tissue in the spinal canal. Reed IS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):736–8
Computed tomography of the abdomen. Leslie EV, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:221–74
Contrast media in body computed tomography: experimental and theoretical background background, present limitations, and proposals for improved diagnostic efficacy. Dean PB. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S164–9
Dynamic computed tomography time--density study of normal human tissue after intravenous contrast administration. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):36–9
Localization of lesions for CT scanning. Dussault RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):264
Use of contrast infusion in cranial extracerebral computed tomography. Tubman DE. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):181–4
Computed tomographic arteriography of microadenoma. Banna M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):690–2
Cancer imaging by scanned projection radiography. Cassel DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):557–62
Postcontrast computed tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms. Inoue Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):341–4
Automatic outlining of regions on CT scans. Keller JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):240–5
Upper extremity contrast medium infusion in computed tomography of upper mediastinal masses. Kormano MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):617–20
Positive contrast ventriculography combined with computed tomography: technique and applications. Marc JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):608–13
Superimposition reformatted CT for preoperative lesion localization and surgical planning. Naidich TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):693–6
Direct longitudinal computed tomography of the forearm. Nesbit D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):144–6
Using a radiation therapy simulator to localize the anatomical level of computed tomography slices. Nikesch W. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):593–5
Extracting oblique planes from serial CT sections. Rhodes ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):649–57
Quantification of trabecular bone with low dose computed tomography. Rüegsegger P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):384–90
Congenital thoracic dermal sinus: diagnosis by computer assisted metrizamide myelography. Scotti G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):675–7
Thoracic computed tomography in superior sulcus tumors. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):361–5
Side effects of xenon inhalation. Yonas H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):591–2
Localization of stereotaxic centers by computerized tomographic scanning. Technical note. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):861–3
High-resolution metrizamide CT cisternography in sellar and suprasellar abnormalities. Ghoshhajra K. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):232–9
Neurological applications of computed tomography. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–4
Lesion detection and signal-to-noise ratio in CT images. Judy PF, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–23
A precise CT phantom alignment procedure. Schneiders NJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):549–50
Fan-beam computerized tomography systems with rotating and with stationary detector arrays ('third' and 'fourth' generation). Schultz E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Sep; 7(4):169–81 (15 ref.)
Rapid serial cranial computed tomography for tumor diagnosis. Dubois PJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Mar; 21(2):79–86
A simple and inexpensive method for CT-guided stereotaxy. Wester K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan;20(5):255–6
New head-positioning system for use with computed tomographic scanning. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):147–9
Metrizamide computed tomographic cisternography for the diagnosis of occult lesions of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis in children. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):531–41
Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors with small quantities of air. Penley MW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):457–62
On the relationship between computed tomography numbers and specific gravity. Brooks RA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):141–7
Definitions of effective energy in computed tomography. Tofts PS. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):313–7
Positron tomography of the heart. Phelps ME, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:183–209
A technique of examining the cervical spine and neck using a CT 5005 body scanner. Austin CJ. **Radiography** 1980 May;46(545):125–7
Radiographic aspects of pluridirectional computed tomography of the brain. Kimber PF. **Radiography** 1980 May;46(545):111–7
The Nicholas Research Award for Radiographers 1977: anatomical and radiological registration in whole body computed tomography. Nettle JR. **Radiography** 1979 Sep; 45(537):200–8
Isodense haematoma. Shiong CS. **Radiography** 1980 Jun; 46(546):150–3
Value of reconstruction modes in CT scanning of the head. van Hassel-Strijbosch M, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Sep; 46(549):209–12
Evaluation of ischemic heart disease by computerized transmission tomography. Lipton MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):557–76
Cerebral blood flow determination by rapid-sequence computed tomography: theoretical analysis. Axel L. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):679–86
The clinical usefulness of routine coronal and sagittal reconstructions in cranial computed tomography. Baker HL Jr. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):1–9
Functional imaging of the brain using computed tomography. Berninger WH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):711–6
Computed tomography in sciatica. Carrera GF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):433–7
Diagnostic image evaluation of hydranencephaly and pictorially similar entities, with emphasis on computed tomography. Dublin AB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):81–91
The effect of mAs variation upon computed tomography

image quality as evaluated by in vivo and in vitro studies. **Haaga JR, et al. Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):449–54
Computed tomography of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Itai Y, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):149–55
Contrast enhancement in the postoperative brain. Jeffries BF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):409–13
Computed angiotomography. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):843–5
Computed tomography of the nasopharynx: normal and variants of normal. Mancuso AA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):113–21
Initial results with prereconstruction dual-energy computed tomography (PREDECT). Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):421–30
An assessment of the role of scan speed in perceived image quality of body computed tomography. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):139–46
Density patterns in the normal lung as determined by computed tomography. Rosenblum LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):409–16
Manipulation of CT data for temporal-bone imaging. Shaffer KA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):825–9
Protocol for delayed contrast enhancement in computed tomography of cerebral neoplasia. Shalen PR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):397–402
Parotid CT sialography. Stone DN, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):393–7
A strategy for the contrast enhancement of malignant tumors using dynamic computed tomography and intravascular pharmacokinetics. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):137–47
Intravenous contrast enhancement in computed tomography of pelvic malignancies. Burgener FA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):656–61
The value of three-dimensional CT-scanning in head pathology. Kaiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr; 132(4):406–10
The 'padlock sign' in computed tomography of the head. de Villiers JF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):931–4
Diagnosis of empty sella with small amounts of air at computed tomography. Penley MW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):296–301
Updating computed tomography of bladder carcinoma in assessing response to immunotherapy and attenuated irradiation. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):622–7
[Evaluation of new computed tomography techniques (author's transl)] Kaiser MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3-dimensional computed tomography for heart diagnosis] Friedmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 29; 106(22):699–700 **(Ger)**
[Effects of computer tomography on diagnosis of neurological and neurosurgical diseases (author's transl)] Kazner E. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the determination of the probability of lymphogenous metastatization (author's transl)] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequence-CT: early enhancement--curves of the healthy kidney] Treugut H, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography and angiography in the evaluation of intracranial angiomas (author's transl)] Artmann H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computertomographic and morphological findings in cerebral infarctions and intracerebral haematomas in identical sections (author's transl)] Clar HE, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified CT imaging by reduction factor transformations (author's transl)] Döhring W, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr; 134(4):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of contrast media in computer tomography (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High kv films of the lungs with slight dorsal flexion for lesions in the upper lobes (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of echography and computer tomography for the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions in the kidney (author's transl)] Jaschke W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb; 132(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer tomographic method for the determination of tibial torsion (author's transl)] Jend HH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG-controlled cardio-computer tomography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography for tumours of the oesophagus and stomach (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved radiographic diagnosis of expanding lesions of the thoracic wall by computer tomography (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automatic determination of cerebral ventricular volume (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of computer tomography in staging of carcinomas of the bladder (author's transl)] Lütgemeier J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pre-operative staging of bronchial carcinomas: a comparison of computed tomography and conventional radiography (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography after injuries of the cervical and upper thoracic spine (author's transl)] Sartor K. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography and densitometric pattern of pulmonary lesions (author's transl)] Scheid KF, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of tomography in patient positioning in radiotherapy planning] Atzinger A, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):258–61 **(Ger)**
[The computerized tomography in orthopedics and traumatology] Böttger E, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(2):79–83 **(Ger)**
[Angiography and computer tomography--competitive procedures?] Georgi M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):57 **(Ger)**
[The influence of computer tomography on the radiologic diagnosis of malignant tumors] Gerhardt P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(1):14–26 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography of the mediastinum] Haertel M, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(1):27–32 **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography and angiography--competitive procedures in kidney diagnosis?] Jaschke W, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):62–6 **(Ger)**
[The mediastinal vascular lesion--angiography or computerized tomography?] Kempmann G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):58–61 **(Ger)**
[Indication and value of computer tomography of the adrenal glands] Klott KJ, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(1):33–7 **(Ger)**
[Angiography and computerized tomography--competitive procedures in pancreas diagnosis?] Lütgemeier J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):73–8 **(Ger)**
[New developments in computerized tomography (including non-xray technics)] Pfeiler M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(1):3–13 **(Ger)**
[Progress in computerized tomography of the orbit] Piepgras U, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):49–56 **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure and radiation protection in computerized tomography] Stieve FE, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(2):87–97 **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomographic representation of intrathoracic space-occupying lesions] Will CH, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Jun;33(6):135–43 **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography and angiography--competitive procedures in liver diagnosis?] Wunschik F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):67–72 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic isodense subdural hematomas in computerized tomography] Cohn DF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 21;111(12):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of ultrasonography and computerised tomography in pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Fuchs WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angio-CT in vascular diseases of the mediastinum] Probst P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible uses for computerized tomography in orthopedics] Löer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic detail diagnosis--angiotomography] Molsen HP. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gustorf R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28; 57(6):400–15 **(Ger)**
[Computer tomography diagnosis of eye and orbital diseases] Piepgras U, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):416–22 **(Ger)**
[The axial computerized tomography in the diagnosis of brain metastasis] Weiske R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28; 57(6):391–9 **(Ger)**
[Computerized axial tomography (CAT) in the study of the upper respiratory airways and the facial structures] Conticello S, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978; 76(5–6):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The CT-scan and hypocycloidal cysternography with water soluble non ionic contrast media (metrizamide and iopamidol) in sellar and parasellar lesions (author's transl)] Fiore D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized tomography in detection of hepatic abscesses (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three-dimensional study of normal adrenal glands by a fast CT scanner (author's transl)] Pozzi-Mucelli RS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of coronal sections in computerized tomography] Saracca L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three dimensional cross section display of computed tomograms (author's trans)] Ogawa F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(4):365–7 **(Jpn)**
[A role of glycerol in contrast enhancement (author's transl)] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec; 8(12):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of bone window CT for the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Tanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamic computed tomography. A diagnostic supplement to static computed tomography] Smith D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Computerized tomography — a method supplementing classic radiological investigations of the lungs and mediastinum (author's transl)] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May–Jun;44(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of brain diseases] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):185–96 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of prostatic tumors] Gabunia RI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the prostate with computer tomography] Ekman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating performance characteristics in computerized tomography. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):221–31
CAT scan and gastric carcinoma [letter] Moss AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):878
Task force to study CAT scanner standards. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):22–3
Computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with surgical clips. Marks WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):557–8
[Informative potential of computer-aided tomography (CAT), as compared to bilateral pedal lymphangiography, for the detection of gynaecological tumours, with particular reference to carcinoma of the cervix (author's transl)] Kremp A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography, computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Critical balance-sheet] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):577–82 **(Ita)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of primary hepatic tumors: comparison with angiography (author's transl)] Muzzio PC, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep; 66(9):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CT and angiography in hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep; 66(9):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The expansive developments of the liver on the evaluation with CT (author's transl)] Stuart C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Failure of CT sharing in a large municipal hospital. Brust JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1388–93
Neurosurgeons, computed tomographic scanners, and the health planning bureaucracy. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):287–94

TRENDS

Recent technical developments in x-ray computed tomography and digital radiography. Parker RP. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):289–92 (20 ref.)
Imaging technology approaches the frontiers of physics. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):76–80, 82
[Current status and prospects of non-invasive diagnostic methods. Computerized tomography (CT), echotomography and nuclear medicine] Catalano D. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2241–4 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Computed tomography (CT) scanner in Peking (Beijing), China [letter] Chiu LC. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):334–5
A medical audit of the use of CAT scan in a CMHC inpatient unit. Mehta D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):345–7
Utilization of computed tomography of the head in a tertiary care hospital. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):113–8
Computed tomography — uses & abuses. Turner AF. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1979;62:201–14
[Development of angiography frequencies before and after the introduction of whole-body computerized tomography at the clinic of the city of Mannheim] Georgi M, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):84–6 **(Ger)**
[Utilization of computed tomography] Pietzsch W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:152–7 **(Ger)**

TONGUE

see related
GLOSSECTOMY
Tongue flaps and the closing of large fistulas of the hard palate. Carreirão S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):182–90

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoglossia: case report and discussion. Kuroda T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan;79(1):86–94

Glossal anomaly in a bull. Nyack B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):463–4

The hypoglossia–hypodactylia syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Lustmann J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):403–8

Ankyloglossum superius syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):254–6

Argyrophil cells hyperplasia (apudosis) in Beckwith syndrome. Dammacco F, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov–Dec; 71(1016):863–8

The successful one-stage surgical management of a midline cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue. Sherman JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):756–9

[The mobile part of the tongue. Phonation disorders] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:141–50 **(Fre)**

[Aglossia-adactylia syndrome: two new cases (author's transl)] Cuvelier B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun; 28(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromorphology of papillae filiformes of the human tongue in congenital heart diseases in scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Svejda J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of thyroid tissue at the base of the tongue] Senkus J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15;33(18):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Struma of the root of the tongue] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Genetic aspects of the effects of methylmercury in mice: the incidence of cleft palate and concentrations of adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate in tongue and palatal shelf. Harper K, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):397–401

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical study on the development of foliate papillae in guinea pigs. Hamed MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):101–7

Morphological and histochemical properties of tongue muscles in cat. Hellstrand E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 110(2):187–98

Histochemical analysis of the lingual glands in Columba columba. Navas P, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979; 90(4):437–44

On the distribution of fat tissue in the human tongue in dependence of old age. Staudt J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):348–50

Relations between tongue volume and capacity of the oral cavity proper. Takada K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2026–31

Topographical representation of the hypoglossal nerve branches and tongue muscles in the hypoglossal nucleus of macaque monkeys. Uemura-Sumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):31–5

Hair follicles in the canine tongue. Swanson EA Jr. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):277–80

[The mobile part of the tongue. Origin, development, structure and anomalies] Milaire J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:15–53 **(Fre)**

[Typological study of the tongue. Therapeutic glossectomy] Muller MH, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:609–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sublingual structures in primates. Part 1: Prosimiae, Platyrrhini and Cercopithecinae] Rommel C. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(2):153–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experimental thrombocytopenia and capillary ultrastructure. Shepro D, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):937–9

Acute lingual ischaemia complicating temporal arteries. Dare B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):534

Red cell/plasma ratio in blood flowing in microvascular beds under control and ischemic conditions. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):302–7

Evaluation of lingual artery hemodynamics in stroke patients using Doppler ultrasound. Myers DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):252–5

Vasodilatory response of arteriovenous anastomoses to local cold stimuli in the dog's tongue. Krönert H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):17–9

Vasodilatory mechanisms in the tongue and nose of the dog under heat load. Thomson EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):161–6

CYTOLOGY

Changes in proliferative activity as cells move along undulating basement membranes in stratified squamous epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):499–504

Light and electron microscopic studies on tissue mast cells in the tongue. Sasaki T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug;57(2–3):129–44

A correlative light microscopic, transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of the dorsum of human tongue. Boshell JL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):505–10

A correlative light microscopic, scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the dog tongue fiiform papillae. Singh BB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):511–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective enhancement and suppression of frog gustatory responses to amino acids. Yoshii K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr;77(4):373–85

EMBRYOLOGY

[Remnants of the thyroglossal duct. A histological study] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun; 63(181):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lingual lipase: an important lipase in the digestion of dietary lipids in cystic fibrosis? Fredrikzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1387–90

Gastric emptying and lingual lipase activity in cystic fibrosis. Roulet M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1360–2

INJURIES

Oral manifestations of the congenital insensitivity-to-pain syndrome. Thompson CC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):220–5

[Experimental study on the 'traumatogenic' eosinophilic granuloma of the tongue] von Domarus H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of macroglossia following tongue bite (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **HNO** 1980 Nov; 28(11):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

The origins of the afferent fibers to the lingual muscles of the dog, a retrograde labelling study with horseradish peroxidase. Chibuzo GA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):95–101

Influence of cerebral ventricles perfusion with hexapeptide derivatives of substance P on evoked tongue jerks in rats. Luczyńska M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):403–10

Dynamic-static sensitivity of rat chorda tympani fibers to anodal current applied to the tongue. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):190–5

Autonomic innervation of the tongue: a horseradish peroxidase study in the dog. Chibuzo GA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Jul;2(2):117–29

An anatomical basis for the neck–tongue syndrome. Bogduk N. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):202–8

A quantitative study of the inhibitory effect of Na+ and Mg2+ on the Ca2+ response of water fibers in the frog tongue. Kitada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):219–30

Projection to parabrachial nucleus of solitary tract nucleus neurons activated by tongue afferents in rats. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):659–63

Incremental conduction velocity of single afferent fibers innervating frog taste organ. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):655–8

Development of accessory structures of the mechanoreceptor and chemoreceptor system of the rat tongue in ontogeny (scanning electron microscopy). Lyubimova ZV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):530–3

Role of the Lombard effect in lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):263–8

The neural regulation of tongue movements. Lowe AA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(4):295–344

[The influence of motor and sensory inhibition of the tongue on speech] Swan W. S **Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Proprioception of the human tongue. 2.] Meduna J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL;80(4):278–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extrapapillary mechanoceptive afferent system of the frog tongue] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the tongue in neonatal rats during development. Kelling AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):513–6

Histochemical study on the tongue of Rana ridibunda (anuran amphibian). Navas P, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):39–45

MICROBIOLOGY

The relation of keratinization to bacterial colonization on the baboon tongue as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1008–14

PATHOLOGY

Amyloidosis of Waldeyer's ring. A clinical and ultrastructural report. Beiser M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):562–9

Clinical grading of lingual lesions in vitamin B-complex deficiency. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct; 72:537–45

[Diagnostic value of smooth tongue and fissure tongue in stomach diseases (author's transl)] Xu YC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):114–7 **(Chi)**

[The mobile part of the tongue. Pathological anatomy] Dourov N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:55–72 **(Fre)**

[Lingual necrosis from Horton's disease (author's transl)] Doumith R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tongue necrosis and bilateral amaurosis in cranial arteritis] Remky A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):225–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mandibular joint control of genioglossus muscle activity in the cat (Felis domesticus) and monkey (Macaca irus). Lowe AA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):787–93

Electrochemical vaginal–oral potentials during the menstrual cycle in women. Zipper J, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun; 21(6):585–94

Spatial distribution of somatosensory responses evoked by tapping the tongue and finger in man. Ishiko N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):1–10

Tongue function during activator treatment. A cephalometric and dynamometric study. Ahlgren J. **Eur J Orthod** 1979; 1(4):251–7

Responses of cortical taste cells and chorda tympani fibers to anodal d.c. stimulation of the tongue in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):63–70

Control of genioglossus muscle inspiratory activity. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):801–8

Diaphragmatic and genioglossal electromyogram responses to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Onal E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1052–5

Tongue strength: its relationship to tongue thrusting, open-bite, and articulatory proficiency. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):277–82

Tongue force in normals and in dysarthric patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):828–37

The 'Linguameter': a device for investigating tongue-muscle control. Porter RJ Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep; 23(3):490–4

Force and mobility in the ageing human tongue. Price PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):75–8

Liquid food and tongue activity during sleep and walking in C57Br mice. Faradji H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):813–7

Electrophysiological studies of the tongue and accessory olfactory bulb in garter snakes. Meredith M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1001–8

[The mobile part of the tongue. Physiology of gustation] Uziel A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:75–101 **(Fre)**

[Ampli photo 10 x 10. Apparatus and onset of results] Maillard-Salin G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:219–27 **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of the thread-like papillae in the rat tongue] Svejda J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tongue strength measurement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: qualitative vs quantitative procedures. Dworkin JP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):422–4

Non-invasive electromyography of human genioglossal (tongue) activity. Sauerland EK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2–3):279–86

[Tongue function in the rehabilitation of speech disorders, faulty breathing habits and deglutition disorders] Damsté PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):630–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SECRETION

[Peripheral and central factors which modify the taste threshold] Scalera G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Rehabilitation of a patient with complete mandibulectomy and partial glossectomy. Meyerson MD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):256–61

Treatment of airway obstruction in Pierre Robin syndrome. A modified lip–tongue adhesion. Smith JD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):419–21

The use of the pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for one-stage reconstruction of the base of the tongue. Evans PH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):809–16

Tongue release using the CO2 laser. Liston SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):1010–1

Hemi-tongue flaps. Carlesso J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):574–7

[Cryosurgery of the tongue in experiments and clinical practice] Oudrán L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May; 80(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Expanded application potentials for linguocheiloplasty] Hochstein HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction with myocutaneous flap after partial resection of lingual carcinoma (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20; 83(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and ultrastructural observations of eosinophilic keratohyalin granules in filiform papillae of pig tongue. Boshell JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):295–300

TONGUE DISEASES

BLOOD

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Devenish A. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):222–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration of the tongue: a complication of captopril therapy. Nicholls MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):659

[Localized intramural silver impregnation of the tongue. Differential diagnosis from malignant melanoma] Jänner M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell arteritis presenting with necrosis of the tongue--a case report. Allen P. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):162–5

Necrosis of the tongue secondary to cranial arteritis. Hicks K, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):166–9

[The mobile part of the tongue. Phonation disorders] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:141–50 **(Fre)**

[Cyst at the base of the tongue as a cause of acute dyspnoea in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Piziewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):527–9 **(Pol)**

[Rare combination of tuberculosis of the lungs and tongue] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical and intralesional steroid therapy of oral lichen planus. Zegarelli DJ. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):432, 434–6

ETIOLOGY

Cranial arteritis in otolaryngology. Sofferman RA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):215–9

Cerebriform tongue–a clinical sign in pemphigus vegetans. Premalatha S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):587–91

The burning mouth and tongue. Domb GH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul;60(7):310–4

[Pathology of the tongue in children] Fior R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):680–4 **(Fre)**

[The mobile part of the tongue, Parasitic lesions] Vanbreuseghem R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:103–22 **(Fre)**

[A case of 'spontaneous' necrosis of the tongue (author's transl)] Hascoët M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the tongue: a rare complication of Horton's disease] Leyvraz S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):363–70 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the 'traumatogenic' eosinophilic granuloma of the tongue] von Domarus H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive tongue hemorrhage following resection of a congenital neck fistula] Uherek-Straszko H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):45–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative eosinophilic granuloma of the tongue. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Tang TT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):420–5

Candidiasis and atrophic tongue lesions. Wright BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):55–61

[The mobile part of the tongue. Pathological anatomy] Dourov N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:55–72 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy in the study of tongue pathology] Dourov N. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(6):627–9 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the tongue (author's transl)] Dimitrowa I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 15;56(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goiter of the root of the tongue] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):95–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Palliative dental treatment in primary amyloidosis. Jebreil K. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):552–5

VETERINARY

Oral eosinophilic granuloma in Siberian husky dogs. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):701–3

TONGUE, FISSURED

ETIOLOGY

[Diagnostic value of smooth tongue and fissure tongue in stomach diseases (author's transl)] Xu YC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):114–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lingua plicata] Svejda J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May; 80(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TONGUE, FURROWED see **TONGUE, FISSURED**

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

TONGUE HABITS

An investigation of the efficacy of oral myofunctional therapy as a precursor to articulation therapy for pre-first grade children. Christensen M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):160–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Oral parafunctions] Schneider HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):898–902 **(Ger)**

TONGUE, HAIRY see under **TONGUE DISEASES**

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Arteriographic localization of parathyroid adenoma in the presence of lingual thyroid. Krudy AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1227–30

Myotonia associated with cancer [letter] Laso FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):358

CONGENITAL

[Dyskeratosis congenita Zinsser–Cole–Engman form. Report of two affected brothers (author's transl)] Lorette G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep;107(8–9).799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month: enteric duplication cyst. Pierce JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):985–6

Thyroglossal duct and ectopic thyroid disorders. Noyek AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):187–201

[The mobile part of the tongue. Tumor pathology] Jortay A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:125–39 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective study of the pulmonary toxicity of continuously infused bleomycin. Cooper KR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):419–25

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced squamous carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Stephens FO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):816–8

ETIOLOGY

Local mechanical irritation. An aetiology for a lingual oral papilloma. Abrams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):86–8

HISTORY

The final victory of General U. S. Grant. Nelson RB 3d. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):433–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactivity indices in malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Malevich OE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Papilloma virus particles in a fibroma of the tongue. Gross GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):315–8

Papovavirus and squamous cell carcinoma. Gisser SD. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):190–3

PATHOLOGY

Sublingual venous angioma. Marker of intracranial lesion? Branch CE Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):259–60

Fibroma of the tongue. Stewart DJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):122–3

Squamous carcinoma of the base of the tongue: a clinicopathologic study of 81 cases. Rollo J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):333–42

Papillary, exophytic lesion of the tongue. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):250–1

Kaposi sarcoma of the base of the tongue. Fisher J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):663–8

Angiolipoma of the tongue: report of case and review of literature. Brahney CP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 39(6):451–3

Mycosis fungoides in the maxillary sinus and oral cavity: report of two cases. Reynolds WR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):373–7

Osteogenic sarcoma of the tongue. Reyes JM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):421–5

Condyloma acuminatum involving the oral mucosa. Swan RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):503–8

[Histological evaluation of pre-operative radiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the tonsil, the base of the tongue and the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral neurilemmoma] Mantalenakes K. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Experience of the Curie Institute in treatment of cancer of the mobile tongue: I. Treatment policies and result. Decroix Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):496–502

Experience of the Curie Institute in treatment of cancer of the mobile tongue: II. Management of the neck nodes. Decroix Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):503–8

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue in 241 cases] Li ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of tumors of the mobile part of the tongue in experience of the Ferrara ENT Hospital and the Radium Institute of Brescia] Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):673–9 **(Fre)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the base of the tongue. On 133 cases treated at the Claudius Regaud Centre (author's transl)] Daly N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):569–77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of epitheliomas of the tongue and mouth floor: 157 cases seen at the Claudius-Regaud Center] Nguyen TD, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–23 **(Fre)**

[Clinical dosimetry in radium 226 and iridium 192 interstitial therapy of oral tongue cancer (author's transl)] Baroncelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy for carcinoma of the tongue with special emphasis on the advanced cases (author's transl)] Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug 20; 15(5):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Lingual malignant disease of minor salivary gland origin. Clark SK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):181–5

Metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma to the tongue: report of case. Kaziro GS. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):128–9

SURGERY

Set-back tongue flap for carcinoma of the tongue base. Schechter GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):668–71

Mandibular 'swing' approach for oral and oropharyngeal tumors. Spiro RH, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun; 3(5):371–8

A bloodless technique for tongue surgery. Weitz J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):244–6

Dermoid cyst of the tongue: report of a case. Mathur SK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):217–8

Aspects on treatment principles of tongue carcinomas. Edström S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(1):50–5

A comparison of the biological effects of cryosurgery and boiling water on deep haemangiomas of the orofacial region. Adekeye EO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):15–8

[Cryotherapy for the carcinoma of tongue--a report of 40 cases (author's transl)] Wang SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):138–41 **(Chi)**

[Carcinomas of the laryngeal aperture and tongue root] Jelínek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extended subglottic laryngectomy in cancer of the epiglottis invading the vallecula and the base of the tongue] Pignataro O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):646–51 **(Fre)**

[Technics and results of surgery in pelvilingual cancer] Piquet JJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):652–61 **(Fre)**

[Results in the treatment of tongue cancer] Strohm M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):662–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction with deltopectral flap method] Nagura H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):397 **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction with myocutaneous flap after partial resection of lingual carcinoma (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20; 83(8):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

What is the preferred initial method of treatment for squamous carcinoma of the tongue? White D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):553–5

A protocol for combined treatment of cancer of the oral cavity and tongue. Yarington CT Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2004–8

[Evolution of the N0 patients with primary carcinoma of

the oral tongue treated by interstitial radiumtherapy (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinoid inhibition of experimental lingual carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations. Shklar G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1307–16

TONOFILAMENTS see **CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS**

TONOMETRY

Tonometry in glaucomatous globes. Gelatt KN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):683–8

[Diagnosis and prevention of primary glaucoma in adults] Faggioni R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):495–7 **(Fre)**

[Applanation tonometry on contact lenses with high water content. Problems, results, correction factors] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of hepatitis B surface antigen from a contaminated applanation tonometer. Moniz E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):522–5

HISTORY

The 90th anniversary of Maklakov's applanation tonometer. Vurgaft MB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):183–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Bilateral recording of human intraocular pressure with an improved applanating suction cup tonograph. Nissen OI. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):377–87

A fiberoptic fixation target for tonography. Lubkin V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):725

Aspects of continual monitoring of intra-ocular pressure by radiotelemetry. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):193–4

Constant-area applanation tonography. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):722–5

[The American Optical non-contact tonometer and its results compared with the Goldmann applanation tonometer (author's transl)] Derka H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):634–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why is the Schiötz tonometer not suitable for measuring intraocular pressure? (author's transl)] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capabilities and significance of electronic intraocular pressure measurements and ocular circulation checks (author's transl)] van Beuningen E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isotonographic test — a high-speed tonographic test (author's transl)] van Beuningen E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined applanation tonometer and additional observer's tube on the Rodenstock Ro 2000 slit lamp (author's transl)] Vijfvinkel G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980; 177(2):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of different methods for disinfection of applanation tonometer prisms (author's transl)] Wizemann A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of ocular pressure with the pneumotonometer] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Applanation tonometry with and without fluorescein. Roper DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):668–71

Applanation-Schiøtz disparity after retinal detachment surgery utilizing cryopexy. Harbin TS Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1609–12

[Results of the bulbar compression test (BCT) and its significance in the prognosis of glaucoma] Doege E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theoretical principles of 'contactless' tonometry] Vörösmarthy D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New principle of measuring intraocular pressure (convex tonometry and convex tonography)] Krasnov MM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Results of M. M. Krasnov's convex tonography method] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Pneumatic applanation as a noninvasive means of intraventricular pressure measurement. Duggins EL, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):156–9

TONSIL

Foreign body of the tonsil. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):557–8

ANALYSIS

[Comparative evaluation of the distribution of cefalexin in the palatine tonsil and in nasal secretions after pivalexine and cefalexin administration] Crifò S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):363–6 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinical anatomy of the tonsillar (Waldeyer's) ring. Suarez FR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov;9659(11):447–53

CYTOLOGY

The adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to human tonsil lymphocytes. Nagy Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):79–87

Immunohistochemical identification of T- and B-lymphocytes delineated by the unlabelled antibody enzyme method. III. Topographical and quantitative distribution of T- and B-cells in human palatine tonsils. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(2):361–75

The separation of human palatine tonsillar cells in the reorienting gradient zonal rotor: a large-capacity enrichment of plasma cells. Daugherty DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):370–7

Tonsil-like esophageal lymphoid structures of boid snakes. Jacobson ER, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):703–11

Incorporation of radioactive free fatty acids into glycerolipids of subcellular fractions from human tonsil lymphocytes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan; 133(1):105–18

[Analysis and fractionation of human tonsillar lymphocytes] Csuka I, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic overview of the human tonsils. Muchmore AV. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov;9659(11):438–46

The generation of haemolytic plaque-forming cells from human tonsils. Mawle AC. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):190–4

T and B lymphocyte rosettes in tonsils of atopic and non-atopic children. Cernelč P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;1(2):157–64

Effects of fixation and processing on immunohistochemical demonstration of immunoglobulin in paraffin sections of tonsil and bone marrow. Curran RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1047–57

Comparison of antihuman T-cell globulin (ATG) produced against thymocytes and nylon nonadherent tonsillar lymphocytes. Gonwa TA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:155–9

Immunohistochemical evaluation of J-chain expression by intra- and extra-follicular immunoglobulin-producing human tonsillar cells. Korsrud FR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):271–80

Influence of tonsillar disease on the expression of J chain by immunoglobulin-producing cells in human palatine and nasopharyngeal tonsils. Korsrud FR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):281–7

Concanavalin A induces a T-cell dependent activation of human tonsil B cells in vitro. Vitiello A, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):215–23

[An immunological study of rabbit tonsil lymphocytes with anti-thymocyte serum (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):632–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin concentration in the palatine tonsils of healthy persons and in patients with primary and recurrent angina] Liashenko IuI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of interferon formation by natural and synthetic inducers in cultures of human tonsil cells] Labzo SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and nonspecific resistance in persons with different palatine tonsil conditions during influenza vaccine reactions] Geĭker VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):107–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

How unique is the thymus? Conditioned media from thymus and tonsil epithelial cultures share biological activities in T-cell maturation. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):428–36

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of the adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to the surface of human tonsillar tissue. Dudley JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):269–74

Excretion of Mycobacaterium avium from lesions in the intestine and tonsils of infected swine. Ellsworth S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1526–30

Surface vs core-tonsillar aerobic and anaerobic flora in recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10; 244(15):1696–8

Beta-lactamase producing bacteroides species recovered from children: possible clue to failure of penicillin treatment [letter] Brook I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):332

[Heterogeneity of agglutinability and antibiotic sensitivity of a population of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tonsillar lacunae of patients with angina and chronic tonsillitis] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyloidosis of Waldeyer's ring. A clinical and ultrastructural report. Beiser M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May-Jun;89(5–6):562–9

Obstructive sleep apnea associated with tonsillar hypertrophy in adults. Orr WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):990–2

Pathologic quiz Case 2: Tonsil showing only slight lymphocytic hyperplasia. Joachims HZ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):320, 323

Electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary hypertension in children who snore. Wilkinson AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1579–81

Conjunctival and tonsillar biopsies in sarcoidosis [letter] Karma A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):900–1

Pathology of tonsils and adenoids: a study of 15,120 cases. Daneshbod K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov; 9659(11):466–7

Influence of upper airway obstruction by enlarged tonsils and adenoids upon recurrent infection of the lower airway in childhood. Konno A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1709–16

Polysomnographic findings in children with adenotonsillar hypertrophy. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):183–7

[Pseudotumoral hypertrophy of elements of Waldeyer's ring. Apropos of 5 cases] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale in childhood caused by upper airway obstruction by tonsillar and adenoid hypertrophy] Frossi V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 15;33(9):429–34 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophied tonsils as a cause of pulmonary hypertension and cardiomegaly in a child (author's transl)] Yasukawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cells and histamine level in the pharyngeal tonsil (author's transl)] Sydor U, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonsils and adenoids: why the dilemma? Diamond O. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):495–503

RADIOGRAPHY

Tonsilloliths. Marshall WG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan; 51(1):113

TRANSPLANTATION

Tonsil transposition into posterior pharyngeal wall in palato-pharyngeal incompetence. Misra UC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):713–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron and light microscope study on the caecal tonsil: the basic unit of the caecal tonsil. Glick B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):95–104

[Morphological study of the surface of palatine tonsils using scanning electron microscopy] Kučera P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the human palatine tonsil] Conticello S, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978; 76(5–6):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fine structure of human tonsillar crypt epithelium--a scanning electron microscopic observation of the fractured surface (author's transl)] Umetani Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring following gastrointestinal lymphoma. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1528–35

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic utility of morphologic criteria encountered in malignant lymphoid cells [letter] Savage RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):763–5

[Pseudotumoral hypertrophy of elements of Waldeyer's ring. Apropos of 5 cases] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palatine tonsil reticulosarcoma with coexistent biological non-specific serological positive tests for syphilis (author's transl)] Kuźniar JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2-3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment of lymphosarcoma in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):905-10 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unilateral methotrexate-induced pneumonitis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):896-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor cell activity in patients with tonsillar carcinoma. Mang WL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):21-6

[Immunological studies in patients with carcinomas of the floor of the mouth and of the tonsils (author's transl)] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr; 59(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antitumor-antibodies in patients with tonsillar carcinoma (author's transl)] Mang WL, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Some remarks on the genesis of the so-called branchiogenous carcinoma. Lehnhardt E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 230(1):71-9

Tonsillar and myocardial lymphoma [letter] Hull PJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):682-3

Tonsillar pseudosarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):147-8

[Clinical significance of glandular tissue in the region of the palatine tonsils] Hubáček J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histological evaluation of pre-operative radiation in squamous cell carcinomas of the tonsil, the base of the tongue and the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Schumann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Advanced carcinoma of the tonsil. Treatment results. Petrovich Z, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):425-31

The relationship of dose to prognosis in squamous-cell carcinoma of the aerodigestive tract. Wollin M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):36-9

[Malignant tumors of the tonsil: the long term results of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Lei ZZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):144-7 **(Chi)**

[Results of treatment of tonsillar carcinoma from 1961 to 1973 at the Oncological Clinic of the Charité (author's transl)] Süsse B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980; 21(3):218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma of the tonsil. Feleppa AE Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):136-8

SURGERY

[Case of cured non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the palatine tonsil] Zak A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Cis-platinum vestibular toxicity. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):857-9

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the oral cavity. Apropos of 3 cases] Abdelkafi A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):584-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TONSILLECTOMY

Role of tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in the management of children with middle ear effusion. Snow JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):43-6

Otolaryngology and von Willebrand's disease. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):491-3

Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):181-2

Comparison of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Lindgren L. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):537-44

E.C.G changes during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for E.N.T. surgery in children. Lindgren L. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):653-62

The use of the bipolar microcoagulator for haemostasis in tonsillectomy. Flint EF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 5(4):273-5

Recurrent group C streptococcal tonsillitis in an adolescent male requiring tonsillectomy. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):829-30

Pediatric considerations of diseases and surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Klam WP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov; 9659(11):468-72

Surgery of the tonsils and adenoids. Kornblut AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov;9659(11):473-80

T and A - nature of the controversy and steps toward its resolution. Paradise JL. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;1(3):201-10

Infiltration with lignocaine and adrenaline in adult tonsillectomy. Boliston TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov;94(11):1257-9

Post-operative hypoglycaemia in children undergoing adenotonsillectomy. Capper JW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):519-21

Peritonsillar abscess. II. Cases treated with tonsillectomy à chaud. Nielsen VM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug; 95(8):805-7

Adenotonsillectomy: Scotland is beating England and Wales [letter] Wilson JM. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):895-6

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy-- its indications and its problems. Davidson TM, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov; 133(5):451-4

[Biochemical profile after tonsillectomy] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for tonsillectomy--today] Naumann HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):131-4 **(Ger)**

[Pharyngeal diseases. Part 8: Tonsillectomy] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1641-3 **(Ger)**

[Pharyngeal diseases. Part 7: Adenotomy] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1587-90 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of infantile tonsilloadenoidectomy (T&A) (author's transl)] Cernelč D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage following tonsillectomy: causes, prevention and therapeutic measures] Gastpar H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):1-3 **(Ger)**

[A rare complication: disorder of taste-function after tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Rieder C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):342 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in children] Albegger K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31; 131(2):33-6 **(Ger)**

[Pediatric anesthesia for adenotonsillectomy] Mellano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tonsillectomy in palmoplantar pustulosis (author's transl)] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;90(11):981-6 **(Jpn)**

[An immunological study on recurrent tonsillitis before and after tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10; 83(12):1567-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices of children during adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Iarlykov SA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernasal speech following adenotonsillectomy. Croft CB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr; 89(2):179-88

The effect of tonsillectomy on impedance audiometry. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb; 89(1):20-6

[On open nasal speech following operative procedures in the oro- and nasopharynx. A combined speech and cephalometric analysis (author's transl)] Richstein A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of tonsillectomy in singers] Flach M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lingual nerve paresis following tonsillectomy: objective assessment by means of trigemino-facial reflexes (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):413-5 **(Ger)**

[Tonsillectomy complicated by suppurative meningitis] Galkin IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):60-1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Pulmonary complications of tonsillectomy as originally described by Samuel J. Crowe, M.D. Catlin FI. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):52-61

METHODS

Stat tonsillectomy for peritonsillar abscess. Leek JH. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):699-700

[Comparative study on peroperative bleeding time in tonsillectomy performed according to 2 methods: Sluder's and Popper's] Muller PA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):976-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemostasis during tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Renk H. **HNO** 1981 Feb;29(2):64 **(Ger)**

[Adenotonsillectomy in children with cleft palate. Indication, procedure, and results of 20 operations (author's transl)] Panis R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;59(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Continual observation of clinical and immunological parameters, in particular of salivary IgA, in tonsillectomised children. Jeschke R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1-2):73-84

TRENDS

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Are there any indications? Neel HB 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep; 70(3):107-12

UTILIZATION

Tonsillectomy in Maine: regulation versus education as modulators of medical care. Moore FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):232-41

Tonsillectomy in Manitoba: who are the patients? the surgeons? the hospitals? Roos NP, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Winter;5(2):101-12

TONSILLITIS

BLOOD

T and B lymphocytes in peripheral blood of children with infectious mononucleosis and tonsillitis. Rešková D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):27-31

[Blood copper and iron levels in the course of various febrile diseases in children] Kiełczewska-Mrozikiewicz D. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):149-52 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extreme eosinophilia due to common streptococcal infection in an adult. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):588

Sinus infection and adenotonsillitis in pediatric patients. Paul D. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):997-1000

Complications of space infections of the head and neck. Wills PI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1129-36

Postinfective or reactive arthritis. Olhagen B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):193-202 (34 ref.)

[Pharyngeal diseases. 6. Acute and chronic inflammation in the pharyngeal region (complications of tonsillitis, chronic pharyngitis)] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16; 98(39):1509-11 **(Ger)**

[A study on the preoperative diagnosis of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris due to focal tonsillar infection (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **HNO** 1980 Mar;28(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aetiological study on pustulosis palmaris et plantaris due to tonsillar focal infection (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epitheloid cell granulomas in tonsils] Piroth M, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Mar;2(2):90-6 **(Ger)**

[Electro- and phonocardiographic changes in tonsillogenic cardiopathies and primary rheumocarditis] Borodina VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct and chronic focal infection] Isakhanian GS. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Tonsillitis in mixed respiratory viral infections] Grushinskaia IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of streptococcal infection in virtually healthy persons, in chronic tonsillitis and in nonrheumatic myocarditis] Aksenova AV, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul-Sep; (3):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute bacterial tonsillitis. Hyperthermia states. Hypothermia nocturna syndrome] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonneoplastic and inflammatory disorders of Waldeyer's ring. Woodruff C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov; 9659(11):457-65

Streptococcal pharyngitis-tonsillitis in Swiss children. Diagnosis and management. Eggenberger K, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5-6):295-308

[Human necrobacillosis] Hällström K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(3):230-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of chronic tonsillitis in fungal-bacterial infection] Kasimov KK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of laboratory analysis in chronic tonsillitis] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3-4):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute febrile gonococcal tonsillitis--N. gonorrhoeae isolation from the tonsils (author's transl)] Farkaš J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology of oral antibiotics used for treatment of otitis media and tonsillopharyngitis in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):37-43

Etiology, diagnosis, and antimicrobial treatment of pharyngitis and pharyngotonsillitis. Paradise JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 3 Suppl 84):75-8

A controlled comparative study of penicillin V and cefadroxil

therapy of group A streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):82–6

Beta-lactamase producing bacteroides species recovered from children: possible clue to failure of penicillin treatment [letter] Brook I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):332

A comparative study of bacampicillin hydrochloride, penicillin V, and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute tonsillitis and/or pharyngitis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci. Pankey GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):154–8

Treatment of anginose infectious mononucleosis with metronidazole. A controlled clinical and laboratory study. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):265–9 (9 ref.)

[Analgesic and antiphlogistic effect of a benzydamine gargle solution in a double-blind experiment] Eigel T. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):746–8 **(Ger)**

[What is important in the treatment with sore throat medication? Treatment comparison] Süssmann D. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1491–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the distribution of cefalexin in the palatine tonsil and in nasal secretions after pivalexine and cefalexin administration] Crifò S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):363–6 **(Ita)**

[Treatment with bee products in acute and chronic pharyngo-laryngopathies] Popovici C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):71–5 **(Rum)**

[Suppurative-necrotic complications of rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of chronic tonsillitis exacerbation by using dry combination aerosols] Zberovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cure of acute recurrent tonsillitis with high antistreptolysin (using supervised penicillin treatment). Part II.] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb; 23(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effective tonsillitis therapy] Ekedahl C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Fibrinolysis components in the saliva in chronic tonsillitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthus tonsillitis in the rabbit. Histological findings and fibrinolytic activity in the blood. Kosugi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):309–15

Recognition and treatment of allergy in sinusitis and pharyngotonsillitis. A preliminary report. Lehrer JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):543–6

Possible role of the anaerobe in tonsillitis. Reilly S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):542–7

[Acute febrile illness in a 38-year-old man with tonsilitis, leukocytosis and elevated serum transaminases] Kühnl C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):236–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tonsillar suppressors of killer cells in tonsillitis. Gjulling EV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):570–2

Serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic tonsillitis. El-Ashmawy S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep; 94(9):1037–45

Influence of tonsillar disease on the expression of J chain by immunoglobulin-producing cells in human palatine and nasopharyngeal tonsils. Korsrud FR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(3):281–7

[An immunological study on recurrent tonsillitis before and after tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Ikeda M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10; 83(12):1567–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes in children with chronic tonsillitis] Prusek W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin concentration in the palatine tonsils of healthy persons and in patients with primary and recurrent angina] Liashenko IuI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococci] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute recurrent tonsillitis with persistently elevated antistreptolysin titers and acute recurrent tonsillitis with generally normal antistreptolysin. Comparative study. Part I] Flores Alvarado A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):621–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in tonsils of children with recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):261–3

Tonsillitis due to neisseria meningitidis. Its treatment with rifampin. Dudley JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 107(8):518–9

Recurrent group C streptococcal tonsillitis in an adolescent male requiring tonsillectomy. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):829–30

Microbiology of infectious diseases of Waldeyer's ring. Woodruff C. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Nov;9659(11):454–6

Surface vs core-tonsillar aerobic and anaerobic flora in recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10; 244(15):1696–8

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of adenoids in children: a comparison between patients with chronic adenotonsillitis and adenoid hypertrophy. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):377–82

[Heterogeneity of agglutinability and antibiotic sensitivity of a population of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from tonsillar lacunae of patients with angina and chronic tonsillitis] Lebedev KA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz Case 2: Tonsil showing only slight lymphocytic hyperplasia. Joachims HZ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):320, 323

[Morphological study of the surface of palatine tonsils using scanning electron microscopy] Kučera P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurilemmoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):648–50

REHABILITATION

[Criteria for recovery from tonsillitis] Zberovskaia NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Pharyngeal diseases. Part 7: Adenotomy] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1587–90 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

ABC of ENT. Throat infections. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):628–31

ABC of 1 to 7. Tonsillitis and otitis media. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):119–21

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kostrov NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):56–8 **(Rus)**

TOOTH

see related
DENTITION
MALOCCLUSION
MASTICATION
ODONTOGENESIS
PALEODONTOLOGY

[Human lower jaws and teeth in usage and belief among prehistoric men] Maringer J. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May; 38(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ca and P concentrations of the urodele tooth as revealed by electron microprobe analysis. Clemen G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):422–7

Electron-spin resonance study of the effects of carbonate substitution in synthetic apatites and apatites from human teeth. Tochon-Danguy HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):357–61

Epidemiological significance of determination of lead, cadmium, copper and zinc in hair and permanent teeth, in persons living in the vicinity of a lead smeltery. Milošević M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980; 31(3):209–17

Dental asymmetry in Australian Aboriginals. Townsend GC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):661–73

Fluoride distribution in teeth using a silicate model. Swartz ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1596–603

The inhibition of human gingival collagenase by an inhibitor extracted from human teeth. Geiger SB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):8–12

The distribution of lead in human teeth, using charged particle activation analysis. Al-Naimi T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):719–26

[Tooth elements and radioactivity] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):234–5 **(Fre)**

[Dental caries in the rat in relation to the chemical composition of the teeth and diet. Variations in the diet of the Ca/P ratio obtained by changes in the phosphorus content] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on biological effect of cadmium--cadmium distribution in teeth and various viscera of dogs (author's transl)] Nomura R. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):550–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effect of weightlessness and artificial gravity on the density, ash, calcium, and phosphorus content of calcified tissues] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

47,XXY males: sex chromosomes and tooth size. Alvesalo L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):955–9

A biometric study of tooth size and dental crowding. Doris JM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):326–36

Tooth size of Ticuna Indians, Colombia, with phenetic comparisons to other Amerindians. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):81–91

Dental asymmetry as a measure of environmental stress in the Ticuna Indians of Colombia. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):133–42

Morphological features of Jat dentition. Kaul V, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):123–7

Complex segregation analysis of Carabelli's trait in a Melanesian population. Kolakowski D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):301–8

A differential environmental effect on human anterior tooth size. Kolakowski D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar; 54(3):377–81

Dimensional characteristics of the Filipino dentition. Potter RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):33–42

On the definition of variables in studies of primate dental allometry. Smith RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul; 55(3):323–9

Head posture and dentofacial proportions. Marcotte MR. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):208–13

Segregation analyses of tooth size in a Melanesian population. Kolakowski D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May–Jun; 8(3):255–62

The relationship between body weight, facial, and dental dimensions in a population of olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Siegel MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):601–2

Correlations between crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth of Australian Aboriginals. Brown T, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):219–23

The reaction of dental tissues to magnetic fields. Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):264–8

Genetic factors [letter] Gabriel AC. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):232

Extracts from the last century. A course of lectures on dental anatomy and physiology by Thomas Gaddes. Gaddes T. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):5

Influence of anatomical site on fluoride levels in rat molars. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):386–92

The effect of premature loss of deciduous teeth on the spacing of the permanent dentition. Magnússon TE. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):243–9

Comparative anatomy of platyrrhine mandibular cheek teeth dpm4, pm4, m1 with particular reference to those of Homunculus (Cebidae), and comments on platyrrhine origins. Hershkovitz P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981; 35(2–3):179–217

The use of replacement wax carving technique in teaching dental morphology. Gazit E, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep; 8(3):270–4

Curricular guidelines for teaching dental anatomy. Okeson J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):540–2

Human teeth with and without dental caries studied by visible luminescent spectroscopy. Alfano RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):120–2

Failure at the margin of amalgams as affected by cavity width, tooth position, and alloy selection. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):681–5

The tooth development of the parrot perch, Oplegnathus fasciatus, (family Oplegnathidae, Teleostei). Kakizawa Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):211–26

Instrumental colour measurement of vital and extracted human teeth. Macentee M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May; 8(3):203–8

Development of the dento-gingival junction of the free gingival graft. A histological study. Freeman E. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):140–6

The width of keratinized gingiva during orthodontic treatment: its significance and impact on periodontal status. Coatoam GW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun;52(6):307–13

Computer-monitored radionuclide tracking of three-dimensional mandibular movements. Part III: Multiple point sources--toward mapping of tooth contacts. Salomon JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):324–8

Effect of radiographic technique upon prediction of tooth length in intraoral radiography. Bhakdinaronk A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):100–7

Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. Wood BA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):65–76 (48 ref.)

Structured (patterned) dimensional and developmental dental asymmetry. Garn SM, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):33–6

Interaction of pulsed carbon dioxide laser beams with teeth in vitro. Brune D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):301–5

[Survey and statistical analysis on 458 cases of dentulous interocclusal distance (author's transl)] Xue S. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Dental and skeletal effect of antero-posterior extraoral

forces applied to the mandible] Chabre C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial statistical parameters in a young adult population of northern France. Teleradiographic cephalometric study using sagittal projections] Cousin RP. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Form and function of tooth-to-tooth articulation] Lautrou A. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the teeth and the dental laminae of the upper jaw and the palate in Siphonops annulatus (Mikan) (Amphibia: Gymnophiona) (author's transl)] Greven H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(3):270–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dentition of the domestic donkey (Equus asinus asinus ? .). Morphologic and roentgenologic studies] Bünger I, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):61–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embedding in methacrylate for the histologic study of decalcified and non-decalcified preparations of teeth with their surrounding periodontium] Schönfeldt C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and morphological studies of the canine teeth. II. Morphological studies] Meyer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):503–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dentist and anthropology. A report of the tooth and jaw proportions of 2 personalities from our common history] Pedersen PO. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Trends in the history of clinical stomatological anatomy] Gruzdev NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Role of the compactness of the spacing of crowns and tooth roots in the pathogenesis of caries] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative studies of the microcirculation in the region of the odontoblastic layer of the teeth of rats. Part 1: Odontoblastic layer (author's transl)] Végh A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of polylactic acid on replanted teeth in dogs. Hardy LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):86–92

[Adverse effects of antibiotic substances on the dental tissue] Pilz ME, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride effect on tooth morphology. A review] Ogaard B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr;91(5):147–50 **(Nor)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Use of organ culture techniques in craniofacial developmental biology. Thesleff I. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):159–69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and skeletal development of the pig. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:15–22

Ontogeny of oral function in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Lakars TC, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Sep;165(3):237–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Medicolegal identification : teeth and blood groups (author's transl)] Haertig A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

A modified laryngoscope blade for dental protection [letter] Lisman SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):190

The knocked out tooth. Murtagh JE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;10(1):18

Clinical problems in the mixed dentition: traumatized teeth—evaluation, treatment and prognosis. Jacobsen I. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):99–104

Rationale for treatment and management of avulsed teeth. Chamberlin JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep; 101(3):471–5

Descriptive classification of traumatic injuries to the teeth and supporting structures. Johnson R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):195–7

Altered vascular permeability in the dental pulp of traumatised rat teeth. Araujo VC, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 132(2):181–9

[Tooth injuries by osteosynthesis screws] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):38–41 **(Ger)**

[Administrative problems and the legal consequences in dealing with insurance in accident treatment] Hochstrasser G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crowns and bridges: care in accidental injuries] Schärer P. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological evaluation of the teeth and periodontium long after injury in Wroclaw schoolchildren] Husakowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Reinnervation of teeth following segmental osteotomy in the cat. Robinson PP. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59:1741–9

[Multidental convergence as one of the possible mechanisms in the formation of irradiating toothache] Samko IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An attempt at quantitation of procollagens I and III and of collagen IV in tooth sections by exposure to the corresponding antibodies followed by 125I-protein A and radioautography. Wright GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1355–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Streptococcus salivarius HB and HB-7 to oral surfaces and saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):150–8

Effect of nutrients upon Streptococcus mutans BHT and Streptococcus mitior LPA-1 growing in pure or mixed culture on human teeth in an artificial mouth. Donoghue HD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):295–304

Isolation and immunobiological classification of Streptococcus sanguis from human tooth surfaces. Hamada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):243–9

Factors affecting adhesion of bacterial to a tooth in vitro. Pourdjabbar F, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(104):73–84

PATHOLOGY

Permanent tooth sizes in 46,XY females. Alvesalo L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):736–42

Human tooth-size asymmetry in cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Sofaer JA. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):141–6

The teeth in osteogenesis and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Sunderland EP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):287–9

The effects of the environment on dental tissues. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):167–84

Alveolar bone loss due to open interproximal contacts in periodontal disease. Koral SM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):447–50

Clinical and histologic evaluation of extruded endodontically treated teeth in dogs. Simon JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 50(4):361–71

[Follow-up examination of teeth covered by crowns in deep periodontopathies] Heim O, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple device for preparing serial sections from nondecalcified rodent teeth] Slaski K. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):159–61 **(Pol)**

[Determination of the time of burial from the state of the dental tissues] Garazha NN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the depth of pathological gingival pockets and of the degree of exposure of tooth necks in parodontosis] Lampusova AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical method for the study of in-vivo adhesiveness of teeth. Glantz PO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(6):371–8

Clinical adhesiveness of the tooth surface. Jendresen MD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):379–83

The effect of age on tooth replacement patterns in piranhas (Pisces: Characidae). Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):833–5

Advanced operative dentistry. Its role in occlusion and function. Dunn ZA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul; 25(3):469–80

Estimation of physiologic stresses with a natural tooth considering fibrous PDL structure. Atmaram GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):873–7

Determination of stress patterns in root-filled teeth incorporating various dowel designs. Davy DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1301–10

The delay time of tooth vibration signal recorded at facial skin surface. Mitani H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov; 7(6):481–7

Behaviour of teeth under various loading conditions with finite element method. Takahashi N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):453–61

Tooth eruption and function in an early Anglo-Saxon population. Newman HN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):341–50

The effect of opposing dentition on the stability of immediate maxillary denture and on the alveolar process. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):208–13

Biomaterials as foods. Lucas PW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980; 34:463–4

Some mechanical and physical properties of teeth. Waters NE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:99–135 (63 ref.)

[Discussion of fulcrum position of tooth in relation to lateral movement (author's transl)] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):82–3 **(Chi)**

[Study on the chronobiology of the teeth (author's transl)] Pöllmann L. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathway and direction of electric current in teeth (author's transl)] Sawada K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 47(3):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computer analysis of nocturnal tooth-contact patterns in relation to bruxism and mandibular joint dysfunction in man. Trenouth MJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):821–4

Oral kinesthesia in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Morimoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 49(2):285–91

[Preliminary results with the kinetics of individual teeth and with electromyography in the initial therapy] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):648–52 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on the developing dentition and supporting bone. Carl W, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):646–8

[The early effects of cobalt therapy on the jaw of growing rabbits] Malauzat H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981; 78(1):57–67 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental use of CT scan for definition of dento-maxillomandibular anatomy. Higashi T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):568–71

Xeroradiography of dental structures. IV. Image properties of a dedicated intraoral system. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):572–9

[Radiographical evaluation of endodontic treatment performed with standardized technique (author's transl)] Yoshino H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray evaluation of the effectiveness of restoring dentition with fixed prostheses] Vasil'eva VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Partial resection of the teeth for treatment of severe periodontal disease (author's transl)] Zhou JL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):106–9 **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An adjustable splint for use in tooth transplantation procedures. Quayle AA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):208–9

Autogeneic tooth transplantation in the treatment of malocclusion. Glassman SD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan; 25(1):109–16

Rejection of skin grafts after orthotopic tooth transplantation between RhLA-paired monkeys. Riviere GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):942–7

Histologic study of cyclophosphamide's action on dental transplants. Garrafa V, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov; 50(5):398–403

Oxidoreductase activity in the pulp of replanted and autotransplanted teeth in young dogs. Skoglund A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):205–9

Serum and cell-mediated cytotoxicity after primary and secondary orthotopic tooth transplants among RhLA-paired rhesus monkeys. Riviere GR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):290–3

[Use of thyrocalcitonin by the trans-dentinopulpal route as a means of stabilizing and preventing rejection of human teeth homografts. Results and radiological changes (author's transl)] Chauvin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replantation and transplantation of teeth and tooth germs] Eskici A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation after replantation and transplantation of teeth in animals] Scheibe B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):784–8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary pattern of Sivapithecus Covert HH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):331–6

Contribution of electron microscopy to oral biology: a review. Frank RM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):265–72 (89 ref.)

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of cyclophosphamide, nitrosomethylurea and benzo(a)pyrene on the rat incisor. Reichart PA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(5):288–96

[Cyclophosphamide-nitrosomethylurea-induced changes in rat incisors] Reichart P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dental asymmetry and mental retardation: a comparison of subjects with mental retardation resulting from prenatal

or postnatal influences. Barden HS. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Jun;24(2):107–13

[Aplasia of the premolars as a leading symptom of ectodermal dysplasia] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital teeth] Iwaszkiewicz-Pawłowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):515–6 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Invaginated dental elements—II. Diagnosis and therapy] De Smit A. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic and treatment characteristics of maxillodental anomalies in children with disordered nasal breathing] Mannanova FF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Invaginated dental elements. I. Occurrence and pathogenesis] De Smit A. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Nov; 35(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Taurodontism in the Down syndrome. Jaspers MT. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):632–6

Nature and frequency of dental changes in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Jensen SB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):26–37

[Odontohypophosphatasia] Rotgans J, et al. **ZWR** 1980 Sep; 89(9):62–4 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An argument for the use of total side frequencies of bilateral nonmetric skeletal traits in population distance analysis: the regression of symmetry on incidence. Ossenberg NS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Apr;54(4):471–9

Myotonic dystrophy: report of a case. Friedman RD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):229–32

[Clinical-radiological studies on 3 siblings with double-formations of their milk front teeth] Holländer K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic factors in partial anodontia and developmental anomalies of the teeth] Beliakov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Congenital defects of the upper lateral incisors (ULI) and the morphology of other teeth in man. Le Bot P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Nov;53(4):479–86

Epidemiologic study of joined primary teeth in Finnish children. Järvinen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):201–2

[Occurrence of orthodontic anomalies in school children of gypsy origin] Racek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL; 80(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Tooth epithelial differentiation in vitro and congenital craniofacial malformation. Slavkin HC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):211–30

Dental findings in three cases of cleidocranial dysostosis. Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):56–61

[Case report of taurodontism] Irmisch B. **Stomatol DDR** 1981; 31(1):41–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrical excitability of the pulp of anomalously positioned anterior teeth during orthopedic interventions] Soatov I. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiographic examination of 704 Danish children aged 9–10 years. Locht S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):375–80

Fusion of maxillary lateral incisor and supernumerary tooth. Powell RE. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):331

SURGERY

A fused permanent maxillary lateral incisor: endodontic treatment and restoration. Wolfe RE, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec;46(10):654–7

[Correction of rotated teeth by an orthodontic-surgical method] Krishtab SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Complex management of generalized dental dysplasia – a case report. Hadjiev R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(4):47–9

[Assessment of tooth and jaw anomalies for Swiss federal disability insurance] Fantoni R. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:837–42 **(Ger)**

[Invaginations in the crowns of the upper permanent incisors and the therapeutic procedure in patients with and without occlusal anomalies] Wojtowicz N. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dispensary care experience with schoolchildren with maxillodental anomalies] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

TOOTH ABRASION

Anterior dental cutting at Laetolil. Wolpoff MH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):223–4

COMPLICATIONS

Endodontic involvement resulting from dental abrasion or erosion. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct; 101(4):651–3

ETIOLOGY

Enamel loss due to prophylaxis and multiple bonding/debonding of orthodontic attachments. Thompson RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):282–95

Changes in articular eminence morphology with dental function. Hinton RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Apr; 54(4):439–55

Oral hygiene [letter] Moore WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):896

Clinical investigation of the effects of dentifrices on dentin wear at the cementoenamel junction. Saxton CA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):38–43

The resistance of superficially sealed enamel to wear and carious attack in vitro. Davidson CL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):299–305

PATHOLOGY

Form and patterning of anterior tooth wear among aboriginal human groups. Hinton RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Apr; 54(4):555–64

Distribution with age and attrition of peritubular dentine in the crowns of human teeth. Mendis BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):131–9

A scanning electron microscopic study of dentinal tubules in dead tracts. Toda Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Jun;22(1):1–9

Occlusion of dentinal tubules under superficial attrited dentine. Brännström M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):87–91

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of abrasion facets in the enamel and dentin] Ott K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toothpaste abrasive requirements to control naturally stained pellicle. The relation of cleaning power to toothpaste abrasivity. Baxter PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):19–26

THERAPY

Cornelia de Lange syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):272–3

Excessive tooth wear in a handicapped patient. A sophisticated method of restoration. Geffner I. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):109–10

The treatment of hypersensitive cervical abrasion cavities using ASPA cement. Low T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):81–9

Reconstruction considerations for severe dental attrition. Brown KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):384–8

TOOTH APEX see **TOOTH ROOT**

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Frictional behavior and surface failure of acrylic denture teeth. Raptis CN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):908–13

Anterior teeth: esthetics and function. Heinlein WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):389–93

An easy method of trimming artificial teeth. Khan Z. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):572

Generated cast metal occlusal surfaces to oppose lingual bladed denture teeth [letter] Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):226–7

Single intra-bony tooth replacement. The limitations of dental implants. Judy KW. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan; 47(1):24–8

[Problems in arranging artificial teeth under abnormal maxillomandibular relation (author's transl)] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):112–4 **(Chi)**

[Fluorescence of artificial teeth: comparative study using 5 methods of physical analysis] Losman D. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):23–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processing of the Keracryl-7 tooth] Seefeldt EJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):872–3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Dental cosmetics in antiquity] Rudowska I. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):476–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOOTH BLEACHING

Pulpal reaction to bleaching of teeth in dogs. Seale NS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):948–53

TOOTH CALCIFICATION

Transmission electron microscopy of reparative dentin in rat molar pulps. Primary mineralization via extracellular matrix vesicles. Sela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 109(3):247–51

Laboratory studies on the demineralization and remineralization of human enamel in relation to caries mechanisms. Silverstone LM. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):163–8

Hard tissue repair in idiopathic external resorption of teeth. Yaacob HB. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):7–11

Physicochemical requirements for rapid remineralization of early carious lesions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):221–35

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro: III. A study of the deposition mechanism. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):351–8

Assessment of gestational age of Nigerian newborns using teeth calcification. Odita JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):387–90

In vivo remineralization using a sustained topical fluoride delivery system. Abrahams LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):583–7

Enamel remineralization as a factor in the pathogenesis of dental caries. Koulourides T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Sep; 9(5):255–69

Electronmicroscopic study of mineralization in induced heterotopic bone formation in guinea pigs. Nilsen R. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):340–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphate administration on mineralization in rats. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):225–30

The effect of fluoride in saliva on remineralization of dental enamel in humans. Lambrou D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):341–5

Remineralization of natural and artificial lesions in human dental enamel in vitro. Effect of calcium concentration of the calcifying fluid. Silverstone LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(2):138–57

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro. IV. Influence of fluorides and diphosphonates on short- and long-term reimineralization. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):60–9

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

see related
DENTITION

The effects of maxillary expansion using a quad-helix appliance during the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Bell RA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):152–61

A three-year clinical evaluation of composite resin and a high copper amalgam in posterior primary teeth. Nelson GV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):414–8

A simple, effective, safe technique for the root canal treatment of abscessed primary teeth. Rifkin A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):435–41

A two-year clinical study of a carvable composite resin used as class II restorations in primary molars. Tonn EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):405–13

South Australian kindergarten children: effects of fluoride tablets and fluoridated water on dental caries in primary teeth. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):259–63

Idiopathic internal resorption of deciduous teeth. Toplis JW. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):111–2

The effect of premature loss of deciduous teeth on the spacing of the permanent dentition. Magnússon TE. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):243–9

Eruption of deciduous teeth among the children of Gulbarga, south India. Reddy VR. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May; 73:772–81

Orthodontics and the growing child — problems encountered in the primary dentition. Watson DH. **Int J Orthod** 1980 Dec;18(4):14–21 cont

Space loss and malocclusion. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):62–7

Longitudinal study of occlusion in the primary dentition in 3- and 7-year-old children. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):165–70

[3 cases of neonatal teeth in 2 generations] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significant of persistent deciduous teeth] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL;80(4):246–53 **(Cze)**

[Striking visual consequence of a complication of dental development] Manent PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):713–5 **(Fre)**

[Caries in deciduous teeth in children living in large cities] Gülzow HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention of the deciduous molars] Hotz PR. **SSO** 1980 Sep; 90 Spec No:803–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plaque reduction on the deciduous dentition with a chlorhexidine-containing gel] Borutta A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern aspects of the primary dentition. A review] Poppe B. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):107–17 (125 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A morphologic study on anterior cross-bite in the deciduous dentition. Relationship between craniofacial pattern and intermaxillary disharmony (author's transl)] Sasaki H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):13–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic periodontitis of the deciduous and permanent teeth in children using Genis' silver paste] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenitally missing primary teeth: report of case. Bennett CG, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):346–8

Three-rooted deciduous mandibular second molars. Mayhall JT. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):319–21

Epidemiologic study of joined primary teeth in Finnish children. Järvinen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):201–2

[Clinical-radiological studies on 3 siblings with double-formations of their milk front teeth] Holländer K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of dissociatively extracted fetal tooth matrix proteins. I. Principal molecular species in developing bovine enamel. Termine JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9760–8

Properties of dissociatively extracted fetal tooth matrix proteins. II. Separation and purification of fetal bovine dentin phosphoprotein. Termine JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9769–72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Deciduous tooth dimensions in fetal rhesus monkeys from mothers with induced diabetes. Bennett KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):411–7

Morphological features of Jat dentition. Kaul V, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):123–7

Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from prehistoric India. Lukacs JR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):261–6

Heritability of deciduous tooth size in Australian aboriginals. Townsend GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):297–300

Aesthetics in the primary dentition: a clinical presentation. Joho JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–4

Correlations between crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth of Australian Aboriginals. Brown T, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):219–23

Spacing during the complete deciduous dentition period in a series of Finnish children. Nyström M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):202–10

Histomorphometric analysis of primary teeth during the process of resorption and shedding. Rölling I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):132–42

[A propos of the premolars and molars in milk and permanent dentition of dogs (author's transl)] Skopakoff C. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations into the strength of the dental enamel on crowns of the first and second deciduous molars in the maxilla and mandible (author's transl)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Rheographic characteristics of the periodontium of the milk teeth] Babarskova VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of glutaraldehyde on primary pulp tissue following coronal amputation: an in vivo histologic study. Kopel HM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(6):425–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of deciduous mandibular incisors related to developmental stages in the mandible. Kjaer I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):257–62

Scanning electron microscopy of enamel tuft development in human deciduous teeth. Paulson RB. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):103–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial characterization of deciduous dental pulp mucopolysaccharidase. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1991–2

Identification and localization of a mucopolysaccharidase in human deciduous teeth. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):594–601

Mucopolysaccharidase activity in traumatized human deciduous teeth undergoing accelerated resorption: isolation and characterization. Alexander SA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 May;9(3):121–8

INNERVATION

Quantitation of nerve fibres in the primary and permanent canine and incisor teeth in man. Johnsen D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):825–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary oral infaction of infants with Streptococcus mutans. Berkowitz RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):221–4

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of enamel caries in fluorosed deciduous teeth. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):346–52

Dentin dysplasia type I: a scanning electron microscopic analysis of the primary dentition. Melnick M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):335–40

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of pattern of eruption of deciduous teeth. Akhtar SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):815–9

Collagenolytic activity of periodontal ligament and hydroxyproline content during human deciduous root resorption. Alexander SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul; 15(4):434–43

[Retention of deciduous teeth---report of 200 cases (author's trans)] Sun TH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):47–9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed primary dentition in a case of congenital lead poisoning. Pearl M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71

The effect of the premature loss of deciduous canines and molars on the eruption of their successors. Kerr WJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):123–8

RADIOGRAPHY

'Ghost tooth'—sequela of ectopic eruption. Palmieri VA. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):112

SURGERY

Extraction of the deciduous second molar in hypodontia. Lindqvist B. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):173–81

The influence of premature extractions of primary molars on the ultimate root length of their permanent successors. Brin I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):962–5

Longitudinal study of features which might influence space loss after early extraction of lower deciduous molars. Leighton BC. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):95–103

[Procedures for the anesthesia and extraction of the milk teeth of children] Januszewicz-Witorzeńć J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOOTH DISCOLORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical plaque control and extrinsic discoloration of teeth. Solheim H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):303–9

Discoloration of the teeth related to minocycline therapy for acne [letter] Caro I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 3(3):317–8

Tetracycline discoloration, enamel defects, and dental caries in patients with cystic fibrosis. Primosch RE. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):301–8

[Damage to permanent teeth after treatment with tetracyclines] Antalovská Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(3):235–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[White spots on the crowns of permanent teeth] Hansen MC, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(2):135–48 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of unsightly teeth on helping behavior. Bull R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):438

THERAPY

Cleaning and polishing of teeth by brushing. Davis WB. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):237–43

A new prophylaxis instrument: effect on enamel alterations. Willmann DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):923–5

Toothpaste abrasive requirements to control naturally stained pellicle. The relation of cleaning power to toothpaste abrasivity. Baxter PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):19–26

TOOTH DISEASES

see related

MOUTH REHABILITATION

IADR/AADR Council proceedings, 58th general session and annual session, 1980. Abstracts, divisions and international sections, 1979. Divisional abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1757–927

International Association for Dental Research, American Association for Dental Research. Abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(Spec-Issue):293–672

Divisional abstracts. International Association for Dental Research. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60 Spec No B:1057–287

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 3d International French-speaking Congress on dental research. Paris, 9, 10, 11 October 1980] **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):192–7 concl **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vertigo of dental origin: case reports. Eidelman D. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):122–4

Inflammatory pathology in the dental system in renal transplantation. Krekeler G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):383–6

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease: a report by a committee of the National Heart Foundation of New Zealand, January 1981. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):67–9

[Dental status in patients with kidney transplants and in a chronic intermittent dialysis program] Bartáková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Orofacial dysfunction syndrome (author's transl)] Koeck B. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anamnesis in dental practice: wishes and reality] Zschunke E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):625–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacology of antibiotics used in dentistry. Siegel IA. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):133–44 (38 ref.)

[Use of a new cobetalactamine in the therapy of acute and chronic odontogenic processes] De Siate A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical assessment of the use of antibiotics in dental practice; a preliminary report] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dental pain and adaptive strain; a place for fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Schwartz HS. **J Oral Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;36(2):31–4

ETIOLOGY

Oral surgical management of cleidocranial dysostosis. Migliorisi JA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):212–20

Some further observations on submerging deciduous molars. Brown ID. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr;8(2):99–107

The dentist's responsibility in child abuse and neglect. Keller DL. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):190–3

Anorexia nervosa. Schleimer K. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb; 39(2):99–103 (14 ref.)

The relationship of children's perception of control of the distribution of dental disease. Wright FA. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):8–14

HISTORY

Dentition on Umm an-Nar (Trucial Oman), 2500 B.C. Højgaard K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):355–64

Dentition on Bahrain, 2000 B.C. Højgaard K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):467–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology and treatment of dental infections [letter] Kornman KS. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):592–3

OCCURRENCE

Pedodontics in Montserrat. Diner MH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):646–50

The epidemiology of dental diseases in North Carolina. Rozier RG, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter; 41(1):14–24

The implications of the N. C. Dental Manpower Survey and Epidemiological Survey for the private practitioner. Wallace M. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):44–6

Diseases of the teeth of children attending the outpatient department in the Dr. Pirngadi General Hospital Medan. Siregar Z, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):169–76

[Longitudinal study of caries, malocclusion and peridental disorders in 2037 Montreal children. II. Prevalence of problems of occlusion] Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):322–30 **(Fre)**

[Results of a morbidity study conducted in 1976 in the city and rural district of Potsdam] Kaden E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of dental diseases in persons working in cotton growing] Safarov T, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):75–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quadrilateral submersion of permanent teeth. Brief review and case report. Hall GM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):73–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral disease prevention—its implications and applications: summary of proceedings. Beagrie GS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):809–12

Evaluation of an oral disease control program administered to a clinic population at a suburban dental school. McGuire MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):607–13

[Fluoroprophylaxis of odontodystrophy in radiotherapy of the cervicofacial area] Szpirglas H, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Determined preservation of the teeth through endodontic and reimplantation treatments] Muratori G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Analysis of dental casualties in prolonged field training exercises. Payne TF, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):265, 269–71

[The development of China's oral medicine since 30 years of founding of PRC (author's transl)] Zhu XT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):129–33 **(Chi)**

[Keys to success in facing an emergency] Chalanset P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):27–31 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and menstruation in tooth, mouth and jaw practice] Lautenbach E. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31; 31(44):1585–90 **(Ger)**

[Organization of stomatological services for patients with tuberculosis] Busygina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using magnetotherapy in stomatology] Chelidze LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):76–80 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Filling treatment of noncarious dental lesions] Varennikov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

TOOTH EROSION

ETIOLOGY

Perimolysis: unveiling the surreptitious vomiter. House RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):152–5

[Effect of fruit juices on the development of hard dental tissue erosion] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and histological contribution to the study of erosion in human teeth] Klees L. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):87–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age determination by the degree of tooth wear in forensic medicine and dental expertise] Cherniavskaia ZP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

TOOTH ERUPTION

Responses of tooth eruption and alveolar bone subject to somatic growth retardation in the rat. Park AW. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Jun;19(2):97–125

Post-treatment periodontal status of labially erupted maxillary canines. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):253–6

Primary failure of eruption: a possible cause of posterior open-bite. Proffit WR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Aug; 80(2):173–90

Eruption of teeth into crowded position, loss of attachment, and downgrowth of subgingival plaque. Waerhaug J. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):453–9

Association of relatively delayed emergence of mandibular molars with molar reduction and molar position. Anderson DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):369–76

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the eruption of primary teeth in the opossum. Krause WJ, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):281–5

Histology of the periodontal ligament of rat mandibular incisor following root resection, with special reference to the zone of shear. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):235–44

Streptococcus milleri (Guthof) and Streptococcus mutans in the mouths of infants before and after tooth eruption. Edwardsson S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):811–4

An ultrastructural study of periodontal ligament fibroblasts in relation to their possible role in tooth eruption and intracellular collagen degradation in the rat. Shore RC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):155–64

A clinical study into the rate of eruption of some human permanent teeth. Smith RG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(10):675–81

Delayed primary dentition in a case of congenital lead poisoning. Pearl M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71

Quadrilateral submersion of permanent teeth. Brief review and case report. Hall GM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):73–6

Some further observations on submerging deciduous molars. Brown ID. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr;8(2):99–107

Multiple delayed eruption — a case report. Rudge SJ. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jul;8(3):157–8

A comparison of first maxillary molar eruption in Friesian steers and heifers. Andrews AH. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan; 137(1):31–5

Permanent tooth emergence timing of Northern Quebec Caucasoid children. Masson JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):643–5

The effect of the premature loss of deciduous canines and molars on the eruption of their successors. Kerr WJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):123–8

Eruption of deciduous teeth among the children of Gulbarga, south India. Reddy VR. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May; 73:772–81

A study of pattern of eruption of deciduous teeth. Akhtar SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):815–9

Impacted teeth in relation to odontomas. Morning P. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):81–91

On the eruptive process of the mandibular second molars —with particular reference to 45 degrees oblique cephalometric analysis—. Kuno T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):108–14

Tooth eruption: evidence for the central role of the dental follicle. Cahill DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul; 9(4):189–200

Forced eruption: biological and clinical considerations. Sterr N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):395–402

Tooth eruption and function in an early Anglo-Saxon population. Newman HN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):341–50

Interrelations in the timing of root formation and tooth emergence. Moorrees CF, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):113–7

Mandibular cheek tooth eruption and development in Hereford cross Friesian steers as a means of age determination. Andrews AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:9–18

Eruption of permanent teeth in Gaddi Rajput males of Dhaula Dhar range of the Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):295–301

[Survey of permanent teeth eruption of Tibetan (youth) in Rikeze, Tibet (author's transl)] Diao CX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):55–9 **(Chi)**

[The continuous eruption of the teeth in adult man and its influence on the width of anatomical attached gingiva] Ainamo A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Presence of lymph-vascular anatomical units in dermoid cysts and the probable existence of a local immune defense system in various tissues] David P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Apr 27;292(15):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronological relation of the second dentition to the occurrence of dental caries] Hackenberg M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Eruption of the mandibular permanent first molar and changes in the adjacent structures] Ono Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):345 **(Jpn)**

[Pantomographic picture of normal occlusion in the lst stage of the replacement of the dentition] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC

COMPLICATIONS

'Ghost tooth'—sequela of ectopic eruption. Palmieri VA. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):112

[Mandibular wisdom tooth causing multiple open bite malocclusions—-study of causes and mechanisms of open bite (author's transl)] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):152–5 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Eruption of a tooth into the nasal cavity due to osteomyelitis. Dayal PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):509–12

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar in twins. Case report. Järvinen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):175–8

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar. Bjerklin K, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981; 5(1):29–34

SURGERY

Value of penicillin in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus following the removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. Macgregor AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):166–72

THERAPY

Ectopic eruption of the mandibular first permanent molar. Duncan WK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May; 102(5):651–4

TOOTH EXFOLIATION

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of premature loss of deciduous teeth on the spacing of the permanent dentition. Magnússon TE. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):243–9

Space loss and malocclusion. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):62–7

PATHOLOGY

Normal loss of milk teeth causes degeneration in brain stem. Westrum LE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):169–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the premature loss of deciduous canines and molars on the eruption of their successors. Kerr WJ. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):123–8

VETERINARY

Broken mouth (premature incisor loss) in sheep: the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):275–92

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Metoprolol in anaesthesia for oral surgery. The effect of pretreatment on the incidence of cardiac dysrhythmias. Whitehead MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):779–82

Measurement of the force required to extract the mandibular incisor of rats of various ages. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):683–7

Multiple extractions in a patient with cavernous lymphangioma: report of case. Doline S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):274–6

Enflurane for dental extractions. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):51–3

Clinical efficacy of mild analgesics in pain following gynaecological or dental surgery: report on multicentre studies. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:355S–358S

Analgesia following dental surgery: a comparison of brufen and distalgesic. Giles AD. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):105–11

Death following dental clearance in a patient suffering from ankylosing spondylitis–A case report with discussion on management of such problems. Hill CM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):73–6

An apparatus for measuring the forces of dentral extraction. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):71–6

Plasma cells and their immunoglobulins in the normal and delayed healing of the extraction wound in man. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):100–6

Diagonal half-mouth recording of restorative and exodontic needs. Spencer AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):123–7

Phenazone versus placebo: effects on post-operative course. Skjelbred P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 18(4):327–31

Extraction of the deciduous second molar in hypodontia. Lindqvist B. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):173–81

Reproducibility of observations on restorative and exodontic needs. Spencer AJ. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):156–63

Rocking and twisting moments in extraction of teeth in the upper jaw. Lehtinen R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 9(5):377–82

The importance of alveolar bone loss, width of periodontal space, visibility of lamina dura and divergence of roots on the rocking moments in extraction of teeth in the lower jaw. Ojala T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):373–6

Tooth extractions and sick sinus syndrome. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):180–9

Radiation necrosis of the mandible: a 10 year study. Part II. Dental factors; onset, duration and management of necrosis. Murray CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):549–53

Retention or extraction? [letter] Dubrow H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):755

The effects of psychological factors and physical trauma on recovery from oral surgery. George JM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):291–310

Mandibular posture following tooth extraction. Richardson A, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):315–20

The influence of premature extractions of primary molars on the ultimate root length of their permanent successors. Brin I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):962–5

The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid as an adjunct to replacement therapy in hemophiliacs undergoing tooth extraction. (Part I). Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 1981 Mar; 51(3):83–90

The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid as an adjunct to replacement therapy in hemophiliacs undergoing tooth extraction (part II). Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 1981 Apr; 51(4):117–27

Evaluation of oxycodone and acetaminophen in treatment of postoperative dental pain. Cooper SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):496–501

Epsilon amin aproic acid in hemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions: a concise review. Lucas ON, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):115–20 (58 ref.)

The efficacy and tolerability of diflunisal and ASA in the

relief of postoperative pain in oral surgery. Ihalainen U, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(5–6):262–6
Longitudinal study of features which might influence space loss after early extraction of lower deciduous molars. Leighton BC. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):95–103
Total dental extraction in a patient with F VIII inhibitor. Stenbjerg S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):889–93
Prophylaxis of endocarditis during surgical and dental procedures. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):141–7
[Oral surgical care of patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 80(5):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dentition compression in the premolar region from the viewpoint of the orthodontist and pedostomatologist] Marková M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extraction of the upper wisdom teeth] Ouvrard H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):167–74 **(Fre)**
[Is germectomy of the wisdom teeth truly of value in orthodontics? (author's transl)] Lerondeau JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antiphlogistic and analgesic effect of diclofenac sodium after maxillofacial interventions in a double-blind trial] Mayer M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic problems in extractions by the genral dentist on orders by the orthodontist] Schopf P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative radiodiagnosis in dental–surgical interventions] Semper O, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental surgery in hemorrhagic diatheses and anticoagulant therapy (author's transl)] Wörner H. **MMW** 1981 May 29; 123(22):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental animal trial of a highly porous CaP–ceramic for wound covering as a coagulation stabilizer after tooth extraction] Streckbein RG. **SSO** 1981 Mar;91(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meteorotropism of postextraction pain] Deissler KH. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):580–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of the beta receptor blockader propranolol (Obsidan), in oral surgery] Neumann HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin sealing: a new method for dressing tooth extraction wounds in patients with an increased hemorrhagic diathesis] Niekisch R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):902–7 **(Ger)**
[Extraction therapy in the orthodontic treatment of patients with clefts] Richter W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):13–7 **(Ger)**
[Orthodontic view of first molar extraction] Voss H. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):28–9 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory oral surgery in hemophiliacs] Horowitz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Number of cariotic surfaces in extracted teeth] Fóris P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Double-blind analysis of the possibilities of the use of trazodone in sedation of ambulatory dental patients] Manani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 28(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trial of electroanalgesia in tooth extraction] Jatczak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-extraction management of the patient] Gubaidulina Ela, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Masticatory spasm in facial hemiatrophy. Kaufman MD. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):585–7
The effects on extraction wound healing of a new drug combination introduced for use in the prevention of post–extraction complications. A preliminary report. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):57–66
Effect of azidocillin, erythromycin, clindamycin and doxycycline on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):157–65
Neuro–histological reactions following tooth extractions. Hansen HJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):411–26 (59 ref.)
Value of penicillin in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus following the removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. Macgregor AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):166–72
Life–threatening infection after extraction of third molars. Dever CB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):649–50
Hemorrhage after a simple extraction of the mandibular left first premolar. Manne E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul; 103(1):47–8
The use of granular gelatin–tetracycline compound after third molar removal. Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 39(6):466–7
Complications of 'routine extractions'—osteomyelitis. Tomeo C, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep;47(7):399–402
Space loss and malocclusion. Dearing SG. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):62–7
An unusual complication following the extraction of a mandibular permanent molar. Stevenson AG. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):385
[Complications in extraction of upper wisdom teeth] Bertrand JC. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):187–94 **(Fre)**
[Should the upper wisdom teeth be extracted? Occlusal impact] Rigolet D. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981; (133):159–65 **(Fre)**
[Problems of iatrogenic jaw fractures] Einrauch HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of displacement of the front median line after unilateral early extraction of a deciduous cuspid] Petersohn I. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experts' experiences in lesions of the lingual nerve connected with dental–surgical interventions] Scheunemann H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–experimental studies on the ability to drive in traffic after dental interventions] Schüle H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the fibrin–stabilizing blood coagulation factor XIII in hemorrhages after tooth extractions] Vogel C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local complications after tooth extraction] Schneider HR. **SSO** 1980 Jul;90(7):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post–extraction alveolar hemorrhages: prevention and therapy] Perotti R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tooth extraction — can I smoke afterwards?] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):512 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the prophylactic use of antibiotics after the surgical removal of the lower wisdom tooth] Lewandowski B. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Frequency of occurrence of postextraction bacteremia] Rajchert–Trzpil M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1077–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of postextraction bacteremia] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1001–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nature and dynamics of postextraction bacteremia] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors affecting the intensity of postextraction bacteremia] Wanyura H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical errors in outpatient dental practice] Gurshal IB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Dental forceps for tooth extraction] Kabirov RF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):90 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An investigation into some of the factors concerned in the surgical removal of the impacted lower wisdom tooth, including a double blind trial of chymoral. Cameron IW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):112–24
Rocking moments in extraction of teeth in the lower jaw. Ojala T. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):367–72
[Germectomy of the upper wisdom teeth] Ragot JP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):175–86 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the vestibular and lingual osteotomy in the removal of lower wisdom teeth] Strukmeier A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for economizing on coagulant plasma fractions in surgical stomatology] Günther R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results after oral surgical treatments of patients suffering from hemorrhagic diatheses (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):452–6 **(Ger)**
[Procedures for the anesthesia and extraction of the milk teeth of children] Januszewicz–Witorzeńć J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperventilation syndrome: report of case. Kinni ME, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;38(12):909–12

VETERINARY

Extraction of a dog's carnassial tooth. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):129–31
[Vivisection studies on the effects of unilateral tooth extraction on growth of the skull and masticatory musculature. I. Overall skull, orbita, zygomatic arch, rear skull (author's transl)] Otto B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOOTH FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Local mechanical irritation. An aetiology for a lingual oral papilloma. Abrams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):86–8
Dental trauma. Report of a case. Dummer PM. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):502–3
Diagnosis and treatment of pulp necrosis in permanent anterior teeth with root fracture. Jacobsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):370–6
Follow-up study of permanent incisors with enamel cracks as result of an acute trauma. Ravin JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):117–23

DIAGNOSIS

Cracked tooth syndrome [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16; 150(12):338
Cracked tooth syndrome. Goose DH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):224–5
[Obligation to document front tooth injuries in adolescents for forensic purposes] Herforth A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

On the causes of traumatic dental injuries with special reference to sports accidents in a sample of Finnish children. A study of a clinical patient material. Järvinen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):151–4
Relation of traumatized permanent anterior teeth to occlusion and lip condition. Ghose LJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):381–4
Fracturing molars with axial forces. Re GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):805–8
Potential for tooth fracture in restorative dentistry. Braly BV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):411–4

OCCURRENCE

Traumatized anterior teeth in Iraqi and Sudanese children—a comparative study. Baghdady VS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):677–80

PATHOLOGY

Hairline tooth fracture: a clinical case report. Caufield JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):501–2
In vivo resin impregnation of dentin fractures. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):177–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual repair capacity following fracture of an incisor: treatment of case. Joho JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):337–9
Fracture toughness of human enamel. Hassan R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):820–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mouth protection] Riordan PJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(14):455–60 **(Nor)**

SURGERY

[Secondary splinting of root fractures with endodontal tension screws: a report on the authors' experience] Reuter E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior tooth injury as an implant problem] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):89–90 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of cavity design on retention of Class IV composite resin restorations. Black JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):42–6
Dental implications for systemic lupus erythematosus. Peterson DS, et al. **J Oral Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;35(3):72–5
Restoration of endodontically treated molar with root fracture. Thayer KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):415–8
Endodontic therapy of a displaced fractured tooth. Bellizzi R. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun–Jul;47(6):321–3
[Conservative treatment of longitudinal dental fracture and experimental observations (author's transl)] Shi SJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):98–100 **(Chi)**
[The study of longitudinal fracture of posterior teeth (report of 110 cases) (author's transl)] Xu JW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):74–8 **(Chi)**
[A simple immobilization procedure for alveolodental injuries (author's transl)] Grunenwald J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experimental studies on the healing of tooth fractures with conventional splinting and with endodontal tension screws] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastics in dental treatment] Triadan H. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):912–4 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1096–9 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(20):1317–22 **(Ger)**
[Borderline cases in the treatment of traumatized front teeth] Nolden R. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):34–40 **(Ger)**

TOOTH GERM

see related
ODONTOGENESIS

Compound odontoma with displaced toothbuds: report of case with four-year follow-up. de Visscher JG. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):359-61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of enamel matrix on root-analogue surfaces of rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):124-31

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative studies of the microcirculation in the enamel organ of the teeth of rats. Part 2: Enamel organ (author's transl)] Végh A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell turnover in the odontogenic organ of the rat incisor as visualized by graphic reconstructions following a single injection of 3H-thymidine. Smith CE. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul;158(3):321-43

The effect of fluoride on ameloblasts of mouse molar tooth germs 'in vitro'. Levenson GE. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep; 8(3):255-63

Organ culture of murine tooth germs exposed to alloimmune IgG. Hubbard MJ. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60 Spec No C:1590-600

Transcriptional activity in lysates of cultured mesenchymal cells from embryonic tooth germs. Kestler DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):109-12

In vitro differentiation of tooth buds from embryos and adult lizards (L. gravenhorsti): an ultrastructural comparison. Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Sep;165(3):225-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Tunicamycin-induced alterations in basement membrane formation during odontoblast differentiation. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):175-85

EMBRYOLOGY

Adjacency effects in developmental correlations among tooth organs in human fetuses. Burdi AR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):171-3

Behavior of odontoblasts and basal lamina of trypsin or EDTA-isolated mouse dental papillae in short-term culture. Osman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1015-27

Xenografts of recombined bovine odontogenic tissues and cultured cells to hypothymic mice. Prime SS, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):149-52

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical study of changes in non-specific alkaline phosphomonoesterase activity during mouse tooth ontogeny. Larmas M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11-12):791-7

Purification and characterization of bovine dental sac collagenase. Iijima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 89(4):1101-6

METABOLISM

In-vitro study of cadmium-109 uptake by rat molar enamel during the secretory stage of formation. Bawden JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11-12):785-90

Purine salvage in vitro by mouse tooth germs exposed to mycophenolic acid. Dye FJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(4):275-9

Changes in the distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, proteoglycan, and fibronectin during mouse tooth development. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15; 81(1):182-92

Collagen type I trimer synthesis by cultured embryonic mouse molars. Lesot H. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):541-6

In vivo and in vitro study of 48V uptake in developing rat molar enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 59(10):1643-8

In vivo and in vitro study of 90Sr in developing rat molar enamel. White BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2091-9

PATHOLOGY

[Development of teeth in dermoid cysts] Beck HI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1759 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reconstitution of the basement membrane from the inner and outer dental epithelia of trypsin-isolated mouse molar enamel organs. Osman M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun; 9(2):129-39

Tooth eruption: evidence for the central role of the dental follicle. Cahill DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul; 9(4):189-200

Fate of horseradish peroxidase in the secretion zone of the rat incisor enamel organ. Kallenbach E. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(3):491-501

[Tissue interactions during tooth development (author's transl)] Thesleff I. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

SURGERY

[Germectomy of the upper wisdom teeth] Ragot JP. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):175-86 **(Fre)**

[Is germectomy of the wisdom teeth truly of value in orthodontics? (author's transl)] Lerondeau JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Allografting of tooth germs in experiment and in clinical practice. Maksudov MM, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):220-31

[Replantation and transplantation of teeth and tooth germs] Eskici A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the ameloblast-stratum intermedium border during ameloblast differentiation. Wakita M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):10-29

An electron microscopic study of cell death in molar tooth germ epithelia of mouse embryos. Kindaichi K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):289-304

Scanning electron microscopy of the mouse incisor enamel organ in transition between secretory and maturation stages of amelogenesis. Skobe Z. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(6):395-401

TOOTH, IMPACTED

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

Impacted teeth in relation to odontomas. Morning P. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):81-91

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures of the mandible involving the impacted third molar tooth: an analysis of 47 cases. Wolujewicz MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):125-31

Does an impacted tooth cause root resorption of the adjacent one? Nitzan D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):221-4

ETIOLOGY

Transverse dento-skeletal relationships and third molar impaction. Olive RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan; 51(1):41-7

Six cases of non-eruption of the first adult lower molar tooth. Mellor TK. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):84-8

Compound odontoma with displaced toothbuds: report of case with four-year follow-up. de Visscher JG. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):359-61

[Dental inclusions in cleidocranial syndrome] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):445-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retention and true anodontia of the wisdom teeth] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):85-7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Scientific and clinical investigation on dental retention (author's transl)] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Disorders of wisdom tooth eruption] Tillmann K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):612-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20-year studies of the retained, permanent medial maxillary incisors in patients with bite defects] Kondrat-Wodzicka H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep;33(9):821-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diagnosis and prevention of maxillary cuspid impaction. Williams BH. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan;51(1):30-40

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic internal resorption of impacted maxillary cuspid. Dorfman DL. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2):36-7

A transmigrated mandibular cuspid. Zvolanek JW, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2):38-9

Change in position of unerupted mandibular third molars. Brockbank J. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):461

Amelogenesis imperfecta and multiple impactions. Fritz GW. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):460

SURGERY

Treatment of impacted cuspids. The hazard lasso. Shapira Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):203-7

Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):141-9

An investigation into some of the factors concerned in the surgical removal of the impacted lower wisdom tooth, including a double blind trial of chymoral. Cameron IW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):112-24

Effect of azidocillin, erythromycin, clindamycin and doxycycline on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):157-65

Value of penicillin in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus following the removal of ectopic mandibular third molars. Macgregor AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):166-72

Retention or extraction? [letter] Dubrow H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):755

Surgical management of ankylosed impacted maxillary canines. Shaw BM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr; 102(4):497-500

An evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of proquazone and aspirin in postoperative dental pain. Forbes JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):465-74

Control of pain by mefenamic acid following removal of impacted molar. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Rowe NH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):575-80

Aberrant buccal nerve encountered at third molar surgery. Singh S. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):142

Effect of tinidazole on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:135-9

[Cuspid impaction and its treatment (author's transl)] Luo P. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):228-32 **(Chi)**

[10-year experience with autotransplantation of retained upper canines without pulp extirpation] Vaněk J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Periodontal considerations concerning the repositioning of teeth impacted in the vestibular region into their places in the dental arch] Beer-Gabel D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;9(3):9-15 **(Fre)**

[Surgical maxillo-orthopedic insertion of retained teeth into the dental arch using a splint of the author's modification] Adamczyk H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):879-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A technique for direct bonding of unerupted teeth as an aid to orthodontics. Mouser PG. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):121-4

[Elevating the crown of embedded tooth for additional support of partial denture (author's transl)] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):33-4 **(Chi)**

[Placing an adhesive bracket on a retained cuspid] de Gijt JG. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981;78(1):35-43 **(Dut)**

TOOTH LUXATION

ETIOLOGY

On the causes of traumatic dental injuries with special reference to sports accidents in a sample of Finnish children. A study of a clinical patient material. Järvinen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):151-4

SURGERY

Rationale for treatment and management of avulsed teeth. Chamberlin JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep; 101(3):471-5

[Anterior tooth injury as an implant problem] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):89-90 **(Ger)**

[Replantation of totally dislocated front teeth: a case report] Bockisch H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):499-503 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Splinting a traumatically avulsed tooth. Lownie JF, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):260-2

[A simple immobilization procedure for alveolodental injuries (author's transl)] Grunenwald J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Borderline cases in the treatment of traumatized front teeth] Nolden R. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):34-40 **(Ger)**

TOOTH MIGRATION

COMPLICATIONS

Late lower arch crowding facial growth or forward drift? Richardson ME. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):219-25

ETIOLOGY

Jadassohn-type anetoderma in association with protrusion of the teeth. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(5):334-9

D E space--a realistic measure of changes in arch morphology: space loss due to unattended caries. Northway WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1577-80

[Incidence of displacement of the front median line after unilateral early extraction of a deciduous cuspid] Petersohn I. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sagittal, vertical and tilting effects of Goshgarian's palatal arch on the upper 1st molars] Baumann A. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr;91(4):310–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A transmigrated mandibular cuspid. Zvolanek JW, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2):38–9

TOOTH MOBILITY

COMPLICATIONS

Tooth mobility and periodontal therapy. Fleszar TJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):495–505

Interrelationship of inflammation and tooth mobility (trauma) in pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Polson AM. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):351–60 (15 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of tooth mobility using small loads. I. Technical devices and calculations of tooth mobility in periodontal health and disease. Persson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):259–75

Assessment of tooth mobility using small loads. II. Effect of oral hygiene procedures. Persson R. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):506–15

Assessment of tooth mobility using small loads. III. Effect of periodontal treatment including a gingivectomy procedure. Persson R. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):4–11

Assessment of tooth mobility using small loads. IV. The effect of periodontal treatment including gingivectomy and flap procedures. Persson R. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 8(2):88–97

Clinical standardization of horizontal tooth mobility. Stoller NH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun;7(3):242–50

[Mobility of upper central incisors in parafunction] Komári J. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of tooth movement by a non-contact sensor] Igarashi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):184 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology of tooth mobility] Graf H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):678–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A comparison of a composite restorative material and wire ligation as methods of stabilizing excessively mobile mandibular anterior teeth. Stoller NH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):451–4

[Tooth mobility, occlusal adjustment, bone regeneration and esthetic reconstruction] Bozon C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):643–7 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical signs and treatment of aged sheep with loose mandibular or maxillary check teeth. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):331–1

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR

An approach to rotational relapse. Ahrens DG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):83–91

A clinical trial of alignment of teeth using a 0.019 inch thermal nitinol wire with a transition temperature range between 31 degrees C. and 45 degrees C. Andreasen G. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):528–37

Canine retraction with J hook headgear. Ayala Perez C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):538–47

Vertical maxillary deficiency with cleidocranial dysplasia. Diagnostic findings and surgical-orthodontic correction. Dann JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):564–74

Mucogingival problems and the movement of mandibular incisors: a clinical review. GEiger AM. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):511–27

Influence of musical instruments on tooth positions. Herman E. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Aug;80(2):145–55

Maxillary canine retraction, periodontal surgery, and relapse. McCollum AG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):610–22

The characterization of arch wires for the initial alignment of irregular teeth. Waters NE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):373–89

Occlusal and orthodontic considerations in the periodontally involved dentition. Gazit E, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct; 50(4):346–9

A technique for direct bonding of unerupted teeth as an aid to orthodontics. Mouser PG. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):121–4

Movement of an upper central incisor across the midline. Cookson AM. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr;8(2):59–60

Nutritional considerations in orthodontics. Hickory W, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):195–201

Orthodontic space closure. Nanda R, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):95–107

Periodontal considerations in orthodontic treatment. Norton LA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):117–30

Cellular response to orthodontic force. Roberts WE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):3–17

Biomechanical principles of tooth movement. Yoshikawa DK. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):19–26

Orthodontic relapse in dentitions with reduced periodontal support: an experimental study in dogs. Ericsson I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):51–7

Kinetics of cell proliferation and migration associated with orthodontically-induced osteogenesis. Roberts WE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):174–81

An experimental study on the effect of orthodontic force on the maxillary first molars by the Kloehn's headgear. Suzuki S. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Jun;22(1):26–35

[Can we ingress a lower incisor?] Garcia R. **Orthod Fr** 1980; 51:291–3 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative histological study of changes in the interradicular bone septum during experimental orthodontic movement] Markostamos L. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:509–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis in organ culture of the rate of formation-resorption of sampled human alveolar bone before and during treatment including tooth movement: a new method of approach in orthodontic research] Stutzmann J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:399–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tooth movement near the cleft area] Kanitz G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the vascular permeability of the periodontal membrane in relation to tooth movement (author's transl)] Hori K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):52–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upper molar root resorption because of distal movement. Report of a case. Langford SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):669–79

Treatment of impacted cuspids. The hazard lasso. Shapira Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):203–7

Prostaglandin as a mediator of bone resorption induced by experimental tooth movement in rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1635–42

Changes of the marginal periodontium as a result of labial tooth movement in monkeys. Steiner GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jun;52(6):314–20

INSTRUMENTATION

Orthodontic space closure. Nanda R, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):95–107

[Studies on orthodontic polyurethane ringlets. (Part 2). Examination of its clinical application (author's transl)] Kato H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Begg and straight wire: a combination approach to treatment. Thompson WJ. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):591–609

Maxillary anterior intrusive forces generated by Begg stage I appliances. Thornton CB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun; 79(6):610–24

Corticotomy. Fitzpatrick BN. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct; 25(5):255–8

Specific mechanics for abutment uprighting. Norton LA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):273–8

Reality in orthodontics and a treatment approach for certain malocclusions. Grave KC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981; 3(1):41–7

A controlled round-wire technique. Smart LM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):183–6

Orthodontic extrusion: a multidisciplinary treatment approach. Ross S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb; 102(2):189–91

Forced eruption: biological and clinical considerations. Sterr N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):395–402

Clinical crown lengthening by vertical root movement. Shiloah J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):602–5

The single tooth subapical osteotomy. Sher MR. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Dec;46(10):648–9

[Mechanical principles of Begg's technic] Augé F, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New applications of Burstone's principles: canine tooth retraction without visible appliances] Fontenelle A. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:531–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of class II 2 malocclusions with dento-maxillary disharmony using R. M. Ricketts' technic] Langlade M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical principles of Begg's technic stages II and III] Mauran G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric study of 12 treated cases using Begg's technic with extraction of 4 first molars] Palot C. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric grid analysis of changes produced in facial morphology by different orthodontic technics] Palot C. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:1–124 **(Fre)**

TOOTH PERMEABILITY

The effect of rotary instrumentation on the permeability of dentin. Boyer DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):966–71

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo dog dentin permeability. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):763–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Diffusion through bovine tooth enamel as related to the water structure in its pores. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):345–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of laser irradiation on the permeability of bovine dental enamel. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):831–2

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION

The effect of limited drying or removal of the periodontal ligament. Periodontal healing after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):1–13

Relationship between cell damage in the periodontal ligament after replantation and subsequent development of root resorption. A time-related study in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):15–25

Effect of fluoride on root resorption of autogenous dental replants. Clinical study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):42–5

Intentional replantation [letter] Braydich RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):444, 446

Rationale for treatment and management of avulsed teeth. Chamberlin JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep; 101(3):471–5

Replantation of anterior teeth. Agrawal PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):46–7

Interrelation between alveolar bone and periodontal ligament repair after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar; 16(2):228–35

Vascular response of the periodontal membrane after replantation of teeth. Castelli WA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):390–7

Effect of polylactic acid on replanted teeth in dogs. Hardy LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):86–92

Replantation of enzymatically treated teeth in monkeys. Part I. Nevins AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):277–81

A time-related study of periodontal healing and root resorption activity after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(3):101–10

Analysis of pathogenesis and topography of replacement root resorption (ankylosis) after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(6):231–40

Milk and saliva as possible storage media for traumatically exarticulated teeth prior to replantation. Blomlöf L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1981;8:1–26

[Replantation and transplantation of teeth and tooth germs] Eskici A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation after replantation and transplantation of teeth in animals] Scheibe B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):784–8 **(Ger)**

[Replantation of totally dislocated front teeth: a case report] Bockisch H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):499–503 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human odontoblast response to tooth replantation. Breivik M. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):95–108

Oxidoreductase activity in the pulp of replanted and autotransplanted teeth in young dogs. Skoglund A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):205–9

Analysis of topography of surface- and inflammatory root resorption after replantation of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(4):135–44

METHODS

Delayed replantation after submucosal storage in order to prevent root resorption after replantation. An experimental study in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):394–403

The effect of removal of the coagulum in the alveolus before replantation upon periodontal and pulpal healing of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):458–61

Formation of new periodontal ligament by periodontal ligament cells implanted in vivo after culture in vitro. A preliminary study of transplanted roots in the dog. Boyko GA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):73–88

[10-year experience with autotransplantation of retained upper canines without pulp extirpation] Vaněk J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determined preservation of the teeth through endodontic and reimplantation treatments] Muratori G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION see **TOOTH CALCIFICATION**

TOOTH RESORPTION

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: radiolucency in an unerupted tooth. Kalaskowski JA. **NY J Dent** 1981 Feb;51(2):48–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and localization of a mucopolysaccharidase in human deciduous teeth. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):594–601

Mucopolysaccharidase activity in traumatized human deciduous teeth undergoing accelerated resorption: isolation and characterization. Alexander SA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 May;9(3):121–8

ETIOLOGY

'Ghost tooth'—sequela of ectopic eruption. Palmieri VA. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):112

PATHOLOGY

Hard tissue repair in idiopathic external resorption of teeth. Yaacob HB. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):7–11

Idiopathic internal resorption of deciduous teeth. Toplis JW. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):111–2

Idiopathic external resorption of teeth. Yaacob HB. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):578–82 (76 ref.)

Histomorphometric analysis of primary teeth during the process of resorption and shedding. Rölling I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):132–42

[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of human cementum in various physiological and pathological conditions] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec; 8(4):353–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic internal resorption of impacted maxillary cuspid. Dorfman DL. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2):36–7

THERAPY

The treatment of cervical external resorption in adolescents. Preliminary findings. Goodman JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):234–6

TOOTH ROOT

see related
APICOECTOMY
ROOT RESORPTION

Actinomycotic granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion with primary site in a dental root. Case report. Perna E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):553–5

Clinical crown lengthening by vertical root movement. Shiloah J. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):602–5

[Estimation of age from root dentine transparency (author's transl)] Wegener R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Root dilaceration of maxillary incisors. Smith DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):125–7

Three-rooted deciduous mandibular second molars. Mayhall JT. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):319–21

Bilateral double-rooted maxillary primary canines. An abbreviated case report. Chow MH. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):219

[Case report of taurodontism] Irmisch B. **Stomatol DDR** 1981; 31(1):41–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The anatomy of the lower-third-molar roots and its relation to the mandibular canal. Engström H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):169–75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Root number determination in maxillary first premolars for modern human populations. Turner CG 2d. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):59–62

Root morphology—clinical significance in pathogenesis and treatment of periodontal disease. Gher ME, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):627–33

The influence of premature extractions of primary molars on the ultimate root length of their permanent successors. Brin I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):962–5

In vitro growth of human gingival fibroblasts on root surfaces of endodontically treated teeth. Dunlap RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):140–2

[Anatomo-pathological study of apical remodeling: clinical conclusions] Tagger M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):417–32 **(Fre)**

[A new system for locating the apical foramen] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct;23(4):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Distribution characteristics of the root apices of multirooted teeth in the mandible] Ivanov AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the compactness of the spacing of crowns and tooth roots in the pathogenesis of caries] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A surgical procedure for the treatment of localized gingival recession in conjunction with root surface citric acid conditioning. Liu WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep; 51(9):505–9

Effect of saliva stimulants (Hybrin and malic acid) on cervical root surfaces in vitro. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):214–8

[Apical hard substance barrier after temporary root canal fillings with calcium hydroxide] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of the tooth root after radiation—an animal experimental study] Scheibe B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Restoration of endodontically treated molar with root fracture. Thayer KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):415–8

Diagnosis and treatment of pulp necrosis in permanent anterior teeth with root fracture. Jacobsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):370–6

[Secondary splinting of root fractures with endodontal tension screws: a report on the authors' experience] Reuter E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Sensory differences between crown and root dentin in human teeth. Lilja J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):285–91

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake by enamel surfaces, root surfaces and cavity walls following application of a fluoride varnish in vitro. Tveit AB. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):315–23

In vivo recalcification of dentin demineralized by citric acid. Tveit AB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):38–42

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of root surface caries among institutionalized older persons. Banting DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):84–8

Differential diagnosis and treatment of root angulation problems. Bert JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan; 25(1):85–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Histology of the periodontal ligament of rat mandibular incisor following root resection, with special reference to the zone of shear. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):235–44

Endodontic treatment during root formation. Nicholls E. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):49–59

Cell attachment to demineralized root surfaces in vitro. Boyko GA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):297–303

Connective tissue regeneration to periodontally diseased teeth. II. Histologic observations of cases following replaced flap surgery. Steiner SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):109–16

Interrelations in the timing of root formation and tooth emergence. Moorrees CF, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(1–3):113–7

[Endodontic treatment of immature teeth using apical stimulation (apexification)] Laurichesse JM. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):459–76 **(Fre)**

[Specific resistance of human tooth root tissues] Mamedova FM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro cytotoxicity of periodontally diseased root surfaces. Adelson LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec;51(12):700–4

SURGERY

Root planing and curettage. Ramfjord SP. **Int Dent J** 1980 Jun;30(2):93–100

Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):510–2

A randomized four-years study of periodontal therapy. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May;52(5):227–42

The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing in calculus removal. Rabbani GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):119–23

[A long-term effect of root resection in treatment of periodontal disease (author's transl)] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):19–22 **(Chi)**

[Preparation of hemisection and root amputation models for teaching and practice] Löst C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous reduction of zygomatic arch fractures by means of an elevator for the lower tooth apices] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Healing following implantation of periodontitis-affected roots into gingival connective tissue. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):394–401

Formation of new periodontal ligament by periodontal ligament cells implanted in vivo after culture in vitro. A preliminary study of transplanted roots in the dog. Boyko GA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):73–88

A model for experimental endodontics by transplanting human dental roots subcutaneously to rats. Hørsted P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):412–7

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY

COMPLICATIONS

[Relationship between the occurrence of supernumerary teeth and cleft palates] Novák J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May; 80(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case description of supernumerary teeth] Wierzbicki J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Geminated supernumerary tooth with fracture. Knezević G. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):218

Fusion of maxillary lateral incisor and supernumerary tooth. Powell RE. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):331

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see **PERIODONTIUM**

TOOTH, UNERUPTED

see related
TOOTH, IMPACTED

[Scientific and clinical investigation on dental retention (author's transl)] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Geminated supernumerary tooth with fracture. Knezević G. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):218

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reliability and validity of lower third molar space-assessment techniques. Olive R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):45–53

METABOLISM

Retention of fluoride by enamel during maturation in unerupted permanent teeth of the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):805–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary failure of eruption: a possible cause of posterior open-bite. Proffit WR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Aug; 80(2):173–90

Pre-eruptive protein-energy malnutrition and acid solubility of rat molar enamel surfaces. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):701–5

Multiple delayed eruption — a case report. Rudge SJ. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jul;8(3):157–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic caries-like distal-surface enamel defect in an unerupted second premolar. Coke JM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):46–9

The radiographic assessment of the unerupted maxillary canine. Hunter SB. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17;150(6):151–5

Case report: radiolucency in an unerupted tooth. Kalaskowski JA. **NY J Dent** 1981 Feb;51(2):48–51

Change in position of unerupted mandibular third molars. Brockbank J. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):461

[Multiple retained teeth - apropos of a case] Piette E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of surface enamel of human unerupted and erupted teeth. Palamara J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):715–25

TOOTHACHE

DIAGNOSIS

History taking relating to tooth pain. Farber JP. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun-Jul;47(6):324–5

A validation model for verbal description scaling of human clinical pain. Heft MW, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):363–73

[Pain sensitivity in healthy teeth] Pöllman NL. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of analgesics in dental practice] Gitt HA, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of floctafenine in toothaches in adults and children (a controlled study). II] Di Blasi F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):345-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of floctafenine for dental pain of adults and children; a controlled study. I] Di Blasi F, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):265-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Dental pain without dental etiology: a manifestation of referred pain from otitis media. Silverglade D.
ASDC J Dent Child 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):358-9

[Multidental convergence as one of the possible mechanisms in the formation of irradiating toothache] Samko IuN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Meteorotropism of postextraction pain] Deissler KH.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Aug;30(8):580-3 **(Ger)**

TOOTHBRUSHING

Caries prevalence in Norwegian recruits 5-7 years after discontinuation of supervised fluoride toothbrushing programmes. Haugejorden O, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):308-17

Cleaning and polishing of teeth by brushing. Davis WB.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980;8(5):237-43

Toothbrushing in relation to other health habits in Finland. Rajala M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 8(8):391-5

Relationship between reported toothbrushing and dental caries in adults. Rajala M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Jun;8(3):128-31

Measurement of plaque growth following toothbrushing. Stean H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 8(8):420-3

Factors influencing the transmission of the toothbrushing routine by mothers to their pre-school children. Blinkhorn AS. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):307-11

Measurement of blood flow in attached gingiva of dogs following brushing. Nuki K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):66-72

A clinical approach to gingival stimulation. Fourel J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):130-4

Effect of toothbrushing on subgingival plaque formation. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):30-4

A toothbrushing programme for use in the school. Mor BM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):136-9

The effect of toothbrushing with a fat-containing toothpaste on food debris. Breyer L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1-2):35-8

[The relation between the diameter of the tube opening, specific weight of toothpaste and toothpaste consumption] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between the toothbrush and the amount of toothpaste used at each brushing] Keszthelyi G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1981 Mar;74(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral hygiene [letter] Moore WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):896

[Brush abrasion with 27 commercial composites and their surface changes in the scanning electron microscope] Soltész U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A systematic study of the plaque removal efficiency of worn toothbrushes. Kreifeldt JG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2047-55

Oral hygiene for the partially edentulous. Bassiouny MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):214-8

[Clinical study of the cleaning effect of long- and short-headed toothbrushes] Schubert H, et al.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Oct;30(10):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position, arrangement, number and density of bristles in toothbrushes manufactured in Hungary] Keszthelyi G.
Fogorv Sz 1980 Oct;73(10):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Number and size of bristles in toothbrushes manufactured in Hungary] Keszthelyi G. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Survival and disinfection of Candida albicans on toothbrushes] Feo M. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5; 74(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toothbrushes in the ecology of Candida albicans] Marcano C. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):135-41 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The effect of intrasulcular brushing on sulcular epithelial permeability. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May; 52(5):244-50

Daily, dry toothbrushing in kindergarten. Lee AJ.
J Sch Health 1980 Nov;50(9):506-9

TOOTHPASTE see under **DENTIFRICES**

TOPECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TORSION

ETIOLOGY

The universal, muscular chain reaction, muscle spasm, torsions, ruptures and extravasations. Chameleons of pathology and some manifestations of simple muscular disorders. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb; 7(2):161-70

TORTICOLLIS

[Grisel's syndrome in childhood] Pinelli G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1981 Jan 15;33(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Numerical reflections concerning alternating torticollis with nystagmus and binocular functions (author's transl)] Priglinger S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 178(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Plagiocephaly and torticollis: etiology, natural history, and helmet treatment. Clarren SK. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):92-5

[Management of congenital torticollis] Shinoda T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;54(8):803-16 **(Jpn)**

[Correction of deformities in congenital torticollis in the postoperative period] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Counterpressure in torticollis. Stejskal L. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):9-19

Tics, tremors and torsion. Gumpert J. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):693-6

[Differential diagnosis of torticollis (author's transl)] Rentrop E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):187-96 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pitfall of acquired ocular torticollis. Nemet P, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):310-1

[Febrile acute torticollis (author's transl)] Rousseau A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec;97(12):1057-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcification of an intervertebral disk: an unusual cause of torticollis in children] Girodias JB, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Jul;109(7):1078-80, 1094 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus and torticollis in albinism (author's transl)] Piper HF. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):782-91 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Plagiocephaly and torticollis [letter] Wang FM. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):164

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Iris pigmentation (melanin) in idiopathic dystonic syndromes including torticollis. Korein J. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul; 10(1):53-5

[Benign paroxysmal torticollis in infancy (letter)] De Benedetto F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):647 **(Ita)**

[The masticatory system in children with torticollis] Bukowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of muscular torticollis in adolescents] Jaszczyk JR, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(3):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operations on the peripheral nervous system in the treatment of spasmodic torticollis] Bidziński J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Comprehensive conservative treatment including lidase electrophoresis of spastic torticollis in young infants] Chernov VV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

TORTURE see under **AGGRESSION**

TORULA see **CRYPTOCOCCUS**

TORULOPSIS

Torulopsis glabrata osteomyelitis: report of a case. Gustke KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):197-200

Beneficial effect of chromium-rich yeast on glucose tolerance and blood lipids in elderly subjects. Offenbacher EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):919-25

ANALYSIS

DNA sequence similarity, cell wall mannans and physiological characteristics in some strains of Candida utilis, Hansenula jadinii and Hansenula petersonii. Manachini PL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):451-63

Structural analysis of mannans from Candida albicans serotypes A and B and from Torulopsis glabrata by methylation gas chromatography mass spectrometry and exo-alpha-mannanase. Reiss E, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1981 Jun;8(6):252-5

CLASSIFICATION

Conidiation and carbohydrate composition in some Candida and Torulopsis species. von Arx JA, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1979;45(4):547-55

CYTOLOGY

Effect of aeration and carbon dioxide on cell morphology of Candida utilis. Straškrabová V, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Nov;40(5):855-61

Effect of pH on the rate of Candida utilis cell cycle initiation. Thomas KC. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1193-6

DRUG EFFECTS

High incidence of sensitivity to yeast killer toxins among Candida and Torulopsis isolates of human origin. Middelbeek EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):350-4

In vitro development of resistance to nystatin by Candida albicans and Torulopsis glabrata. Nobre GN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 May;118(Pt 1):263-5

In vitro susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and nystatin of common clinical yeast isolates. Nobre G, et al.
Mycopathologia 1981 Jan 30;73(1):39-41

[Effect of Zn2+ on growth and the properties of Candida utilis in continuous cultivation] Andreeva EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The preparation of transketolase free from D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Wood T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 15;659(2):233-43

Reactivation of the phospho form of the NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase by a yeast protein phosphatase. Hemmings BA. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):47-50

GENETICS

Structure of the 5-S ribosomal RNA gene and its adjacent regions in Torulopsis utilis. Tabata S. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):107-14

An unexpected response to Torulopsis glabrata fusion products to X-irradiation. Galeotti CL, et al.
Mutat Res 1981 Apr;81(2):155-64

Hybridizable sequences between cytoplasmic ribosomal RNAs and 3 micron circular DNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1009-22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiology of Candida utilis yeast in zinc-limited chemostat culture. Lawford HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 26(1):64-70

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis by fungi during associative growth. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):172-4

[Possibilities of using nitrogen-containing waste products for cultivation of Candida utilis. I. Communication: the use of piacryl-waste sulphuric acid] Konstantinova R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural synchronization of Candida utilis] Ivanova II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic features of Candida utilis after shock by low chemostat pH and restoration of optimal conditions] Lirova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of input nitrogen concentrations on Candida utilis growth in continuous culture with pulsed carbon feed] Litvinenko LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 49(6):945-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic relationships between Salmonella choleraesuis strains and Torulopsis (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Oct;13(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Torulopsis glabrata and Candida albicans in female genital infections in the Sudan. Omer EE, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 1981 Jun;57(3):165-6

[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi in the urogenital tract of patients at a dermato-venereological clinic] Budak A.
Przegl Dermatol 1980;67(6):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of 5'-methylthioadenosine into S-adenosylmethionine by yeast cells. Shapiro SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):176-80

Hyperaccumulation of zinc by zinc-depleted Candida utilis grown in chemostat culture. Lawford HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):71-6

[Electron transport chains of Torulopsis candida] Il'chenko AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of microsomal hydroxylation on endogenous respiration of Torulopsis candida cells] Il'chenko AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):664-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of amine oxidase-containing peroxisomes in yeasts during growth on glucose in the presence of methylamine as the sole source of nitrogen. Zwart K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun;126(2):117-26

Observations on the mitochondrial reticulum in the yeast Candida utilis as revealed by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Keyhani E. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:289-97

[Ultrastructure of Candida utilis during pulsed carbon feeding and in the presence of different initial concentrations of nitrogen] Petrikevich SB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TORULOSIS see **CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**

TOSYL COMPOUNDS

p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride as an activating agent of agarose for the preparation of immobilized affinity ligands and proteins. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):397-402

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ortho-toluene sulphonamide and saccharin in the promotion of bladder cancer in the rat. Hooson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):129-47

Onycholysis secondary to toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin used in a nail hardener mimicking onychomycosis[letter] Brauer EW. **Cutis** 1980 Dec; 26(6):588

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-inflammatory activity of diazomethyl ketone and chloromethyl ketone analogs prepared from N-tosyl amino acids. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1451-2

TOSYLARGININE METHYL ESTER see under **ARGININE**

TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

TOUCH

Of pillows and pineapple juice. McCann EJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1354

Touching is for everyone. Tobiason SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):728-30

The sense of touch. Rischbieth RH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):398-9

Deprivation of the Visual and Tactile aspects of food important to learning performance of an appetitive task by chicks. Reymond E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr; 31(4):425-34

Tactile gnosis in free skin grafts in the hand. Matev IB. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):434-9

The effects of familial sinistrality and preferred hand on dichaptic and dichotic tasks. Nilsson J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):390-404

Correlation of peripheral receptive field area and rostrocaudal locus of neurons within the raccoon cuneate nucleus. Rowinski MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):463-7

Proportion judgments in haptic and visual form perception. Appelle S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):161-74

Eye colour, critical flicker frequency, and pressure sensitivity. Jurenovskis M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun; 34(2):187-9

Developmental genetics of the mechanosensory neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Chalfie M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):358-70

Infant response to rejection of physical contact by the mother: aggression, avoidance, and conflict. Main M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):292-307

The effectiveness of anchor characteristics on perceptual discrimination. Ware ME. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Jul;103(First Half):41-8

The role of visual and haptic cues in children's discrimination learning. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar; 138(First Half):75-9

Discrimination shifts in touch: effects of age and dimensional preferences. Vlietstra AG. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):145-6

Some experience in fitting a myoelectrically controlled hand which has a sense of touch [letter] Scott RN. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):84-5

Empathy and sympathy as tactile encounter. Wyschogrod E. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):25-43

Counterpressure in torticollis. Stejskal L. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):9-19

Interaction of activity in frog skin touch afferent units. Goldfinger MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 45(6):1096-1108

Hepatic conservation of amount in blind and sighted children: exploratory movement effects. Davidson PW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):191-200

Hyperactivity with tactile defensiveness as a phobia. Arnold LE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):531-3

Effects of tactile and kinesthetic stimulation on premature infants. Rausch PB. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):34-7

Relationship between hand movements, reading competence and passage difficulty in braille reading. Davidson PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):629-35

Unimanual tactile anomia consequent to corpus callosotomy: reduction of anomic deficit under hypnosis. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):179-90

Age and hemispheric asymmetry in nonverbal tactual memory. Riege WH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):707-10

Effect of therapeutic touch on anxiety level of hospitalized patients. Heidt P. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):32-7

Transfer of perceptual learning: role of tactual-kinesthetic feedback reexamined. Anton BS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):195-202

Two-point tactual discrimination: a signal detection approach. Guyot GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):433-4

Extant models of the psychophysical function: a comparison. Jones QR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):307-10

Role of the Lombard effect in lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Petrosino L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):263-8

Information-seeking behavior in the tactile modality. Rogers DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1179-91

Relationship between depression and self-contact. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):195-8

Test-retest reliability on a non-language tactual laterality task. Schwartz S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):706

Developmental changes for hemispheric specialization of tactile recognition by normal children. Yamamoto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):325-6

The dominance of touch by vision: occurs with familiar objects. Power RP. **Perception** 1981;10(1):29-33

The dominance of touch by vision: sometimes incomplete. Power RP. **Perception** 1980;9(4):457-66

A descriptive analysis of tail-pinch elicited eating-behavior of rats. Fass B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):355-9

Tactual and visual alphanumeric suffix effects. Manning SK. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):257-67

[The sensitivity to touch of the Tübingen immediate implantations] Mühlbradt L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):334-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic tactile hallucinations] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jul;32(7):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational therapy and the significance of the human world of touch] Payk TR, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jan; 120(1):51-5 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of discriminative sensitivity after suturing the median and ulnar nerves in the forearm] Gaven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic study of Wagner-Meissner corpuscles in the skin of the right index finger during ontogenetic development] Djordjević-Camba V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Development of Wagner-Meissner corpuscles in the thenar and hypothenar skin] Unković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):127-33 **(Scc)**

[Perception and memory of the tactile area in temporal epilepsy] Flores M, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3-4):271-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropsychological effect of chronic alcoholism on tactual-spatial performance and memory in males. Jenkins RL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):26-33

A comparison of human tactile stimulus velocity discrimination with the ability of S-I cortical neurons in awake rhesus monkeys to signal the same velocity differences before and after non-anesthetic doses of pentobarbital. Collins JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6; 198(2):307-21

Effects of timolol on corneal sensitivity and tear production. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):25-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyper-responsivity to touch and vestibular stimuli as a predictor of positive response to sensory integration procedures by autistic children. Ayres AJ, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jun;34(6):375-81

Limit aesthesiometry. Meurs PJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1205-8

Principles of organization of a cerebro-cerebellar circuit. Micromapping the projections from cerebral (SI) to cerebellar (granule cell layer) tactile areas of rats. Bower JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1-2):1-18

Characteristics of sensory deficits following lesions of Brodmann's areas 1 and 2 in the postcentral gyrus of Macaca mulatta. Carlson M. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):424-30

Specificity of tactile connections in neonatal cuneate nucleus. Ferrington DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):429-33

Peripheral neural basis of tactile sensations in man: I. Effect of frequency and probe area on sensations elicited by single mechanical pulses on hairy and glabrous skin of the hand. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):1-12

Peripheral neural basis of tactile sensations in man: II. Characteristics of human mechanoreceptors in the hairy skin and correlations of their activity with tactile sensations. Järvilehto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):13-27

Superior colliculus projections to tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres. Kassel J. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8; 202(2):291-305

Tactile discrimination learning in the monkey: the effects of unilateral or bilateral removals of the second somatosensory cortex (area SII). Garcha HS, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct; 16(3):397-412

The hemispheric specialization for linguistic and non-linguistic tactile stimuli in third grade children. Klein SP, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):205-12

Spatial distribution of somatosensory responses evoked by tapping the tongue and finger in man. Ishiko N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):1-10

Central beta rhythm during sensorimotor activities in man. Pfurtscheller G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;51(3):253-64

Tactile discrimination and somatosensory evoked responses after midbrain lesions in cats and rats. Frommer GP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):775-800

Electrophysiological study of the topography of the vibrissae projections to the tactile thalamus and cerebral cortex in mutant mice with hair defects. Verley R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):475-85

Somatotopic organization of the tactile thalamus in normal adult and developing mice and in adult mice dewhiskered since birth. Verley R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):462-74

Tactile sensation--an all-or-none effect of cerebral damage. Russell EW. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):858-64

Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. IV. Tactile representation in the nucleus basalis. Berkhoudt H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):407-20

Neostriatal dopamine and sensory inattention. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):833-46

Tactile sensitivity as a function of age. Thornbury JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):34-9

The relation of tactile thresholds to histology in the fingers of elderly people. Bruce MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):730-4

Contributions by individual guard hairs and their interactions in response of forelimb guard hair afferent unit. Goldfinger MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):979-1001

Population of quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating monkey glabrous skin: representation of two vibrating probes. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):243-53

Single quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating monkey glabrous skin: response to two vibrating probes. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):227-42

Sympathetic modulation of mechanoreceptor sensitivity in frog skin. Calof AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan; 310:481-99

Innervation density of mechanoreceptive fibres supplying glabrous skin of the monkey's index finger. Darian-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:147-55

Peripheral neural representation of the spatial frequency of a grating moving across the monkey's finger pad. Darian-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:117-33

Peripheral neural representation of spatial dimensions of a textured surface moving across the monkey's finger pad. Darian-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:135-46

Functional capacities of tactile afferent fibres in neonatal kittens. Ferrington DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 307:335-53

Neural mechanisms of spatial tactile discrimination: neural patterns evoked by braille-like dot patterns in the monkey. Johnson KO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:117-44

Lesion effects on tactual to visual cross-modal matching in the rhesus monkey. Aitken PG. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4-5):575-8

Activation and interference in tactile perception. Beaumont JG. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):151-4

Pseudoneglect: effects of hemispace on a tactile line bisection task. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4-5):491-8

Cross-modal recognition by the monkey: the effects of cortical removals. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia**

1980;18(6):685–92

Interhemispheric integration of sensory and motor functions in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Sauerwein HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):445–54

Transformation of the afferent tactile signal into a motor command in the cat motor cortex. Maiorov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):374–81

Tactile pattern perception. Loomis JM. **Perception** 1981; 10(1):5–27 (129 ref.)

Modality (visual and tactile) and stimulus predictability influence contingent negative variation and reaction time. Deecke L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:301–8

Heart rate response to touch. Drescher VM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Nov;42(6):559–65

Thermal intensification of touch sensation: further extensions of the Weber phenomenon. Stevens JC. **Sens Processes** 1979 Sep;3(3):240–8

Backward enhancement and suppression of vibrotactile sensation. Verrillo RT, et al. **Sens Processes** 1979 Sep; 3(3):249–60

Somatosensory evoked potentials elicited by mechanical and electrical stimulation of each single pain or tactile spot of the skin. Yamauchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan; 133(1):81–92

[Comparison of two point discrimination on the thumb and the big toe] Beier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the factors affecting haptic illusion of a rotated disk (author's transl)] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Apr;51(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tactile cells (of Merkel)] Chelyshev IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):92–106 **(Rus)**

[Tactile (Merkel) cells of the sinuous hairs of cats following colchicine application to nerves] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug;79(8):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of coding the configuration of a tactile stimulus by cortical neurons] Korobeinikov AP. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integrated processes in an identified edible snail neuron possessing 2 trigger zones] Arakelov GG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between evoked potential parameters and perception] Peresleni LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOURNIQUETS

The effect of pneumatic tourniquets on skeletal muscle physiology. Patterson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981; 52(2):171–5

Inadvertent tourniquet release five minutes after intravenous regional bupivacaine. Aronson HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec;35(12):1208–10

Inadvertent release of the tourniquet after intravenous regional analgesia [letter] Casale FF. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May; 36(5):534

Tourniquet failure and arterial calcification. Case report and theoretical dangers. Jeyaseelan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):48–50

Intravenous regional bupivacaine with a forearm tourniquet [letter] Vatashsky E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul; 28(4):398–9

Systemic and local effects of the application of a tourniquet. Klenerman L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug; 62(3):385–8

The pneumatic tourniquet: a biomechanical and electrophysiological study. Hurst LN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):648–52

[The tourniquet] Ganel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15; 100(2):83–7 **(Heb)**

[Effect of negative pressure and occluding cuffs on the intravascular pressure in the lower extremity of the healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a tourniquet in scalp surgery] Iakovlev GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):59–60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early hemodynamic and respiratory changes following tourniquet release – influence of large doses of methylprednisolone. Edfeldt H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:45–55

The effect of congesting cuffs on the echo-phonocardiographic findings in mitral valve prolapse. Abinader EG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):197–200

Use of the tourniquet during surgery in patients with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Stein RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):231–3

The effect of tourniquet ischaemia on intact, tenotomized and motor nerve injured human hand muscles. Józsa L, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):235–40

Tourniquet time--how long? Klenerman L. **Hand** 1980 Oct; 12(3):231–4

The pneumatic tourniquet in extremity surgery. Fox IM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):237–42 (40 ref.)

Hemostatic changes and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis associated with use of a pneumatic tourniquet. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):461–5

Cortical blindness and tourniquet subclavian steal [letter] Carney AL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):572

Blindness after anesthesia [letter] Slogoff S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1319

[Postoperative deep vein thrombosis after tourniquet (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct; 83(10):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The tourniquet syndrome] Martin D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):168–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Timing of tourniquet removal after knee replacement. Newman JH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):492–4

[Experimental and clinical stu`y of safe prolongation of tourniquet time by hypothermia of an upper limb (author's transl)] Seki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 54(8):721–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion rheoplethysmography] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A simple tourniquet to aid mouse tail venipuncture. Minasian H. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):205

TOWN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

TOXAPHENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

TOXASCARIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

TOXEMIA

see related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

BLOOD

[Toxic properties of rat serum following burns] Koriakina IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Does a massive blood transfusion syndrome due to posttransfusion toxemia exist?] Sumbatov LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of acute renal failure [letter] Wardle EN. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254

[Role of the infectious and inflammatory wound process in the development of blood rheological and microcirculatory disorders in burn patients in the septico-toxemic stage] Kozinets TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The value of polymixin B in endotoxaemia due to experimental obstructive jaundice and mesenteric ischaemia. Ingoldby CJ. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):565–7

[Correction of the reparative process disorders in the wound in extensive burns in the septicotoxemia phase by using proteolytic enzyme inhibitors] Dolgina MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal clostridial infection following hemorrhoidal banding. O'Hara VS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):570–1

[Does a massive transfusion syndrome exist as the result of posttransfusion toxemia? (letter)] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney following a burn] Bochkov NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicomorphological characteristics of burn toxemia] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung injury and lung lysosomal enzyme release during endotoxemia. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(2):135–41

Albumin shifts across the extracellular space secondary to experimental infections. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):617–20

[Relation of the functional disorder of external respiration to cholinesterase deficiency in burn patients in the septicotoxemia stage] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Mechanisms of the effectivenes of blood transfusion with burn patients at the stage of septicotoxemia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lactic acidosis and arterial hypoxemia during sublethal endotoxemia in conscious ponies. Moore JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1696–8

Endotoxaemia in the horse. Burrows GE. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):89–94 (55 ref.)

Use of a gelatin solution in hypovolaemia and toxaemia in small animals. Wells BT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):85–7

TOXICOLOGY

see related
POISONS

The choice of animals in toxicological screening: inbred strains and the factorial design of experiment. Festing MF. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct;(75):117–31

Comparative toxicology, environmental health and national productivity [editorial] Lederberg J. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):9–11

Some aspects of testing drugs for nephrotoxicity in rats. Berezovskaya I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):187–93

Testing of drugs for combined mutagenesis with sodium nitrite in the host-mediated assay. Braun R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):49–53

Testing of drugs for nephrotoxicity. General principles and minimal criteria. Bräunlich H. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):233–6

Cardiotoxicity of drugs detected on chicken embryos. Peterka M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):413–4

Immunotoxicity assessment: screening and function studies. Vos JG. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):95–108 (41 ref.)

Differences in carcinogenicity after transplacental and postnatal administration of drugs and pesticides. Warzok R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):25–8

Criteria for selection of physiologically active substances (pharmacometry under screening conditions). Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):780–7

A rapid biochemical test for measuring chemical toxicity. Liu D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):145–9

Immunologically mediated toxicity. Amos HE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):245–59

Toxicological significance of liver hypertrophy produced by inducers of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Farber E. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):261–74

The influence of nutrition and inducers on mechanisms of toxicity in humans and animals. McLean AE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):275–88

Current literature on medical toxicology. Comstock EG. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):463–73

Current literature on medical toxicology. Comstock EG. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):231–9

The pathophysiological basis of drug toxicity. Perucca E, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1980;69:17–68

Selected examples of biochemical-toxicological problems. Deckert FW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):285–98 (20 ref.)

The International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals (IRPTC). Huismans JW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):393–403

The yardstick concept for the hazard evaluation of substances. Schmidt-Bleek F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):455–65

A proposed approach to chemical fate assessments. Stern AM. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):404–14

Risk/benefit analysis for toxic chemicals. Wilson R. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):370–83

Target organ toxicity: endocrine system. May 20–21, 1980, Morgantown, West Virginia. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:1–155

Conference on target organ toxicity: blood. Proceedings of a conference co-sponsored by the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and the Society of Toxicology, Arlington, Virginia, February 27–28, 1980. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:1–157

Genetic toxicology. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):683–709

Symposium on chemical indices and mechanisms of organ-directed toxicity. Barcelona, Spain, 4–7 March 1981. Abstracts. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):A1–44

Evaluation of an information retrieval system for assessment of toxicological effects of chemicals on fish, wildlife, and ecosystem components. Walker CR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):29–35

The GENE-TOX program: genetic activity evaluation. Waters MD, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):35–8

Drug residues in food-producing animals. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):1–147

In vitro information system for collection and analysis of experimental data. Linhart MS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):1–21

Macromolecular binding in assessing drug and chemical-induced tissue lesions. Mitchell JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):101–15

The toxicological evaluation of drug residues. Morton DM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):65–72

The symposium on safety assessment of drug residues in food-producing animals. Phillipson DA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):5–9

Effect of overloading pathways on toxicity. Wolf FJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):113–34

Pharmacology and toxicology of infant skin. West DP, et

al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):147–50
The 7th meeting for the study of toxic effect. Abstracts. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Aug;5(3):251–93
Chromosome aberrations induced by clinical medicines. Kodama F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):141–50
Toxicology and law––1980. Schroeder O Jr. **Leg Med** 1980; :91–110
Toxicity testing requirements in the U.K. Macdonald CM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;1(2):111–3
Carcinogens and other toxic hazards: how accurate are animal studies? Menzel DB. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Dec; 9(12):474–81
Clinical pharmacological aspects of drug toxicity testing. Ackermann E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr; 32(2):237–41
Toxicity, odor aversion, and 'olfactory aposematism'. Eisner T, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):476
National toxicology program [letter] Shepard TH. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):133
Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. IV. Therapeutic effects and side effects of 50 drugs related to the HeLa toxicity of the therapeutic concentrations. Ekwall B. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):359–66
Proceedings of the International workshop on the application of tissue culture in toxicology, Soesterberg, The Netherlands, 4–5 July 1980. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):101–272
Freshly isolated cells from adult animals: use in biochemical toxicology. Second International Symposium on Toxicology. July 11–13, 1980, Namur, Belgium. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):177–244
Toxicity to HeLa cell of 205 drugs as determined by the metabolic inhibition test supplemented by microscopy. Ekwall B. **Toxicology** 1980;17(3):273–95
Screening of toxic compounds in tissue culture. Ekwall B. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):127–42
Summing up the International Workshop on the Application of Tissue Culture in Toxicology. Heilbronn E. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):269–72
The interface of toxicology and tissue culture and reflections on the carnation test. Nardone RM. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):105–11
Introduction to the workshop on the application of tissue culture in toxicology. Zucco F. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):101–4
[A mouth full of poison (author's transl)] van Lieshout CG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Legislation on the control and toxicity of chemical products] Mercier MJ. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct; (75):99–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it possible and desirable to detect the hepatotoxicity of a drug before its commercialization?] Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):560–3 **(Fre)**
[Principles and concepts of teratogenesis. I. The teratogenic injury (author's transl)] Rooze M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Oct; 1(8):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron transport particles from bovine heart as a test system in toxicological studies] Ludwig P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Teratogenic effects of drugs in man] Kleinebrecht J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Sep;3(9):257–61 **(Ger)**
[Drugs causing congenital malformations and genetic counseling] Cholnoky P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11; 121(19):1165–6 **(Hun)**
[Occupational exposure to drugs. Different substances (author's transl)] Bulgheroni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent aspects of mutagenicity tests on chemicals in our environment (author's transl)] Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:1–19 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Substance toxicity and danger] Mel'nikova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):94 **(Rus)**
[Research results in nutritional hygiene and food toxicology (1977–1978)] Shtenberg AI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):52–5 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Training and education in toxicology. A discussion. Aldridge WN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):249–56
[The importance of toxicology education of health workers from the standpoint of national security and defense] Pejušković B. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Education of toxicologists could be co-ordinated in the Scandinavian countries] Nässberger L. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb; 96(2):59–60 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. Niyogi SK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep; 1(3):249–64
[Soviet toxicological science and the activities of Moscow toxicologists (on the 15th anniversary of the Toxicology Section of the Moscow Society of Pharmacologists)] Stepanskiĭ GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 43(6):747–50 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytical instrumentation in toxicology. Keppler BR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):989–92

METHODS

A keyboard data collecting device for behavioural recordings. Höglund AU, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):181–4
Exploratory and socio-sexual behaviour in the male laboratory rat: a methodological approach for the investigation of drug action. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):168–80
Generatation and characterization of sodium sulfite aerosols for applications in inhalation toxicologic research. Dasgupta PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):660–5
Study of bisulfite and metabisulfite aerosol generation systems. Dasgupta PK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):666–71
Generation of fume aerosols of zinc oxide. Teague SV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):680–3
Design of a computerized chemical information file in response to the initial inventory requirements of TSCA. Vogt HC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):642–6
Evaluating the rat inner ear. A technique using scanning electron microscopy. Voelker FA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):613–7
Significance of the LD50-test for the toxicological evaluation of chemical substances. Zbinden G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):77–99
Further studies in the assessment of toxic action. Proceedings of the European Society of Toxicology meeting held in Dresden, June 11–13, 1979. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):1–498
Planning of experiments for the testing of chronic toxicity in rats taking into account biorhythms. Rex H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):419–20
A rapid toxicity test using Pseudomonas fluorescens. Trevors JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 26(4):433–9
Techniques for carcinogenicity studies. Weisburger EK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3690–4
Evaluation of toxicity: statistical considerations. Herson J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):463–8
Evaluation of toxicity: clinical issues. Vietti TJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):457–61
The place of histochemical techniques in toxicology, pharmacology and pathology. Bullock GR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):259–74
Psychometric techniques in environmental research. Valciukas JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):275–97
Aquatic animals as models in biomedical research/comparative pharmacology in aquatic species. Bend JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3183
A method for determining the maximum tolerated dose for in vivo cytogenetic analysis. Thompson ED, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):347–51
Safety assessment of drug residues. Jackson BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1141–4
Report of the Subcommittee on Inhalation Toxicology of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Committee to Coordinate Toxicology and Related Programs. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec; 1(2):353–81
Monitoring animal health during chronic toxicity studies. Arnold DL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec; 1(2):227–39
Problems in the safety evaluation of tissue residues. Farber TM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):73–9
Clinical assessment of laboratory rodents on long term bioassay studies. Fox JG. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):199–226 (136 ref.)
Estimation of 'safe doses' in carcinogenic experiments. Hartley HO, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec; 1(2):241–78
Considerations in chronic toxicity testing: the chemical, the dose, the design. Munro IC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):183–97
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity guidelines. Page NP. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):161–82
The importance of non-linear (dose-dependent) pharmacokinetics in hazard assessment. Watanabe PG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):147–59
Some genetic considerations for the design of better mammalian assay systems for the detection of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Wolff GL. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):79–90
An overview of short-term tests for the mutagenic and carcinogenic potential of pesticides. Waters MD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):867–906 (75 ref.)
Application of the microcomputer to analytical toxicology. Peel HW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):352–7
Cells in culture of toxicity testing: a review. Rees KR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):261–4 (15 ref.)
Avoiding megamouse experiments. Simon W. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):907–10
Corneal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Burstein NL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):15–30 (138 ref.)
Toxicology investigations with cell culture systems. Stammati AP, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):91–153
[Problems which are essential to resolve in order to obtain significant results in experimental studies on nutrition and toxicology in laboratory animals] Ferrando R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental model for the evaluation of 'behavioral teratology' and developmental toxicity] Mariani L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jul;35(7):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selection of a statistical model for evaluation of the reliability of the results of toxicological analyses. I. Discussion on selected statistical models for evaluation of the systems of control of the results of toxicological analyses] Antczak K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of behavioral reaction indices in a toxicological experiment] Frolova AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):53–7 **(Rus)**
[Calculation of the anticipated additive effect of the combined or complex action of poisons] Kopanev VA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Modern approaches to predicting the toxicity of harmful substances by using the chemical structure–biological activity dependence] Novikov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simplest method of assessing hepatotropic and neurogenic effects in a toxicological experiment] Speranskiĭ SV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Assessing the complex action of chemical compounds] Timoflievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):50–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Regulatory indecision . . . [editorial] Willard PW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):A4
Toxicity testing requirements in the U.K. Macdonald CM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;1(2):111–3
[Results and prospects of unifying standards between East Germany and the USSR in the field of industrial toxicology] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Forensic toxicological studies and prospects for their development] Berezhnoĭ RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):17–20 **(Rus)**

TOXIFERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Caesarean section and placental transfer of alcuronium. Ho PC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):113–8
Relative potency of ORG NC 45, pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in anaesthetized man. Krieg N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):783–8

TOXINS

Interaction between DNA and viscotoxins. Cytotoxic basic polypeptides from Viscum album L. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct; 361(10):1535–45
Interaction of streptolysin O from Streptococcus pyogenes and theta-toxin from Clostridium perfringens with human fibroblasts. Thelestam M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):863–72
Evidence for the role of toxin A in the pathogenesis of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in humans. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):538–46
Corneal infections in mice with toxin A and elastase mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):547–55
Symposium on toxins: Proceedings of the 26th Symposium on Toxins held at Biwako Tourist Hotel, Ohtsu, Shiga, on July 17 and 18, 1979. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Feb; 33(1):19–39
The evolutionary origin of toxic proteins. Ivanov OC. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):171–8
1979 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):507–28

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Directing toxins to cancer cells [news] Olsnes S. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electrophysiological study of the neurotoxicity of middle molecules] Bernard PJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):883–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Impatiens pollen germination and tube growth as a bioassay for toxic substances. Bilderback DE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:95–103
Pollen systems to detect phytotoxicants in the environment: an introduction. Rosen WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:105
Chemical nature of toxic protein of venom of the South Indian scorpion Heterometrus scaber. Nair RB.

Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Oct;18(10):1142–4
Isolation and redefinition of the toxic agent from cocklebur (Xanthium strumarium). Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1330–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of cultural conditions on mitomycin C–mediated bacteriophage induction and release of Salmonella toxin. Peterson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):232–42
Plasmid–associated toxigenicity in Clostridium tetani. Laird WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):623
Investigation of the presence of toxins produced by cyanobacteria (blue–green algae) in the Netherlands. Kappers FI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:359–61

BLOOD

The road toward the identification of middle molecules. Preliminary Committee Meeting, Avignon, France November 28–29, 1980. Bergstrom J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):209–10
A humoral factor in the plasma of dogs with hemorrhagic hypotension causing histopathologic changes when infused into normals. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):22–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Middle molecular weight substances and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Sperschneider H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):177–8

GENETICS

['Killer' plasmid mutants obtained by exposure to 5–fluorouracil] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic characteristics of immune serum to ischemic toxin] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxins extracted from an Alaskan isolate of Protogonyaulax sp. Hall S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):649–53
Isolation of viscotoxins. Cytotoxic basic polypeptides from Viscum album L. Konopa J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1525–33
In vitro heated guineapig skin toxin & its characterization. Bhatia B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):521–3
Isolation of four isotoxic proteins and one agglutinin from jequiriti bean (Abrus precatorius). Lin JY, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):41–51
Purification and characterization of erythrogenic toxins. II. Communication: in vivo biological activities of erythrogenic toxin produced by streptococcus pyogenes strain ny–5. Hřibalová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):314–22
[Toxicity of burned skin high molecular weight protein according to the results of biological experiments in vivo and in vitro] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of an ischemic toxin isolated from various organs of dogs] Stezhka VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):634–8 **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of a toxin isolated from burned skin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of ischemic liver tissue] Gabrielian NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uraemic toxins. Dawborn JK. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):40–5
Viral infection permeabilizes mammalian cells to protein toxins. Fernández–Puentes C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):769–75
Tissue distribution and disposition of hymenoxon. Hill DW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1269–73
Immunotoxins: hybrid molecules of monoclonal antibodies and a toxin subunit specifically kill tumour cells. Blythman HE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):145–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by a toxic lectin from Viscum album L. (mistletoe). Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):843–5
Effect of detoxin D on blasticidin S uptake in Bacillus cereus. Shimazu A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):365–6
Suppression of rabbit peritoneal macrophage migration by heat–labile E. coli toxin. Cushing AH, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):55–60
Toxins and toxic–shock syndrome. Bennett JV. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):631–2
Membrane potentials in cell–free preparations from guinea pig cerebral cortex: effect of depolarizing agents and cyclic nucleotides. Creveling CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):922–32
Structure–activity relationship for grayanotoxin derivatives in frog skeletal muscle. Masutani T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):812–9
Block of Na current and intramembrane charge movment in myelinated nerve fibres poisoned with a vegetable toxin. Dubois JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):685–8
Genetics of cell surface receptors for bioactive polypeptides: variants of Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts resistant to a cytotoxic chimeric insulin. Miskimins WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):445–9
[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synergism of the effect of gamma radiation and radiotoxins. 1. Effect of radiotoxins on the growth of native and irradiated corn rootlets] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):117–9 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Asebotoxin–induced centrogenic pulmonary hemorrhage in guinea pigs. Takeya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):137–40

SECRETION

Male mouse submaxillary gland secretes highly toxic proteins. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):940–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the effects of Lactoni Coriariae and Tutin in the treatment of schizophrenia (report of 140 cases) (author's transl)] Yuan DJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):196–200 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Local and systemic reactions in cattle to Hypoderma lineatum larval toxin: protection by phenylbutazone. Eyre P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):25–8
A toxin from the palmyra palm, Borassus flabellifer: partial purification and effects in rats. Greig JB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):483–8
The present status of research in burn toxins. Kremer B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):77–87
Toxicity of cecal filtrates from guinea pigs with penicillin–associated colitis. Rehg JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):524–31
Toxicosis in a piggery. Edwards JD. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):9–10
Structure–toxicity relationships applied to grayanotoxins. Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):381–2
Development of tolerance to the pulmonary toxin, 4–ipomeanol. Boyd MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(2):85–100
Toxicity in the plethodontid salamanders Pseudotriton ruber and Pseudotriton montanus (Amphibia, Caudata). Brandon RA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):25–31

TOXOCARA

IMMUNOLOGY

Mitogenic response to Toxocara antigen and chemotactic defect in visceral larva migrans. Caldwell K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):845–7
Antibodies to canine helminth parasites in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Desowitz RS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):361–6
A paper radioimmunosorbent test (PRIST) for the detection of larva–specific antibodies to Toxocara canis in human sera. Smith HV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(1):47–55
Serological response of ascarid–free dogs to Toxocara canis infection. Glickman LT, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):383–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Helminth parasites of wild cats in north–east Scotland. Burt MD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):303–8

TOXOCARIASIS see under **ASCARIASIS**

TOXOIDS

A new approach to make toxoid eliciting good IgM and/or IgG but little IgE antibody responses. Matuhasi T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jan;68(1):49

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Autosensitizing action of chemically sorbed typhoid monovaccine and sextatoxoid used alone and in combination] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants on the primary immune response to tetanus toxoid and Perfringens epsilon toxoid. (Short communication). Gelencsér F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):285–7
Induction of specific humoral immunity to soluble proteins in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana). II. Nature of the secondary response. Karp RD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):629–39
Protection against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice by active immunization with exotoxin A toxoids. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):681–9
[Neutralizing activity of antisera to E. coli enterotoxin and a toxoid type preparation] Vartanian IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical studies on the toxoids of venoms of poisonous Indian snakes. Baride RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:571–6
[Possibility of obtaining the anaform of E. coli enterotoxin] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXOPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Molecular weight analysis of the major polypeptides and glycopeptides of Toxoplasma gondii. Johnson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):934–43
Partial resolution of the sugar content of Toxoplasma gondii membrane. Mauras G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):906–12

CYTOLOGY

Multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii in maturing erythroid cells. Tanabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):45–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative survival of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites and bradyzoites in pepsin and in trypsin solutions. Sharma SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):128–30

GENETICS

Toxoplasma gondii: genetic recombination between drug resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):305–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Motion picture study of the response of cultured peritoneal macrophages to the invasion of endozoits of toxoplasma gondii, RH strain. Bogatchev YV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):1–8
Localized hepatic necrosis related to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):527–34
Toxoplasma gondii: growth in the absence of host cell protein synthesis. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 52(1):129–36
Stimulation of a human macrophage–like cell line (U–937) to inhibit multiplication of an intracellular pathogen. Wing EJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):321–8
[Biological properties of Toxoplasma gondii (Coccidiidia) that produce oocysts] Sokolov AN, et al. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Propionibacterium acnes infection following subdural tap. Andres TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):431–4
Interactions between murine macrophages and obligate intracellular protozoa. Jones TC. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):127–32
Generation of hybridoma cell lines producing monoclonal antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii or rabies virus following fusion of in vitro–immunized spleen cells with myeloma cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132C(1):29–41
Immunological analyses of antigens associated with experimental toxoplasmosis. Yano K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):33–41
Notes to the standardization of complement fixation reaction with Toxoplasma antigen. Bozděch V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):29–36
Characterization of the circulating antigen of Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):99–102
Serological and immunochemical characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Handman E, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):579–88
Comparison of cytotoxic and microbicidal function of bronchoalveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Ryning FW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):513–9
Antigenic characterisation of Toxoplasma gondii strains by gel diffusion method. Chhabra MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:206–9
Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in serum and other body fluids. Araujo FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):12–6
Effect of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis and killing of Toxoplasma gondii by normal macrophages. Hauser WE

Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):637–40

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii among bobcats of West Virginia and Georgia. Oertley KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):852–3

Diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii detected after separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies. Filice GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):336–42

Reverse enzyme immunoassay for detection of specific anti-Toxoplasma immunoglobulin M antibodies. Franco EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):859–64

Standardized quantitative enzyme-linked immunoassay for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):675–81

Method for avoiding false-positive results occurring in immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays due to presence of both rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibodies. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):73–8

An evaluation of the ToxHA test for the detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in human serum. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):644–7

ELISA for toxoplasma antibody detection: a comparison with other serodiagnostic tests. Balsari A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):640–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of toxoplasma antibodies in human sera. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):635–9

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies according to age with comments on the risk of prenatal infection. van der Veen J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):165–74

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii: use for diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Naot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):757–66

Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis in captive and free-living wild mammals in Kenya. Bakal PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):559–64

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in striped skunks from Saskatchewan and Alberta. Schowalter DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):189–94

Toxoplasma antibodies in Obano, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Gandahusada S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):276–9

Augmentation of resistance to toxoplasma in mice by pretreatment with attenuated vaccine. Nakayama I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):311–21

The absence of cross reaction between toxoplasmic and sarcocystic tissue stage antigens in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) technique [letter] Tadros W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):125–6

[Modified Gedelisa test (electrophoresis in gradient of polyacrylamide gel combined with Elisa test). Applications to Toxoplasma gondii exo-antigens (author's transl)] Desgeorges PT, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(6):361–3 **(Fre)**

[Occasional parasitoses and toxoplasma antibodies in Equidae in Belgium. Special reference to coccidiosis] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-toxoplasma antibody titers and immunoglobulins] Marini C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–6):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serology of toxoplasmosis: review of tests currently in use for diagnosis and prevention] Ferrucci M. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):176–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane antigen of Toxoplasma gondii (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indirect hemagglutination test for toxoplasma antibodies in Algeria (author's transl)] Oono S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia--with special reference to immunological approach on DNA antibody, toxoplasma antibody and cold hemagglutinin (author's transl)] Tsutsui M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the blood sera of rural children from the Lomza Province] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasma gondii antibiodies in the blood serum of persons with clinically suspected toxoplasmosis] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproducibility of of indirect immunofluorescence reaction in the study of serum antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii, using 4 different strains of the parasite as antigen] Fiszman M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1–2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Toxoplasma erythrocyte diagnosticum] Luk'ianova KP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of encysted Toxoplasma gondii from musculature of moose and pronghorn in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):126–7

Preparation of purified toxoplasma gondii suspensions. Mirovský P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):23–7

Lectin used in the purification process of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites. Hoshino-Shimizu S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):989–91

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine synthesis by intracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Schwartzman JD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):150–8

Na+, K+-dependent ATPase activity and effect of K+ on in vitro protein synthesis and NAD pyrophosphorylase in Toxoplasma gondii. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):591–5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogaenicity of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts to ponies. Al-Khalidi NW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1549–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Vital fluorescence microscopy of lysosomes in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages during their interactions with microorganisms and active substances. III. Interactions of macrophages with endozoits of Toxoplasma gondii RH strain and their soluble substance. Khavkin TN, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):9–21

Biology of Toxoplasma gondii, its survival in body tissues and liquids, risks for the pregnant woman. Zardi O, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(4):355–60

Preservation of Toxoplasma gondii by freezing. Samantaray JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:637–40

Toxoplasma gondii: membrane properties of active energy-dependent invasion of host cells. Werk R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):417–20

[Studies of survival of sporocysts as well as oocysts of Sarcocystis, Toxoplasma, Hammondia and Eimeria under laboratory and natural climatic conditions] Bergler KG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug; 93(15):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of antigenic sites for specific immunoglobulins G and M on Toxoplasma gondii surface. Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):25–30

Formation of a close junction during invasion of erythrocytes by Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Michel R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):309–13

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii and its cyst-formation in mouse brains. Uga S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):253–67

[Toxoplasma gondii study by electron immunomicroscopy] Kawai K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug; 73(4):424–30 **(Fre)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS

[Toxoplasmic pneumonia with generalization (author's transl)] Le Tan Vinh, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Oct; 26(8):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node toxoplasmosis: histo-serological correlations (letter)] Philippe E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3; 8(6):442 **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis] Thalhammer O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1051–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of Piringer-Kuchinka lymphadenitis in childhood] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31; 87(4):603–10 **(Ita)**

[Cuban bibliography on toxoplasmosis (1913–1958)] Delgado Garcia G. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep-Dec; 32(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[New aspects in cerebrospinal toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Stöckli HR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jun; 48(6):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidiosis. Report of a fatal case complicated by disseminated toxoplasmosis. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):637–42

Alpha-chain disease, schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis: a case report in Brazil and follow-up for 5 years. Padua RA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):213–8

Coincident cytomegalovirus infection and toxoplasmosis in an uncompromised host. Nicholson KG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2095

[Cerebral sarcoidosis and acute acquired toxoplasmosis in the same patient] Konstantin-Hansen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxoplasma, a possible new agent of Guillain Barré's polyradiculoneuritis (letter)] Lavaud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):131 **(Fre)**

[Encephalitis, liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Stöckli HR, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. A review] Torella M, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug-Dec;84(5–6):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine syndromes with toxoplasmic origin: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmic infection in neoplasms. Clinico-statistical findings and diagnostic considerations] Chiaradia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):198–208 **(Ita)**

[A case acute acquired toxoplasmosis with acute transverse myelopathy (author's transl)] Koh CS, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis with hypoglycorrhachia. Grines C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):935

Complement fixation reaction in toxoplasmosis. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):148–57

Toxoplasmosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11; 282(6271):1238

Application of the India ink immunoreaction for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Chalupský J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):131–6

Incidence of positive toxoplasmosis hemagglutination test in the nigerian (Ibo) women with recurrent abortions. Megafu U, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):132–4

Direct agglutination test for diagnosis of Toxoplasma infection: method for increasing sensitivity and specificity. Desmonts G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):562–8

Diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii detected after separation of immunoglobulin M from immunoglobulin G antibodies. Filice GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):336–42

Automated immunofluorescence test for toxoplasmosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):283–5

Method for avoiding false-positive results occurring in immunoglobulin M enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays due to presence of both rheumatoid factor and antinuclear antibodies. Naot Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):73–8

An evaluation of the ToxHA test for the detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in human serum. Balfour AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):644–7

ELISA for toxoplasma antibody detection: a comparison with other serodiagnostic tests. Balsari A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):640–3

Screening for toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Broadbent EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):659–64

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of toxoplasma antibodies in human sera. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):635–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii: use for diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Naot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):757–66

Serologic diagnosis of acute lymphadenopathic toxoplasmosis. Welch PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug; 142(2):256–64

Toxoplasmosis: a treatable neurologic disease in the immunologically compromised patient. Emerson RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):653–5

[Indirect haemagglutination test in toxoplasmosis. Results of simultaneous tests (author's transl)] Kozojed V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 28;119(48):1310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Direct agglutination reaction for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using antigens of tissue cultures and murine peritioneal exudate (author's transl)] Valkoun A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxoplasmosis in children] Horký P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheumatoid factors : a cause of non-specific results in IgM antitoxoplasma fluorescent tests (author's transl)] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay and its application to toxoplasmosis immunity (author's transl)] Léauté JB, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitology: I am tired] Viens P. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan; 110(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Aspöck H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;33(9):240–8 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of the indirect hemagglutination test for the surveillance of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy (author's transl)] Picher O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;131(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of toxoplasmosis diagnosis by means of indirect fluorescent-antibody reaction (IFAR) in the Suhl district] Walden H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1; 74(7):337–9 **(Ger)**

[Studies into specificity for dye test (DT), complement fixation (CF), and intradermal test (ST) in diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(5):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of cellular immunity, detectable by means of intradermal test, following Toxoplasma gondii infection (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal monitoring of Toxoplasma gondii infestation] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serology of toxoplasmosis: review of tests currently in use

for diagnosis and prevention] Ferrucci M. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):176–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection, in umbilical cord blood, of antibodies against rubella virus, cytomegalovirus, herpes virus and Toxoplasma gondii] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):243–8 **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasma gondii antibiodies in the blood serum of persons with clinically suspected toxoplasmosis] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a case of acquired toxoplasmosis] Knap J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1; 33(17):1391–4 **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Liber Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired systemic toxoplasmosis in the light of observed cases] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1; 33(13):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasma erythrocyte diagnosticum] Luk'ianova KP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of acquired toxoplasmosis] Mathernová V, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis diagnosis by the immunoenzyme method] Gracheva LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Methodic experiences with the enzymelinked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Toxoplasmosis as a differential diagnostic and therapeutic problem (author's transl)] Pelikánová G, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pancytopenia following pyrimethamine treatment of toxoplasmosis (letter)] Karsenty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2658–60 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Furmaniuk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects of toxoplasmosis treatment] Deroń Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 9;35(23):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of levamisole (decaris) for treating chronic acquired toxoplasmosis] Noeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24; 282(6260):249–50

Penetration of mouse peritoneal macrophages by the protozoon Toxoplasma gondii. New evidence for active invasion and phagocytosis. Nichols BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):324–35

[Infectious pulmonary and neurologic complications of Kaposi's sarcoma. Anatomo-clinical correlation with an ultrastructural study] Rutsaert J, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(2):125–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals—occurrence, diagnosis, and hygienic importance] Boch J. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):385–94 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired toxomplasmosis in childhood] Horváth S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2055–7 **(Hun)**

[The post-transfusional toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Valbonesi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychic manifestations of toxoplasmosis in renal allotransplant patients] Galvão MM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

What can be done to prevent congenital toxoplasmosis? Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15; 138(4):357–63

Serum IgE levels in toxoplasmosis. Geller M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):251–2

Kinetics of IgM and IgG antibodies in mice experimentally infected with cystogenic strain of Toxoplasma gondii. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):604–11

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of toxoplasma antibody. Teti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):561–7

A serosurvey of toxoplasmosis in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):111–7

Effects of human peripheral blood monocytes, monocyte-derived macrophages, and spleen mononuclear phagocytes on Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):330–50

Mouse spleen cell-derived toxoplasma growth inhibitory factor: its separation from macrophage migration inhibitory factor. Nagasawa H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):307–19

Toxoplasmosis and congenital anomalies. Singh P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):350–3

Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in serum and other body fluids. Araujo FG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):12–6

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for detection of monoclonal antibodies: experience with antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Naot Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):333–41

Immunoregulatory T cells in mononucleosis and toxoplasmosis [letter] De Waele M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):228

[Antitoxoplasma IgM studied by indirect immunofluorescence and hemagglutination: elimination of false positives and negatives by adsorption of IgG on immobilized protein A] Robert R, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in the blood sera of rural children from the Lomza Province] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasmosis. Diagnostic considerations. Results of various studies] González Ochoa E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of Toxoplasma infections among women in Norway. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):323–6

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies according to age with comments on the risk of prenatal infection. van der Veen J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):165–74

Serological survey of human toxoplasmosis in mountainous regions of the north-west and south-west parts of Iran (1976–77). Ghorbani M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):38–40

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in the Chinese population of Hong Kong. Ko RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):351–4

Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in Somalia. Zardi O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):577–81

[Occurrence of cytomegalic disease, hepatitis (HBs antigens), and toxoplasmosis in 300 schoolchildren living in the tropical forest zone] Haller L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):123–9 **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of 2,438 cases of toxoplasmosis by immunofluorescence at the Pasteur Institute of Algeria. Epidemiological and clinical corollaries] Schneider R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis surveillance during pregnancy in Austria—results and problems] Flamm H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological indexes of receptivity and seroconversion for rubella and toxoplasmosis in the province of Ferrara, Italy (author's transl)] Ferrucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):606–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical study of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy in Valdarno Aretino] Migliorini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The indirect hemagglutination test for toxoplasma antibodies in Algeria (author's transl)] Oono S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in domestic and wild animals, and human groups of the Amazonas region] Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980; 75(1–2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Follow-up of 237 histologically diagnosed and serologically verified cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):431–6

Localized hepatic necrosis related to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):527–34

Histological differential diagnosis between lymph node toxoplasmosis and other benign lymph node hyperplasias. Miettinen M. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):205–16

Cutaneous toxoplasmosis. Binazzi M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):332–5

Toxoplasmosis in adults: report of three fatal cases by serological, light and electron microscopic studies. Bunyaratvej S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Oct; 63(10):568–77

Ultrastructural effects of sex hormones and infection on lymph node post-capillary venules. Kittas C, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct;132(2):121–31

[Lymph node toxoplasmosis] Miettinen M. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(10):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Granulomatous placentitis in toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Susani M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphological and histological aspects of the immuno response in experimental Toxoplasma gondi infection in the rat] Gorini P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1978; 25(5–6):207–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic Toxoplasma infections and motor performance in the mouse. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):507–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in toxoplasmosis — a case report. Miyaji H, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):59–61

TRANSMISSION

Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):254–69

Re: 'association of cats and toxoplasmosis' [letter] Wallace GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):198–201

Human toxoplasmosis and cat contact in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1167–80

Biology of Toxoplasma gondii, its survival in body tissues and liquids, risks for the pregnant woman. Zardi O, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(4):355–60

[Role of soil as a factor in the transmission of toxoplasmosis] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy (author's transl)] Tello P. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Abortion associated with toxoplasmosis in sheep in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1; 178(7):675–8

Toxoplasma-induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):671–4

Epizootic toxoplasmosis associated with abortion in dairy goats in Montana. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):661–70

CONGENITAL

Relationship of neonatal mortality in lambs to serologic status of the ewe for Toxoplasma gondii. Huffman EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):679–82

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis in goats [letter] Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):254

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Milatović D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):841–4

Serologic evidence of toxoplasmosis in captive and free-living wild mammals in Kenya. Bakal PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):559–64

A rapid card agglutination test for toxoplasmosis. Gupta SL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):95–6

Toxoplasmosis in a calf [letter] Ferguson H. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):138

ETIOLOGY

Pathogaenicity of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts to ponies. Al-Khalidi NW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1549–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of circulating antigen, antibody and parasitaemia after experimental Toxoplasma infection in mice. Mas Bakal P, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1979;47:37–44

A heterophile antigen associated with experimental toxoplasmosis. Yano K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):193–8

Immunological analyses of antigens associated with experimental toxoplasmosis. Yano K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):33–41

An assessment of a commerically available haemagglutination test for detecting toxoplasma antibodies in ovine sera. Hunter D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):339–42

A serosurvey of toxoplasmosis in Manitoba. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):111–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations and function in chronic murine toxoplasmosis. II. Cyclic immunosuppression in genetic-low-responder mice. Macario AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):235–9

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in equids in north India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):146–8

Immunohistological study of the anatomic relationship of toxoplasma antigens to the inflammatory response in the brains of mice chronically infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Conley FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1184–92

Effect of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis and killing of Toxoplasma gondii by normal macrophages. Hauser WE Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):637–40

Effects of muramyl dipeptide treatment on resistance to infection with Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):716–22

Immunosuppression in toxoplasmosis: preliminary studies in mice infected with louping-ill virus. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):331–8

Production and properties of immune interferon from spleen

cell cultures of Toxoplasma-infected mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1109–20

Augmentation of resistance to toxoplasma in mice by pretreatment with attenuated vaccine. Nakayama I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):311–21

[Dynamics of splenic lymphocytes and immunosuppression in Toxoplasma infected mice (author's transl)] Pelster B. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):254–69

Toxoplasma gondii in Costa Rican cats. Ruiz A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1150–60

Toxoplasmosis in zoo animals. Ippen R, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):109–15

Toxoplasmosis in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) in Scotland. Williamson JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):36–40

Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Kuwait. II. Toxoplasma gondii in the desert rodent, Meriones crassus. Al-Karmi T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):745–6

Toxoplasma gondii in wild mammals of a Mediterranean biotope of Tuscany, Italy. Zardi O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):409–10

[Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals--occurrence, diagnosis, and hygienic importance] Boch J. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):385–94 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in domestic and wild animals, and human groups of the Amazonas region] Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980; 75(1–2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of sheep toxoplasmosis determined by the Sabin-Feldman reaction in animals from Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil] Larsson CE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec; 14(4):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concerning some problems of toxoplasmosis as a form of zoonosis (author's transl)] Catár G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Caprine toxoplasmosis: abortion, clinical signs, and distribution of Toxoplasma in tissues of goats fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1072–6

Isolation of encysted Toxoplasma gondii from musculature of moose and pronghorn in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):126–7

Persistence of encysted Toxoplasma gondii in caprine livers and public health significance of toxoplasmosis in goats. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15; 177(12):1203–7

A quantitative method for determining Toxoplasma gondii, white cells, and the volume of ascitic fluid in experimentally infected mice. Franco EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):852–3

Concurrent infections of Trichinella spiralis and Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Yusuf JN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(3):231–40

[Parasitological and histopathological studies of Toxoplasma infections in stone martens (Martes foina)] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the cat small intestine and mucosal alteration observed during Toxoplasma gondii infection. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):427–37

Effect of sex hormones on the response of mice to infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Kittas C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):590–600

Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis: a report of two cases from Western Canada. Clark EG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):140–4

Lymphocyte subpopulations and function in chronic murine toxoplasmosis. Macario AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):415–22

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on histopathology and histochemistry or reticuloendothelial system in experimental animals. Rifaat MA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(2):117–24

Toxoplasmosis in a dog. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):211–4

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii and its cyst-formation in mouse brains. Uga S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):253–67

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic Toxoplasma infections and familiarity-novelty discrimination in the mouse. Hutchison WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):145–50

TRANSMISSION

Re: 'association of cats and toxoplasmosis' [letter] Wallace GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):198–201

Human toxoplasmosis and cat contact in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1167–80

Intermediate and transport hosts of Toxoplasma gondii in Costa Rica. Ruiz A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1161–6

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy (author's transl)] Tello P. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy (author's transl)] Tello P. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan-Mar;35(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Development of adverse sequelae in children born with subclinical congenital Toxoplasma infection. Wilson CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):767–74

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with hydranencephaly. A case report (author's transl)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of toxoplasmosis in the development of central nervous system lesions in children] Ulbrych-Jabłońska A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcal protein A in diagnosis of congenital infections [letter] Filice GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May; 98(5):853–4

IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay test for the diagnosis of congenital Toxoplasma infection. Naot Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):32–6

Toxoplasmosis [news] Reminton J. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):A70

[Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Aspöck H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;33(9):240–8 **(Ger)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis in two newborn infants (author's transl)] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;93(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal monitoring of Toxoplasma gondii infestation] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis] Cheburkin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Filippova-Nutrikhina ZL. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):73–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis. Clinical and biological results (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies according to age with comments on the risk of prenatal infection. van der Veen J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):165–74

PARASITOLOGY

[Septic phase of congenital toxoplasmosis confirmed by isolation of Toxoplasma gondii] Kasperczyk Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens: III. Abnormalities in infants with congenital infection. Hittner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar-Apr; 18(2):55–60

Congenital toxoplasmosis. Chung KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):62–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

What can be done to prevent congenital toxoplasmosis? Wilson CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15; 138(4):357–63

Toxoplasmosis. Fleck DG. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 56(7):494–5

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR

Toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis presenting s serous detachment of the macula. Kraushar MF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1513–4

[Ocular toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Ozcan K. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choroidal neovascularization as a late complication of ocular toxoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–22

Acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Reese LT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):467–70

[Optic neuropathy and toxoplasmosis] Mondon H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):287–93 **(Fre)**

[Branch artery occlusion due to focal necrotizing retinitis — probably caused by toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Haefliger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital ocular toxoplasmosis and late recurrences (author's transl)] François J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of acute ocular toxoplasmosis. Gilbert HD. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(1):53–8

[Serological study on toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Oniki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 84(9):1408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clindamycin therapy for toxoplasmosis. Ferguson JG Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):95–100

ETIOLOGY

Ocular toxoplasmosis after renal transplantation. Pass RF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1033–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens in patients with toxoplasmal retinochoroiditis. Wyler DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1181–6

A new cryopathic syndrome. Caudron M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):815–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical trials of prophylaxis of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis recurrences by immunotherapy using B.C.G. (author's transl)] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Photocoagulation in toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis [letter] Rodríguez A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):417–8

[Argon laser coagulation in the treatment of active chorioretinitis (author's transl)] Theodossiadis G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOYOCAMYCIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

TOYOMICIN see under **CHROMOMYCINS**

TOYS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TPN see **NADP**

TRABECULAR MESHWORK

Glaucoma associated with precipitates on the trabecular meshwork. Roth M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1613–9

ABNORMALITIES

[Unilateral congenital anophthalmos with Trabecular agenesia and hydrophthalmos of the other eye (author's transl)] Aichmair H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Aqueous outflow pathway glycosaminoglycans. Knepper PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar;32(3):265–77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Freeze-fractured replica of Schlemm's canal and the trabecular meshwork in the primate. Okinami S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):17–26

The trabecular mesh: a mathematical analysis. Moses RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1490–7

CYTOLOGY

Culturing cells with direct clinical importance. Potts AM. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):151–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric study of the hydration capacity of the scleral trabeculum after hyaluronidase action. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):108–13

EMBRYOLOGY

Clinical implications of iridocorneal angle development. Van Buskirk EM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):361–7

METABOLISM

Effect of iodoacetamide perfusion on outflow facility and metabolism of the trabecular meshwork. Epstein DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):625–31

In vitro biochemistry of trabecular meshwork. Epstein DL, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):161

PATHOLOGY

Amorphous coating in open-angle glaucoma [letter] Gieser DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):130–3

Potential artifacts in scanning electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in glaucoma. Maglio M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):645–53

Scanning electron microscopy of trabeculectomy specimens from eyes with open-angle glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):854–7

[Corneoscleral trabecular collagen. Ultrastructural changes and immunotyping in chronic and cortisone-induced glaucoma] Stocker S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(6–7):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracellular route of aqueous outflow in the trabecular meshwork and canal of Schlemm. A freeze-fracture study of the endothelial junctions in the sclerocorneal angel of the macaque monkey eye. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):52–72

SURGERY

A gonioscopy lens for pulsed-laser trabeculotomy. Wheeler CB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):678–81

A modified Flieringa-Legrand ring for use in trabeculectomy. Ritch R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):235–7

Trabeculectomy vs thermosclerostomy. A randomized prospective clinical trial. Blondeau P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):810–6

Surgical scars after trepanotrabeculectomy. Dellaporta A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1063–5

Evaluation of combined operation of glaucoma by filtering sinus trabeculectomy and lens extraction for cataract. Kashyap BP. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):161–3

Simultaneous surgical management of cataract and glaucoma. Wechsler A, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):151–60

Quantitative trabeculectomy. David R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):457–9

Trabeculectomy combined with cataract extraction: a follow-up study. Edwards RS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 64(9):720–4

Acute angle closure glaucoma: trabeculectomy or iridectomy? Van Oye R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:97–100

Trabeculoiridocyclectomy of tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Minoda K. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:47–52

Trabeculectomy. Watson PG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:61–70

Onchocerciasis and glaucoma: ophthalmo-pathological aspects of the limbus and Tenon's capsule in 25 surgical patients from Ghana. Stilma JS. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):327–35

Low-energy laser trabeculotomies in primates. Ticho U, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul;33(1):11–8

'Evaluation of trabeculectomy' (done without operating microscope). Maria DL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):81–3

Combined trabeculotomy and cataract extraction. McPherson SD Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring; 21(1):87–92

Trabeculectomy. Shin DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring; 21(1):47–68

Glaucoma treatment by trabecular tightening with the argon laser. Wise JB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):69–78

The fornix-based conjunctival flap in glaucoma filtration surgery. Luntz MH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug; 11(8):516–21

Trabeculectomy in black patients. Miller RD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):46–50

Iris incarceration associated with digital ocular massage. Segrest DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):349–51

Trabeculectomy vs full-thickness filtering operation for control of glaucoma. Shields MB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):498–505

A prospective, controlled study to compare the Scheie procedure with Watson's trabeculectomy. Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):688–94

Trabeculectomy using a fornix-based conjunctival flap and tightiy sutured scleral flap. Luntz MH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):985–9

Argon laser trabecular surgery in uncontrolled phakic open angle glaucoma. Schwartz AL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):203–12

The place of trabeculectomy in the treatment of glaucoma. Watson PG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar; 88(3):175–96

Trabeculectomy. Its role in the management of glaucoma. Murray SB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(4):492–4

[Clinical evaluation of trabeculectomy in treating glaucoma--Report of 74 cases (author's transl)] Shu AL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):197–9 **(Chi)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in 118 eyes (author's transl)] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Results of trabeculectomies combined with scleral cauterization] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov; 36(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Trabeculectomy with implanted scleral strip (author's transl)] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fistulizing surgery in secondary glaucoma of aphakia. Modification of classic technics] Renard G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:252–6 **(Fre)**

[Visual fields in the glaucomatous eye after trabeculectomy] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of peroperative hypotonia in combined trabeculectomy-cataract operations] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical operation of the trabeculum without a microscope (author's transl)] Boudarel A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(8–9):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy: variants of classical technic (author's transl)] Solares-Zamora. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy in cases of angle closure glaucoma--successes and failures (author's transl)] Eltz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculectomy or Goniotrepanation -- a comparison of the postoperative course (author's transl)] Leuenberger AE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trabeculotomy and trabeculectomy (author's transl)] Martenet AC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr; 178(4):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of trabeculectomy in glaucoma (author's transl)] Fuziwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of extraocular factors in the formation of external filtration fistula] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary observations on human trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Grierson I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):173–86

Fine structure of trabecular meshwork and iris in pigmentary glaucoma. Shimizu T, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):171–80

Pigmentary glaucoma: an ultrastructural study. Robinson CH Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):49–51

Decompensation of chronic open-angle glaucoma following mydriasis-induced pigmentary dispersion into the aqueous humour: a light and electron microscopic study. Haddad R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):252–7

Contractile protein alteration in trabecular endothelium in primary open-angle glaucoma. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):721–4

Studies on human trabecular cells propagated in vitro. Polansky JR, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):155–60

Role of the microtrabecular lattice in axoplasmic transport. Stearns ME. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):71–81

[The role of mucopolysaccharides in the regulation of ocular pressure: morphometric study] Victoria-Troncoso V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the fibrillar connective matrix of the trabeculum in glaucoma] Stocker S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):527–8 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies of the trabecular meshwork in pigmentary glaucoma] Benedikt O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation and tortuosity of episcleral vessels in open-angle glaucoma. II. Electron microscopy study of the trabecular meshwork] Roll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in primary congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Sakuragawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1334–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface ultrastructure of the transition zone between the cornea and the trabecular meshwork in the Japanese monkey (author's transl)] Sugita A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental immaturity of the trabecular meshwork in congenital glaucoma of early onset (buphthalmos) (author's transl)] Tawara A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1319–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRACE ELEMENTS

The clinical significance of trace elements in childhood. Lombeck I. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1980;44:1–35 (237 ref.)

Trace elements in nutrition. Dreosti IE. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):117–23

[Supply of some essential trace elements to the Hungarian population] Lindner-Szotyori K, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(9):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various trace elements on tryptic hydrolysis] Wieninger-Rustemeyer R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The health significance of essential trace elements from the standpoint of nutrition] Botten G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Filtering TPN solutions containing trace elements or insulin [letter] Jump WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1615

Formulation of a stable trace element solution for TPN [letter] Weinstein MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1620

What FDA is doing about multivitamins and trace elements for parenteral use. Troendle G. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):72–3

[Cu, Zn, Ni and Mn content of sow's milk in the course of lactation in different trace element supplementation] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intraportal infusion of protein blood substitutes, amino acids and trace elements on serum protein spectrum in diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in ducklings fed silver, copper, cobalt, tellurium, cadmium, or zinc: protection by selenium or vitamin E supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1206–17

Exposure to trace elements and cardiovascular disease. Borhani NO. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):260A–263A

A possible role for trace metals on the development of lung fibrogenic response in workers exposed to flax dust. El-Gazzar R, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979; 54(5–6):345–58

Neural tube malformations and trace elements in water. Leger AS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep; 34(3):186–7

ANALYSIS

Elemental content of predigested liquid protein products. Jones AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2545–50

Determination of trace element profiles and concentrations in human hair by proton-induced X-ray emission spectrometry. Campbell JL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jul; 53(8):1249–53

Preconcentration of trace metals in environmental and biological samples by cation exchange resin filters for X-ray spectrometry. Kingston H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Feb;53(2):223–7

Microwave drying of biological tissues for trace element determination. Koh TS. **Anal Chem** 1980 Oct;52(12):1978–9

Trace element content of moonshine. Gerhardt RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):332–4

The study of elements in organisms by neutron activation analysis. III. The distribution of trace elements in various organs of normal rat and in cell fractions of rat liver. Shinogi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 28(7):2094–100

Comparison of concentrations of some trace, bulk, and toxic metals in the hair of normal and dyslexic children. Capel ID, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):879–81

Determination of Cu, Mn, Fe, and Ca in six regions of normal human brain, by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):562–4

Polarized Zeeman-effect flameless atomic absorption spectrometry of cadmium, copper, lead, and manganese in human kidney cortex. Pleban PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):68–72

Chemical characterization of coal fly ash and quantification of lung deposition in rodent inhalation studies. Fisher GL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):298–306

Interference due to major elements during the estimation of trace heavy metals in natural materials by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Waughman GJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):385–93

Research needed to improve data on mineral content of human tissues. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2111–58

Mineral content of human tissues from a nutrition perspective. Fox MR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2130–4

Use of medicolegal case material in establishing a data base of mineral-element concentrations in human tissues. Gantner GE. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2157–8

An overview: the chemical elements, nutrition, disease, and the health of man. Hamilton EI. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2126–30

Sample selection, collection, preservation and storage for a data bank on trace elements in human tissue. Koirtyohann SR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2143–8

Evaluation of published data pertaining to mineral composition of human tissue. Smith JC Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2120–5

Analytical methods for the mineral content of human tissues. Stika KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2115–20

Trace element concentration in hair of the Bangladeshi population. Husain M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Sep;31(9):527–33

Trace elemental analysis of extracted dust from lungs and lymph nodes of domestic animals using X-ray fluorescence technique. Dwivedi KK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;7(3):205–21

Trace element detection by the particle induced X-ray emission process. Monaro S, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol**

1981;8(1):1–16

Sources of error in sampling and sample preparation for trace element analysis in medicine. Behne D. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;19(3):115–20

The WHO/IAEA research programme on trace elements in cardiovascular diseases. Masironi R. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):261–5

Hair as a biopsy material for the assessment of trace element status in infancy. A review. Gibson RS. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):405–16 (80 ref.)

Essential trace elements in human liver in Norway: copper, zinc, molybdenum and selenium. Norheim G, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1980 Aug;30(8):105–12

Autopsy sampling and elemental analysis: errors arising from post-mortem changes. Iyengar GV. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul; 134(3):173–80

Trace element balance in adults receiving parenteral nutrition: preliminary data. Phillips GD, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–4

Hair analyses. Hambidge KM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):855–60

Trace element studies in three patients and a fetus with Menkes' disease. Effect of copper therapy. Nooijen JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):284–9

Neutron activation analysis of normal and cadmium injected rat liver using ammonium pyrrolidinedithiocarbamate extraction. Shinogi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):368–72

The abundance of some elements in hair and nail from the Machakos District of Kenya. Othman I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Dec;16(3):267–78

Trace metal levels in commercially prepared tissue culture media. Glassman AB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):613–7

Nonspecific accumulation of metals in the globus pallidus in Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Goldberg W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:106–8

Concentration and distribution of some minor and trace elements in urinary tract stones: a preliminary study. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):167–9

Heavy and trace metal determinations in cattle grazing pastures fertilized with treated raffinate. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):309–11

[Eight trace elements in normal human hair (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):114–6 **(Chi)**

[Recent contributions in physics applied to medicine in the field of in vivo and vitro trace analysis] Bartsch P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 15;35(10):425–31 **(Fre)**

[Intake of trace elements and heavy metals with the diet of 2–14 years old children. Zinc, manganese, copper, fluoride, iodine, selen; lead, cadmium, mercury (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient content in human milk: protein, lactose, minerals, trace elements, and thiamin (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the determination of tracer elements in bones by means of neutron activation analysis (author's transl)] Eichhorn K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(5):714–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trace metals in sewage sludge. Regional survey (author's transl)] Schöler HF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(6):512–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of trace elements with particle-induced x-ray emission for environmental and biological samples (author's transl)] Caruso E, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(5):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutron activation analysis of human hair—multivariate analysis of factors influencing on trace element contents in hair— (author's transl)] Imahori A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in sea water samples (author's transl)] Kusaka Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha particle excited X-ray fluorescence analysis for trace elements in cervical spinal cords of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of ions of selected trace elements in the ejaculates of boars after interruption of the flow of the secretion from the testes, epididymis and accessory sexual glands] Dubiel A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difference in the content of trace elements in muscles] Ogievetskaia MM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun; 26(3):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of trace elements in desalinized seawater by an atomic absorption method] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the trace element content of grapes and apricots to the type and dosage of herbicides] Baratov KB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the mineral substance content in food products] Skurikhin IM. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):10–6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Macro- and microelement composition of root extracts of Rhodiola rosea (golden root)] Komar VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Multielement analysis of human blood serum by neutron activation and controlled potential electrolysis. Jørstad K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Aug;53(9):1398–401

Influence of gold salts on the content of trace elements in serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis under sanocrysin treatment. Dawczynski H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):483–4

Biochemical investigations of CAPD: plasma levels of trace elements and amino acids and impaired glucose tolerance during the course of treatment. Armstrong VW, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):237–41

Disturbances of trace element concentrations in plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):174–9

Fever and trace metal changes in endotoxin-challenged neonates. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan; 389(2):177–9

Radiochemically determined trace element contents of pig's and cow's blood used in membrane feeding of tsetse flies. Hamann HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Mar;17(3):277–80

Trace metal protein binding in normal and dialyzed uremic serum. Gidden H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:133–8

[Trace element changes in the serum of dialysis patients] Cullmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of trace elements in serum (Fe, Cu, Zn) and urine (Fe, Cu, Zn, Mn) as well as carrier proteins in hormonal contraception] Klinger G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1077–84 **(Ger)**

[Medical application of a x-ray fluorescence analysis--measurements of trace elements in the patients with chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Iwanami S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood trace elements in acute myocardial infarct complicated by arrhythmias] Roitberg GE, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of trace elements and activity of their associated metalloproteins in rheumatism] Neĭko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):36–8 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Trace metals in mammalian development. Hurley LS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):1–10 (87 ref.)

Trace element deficiency and cot deaths. Raie RM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):41–6

Human health and trace element research: problems and prospects. Iyengar GV. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jun; 19(2):105–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in overnutrition. Chandra RK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3795–6

METABOLISM

Some specificities in the composition of gallstone trace elements in the region of Vojvodina (Yugoslavia). Zivanović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):135–40

The effect of duration of alcohol administration on the deposition of trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:295–304

Use of stable isotopes to determine bioavailability of minerals in human diets using the method of fecal monitoring. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2021–30

Retention of metabolised trace elements in biological tissues following different drying procedures. Part II. Caesium, cerium, manganese, scandium, silver and tin in rat tissues. Iyengar GV, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):794–801

Trace metals and hemoglobin metabolism. Garnica AD. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):220–8 (74 ref.)

Interactions between essential trace and ultratrace elements. Nielsen FH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:152–64

Interactions of toxic elements with essential elements: introduction. Sandstead HH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:282–4

Trace elements. Potential importance in human nutrition with particular reference to zinc and vanadium. Golden MH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):31–6 (65 ref.)

Maternal vitamin D intake and mineral metabolism in mothers and their newborn infants. Cockburn F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):11–4

Trace elements in the fetal and neonate ruminant: a review. Hidiroglou M. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):328–35 (92 ref.)

Metabolic interactions of copper with other trace elements. Mills CF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):49–69

The effect of ethanol consumption on trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:39–48

Effect of mercuric chloride and methylmercury chloride exposure on tissue concentrations of six essential minerals. Bogden JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):350–9

Interactions between elements in tissues: studies in animal models. Mills CF. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2138–43

Disease states and tissue mineral elements in man. Newberne PM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2134–8

Chemical properties and interactions of rice hemicellulose with trace minerals in vitro. Mod RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):449–54

Trace minerals, amino acids, and plasma proteins in adult men fed wheat diets. Ganapathy SN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):490–7

Mineral elements: new perspectives. Mertz W. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):258–63 (27 ref.)

Trace metals in human and animal health. Underwood EJ. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):37–48 (30 ref.)

Comparative effects of iron deficiency induced by bleeding and a low-iron diet on the intestinal absorptive interactions of iron, cobalt, manganese, zinc, lead and cadmium. Flanagan PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1754–63

Effect of dietary fiber on mineral absorption in growing rats. Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1774–84

Developmental changes in composition of rat milk: trace elements, minerals, protein, carbohydrate and fat. Keen CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):226–36

Trace elements in human nutrition. Aggett PJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):43–5 (8 ref.)

Baseline levels of selected trace elements in Colorado oil shale region animals. Stelter LH. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr; 16(2):175–82

Absorption and retention of magnesium and some trace elements by man from typical Indian diets. Rao CN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):244–54

Effects of hemofiltration and hemodialysis on contents of trace elements in hair, nails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Marumo F, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:160–4

Animal models for the study of trace metal requirements. Aggett PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):241–8

[Control of trace elements in the rat using the heavy metal antidote 'Unithiol' (sodium-2,3- dimercaptopropane sulfonate)] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of corrosion products of stainless steel implants into surrounding tissue (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion and apparent absorption of copper, zinc nickel and manganese in nonpregnant and pregnant sows with differing dietary supplies of trace elements] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(2):98–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the trace element content in the blood and organs of animals with experimental atherosclerosis] Novakova SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synestrol on the macro- and trace element content in the mandible of growing rats] Goncharova EI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of trace elements on cadmium and mercury absorption in sucklings. Kostial K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):436–40

The role of trace elements and phosphates in the synthesis of vascular-permeability factor by Vibrio cholerae. Sagar IK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):243–50

Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):103–10

Fermentative production of lactic acid in presence of some trace elements. Tiwari KP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):523–6

[Significance of the trace element concentration in potable mineral waters] Venchikov AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioinorganic interactions [editorial] May PM. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):294–5

Trace elements in the pathogenesis and treatment of inflammation. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:1–617

Role of trace elements in hepatic changes during inflammatory conditions. Bragt PC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:231–9

The essential trace elements. Mertz W. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1332–8 (42 ref.)

[Trace elements in nutrition] Wirths W. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1405–6 **(Ger)**

[The influence of the trace-elements copper and zinc on bone healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trace elements and vitamin requirements in infants on total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.). Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):67–9

[The use of manganese-copper-oligosol in the treatment of chronic pharyngitis (author's transl)] Coze JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of orkomin on the dynamics of the external respiration function in acute pneumonia] Shpak BIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):41–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Trace elements in the urine of diabetics determined by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Ishii T, et al.

Radioisotopes 1980 Jun;29(6):282–4

TRACHEA

see related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Vascular distribution of intratracheally administered heparin. Mahadoo J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:650–5 (28 ref.)

Foreign bodies in the airway. Five-year retrospective study with special reference to management. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):437–42

Foreign bodies in the larynx and tracheobronchial tree in children. A review of 225 cases. Rothmann BF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):434–6

Grassheads in the tracheobronchial tree: two different outcomes. Spencer MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):406–8

How to remove a foreign body from the trachea and bronchial tree. Moussalli H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar; 25(3):300–5

A simple method for exact intratracheal instillation in small laboratory rodents. Lany J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul; 10(1):91–4

Multiple foreign bodies extraction from the airways: report of two cases. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(3):22–3

Clinical study of foreign metal bodies in the airways. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):19–21

Measuring tracheal tube cuff pressures—tool and technique. Bouvier JR. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):686–90

beta-Adrenergic stimulation of respiratory ciliary activity. Verdugo P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):868–71

Bubble gum story [letter] Rao KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):187–8

Wire basket extraction of foreign bodies from the tracheobronchial tree of small children. Tsueda K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):13–5

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants and its associated anomalies. Nishina T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):190–3

Mechanisms responsible for the sustained fall in arterial oxygen tension after endotracheal suctioning in dogs. Woodburne CR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):312–6

[Tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in the child. Analysis of 43 cases (author's transl)] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Current thoughts apropos of 112 cases] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):401–6 **(Fre)**

[Aspiration accidents in dental practice] Overdiek HF, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper airways and the bronchial tree of small c' ildren] Teixidor de Otto J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by tracheal compression in thyroid disease] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):197–207 **(Ita)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in the extraction of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in children] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enclosed laryngotracheal probe] Aslanian GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):84–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Management of tracheal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):242–4

Management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Cotton RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):401–5

Esophageal stenosis due to cartilaginous tracheobronchial remnants. Sneed WF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):786–8

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft and unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia in twins. Novak RM. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):732–4

The management of a child with a major airway abnormality. Ramsay MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):668–70

[V.A.T.E.R. association and its limits] Fournier JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;27(4):265–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental anomalies of the trachea and bronchi] Reznik IB. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):129–34 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of VIP, phenoxybenzamine and prednisolone on cyclic nucleotide content of isolated guinea-pig lung and trachea. Kitamura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17; 67(2–3):219–23

Identification of contractile proteins in basal bodies of ciliated tracheal epithelial cells. Gordon RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1189–97

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of the normal transverse diameter of the trachea in childhood. Menu Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):73–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Long-term tracheal dimensions after flap tracheostomy. Lulenski GC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):114–6

A three-dimensional model of the upper tracheobronchial tree. Chen WJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):847–59

Airway area by acoustic reflections measured at the mouth. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):749–58

Localization of stretch and deflation receptors in the airways of the rabbit. Roumy M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(1):67–70

[Roentgenologic measurement of right paratracheal stripe and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Zhu JW. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):38–9 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The microvascularisation of the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa. Introduction to the physiopathology of stenosing lesions (author's transl)] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Complex carbohydrates of rat tracheobronchial surface epithelium visualized ultrastructurally. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):93–109

A method for culturing canine tracheal smooth muscle cells in vitro: morphologic and pharmacologic observations. Avner BP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul;200(3):357–70

Morphology, histochemistry, and distribution of serotonin-containing cells in tracheal epithelium of adult rabbit. Dey RD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):23–31

Reduced tracheal mast cell numbers in adjuvant-sensitized rats associated with reduced pulmonary reactivity. Carswell F, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):311–5

[The effect of cold on the capillary epithelium of the rabbit trachea in organ cultures] Stolbová D. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of tartrazine of different contractile stimuli in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):101–7

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccination in mice and the isolated tracheal response to isoprenaline. Bartell TE, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):291–6

Effects of sulfuric acid aerosol on respiratory mechanics and mucociliary particle clearance in healthy nonsmoking adults. Leikauf G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):273–82

The effect of mucolytic agents on the rheologic and transport properties of canine tracheal mucus [letter] Puchelle E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):808–9

Mechanism of tracheal constriction by succinylcholine. Koga Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):138–42

Contractile responses of canine tracheal muscle during exposure to fentanyl and morphine. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):93–100

Genetic resistance of chickens to aflatoxin assessed with organ-culture techniques. Williams CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):415–22

A possible role for lipoxygenase products as regulators of airway smooth muscle reactivity. Adcock JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):167–9

Purine receptors in the trachea: is there a receptor for ATP? Christie J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):512–4

Spontaneous activity in the trachea of dogs treated with indomethacin: an experimental model for aspirin-related asthma. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):563–71

Pharmacological study of adenosine and related compounds on isolated guinea pig trachea: evidence for more than one type of purine receptor. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1356–65

Structure-activity relationships of retinoids in hamster tracheal organ culture. Newton DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3413–25

Chemical modulation of airway epithelial permeability. Boucher RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:3–12

Cardiopulmonary effects of short-term nitrogen dioxide exposure in conscious sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):61–72

The effects of SRS-A and histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig trachea. Burka JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):489–99

Effect of mucolytic and expectorant drugs on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Clarke SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):179–91

Effects of hyperoxia on transtracheal chloramphenicol influx. Cloutier MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):234–8

Parainfluenza 3 infection blocks the ability of a beta adrenergic receptor agonist to inhibit antigen-induced contraction of guinea pig isolated airway smooth muscle. Buckner CK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):376–84

Interaction between aminophylline and beta adrenergic blockers 'propranolol' & 'practolol' on the myocardium and tracheal spirals in experimental animals. el-Gawhary NE, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979;62(1–2):171–83

Effect of sulfur dioxide on the morphology and mucin biosynthesis by the rat trachea. Clark JN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):197–207

Quantitative histological changes produced in the tracheal mucosa of young chickens by the inhalation of sulfur dioxide in low concentrations. Okuyama H, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):267–300

Toxicity of amantadine and rimantadine for the ciliated epithelium of ferret tracheal rings. Burlington DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):77

beta 1-Adrenoceptors mediating relaxation of the guinea-pig trachea: experiments with prenalterol, a beta 1-selective adrenoceptor agonist. Johansson U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):353–6

Are the pA2 values of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists valid when obtained on guinea-pig tracheal preparations contracted with carbachol? O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):413–6

Effects of brief and intermediate exposures to sulfate submicron aerosols and sulfate injections and cardiopulmonary function of dogs and tracheal mucous velocity of sheep. Sackner MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):951–72

In vitro assessment of the selectivities of various beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Dreyer AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2087–92

Adrenergic denervation of guinea pig trachea with 6-hydroxydopamine. McGowan T, et al. **Lung** 1980; 158(2):81–9

Direct and indirect actions of dopamine on tracheal smooth muscle. Koga Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):15–20

Comparative airway and vascular activities of leukotrienes C-1 and D in vivo and in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4354–8

The activity of synthetic leukotriene C-1 on guinea pig trachea and ileum. Holme G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):717–28

Platelet and other effects of carboprostacyclin—a stable prostacyclin analogue. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):307–20

Manganese-nickel interaction in a tracheal ring model system. Paulsen G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 32(3):525–34

The effects of preservatives on the ciliary beat frequency of chicken embryo tracheas. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):119–33

[Pathologico-anatomical and histological studies with special reference to the tracheal mucus membrane of calves following exposure to an aerosol disinfectant (Wofasteril)] Wesemeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethylene oxide and chemical disinfectant residues upon the larynx- and tracheal mucosa of rabbits (author's transl)] Star EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase inhibitor on the degradation of prostaglandins through guinea pig lung lobes and in tracheal strips (author's transl)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 18(8):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on the contractile responses of various bronchoconstrictors (author's transl)] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of solid and fluid liposomes with various regions of the epithelial cell surface] Neifakh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1479–82 **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of the cat trachea and lung smooth muscle after administration of histamine] Bánovčin P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May;30(3):221–3 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of peroxidase activity in tracheal epithelium. Watanabe K. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):241–8

Isolation and properties of alpha-D-mannose:beta-1,2-N-acetylglucosaminyltransfera from trachea mucosa. Mendicino J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):967–76

Vitamin A and galactosyl transferase of tracheal epithelium. Plotkin GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9; 615(1):94–102

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase in the lower respiratory tract of the guinea pig. Christensen TG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):407–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Does tracheostomy in children retard the growth of trachea or larynx? Wright A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 6(2):91–6

Alterations in bulk modulus of tracheae during development. Shaffer TH, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(6):344–50

Morphology of differentiating epithelial cells in the respiratory tract of the postnatal opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Frederickson RG, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):291–300

[Effect of antigenic stimulation on the development of lymphoid tissue in respiratory organs] Syrtsov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):98–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation and cyto-immunological alterations of the respiratory mucosa. Étiévant M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;131D(1):13-42

Immunoglobulin levels in porcine nasal and tracheal secretions--the influence of the method of collection. Morgan KL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):165-73

Schultz-Dale reaction in mouse trachea. Koppel GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):39-43

Normal profile of immunoglobulins in sera and tracheal washings of chickens. Chhabra PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):148-52

[Examination about IgA, IgG, albumin and lysozyme content in nasal and tracheobronchial secretions in laryngectomized patients (author's transl)] Baumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Healing of lesions caused by cuffed tracheostomy tubes and their late sequelae; a follow-up study. Arola MK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):169-77

Traumatic tracheo-bronchial ruptures. Limet R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):41-6

Repair of tracheal intubation injuries. Bahn CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):528-30

Management of laryngotracheal trauma. Sofferman RA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):412-7

Traumatic tracheobronchial stricture treated with the Eder-Puestow dilator. Erichsen HG. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):151-3

Rupture of the cervical trachea following closed injury of the neck. Evans HJ, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):39-40

Severe low-pressure cuff tracheal injury in burn patients. Katlic MR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):89-92

Tracheo-esophageal disruption. Odell PF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):433-7

Thoracic esophageal and tracheal injury following blunt trauma. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):992-5

Pressure-induced deformation in immature airways. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):829-32

The effect of prolonged orotracheal intubation in the newborn: a clinical study. Conner GH, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):65-7

[Surgical treatment of late cases of traumatic rupture of trachea and bronchus (author's transl)] Xu LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):177-9 **(Chi)**

[Tracheal tear after selective intubation of the left bronchi with a cuffed Carlens tube (author's transl)] Lafont D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5-6):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal trauma and laryngo-tracheal rupture during road accidents. Current concepts (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct-Nov; 97(10-11):831-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic laryngo-tracheal disinsertion with fracture of the cricoid cartilage and tearing of the recurrent laryngeal nerves. Therapeutic considerations based upon an experience of 8 cases (author's transl)] Couraud L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic tracheo-bronchial rupture] Kerzmann R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):152-62 **(Fre)**

[Cuff damage of the tracheal mucosa in intubation. Experimental examinations of the trachea of the human corpse (author's transl)] Frühwald H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):737-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal and tracheal trauma (author's transl)] Collo D. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1074-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laceration of trachea by bulb of endotracheal tube (author's transl)] Volpato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1224-8 **(Ita)**

[A case report of lung laceration of the intrathoracic trachea following closed injury to the chest (author's transl)] Kihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the repair of the traumatic tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Yashiki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):889-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penetrating wound of the cervical portion of the trachea and pneumothorax] Mikhelson MO, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):84 **(Rus)**

[Injury to the esophagus and trachea] Kashkin KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Wound of the thoracic portion of the trachea] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):106 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural study of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle and its innervation. Jones TR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):974-83

Neurohistochemical methods in tracing central respiratory mechanisms. Kalia M. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2365-71

Innervation of the trachealis muscle in the guinea-pig: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Hoyes AD, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):789-800

Adrenergic neurotransmission in airways: inhibition by acetylcholine. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):376-83

A morphometric analysis of the autonomic innervation of cat tracheal glands. Murlas C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):23-37

Effects of vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae on adrenoceptor function of tracheal and parenchymal strips. Schreurs AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec; 215(3):691-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a possible transmitter of nonadrenergic relaxation of guinea pig airways. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1252-3

[Experimental studies on the parasympathetic nervous system of the trachea] Eustachiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Modification of Na and Cl transport in canine tracheal mucosa by prostaglandins. Al-Bazzaz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F101-5

Pathways of ion movement in the canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F215-21

Anion selectivity of the chloride-transport process in dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C112-7

Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):295-8

Airway permeability to horseradish peroxidase in guinea pigs: the repair phase after injury by cigarette smoke. Hulbert WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):320-6

Metabolism of all-trans-retinyl acetate to retinoic acid in hamster tracheal organ culture. Frolik CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):329-35

Localization of a low molecular weight protease inhibitor in the respiratory tract. Franken C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:231-6

Retention of particles on the first bifurcation and the trachea of rabbits. Svartengren M, et al. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy)** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):87-91

Interferon production by bovine tracheal organ cultures infected with bovid herpesvirus 1 strains. Fulton RW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):447-52

Prostaglandin receptors in the airways. Collier HO, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):333-50

Retinoid metabolism and mode of action. De Luca LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:147-52

The effect of histamine on cyclic AMP levels in guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):95-101

Ion transport by dog tracheal epithelium. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3062-6 (34 ref.)

Regional differences in airway surface liquid composition. Boucher RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):613-20

pH of mucus in rat trachea. Gatto LA. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1224-6

Fluid transport across the canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):905-9

Autoradiography in fetal golden hamsters treated with tritiated diethylnitrosamine. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):773-7

The metabolism of arachidonic acid in the isolated tracheal and lung strip preparations of guinea-pigs. Mitchell HW, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(3):121-9

Kinetic analyses of the mechanisms of action of inhibitors of the extraneuronal uptake of adrenaline in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig trachea. Bryan LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):249-54

[Histochemical investigation on the mechanism of action of a synthetic mucolytic compound (Na 872 Cl): preliminary results] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Do moisture exchangers prevent patient contamination of ventilators? A microbiological study comparing two different humidifying devices. Stånge K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):487-90

Bacteriology of tracheal aspirates in intubated newborn. Brook I, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):875-7

The role of transtracheal aspiration in the diagnosis of respiratory infection in neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia. Slevin ML, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):165-8

Studies with some influenza B viruses in cell cultures, hamsters and hamster tracheal organ cultures. Reeve P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):179-86

Value of tracheal aspirates questioned [letter] Goldman SL. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1026

Bacterial colonization in intubated newborns. Brook I, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(6):323-8

[Cilia-inhibiting activity of different Mycoplasma hyorhinis strains compared to Acholeplasma and other Mycoplasma species in tracheal organ cultures] Rosengarten R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1981;28(1):27-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Distribution and ultrastructural characteristics of dark cells in squamous metaplasias of the respiratory tract epithelium. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May; 103(2):263-70

Structure and function in tracheal stenosis. Gamsu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):519-31

Tracheobronchial cytologic changes during prolonged cannulation. Casthely P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):759-63

Isolation and spontaneous transformation of cloned lines of hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Mossman BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4403-9

Radiographic tracheal diameter measurements in acute infectious croup: an objective scoring system. Corkey CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):587-90

Injury of respiratory epithelium. Collier AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:83-8

Similarity of the tracheobronchial mucous glands and epithelium in infants with and without cystic fibrosis. Oppenheimer EH. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):36-48

Tracheal changes in relation to different tracheostomy techniques. (An experimental study on rabbits). Natvig K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):61-8

DNA labeling of rat epithelial tissues in vitamin A deficiency. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):777-88

Induction of atypical squamous metaplasia with benzo[a]pyrene in cultured hamster tracheas. Barrett LA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1-3):134-45

Exfoliation of respiratory epithelium in hamster tracheal organ cultures infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Murphy GF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 389(1):93-102

[Tracheal necrosis following intubation in the horse (author's transl)] Schatzmann U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):102-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheopathia osteochondroplastica] Chyczewski L. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tracheal tumors (author's transl)] Zorman M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucociliary activity of the respiratory tract. I. Inhibitory effects of products of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit trachea in vitro. Reimer A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov-Dec;90(5-6):462-9

Is the lung parenchyma strip a true airway preparation? Eyre P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):173-6

Mechanics and energetics of lengthening of active airway smooth muscle. Hanks BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):C42-6

Formation of stimulus-induced vacuoles in serous cells of tracheal submucosal glands. Mills JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C18-24

Possible mechanisms of stimulus-induced vacuolation in serous cells of tracheal secretory glands. Quinton PM. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C25-32

Effects of hydration and physical therapy on tracheal transport velocity. Chopra SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1009-14

Simultaneous comparison of canine tracheal transport of anion exchange resin particles to albumin macroaggregates and sulfur colloid. Effects of subcutaneous methacholine chloride and intravenous hypertonic saline. Lee TK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):487-94

Effects of beclomethasone dipropionate on tracheal mucous velocity. Sacker MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):1069-70

Effect of nondialyzable solids concentration and viscoelasticity on ciliary transport of tracheal mucus. Shih CK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):989-95

Effect of 0.3 and 0.9 micron sulfuric acid aerosols on tracheal mucous clearance in beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):291-4

Pressures on endotracheal tube cuffs. Black AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):498-511

The influence of reflection artifacts on apparent phase velocity measurements in the trachea. Winter DC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):29-39

Canine tracheal mucus transport of particulate pollutants: comparison of radiolabeled corn pollen, ragweed pollen, asbestos, silica, and talc to Dowex anion exchange particles. Man SF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(5):283-6

Sources of calcium for contraction of guinea-pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):175-82

Clearance of particles from the human tracheobronchial tree. Camner P. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):79-84 (73 ref.)

New methods used to investigate the control of mucus secretion and ion transport in airways. Davis B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:121-30

Human tracheobronchial clearance by mucociliary transport and cough. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:51-8

Viscoelastic properties of airway mucus. King M. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3080-5

The airway mucociliary system. Phipps RJ. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:213-60 (259 ref.)

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves mediate fluid secretion from tracheal glands of ferrets. Borson DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1027-31

Reactivity of trachea, bronchi, and lung strips to histamine and carbachol in rhesus monkeys. Chand N, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1980 Oct;49(4):729–34

Fluid dynamic factors in tracheal pressure measurement. Chang HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):218–25

Failure of tracheal distension to inhibit breathing in anesthetized dogs. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):794–8

Nonelectrolyte permeability of canine tracheal epithelium. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):363–8

Series distribution of airway collapsibility in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):325–33

Ciliary activity of cultured rabbit tracheal epithelium: beat pattern and metachrony. Sanderson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:331–47

Studies of chloramphenicol and tetracycline influx in the rat trachea. Cloutier MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May; 15(5):817–21

Adaptation of tracheal stretch receptors. Davenport PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):339–49

Response of tracheal slowly adapting stretch receptors to longitudinal forces. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):323–32

The direct effect of temperature on airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):311–23

Tracheobronchial function in health and disease. Effect of mucolytic substances. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):329–36

Alterations in bulk modulus of tracheae during development. Shaffer TH, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(6):344–50

Streamlining of air flow in the upper airways and trachea. Marshall R, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):543–5

[Use of a labeled aerosol in the evaluation of the role of mucociliary transport and coughing in tracheobronchial clearance] Mossberg B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(6):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo-bronchial and pulmonary depositions as measured by radioactive tracers. Study on healthy and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Braun JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of photometric measurement of ciliary beat frequency from human tracheobronchial epithelium (author's transl)] Hesse H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the action of bronchoactive agents in guinea pig tracheal strips (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;19(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo-functional changes of the trachea in animals with a permanent intubation. Experimental study] Vallés Varela H. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(5):407–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contraction of guinea pig trachea with antibodies to guinea pig IgE. An in vitro model for asthma. Ito K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):52–6

Partial beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in experimental bronchial asthma. Kaukel E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1626–32

Effects of endotracheal suction versus apnea during interruption of intermittent or continuous positive pressure ventilation. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun; 9(6):464–8

Reversed response to histamine following local anaphylaxis in blood-perfused calf trachea in situ. Eyre P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):429–33

Mucociliary transport in chronic bronchitis. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:37–9

Cough and mucociliary transport. Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 108:8–11

Impaired tracheal mucus transport in allergic bronchoconstriction: effect of terbutaline pretreatment. Weissberger D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May; 67(5):357–62

Tracheobronchial mucus: abnormalities related to asthma and its treatment. Wanner A. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):27–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic aortic aneurysm: validity of esophageal tube displacement sign. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):713–8

Radiographic appearance of the Lanz tracheal tube. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):856–7

The case of the narrow trachea. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1981 May;16(5):33, 39

[Roentgen diagnosis of non-metallic foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi (author's transl)] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):148–51 **(Chi)**

[Indications for bronchography and tracheography in infancy] Berger G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 May; 49(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic radiologic anatomy of the right subcarinal and retrobronchial pulmonary recess (author's transl)] Remy J, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jul;21(7):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchography using powdered tantalum] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of mucolytic agents on the rheologic and transport properties of canine tracheal mucus. Martin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):495–500

Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus-neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):431–43

Isolation, chemical composition, and properties of the major mucin component of normal human tracheobronchial secretions. Sachdev GP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):82–94

Mucus glycoprotein secretion by tracheal explants: effects of pollutants. Last JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:131–8

Biochemistry of airway mucus secretions. Boat TF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3067–74

Parasympathetic and sympathetic regulation of secretion from submucosal glands in airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3075–9

Kinetics of sulfated mucous glycoprotein secretion in dog trachea in vitro. Estep JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb; 50(2):383–91

Enrichment of albumin and IgG in the airway secretions of dogs breathing ozone. Reasor MJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):335–46

Inhibition of antigen-induced release of prostaglandin-like material from guinea-pig trachea by antihistamines FPL55712 and atropine. Burka JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):869–70

Continuous determination of tracheobronchial secretory activity in dogs. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):221–9

Studies on the mechanism of mucin secretion by cells of the porcine tracheal epithelium. Adler KB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):96–106

[Viscosity studies of tracheobronchial secretions post tracheostomy (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A 5-flaps procedure for repair of stenosed tracheostoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):107–10

Repair of tracheal intubation injuries. Bahn CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):528–30

Improved metal endotracheal tube for laser surgery of the airway. Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):789–91

Management of tracheal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):242–4

Total laryngectomy with tracheopharyngeal fistula (neoglottis). Calearo CV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):217–21

Silicone tracheal cannula. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):521–8

Anaesthetic management of tracheal surgery using the neodymium–yttrium–aluminium–garnet laser. Vourc'h G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):993–7

A comparison of synthetic absorbable suture with synthetic nonabsorbable suture for construction of tracheal anastomoses. Gibbons JA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):340–2

Tracheal anastomosis in a heifer. Ramakrishna O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):547–8

Tracheal reconstruction by resection and end-to-end anastomosis in the horse. Tate LP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):253–8

Primary malignant lymphoma of the trachea. Report of a case successfully treated by primary end-to-end anastomosis after circumferential resection of the trachea. Maeda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 81(6):835–9

Separation of the larynx and trachea for intractable aspiration. Baron BC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec; 90(12):1927–32

Superiorly based tracheostomal flap to counteract tracheal stenosis: experimental study. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):976–81

Microporous tracheal prosthesis: incorporation and prevention of infection. Bottema JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:412–7

Surgery of the trachea. Perelman M, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):583–91

[Anesthetic management during reconstruction of trachea (author's transl)] Jing DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):410–2 **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia in reconstruction of trachea and bronchus (author's transl)] Li CR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):470–2 **(Chi)**

[Repair of traumatic tracheo-esophageal fistula: report of a new method (author's transl)] Ling HC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthetic replacement of the trachea. Experimental study of Neville prosthesis (author's transl)] Fuentes P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 'slowly resorbed suture material' in the rat with tracheal sutures (author's transl)] Sezeur A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):265–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trachea reconstruction in inflammatory stenosis and tumors] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of tracheal stenosis by segmental resection (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 1980 Oct; 28(10):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments with autogenous tracheal replacement in rabbits (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic replacement of the trachea by synthetics (author's transl)] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An effect of tracheal mobilization for extending wide resection of the trachea from aspect of tracheal blood flow (author's transl)] **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of tracheal reconstruction for widespread cicatric stenosis (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the trachea treated by the circumferentio-segmental resection of the trachea (author's transl)] Kawamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of tracheal and bronchial prosthesis (author's transl)] Mori A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven cases of tracheobronchial reconstruction and questionnaire on the anastomosis (author's transl)] Tsubota N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of materials used for filling defects of anterior tracheal wall (author's transl)] Kustrzycka H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Healing of circular tracheal wound] Sawa A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1353–5 **(Pol)**

[Allogeneic preserved tracheal transplants in reconstructive operations on the tracheobronchial tree] Zasłonka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1871–3 **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in tracheobronchial surgery] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngotracheal prostheses] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Chemical preserved human trachea as prosthesis in covering tracheal defects--first experiences (author's transl)] Herberhold C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogeneic preserved tracheal transplants in reconstructive operations on the tracheobronchial tree] Zasłonka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1871–3 **(Pol)**

[Experimental autotransplantation of the trachea and bronchi] Khamidov RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kartagener's syndrome with absence of inner dynein arms of respiratory cilia. Neustein HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):979–81

Heterogeneity of tight junction morphology in extrapulmonary and intrapulmonary airways of the rat. Schneeberger EE. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):193–208

Reestablishment of a mucociliary epithelium in tracheal organ cultures exposed to retinyl acetate: a biochemical and morphometric study. Clark JN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):261–8

Reaction of goblet cells in the tracheal epithelium to the stimulation with mucolytic agent. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):254–8

Ultrastructural observations on cellular and subcellular aspects of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease. Carson JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1117–24

The localisation of particles retained in the trachea of the rat. Stirling C, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):309–20

An improved device for frequency recording of tracheal ciliary beat. Bonnaire Y, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul; 83(3):221–7

Cystic fibrosis serum effects on rabbit tracheal epithelium: an ultrastructural analysis. Kennedy JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1173–9

Scanning electron microscopy of the tracheal epithelium of calves inoculated with bovine herpesvirus 1. Allan EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):325–7

Scanning electron microscopical investigations on the respiratory epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster. II. In vitro differentiation. Richter-Reichhelm HB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):433–40

Scanning electron microscopical investigations on the respiratory epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster. I. Postnatal differentiation. Richter-Reichhelm HB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):424–32

[Tracheobronchial pulmonary tree: ultrastructure, physiology and pathology (author's transl)] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):182–7 **(Chi)**

[Structure and function of the cilia epithelium of the

respiratory tract] Tarchalski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981; 49(5):383–90 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

TRACHEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica of the larynx and trachea. Acute airway obstruction. Thompson JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):428–9

[Primary pulmonary amyloidosis and tracheobronchopathia osteoplastica] Palojoki A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(20):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The limpness of the trachea and bronchus as a cause of alveolar emphysema of lungs in young man (author's transl)] Owsiński J. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(2):315–8 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheal diverticulum. A case report. Frenkiel S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):406–8

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheomalacia in an infant with multiplex congenita (Larsen's) syndrome. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):303–6

[Tracheal dyskinesia (tracheomalacia) in children. Reflections apropos of 127 cases diagnosed by endoscopy] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal dyskinesia (tracheomalacia) in infants and children. Study of 127 cases diagnosed through endoscopic examination (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):688–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Innominate artery compression of the trachea in infants with reflex apnea. Ardito JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):401–5

Tracheomegaly and immune deficiency syndromes in childhood. Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):67–72 **(Eng, Fre)**

Adverse effects of tracheostomy for sleep apnea. Conway WA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):347–50

Fatal hemorrhage from airway tube tip [letter] Paegle RD. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):40

[Prosthetic replacement of the trachea. Experimental study of Neville prosthesis (author's transl)] Fuentes P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial dyskinesia in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Petrukhin IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pyogenic granuloma of the larynx and trachea. A causal and pathologic misnomer for granulation tissue. Fechner RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):30–2

[Early stages of tracheopathia osteoplastica] Černý E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tracheobronchopathia chondro–osteoblastica] Sipponen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(13):921–4 **(Fin)**

[Osteoplastic tracheo–bronchopathy. Review of the literature apropos of a case in a young patient] Jonard P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of tracheo–bronchial tuberculosis observed serially by bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Scanning electron and light microscopy studies] Chyczewski L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tracheobronchial amyloidosis] Gerasin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent endotracheal tube cuff overdistension: a sign of tracheomalacia. Ravin CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):408–9

Recurrent bibasilar infiltrates. Rao LC, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep; 78(3):489–90

SURGERY

Persistent tracheostomy stoma. Bishop JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):709–10

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula. Nelems JM. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):526–7

Surgical repair of tracheobronchial compression by tuberculous lymph nodes. Yurdakul Y, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):305–8

[Suspension treatment for chondromalacia trachealis (author's transl)] Ma X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(2):142–3 **(Chi)**

[Experiences with surgery of the trachea. An analysis of 135 cases (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **HNO** 1980; 28(9):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of successful closure of a fenestrated tracheal defect in the presence of empyema and a large thoracic defect after a right–sided pulmonectomy] Ivanov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of expiratory collapse of the trachea and the main bronchi] Putov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct; (10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

External stent for repair of secondary tracheomalacia. Johnston MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):291–6

Long custom–made plastic tracheostomy tube in severe tracheomalacia. Martin WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):355–62

VETERINARY

Surgical removal of an intratracheal nodule of ectopic bone and cartilage. Morrison RR. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct; 21(10):290–1

[Short communications on cases of eye, larynx, trachea and skin disease] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Promotion–like enhancement of tracheal carcinogenesis in rats by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Topping DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4352–5

Cancer of the larynx and other occupational hazards of mustard gas workers. Manning KP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):165–70

Carcinogenicity of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea when applied to a localized area of the hamster trachea. Grubbs CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May; 66(5):961–5

Autoradiography in fetal golden hamsters treated with tritiated diethylnitrosamine. Reznik–Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):773–7

Pathogenesis of diethylnitrosamine–induced tumors in the trachea of the Syrian golden hamster. Reznik–Schüller HM. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):185–92

COMPLICATIONS

Incubation problem in a case of cystic hygroma complicated by a laryngotracheal haemangioma. Evans P. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):696–8

Respiratory obstruction caused by a multicentric granular cell tumor of the laryngotracheobronchial tree. Majmudar B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Mar;12(3):283–6

[Schwartz–Bartter syndrome with hypouricemia due to an anaplastic small cell tracheal tumor (letter)] Lucagne F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2739 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Dhand R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Mar;23(1):47–50

[A rare tracheal tumor: malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A case report and review of current data and the published literature (author's transl)] Abet D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic difficulties in tracheal adenoma] Nyiredy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1523–4 **(Hun)**

[Primary tracheal tumors (author's transl)] Zorman M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Tracheal adenoma in a 13–year–old boy with suspected asthma] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical chemotherapy of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. A preliminary report. Smith HG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):472–8

[Small cell anaplastic cancers. Imperative treatment by intensive polychemotherapy (letter)] Lebeau B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Endobronchopulmonary therapy with a permanent trans–crico–thyroid probe] Aluffi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acinic cell carcinoma: its occurrence in the laryngotracheal junction after thyroid radiation. Squires JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):266–8

Toxic and tumorigenic effects of asbestos on tracheal mucosa. Topping DC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):261–75

Two–stage carcinogenesis studies with asbestos in Fischer 344 rats. Topping DC, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):627–30

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Kurien G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):197–204

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic and histologic findings in a case of tracheobronchial papillomatosis. Weingarten J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):167–70

Hemangiopericytoma of the tracheal wall. Ballard RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):558–60

Studies of neoplastic development in respiratory tract epithelium. Nettesheim P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):1–10

Tracheal paraganglioma: a case report with review of the literature. Liew SH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1387–93

Duration of cell cycle and its phases measured in synchronized cells of squamous cell carcinoma of rat trachea. Gordon RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4467–72

Morphogenesis of neoplasms induced in the hamster trachea with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Stinson SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):609–13

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the trachea: first reported case. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):572–4

Gingival metastasis from a tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. Dahl EC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):446–8

Differentiation of normal and cultured preneoplastic tracheal epithelial cells in rats: importance of epithelial mesenchymal interactions. Terzaghi M, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1039–48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modulation of differentiation and mucous glycoprotein synthesis in cloned tracheal epithelial tumor cells exposed to retinyl acetate in vitro. Marchok AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:410–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of three retinoids on tracheal carcinogenesis with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea in hamsters. Stinson SF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):947–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Irregularity of the trachea and atelectasis in a middle–aged man. Armstrong JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):95–6

Soft–tissue tracheal mass associated with previously resected bronchogenic carcinoma. Milner LB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):76

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of metastatic melanoma of the trachea and bronchi. Andrews AH Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):310–1

Papilloma of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree in children. A retrospective study. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):497–503

The CO2 laser in head and neck surgery. Kullman GL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):21–3

Transbronchoscopic versus surgical resection of tracheobronchial granular cell myoblastomas. Suggested approach based on follow–up of all treated cases. Daniel TM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 80(6):898–903

Primary malignant lymphoma of the trachea. Report of a case successfully treated by primary end–to–end anastomosis after circumferential resection of the trachea. Maeda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 81(6):835–9

Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy with a pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):381–5

Results of extended resection of tumors involving the cervical part of the trachea. Terz JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):491–6

[Diagnosis and treatment of trachea and bronchi tumors (author's transl)] Xu LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):423–6 **(Chi)**

[Tumor of the trachea: cylindroma. Anastomotic resection] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(6):396–7, 399–400 **(Fre)**

[Trachea reconstruction in inflammatory stenosis and tumors] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of tracheal resection (author's transl)] Uhlschmid G. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection and reconstruction of primary carcinoma of the carina (author's transl)] Takano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(12):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency operation on extensive primary tracheal tumor (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenoid–cystic carcinoma of the trachea treated by the circumferentio–segmental resection of the trachea (author's transl)] Kawamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a tracheal chondroma via the bronchoscope in a female patient previously operated on for thyroid cancer] Borisov VV. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bronchoscopic cryotherapy. Sanderson DR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):354–8

Palliative intubation of the trachea and main bronchi. Clarke DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):736–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary tracheal neurilemoma: report of a case with ultrastructural examination. Ma CK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):187–9

[Tracheal glomus tumour (author's transl)] Warter A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheal compression as a cause of apnea following repair of tracheoesophageal fistula: treatment by aortopexy. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):842–8

[Respiratory disturbances caused by vascular tracheal compression after repair of oesophageal atresia (author's transl)] Booss D, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun; 30(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheal stenosis. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):364–71

Surgical repair of congenital tracheal stenosis in an infant. Mattingly WT Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):738–40

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of fibroscopy in laryngotracheal stenosis (author's trans;)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of tracheal compression stenosis in childhood] Demin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Subglottic stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Lampman JH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):230–2

Tracheal stenosis: an unusual presenting complication of idiopathic fibrosing mediastinitis. James EC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):410–3

Superiorly based tracheostomal flap to counteract tracheal stenosis: experimental study. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):976–81

[Clinical picture and approach to tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae as a complication of prolonged resuscitative care] Drábková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981; 60(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stenoses of the trachea and bronchi of vascular origin in young children] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):313–20, 323–33 **(Fre)**

[Subglottic and cervicotracheal cicatricial stenosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Longuebray A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):499–504 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal stenosis and keloid disposition (author's transl)] Weidauer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov; 59(11):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenoses of the esophagus and trachea due to vascular malformations of the upper mediastinum] Geley L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):122–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Müllfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structure and function in tracheal stenosis. Gamsu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):519–31

[The microvascularisation of the laryngeal and tracheal mucosa. Introduction to the physiopathology of stenosing lesions (author's transl)] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and pretherapeutic evaluation of laryngo–tracheal stenosis in adult (author's transl)] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep; 97(9):647–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in the detection and management of tracheal stenosis. Philips RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov; 24(3):250–4

The case of the narrow trachea. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1981 May;16(5):33, 39

SURGERY

Long–term stenting for laryngotracheal stenosis. Schuller DE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):515–20

Resection of distal tracheal stenosis in a baby with agenesis of the lung. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):938–43

Panel discussion: the management of advanced laryngotracheal stenosis. Staged tracheal reconstruction. Biller HF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):217–20

Panel discussion: the management of advanced laryngotracheal stenosis. Management of combined advanced glottic and subglottic stenosis in infancy and childhood. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb; 91(2):221–5

Panel discussion: the management of advanced laryngotracheal stenosis. Use of the hyoid graft for treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis. Thawley SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):226–32

Panel discussion: the management of advanced laryngotracheal stenosis. Composite nasal septal graft in the management of advanced laryngotracheal stenosis. Toohill RJ. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):233–7

CO2 laser repair of subglottic and upper tracheal stenosis. McGee KC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):92–5

[Stenoses of the larynx and upper trachea] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications during treatment of inflammatory tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failures of surgical treatment of iatrogenic laryngotracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Demaldent JE, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of scar tissue stenosis of the crico–tracheal junction (author's transl)] Haguenauer JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep; 97(9):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngotracheal stenosis treated by the Rethi operation : anatomical and functional (respiratory and vocal) results (author's transl] Junien–Lavillauroy C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):725–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngotracheal stenosis. Indications and results on the basis of 59 cases (author's transl)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of serve laryngo–tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Pelisse JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection–anastomosis of the trachea for non–tumoural tracheal stenosis. 68 cases (author's transl)] Levasseur P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flute–beak tracheal stenosis (apropos of 6 cases)] Gehanno P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;29(7):437–9 **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal and tracheal stenoses (author's transl)] von Ilberg C. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;227(3–4):429–50 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trachea reconstruction in inflammatory stenosis and tumors] Heberer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of cervical tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] von Ilberg C. **HNO** 1980 Oct;28(10):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of tracheal stenosis by segmental resection (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 1980 Oct; 28(10):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem in indication and artificial ventilation during segmental resection of the trachea (author's transl)] Dragojevic B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic replacement of the trachea by synthetics (author's transl)] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of tracheal resection (author's transl)] Uhlschmid G. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal stenosis and its surgical management] Ungár I. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2875–7 **(Hun)**

[Conservative treatment of laryngo–tracheal stenosis] Maffezzoli GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1594–609 **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of tracheal reconstruction for widespread cicatric stenosis (author's transl)] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the repair of the traumatic tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Yashiki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of expiratory stenosis in bronchiectasis] Beisebaev AA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthetic problems in the surgery of tracheal stenosis] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May;27(3):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Traumatic tracheobronchial stricture treated with the Eder–Puestow dilator. Erichsen HG. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):151–3

The management of laryngotracheal stenosis in burned patients. Eliachar I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):11–7

[Tracheal obstruction (author's transl)] Vanderhoeft P. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb;2(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Tracheal necrosis following intubation in the horse (author's transl)] Schatzmann U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRACHEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Complications during treatment of inflammatory tracheal stenosis (author's transl)] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hemosiderosis associated with candidiasis of the respiratory tract] Kiełczewska–Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1149–52 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Müllfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Croup vs epiglottitis vs tracheitis [letter] Hefelfinger DC. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1087

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of the activity of 2 preparations with similar action in bronchopneumopathies in the aged] Lauri D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 28;72(7):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Manikin tracheitis [letter] Nicklin G. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2046–7

PATHOLOGY

Bacterial tracheitis. Liston SL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):561–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the myocardial contractile function in acute laryngotracheitis in children] Katricheva LV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanoreceptors of the respiratory tract in experimental tracheitis] Hanáček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):239–41 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Advances and controversies in the management of supraglottitis and laryngotracheobronchitis. Rowe LD. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):235–44 (82 ref.)

[Advantages of endotracheal intubation over tracheostomy in children with acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Altamar Rios J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent Bordetella bronchiseptica: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1130–2

Immunogenicity and safety of an inactivated vaccine for the prevention of rhinotracheitis, caliciviral disease, and panleukopenia in cats. Povey RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):347–50

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Management of tracheal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Alfery DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):242–4

Use of cimetidine in esophageal atresia with lower tracheoesophageal fistula. Bar–Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):8–11

Abortive H–tracheal esophageal malformation. Van Meter C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):855–6

[Anatomopathological aspects as risk factors in esophageal atresia] Fufezan V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without esophageal atresia. A 22 year experience. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):731–3

Tracheoesophageal fistula and anomalies of thoracic vessels: their occurrence in a case of congenital rubella. Garcia AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):109–11

Double congenital fistulae between esophagus and tracheobronchus in the adult. Davies A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):295–7

A technique for the demonstration and surgical localization of congenital H–type tracheo–esophageal fistula.

Djupesland G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1065–8

[Congenital tracheo–esophageal fistulas in adults] Cogliolo A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978;34(1):75–8 **(Ita)**

[Congenital isolated tracheoesophageal fistula in children (a review of the literature and the authors' own observations)] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):87–91 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):376–82

ETIOLOGY

Acquired nonmalignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Long RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):54–5, 58

Acquired tracheo–esophageal fistula resulting from blunt trauma. Defore WW Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;22(2):26–7

Tracheoesophageal fistulas secondary to carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):194–7

Tracheoesophageal fistula from nonpenetrating trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):802–5

[Clinical picture and approach to tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae as a complication of prolonged resuscitative care] Drábková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981; 60(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophagotracheal fistula after tracheotomy and assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Coudray C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):747–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful medical treatment of post–traumatic tracheo–oesophageal fistulae (author's transl)] Le Neel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25;57(3–4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two–generation transmission of oesophageal atresia with tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Erichsen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):253–4

Tracheoesophageal fistula in parent and offspring: a rare occurrence. Kiesewetter WB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):896

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: a ten year review at the University Hospital. Rosselló PJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jun;72(6):305–14

Neural tube defects in sibs of children with tracheo–oesophageal dysraphism [letter] Fraser FC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):807

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninvasive localization of the aortic arch in infants with tracheoesophageal fistula: an experimental study. Velasquez G, et al. **ROFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):194–8

[Esophagotracheal fistula without esophageal atresia: discussion of 2 cases (author's transl)] Amenta E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical and radiological methodology problems in the diagnosis of H–shaped esophagotracheal fistulae] Gallo E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):61–2 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Scoliosis after thoracotomy in tracheoesophageal fistula patients. A follow–up study. Durning RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1156–9

Tracheoesophageal fistula and atresia: an index case for newborn surgical care. Groff DB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(9):575–82

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux in children following repair of esophageal atresia and distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):857–62

Tracheal compression as a cause of apnea following repair of tracheoesophageal fistula: treatment by aortopexy. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):842–8

Surgical experience in infants with the VATER association. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):849–54

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Review of thirteen years' experience. Hicks LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):358–63

Tracheoesophageal fistula from nonpenetrating trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):802–5

Esophagel atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: review and update. Ein SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):219–49

Oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. MacKinlay GA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec; 65(12):379–81

Intrathoracic application of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Shesol BF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):842–5

[Repair of traumatic tracheo–esophageal fistula: report of a new method (author's transl)] Ling HC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problem of endoscopic gluing of an esophagotracheal fistula recurrence following surgery for esophageal atresia using tissue adhesives] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(22):1522–4 **(Ger)**

[Esophago–tracheal fistulas secondary to tracheotomy. Apropos of a case] Tristaino B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):393–400 **(Ita)**

TRACHEOSTOMY see **TRACHEOTOMY**

TRACHEOTOMY

A 5–flaps procedure for repair of stenosed tracheostoma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):107–10

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and tracheostomy. Long–term follow–up experience. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):985–8

Long–term tracheal dimensions after flap tracheostomy. Lulenski GC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):114–6

Perioperative considerations in the management of tracheotomy for the obstructive sleep apnoea patient. Three illustrative case reports. Rafferty TD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):619–22

Increase in ventilatory response to CO2 following tracheostomy in obstructive sleep apnea. Aubert–Tulkens G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):587–93

Management of upper airway obstruction in the intensive care unit. Schecter WP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug; 9(8):577–9

Tracheotomy—a satisfactory method in the treatment of acute epiglottitis. A clinical and functional follow–up study. Bjure J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 3(1):37–43

Quantitative analysis of sleep and sleep apnea before and after tracheostomy in patients with the hypersomnia–sleep apnea syndrome. Weitzman ED, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):407–23

Tracheotomy in upper airway obstruction. Hanline MH Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):899–900

Endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy: indications, techniques, and complications. Orringer MB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;60(6):1447–64

Tracheostomy in neonates and small infants: problems and pitfalls. Tepas JJ 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):635–9

[Anaesthesia in juvenile muscular atrophy (Kugelberg–Welander syndrome) (author's transl)] Götz E, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug;15(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of airway resistance in oral–endotracheal tubes, tracheotomy tubes and in normal noses (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheotomy or intubation? Problems with long–term intensive care patients] Fuchs HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14;106(33):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscosity studies of tracheobronchial secretions post tracheostomy (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngo–tracheal intubation or tracheotomy in long–term assisted respiration] Strupler W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in traumatic tetraplegia] Hachen HJ. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheostomy in the treatment of patients with quadriplegia] Kiwerski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 23;36(8):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomo–functional changes of the trachea in animals with a permanent intubation. Experimental study] Vallés Varela H. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980;7(5):407–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Healing of lesions caused by cuffed tracheostomy tubes and their late sequelae; a follow–up study. Arola MK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):169–77

Complications and consequences of endotracheal intubation and tracheotomy. A prospective study of 150 critically ill adult patients. Stauffer JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):65–76

Persistent tracheostomy stoma. Bishop JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):709–10

An infrequent cause of pulmonary atelectasis during mechanical ventilation [letter] Casanueva J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):319

Does tracheostomy in children retard the growth of trachea or larynx? Wright A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 6(2):91–6

Fatal haemorrhage following a misplaced tracheostomy. Golz A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):529–33

Adverse effects of tracheostomy for sleep apnea. Conway WA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):347–50

Superiorly based tracheostomal flap to counteract tracheal stenosis: experimental study. Eliachar I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):976–81

Tracheotomy and its problems. Kirchner JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1093–1104

[Clinical picture and approach to tracheal stenoses and tracheoesophageal fistulae as a complication of prolonged resuscitative care] Drábková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981; 60(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophagotracheal fistula after tracheotomy and assisted ventilation (author's transl)] Coudray C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):747–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subglottic and cervicotracheal cicatricial stenosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Longuebray A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):499–504 **(Fre)**

[Bleeding following tracheostomy: the brachiocephalic trunc] Strauchmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive respiratory therapy. Radiological assessment of the effectiveness of function of the equipment and complications due to its use (author's transl)] Adamski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe complications of tracheotomy] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Advantages of endotracheal intubation over tracheostomy in children with acute laryngotracheobronchitis] Altamar Rios J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiographic appearance of the Lanz tracheal tube. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):856–7

Tracheostomy tube connections for infant patients. Inkster JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):595–8

Anesthesia for a patient with a tracheal T–tube stent. Lane GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):218–9

Manual for care of the Montgomery silicone tracheal T–tube. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 5 Suppl 73):1–8

Improved tracheostomy device: safe and speedy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1003–4

Long custom–made plastic tracheostomy tube in severe tracheomalacia. Martin WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):355–62

METHODS

The effects of cricoid cartilage injury and antibiotics in cricothyroidotomy. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):123–8

Double–barreled (diversionary) tracheostomy in the management of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Tucker HM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):504–7

How to do an emergency tracheostomy. McKelvie P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):640–1

Long–term transtracheal high frequency ventilation in dogs. Smith RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):311–4

Tracheal changes in relation to different tracheostomy techniques. (An experimental study on rabbits). Natvig K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):61–8

Surgical repair of congenital tracheal stenosis in an infant. Mattingly WT Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):738–40

Cricothyroidotomy–aye or nay [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):97–100

Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy with a pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):381–5

A technique for selective tracheostomy following elective operations upon the head and neck. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):253

Tracheostomy and subclavian catheterizations. Vazquez RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):342–3

[The sewed–in tracheostomy and its closure in children] Gdanietz K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1320–4 **(Ger)**

[Method of forming a stable cannula–free tracheostoma during laryngectomy] Felgin GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of emergency tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation in acute respiratory insufficiency] Antić JB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):639–44 **(Scc)**

[Nasotracheal intubation and tracheotomy in childhood] Milenković A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul–Aug; 108(7–8):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRACHOMA

Trachoma [editorial] Hertzberg R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26; 2(2):62

COMPLICATIONS

[Main causes of blindness in the world] Lapa JD. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978,5(1–4):187–201 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changing concepts of trachoma and its control. Jones BR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):25–9

DRUG THERAPY

Intermittent trachoma chemotherapy: a controlled trial of topical tetracycline or erythromycin. Dawson CR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):91–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoassay of human tear lysozyme. Sen DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):715–8

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of trachoma. Jin XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):827–34

Extraocular infections in children in areas with endemic trachoma. Malaty R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):853

[Pathogenesis of trachoma (author's transl)] Chin HY, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Ramble in Chinese ophthalmology, past and present. Chen YZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):1–4

[The eye disease of Francis of Assisi (author's transl)] Casanovas J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biology of Chlamydia. Verin P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(2–3):21–51 (0 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The cornea and trachoma in developing countries. Experience in one the Gulf States (Qatar). Hosni FA. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980; 57(2–3):107–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Trachoma and environment in the Northern Territory of Australia. Tedesco LR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):111–7

Trachoma status and blindness rates of selected areas of Papua New Guinea in 1979–80. Dethlefs R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:150–4

[An epidemiological survey of trachoma in countryside of Hubei Province (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):131–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Trachomatous tarsitis in the scarring phase (histo-pathologic study)] Doury JC, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(2–3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Trachomatous tarsitis: its consequences and their surgical treatment (author's transl)] Cornand G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar–Apr;41(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRACHOMA VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**

TRACK AND FIELD

A comprehensive model for human motion simulation and its application to the take-off phase of the long jump. Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):135–42

The relationship of isokinetic torque at two speeds to the vertical jump. Genuario SE, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):593–8

[Extension training of the quadriceps–a new concept in the therapy of tendinoses of the knee extensor apparatus (jumper's knee) (author's transl)] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):201–6 **(Ger)**

['Jumper's knee'–etiology, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Krahl H. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):193–7 **(Ger)**

[Foot pain due to overuse–surgical therapy (author's transl)] Thiel A. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):215–20 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vibration on the body of racing motorists] Tarasova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

TRACTION

Management strategy for prevention of avascular necrosis during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):140–6

[Pre-operative correction of severe scoliosis by halo and walking-frame system (author's transl)] Durand Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniotomy and cervical vertebrae injury – problems of extending the skull. Case report] Bockhorn J. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Appliance for roentgenography of the chest cavity of patients in skeletal traction] Volkov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elbow dislocation during overhead skeletal traction therapy: a case report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):185–7

Diagnosis of brachial plexus traction lesions by sensory nerve action potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials. Jones SJ, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):376–82

Bilateral genu recurvatum after skeletal traction [letter] McCornack EB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1388

A prospective study of deep vein thrombosis of the leg in children on halo-femoral traction. Leslie IJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):168–70

Overdistraction of cervical spinal injuries? Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):639–41

Spontaneous cervical spinal fusion. A complication of halo-pelvic traction. Dove J, et al. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb; 6(1):45–8

Apophyseal joint degeneration in the cervical spine following halo-pelvic distraction. Tredwell SJ, et al. **Spine** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):497–501

[Shortcomings and hazards of the Schede-type of vertical suspension] Krause I. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal traction syndrome] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of continuous traction with glisson's extension straps (author's transl)] Szarvas I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):74–5 **(Hun)**

[Anatomical and functional characteristics of nerve degeneration and regeneration in traction injuries] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traction injuries of the vessels and nerves] Popovich MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):28–31 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Head positioning device for applying halo traction. Weiss MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):89

Instrument for distraction by limited surgery in scoliosis treatment. Edeland HG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr; 3(2):143–6

Cotrel traction for patients with scoliosis. Hancox V. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Mar 10;67(3):71–2

Gravitational traction in preparation for surgery. Majoch S. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Mar 10;67(3):72–3

[An automatic manipulation-traction apparatus for protrusion of lumbar intervertebral disc (author's transl)] Guo JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):576–8 **(Chi)**

[Our experience with halo traction in the surgical treatment of scolioses (author's transl)] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distraction of unstable distal comminuted radius fractures with an external fixation device: a new way of treatment] Jakob RP. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):115–20 **(Ger)**

[Improved box wrench] Prokop'ev NIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):57 **(Rus)**

[Stirrup for skeletal traction of the digits] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**

[Splint improvements for skeletal traction] Reut NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):117–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Auto-traction for treatment of lumbago-sciatica. A multicentre controlled investigation. Larsson U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):791–8

The effect of axial tension on the load bearing capacity of traction pins. Saha S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr; 51(2):209–14

Femur fractures: treatment with roller traction and early ambulation. Montgomery SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):196–200

The treatment of fractures of the hip by Roger Anderson well-leg traction. Pierce RO Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):165–8

An effective method of skin traction in A–K guillotine amputation. Serletti JC. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):212–4

Eight lateral compression injuries of the pelvis treated by the hoop apparatus of Lardennois. Glynn MK, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):305–9

Long-standing luxation of the mandible. Report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):225–30

Reduction and fusion of severe spondylolisthesis using halo-pelvic traction with a wire reduction device. Ohki I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):107–13

The use of Perkins' traction in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Buxton RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):362–6

90–90 skeletal femoral traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Ryan JR. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):46–8

A new conservative method for treatment of Type III acromioclavicular separations. Darrow JC Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):727–33

Unilateral lumbar traction. Saunders HD. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):221–5

[Prolongation of the leg by distraction of the proximal growth cartilages (author's transl)] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience of the First Orthopaedic Clinic in Prague with the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip joint by Hanausek's method (author's transl)] Stryhal F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mistakes in the use of Harrington's apparatus] Klisič P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Nov;27(11):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the fractured collum mandibular through functional stable traction screw osteosynthesis] Petzel JR. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:84–91 **(Ger)**

[The distraction method in reconstructive surgery of the thumb and fingers] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of vertebral syndromes from the viewpoint of the family physician] Seifert KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):16–9 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative halo-gravity traction in scoliosis (author's transl)] Brinckmann P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skull traction in the treatment of cervical spine injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Submersion spinal traction in the overall treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the extension of traction method in the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Bralić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):605–13 **(Scc)**

TRADE UNIONS see **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT see **MIDWIFERY**

TRAGACANTH see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

TRAIL MAKING TEST see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

TRAINING SUPPORT

A new direction: the James Picker Foundation [editorial] Moseley RD Jr. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):871–2

Federal grant support to general practice residency programs in dentistry: results of two years of funding. Balzer JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):573–9

Federal support for family medicine. Gessert C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):143–4

Family practice education in state supported medical schools--problems, challenges, and controversies. Medley ES. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):829–32

Government support for family practice education. Penrod KE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):839–40

The Career Teacher Grant Program: alcohol and drug abuse education for the health professions. Labs SM. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):202–4

State funds in support of public and private medical schools, 1979. Rosenthal J. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):885–7

Guide to grant applications. Weinstein RD, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(4):397–408

ECONOMICS

Employment and attrition of special education students receiving graduate traineeships. Baker AM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):226–7

Student discount rates, consumption loans, and subsidies to professional training. Leffler KB, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1981 Summer;16(3):468–76

National Fund for Medical Education: new priorities for the 1980s. Freymann JG. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):192–3

Financial aid for medical students [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):440

TRAMADOL see under **CYCLOHEXANOLS**

TRANEXAMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see related

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Dope tests for doctors? [letter] Cohen H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1143

[Effect of ataralgesia on lipid metabolic indices during the intraosseous osteosynthesis of the long tubular bones] Altunian NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tranquilizing effect of n-dipropylacetate and other GABA-ergic substances in conflict situations] Kharlamov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tranquilizing activity of adamantane derivatives] Zalesov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):158–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mebikar on the state of animals under extreme conditions] Zimakova IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immobilization of wild ungulates: considerations and drugs. Thorne ET. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):178–87

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preliminary data relative to the correlation of medications taken during the first trimester of pregnancy and subsequent

cleft palate. Carter PL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):298–308

Exposure to prescribed drugs in pregnancy and association with congenital malformations. Bracken MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):336–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic failure induced by narcotic and toxic doses of 12 CNS depressants in intact and pithed rats. Strubelt O. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):264–76

Effects of halopemide on GABA receptor binding, uptake and release. Loonen AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):485–92

Drug interactions between centazolone & some centrally acting agents. Sethi U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):241–4

Interfaces of psychopharmacology and cardiology--Part two. Risch SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 42(2):47–59 (217 ref.)

Central action of mepiprazole. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):475–84

Drugs used to produce standing chemical restraint in horses. Muir WW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1981 May;3(1):17–44 (128 ref.)

[Neuropharmacological actions of some N–phenyl piperazine derivatives (author's transl)] Zou G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dipidolor, seduxen, pipolfen and their combinations on the vasomotor reflex and respiration] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of the tranquilizing action of hydiphen] Zainkonnikova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Sudden death caused by acute barbiturate, analgesic and/or tranquilizer poisoning] Frontela Carreras L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of toxemia of pregnancy. Friedberg V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:145–50

Health beliefs, social networks, and tranquilizer use. Radelet ML. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):165–73

[Problems in the choice of tranquilizing agents] Viukari M. **Duodecim** 1980;96(9):679–87 **(Fin)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

Overall–response parameter analysis applied to butyrophenones. Mager PP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):130–5

Neurotensin: perchance an endogenous neuroleptic? Nemeroff CB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):283–302

The constitutional right to refuse antipsychotic medications. Brooks AD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980; 8(2):179–221

Further evidence for the neuroleptic–like activity of gamma–endorphin. Király I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–12

(Des–Tyr)–gamma–endorphin in the treatment of schizophrenia. Manchanda R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):401–4

Metoclopramide: antipsychotic efficacy of a drug lacking potency in receptor models. Stanley M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):219–25

Cecal infarction secondary to a distal obstructing fecaloma: association with drug abuse. Gilbert RF. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1296–7

[Neuroplegics and antipsychotic neuroleptics. VIII. Benzamides (1)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(1):97–110 (146 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antipsychotic neuroplegics and neuroleptics. IX. Benzamides (2)] Deligné P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(4):477–95 (153 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in using fenazepam to treat psychotic patients] Nuller IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microscopic evidence of lymphogenic absorption of oil in humans receiving neuroleptic oily depot preparations intramuscularly. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):157–8

Oral versus depot medication in schizophrenia. Johnson DA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):56–64

Antipsychotic medications. Harris E. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul; 81(7):1316–23

A political implication of drug–induced supersensitivity [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):993

Rapid parenteral treatment of acute psychosis. Menuck M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):351–61 (69 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia: two–year recovery. Seeman MV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):189–92

Using drug holidays for chronic outpatients. Sharer DR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;32(6):420–1

Treatment of affective disorders with low doses of neuroleptics [letter] Bloomingdale LM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):40

Lithium combined with neuroleptics in chronic schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients. Carman JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):124–8

Correlation between antiavoidance activities of antipsychotic drugs in rats and daily clinical doses. Kuribara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):181–92

Long–acting antipsychotic drugs. Ban TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):6–13 (111 ref.)

Antipsychotic drugs in community–based sheltered–care homes. Segal SP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):589–96

[Neuroleptic large dose therapy of schizophrenias] Ungvári G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Apr; 33(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the clinical effect of various neuroleptics] Welbel L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glossalgia treatment with neuroleptics and depressants] Dychko EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):81 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating early–onset malignant schizophrenia with psychotropic drugs and their combinations] Sobolev ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal function and morphology in long–term lithium and combined lithium–neuroleptic treatment. Bucht G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):381–5

Discontinuing antiparkinson medication in chronic schizophrenics. At what cost to the patient? Manos N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):28–32

Long–term neuroleptic treatment. Benefits and risks. Proceedings from a workshop, Copenhagen, 6th–7th September, 1979. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63(291):1–159

Incidence of tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving depot neuroleptic injection. Gibson AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):111–6

Long–term neuroleptic treatment: risks. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):65–70

The risks of long–term neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia: especially depression and akinesia. Rifkin A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):129–36

Extrapyramidal side effects of antipsychotic medications. Harris E. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1324–8

Enuresis and incontinence occurring with neuroleptics. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1278–9

Extrapyramidal reactions in Asians. Binder RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1243–4

Sympathoadrenomedullary hyperactivity in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report. Feibel JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1115–6

Defining drug–induced supersensitivity [letter] Goetz CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):992–3

Reversibility of long–term tardive dyskinesia associated with antiparkinsonian medication: a case report. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1112–3

Breast cancer in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Goode DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):804–6

Early diagnosis of pregnancy in a patient receiving antipsychotic medication. Hillard JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1252–3

The role of cholinergic supersensitivity in the medical symptoms associated with withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs. Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1395–8

A case report of vomiting related to the interactions of antipsychotics and benztropine. Schaffer CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):833–5

Tardive Tourette syndrome in an autistic patient after long–term neuroleptic administration. Stahl SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1267–9

Mutism, akinesis, and fever: a review. Martin RD. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):268–70

Side effects in preventive maintenance therapy with neuroleptics with special emphasis on tardive dyskinesia. Logothetis J, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):22–9

Disturbed behaviour induced by high–dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Barnes T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1068

Disturbed behaviour induced by high–dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Brown S. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453

Disturbed behaviour induced by high–dose antipsychotic drugs [letter] Guirguis WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):617–8

Tardive dyskinesia [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1257–8

Informed consent: recall about tardive dyskinesia. Jaffe R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):434–7

Tardive dyskinesia and the behavioral consequences of chronic neuroleptic treatment. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):255–9

Detection of dopaminergic supersensitivity induced by neuroleptic drugs in mice. Yen–Koo HC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):237–47

Adverse effects of antipsychotic agents. Simpson GM, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Feb;21(2):138–51

Major tranquilizers and heart disease: to use or not to use. Levenson AJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):55–7, 61

Prevalence of persistent abnormal involuntary movements among patients in a Nigerian long–stay psychiatric unit. Odejide AO. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(5):292–300

Tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders in children treated with psychotropic drugs. Gualtieri TC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;19(3):491–510 (65 ref.)

Medical and legal implications of side effects from neuroleptic drugs. A round–table discussion. Cancro R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):78–82

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic outpatients: prevalence and significant variables. Ezrin–Waters C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):16–22

Tardive dyskinesia and lithium–associated nephropathy: are you liable? [editorial] Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;41(11):368–9

Cholinergic rebound in neuroleptic withdrawal syndromes [letter] Lieberman J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):179

Neuroleptic–induced reinnervation sprouting in the central nervous system (a model for the development of tardive dyskinesia and supersensitivity psychosis). Staton RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):427–8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome–like state following a withdrawal of antiparkinsonian drugs. Toru M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):324–7

Contributions of alpha–adrenoreceptor blockade to extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptic drugs. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):83–93

Theoretical and clinical aspects of the Tourette syndrome (chronic multiple tic). Fog R, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):211–5

Neuroleptic drugs and sexual function in schizophrenia. Nestoros JN, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15:111–30 (52 ref.)

Risks of antipsychotic drugs overemphasized [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):588–9

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by dopamine–depleting drugs in a patient with Huntington disease. Burke RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug; 31(8):1022–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a pathogenetic role for dopamine receptor blockade? Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):132–7

Propranolol (Inderal) for tardive dyskinesia and extrapyramidal side effects from neuroleptics: possible involvement of beta–adrenergic mechanisms. Wilbur R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):627–32

Psychotropic drugs and depressive syndrome in schizophrenia. Planansky K, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall; 52(3):214–21

Patients' awareness of extrapyramidal reactions to neuroleptic drugs: possible evidence for the role of catecholamines in perception. Freedman R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul; 1(1):31–8

Long–term neuroleptic treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: clinical and biochemical effects of withdrawal. Zander KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):43–7

Tardive dyskinesia on Hungarian psychiatric wards. Perényi A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):904–9

[Ocular complications in chronic psychiatric patients caused by prolonged use of antipsychotic drugs (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):198–200 **(Chi)**

[Management of neuroleptic side–effects with piracetam (author's transl)] Sikora J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr; 77(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous dyskinesia in the elderly and tardive dyskinesia of neuroleptics. A survey among 270 patients (author's transl)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological and pharmacological analysis of L–dopa–induced dyskinesia and tardive dyskinesia (author's transl)] Bathien N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome (letter)] Courtine JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1749 **(Fre)**

[The malignant syndrome caused by neuroleptics (letter)] Destée A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):178 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory failure during long–term treatment with neuroleptic drugs (author's transl)] Hilpert F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of high single doses of bromocriptine in schizophrenic patients with elevated serum prolactin levels and extrapyramidal side effects associated with neuroleptic treatment (author's transl)] Ringwald E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenic chronicity due to neuroleptics?] Cornu F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(2):269–73 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) in neuroleptic induced tardive dyskinesia] Kocher R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypotension caused by psychopharmacological drugs (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G.

Wien Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 28;131(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the acylase test during neuroleptic therapy] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tardive dyskinesia: problems of pathogenesis, treatment and prevention] Olajossy M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):621–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Manic–depressive psychosis during treatment with ponalid] Wysocki W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):423–4 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of tardive dyskinesia and its characteristics in a psychiatric hospital in our milieu] Moura DS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction of an extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome with tryptophan and the dynamics of its concentration in the blood of patients] Balakleevskii AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory disorders arising during neuroleptic therapy] Rovinskaia SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic trial of tiapride in extrapyramidal syndromes caused by neuroleptics] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential reversal by scopolamine and THIP of the antistereotypic and cataleptic effects of neuroleptics. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):107–11

Behavioral and biochemical studies of the scopolamine-induced reversal of neuroleptic activity. Ondrusek MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):17–22

BLOOD

A radioreceptor assay for neuroleptic drugs in plasma. Lader SR. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(1):57–75

Neuroleptic serum levels measured by radioreceptor assay and clinical response in schizophrenic patients. Tune LE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):60–3

Drug levels after withdrawal of long-term depot neuroleptics [letter] Amdisen A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1425

Effect of coffee and tea on blood levels and efficacy of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Bowen S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217–8

Coffee and tea in psychiatric hospitals [letter] Rippere V. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):48

Serum levels of neuroleptics measured by dopamine radioreceptor assay and some clinical observations. Calil HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):39–44

Clinical use of the radioreceptor assay for neuroleptics. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):173–8

Neuroleptic blood levels and therapeutic effect. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):191–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 8-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines as dopamine antagonists and evaluation for potential neuroleptic activity. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep; 23(9):977–80

Synthesis of some 5-phenylhexahydroazepino[4,5-b]indoles as potential neuroleptic agents. Elliott AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1268–9

6-(Phenylthio)-substituted 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-3-benzazepines, a novel class of dopamine receptor antagonists and neuroleptics. Kaiser C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):975–6

[Hydrogenated and cyclohomologous derivatives of phenothiazine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of various cycloalkyl derivatives of 4H-benzo(b)(1,4)thiazine] Marchini P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Feb;35(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Dopamine receptors, neuroleptics, and schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):460–4

Solubilization of neuroleptic/dopamine receptors of human brain striatum. Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):321–9

Increased renal neuroleptic binding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):317–20

Binding of lithium and neuroleptics on lymphocyte HLA antigens in vitro. Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):74–80

The dopamine radioreceptor assay--a clinical application. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;20(10):553–9

Identification and distribution of neuroleptic binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Demenge P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):53–9

Interactions of neuroleptic metabolites with dopaminergic, alpha adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Bylund DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):81–6

Endogenous peptides and centrally acting drugs. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:1–159

[Biochemistry of drugs. XXVI. Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the neuroleptic drug 2-chloro-10-/4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazino/10,11-dihydr (docloxythepin)] Franc Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep; 29(7):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pole-climbing performance of rats under neuroleptics. Kazdová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:336–7

Relationship between pD2 and pA2 of neuroleptics. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):133–9

Neuroleptic drug effects on neurotransmitter receptors [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):991–2

Relationship of neuroleptic drug effects at brain dopamine, serotonin, alpha-adrenergic, and histamine receptors to clinical potency. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1518–22

Current theories about the mechanisms of benzodiazepines and neuroleptic drugs. Richter JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):66–72 (36 ref.)

Neuroleptic drugs are nonstereospecific inhibitors of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase activity. Norman JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:415–6

Is dopamine antagonism a requisite of neuroleptic activity? Greenblatt EN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):105–19

Effects of halopemide on potassium-induced release of radiolabeled neurotransmitters from rat cerebrocortical slices in vitro. Loonen AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):43–58

Classical neuroleptics and deconditioning activity after single or repeated treatment. Role of different cerebral neurotransmitters. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1865–70

A comparison between some biochemical and behavioural effects produced by neuroleptics. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):70–4

Studies on the kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase of rabbit mesencephalon and pons medulla. Effect of long-term treatment with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Hussein L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1704–8

Pharmacological studies on timiperone, a new neuroleptic drug Part II: General pharmacological properties. Yamasaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):707–15

Pharmacological studies on timiperone, a new neuroleptic drug. Part I: Behavior effects. Yamasaki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):701–7

Phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase: inhibition by antipsychotic drugs. Schatzman RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):669–76

Effect of neuroleptics on indoleamine-N-methyltransferase activity and brain metabolism of bufotenin. Gomes UC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):571–5

The reliability of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation responses in schizophrenic patients treated with neuroleptic drugs. Knox JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):261–3

The effects of neuroleptic drugs on 5-hydroxytryptamine induced platelet aggregation in schizophrenic patients. Orr MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):255–9

Chlorpromazine, haloperidol, metoclopramide and domperidone release prolactin through dopamine antagonism at low concentrations but paradoxically inhibit prolactin release at high concentrations. Besser GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):569–73

Evidence for an inhibitory presynaptic component of neuroleptic drug action. de Belleroche JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):427–33

Use of a synaptosomal model to monitor drug-induced in vivo changes in the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of nerve endings and its relevance to research on antipsychotic drugs. Wood JD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):253–5

Chronopharmacological studies of neuroleptics. Nagayama H, et al. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 1981;6:191–214 (53 ref.)

The quantitative measurement of changes in EEG frequency spectra produced in the cat by sedative-hypnotics and neuroleptics. Fairchild MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):382–90

Lytic action of neurotropic drugs on retroviruses in vitro. Wunderlich V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1127–32

Differential sensitivity to neuroleptic drugs of cerebral dopamine receptors following chronic treatment of rats with trifluoperazine. Dawbarn D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):233–45

Dopamine receptor blockade by imidoline and its proposed active conformation. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):139–46

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by neuroleptics in vivo. Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):399–405

Differential changes in DOPAC levels in the hippocampal formation, septum and striatum of the rat induced by acute and repeated neuroleptic treatment. Scatton B. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):499–503

Morphological changes of pigeon crop-sac mucosa and pituitary lactotrophs after systemic and intraventricular administration of neuroleptic drugs. Nisticò G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):180–9

The effects of neuroleptic drugs on the social interactions of hospitalized psychotic patients. Rosen AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):240–3

Swim-induced grooming in mice is mediated by a dopaminergic substrate. Chesher GB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):47–55

The effect of catecholamine receptor antagonists on ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation. Liljequist S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(1):57–67

Choline high-affinity uptake and metabolism and choline acetyltransferase activity in the striatum of rats chronically treated with neuroleptics. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):606–11

Behavioural effects of chronic treatment with apomorphine in combination with neuroleptic drugs. Kenny M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):291–8

The differential effects of morphine, oxotremorine and antipsychotic drugs on DOPAC concentrations in rat brain. Stanley M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 32(8):567–70

The use of conditioned suppression to evaluate the nature of neuroleptic-induced avoidance deficits. Beninger RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):623–7

Differential effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-elevating agents on the neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine-hydroxylase: evidence that di-n-propylacetate augments GABAergic neurotransmission. Casu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):177–80

Neuroleptic drugs activate tyrosine hydroxylase of retinal amacrine cells. Cohen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):390–4

Increase of neurotensin content elicited by neuroleptics in nucleus accumbens. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):413–7

Coffee and tea influence pharmacokinetics of antipsychotic drugs [letter] Kulhanek F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):359–60

The hypotheses of different dopamine receptor mechanisms. Costall B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):215–29 (112 ref.)

During one year's neuroleptic treatment in rats striatal dopamine receptor blockade decreases but serum prolactin levels remain elevated. Dyer RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):167–74

Des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin: H-reflex response similar to neuroleptics. Metz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2003–8

The effects of antianxiety and antipsychotic drugs and sexual behavior. Shader RI, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15:91–110

Enhancement of noradrenaline release from rat cerebral cortex by neuroleptic drugs. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):103–9

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by neuroleptics in rats with medial basal hypothalamic lesions. Cheung CY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):370–4

Effects of chronic and acute treatment of antipsychotic drugs on calmodulin release from rat striatal membranes. Gnegy ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):319–23

Neuromelanin, neuroleptics and schizophrenia: hypothesis of an interaction between noradrenergic and dopaminergic system. Kaiya H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):241–8

Differential actions of classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on spontaneous neuronal activity in the amygdaloid complex. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):49–56

Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP-MG2+: dependence on calmodulin. Kuhn DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4688–91

Effects of chronic haloperidol, thioridazine and zotepine treatment on apomorphine elicited stereotypic behavior and 3H-spiroperidol binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Lai HC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:5–6

Does neuroleptic blocking of dopamine receptors continue after chronic treatment? Belmaker RH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:109–18

Neuroleptic, antimuscarinic, and antiadrenergic activity of chlorpromazine, thioridazine, and their metabolites. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):199–208

Central levels of noradrenaline, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol and cyclic AMP in the rat after activation of locus coeruleus neurons: influence of single and repeated neuroleptic treatment. Adèr JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(3):239–45

Differential effects of amphetamine and neuroleptics on negative vs. positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):17–9

EEG and behavioral profile of flutroline (CP-36,584), a novel antipsychotic drug. Fink M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):67–71

Electrophysiologic interactions of antipsychotic drugs with central noradrenergic pathways. Marwaha J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):126–33

Antagonism of reserpine rigidity without inducing sedation. Southwick S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(1):29–32

The comparison of the effects of DL-308, a potential new neuroleptic agent, and thioridazine on some psychological and physiological functions in healthy volunteers. Szabadi E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):125–34

Neuroleptic properties of cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-m (YM-09151-2) with selective antidopaminergic activity. Usuda S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):103–9

Elevated cerebrospinal fuid norepinephrine in schizophrenics: confounding effects of treatment drugs. Lipsky JJ. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):97

[Diltiazem and anaesthesia] Zerr C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):133-7 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of experimental disinhibitory activity in a series of neuroleptic orthoanisamides] Mercier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the procedure of administration in the activity of some antidepressant or disinhibiting drugs upon behavioural despair (author's transl)] Scotto di Tella AM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr-Jun;12(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic agents and the neuroendocrine system] Matussek N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:100-6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbidine on dopamine turnover in the rat corpus striatum] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The two survival cases of alpha-pattern coma caused by large amounts of hypnotica and neuroleptica. Endo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):451-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The need for long-term neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Dencker SJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):29-43

The role of neuroleptics in an integrated treatment program for chronic schizophrenics. Gottfries I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):44-55

A controlled study of 5 years' treatment with psychotherapy in combination with depot neuroleptics in schizophrenia. II. Personality changes measured by ten selected Rorschach variables. Lindberg D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63 Suppl 289:56-66

Management of schizophrenia. Long-term clinical studies with special reference to the combination of psychotherapy with depot neuroleptics. Lindberg D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63 Suppl 289:1-26

Personality changes in chronic schizophrenic patients during five years' treatment with intensive psychotherapy in combination with depot neuroleptics I. Analysis of changes as measured by the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Lindberg D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63 Suppl 289:27-55

Low serum prolactin and early relapse following neuroleptic withdrawal. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 138(2):237-9

Prescription of neuroleptic drugs by family practice residents [letter] Holt RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1129

Clinical use of the antipsychotics. Kessler KA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):202-9

The need for continuous use of antiparkinsonian medication with chronic schizophrenic patients receiving long-term neuroleptic therapy. Manos N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):184-8

Neuroloeptic effect on desipramine steady-state plasma concentratins. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1232-4

Effects of chronic neuroleptic therapy on human PRL secretion and testicular function. Magrini G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):219-28

Prevention of relapse of schizophrenia by social and pharmacological treatments. Leff JP. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981; (160):15-21

Phenylketonuria: the inadvisability of neuroleptic medication. Tu JB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):797-802

Assessment of anti-psychotic drugs. Mackay AV. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):225-36 (84 ref.)

Active and passive avoidance learning in controls and schizophrenic patients on racemic propranolol and neuroleptics. Gruzelier J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:131-7

Propranolol in chronic schizophrenia: a controlled study in neuroleptic-treated patients. Lindström LH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:126-30

Clopenthixol decanoate in schizophrenia. Carney MW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):205-11

The influence of neuroleptic drugs on prolactin secretion in children. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Dev Me. Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):515-8

Diurnal fluctuation of serum level of sodium valproate and interaction with neuroleptics. Saito M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):297

Case report: using attribution theory to limit need for neuroleptic medicine. Kriebel GW Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):67-8

High and very high dosage antipsychotics: a critical review. Aubree JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):341-50

Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs—Part I: Protocol for the treatment of psychosis with antipsychotics. Johnston JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;41(11):375-7

Autonomous prolactin secretion in schizophrenic male on long-term neuroleptic therapy [letter] Semple CG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):103

An alternative mechanism of actions for neuroleptic and antidepressant drugs. Randall PL. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):251-60

Low cerebrospinal fluid glutamate in schizophrenic patients and a new hypothesis on schizophrenia. Kim JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):379-82

Basal and stimulated levels of prolactin, TSH and LH in serum of chronic schizophrenic patients, long-term treated with neuroleptics. Naber D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):325-30

Swedish company doctors' attitudes to benzodiazepines and neuroleptics used as minor tranquillizers. Sällström G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):380-6

Concentrations of monoamine metabolites and chlorpromazine in cerebrospinal fluid for prediction of therapeutic response in psychotic patients treated with neuroleptic drugs. Sedvall G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:133-40

Cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid patterns during neuroleptic treatment. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun;4(3):285-90

A probable neuroleptic effect on platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):95-107

Acute amphetamine response predicts antidepressant and antipsychotic responses to lithium carbonate in schizophrenic patients. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun;4(3):313-25

A double-blind comparison of trebenzomine and thioridazine in the treatment of schizophrenia. Georgotas A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):292-4

Neuroendocrine tests during treatment with neuroleptic drugs: I. Plasma prolactin response to chlorpromazine challenge. Kolakowska T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):283-5

Cholinergic rebound in neuroleptic withdrawal syndromes. Lieberman J. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):253-4

Discontinuation of antipsychotic drug therapy. Mitchell JE. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):241-7

Major tranquillizers in psychiatry. Simkó A. **Ther Hung** 1980; 28(2):54-9

[On the question of differences between therapeutic responses after particular neuroleptics in comparison to perphenazine in schizophrenics (author's transl)] Náhunek K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maintenance treatment in schizophrenic psychoses (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun;76(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroleptics in 1978 (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;76(4):276-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuroleptics in 1979 (author's transl)] Vinař O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980;76(6):384-92 (45 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for long-acting neuroleptics] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):370-5 **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic-tricyclic antidepressant combination. Pharmacological aspects and therapeutic interest (author's transl)] Boulenger JP, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):5-28 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substituted benzamides and involuntary movement] Dereux JF. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:105-6 **(Fre)**

[Experience with reactivant in psychiatric patients] Guensberger E, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage of neuroleptics (author's transl)] Haase HJ. **MMW** 1980 Dec 12;122(50):1808-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of schizophrenic psychoses treated with neuroleptics] Rüther E, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 8; 123(19):803-4 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic efficacy of long-acting vs. short-acting neuroleptics in schizophrenic out-patients (author's transl)] Tegeler J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):654-61 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of outpatients with depot neuroleptics (author's transl)] Saameli W. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 3; 70(6):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of long-term schizophrenia by somato-therapeutic measures] Gross G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(3-4):179-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic changes during 20 days of antidepressive or neuroleptic therapy] Woggon B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(3-4):150-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continued neuroleptic treatment in ambulatory care] Hempel HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15; 74(12):587-8 **(Ger)**

[Configuration frequency analysis. XI. Strategies of symptom configuration comparison before and after therapy] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(2):110-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The current extent of biological therapy of mental disorders. I.] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 25(3):161-83 (00 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Use of neuroleptics in complex therapy of severe forms of acute infections] Loban KM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of chronic epileptic psychoses] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the adrenergic and cholinergic systems of schizophrenic patients during the process of psychopharmacotherapy] Krupenina LB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological aspects of depot treatment of schizophrenic syndromes] Jacobsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Electrocardiographic changes in rats during chronic treatment with antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Zbinden G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1709-15

[Tranquilizers: their action and their toxic and side effects] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):335-50 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

Sedative/anxiolytic effects of antidepressants in animals. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63(Suppl 290):277-88

1-(substituted benzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidones: a series with stimulant and depressant activities. Ellis KO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1194-8

Pharmacology of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimid a novel antidepressant compound with antianxiety activity. Ellis KO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1198-1202

Isolation, synthesis, and pharmacology of metabolites of 1-(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimid Schwan TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):1203-5

Swedish company doctors' attitudes to benzodiazepines and neuroleptics used as minor tranquillizers. Sällström G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):380-6

Methods and methodological considerations in measuring anti-anxiety effects of tranquilizing drugs. Debus G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4-5):391-404

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of addictions to hypnotics and mild tranquilizers] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):200-1 **(Chi)**

[Is Tiapridal an anxiolytic?] Ernst J. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:85-7 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral mechanism of the phenomenon of fenibut habituation] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hostility conflict and reporting of side effects by psychiatric outpatients. Downing RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug; 47(1):319-24

[Drug induced lupus erythematodes (DILE). Minor tranquilizers and allopurinol as general inducers of the DILE syndrome?] Link F, et al. **MMW** 1980 Aug 1; 122(31):1099-100 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of 6-(substituted-phenyl)-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazines. Albright JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):592-600

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measure of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. II. Repeated doses. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1167-70

The effects of combined sedative and anxiolytic preparations on subjective aspects of sleep and objective measures of arousal and performance the morning following nocturnal medication. I: Acute doses. Hindmarch I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1025-8

Pharmacology of 2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N alpha-glycylglycinanilide hydrate (45-0088-S), a compound with benzodiazepine-like properties. Hirose K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):63-9

The benzodiazepine—GABA—chloride ionophore receptor complex: common site of minor tranquilizer action. Paul SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):213-29

Use of gastric fistula rats for the study of sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drugs. Nozaki M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun;7(3):221-31

Action of pyrazolopyridines as modulators of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to the gaba/benzodiazepine receptor complex of the cerebellum. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):183-93

Avoidance enhancement and discriminative response control by anxiolytics with drugs acting on the GABA system. Oka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):325-36

The effects of antianxiety and antipsychotic drugs and sexual behavior. Shader RI, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15:91-110

Septal driving of hippocampal theta rhythm: a role for gamma-aminobutyrate in the effects of minor tranquillizers? Mellanby J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1412-21

Effects of buspirone on conflict behavior of laboratory rats and monkeys. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:179-81

Personality trait and antianxiety drug effects on psychomotor

performance. Kawazu Y, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1980;4(3):285–92
Antianxiety agents and emotional behavior, an information processing analysis. Morris MD, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1981;5(3):219–40
Anxiolytics antagonize yohimbine's discriminative stimulus properties. Browne RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(3):245–9
A single dose study of nabilone, a synthetic cannabinoid. Glass RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(2):137–42
[Role of the GABA-ergic link in the development of the tranquilizing effect in cats] Kozlovskaia MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and F2a biosynthesis in the brains of mouse strain F1 (CBA X C57BL) by the tranquilizer phenazepam] Romantsev EF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;258(1):239–42 **(Rus)**
[Anxiety; pharmacological bases of treatment] de Andrés Rodriguez-Trelles F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1981; 98(1):69–116 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute drug overdose: one hospital's experience. Soslow AR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):18–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antianxiety drugs on fear and stress. Berger FM. **Behav Sci** 1980 Jul;25(4):315–21
Therapeutic monograph on anxiolytic-sedative drugs.
Can Med Assoc J 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1439–46
The use of antianxiety drugs. Berger FM.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Mar;29(3):291–4
The use of minor tranquilizers with jail inmates. Diamond RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):40–3
A double-blind parallel-group comparison of single bedtime doses of halazepam and placebo. McEvilly JP, et al.
J Int Med Res 1980;8(5):368–73
Tranquilizers not overprescribed for anxiety [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):14
Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antianxiety drugs. HEW (FDA) 77-3043, September 1977.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1979 Dec;1(5):297–312
Critique of the Guidelines for Clinical Evaluation of Antianxiety Drugs (HEW-FDA-77-3043). Cohn JB, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1979 Dec;1(5):313–5
[Analysis of anxiolytic and hypnotic use in hospital departments] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Sep; 28(8–9):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

[Tranquilizers: their action and their toxic and side effects] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):335–50 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

TA in brief psychotherapy with college students. Jensen SM, et al. **Adolescence** 1980 Fall;15(59):683–9
The assessment of the ego states. Falkowski W, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1980 Dec;137:572–3
[The therapeutic contract in transactional analysis and script analysis illustrated by three examples (author's transl)] Kiltz RR. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 May; 30(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSALDOLASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMIDINASES see **AMIDINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMINASES see **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSCOBALAMINS see under **BLOOD PROTEINS**

TRANSCORTIN

Human corticosteroid binding globulin. Brien TG.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1981 Feb;14(2):193–212 (105 ref.)
Transcortin: a neutron scattering study of a glycoprotein. Li ZQ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):203–6
Crystallization of corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (AAG). McPherson A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Aug;13(8):991–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma clearance and organ distribution of native and desialylated rat and human transcortin: species specificity. Hossner KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1780–6

ANALYSIS

The levels of corticosterone-binding proteins in rat milk and coincidental serum, and the dissociation rates of the corticosterone.protein complexes. Pearlman WH, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Mar;108(3):741–6
[Chromatographic transcortin analysis of the blood plasma in tumor-bearing rats] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis in vitro of corticosteroid-binding globulin from rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid. Wolf G, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Mar;108(3):805–11

BLOOD

Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Apr;240(4):E402–6
The relationship between unbound and total cortisol: its usefulness in detecting CBG abnormalities. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):435–45
[Serum transcortin levels, HL-A antigens and susceptibility to certain diseases] De Moor P, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1980;42(2):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparative determination of transcortin, total cortisol and free cortisol in the plasma of mothers, newborn and non-pregnant women (author's transl)] Hartmann F, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1981 Feb;185(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Association of aberrant transcortin levels with HLA antigens of the B and C loci: high transcortin levels are frequently found in patients with lymphatic leukemia, hairy cell leukemia, or non-Hodgkin lymphoma. De Moor P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Oct;51(4):868–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple two-step procedure for the simultaneous isolation of corticosteroid binding globulin and sex hormone binding globulin from human serum by chromatography on cortisol-Sepharose and phenyl-Sepharose. Fernlund P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):545–52

METABOLISM

Lymphopenic response of patients presenting with chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with carcinoma of the prostate to diethylstilbestrol: correlation of response to the in vitro synthesis of RNA by patient lymphocytes and its relationship to transcortin. Narasimhan P, et al.
Am J Hematol 1980;8(4):369–75
Corticosteroid-binding globulin as a biologic assay for endogenous estrogen in patients with and without endometrial carcinoma. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Mar 15;139(6):661–4
Drug protein interactions. Chicault M, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(6):1015–20
Plasma clearance and organ distribution of native and desialylated rat and human transcortin: species specificity. Hossner KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1780–6
Isolation and characterization of binder IIIA, a new protein which binds corticosteroid anions. Steeger JR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981;114(1):145–52
Effect of subtotal inhibition of liver development on plasma transcortin in chick embryo. Martin B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Sep;42(1):123–8
High-affinity binding of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta and testosterone by plasma proteins of the reptile Lacerta vivipara J. Martin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):299–307
Transport of steroid hormones: binding of 21 endogenous steroids to both testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. Dunn JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):58–68
Transport of steroid hormones: interaction of 70 drugs with testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. Pugeat MM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jul;53(1):69–75
Modulation by transcortin-like binding sites of uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids by dispersed pituitary cells. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):169–78
Role of corticosteroid-binding globulin in interaction of corticosterone with uterine and brain progesterone receptors. Al-Khouri H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):58–60
Corticosteroid-binding globulin and corticosterone interaction with progesterone receptors [letter] Raynaud JP, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):171–2
Comparison of plasma corticosterone- and progesterone-binding activity in rat and human. Calvano SE, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):355–63
[Donor blood plasma transcortin transformation into a form that binds natural glucocorticoids nonspecifically] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSCRIPTASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

A folded structure for the lac-repressor headpiece. Ribeiro AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):668–74
Use of difference boundary sedimentation velocity to investigate nonspecific protein-nucleic acid interactions. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3516–22
Small-angle X-ray studies of the quaternary structure of the lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Pilz I, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4087–90
pH dependence of the high-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the lac repressor headpiece. Ribeiro AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3346–50
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the Lac repressor. 2. Partial analysis of the aliphatic region of the Lac repressor headpiece spectrum. Ribeiro AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):823–9
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the Lac repressor. 1. Assignments of tyrosine resonances in the N-terminal headpiece. Ribeiro AA, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Feb 17;20(4):818–23
Primary structure of the phage P22 repressor and its gene c2. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3591–8
High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the exchangeable resonances of the lac repressor headpiece. Wemmer D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3351–4
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the Lac repressor. 3. Unfolding of the Lac repressor headpiece. Wemmer D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):829–33
Interaction of lac repressor with alternating poly d (A-T) and poly d (G-C). Circular dichroism studies. Durand M, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):503–7
Hydrogen exchange in hydrated films of proteins. Application to the E. coli lac repressor core. Pilet J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):279–84
Infrared study of the secondary structure of lac repressor and its tryptic core. Schnarr M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):1975–81
Immunity and repression in bacteriophages P1 and P7. Scott JR. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:49–65 (59 ref.)
Small-angle X-ray study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase holoenzyme from Escherichia coli.
Meisenberger O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):22–4
Unfolding of the lac-repressor headpiece. Vučelić V, et al.
FEBS Lett 1981 Feb 23;124(2):204–6
mu Polypeptide phenotypes of lymphoid and myeloid cell lines containing RNA transcripts of the immunoglobulin C mu gene. Walker ID, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):561–6
Local mobility of the lac repressor molecule. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 15;145(2):363–73
Control of transcription termination: a rho-dependent termination site in bacteriophage lambda. Court D, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Apr;138(2):231–54
ATP-induced changes in the binding of RNA synthesis termination protein Rho to RNA. Galluppi GR, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Apr 15;138(3):513–39
Characteristics of tight binding repressors of the lac operon. Pfahl M. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):1–10
Structure of the cro repressor from bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with DNA. Anderson WF, et al.
Nature 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):754–8
Photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization investigation of complex formation of the NH2-terminal DNA-binding domain of lac repressor with poly[d(AT)]. Buck F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5145–8

ANALYSIS

Measurement of a stimulatory protein of RNA polymerase II in various mouse organs by the complement fixation test. Tamura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1475–80
[Comparison of the messenger RNAs of interferon and of its production repressor] Tazulakhova EB, et al.
Antibiotiki 1980 Sep;25(9):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriophage MS2 mutants with disrupted phage replicase repressor activity] Dishler AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1719–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the action of Escherichia coli transcription termination protein rho by poly(C) and heparin. Bektesh SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):96–101
Kinetics of RecA protein-directed inactivation of repressors of phage lambda and phage P22. Phizicky EM, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 May 25;139(3):319–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

DNA sequence of the E. coli trpR gene and prediction of the amino acid sequence of Trp repressor. Singleton CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1551–60

GENETICS

Identification of ribosomal protein S7 as a repressor of translation within the str operon of E. coli. Dean D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):413–9
Interaction of the sigma factor and the nusA gene protein of E. coli with RNA polymerase in the initiation-termination cycle of transcription. Greenblatt J, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):421–8
Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in E. coli: localization of the mRNA target sites for repressor action of ribosomal protein L1. Yates JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):243–9
Genetic analysis of the lac repressor. Miller JH.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1980;90:1–18 (71 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of a transcription termination signal in bacteriophage lambda unresponsive to the N gene product. Honigman A. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):299–309

Plasmid vectors for positive selection of DNA inserts controlled by the lambda pL promoter, repressor and antitermination function. Honigman A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):289–98

Physical localisation and cloning of the structural gene for E. coli initiation factor IF3 from a group of genes concerned with translation. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):33–42

Construction of plasmids that produce phage P22 repressor. Poteete AR, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):153–61

Genetic analysis of a temperature-sensitive Salmonella typhimurium rho mutant with an altered rho-associated polycytidylate-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity. Housley PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):13–24

Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: dominance studies with strains merodiploid in gene fadR. Simons RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):726–30

Genetic insertion of nuclear spin labels in the lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6544–7

In vitro thermal inactivation of a temperature-sensitive sigma subunit mutant (rpoD800) of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proceeds by aggregation. Lowe PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2010–5

Mapping of I Gene mutations which lead to repressors with increased affinity for lac operator. Pfahl M. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):175–8

Relation between UV suppression of polarity in phi X174 and UV sensitivity of rho mutants. Fassler JS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):955–62

Exclusion of bacteriophage T1 by bacteriophage lambda. II. Synthesis of T1-specific macromolecules under N-mediated excluding conditions. Gawron MC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):93–104

Bacteriophage phi X174-specific mRNA synthesis in cells deficient in tcrmination factor rho activity. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):198–207

Control of early gene expression of bacteriophage T4: involvement of the host rho factor and the mot gene of the bacteriophage. Linder CH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):724–32

Repression of ant synthesis early in the lytic cycle of phage P22. Harvey AM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):74–81

Fusion of the lac genes to the promotor for the cytidine deaminase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Josephsen J, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):154–8

A mutant rho ATPase from Escherichia coli that is temperature-sensitive in the presence of RNA. Kent RB, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):367–72

Amber mutations in the structural gene for RNA polymerase sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Osawa T, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):293–300

Kinetics of bacteriophage lambda repressor synthesis directed by the PRE promoter: influence of temperature, multiplicity of infection, and mutation of PRM or the cro gene. Yen KM, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):409–19

Termination of transcription by nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):215–20

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli mutants lacking cyclic AMP receptor protein. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5799–801

Nucleotide sequence and expression of Escherichia coli trpR, the structural gene for the trp aporepressor. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7117–21

Genetic assignment of resonances in the NMR spectrum of a protein: lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2707–11

Mechanism of araC autoregulation and the domains of two overlapping promoters, Pc and PBAD, in the L-arabinose regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Lee NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):752–6

Promoter for the establishment of repressor synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Schmeissner U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3191–5

Heterogeneity of RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis: evidence for an additional sigma factor in vegetative cells. Wiggs JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2762–6

[Effect of the ts 15 mutation of transcription termination factor rho on expression of the uridine phosphorylase gene of Escherichia coli] Gol'tsmaĭer TA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elution of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels, removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate, and renaturation of enzymatic activity: results with sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, wheat germ DNA topoisomerase, and other enzymes. Hager DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):76–86

Plasmid-mediated isolation of a repressor protein. Koduri RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):449–53

Procedure for purification of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid synthesis termination protein rho. Finger LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1640–5

Purification and characterization of the N gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Ishii S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):291–300

The c1 repressor of bacteriophage P1. I. Isolation of the c1 protein and determination of the P1 DNA region to which it binds. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15; 140(4):471–80

Extraction of transcribing SV40 chromosomes in very low salt. Edenberg HJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):573–86

Site-specific DNA-affinity chromatography of the lac repressor. Herrick G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25; 8(16):3721–8

METABOLISM

Purine-amino acid hydrogen bonding interactions and suggestions for modeling the lac operator-repressor system. Garduno R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:281–94

lac Operator nucleosomes. 1. Repressor binds specifically to operator within the nucleosome core. Chao MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3254–60

lac Operator nucleosomes. 2. lac Nucleosomes can change conformation to strengthen binding by lac repressor. Chao MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3260–9

Ribonucleic acid release activity of transcription termination protein rho is dependent on the hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates. Richardson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4293–9

Ribonucleic acid synthesis termination protein rho function: effects of conditions that destabilize ribonucleic acid secondary structure. Richardson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1133–9

Determination of the ligand-binding characteristics of several tight-binding mutants of the lactose repressor protein. O'Gorman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):236–47

'Non-specific' binding of lac repressor of E. coli to a carcinogen-modified DNA. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):21–7

The binding of a transcription factor to deletion mutants of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):665–9

On the interaction of the lac repressor headpiece with nucleic acids. Hogan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):202–3

Interaction of lac repressor fragment 33--38 (Lys-Thr-Arg-Glu-Lys-Val) with homo-oligonucleotides. Pörschke D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):63–6

Influence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding activity of steroid hormone receptors and other DNA binding proteins. Westphal HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):189–92

Induction of a stable, heritable epigenetic change by mutagenic carcinogens: a new test system. Toman Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):243–55

Function of nucleoside triphosphate and polynucleotide in Escherichia coli recA protein-directed cleavage of phage lambda repressor. Craig NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8039–44

Kinetic studies of inducer binding to lac repressor.operator complex. Dunaway M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10115–9

Hybrid tetramers of native and core lactose repressor protein. Assessment of operator and nonspecific DNA binding parameters and their relationship. Dunaway M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10120–7

Tetranitromethane modification of the tyrosine residues of the lactose repressor. Hsieh WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4856–62

DNA binding characteristics of lactose repressor and the trypsin-resistant core repressor. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10100–6

Equilibrium binding of inducer to lac repressor.operator DNA complex. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10107–14

A comparative study of the in vitro polymerization of tubulin in the presence of the microtubule-associated proteins MAP2 and tau. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8795–800

Control of early gene expression of bacteriophage T4: involvement of the host rho factor and the mot gene of the bacteriophage. Linder CH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):724–32

Free sigma subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase binds to DNA. Kudo T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):63–8

Two DNA-binding proteins [news] Davies D. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):736–7

Two mutations that alter the regulatory activity of E. coli recA protein. Roberts JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2; 290(5805):422–4

Sequence-specific interactions of the tight-binding I12-X86 lac repressor with non-operator DNA. Schmitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):487–506

Sequence-specific interaction of sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase with DNA. Stender W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3459–66

Model for lactose repressor protein and its interaction with ligands. Dunaway M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7181–5

A specific transcription factor that can bind either the 5S RNA gene or 5S RNA. Pelham HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4170–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Delta factor increases promoter selectivity of Bacillus subtilis vegetative cell RNA polymerase. Dickel CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1789–95

A sporulation-induced sigma-like regulatory protein from B. subtilis. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):615–24

Association of a 5S gene transcription factor with 5S RNA and altered levels of the factor during cell differentiation. Honda BM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):119–26

Regulation of hexuronate system genes in Escherichia coli K-12: multiple regulation of the uxu operon by exuR and uxuR gene products. Robert-Baudouy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):211–20

The nus mutations affect transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Ward DF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):212–5

Studies of RNA release reaction catalyzed by E. coli transcription termination factor rho using isolated ternary transcription complexes. Shigesada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3355–69

Novel RNA polymerase sigma factor from Bacillus subtilis. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7000–4

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

see related
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Effect on transcription of low-molecular-weight RNA from calf thymus chromatin. Dobrzelewski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):75–87

DNase--a likely probe of juxtatranscriptional DNP. Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):22–7

Reconstitution of chromatin at physiological ionic strength and regulation of transcription of the reconstituted chromatin. Hidaka H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb; 35(1):1–17

RNA sequences of opposite polarities transcribed from a large part of vaccinia virus genome are accumulated in the cytoplasm. Chernos VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):451–4

The cap structure in eukaryotic messenger RNA as a mark of a strand carrying protein information. Miura K. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 1981;14:205–38 (68 ref.)

Transcription in acellular slime moulds. Seebeck T, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1980;21:1–46 (137 ref.)

Processing of adenovirus nuclear RNA to mRNA. Nevins JR, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1981;26:1–35

Synthesis of Escherichia coli branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase in vitro in a coupled transcription-translation system. Goldman E. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):441–8

Variety in the mechanisms of adenovirus gene control. Darnell JE Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:466–71

Eukaryotic features of mitochondiral transcription and gene structure in yeast. Locker J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:105–18

Regulation of adenovirus mRNA synthesis. Sharp PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:1–15 (31 ref.)

Organization and expression of eucaryotic split genes coding for proteins. Breathnach R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:349–83 (283 ref.)

The effects of several divalent cations on the activation or inhibition of RNA polymerases II. Vaisius AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):553–64

Regulation of histone gene expression in HeLa S3 cells. Stein GS, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT; 12(3):439–55

Different mechanisms of synthesis of complete and incomplete influenza virus transcripts in infected cells. Staroff A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):105–10

Stimulation of poly(dT) transcription by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in the presence of adenosine monophosphate. Badaracco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):23–9

Regulation of the escherichia coli tryptophan operon by readthrough of UGA termination codons. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1008–15

In vitro synthesis of a peptide which modifies the transcriptional specificity of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Milhausen MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):900–6

Increased transcription and decreased degradation control and recovery of liver ribosomes after a period of protein starvation. Conde RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15; 192(3):935–40

Transcriptionally active RNA polymerases from Morris hepatomas and rat liver. Elucidation of the mechanism for the preferential increase in the tumour RNA polymerase I. Duceman BW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):781–9

Correlation of nuclear acceptor sites for oestrogen receptors with gene transcription in vitro. Taylor RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):385–93

Molecular mechanisms in the control of gene expression during development. Gurdon JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):13–21

Transcription of the DNA of coliphage phi X174 in vitro. Mountain A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):740

Gene-fusion studies of transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation in a ribosomal/RNA polymerase operon of Escherichia coli. Newman AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):738

Induction and expression of nodule-specific host genes in

effective and ineffective root nodules of soybean. Auger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1300–6

Cycling of ribonucleic acid polymerase to produce oligonucleotides during initiation in vitro at the lac UV5 promoter. Carpousis AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):3245–53

Insulin gene expression during development of the fetal bovine pancreas. Frazier ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):367–71

Productive and abortive initiation of transcription in vitro at the lac UV5 promoter. Gralla JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5864–9

Initiation of reovirus transcription by inosine 5'-triphosphate and properties of 7-methylinosine-capped, inosine-substituted messenger ribonucleic acids. Morgan MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5960–6

Abortive initiation and long ribonucleic acid synthesis. Munson LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2081–5

Complexity and abundance of ribonucleic acid transcribed from restriction endonuclease fragments of Euglena chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid during chloroplast development. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2639–44

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase transcriptional pause sites on SV40 DNA F1. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1907–18

Ribonucleic acid release activity of transcription termination protein rho is dependent on the hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates. Richardson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4293–9

Ribonucleic acid synthesis termination protein rho function: effects of conditions that destabilize ribonucleic acid secondary structure. Richardson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1133–9

Reversible phosphorylation of a nucleosome binding protein that stimulates transcription of nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Saffer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5874–83

Native deoxyribonucleic acid transcription by yeast RNA polymerase--P37 complex. Sawadogo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3542–7

Ambiguity and transcriptional errors as a result of modification of exocyclic amino groups of cytidine, guanosine, and adenosine. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1127–32

Small circular deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster: homologous transcripts in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Stanfield SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3873–7

Gene expression in normal and neoplastic mammary tissue. Supowit SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3452–60

Conformational changes in deoxyribonucleic acid during transcription. Wachsman W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5981–6

Use of thiotriphosphates for the study of in vitro initiation in adenovirus-infected cell nuclei. Bunick D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):331–8

Globin mRNA in Friend cells: its structure, function and synthesis. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 22; 605(3):347–64 (152 ref.)

Specificity of chromatin transcription in vitro. Asymmetric transcription of the globin gene by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Pays E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):356–67

Transcription-translation coupling and polarity: a possible role of cyclic AMP. Danchin A, et al. **Biochimie** 1981; 63(5):419–24

Cooperation between herpes simplex virus specific alpha protein and host cell RNA polymerase II in the transcription of viral deoxypyrimidine kinase. Leung WC. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):401–4

Histone variants specific to the transcriptionally active, amitotically dividing macronucleus of the unicellular eucaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Allis CD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):609–17

Nucleotide sequences in Xenopus 5S DNA required for transcription termination. Bogenhagen DF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):261–70

Transcriptional control in the production of liver-specific mRNAs. Derman E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):731–9

Transcripts from both strands of a satellite DNA occur on lampbrush chromosome loops of the newt Notophthalmus. Diaz MO, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):649–59

A model for transcription termination suggested by studies on the trp attenuator in vitro using base analogs. Farnham PJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):739–48

Transcriptional control regions of the adenovirus VAI RNA gene. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):405–13

Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA is processed during transcription. Grainger RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):619–23

Definition of a novel promoter for the major adenovirus-associated virus mRNA. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):231–42

Regulation of transcription termination by the N gene protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):8–9

Interaction of the sigma factor and the nusA gene protein of E. coli with RNA polymerase in the initiation-termination cycle of transcription. Greenblatt J, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):421–8

The primary transcription unit of the mouse beta-major globin gene. Hofer E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):585–93

Localized attenuation and discontinuous synthesis during vesicular stomatitis virus transcription. Iverson LE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):477–84

Accurate transcription initiation on a purified mouse beta-globin DNA fragment in a cell-free system. Luse DS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):691–9

A transcriptionally active pseudogene in xenopus laevis oocyte 5S DNA. Miller JR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):829–35

Tubulin induction in C. reinhardii: requirement for tubulin mRNA synthesis. Minami SA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):89–95

A unique cap(m7GpppXm)-dependent influenza virion endonuclease cleaves capped RNAs to generate the primers that initiate viral RNA transcription. Plotch SJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):847–58

A mosaicism in the higher order structure of Xenopus oocyte nucleolar chromatin prior to and during ribosomal gene transcription. Pruitt SC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):711–20

The effect of temperature-sensitive RNA mutants on the transcription products from cloned ribosomal protein genes of yeast. Rosbash M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):679–86

The binding of a transcription factor to deletion mutants of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):665–9

Transcripts from the adenovirus-2 major late promoter yield a single early family of 3' coterminal mRNAs and five late families. Shaw AR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):905–16

5' flanking sequence signals are required for activity of silkworm alanine tRNA genes in homologous in vitro transcription systems. Sprague KU, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):171–8

Unique mode of transcription in vitro by Vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):267–75

Isolation of actively transcribed nucleosomes using immobilized HMG 14 and 17 and an analysis of alpha-globin chromatin. Weisbrod S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):391–400

A quantitative assay for Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription in vitro. Wormington WM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):809–17

Identification of a functional promoter in the long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):787–97

Characterization of a nucleolar residue fraction that specifically transcribes preribosomal RNA. Ballal NR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov;4(11):997–1007

DNA binding proteins in chromatin structure and function. Gilmour RS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):45–53

The high mobility group proteins and transcribed nucleosomes. Mathew CG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–43

A transcriptionally enriched chromatin fraction released by a Mg++ -dependent endogenous nuclease from rat liver. Sargan DR, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):59–67

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of chromosomal proteins during in vitro transcription. Phillips IR, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Jan;10(1):23–31

In situ transcription analysis of chromatin template activity of the S-chromosome of Drosophila following high molar NaCl treatment. Chatterjee RN, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):515–23

Concomitant induction of a Balbiani ring and a giant secretory protein in Chironomus salivary glands. Edström JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):115–24

Transcription of intercalary heterochromatin regions in Drosophila melanogaster cell culture. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(2):177–90

Transcription and metabolism of RNA from the Drosophila melanogaster heat shock puff site 93D. Lengyel JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):237–52

Nontranscribed spacers in Drosophila ribosomal DNA. Rae PM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):637–55

Chromosome organization during male meiosis in Bombyx mori. Rattner JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):341–51

In vitro RNA synthesis in oocyte nuclei of the newt Notophthalmus. Schultz LD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):171–87

Cytological evidence of transcription of highly repeated DNA sequences during the lampbrush stage in Triturus cristatus carnifex. Varley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 80(3):289–307

Biogenesis, structures, and sites of encoding of the 5' termini of adenovirus-2 mRNAs. Baker CC, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):415–28

A novel dominant mutant allele at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster is mutable. Bingham PM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:519–25

RNA transcription and splicing at early and intermediate times after adenovirus-2 infection. Chow LT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):401–14

Transcription of SV40 DNA in transformed rat cells. Grigoryan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):77–88

Comparison of polyoma virus transcription in productively infected mouse cells and transformed rodent cell lines. Kamen R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):63–75

General properties of mobile dispersed genetic elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Tchurikov NA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:655–65

Coupling of replication, transcription and translation under two different steady state conditions in Allium cepa meristems. de la Torre C, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):7–18

Changing rates of DNA and RNA synthesis in Drosophila embryos. Anderson KV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):127–38

Simultaneous synthesis, translation, and storage of mRNA including histone mRNA in sea urchin eggs. Brandhorst BP. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):139–48

Control mechanisms regulating gene expression during normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells: differentiation defective mutants blocked in mRNA production and mRNA translation. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):255–65

RNA transcription and translation in sea urchin oocytes and eggs. Ruderman JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):220–8

Myoblast stored myosin heavy chain transcripts are precursors to the myotube polysomal myosin heavy chain mRNAs. Doetschman TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun; 16(3):149–62

Origin of intervening sequences within mammalian genes and the universal signal for their removal. Ohno S. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):1–15

A switch from translational control to transcriptional control of protein synthesis in mid-exponential growth phase of bacterial cultures. Specific radioimmune labelling of ribitol-dehydrogenase-synthesising polysomes from Klebsiella aerogenes in the presence of heparin. Bahramian MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):507–19

Properties and characterization of a spinach chloroplast RNA polymerase isolated from a tanscriptionally active DNA-protein complex. Briat JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):503–9

The control of ribosomal RNA transcription in lymphocytes. Evidence that the rate of chain elongation is the limiting factor. Dauphinais C. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar; 114(3):487–92

RNA synthesis in rabbit endometrial nuclei. Hormonal regulation of transcription of the uteroglobin gene. Müller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):235–41

Expression of bacteriophage M13 DNA in vivo. Isolation, identification and characterization of phage-specific mRNA species. Smits MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):309–21

Factors modulating transcription and translation in vitro of ribosomal protein S20 and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Wirth R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):429–37

Organization of transcribed and nontranscribed chromatin in isolated nuclei of Zea mays root cells. Greimers R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):303–11

Stereo-electron microscopy of nucleoli, Balbiani rings and endoplasmic reticulum in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):714–23

Nucleosomes and nonribosomal RNA transcription in early mouse embryo. An electron microscopic study. Petrov P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):708–13

Structural organization of spacer chromatin between transcribed ribosomal RNA genes in amphibian oocytes. Scheer U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):189–96

The in situ structure of the active 75 S RNA genes in Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans. Andersson K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):313–26

Relative base composition of nuclear RNA transcribed from repetitive and unique DNA in frog embryos. Flickinger RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):57–61

RNA polymerase: a model for rotational translocation. Dennis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):135–9

Interference of symmetrically transcribed RNA in the hybridization competition experiment: a re-evaluation of the nitrocellulose filter technique for detecting RNA-DNA hybrids. Helland DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):251–6

Successful separation of the transcriptionally-active chromatin fraction from pigeon reticulocytes and calf thymus. Lishanskaya AI. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):207–10

Interaction of cAMP receptor protein with the ompA gene, a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Movva RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):186–90

Asymmetric transcription of cauliflower mosaic virus genome by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Volovitch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):257–60

Loosely bound chromatin components are responsible for different electrophoretic mobility of the chromatin complexed with rna polymerase II. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):219–22

The cII-independent expression of the phage lambda int gene in RNase III-defective E. coli. Belfort M. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1-2):149–55

Transcriptional and translational expression of a chimeric bacterial-yeast plasmid in yeasts. Chevallier MR, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):11–9

Structural analysis of templates and RNA polymerase III transcripts of Alu family sequences interspersed among the human beta-like globin genes. Duncan CH, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):185–96

Cloning of avian tumor virus DNA fragments in plasmid pBR322: evidence for efficient transcription in E. coli from a virus-coded promoter. Guntaka RV, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):113–21

Cloning and characterization of a transcription termination signal in bacteriophage lambda unresponsive to the N gene product. Honigman A. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):299–309

A biochemical assay for the transcription–antitermination function of the coliphage lambda N gene product. Ishii S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):17–25

In vivo correlation between DNA supercoiling and transcription. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):173–84

Enzymatic hypomethylation of inverted repeats in transcribed DNA regions of mouse P815 mastocytoma cells. Boehm TRL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):153–8

Specificity of transcription of single-copy DNA in different rat tissues. Markov GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(1):121–4

sfrA and sfrB products of Escherichia coli K-12 are transcriptional control factors. Beutin L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):840–4

Lactose operon transcription from wild-type and L8-UV5 lac promoters in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol. Hirschel BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1534–7

Transcription of exogenous and endogenous deoxyribonucleic acid templates in cold-shocked Bacillus subtilis. Kuhl SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1345–52

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of ribosomal protein and ribonucleic acid polymerase genes. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):25–35

Determination of transcriptional units and gene products from the ftsA region of Escherichia coli. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1281–8

General method, using Mu-Mud1 dilysogens, to determine the direction of transcription of and generate deletions in the glnA region of Escherichia coli. MacNeil D. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):260–8

Molecular cloning, correlation of g..netic and restriction maps, and determination of the direction of transcription of gnd of Escherichia coli. Nasoff MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):731–41

Developmentally regulated transcription in a cloned segment of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ollington JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):432–42

A cloned gene that is turned on at an intermediate stage of spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Ollington JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):443–51

Use of gene fusions to determine the orientation of gene phoA on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sarthy A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):293–8

purF-lac fusion and direction of purF transcription in Escherichia coli. Smith JM, et al. **J Ba. riol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1156–64

Use of cir-lac operon fusions to study transcriptional regulation of the colicin Ia receptor in Escherichia coli K-12. Worsham PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):647–50

Rifampin resistance mutations that alter the efficiency of transcription termination at the tryptophan operon attenuator. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1334–41

Semi-conservative transcription of double-stranded RNA catalyzed by bacteriophage phi 6 RNA polymerase. Emori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1569–75

The role of the delta peptide of the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in promoter selection. Achberger EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7424–32

The transcription map of human mitochondrial DNA implicates transfer RNA excision as a major processing event. Battey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11599–606

Roles of the host polypeptides in Q beta RNA replication. Host factor and ribosomal protein S1 allow initiation at reduced GTP concentration. Blumenthal T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11713–6

In vitro synthesis of the F0 and F1 components of the proton translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3141–4

Analysis of the in vitro synthesis of 5'-gamma-32P-labeled transcripts from coliphage lambda by gel electrophoresis, RNA-DNA hybridization, and RNase T1 digestion. Calva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11011–6

Characterization of a rho-dependent termination site within the cro gene of bacteriophage lambda. Calva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11017–22

The beta major and beta minor globin nuclear transcripts of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate in culture. Curtis P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8971–4

Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on Bacillus phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819–30

In vitro transcription by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Initiation of RNA synthesis on relaxed, closed circular template. Dynan WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5866–73

Transcripts and processing patterns for the ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA region of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA. Green MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2027–34

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by nerve growth factor. Role of transcription and dissociation from effects on proliferation and neurite outgrowth. Greene LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6363–7

Transfer RNA cross-linked to the elongation factor Tu subunit of Q beta replicase does not inhibit Q beta RNA replication. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5840–4

Transcription of Simian virus 40 DNA in a HeLa whole cell extract. Handa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):478–82

Role of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in initiation. II. Release of sigma from ternary complexes. Hansen UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9564–70

Role of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in initiation. I. Characterization of core enzyme open complexes. Hansen UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9556–63

Transcription and site-specific hypomethylation of the delta-crystallin genes in the embryonic chicken lens. Jones R½, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8172–6

Pausing and termination of transcription within the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2777–86

Mitochondrial transcription complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Levens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1466–72

Transcriptional initiation and 5' termini of yeast mitochondrial RNA. Levens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5226–32

Multiple factors required for accurate initiation of transcription by purified RNA polymerase II. Matsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11992–6

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. II. Nucleotide sequence homology between the 16 S--23 S ribosomal RNA spacer and the 16 S ribosomal RNA leader regions. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10997–1003

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. I. The location of transfer RNA, 5 S, 16 S, and 23 S ribosomal RNA genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10991–6

Cloning, partial sequencing, and in vitro transcription of the gene for alanine tRNA synthetase. Putney SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):205–11

Coordinate transcriptional regulation of type I procollagen genes by Rous sarcoma virus. Sandmeyer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5022–8

Pathways of transcript splicing in yeast mitochondria. Mutations in intervening sequences of the split gene COB reveal a requirement for intervening sequence-encoded products. Schmelzer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7610–9

Multiple factors are required for the accurate transcription of purified genes by RNA polymerase III. Segall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11986–91

Transcription and in vitro processing of yeast 5 S rRNA. Tekamp PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9501–6

Structural gene product of the [Ah] complex. Evidence for transcriptional control of cytochrome P1-450 induction by use of a cloned DNA sequence. Tukey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6969–74

Repeated sequence organization and RNA transcription map of the chicken adult beta-globin gene region. Wood WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1502–6

Regulated transcription of the genes for actin and heat-shock proteins in cultured Drosophila cells. Findly RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):323–8

Sea urchin tube feet: unique structures that allow a cytological and molecular approach to the study of actin and its gene expression. Kabat-Zinn J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):109–14

Identification of a novel class of tandemly repeated genes transcribed on lampbrush chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii. Scheer U. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):599–603

Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. X. Assessment of hyperactivity of the male X in situ. Chatterjee RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:295–309

The development of lampbrush chromosome-type transcription in the early diplotene oocytes of Xenopus laevis: an electron-microscope analysis. Hill RS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:87–101

Transcriptional activity in lysates of cultured mesenchymal cells from embryonic tooth germs. Kestler DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):109–12

Regulation of int gene transcription by bacteriophage lambda. Location of the RNA start generated by an int constitutive mutation. Abraham J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15; 146(1):157–65

Control of transcription termination: a rho-dependent termination site in bacteriophage lambda. Court D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):231–54

Detailed transcription map of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):289–313

Transcription antitermination by bacteriophage lambda N gene product. Gottesman ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):57–75

The nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Its identification and a demonstration that it interacts with the gene N transcription anti-termination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):11–23

Transcription of cloned DNA from Bacillus subtilis phage SP01. Requirement for hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA by phage-modified RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):407–22

lac Promoter mutations located downstream from the transcription start site. Maquat LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):537–49

lac Promoter mutation Pr115 generates a new transcription initiation point. Maquat LE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):551–6

Arrangement of messenger RNAs and protein coding sequences in the major late transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Miller JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 5;142(4):455–88

Transcription units of adenovirus type 2. Termination of transcription beyond the poly(A) addition site in early regions 2 and 4. Nevins JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):377–86

Genes for the two subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthesis of Escherichia coli are transcribed from the same promoter. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):595–600

The size of the transcriptional units of the avian globin genes defined at the pre-messenger RNA level. Reynaud CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15;140(4):481–504

Tissue-specific expression of mouse alpha-amylase genes. Schibler U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):93–116

Bacteriophage T4 gene transcription studied by hybridization to cloned restriction fragments. Young ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):423–45

Escherichia coli tryptophan operon leader mutations, which relieve transcription termination, are cis-dominant to trp leader mutations, which increase transcription termination. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):123–9

The isolation and characterization of the chicken lysozyme and ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:211–8

Quantitative regulation of transcription in eurkaryotes: theoretical considerations of RNA polymerase involvement. Beebee TJ. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21; 86(4):803–15

The time course of transcription. Mahon GA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 7;87(3):483–515

In situ structural and functional relationships between chromatin pattern and RNP structures involved in non-nucleolar chromatin transcription. Puvion E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):351–60

Relationship between chromatin and perichromatin granules in cadmium-treated isolated hepatocytes. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):341–50

Effect of a tsA mutation of simian virus 40 late gene expression: variations between host cell lines. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):920–25

Simian virus 40-associated small RNA: mapping on the simian virus 40 genome and characterization of its synthesis. Alwine JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):701–8

Avian erythroblastosis virus produces two mRNA's. Anderson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):676–83

Efficient transcription of a compact nucleoprotein complex isolated from purified simian virus 40 virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):371–81

Revised transcription map of the late region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Carter AD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):636–42

Simian virus 40 transcriptional complexes incorporate mercurated nucleotides into RNA in vitro. Chikaraishi DM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):511–7

Transcriptional map for Newcastle disease virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):682–93

Patterns of transcription of human cytomegalovirus in permissively infected cells. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):277–86

In vivo transcription studies of coliphage 186. Finnegan J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):987–95

Transcripts of the adenovirus-associated virus genome: multiple polyadenylated RNAs including a potential primary transcript. Green MR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):560–5

Bacteriophage phi X174-specific mRNA synthesis in cells deficient in termination factor rho activity. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):198–207

Vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase can read through the boundary between the leader and N genes in vitro. Herman RC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):792–6

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase transcripts are absent from both nucleus and cytoplasm during infection in the presence of cycloheximide. Leung WC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):361–5

Two deletions within genes for simian virus 40 structural proteins VP2 and VP3 lead to formation of abnormal transcriptional complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):91–103

Quantitation of transcribing native simian virus 40 minichromosomes extracted from CV1 cells late in infection. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):82–90

Analysis of bacteriophage SP82 major 'early' in vitro transcripts. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):372–82

Shutoff of lambda gene expression by bacteriophage T4: role of the T4 alc gene. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul; 35(1):194–202

Increased rate of RNA synthesis: early reaction of primary mouse kidney cells to infection with polyoma virus of simian virus 40. Pöckl E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):8–19

RNA synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. X. Transcription and replication by defective interfering particles. Rao DD,

et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):756–65
In vivo transcription of the 5'-terminal extracistronic region of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):256–62
Regulation of integrated adenovirus sequences during adenovirus infection of transformed cells. Spector DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):860–71
In vitro transcription of the inverted terminal repetition of the vaccinia virus genome: correspondence of initiation and cap sites. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):738–47
Leakage of nuclear transcripts late in simian virus 40–infected CV1 cells: quantitation of spliced and unspliced late 19S RNAs. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):595–600
Temporal regulation of human cytomegalovirus transcription at immediate early and early times after infection. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):446–59
Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. XI. Alterations on the post-transcriptional level (analytical aspect). Arendes J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):49–57
Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct X. Alterations on the post-transcriptional level (enzymic aspect). Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):39–48
Some properties of the ribosomal RNA methyltransferase encoded by ksgA and the polarity of ksgA transcription. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):217–22
In vivo transcription of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1. Montenegro MA, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):512–7
Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. V. Stimulation of rrnC gene transcription in vitro by a protein factor. Muto A. **MGG** 1981;181(1):69–73
Transcription of colicin E1 plasmid: electron-microscopic mapping of promoters. Naumova GN, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):352–5
Transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by human RNA polymerase II in vitro. Seidman SL, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):647–59
Mapping of two transcription mutations (tlnI and tlnII) conferring thiolutin resistance, adjacent to dnaZ and rho in Escherichia coli. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):609–15
Promoter sites in the genome of B. subtilis phage SPP1. Stüber D, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):518–21
Transcription of bacteriophage Mu. II. Transcription of the repressor gene. van Meeteren R, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):185–9
Transcription of bacteriophage Mu. I. Hybridization analysis of RNA made in vitro. van Meeteren R, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):177–83
Post-transcriptional control of messenger abundance. Birnie GD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):159–62
Studies on nuclear deprimerones: isolation, fractionation, characterization and control of gene expression. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):169–77
Structural organization of nascent transcripts and hnRNA molecules in amphibian oocytes. Sommerville J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):53–6
Problems associated with dose response in steroid-hormone activation of structural genes. Leake RE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–13 (94 ref.)
Controls of RNA splicing and termination in the major late adenovirus transcription unit. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):420–6
Early capping of transcripts from the adenovirus major late transcription unit. Babich A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):246–8
In vivo sequence requirements of the SV40 early promotor region. Benoist C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26; 290(5804):304–10
Moloney murine sarcoma proviral DNA is a transcriptional unit. Benz EW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):665–9
A gene chimaera of SV40 and mouse beta-globin is transcribed and properly spliced. Chu G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):378–82
Termination of transcription by nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):215–20
Transcriptional fidelity of histone genes injected into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):100–2
Regulation of transcription in expressed and unexpressed mating type cassettes of yeast. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):239–44
Chromatin fine structure of active and repressed genes. Levy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):198–203
The SV40 early region TATA box is required for accurate in vitro initiation of transcription. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):310–5
Gene regulation: new, old and remote controls [news] Minty A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):210–1
A position effect in the control of transcription at yeast mating type loci. Nasmyth KA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):244–50
Regulation of adenovirus-2 gene expression at the level of transcriptional termination and RNA processing. Nevins JR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):113–8
Transcription of immunoglobulin heavy-chain sequences from the excluded allele. Ponte PA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):594–6
An aminoacyl tRNA synthetase binds to a specific DNA sequence and regulates its gene transcription. Putney SD, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):632–5
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II of plant origin transcribes viroid RNA into full-length copies. Rackwitz HR, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):297–301
Positively activated transcription of lambda integrase gene initiates with UTP in vivo. Schmeissner U, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):173–5
Purified lambda regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development. Simatake H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):128–32
An adenovirus mutant defective in splicing RNA from early region 1A. Solnick D. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):508–10
The nus mutations affect transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Ward DF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):212–5
Attenuation in the control of expression of bacterial operons. Yanofsky C. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):751–8 (87 ref.)
Transcription and RNA processing by the DNA tumour viruses. Ziff EB. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):491–9 (212 ref.)
The nucleotide sequence of the initiation region of the ribosomal transcription unit from mouse. Bach R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1559–69
Synthesis and behaviour of small RNA species of CHO cells submitted to a heat chick. Bouche G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1615–25
Yeast viral RNA polymerase is a transcriptase. Bruenn J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2985–97
Vertebrate histone gene transcription occurs from both DNA strands. Bruschi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1591–7
Mapping of nascent light and heavy strand transcripts on the physical map of HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Cantatore P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2605–25
Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II in permeable, SV40-infected or noninfected, CV1 cells; evidence for multiple promoters of SV40 late transcription. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):215–36
In vitro transcription of chromatin containing histones hyperacetylated in vivo. Dobson ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4201–19
The distal end of the ribosomal RNA operon rrnD of Escherichia coli contains a tRNA1thr gene, two 5s rRNA genes and a transcription terminator. Duester GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3793–807
The transcription termination site at the end of the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2119–32
Temporal regulation of herpes simplex virus type 2 transcription and characterization of virus immediate early mRNA's. Easton AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2627–45
Transcriptional analysis of interspersed repetitive polymerase III transcription units in human DNA. Elder JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1171–89
The construction of new vehicles for the cloning of transcription termination signals. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1973–89
An Escherichia coli endonuclease responsible for primary cleavage of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage T4 tRNA gene cluster. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4501–16
An examination of models for chromatin transcription. Gould HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5255–66
Codon catalog usage is a genome strategy modulated for gene expressivity. Grantham R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):r43–74
Nucleotide sequence through the 18S–28S intergene region of a vertebrate ribosomal transcription unit. Hall LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5993–6005
Electron microscopic analysis of transcription of a ribosomal RNA operon of E. coli. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1339–50
The complete amino acid sequence of human fibroblast interferon as deduced using synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide primers of reverse transcriptase. Houghton M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11; 8(13):2885–94
Mobile dispersed genetic element MDG1 of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription pattern. Ilyin Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5347–61
Double-stranded sequences in RNA of Drosophila melanogaster: relation to mobile dispersed genes. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3439–57
Relationship between the messenger RNAs transcribed from two overlapping genes of influenza virus. Inglis SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3575–89
The nucleotide sequence at the transcription termination site of ribosomal RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Mandal RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1801–11
DNA-RNA hybrid duplexes containing oligo(dA:rU) sequences are exceptionally unstable and may facilitate termination of transcription. Martin FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2295–9
General occurrence and transcription of intervening sequences in mouse genes expressed via polyadenylated mRNA. Maxwell IH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5875–94
Transcriptional mapping of the ribosomal RNA region of mouse L-cell mitochondrial DNA. Nagley P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2947–65
Involvement of DNA gyrase in the transcription of ribosomal RNA. Oostra BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25; 8(18):4235–46
Structural analysis of interspersed repetitive polymerase III transcription units in human DNA. Pan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1151–70
Identification of the RNA region transferred from a representative primer, beta-globin mRNA, to influenza mRNA during in vitro transcription. Robertson HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):925–42
Role of interaction energy in the specificity of transcription. II–The Watson Crick A–U base pair template. Sanyal NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3983–91
Role of interaction energy in the specificity of transcription. I–The Watson Crick G–C base pair template. Sanyal NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3975–81
Sequence of the distal tRNA1Asp gene and the transcription termination signal in the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon rrnF(or G). Sekiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3809–27
Studies of RNA release reaction catalyzed by E. coli transcription termination factor rho using isolated ternary transcription complexes. Shigesada K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3355–69
Interaction of the cAMP receptor protein with the lac promoter. Simpson RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):759–66
Transcriptional errors and ambiguity resulting from the presence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine or 3,N4-ethenocytidine in polyribonucleotides. Spengler S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):365–73
The transcription termination site of the ribosomal RNA operon in yeast. Veldman GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5179–92
A T to A base substitution and small deletions in the conalbumin TATA box drastically decrease specific in vitro transcription. Wasylyk B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1813–24
Transcription of killer virion double-stranded RNA in vitro. Welsh D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2365–75
A sequence from Drosophila melanogaster 18S rRNA bearing the conserved hypermodified nucleoside am psi: analysis by reverse transcription and high-performance liquid chromatography. Youvan DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1723–41
Periodicity in DNA primary structure is defined by secondary structure of the coded protein. Zhurkin VB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1963–71
Transcription of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and culture forms. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):329–50
Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rplJL--rpoBC transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Barry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3331–5
Deletions covering the putative promoter region of early mRNAs of simian virus 40 do not abolish T-antigen expression. Benoist C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3865–9
Both the 7-methyl and the 2'-O-methyl groups in the cap of mRNA strongly influence its ability to act as primer for influenza virus RNA transcription. Bouloy M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3952–6
Transcription of tRNA genes in vivo: single-stranded compared to double-stranded templates. Cortese R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4147–51
Abundant pseudogenes for small nuclear RNAs are dispersed in the human genome. Denison RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):810–4
DNA sequences preceding the rabbit beta-globin gene are required for formation in mouse L cells of beta-globin RNA with the correct 5' terminus. Dierks P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1411–5
Deletion mapping of sequences essential for in vivo transcription of the iso-1-cytochrome c gene. Faye G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2258–62
Evidence that ribosomal protein S10 participates in control of transcription termination. Friedman DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1115–8
In vivo and in vitro detection of the leader RNA of the histidine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Frunzio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2767–71
Specific in vitro initiation of transcription of simian virus 40 early and late genes occurs at the various cap nucleotides including cytidine. Gidoni D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2174–8
Spacer DNA sequences upstream of the T-A-T-A-A-A-T-A sequence are essential for promotion of H2A histone gene transcription in vivo. Grosschedl R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7102–6
Specific transcription of mouse ribosomal DNA in a cell-free system that mimics control in vivo. Grummt I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):727–31
Simian virus 40 tandem repeated sequences as an element of the early promoter. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):943–7
Control region for adenovirus VA RNA transcription. Guilfoyle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3378–82
Mouse beta-globin and adenovirus-2 major late transcripts

are initiated at the cap site in vitro. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2283–6

Novel RNA polymerase sigma factor from Bacillus subtilis. Haldenwang WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7000–4

In vitro comparison of initiation properties of bacteriophage lambda wild-type PR and x3 mutant promoters. Hawley DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6381–5

Polycistronic vesicular stomatitis virus RNA transcripts. Herman RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4662–5

DNA sequence required for initiation of transcription in vitro from the major late promoter of adenovirus 2. Hu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):820–4

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro mimics simian virus 40 in vivo transcription when the template is viral nucleoprotein. Jakobovits EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Nov;77(11):6556–60

Transcripts of the immunoglobulin C mu gene vary in structure and splicing during lymphoid development. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7400–4

Priming and inhibitory activities of RNAs for the influenza viral transcriptase do not require base pairing with the virion template RNA. Krug RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5874–8

Four sizes of transcript produced by a single sea urchin gene expressed in early embryos. Lee AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3259–63

Nucleotide sequence of the initiation site for ribosomal RNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster: comparison of genes with and without insertions. Long EO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1513–7

Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis: transcription–initiation sites and domains of alpha genes. Mackem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7122–6

Isolation and sequence determination of 5'-terminal oligonucleotide fragments of RNA transcripts synthesized by bacteriophage T3-induced RNA polymerase from T3 DNA. Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3908–11

DNA-dependent transcription of adenovirus genes in a soluble whole-cell extract. Manley JL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):3855–9

DNA sequence of the transfer RNA region of bacteriophage T4: implications for transfer RNA synthesis. Mazzara GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):889–92

Expression of IgD may use both DNA rearrangement and RNA splicing mechanisms. Moore KW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1800–4

Covalent modification and repressed transcription of a gene in hepatoma cells. Nakhasi HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):834–7

Immunoreactive helix-destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Nov;77(11):6749–53

A specific transcription factor that can bind either the 5S RNA gene or 5S RNA. Pelham HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4170–4

Related 5S RNA transcription factors in Xenopus oocytes and somatic cells. Pelham HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1760–4

Organization and expression of immunoglobulin genes in fetal liver hybridomas. Perry RP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):247–51

Activation of human beta-globin genes from nonerythroid cells by fusion with murine erythroleukemia cells. Pyati J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3435–9

Regulation of simian virus 40 early transcription in vitro by a purified tumor antigen. Rio D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5706–10

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of thymidine kinase activity introduced into mouse LMTK- cells by DNA and chromatin-mediated gene transfer. Schlosser CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):1119–23

Promoter for the establishment of repressor synthesis in bacteriophage lambda. Schmeissner U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3191–5

Posttranscriptional regulation of an erythromycin resistance protein specified by plasmic pE194. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3903–7

Synthesis of immunoglobulin mu chain gene products precedes synthesis of light chains during B-lymphocyte development. Siden E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1823–7

Mutations in the gene coding for Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I affect transcription and transposition. Sternglanz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2747–51

Organization of transcriptional signals in plasmids pBR322 and pACYC184. Stüber D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):167–71

In vitro transcription of normal, mutant, and truncated mouse alpha-globin genes. Talkington CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7132–6

Inhibition of ColE1 RNA primer formation by a plasmid-specified small RNA. Tomizawa J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1421–5

Transcription units of chicken ovalbumin gene observed after injection of cloned complete genes into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Trendelenburg MF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5984–8

Specific 5' flanking sequences are required for faithful initiation of in vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):879–83

Structure of Moloney murine leukemia viral DNA: nucleotide sequence of the 5' long terminal repeat and adjacent cellular sequences. Van Beveren C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3307–11

Epstein-Barr virus RNA VII: size and direction of transcription of virus-specified cytoplasmic RNAs in a transformed cell line. van Santen V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1930–4

Specific in vitro transcription of conalbumin gene is drastically decreased by single-point mutation in T-A-T-A box homology sequence. Wasylyk B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7024–8

Tandem termination sites in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Wu AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):2913–7

Cell-free coupled transcription-translation system for investigation of linear DNA segments. Yang HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7029–33

Structure of transcribing chromatin. Mathis D, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1980;24:1–55 (244 ref.)

Organization of transcribed and nontranscribed chromatin. Franke WW, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:15–36 (110 ref.)

Visualization of transcriptional activity during xenopus laevis oogenesis. Martin K, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:37–44

Gene injection into amphibian oocytes. Melton DA, et al.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1980;11:8–14

Mouse oocytes transcribe injected Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Brinster RL, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):396–8

Promoter sequences of eukaryotic protein-coding genes. Corden J, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1406–14

Structure and in vitro transcription of human globin genes. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1329–36 (81 ref.)

Changes in transcriptional activity during myocardial hypertrophy. Cutilletta AF. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979; 39:95–109

Studies on corneal endothelial growth and repair. II. increased transcription as detected by incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-actinomycin D. Rothstein H, et al.
Tissue Cell 1980;12(4):647–59

Multiple pathways of RNA processing and decay for the major leftward N- independent RNA transcript of coliphage lambda. Anevski PJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug; 113(1):39–53

Transcription of human hepatitis B virus core antigen gene sequences in an in vitro HeLa cellular extract. Chakraborty PR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):647–52

A transcriptional map of the bacteriophage SPO1 genome. III. A region of early and middle promoters (the gene 28 region). Chelm BK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):572–88

The coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus requires the cell nucleus and host transcriptional factors. Evans MR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):582–91

Effect of alterations in reaction conditions on vaccinia virus transcription in vitro. McCarron RJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):392–6

In vitro transcription from the b2 region of bacteriophage lambda. Rosenvold EC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):476–87

A paranuclear extract contains a unique set of viral transcripts late in SV40 infection. Villarreal L. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):663–71

Transcription of the viral genome in papillomas and carcinomas induced by the Shope virus. Wettstein FO, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):448–51

Relationship between virion-associated kinase-effected phosphorylation and transcription activity of vesicular stomatitis virus. Witt DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):34–49

[Fidelity of a polymerization reaction according to the proximity to equilibrium] Herbomel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Nov 24;291(11):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and maturation of RNA after proliferative stimulation: comparison between fibroblasts and lymphocytes] Kaplan JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar; 39(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of transcription by elements of the translation system in Escherichia coli] Lapointe J. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):1–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of genetic expression during the transfer of information from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Tanguay RM, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):9–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation of enzymatic methylation of inverted DNA repeats to transcription in mouse P815 mastocytoma cells (author's transl)] Boehm TL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7-8):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influenza genome and its transcription (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Feb; 25(2):81–94 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific binding of RNA polymerase to DNA as the earliest step of transcription in Prokaryota (author's transl)] Slaska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(2):161–82 (138 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the transmembrane potential of developing loach embryos under the influence of insulin, inhibition of transcription and translation] Kusen' SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of gene expression in inbred and hybrid rats under normal conditions and after partial hepatectomy] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from loach embryos. General characteristics of cell-free RNA-synthesizing systems of different complexities] Gauze LN, et al.
Biokhimiia 1980 Jun;45(6):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex nature of the inhibitory effect of the cytosol on transcription in isolated nuclei of rat liver] Gutnikova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[some features of nuclear genome transcription at early stages of liver regeneration. RNA-polymerase activity of isolated nuclei] Lebedeva LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear translocation and effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on transcription] Nesterova MV, et al.
Biokhimiia 1980 Jun;45(6):979–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features of nuclear genome transcription at early stages of liver regeneration. Effect of cytoplasmic factors on the RNA-polymerase activity of isolated nuclei] Platonov OM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcription: new elongation method] Kiselev LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;253(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

['Paradoxical' evolution of the individual transcribed repetitive DNA (Bl) sequence in rodents] Kramerov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1005–9 **(Rus)**

[Probable role of reverse transcription in neuronal memory] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 256(5):1269–72 **(Rus)**

[Transcription of portions of chromosomes corresponding to regions of intercalary heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures] Gvozdev VA, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(10):1729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiterated genes scattered among the chromosomes of Drosophila melangoaster with varying locations. V. Nature of self-complementary RNA sequences transcribed from chromosomal DNA] Khmeliauskaite VG, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(9):1535–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Matrix activity of chromatin DNA and the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Troitskaia EN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the pulse character of RNA elongation in vitro by E. coli RNA polymerase] Aivazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):653–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymology of reverse transcription] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):965–85 (187 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiterative poly(A) synthesis on oligonucleotide templates in an Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase system] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of DNA superhelicity on the major genetic processes in prokaryotes] Gragerob AI, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980;14(1):8–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-coordinated transcription of RNA polymerase beta,beta'-polypeptide genes and adjacent ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli cells] Lideman LF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning fragments of bacteriophage T5 DNA, determining expression of phage-dependent ligase] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of transcription of loach oocyte ribosomal genes] Popenko VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of a class of stable interchromatin ribonucleoproteins in inactivated pigeon erythroid cell nuclei] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementary DNA synthesis on templates of alphavirus and interferon messenger RNA] Uryvaev LV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1981;(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the biosynthesis of 2 types of viral transcript in cells infected with influenza virus] Starov AI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behaviour in biotin-deficient rats of thymic peptides controlling DNA transcription. Petrelli F, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1980 May;88(2):163–8

Kinetic study of the expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation (nif) genes under conditions of inhibited transcription. Houmard J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1237–44

Control of fatty acid synthetase mRNA levels in rat liver

by insulin, glucagon, and dibutyl cyclic AMP. Pry TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1002–9

Protamine—a potent inhibitor of vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase in vitro. Talib S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):875–83

Effects of colchicine on the transcription rate of beta-casein and 28 S-ribosomal RNA genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):463–73

Nucleoside 5'-[gamma-S]triphosphates will initiate transcription in isolated yeast nuclei. Ide GJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2633–8

Tissue and species-specific effects of small molecular weight nuclear RNA's on transcription in isolated mammalian nuclei. Liu WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May; 59(5):343–52

Regulation of viral transcription in cells infected with iododeoxyuridine-substituted simian virus 40 as a model for the activation by iododeoxyuridine of latent viral genomes. Patch CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2421–7

The ovalbumin gene family: hormonal control of X and Y gene transcription and mRNA accumulation. LeMeur M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):561–71

Vitellogenin gene expression in male Xenopus hepatocytes during primary and secondary stimulation with estrogen in cell cultures. Searle PF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):741–6

Specific activation of puff 93D of Drosophila melanogaster by benzamide and the effect of benzamide treatment on the heat shock induced puffing activity. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):125–36

Sertoli cell nuclear transcriptional activity: stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone in vitro. Lamb DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1020–6

Action of membrane-active compounds on mammalian cells. Permeabilization of human cells by ionophores to inhibitors of translation and transcription. Alonso MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):535–40

Transcriptional and translational control of glucose-stimulated (pro)insulin biosynthesis. Jahr H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):499–505

Modulation of globin gene expression by a tumor promoter during induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells. Shaul Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):591–5

Role of prolactin in the transcription of beta-casein and 28-S ribosomal genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):263–72

Role of progesterone and glucocorticoids in the transcription of the beta-casein and 28-S ribosomal genes in the rabbit mammary gland. Teyssot B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):597–608

The mode of action of bromocriptine. Weinstein D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):29–32

Effects of several anthracycline antitumor antibiotics on the transcriptional activity of isolated nucleoli. DuVernay VH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1048–53

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse metallothionein-I gene by heavy metals. Durnam DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5712–6

Allosteric stimulatory effect of S-adenosylmethionine on the RNA polymerase in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. A model for the positive control of eukaryotic transcription. Furuichi Y. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):483–93

Coordinate induction of several mRNA species in rat kidney during glucocorticoid treatment. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7068–76

The use of alpha-amanitin to inhibit in vivo RNA synthesis and germination in wheat embryos. Jendrisak J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8529–33

A direct effect of guanosine tetraphosphate on pausing of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase during RNA chain elongation. Kingston RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2787–97

Glucocorticoid regulation of metallothionein-I mRNA synthesis in cultured mouse cells. Mayo KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2621–4

Role of dexamethasone in globin gene expression in differentiating Friend cells. Mierendorf RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6736–41

Steroid hormone regulation of ovalbumin and conalbumin gene transcription. A model based upon multiple regulatory sites and intermediary proteins. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7910–6

Regulation of gene transcription by estrogen and progesterone. Lack of hormonal effects on transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9693–8

Studies on the mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nucleolar RNA synthesis. Yu FL. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3292–7

Adenosine selectively inhibits labeling of chromosomal RNA, especially hnRNA, probably by acting at or near the site of chain initiation. Egyházi E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):1–8

Effect of aminonucleoside on transcription, methylation, and maturation of ribosomal RNA in SV40-transformed human lung fibroblasts. Tunkel AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):239–49

Enhancement of transcription of the SV40 genome in mouse embryo cells by pretreatment with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Suárez HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):135–9

Reduced transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and selective digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. Aström S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1258–64

Increased transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and limited digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1249–57

Involvement of DNA gyrase in rRNA synthesis in vivo. Wahle E, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):661–7

Low molecular weight peptidic fraction in the chromatin from normal and cancer cells: control of transcription. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31; 6(2):95–103

Transcriptional regulation of mouse liver metallothionein-I gene by glucocorticoids. Hager LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):340–2

DNA gyrase stimulates transcription. Akrigg A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):845–54

On the mechanism of inhibitory effect of violamycin antibiotics on the transcription by bacteriophage T3-induced RNA polymerase. Brux B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):1005–18

The properties of ATP-analogs in initiation of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from E coli. Smagowicz WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2397–401

Prokaryotic histone-like protein interacting with RNA polymerase. Lathe R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3548–52

5,6-dichloro-1-beta-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole enhances premature termination of late transcription of simian virus 40 DNA. Laub O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3297–3301

A change in the rate of transcription of a eukaryotic gene in response to cyclic AMP. Williams JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7171–5

Multihormonal regulation of casein gene expression at the transcriptional and posttranscriptional l vels in the mammary gland. Rosen JM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:157–93 (56 ref.)

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase in vitro by phosphonoformate and ara-ATP. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):562–6

Somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma and human myeloid leukemia cells. I. Induction of resident viral genome transcription and viral antigen formation by IUDR and TPA. Lau RY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30; 110(2):259–69

Novobiocin blocks the shutoff of SPO1 early transcription. Sarachu AN, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):13–8

[Effect of sodium selenite on RNA synthesis in loach embryos] Abdullaev GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of nucleotide sequences in the transcriptionally active fraction of rat liver DNA during cortisol induction] Dudareva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of RNA synthesis on embikhin-damaged templates] Prikul' IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of RNA synthesis in loach embryos after injection of a nuclear extract obtained by using 0.35 M NaCl] Burakova TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double-helical structures in the make up of poly(A)-containing RNA of rat liver cells. Effect of cortisone] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of actinomycin and alpha-amanitin on the RNA transcription of the influenza virus] Farashian VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery from inhibition by radiation of transcriptionally controlled enzyme induction: a possible probe for DNA repair. Ben-Hur E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):21–8

Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus (type 1): delayed transcription and comparative sensitivites of virus functions. Eglin RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):23–31

Repair of lesions which cause premature termination of transcription in chicken embryo cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Hackett PB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):752–6

[Transcription process in rat thymus cells subjected to x-ray irradiation. 5. The biosynthesis and maturation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA] Evtushenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES see **CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON**

TRANSDUCERS

'In vivo' measurements of bone strain using a porous transducer. Preliminary results. Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):584–91

A calibration procedure of a new force plate. Gola MM. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):522–33

Optoelectronic transducer for in vivo recording of oviductal contractile activity. Halbert SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R326–31

An improved transducer for measurement of cardiac dimensions with sonomicrometry. Van Trigt P 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H664–8

Pressure measurements: device for obtaining readouts from multiple sites using pneumatic transducers. Mayo-Smith WW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):460–1

A comparison of sitting pressures on wheelchair cushions as measured by air cell transducers and miniature electronic transducers. Palmieri VR, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10-33:5–8

Calibration of beam deflection produced by cellular forces in the 10(-9)--10(-6) gram range. Evans EA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):99–112

Techniques for measuring the partial pressures of gases in the blood. Part II- in vivo measurements. Hahn CE. **J Phys [E]** 1981 Jul;14(7):783–97 (68 ref.)

New epidural intracranial-pressure transducer with reduced tissue stress interference. Guha SK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):757–62

Transducer for in vivo measurement of the inner diameter of arteries in laboratory animals. van der Schee EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):218–22

Transducers for myocardial research. Feldstein C, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):277–82

Strain gauge transducer for neuromuscular blockade monitoring. Mahler Y, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):336–7

Ultraminiature strain gauge transducer for assessing regional intramyocardial pressure. Sabbah HN, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):121–4

Calibration and characterization of heat flow transducers for use in hyperbaric helium. Nuckols ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):249–56

[Strain gauge transducer for recording gastrointestinal motility in unanesthetized animals (author's transl)] Ehrlein HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;18(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical characteristics of an electromagnetic transducer of aortic flow, with reduced structure] Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A linear displacement transducer by means of photo-potentiometer (author's transl)] Hatakeyama I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):222–3 **(Jpn)**

[Contact transducer for continuous measurement of blood vessel diameter] Rogoza AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of piezoceramic transducers] Bogdanov VI. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and review of the designs of pneumotachometric transducers] Lopata VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Values of different parameters measurable by sphincterometry (transducers)] Weil A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:123–9 **(Fre)**

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE see under **TRANSDUCERS**

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Tn1 insertion in Col Ib plasmid. Skorupska A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):109–16

Isolation and characterization of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the cysE gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Ingle CP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):605–12

Genetic studies of H group plasmids by bacteriophage P1 transduction. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 27(2):175–83

Phage-lambda-mediated transduction of non-conjugative plasmids is promoted by transposons. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):319–25

Studies on the mechanism of transduction by bacteriophage phi gamma. II. Formation of transducing elements. Gratia JP. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):525–44

General Transduction in Vibrio cholerae. Ogg JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):737–41

Generalized transduction in the enterobacterial phytopathogen Erwinia chrysanthemi. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1444–9

Formation of a lambda (Tn10) tyrR+ specialized transducing bacteriophage from Escherichia coli K-12. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):877–83

Capacity for postreplication repair correlated with transducibility in Rec- mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dodson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):608–15

Structural studies of lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid from the metBJLF region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Krueger JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):612–21

SP02 particles mediating transduction of a plasmid containing SP02 cohesive ends. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):1–8

Characterization of bacteriophage SPP1 transducing particles. de Lencastre H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):347–55

Transductional construction of an isoleucine-producing strain of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):51–61

Generalized transduction in Bacillus thuringiensis var. berliner 1715 using bacteriophage CP-54Ber. Lecadet MM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):203-12

Transfer of gentamicin resistance between cultures of Staphylococcus aureus in nutrient broth, serum and urine. Lacey RW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):411-21

Resistance transfer in mixed cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Meijers JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 14(1):21-39

Use of lambda pMu bacteriophages to isolate lambda specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying genes for bacterial chemotaxis. Kondoh H, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):619-28

Specialized transduction with lambda plac5: dependence on recA and on configuration of lac and att lambda. Porter RD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):497-503

Characterization of dnaA gene carried by lambda transducing phage. Murakami A, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):235-47

The variation in frequency with which markers are transduced by phage P1 is primarily a result of discrimination during recombination. Newman BJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):585-9

Transformation and transduction of Bacillus subtilis strains with the Bsu R restriction-modification system by means of modified and unmodified DNA of pUB110 plasmid. Prozorov AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):135-8

Transduction in Streptomyces hygroscopicus mediated by the temperate bacteriophage SH10. Süss F, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):552-5

Isolation and genetic characterization of T1-transducing mutants with increased transduction frequency. Roberts MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):662-9

T1 mutants with increased transduction frequency are defective in host chromosome degradation. Roberts MD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):670-7

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: structure of abortively transduced DNA. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):30-40

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: fate of transduced DNA in rec+ and recA- recipients. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):14-29

Transduction of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Knothe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):373-8

[Transduction of plasmid determinants of the resistance to antibiotics and metal ions of hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis strains with the BsuR restriction-modification system by modified and unmodified pUB110 plasmid DNA] Belova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):794-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid DNA transduction in Bacillus subtilis] Surikov NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of specifically transducing lambda alpha g-particles. I. Relationship between the quantitative composition of transductants and the type of inductive activity] Amirov EIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of specifically transducing lambda dg-particles. II. Relationship between the transduction rate, the qualitative composition of the transductants, and the dose of the inducing agent] Amirov EIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric crossing: P1 phage transduction of the malB region in crosses between E. coli and S. typhimurium] Andreeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFECTION

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. IV. Intracellular events during infection by Haemophilus influenzae phage and transfection by its DNA. Jabłońska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):97-108

A highly efficient method of cell infection with encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Chumakov KM. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):225-31

Cloned mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is biologically active in transfected mouse cells and its expression is stimulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Buetti E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):335-45

Integration of Rous sarcoma virus DNA during transfection. Copeland NG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):51-60

Expression of unselected adenovirus genes in human cells co-transformed with the HSV-1 tk gene and adenovirus 2 DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):453-63

Two-hit kinetics of focus formation in cells transfected with Rous sarcoma provirus. Hillova J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(6):357-63

Infectivity and uncoating of adenovirus cores. Mirza A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(5):307-11

Mechanism of Haemophilus influenzae transfection by single and double prophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1003-8

Transformation of a Bacillus subtilis L-form with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. White TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):878-83

Structure of the provirus within NIH 3T3 cells transfected with Harvey sarcoma virus DNA. Goldfarb MP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):125-35

Evidence for heterogeneity in populations of T5 bacteriophage. II. Some particles are unable to inject their second-step-transfer DNA. Hulen C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):633-8

Structure of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 DNA in relation to its transfection activity. Humphreys GO, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):574-9

Integration, expression, and infectivity of exogenously acquired proviruses of Rous-associated virus-O. Jenkins NA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):684-91

Recovery of biologically active spleen focus-forming virus from molecularly cloned spleen focus-forming virus-pBR322 circular DNA by cotransfection with infectious type C retroviral DNA. Linemeyer DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):710-21

Phi W-14 DNA inhibits transfection of Bacillus subtilis by SPP1 DNA. Lopez P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):559-63

Biochemical characterization of cells transformed via transfection by feline sarcoma virus proviral DNA. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):782-8

Regulation of integrated adenovirus sequences during adenovirus infection of transformed cells. Spector DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):860-71

Molecular cloning of the avian erythroblastosis virus genome and recovery of oncogenic virus by transfection of chicken cells. Vennström B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):575-85

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: the role of homology between donor and recipient DNA in transformation and transfection. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):111-7

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: effects on transformation and transfection with native and single-stranded DNA. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):103-10

Transfection of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis with phi 29 DNA. Stahly DP, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):180-2

Rapid transfection assay for screening mutagens and carcinogens. Vasavada HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):9-14

Cotransfer of circular and linear prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA sequences into mouse cells. Hsiung N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4852-6

Growth potential of sheep and sea mammal cells transformed by SV40 early region DNA. Stromberg K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):439-44

Epstein-Barr viral DNA: infectivity for human placental cells. Miller G, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):452-5

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: viral DNA sequences at sites of circularization of transfecting linear DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):353-65

In vivo and in vitro recombination of lambda DNA in CaC12 transfection. Betcke A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(4):245-56

Factors which influence CaC12 dependent transfection of lambda DNA in Escherichia coli K12 recipients. Pefeifer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):271-81

[Production of directed mutations in T7 phage by transfec- ng Escherichia coli using locally alkylated T7 DNA] Voronina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfection method of searching for herpes virus genetic information in the tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):51-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of transfective poliovirion RNA by a product or products of the interaction of trace copper with an impurity or impurities in reagent-grade phenol. Dubes GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(1):27-44

Effect of inactivator(s) formed from copper and phenol impurity(ies) on the sedimentation rate of transfective poliovirion RNA. Dubes GR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(1):45-51

The production of viral RNA inactivator(s) from the interaction of dihydric and trihydric phenols with cupric ion. Dubes GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):219-25

The effect of trimethylpsoralen--crosslinks on entry of donor DNA in transformation and transfection of Bacillus subtilis. Venema G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):1-11

Hormonal inducibility of rat alpha 2u globulin genes in transfected mouse cells. Kurtz DT. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):629-31

[Low transfecting efficiency of phage lambda ring chromosomes and their fragments formed by membrane nucleases] Drabkina LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stimulating action of sturin, its fractions, and the internal protein of T2 phage in transfection of E. coli spheroplasts by Lambda phage DNA] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Interocular transfer of two visual discriminations in hooded and albino rats. Mohn G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec; 1(6):533-42

Cross-modality transfer between pictures and their names. D'Agostino PR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):113-8

Intra- and intermodal discrimination transfer in auditory and visual discrimination training. Fulton RT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Nov-Dec;1(6):302-9

Interocular transfer of visual aftereffects. Blake R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):367-81

EMG biofeedback training, transfer of training, and coping with stress. Burish TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(2):85-96

Transfer of verbal responses across instructional settings by autistic-type children. Handleman JS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):69-76

Interhemispheric integration of sensory and motor functions in agenesis of the corpus callosum. Sauerwein HC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):445-54

Transfer of perceptual learning: role of tactual-kinesthetic feedback reexamined. Anton BS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):195-202

Preliminary investigation of transfer between single-word decoding ability and contextual reading comprehension by poor readers in grade six. Blanchard JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1271-81

Transfer benefits of biofeedback: a research note. Pardine P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):373-4

[Semantic disturbances in aphasia. Importance of transfer of meaning and phonetic structure in the understanding of word semantics] Gil R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):721-5 **(Fre)**

[Participation of the caudate-orbital subsystem in transfer of the learning experience] Baranov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1067-70 **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and electrophysiologic reactions during transformation of heterogeneous conditioned reflexes] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 30(6):1131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Switching-over of homogeneous (alimentary) conditioned reflexes in rats following simultaneous lesions of the hippocampus and amygdala] Pigareva ML. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):710-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFER AGREEMENT

Special hospital transfers [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):174

TRANSFER FACTOR

Deletion of antigen-specific activity from leukocyte dialysates containing transfer factor by antigen-coated polystyrene. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):486-9

Murine transfer factor. I. Description of the model and evidence for specificity. Petersen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2480-4

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of immunopeptide from dialyzable leukocyte extract. Khan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):420-7

Transfer factor (TFd). Part I. Some physicochemical data. Komorowska-Rycerz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):317-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Transfer with dialysable transfer factor of T-lymphocyte cytolytic response to tick-bone encephalitis virus antigen in naive mice. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):459-63

Development of immunological responsiveness and resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum in rabbits given immune lymphocyte preparations. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):329-36

Transfer of cell-mediated immunity with cell-free leukocyte extracts. III. Demonstration of Ia antigens in the specific component. Basten A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec; 56(2):440-51

Transfer of cell-mediated immunity with cell-free leukocyte extracts. II. Demonstration of antigen-specific and nonspecific components. Croft S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):427-39

Conversion of reactions to leprolin and lepromin in patients with lepromatous leprosy by the transfer factor. Han SH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;13(1):1-8

Lack of antigen fragments in guinea pig transfer factor-like activity. Dunnick W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):55-65

Comparative studies on dialyzable leukocyte extracts containing transfer factor--a review. Klesius PH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):247-60 (146 ref.)

Effects of human transfer factor on the migration of guinea-pig macrophages: is there an antigen-specific activity? Sargent IL, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep; 41(1):227-35

Antigen-specific activity of murine leukocyte dialysates containing transfer factor on human leukocytes in the

leukocyte migration inhibition (LMI) assay. Borkowsky W, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):80–2
Successful passive transfer of resistance to Fasciola hepatica infection in rats by immune serum and transfer factor. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):246–7
Transfer factor from BCG-sensitized mice. Sasaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):271–83
[Transfer factor] del Castillo WA. **Alergia** 1980 Jul; 27(3):111–20 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Transfer factor (author's transl)] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Steady-rate pulmonary transfer factor in chronic thromboembolic disease. Riedel M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):469–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of transfer factor on spontaneous shedding of sheep red blood cell binding receptors of T lymphocytes in vitro. Nékám K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 37(1):83–8
Transfer factor: specific and nonspecific effects and chemical characteristics of dialyzable leukocyte lysates (DLL). Part II. Reconstituting effects dialyzable leukocyte lysates. (Second of three parts). Schindler TE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):125–9
A lymphokine resembling transfer factor that stimulates MIF production by nonsensitive lymphocytes. Philp JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1469–72
Transfer factor. Hamblin AS. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec; 72(12):927–9
Transfer factor (TFd). Part II. In vitro effect on lymphocyte transformation. Grubek-Jaworska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):320–3
Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts with transfer factor activity on leukocyte migration in vitro. V. Antigen-specific lymphocyte responsiveness can be initiated by two structurally distinct polyribonucleopeptides. Wilson GB, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):257–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transfer factor and its clinical application. Schulkind ML, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:89–115 (110 ref.)
Influence of dialysable transfer factor on IgE concentrations in patients with atopic dermatitis. Jarisch R, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):99–105
Oral administration of human dialyzable transfer factor in a patient with psoriasis [letter] Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):3–4
Transfer factor therapy in psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):319–20
Transfer factor therapy for histoplasmosis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Catanzaro A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):533–7
Immunocompetence and transfer factor therapy in uveitis. Abramson A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):332–8
Adjuvant immunotherapy of high risk stage I melanoma with transfer factor. Blume MR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):882–8
Immunologic studies and treatment of psoriasis with human transfer factor. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):41–4
Dialyzable leukocyte extract therapy in immunodepressed patients with cutaneous leishmaniasis. Delgado O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):351–9
Atypical mycobacterium infection treated with dialyzable leukocyte extracts: evidence for antigenic specificity. Simon MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):123–8
Transfer factor treatment in bullous pemphigoid. Impaired T cell function. Khan A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(4):243–9
Lymphocyte marker testing in relation to the clinical use of dialyzed leukocyte extract containing transfer factor (DLE-LTF). Peetoom F, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980; 13(1–4):225–37
Human dialysable leucocyte extracts (transfer factor) in interstitial pneumonia. A retrospective trial in immunodeficient patients. Moulias R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):13–6
Mucocutaneous candidiasis responsive to transfer factor therapy. MacKie RM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):926–7
Immunosuppression, transfer factor, and multiple sclerosis [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1191–2
Transfer factor in treatment of multiple sclerosis. Basten A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):931–4
Treatment of childhood combined Epstein-Barr virus/cytomegalovirus infection with oral bovine transfer factor. Jones JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):122–4
Transfer factor and cytomegalovirus viruria [letter] Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273–4
Clinical trials of transfer factors [letter] Shulman ST. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1533
Nephropathy in the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Spitler LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):391–8
Effects of large doses of dialysable leukocyte extract. Khan A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):91–5
Transfer factor and leukaemia [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):505–6
[Prevention of infection in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by normal human tonsillar transfer factor (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):25–7 **(Chi)**
[Transfer factor of normal human beings in combined therapy of oral and maxillofacial malignancies. Preliminary observation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):37–9 **(Chi)**
[Clinical observations on the treatment of epidemic hemorrhagic fever with transfer factor (author's transl)] Tang JH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):36–8 **(Chi)**
[Transfer factor in attempted treatment of recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Zábrodský S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8;119(31–32):856–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of immunochemotherapy in malignant melanoma] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):277–80 **(Cze)**
[Transfer factor (its use in immunotherapy of neoplasms and other diseases)] Zdunczyk A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1; 33(11):877–81 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transfer factor immunotherapy of oncological patients] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the thermographic picture during immunostimulation therapy in progressive systemic sclerosis] Tauchmanová H, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;59(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ataxia-telangiectasia: treatment with transfer factor (author's transl)] Garcia Urra D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cell immunity responses in patients with widespread neoplasias following administration of transfer factor (author's transl)] Simó-Camps E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSFERASES

Transcarboxylase. An electron microscopic study of the enzyme with antibodies to biotin. Harmon FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9458–64
The two methionine adenosyl transferases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for the existence of dimeric enzymes. Cherest H, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):65–9
Steric mapping of the L-methionine binding site of ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase. Sufrin JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):307–13

ANALYSIS

Thiamin status of a Melanesian population. Duffy P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1584–92
Topography of sialoglycoproteins and sialyltransferases in mouse and rat liver Golgi. Carey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):989–93
Serine transhydroxymethylase: a simplified radioactive assay; purification and stabilization of enzyme activity employing Affi-Gel Blue. Braman JC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(1):23–32
[Separation of transketolase and dihydroxyacetone synthase from methylotrophic yeasts] Bystrykh LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):499–501 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of nitrous oxide-induced inactivation of vitamin B12 on serine transhydroxymethylase. Deacon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1324–8
Specific and potent inhibition of spermidine synthase by the transition-state analog, S-adenosyl-3-thio-1,8-diaminooctane. Tang KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1371–7
An effect of colchicine on galactosyl- and sialyltransferases of rat liver Golgi membranes. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):57–64
The effect of L-2-amino-4-methoxy-trans-3-butenoic acid on serine hydroxymethyl transferase. Tisdale MJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):75–83
Dicyclohexylamine, a potent inhibitor of spermidine synthase in mammalian cells. Hibasami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):99–101
Inhibition of the action of pyrophosphatase and phosphatase on sugar nucleotides. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7139–41
Mechanism-based inactivation of serine transhydroxymethylases by D-fluoroalanine and related amino acids. Wang EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6917–26
Structure-activity relationships in dihydropteroate synthase inhibition by sulfanilamides. Comparison with the antibacterial activity. De Benedetti PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):454–7
Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 9. Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine analogues on mammalian aminopropyltransferases in vitro and polyamine biosynthesis in transformed lymphocytes. Pankaskie MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):549–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of sialyl transferase of bovine submaxillary gland. Antoniades D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):749–52

BLOOD

Serum sialyltransferase activity in benign and malignant diseases. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(4):247–52
Serum sialyltransferase and liver catalase activity in cachectic nude mice bearing a human malignant melanoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2912–6
Phenyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-alp a substrate for sialyltransferase. Klohs WD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):350–4
Membrane glycoprotein IIb is the major endogenous acceptor for human platelet ectosialyltransferase. Bauvois B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):277–81
Serum sialyltransferase and 5'-nucleotidase as reliable biomarkers in women with breast cancer. Dao TL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):529–34
Reduced platelet sialyltransferase activity in patients with primary release disorder. Wu KK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):441–3
[Morphology and biochemistry of blood of various mustelids. 3. Enzymographic studies of arterial plasma of mink (Mustela vison Schreber, 1777)] Zeissler R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):861–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of sialyltransferase activity in human serum (author's transl)] Wilhelm A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 May;18(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The activity of transaminases (GOT and GPT), alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transferases in the serum of patients treated with Rifampicin (author's transl)] Krstić-Burić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DEFICIENCY

The defect in the cbl B class of human methylmalonic acidemia: deficiency of cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase activity in extracts of cultured fibroblasts. Fenton WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):283–9
Hypermethioninemia associated with methionine adenosyltransferase deficiency: clinical, morphologic, and biochemical observations on four patients. Gaull GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):734–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of thiaminase I in the determination of thiamine in biological materials. Kennedy CA, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):344–51

GENETICS

Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing the Escherichia coli glyA genes. Stauffer GV, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):63–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationships among transaldolases in the genus Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):129–40
Preliminary quantification of immunological relationships among the transaldolases of the genus Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(4):557–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prenyl transferases from Micrococcus luteus: characterization of undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Baba T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):474–84
Separation of rat liver methionine adenosyltransferase isozymes by hydrophobic chromatography. Kunz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):565–72
Phosphatidyl inositol: myo-inositol exchange enzyme from rat liver: partial purification and characterization. Takenawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):601–7
Prenyltransferase from Gossypium hirsutum. Widmaier R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):609–16
Enzymic synthesis of sym-homospermidine in Lathyrus sativus (grass pea) seedlings. Srivenugopal KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):461–4
Multiple species of mammalian S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Partial purification and characterization. Okada G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):934–40
Murein transglycosylase from phage lambda lysate. Purification and properties. Bieńkowska-Szewczyk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):489–96
Dolichyldiphosphoryloligosaccharide--protein oligosaccharyltransferase; solubilization, purification, and properties. Das RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3811–5

METABOLISM

Glycosyltransferases and their use in assessing oligosaccharide structure and structure-function relationships. Beyer TA, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1981;52:23-175 (494 ref.)

Uptake of sulfobromophthalein-glutathione conjugate by isolated hepatocytes. Schwarz LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C118-23

A simple procedure for purification of N-carbamoylputrescine: application to assays of putrescine transcarbamoylase and agmatine iminohydrolase activities. Venugopal KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):440-4

Seminal plasma biochemistry II: seminal plasma and spermatozoal cytidine monophosphate-sialic acid synthetase and sialyltransferase activities. Daunter B, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):215-24

Abnormal glycoproteins and glycosyltransferases in human hepatoma. Waxman S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:411-2

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: preliminary characterization of i-endo-fenchol synthetase from fennel (Foeniculum vulgare) and evidence that no free intermediate is involved in the cyclization of geranyl pyrophosphate to the rearranged product. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):534-46

The formation of cyclic sesquiterpenes from farnesyl pyrophosphate by prenyltransferase. Saito A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):508-11

Variable product specificity of solanesyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Fujii H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1648-53

The effect of nitrous oxide-induced inactivation of vitamin B12 on the activity of formyl-methenyl-methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase, methylene-tetrahydrofolate reductase and formiminotetrahydrofolate transferase. Perry J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1329-33

Ethionine-induced changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver. Tsukada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1160-7

Ganglioside sialylation during maturation of cultured neurons. Dreyfus H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):102-3

Role of the glycine-cleavage system in glycine and serine metabolism in various organs. Kikuchi G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):504-6

Prenyltransferase; determination of the binding mechanism and individual kinetic constants for farnesylpyrophosphate synthetase by rapid quench and isotope partitioning experiments. Laskovics FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1893-901

Characterization of the enzyme complex involving the folate-requiring enzymes of de novo purine biosynthesis. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4313-21

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate analogs on the activity of enoylpyruvate transferase and the effect of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine on the reactivity of the active site SH group. Anwar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):389-94

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: alteration of sialyltransferase activities by nucleotides. Eppler CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):332-43

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: characterization of cytidine-5'-monophospho-n-acetylneuraminic acid:hematoside (GM3) sialyltransferase. Eppler CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):318-31

Activities of enzymes involved in the metabolism of ether-linked lipids in normal and neoplastic tissues of rat. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):420-3

Glycolipids modulate glycosyl transfer to endogenous protein acceptors. Merritt WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):261-9

Elevated sialyltransferase activity in the intestinal lymph of colchicine-treated rats. Ratnam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):435-42

Presence and regional distribution of sialyl transferase in the epididymis of the rat. Bernal A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):290-3

The specificity of sialyltransferase activity in smooth membrane fractions of embryonic chicken liver. Bendiak B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):171-80

The base exchange enzymes and phospholipase D of mammalian tissue. Kanfer JN. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1370-80 (103 ref.)

Sequential expression of fucosyltransferase and N-acetylneuraminyltransferase activities in human leukemic cells arrested at different stages of maturation. Augener W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):33-9

Gangliosides of liver tumors induced by N-2 fluorenylacetamide III. Galactosyl and sialyl transferases in single carcinomas and nodules. Merritt WD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(3):183-94

A correlation between cell surface sialyltransferase, sialic acid, and glycosidase activities and the implantability of B16 murine melanoma. Dobrossy L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2262-6

Correlation of serum, tumor, and liver serum glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase activity with growth of the R3230AC mammary tumor in rats and relationship of the serum activity to tumor burden. Evans IM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3103-11

Glycine metabolism and glycine synthase activity during the postnatal development of rat brain. Lahoya JL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):75-80

Exoenzymatic activity of transglycosylase isolated from Escherichia coli. Beachey EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):355-8

Ligand-binding studies on light riboflavin synthase from Bacillus subtilis. Otto MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(3):511-7

N-Glycosylation of yeast proteins. Characterization of the solubilized oligosaccharyl transferase. Sharma CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):101-8

Changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver on ethionine administration. Abe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):29-32

Specificity of sialyltransferase: sialylation of ovine submaxillary mucin in vitro. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):113-24

Sialic acid transferase activities of normal and diabetic (db/db) mice kidney. Bardos P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):505-7

Thiaminase activity amongst strains of Clostridium sporogenes. Princewill TJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):249-52

Two different species of murein transglycosylase in Escherichia coli. Mett H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):45-52

Purification and properties of glycine decarboxylase, a component of the glycine cleavage system, from rat liver mitochondria and immunochemical comparison of this enzyme from various sources. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1193-9

Structure of an amniotic fluid component, 7-(4,5-cis-dihydroxy-1-cyclopenten-3-ylaminomethyl)-7 (queuine), a substrate for tRNA: guanine transglycosylase. Crain PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8405-7

The mitochondrial glycine cleavage system. Functional association of glycine decarboxylase and aminomethyl carrier protein. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11671-6

The mitochondrial glycine cleavage system. Purification and properties of glycine decarboxylase from chicken liver mitochondria. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11664-70

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9082-92

Spatial proximity of two divalent metal ions at the active site of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Markham GD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1903-9

Microspectrophotometric measurements on single crystals of mitochondrial serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Schirch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3776-80

Evidence that tetrahydrofolate does not bind to serine hydroxymethyltransferase with positive homotropic cooperativity. Schirch L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6245-9

Detection of beta-galactosyl(1 leads to 4)N-acetylglucosaminide alpha(2 leads to 3)-sialyltransferase activity in fetal calf liver and other tissues. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3159-62

Formation of a cytochrome c-like species from horse apoprotein and hemin catalyzed by yeast mitochondrial cytochrome c synthetase. Veloso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8646-51

Orientation of glycoprotein galactosyltransferase and sialyltransferase enzymes in vesicles derived from rat liver Golgi apparatus. Fleischer B. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May; 89(2):246-55

Studies on the surface properties of hybrid cells. II. Sialyl-transferase activity on the surface of malignant and non-malignant cells. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:203-20

Studies on the surface properties of hybrid cells. I. Sialyl-transferase activity in homogenates of malignant and non-malignant cells. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:187-201

Homocystinuria: studies on cystathionine beta-synthase, S-adenosylmethionine synthetase and cystathionase activities in skin fibroblasts. Bittles AH, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(1):3-6

The effects of various incubation temperatures, particulate isolation, and possible role of calmodulin on the activity of the base exchange enzymes of rat brain. Buchanan AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):815-22

Occurrence of sialyltransferase activity in the synaptosomal membranes prepared from calf brain cortex. Preti A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):281-96

Effect of methionine, glycine and serine on serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in rat glioma and human neuroblastoma cells. Kohl RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(4):271-80

Regulation of methionine adenosyltransferase in normal diploid and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1237-44

Cell surface changes in human normal and abnormal lymphoid cells detected by sialic acid content and sialyltransferase activity. Steimer F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(2):265-9

The enzymic synthesis of GM1b: rat-brain CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid: asialo-GM1 sialyltransferase. Yip MC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):72-6

Glycosyltransferase activities in chicken brain synaptic junctions. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):155-60

The effect of X irradiation on the capacity of transfer RNA to act as substrate for guanine-tRNA transferase. Walden T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):350-9

Resistance factors: influence on netilmicin activity. Kallings LO. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:54-8

Glycosyltransferases in analysis of oligosaccharide structure and function. Hill RL. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979; (21):63-86 (46 ref.)

Glycoprotein-sialyltransferase activity of normal human, thrombasthenic and Bernard-Soulier platelets. Bauvois B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):71-8

[Direct measurement of the antivitamin action of parenterally injected thiaminase] Puzach SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec; 45(12):2146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental induction of ovine polioencephalomalacia. Bakker HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):464-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythm in pineal methionine S-adenosyltransferase. Guchhait RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2092-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light inactivation of transaldolase in pea leaf chloroplasts. Anderson LE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1199-202

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Teaching about transference: a videotape introduction. Corradi RB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):564-71

Pregnancy as a transference stimulus. Clarkson SE. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Dec;53(4):313-7

The split transference in the simultaneous treatment of mother and child. Buirski P, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Nov;44(6):639-46

Transference and countertransference in the analysis of developmental arrests. Stolorow RD, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Jan;45(1):20-8

The family-group connection: early memories as a measure of transference in a group. Burrows PB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jan;31(1):3-23

Transference, real relationship and alliance. Adler G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 4):547-58

The life cycle as indicated by the nature of the transference in the psychoanalysis of adolescents. Blos P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):145-51

The analysis of a male patient by a female analyst: the problem of the negative Oedipal transference. Karme L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):253-61

The life cycle as indicated by the nature of the transference in the psychoanalysis of the middle-aged and elderly. King P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):153-60

Imagery and transference in the analytic process. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):411-9

The life cycle as indicated by the nature of the transference in the psychoanalysis of children. Neubauer PB. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):137-44

Skin communication: early skin disorders and their effect on transference and countertransference. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):315-23

Reply to Dr. Frank;s discussion of 'Introjection and the idealizing transference'. Dorpat TL. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81;8:689-92

The analysis of transference: a critique of Fenichel's Problems of psychoanalytic technique. Gill M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81;8:45-56

Transferences as differential diagnostic tools in psychoanalysis. Orstein A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980-81;8:115-23

Induced emotional reactions and attitudes in the psychoanalyst as transference in actuality. Roland A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):45-74

Transference and externalization in latency. Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:267-84

The gender of the analyst: in relation to transference and countertransference manifestations in prelatency children. Tyson P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:321-38

[Training of psychotherapists with special reference to the phenomena of transference and countertransference] Hidas G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Feb; 33(2):81-5 **(Ger)**

[Transference in analytic group therapy. Clinical experiences and theoretical considerations] Conforto C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jul-Sep;20(3):191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSFERRIN

The effect of salts on the kinetics of iron release from N-terminal and C terminal monoferrictransferrins. Baldwin DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1101-7

The electrophoresis of transferrins in urea/polyacrylamide gels. Evans RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):541–6
Characterization of transferrin metal-binding sites by diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Yeh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5057–62
Binding of iron from nitrilotriacetate analogues by human transferrin. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3599–603
Physical characteristics of human transferrin from small angle neutron scattering. Martel P, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep; 31(3):371–80
Evidence for the functional heterogeneity of the two sites of transferrin in vitro. van Baarlen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):417–26
Metabolic and cytoskeletal modulation of transferrin receptor mobility in mitogen-activated human lymphocytes. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov; 42(2):285–93
No functional difference of the two iron-binding sites of human transferrin in vitro. Van der Heul C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):185–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Galactose-specific elimination of human asialotransferrin by the bone marrow in the rabbit. Regoeczi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):76–84
Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on sialic acid content and glycoprotein binding of isolated hepatocytes. Durand G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):247–51
Binding of asialotransferrins by purified rat liver plasma membranes. Debanne MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4929–33
Diacytosis of human asialotransferrin type 3 by isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6526–8

ANALYSIS

Biorhythms of four serum proteins of the laboratory rat: IgG transferrin alpha 2-acute phase protein and a VLD lipoprotein. Schade R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1183–8
Cytochemical demonstration of transferrin in the mitochondria of immature human erythroid cells. Isobe K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):2–9
Age and sex related levels of albumin, ceruloplasmin, alpha 1 antitrypsin, alpha 1 acid glycoprotein, and transferrin. Denko CW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb; 11(1):63–8
Iron binding proteins in selected human peripheral blood cell sets: immunofluorescence. Nishiya K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):235–45
Comparison of derived and actual transferrin: a potential source of error in clinical nutritional assessment. Miller SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):548–50
Derivation of serum transferrin [letter] Miller SF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):39
Haemoglobin, serum iron and transferrin values of adult male Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Rennie JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):35–6
Serum ferritin as an assessment of iron stores and other hematologic parameters during pregnancy. Kaneshige E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):238–42
Quantitative estimation of abnormal microheterogeneity of serum transferrin in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:47–51
Demonstration of lysozyme, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin with the immunoperoxidase method in lymph node cells. Motoi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):73–82
[A study of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and of the ratio of IgA to transferrin in the pregnant woman (and when using oral contraception) and in the newborn (author's transl)] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypochromic polyglobulia in infants and children with cyanotic heart defects. 2. Determination of selectcd parameters of iron metabolism] Adrian B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on the determination of IgA, IgG, IgM, a1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin and transferrin with the kinetic nephelometric method. Comparison with the radial immunodiffusion method (author's transl)] Liappis N. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal values of IgA, IgG, IgM, a1-antitrypsin, C2-complement, C4-complement, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin and transferrin in serum of healthy, matured newborns and comparison with adults. Method: kinetic nephelometry. (author's transl)] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of indirect and direct measurement of transferrin in healthy and sick children (author's transl)] Bender-Götze C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep; 128(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[IgA/transferrin ratio in alcoholic liver disease] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum transferrin in acute respiratory tract infections] Guzikowska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The transferrin and the ceruloplasmin levels in the blood serum of subjects chronically exposed to nitric oxides (author's transl)] Misiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Periodate inactivation of ovotransferrin and human serum transferrin. Geoghegan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11429–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct measurement of transferrin synthesis rates in man using the [14C]carbonate method. Kernoff LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):529–34
Differential effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and sodium butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin production by rat hepatomas in culture. Schut HA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):275–83
Study of liver differentiation in vitro. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):216–22

BLOOD

Serum iron and total iron-binding capacity compared with serum ferritin in assessment of iron deficiency. Peter F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):276–9
[Effect of anemia in parturients on the hemoglobin level and the indicators of iron metabolism in newborn infants] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Modified measurement of placental blood flow at I Gynaecological Hospital of Vienna University (author's transl)] Philipp K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Equine marker genes. Polymorphism for transferrin alleles, TfF1 and TfF2, in Thoroughbreds. McGuire TR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):113–7
Nature of the heterogeneity within genetic variants of bovine serum transferrin. Maeda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):63–75
Electrophoretic mobility of N- and C-terminal monoferric fragments of bovine transferrin phenotypes AA, D1D1, D2D2, and EE, and N-terminal amino acid sequences. Brock JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):851–60
A new procedure for the determination of transferrin C (Tf C) subtypes by isoelectric focusing. Existence of two additional alleles, Tf C4 and Tf C5. Constans J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):111–4
Transferrin C subtypes in US blacks and whites. Kueppers F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(6):376–82
Transferrin subtypes in six Indian population samples. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):152–5
Association between glutathione, haemoglobin and transferrin in finnsheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):112–6
Gene frequencies of transferrin (TfC) subtypes in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Driesel AJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):133–5
Classification of transferrin (Tf) subtypes by isoelectric focusing. Weidinger S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):255–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in inhibition of the growth of commensal and enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli by lactotransferrin and secretory immunoglobulin A isolated from human milk. Stephens S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov; 41(3):597–603
Immunological studies of transferrin and transferrin receptors of human placental trophoblast. Galbraith GM, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis and studies of transferrin. Richter P, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:181–90
Isolation of mouse transferrin using salting-out chromatography on Sepharose CL-6B. Sawatzki G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):132–8
Isolation of the two monoferric human transferrins by preparative isoelectric focussing. van Eijk HG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):563–6

METABOLISM

Abnormal heterogeneity of serum transferrin--a new diagnostic marker of alcoholism? Stibler H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:189–209
Iron transferrin receptors in rat and human cerebrum. Angelova-Gateva P. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):27–30
Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in a rural population of children. Relative usefulness of serum ferritin, red cell protoporphyrin, red cell indices, and transferrin saturation determinations. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1600–10
Iron transfer from transferrin to ferritin mediated by pyrophosphate. Konopka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1408–13
Isolation and characterization of normal rat kidney cell membrane proteins with affinity for transferrin. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3904–12
Purification and characterization of the intestinal promoter of iron(3+)-transferrin formation. Topham RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):319–24
Studies of anion binding by transferrin using carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Zweier JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3505–10
The interaction of bovine transferrin and monoferric transferrin fragments with rabbit reticulocytes. Esparza I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):479–89
the stability in various detergents of transferrin-transferrin receptor complexes from reticulocyte plasma membranes. Nunez MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):137–46
Iron and transferrin distribution in reticulocytes incubated with heme synthesis inhibitors. Ponka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):527–35
The interaction of transferrin with isolated hepatocytes. Young SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1; 633(2):145–53
Studies on the mechanism of transferrin iron uptake by rat reticulocytes. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):553–61
The behavior of transferrin iron in the rat. Huebers H, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):218–28
Increased transferrin iron saturation in splenectomized thalassaemic patients. Pootrakul P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):143–5
Zinc transport proteins in plasma. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):111–8
Reticulocyte membrane transferrin receptors. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May; 58(5):418–26
Friend erythroleukemia cell membrane transferrin receptors. Wilczynska A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):935–40
Transferrin binding by mitogen-activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Galbraith GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug;16(4):387–95
Changes in transferrin during the red cell replacement in amphibia. Valaitis AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):56–63
Transferrin uptake by cultured rat embryo fibroblasts. The influence of temperature and incubation time, subcellular distribution and short-term kinetic studies. Octave JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):611–8
Lysosomal accumulation of 67Ga--transferrin in malignant tumors in relation to their growth rate. Aulbert E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1217–32
Transferrin binding and iron uptake by mouse lymph node cells during transformation in response to concanavalin A. Brock JH, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):393–8
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin in developmentally totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Karin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3245–52
Sertoli cells synthesize and secrete transferrin-like protein. Skinner MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9523–5
Effect of changes in the ionic environment of reticulocytes on the uptake of transferrin-bound iron. Paterson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):489–502
Transferrin binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes activated by phytohemagglutinin involves a specific receptor. Ligand interaction. Galbraith RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1135–43
The effect of low-level ozone concentrations on the serum levels of immunoglobulins, alpha-1-antitrypsin and transferrin and on the activation of peripheral lymphocytes. Ulrich L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):303–8
Monoclonal antibody OKT-9 recognizes the receptor for transferrin on human acute lymphocytic leukemia cells. Goding JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1256–8
Relationships between iron and vanadium metabolism: the exchange of vanadium between transferrin and ferritin. Sabbioni E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):307–15
Fluorescence microphotometric studies of the transferrin receptor in human erythroid precursor cells. Steiner M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1086–93
Transferrin receptors on leukaemic cells [letter] Larrick JW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):862–3
Transferrin acquisition of catabolized erythrocyte iron in the rat. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):739–45
Haemochromatosis in a woman with normal transferrin saturation. Lopes MJ, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):519–20
Coexistence of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and transferrin immunoreactivity in neurones of the developing mouse brain. Toran-Allerand CD. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):733–5
Immunological studies of transferrin and transferrin receptors of human placental trophoblast. Galbraith GM, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–46
Interaction of human diferric transferrin with reticulocytes. Huebers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):621–5
Uptake and release of iron from human transferrin. Huebers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2572–6
[Transferrin and serum ferritin in tumor patients] Fereberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the study of some plasma protein clearances

in children] Camerini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iron and transferrin on the response of serum-free cultures of mouse lymphocytes to concanavalin A and lipopolysaccharide. Brock JH. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):387–92

Regulation of metastatic ovarian cells in serum-free medium by epidermal growth factor and transferrin. Turner JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):233–40

Transferrin-dependent growth inhibition of yeast-phase Histoplasma capsulatum by human serum and lymph. Sutcliffe MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):209–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between cell density, membrane fluidity, and the availability of transferrin receptors in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Muller CP, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep;2(3):233–40

Can Indium-113m be used to measure the transcapillary escape rate of transferrin? Nahmias C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):128–32

The role of plasma transferrin in iron absorption in the rat. Morgan EH. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Jul;65(3):239–52

[Transferrin, somatomedins and growth] Donnadieu M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL

Bacterial transformation. Venema G. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1979;19:245–331 (428 ref.)

New insights into how bacteria take up DNA during transformation. Smith HO. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1085–8

Genetic transformation. Smith HO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:41–68 (223 ref.)

Isolation of a Bacillus subtilis transformant producing thermostable alpha-amylase by DNA from a thermophilic bacterium. Shinomiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):175–9

The preparation of transforming DNA from Mycoplasma hominis strain Sprott tetr and quantitative studies of the factors affecting the genetic transformation of Mycoplasma salivarium strain S9 tets to tetracycline resistance. Cerone-McLernon AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 26(9):1147–52

DNA-mediated transformation in mutants of phage group 2 Staphylococcus aureus. Martin SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):938–51

Expression of E. coli genes carried by hybrids of plasmid RP4. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):177–9

Cloning of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA: its use in pneumococcal transformation and in studies of mismatch repair. Claverys JP, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–73

Tumor formation and rhizogenicity of Agrobacterium rhizogenes carrying Ti plasmids. Costantino P, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):79–87

Transformation in Escherichia coli: studies on the nature of donor DNA after uptake and integration. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun;35(3):279–89

Transfer of polymyxin-resistance from Bacillus polymyxa : transformation of gram-positive & gram-negative bacteria. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1256–9

Transformation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleria protoplasts by plasmid pBC16. Alikhanian SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):7–9

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae by heterologous plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Barany F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):698–709

Transformation in Escherichia coli: stages in the process. Bergmans HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):564–70

Entry of double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):638–40

Role of Streptococcus sanguis (strain Wicky) cell surface-located deoxyribonucleic acid-binding factor in transformation of a homologous strain. Cegłowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):1–6

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii with plasmids RP4 (IncP-1 group) and RSF1010 (IncQ group). David M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1154–7

Genetic transformation with cell wall-associated deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):957–66

Postreplication repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):434–41

Role of recBC nuclease in Escherichia coli transformation. Hoekstra WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1031–2

Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding properties and membrane protein composition of a competence-deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):22–7

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis with monomeric pVA736 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Macrina FL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):826–30

Transformation of Bacillus thuringiensis protoplasts by plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Martin PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):980–3

Stability in Escherichia coli of an antibiotic resistance plasmid from Bacteroides fragilis. Rashtchian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):121–7

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on entry of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acid into Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells. Sabelnikov AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):435–43

Pathway of plasmid transformation in Pneumococcus: open circular and linear molecules are active. Saunders CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):517–26

Cloning and expression in streptomyces lividans of antibiotic resistance genes derived from Escherichia coli. Schottel JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):360–8

Mechanism of additive genetic transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):999–1002

Assimilation of single-stranded donor deoxyribonucleic acid fragments by nucleoids of competent cultures of Bacillus subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1177–88

Effects of transformation on fibronectin gene expression using cloned fibronectin cDNA. Fagan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):520–5

DNA binding and deoxyribonuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis during temperature-induced competence development. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):79–84

Impact of cloning in Bacillus subtilis on fundamental and industrial microbiology. The Eighth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Young FE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):1–15 (39 ref.)

The type b capsular polysaccharide as a virulence determinant of Haemophilus influenzae: studies using clinical isolates and laboratory transformants. Moxon ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):517–24

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: the role of homology between donor and recipient DNA in transformation and transfection. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):111–7

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: effects on transformation and transfection with native and single-stranded DNA. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):103–10

Polyethyleneglycol-induced transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts by bacterial chromosomal DNA. Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):589–94

Properties and transforming activities of two plasmids in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Saunders CW, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):573–8

Cohesive end annealing and the helper-mediated transformation system of phage lambda. Miller G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):379–90

[Quantity of exogenous linear DNA absorbed by E. coli cells treated with Ca2+ cations] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacillus subtilis transformation by streptococcal plasmids] Boĭtsov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):490–2 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of O-methylhydroxylamine on transforming DNA] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

[Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis strains with the BsuR restriction-modification system by modified and unmodified pUB110 plasmid DNA] Belova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli transformation by recombinant plasmids] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec; 42(6):769–71 **(Rus)**

[Transformation reaction study of E. coli competence] Timakova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli by Shigella flexneri DNA] Timakova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the transformability of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jones IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):841–6

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on deoxyribonucleic acid entry and recombination in transformation of a wild-type strain and a rec-1 mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Noteborn M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1189–95

Recovery of competence in calcium-limited Azotobacter vinelandii. Page WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):33–40

The effect of trimethylpsoralen--crosslinks on entry of donor DNA in transformation and transfection of Bacillus subtilis. Venema G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):1–11

[Comparison of the transforming DNA of Bac. subtilis and Bac. natto for sensitivity to EcoR1 restrictase] Tikhonova TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Hybridization of DNA's from Neurospora crassa strains may indicate base sequence alterations as a consequence of genetic transformation. Fehér Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):387–92

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus sanguis. Further studies on the production and isolation of the competence factor. Gaustad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):75–80

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Competence factor and competence factor inactivator. Gaustad P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr; 89B(2):67–73

Chromosome mediated gene transfer. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:533–54 (63 ref.)

Genetic transformation. Smith HO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:41–68 (223 ref.)

Reminiscences of the early days of transformation. McCarty M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:1–15

An analysis of the expressivity of some bithorax transformations. Morata G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:141–54

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with yeast mitochondrial DNA linked to two micron circular yeast plasmid. Atchison BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):580–6

Involvement of the proton electrochemical gradient in genetic transformation in Escherichia coli. Santos E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1153–60

Somatic cell genetics: a review of drug resistance, lectin resistance and gene transfer in mammalian cells in culture. Wright JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):443–96 (413 ref.)

High efficiency transformation by direct microinjection of DNA into cultured mammalian cells. Capecchi MR. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):479–88

Isolation of transforming DNA: cloning the hamster aprt gene. Lowy I, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):817–23

Genetic and physical linkage of exogenous sequences in transformed cells. Perucho M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):309–17

Transforming DNA integrates into the host chromosome. Robins DM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):29–39

Linkage and expression of foreign DNA in cultured animal cells. Perucho M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:829–38

Introduction of foreign genetic material into cultured mammalian cells by liposomes loaded with isolated nuclei. Kondorosi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):37–40

An eleven-base-pair sequence determines the specificity of DNA uptake in Haemophilus transformation. Danner DB, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):311–8

Expression of the HIS3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in polynucleotide phosphorylase-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Kasunic DA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):1–10

Mechanisms and applications of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells - a review. Scangos G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):1–10

Genetic transformation of Streptococcus mutans. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1295–7

Protection of transforming DNA from X-irradiation-induced damage by .OH scavengers. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):665–9

Plasmid transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Albritton WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1099–101

Genetic analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformed by plasmid containing a supressor transfer ribonucleic acid gene. Thomas DY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1179–86

Transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid: calcium-induced binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to whole cells and to isolated membrane fractions. Weston A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):780–7

Rarity of gene transfer between animal and human isolates of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Lacey RW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):437–42

Appearance of receptors for Macaca speciosa red blood cells on human fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Curry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2017–9

Factors governing expression of the herpes simplex virus gene for thymidine kinase in clonal derivatives of transformed mouse L cells. Buttyan R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):459–72

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: effects of insertion of Bacillus subtilis DNA into plasmid pC194. Canosi U, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):434–40

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: fate of plasmid DNA. de Vos WM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):424–33

Fate of plasmid DNA in transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. de Vos WM, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):39–43

Transformation and transduction of Bacillus subtilis strains with the Bsu R restriction-modification system by means of modified and unmodified DNA of pUB110 plasmid. Prozorov AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):135–8

Monomer plasmid DNA transforms Streptococcus pneumoniae. Saunders CW, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):57–62

Biological assay of prokaryotic genes in mouse cells

following DNA mediated transformation. Yoder JI, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):525–31

Nucleotide sequence complementarity between adenovirus 2–coded VA RNA and host cell pre–mRNA. A possible regulatory mechanism of cellular RNA splicing by VA RNA. Naora H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22; 7(1–3):115–21

Alteration of plasmid DNA–mediated transformation and mutation induced by covalent binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol–9,10–oxide in Escherichia coli. Mizusawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun; 82(1):47–57

The detection of cellular transforming genes [news] Rigby PW. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):186–7

Replication and expression of thymidine kinase and human globin genes microinjected into mouse fibroblasts. Anderson WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5399–403

Nucleosomal packaging of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus transferred into mouse cells: an actively expressed single–copy gene. Camerini–Otero RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5079–83

Transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae with S. pneumoniae–lambda phage hybrid DNA: induction of deletions. Claverys JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3534–8

Genetic transformation of mouse embryos by microinjection of purified DNA. Gordon JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7380–4

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase activity of thymidine kinase–deficient Escherichia coli K–12 mutant transformed by hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):582–6

Chromosome–mediated gene transfer results in two classes of unstable transformants. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3610–4

Inactive X chromosome DNA does not function in DNA–mediated cell transformation for the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Liskay RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4895–8

Genetic manipulation by means of microcell–mediated transfer of normal human chromosomes into recipient mouse cells. McNeill CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5394–8

Transformation of mouse fibroblasts to methotrexate resistance by a recombinant plasmid expressing a prokaryotic dihydrofolate reductase. O'Hare K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1527–31

Switches in macromolecular synthesis during induction of competence for transformation of Streptococcus sanguis. Raina JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6062–6

Transformation of mammalian cells with an amplifiable dominant–acting gene. Wigler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3567–70

Origin of replication from Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA promotes high–frequency transformation of yeast. Zakian VA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3128–32

Altering genotype and phenotype by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Pellicer A, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1414–22

Branched–chain aminotransferase deficiency in Chinese hamster cells complemented by two independent genes on human chromosomes 12 and 19. Naylor SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):641–52

Herpesvirus–associated nuclear antigen(s) in cells biochemically transformed by fragments of herpesvirus DNA and in somatic cell hybrids. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):103–22

[Protection of foreign DNA against host–controlled restriction in bacterial cells. II. Protection of pSF2124 plasmid by the gene function of bacteriophages T3 and T7] Reuter M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus sequences in the DNA of rat cells transformed by the DNA of monkey adenovirus SA7 and the DNA of human type 6 adenovirus] Chaplygina NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin A–induced modulation of the transformed cell phenotype in vitro. Dion LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:389–90

Reduction of DNA transforming activity in culture by 6–mercaptopurine. Weigent DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4381–4

Inactivation of transforming Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid by monoadducts of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen. te Riele HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):832–9

TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE**

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Vitamin E status of agricultural migrant workers in Southern Brazil. Desai ID, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2669–73

Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38

Role of migrant studies in understanding the etiology of cancer. Modan B. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):289–95

Multiple sclerosis and multiple moves: an etiologic hypothesis. Visscher BR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):140–3

Migrant health revisited: a model for statewide health planning and services. Barnett SE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1092–4

Population structure and anthropometric variation in rural western Ireland: migration and biological differentiation. Relethford JH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):411–28

Migrant and Australian born patients attending a suburban casualty service. Thursby PF, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):623–30

Migrant–native socioeconomic differentials in Thailand. Fuller TD. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):55–66

The use of the multiplicity survey to identify migrants. Goldstein S, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):67–83

Long–term trends in migratory behavior in a developing country: the case of Mexico. Greenwood MJ, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):369–88

A dynamic analysis of migration: an assessment of the effects of age, family and career variables. Sandefur GD, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):355–68

Intestinal parasitism in migrant farm labour populations in irrigation schemes in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia, and in major labour source areas. Kloos H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Apr;18(2):53–62

The Tokelau Island Migrant Study: serum lipid concentration in two environments. Stanhope JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(2–3):45–55

Cancer profiles of British and southern–European Migrants. Exploring South Australia's cancer registry data. McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):229–32

The Tokelau island migrant study: prevalence and incidence of diabetes mellitus. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10;92(673):417–21

Medical utilization patterns of Hispanic migrant farmworkers in Wisconsin. Slesinger DP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):255–63

Migration, adaptation, and illness: a review. Hull D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):25–36

Migrant workers and schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan. Bella H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):36–9

Migrant workers and schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan [letter] Cheesmond A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):691–2

Taking western medicine to a nomadic people. Green PF. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):361–4

The ecological interdependence of diet and disease in tribal societies. Murray MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):295–306

[Pregnancy in migrant women. Changes between 1972 and 1976] Kaminski M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the integration of children of foreign workers in kindergartens, school, employment and leisure time (author's transl)] Müller–Breitkreutz C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):938–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer among immigrants] Zemla B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Internal migrations and the great endemic diseases] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:137–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The forgotten people: the health of migrants] Velimirovic B. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jul;89(1):49–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consanguinity and migration in Viña del Mar, Chile, 1888–1967 (author's transl)] Villarroel H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological problems of Turkish migrants in West Germany. Suzuki PT. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):187–94

[Familial and familiar at the crossroads of wandering (author's transl)] Serrano JA. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSILLUMINATION

Fiberoptic transillumination for intravenous cannulation under general anesthesia. Bellotti GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):348–51

Taking blood and putting up a drip in young children [letter] Peters CG. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870–1

Breast transillumination using the sinus diaphanograph [letter] Hedley AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):618–9

Breast transillumination using the sinus diaphanograph. Holliday HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8; 283(6288):411

Small coronary vessel pressure and diameter in an intact beating rabbit heart using fixed–position and free–motion techniques. Nellis SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):342–53

Comparison between transillumination and the roentgenogram in diagnosing paranasal sinus disease. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan; 67(1):22–6

Fibre optics transillumination in caries diagnosis. Peltola J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):240–4

Diaphanography: a method for evaluation of the female breast. Ohlsson B, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):701–6

[Thoracic transillumination for the diagnosis of pneumothorax in newborn infants] Dehan M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):65 **(Fre)**

[Transcorneal diaphanoscopy for searching out an intra–ocular foreign body] Cornand A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric follow–up of four– to eleven–year–old children with conspicuous skull diaphanoscopy (transillumination) findings in infancy] Bilz D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Nov; 32(11):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–diaphanoscopic diagnosis] Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1472–7 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transillumination in neonatal intensive care: a possible iatrogenic complication. Church S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):76–7

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a penlight as an aid in diagnosing pneumothorax. Gottschalk SK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov; 19(11):725

Transillumination--a technical note [letter] Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):813–4

METHODS

[Iris transillumination in the heterozygote detection of universal albinism and female ocular albinism transmitters] Lemoine L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSISTORS see under **SEMICONDUCTORS**

TRANSKETOLASE

[Quaternary structure of transketolase from rat liver] Minin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of thiamine deficiency on gluconeogenesis and transketolase activity in isolated hepatocytes. Beliveau GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):514–8

[Separation of transketolase and dihydroxyacetone synthase from methylotrophic yeasts] Bystrykh LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):499–501 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Metabolic effects related to transketolase inhibition] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of peroral thiamine treatment on thiamine contents and transketolase activity of red blood cells in alcoholic patients. Waldenlind L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):209–12

Plasma thiamin pyrophosphate and erythrocyte transketolase in chronic alcoholism. McLaren DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1031–3

Erythrocyte transketolase activity and sudden infant death. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):65–7

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in suspected cases of Leigh's disease, or subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. McBurney A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):789–94

Blood vitamin B1, transketolase and thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP) effect in beriberi patients, with studies employing discriminant analysis. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):159–68

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in uremia. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):169–77

An evaluation of a modified erythrocyte transketolase assay for assessing thiamine nutritional adequacy. Boni L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):507–14

[Determination of erythrocyte transketolase activity (author's transl)] Delacoux E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):483–6 **(Fre)**

[Red blood cell enzymes in vitamin B1 and B2 deficiency (author's transl)] Vertongen F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of transketolase activity in erythrocytes] Astaf'eva OV. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):425–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of transketolase free from D–ribulose–5–phosphate 3–epimerase. Wood T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):233–43

METABOLISM

Glycolate formation catalyzed by spinach leaf transketolase utilizing the superoxide radical. Takabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3985–9

Characterization and properties of pig liver transketolase. Philippov PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13; 613(2):359–69

Erythrocyte transketolase, a new semi-automated method. Van Zanten AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19; 105(3):303–10

Transketolase kinetics. The slow reconstitution of the holoenzyme is due to rate-limiting dimerization of the subunits. Egan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4877–83

Transketolase-TPP-effect in chronic alcoholics with various degrees of liver cirrhosis. Somogyi JC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):221–9

[Determination of half-life time for the key enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway--glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of the changes in the transketolase activity in the liver and spleen of white rats at different stages of the development of a radiation effect] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSLATING

Richard Surflet, translator and practitioner in physic. Cooke MA. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):41–56

An experiment in English-Spanish automated translation of medical language data. García-Hidalgo I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):38–46

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

The cap structure in eukaryotic messenger RNA as a mark of a strand carrying protein information. Miura K. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 1981;14:205–38 (68 ref.)

Cell-free translation of cartilage RNAs. Upholt WB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):35–40

Preparation and characterization of a cell-free system from Chinese hamster ovary cells that translates natural messenger ribonucleic acid and analysis of intermediary reactions. Fischer I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):13–26

Synthesis of Escherichia coli branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase in vitro in a coupled transcription-translation system. Goldman E. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):441–8

Comparison of the Euglena chloroplast protein synthesizing system with those of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Spremulli LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:461–71

In vitro translation of major abundant class poly(A+)-mRNA from rat seminal vesicle. Silverberg AB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):249–55

Studies on the ribosomal proteins of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Jerez CA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):379–87

Regulation of translation. Ochoa S. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):295–307 (24 ref.)

Specificity of translation of spore polypeptides in bacillus in vitro systems. Wright W 3d, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Apr;129(2):160–4

In vitro translation of cricket paralysis virus RNA. Reavy B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):175–80

Cell-free translation of human pheochromocytoma messenger RNA yields protein(s) containing methionine-enkephalin. Giraud P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):969–75

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro translation of cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Goldbach RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):89–94

The effect of elevated temperature on protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hutchison JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):722–8

In vitro synthesis of adrenodoxin and adrenodoxin reductase: existence of a putative large precursor form of adrenodoxin. Nabi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):680–6

Requirement of different ionic concentrations for optimal translation of alpha and beta globin mRNA in Krebs II Ascites cell-free system. Parets Soler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1427–32

Configuron dependence on translation of specific condon pairs. I. Helical regions of human alpha and beta globins. Quinn LY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):868–74

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: purification and initial characterization of the double stranded RNA activated protein kinase. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):252–62

In vitro translation of mRNA from rat pheochromocytoma tumors, characterization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Thibault J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):960–8

Purification of messenger RNA coding for rat liver aldolase B subunit. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):407–12

Translation of human immune interferon messenger RNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wallace DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):865–71

In vitro translation of maize ADH: evidence for the anaerobic induction of mRNA. Ferl RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7-8):681–91

Molecular mechanisms in the control of gene expression during development. Gurdon JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):13–21

Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic protein: a new approach to define the location of this protein in the myelin sheath. Jenner SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):601–2

Translation in vitro of rabbit reticulocyte carbonic anhydrase. Shiels A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):548–50

Polysome-dependent in vitro translation system capable of peptide chain reinitiation. Aroskar VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6105–11

Nonenzymic translocation and spontaneous release of noncognate peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Cabañas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5411–6

Structure, translation, and metabolism of the cytoplasmic copia ribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster. Falkenthal S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5842–50

Insulin gene expression during development of the fetal bovine pancreas. Frazier ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):367–71

Distribution of messenger ribonucleic acid in polysomes and nonpolysomal particles of sea urchin embryos: translational control of actin synthesis. Infante AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):1–8

Effects of procollagen peptides on the translation of type II collagen messenger ribonucleic acid and on collagen biosynthesis in chondrocytes. Paglia LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3523–7

Cytoplasmic low molecular weight ribonucleic acid species of chick embryonic muscles, a potent inhibitor of messenger ribonucleic acid translation in vitro. Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2048–55

Wheat germ protein kinase affects the translation of Brome Mosaic virus ribonucleic acid in vitro. Rychlik W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5249–55

Favored incorporation of tubercidin in poly(adenylic, 7-deazadenylic acids) and their function as messenger ribonucleic acids in protein synthesis. Seela F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2559–64

Isolation and cell-free translation of messenger ribonucleic acids specifying thymus-leukemia antigens. Slomski R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5659–64

Increased translatable messenger ribonucleic acid for arginino succinate synthetase in canavanine-resistant human cells. Su TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2956–60

Gene expression in normal and neoplastic mammary tissue. Supowit SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3452–60

Globin mRNA in Friend cells: its structure, function and synthesis. Curtis PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 22; 605(3):347–64 (152 ref.)

Synthesis of complementary DNAs to partially purified mRNAs coding for the storage proteins of Pisum sativum (L). Evans IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):81–95

Cell-free protein synthesis by kidney from the aging female Fischer F344 rat. Hardwick J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):204–17

Post-translational control of human hemoglobin synthesis: the role of the differential affinity between globin chains in the control of mutated globin gene expression. Mavilio F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):339–51

Biogenesis of mitochondria. Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of mitochondrial translation products in yeast. Stephenson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):329–41

Evidence for post-translational changes in rat liver ferritin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):421–4

Translation of poly-A RNA from rat liver in vitro. Evidence for a high molecular weight subunit of tyrosine aminotransferase. Wagner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):53–60

Does quantitative tRNA adaptation to codon content in mRNA optimize the ribosomal translation efficiency? Proposal for a translation system model. Chavancy G, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar;63(3):187–95

Transcription-translation coupling and polarity: a possible role of cyclic AMP. Danchin A, et al. **Biochimie** 1981; 63(5):419–24

Influence of ultralow temperatures on the translating activity of cell-free extracts of different origins. Gulevskii AK. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):362–4

Messenger RNA is translated when associated with the cytoskeletal framework in normal and VSV-infected HeLa cells. Cervera M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):113–20

Identification of ribosomal protein S7 as a repressor of translation within the str operon of E. coli. Dean D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):413–9

In vitro translation of Drosophila heat-shock and non-heat-shock mRNAs in heterologous and homologous cell-free systems. Krüger C, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):595–603

Tubulin induction in C. reinhardii: requirement for tubulin mRNA synthesis. Minami SA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):89–95

Adenovirus early gene products may control viral mRNA accumulation and translation in vivo. Persson H, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):485–96

Frameshift suppression. Roth JR. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):601–2 (9 ref.)

Translational control of protein synthesis in response to heat shock in D. melanogaster cells. Storti RV, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):825–34

Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in E. coli: localization of the mRNA target sites for repressor action of ribosomal protein L1. Yates JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):243–9

Effects of antibodies to MHC gene products on different Fc-receptor-mediated cell functions. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):187–94

Cell-free synthesis and immunological characterization of salivary proteins from Chironomus tentans. Hardy PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):403–17

Sequences translated by Balbiani ring 75S RNA in vitro are present in giant secretory protein from Chironomus tentans. Rydlander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):101–13

Large sized nascent protein as dominating component during protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands. Rydlander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):85–99

Renin precursor from mouse kidney identified by cell-free translation of messenger RNA. Poulsen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):297–9

The biosynthesis of tropoelastin in chick and pig tissues. Barrineau LL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3-4):189–91

Identification of the primary translation product of elastic mRNA. Cheah KS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 8(3-4):205–8

Control of epidermal and hair root protein synthesis. Freedberg IM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:295–309

Cotranslational and posttranslational processing of viral glycoproteins. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:19–48 (227 ref.)

Translational regulation of delta-crystallin synthesis during lens development in the chicken embryo. Beebe DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):96–101

RNA synthesis and coding capacity of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated mRNA from cultures of differentiating Drosophila melanogaster myoblasts. Bernstein SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):388–98

Simultaneous synthesis, translation, and storage of mRNA including histone mRNA in sea urchin eggs. Brandhorst BP. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):139–48

Protein synthesis, polyribosomes, and peptide elongation in early development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Goustin AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):32–40

Control mechanisms regulating gene expression during normal differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells: differentiation defective mutants blocked in mRNA production and mRNA translation. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):255–65

Control of actin synthesis during the development of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Jantzen H. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):113–26

RNA transcription and translation in sea urchin oocytes and eggs. Ruderman JV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):220–8

The multiple subunits of discoidin I are encoded by different genes. Tsang AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):212–7

Genetic stability and modulation of metazoan nuclei transplanted into eggs and oocytes. DiBerardino MA. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):17–30 (144 ref.)

Messenger RNA during early embryogenesis in Artemia salina: altered translatability and sequence complexity. James TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):9–21

Kinetics of synthesis and processing of precursor polypeptides of murine leukemia virus in frog oocytes following microinjection of viral RNA. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):395–403

Preferential translation of mRNAs in an mRNA-dependent reticulocyte lysate. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):159–65

A switch from translational control to transcriptional control of protein synthesis in mid-exponential growth phase of bacterial cultures. Specific radioimmune labelling of ribitol-dehydrogenase-synthesising polysomes from Klebsiella aerogenes in the presence of heparin. Bahramian MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):507–19

Utilization of polyadenylate mRNA during growth and starvation in Physarum polycephalum. Brown AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):413–20

Organization of alpha-globin genes and mRNA translation in subjects carrying haemoglobin Hasharon (alpha 47 Asp replaced by His) from the Ferrara Region (Northern Italy). del Senno L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):125–30

Four different vitellogenin proteins of Xenopus identified by translation in vitro. Jaggi RB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):343–7

Cell-free synthesis and glycosylation of the major human-red-cell sialoglycoprotein, glycophorin A. Jokinen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):393–7

Cell-free translation of messenger RNAs from adult and fetal human muscle. Characterization of neosynthesized glycogen phosphorylase, phosphofructokinase and glucose phosphate isomerase. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):7–12

Comparative study of levels of secondary processing in bulk mRNA from dry and germinating wheat embryos. Lane BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):457–63

Stability of non-polyadenylated viral mRNAs injected into frog oocytes. McCrae MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):467–70

The isolation and characterization of fatty-acid synthetase mRNA from rat mammary gland. Mattick JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):643–51

Synthesis in vitro of keratin polypeptides directed by mRNA isolated from newborn and adult mouse epidermis. Schweizer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):243–9

Large globin RNA molecules and their processing. Shaul Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):461–6

Identification and characterization of the translationally repressed cytoplasmic globin messenger–ribonucleoprotein particles from duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):617–33

A high production rate of translatable IgG mRNA accounts for the amplified synthesis of IgG in myeloma cells. Wallach M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):545–54

Regulation of the synthesis of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and its subunits in the flagellate Chlorogonium elongatum. Different levels of translatable messenger RNAs for the large and the small subunits in autotrophic and heterotrophic cells as determined by immunological techniques. Westhoff P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):261–7

Translation in vivo and in vitro of mRNAs coding for vitellogenin, serum albumin and very-low-density lipoprotein II from chicken liver. A difference in translational efficiency. Wieringa B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):635–41

Factors modulating transcription and translation in vitro of ribosomal protein S20 and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Wirth R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):429–37

Translation of Zea mays endosperm sucrose-synthase mRNA in vitro. Wöstemeyer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(1):39–44

Distinct epitopes of Ik gene products identified by monoclonal antibodies. Pierres M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):950–7

Cell-free translation of the rat pituitary messenger RNA coding for the precursors of alpha and beta subunits of lutropin. Counis R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):151–5

Cell free translation of mRNA coding for human and murine calcitonin. Desplan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):89–92

Ribosomal synthesis of polyleucine on polyuridylic acid as a template: contribution of the elongation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):135–40

Fidelity of protein synthesis affects the readthrough translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Kurkinen M. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):79–83

Evidence for a translational inhibitor isolated from rat liver mitochondria. Wu JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):25–8

Transcriptional and translational expression of a chimeric bacterial–yeast plasmid in yeasts. Chevallier MR, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):11–9

Physical localisation and cloning of the structural gene for E. coli initiation factor IF3 from a group of genes concerned with translation. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):33–42

Search for ribosomal mutants in Podospora anserina: genetic analysis of cold-sensitive mutants. Picard-Bennoun M, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):289–97

Translational coupling during expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):785–95

Misreading in mammalian systems. Laughrea M. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):158–60

A hemolytically inactive gene product of factor B. Mauff G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):96–100

A haemolytically non-active C4 gene product. Teisberg P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):91–5

Serological characterization of previously unknown H-2 molecules identified in the products of the Kd and Dk region. Iványi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(3–4):397–408

Functional studies of the products of H-2L locus. Levy RB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):7–17

Characterization of responding cells in oxidative mitogen stimulation. III. Presence of I-A- and I-J, E, C-subregion gene products on the surface of required cells. Phillips ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(2):133–40

In vivo and in vitro translation of the RNAs of four tobamoviruses. Beier H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):292–9

In vitro gene fusions that join an enzymatically active beta-galactosidase segment to amino-terminal fragments of exogenous proteins: Escherichia coli plasmid vectors for the detection and cloning of translational initiation signals. Casadaban MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):971–80

Efficacy of translation in the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Donahue JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):808–12

Genetic analysis of a temperature-sensitive Salmonella typhimurium rho mutant with an altered rho-associated polycytidylate-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity. Housley PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):13–24

Expression of the 'split gene' COB in yeast mtDNA. Translation of intervening sequences in mutant strains. Bechmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3525–31

Glycosylation causes an apparent block in translation of immunoglobulin heavy chain. Bergman LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):701–6

Restricted initiation of protein synthesis on the potentially polycistronic Sindbis virus 42 S RNA. Bonatti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11473–7

In vitro synthesis of the F0 and F1 components of the proton translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3141–4

Use of formylated yeast initiator Met tRNA to define the NH2-terminal residues of rat preproinsulin and pregrowth hormone. Chan SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3271–5

Dietary alteration of translatable mRNA sequences coding for rat liver pyruvate kinase. Cladaras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11499–503

Assessment of fractional rates of protein synthesis in cardiac muscle cultures after equilibrium labeling. Clark WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4863–70

Close correlation between initiator methionyl-tRNA level and rate of protein synthesis during human lymphocyte growth cycle. Cooper HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7461–7

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 by adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. DuBois RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7000–5

Stability of poliovirus RNA in cell-free translation systems utilizing two initiation sites. Ehrenfeld E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2656–61

Glycosylation of ovalbumin nascent chains. The spatial relationship between translation and glycosylation. Glabe CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9236–42

Luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormones. Cell-free translations of messenger RNAs coding for subunit precursors. Godine JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8780–3

Intestinal pre-prosomatostatin. Identification of mRNA coding for a precursor by cell-free translation and hybridization with a cloned islet cDNA. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1499–501

Haptoglobin. A novel mode of biosynthesis of a liver secretory glycoprotein. Haugen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1055–7

Procalcitonin is a glycoprotein. Jacobs JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2803–7

Processing in vivo of precursor maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli occurs post-translationally as well as co-translationally. Josefsson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2504–7

Structural integrity of DNA and translational integrity of ribosomes in nuclease-treated cell-free protein synthesizing systems prepared from wheat germ and rabbit reticulocytes. Kennedy TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5802–9

The number of copies of ribosome-bound proteins L7 and L12 required for protein synthesis activity. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):41–8

Trans action and the var1 determinant region on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Specific labeling of mitochondrial translation products in zygotes. Lopez IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6496–501

Pancreatic pre-proglucagons are encoded by two separate mRNAs. Lund PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6515–8

Codon reading and translational error. Reading of the glutamine and lysine codons during protein synthesis in vitro. Lustig F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2635–43

Developmental alterations in the levels of translationally active messenger RNAs in the postnatal rat cerebellum. Morrison MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3550–6

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) mRNA turnover in rat liver. Nelson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8509–15

The role of mRNA levels and cellular localization in controlling sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase expression in tissues of the mouse. Ratner PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3576–9

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cell-free synthesis of the Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+}-adenosine triphosphatase and calsequestrin. Reithmeier RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11839–46

A ribonuclease-resistant cytoplasmic 10 S ribonucleoprotein of chick embryonic muscle. A potent inhibitor of cell-free protein synthesis. Sarkar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5077–86

In vitro biosynthesis of somatostatin. Evidence for two distinct preprosomatostatin molecules. Shields D. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11625–8

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of the translatable levels of malic enzyme and albumin mRNAs in avian liver cells in vivo and in culture. Siddiqui UA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4544–50

Light-stimulated increase of translatable mRNA for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in leaves of maize. Sims TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8252–5

In vitro translation in reovirus- and poliovirus-infected cell extracts. Effects of anti-cap binding protein monoclonal antibody. Sonenberg N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4138–41

Biosynthesis of plasma retinol-binding protein in liver as a larger molecular weight precursor. Soprano DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8256–8

Two forms of purified m7G-cap binding protein with different effects on capped mRNA translation in extracts of uninfected and poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7691–4

Transcription and in vitro processing of yeast 5 S rRNA. Tekamp PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9501–6

Faithful and efficient translation of homologous and heterologous mRNAs in an mRNA-dependent cell-free system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8761–6

An homologous in vitro assay for yeast nonsense suppressors. Tuite MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7298–304

Site of synthesis of the mitochondrial cytochromes in hepatocyte cultures. Wilson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5197–203

Control of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by ethanol. Wu JM. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4164–7

Goose fatty acid synthetase mRNA. Zehner ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9519–22

Sea urchin tube feet: unique structures that allow a cytological and molecular approach to the study of actin and its gene expression. Kabat-Zinn J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):109–14

Membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. VI. Initiation of immunoglobulin mRNA translation occurs on free ribosomes. Mechler B. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):42–50

Insulin and growth factors stimulate rapid posttranslational changes in glucose transport in ovarian granulosa cells. Allen WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):15–24

Fidelity of protein synthesis does not decline during aging of cultured human fibroblasts. Wojtyk RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):299–303

Cell-free synthesis and processing of the heavy and light chains of HLA-DR antigens. Korman AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):65s–82s

Structure of murine Ia antigens. Two dimensional electrophoretic analyses and high pressure liquid chromatography tryptic peptide maps of products of the I-A and I-E subregions and of an associated invariant polypeptide. McMillan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):936–50

The structural proteins of rabies virus and evidence for their synthesis from separate monocistronic RNA species. Coslett GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):161–80

The characteristics of the cell-free translation of mRNA from cells infected with the herpes virus pseudorabies virus. McGrath BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):323–32

Quantitative appraisal of H-2 products in T cell-mediated lysis by allogeneic and syngeneic effector cells. Kuppers RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):500–4

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse MHC antigens. II. Antibodies to the H-2Ld antigen, the products of a third polymorphic locus of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2473–7

Structural relation of murine 'third locus' (H-2L) major histocompatibility antigens to the products of H-2K and H-2D loci. Rose SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2044–50

Structural polypeptides and products of late genes of bacteriophage Mu: characterization and functional aspects. Giphart-Gassler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):139–63

Dual specificity of su+ 7 tRNA. Evidence for translational discrimination. Knowlton RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):705–20

Mutants of satellite bacteriophage P4 that are defective in the suppression of transcriptional polarity. Sauer B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):29–46

Role of the uvrE gene product and of inducible O6-methylguanine removal in the induction of mutations by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Sklar R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):343–62

Studies of the chemical basis of the origin of protein synthesis: initiation and direction of peptide growth. Mullins DW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):339–45

Homologous mammalian brain cell lysate system for the initiation and translation of exogenous mRNAs. Gilbert BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):325–32

Regulation of prenatal and postnatal protein synthesis in mouse brain. Gilbert BE. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):176–82

The preparation of biologically active messenger RNA from human postmortem brain tissue. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):976–84

Analysis of messenger RNA coding for S100 protein in the mammalian brain. Mahony JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):823–8

Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic proteins in a wheat germ system programmed with brain messenger RNA. Matthees J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):867–72

Variations in brain cortical polysome translation products among rats of the same strain. Strocchi P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2044–51

The isolation and characterization of the chicken lysozyme and ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:211–8

The theoretical possibility of reverse translation of proteins into genes. Craig R. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21;88(4):757–60

Testing models of error propagation. Gallant JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):561–78

Mathematical modelling of translation of mRNA in eucaryotes; steady state, time-dependent processes and application to reticulocytes. Heinrich R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21;86(2):279–313

Reversion by hypotonic medium of the shutoff of protein synthesis induced by encephalomyocarditis virus. Alonso MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):535–40

Avian erythroblastosis virus produces two mRNA's. Anderson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):676–83

Hybridization selection and cell-free translation of mRNA's encoded within the inverted terminal repetition of the vaccinia virus genome. Cooper JA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):284–94

In vitro translation of the three bacteriophage phi 6 RNAs. Cuppels DA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):249–51

Encephalomyocarditis viral RNA can be translated under conditions of poliovirus-induced translation shutoff in vivo. Detjen BM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):777–81

Protein-coding potential of mouse mammary tumor virus genome RNA as examined by in vitro translation. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):36–47

Translation of black beetle virus RNA and heterologous viral RNAs in cell-free lysates derived from Drosophila melanogaster. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):500–5

Shutoff of HeLa cell protein synthesis by encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus: a comparative study. Jen G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):150–6

In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. II. Translation of virus-specific RNA from cells transformed by fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Jochemsen H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):530–4

Translational control of protein synthesis after infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):719–33

Vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA and inhibition of translation of cellular mRNA--is there a P function in vesicular stomatitis virus? Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):504–17

In vitro synthesis of adenovirus type 5 T antigens. I. Translation of early region 1-specific rna from lytically infected cells. Lupker JH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):524–9

Translation of three mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 subgenomic RNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rottier PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):20–6

Synthesis of murine mammary tumor viral proteins in vitro. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):963–75

Stimulation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA translation in wheat embryo extracts by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal wash. Shih DS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):566–71

In vitro translation of Uukuniemi virus-specific RNAs: identification of a nonstructural protein and a precursor to the membrane glycoproteins. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):72–79

Rabies mRNA translation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wunner WH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):133–42

Efficiency and fidelity of cell-free protein synthesis by transfer RNA from aged mice. Foote RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May;13(1):93–104

On the accuracy of protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Parker J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):127–39

Error propagation in Escherichia coli and its relation to cellular ageing. Rosenberger RF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):247–52

30^{S} subunit mutations relieving restriction of ribosomal misreading caused by L6 mutations. Hummel H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):147–53

Effects of growth conditions and mutations in RNA polymerase on translational activity in vitro in Escherichia coli. Isaksson LA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):27–33

Immunological and genetic properties of Escherichia coli K12 argE mutants. Kadikiran AE, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(2):359–68

The origin of Q-independent derivatives of phage lambda. Kaiser K. **MGG** 1980;179(3):547–54

Translational fidelity in Escherichia coli: antagonistic effects of neaA and ramC gene products on the ribosome function. Matković B, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):135–9

Mistranslation in cells infected with the bacteriophage MS2: direct evidence of Lys for Asn substitution. Parker J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):275–81

Plasmid mini-F encoded proteins. Wehlmann H, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):205–11

Purification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a variant specific antigen from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Merritt SC. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):151–66

On codon- anticodon interactions. Grosjean H, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:347–67 (143 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of protein biosynthesis and an approach to the mechanism of energy transduction. Kaziro Y. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:333–46

Gramicidin S-synthetase: on the structure of polyenzyme template in polypeptide synthesis. Kleinkauf H, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:205–16

Studies on nuclear deprimerones: isolation, fractionation, characterization and control of gene expression. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):169–77

Mod A: a post-translational mutation affecting phosphorylated and sulfated glycopeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):17–27

Protein synthesis with membrane-bound polysomes and albumin messenger RNA from livers of mutant mice. Garland RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13; 36(1):29–35

The relationship between the SV40 genome and viral mRNA. Weissman SM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):29–38

Synthesis of androgen-dependent secretory proteins by rat seminal vesicles. Higgins SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):255–62

Mutation induction in Haemophilus influenzae by ICR-191. I. Development of a detection system for frameshift mutations. Perdue SW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):239–48

Escherichia coli lac operator mRNA affects translation initiation of beta-galactosidase mRNA. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):407–9

Primary structure, gene organization and polypeptide expression of poliovirus RNA. Kitamura N, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):547–53

Transcription of immunoglobulin heavy-chain sequences from the excluded allele. Ponte PA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):594–6

Purified lambda regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development. Simatake H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):128–32

Delayed recruitment of maternal histone H3 mRNA in sea urchin embryos. Wells DE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):477–8

Alignment of the amino terminal amino acid sequence of human cytochrome c oxidase subunits I and II with the sequence of their putative mRNAs. Chomyn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):867–77

Molecular analysis of the protamine multi-gene family in rainbow trout testis. Gedamu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1463–82

Activation of an internal initiation site for protein synthesis during in vitro translation. Lawrence CB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1307–17

In vitro translation studies of the cytoplasmic nonpolysomal particles containing messenger RNA. Liautard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1793–804

Translational regulation by ribosomal protein S8 in Escherichia coli: structural homology between rRNA binding site and feedback target on mRNA. Olins PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1757–64

Post-transcriptional modification of the poly(A) length of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase mRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saunders CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3841–9

Periodicity in DNA primary structure is defined by secondary structure of the coded protein. Zhurkin VB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1963–71

Posttranslational uptake and processing of in vitro synthesized ornithine transcarbamoylase precursor by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Conboy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3073–7

Translation and developmental regulation of RNA encoded by the eukaryotic transposable element copia. Flavell AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7107–11

Posttranscriptional modification of mRNA conformation: mechanism that regulates erythromycin-induced resistance. Horinouchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7079–83

Translational stability of native and deadenylylated rabbit globin mRNA injected into HeLa cells. Huez G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):908–11

Eukaryotic translational control: adeno-associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Jay FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2927–31

Expression of IgD may use both DNA rearrangement and RNA splicing mechanisms. Moore KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1800–4

In vitro synthesis of rat fibrinogen: identification of preA alpha, preB beta, and pre gamma polypeptides. Nickerson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):303–7

Recovery of protein synthesis after heat shock: prior heat treatment affects the ability of cells to translate mRNA. Petersen NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1708–11

Ribosomal protein L7/L12 is required for optimal translation. Pettersson I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4007–10

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of thymidine kinase activity introduced into mouse LMTK- cells by DNA and chromatin-mediated gene transfer. Schlosser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1119–23

Immunological identification of a common precursor to arginine vasopressin and neurophysin II synthesized by in vitro translation of bovine hypothalamic mRNA. Schmale H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):766–9

Translational control in lysates of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Scott MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3353–7

Synthesis of immunoglobulin mu chain gene products precedes synthesis of light chains during B-lymphocyte development. Siden E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1823–7

Mode of action of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor: relationship of eukaryotic initiation factor 2-stimulating protein to translation restoring factor. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):220–3

Translational activity and functional stability of human fibroblast beta 1 and beta 2 interferon mRNAs lacking 3'-terminal RNA sequences. Soreq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1741–5

Cell-free coupled transcription-translation system for investigation of linear DNA segments. Yang HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7029–33

Structure, translation, and replication of picornaviral genomes. Agol VI. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:119–57 (215 ref.)

The regulation of initiation of mammalian protein synthesis. Jagus R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981; 25:127–85 (351 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of murine erythroleukemia cell variants nonresponsive to hemin for the expression of globin genes. Manduca P. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan; 7(1):11–26

Analyses of RT1 products using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Frelinger JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1360–3

Regulation of protein synthesis in HEp-2 cells and their cytoplasmic extracts after poliovirus infection. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):555–67

Sindbis virus. I. Gene order of translation in vivo. Fuller FJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):441–51

Comparison of the activities of HSV-1 and cellular mRNAs as templates for in vitro translation. Inglis MM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):1–15

Cell-free translation of early and late mRNAs selected by hybridization to cloned DNA fragments derived from the left 14 million to 72 million daltons of the vaccinia virus genome. Isle HB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):306–17

Temporal regulation of the rate of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA translation during infection of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lynch KR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):277–85

The translation products of Moloney murine sarcoma virus-124 RNA. Lyons DD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):60–70

In vitro translation of adenovirus type 12-specific mRNA complementary to the transforming gene. Segawa K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):61–70

Translation of tick-borne encephalitis virus (flavivirus) genome in vitro: synthesis of two structural polypeptides. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):26–34

Replication of flaviviruses: separation of membrane translation sites of Kunjin virus proteins and of cell proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):107–22

[Translation of human fibroblast interferon messenger RNA in Tilapiamosaiabica peters oocytes (author's transl)] Yang CT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis of colicin A : existence of pauses in the translation of messenger RNA] Varenne S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of transcription by elements of the translation system in Escherichia coli] Lapointe J. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):1–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of genetic expression during the transfer of information from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Tanguay RM, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):9–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor facilitating complete translation of the encephalomyocarditis virus genome] Svitkin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(4):1013–5 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of globin gene expression (author's transl)] Obinata M. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(9):972–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Views on structure and function of elongation factor 1 (EF1) from Eucaryotes (author's transl)] Pulikowska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(2):183–208 **(Pol)**

[Model of the structure of ribosomal loci A and P] Twardowski T, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(4):625–9 **(Pol)**

[Translation of chicken interferon messenger in a cell-free protein synthesis system and in a cell culture] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the transmembrane potential of developing loach embryos under the influence of insulin, inhibition of transcription and translation] Kusen' SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of gene expression in inbred and hybrid rats under normal conditions and after partial hepatectomy] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Biokhimila** 1980 Sep;45(9):1696–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal synthesis of polyleucine on a polyuridylic acid matrix in a cell-free translation system] Rutkevich NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

[New class of bacterial translation mutants] Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translation of MOPC 21 plasmacytoma cell mRNA in a cell-free wheat germ system] Goriunova LE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1173-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Animal and viral mRNA translation in a mRNA-dependent cell-free system and rabbit reticulocytes] Kisling U, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectivenss of translation of interferon mRNA in cell cultures] Sokolova TM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):629-31 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the mechanism of action of cyclic 11,12-erythromycin A carbonate and erythromycin A. Klita S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):213-20

Inhibition of polypeptide synthesis initiation by a change of Mg++ concentration in wheat germ cell-free systems. Algranati ID. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):54-60

Inhibition of Escherichia coli protein synthesis by a limited tryptic digest of ricin, the toxin of Ricinus communis L. seeds. Haas-Kohn LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):962-7

Induction of translational errors (misreading) by tuberactinomycins and capreomycins. Marrero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1047-42

The effect of beta-naphthoflavone on rabbit liver protein synthesis, and on the induction of cytochrome P-450 LM4 mRNA. Nash KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1111-7

Control of fatty acid synthetase mRNA levels in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and dibutyl cyclic AMP. Pry TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1002-9

Effect of acute treatment with aluminium chloride on brain microsomal protein synthesis of immature rats. Magour S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):100-1

Biochemical and biological effects of nonionic nucleic acid methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1874-80

Messenger ribonucleic acid specificity in the inhibition of eukaryotic translation by double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Rosen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3011-20

Quantitation of rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid for malic enzyme during induction by thyroid hormone. Towle HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3486-92

Reversal of the inhibitory effects of the pokeweed antiviral protein upon protein synthesis. Rodes TL 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):160-7

Further evidence for translational regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):107-12

Site of synthesis of metallothionein in rat liver. Cherian MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):301-6

The effect of aflatoxin B1 on translation in cells in culture. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):187-93

Patterns of protein synthesis in livers of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis: effects of estrogen in normal and thyrostatic animals. May FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):158-67

Action of membrane-active compounds on mammalian cells. Permeabilization of human cells by ionophores to inhibitors of translation and transcription. Alonso MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):535-40

Antagonistic action between antibodies directed against 7-methylguanosine and polyamines on translation in vitro of RNA induced by measles virus. Dante R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):539-44

Transcriptional and translational control of glucose-stimulated (pro)insulin biosynthesis. Jahr H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):499-505

Modulation of globin gene expression by a tumor promoter during induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells. Shaul Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):591-5

Studies on the posttranscriptional site of cAMP action in the regulation of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase. Snoek GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):27-31

Early effect of testosterone on prostatic poly(A)RNA and its translation. Hiremath ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):193-200

Influence of m7GpppN mRNA caps on lens protein synthesis and on mRNA binding to ribosomes in a homologous lens translation system derived from embryonic chick lens cells. Lavers GC. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):747-50

The translational inhibitory 10 S cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein of chicken embryonic muscle is distinct from messenger ribonucleoproteins. Mukherjee AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):133-8

Effect of methylmercury on protein synthesis in liver of the European carp Cyprinus carpio. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1054-5

Maintenance of intracellular level of polysomes during streptomycin-induced mistranslation in Escherichia coli. Marchal J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):753-6

Antibiotics that specifically block translation in virus-infected cells. Lacal JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):441-6

Estimation of the in vivo translational activity of rat liver mitochondria without use of an antibiotic. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):689-93

Analogs of (2'-5')oligo(A). Endonuclease activation and inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells. Baglioni C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3253-7

The cyclic AMP-mediated induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L-cells. Firestone GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1396-403

Evidence that the phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha by the hemin-controlled translational repressor occurs at a single site. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):589-92

Effects of insulin on messenger RNA activities in rat liver. Hill RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1510-3

Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation by incorporation of a threonine analog into nascent peptide chains. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8007-10

The effects of beta-endorphin and enkephalins on protein biosynthesis in a eukaryotic cell-free system. Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Laidlaw SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11908-13

Synthetic pre-proparathyroid hormone leader sequence inhibits cell-free processing of placental, parathyroid, and pituitary prehormones. Majzoub JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11478-83

Cell-free translation of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamylase messenger RNAs of rat liver. Effect of dietary protein and fasting on translatable mRNA levels. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4127-32

Role of insulin the regulation of the hepatic messenger RNA for alpha 2u-globulin in diabetic rats. Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11614-8

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Co-eIF-2A reverses mRNA inhibition of ternary complex (Met-tRNAf.eIF-2.GTP) formation by eIF-2. Roy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4719-22

Effect of Mg2+ concentration, polyamines, streptomycin, and mutations in ribosomal proteins on the accuracy of the two-step selection of aminoacyl-tRNAs in protein biosynthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6676-81

mRNA for the rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Translation in vitro and regulation by estrogen. Walker MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):23-6

Effect of intravenous administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide on subsequent protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1037-45

Cell-free translation of free and membrane-bound polysomes and polyadenylated mRNA from rabbit brain following administration of d-lysergic acid diethylamide in vivo. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1229-38

Translational accuracy enhanced in vitro by (p)ppGpp. Wagner EG, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):139-45

Analysis of the effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and translation of polysomal poly(A)RNA from Ehrlich ascites cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):117-21

Chemical synthesis of an effective inhibitor of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells: pppA2'-5'A2'-5'A and some analogues. den Hartog JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):157-66

Translation of tyrosine hydroxylase from poly(A)-mRNA in pheochromocytoma cells is enhanced by dexamethasone. Baetge EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1269-73

Effect of phenobarbital on the level of translatable rat liver epoxide hydrolase mRNA. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):893-7

Adrenocorticotropic hormone increases specific proteins of the mitochondrial fraction that are translated inside or outside this organelle in cultured adrenal tumor cells. Ray DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4648-52

Inhibition of animal virus production by means of translation inhibitors unable to penetrate normal cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):123-32

Mechanism of interferon action. Interferon-mediated inhibition of reovirus mRNA translation in the absence of detectable mRNA degradation but in the presence of protein phosphorylation. Miyamoto NG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):461-475

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of polarity in the gal operon by ultraviolet irradiation. Fassler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1205-7

Relation between UV suppression of polarity in phi X174 and UV sensitivity of rho mutants. Fassler JS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):955-62

TRANSLATIONS

The effect of inadequate language translation on Hispanics' responses to health surveys. Berkanovic E. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1273-6

Freud translated: an historical and bibliographical note. Meynell GG. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):306-9

[The Arabic Hippocrates. Remarks on the essay by Dieter Irmer] Strohmaier G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(3):234-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

Membrane markers and 14q+ acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(2):138-9

8-14 translocation in a Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):139-42

Partial trisomy 9q due to maternal 9/17 translocation. Aftimos SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):848-50

A possible exception to the critical region hypothesis. Barnabei VM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):61-6

Satellite DNA sequences in the human acrocentric chromosomes: information from translocations and heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):243-51

Rates of 47, + 13 amd 46 translocation D/13 Patau syndrome in live births and comparison with rates in fetal deaths and at amniocentesis. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):849-58

Mutation rates for unbalanced Robertsonian translocations associated with Down syndrome. Evidence for a temporal change in New York State live births 1968--1977. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):443-54

Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) in a female with an X/autosome translocation: further evidence that the DMD locus is at Xp21. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):513-8

Terminal chromosome attachments. Novitski E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):55-60

Dicentric Y chromosome arising via tandem translocation. Herva R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):115-22

Resolution of breakpoints in a complex rearrangement by use of multiple staining techniques: confirmation of suspected 12p12.3 intraband by deletion dosage effect of LDHB. Magenis E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):95-103

Inherited translocation t(4;5) discovered on prenatal diagnosis. Sun NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(3):299-303

Familial insertional translocation of a portion of 3q into 11q resulting in duplication and deletion of region 3q22.1 leads to q24 in different offspring. Williamson RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):105-11

Site-specific reciprocal translocation, t(11;22) (q23;q11), in several unrelated families with 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Zackai EH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(4):507-21

Ataxia telangiectasia with thrombasthenia, platelet dysfunction, and a chromosomal translocation. A monoclonal defect? Arkel YS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):27-33

Partial trisomy and monosomy 21 in an infant with an unusual de novo 21/21 translocation. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):183-6

Familial translocation 2;17 with partial trisomy 2q32 leads to 2qter. Giliberti P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):249-50

Hereditary 3;6 translocation : three cases of multiple malformations with partial trisomy 6p21 leads to pter. Pagano L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):173-5

New translocation sequence mediating tetracycline resistance found in Escherichia coli pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):200-5

The ascertainment and implications of an unbalanced translocation in the neonate. Familial 1:15 translocation. Hain D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):196-200

Complex translocations involving chromosomes 15 and 17 in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bernstein R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):311-4

A complex Ph1 translocation in a patient with primary thrombocythaemia. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):571-5

Gonosome-autosome translocations in fowl: meiotic configurations and chiasma counts from singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):343-51

Three dimensional reconstruction of quadrivalents and mapping of translocation breakpoints of the mouse translocations T(2;8) 26H and T(9;17)138Ca. Choi AH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(2):261-70

Rearrangement of three chromosomes (nos. 2,8, and 21) in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Evidence for more than one specific event. Pasquali F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):335-9

Meiosis in Sxr male mice. I. Does a Y-autosome rearrangement exist in sex-reversed (Sxr) mice? Chandley AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):9-17

Modification of the DNA content in translocated regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):55-64

Meiosis in Sxr male mice: II. Further absence of cytological evidence for a Y-autosome rearrangement in sex-reversed (Sxr) mice. Evans EP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):19-26

Primary and secondary nonrandom X chromosome inactivation in early female mouse embryos carrying Searle's translocation T(X; 16)16H. Takagi N. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):439-59

Meiotic segregation of five different reciprocal translocations in the onion fly, Hylemya antiqua (Meigen). Vosselman L. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):727-38

Prenatal diagnosis of a de novo reciprocal translocation 46,XX,t(1;18) (p22;q23). Bovicelli L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980

Dec;18(6):434–5
Familial sex chromosome mosaicism (yes) and interchromosomal effects (no) [letter] Hecht F. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):77–8
Habitual abortion and translocation (22q;22q): unexpected transmission from a mother to her phenotypically normal daughter. Kirkels VG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):456–61
Familial occurrence of chromosome 7/12 translocation. Ming PM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):445–9
Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,13q+,t(13;18)(q32;q11) in a newborn associated with multiple congenital anomalies due to paternal reciprocal translocation, 46,XY,–13,+der(13),t(13;18)(q32;q11). Murthy DS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):233–8
A balanced translocation t(4;9) (q35;q12) with a breakpoint within the heterochromatic region of chromosome 9 in a woman with recurrent abortion. Neri G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):239–43
Complex chromosome rearrangements. Report of a new case and literature review. Pai GS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):436–44
Mental retardation in association with a balanced X–autosome translocation and random inactivation of the X chromosomes. Sands ME. **Clin Genet** 1980 May; 17(5):309–16
Occurrence of sex chromosome mosaicism and translocation Down's syndrome in the same family. Smith A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):341–8
Partial trisomy 6q, due to balanced maternal translocation (6;22) (q21; p13) or (q21; pter). Stamberg J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):122–5
Monosomy 10qter due to a balanced familial translocation: t(10;16)(q25.2;q24). Wegner RD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):130–3
Flow sorting of the mouse Cattanach X chromosome, T (X; 7) 1 Ct, in an active or inactive state. Disteche CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):189–97
An (X;11) translocation in a girl with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Repository identification No. GM1695. Greenstein RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):268
Late replication studies in a human X/13 translocation: correlation with autosomal gene expression. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):215–20
A (1;21) balanced translocation in a male with mucopolysaccharidosis type IIIA. Repository identification No. GM1881. Rodewald A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):267
A familial t(9;13) balanced translocation associated with recurrent abortion. Repository identification No. GM2492. Serra A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):269
Translocation dicentric chromosomes in prostaglandin E2 induced abortuses and possible aneusomy through asynchronous centromeric divisions. Sit KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):60–4
A balanced translocation (17;22) and a pericentric inversion of chromosome 5. Repository identification No. GM3196. Testa JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):270
Aniridia, mental retardation and an unbalanced reciprocal translocation of chromosomes 8 and 11 with an interstitial deletion of 11p. Gödde-Salz E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):93–6
Late replication patterns in adult and embryonic mice carrying Searle's X–autosome translocation. Disteche CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):357–62
Semen analysis in subfertile balanced–translocation carriers. Marmor D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):496–502
Gonosome–autosome translocations in fowl: the development of chromosomally unbalanced embryos sired by singly and doubly heterozygous cockerels. Blazak WF, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):161–71
X chromosome activity in female germ cells of mice heterozygous for Searle's translocation T(X;16)16H. Johnston PG. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):317–22
Y–to–X chromosome translocation observed in two generations. Akesson HO, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(1):39–42
Lack of position effect on the activity of SODCu/Zn gene in subjects with 21/D and 21/G Robertsonian translocations. Crosti N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):203–4
Clinical consequences of Xp– [letter] Egozcue J. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):141–2
The 11q;22q translocation: a European collaborative analysis of 43 cases. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):21–51
Mitotic and meiotic analysis of a reciprocal translocation t(Y;3) in an azoospermic male. Gonzales J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):111–4
Reciprocal translocations: a way to predict the mode of imbalanced segregation by pachytene–diagram drawing. Jalbert P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):209–22
SOD–A and chromosome 21. Conflicting findings in a familial translocation (9p24;21q214). Leschot NJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):220–3
Recurrence risks for Down syndrome. Lister TJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):203–8
13/14 Translocation in a man with reproductive failure. Mitotic and meiotic studies. Mićić MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):137–9
Chronic myelogenous leukemia with translocations (3q–;9q+) and (17q–;22q+). Possible crucial cytogenetic events in the genesis of CML. Oshimura M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):48–51
The offspring of marriage between two first cousins with the same reciprocal translocation t(2;7)(p11;q31). Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):199–202
A girl with the Prader–Willi syndrome and Robertsonian translocation 45,XX,t(14;15)(p11;q11) which was present in three normal family members. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):271–3
Cytogenetic findings in 122 couples with recurrent abortions. Stoll C. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):101–3
Nonrandom distribution of exchange points in patients with reciprocal translocations. Stoll C. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):89–93
Reciprocal translocation with special reference to reproductive failure. Subrt I. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):303–7
Frequency of trisomy 21, translocation, mosaicism and familial cases fo Down's syndrome in Bombay. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:218–22
Non–random duplication of chromosome 15 in murine T–cell leukemias: further studies on translocation heterozygotes. Wiener F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):661–8
Increased body weight in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) resulting from a chromosomal imbalance. Savage JR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):249–51
New complex Ph' translocation t (10; 14; 22) in bone marrow cells and in PHA–stimulated peripheral blood cultures in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Shabtai F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):287–94
Differential effects of duplication–deficiency gametes from T (3;12) on embryonic development in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):57–9
Synthesis and properties of a double translocation heterozygote involving a stable ring–of–six interchange in the German cockroach. Ross MH, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):39–44
Estimates of the likelihood that a Down's syndrome child of unknown genotype is a consequence of an inherited translocation. Albright SG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):273–6
X;Y translocation in an adolescent mentally normal phenotypic male with features of hypogonadism. Bernstein R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):437–43
Clinical manifestations of familial 13;18 translocation. Blattner WA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):373–9
Familial chromosome translocation t(3;18)(p21;p11). Buchinger G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):119–23
Higher risk to D;G translocation carriers fo tdic(13;21) as compared to tdic(14;21) [letter] Daniel A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):491
Cytogenetic and clinical studies in gonadal dysgenesis with 46,X,Xt(qter leads to p221::p223 leads to qter) karyotype: review and phenotype/karyotype correlations. Ferraro M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):457–63
Dermatoglyphs in carriers of a balanced 15;21 translocation. Rodewald A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):301–5
Incomplete sex chromosome pairing of oligospermic male hybrids of Mus musculus and M. musculus molossinus in relation to the source of the Y chromosome and the presence or absence of a reciprocal translocation. de Boer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):235–43
Autosomal translocation in an apparently normospermic male as a cause of habitual abortion. Granat M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):52–5
A new balanced translocation in humans: t(3;8) (q21;q24). Verma RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):133–4
Partial trisomies 9 and 4 resulting from maternal translocation t(4;9) (q25?;q13). Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):47–54
Heritable translocation test in mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;76(2):191–215
Comparison of two methods for detecting translocation heterozygotes in mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):177–86
Evidence that chromosome rearrangements occur after fertilization following postmeiotic treatment of male–mice germ cells with EMS. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):137–40
An analytical approach to the induction of translocations in the spermatogonia of the mouse. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):305–21
Radiation–induced meiotic autosomal non–disjunction in male mice. The effects of low doses of fission neutrons and X–rays in meiosis I and II of a Robertsonian translocation heterozygote. Nijhoff JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):431–46
Dose–response relationship for x–ray–induced reciprocal translocations in stem–cell spermatogonia of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). van Buul PP. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):363–75
Position effect in 8;14 translocation in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):174–5
Chromosome translocations in cancer [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1493
Chromosome translocations in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):734
Translocation 8;14 in an ataxia telangiectasia–derived cell line. Jean P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):56–8
Additional evidence for X–Y chromosome interchange in a 46,XX male. Butler MG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec; 65(12):330–3
Physiological and genetic investigation of extrapolating ability in mice. Krushinskii LV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):393–400
Segmental biliary ectasia and congenital hepatic fibrosis in a patient with chromosomal abnormality. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):275–81
Chromosomal abnormalities in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):57–60
8/21 translocation in acute myeloid leukaemia. Tricot G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):168–76
Cytogenetic studies on IgA/lambda–producing murine plasmacytomas: regular occurrence of a T(12;15) translocation. Wiener F, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):731–8
Familial mental retardation with an incidental balanced t(12;16) translocation. Barber ND, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1021–2
Anatomical defects in a case of trisomy 13 with a D/D translocation. Aziz MA. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):217–27
An autosomal centric fusion translocation in the Red Poll breed in Australia. Halnan CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):177–8
[Trisomy 10q24 leads to 10qter due to a familial translocation t(10;14)(q24;q32) (author's transl)] Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new observation of trisomy 11q due to t(11,22)(q23.1; q11.1) mat (author's transl)] Chauveau P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy 21 with 45 chromosomes due to translocation of two chromosomes 21 onto a chromosome 14 : 45,XX–14,–21,+t(14q21q21q) (author's transl)] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy 18 (pter leads to q122) of maternal origin (author's transl)] Jaffray JY, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial trisomy (10pter leads to 10q21) and partial monosomy (21pter leads to 21q21) due to a reciprocal balanced familial translocation (10;21)(q21;q21) (author's transl)] Obry E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ovarian gonadoblastoma, hemi–atrophy and balanced autosomal translocation (author's transl)] Gauthe P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translocations t(2;8) and t(8;22) in continuous cell lines of African Burkitt's lymphoma] Bernheim A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translocation t(8;14) in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia, Burkitt type (author's transl)] Berger R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Partial 11q trisomy due to missegregation of maternal t(11;22) (q23;q11.1) translocation (author's transl)] Pangalos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incomplete trisomy 22 due to meiotic malsegregation of a familial 11:12 translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):325–9 **(Fre)**
[Achalasia with dolichomegaesophagus associated with perceptual deafness of perception and familial 4:9 balanced translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and genetic aspects of balanced translocations: apropos of 7 cases] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):295–301 **(Fre)**
[New complex translocation uncovering a masked Philadelphia chromosome] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translocation t(15, 17) and acute promyelocytic leukemia: a case study] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Feb; 110(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1–29 chromosome translocation in Brown Atlas cattle] Marx W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):264–6 **(Ger)**
[Partial monosomy and trisomy 5 p due to balanced translocation t (3,5) in the father (author's transl)] Andrle M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of chromosomal translocations (author's transl)] Zierler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(11):395–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome aberrations in lymphoma] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):683–5 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Chromosome rearrangements (balanced translocations) and their importance in perinatal pathology] Khodzhaeva ZS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):9–12 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Preimplantation development of mouse embryos with monosomy of autosome No. 17] Baranov VS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(2):148–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Balanced translocations in the karyotype as the cause of spontaneous abortion and reproductive disorders] Adžić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Balanced translocation 8:10 and adrenogenital syndrome. Family study (author's transl)] del Mazo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[De novo balanced translocation in a child with mental

retardation and malformations] Gallego M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide-induced chromosomal aberrations in meiotic cells of male mice. Goetz P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):289-97

Cytogenetic analysis of translocations induced by the chemical mutagen thio TEPA in spermatids of male mice. Malashenko AM, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):178-85

Evaluation of thiotepa for genetic damage in mice. Devi KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):866-7

Heritable translocation and dominant-lethal mutation induction with ethylene oxide in mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):133-42

Effect of oil of nutmeg on the fertility and induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in mice and their first generation. Pečevski J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan; 7(3):239-43

[Cytogenetic analysis of thioTEPA-induced translocations in the spermatids of male mice] Malashenko AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytogenetic and genetic effects of continuous irradiation at a low exposure rate. Brezáni P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):298-303

Complex Y-linked translocations in Delia antiqua produced by irradiation of a fertile Y-linked translocation. Robinson AS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Feb;46(1):41-8

X-ray induction of translocations in mice carrying metacentrics (Robertsonian fusions); detection of whole arm chromosome exchanges. Crocker M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):353-7

Tentative estimate of the risk of chromosomal disease due to radiation-induced translocations in man. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):191-200

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSPLANTATION

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TISSUE DONORS
TISSUE PRESERVATION

Transplant surgery. Majeski JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep; 24(3):157-60

Transplants--are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1279-80

Transplants--are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1351-2

Transplants--are the donors really dead? [letter] Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1423-4

Diagnosis of brain death [letter] Pallis C. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1491-2

Two relative efficiencies of polymorphic enzymes for characterizing cell lines, detecting contaminations, and monitoring transplants. Wright WC. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct; 16(10):875-83

Medical experiments on human beings. Towers B. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Mar;7(1):19-23

Computers and transplantation. Dick HM. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):257-61

Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of the Transplantation Society, June 29-July 5, 1980, Boston. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):1-686

First international symposium on the impact of transplantation on contemporary biology and medicine, Jerusalem, Israel, April 27-May 1, 1980. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):537-708

Impact of transplantation on microbiology and infectious diseases. Alexander JW. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):593-9

The impact of plastic surgery on transplantation from skin graft to microsurgery. Ben-Hur N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):616-20

MHC in general biologic recognition: its theoretical implications in transplantation. Dausset J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):895-9

The impact of organ transplantation on society. Slapak M. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):683-7

The mutual impact of transplantation and advances in the understanding and treatment of metabolic diseases. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):643-52

Brain death laws and patterns of consent to remove organs for transplantation from cadavers in the United States and 28 other countries. Stuart FP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):238-44

Cyclosporin A in clinical organ grafting. First Northern Ireland Kidney Research Fund lecture. Calne RY, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):62-70 (27 ref.)

[Organ transplantation. The legal viewpoint] Piotet PG. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):701-5 **(Fre)**

[Organ transplantation. The physician's viewpoint] Wauters JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):707-10 **(Fre)**

[Organ transplantation for therapeutic purposes. Legislation and regulation at the national level] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):385-93 **(Ita)**

[Organ transplantation and cytomegalovirus infections] Diaşi P. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):135-44 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Legionnaires' disease following cardiac transplantation. Copeland J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):669-71

Multiple immunoblastic sarcoma of the small intestine following renal transplantation. Kaslikova J, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):481-2

HISTORY

A historical perspective of renal transplantation. Merrill JP. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:221-5

Transplantation biology--past and present: reappraisal of 'breakthroughs' since 1955. Balner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):13-8

Transplantation--a perspective. Moore FD. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):539-50

Cardiac transplantation: 1980. Oyer PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):199-206

In memoriam John Marquis Converse, M.D. (1909-1981). Rapaport FT. et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun; 13(2):preceding 1307

METHODS

A simple technique for producing moderately sized mesh grafts. Berténvi C. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May; 7(5):426-7

A comparison of skin grafting by immediate and delayed exposed methods in surgery. Shukla HS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):125-8

Engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):643-8

MORTALITY

Panel conference. Cadaver transplantation versus hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:611-24

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment five to nine years posttransplant. Simmons RG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):40-3

TRENDS

The future of transplantation. Hamburger J. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):10-2

Perspectives in transplantation. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):6-9

Clinical transplantation--1980. Russell PS. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):21-5

TRANSPLANTATION, ALLOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

TRANSPLANTATION ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

Treatment of severe burns with widely meshed skin autograft and meshed skin allograft overlay. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):433-8

Renal autotransplantation for retroperitoneal fibrosis. Palleschi J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):408-11

Contemporary techniques of hair replacement. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):53-62

Report of clinical cases of islet autotransplantation. Valente U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):202-4

Quality control in human islet autotransplantation. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):199-201

[Free transplantation of thick grafts of skin-adipose tissue with microsurgical blood vessel connections in the rat] Reuther J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the healing of pressure-stabilized free bone grafts in the mandible] Reuther J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):45-8 **(Ger)**

[Transformation after replantation and transplantation of teeth in animals] Scheibe B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):784-8 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of rectal incontinence with the gracilis transposition (author's transl)] Schärli AF. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):688-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraoperative hemodynamic changes in patients undergoing mixed-cell intraportal autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue. Torres LE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov; 53(5):427-9

Intraportal embolization of fragments during intrasplenic pancreatic autotransplantation in dogs. du Toit DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):389-91

Acute portal hypertension and disseminated intravascular coagulation following pancreatic islet autotransplantation after subtotal pancreatectomy. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):302-4

HISTORY

Earliest free muscle graft? Nicolai JP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):350-2

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for free skin grafting in rats. Ueda M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May;67(5):671-2

METHODS

Islet autotransplantation after pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis with a new method of islet preparation. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):118-22

Pancreatic islet transplantation in dogs. Critical factors in technique. Mehigan DG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):208-12

Experimental observations on the behaviour of nerve grafts in sheaths formed around silicone rods. Berry RB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):324-39

The healing of autologous bone grafts after varying degrees of surgical trauma. A microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Albrektsson T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):403-10

Late results with local bone graft donor sites in hand surgery. McGrath MH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):234-7

Factors involved in successful freezing of kidneys for transplantation. Preliminary experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):563-70

[Indications and technics for early excision and transplantation in burns] Jonsson CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

Patterns of vascular damage in the antibody-mediated rejection of skin xenografts in the mouse. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):727-37

Rejection of skin allo- and xenografts in the grass frog, Rana temporaria and the edible frog, Rana esculenta. Plytycz B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(4):625-34

Experimental investigations of the effect of the fibrin adhesive on the Kiel heterologous bone graft. Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):177-85

The Ara-C pretreated mouse as a host for human tumour xenografts. Phelps TA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):158

Human tumour xenografts: a critical appraisal. Steel GG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):133-41 (60 ref.)

The human tumour xenograft--a valid model in experimental chemotherapy? Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct; 67(10):715-22

Human yolk sac tumor serially transplanted in nude mice: its morphologic and functional properties. Hata JI, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2446-55

Preferential sites of growth of human tumors in nude mice following subcutaneous transplantation. Kyriazis AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4509-11

Prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse). Lacy PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):285-91

Growth of human colorectal tumor xenografts in immunosuppressed mice reconstituted with normal cells. Kopper L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):141-7

Multicellular tumor spheroids of human colon carcinoma origin. Kinetic analysis of infiltration and in situ destruction in a xenogeneic (murine) host. Lees RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):207-19

Growth kinetics of human lung tumours in nude mice. Mattern J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):34-40

Establishment and maintenance of a human glioma transplanted serially to hereditary asplenic-athymic (lasat) mice. Yamashita M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(1):41-53

An alternative decomplementation method for the measurement of the survival of human erythrocytes transfused into rats. Costa FF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):437-8

Establishment of a cell line from a human fetal liver and its xenotransplantation to nude mice. Nakagomi O, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):213-9

The effects of cyclosporin A, ticlopidine hydrochloride and cobra venom factor on the hyperacute rejection of discordant renal xenografts. Green CJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):415-6

Construction of viable mouse-human hybrid cells by nuclear transplantation. Hightower MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):93-103

Factor(s) elaborated by bone marrow that promote persistent engraftment of xenogeneic and semiallogeneic marrow. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov; 4(3):189-93

Value of xenografts in the investigation of prostatic function: preliminary communication. Jones MA, et al.

J R Soc Med 1980 Oct;73(10):708–12
From the NIH: Prolonged survival of rat islet cells in diabetic mice offers hope. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1092
Capacity of rat hemopoietic cells to form colonies in mouse spleen. Himei S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 43(1):71–5
Chemotherapeutic sensitivity of human colorectal tumor xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:42–50
Survival of discordant renal xenografts up to 3 days assessment of function, light and immunofluorescent microscopy. Kemp E, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;54:150–5
Exceptionally long survival time in xenogeneic organ transplantation. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):881–4
Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival in rats receiving cyclosporin A. Homan WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):164–6
[Xenogeneic transplantation of human tumors (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(4):375–85 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term clinical and hemodynamic follow-up of the Ionescu–Shiley calf pericardium xenograft used for heart valve transplantation] Lakos G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2809–14 **(Hun)**
[Heterotopic transplantation of rat liver. Preliminary observations with the scanning electron microscope (SEM)] Mosci F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental-morphological reasons for using dura mater for plastic surgery of defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct; 79(10):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of bone marrow organs following transplantation of cell suspensions to sponges] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of bone marrow microenvironment by stromal cells grown in culture and transplanted into sponges] Grosheva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Human breast-cancer xenografts in immune-suppressed mice. Bailey MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):524–9
Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al.
J Microsurg 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):399–402
Intrafamilial lung xenografts from fox to dog. Veith FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):546–52

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

Organ transplantation: recognizing the donor. Lamb J. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep;80(9):1600–1
Transplants: are the donors really dead? [editorial] Searle JF. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):253–5
Further evaluation of the circular sequential vein graft technique of coronary artery bypass. Cleveland JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):336–41
Kinetics of the graft versus host reaction during allogeneic tumour enhancement. Piazzon I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1980;50(4):322–6
Human trials: cell and organ transplantation/other therapeutic approaches—summary and discussion. Barker CF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):509–15
Treatment of genetic diseases by allotransplantation. Hirschhorn R. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):429–44
Transplant surgery: current status. Calne RY. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):765–71 (47 ref.)
Transplants—are the donors really dead? [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1212–3
Immunosuppression for organ grafting. Calne RY.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1979;1(3):163–4 (9 ref.)
Treatment of severe burns with widely meshed skin autograft and meshed skin allograft overlay. Alexander JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):433–8
Pediatric renal transplantation. Herrin JT. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):519–29
Cyclosporin A, transplantation, and lymphoma [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1296
Possible mechanism of success of an allotransplantation in nature: mammalian pregnancy. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1043–55
Transplants (II): altering the donor organ. Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):177–9
Allotransplantation and autoimmunity. Milgrom F.
Transplant Proc 1980 Dec;12(4):557–65
Cyclosporin A as a means of preventing rejection of skeletal muscle allografts in mice. Watt DJ, et al.
Transplantation 1981 Apr;31(4):266–71
[Present status of transplantation of important vital organs] Málek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 May;60(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunoglobulin anomalies and monoclonal peaks after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Feuilhade F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3184 **(Fre)**
[Cytotoxic lymphocytes after allostimulation in vivo: kinetic, reproducibility and specificity after primary stimulation (author's transl)] Schulze HA, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1980;26(4):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are we breaking the transplantation laws?] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):349–54 **(Ger)**
[Status of organ transplantation (with the exception of the kidney and liver)] Largiadèr F. **Chirurg** 1980 May; 51(5):280–2 **(Ger)**
[Transplantation legislation from the surgical viewpoint] Pichlmayr R. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):344–8 **(Ger)**
[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration after the implantation of heteroplastic materials] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mandibular bone replacement by means of allogeneic freeze-dried mandibular grafts in an animal experiment—preliminary report] Sailer HF.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jan;35(1):11–4 **(Ger)**
[Organ transplantation in the present legal situation] Eigler FW. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8;122(32–33):1117–8 **(Ger)**
[Value of renal biopsy in deteriorating graft function following renal allotransplantation] Graf-Deuel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 30;110(35):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue typing and donor-recipient selection in dogs for experimental organ transplants] Schimmack L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological concepts relating to organ transplantation] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 15;35(11):829–78 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The new law on organ transplants] Hervada J.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 1979 Dec;23(4):67–70 **(Spa)**
[Proposal for a modified transplantation law: brain death should equal death, in order that organs can be taken for transplantation] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4910 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eyelid tumors anmd renal transplantation. Stewart WB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1771–2
Intimal breakdown causing failure of human umbilical vein graft. Haun WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):230–1
Transplant of a kidney containing an occult metastasis. Downes MO. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):908–9
Transplantation of contaminated organs. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):596–8
A study of the clinical incidence of infection in the use of banked allograft bone. Tomford WW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Feb;63A(2):244–8
Accidental transplantation of bronchial carcinoma from a cadaver donor to two recipients of renal allografts. Forbes GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):109–15
Transferral of malignancy as a complication of organ transplantation: an insuperable problem? Harvey L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):116–22
Infection with herpes simplex virus and cell-mediated immunity after marrow transplant. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):338–46
Renal transplantation in children with obstructive uropathy. Warshaw BL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):737–41
Hair implant complications. Hanke CW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1344–5
Renal transplant-associated malaria. Lefavour GS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1820–1
Donor to host transmission of disease via corneal transplantation. Gandhi SS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):306–11 (38 ref.)
Inadvertent transplantation of a melanoma. Fairman RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):328–30
[Lymphocyturia following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Nov;73(11):827–33 **(Ger)**
[Malignant neoplasms after organ transplantation] Mol'kov IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):107–13 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alexis Carrel, M.D.; contribution to kidney transplantation and preservation. Shaw R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1438–42

METHODS

Deliberate donor-specific blood transfusions prior to living related renal transplantation. A new approach. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):543–52
Abdominal heart transplantation. The search for an allograft extrathoracic pump. Preliminary observations.
Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jun; 72(6):320–3
Protection of the myocardial homograft. 1. The cooling bag. Chartrand C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):247–50
Reconstructing the middle ear with homografts. Watson RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):239–49
The present status of heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Barnard CN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar; 81(3):433–9
Segmental pancreas transplantation from living related and cadaver donors: a clinical experience. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):159–69
A simple method for orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Cuff technique for three vascular anastomoses. Miyata M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):335–8
[Transplantation of children's kidneys 'en bloc'] Rezníček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 May;60(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Mortality of chronic hemodialysis comparable to that of renal transplantation in pediatric end-stage renal disease. Avner ED, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:1–4
The effect of transfusions in related donor kidney transplantation [letter] Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1981 May; 31(5):404

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological adaptations to a renal dialysis and transplant program: a longitudinal and cross-section investigation. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):73–5
Psychological and socio-economic aspects of dialysis and transplantation. de Wardener HE.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:519–20
[The psychological outcome for children with kidney transplants (author's transl)] Bourneuf H, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Dec;28(12):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of homograft renal artery stenosis in a 10-year-old girl. Barth KH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):675–7

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Organ transplantation: Matching organ donors and recipients. Cianci J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):544–5
Patterns of vascular damage in the antibody-mediated rejection of skin xenografts in the mouse. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):727–37
Deliberate donor-specific blood transfusions prior to living related renal transplantation. A new approach. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):543–52
Effect of splenectomy on first cadaver kidney transplants. Stuart FP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):553–61
Vein replacement with fresh vital veins: a comparison of transplantation in RT-1-different rat strain combinations. Thiede A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):283–7
Tumour and transplantation immunology. Castro JE.
Br J Anaesth 1979 Jan;51(1):29–36 (27 ref.)
The fate of ten successive skin allografts in Triturus cristatus (Laur.). Plytycz B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980; 27(9):709–15
Rejection of skin allografts in the common toad, Bufo bufo L. Plytycz B. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(10):879–81
The ability of syngeneic spleen cells coated with antilymphocyte antibodies in vitro to prolong the skin allograft survival in mice. Rudnicka W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 1979;27(12):1015–20
Lack of effect of anti-immunoglobulin serum on skin allograft survival in mice. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 1979;27(12):1011–4
Studies on the mechanism of transplantation tolerance. I. Do suppressor cells play a role in the induction and maintenance of neonatal transplantation tolerance? Végh P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):265–71
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis supernate transfer activity (EAE-STA) in Lewis rats: undiminished activity of immunoglobulin-depleted supernates and evidence for xenogeneic restriction. Whitacre CC, et al.
Cell Immunol 1981 Jul 15;62(1):50–9
The relative immunogenicity of murine tissues in vivo. Maizel SE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):435–8
Rejected human corneal grafts. I. Clinical study. Kok-van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):275–82
Cell-mediated immunity in the gecko, Tarentola annularis. Badir N, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):28–36
Comparison of neonatally and adoptively induced transplantation tolerance in mice. Hašek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1980;26(3):167–75
Immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation.
International Seminar of the Institut für Hämatologie, GSF, Munich, March 8–10, 1979. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981; 25:1–430
Meeting the immunologic challenge of transplant nursing. Sophie LR. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):690–4
Induction of transplantation immunity to rat colon carcinoma isografts by implantation of intact fetal colon tissue. Hedlund G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):71–3
Transplantation immunology. Dewolf WC. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):317–21 (65 ref.)
Epidermal proliferation of nude mouse skin, pig skin, and pig skin grafts. Failure of nude mouse skin to respond to the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate. Krueger GG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1; 152(5):1329–39
Tooth retransplantation among matched and mismatched rhesus monkeys. Riviere GR. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May; 39(5):331–5
Antigenicity of freeze-dried bone allograft in periodontal osseous defects. Turner DW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):89–99
Evaluation of the immunogenicity of freeze-dried skin allografts in humans. Gher ME Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):571–7

F1 hybrid resistance to BN rat myelogenous leukemia parallels resistance to transplantation of normal BN bone marrow. Williams RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):261–4
The amphibian embryo in transplantation immunology. Volpe EP. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1980;14:1–148 (226 ref.)
Antigenicity of tympano–ossicular homografts of the middle ear: analyses of immune response to viable and preserved grafts in animal models. Veldman JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):142–52
Recurrence of antiglomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in sheep renal allografts. James MP, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):335–44
The significance of mixed lymphocyte culture in related renal transplantation. Cerilli J, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov; 88(5):631–5
Kidney transplantation by use of splenectomy and transfusions, cadaver haplotype matching, suppressor cell assays, and T-cell monitoring. Severyn W, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):364–75
Immunosuppression in organ transplantation: past, present, and future. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):588–90
Cancer immunology: some basic concepts. Klein G. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):661–5
Some contributions of transplantation to our knowledge of cancer. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):676–80
The impact of transplantation on fundamental and cellular immunology. Schlesinger M. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):553–6
The immunologic basis of the fetal–maternal relationship. Segal S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):582–7
The impact of transplantation on immunogenetics (or the importance of a single chance observation and of close international cooperation in unraveling the genetics of HLA). van Rood JJ. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4):566–74
The transplantation experience, tumor immunology, and tumor immunotherapy. Weiss DW. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):666–75
Cell–mediated hyperacute rejection. I. Acute, accelerated, and hyperacute reactions. Emam M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):156–9
Cell–mediated lympholysis studies in renal allograft recipients. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar; 31(3):210–7
Antibodies to liver–specific auto– and alloantigens after alloimmunization with liver tissue in the rat. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):178–82
Antibody response after alloimmunization with heart tissue in the rat. Characterization of the autoantibodies. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):167–73
Transplantation immunity in the Palaun sponge, Xestospongia exigua. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):77–80
Characteristics of transplantation immunity in the sponge, Callyspongia diffusa. Hildemann WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):362–7
Donor–specific B and T lymphocyte antibodies and kidney graft survival. Jeannet M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar; 31(3):160–3
Public B cell alloantigen determinants (Ia) and active enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):347–53
Ia antigens and epidermal Langerhans cells. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):319–23 (70 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation across major histocompatibility barriers in mice. Effect of elimination of T cells from donor grafts by treatment with monoclonal Thy-1.2 plus complement or antibody alone. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):218–22
Suppression of antigraft immunity by preimmunization. I. Kinetic aspects and specificity. Van der Kwast TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):79–85
[Immunology and surgery (author's transl)] Zheng SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):86–91 **(Chi)**
[Morphological changes in the transplanted rat kidney under conditions of minor and major histocompatibility differences between donor and recipient] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Mode of action of a soluble restricted factor, a suppressor of the allogeneic proliferative response in man] Sasportes M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous tolerance of liver allograft in the rat (author's transl)] Houssin D. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):663–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of immune reactions following penetrating keratoplasty (report on 100 consecutive interventions) (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of organs and tissues. The idea and practise in the course of time (author's transl)] Pichlmayr R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The allogeneic liver transplantation. II. Immunological examinations in pigs (author's transl)] Bockhorn H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):177–99 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolonged functional times of xenogenic kidney transplants by means of anti–donor brain globulin (ADBG)] Kessler M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulins after experimental liver transplantation in pig] Otto G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological problems in the organs transplantations. Oncological relation (author's transl)] Petruzzelli C, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug;21(4):545–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sexual dimorphism and histocompatibility phenomena in skin homotransplants in Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(3):221–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological concepts relating to organ transplantation] Dei Poli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 15;35(11):829–78 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological monitoring after renal transplantation from living donors] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tolerance reactions to umbilical cord graft in petro–mastoid exenteration cavities] Surtea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Suppression of transplantation immunity under the action of hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeostasis of the cellular and humoral components of the immunological system in kidney allograft] Shevchenko VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):612–7 **(Rus)**
[Importance of presensitization and the morphological characteristics of rejection in repeated kidney transplants] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of the rosette formation phenomenon in kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (9):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of neuroregulatory interrelationships in the science of transplantation] Konevskii AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Developing ways of reducing allograft immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):143–5
Transplantation resistance of drug–treated hybrid or allogeneic mice against murine lymphomas. I. Immunopharmacology studies. Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):819–29
Cosmas and Damian in the 20th century [editorial] Kahan BD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):280–1
[Improvement of the results of renal transplantation by the use of antilymphocyte globulin (ALG)] Renna E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):747–50 **(Ita)**
[Immunodepressive action of anthracycline antibiotics studied on 2 different transplantation immunity models] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation of nonspecific body resistance in transplantation] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Significance of the length of time interval between lethal irradiation and transplantation of haemopoietic cells. Petýrek P. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):41–50
Total lymphoid irradiation [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):837–8

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

Bone marrow transplantation for refractory acute leukemia in 34 patients with identical twins. Fefer A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):421–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Problems in the use of polycarbonate diffusion chambers for syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation in rats. Theodorou NA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):313–7

TRANSPLANTATION, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK see **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

TRANSPORTATION

Flock infection and transport as sources of salmonellae in broiler chickens and carcasses. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):328–37
Changes in the Salmonella status of broiler chickens subjected to simulated shipping conditions. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):374–81
Changes in human memory during adaptation to climato–geographic conditions after transmeridional flights. Ilyuchenok RYu, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 6(6):386–92
Transport tetany in a lactating cow. Anderson KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1372–3
Transport of plasma for prothrombin time testing in monitoring warfarin therapy in the horse. Wagner AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):306
Preservation and transportation of bacteria by a simple gelatin disk method. Obara Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):61–6
A multipurpose transfer cage for baboons. Bennett BT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1022–3
Effect of transportation on sexual behavior of cats. Wildt DE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):910–12
Response of human body to tractor vibrations and its minimisation by provision of relaxation suspensions to both wheels and seat at the plane of centre gravity. Patil MK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):554–62
Requirements for modernizing the monitoring system of human biologics. Historic events in the expanding role of human plasma, fractionation, and other areas. Camp FR Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):14–23
Rollermobile for children with cerebral palsy. Ivey A, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Sep;60(9):1162–3
Factors leading to cargo loss--the diagnostic approach. Lowings PH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):21–4
[Reactivity changes in calves during transportation] Planski B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Injuries of the face caused by projectiles from the explosion of heavy–weight tires] Menes R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathomorphology of the skeletal musculature of swine dying during transportation] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of cardiac pathomorphology in swine due to transport fatigue (porcine stress syndrome)] Johannsen U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):797–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical view on transport losses and diminished meat quality in slaughter pigs (author's transl)] von Mickwitz G, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anthropometric analysis and construction of a steering mechanism for crane cabins] Kern U, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 Feb;31(2):68–73 **(Ger)**
[Tests on transport package for radioisotopes (II). committee on Test of Transport Package for radioactive materials (author's transl)] **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):197–205 **(Jpn)**
[The vibration of the handle–bars of a motorcycle in running on the paved road (author's transl)] Yokomori M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ocular homeostasis in working conditions in road and air traffic] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Design deficiencies in Donetsk automotive transport enterprises] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Industrial hygiene problems in automotive vehicular transportation] Vaĭsman AI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions for workers in natural gas transport] Azizkhodzhaev AR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Helping disabled people with travelling costs. Roberts GS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):480–1

HISTORY

London milk defended [letter] Morton J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):237

STANDARDS

The National Transportation Safety Board and the investigation of civil aviation and transportation accidents. McCormick MM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep; 1(3):239–43

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Temperature control during computerized tomography and in–hospital transport of low–birth–weight infants. Marks KH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1176–7
Transporting the heart donor. Lamb J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2053
Perinatal transport to a regional perinatal center in a metropolitan area: Maternal versus neonatal transport. Modanlou HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1157–64
A bed–mounted unit for the movement of critically ill patients. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):624–6
Medical care in the air. Johnson JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):324–7
Field interactions in aerovac nursing. Burke JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):618–21
Evaluation of the Hewlett–Packard Ear Oximeter for use during routine air transport of patients. Cissik JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):312–4
Air transport of the man who needs everything. Hansen PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):725–8

Aeromedical transportation of psychiatric patients: Historical review and present management. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):709–16

The investigation of transport accidents: comments on the 'Green Paper' and Bill C-40 [editorial] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9;123(3):169–71

Nondirectional, lightweight 'PEEP' adaptor for the transportaion of critically ill neonates and infants. Miyasaka K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):400–2

Transportation of the injured. Macdonald RC, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):225–33

Transfer facilities for the seriously ill and injured. Weston PA, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):123–9

Intra-institutional relocation: measured impact upon geriatric patients. Haddad LB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):86–8

The use of contingent-interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive bus-riding behavior. Barmann BC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):693–8

Complications of parturition: potential benefits of prenatal transport. Stevens DC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):474–5

Newborn land transport: the St. Agnes Hospital experience. Herrera AJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):58–9

Penetrating eye injury [letter] Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):630

Helicopters, aviation medicine and commonsense [letter] Fraser D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):576–7

In utero versus neonatal transportation of high-risk perinates: a comparison. Harris BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):496–9

Maternal and infant transport program in Louisiana. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):500–4

Questions about tcPO2 transport study [letter] Ferrara A. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):160

Mechanical vibration in neonatal transport. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):55–7

O2, retrolental fibroplasia dogma questioned [letter] Sweet AY. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):160–2

A second generation portable life support system. Vered E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:39–42

[Transportation of ill neonates] Vocel J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct;35(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inter-hospital transportation in the emergency medical service] Dostál J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transport of the high risk newborn infant or of the high risk pregnant mother?] Burghard R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14;106(33):1019–21 **(Ger)**

[Behavior at the scene of an accident] Bause J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1149–51 **(Ger)**

[Emergency transfer of cardiac patients. The extent of the problem in the first 5 years of activity of the Imperia Hospital's Cardiology Department] De' Thomatis M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Airline transport of premature and cardiopathic newborn infants] De Benedictis FM. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 3; 71(43):3175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air transport of patients with head injuries] De' Medici M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3–4):284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of medical helicopters in air rescue] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1–2):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New frontiers in air transportation of the sick and injured] Ruggieri G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun; 43(1–2):34–46 **(Ita)**

[Transport of neonates. 4-year case material] Holt J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neonatal intensive care in Sweden. Symposium] Palme C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 28;78(5):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

A hospital-based helicopter service: will it fly? Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):451–5

HISTORY

Transportation of the injured. Macdonald RC, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):225–33

The Royal Naval Medical Air Evacuation Unit. Mathews M, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer;66(2):147–51

[Evacuation of the wounded and sick by railroad in World War II] Baranovskiĭ Gla, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar; (3):9–10 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transporting the head injured patient [letter] Cummins BH. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):788

Carriage Cart. Glickman L. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1292

[Acute peripheral vascular occlusion] Raithel D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1461–3 **(Ger)**

[Air transportation of severely ill patients] Heinrich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):247–50 **(Ger)**

[Regional integration of intensive care and transport of severely ill newborn infants] Hager-Małecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Air transport evacuation characteristics of ENT patients and wounded] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):20–1 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The organization of energency medical services and transport of patients in the CSSR and the Peoples Republic of Hungary] Döhler G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1136–40 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Medical care in the air progresses [letter] Johnson JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):447

[Efficacy of a specialized transport service for newborn infants] Bossi E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 19;110(29):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS

COMPLICATIONS

Transposition of the great arteries, right aortic arch, coarctation, and isolation of the left subclavian artery: report of surgical therapy. Byrum CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):352–4

Aortic atresia occurring with complete transposition of great arteries. McGarry KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec; 44(6):711–3

Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum and corrected transposition of the great arteries. Shimizu T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):471–4

Superior vena cava obstruction: complication of pulmonary artery ectasia in levo-transposition of the great arteries. Crowley DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb; 4(1):27–9

Double outlet right ventricle, non-committed ventricular septal defect and pulmonic stenosis. Anatomical and surgical considerations. Luisi VS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):368–70

[Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease in complete transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Tokyo University. 2. Anomalous origin of the pulmonary artery associated with corrected transposition of great vessels] **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):636–9 **(Jpn)**

[Report of four cases of single coronary artery associated with double outlet right ventricle (author's transl)] Shiroma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 29(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of a tricuspid valve in the mitral position in corrected transposition of the great vessels by cross-sectional echocardiography. Motro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):229–30

Atypical d-transposition of the great arteries: anterior pulmonary trunk. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):507–10

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the cyanotic newborn: identification of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):849–54

Systemic hypoperfusion in a neonate with tricuspid atresia and transposition of the great arteries. Similarity to the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Folger GM Jr. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):721–4

Interruption of the aortic arch with complete transposition of the great arteries. Clinical and angiocardiographic diagnosis at the age of one day. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Mar;32(3):208–11

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels. Review of the literature and report of a case] Hamani A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of total pulmonary vein transposition] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15; 121(24):1435–7 **(Hun)**

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels in adults. Illustration of 2 cases] Bini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(10):1426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mono-dimensional and bi-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of corrected transposition of the great vessels] Boccanelli a, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography to evaluate anomalies of the great arteries (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functionally corrected transposition of great vessels in a 32-year-old woman] Zelechowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complete transposition with inversion of the heart ventricles and main vessels] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the determining factors in Berggren's method; use in cardiopulmonary patients] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Complete transposition of the great arteries: types and morphogenesis of ventriculoarterial discordance. de la Cruz MV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):271–81

[Heart conotruncal malformations. Significance of conal development and connection] Löser H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial transposition of the major vessels (embryology, pathological anatomy and classification)] Anselmi G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):34–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Complete transposition of the great vessels with survival until the age of 47 years (author's transl)] Trotta A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

The anatomic substrate for preexcitation in corrected transposition. Bharati S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):831–42

Transposition and left ventricular wall thickness [letter] Huhta JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May; 81(5):803

Tunica media of aorta and pulmonary trunk in relation to internal calibres in transposition of great arteries, in aortic and pulmonary atresia and in normal hearts. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):303–16

[Agenesis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli and premature closure of the foramen ovale, in combination with mitral valve atresia, hypoplastic left ventricle, transposition of the great arteries, and pulmonary valve atresia (author's transl)] Leitner G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):410–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart conduction system in corrected transposition of the aorta and pulmonary trunk] Sinev AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isovolumic contraction time of right ventricle in d-transposition of great arteries. Fouron JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug;44(2):204–7

[Right ventricular volume characteristics in postreparative patients with tetralogy of Fallot or transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subaortic stenosis: an unrecognized problem in transposition of the great arteries. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):336–9

Accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in D-transposition of the great arteries. Martin EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981; 4(2):124–7

[Computer tomography and angiography of left transposition of the inferior vena cava] Nebel G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):206–7 **(Ger)**

[Arterioventricular disorders in the transposition of the anterior aorta. 2 cases: with the aorta on the right and with the aorta on the left] de Berrazueta JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment and operative results for patients with transposition of the great arteries. Bastos P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:45–58

Late results of surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Stark J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:254–65 (35 ref.)

Pannus formation in a Hancock-valved conduit resulting in proximal intraconduit obstruction: late complication of Rastelli procedure for complete transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect and pulmonic stenosis. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):855–7

Echocardiographic features before and after the Jatene procedure (anatomical correction) for transposition of the great vessels. Duncan WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):227–32

Two dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of Mustard operation for d- transposition of the great arteries. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):654–64

Treatment of d-transposition of the great arteries: management of hypoxemia after balloon atrial septostomy. Henry CG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):299–306

Right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes after mustard repair: correlation of two dimensional echocardiograms and cineangiograms. Ninomiya K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):317–24

Results of intraventricular baffle procedure for ventricular septal defect and double outlet right ventricle or d-transposition of the great arteries. Pitlick P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):307–14

Current results with the Mustard operation for simple dextrotransposition [editorial] Behrendt DM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):201–3

Arterial repair of transposition. Oldham HN Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):1–3

Aortopulmonary anastomosis in patients with

levotransposition. Utley JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr; 31(4):381–3

Early experience with arterial repair of transposition. Williams WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):8–15

Factors influencing survival after balloon atrial septostomy for complete transposition of great arteries. Leanage R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):559–72

Rastelli procedure for transposition of the great arteries, ventricular septal defect, and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Early and late results in 41 patients (1971 to 1978). Moulton AL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):20–8

Differential atrial filling after Mustard and Senning repairs. Detection by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Wyse RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):692–8

The surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Gay WA Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):343–52

Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries: pre- and postoperative cardiac catheterization, with angiocardiography in five patients. Freedom RM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):905–14

Superior vena caval obstruction after Mustard's operation: detection by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):392–6

Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries and the incidence of cardiac arrhythmias. Lam LK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):458–62

Leakage across the premoulded dacron baffle used for correction of transposition of the great arteries. Mohri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):417–22

Results of the Mustard operation for dextro–transposition of the great arteries. Arciniegas E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):580–7

Tricuspid atresia, transposition of the great arteries, and banded pulmonary artery. Repair by arterial switch, coronary artery reimplantation, and right atrioventricular valved conduit. Freedom RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):621–8

Reconstruction of the new atrial septum in the Senning operation. New technique. Levinsky L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):131–4

Current results with the Mustard operation in isolated transposition of the great arteries. Trusler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):381–9

Results over a two-year period in complete transposition of the great arteries after Mustard's procedure. Shirotani H. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Nov;44(11):916–22

Natural history and postoperative evaluation of complete transposition of the great arteries. Yokota Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):221–9

Surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Sebening F, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):179–84

Reintroduction of the Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries. Jonas RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):260–2

Further experience with the two-stage anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries. Bernhard A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):138–42

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries: a clinical and surgical study. Egloff L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):228–32

A further modification of the Senning operation. Eufrate S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):88–90

[Anesthesia of more than 8 hours in cardiac surgery for babies 10 kg or less (author's transl)] Salon F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical transposition of the atria. Technical and ECG considerations (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid valvular insufficiency. Surgical treatment with Rastelli procedure and tricuspid valve replacement (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of transposition of the great vessels. Indications and results. (author's transl)] Champsaur G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of transposition of the great arteries in infancy (author's transl)] de Leval M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results after Rastelli correction in transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Rupprath G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul;69(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias after Mustard-Brom operation for transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful total correlation of the d-TGA with coarctation of the aorta, VSD, PDA and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Kazuno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy study on operative procedure and indication for transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Kitoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 28(6):933–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of corrective surgery for complete transposition of the great arteries in Japan (author's transl)] Kitoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1784–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of double-outlet right ventricle (S.D.L.) with subaortic ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis using valved external conduit (author's transl)] Maehara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of anatomically corrected malposition of the great arteries (S,D,L) (author's transl)] Nakada I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 29(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right and left ventricular volume characteristics in patients with transposition of the great arteries after Mustard's procedure--influence of the interventricular septum on the right and left ventricular function (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate intra-atrial baffle size and atrioplasty in Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries (author's transl)] Shmazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;28(10):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery (the surgical treatment of concomitant heart defects)] Bondarev IuI. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPOSONS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSSEXUALISM

Transsexualism: a legal perspective. Thomson JM. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):92–7

Medicolegal aspects of transsexualism. Twardy S. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:249–314

[Transsexualism. The current status of the medicolegal problem. Apropos of 12 cases] Hervet E. **Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[2 cases of transsexual schizophrenics] Rovera GG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun;22(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of male transsexualism] Komarnicka R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 28;35(17):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic profile of 1,000 patients in a sexological clinic] Godlewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transsexualism. Clinical and medicolegal considerations] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

H-Y antigen expression in different tissues from transsexuals. Spoljar M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):52–7

[Transsexualism and the H-Y antigen] Eicher W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 15;99(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y antigen in transsexuality, and how to explain testis differentiation in H-Y antigen-negative males and ovary differentiation in H-Y antigen-positive females. Engel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):315–9

[Transexuality and X-Y antigen (author's transl)] Eicher W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):529–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasma concentration of steroid hormones after intravenous infusion of testosterone in castrated male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):46–9

OCCURRENCE

Cross-cultural approaches to transsexualism. A comparison between Sweden and Australia. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):75–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in patients with gender-identity problems after parental death. Bernstein SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):41–5

Childhood sexual identity, childhood religiosity, and 'homophobia' as influences in the development of transsexualism, homosexuality, and heterosexuality. Hellman RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 38(8):910–5

A study of pre- and postsurgical transsexuals: MMPI characteristics. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr; 10(2):161–70

Cognitive correlates of biologic sex and gender identity in transsexualism. Hunt DD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):65–77 (38 ref.)

Partnership in transsexualism. Part II. The nature of the partnership. Huxley PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr; 10(2):143–60

Partnership in transsexualism. Part I. Paired and nonpaired groups. Huxley PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Apr; 10(2):133–41

Thirty years experience with transsexualism. Ball JR. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):39–43

Female transsexualism in Singapore: a report on 20 cases. Tsoi WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):141–3

Name change. Its significance among patients with gender dysphoria. Althof SE. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Nov; 44(6):617–27

Female-to-male transsexuals and their partners. Steiner BW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):178–82

Transsexualism: a medical perspective. Armstrong CN. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):90–1

The transsexual dilemma: being a transsexual. Mason N. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):85–9

A psychological profile of the transsexual. II. The female. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Mar; 169(3):157–68

A comparison of the MMPI results for psychiatric patients and male applicants for transsexual surgery. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):320–3

A preliminary report on transsexualism in Northern Ireland. O'Gorman EC. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):46–9

[Transsexualism: a long-term follow-up after sex reassignment surgery (author's transl)] Kröhn W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):26–31 **(Ger)**

[Marriage partnerships of transsexuals (author's transl)] Studer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):708–11 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Methodological problems in assessing sex-reassignment surgery: a reply to Meyer and Reter. Fleming M, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Oct;9(5):451–6

Outcome of sex reassignment surgery for transsexuals. Pauly IB. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):45–51

Presurgical adjustment in male transsexuals with and without hormonal treatment. Leavitt F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):693–7

Transsexualism and the sex-change operation: a contemporary medico-legal and social problem. Roth M. **Med Leg J** 1981;49 Pt 1:5–19

One-stage reconstruction of the vagina with penile skin as an island flap in male transsexuals. Meyer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):401–6

A method of preserving the glans penis as a clitoris in sex conversion operations in male transsexuals. Rubin SO. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):215–7

[Pre- and postoperative difficulties in transsexuals including the current legal issues (author's transl)] Kröhn W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The partial transsexual. Blank RJ. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):107–12

Expressive psychotherapy with gender dysphoric patients. Lothstein LM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 38(8):924–9

Group therapy with gender identity patients. Althof SE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1980 Oct;30(4):481–9

Working with transsexuals. Braunthal H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):3–11

The adolescent gender dysphoric patient: an approach to treatment and management. Lothstein LM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):93–109

TRANSUDATES see **EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES**

TRANSVESTISM

Partners of distressed transvestites. Wise TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1221–4

Transvestism: previous findings and new areas for inquiry. Wise TN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1980 Summer; 6(2):116–28

COMPLICATIONS

Tempral lobe epilepsy with diaper fetishism and gender dysphoria. Pettit I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23; 2(4):208–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Castration--a means of induction into the Hijirah group of the eunuch community in India. A critical study of 20 cases. Mukherjee JB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar; 1(1):61–5

Comparison of transvestism in Australia and America. Buhrich N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Jun;10(3):269–79

The border area between transvestism and gender dysphoria: transvestitic applicants for sex reassignment. Wise TN, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug;9(4):327–42

[Fetishism and transvestism] Fehlow P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):741–4 **(Ger)**

TRANYLCYPROMINE

Addiction to tranylcypromine. Griffin N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):346

Characteristic hyperpyrexia induced by LiCl and tranylcypromine in rats. Shimomura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):268–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension by an association of tyramine and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (author's transl)] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A method for measurement of tranylcypromine in rat brain regions using gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Calverley DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):861–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of tyramine with a single dose of tranylcypromine in healthy volunteers. Peet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):212–4

Vesicular noradrenaline stores in peripheral nerves of the rat and their modification by tranylcypromine. Fillenz M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):401–4

Tranylcypromine and 15-hydroperoxyarachidonate affect arachidonic acid release in addition to inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis in calf aortic endothelial cells. Hong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9538–40

Role of monoamines in behavior of reserpinized rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):193–200

Dopamine metabolism in human brain: effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition in vitro by (–)deprenyl and (+) and (–) tranylcypromine. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):173–8

Effect of citalopram (Lu 10–171) on tranylcypromine and tryptophan–induced wet–dog shakes in rats. Keshavan HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):209–12

The effects of tranylcypromine isomers on norepinephrine–H3 metabolism in rat brain. Reigle TG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):193–9

Anticholinesterase activity of tranylcypromine and its isomers. Fortes ZB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):71–4

POISONING

Peaked 'T' waves with tranylcypromine (parnate) overdose. Quill TE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(2):155–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid response of severe obsessive–compulsive disorder to tranylcypromine. Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1249–50

Combined monoamine oxidase inhibitor–tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a pilot study. White K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1422–5

Antidepressant efficacy of tranylcypromine isomers: a controlled study. Moises HW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):185–92

Amphetamine and tranylcypromine in an animal model of depression: pharmacological specificity of the reversal effect. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer; 5(2):259–64

TRAPYMIN see under **PYRIMIDINES**

TRAUMA CENTERS

Survivors: outreach to a reluctant population. Lindy JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):468–78

Trauma centers: an idea whose time has come. Jackson TL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):611–6

Trauma centers and truth in advertising. Mosberg WH. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):191–4

Burn care in Pennsylvania. 1980. Brigham PA, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):35–8

[Problems of rendering aid in a specialized department for multiple and combined injuries] Petrov PN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a complex assessment of the activities of trauma centers] Shapiro KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (12):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Scope and extent of the therapist's work in a trauma ward] Kirillov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):33–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trauma care: commitment to excellence [editorial] Thompson CT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):538

Helping the patient cope with the sequelae of trauma through the self–help group approach. Scanlon–Schilpp AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):135–9

[State and perspectives of treatment of injuries in Poland] Góral R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):461–5 **(Pol)**

[Experience in organizing the rehabilitative treatment of orthopedic and traumatologic patients in a polyclinic rehabilitation center] Shestakova NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):59–65 **(Rus)**

[Organization and results of treatment of multiple and combined injuries] Sal'nikov DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):116–21 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. **NC Med J** 1980 Oct;41(10):662–7

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patients. Part IV. The North Carolina Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. **NC Med J** 1980 Dec;41(12):818–23

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Dilemmas in traumatology] Skerget B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

TRENDS

The combined burn and trauma unit: ten years later. Shuck JM. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):424–32

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of an EMS regional referral system using a tracer methodology. Egges J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):518–23

Resource requirements of patients admitted to an acute accident unit. Smith RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):937–40

Factors affecting trauma center utilization in Illinois. Goldberg J, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):547–66

The need for replantation centers in view of the incidence of traumatic amputations. Kiil J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):163–4

[Independent shock–trauma units serving a section of the State of Maryland] Olerud C. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(14):1452–4 **(Swe)**

TRAUMA UNITS see **TRAUMA CENTERS**

TRAVEL

Where are you from? Where have you been? [editorial] Palmer PE. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1253–5

Medical aspects of air travel. Kusumi RK. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):125–9

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis aboard a cruise ship: an outbreak on five consecutive cruises. Gunn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):820–7

Depression and jet lag [letter] Tec L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):858

Turista among members of the Yale Glee Club in Latin America. Guerrant RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):895–900

Travellers' diarrhoea: a review. Hennessy WB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):188–90, 192–3

Intercontinental travel and its effect on pre–existing illnesses] Steffen R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan; 52(1):57–8

Two lessons about rabies [letter] Parker D. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1074

Malaria prevention in travellers from the United Kingdom. Report of meetings convened by the Ross Institute. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):214–8

Jet lag. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jun;27(6):122–3

Pulmonary embolism. A hazard of air travel. Thomas JE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 May;27(5):85–7

Leptospirosis in a traveler from Honduras. Pashkow FJ, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):210–2

Travelers' diarrhea. Gorbach SL, et al. **DM** 1980 Oct; 27(1):1–44

Tropical sprue in travelers and expatriates living abroad. Klipstein FA. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):590–600

Giardiasis among a party of high school pupils following a visit to Russia. Wilson HD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):162–5

Expedition medicine––recommendations from experience in Guatemala. Malison MD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):145–7

Malaria prophylaxis in travelers. Wolff JA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):879–82

Travelers' diarrhea among American Peace Corps volunteers in rural Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):767–71

Biweekly prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):598–602

Imported infections in children. Stanfield JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):232–7

Fitness for work abroad. Engel HO. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):303–4

Traveler's diarrhea: new concepts. Fisher EJ. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):277–80

'Yes, indeed, the Lord made only one Katie!' —The journeys of the unsinkable Katherine H. Borkovich, MD: an exclusive profile/interview by Blaine Taylor [interview by Blaine Taylor] Borkovich KH. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jul; 29(7):35–49

Air travelers face jet lag fatigue. Jet lag is hazard. Chappell F. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep;29(9):33

Food and fitness at sea. Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):411–2

Tax tips for doctors: travel expenses. Brucker AP. **Med Times** 1981 Jun;109(6):15, 19

How to advise your patients who plan to travel. Johnson WD Jr. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):71–4, 79

MSMS 'China adventure' group can get some travel tips here. Breiner SJ. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):470–2

Accidental importation of the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus [letter] McColl HP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):168–9

Imported disease at point of entry. Helliwell CJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):793–6

The infected traveller. Stuttaford IT. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov; 224(1349):1127–9

In transit illness. Weller WA. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):798–9

Traveller's hepatitis. Origin and characteristics of cases in Copenhagen 1976–1978. Skinhøj P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):1–4

Imported disease: a continuing and increasing threat to Australia. Goldsmid JM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):101–9

Modern views on travellers' diarrhoea (emporiatric enteritis). Du Pont HL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):137–40 (25 ref.)

The Katayama syndrome; an outbreak in Dutch tourists to the Omo National Park, Ethiopia. Zuidema PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):30–5

Imported shigellosis: aerogenic Shigella boydii 74 (Sachs A 12) in a traveller followed by two cases of laboratory–associated infections. Aleksić S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):61–4

[Imported diseases] de Geus A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1737–41 **(Dut)**

[Advice for the dermatologist to give to a European traveling to a tropical country] Ndiaye B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(1):109–11 **(Fre)**

[Travelers' health: an everyday solution to an everyday problem] Dumas S. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):18–9 **(Fre)**

[Dermatological problems of travelers in tropical countries] Grosshans E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):4–6 **(Fre)**

[Should the chronically ill patient travel?] Sankalé M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):7–9 **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of aviation tourism] Grasser K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):837–9 **(Ger)**

[Conditions of travel in tropical lands] Stickl H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Jul;3(7):193–6 **(Ger)**

[The 'thrombosis of the first day of vacation'] May R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1173–4 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenteritis with fever in a traveler returning from the tropics––simple virus infection or malaria tropica?] Walter–Sack I. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):suppl 48 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic vacations, Part of the treatment of chronic mentally ill patients (author's transl)] Bolk–Weischedel D. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):749–53 **(Ger)**

[Importation of tropical diseases and prophylaxis in international tourism (author's transl)] Diesfeld HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of travel and vacation on patients with so–called endogenous psychoses] Ohashi M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):128–32 **(Ger)**

[Staying at high altitudes and plane travel for heart patients] Lomazzi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 2; 111(18):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic travel with patients in a gerontopsychiatric polyclinic] Stephan R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 14(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of intestinal diseases in patients who have traveled in the tropics] Schubert S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination for travel] Stickl H. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 1; 55(21):1425–34 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic measures in tourist dermatoses] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 1;55(21):1418–24 **(Ger)**

[Cruise medicine. Medical care of crew and passengers on board] Jäger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):942–8 **(Ger)**

[Autochthonous and imported amebiasis: description of 2 clinical cases] De Lalla F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico– and epidemiological notes on 9 cases of imported malaria] Bulfoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):687–94 **(Ita)**

[Vaccination: 1980 principles and practice. Review and concepts. II. Rubella, influenza, pneumococcus vaccine, mumps, meningococcus, trips to foreign countries] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):401–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The control of international travelers in Cuba (editorial)] Rodríguez Hernández P. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):91–2 **(Spa)**

[Health control for international visitors in Cuba] Rodríguez Hernández P. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec; 32(3):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tourist diarrhea – a reflection of a worldwide health problem] Jonsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14; 78(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Foreseeing the health demands on the traveling employee. Lippin RA. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):62–6

TRAZODONE see under **PIPERAZINES**

TREACHER COLLINS SYNDROME see

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS

TREATMENT REFUSAL see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

TREES

Methylgloxal: enzyme distributions relative to its presence in Douglas-fir needles and absence in Douglas-fir needle callus. Smits MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):431-9

Pharmacological screening of the aqueous extracts of Magnolia grandiflora L. Mellado V, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):335-46 **(Eng, Spa)**

Sclerotia of the gasteromycete Pisolithus tinctorius. Dennis JJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1505-7

Ethylene production by ectomycorrhizal fungi, Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. pini, and by aseptically synthesized ectomycorrhizae and Fusarium-infected Douglas-fir roots. Graham JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1340-7

Immediate contact allergy to birch leaves and sap. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):464-5

Comparative freezing patterns of bark and xylem of 'Siberian C' and 'Redhaven' peach twigs. Cain DW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct;17(5):495-9

Blue spruce (Picea pungens) tissue and cell culture. Manandhar A, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115-116):175-82

Comparative uptake of 234U, 238U, 239Pu, 241Am, and 244Cm by boxelder trees (Acer negundo) inhabiting a contaminated Tennessee floodplain. Garten CT Jr. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):332-4

Observations on the histological stain prepared from Petrocarpus santalinus Linn. Sen Gupta PC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):273-7-A

Polymerized tree pollen antigens. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Feb;67(2):162-5

Adverse reactions to maple leaf smoking. Milner M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):931-2

Pinus radiata implicated in abortion. Knowles RL, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):103

[The application of a dynamic feedback control model to the estimation of the expenditure-dependent growth plateauing in forest stands] Hempel G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(5):678-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spruce as indicator for lead emmissions (author's transl)] Schinner M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):368-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fir oil in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Voronchikhin SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):28-9 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the developmental cycle of an actinomycete endosymbiont in the nitrogen-fixing nodules on the roots of Alnus glutinosa] Suetin SO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aftereffect of acute gamma irradiation on the photosynthetic apparatus of the birch] Ponomareva RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):933-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fallout of cesium-137 on a forest ecosystem in the vicinity of a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Adriano DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):369-76

METABOLISM

The effect of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase inhibitor ML-236b on phytosterol synthesis in Acer pseudoplatanus tissue culture. Ryder NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):424-7

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of culture medium composition and incubation time on synthesis of gibberellin-like substances by bacteria isolated from the roots of pine seedlings (Pinus silvestris L.). Pokojska-Burdziej A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):203-12

TREHALASE

ANALYSIS

The localization of trehalase in polyacrylamide gels with eugenol by a coupled enzyme assay. Killick KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):367-72

A stain for the location of trehalase after electrophoresis in starch gels. Meredith SE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):475-6

Enzymes for species identification in the Simulium damnosum complex form West Africa. Meredith SE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):123-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A purified trehalase from may-bug (Melolontha vulgaris). Bar-Guilloux E, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):719-22

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate turnover in relation to trehalase activity in the eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini, during embryogenesis. Singh SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(2):149-52

Coupled, continuous and discontinuous fluorometric assays for trehalase activity. Killick KA. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):291-8

Effect of high pressure on the heat activation in vivo of trehalase in the spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Thevelein JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):171-5

TREHALOSE see under DISACCHARIDES

TREMATODA

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical studies on the prostate glands of the trematodes, Paramphistomum epiclitum and Paradistomoides orientalis. Kanwar U, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):263-6

Histochemical observations on melanin in the intestinal ceca of Amblosoma suwaense (Trematoda: Brachylaimidae) metacercariae. Robinson GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):954

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chaetotaxy of Psilotrema spiculigerum (Mühling, 1898) Odhner, 1913 (Trematoda: Psilostomatidae) cercariae. Samnaliev P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Nov-Dec;55(6):665-9

Geographical variation in some representatives of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899 (Trematoda:Haematoloechidae) from Canada and the United States. Kennedy MJ. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1151-67

On the morphological variation of Euparadistomum species (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae) from small mammals in Malaysia. Betterton C. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):241-5

Nilocotyle duplicisphinctris sp. n. (Trematoda: Paramphistomidae) from Hippopotamus amphibius. Sey O, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):123-7

[Superficial argentophilic structures of miracidium and cercaria of Paramphistomum phillerouxi Dinnik, 1961 (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae) (author's transl)] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence in France of Paramphistomum leydeni Näsmark, 1937 (Trematoda:Paramphistomata) (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct; 55(5):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasites of chelonians in intertropical Africa: Polystomoides nabedei n. sp. (Monogenea, Polystomatidae), a parasite of the bladder of the freshwater tortoise Pelomedusa subrufa Lacépède, 1788 (Chelonian, Pelomedusidae) (author's transl)] Kulo SD. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul-Aug; 55(4):367-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First record in French Polynesia of an hepatic fluke of the domestic cat, Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910 (author's transl)] Raust P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argyrophilic integumentary structures of the miracidium, redia and cercaria of Paramphistmun daubneyi Dinnik, 1962 (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae/] Samnaliev P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):155-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the glandular formations in trematode maritae] Krasnodembsii EG. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(5):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

On a new Telorchis sp. with a redia inside the miracidium. Agrawal N, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):144-50

Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus Crusz, 1951 (Platyhelminthes; Digenea) from the Dugong, Dugong dugon (Müller) (Mammalia; Sirenia). Blair D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):511-25

Castroia kamariae sp. nov. and Limatulum kuziai sp. nov. (Lecithodendriidae) from the free-tailed bat (Tadarida mops de Blainville) from West Malaysia. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):207-13

Octomacrum microconfibula (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea) from a British Columbia lake. Shepard CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):913

Ityogonimus scalopi sp. N. (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) from the eastern mole, Scalopus aquaticus (Linnaeus 1758). Turner HM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):823-4

A review of the genus Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). Vande Vusse FJ. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):814-22

[Problems in the differential diagnosis of the species Paramphistomum daubneyi Dinnik 1962 and Paramphistomum microbothrium Fischoeder 190] Vishniakov Iu. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Life cycle of Clinostomum golvani n. sp. (Trematoda : Clinostomidae) a larval parasite of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (author's transl)] Nassi H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):527-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the comparative relationship of the fish genus Merluccius on the basis of parasite infestation] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Demography and the phenomenon of intraspecific competition of Gymnophallidae Morozov, 1955 in the second intermediate hosts (Trematoda, Digenea)] Bartoli P. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):33-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of five fasciolicides on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality of Fasciola gigantica, Fasciolopsis buski and Paramphistomum explanatum. Probert AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):115-22

Philophthalmus gralli: chemosensitivity of miracidia. Keshavarz-Valian H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):527-30

Apparent drug resistance to the organophosphate dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate by monogenetic trematodes. Goven BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):343-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical studies of esterases in the bovine amphistome Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium. Roy TK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):872-6

Prophenoloxidase and its activation in Paraplerurus sauridae (Digenea: Hemiuridae). Nellaiappan K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):109-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, development and pairing of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) metacercariae on the chorio-allantois of chick embryos cultivated in vitro. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):41-5

The relationship between miracidial dose, production of cercariae, and reproductive activity of the host in the combination Trichobilharzia ocellata and Lymnaea stagnalis. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(1):13-26

Development of Trichobilharzia ocellata in Lymnaea stagnalis and the effects of infection on the reproductive system of the host. Sluiters JF. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 64(3):303-19

[Demonstration of the existence of a marine cycle in the strigeides: Cardiocephalus longicollis Szidat, 1928 (Trematoda: Strigeidae)] Prevot G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):407-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 rules on the life cycle of trematodes in the ecosystem] Božkov D. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 May;21(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on amphistomiasis in Andhra Pradesh (India) VI. Immunization of lambs and kids with gamma irradiated metacercariae of Cercariae indicae XXVI. Hafeez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):29-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Collyricloides massanae Vaucher, 1969, in a starling (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in the Netherlands. Borgsteede FH, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):93-5

Parasites of house-dwelling, insectivorous bats from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):287-8

First report of Postharmostomum gallinum from North America. Newsome AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):864

Tylodelphys immer Dubois 1961 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae) from the barred owl, Strix varia in Louisiana. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 66(4):701-2

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi from body cavity of Gallus gallus. Sinniah B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep;11(3):423

[Helminths of the common fox (Vulpes vulpes L.) from the massif central (France) (author's transl)] Petavy AF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):379-91 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasites in the DDR. 5. The occurrence of helminths in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes L.)] Nickel S, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 May;21(2):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of some sugars, amino acids, glycerol and alpha-glycerophosphate on oxygen uptake of some digenetic trematodes. Nizami WA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):349-52

The in vitro uptake of 14C-praziquantel by cestodes, trematodes, and a nematode. Andrews P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):920-5

Transintegumental glucose uptake in Schistosomatium douthitti. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 67(1):24-30

Sugar transport by larval and adult Proterometra macrostoma (Digenea) in relation to environmental factors. Uglem GL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):748-58

Metabolic interrelationship of parasitic trematodes and molluscs, especially Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Becker W. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):101–11

PHYSIOLOGY

A review of the influence of host- and parasite-related factors and environmental conditions on the host-finding capacity of the trematode miracidium. Christensen NO. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):303–18 (92 ref.)

Inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):183–8

[Biology of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. III. The role of wild carnivorous animals in circulating trematodes in the southern Far East] Dovgalev AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological study of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. IV. The characteristics of paragonimiasis foci in Amur region] Posokhov PS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):9–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae during development from metacercaria to adult. Font WF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):955–64

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[Sub-capsular hematoma of the liver: a rare complication of hepatic distomatosis (author's transl)] Trigalou D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Homologous immunotolerance and decreased resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in Echinostoma revolutum-infected mice. Christensen NO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):164–6

OCCURRENCE

The digenetic trematodes, Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis and Artyfechinostomum malayanum, as zoonotic infections in South Asian countries. Kumar V. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):331–9 (35 ref.)

A case report of Gastrodiscoides hominis infestation. Murty CV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):303–304–B

Prevalence of Fasciolopsis buski and other parasitic infections in residents of three villages in Sena District, Ayudhaya province, Thailand. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep;63(9):493–9

Echinostomiasis: a disease that disappeared. Carney WP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):101–5

[Seasonal dynamics of infection of snails (Lymnaea stagnalis L.) with Trematoda in the fish ponds in the Stawy Milickie Reservation area] Bertman M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980; 26(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biology of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. III. The role of wild carnivorous animals in circulating trematodes in the southern Far East] Dovgalev AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological study of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. IV. The characteristics of paragonimiasis foci in Amur region] Posokhov PS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):9–4 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Cercarial dermatitis] Qadripur SA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Oct 15;55(20):1390–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic responses of the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, to the bile duct and pancreatic trematode, Brachylaime microti. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):236–40

VETERINARY

Microscopic pathology of liver of capuchin monkey (Cebus albifrons) infected with Athesmia foxi (dicrocoelidae : trematoda) : a pictorial illustration. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct;(75):71–7

Prosthogonimus pellucidus in domestic poultry [letter] Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):460–1

Fatal hepatic trematodiasis in cockatoos due to Platynosomum proxillicens. Kazacos KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):788–93

Prevalence, distribution and economic significance of Stilesia hepatica Wolffhugel, 1903 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae: Anaplocephalidae) in Kenya between 1975 and 1978. Cheruiyot HK. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun; 28(2):139–43

Mesocercariae of Alaria mustelae in the tail of a northern water snake. Chiodini RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):908–9

Pancreatic function in domestic cats with pancreatic fluke infection. Fox JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):58–60

Conjunctivitis caused by eye flukes in captive-reared ostriches. Greve JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):909–10

Digenetic trematode infection. Leibovitz L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):40,42

Studies on amphistomiasis in Andhra Pradesh (India) VI. Immunization of lambs and kids with gamma irradiated metacercariae of Cercariae indicae XXVI. Hafeez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):29–32

A review of the genus Dendritobilharzia Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). Vande Vusse FJ. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):814–22

Observations on the occurrence of Diplostomum spathaceum and Schistocephalus sp. in ninespine sticklebacks (Pungitius pungitius) from the Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Curtis MA. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):241–6

Avian pox infection, aspergillosis and renal trematodiasis in a Royal tern. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):627–31

Localization, length and reproduction in single- and multiple-worm infections of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):49–53

Examination of amphistomes (Trematoda : Paramphistomidae) of some African mammals. Sey O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):161–7

Efficacy of resorantel against paramphistomiasis in naturally infected sheep. Gupta RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):35–6

Albendazole treatment of experimentally induced Fascioloides magna infection in goats. Foreyt WJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1441–4

[First record in French Polynesia of an hepatic fluke of the domestic cat, Platynosomum fastosum Kossack, 1910 (author's transl)] Raust P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver flukes from wild ruminants in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the comparative relationship of the fish genus Merluccius on the basis of parasite infestation] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TREMOR

Physiologic and pathologic tremors. Diagnosis, mechanism, and management. Jankovic J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):460–5 (61 ref.)

Essential tremor: what it is and how to recognize and treat it [editorial] Conomy JP. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan; 69(1):177–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vidarabine therapy for herpes simplex encephalitis. The development of an unusual tremor during treatment. Nadel AM. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):384–5

Harmaline-induced tremor: the benzodiazepine receptor as a site of action. Robertson HA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):129–32

Actions of tremorgenic fungal toxins on neurotransmitter release. Norris PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):33–42

Cimetidine induced postural and action tremor [letter] Bateman DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):94

Modification of drug-induced catatonia and tremors by quapazine in rats and mice. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):129–35

Tremor due to sodium valproate [letter] Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):114

Methionine enkephalin-induced shaking behavior in rats: dissociation from brain serotonin mechanisms. Drust EG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):473–5

Neurophysiological and behavioral maturation of cerebellar function studied with tremorogenic drugs. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):745–56

Pindolol-induced tremor. Hod H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May;56(655):346–7

Quantification of tremor in rats induced by physostigmine. Gothóni P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(3):275–9

[A new side effect of L-asparaginase (letter)] Bourin M, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An autosomal dominant syndrome of hemiplegic migraine, nystagmus, and tremor. Zifkin B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):329–32

DIAGNOSIS

Tics, tremors and torsion. Gumpert J. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):693–6

The tremor syndrome: is it Parkinson's disease? Reynolds NC Jr. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):29–30

[Differential diagnosis of essential tremor] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):321–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modification of cholinergic tremor by apomorphine and L-dopa in rats. Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):669–76

Amantadine in essential tremor [letter] Manyam BV. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):198–9

Essential tremor treated with propranolol: lack of correlation between clinical effect and plasma propranolol levels. Sørensen PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):53–7

Metoprolol in essential tremor. Newman RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):596–7

Suppression of 'rubral' tremor with levodopa. Findley LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1043

Suppression of 'rubral' tremor with levodopa [letter] Yuill GM. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1428

Benign familial tremor treated with primidone [letter] Feely M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):740–1

Benign familial tremor treated with primidone [letter] Findley LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):234

Benign familial tremor treated with primidone. O'Brien MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):178–80

Essential tremor. Murray TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1559–65, 1570 (89 ref.)

Effect of atenolol, metoprolol, and propranolol on isoproterenol-induced tremor and tachycardia in normal subjects. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr; 29(4):425–33

Amplitude of benign essential tremor and response to propranolol [letter] Findley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):479–80

Beta-blockers in essential tremor [letter] Larsen TA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):533

beta-Adrenoceptor antagonists and essential tremor [letter] Leigh PN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1106

New indolic anti-tremor agents. Tiwari SS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):742–3

Linoleic acid in the treatment of lithium-induced tremor: a pilot trial with negative outcome. Schou M. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):343–4

[Tremor. Possibility of medical treatment] Dupont E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):502–6 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of extrapyramidal tremors in the aged] Hust D. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):743–6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed and enhanced long latency reflexes as the possible cause of postural tremor in late cerebellar atrophy. Mauritz KH, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):97–116

Tremor and senile parkinsonism. Griffiths RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):170–5

[Neuropsychic disorders in liver diseases] Nurra P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial tremor treated with primidone [letter] Procaccianti G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):558

Study of a family with progressive ataxia, tremor and severe distal amyotrophy. Bouchard J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):345–9

Linoleic acid in the treatment of lithium toxicity and familial tremor. Anton RF. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):321–2

[Cerebral electrical activity of patients with hereditary (essential) tremor] Pokrovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Harmaline-induced tremor. I. Regional metabolic activity as revealed by [14C]2-deoxyglucose in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):371–82

[Levels of calcium and magnesium in the body fluid of patients with tremor (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic disorders in essential tremor] Ivanova-Smolenskaia IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the suppression of the periodontal neural input on mandibular tremor in man. van Steenberghe D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):471–6

Harmaline-induced tremor. II. Unit activity correlation in the interposito-rubral and oculomotor systems of cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):383–91

Inhibition and synchronisation of tremor induced by a muscle twitch. Bathien N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):713–8

Enhancement by agonist or antagonist muscle vibration of tremor at the elastically loaded human elbow. Cussons PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:443–61

Comparison of electromyogram spectra with force spectra during human elbow tremor. Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:427–41

Peripheral catecholamines mediate certain responses to central cholinergic receptor stimulation by oxotremorine. Weinstock M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:138–45

[Pathophysiological study on the tremor type of volitional

hyp[illegible]-kinesia (author's transl)] Iwata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-tremor action of C10Dichol, a peripheral acetylcholine synthesis inhibitor. Das M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):349–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Limb tremor as an indicator of emotional arousal. Hester SB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):679–84

VETERINARY

Congenital tremor in pigs farrowed from sows given hog cholera virus during pregnancy. Vannier P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):135–7

Shaking pups: a disorder of central myelination in the Spaniel dog. Part 1. Clinical, genetic and light-microscopical observations. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):423–33

Tremorgenic forage and ryegrass staggers. Day JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):463–4 (8 ref.)

Clinical studies on tremorgenic mycotoxicoses in sheep. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):392–3

[Congenital tremor and cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets following treatment of sows with Neguvon during pregnancy] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TREMORINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurophysiological and behavioral maturation of cerebellar function studied with tremorogenic drugs. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):745–56

TRENBOLONE see under **ESTRENES**

TRENCH FOOT

Recent cases of trench foot. Ramstead KD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):879–83

TRENCH MOUTH see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

TRENGESTONE see under **PREGNATRIENES**

TREPHINING

Gelfoam paste in experimental laminectomy and cranial trephination: hemostasis and bone healing. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):664–7

[Skull surgery in the Kisii (Gusii) in the highlands of Western Kenya] Meschig R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1817–21 **(Ger)**

[External closed drainage treatment of chronic subdural hematomas after bore-hole trepanation (author's transl)] Gilsbach J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Prehistoric trephination of the frontal sinus. Canalis RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 1):186–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[A rotation trephine for a safe, bilateral separation of the cochlea] Kubát M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

Clinical value of percutaneous needle trephination (PNT). Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 54(3–4):181–9

Emergency twist drill trephination. Mahoney BD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):551–4

TREPONEMA

Characteristics of the interaction of a treponemal hemolysin with rabbit erythrocytes. Saheb SA, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(11–12):787–93

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of Treponema hyodysenteriae hemolysin. Saheb SA, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(11–12):779–85

Treponema innocens lipids and further description of an unusual galactolipid of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Matthews HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1151–5

CYTOLOGY

Helical conformation of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema paraluis-cuniculi, Treponema denticola, Borrelia turicatae, and unidentified oral spirochetes. Stepan DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):937–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of treponemes to dimetridazole [letter] Griffin RM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Shedding of Treponema hyodysenteriae, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):450–5

Development of immunological responsiveness and resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum in rabbits given immune lymphocyte preparations. Metzger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):329–36

Sequential changes in susceptibility to Treponema pallidum of rabbits previously infected with Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):11–4

Microscopic agglutination test for antibody against Treponema hyodysenteriae. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall;20(3):114–5

Antigenic analysis of Treponema pallidum: cross-reactions between individual antigens of T. pallidum and T. Reiter. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):143–50

Comparison of antigenic properties among several strains of weak beta-hemolytic treponeme isolated from swine and a dog. Adachi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb; 248(4):541–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Treponema bryantii sp. nov., a rumen spirochete that interacts with cellulolytic bacteria. Stanton TB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):145–56

A comparative study of spirochaetes from the porcine alimentary tract. Lemcke RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):173–82

Identification of Treponema hyodysenteriae by a rapid slide agglutination test. Burrows MR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):187–9

Urinary excretion of an unidentified treponeme in a case of leptospirosis. Hovind-Hougen K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):532–40

[Comparative studies on the culture and serological fluorescence detection of treponema hyodysenteriae] Meier C, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Investigation of a hemolysin produced by enteropathogenic Treponema hyodysenteriae. Knoop FC. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):193–8

[Comparative study of the biochemical characteristics of hemolytic treponemes isolated from pigs] Picard B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of pH on the motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) and Treponema paraluis-cuniculi in vitro under anaerobic conditions [letter] Graves S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):269

Lack of serological evidence for venereal spirochaetosis in wild Victorian rabbits and the susceptibility of laboratory rabbits to Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves SR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):381–6

Production of lesions in gnotobiotic mice by inoculation with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Joens LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):504–6

Differentiation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from T innocens by enteropathogenicity testing in the CF1 mouse. Joens LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):527–9

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST

Death knell for the Treponema pallidum immobilization test. Hardy PH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):145–8

The humoral immune response in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum: Comparison of antibody levels measured by the staphylococcal protein A-IgG (SPA-TP) microassay with VDRL, FTA-Abs, and TPI antibody responses during the development of acquired resistance to challenge. Pepose JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):125–9

Failure of the Treponema pallidum immobilization test to provide additional diagnostic information about contemporary problem sera. Rein MF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):101–5

[Treponema immune adherence test: serologic and clinical evaluation] Marschalkó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 24; 122(21):1255–9 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Studies on the causes of 'nonspecific' Treponema pallidum immunofluorescence and the method of its prevention. TPI test with phosphorylcholine in syphilis serodiagnosis] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

Pleural effusion disease agent as passenger of Treponema pallidum suspensions from rabbits. Survey of laboratories. Fennestad KL, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):198–203

Sulfhydryl oxidation using procedures and experimental conditions commonly used for Treponema pallidum. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):129–36

ANALYSIS

Surface characterization of virulent Treponema pallidum. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):814–23

Chemical and biological properties of a peptidoglycan isolated from Treponema pallidum kazan. Umemoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):767–74

CYTOLOGY

Helical conformation of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema paraluis-cuniculi, Treponema denticola, Borrelia turicatae, and unidentified oral spirochetes. Stepan DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):937–40

[Syphilis. Current physiobiological data. I. The bacteriological problem] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):857–68 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Plasmid DNA in Treponema pallidum (Nichols): potential for antibiotic resistance by syphilis bacteria. Norgard MV, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):553–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of pathogenic Treponema pallidum in vitro. Horváth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(1):7–24

Cultivation of virulent Treponema pallidum in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):908–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test. Analysis of results. Luger A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):178–80

Treponema-specific and antilipoidal 19S(IgM) antibodies in penicillin-treated and untreated rabbits after infection with Treponema pallidum. Müller F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):15–9

Quantitative microhaemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies in experimental syphilis. Tight RR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):291–6

Quantitative microhaemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies in humans [letter] Young H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):147

Modulation of normal lymphocyte stimulation by serum from Treponema pallidum-infected rabbits. Ware JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):29–38

Further studies with the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption double-staining procedure. Mote PT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):402–5

Host response to Treponema pallidum in intradermally-infected rabbits: evidence for persistence of infection at local and distant sites. Sell S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):470–5

Antibodies in secondary syphilis against five of forty Reiter treponeme antigens. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(6):629–33

Antigenic analysis of Treponema pallidum: cross-reactions between individual antigens of T. pallidum and T. Reiter. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):143–50

The effect of treatment on the Treponema Pallidum Haemagglutination test in early syphilis. Hunter JM. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):307–12

Serological examinations with TPHA antigen prepared from T. pallidum Budapest strain. Horváth I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):423–7

[Recent developments in the field of syphilis serology (author's transl)] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980; 92(11):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treponema pallidum passive hemagglutination test (TPHA) in blood donors] Michalska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the causes of 'nonspecific' Treponema pallidum immunofluorescence and the method of its prevention. TPI test with phosphorylcholine in syphilis serodiagnosis] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An easy method for isolating Treponema pallidum from patients [letter] Egglestone SI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):798

Establishment of Treponema pallidum as the etiologic agent in general paralysis. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):197–8

METABOLISM

Influence of oxygen on respiration and glucose catabolism by Treponema pallidum. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):992–7

Distribution of glucose incorporated into macromolecular material by treponema pallidum. Barbieri JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1071–7

Long-term incorporation of tritiated adenine into deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid by Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Norris SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1040–9

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of pH on the motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols) and Treponema paraluis-cuniculi in vitro under anaerobic conditions [letter] Graves S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):269

Susceptibility of rabbits venereally infected with Treponema paraluis-cuniculi to superinfections with Treponema pallidum. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):387–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of serum in survival of Treponema pallidum in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):28–32

Enhanced retention of motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in vitro by the addition of gelatin to anaerobic medium. Prpic JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–4

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Osseous manifestations of treponematoses : six cases in immigrated black African (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benzathine penicillin G after thirty years. Markowitz M. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):49–61

ETIOLOGY

Treponematosis from pinta to venereal syphilis revisited: hypothesis for temperature determination of disease patterns. Hollander DH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 8(1):34–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of man with rabbit-virulent Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):7–10

Sequential changes in susceptibility to Treponema pallidum of rabbits previously infected with Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):11–4

[Adoptive transfer of immunity against Treponema of Fribourg-Blanc (TFB) in the hamster: role of T lymphocytes (author's transl)] Tissot Guerraz FT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131D(3):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Shedding of Treponema hyodysenteriae, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):450–5

Effects of aflatoxin consumption on the clinical course of swine dysentery. Joens LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1170–2

Experimental transmission of Treponema hyodysenteriae from mice to pigs. Joens LA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1225–6

Carbadox and lincomycin in the treatment and carrier state control of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1349–56

Swine dysentery. Comparison of experimental diseases produced by infection with colonic mucosa or with Treponema hyodysenteriae, French strains, and of 'natural' disease. Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):68–87

Susceptibility of rabbits venereally infected with Treponema paraluis-cuniculi to superinfections with Treponema pallidum. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):387–9

Lack of serological evidence for venereal spirochaetosis in wild Victorian rabbits and the susceptibility of laboratory rabbits to Treponema paraluis-cuniculi. Graves SR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):381–6

Swine dysentery: observations on the frequency of latent infection. Griffin RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13; 107(24):559

Pathogenesis and lesions of swine dysentery induced by artificial methods in early weaned pigs. Moreng NT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1841–4

[A contribution to the diagnosis of swine dysentery (author's transl)] Matschullat G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRETAMINE see **TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE**

TRETINOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical retinoic acid in the treatment of experimental xerophthalmia in the rabbit. Van Horn DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):317–21

[Pharmaceutical preparation of vitamin A acid used for oral mucosa (author's transl)] Zhang BS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):164–5 **(Chi)**

[Retinoic acid and 5-FU mixture in the topical treatment of several skin diseases (author's transl)] Benoldi D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trial of a retinoic acid-miconazole combination in the treatment of superficial acne] Marrón Gasca J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevation of serum triglyceride levels from oral isotretinoin in disorders of keratinization. Katz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1369–72

Bilateral corneal opacities. Occurrence in a patient treated with oral isotretinoin. Weiss J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):182–3

Sensitization to benzoyl peroxide, retinoic acid and carbon tetrachloride. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):442

Synthetic retinoids for acne [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1300–1

Teratological and radiocephalometric analysis of craniofacial malformations induced with retinoic acid in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):13–22

Teratogenic effects of retinoic acid in pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). II. Craniofacial features. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):87–101

Atrophy induced in the tubules of the testes of Syrian hamsters by two retinoids. Stinson SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(3):343–53

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vitamin A transport complex during treatment with an oral aromatic retinoid (RO 10-9359). Lauharanta J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):264–7

Treatment of pityriasis rubra pilaris with an oral aromatic retinoid (RO 10—9359). Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):461–2

Is the use of Ro 10-9359 (Tigason) in children justified? van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):274–5

The metabolism of retinoic acid to 5,6-epoxyretinoic acid, retinoyl-beta-glucuronide, and other polar metabolites. DeLuca HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:25–36

On metabolism and pharmacokinetics of an aromatic retinoid. Paravicini U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:54–67

Modulation of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis by retinoids. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:306–21

Modulation of terminal differentiation and responses to tumor promoters by retinoids in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:260–73

Vitamin A acid and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):563–6

Metabolism of 13-cis-retinoic acid: identification of 13-cis-retinoyl- and 13-cis-4-oxoretinoyl-beta-glucuronides in the bile of vitamin A-normal rats. Frolik CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):344–52

Successful treatment of keratoderma hereditaria mutilans with an aromatic retinoid. Chang Sing Pang AF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):225–8

Experiments on the influence of an aromatic retinoid on the chemical carcinogenesis induced by N-nitroso-methyl benzylamine in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):677–9

Clinical evaluation of a new oral retinoid RO10 9359 in the treatment of Darier's disease. Watson AB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;21(2):76–8

Trimethylmethoxyphenyl-retinoic acid (Ro 10-1670) inhibits mitogen-induced DNA-synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Bauer R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):19–24

The efficacy of an aromatic retinoid, Tigason (etretinate), in the treatment of Darier's disease. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):675–9

A clinical evaluation of the effects of an aromatic retinoid (Tigason), combination of retinoid and PUVA, and PUVA alone in severe psoriasis. Lauharanta J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):325–32

Severe disorders of keratinization: effects of treatment with Tigason (etretinate). Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):667–73

An unusual adverse reaction to Ro 10-9359. Moulopoulou-Karakitsou K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 104(6):709

Ultrastructural evidence suggesting an immunomodulatory activity of oral retinoid. Its effect on dermal components in psoriasis. Tsambaos D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 104(1):37–45

Therapeutic evaluation of the oral retinoid Ro 10-9359 in several non-psoriatic dermatoses. Viglioglia PA. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;103(5):483–7

Structure-activity relationships among various retinoids and their ability to inhibit neoplastic transformation and to increase cell adhesion in the C3H/10T1/2 CL8 cell line. Bertram JS. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3141–6

Modification of sister chromatid exchanges and radiation-induced transformation in rodent cells by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and two retinoids. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):655–9

Structure-activity relationships of retinoids in hamster tracheal organ culture. Newton DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3413–25

Inhibition of urinary bladder cancer by N-(ethyl)-all-trans-retinamide and N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-all-trans-retinamide in rats and mice. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):933–6

Histochemical studies on the effect of antitumor retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on chemically-induced epithelial tumors of the mouse skin. Mori M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(1):27–37

Treatment of psoriasis by oral PUVA therapy combined with aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359; Tigason). Grupper C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):404–13

Ro 11-1430, a new retinoic acid derivative for the topical treatment of acne. Nordin K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(2):104–11

Oral retinoid (Ro 10-9359) in children with lamellar ichthyosis, epidermolytic hyperkeratosis and symmetrical progressive erythrokeratoderma. Tamayo L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(5):305–14

Effect of an aromatic retinoic acid analog (Ro 10-9359) on growth of virus-induced papilloma (Shope) and related neoplasia of rabbits. Ito Y. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 17(1):35–42

Inhibition by an aromatic retinoid of DNA damage induced by the bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine. Miyata Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):341–8

Inhibitory effect of an aromatic retinoic acid analog on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Murasaki G, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):333–40

Inhibitory effects of an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on viral tumorigenesis. Frankel JW, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):321–5

In vitro and in vivo metabolism of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid in hamsters. Identification of 13-cis-4-oxoretinoic acid. Frolik CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8057–62

Determination of plasma levels of two aromatic retinoic acid analogues with antipsoriatic activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Palmskog G. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):345–51

Differential effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid and an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on the sebaceous glands of the hamster flank organ. Gomez EC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):68–9

Fluorinated retinoic acids and their analogues. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of aromatic 4-fluoro analogues. Chan KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):101–4

Retinoic acid analogues. Synthesis and potential as cancer chemopreventive agents. Dawson MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):1013–22

Aromatic retinoic acid analogues. Synthesis and pharmacological activity. Dawson MI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):583–92

The biological activity of 5,6-epoxyretinoic acid. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2225–30

Effect of the retinoic acid analog Ro 11-1430 on proteoglycans of swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):99–106

Retinoid effects on epidermal structure, differentiation, and permeability. Elias PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun; 44(6):531–40

Retinoids in dermatology [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7; 1(8219):537–8

Synthetic retinoids for acne [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1300–1

Retinoids for the prevention of epithelial cancers: current status and future potential. Clamon GH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):177–85 (56 ref.)

5,6-epoxyretinoic acid opposes the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in bovine lymphocytes. Wertz PW, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):227–9

Characterization of retinoyl beta-glucuronide as a minor metabolite of retinoic acid in bile. Zile MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3230–3

Disabling errors of skin keratinization. Ichthyosiform erythrodermas and the 'half-baby syndrome' treated with an aromatic retinoid. Findlay GH. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):717–20

Atrophy induced in the tubules of the testes of Syrian hamsters by two retinoids. Stinson SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(3):343–53

[Results of treatment of a number of disorders in the keratinization of the skin using an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359)] Notowicz A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aromatic retinoid in dermatology] Notowicz A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pachyonychia congenita. Three familial cases. Effects of the treatment by aromatic retinoid (RO 10.9359) (author's transl)] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;

108(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of oral retinoid preventive action on human cutaneous epitheliomas (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined oral retinoid and PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthropathy (author's transl)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral treatment of lamellar ichthyosis (non-bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma) with an aromatic retinoid (author's transl)] Frenk E. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of oral retinoid on the cell kinetic of normal human epidermis (author's transl)] Gillenberg A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):331–5 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the aromatic retinoid Ro 10–9359 and of 13-cis retinoic acid Ro 4–3780 on the size of sebaceous glands in the Syrian hamster] Plewig G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):239–46 **(Ger)**

[Retinoid therapy and phototherapy of psoriasis (author's transl)] Schauder S. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359) for the treatment of oral hyperkeratosis] Ehrl PA. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined retinoid and UV-phototherapy in pustulosis subcornealis (Sneddon-Wilkinson)] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of aromatic retinoids in the treatment of psoriasis] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):369–75 **(Pol)**

[Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome treated with an oral retinoid] García Muñóz M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Retinoids in experimental diets [letter] Ruttenberg H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1157–9

Competitive protein-binding radioassay for retinoic acid. Shidoji Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):457–63

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of 13-cis-retinoic acid and of endogenous retinol in human plasma. Besner JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):346–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins from a transplantable mouse colon tumor. Sani BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24; 624(1):226–36

METABOLISM

The biosynthesis of a mannolipid containing a metabolite of retinoic acid by 3T12 mouse fibroblasts. Bhat PV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:135–49

The metabolism of retinoic acid to 5,6-epoxyretinoic acid, retinoyl-beta-glucuronide, and other polar metabolites. DeLuca HF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:25–36

In vitro and in vivo metabolism of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid in the hamster. Frolik CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:37–44

Disposition of orally administered 13-cis retinoic acid in mice. Hill DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:396–7

Binding of retinoids to human fibroblast cell lines and their effects on cell growth. Lacroix A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:405–6

Microsomal oxidation of retinoic acid in hamster liver, intestine, and testis. Roberts AB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:45–53

Retinoid-binding proteins of bovine retina: immunological properties. Saari JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:104–14

Cellular and subcellular uptake of retinoic acid and its mediation by retinoic acid-binding protein. Sani BP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:420–1

Application of a HPLC method of analysis of retinoids to metabolic studies. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:422–3

In vitro metabolism of 13-cis-retinoic acid by 9,000 xg rat liver supernatant. Vane FM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:424–6

Metabolism of 13-cis-retinoic acid: identification of 13-cis-retinoyl- and 13-cis-4-oxoretinoyl-beta-glucuronides in the bile of vitamin A-normal rats. Frolik CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):344–52

Cellular uptake of retinoic acid in vitro. Banerjee CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):839–42

Dose-dependent kinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid in rats. Plasma levels and excretion into bile, urine, and faeces. Swanson BN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15; 30(2):107–13

Metabolism of all-trans-retinyl acetate to retinoic acid in hamster tracheal organ culture. Frolik CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):329–35

The presence of binding proteins for retinoic acid and dihydrotestosterone in murine and human colon tumors. Sani BP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2421–9

Sex difference in cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins in human colon adenocarcinomas. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):97–101

Quantitative estimation of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein activity in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic human breast tissue. Küng WM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4265–9

Cellular binding proteins for vitamin A in human carcinomas and in normal tissues. Palan PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4221–4

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in virus-induced Shope papillomas of rabbit skin. Rattanapanone V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1483–7

Disposition of all-trans-retinoic acid in mice following oral doses. Kalin JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun; 9(3):196–201

Retinoids and cultured human fibroblasts. Effects on cell growth and presence of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Lacroix A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):339–44

Retinoic acid-induced modifications in the growth and cell surface components of a human carcinoma (HeLa) cell line. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):401–14

In vitro and in vivo metabolism of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid in hamsters. Identification of 13-cis-4-oxoretinoic acid. Frolik CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8057–62

Cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in human lung carcinomas. Clamon GH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):61–3

Characterization of retinoyl beta-glucuronide as a minor metabolite of retinoic acid in bile. Zile MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3230–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of retinoids on neoplastic transformation, cell adhesion, and membrane topography of cultured 10T1/2 cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:218–36

Altered metabolism of alpha-tocopherol by low dietary levels of retinoic acid. Bieri JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:387–8

The influence of retinoids on polyamine and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Boutwell RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:275–80

Retinoids inhibit promoter-dependent preneoplastic progression in mouse epidermal cell lines. Colburn NH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:251–9

Scales into feathers--an effect of retinoic acid on tissue interactions in the developing chick. Hardy MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:394–5

Specific and nonspecific alterations in membrane microviscosity induced by retinoids in embryonal carcinoma and fibroblast cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:398–400

Action of retinoids and phorbol esters on cell growth and the binding of epidermal growth factor. Jetten AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:200–17

Characterization of retinoic acid-induced alterations in the proliferation and differentiation of a murine and a human melanoma cell line in culture. Lotan R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:150–70

Changes in HeLa cell proliferation rate and cell surface components. Lotan R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:407–9

Retinoic acid-induced alterations of glycosaminoglycan synthesis and deposition in B16F10 melanoma cells. Maniglia CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:322–30

Vitamin A response of testicular cells in culture. Mather JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:412–3

Inhibition of human tumor colony formation by retinoids. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:414

Antiproliferative effects of retinoids related to the cell cycle-specific inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:281–97 (150 ref.)

Modulation of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis by retinoids. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:306–21

Studies on the mechanism of induction of embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by retinoic acid. Sherman MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:192–9

Modulation of terminal differentiation and responses to tumor promoters by retinoids in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:260–73

Membrane effects of retinoids: possible correlation with toxicity. Meeks RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):141–7

Inhibitory effects of 13-cis-retinoic acid on human sebaceous glands. Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(3):297–309

Reduction of bacterial skin flora during oral treatment of severe acne with 13-cis retinoic acid. Weissmann A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):179–83

The effect of vitamin A acid on the middle ear of the guinea pig. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):230–2

Induction of differentiation of cultured human promyelocytic leukemia cells by retinoids. Honma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):507–12

Terminal differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemic cells in primary culture in response to retinoic acid. Breitman TR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1000–4

The effects of retinoids on proliferative capacities and macromolecular synthesis in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Ueda H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2203–9

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) on the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-inducing effect of sodium butyrate. Roubal J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):209–12

N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced urinary bladder cancer in C57BL/6 X DBA/2 F1 mice as a useful model for study of chemoprevention of cancer with retinoids. Becci PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):927–32

Differential retinoic acid inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and by germicidal ultraviolet light. Lichti U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):49–54

Stimulation of melanogenesis in a human melanoma cell line by retinoids. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3345–50

Modification of sister chromatid exchanges and radiation-induced transformation in rodent cells by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and two retinoids. Miller RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):655–9

Effects of retinoic acid on plasminogen activator and mitogenic responses of cultured mouse cells. Schroder EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3089–94

Cell cycle-specific inhibition by retinoic acid of xenotropic murine retrovirus expression. Suk WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1045–50

Production of differentiation-inhibiting factor in cultured mouse myeloid leukemia cells treated with retinoic acid. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1948–53

Synergistic effect of chronic prolactin suppression and retinoid treatment in the prophylaxis of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary tumorigenesis in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3095–8

Hormonal induction of differentiation in teratocarcinoma stem cells: generation of parietal endoderm by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cAMP. Strickland S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):347–55

Growth inhibition of mouse mammary tumor cells by dexamethasone concurrent with enhanced endogenous protein phosphorylation: effects of retinoic acid. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1075–9

Evidence of a role for retinoic acid (vitamin A-acid) in the maintenance of testosterone production in male rats. Appling DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2120–4

Retinoids and cultured human fibroblasts. Effects on cell growth and presence of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Lacroix A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):339–44

Retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Linder S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):453–60

Retinoic acid-induced modifications in the growth and cell surface components of a human carcinoma (HeLa) cell line. Lotan R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):401–14

The inhibition by retinoic acid of the biosynthesis of proteoglycans in corneal cell cultures. Dahl IM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):443–50

Effects of retinoic acid on the fibrinolytic activity of HL 60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ghezzo F, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):425–6

Retinoids as regulators of macrophage function. Rhodes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):467–72

Enhancement of melanotic expression in cultured mouse melanoma cells by retinoids. Lotan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):179–89

Formation of feathers on chick foot scales: a stage-dependent morphogenetic response to retinoic acid. Dhouailly D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:63–78

Inhibition of ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis by all-trans retinoic acid. Epstein JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):178–80

The effect of 13-cis retinoic acid on epidermal lysosomal hydrolase activity in Darier's disease and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Farb RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):133–5

Differential effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid and an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359) on the sebaceous glands of the hamster flank organ. Gomez EC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):68–9

Retinoic acid delays the terminal differentiation of keratinocytes in suspension culture. Yaar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):363–6

Reduced intestinal absorption of vitamin E by low dietary levels of retinoic acid in rats. Bieri JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):458–67

Inhibition of adipose conversion in 3T3-L2 cells by retinoic acid. Murray T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):255–66

Retinoic acid: enhancement of a tumor and inhibition of interferon's antitumor action. Baron S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):95–7

Retinoid inhibition of experimental lingual carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations. Shklar G, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1307–16

Effect of three retinoids on tracheal carcinogenesis with N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in hamsters. Stinson SF, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):947–51

Retinoid effects on epidermal structure, differentiation, and permeability. Elias PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun; 44(6):531–40

The effect of 13–cis–retinoic acid on hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Gilmore W, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar; 51(3):256–65

The effect of chronic applications of tretinoin(retinoic acid) on acute responses of mammalian skin to UVB radiation in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):265–6

Isolation and characterization of mouse mutant embryonal carcinoma cells which fail to differentiate in response to retinoic acid. Schindler J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):1077–80

Effect of retinoic acid upon the chick embryonic morphogenetic systems. I. The embryotoxicity dose range. Jelinek R, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):191–5

Teratogenesis of retinoic acid in rats: susceptible stages and suppression of retinoic acid–induced limb malformations by cycloheximide. Kistler A. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):25–31

The effect of vitamin A on fusion of mouse palates. II. retinyl palmitate, retinol, and retinoic acid in vitro. Newall DR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):125–30

The effect of vitamin A on fusion of mouse palates. I. Retinyl palmitate and retinoic acid in vivo. Newall DR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):115–24

Murine lymphocyte comitogenesis by phorbol esters, and its inhibition by retinoic acid and inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. Fish LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):39–47

[Effects of the aromatic retinoid Ro 10–9359 and of 13–cis retinoic acid Ro 4–3780 on the size of sebaceous glands in the Syrian hamster] Plewig G. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):239–46 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Production of congenital limb defects with retinoic acid: phenomenological evidence of progressive differentiation during limb morphogenesis. Kwasigroch TE, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1980;161(1):105–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical vitamin–A–acid in acne. Zachariae H.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1980;Suppl 89:65–70

From vitamin A to retinoids in experimental and clinical oncology: achievements, failures, and outlook. Bollag W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:9–23

Vitamin A acid and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):563–6

Oral retinoids. Broad–spectrum dermatologic therapy for the 1980s. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):418–21

Anti–inflammatory effects of 13–Cis–retinoic acid. An in vivo study. Plewig G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(1):89–94

The local treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids with topical retinoic acid. Janssen de Limpens AM.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Sep;103(3):319–23

The treatment of severe cystic acne with 13–cis–retinoic acid. Evaluation of sebum production and the clinical response in a multiple–dose trial. Farrell LN, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Dec;3(6):602–11

Retinoic acid in the treatment of eruptive vellus hair cysts [letter] Fisher DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 5(2):221–2

The therapeutic uses of topical vitamin A acid. Thomas JR 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):505–13 (52 ref.)

Effects of retinoids on ultraviolet–induced carcinogenesis. Epstein JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):144–6

Retinoids in dermatology [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7; 1(8219):537–8

13–cis retinoic acid and acne. Jones H, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1048–9

[Local treatment of leukoplakia and lichen planus of oral mucosa with retinoic acid (author's transl)] Zhou JL.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;15(3):148–51 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observations of local treatment of oral leukoplakia with retinoic acid (author's transl)] Zhu YX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(3):154–6 **(Chi)**

[Acne vulgaris and treatment with retinoic acid (author's transl)] Rulcová J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with newer psoriasis therapies (author's transl)] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rosacea. Oral therapy with 13–cis retinoic acid] Nikol:owski J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):660–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects and developments in antipsoriasis retinoid therapy] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of severe forms of acne with 13–cis–retinoic acid. Clinical results (author's transl)] Plewig G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19;122(38):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoids. Vitamin A acid and its derivatives in dermatology] Stüttgen G. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19; 122(38):1285–6 **(Ger)**

[13–cis–Retinoic acid. Pharmacologic and toxicologic findings in treatment of severe forms of acne (author's transl)] Wagner A, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19; 122(38):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on sublethal retinoic acid toxicity in Swiss mice. Hixson EJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1714–7

The effect of vitamin A derivatives on digestive glands of rats. Lee JB, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;7(3):185–9

TRETOQUINOL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

TRI–ALLATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

TRIACETONEAMINE–N–OXYL see under **CYCLIC N–OXIDES**

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice after triacetyloleandomycin and oral contraceptives. The diagnostic value of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Haber I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):475–82

[Cholestatic hepatitis due to troleandomycin, and pregnancy (letter)] Chaput JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):103–4 **(Fre)**

[Is troleandomycin contraindicated in pregnant women? (letter)] Monges A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):104–5 **(Fre)**

[Benign drug jaundice during treatment combining rifampicin and triacetyloleandomycin (letter)] Piette F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1979 Jan 27;8(5):368 **(Fre)**

[Jaundice and hepatic hemangioma after ten years of oral contraception and recent administration of triacetyloleandomycin (letter)] Meyniel D, et al.
Therapie 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):754–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Self–induction by triacetyloleandomycin of its own transformation into a metabolite forming a stable 456 nm–absorbing complex with cytochrome P–450. Pessayre D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):553–8 **(eng)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depression of theophylline metabolism and elimination by troleandomycin and erythromycin. Hemsworth TC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1299–304

Hypoactivity of cytochrome P–450 after triacetyloleandomycin administration. Pessayre D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Mar 15;30(6):559–64

[Delay in elimination of theophylline due to troleandomycin. No effect of josamycin (author's transl)] Brazier JL, et al.
Therapie 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbamazepine intoxication due to triacetyloleandomycin administration in epileptic patients. Mesdjian E, et al.
Epilepsia 1980 Oct;21(5):489–96

The effect of troleandomycin on methylprednisolone elimination. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Dec;66(6):447–51

Efficacy of troleandomycin in outpatients with severe, corticosteroid–dependent asthma. Zeiger RS, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Dec;66(6):438–46

[T.A.O. (triacetyloleandomycin) in infectious ENT diseases] Dubreuil C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 30(4):265–7 **(Fre)**

TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIAGE see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Hypotensive effects of intravenous glycerol in experimental ocular hypertension induced by triethyltin in the rabbit] Virno M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Feb;120(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of red cell and yeast hexokinase by triethyltin bromide [(C2H5)3SnBr]. Siebenlist KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 31;95(2):758–64

Effect of triethyl tin on myelination in the developing rat. Blaker WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):44–52

Interactions of triethyltin bromide with components of the red cell. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):67–75

POISONING

[Biochemical index changes in carp in experimental trimethyltin chloride poisoning] Putintsev AI, et al.
Biol Nauki 1980;(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of bis (tri–n–butyltin) oxide on endocrine and lymphoid organs of male rats. Funahashi N, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1980 Nov;30(6):955–66

Comparative study of the acute toxicity of a homologous series of trialkyltins to larval shore crabs, Hemigrapsus nudus, and lobster, Homarus americanus. Laughlin RB Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):802–9

Various indices of brain metabolism and activity in a model of chronic neurological dysfunction: triethyl tin intoxication in the rat. Legrain Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):183–7

[Thermal degradation of tributyltin oxide and pulmonary toxicity of its combustion products in mice and guinea pigs] Truhaut R, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRIAMCINOLONE

Ultrastructural observations on the development of triamcinolone–induced cleft palate in hamsters. Shah RM.
Invest Cell Pathol 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):281–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute cricoarytenoid arthritis: local periarticular steroid injection. Simpson GT 2d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):558–62

Carpal–tunnel syndrome. Results of a prospective trial of steroid injection and splinting. Gelberman RH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Oct;62(7):1181–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Masseter myopathy following systemic corticosteroid administration: an experimental study. Silbermann M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):485–95

The effect of triamcinolone on the development of the bursa of Fabricius in chick embryos. Fisher CJ, et al.
Teratology 1980 Aug;22(1):7–12

[Venous thrombosis during long–term corticoid therapy in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sedlařik K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1979 Jun;153(3):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of lysyl oxidase and prolyl hydroxylase activity in glucocorticoid treated rats. Benson SC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 31;99(2):557–62

[Percutaneous absorption of triamcinolone 16 alpha, 17 alpha cyclopentylene–dioxy–21–acetate (author's transl)] Meynadier J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacological activity of triamcinolone acetonide and of a new topical steroid: amcinonide, after percutaneous or oral administration (author's transl)] Wepierre J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid hormones are successively present in two sites with different accessibilities to nucleases in chromatin from HTC cells. Defer N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 15;98(1):169–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effect of calcitonin and glucocorticoid hormone on calcium content of cultured bone cells. Eilam Y, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1980 Dec;4(12):1101–8

Glucocorticoid modification of the responsiveness of a fast (type 2) neuromuscular system to edrophonium and d–tubocurarine. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):349–58

Glucocorticoid effects on serotonergic and noradrenergic facilitation of spinal monosynaptic transmission. Hall ED.
Psychiatry Res 1980 Jul;2(3):241–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by subcutaneous injection of triamcinolone. Epstein E.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):65–8

Triamcinolone and keloids [letter] Epstein E.
West J Med 1980 Sep;133(3):257–8

[Experience with newer psoriasis therapies (author's transl)] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence in the past decade of nephrotic syndrome in childhood Therapeutic result of the use of 3 corticosteroids] Bosco Borghesan A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo comparison of triamcinolone and beclomethasone inhalation delivery systems. Grieco MH, et al.
Ann Allergy 1980 Oct;45(4):231–34

Circadian plasma cortisol levels during topical use of desoximetasone and triamcinolone acetonide in man. Hartmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;

17(5):363–9
Intralesional corticosteroids [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):218–9
Treatment of uremic pericardial effusion by local steroid instillation via subxiphoid pericardiotomy. Popli S, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(2–3):83–9
Topical and intralesional steroid therapy of oral lichen planus. Zegarelli DJ. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):432, 434–6
[Treatment of chalazion with local corticoid injections] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):13–6 **(Fre)**
[Sublesional therapy by triamcinolone acetonide (author's transl)] Grimmer H. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 1;56(7):413–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfume dermatitis. Part III. The search for nonsensitizing perfumes. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):13–7, 20–2, 62
Periarticular calcification after intra-articular triamcinolone hexacetonide. Jalava S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980; 9(3):190–2
Craniofacial and central nervous system malformations induced by triamcinolone acetonide in nonhuman primates: I. General teratogenicity. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):103–14
[Achillodynia, morphological changes after Kenalog administration (author's transl)] Hudler J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transient disorders observed during injection of triamcinolone acetonide into keloids] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Systemic effects of intra-articular steroid preparations [letter] Weiss S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):413–4
Intraperitoneal infusion of non-absorbable steroids in the treatment of ascites and sterile peritonitis. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(1):43–50
Reversibility of systemic corticosteroid-induced mandibular osteoarthritis: an experimental study in A/J mice. Silbermann M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):660–3
Glucocorticoid-induced changes in the activity of cartilage alkaline phosphatase. Silbermann M, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):67–75
Intra-articular steroids in osteoarthritis. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):212–7

BLOOD

[Glucocorticoid receptor content in the cytoplasm of human peripheral leukocytes] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in rat kidney cortical tubules enriched in proximal and distal segments. Mishina T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F38–45
The oral mucosal absorption and tissue distribution of triamcinolone acetonide in the dog studied by autoradiography. Addy M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):809–17
Interaction of ATP with a macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor–glucocorticoid complex. Horiuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):88–94
Heterogenetiy of glucocorticoid binders: a high affinity triamcinolone acetonide binder in bovine serum. Do Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1370–75
Corticoids and human skin fibroblasts: intracellular specific binding in relation to growth inhibition. Ponec M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):293–6
[Effect of salicylic acid and finely divided sulfur on the bioavailability of corticosteroids in the skin in external therapy] Gloor M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1; 55(17):1105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth inhibition of lymphoblast leukemia cells by amplifying factors of glucocorticoid actions. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:87–96
Treatment of intraocular proliferation with intravitreal injection of triamcinolone acetonide. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):810–6
Steroid-induced ultrastructural changes in the proximal convoluted tubule cells of baboon kidneys with special reference to peroxisomes. Coleman R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(2):124–31
Growth inhibition of clonal osteosarcoma cell-lines by low concentrations of glucocorticoid hormones. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):299–305
The effects of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucocorticoid levels and occurrence of estrus in gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):153–7
Evaluation of systemic absorption of intraturbinally injected triamcinolone. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):268–70
[Comparative pharmacological activity of triamcinolone acetonide and of a new topical steroid: amcinonide, after percutaneous or oral administration (author's transl)] Wepierre J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentration of PGE and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha in bronchial asthma during corticotherapy] Lypka A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug;48(8):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Posterior subtalar joint synoviography and corticosteroid injection in rheumatoid arthritis. Beaudet F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):132–5
Optical internal urethrotomy for strictures of the male urethra. Effect of local steroid injection. Hradec E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):165–8
[Dermatologic indications for depot corticosteroids (letter)] Grimmer H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):836 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma cortisol and plasma cortisol circadian rhythm in external triamcinolone acetonide therapy] Hartmann F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sublesional therapy by triamcinolone acetonide (author's transl)] Grimmer H. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 1;56(7):413–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The lack of toxicity of intravitreally administered triamcinolone acetonide. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):785–8

TRIAMTERENE

[Studies on the possible correlations between in vitro and in vivo data using commercial triamterene formulations (author's transl)] Stüber W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of triampur in circulatory failure] Maksudkhanov TU, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive use of clofelin and triampur compositum in treating hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of oxprenolol, triamterene, and dihydralazine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Gerc V, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triamterene-induced pancytopenia in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Goldman M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(4):265–6
Acute interstitial nephritis associated with thiazide diuretics. Clinical and pathologic observations in three cases. Magil AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):939–43
Triamterene urolithiasis [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1556–7
Triamterene nephrolithiasis complicating dyazide therapy. Patel KM. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):230
Triamterene nephrolithiasis. Ettinger B, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2443–5
Triamterene-induced nephrolithiasis [letter] Grunberg RW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2494–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of triamterene and hydroxytriamterene sulfuric acid ester on diuresis and saluresis in rats after oral and intravenous application. Leilich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):949–53
[On the diuretic and saluretic activity of p-hydroxytriamterene and methoxytriamterene (author's transl)] Vollmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[On the bioavailability of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene from commercial drugs (author's transl)] Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of triamterene and hydroxytriamterene sulfuric acid ester on diuresis and saluresis in rats after oral and intravenous application. Leilich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):949–53
The effects of a combination of piretanide and triamterene in healthy subjects. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):106–8
The effects of amiloride and triamterene on urinary magnesium excretion in conscious saline-loaded rats. Devane J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):285–9
Response of renin, aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone to furosemide and furosemide-triamterene combination. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):395–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive action of drug combination: Timolol, hydralazine, hydrochlorothiazide and triamteren.. Pörsti P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):6–10
Triamterene-thiazide combination: alternative therapy for primary aldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):246–50
The effect of triamterene and sodium intake on renin, aldosterone, and erythrocyte sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1027–32
Lithium toxicity induced by triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide. Mehta BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):783–4
[Propranolol, triamteren and hydrochlorothiazide in fixed combinations in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Herrmann JM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4;106(36):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertension treatment with beta blockers and diuretics. Treatment with a combination of bemetizid, triamterene and bupranolol] Schrey A. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12; 32(24):985–7 **(Ger)**
[Combination of beta-receptor blocking agents and saluretica in outpatient treatment of hypertension. Results of a comparative study (author's transl)] Hoffmann J, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Daily profile of pulse rate and blood pressure. Use of betablocker-diuretic combination (author's transl)] Kirchhoff HW. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial periodic paralysis (hypopotassaemic form) (author's transl)] Sonkodi S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;92(17):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIANISOESTROL see **CHLOROTRIANISENE**

TRIATOMA see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

TRIATOMIDAE

Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin III. Ecotopes of ten triatomine bug species (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) from the vicinity of Belém, Pará State, Brazil. Miles MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):266–78
Density regulation of domestic populations of Triatoma infestans in Brazil. Schofield CJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):761–9
Nutritional status of domestic populations of Triatoma infestans. Schofield CJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(6):770–8
[Efficacy of dursban 2E (chlorpyrifos) in Triatominae control] Neves DP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug; 40(3):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chagas disease: vector control activities in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] da Rocha e Silva EO, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:99–119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Distribution of Chagas disease in Brazil] de Castro Filho J, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:85–98 **(Por)**
[Prevention of Chagas disease] Sherlok IA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biogeography, origin and distribution of Triatominae domicile dispersal in Brazil] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):265–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Action of Baytex on the eggs of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Domestic infestation by Triatominae in Misiones Province] Abalos JW, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preliminary results concerning the ecology of Triatoma infestans (Klug) and congeneric species, with special reference to peri-domiciliary populations] Ronderos RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Toluidine blue binding capacity of heterochromatin and euchromatin of Triatoma infestans Klug. Mello ML. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):181–7
Influence of organ extracts of Triatoma infestans on differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. de Isola EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):53–8
Detection of host proteins in the intestine of Triatoma infestans by agar double diffusion tests. Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May–Jun; 22(3):118–23

CYTOLOGY

Nurse cell–oocyte interaction in the telotrophic ovarioles of an insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Huebner E. **Tissue Cell** 1981; 13(1):105–25
Development and cellular differentiation of an insect telotrophic ovary (Rhodnius prolixus). Lutz DA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):773–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Field trials of slow-release formulations of chlorpyrifos and malathion for the control of Chagas's disease vectors. Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;

31:19–27
Activity of precocenes on the Chagas's disease vector, Panstrongylus megistus. de Oliveira Filho AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):545–7
[Effects of the addition of anticoagulants in the artificial feeding of Triatoma infestans (letter)] Niel LL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:259 **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structure-activity relationships of 110 candidate juvenile hormone analogues for Panstrongylus megistus (Burmeister, 1835), a vector of Chagas' disease (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae). de Oliveira Filho AM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Feb;41(1):197–204
Alterations in the morphology of the external genitalia of Panstrongylus megistus (Burm., 1835), caused by treatment with a juvenile hormone analogue (Hemiptera, Reduviidae, Triatominae). Oliveira Filho AM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Feb;41(1):41–9
The development of the female accessory gland in the insect Rhodnius prolixus. Lococo D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(4):795–813
[Triatoma infestans: effect of artificial feeding on its life cycle] de Isola ED, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evidence of hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg) in Triatominae] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

An energy budget for Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) under laboratory conditions. Collier BD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):257–65
Trypanosoma cruzi development is independent of protein digestion in the gut of Rhodnius prolixus. Garcia ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1052–3
[Composition of the secretion of Brindley's gland in Triatominae] Hack WH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of host proteins in the intestine of Triatoma infestans 3 months after ingestion] Wisnivesky-Colli C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Resistance to fast in Venezuelan Triatomidae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). I- Rhodnius prolixus Stal] Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: comparative studies of infectivity of parasites ingested by Triatoma infestans and those present in their feces. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):107–14
Detection of Trypanosoma rangeli by salivation of infected Rhodnius prolixus on glass slides. Anez N. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):561–2
Chagas' disease: an ecological appraisal with special emphasis on its insect vectors. Zeledón R, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1981;26:101–33 (251 ref.)
Lectins of distinct specificity in Rhodnius prolixus interact selectively with Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):597–600
Early invasion of Trypanosoma rangeli into the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus [letter] Anez N. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):422–3
A comparison of challenge with Trypanosoma cruzi blood-stream trypomastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes from Rhodnius prolixus in mice immunized with killed antigens. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):409–14
Susceptibility of Triatoma infestans from two laboratory colonies to infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):550–1
Ultrastructural studies on the excystment of Blastocrithidia triatomae (trypanosomatidae). Schaub GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):168–71
[Extra-intestinal phase of the life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans] Lacombe D. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Susceptibility of different evolutive stages of Triatoma sordida ((Stal, 1859) and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954, to infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Presence of oöphagous parasitoids of Triatoma infestans in Cruz del Eje Department, Córdoba] Brewer M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of the natural enemies of the kissing-bug] De Santis L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New strain of Trypanosoma of the cruzi type with a preferred peritoneal location] Martínez ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;23(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Host feeding profiles of Rhodnius pallescens (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in rural villages of Central Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):278–83
Platelet antiaggregating activity in the salivary secretion of the blood sucking bug Rhodnius prolixus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):384–6
Mobilization of a peptide neurohormone for release during a physiological secretion cycle. Berlind A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):444–53
Oocyte-follicle cell interaction during normal oogenesis and atresia in an insect. Huebner E. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan; 74(1):95–104
Chagas disease, triatoimine bugs, and bloodloss [letter] Schofield CJ. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1316
Some aspects of feeding habits under laboratory conditions of Triatoma sordida (Stal. 1859) and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). Mello DA. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):323–6
The flushing-out activity of pyrethrum and synthetic pyrethroids on Panstrongylus megistus, a vector of Chagas's disease. Pinchin R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):801–3
[Effect of the knockdown caused by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on the feeding, copulation and fertility capacity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear fusion in the Malpighian tubes of a blood-sucking hemipteran. Mello ML, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 45(1-2):203–9
Effects of a mammalian cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitor on adipocyte ultrastructure and metamorphosis in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). McGuire EJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1099–101
The ultrastructure of the female accessory gland, the cement gland, in the insect Rhodnius prolixus. Lococo D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):557–80
[Ultrastructure of the antennal sensillae of the bug, Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Chalka SIu. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIATOMINAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

TRIAZENES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of a transplacental mutagen, 1,3-Di(4-sulfamoylphenyl)triazene, from sodium nitrite and sulfanilamide in human gastric juice and in the stomachs of hamsters. Endo H, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep; 65(3):547–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tumor inhibitory triazenes. 2. Variation of antitumor activity within an homologous series. Wilman DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):1052–4
Synthesis of 1-aryl-3-formyl-3-methyltriazenes, potential metabolites of 1-aryl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. Lassiani L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1098–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the mode of action of antitumour triazenes and triazines-II. Investigation of the selective toxicity of 1-aryl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes. Gescher A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):89–93
Selectivity of the antimetastatic and cytotoxic effects of 1-p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)benzoic acid potassium salt (+/-)-1,2-di(3,5-dioxopiperazin-1-yl)propane, and cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Giraldi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2524–8
1-(p-Tolyl)-3-acetyl-3-methyltriazene: a compound with activity against African trypanosomiasis. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1465–6
Induction of chromosomal aberrations and 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations by aryldialkyltriazenes in cultured mammalian cells. Ochi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):197–209

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor effect of compounds synthesized in the Division of Synthetic Chemistry (IV) (author's transl)] Miyahara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIAZINES

Immobilization of heparin with trichloro-s-triazine: purification of mouse antithrombin. Finlay TH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):354–9
Triazine dyes, a new class of affinity labels for nucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):247–51
The use of various immobilized-triazine affinity dyes for the purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Qadri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):53–62
Triazine-dye affinity; chromatography. Atkinson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):290–3
Nucleic acid fixation to cyanuric chloride-activated paper. Use for nucleic acid transfer and affinity binding. Hunger HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):344–9
Novel chromogen for serum iron determinations [letter] Higgins T. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1619–20
Manual ferrozine method for serum iron and total iron-binding capacity adapted to a computer-directed analyzer, the Gilford 3500 [letter] Laycock N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1625–6
Some preparative and analytical applications of triazine dyes. Lowe CR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):33–40 (56 ref.)
Susceptibility of organophosphorus resistant and non-resistant larvae of Lucilia cuprina to a triazine pesticide. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5; 106(14):306–7
Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of disinfectants for swimming pool water: experiences with sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate. van Klingeren B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5-6):457–68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of hexamethylmelamine, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, and mitomycin-C in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Lawson D, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):293–6
Phase I and pharmacological studies of pentamethylmelamine administered by 24-hour intravenous infusion. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1402–6
Early clinical trial of a 1-day intermittent schedule for pentamethylmelamine. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):993–5
Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and hexamethylmelamine in non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Pisoni MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):731–2
Combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing hexamethylmelamine and cyclophosphamide to doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):137–41
Hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer resistant to previous chemotherapy [letter] Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):172–3
Baker's antifol in combination with 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study (Protocol 7764). Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):247–50
cis-Platinum-hexamethylmelamine therapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Lopez JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):64–7
Adriamycin, vincristine, dibromodulcitol, and hexamethylmelamine in advanced previously treated breast cancer: an ECOG pilot study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):187–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patch test concentrations of grotan BK [letter] Dahl MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):607
Respiratory dyskinesia associated with hexamethylmelamine. Murray GB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar; 64(2-3):355–6
Dihydroxymethylfuratrizine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:77–83 (12 ref.)
Pyrene dermatitis [letter] Schuman SH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1252

ANALYSIS

Determination of hexazinone and metabolite residues using nitrogen-selective gas chromatography. Holt RF. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):165–72
Determination of terbutryn and its degradation products in water, sediments, aquatic plants, and fish. Muir DC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):714–9
Comparison of gas and liquid chromatography for determination of anilazine in potatoes and tomatoes. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1300–3

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of azapropazone in patients with kidney and liver disease. Jähnchen E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):361–7
Trace determination of almitrine in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. Baune A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):219–24
Azapropazone binding to human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):159–63

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of hexamethylmelamine and N-demethylated metabolites. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):350–1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A potent, new, sedative--hypnotic agent: 5,7-dihydro-5,5,7,7-tetramethyl-3-(3-nitrophenyl)furo[3,4 4-oxide. Bennett GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):490-6

Inhibition of bovine and rat liver dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(4-substituted-p Hansch C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):544-9

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase. 3. 4.6-Diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(2-substituted- inhibition of bovine liver and mouse tumor enzymes. Kim KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1248-51

[Preparation of 3,3-disubstituted-3,4-dihydro-1,2,4-benzotriazines] Cerri R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Manual ferrozine kit method for iron and total iron-binding capacity adapted and evaluated for use with discrete mechanized analyzers [letter] Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):671-2

Staining of blue-sensitive cones of the macaque retina by a fluorescent dye. DeMonasterio FM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1278-81

Marking of olfactory axons of fishes by intravital staining with Procion brilliant yellow. Holl A. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):67-70

METABOLISM

Pharmacological effects of 1,3,5-triazines and their excretion characteristics in the rat. Hropot M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:269-76

In vivo and in vitro irreversible binding of hexamethylmelamine to liver and ovarian tumor macromolecules of mice. Garattini E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1151-4

Affinity chromatography on immobilised triazine dyes. Studies on the interaction with multinucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):86-98

Studies on the interaction of Cibacron Blue and Procion Red with dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Skotland T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):312-25

Uptake and metabolism of hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine by L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4489-94

Pharmacokinetics of hexamethylmelamine and pentamethylmelamine in mice. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):669-72

Disposition of azapropazone in chronic renal and hepatic failure. Breuing KH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(2):147-55

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pentamethylmelamine and its metabolites in biological fluids. Benvenuto JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):518-22

S-oxygenation of an alkylmercaptotriazine herbicide by rat, rabbit and human liver enzymes. Crawford MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Mar;10(3):187-92

The metabolic fate of a herbicidal methylmercapto-s-triazine (cyanatryn) in the rat. Crawford MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Mar;10(3):169-85

Absorption and metabolism of anitrazafen, a topically effective anti-inflammatory agent, in the rat. Sullivan HR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jan;11(1):9-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of urinary prostaglandin excretion by chlorazanil in rats. Effects of indomethacin. Olsen UB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):263-6

A general QSAR for dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by 2,4-diaminotriazines based upon molecular shape analysis. Hopfinger AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan; 206(1):153-63

Antifungal properties of a novel 1,2,4-triazine derivative I 319. Wieczorek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):727-33

The effect of a benzotriazinium salt on in vitro and in vivo arrhythmias in guinea-pigs and mice. Scott NC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):154-65

Deoxygenation of water following use of the herbicide terbutryn simulated in a batch culture system. Wingfield GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):65-72

International symposium on respiratory physiology. Paris, June 5-6, 1980. Gas exchange and ventilation/perfusion ratios. Round table almitrine. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep-Oct; 16(5):195P-208P

The response of few-fiber carotid chemoreceptor preparations to almitrine in the dog. Bisgard GE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):396-401

A characterization of the activity of alpha-1,3,5-triglycidyl-s-triazinetrione, a novel antineoplastic compound. Spreafico F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):103-8

Pharmacology of pentamethylmelamine in humans. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):566-9

Studies on the action of pesticides upon the endocrines using in vitro human thyroid cells culture and in vivo animal models. II. Herbicides-prometrin and terbutrin. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):167-73

Variation in mutagenicity of s-triazine compounds tested on four Salmonella strains. Lusby AF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):287-90

Affinity labeling of chicken liver dihydrofolate reductase by a substituted 4,6-diaminodihydrotriazine bearing a terminal sulfonyl fluoride. Kumar AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8970-6

Comparison of DNA damage by methylmelamines and formaldehyde. Ross WE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):217-21

Hyperuricemia induced by some antihypertensives and uricosuric drugs in oxonate-treated rats. Yonetani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):829-40

Mutagenicity of trialkyltriazenes: mutagenic potency of alkyldiazonium ions, the putative ultimate carcinogens from dialkylnitrosamines. Sieh DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):227-35

Dissociation between renal medullary PGE2-synthesis and urine PGE2-excretion. Antagonism by bumetanide of chlorazanil induced urine PGE2-excretion in rats. Olsen UB. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):591-7

[Analysis and criticism of hemodynamic investigations during respiratory analeptic dispensing (author's transl)] Daijardin JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9-10):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Competitive study of the effects of naloxone and of almitrine on fentanyl analgesia in the anesthetized dog: effects on the muzzle opening reflex and blood gases] Dauthier C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):421-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different FiO2 on the ventilatory action of almitrine in the anesthetized dog. Preliminary study] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory effects of various respiratory stimulants in awake cats (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:183-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isocapnic ventilatory response to almitrine in patients with chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Hannhart J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:195-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a tissue oxygenator (almitrine + raubasine) on the metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of rabbits submitted by hypoxia] Callis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1006-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the effect of effectors on proteinases from rat liver lysosomes in vitro] Salama ZB. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):355-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electroencephalographic observations in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD) treated with almitrine, a new respiratory analeptic agent. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(4):243-6

Babesia rodhaini and Plasmodium berghei. A highly active series of chlorophenoxyalkoxy-substituted diamino-dihydrotriazines against experimental infections in mice. Knight DJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 75(1):1-6

The antimalarial activity of N-benzyloxydihydrotriazines. II. The development of resistance to clociguanil (BRL 50216) and cycloguanil by P. berghei. Knight DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):405-13

The antimalarial activity of N-benzyloxydihydrotriazines. I. The activity of clociguanil (BRL 50216) against rodent malaria, and studies on its mode of action. Knight DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):393-404

Antitumor properties of selected 1,2,4-triazine derivatives. Mordarski M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(5):717-25

Phase II trial of Baker's antifol in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1387-8

Phase II evaluation of triazinate in patients with metastatic lung cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1057-9

Baker's antifol in children with therapy-resistant solid tumors: a Southwest Oncology Group Study [letter] Nitschke R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug; 65(7-8):725-7

Hexamethylmelamine in mustard-resistant ovarian adenocarcinoma [letter] Omura GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):530-1

Phase I trial of pentamethylmelamine in patients with previously treated malignancies. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1335-9

Clinical therapeutic trial of aspirin and azapropazone in rheumatoid arthritis when prescribed singly and in combination. Kean WF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):164-7

Antitumoral effect in mice of a new triepoxyde derivative: 1, 3, 5-triglycidyl-s-triazinetrione (NSC 296934). Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1561-7

Hexamethylmelamine chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):361-3

Phase II studies of dianhydrogalactitol-based combination chemotherapy for recurrent brain tumors. Eagan RT, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):4-6

Combination chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer with triazinate and ICRF-159 after failure of 5-Fluorouracil. Vogl SE, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):314-5

Evaluation of CGA 72662 as a topical spray and feed additive for controlling house flies breeding in chicken manure. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2207-12

[Effect of almitrine on arterial gases in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Comparison with doxapram. Preliminary results] Marcq M, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Effects of almitrine on the pulmonary circulation] Chardon P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a respiratory analeptic with peripheral action--almitrine on ventilation immediately after surgery] Parotte P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of clinoril in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(3):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Phase I study of pentamethylmelamine. Goldberg RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1319-22

Thirteen week toxicity study of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) in Fischer 344 rats. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul; 8(4-5):241-5

[Melamine action on biomphalaria glabrata say (mollusca, gasteropoda) (author's transl)] Cotta Ramusino M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):588-91 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the herbicide, semeron, on the food value and safety indices of cabbage] Dubenetskaia MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):76 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of hygienic standards for metazin in food products and in the water of reservoirs] Makarian ASh. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):74-5 **(Rus)**

TRIAZIQUONE

Conjugation of triaziquinone to immunoglobulin G by a thiolation procedure catalyzed by 2-pyridinealdoxime methiodide. Warzynski MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(1-2):157-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of the alkylating antitumor agent 2,3,5-tris(ethyleneimino)benzoquinone with the plasma membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Ihlenfeldt M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):289-93

Different sensitivity of diploid and trisomic cells from patients with Down syndrome mosaic after treatment with the trifunctional alkylating agent trenimon. Aldenhoff P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):123-5

Trenimon-induced SCEs and structural chromosomal aberrations in early- and late-dividing lymphocytes. Riedel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):125-31

[Effect of the alkylating agent Trenimon on the cell membrane] Walliser S. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of cytostatic drugs on the transmembrane potential and surface charge of cultured cells. Walliser S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):125-32

TRIAZOLAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TRIAZOLES

Nature of side-reactions in oligonucleotide synthesis involving arenesulphonyl derivatives of 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazole and related condensing agents. Reese CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):5-21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethanol oxidation by rat brain in vivo. Cohen G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):366-70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anxiolytic activity of 6-(substituted-phenyl)-1,2,4-triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazines. Albright JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):592-600

[1-Aroyl-5-nitrobenzotriazoles / 6th Communication: Antiinflammatory agents (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1250-2 **(Ger)**

[Study of some derivatives of the benzotriazole nucleus] Calvino R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Mar;35(3):240-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1,2,3-triazole derivatives of arylalkanoic acids] da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 May;34(5):371-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 1-aroyl-4H(R)-thiosemicarbazides, the corresponding 5-aryl 4H(R)-1,2,4-triazolin-3-thiones and some derivatives of pharmaceutical interest] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Mar;36(3):181-96 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of triazole on RNA viruses. Menzel G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):445–50

Ethanol oxidation by isolated hepatocytes from fed and starved rats and from rats exposed to ethanol, phenobarbitone or 3-amino-triazole. No evidence for a physiological role of a microsomal ethanol oxidation system. Berry MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2161–8

A new non-hormonal pregnancy-terminating agent. Galliani G, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb;23(2):163–80

On the mechanism of action of a new pregnancy-terminating agent. Part I: Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolism in the rat and the hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):325–33

Effects of substituted 1,2,3-triazoles on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):194–206

[Biologically active triazoles] Böhm R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):243–7 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a new thienodiazepine (We-941) on sleep patterns of normal and insomniac subjects. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):461–8

[Chemical prevention of experimental chalcosis: Summary of thesis for the degree of docent (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):565–7 (Pol)

TOXICITY

Studies of the effect of 2-(2'-hydroxy-5'-methylphenyl)benzotriazole on rat liver. Schmid K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):245–52

Enhancing effect of aminotriazole on paraquat toxicity in vivo. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):569–72

In vitro transformation of hamster embryo cells by 3-(N-salicyloyl)amino-1,2,4-triazole. Inoue K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):211–5

TRIBENOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

TRIBOLIUM

METABOLISM

Toxicity of substituted p-benzoquinones found in the secretion of tenebrionid flour beetles. Omaye ST, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:169–71

PARASITOLOGY

The influence of Hymenolepis diminuta on the survival and fecundity of the intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. Keymer AE. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):405–21

Evolutionary implications of Tribolium confusum–Hymenolepis citelli interactions. Schom C, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):77–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity in lines of Tribolium castaneum selected for high and for low dispersal. Lavie B. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep; 36(5):546–9

TRIBUTYRINASE see **LIPASE**

TRIBUZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see **KREBS CYCLE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Hydrocarbon specificity for transport on the tricarboxylate transporter of rat liver mitochondria. Cheema-Dhadli S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):804–8

Activities of enzymes required for the conversion of 4-carbon TCA cycle compounds to 3-carbon glycolytic compounds in human diploid fibroblasts. Sumbilla CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):201–5

Flurorcitrate resistant tricarboxylate transport mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Somers JM, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):338–45

TRICHINA see **TRICHINELLA**

TRICHINELLA

ANALYSIS

Influence of routine extraction procedures in the composition of Trichinella spiralis extracts. Barriga OO. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):120–3

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the anthelmintic effects of oxfendazole and oxibendazole on Trichinella spiralis in mice. Karunakaran CS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):929–32

An in vitro screening test for compounds active against the parenteral stages of Trichinella spiralis. Jenkins DC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):31–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Distribution of Trichinella spiralis in muscles of the mouse. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):688–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichinella spiralis: proteins and antigens isolated from a large-particle fraction derived from the muscle larva. Despommier DD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 51(2):279–95

Trichinella spiralis: generation in the presence of rat serum of factors chemotactic for rat cells. Jensen DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):53–61

Host defense mechanisms against nematode parasites: destruction of newborn Trichinella spiralis larvae by human antibodies and granulocytes. Kazura JW. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):712–8

Responses of B-cells to mitogens and antigen in mice receiving isogenic splenocytes from animals treated with Trichinella extract. Barriga OO. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):730–4

Trichinella spiralis: partial characterization of antigens isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography from the large-particle fraction of the muscle larvae. Despommier DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):332–9

Genetic control of immunity to parasites: adoptive transfer of immunity between inbred strains of mice characterized by rapid and slow immune expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Wakelin D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):249–60

The micro-ELISA for antibodies to Trichinella spiralis: elimination of false positive reactions by antigen fractionation and technical improvements. Taylor SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):764–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The nonrandom, negative binomial distribution of experimental trichinellosis in rabbits. Tanner CE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):802–5

[Experimental infection of horses with Trichina larvae] Pampiglione S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1–3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Changing proteins on the surface of a parasitic nematode. Philipp M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):538–40

PHYSIOLOGY

The location of parasites within their hosts: factors affecting longitudinal distribution of Trichinella spiralis in the small intestine of mice. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):163–8

The effects of host sex and hormones on Trichinella spiralis in the mouse. Reddington JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):548–55

Concurrent infections of Hymenolepis diminuta and Trichinella spiralis in the rat intestine. Silver BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):786–91

Reversibility of the effects of the host immune response on the intestinal phase of Trichinella spiralis in the mouse, following transplantation to a new host. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):39–48

[An ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in Trichinella spiralis Owen 1835 (Nématode Trichuroide) (author's transl)] Slomianny C, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trichinosis] Nitsche W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26; 98(28):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies on developmental adult stages of four Trichinella species. Hulínská D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):150–8

[Ultrastructural study of oogenesis in Trichinella spiralis (author's transl)] Herbaut C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Nov-Dec;55(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRICHINELLIASIS see **TRICHINOSIS**

TRICHINELLOIDEA see **TRICHUROIDEA**

TRICHINOSIS

[Trichinosis] Nitsche W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26; 98(28):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Basophils and eosinophils in three strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection with the nematodes Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis. Ogilvie BM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):385–9

COMPLICATIONS

Trichinosis-related polyarteritis nodosa. Frayha RA. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):307–12

Cardiac involvement in trichinosis. Bessoudo R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):698–9

Concurrent infections of Hymenolepis diminuta and Trichinella spiralis in the rat intestine. Silver BB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):786–91

DIAGNOSIS

A simplified radioimmunoassay technique for hydatid disease and human trichinosis. Matossian RM. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):49–57

The diagnostic value of enzymatic and immunological tests in human trichinellosis. Boczoń K, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):109–14

[A case of trichinosis with skin manifestations and false positive syphilis serology] Gamby T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):683–6 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of fenbendazole and parbendazole on the course of experimental trichinelliasis in white mice] Pereverzeva EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered lysophospholipase B responsiveness in lactating mice infected with intestinal nematode parasites. Ngwenya BZ. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):17–26

ETIOLOGY

Trichinosis associated with meat from a grizzly bear--Alaska. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 20;30(10):115–6, 121

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Trichinella spiralis infection on the experimental amebic liver abscess in hamsters. Meerovitch E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):185–8

Trichinella spiralis: generation in the presence of rat serum of factors chemotactic for rat cells. Jensen DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):53–61

Modulation of particle uptake in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Barriga OO. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):832–4

Changes in intestinal fluid transport and immune responses to enterotoxins due to concomitant parasitic infection. Ljungström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):734–40

Dose dependence of Trichinella spiralis-induced immunopotentiation. Blackwood LL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):55–8

Mast cell degranulation associated with sequestration and removal of Trichinella spiralis antigens. Justus DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):371–84

IgE antibody and resistance to infection. I. Selective suppression of the IgE antibody response in rats diminishes the resistance and the eosinophil response to Trichinella spiralis infection. Dessein AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):423–36

Immune response to stage-specific surface antigens of the parasitic nematode Trichinella spiralis. Philipp M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):210–5

Host defense mechanisms against nematode parasites: destruction of newborn Trichinella spiralis larvae by human antibodies and granulocytes. Kazura JW. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):712–8

Preliminary studies on the course of a Trichinella spiralis infection in athymic, nude rats. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):671–3

Altered intestinal fluid movement in response to Trichinella spiralis in immunized rats. Castro GA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Winter;1(4):259–66

Effects of immune serum and cells on newborn larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Moloney A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring;1(1):3–12

Genetic control of immunity to parasites: adoptive transfer of immunity between inbred strains of mice characterized by rapid and slow immune expulsion of Trichinella spiralis. Wakelin D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):249–60

Reversibility of the effects of the host immune response on the intestinal phase of Trichinella spiralis in the mouse, following transplantation to a new host. Kennedy MW, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):39–48

Immunology of parasitic infections. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):239–44 (8 ref.)

Effect of experimental trichinosis on intestinal secretion and on local antibody formation to cholera toxin. Ljungström I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:79–81

OCCURRENCE

[Trichinosis] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):213–5 (Pol)

[Outbreak of trichinosis in Villanueva, Zacatecas] Fragoso Uribe R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;23(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

The location of parasites within their hosts: factors affecting longitudinal distribution of Trichinella spiralis in the small intestine of mice. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):163–8

The effects of host sex and hormones on Trichinella spiralis in the mouse. Reddington JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):548–55

Distribution of Trichinella spiralis in muscles of the mouse. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):688–9
The nonrandom, negative binomial distribution of experimental trichinellosis in rabbits. Tanner CE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):802–5
Concurrent infections of Trichinella spiralis and Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Yusuf JN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 62(3):231–40

PATHOLOGY

The reaction of mouse muscle cells during simultaneous Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella pseudospiralis infection. Blotna-Filipiak M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):423–5
Study of the kinetics of globule leucocytes in the intestinal epithelium of rats after single or double infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):285–90
Regional blood flow and the localization of lymphoblasts in the small intestine of the mouse. II. The effects of a primary enteric infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ottaway CA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):963–71

VETERINARY

Trichiniasis among the animals in North Eastern Iran (1), 1969, 1976, 1977. Hamidi AN. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):254–7
Sylvatic trichinosis in Alberta. Gunson JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):525–8
Native trichinosis in wild rodents in Henrico County, Virginia. Holliman RB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr; 16(2):205–7
The micro-ELISA for antibodies to Trichinella spiralis: elimination of false positive reactions by antigen fractionation and technical improvements. Taylor SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):764–72
[Epidemiologic studies of trichinosis of wild animals in Belgium. Preliminary findings and occurrence in food] Famerée L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar; 123(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental infection of horses with Trichina larvae] Pampiglione S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1–3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRICHLORBUTANOL see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

TRICHLORFON

[Experimental changes in the sensitivity level of DDT- and chlorophos-resistant populations of the bedbug, Cimex lectularius L.] Kapanadze EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The activity of plasma phosphatases in rats treated with single doses of dichlorvos and trichlorphon. Pachecka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):555–9
Concurrent dosage with niridazole and metrifonate for the treatment of Bilharziasis in school children in Malawi. Teesdale CH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):202–5
Single dose use of metrifonate [letter] Wilkins HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):692–3
[Treatment of schistosomiasis with furan-propylamine and dipterex--its reaction, effectiveness and evaluation (author's transl)] Xu RK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 19(1):63–4 **(Chi)**
[Studies on fuvinazole-dipterex combination in treatment for schistosomiasis in 318 cases (author's transl)] Chen MG. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Congenital tremor and cerebellar hypoplasia in piglets following treatment of sows with Neguvon during pregnancy] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of enzymatically isolated adults of Onchocerca volvulus after treatment of patients with suramin or metrifonate. Wolf H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 31(2):143–8
[Induction of resistance of the species Musca domestica L. to trichlorphon. The effect of trichlorfon on fertility of Musca domestica L. females. Laboratory studies] Enescu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 39(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of organophosphate pesticides on oxidative metabolism against a background of a protein-balanced and -imbalanced diet] Mukhamedzhanov EK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Effect of the organophosphorus compound neguvon on the dopamine content in the rat brain] Dishovski K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Proteolytic activity of blood plasma and hemolysed blood in dogs after acute chlorophos poisoning] Mierzejewski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Autonomic vascular disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis iii. A comparative study of diethylcarbamazide (DEC) and metrifonate. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):199–210
Cutaneous cysticercosis treated with metrifonate. Tschen EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):507–9
Experimental treatment of cysticercosis with metrifonate. Trujillo-Valdés VM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):15–28 **(Eng, Spa)**
Use of metrifonate for selective population chemotherapy against urinary schistosomiasis in an endemic area at Mwanza, Tanzania. Rugemalila JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):37–43
Efficacy of oxamniquine in treatment of S. mansoni in a closed community in Egypt and the concomitant administration of both metrifonate and oxamniquine in mixed infections. Saif M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5–6):427–31
Control of parasitic infestations in killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis). Puffer HW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):200–1
Experimental infection of goats and guinea pigs with Microsporum canis and trials on treatment with canesten cream and neguvon solution. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Oct 31;72(2):79–84
Treatment of parasitic cutaneous ulcers with trichlorphon. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24; 108(4):77
Preliminary report on long term cure of schistosomiasis using metrifonate (Bilarcil/Dipterex)--a new antischistosomal drug. Onadeko MO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979; 5(1):19–24
[Use of trichlorfon as an anthelmintic in horses (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15; 105(14):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

[Morphological and histochemical examinations of the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Trichlorfon (author's transl)] Woźniak F. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in the white rat testis after long-term administration of low doses of Lindan and Trichlorfon (author's transl)] Woźniak F. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

BLOOD

Determination of trichlormethiazide in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Meyer MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):466–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: diuretic or beta-blockers? Nomura G, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul; 45(7):826–32

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric method of determining the sodium salt of trichloroacetic acid in the air] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Role of pesticides in creating unfavorable working conditions in sugar beet weeding] Gromov VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):43–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Consideration of the evidence for mechanisms of 1,1,2-trichloroethylene metabolism, including new identification of its dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid metabolites in mice. Hathway DE. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):263–9

TRICHLOROEPOXYPROPANE see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

TRICHLOROETHANES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy in association with solvent abuse. Mee AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep; 73(9):671–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Investigation on a group of workers exposed to trichloroethylene: evaluation of environmental exposure and urine metabolites (author's transl)] Ornigotti L, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposure to trichloroethylene in metal cleaning processes and to tetrachloroethylene in the drycleaning industry in the U.K. Shipman AJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):197–204

BLOOD

[Trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide concentrations in the blood of parturients and newborn infants during labor anesthesia] Manelis ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of trichloroethylene. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2983–92
Human exposure to environmental trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene: preliminary data on population groups of Milan, Italy. Ziglio G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):131–6
Consideration of the evidence for mechanisms of 1,1,2-trichloroethylene metabolism, including new identification of its dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid metabolites in mice. Hathway DE. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):263–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of free amino acid content in rat brain after exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):1–7
Effects of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the contents of acetylcholine, dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):171–8
[Use of the D7 strain of S. cerevisiae in the determination of environmental risk. I. Genetic effects of trichloroethylene] Bronzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

An episode of trichloroethylene poisoning. Tan KJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):532–5
A cohort study on workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Tola S, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):737–40
Trichloroethylene exposure--Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1981 May 22;30(19):226, 231–3
[3 cases of death in trichloroethylene addicts] Michaux P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):89–94 **(Fre)**
[Trichloroethylene hepatitis. Synergistic effect of carbon tetrachloride? (letter)] Bouygues M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3277 **(Fre)**
[Induction of sister chromatide exchange by trichloroethylene and its metabolites (author's transl)] Gu ZW, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute trichloroethylene poisoning. Description of 4 clinical cases] Rechichi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microcirculatory findings in experimental trichloroethylene poisoning] Pennarola R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21; 72(16):1015–6 **(Ita)**
[A case of acute trichloroethylene poisoning (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Nov;22(6):496–7 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden death of an adolescent toxicomaniac at sexual intercourse (author's transl)] Lacho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The effect of trichloroethylene on some serum-enzymes, on the cytoenzymological activity in leucocytes, and on the acid-base equilibrium. Konietzko H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):61–7
Development of an animal model of solvent abuse for use in evaluation of extreme trichloroethylene inhalation. Utesch RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):169–82

2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Antipodean 2,4,5-T [letter] Hall P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

2,4,5-T, trichlorophenol, and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Honchar PA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):268–9
Herbicides and coronary ectasia [letter] England JF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):140
Chromosome aberrations and 'agent orange' [letter] Mulcahy MT. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):573–4
Preliminary report of reproductive outcomes among pesticide applicators using 2,4,5-T. Smith AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):177–9
Aerial spraying of 2,4,5-T and human birth malformations: an epidemiological investigation. Hanify JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):349–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Solid absorbent collection and gas chromatographic determination of the propylene glycol butyl ether esters of 2,4,5-T in air. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):328–33

ANALYSIS

Estimation of occupational exposure to phenoxy acids (2,4–D and 2,4,5–T). Kolmodin–Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):318–21

METABOLISM

Metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5–T) in pregnant mice. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):315–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid causes behavioral effects in chickens at environmentally relevant doses. Sanderson CA, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):593–5

Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to 2,4,5–T or Trifluralin in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):33–55

POISONING

Soft tissue sarcomas, phenoxy herbicides, and chlorinated phenols [letter] Moses M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1370

[Effects of acute or chronic poisoning with lindane or 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on adrenal and urinary catecholamines of rats. Effect of a hypo– and hyperlipidic diet] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Three–generation reproduction study of rats ingesting 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in the diet. Smith FA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):41–5

Prenatal effects of 2,4,5–T, 2,4,5–trichlorophenol, and phenoxyacetic acid in mice. Hood RD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):189–204

Exposure to agent orange [letter] Fink DJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1094–5

[Nature of cytogenetic and morphologic disorders in rat oogenesis and embryogenesis induced by chloridin and 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid during the preovulatory phase of meiosis] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHOBEZOARS see **BEZOARS**

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see **TRICHURIASIS**

TRICHOCEPHALUS see **TRICHURIS**

TRICHODERMA see under **MONILIALES**

TRICHODERMIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOMONAS

Trichomonacidal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: killing by disruption and fragmentation. Rein MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):575–85

DRUG EFFECTS

New chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles active against 5–nitroimidazole–resistant strains of trichomonads. Meingassner JG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):6–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of dextran sulfate 500 on protective responses to sublethal Trichomonas foetus infection in mice. Oka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):925–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Protozoa of the human oral cavity (epidemiological correlations and pathogenic possibilities] Feki A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis and Trichomonas gallinae to ultraviolet radiation. Daly JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):191–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specializations in the flagellar membrane to Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):174–8

[Supplemental data to the ultrastructural study of Trichomonas tenax. Intra–cellular distribution of acid phosphatase] Ribaux CL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep; 8(3):213–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

Urologic aspects of trichomoniasis. Krieger JN. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):411–7 (116 ref.)

Trichomonas vaginalis associated with nongonococcal urethritis and prostatitis. Kuberski T. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):135–6

COMPLICATIONS

Ankylosing spondylitis associated with Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Kuberski TT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):880–1

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole. Finegold SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 93(4):585–7

Intestinal and urogenital flagellates. Meingassner JG, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:163–202

The problem of trichomonad colitis and its treatment. Tanev IH, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):25–8

[Massive metronidazole (Klion) therapy of urogenital trichomonas infection] Simon J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2825–6 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trichomonacidal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils: killing by disruption and fragmentation. Rein MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):575–85

Effects of dextran sulfate 500 on protective responses to sublethal Trichomonas foetus infection in mice. Oka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):925–32

VETERINARY

Trichomoniasis in great horned owls. Jessup DA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):601–4

Incidence of bovine trichomoniasis in Nigeria. Akinboade OA. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):381–4

Caecal trichomoniasis of game birds in North Yorkshire. Higgins RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):228

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

CYTOLOGY

[Occurrence of bactericidal substance in the cells of Trichomonas vaginalis] Szreter H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980; 26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Three metronidazole–resistant strains of Trichomonas vaginalis from the United States. Müller M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):808–12

Isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis resistant to metronidazole [letter] Heyworth R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):476–8

Metronidazole [letter] Lossick JG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):735

Measuring the in vitro susceptibility of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole: a disk broth method. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):120–4

[In vitro studies on the identification of metronidazole resistant strains of Trichomonas vaginalis (author's transl)] Meingassner JG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 1;56(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison of four media for the cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–11

New defined and semi–defined media for cultivation of the flagellate Trichomonas vaginalis. Linstead D. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):125–37

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis by fungi during associative growth. Smith RF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):172–4

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro attraction of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):888–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoperoxidase staining of trichomonas vaginalis in cytologic material. O'Hara CM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):448–51

[The culture of Trichomonas vaginalis and its incidence in vaginitis] Genç S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan; 13(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Behaviour and pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis in epithelial cell cultures: a study by light and scanning electron microscopy. Heath JP. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):106–17

Lectin analysis of surface saccharides in two Trichomonas vaginalis strains differing in pathogenicity. Warton A, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):410–9

[Difficulties in obtaining a reliable test for determining the virulence of a parasitic flagellate (Trichomonas vaginalis)] Delachambre D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2; 292(9):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The flagellate Trichomonas vaginalis and its bacterial environment in vaginal medium.] Nicoli RM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):23–31 **(Fre)**

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

Trichomoniasis. New ideas on an old disease. Mason PR. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):857–9

COMPLICATIONS

Trichomonas in pregnancy [letter] Mason PR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1025–6

[Trichomoniasis as a concomitant infection in female gonorrhoea (author's transl)] Péč J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical and laboratory diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Spence MR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):168–71

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind study of the value of treatment with a single dose tinidazole of partners to females with trichomoniasis. Lyng J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):199–201

Double blind comparative study of tinidazole and ornidazole as a single dose treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Chaisilwattana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug; 63(8):448–53

Metronidazole for vaginal trichomoniasis. Seven–day vs single–dose regimens. Hager WD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1219–20

Single–dose metronidazole treatment for vaginal trichomoniasis. Lossick JG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):508–10

Diagnosis and treatment of vaginal discharge in pregnancy. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):757–9

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with ornidazole during pregnancy] Topolanski–Sierra R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(1):22–8 **(Fre)**

[Plasma and vaginal secretion concentrations following oral ornidazole in patients suffering from acute trichomonas colpitis] Crevoisier CA, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980; 20(3):171–5 **(Ger)**

[Study of a drug combination with contraceptive, antibacterial, antimycotic and prophylactic action, for topical use in venereal diseases. 4. Effect of the combination of oxyquinoline sulfate, copper sulfate and lactic acid on Trichomonas vaginalis and on Candida albicans in vivo] Gallo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):39–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin in gonorrhea and trichomonas vaginitis] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of Trichomonas vaginalis infection. I. Resistance or susceptibility among different mouse strains. Landolfo S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31; 58(1):48–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Listeria monocytogenes lipids on the immunity of mice against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans and Trichomonas vaginalis. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):377–87

MORTALITY

[Difficulties in obtaining a reliable test for determining the virulence of a parasitic flagellate (Trichomonas vaginalis)] Delachambre D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2; 292(9):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Microbiological study of sexually transmitted diseases among out–patients in a Nigerian hospital. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Mar;27(3):42–4

[A survey of Trichomonas vaginalis infection of 1,125 married women (author's transl)] Yang SS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):155–6 **(Chi)**

[Occurrence of trichomoniasis in women with intra–uterine devices (author's transl)] Heczko P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytomorphological changes and intensity of inflammation in cervico–vaginal smears containing Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, and Leptothrix vaginalis] Mekki F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of a lactobacillus vaccine on trichomonas

infections in women. Preliminary results] Litschgi MS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHOPHYTIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis following trichophytin skin testing [letter] Geller M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Dec;45(6):381

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated cross-reactivity in vivo and in vitro to purified dermatophyte antigen preparations in sensitized guinea pigs. Kaaman T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(3):213–7

Cell-mediated reactivity in dermatophytosis: differences in skin responses to purified trichophytin in tinea pedis and tinea cruris. Kaaman T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):119–23

Lack of delayed reaction in presence of cell-mediated immunity in trichophytin hypersensitivity. Hunziker N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1266–8

[Histologic examination of Trichophytin reactions in guinea pigs with experimental dermatophytosis and sensitized with mycelium (author's transl)] Ogino A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1353–62 **(Jpn)**

TRICHOPHYTON

ANALYSIS

Amino acids in dermatophytes under varied substrates. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):444–9

[Leukotactic activity of human and animal dermatophytes (author's transl)] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate composition and taxonomy of Geotrichum, Trichosporon and allied genera. Weijman AC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):119–27

Analysis of tests used to differentiate Trichophyton rubrum from Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):62–5

[Experience with the use of urease test for the differentiation of T. rubrum and T. mentagrophytes var. interdigitale] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Griseofulvin-resistant dermatophytosis correlates with in vitro resistance. Artis WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):16–9

Photosensitization of Trichophyton with 8-methoxypsoralen to UV-A light radiation. Horio T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):397–404

Antifungal properties of some pyrazolyl-alkyl-sulfides. Electron microscopic evidence in two dermatophytes and Candida albicans. Vannini GL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):7–14

[Mechanism of action of imidazole fungicides] Preusser HJ. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Trichophyton rubrum and other dermatophytes (author's transl)] Otten RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of peptidase activity in fungi pathogenic for skin. IV. Aminopeptidase activity in Microsoporum gypseum and Trichophyton rubrum following growth in a glucose-salt solution supplemented with lysine monochloride as an N-source] Danew P, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth pattern and constituents of dermatophytes in varied substrates. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar; 23(3):141–50

Arthrosporogenesis in Trichophyton mentagrophytes on agar medium and in guinea pig skin. Weigl E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):486–93

Viability of Trichophyton schoenleinii in epilated hairs. Guirges SY. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):155–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenicity of trichophyton rubrum: In situ studies by an immunoperoxidase technique in light and electron microscopy. Holden CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):207–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The distribution of ringworm lesions in cattle naturally infected by Trichophyton verrucosum. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):179–84

First isolation of trichophyton soudanense in India. Hemashettar BM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):53–4

Etiology of ringworm of the scalp, beard and body in Rome, Italy. Caprilli F, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):129–35

Human infections with Trichophyton mentagrophytes var erinacei in Melbourne, Australia. Maslen M. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):79–80

Isolation of dermatophytes from dung. Chatterjee A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):399

[Fungus infection with Trichophyton violaceum as an imported disease] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatophyte mycetoma of the scalp] Strobel M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(12):1181–4 **(Fre)**

[A medium for rapid isolation of the dermatophyte Trichophyton verrucosum (OMITA-agar) (author's transl)] Palyusik M. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Production of a penicillin-like antibiotic by Trichophyton mentagrophytes on an agar-based medium containing skin keratin as the major nutrient. Ryall C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):359–65

[Amino acid assimilation and secretion in dermatophytes 1st part: comparative investigations in Microsporum gypseum, Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Danew P, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Trichophyton mentagrophytes dermatophytosis in germfree guinea pigs. Green F 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):476–80

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the season on sporogenesis in Trichophyton verrucosum, Bodin, 1902] Letiagin KP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on fungal elements in Trichophyton rubrum granuloma. Otsuka F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;7(3):171–83

[Comparative study of Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton verrucosum] Calvo Torras MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of gastric hydrochloric acid secretions in the rat given Ostertagia ostertagi (a gastric parasite of cattle) extract. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):498–502

Inorganic elements in the adults of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Sood ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):253–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cooperia pectinata (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) in New Zealand. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):26

[Copemania obendorfi n. gen. n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) parasite of an Australian marsupial (author's transl)] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of Zaglonema zaglossi n. gen., n. sp., and Z., ewersi, n. sp., (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) parasitic in the intestine of Zaglossus bruynii in New Guinea (author's transl)] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peramelistrongylus Mawson, 1960 and Profilarinema n. gen., trichostrongyloid nematodes apparently transitional between the Strongyloidea and the atypical genus Filarinema Mönnig, 1929 (author's transl)] Durrette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three trichostrongylid nematodes from the red rock rabbits, Pronolagus sp., in Kenya. Fukumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):129–36

Cooperia connochaeti sp. nov. (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) from the blue wildebeest, Connochaetes taurinus (Burchell, 1823). Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):83–6

[Current data on trichostrongylides parasitizing man] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 50(2):17–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of levamisole against abomasal nematodes and lungworms in dairy calves: preliminary tests indicating reduced activity for Ostertagia ostertagi. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1128–30

The isolation of a field strain of Haemonchus contortus in Queensland showing multiple anthelmintic resistance. Green PE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):79–84

The effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance in Ostertagia spp. of sheep. Donald AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(5–6):381–9

The impact of refugia on the development of thiabendazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Martin PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):35–41

A field strain of Haemonchus contortus showing slight resistance to rafoxanide. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):137–42

Benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus--the effect of cryopreservation on the resistance of successive generations. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):143–6

Resistance of Haemonchus contortus to thiophanate. Edwards JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):370–2

Changes in response of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus from sheep after passing through calves. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):143–6

Anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against strains of sheep nematodes susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole and morantel tartrate: efficiency against sequentially administered infections. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):170–4

Anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against strains of sheep nematodes susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole and morantel tartrate: effect on patent infections. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):161–9

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: infectivity, pathogenicity and drug efficacy in two breeds of sheep. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):26–30

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: isolation into pure strain and anthelmintic titration. Whitlock HV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):31–5

Further studies on the efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):228–30

[Anthelmintic resistance of trichostrongyloidea in sheep] Jordi R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):679–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the level of acetylcholinesterase of nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis following paralysis by levamisole in vivo. Sharpe MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):57–60

GENETICS

Meiotic abnormalities in backcross lines of hybrid Haemonchus. Le Jambre LF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):281–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of ovine gastro-intestinal strongylosis in a sheep flock on permanent pasture. II. Population dynamics of parasites on the pasture in 1977 and an epidemiological interpretation. Gruner L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):133–40

Seasonal changes in the structure of nematode populations of cattle in New South Wales in relation to inhibited larval development. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb; 56(2):80–6

The effect of acquired resistance on adult worms of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):249–52

Studies on Haemonchus contortus. II. The effect of abomasal nematodes on subsequent challenge with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 46(4):199–205

The development, composition and maintenance of experimental populations of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Coadwell WJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):257–61

Effects on inhibition of development of the transfer of Ostertagia ostertagi between geographical regions of Australia. Smeal MG, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):389–99

The effect of temperature on the behaviour of the infective larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Wharton DA. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):269–79

Quantitative modelling and prediction of development times of the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi under controlled and field conditions. Young RR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):493–505

Experiments on inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta in sheep in The Netherlands. Eysker M. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):62–5

Arrested development of intestinal Trichostrongylus spp in grazing sheep and seasonal changes in the relative abundance of T colubriformis and T vitrinus. Waller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):213–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal lymph and the local antibody and immunoglobulin response to infection by Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):167–77

The effect of sire selection on the response of lambs to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):189–96

Specificity of Trichostrongylus colubriformis protective antigens. Rothwell TL. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):592–3

Studies on Haemonchus contortus. III. Titration of Trichostrongylus axei and explusion of H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar; 47(1):35–44

Haemonchus contortus: attempts to immunise lambs with irradiated larvae. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):45–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichostrongylid egg output of dairy cows. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):399–401

[The natural pattern of Ostertagia-infections in cattle (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Localisation of parasites in the stomach of horses of the region of Settat (Morocco)] Ouhelli H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the adenylate energy charge of Nematospiroides dubius and Trichostrongylus colubriformis paralysed by levamisole in vivo. Sharpe MJ. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):593–601

The glucose metabolism of adult Ostertagia circumcincta, in vitro. Ward PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):17–22

PATHOGENICITY

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov 1953 as a pathogen in British cattle. Al Saqur I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29; 107(22):511

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal availability of nematode larvae on pastures grazed by cattle in New South Wales. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):74–9

Spermatogenesis in Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Sood ML, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):83–7

Distribution of Trichostrongylus axei, T. vitrinus, and T. colubriformis in the stomach and small intestine of the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Panitz E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):218

The repellent effect of gastric contents from uninfected calves for sheathed and exsheathed larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Stringfellow F. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):124–6

The effect of temperature on times to hatching of eggs of the nematode Ostertagia circumcincta. Young RR, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):477–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma irradiation on Nematospiroides dubius. Factors affecting the survival of worms in a primary infection in mice. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):173–82

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on some gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. Herlich H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):692–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the intestine of Nematodirus battus and changes during the course of an infection in lambs. Lee DL, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):27–33

Changes in the structure of the male reproductive system of Nematodirus battus during its rejection from lambs. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):587–92

Observations on the structure of the male reproductive system and spermatogenesis of Nematodirus battus. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):579–86

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

BLOOD

Studies of the responses of basophil and eosinophil leucocytes and mast cells to the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis: comparison of cell populations in parasite resistant and susceptible guinea-pigs. Handlinger JH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):67–70

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of four anthelmintics in Trichostrongylus axei or T. colubriformis infections in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Panitz E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 67(1):135–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Repeated anthelmintic treatments and receptivity of mice to experimental infections with Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematospiroides dubius). Kerboeuf D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):185–93

The role of lymphocytes in immunological memory for resistance to infection by Trichostrongylus colubriformis in guinea pigs. Adams DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):1–11

The effect of selection of both sire and dam on the response of F1 generation lambs to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Windon RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):11–8

Specificity of Trichostrongylus colubriformis protective antigens. Rothwell TL. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):592–3

Genes within the major histocompatibility complex of the guinea pig influence susceptibility to Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection. Geczy AF, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):281–6

PARASITOLOGY

The effect of gamma irradiation on Nematospiroides dubius. Factors affecting the survival of worms in a primary infection in mice. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):173–82

[Current data on trichostrongylides parasitizing man] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):17–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Thiabendazole-resistant strains of Haemonchus and Ostertagia in California lambs. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1674–6

Relationship among particle size distribution, dissolution profile, plasma values, and anthelmintic efficacy of oxfendazole. Shastri S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2095–2101

Anthelmintic efficacy of albendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):318–21

A study of ovine gastro-intestinal strongylosis in a sheep flock on permanent pasture. II. Population dynamics of parasites on the pasture in 1977 and an epidemiological interpretation. Gruner L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):133–40

Intestinal lymph and the local antibody and immunoglobulin response to infection by Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):167–77

The isolation of a field strain of Haemonchus contortus in Queensland showing multiple anthelmintic resistance. Green PE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):79–84

Anthelmintic activity of closantel against benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep [letter] Hall CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):461–2

Eradication of levamisole-resistant Ostertagia [letter] Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):99–100

Seasonal changes in the structure of nematode populations of cattle in New South Wales in relation to inhibited larval development. Smeal MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb; 56(2):80–6

Changes in the worm burden of lambs under continuous infection with Ostertagia circumcincta. Gibson TE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):192–5

Effect of parturition on faecal strongyle egg out-put in Nigerian goats. Okon ED. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):155–8

The effect of sire selection on the response of lambs to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):189–96

The effect of acquired resistance on adult worms of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs. Dineen JK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):249–52

The effect of selection with levamisole on benzimidazole resistance in Ostertagia spp. of sheep. Donald AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(5–6):381–9

Cholecystokinin and anorexia in sheep infected by the intestinal nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):55–8

Haemonchus contortus resistance in straightbred and crossbred Barbados Blackbelly sheep. Yazwinski TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):279–84

Haemonchosis in white-tailed deer in the southeastern United States. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):499–508

Three trichostrongylid nematodes from the red rock rabbits, Pronolagus sp., in Kenya. Fukumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;28(4):129–36

Diagnostic exercise. Haemonchus contortus infection. Spraker TR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):833–4

Studies on the effect of treatment with anthelmintics on weight gain in calves, naturally infected with gastrointestinal nematodes. Olsson G, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):269–74

Studies on Haemonchus contortus. II. The effect of abomasal nematodes on subsequent challenge with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 46(4):199–205

Effects of Ostertagia circumcincta infections on plasma gastrin in sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun; 82(Pt 3):401–10

The structure of the intestine of Nematodirus battus and changes during the course of an infection in lambs. Lee DL, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):27–33

Changes in the structure of the male reproductive system of Nematodirus battus during its rejection from lambs. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):587–92

Nematodirus battus: scanning electron microscope studies of the duodenal mucosa of infected lambs. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):573–8

Resistance of Haemonchus contortus to thiophanate. Edwards JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):370–2

Experiments on inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta in sheep in The Netherlands. Eysker M. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):62–5

Changes in response of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus from sheep after passing through calves. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):143–6

Five generations of selection with benzimidazole and non-benzimidazole anthelmintics against benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus and Ostertagia spp in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):138–42

Functioning of the thyroid gland in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Hennessy DR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):87–92

Use of guniea pigs to assay anthelmintic resistance in ovine isolates of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):131–7

Anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against strains of sheep nematodes susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole and morantel tartrate: efficiency against sequentially administered infections. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):170–4

Anthelmintic efficacy of low-dose phenothiazine against strains of sheep nematodes susceptible or resistant to thiabendazole, levamisole and morantel tartrate: effect on patent infections. Kelly JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):161–9

Effect of oesophageal groove closure on the pharmacokinetic behaviour and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep. Prichard RK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):22–7

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: infectivity, pathogenicity and drug efficacy in two breeds of sheep. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):26–30

Haemonchus contortus: attempts to immunise lambs with irradiated larvae. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):45–50

Arrested development of intestinal Trichostrongylus spp in grazing sheep and seasonal changes in the relative abundance of T colubriformis and T vitrinus. Waller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):213–6

Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia sp resistant to levamisole, morantel tartrate and thiabendazole: isolation into pure strain and anthelmintic titration. Whitlock HV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):31–5

Use of disophenol for the control of Haemonchus contortus in sheep in West Java, Indonesia. Soetedjo R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):198–202

Studies on the control of bovine ostertagiasis using a morantel sustained release bolus. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):532–5

Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally acquired bovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):226–7

Bovine ostertagiasis: a changing epidemiological pattern? Bairden K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14;105(2):33–5

Trichostrongylid egg output of dairy cows. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):399–401

Survey of abomasal parasitism of culled dairy cows in southern Britain. Burrows RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289–90

The speed of action of anthelmintics: mebendazole. Chevis RA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):398–9

Late dry season outbreak of clinical haemonchosis and cooperiasis in cattle of Northern Nigeria. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):399

A prediction model for bovine ostertagiasis. Gettinby G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):57–9

Field evaluation of a new method for the prophylaxis of parasitic gastroenteritis in calves. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):274–6

Further observations on the action of fenbendazole against inhibited fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):473–5

Ostertagia leptospicularis Asadov 1953 as a pathogen in British cattle. Al Saqur I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29; 107(22):511

Further studies on the efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):228–30

[The natural pattern of Ostertagia-infections in cattle (author's transl)] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anthelminthic treatment trials with cattle using fenbendazole-containing feed blocks] Düwel D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anthelmintic resistance of trichostrongyloidea in sheep] Jordi R. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Dec;122(12):679–94

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

TRICHOTHECENES see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under **OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER**

TRICHURIASIS

Visceral larva migrans and Trichuris vulpis [letter] Coulter JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):406

Visceral larva migrans caused by Trichuris vulpis. Sakano T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):631-3

COMPLICATIONS

A case of granuloma of the ascending colon due to penetration of Trichuris trichiura. Kojima Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):193-6

DIAGNOSIS

Whipworm infestation in the colon and rectum stimulating Crohn's colitis [letter] Sandler M. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):210

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of mebendazole in trichuriasis. Dalal NJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):689-92

Single dose regime of mebendazole in the treatment of polyparasitism in children. Muttalib MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Aug;84(4):159-60

Clinical trial of flubendazole on hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides infections. Bunnag D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):363-6

Clinical trials of broad spectrum anthelmintics against soil-transmitted helminthiasis. Cabrera BD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):502-6

Oxantel-pyrantel pamoate for the treatment of soil-transmitted helminths. Margono SS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):384-6

[Therapeutic test with oxypyrantel pamoate (ICN-4940) in trichuriasis] Huggins D. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977-1978;5(1-4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical determination of hydrolytic enzymes in the bodies of mice infected with Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788) during treatment with difezil] Abdulazizov. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):690-72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Whipworm: a case in Iowa. Overton RW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Sep;70(9):377-8

[Method of active search for endemic microfoci of geohelminthoses in the population (author's transl)] Palička P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Apr; 30(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of trichuriasis in the last 20 years] Zembrzuski K. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

[Balantidiasis in children, report of a clinical case] Moraleda L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Infection of man with Trichuris vulpis, the whipworm of dogs. Kenney M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1205-8

TRICHURIS

[Study of feces for parasitic stages] Bozděch V. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Species of Trichuris in domestic ruminants in Australia [letter] Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):141-2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The location of parasites within their hosts: site selection by Trichuris muris in the laboratory mouse. Panesar TS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):261-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology problem. Hostetler LD. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May;47(5):328-9

TRICHUROIDEA

CLASSIFICATION

[Capillaria paranalis sp.n. (Nematoda.Trichuridae), a new trichurid species from the anal sacs of the stone marten (Martes foina Erxleben, 1777)] Forstner MJ, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 93(16):312-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunization against Capillaria hepatica: the effects of primary infections, x-irradiated stages, non-embryonated eggs, and soluble egg extracts (author's transl)] Zahner H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):17-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hosts and distribution of Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) in domestic and wild ruminants in northwestern United States. Worley DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):695-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[X-ray sensitivity of embryonated Capillaria hepatica eggs and serum-GLDH activities and antibody titres in Mastomys natalensis infected with untreated or irradiated eggs] Zahner H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRICINE see under **GLYCINE**

TRICLOSAN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

TRICUSPID VALVE

Two dimensional echocardiography in mitral, aortic and tricuspid valve prolapse. The clinical problem, cardiac nuclear imaging considerations and a proposed standard for diagnosis. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1164-77 (100 ref.)

Localization of the origin of systolic clicks using echo-pulsed Doppler technique. Veyrat C, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):266-76

Tricuspid valve prolapse diagnosed by cross-sectional echocardiography. Mardelli TJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):201-5

Rupture of the tricuspid valve associated with disruption of De Vega's annuloplasty. Nuñez L, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):111-3

Isolated chronic tricuspid insufficiency due to closed chest trauma: report of a case with long-term follow-up. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Oct;2(5):364-7

Successful pregnancy 10 years after triple cardiac valve replacement. Nagorney DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):386-8

[Isolated tricuspid valve replacement. Indications and results (author's transl)] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in early infancy] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec;35(6):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis with pulmonary infarction caused by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of staphylococcal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in a drug addict: case report] Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31;95(6):699-708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension associated with mitral valve prolapse and ruptured tricuspid chordae tendineae (author's transl)] Kayawake S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systolic honk and blood cyst of the tricuspid valve in an infant (author's transl)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tricuspid endocarditis in heroin addicts (author's transl)] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10; 76(7):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endocarditis of the tricuspid valve caused by Candida albicans. Echocardiographic study] Bros R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(3):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Tricuspid atresia and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: evaluation methodology and successful surgical treatment of the combined disorders. Dick M 2d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):496-500

Echocardiographic classification of complete atrioventricular canal defects. Johnson GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):612-8

Contrast two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of tricuspid atresia. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):507-10

Identification of a tricuspid valve in the mitral position in corrected transposition of the great vessels by cross-sectional echocardiography. Moiro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):229-30

Left ventricle volume characteristics in children with tricuspid atresia before and after surgery. Nishioka K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1105-10

Ultrastructural findings in lung biopsy material from children with congenital heart defects. Meyrick B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):527-42

Systemic hypoperfusion in a neonate with tricuspid atresia and transposition of the great arteries. Similarity to the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Folger GM Jr. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):721-4

Interrupted aortic arch with tricuspid atresia. Singham KT. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):30-2

Tricuspid atresia with double-outlet left atrium. Bini RM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):109-11

Giant right atrium in Ebstein's anomaly. Desimone AR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):80-2

Tricuspid atresia with persistent truncus arteriosus. Sharma D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):363-5

The fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia. Stanton RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):140-6

Tricuspid atresia: a spectrum of variation. Sharma D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):499-504

Separation of neointima from Dacron graft causing obstruction. Case following Fontan procedure for tricuspid atresia. Ben-Shachar G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):268-71

Modified Fontan procedure. Methods to achieve direct anastomosis of right atrium to pulmonary artery. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):470-5

Tricuspid atresia, transposition of the great arteries, and banded pulmonary artery. Repair by arterial switch, coronary artery reimplantation, and right atrioventricular valved conduit. Freedom RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):621-8

Experimental evaluation of atrial function in right atrium--pulmonary artery conduit operation for tricuspid atresia. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):762-7

Treatment of tricuspid atresia with small pulmonary flow (type Ib) by surgical enlargement of the ventricular septum defect. Gersbach P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 29(2):82-7

Straddling atrioventricular valves in biventricular hearts. Observations made in 5 cases. Ostermeyer J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):233-8

[X-ray diagnosis of the downward displacement of the tricuspid valve (author's transl)] Zhou KR. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):69-71 (Chi)

[Congenital tricuspid insufficiency due to valvular dysplasia. Review of the literature in light of a case in a 40-year-old adult] Lagarde O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr; 73(4):387-96 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successful surgical repair of tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of atrial appendages and double conus (author's transl)] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricuspid atresia: three surgical corrections of modified Fontan operation (author's transl)] Tatsuno K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):1032-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tricuspid atresia: surgical treatment in the 1st year of life] Maluf M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar;34(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tricuspid atresia with hypoplasia of aortic isthmus in absence of transposition of great vessels (author's transl)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 14(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the right atrioventricular valve (valva atrio-ventricularis dextra or valva tricuspidalis). Description of a new type of chordae: the mixed chordae] Escande G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar; 64(184):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Damage to the tricuspid valve with a Swann-Ganz catheter. Boscoe MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):346-7

PATHOLOGY

Infective tricuspid valve endocarditis associated with a secundum type atrial septal defect. Jenny DB, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Jul;78(7):266-8

Mechanical wear of pacemaker lead insulation. A cause of loss of pacing. Kruse IM, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):159-61

PHYSIOLOGY

2D echo position of septal tricuspid leaflet in Ebstein's anomaly and normal hearts [letter] Evemy K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):358-9

Mechanical properties and ultrastructure of normal human tricuspid valve chordae tendineae. Lim KO. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):455-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid valve fluttering [letter] Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):801-2

Contrast echocardiographic evaluation of changes in flow velocity in the right side of the heart. Shina A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1408-16

Simultaneous closure of the tricuspid and mitral valve in Ebstein's anomaly. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):891-6

[Isolated tricuspid valve prolapse and meso-telesystolic click.

Echocardiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Arosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid valve prolapse. Report of a case associated with Ebstein's anomaly (author's transl)] Robustelli della Cuna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid valve motion and tricuspid valve ring size in normals and patients with atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease: eight-year survival following tricuspid valve replacement and pulmonary valvotomy. Hendel N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):391–95

Premature pulmonary valve opening in a patient with absent tricuspid valve. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec; 44(6):714–7

Cardiac valve replacement in elderly patients. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):628–32

Long term results of valvar replacement in Kuwaitis. Yousof AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):28–34

Is tricuspid valve repair necessary? Duran CMU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):849–60

Porcine heterograft valve replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):100–5

Tricuspid valve replacement for cardiogenic shock after acute right ventricular infarction. Korr KS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1958–60

Surgical management of tricuspid valvular disease. Ten years' experience of 141 consecutive patients. Péterffy A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 26:1–65

Protein-losing enteropathy after Fontan operation for tricuspid atresia (imperforate tricuspid valve). Crupi G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):359–63

[Surgical treatment of subacute tricuspid valve endocarditis. Report on seven cases (author's transl)] Lecompte Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late thromboses on tricuspid valve prostheses. Apropos of 6 cases] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of monovalvular tricuspid replacement by a bioprosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement by Hancock's prosthesis] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar;74(3):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve replacement with aortic valve allograft. Clinical and haemodynamic results more than five years after (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of acquired lesions of the tricuspid valve. Our experience in 46 cases] Tiraboschi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late calcification of a Hancock tricuspid xenograft in a child (author's transl)] Kado H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;29(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve excision without prosthetic implantation in the treatment of infectious endocarditis] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar;34(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Remote results of prosthesis of 3 cardiac valves (mitral, aortic and tricuspid)] Martsinkiavichius AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of multiple heart valve defects] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid insufficiency in carcinoid heart disease: an echocardiographic description. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):107–8

Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot associated with congenital tricuspid insufficiency. A report of two cases. Ito K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):15–8

[Acute reversible heart failure with adiastolic syndrom and tricuspid insufficiency: hemodynamic evidence of right ventricular infarction (author's transl) (letter)] Gervais C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of congenital coronary artery fistulae combined with mitral stenosis and tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[A surgical case report of congenital tricuspid insufficiency in the infant (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr;34(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of tricuspid regurgitation and estimation of central venous pressure by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography of the right superior hepatic vein. Reeves WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):374–7

Intracardiac phonocardiography in tricuspid regurgitation: relation to clinical and angiographic findings. Cha SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):578–83

Tricuspid regurgitation in tricuspid valve prolapse demonstrated with contrast cross-sectional echocardiography. Chen CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):983–7

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of right-sided valve regurgitation. Experimental results and clinical significance. Waggoner AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):279–86

Echocardiographic criteria for Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve [letter] Lundström NR. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug; 44(2):231

Diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation by contrast echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1093–9

Transient tricuspid insufficiency of the newborn. Report of a case and further considerations. Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):907–11

[Via hiccups to heart surgery] van Leeuwen K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 31;125(5):169–74 **(Dut)**

[Improvement in the technic of contrast echography of the inferior vena cava. Application to acquired tricuspid disease (author's transl)] du Cailar C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Clinical and therapeutic aspects. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Congedo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient tricuspid insufficiency —case reports of 3 neonates (author's transl)] Yon C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of organic disease in the tricuspid valve] de Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(5):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency by contrast echocardiography] Mortera C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe heart failure in child with ventricular septal defect and acute tricuspid regurgitation. Pepper JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):700–1

Rare cardiopulmonary complications of chronically decompensated myasthenia gravis. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):997–8

Thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical tricuspid prosthesis. Case report. Bowen TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):257–62

Left ventricular to right atrial defect and tricuspid insufficiency secondary to nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Naccarelli GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):887–91

Presumptive tricuspid valve malfunction induced by a pacemaker lead: a case report and review of the literature. Gibson TC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):88–95 (24 ref.)

[Congenital tricuspid insufficiency due to valvular dysplasia. Review of the literature in light of a case in a 40-year-old adult] Lagarde O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr; 73(4):387–96 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chest injuries as the cause of isolated tricuspid insufficiency: report of 3 cases] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1351–3 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Is tricuspid valve repair necessary? Duran CMU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):849–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulsed echo-Doppler diagnosis and evaluation of tricuspid valve, and interventricular and interatrial communication insufficiencies. Flowmeter study of shunts] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep;73(9):1037–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of tricuspid insufficiency on right ventricular performance in patients with valvular heart disease (author's transl)] Schwarz F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun; 70(6):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution and Fick methods in man—problems in case of tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Ohteki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical load tolerance in mitral and mitral-tricuspid heart defect patients] Muzhilo MS. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar; (1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preliminary experience with reversal of venoatrial flow in the diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation. Midwall J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):101–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Hot spot' on liver scan due to tricuspid insufficiency. Sandler MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):494–6

SURGERY

Improved surgical treatment of tricuspid insufficiency in combined valvular diseases. Iwa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):604–13

Tricuspid valve replacement for cardiogenic shock after acute right ventricular infarction. Korr KS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1958–60

Comparison of Kay's and de Vega's annuloplasty in surgical treatment of tricuspid incompetence. Clinical and haemodynamic results in 62 patients. Péterffy A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):249–55

Surgical management of tricuspid valvular disease. Ten years' experience of 141 consecutive patients. Péterffy A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 26:1–65

[Transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary stenosis and tricuspid valvular insufficiency. Surgical treatment with Rastelli procedure and tricuspid valve replacement (author's transl)] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated tricuspid regurgitation (author's transl)] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Isolated chronic tricuspid insufficiency due to closed chest trauma: report of a case with long-term follow-up. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1979 Oct;2(5):364–7

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS

Acute and early experimental tricuspid valvular stenosis in dogs. Morishita Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):201–6

DIAGNOSIS

Case report: trivalvular rheumatic stenosis: documentation of disease progression by serial cardiac catheterization. Gutner RN. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;280(3):185–91

[Improvement in the technic of contrast echography of the inferior vena cava. Application to acquired tricuspid disease (author's transl)] du Cailar C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic diagnosis of organic disease in the tricuspid valve] de Ubago JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(5):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complications of endocardial pacing. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):934–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Appraisal of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Munsi SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):133–8

SURGERY

Surgical management of tricuspid valvular disease. Ten years' experience of 141 consecutive patients. Péterffy A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 26:1–65

TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

TRIETHYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dominant lethality in frog embryos after paternal treatment with triethylenemelamine: cytogenetics, morphology, and swimming capability. McKinnell RG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):221–31

TEM-induced gene mutations at enzyme loci in the mouse. Soares ER. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):19–25

Effect of caffeine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in vivo by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and adriamycin (ADR) in mice. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):295–304

TOXICITY

Triethylenemelamine (TEM): dominant lethal effects in Fischer 344 rats. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1981;4(1):63–74

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE see under **ETHYLENEDIAMINES**

TRIETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIFLOCIN see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

TRIFLUBAZAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

A 113Cd NMR study of calmodulin and its interaction with calcium, magnesium and trifluoperazine. Forsén S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):189–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with amitriptyline or trifluoperazine administration. Hamburger S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):469–70

BLOOD

Role of cholesterol in the distribution of haloperidol and trifluoperazine in blood and plasma. Rice E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):951–7

Sensitive gas chromatographic determination of trifluoperazine in human plasma. Gillespie TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):95–102

Plasma–trifluoperazine concentrations during high dose therapy [letter] Curry SH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):395–6

METABOLISM

Damage of cellular functions by trifluoperazine, a calmodulin-specific drug. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):484–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of trifluoperazine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in crude homogenates of bovine adrenal medulla. Crimaldi AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:367–8

The effects of trifluoperazine on the macrophage-like cell line, J774. Speaker MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:162–78

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850–7

Calmodulin inhibitors block neutrophil degranulation at a step distal from the mobilization of calcium. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):62–8

Evidence that calcium acts as an intracellular messenger for adrenergic responses in human erythrocytes. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):398–405

Effect of the antidepressant drug–Stelazine on lymphocyte capping. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):947–52

Effect of trifluoperazine, D600, and phenytoin on depolarization- and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release from rat pituitary tissue. Fleckman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2072–7

Differential sensitivity to neuroleptic drugs of cerebral dopamine receptors following chronic treatment of rats with trifluoperazine. Dawbarn D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):233–45

Regional cyclic AMP levels in homogenates of rat brain after ketalar and trifluoperazine. Lachowicz L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):902–3

Blockade of hepatic alpha-adrenergic receptors and responses by chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine. Blackmore PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):245–8

A study of calmodulin and its interaction with trifluoperazine by high resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy. Klevit RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):25–9

Trifluoperazine, an inhibitor of calmodulin action, antagonises phenylephrine-induced metabolic responses and mitochondrial calcium fluxes in liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):71–4

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation and insulin release in intact hamster insulinoma cells. Inhibition by trifluoperazine. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11063–6

Effects of trifluoperazine on function and structure of toad urinary bladder. Role of calmodulin vasopressin-stimulation of water permeability. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):662–72

Postsynaptic inhibition of neuromuscular transmission by trifluoperazine. Cheng KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):44–50

Effects of lanthanum and trifluoperazine on [125I]calmodulin binding to rat striatal particulates. Lau YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):28–34

Chronic neuroleptic treatment specifically alters the number of dopamine receptors in rat brain. Theodorou A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1621–7

A comparative study of the interaction of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and promethazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):295–301

Influence of trifluoperazine on platelet aggregation and disaggregation. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep;5(3):221–34

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of striatal and mesolimbic dopamine function in the rat during 6-month trifluoperazine administration. Clow A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(3):227–33

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID see under **FLUOROACETATES**

TRIFLUOROETHANOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

TRIFLUOROMETHYLHYDROTHIAZIDE see **HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

TRIFLUOROTHYMIDINE see under **THYMIDINE**

TRIFLUPROMAZINE

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of triflupromazine hydrochloride in tablets and injections. Shirsat PH, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):823–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of a sympathetic blocking agent on circulatory function under deep hypothermia (author's transl)] Matsui H. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):999–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Triflupromazine-effects in electroencephalogram (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIFLURALIN see under **TOLUIDINES**

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

Alleviation of atypical trigeminal pain by stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion via an implanted electrode. Meyerson BA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):303–9

Simultaneous posterior and middle cranial fossa neurinomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):321–7

Stellate block for trigeminal herpes zoster [letter] Olson ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

Acyclovir therapy for the orofacial and ganglionic HSV infection in hairless mice. Park NH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2080–6

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome: the initial manifestation of mixed connective tissue disease. Vincent FM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):458–60

Aspergillus granuloma of the trigeminal ganglion. Wiles CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):451–5

Ataxic hemiparesis with trigeminal weakness. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):635–6

Trigeminal neuropathy--new observations. Jannetta PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):347–51

Inadvertent brainstem anesthesia following extraoral trigeminal V2–V3 blocks. Nique TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):468–70

[Blink reflex and jaw reflex in neurinoma of the acoustic and trigeminal nerves (author's transl)] Gil R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):201–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological laughing and posterior fossa tumours (author's transl)] Bouvier A, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic neuropathy in diabetics (author's transl)] Bucher MB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia first symptom of garcin-syndrome by cylindroma (author's transl)] Destee A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated sensory neuropathy of the trigeminal and Sjögren's syndrome: scleroderma?] Froissart M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the Gasserian ganglion and the trigeminal nerve (author's transl)] Comninos S. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:325–32 **(Ita)**

[A case of neurinoma of the trigeminal root (author's transl)] Mutsuga N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of heat puncture in treating neuritis and neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Guseinov BG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebellotrigeminal and focal dermal dysplasia: a newly recognized neurocutaneous syndrome. Gomez MR. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):253–6

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactivity for substance P in the Gasserian ganglion, ophthalmic nerve and anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Tervo K, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):435–43

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative and qualitative study of mice trigeminal ganglion and nerve after destruction of vibrissae follicles since birth. Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:64–6

An HRP study of the central projections of primary trigeminal neurons which innervate tooth pulps in the cat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):1–16

The trigeminocollicular projection in the cat: patch-like endings within the intermediate gray. Huerta MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):1–13

A morphometric study of mouse trigeminal ganglion after unilateral destruction of vibrissae follicles at birth. Savy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):265–77

Trigeminal nerve and temporomandibular joint of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Romfh JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):99–106

The sensitive period in the development of the trigeminal system of the neonatal rat. Belford GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):335–50

Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. II. Morphology of the principal sensory nucleus. Dubbeldam JL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):557–71

Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. III. Afferents and organization of the nucleus basalis. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):391–405

Descending projections from the spinal and mesencephalic nuclei of the trigeminal nerve to the spinal cord in the cat. A study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20; 196(2):173–87

Fine structure and organization of the infrared receptor relay, the lateral descending nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in pit vipers. Meszler RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):571–84

The infrared trigemino-tectal pathway in the rattlesnake and in the python. Newman EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):465–77

Corneal and periocular representation within the trigeminal sensory complex in the cat studied with transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Panneton WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):327–44

Subdivisional organization of the trigeminal ganglion in the rat and duck. Kawabata N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Mar;57(6):387–402

Perivascular meningeal projections from cat trigeminal ganglia: possible pathway for vascular headaches in man. Mayberg M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):228–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular decompression in the posterior fossa of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux and microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Naessens PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 80(2):95–8

CYTOLOGY

Labelled trigeminal ganglion cells after injection of horseradish peroxidase in the extraocular muscles and IIIrd nerve of the lamb. Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1206–9

Spontaneous cell death in the semilunar ganglion during fetal and postnatal life in the ox, sheep, goat and guinea pig. Bortolami R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15; 55(12):1203–5

Neurogenesis in the trigeminal ganglion of the albino rat: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Forbes DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):133–47

Axonal transport studies of the trigeminal nerve roots of the cat. With special reference to afferent contributions to the portio minor. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb; 54(2):208–12

The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in man. Roşca T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Ectopic impulse generation in demyelinated axons: effects of PaCO2, pH, and disodium edetate. Burchiel KJ. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):378–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth interaction between locus coeruleus and trigeminal ganglion after intraocular double grafting. Seiger A. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):149–57

METABOLISM

A receptor for protons in the nerve cell membrane. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2325–7

[Cytophotometric analysis of the total protein content of Gasserian ganglion neurons in keratitis] Krupko LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of pseudorabies virus from trigeminal ganglia of a latently infected sow. Gutekunst DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1315–6

Isolation of bovine herpesvirus-1 from trigeminal ganglia of clinically normal cattle. Homan EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1212-3

Experimental skin infection with an acyclovir resistant herpes simplex virus mutant: response to antiviral treatment and protection against reinfection. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3-4):237-46

Effect of immune serum on the establishment of herpes simplex virus infection in trigeminal ganglia of hairless mice. Klein RJ. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):401-5

Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase expression in trigeminal ganglion infection: correlation of enzyme activity with ganglion virus titer and evidence of in vivo complementation. Tenser RB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):328-41

[Prophylaxis of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection on guinea pig corneas by detergent-soluble extract (DSE) of virus-infected cells: inhibitory effect of DSE on the establishment of trigeminal ganglionic latency (author's transl)] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1051-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Recrudescence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and associated neural changes in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1192-7

Neuro-histological reactions following tooth extractions. Hansen HJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):411-26 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for peripheral activation of the trigeminal rhythm generator in the decerebrate rat, obtained by Fourier analysis of conditioning testing curves. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):491-4

Interaction of upper airway reflexes on protective laryngeal closure. Yamagiwa M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1980;7(2):51-9

Central correlates of peripheral pattern alterations in the trigeminal system of the rat. II. The effect of nerve section. Killackey HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan;227(1):121-6

The parafascicular nucleus of thalamus exhibits convergence input from the dorsal raphe and the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve. McClung RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):525-31

Trigeminocerebellar mossy fiber branching to granule cell layer patches in the rat cerebellum. Woolston DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):255-69

Influence of nerve growth factor on the embryonic mouse trigeminal ganglion in culture. Davies AM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):150-6

Pretrigeminal nucleus of leopard frog concentrates 2-deoxy-d-glucose during release calling. Schmidt RS. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):212-4

Ectopic impulse generation in focally demyelinated trigeminal nerve. Burchiel KJ. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):423-9

Control of trigeminal motoneurons exerted from bulbar reticular formation in the cat. Takatori M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):122-40

Neuronal activity in the vestibular nuclei after trigeminal stimulation. Troiani D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr; 72(1):12-24

Identification of the primary afferent fiber group and adequate stimulus initiating the trigeminal depressor response. Terui N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun; 4(1):1-16

Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. IV. Tactile representation in the nucleus basalis. Berkhoudt H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):407-20

Effects of infraorbital nerve section on survival, growth, and suckling behaviors of developing rats. Hofer MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):123-33

Trigeminal deafferentation and ingestive behavior in rats. Miller MG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):252-69

The effect of stimulus strength on the jaw-jerk response in man. Lewis GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):699-704

Spinal and medullary lamina I projection to nucleus submedius in medial thalamus: a possible pain center. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):443-66

Effect of trigeminal tractotomy on behavioral response to dental pulp stimulation in the monkey. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):420-3

The course of post-ganglionic sympathetic fibres distributed with the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Matthews B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:391-401

Trigeminal contribution to the head righting reflex. Troiani D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):157-60

[Role of glossopharyngeal and trigeminal afferents in the initiation and propagation of swallowing. II--Trigeminal afferents (author's transl)] Ciampini G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathological trigeminal reflexes] Dinaburg AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):579-88 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the diameter of frog submaxillary muscle arterioles in response to stimulation of trigeminal nerve fibers] Sonina RS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):568-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the organ of equilibrium after destruction of the trigeminal ganglion] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May-Jun;(3):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial reflex examination. A clinical and neurophysiological study on acoustic tumours and brain displacement at the tentorial notch. Bynke O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(76):1-127

Treatment of chronic ocular pain by selective thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):526-9

Somatosensory evoked potentials following trigeminal nerve stimulation in trigeminal neuralgia. Stöhr M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):63-6

Abnormal impulse generation in focally demyelinated trigeminal roots. Burchiel KJ. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):674-83

Microvascular relationships of the trigeminal nerve [letter] Hardy DG. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):425-6

Axon reflex in ocular injury: sensory mediation of the response of the rabbit eye to laser irradiation of the iris. Butler JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):261-72

[Role of the nonspecific afferent system in vestibular analyzer reactions (genesis of the motion sickness syndrome)] Arlashchenko NI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental percutaneous approach to the trigeminal ganglion in dogs with histopathological evaluation of radiofrequency lesions. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):363-6

Stereotaxic aspects of percutaneous trigeminal gangliolysis. Modesti LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):367-70

The effectiveness of trigeminal thermocoagulation for recurrent paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia after previous intra-cranial surgery. Turner JW. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):371-6

Carotid-cavernous fistula following percutaneous trigeminal ganglion approach. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):269-72

[Anesthesia using methohexital for thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion (author's transl)] Levante A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11-12):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gasserian differential thermocoagulation in trigeminal neuralgia: a medium-term follow up (author's transl)] Philippon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Selective thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion] Brandt M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotrophic ulcers following surgery of the trigeminal nerve I/II] von Drigalski J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jul; 32(7):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current significance of keratopathia neuroparalytica] Weidlich R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):325-32 **(Ita)**

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Tic douloureux. Sweeney PJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb; 23(2):153-6

DIAGNOSIS

Somatosensory evoked potentials following trigeminal nerve stimulation in trigeminal neuralgia. Stöhr M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):63-6

Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Cusick JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2328-9

The orthopantomogram [letter] King AB. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1195

[Trigeminal neuralgia] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Sep;35(3):83-5 **(Fre)**

[Neuralgia-like face pain requires highest attention] Selle G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1981;71(5):281-4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Baclofen in trigeminal neuralgia: its effect on the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a pilot study. Fromm GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):768-71

Carbamazepine therapy in trigeminal neuralgia: clinical effects in relation to plasma concentration. Tomson T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):699-703

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2519-20

Management of trigeminal neuralgia (tic douloureux). Voorhies R, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2521-3

Sodium valproate in trigeminal neuralgia. Peiris JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):278

Role of inhibitory mechanisms in trigeminal neuralgia. Fromm GH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):683-7

Trigeminal neuralgia: a comparative evaluation of four treatment procedures. Mruthyunjaya B, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):126-32

Carbamazepine in trigeminal neuralgia: clinical effects in relation to plasma-concentration. Tomson T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:45-6

[The use of lithium salts in trigeminal neuralgia in prevention of neutropenia due to carbamazepine. Preliminary considerations] Mastrosimone F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:149-52 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pre-trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Marshall KF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):251

Pre-trigeminal neuralgia. Mitchell RG. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):167-70

[Idiopathic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Anastasiades P. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):233-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial trigeminal and glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Knuckey NW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:315-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal impulse generation in focally demyelinated trigeminal roots. Burchiel KJ. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):674-83

Microvascular relationships of the trigeminal nerve [letter] Hardy DG. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):425-6

[Trigeminal neuralgia] Mumenthaler M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Oct;2(10):289-93 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):163-6

SURGERY

Stereotaxic aspects of percutaneous trigeminal gangliolysis. Modesti LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):367-70

The effectiveness of trigeminal thermocoagulation for recurrent paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia after previous intra-cranial surgery. Turner JW. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):371-6

Microvascular decompression in the posterior fossa of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux and microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Naessens PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr; 80(2):95-8

Comparison of percutaneous radiofrequency gangliolysis and microvascular decompression for the surgical management of tic douloureux. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):111-9

The place of peripheral neurectomy in the management of trigeminal neuralgia. Freemont AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):75-6

Neuro-vascular relationships im trigeminal neuralgia. Klun B. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981;42(2-3):123-6

[Gasserian differential thermocoagulation in trigeminal neuralgia: a medium-term follow up (author's transl)] Philippon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Selective thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion] Brandt M. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20;98(43):1699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain surgery. Treatment of deep pain syndromes and trigeminal neuralgia (author's transl)] Steude U. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):325-32 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:325-32 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic problems concerning cranial-facial neuralgia, with a particular reference to trigeminal localization] Montanari G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30; 56(16):1659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using controlled differential selective thermorhizotomy] Scarfò GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective percutaneous thermorhizotomy in the surgical treatment of facial pain: personal considerations in light of 180 patients treated] Frank F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical significance of vascular compression in trigeminal neuralgia and hemifacial spasm (author's transl)] Sasaki A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):473-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of surgical treatment of inferior alveolar nerve neuralgia] Sabalis GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Alleviation of atypical trigeminal pain by stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion via an implanted electrode. Meyerson

BA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):303–9
Sixth nerve palsy complicating percutaneous thermal ablation of the trigeminal nerve rootlet. Grimson BS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):225–9
Treatment of chronic ocular pain by selective thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):526–9
Relief of chronic facial pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. O'Neil R. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):112–5
Trigeminal neuralgia: treat but do not prolong [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1820–1
Current treatment of tic douloureux. Lazar ML. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):504–8
[Observations on effects of treatment in 546 cases of trigeminal neuralgia (author's transl)] Meng GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):54–6 **(Chi)**
[Idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. Treatment by diadynamic current] Seirenopoulou O, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):279–93 **(Gre)**
[Use of heat puncture in treating neuritis and neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Guseinov BG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Drigant LP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord and spinal trigeminal nucleus. Hökfelt T, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring; 2(1):81–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatotopic organization of second order neurons of the eye muscle proprioception. Marini R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):45–57
Differential organization of thalamic projection cells in the brain stem trigeminal complex of the rat. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):427–33
Representation of some masticatory muscles in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the guinea pig: horseradish peroxidase study. Tal M. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):726–30
Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. II. Morphology of the principal sensory nucleus. Dubbeldam JL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):557–71
Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. III. Afferents and organization of the nucleus basalis. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):391–405
The synaptic organization of the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the opossum. Hamos JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):441–63
Fine structure and organization of the infrared receptor relay, the lateral descending nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in pit vipers. Meszler RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):571–84
Central representation and somatotopic organization of the jaw muscles within the facial and trigeminal nuclei of the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):175–201
Representation of the masticatory muscles in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the macaque monkey. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):19–22
Discontinuous spatial distribution of the tectal afferents from the trigeminal nucleus in the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):249–52
Diencephalic projections of the subnucleus interpolaris of the brainstem trigeminal complex in the rat. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1891–1901

CYTOLOGY

Projections of the optic tectum and the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the tegu lizard (Tupinambis nigropunctatus). Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):151–65
The mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminus in man. Roşca T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of microiontophoretically applied capsaicin and substance P on single neurones in the rat and cat brain. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):329–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Epileptogenic stimulation of the cortical masticatory area and the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus. Manni E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):89–104
Inhibitory controls on thermal neurones in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of cats and rats. Dawson NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):440–5
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). Effects on trigeminal nucleus caudalis neurones in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):293–305
Tooth pulp input to the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a comparison of inhibitions following segmental and raphe magnus stimulation. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):73–87
Raphe and periaqueductal gray induced suppression of non-nociceptive neuronal responses in the dorsal column nuclei and trigeminal sub-nucleus caudalis. Dostrovsky JO. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):184–9
Effects of midbrain, bulbar and combined morphine microinjections and systemic injections on orofacial nociception and rostral trigeminal stimulation: independent midbrain and bulbar opiate analgesia systems? Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):342–8
Experimental and morphological studies of te noradrenaline innervations in the nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini of the rat with special reference to their fine structures. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):39–50
Trigeminocerebellar mossy fiber branching to granule cell layer patches in the rat cerebellum. Woolston DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):255–69
Electroacupuncture suppression of the rat jaw opening response after stimulating the caudal spinal trigeminal nucleus. Iriki A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):751–4
Spatio-temporal patterns of pre- and postsynaptic inhibition induced by primary afferent activation in the trigeminal sensory nucleus in cats. Ishimine S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):154–63
Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. IV. Tactile representation in the nucleus basalis. Berkhoudt H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):407–20
Cell responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation above the marginal layer of the cat's trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dawson NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):983–94
Excitation and inhibition of marginal layer and interstitial interneurons in cat nucleus caudalis by mechanical stimuli. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):995–1007
Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials induced in trigeminal jaw-closer motoneurons by pontomesencephalic reticular stimulation during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):372–82
Intracellular analysis of synaptic mechanisms controlling trigeminal motoneuron activity during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 44(2):359–71
Intracellular determination of membrane potential of trigeminal motoneurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):349–58
Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). I. Responses to oral–facial noxious and nonnoxious stimuli and projections to thalamus and subnucleus oralis. Hu JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):173–92
Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). II. Modulation of responses to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli by periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, cerebral cortex, and afferent influences, and effect of naloxone. Sessle BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–207
Effect of trigeminal tractotomy on behavioral response to dental pulp stimulation in the monkey. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):420–3
Excitatory amino acids as transmitter candidates of vibrissae afferent fibres to the rat trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):183–7
A microiontophoretic study of the action of kainic acid and putative neurotransmitters in the rat mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus. De Montigny C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(9):1621–8
Raphe-induced suppression of the jaw-opening reflex and single neurons in trigeminal subnucleus oralis, and influence of naloxone and subnucleus caudalis. Sessle BJ, et al. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):19–36
[Importance of the degeneration of afferent components of the hypoglossal nerve on the reflex activity of the nucleus of the hypoglossal nerve in the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nociceptive neurons in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (author's transl)] Nishikawa N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The acute pretrigeminal rat. Gottesmann C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):993–8
Actinomycotic granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion with primary site in a dental root. Case report. Perna E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):553–5

TRIGLYCERIDES

An abnormal triglyceride-rich lipoprotein carrying excess apolipoprotein C-II. Stocks J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):1–9
Physical characterization and lipase susceptibility of short chain lecithin/triglyceride mixed micelles. Potential lipoprotein models. Burns RA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2716–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of fat and cholesterol-enriched diets on the pancreatic and intestinal sterol ester hydrolase in the rat. Filipek-Wender H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):517–25
Effect of diets high in carbohydrate, soy oil, medium-chain triglycerides or tripelargonin on blood and liver lipid and glucose intermediates in meal-eating rats. Guy DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1437–45
Medium chain triglycerides in parenteral nutrition. Sailer D, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–9

ANALYSIS

Comparative analysis of fecal content of medium and long chain triglycerides using two methods. Kien CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):339–42
Determination of the triglyceride composition of olive oil by a multistep procedure. Damiani P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1232–6
Identification of alkyldiacylglycerols containing saturated methyl branched chains in the Harderian gland of guinea pig. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):683–91
Changes in the yield, and carbohydrate, lipid and protein content of milk during lactation in the rat. Chalk PA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):61–79
Myocardial triacylglycerol fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Paulson DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8; 27(23):2237–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of heart triglyceride synthesis in diabetes. Murthy VK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:71–9
Stimulation of triacylglycerol synthesis by intracellular serum albumin. Tove SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):600–11
Triggering by thyrotropin of an increased synthesis of triglycerides in cultured human thyroid cells. Gosselin LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):391–6
Direct transfer of fatty acids synthesized 'de novo' from fatty acid synthetase into triacylglycerols without activation. Grunnet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):629–36
Effect of cerium on liver lipids metabolism and plasma lipoproteins synthesis in the rat. Renaud G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):220–7
Stereospecific distribution of palmitic acid in the triacylglycerols of rat adipocytes. Effects of varying the composition of the substrate fatty acid in vitro. Christie WW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):637–43
Topography of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and triacylgycerol biosynthetic enzymes in rat liver microsomes. Ballas LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):578–90
In vitro and in vivo lipogenesis of the rat renal papillae from glucose. Bojesen IN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):308–17
Regulation of triacylglycerol synthesis in the liver: a decrease in diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity after treatment of isolated rat hepatocytes with glucagon. Haagsman HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):74–81
The effect of mouse serum on lipid metabolism in embryonic chick limb-bud cells. Parker CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):142–50
Effects of inducers of drug metabolism enzymes on triglyceride and phospholipid biosynthesis. Kohli KK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):117–21
Regulation of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis and lipoprotein metabolism by glucocorticoids. Brindley DN. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):129–33 (62 ref.)
Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue, 6. Effect of insulin and streptozotocin administration on triglyceride formation. Jamdar SC. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):215–20
Lipoprotein synthesis and secretion by cultured human intestinal mucosa. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):125–31
Glycerol-3-phosphate content and triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated hepatocytes from fed and starved rats. Debeer LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):31–4
Regulation of net triacylglycerol synthesis by metabolic substrates in isolated rat liver cells. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):985–93
Regulation of hepatic triglyceride synthesis in diabetic rats. Murthy VK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):923–30
A possible role of Z protein in dietary control of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):271–7
Effect of morphine exposure on mouse liver triglyceride formation. Lamb RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):496–9
Effects of ethanol on fatty acid esterification and oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wiebe T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):476–87
Incorporation of cis-octadecenoic acids into the rat liver mitochondrial membrane phospholipids and adipose tissue triglycerides. Høy CE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):102–8
Endogenous hypertriglyceridemia: a splanchnic defect, hyperinsulinism, or both? [letter] Brunzell JD. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):836–8
Evidence that acetate in dialysate does not stimulate lipid synthesis. Assomull VM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:73–9
[Comparison of triglyceride and phospholipid synthesis in

isolated Wistar rat liver perfused with high quantities of oleic acid and glycerol] Chanussot F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Dec;88(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

High postheparin lipolytic activity as a possible cause of hypotriglyceridemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Singer P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):819–24

Granulocyte–function in pancreatitis. Nitroblue tetrazolium–test related to clinical signs of bacterial infection and to hypertriglyceridemia. Brodén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:19–21

Serum lipids with special reference to HDL cholesterol and triglycerides in young male survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kaukola S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):41–3

HDL–cholesterol, triglycerides and vascular complications in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:31–42

Excessive hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis in pregnancy. Association with deficiency of lipoprotein lipase. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):79–82

Serum lipids in maternal/cord blood pairs from normal and low birthweight infants in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Boersma ER. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):747–51

Family study of lipid and purine levels in gout patients and analysis of mortality. Darlington LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:21–6

Aged men and ischaemic heart disease: serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Horsey J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):154–6

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations in adult males consuming normal and high cholesterol diets under controlled conditions. Flaim E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1103–8

Effects of alcohol ingestion on lipids and lipoproteins in normal men: isocaloric metabolic studies. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2287–93

Plasma lipids in tropical sprue. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1117–20

Familial aggregation of total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and total triglyceride levels in plasma. Sosenko JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov; 112(5):656–60

Dissociation of apoprotein B and triglyceride production in very–low–density lipoproteins. Melish J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E354–62

Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21

Plasma triglyceride turnover in 92 adult normolipaemic and 30 hypertriglyceridaemic subjects—the effect of age, synthesis rate and removal capacity on plasma triglyceride concentration. Kekki M. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr; 12(2):64–76

A search for association between gene markers and serum cholesterol, triglyceride, urate and blood pressure. Buckton K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):39–48

Ascorbic acid and hypertriglyceridemia [letter] Geoly KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):511

Elevation of blood triglyceride levels secondary to administration of vitamin A [letter] Dicken CH. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):189–90

Elevation of serum triglyceride levels from oral isotretinoin in disorders of keratinization. Katz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1369–72

Morphological and compositional changes of rat plasma triglyceride–rich lipoproteins incubated with adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb; 89(1):57–62

Lipoproteins, cardiovascular disease, and death. The Framingham study. Gordon T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1128–31

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in school–age population. Distribution, correlation, and prevalence of high values. Muñoz S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):24–9

High–density lipoprotein cholesterol in cerebrovascular disease. Nubiola AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):468

Lipoprotein lipase and hypertriglyceridemias. Borensztajn J. **Artery** 1979 Apr;5(4):346–53

Intraindividual variability of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides and the effect of propranolol treatment. Rühling K, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(2):140–5

Relationship between triglyceride–rich lipoprotein (chylomicrons and VLDL) and HDL2 and HDL3 in the post–prandial phase in humans. Baggio G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):271–6

Serum triglycerides, to be or not to be a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease? Carlson LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):287–91

Clinical study of niceritrol on serum lipids in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Kibata M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):333–42

Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use– The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Wahl PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):111–24

Plasma cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid in urban and rural communities in Papua New Guinea. Wyatt GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):491–5

Fitness variables and the lipid profile in United States astronauts. Berry MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1222–6

The effects in rats of low serum concentrations of high–density lipoprotein and of serum concentrations of the activator for lipoprotein lipase on 'Intralipid' and very–low–density lipoprotein triacylglycerol clearance from the blood. Odonkor JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):51

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in pregnancy and oral contraceptive users. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):903–7

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in mother and umbilical cord; influence on birth weight. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):908–10

The effect of various regimens of hormone therapy on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in postmenopausal women. Paterson ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):552–60

Effect of long–term treatment with beta–blocking drugs on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Kristensen BO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):191–2

Plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 17–year–old Jewish residents of Jerusalem: a preliminary report. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Halfon ST, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):93–8

Assessment of colorimetric enzymatic determination of triglyceride, by manual and centrifugal analyzer techniques, and comparison with a CDC standardized method. Hearne CR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):28–31

Improved method for determination of triglycerides in plasma lipoproteins by an enzymic kit method [letter] Barr SI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1142–4

The 16–hour–standing test and lipoprotein electrophoresis compared for detection of chylomicrons in plasma. McNeely S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):731–2

Secondary hypertriglyceridemia and hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with primary asymptomatic gout. Naito HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):371–5

Automated measurement of total cholesterol and triglycerides, in 'tandem,' on the discrete sample analyzer, Gilford System 3500. Smith L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):439–42

Ultramicro determination of serum triglycerides by bioluminescent assay. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):268–71

Fluorometric and colorimetric enzymic determination of triglycerides (triacylglycerols) in serum. Winartasaputra H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):613–7

Intrafamilial associations of cholesterol and triglyceride among related and unrelated household members. Morrison JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):321–8

Evaluation of the intravenous fat tolerance test in chronic renal disease. Russell GI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):282–6

Effect of a long–term fat–modified diet on serum lipoprotein levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in patients on home haemodialysis. Wass VJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):81–6

The fatty acid pattern of serum triglycerides and FFA in patients with essential hypertension of different stages, athletes, and normal subjects. Singer P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):327–34

Dissociation between plasma triglyceride concentration and tissue lipoprotein lipase deficiency in insulin–deficient rats. Chen YD, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):643–7

Glucose tolerance and blood lipids in bran–fed patients with impaired glucose tolerance. Bosello O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–9

Association of smoking with insulin requirement and serum triglyceride level. West KM. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct; 3(5):641

The effect of diazoxide–induced hormonal secretion on plasma triglyceride concentration in the rat. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):301–6

Mechanism of hypertriglyceridaemia in diabetic patients with fasting hyperglycaemia. Greenfield M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):441–6

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. I. Effect of lysine–vasopressin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of female rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):315–25

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. II. Effect of lysine–vasopressin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of male rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):326–32

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. III. Effect of oxytocin on non–esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in rat serum. Suva J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):333–9

Lipoprotein lipase and adipose tissue and plasma triglyceride clearance in patients with primary hypertriglyceridaemia. Taylor KG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):133–8

Sequential changes in serum glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol in aging of normal and alloxan–diabetic rats. Altura BM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):224–6

Hepatic production of VLDL–triglycerides. Dependence of portal substrate and insulin concentration. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):688–94

Serum lipids and high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol in women on long–term sustained low–dose IUD treatment with levonorgestrel. Nilsson CG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(2):135–7

Effect of estrogen on fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):551–5

Studies of hyperlipidemia in drug–induced diabetic rats by high–performance liquid chromatography. Smith SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):19–26

Normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia. absence of the B–100 apolipoprotein. Malloy MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1441–50

Effect of controlled alcohol feeding on triglycerides in patients with outpatient 'alcohol hypertriglyceridemia'. Erkelens DW, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):370–5

Effect of lactose on serum lipids in cases of coronary artery disease. Agarwal BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 16;75(8):153–6

Correlations between the apoprotein C composition of very–low–density lipoproteins and triglyceridemia in subjects with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Lambert D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):834–41

Metabolism of plasma triglycerides in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism in man. Abrams JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):307–22

The metabolism of apolipoprotein B in subjects with hypertriglyceridemia and polydisperse LDL. Fisher WR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):760–74

Influence of nicotinic acid on metabolism of cholesterol and triglycerides in man. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):24–36

The long term effects of dietary cholesterol upon the plasma lipids, lipoproteins, cholesterol absorption, and the sterol balance in man: the demonstration of feedback inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis and increased bile acid excretion. Lin DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):1042–52

Secretion and turnover of very low density lipoprotein triacylglycerols in rats fed chronically diets rich in glucose and fructose. Kannan R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1216–23

Postheparin lipolytic activity and Intralipid clearance in very low–birth–weight infants. Dhanireddy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):617–22

Glucose, cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 'normal' women during one year of use of an inert intrauterine device. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May; 26(5):247–9

Impaired plasma triglyceride clearance as a feature of both uremic and posttransplant triglyceridemia. Savdie E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):774–82

Carnitine in haemodialysis patients [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1028–9

Labetalol and lipids [letter] McGonigle RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):163

The apolipoprotein profile of the ovariectomized rat. Implications of estrogen in receptor–mediated uptake of lipoproteins. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):273–8

Intercorrelations among plasma high density lipoprotein, obesity and triglycerides in a normal population. Albrink MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):668–76

Effect of age on plasma triglyceride concentrations in man. Greenfield MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1095–9

Abnormal preponderance of sialylated apolipoprotein CIII in triglyceride rich lipoproteins in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Kashyap ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):111–8

Integrated regulation of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride and apolipoprotein–B kinetics in man: normolipemic subjects, familial hypertriglyceridemia and familial combined hyperlipidemia. Kissebah AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):856–68

Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoalphalipoproteinemia in azoospermic and oligospermic young men: relationships of endogenous testosterone to triglyceride and high density lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Mendoza SG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):481–6

Serum lipids, 'double pre–beta lipoproteinemia,' and distribution of the apo–very–low density (VLDL) lipoprotein peptides in hypothyroid patients before and after substitution therapy. Pagnan A, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1026–30

Mechanism of carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia: plasma lipid metabolism in mice. Sheorain VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):924–9

Relationship between insulin resistance, insulin secretion, very low density lipoprotein kinetics, and plasma triglyceride levels in normotriglyceridemic man. Tobey TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):165–71

Inhibition of carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia by a disaccharidase inhibitor. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):417–20

Ability of exercise to inhibit carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia in rats. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):476–80

Hypertriglyceridemia associated with Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in rabbits: role of defective triglyceride

removal. Rouzer CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):31–8

Triglycerides and HDL cholesterol [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):424–5

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Bierman EL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Brunzell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1060–1

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Carlson LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061–2

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Cohn PF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061

Triglycerides and coronary heart disease [letter] Heyden S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1061

Normalization on triglycerides in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia fails to correct low levels of high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol. Witztum JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):907–14

Hypercholesterolaemia and hypertriglyceridaemia in patients with analgesic nephropathy. Helber A, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):111–5

Kinetics of plasma triglycerides in rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):35–40

A uremic peptide containing polyamine: formation and possible role in uremic hypertriglyceridemia. Lutz W. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(5):451–6

Fasting hyperbilirubinemia and its relationship to free fatty acids and triglycerides in the horse. Naylor JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):86–90

Detection of hyperlipidemia by semiquantitative fluorometric determinations of serum lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. Damgaard-Pedersen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):389–91

High density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in serum after a single exposure to prolonged heavy exercise. Enger SC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):341–5

Studies on the protein composition of human serum very low density lipoproteins with particular reference to the presence or absence of late pre-beta lipoprotein (Lp beta). Holmquist L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):253–7

Serum lipids, arterial blood pressure and body weight in relation to the menopause: results from a population study of women in Göteborg, Sweden. Lindquist O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):629–36

[Cholesterol and triglyceride plasma levels in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Decline after short-term i.v. glucagon administration] Anděl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30;119(22):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe hypertriglyceridemia and eruptive xanthomata (author's transl)] Ginies JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia and tumors. Production of stable cultures of Green's lymphoma] Bérard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of apoproteins B and A in relation to blood cholesterol and triglycerides. Distribution according to age and sex and influence of various risk factors (author's transl)] DeWailly P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24; 10(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of 17 beta-oestradiol and ethinyl-oestradiol on plasma triglycerides in female rats (author's transl)] Loeper J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective beta blockaders (metoprolol) versus non selective (propranolol): comparative effects on the composition of lipoprotein fractions and on blood pressure] Bielmann P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age dependence of beta-lipoproteins in comparison with cholesterol and triglycerides in the serum of SPF rats] Metz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiautomatic method for the colorimetric determination of serum triglycerides in autoanalyzers of the VEB Combinat MLW] Dude H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(6):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-enzymatic determination of serum triglycerides in a one-phase system under routine conditions] Haase P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(6):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Automated sequential analysis systems for diagnostically relevant clinicochemical parameter combinations. 2. The colorimetric semiautomated determination of cholesterol and triglycerides in serum] Seelig G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes] Canaani Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cholesterol and triglyceride content of lipoproteins in hyperlipoproteinemia type II/a, II/b and IV] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2629–31 **(Hun)**

[Automatic determination of triglyceride, cholesterol, glucose and serum uric acid in the screening for preventive medicine (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(2):239–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum triglycerides and cholesterol fractions in 2 groups of young women: effect of diet and degree of motor activity] Reggiani E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35:13–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood triglycerides, blood uric acid and blood cholesterol in presenile and senile patients suffering from arterial hypertension associated or not with cholelithiasis and/or diabetes mellitus] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):631–3 **(Ita)**

[Serotonin action on plasma total lipids, triglycerides and NEFA in rats] Acunzo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertriglyceridemia in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jul;61(7):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: the Pordenone study. Longitudinal behaviour of total cholesterol and serum triglycerides in school children (author's transl)] Pagnan A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase, triglycerides and cholesterol in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol and triglycerides in umbilical cord blood. Correlations with some biotypological characteristics] Arioli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol in diabetic patients] Rinaldi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in hemofiltration. Comparison with the lipid pattern of hemodialyzed patients] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of 5-methyl-7-diethylamino-s-triazolo-(1, 5-a) pyrimidine (trapidil) on various experimental hyperlipemias (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acids in the blood serum lipid fractions of newborn infants and their mothers] Brylska U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Triglyceride, cholesterol and glucose levels in men aged 20–39 working in Warsaw industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of determination of apolipoprotein B. cholesterol and VLDL triglyceride concentrations in the early diagnosis of type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Bobilewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of particular lipid and protein component on viscosity of human plasma (author's transl)] Czarnecka H. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The total cholesterol, the triglycerides, the glucose and the uric acid concentration in the blood serum of inhabitants aged 40 to 59 years from the region of developing Lublin Coal Basin (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood lipids in different forms of ischemic heart disease] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxandrolone on lipid metabolism and its influence on the atheromatous process: experiments in animals] de Olivera JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mortality in men 40 to 59 years old from coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis with varying cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the blood] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum lipid levels in normal subjects] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and mortality in coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Nebieridze DV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of arterial blood pressure and blood plasma lipid level in 16–17-year-old high school students in Moscow (based on epidemiological data)] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum lipids in undernourished Venezuelan preschool children during the recovery phase] Terán LF, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Triglycerides and cholesterol esterification during parenteral nutrition of newborn infants (author's transl)] Centeno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low dose clofibrate in the treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in hemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Jarillo MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[13C-trioctanoin breath test for diagnosis of fat malabsorption (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the Stanford LRC family study data. II. Structured exploratory data analysis of lipids and lipoproteins. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):325–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved separation of triglycerides at low temperatures by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Jensen GW. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:407–11

Studies on the fat emulsion Intralipid. I. Association of serum proteins to Intralipid triglyceride particles (ITP). Carlson LA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):139–44

METABOLISM

Reduced glucose incorporation to triglycerides following chronic exposure of human fat cells to growth hormone. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep; 95(1):129–33

The relation between the levels of HDL cholesterol and the capacity for removal of triglycerides. Sauar J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):199–203

Control of lipolysis in triglyceride-enriched rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):11–9

Correlation of Propionibacterium acnes populations with the presence of triglycerides on nonhuman skin. Webster GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1269–70

Effect of heparin on the utilization in vitro of labelled glycerides from triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in rat adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):385–91

Triacylglycerols and glycerophospholipids in ovaries from maturing and superovulated immature rats. Tuckey RC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):431–40

Effect of pregnancy on the uptake of lipoprotein triglyceride fatty acids by isolated adipocytes in the rat. Lasunción MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):227–33

Hydrolysis of human plasma high density lipoprotein 2-phospholipids and triglycerides by hepatic lipase. Shirai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29; 100(2):591–9

The effect of high-density lipoprotein on the lipolysis of triacylglycerol in vitro. Hutchinson I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):52–3

Incubation of labelled triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins with rat adipose tissue in the presence of heparin. Lasuncion MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):539–40

Triacylglycerol hydrolysis by cells isolated from lactating rat mammary gland. Clegg RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):598–612

Characteristics of triacylglycerol and partial acylglycerol hydrolysis by human plasma lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):440–6

The content of diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol and monoacylglycerol and a comparison of the structural and metabolic heterogeneity of diacylglycerols and phosphatidylcholine during rat lung development. Ishidate K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):133–47

Studies on the incorporation of sn-[1,3-14C]glycerol 3-phosphate into glycerolipids by intestinal mucosa. Lamb RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):385–95

Binding of human pancreatic carboxylic ester hydrolase to lipid interfaces. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):401–10

Triacylglycerol metabolism and triacylglycerol lipase activities of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oram JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):214–27

Influence of lipoprotein concentration on the exchanges of triacylglycerol between rabbit plasma low density and high density lipoproteins. Rajaram OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):483–8

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Induction by insulin in relation to cell growth and triacylglycerol metabolism. Shafrir E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):432–45

Effects of phenobarbital upon triacylglycerol metabolism in the guinea pig. Goldberg DM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):48–53

Effect of somatostatin on the flow rate and triglyceride levels of thoracic duct lymph in normal and vagotomized dogs. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):440–5

Muscle triglycerides in diabetic subjects. Effect of insulin deficiency and exercise. Standl E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):463–9

Evidence for multiple causality in the development of diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia. Weiland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):335–40

The post-exercise recovery of triglycerides in rat tissues. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):33–41

The importance of triglyceride hydrolysis for the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Ross SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):108–11

'In Vitro' utilization of labelled esterified fatty acids and glyceride glycerol from triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in rat adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):335–9

Uptake of chylomicron triglycerides by contracting skeletal muscle in rats. Mackie BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):851–5

Regulation of the hepatic uptake of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in the rat. Opposing effects of homologous apolipoprotein E and individual C apoproteins. Windler E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8303–7

Relationship between plasma triglyceride concentration and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats of different ages. Chen YD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):3–6

Plasma cholesterol esterification rate in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Relation to bile acid kinetics and triglyceride metabolism. Angelin B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):502–10

Mechanism of triglyceride accumulation in rat preadipocyte cultures exposed to very low density lipoprotein. de la Llera M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):245–53

Studied of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride metabolism in an obese population with low plasma lipids: lack of influence of body weight or plasma insulin. Howard BV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1032–41

Digestion and absorption of milk triacylglycerols in 14-day-old suckling rats. Aw TY, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2133–40

Effect of age and diet on the fatty acid composition of triglycerides and phospholipids from liver, adipose tissue and crop of the pigeon. Desmeth M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1480–8

Triacylglycerols in the rat uterine epithelium during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):441–6

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in parenteral nutrition of intensive care patients. Eckart J, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):360–6

Accumulation of triacylglycerol in tissue culture cells derived from human embryonic lung (L–132 cells) on administration of di-n-butyl phthalate. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):253–61

Influence of stage of lactation on the triacylglycerol composition of buffalo milk fat. Arumughan C, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):155–64

Effects of acute administration of chlorinated water on liver lipids. Chang JH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):336–40

Lymphatic absorption of nonvolatile oxidation products of heated oils in the rat. Combe N, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):8–14

The use of 13-methyltetradecanoic acid as an indicator of adipose tissue turnover. Klein RA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug; 15(8):572–9

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. VIII. Effects of dietary fat versus carbohydrate on lipoprotein and hepatic lipids and tissue triglyceride lipases. Childs MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):27–35

Age-related changes in very low density lipoprotein metabolism in normal rats. Tobey TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):583–7

Lingual lipase: an important lipase in the digestion of dietary lipids in cystic fibrosis? Fredrikzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1387–90

Levels of hepatic triglycerides and plasma free fatty acids in rats treated with allylisopropylacetamide. Pinelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):223–9

Lipid deposition and metabolism in rat placenta during gestation. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):319–25

L fibroblast phospholipid acyl group composition and triacylglycerol levels: response to continuous fatty acid infusion. Lynch RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):462–8

Myocardial triglycerides increased by fasting. Effects of hypoxia on contractility and enzymatic release. Lascano EC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(1):43–51

Myocardial triacylglycerol metabolism in ischemia. Crass MF 3d. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:439–52

Xenobiotic triglyceride formation. Crayford JV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 May;10(5):349–54

Studies on the hepatic accumulation of triglyceride induced by chronic ethanol administration in rats fed with various diets. Cho MY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):9–17

[Hydrolysis of tributyrin by species of 'Neisseria' and 'Branhamella' (author's transl)] Riou JY, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;132(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feeding of premature babies with artificial milk containing medium chain triglycerides (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of heptadecanoic acid into liver lipids of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Chanussot F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of free glycerol during re-esterification of absorbed long-chain triglycerides] Adlung J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;18(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local triglyceride distribution in an incision of the rectus abdominis muscle and linea alba in the rat] Merlo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb;27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders and soft palate lipid changes in myocardial infarct] Dubejko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of lipolysis in triglyceride-enriched rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–9

Relationships of gender, sex hormone use, and age with lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratios in an adult population. The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Knopp RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):133–46

Effect of oral administration of lipids with 67% medium chain triglycerides on glucose homeostasis in preterm neonates. Sann L, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):712–6

[Report on dietary medium chain fatty acids (MCT) and chicken growth] Seri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary di-and-triacylglycerols during the perinatal development of the rat. Tordet C, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):333–4

SECRETION

Decreased secretion of triacylglycerol by exogenous cholesterol in high sucrose-fed rabbits. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):49–59

Stimulated secretion of esterified lipids and VLDL by perifused hepatocytes. Capuzzi DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):185–94

Effect of different fatty acids on triacylglycerol secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Lipids** 1980 Sep; 15(9):677–81

The effect of chronic marginal vitamin C deficiency on the rate of secretion and the removal of plasma triglycerides in guinea-pigs. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(4):337–43

[Comparison in genetically hyperlipoproteinemic and normal rats of the secretion of lipids synthesized by isolated livers perfused with isotopic oleic acid and glycerol at high concentrations] Chanussot F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb;89(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride secretion of the rat liver under various conditions of fool-induced obesity] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do medium-chain triglycerides help steatorrhoea? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Aug 14;19(17):67–8

Clinical use of medium chain triglycerides. Ruppin DC, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Sep;20(3):216–24

[Diet therapy of intestinal lymphangiectasis] Kósnai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28;121(39):2383–7 **(Hun)**

TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

The abuse of anti-cholinergic drugs in adolescents. Harrison G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:495

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversibility of long-term tardive dyskinesia associated with antiparkinsonian medication: a case report. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1112–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Phenothiazine carboxamides that have anticholinergic properties] Cousse H, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jan; 119(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of trihexyphenidyl on the antiamphetaminic action of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Discontinuing antiparkinson medication in chronic schizophrenics. At what cost to the patient? Manos N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):28–32

The need for continuous use of antiparkinsonian medication with chronic schizophrenic patients receiving long-term neuroleptic therapy. Manos N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):184–8

A comparison of biperiden hydrochloride (Akineton) and benzhexol (Artane) in the treatment of drug-induced Parkinsonism. Magnus RV. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):343–6

TRIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

TRIIODOBENZOIC ACIDS see under **IODOBENZOATES**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

Studies on the mechanism of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced suppression of secretagogue-induced thyrotropin release in vitro. Gard TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2046–53

Use of an internal sample attenuator in radioimmunoassay. Assay of triiodothyronine (T3) using starch particles containing entrapped charcoal and bismuth oxide in combination with free antibodies. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):105–13

[Synthesis and investigation of substituted iodothyronines with the aim of obtaining radiochemically stable 125I-tracers of high specific activity (author's transl)] Rokos H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr; 19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of time-dependent and dose-dependent inhibitory activity of T3 and T4 on TSH release after TRH injection in rats. Brozmanová H, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):48–56

[Effect of systemic and central triiodothyronine administration on compensatory hypertrophy of the thyroid gland in rats of different ages] Bershtein LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1842–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone. Kaplan MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1115–21

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of N-bromoalkyl derivatives of iodothyronines with the nuclear triiodothyronine receptor. Anselmet A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):685–92

Molecular interactions between thyroid hormone analogs and the rat liver nuclear receptor. Partitioning of equilibrium binding free energy changes into substituent group interactions. Bolger MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10271–8

Serum concentration, metabolic clearance, and production rates of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid in normal and athyreotic man. Gavin LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):529–34

[A 125I-thyronine derivative of high specific activity and radiochemical stability (pseudo-T4) (author's transl)] Bölke L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Apr;19(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid reverse triiodothyronine in normal and high risk pregnancies. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):62–5

Postnatal changes in concentrations of serum and urinary thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in the pig. Parker RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):132–7

The separation and determination of liothyronine and levothyroxine in tablets by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Smith DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Feb;19(2):72–8

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of liothyronine sodium and levothyroxine sodium in tablet formulations: preliminary studies on dissolution and content uniformity. Rapaka RS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):131–4

[Preliminary studies on the blood and amniotic fluid thyroid hormone levels in the 1st trimester of normal pregnancy] Ujec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentration of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in rabbit fetuses following encephalectomy] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981; 91(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thyroid suppression and stimulation testing: The place of scanning in the evaluation of nodular thyroid disease. Hurley JR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):149–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased extrathyroidal triiodothyronine production in nonthyroidal illness: benefit or harm? Utiger RD. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):807–10

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine [letter] Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):810

Effects of thyroid hormones, antithyroid drugs and iodide on in vitro conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):215–25

The effect of bile salts on thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in rat liver homogenate. Mitsuma T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):601–2

Effects of dietary manipulation on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine from thyroxine in rat liver preparations. Balsam A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1727–36

Hepatic thyroxine (T4) uptake as a mechanism for regulation of triiodothyronine (T3) generation in rat liver slices. Nicoloff JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1713–8

The effects of diabetes mellitus on the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine production. Pittman CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1677–82

Predominant T3 synthesis in the metastatic thyroid carcinoma in a patient with T3-toxicosis. Nakashima T, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):327–30

Evidence of an altered 5'-monodeiodinase for thyroxine in the liver of the fetal rabbit. Segall-Blank M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1123–7

BLOOD

Variations in serum T3, rT3, 3,3'-diiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine induced by acute myocardial infarction and propranolol. Faber J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):341–5

Effect of neonatal hypothyroidism on maturation of nuclear triiodothyronine (T3) receptors in developing rat brain. Ishiguro K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec; 95(4):495–9

Thyroid hormone–catecholamine interrelationships during exposure to cold. Storm H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):91–7

24–h profile of serum rT3 and serum 3,3'–T2 in normal man. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):503–6

Serum reverse–T3 determinations in the laboratory diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Ljunggren JG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):91–3

Very early changes in circulating T3 and rT3 during development of metabolic derangement in diabetic patients. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):385–7

Influence of carbamazepine on serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with epilepsy. Strandjord RE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):111–21

Serum reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) in children with goitre. Ilyés I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):65–7

The effect of surgery with carbohydrate infusion on circulating triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine. Goode AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May; 63(3):168–72

Relationship of serum T4 and T3 to TSH in primary hypothyroidism. Ryder S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 140(10):1290–1

D–propranolol and DL–propranolol both decrease conversion of L–thyroxine to L–triiodothyronine. Heyma P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):24–5

Prospective study of effect of fenclofenac on thyroid function tests. Taylor R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):911–2

Radioimmunological assays for triiodothyronine(T3) or thyroxine(T4) in sera containing antibodies against the hormones. Vidnes A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(1):11–3

Cross reaction of thyroxine in kit radioimmunoassays for triiodothyronine [letter] Eley JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):774–5

Interpretation of serum total triiodothyronine in relation to binding proteins. Sheridan P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):500–2

The triiodothyronine uptake test: an assessment of methods. Witherspoon LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1272–6

Serum concentrations of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) in normal pregnancy. Cooper E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):347–9

Use of chromatography tubes in triiodothyronine and thyroxine RIA. Inbar D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):129–33

International survey of the radioimmunological measurement of serum reverse triiodothyronine. Meinhold H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):343–50

Clinical implications of the measurement of free thyroid hormones in thyroid disease. Baldet L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):393–400

Serum levels of T4, T3, reverse T3, 3,3'–diiodothyronine and 3',5'–diiodothyronine in obesity, before and after jejuno–ileal bypass. Faber J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb;14(2):119–24

The effect of atenolol on serum thyroid hormones in hyperthyroid patients. How J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):299–302

The effect of propranolol withdrawal on thyroid hormones in normal and hyperthyroid subjects. Ross PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):27–31

Thyroid hormones in acute myocardial infarction. Wiersinga WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr;14(4):367–74

Hormone profile of T3, T4 at the end of pregnancy and during puerperium. Reitano S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):37–43

The mechanism of impaired T3 production from T4 in diabetes. Gavin LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):694–9

Thyroid status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):81–4

Changes of iodothyronine levels in plasma after acute and long term hypokinesia (unforced restriction) in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):139–44

Reciprocal changes in serum concentrations of triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine between summer and winter in normal adult men. Koono N. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):471–6

Radioimmunoelectrophoretic analysis of proteins binding 3, 3', 5'–triiodothyronine in human serum. Miyai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):65–8

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and triiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):447–50

Evidence for circadian variations in serum thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1245–8

Elevation of serum 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in rats fed Remington diets; opposing effects of nutritional deficiency and iodine deficiency. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1247–56

Alterations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin in the progeny of hypothyroid rats. Porterfield SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1060–3

A simple unifying procedure for radioimmunoassay of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and reverse triiodothyronine in unextracted serum. Slebodziński AB, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):537–48

Value of the free triiodothyronine index [letter] Hale TI. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):535–6

Premigratory increase in circulating triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in the red–headed bunting (Emberiza bruniceps). Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):270–3

Diurnal changes in the plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their binding to plasma proteins in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):500–4

Plasma T4 and T3 levels in Ambystoma tigrinum at various stages of metamorphosis. Larras–Regard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):443–50

Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in an adult amphibian, Bufo marinus. Sawin CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):17–9

Propranolol induced reduction in serum T3–A biochemical index of beta–adrenergic blockade in hyperthyroidism. Feely J. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):279–80

Direct measurement of free thyroxine in patients with T3–toxicosis. Lin T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):611–4

Alterations in serum concentrations of T4, T3 and r–T3 in normoglycemic glucose clamp–evidence of intercompartmental shifting ? Loos U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):118–9

Raised reverse triiodothyronine in patients with chronic renal failure. Neela P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:240–5

Thyroid function studies in non–endemic non–toxic goitres. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:245–50

Clinical merits in the radioimmunoassay of free serum tetraiodothyronine (FT4) and free serum triiodothyronine (FT3). Roux F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):386–90

Decrease in serum free triiodothyronine after jejuno–ileal bypass for obesity. Stokholm KH. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(2):171–6

Serum concentrations of the iodothyronines in elderly subjects: decreased triiodothyronine (T3) and free T3 index. Caplan RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):19–24

Excess triiodothyronine production by a thyroid adenocarcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):172–3

Postnatal changes in concentrations of serum and urinary thyroxine and 3,3',5–triiodothyronine in the pig. Parker RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):132–7

A new principle of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) radioimmunoassay in unextracted serum using antisera with binding optima at extreme pH ranges. Gärtner R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):571–7

A second external quality control survey (EQCS) for serum triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) assays using the 'Munich model'. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):511–9

Serum ratio of triiodothyronine to thyroxine, and thyroxine–binding globulin and calcitonin concentrations in Graves' disease and destruction–induced thyrotoxicosis. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):113–6

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone in cystinosis. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1262–8

Glucagon kinetics in fasting: physiological elevations in serum 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine increase the metabolic clearance rate of glucagon. Burman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1158–65

Interrelationships among serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, reverse triiodothyronine, and thyroid–stimulating hormone in iodine–deficient pregnant women and their offspring: effects of iodine supplementation. Silva JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):671–7

Thyroglobulin and thyroid hormone release after intravenous administration of bovine thyrotropin in man. Unger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):590–4

Thyroid hormone levels after acute L–thyroxine loading in hypothyroidism. Valente WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):527–9

Hyperthyroidism with normal serum total T4, T3, and thyroid binding protein concentration. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):868–70

Neonatal changes in the concentrations of thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and cortisol in the plasma of pre–term and full–term lambs. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):59–69

Relationships between birthweight and plasma thyroxine, triiodothyronine and iodide concentration in lambs. Davicco MJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):53–8

Iodothyronine kinetic studies in the newborn lamb. Klein AH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):29–35

The influence of energy intake on the metabolism of 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine and 3,3',5'–tri–iodothyronine in young pigs. Ingram DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):141–6

Twenty–four hour variations of triiodothyronine (T3) levels in patients who had thyroid ablation for thyroid cancer, receiving T3 as suppressive treatment. Busnardo B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–6

Thyroid hormone abnormalities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fujii S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar; 4(1):71–4

Selective performance of the T3 uptake; a practical approach to thyroid function studies. Concise communication. Daniels DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):606–9

Serum T3, T4, TSH patterns in euthyroid subjects treated with 131I for thyrotoxicosis. Biassoni P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):93–8

Influence of diet composition on serum triiodothyronine (T3) concentration, hepatic mitochondrial metabolism and shuttle system activity in rats. Tyzbir RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):252–9

Free T4, free T3, and reverse T3 in critically ill, thermally injured patients. Becker RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):713–21

Thyroid storm with normal serum triiodothyronine level during diabetic ketoacidosis. Ahmad N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2516–7

Triiodothyronine (T3) toxicosis and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: report of case. Feldman LM. **JAOA** 1981 Mar;80(7):491–5

Timing of a single daily meal and diel variations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and cortisol in goldfish Carassius auratus. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2939–44

Diminished TSH response to TRH stimulation in patients with hepatic cirrhosis despite of subnormal serum T3 levels. Krawczyńska H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 11(4):367–72

The role of dietary fat in peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Otten MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(10):930–5

Altered thyroid hormone levels in bacterial sepsis: the role of nutritional adequacy. Richmand DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):936–42

Thyroid hormones and lipolysis in physically trained rats. Wirth A, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):237–41

Thyroid hormone binding in nonthyroid illness. Woeber KA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):412–6

Labeled metabolites appearing in human serum after 125I–triiodothyronine (T3) administration: a quantitative reappraisal. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1031–6

Serum reverse triiodothyronine (3,3',5'–L–triiodothyronine) in chronic renal failure. Kosowicz J, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(2):85–9

Hyperthyroidism; with normal triiodothyronine. Kinderlehrer DA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1743–5

Assessment of thyroid function. Surks MI. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):476–8

Action of human growth hormone (hGH) on extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in children with hypopituitarism. Rezvani I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):6–9

T3 toxicosis presented by depression in an elderly woman. Portnoi VA. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):509–10

Thyroid function tests during carbimazole therapy. Scott DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):838–41

Serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and TSH levels in iodine–deficient and iodine–sufficient rats before and after exposure to cold. Nakashima T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):45–50

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentration in the serum of bull–calves and its dependence season of birth and relationship to body weight gain. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):697–701

[Disturbed thyroxine and triiodothyronine metabolism in patients with heart involvement in thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Triiodothyronine radioimmunoassay. Comparison of the different factors between two technics (author's transl)] Gehin–Fouque F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal changes in T3 nd rT3 serum concentrations in digestive diseases resulting in childhood protein–calorie malnutrition (author's transl)] Trimarchi F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the serum estimation of thyroxine binding globulin combined with the estimation of triiodothyronine (T3L) and tetraiodothyronine (T4L) (letter)] San–Marco JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):216 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between cholesterolemia and triiodothyroninemia in mental anorexia (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2737 **(Fre)**

['Low triiodothyronine (T3) syndrome': 'thyroxine (T4) euthyroidism' evidence (author's transl)] Wémeau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T3, T4 thyroid hormone values before and after death] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T3–hyperthyroidism under the aspects of secretion and peripheral production of thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Loos U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 59(10):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of thyroid hormones by unsaturated fatty acid after noradrenaline load] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noradrenergic stimulation on the peripheral venous concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in young test subjects with normal metabolism] Möricke R, et al.

Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 May 15;35(10):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of thyroid hormones, their regulation and relations to the clinical course of myocardial infarction] Titlbach O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the TSH and T3 response to exogenous TRH in patients made euthyroid after treatment with I 131 for hyperthyroidism] Caputo M, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 1978;34(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyroid function and lipid metabolism in rats treated with lithium and cholesterol deficient Nath diet] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Normality of serum thyroid hormones, thyroxine binding globulin and thyroid stimulating hormone concentrations in normal adult men (author's transl)] Konno N.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1980 Mar;55(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of the measuremem of triiodothyronine. Uptake with MAA (macroaggregated albumin) (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1981 Feb;29(2):251–5 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of Corning triiodothyronine radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ban Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jul;28(7):839–46 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of serum triiodothyronine (T3) by SPAC T3 RIA kit (author's transl)] Hiraiwa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Jan; 29(1):121–5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of rT3 kit (author's transl)] Kurihara S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):945–50 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of triiodothyronine by solid phase radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Mitsuma T, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Aug;28(8):975–8 **(Jpn)**
[Basic evaluation of 'Corning' RIA Kit with solid phase method for T3 determination (author's transl)] Morita O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1305–9 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of serum triiodothyronine by the SPAC–T3 kit (author's transl)] Nishibata H, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Jul;28(7):797–801 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental evaluation of SPAC T3 radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Ohta A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1217–22 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma TBG, T3 and T4 levels in the pregnant and non–pregnant women (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Aug;28(8):969–73 **(Jpn)**
[Mensuration of triiodothyronine in blood with SPAC T3 RIA Kit (author's transl)] Tatemichi S, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Nov;28(11):1297–304 **(Jpn)**
[An in–vitro test of thyroid function by T3 Uptake (MAA) Kit (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1980 Apr;28(4):443–6 **(Jpn)**
[An evaluation of a T3 radioimmunoassay kit using Solid Phase method: SPAC T3 RIA kit (author's transl)] Koizuma K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):833–8 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the measurement of serum triiodothyronine with 'Amerlex T3 RIA' kit (author's transl)] Watanabe S, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1981 Mar;18(2):265–72 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine and thyroxine––fundamental and clinical studies of Amerlex T3, T4 (author's transl)] Yoshii H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):237–43 **(Jpn)**
[A correlation between the function and the aspiration cytology in chronic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Hieda M.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul 20;56(7):895–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of thyroid reserve in Hashimoto's disease (author's disease)] Kaise N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):908–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum free thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in subacute thyroiditis (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov;56(11):1527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of T3–uptake using T3–uptake MAA kit (author's transl)] Kawakami R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):191–3 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of triiodothyronine in serum by RIA kit of Amerlex T3 (author's transl)] Kinoshita F, et al.
Radioisotopes 1980 Aug;29(8):389–91 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of triiodothyronine in serum by RIA kit of SPAC T3 (author's transl)] Kosuda S, et al.
Radioisotopes 1980 Aug;29(8):386–8 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine (T3) by solid phase method — studies of SPAC T3 RIA kit (author's transl)] Sekimoto M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):611–3 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of triiodothyronine in serum by RIA kit of SPAC T3 (author's transl)] Shimoji A, et al.
Radioisotopes 1980 Aug;29(8):382–5 **(Jpn)**
[Increased reverse triiodothyronine concentration in anorexia nervosa] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of laboratory studies in the control of thyroid function after thyroidectomy] Krawczyńska H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1980 May–Jun;31(3):227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathomechanism of Graves' disease and the effectiveness of its treatment with propranolol. II. Effect of intravenous administration of propranolol on the reverse triiodothyronine level] Mazanek–Szymańska E, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of sodium iodide and hydrocortisone on adrenaline–induced metabolic disorders in dogs] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Facility of aqueous humor outflow and the serum level of thyroid hormones (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scleral rigidity index during changes in the levels of triiodothyronine and thyroxine (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Elastotonometric curves and blood triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum triiodothyronine and lipid level in hyperthyroidism during short–term administration of small doses of propranolol] Lopatyński J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Oct;64(10):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Total thyroxine, triiodothyronine–binding index and free thyroxine index in patients with malignant neoplasms] Machalski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov; 64(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum concentrations of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin and their diagnostic significance in cases of autonomic 'warm' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thyroid gland iodine uptake and blood serum triiodothyronine level in elderly persons] Paradowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Catecholamines, thyroid hormones and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ceremużyński L. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):585–9 **(Pol)**
[Content of total triiodothyronine in maternal and fetal blood at the end of physiological pregnancy and in labor] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of serum proteins with thyroxine and triiodothyronine in relation to high–altitude climatic therapy] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug; 58(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Thyroid function and thyroid hormone metabolism in elderly people. Low T3–syndrome in old age? Herrmann J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1981 Apr 1;59(7):315–23
['Low T3' syndrome] Hesch RD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31;106(31–32):971–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Starvation induces a partial failure of triiodothyronie to inhibit the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Burger AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1064–7
The effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine or thyrotropin–releasing hormone on pituitary hormone responses to arginine infusions in hypothyroid patients. LaMantia R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jan;52(1):86–90
[Experience with the triiodothyronine uptake test, modified in our laboratory] Szabó T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30; 121(48):2929–32 **(Hun)**
[A study of patients with simple goiter: responses to TRH, T3 suppression tests and histological findings by needle biopsy (author's transl)] Fukino O, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan 20;57(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypothyroidism, triiodothyronine antibodies, and hyperprolactinemia. Henry RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):953–5
Circulant anti–triiodothyronine antibodies in a patient with Graves' disease: effects on measurement of T3 with different RIA procedures. Rodriguez–Espinosa J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1980 Sep 25;106(2):173–81
Clinical and laboratory effects of circulating triiodothyronine antibodies in immunized animals. Kosowicz J.
Endokrynol Pol 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):385–94
Thyroid hormone autoantibodies in a case of Hashimoto's disease. Faerch T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May; 40(3):263–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incomplete separation of radioiodinated thyroid hormones in serum using specific antibodies. Perrild H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Dec;95(4):485–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the deiodination of 3,3',5'–T3 (reverse T3) to 3,3'–T2 (diiodothyronine) in rat liver. Hüfner M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1980;39(2–3):169–75
Triiodothyronine binding to lymphocyte nuclei and plasma cyclic AMP response to intravenous glucagon in patients with peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Elewaut A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):54–9
Uptake of L–triiodothyronine into human cultured lymphocytes. Holm AC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):350–8
The disappearance of L–thyroxine and triiodothyronine from plasma and red and white skeletal muscle after administration of one sc dose of L–thyroxine to hyperthyroid and euthyroid rats. Janssen JW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Jun;97(2):226–30
Renal handling of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine (reverse T3) compared to thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in different thyroid function states in man. Rogowski P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):337–40
Hypothermia in iron deficiency due to altered triiodothyronine metabolism. Dillman E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R377–81
Binding of reverse T3 to hepatic nuclear protein. Smith HC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):207–12
Sulfhydryl groups regulate thyroid hormone binding at nuclear receptor sites: further evidence for a separate binding site for reverse T3. Smith HC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1178–83
The effect of iodothyronines on the conversion of thyroxine into 3,3'–5–tri–iodothyronine in isolated rat renal tubules. Heyma P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):239–42
Propranolol and thyroid hormones [letter] Jones MK, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453–4
Properties of triiodothyronine binding sites in cerebral cortical cytosol. Geel SE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981; 8(1):1–18
Binding of thyroid hormone by human erythrocyte cytosol proteins. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):177–88
Iodine metabolism and iodothyronine (T3 and T4) binding in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Biró J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec;14(4):281–9
Acute effect of salicylate on T4 and T3 levels in plasma and their excretion by bile in rats. Földes O, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1980 Sep;14(3):215–20
A possible function of thiols, including glutathione, as cofactors in the conversion of thyroxine to 3,3',5–triiodothyronine in rat liver microsomes. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):201–7
Inhibitory effect of unlabeled iodothyronines on the deiodination of labeled thyroid hormones by cultured hepatocarcinoma cells. Sorimachi K. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):209–14
Immunosequestration: a new technique for studying peripheral iodothyronine metabolism in vitro. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1665–71
Diabetes, hypophysectomy, or thyroidectomy reduces nuclear L–triiodothyronine–binding capacity of rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):296–300
Binding of thyroid hormones in vivo by hepatic nuclei of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles at different stages of metamorphosis. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1910–5
3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor–containing chromatin fragments: production by nuclease digestion. Gruol DJ. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):994–9
Iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase from rat kidney: substrate specificity and the 5'–deiodination of reverse triiodothyronine. Leonard JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1376–83
Presence of L–thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine in tissues from thyroidectomized rats. Obregon MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Sep;109(3):908–13
Elevated serum levels of T3 without metabolic effect in nutritionally deficient rats, attributable to reduced cellular uptake of T3. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):673–5
Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood–brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein–bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Dec;107(6):1705–10
Glutathione deficiency induced by cystine and/or methionine deprivation does not affect thyroid hormone deiodination in cultured rat hepatocytes and monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):844–52
Uremia decreases nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptors in rats. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1081–4
Effect of theophylline on binding of L–triiodothyronine (T3) to cytosolic receptors of human leukocytes. Felt V, et al.
Endokrinologie 1981;77(1):109–11
Factors altering thyroid hormone metabolism. Robbins J.
Environ Health Perspect 1981 Apr;38:65–70
In vivo and in vitro effects of adrenaline on conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and to reverse–triiodothyronine in dog liver and heart. Nauman A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):189–92
Regulation of the active transport of 3,3',5–triiodothyronine (T3) into primary cultured rat hepatocytes by ATP. Krenning E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):279–82
Effect of temperature on the transport of triiodothyronine (T3) into liver nuclei of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles in Vivo. Toth E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):57–62
Saturable 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine–binding sites in liver nuclei of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). van der Kraak GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):437–48
The renal clearance of thyroid hormones in the isolated

perfused rat kidney. Adikofer F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):400–4

Ipodate and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid block receptor binding of T3 in rat liver. Burman KD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):685–7

Study of the kinetics of the thyroid hormones and the peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in acute renal insufficiency under experimental conditions. De Pablo-Dávila F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):529–36

Dynamics of inhibition of iodothyronine deiodination during propylthiouracil treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Laurberg P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):289–92

The kinetics of the thyroid hormones and the peripheral conversion rate of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in acute liver insufficiency under experimental conditions. Miralles-García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):158–64

In vitro hepatic deiodination of L-thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in cold-acclimated rats. Scammell JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):386–9

Molecular interactions between thyroid hormone analogs and the rat liver nuclear receptor. Partitioning of equilibrium binding free energy changes into substituent group interactions. Bolger MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10271–8

Limitations in the conventional analysis of the interaction of triiodothyronine with solubilized nuclear receptor sites. Inapparent binding of triiodothyronine to nonspecific binding sites. Seelig S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2154–61

Identification and characterization of nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-binding sites in fetal human lung. Gonzales LW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):21–8

Distribution of subcutaneous thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and albumin in man: comparison with intravenous administration using a kinetic model. Hays MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1112–7

Triiodothyronine generation from thyroxine in human thyroid: enhanced conversion in graves' thyroid tissue. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1211–7

Human placenta is an active site of thyroxine and 3,3'5-triiodothyronine tyrosyl ring deiodination. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):498–501

Maternal thyroid function is the major determinant of amniotic fluid 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the rat. El-Zaheri MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1126–33

Association of triiodothyronine binding activity to soluble adenylate cyclase in testicular preparations. Kornblihtt AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13;36(1):23–7

The metabolism of T4 and T3 in cultured chick-embryo heart cells. Dickstein Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):45–57

Uptake, metabolism and action of triiodothyronine in calf-thyroid slices. Juvenal GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):31–40

In vitro binding of triiodothyronine to rat liver mitochondria. Goglia F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):120–4

Receptor-mediated uptake of 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine by cultured fibroblasts. Cheng Sy, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3425–6

Binding and mobility of the cell surface receptors for 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine. Maxfield FR, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):63–5

[Tri-iodothyronine bond to human prostate gland cytosol proteins (author's transl)] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal values for circulating thyroid hormones, T3 uptake and thyrotropin before and after TRH. Radioimmunoassay determinations on 182 euthyroid children (author's transl)] Borkenstein M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun; 128(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of triiodothyronine intake in the retrograde perfused Langendorff rabbit heart. A study of the binding capacity and distribution in subcellular fractions] Titlbach O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the conversion of thyroxine to 3, 3', 5-triiodothyronine in the rat liver: the mechanism of stimulatory effects of thiols on T4 5'-deiodinase (author's trans)] Imai Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1085–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the monodeiodination of thyroxine by human skin fibroblasts in culture (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear and cytosol thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in the rat pituitary gland] Jerzmanowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytosol receptor in the regulation of deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the microsomal fraction of rat liver] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, triiodothyronine and thyroxine by radioimmunoassay, and triiodothyronine retention in Parakanã Indians] Vieira Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun; 26(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Level and correlation of thyroid hormones in Basedow's disease] Zakharieva B, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Competitive degradation of thyroxine in cold-adapted rats] Boado R, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2-3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity in rat pituitary after TRH and T3 injection in vivo. Brozmanová H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):166–71

Effects of graded doses of triiodothyronine on TSH synthesis and secretion rates in hypothyroid rats. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):74–84

The synthesis and release of TSH in the thyroidectomized rat: c) the effect of T3 on hypothyroidism of varying duration. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):85–90

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): its changes in discrete hypothalamic areas after treatment with triiodothyronine, thyroidectomy and acute cold exposure. Yamauchi J. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):61–76

Ultrastructure of the rat pineal gland after administration of triiodothyronine and thyreoidectomy. Karasek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):357–8

Effect of thyroid hormone on canine cardiac Purkinje fiber transmembrane potential. Jaeger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H934–40

Nuclear binding of T3 and effects of QO2, Na-K-ATPase, and alpha-GPDH in liver and kidney. Somjen D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E146–54

Triiodothyronine stimulates prostacyclin production by rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):439–45

Short term effects of triiodothyronine on rat heart adrenoceptors. Chang HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):313–20

Triiodothyronine induces a transferable factor which suppresses TSH secretion in cultured mouse thyrotropic tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1022–8

Quantitation of rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid for malic enzyme during induction by thyroid hormone. Towle HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3486–92

Relationship between Na+-dependent respiration and Na+ + K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity in the action of thyroid hormone on rat jejunal mucosa. Liberman UA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):127–44

Regulation of the mitochondrial anabolism at low concentrations of thyroid hormones and by some of their structural analogues. Martino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):489–94

Triodothyronine enhancement of neuronal differentiation in aggregating fetal rat brain cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Honegger P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):425–34

The potential for using the anabolic hormones 17 alpha-methyltestosterone and (or) 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in the fresh water rearing of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and the effects on subsequent seawater performance. Fagerlund UH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1424–32

Effects of hormones on the RNA-synthesis of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):251–3

Triidothyronine: on its role as a specific hepatomitogen. Short J, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111–112):165–77

Thyroid-hormone-induced differentiation and development of anuran tadpole hind limbs: detection and quantitation of M-line protein and alpha-actinin synthesis. Dhanarajan ZC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):317–28

The significance of the latent period in thyroid hormone induced tissue regression during amphibian metamorphosis. Hamburgh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):392–8

Effect of triiodo-L-thyronine on amino acid transport by Xenopus laevis embryos. Milot C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec; 80(2):483–8

Effect of thyroid hormones on the malic enzyme activity in rat brain during development. Díez-Guerra J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):130–3

Enhanced hepatic chromatin protein methylation induced by triiodothyronine treatment of the rat. Short J, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(2):113–9

Potassium deficiency enhances the effect of thyroid hormone on NaK-ATPase in liver and kidney. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):329–36

The renin-angiotensin system in thyroidectomized rats. Bouhnik J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):647–50

The effect of catabolic states induced by hyperthyroidism, hypercorticolism, and fasting on muscle ornithine decarboxylase activity. Chideckel EW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):918–23

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine effects on the growth rate and cell cycle of cultured GC cells. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):259–67

Effect of triiodothyronine on deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase function in rat liver nuclei. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1989–97

Action of thyroid hormones in premetamorphic tadpoles: an important role for thyroxine? Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1820–6

Studies on the mechanism of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced suppression of secretagogue-induced thyrotropin release in vitro. Gard TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2046–53

Multiple hormone requirement for the synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin by monolayers of rat hepatocytes in long term primary culture. Motwani NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1606–13

Factors determining the level of activity of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-responsive hepatic enzymes in the starved rat. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1460–8

Effects of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion from bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):226–31

Normal mammary cells in long term culture. II. prolactin, corticosterone, insulin, and triiodothyronine effects on alpha-lactalbumin production. Ray DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):584–90

Thyroid hormone regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor number in aging rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1276–8

Evidence for a possible role for Ca++ in the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced secretion of thyrotropin by rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1690–6

Thyroid hormones influence starvation-induced hepatic protein loss in the rat: possible role of thyroid hormones in the generation of labile protein. Schwartz HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1684–92

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro by physiological concentrations of triiodothyronine, insulin, or epinephrine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1354–8

The effect of thyroid hormone on glycosaminoglycan accumulation in human skin fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2397–9

Effects of triiodothyronine on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin release in the neonatal rat. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1731–7

A possible explanation of myxedema and hypercholesterolemia in hypothyroidism: control of lysosomal hyaluronidase and cholesterol esterase by thyroid hormones. DeMartino GN, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(1):1–7

Thyroid hormones and cathepsin D activity in the rat liver, kidney and brain. Satav JG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):100–2

Effects of thyroidectomy and triiodothyronine administration on rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):566–74

A reappraisal of the goitre-prevention assay: determination of the thyroid secretion rate in the Japanese quail and the relative potencies of T3 and T4 in preventing goitrogenesis. Almeida OF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):320–4

The effect of thyroxine and triiodothyronine on glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in liver and fat body of the frog Rana esculenta. Kasprzyk A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):384–8

Liver glycogen metabolism in chicken. Activation prior to triiodothyronine-induced protein synthesis enhancement. Arrondo JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):92–4

Amounts of triiodothyronine and a serum protein related to hepatic DNA synthesis in the rat. Klein K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):165–70

Thyroid hormone stimulation of lipolysis and cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate accumulation in human adipose tissue. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec; 12(12):711–3

Enhancement by thyroid hormone of free and bound RNA polymerase IB activities in rat liver nucleoli. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1723–31

Thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in regenerating liver of triiodothyronine-treated rats. Saito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1595–600

Investigations on myelination in vitro. Regulation of sulfolipid synthesis by thyroid hormone in cultures of dissociated brain cells from embryonic mice. Bhat NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1167–71

Effect of membrane fatty acid composition on the action of thyroid hormones on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from rat erythrocyte. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7113–4

Thyroid hormone-aldosterone antagonism on Na+ transport in toad bladder. Evidence for a triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5504–10

Thyroid hormone stimulation of plasma protein synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Hertzberg KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):563–6

Interaction of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones in rat pituitary tumor cells. Specificity and diversity of the responses analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Ivarie RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4520–8

Regulation of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor levels in GH1 cells by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Use of dense amino acid labeling to determine the influence of hormone on the receptor half-life and the rate of appearance of

newly synthesized receptor. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6883–9

Transplacental stimulation of lung development in the fetal rabbit by 3,5–dimethyl–3'–isopropyl–L–thyronine. Ballard PL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1407–17

Thyroid hormone–carbohydrate interaction in the rat: correlation between age–related reductions in the inducibility of hepatic malic enzyme by triiodo–L–thyronine and a high carbohydrate, fat–free diet. Forciea MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1739–47

Triiodothyronine–induced thyrotoxicosis increases mononuclear leukocyte beta–adrenergic receptor density in man. Ginsberg AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 67(6):1785–91

Studies of the mechanism by which 3,5,3'– triiodothyronine stimulates 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Role of calcium and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):103–10

Growth hormone responses to thyroid hormone in the neonatal rat: resistance and anamnestic response. Seo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):569–74

Effects of tri–iodothyronine, thyroxine and isopropyl–di–iodothyronine on thyroid–stimulating hormone in serum and pituitary gland and on pituitary concentrations of prolactin, growth hormone, luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in hypothyroid rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):255–63

Effects of apomorphine on behavioural activity and brain catecholamine synthesis in normal and L–triiodothyronine–treated rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):139–48

Effect of cortisol, T3 and T4, on the glucocorticoid receptor concentration in leukocytes. Murakami T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1125–7

Effect of thyroid hormone on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat kidney. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 30(4):521–8

Independent expression of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinases related to cyclic nucleotide systems, during triiodothyronine induced cardiac hypertrophy. Bogdanovsky–Sequeval D, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4; 27(5):387–94

Separate mechanisms of induction for ornithine decarboxylase by triiodothyronine and aminophylline. Combest WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):651–8

Rapid and direct stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis by L–triiodothyronine (T3) in the isolated–perfused rat liver. Müller MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):827–35

Dose dependent stimulation of hepatic oxygen consumption and alanine conversion to CO2 and glucose by 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine (T3) in the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid rats. Müller MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2243–9

Interaction of T3 and carbohydrate in the induction of lipogenic enzymes. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1693–9

Formation of the very low density lipoprotein and metabolism of [1–14C]–oleate by perfused livers from rats treated with triiodothyronine or propylthiouracil. Keyes WG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):135–46

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5' monophosphate synthesis in rat testis by L–triiodothyronine. Flawia MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 11;34(3):185–90

Changes in specific prolactin binding in Rana catesbeiana Tadpole tissues during metamorphosis and following prolactin and thyroid–hormone treatment. Carr FE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):65–76

Effect of acute and chronic tri–iodothyronine (T3) administration to rats on central 5–HT and dopamine–mediated behavioural responses and related brain biochemistry. Atterwill CK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):131–44

Inhibition of the anti–natriuretic action of aldosterone by thyroid hormone in the rat. Diezi J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):91–3

Effect of triiodothyronine on renal growth and renal sodium reabsorption in hypothyroid rats. Lo CS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):186–90

Effects of thyroid hormones upon flavin adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphorylase activity in Novikoff hepatoma in rats. Rivlin RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):129–32

Rapid effect of triiodothyronine on the mitochondrial pathway in rat liver in vivo. Sterling K, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):340–2

Labelling pattern of nuclear and messenger poly(A)–containing RNA from liver of triiodothyronine–treated rats. Cordone A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–8 **(eng)**

[Effect of triiodothyronine on certain indices of fluid volume regulation in animals] Mostovoĭ VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the thyroid hormone triiodothyronine on the incorporation of 32P into brain phospholipids in rat and chicken (author's transl)] González–Padrones T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of T3 in fasted man. Cahill GF Jr. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1721–6

Triiodothyronines in health and disease. Chopra IJ. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1981;18:1–14, 58–145 (469 ref.)

Triiodothyronine: molecular structure and biologic function. Cody V. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1981;18:15–57

['Low triiodothyronine (T3) syndrome': 'thyroxine (T4) euthyroidism' evidence (author's transl)] Wémeau JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the value of intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Jakubowska–Pakułowa D. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on cell metabolism] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):687–90 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Enhanced release of T3 and rT3 compared to T4 from thyroglobulin during autolysis of dog thyroid homogenate. Laurberg P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):486–90

Occasional thyroxine and triiodothyronine hypersecretion in euthyroid multinodular goitre. Smeulers J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(4):152–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with intravenous triiodothyronine of colonic pseudo–obstruction caused by myxoedema. Batalis T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):439

Systolic time intervals and ankle reflex time in patients with minimal serum TSH elevation: response to triiodothyronine therapy. Ooi TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec; 13(6):621–7

Therapy of primary hypothyroidism with L–triiodothyronine: discordant cardiac and pituitary responses. Ridgway EC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):479–88

Effect of 3,5,3'L–triiodothyronine administration on serum thyroid hormone levels in hypothyroid patients maintained on constant doses of thyroxine. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):291–5

Effects of total fasting in obese women. IV. Response of serum triiodothyronine (T3) and reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) to administered T3. Limanová Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):70–8

Reduction of mortality rate in premature infants by substitution of thyroid hormones. Schönberger W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):245–53

Effect of Triiodothyronine on Bronchial Asthma. III. Ismail AA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):157–64

The effect of exogenous thyroid hormones on functional recovery of the rat after acute spinal cord compression injury. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):381–4

[Treatment of non–toxic goitre: results of combined treatment with 100 micrograms L–thyroxine and 10 microgram L–triiodothyronine (author's transl)] Pickardt CR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;106(18):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal treatment of differentiated thyroid neoplasms] Ferrini O, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1978; 34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of the thyroid by triiodothyronine] Herrera J de J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Sep;72(9):466–8 **(Spa)**

URINE

Thyroid hormone metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis, as judged by urinary excretion of triiodothyronine. Aizawa T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):485–91

Urine T3 radioimmunoassay. Quantitative studies of urinary T3 excretion in normal humans. Curti G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):157–66

Measurement of triiodothyronine in urine. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):389–95

[A thyroid stimulation test with urinary T3 concentration as an index of thyroid response (author's transl)] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20; 56(7):917–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIKETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRILOGY OF FALLOT see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

TRIMEBUTINE see under **BENZOATES**

TRIMECAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

TRIMEDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

TRIMEPRANOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TRIMEPRAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimeprazine and respiratory depression. Mann NP. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):481–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of teralen on brain bioelectrical activity in Itsenko–Cushing disease and hypothalamic syndrome patients] Frenkel' GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980; 26(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIMESTER, FIRST see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

TRIMESTER, SECOND see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

TRIMESTER, THIRD see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

TRIMETAZIDINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

TRIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

TRIMETHAPHAN

Induced hypotension with a mixture of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan camsylate. MacRae WR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):312–5

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan in the cat. Ishikawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun; 53(6):605–11

[Evaluation of trimetaphan (Arfonad) during laryngomicrosurgery under modified neuroleptanalgesia (author's transl)] Kuroda N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug; 29(8):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan in a patient with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Sumikawa K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Controlled hypotension with large doses of trimethaphan (Arfonad) in scoliosis surgery (author's transl)] Iijima K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):928–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drugs modifying preload and/or afterload in patients with post–infarct circulatory insufficiency] Korewicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following trimetaphan infusion. A case report and in vitro study of cholinesterase inhibition. Nakamura K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec; 35(12):1202–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan–induced hypotension. McDowall DG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:73–5

Direct effects of trimetaphan on the dog mesenteric artery and saphenous vein. Castro–Tavares J. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):769–71

[Histamine release during trimethaphan–induced hypotension (author's transl)] Wada Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct; 29(10):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIMETHIDINIUM COMPOUNDS see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TRIMETHOBENZAMIDE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of trimethobenzamide in human saliva by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Robert TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):116–21

TRIMETHOPRIM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of single–dose trimethoprim with a five–day course for the treatment of urinary tract infections in the elderly. Lacey RW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug; 10(3):179–85

Whipple's disease, successful response to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim. Viteri AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):309–10

Stability of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole injection in two infusion fluids. Lesko LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1004–6

Intravenous trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sattler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1215–21

Resistance among fecal flora of patients taking sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim or trimethoprim alone. Guerrant RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):33–8

CNS nocardiosis: response to sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim. Smith PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):729–30

Single day or single dose treatment of urinary tract infection with Co–trimoxazole. Russ GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):604–7

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim combinations. Bushby SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1049–53

Comparison of trimethoprim at three dosage levels with co–trimoxazole in the treatment of acute symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Feb;7(2):179–83

A comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole plus nystatin with gentamicin plus nystatin in the prevention of infections in acute leukemia. Wade JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1057–62

Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with a single dose of co-trimoxazole. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):285–6

Short treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Godard C, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):309–21

Poor rectal absorption of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole in treating Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Dorr RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):123–5

[Supristol suspension in pediatrics] Hochart-Gille F, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):611–2 **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial comparison of sulfonamide combinations] Grimm H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 26;75(20):726–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of parenteral trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole] Akalin E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oesophageal ulcers. An adverse reaction to co-trimoxazole. Bjarnason I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):431–2

Neutropenia and thrombocytopenia in renal allograft recipients treated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Bradley PP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):560–2

Acute megaloblastic anemia induced by high-dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):780–1

Acute megaloblastosis due to cotrimoxazole. Chan MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):187–8

Effect of co-trimoxazole on the glomerular filtration rate of healthy adults. Kainer G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):229–32

QT prolongation and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia occurring during fever following trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole administration. Wiener I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–5

Cytogenetic studies in patients treated with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Sørensen PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):91–4

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole [letter] Pennington CR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1533–4

Fixed genital drug eruption. Talbot MD. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):823–4

Intrahepatic cholestasis due to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Coto H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):897–8

Thrombocytopenia associated with PF3 antiplatelet activity against the sulfa component of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):640–1

[Pancytopenia associated with sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprime I.V. therapy (author's transl)] Le Blanc C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(5–6):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal pancytopenia associated with sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim therapy (author's transl)] Stimmesse B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11–12):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug induced interstitial lung diseases after treatment with cotrimoxazole. 2 cases (letter)] Guerin JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2347 **(Fre)**

[Acute cotrimoxazole-induced thrombocytopenia, facilitating role of phenobarbital (author's transl)] Thorel JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of some sulphonamides in combination with trimethoprim. Ballerini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Feb;35(2):84–91

Drug interactions and physical properties in trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole suspensions. Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):277–85

[Comparison of antibacterial activities of ampicillin, cephalosporins and trimethoprim–sulfonamide combinations in bronchial secretions and serum in children] Offermann K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):483–7 **(Ger)**

[Densitometric determination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in tablets] Georgarakis M. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):804 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Trimethoprim interference in methotrexate assays [letter] Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1510–1

Trimethoprim interferes with serum methotrexate assay by the competitive protein binding technique. Hande K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1617–9

Assay for trimethoprim in serum and urine by means of ion-pair chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1791–5

Plasma levels of trimethoprim and sulfonamide after administration of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim–sulfamoxole. Gupta KC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):536–7

Assay of trimethoprim, sulfadiazine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in biological fluids by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ascalone V. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):59–66

Simultaneous determination of trimethoprim, sulphamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gochin R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):139–45

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone, moxalactam, cefotaxime, trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in experimental meningitis. Perfect JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):49–58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trimethoprim R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Terakado N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(12):1233–6

METABOLISM

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim concentrations in human serum and skin blister fluid. Bruun JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):82–5

Intrarenal distribution of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. Trottier S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar; 17(3):383–8

Kinetics of substrate, coenzyme, and inhibitor binding to Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):874–9

Rifaprim (rifampicin plus trimethoprim): pharmacokinetics and effects on the normal flora of man. Brumfitt W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):157–66

Clinical pharmacokinetics of co-trimoxazole (trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole). Patel RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):405–23

Serum and saliva levels of a trimethoprim–sulfamethopyrazine combination in man. Sardi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;20(2):113–8

The binding of trimethoprim to bacterial dihydrofolate reductase. Baker DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6; 126(1):49–52

Pharmacokinetic study of a sulfametopyrazine/trimethoprim combination (Kelfiprim) in human volunteers. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):647–56

[Pancreatic metabolism of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim] Rethel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27; 31(26):991–4 **(Ger)**

[Relative clinical biological availability of a combination of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in fasting children and after a meal] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):305–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technology and pharmacokinetics of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim suppositories] Huszárné AM, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov;50(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on treatment with sulfonamides and trimethoprim] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiotic sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to mecillinam, trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole and other antibiotics. Thorén A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Oct;88B(5):265–8

Effects of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim on human neutrophil and lymphocyte functions in vitro: in vivo effects of co-trimoxazole. Anderson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):322–6

Evaluation of in vitro sensitivity testing methods of detecting sulphamethoxazole trimethoprim synergy. Correlation with mouse protection assay. Rawal BD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1049–51

Effects of trimethoprim on leukaemic cells in vitro. Rivard GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):221–6

Trimethoprim resistance in Finland. Busk HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1054–5

Effects on human thyroid function of sulphonamide and trimethoprim combination drugs. Cohen HN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):646–7

Transposons and trimethoprim resistance. Richards H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1118–9

Resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics in shigellae isolated in the province of Ontario. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1256–8

Susceptibility testing to trimethoprim alone and combined with sulphonamides. Dornbusch K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(6):418–26

Mechanisms of trimethoprim resistance in enterobacteria isolated in Finland. Then RL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(3):192–9

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobes to co-trimoxazole. Wüst J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S187–9

In-vitro susceptibility of organisms isolated from burns to topical co-trimoxazole. Holder IA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):623–7

A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli owing its trimethoprim resistance to a chromosomally-located trimethoprim transposon. Towner KJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb; 7(2):157–62

Co-trimoxazole susceptibility tests improved with separate trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole disks. Amyes SG. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):613–7

Co-trimoxazole sensitivity testing: comparison of separate and combined disk agar diffusion techniques. Amyes SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):199–202

Resistance to trimethoprim in 1978–79 compared with 1973–75. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):439–42

Distribution of genes for trimethoprim and gentamicin resistance in bacteria and their plasmids in a general hospital. Datta N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 118(2):495–508

Plasmid studies of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 179 resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline, sulphonamides and trimethoprim. Anderson DM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct; 85(2):293–300

Antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in market pigs in 1956–1979: the emergence of organisms with plasmid-borne trimethoprim resistance. Smith HW. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):467–77

Transferable resistance to trimethoprim in Shigella. Chun D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):742

Trimethoprim and thyroid function [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):676–7

Salmonella typhi in vivo acquires resistance to both chloramphenicol and co-trimoxazole. Datta N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1181–3

Susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol, ampicillin and cotrimoxazole. Vongsthongsri U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):256–61

The influence of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole, and creatinine on renal organic anion and cation transport in rat kidney tissue. Lee J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):184–93

A study of drug resistance among Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A in an endemic area, 1977–79. Rao RS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):21–4

Potentiation of warfarin by trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Kaufman JM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):601–3

[The sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim combination 1st survey into its in vitro activity in brazzaville, Congo Results of 780 bacterial strains isolated at the National Laboratory and the General Hospital in a single year] Yala F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of co-trimoxazole and tetroxoprim/sulfadiazine in vitro (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of sulfamethoxypirazine–Trimethoprim on schizomycetes in vitro] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):181–8 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment of acute shigellosis: failure of cefamandole compared with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):27–33

Experimental induction of Proteus mirabilis cystitis in the pony and evaluation of therapy with trimethoprim–sulfadiazine. Divers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1203–5

Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine: experimental infection of Beagles. Powers TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1117–22

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of otitis media secondary to ampicillin-resistant strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Schwartz R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):281–4

Trimethoprim–rifampin, a new combination agent: efficacy in localized urinary infection and influence on microflora. Bourgault AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):513–8

Comparative efficacy and safety of nalidixic acid versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of acute urinary tract infections in college-age women. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):598–604

Combination therapy with ticarcillin and sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim for infections in patients with cancer. Keating MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):926–30

Intravenous sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim plus ticarcillin as empiric antibiotic therapy for granulocytopenic patient [editorial] Schimpff S. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):844–6

The effect of an antibacterial on pain in ulcerated legs. Allen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):284–5

Reduction of postoperative chest infection by prophylactic cotrimoxazole [letter] McCollum CN. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan; 68(1):67

The reduction of postoperative chest infection by prophylactic co-trimoxazole. Morran C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):464–6

Further evidence of the efficacy of co-trimoxazole in granuloma venereum. Lal S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):412–3

Bacterial resistance to trimethoprim [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):571–2

Urinary tract infection in young children [letter] Downey LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):614

Trimethoprim in enteric fever. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):364
Shigella sonnei resistant to cotrimoxazole [letter] Finlayson M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):718–21
Urinary tract infections: the efficacy of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Ronald AR. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):176–89 (44 ref.)
The effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on the periurethral flora of children with urinary tract infection. Sullivan TD, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 339–41
Prostatectomy and prophylaxis [letter] Bannister G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):209–10
Treatment of urinary tract infections in general practice with sulfamethizole, trimethoprim or co–trimazine (sulphadiazine–trimethoprim). Mabeck CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):701–8
A comparative study of gentamicin, co–trimoxazole and trimethoprim–sulphametrol in acute gonorrheal urethritis. Iskandar IO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):489–95
The use of co–trimazine once daily in acute otitis media and maxillary sinusitis in children. Hager C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):413–6
Efficacy of Co–Trimazine in hospitalized patients with complicated and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Hofstetter A. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):354–7
A preliminary comparison of erythromycin, co–trimoxazole and amoxycillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis admitted to hospital. Knowles GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:51–8
The treatment of urinary tract infections in out–patients A double–blind comparison between trimethoprim and nitrofurantoin. Sander J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):181–5
A double–blind comparative study of trimethoprim–polymyxin B versus trimethoprim–sulfacetamide–polymyxin B otic solutions in the treatment of otorrhea. Gydé MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):251–9
A comparison of cefaclor versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole combination in the treatment of acute urinary infections. Rous SN. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):228–9
Comparison of cinoxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):825–7
Co–trimoxazole for kala–azar [letter] Guardia J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):501–2
Co–trimoxazole for leishmaniasis–or metronidazole? [letter]] Masramon J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):669
Co–trimoxazole for systemic leishmaniasis [letter] Murphy KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):323–4
Prophylactic co–trimoxazole and lactobacilli preparation in neutropenic patients. Ekert H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):47–51
Experience with sulphamethoxazole (SMZ)/trimethoprim (TMP) combination in purulent meningitis not responding to conventional microbial therapy. Sumarmo, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):11–20
Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in urinary tract infections: a randomized, open comparison with co–trimoxazole in hospitalized patients. Ravn TJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):581–6
The treatment of acne vulgaris in general practice. A double–blind assessment of co–trimoxazole and tetracycline. Harcup JW, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul; 224(1345):747–50
Trimethoprim–sulphamethoxazole treatment in premature infants with salmonella infection. Erdem G. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct;21(2–4):46–7
Introduction of trimethoprim: a mixed blessing. Gleckman RA. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):460–1
Canine bordetellosis: chemotherapy using a sulphadiazine–trimethoprim combination. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):51–4
Role of thymidine for the activity of trimethoprim, sulfonamides and their combinations. Then RL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):483–94
[Treatment of whooping cough in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and sulfadiazine/trimethoprim] Degn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study with cinoxacin, a new drug for the treatment of urinary tract infections] Van Vliet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of Supristol in the treatment of acute infections in otorhinolaryngology] Coudray C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):196–8 **(Fre)**
[Management of typhoid fever using an injectable trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole solution] Imbert JC, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with azidocillin and co–trimoxazole] Gonschewski HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of urinary tract infections in paralytics with spinal cord lesions. Effect and tolerance of co–soltrim (lidaprim)] Kisten P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The chemotherapeutic treatment with co–trimoxazole i.m. An experience report from 12 established physicians] Langhans J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole administered intramuscularly in patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Westenfelder M, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial therapy using cotrimoxazole] Bläker F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):370–1 **(Ger)**
[Thiamphenicol versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in bacterial exacerbations of chronic unspecific respiratory tract diseases. A controlled study] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetics, tolerance and therapeutic effect of trimethoprim–sulfametrol–infusions (author's transl)] Breyer S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30; 130(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of eleven female Salmonella carriers with Co–soltrim (author's transl)] Sarkis–Kechiche J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31;130(13–14):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Berlocombin and Sulprim therapy in patients with various degrees of kidney failure] Günther K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1126–9 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of urinary tract infection in kidney insufficiency with cotrimoxazole] Siciński A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial activity of a sulfonamide combination (Kelfiprim) in some otorhinolaryngological diseases] Serra A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Dec;61(12):906–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the rifampin–trimethoprim combination (Rifamprim) in the treatment of chronic upper urinary tract infection] Arosio E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of bacterial flora in newborn infants delivered in the Gdansk and Elblag districts, conducted periodically over a year. II. Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus, Klebsiella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to antibiotics and biseptol] Krynski S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of acute brucellosis with cotrimoxazole, doxicyclin and streptomycin. A comparative study (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sulphatrimethoprim–nystatin combination in the prophylaxis of infection in acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Fernández–Rañada J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Naegleria fowleri: trimethoprim sensitivity. Cerva L. **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1541
[Investigation on the influence of trimethoprim at the intrauterine development in the rat (author's transl)] Kreutz R. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE see **MESCALINE**

TRIMETHYLSILYL COMPOUNDS see under **SILICON**

TRIMETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

TRINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROTOLUENE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Acute ergotism treated with injectable trinitrine. A hemodynamic study (letter)] Sauder P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3099 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Clinical observation on the eye injuries caused by TNT intoxication] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(1):15–7 **(Chi)**

TRIOLEIN

A new assay of microbial lipases with emulsified trioleoyl glycerol. Peled N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):219–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of the 14C triolein breath test. Butler RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):371–4

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ingested 14C–triolein. Estimation of radiation dose in tests of lipid assimilation using 14C–and 3H–labelled fatty acids. Pedersen NT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(7):327–9
Role of biliary phosphatidylcholine in the absorption and transport of dietary triolein in the rat. Tso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):60–5
Tissue distribution of 14C–labelled triolein in a soybean oil emulsion. An autoradiographic study in rat and mouse. Appelgren LE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(2):122–34

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

TRIOSES

ANALYSIS

[Enzymatic determination of dihydroxyacetone in the presence of glycerol (author's transl)] Sponholz WR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):178–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrogen exchange in the formation of dihydroxyacetone phosphate from acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate in O–alkyl lipid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cell microsomes. Friedberg SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):291–5

METABOLISM

Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol treatment on dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity in rat liver. Bates EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):230–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of halo analogs of glycerol 3–phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate upon Escherichia coli. Mildener B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):678–81
Pancreatic D–cell recognition of D–glucose: studies with D–glucose, D–glyceraldehyde, dihydroxyacetone, D–mannoheptulose, D–fructose, D–galactose, and D–ribose. Hermansen K. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):203–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prevention of alcoholic fatty liver using dietary supplements: dihydroxyacetone, pyruvate and riboflavin compared to arachidonic acid in pair–fed rats. Goheen SC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):43–51

TRIOXOCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRIOXSALEN see under **PSORALENS**

TRIPARANOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid composition and (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in rat lens during triparanol–induced cataract formation. Mizuno GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):1–12

TOXICITY

Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a parameter for toxic damage of the small intestinal mucosa. Lehmann FG, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):156–62

TRIPELENNAMINE

Pentazocine and tripelennamine: a drug abuse epidemic? Lahmeyer HW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1219–32
Pentazocine (Talwin) and tripelennamine (Pyribenzamine): a new drug abuse combination or just a revival? Wadley C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1285–90
T's and blues. Abuse of pentazocine and tripelennamine. Showalter CV. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1224–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mesenteric vascular reactivity to histamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Walus KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):438–43

TOXICITY

Mechanism of toxicity and rationale for use of the combination of pentazocine and pyribenzamine in morphine–dependent subjects. Bhargava HN. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):175–88
Cardiovascular responses to pentazocine and tripelennamine in anesthetized rats. Thompson EB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):543–9

URINE

Detection of pentazocine and tripelennamine in urine. Reid RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):10–3

TRIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NADP**

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see **BEHCET'S SYNDROME**

TRIPLETS

Seasonality in twin and triplet births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):163-75

Some aspects of triplet pregnancies in England and Wales, 1971--1975. Brown G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May; 34(5):134-5

A search for assortative mating and segregation abnormalities among mother-child-father triplets from paternity cases. Rasmuson M, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(1):105-12

Triplet pregnancy: a review of 27 cases. Egwuatu VE. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):460-4

Triplet pregnancies. Michlewitz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):243-6

Analysis of multiple births in Japan. III. Analysis of factors affecting birth weight of twins and triplets. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):213-8

Analysis of multiple births in Japan. II. Weight at birth of triplets and quadruplets. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):207-11

Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. III. Secular trend, maternal age effect and geographical variation in triplet rates. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 25(2):73-81

Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. IV. Secular trend, effect of maternal age and gestational age in stillbirth rates of triplets. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):219-27

Prenatal genetic diagnosis in a triplet gestation. Hausknecht RU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):382-5

Fibroelastosis of the right ventricle in two brothers of triplets. Seibold H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):402-9

Variable expression of familial hypodontia in monozygotic triplets. Möller P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):16-8

TRIPROLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

TRISACCHARIDES see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

TRISMUS

CONGENITAL

The Hecht, Beals, and Wilson syndrome: report of case. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):53-6

THERAPY

'How I do it'--head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Breaking trismus to facilitate drainage of peritonsillar abscess. Kveton JF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1892-3

TRISOMY

A 14q+ chromosome in adult T-cell leukemia. Miyamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):19-25

Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome number 9: a clinical entity. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980;Suppl 13:97-104

Partial duplication of the long arm of chromosome 22 (22q 13) with complete 22 trisomy phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):125-7

Case report. Trisomy 9 syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):125-8

Retinal anomalies in trisomy 18. Fulton AB, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):195-205

Congenital heart disease with trisomy 13: use of the echocardiogram in delineating the location of a left-to-right shunt [clinical conference] Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):563-6

Partial trisomy 9q due to maternal 9/17 translocation. Aftimos SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):848-50

Wilms' tumor in a 13-year old girl with trisomy 18. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):665-6

Trisomy after pregestational contact with communicable disease. Ross LJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):529-32

A cytogenetic study of repeated spontaneous abortions. Hassold TJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):723-30

Rates of 47, + 13 amd 46 translocation D/13 Patau syndrome in live births and comparison with rates in fetal deaths and at amniocentesis. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):849-58

Evidence for smaller probabilities for trisomic mosaicism for acrocentric than for nonacrocentric chromosomes [letter] Stene J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):484-5

Duplication 3p syndrome: report of a new case and review of the literature. Charrow J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(4):431-6

A case of partial trisomy 8p resulting from a maternal balanced translocation. Clark CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):21-5

Duplication 12q mosaicism in two unrelated patients with a similar syndrome. Harrod MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):123-9

Duplication 8p syndrome: studies in a family with a reciprocal translocation between chromosomes 8 and 12. Moreno Fuenmayor HM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):361-8

Double trisomy 48,XXX,+ 18 in a newborn. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):67-71

Unsuspected trisomy 18: a case for an examination protocol in stillborn infants. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):221-2

High cesarean section rate in trisomy 18 births: a potential indication for late prenatal diagnosis. Schneider AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):367-70

Partial monosomy 22pter leads to q11 in a newborn with the clinical features of trisomy 13 syndrome. Back E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):244-8

Trisomy 22q12 leads to qter: 'aneusomie de recombinaison' of a pericentric inversion. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):37-40

Mosaic trisomy 19 syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):32-3

Evidence of gene dosage effect for HK 1 in the red cells of a patient with trisomy 10pter leads to p13. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):45-7

Partial trisomy 20. Delicado A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981; 24(1):54-6

Partial distal 12q trisomy. de Muelenaere A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):251-3

Partial distal 1q trisomy. A distinct clinical dysmorphic syndrome in adulthood. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):181-2

A malformed newborn with 9p and 4q trisomy. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):48-50

Familial translocation 2;17 with partial trisomy 2q32 leads to 2qter. Giliberti P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):249-50

Hereditary 3;6 translocation : three cases of multiple malformations with partial trisomy 6p21 leads to pter. Pagano L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):173-5

Ocular abnormality associated with partial duplication of chromosome 13. Ginsberg J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):189-94

A child trisomic for the distal part of chromosome 14q. Bridgman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):474-7

C-trisomy in a case of neonatal leukaemia. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):551-4

Language and cognitive development in 47,XXX females followed since birth. Pennington B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jan;10(1):31-41

Trisomy 12 in hematologic disorders [letter] de la Chapelle A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):741

Chromosome studies in adult T-cell leukemia in Japan: significance of trisomy 7. Ueshima Y, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):420-5

Cerebello-cortical heterotopia in dentate nucleus, and other microdysgeneses in trisomy D1 (Patau) syndrome. Hori A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):345-52

Sleep and EEG features of newborns with 18 and 13 trisomy syndromes. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):7-15

Ph1-negative chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) with an unusual karyotype. de Vinuesa ML, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):347-51

DMSO-induced terminal differentiation and trisomy 15 in myeloid cell line transformed by the Rauscher murine leukemia virus. de Both NJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Jan; 10(1):13-21

Muscular anomalies caused by delayed development in human aneuploidy. Aziz MA. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):111-6

Abnormality of chromosome 16 and its phenotypic expression. Golden NL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan; 19(1):41-5

Familial additional chromosomal fragment ascertained in amniotic cell culture. Haas-Andela H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):46-50

A possible reason for clustering of trisomy 18 in humans [letter] Jhaveri RC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):475

Partial trisomy 1 (q42 leads to ter). Leisti J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):371-8

Trisomy 3 mosaicism in a live-born infant. Metaxotou C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):37-40

Trisomy 18q: 46,XX,13q+,t(13;18)(q32;q11) in a newborn associated with multiple congenital anomalies due to paternal reciprocal translocation, 46,XY,-13,+der(13),t(13;18)(q32;q11). Murthy DS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):233-8

Complete and partial trisomy 8 [letter] Schinzel A. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):314-5

Partial trisomy 6q, due to balanced maternal translocation (6;22) (q21; p13) or (q21; pter). Stamberg J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):122-5

Trisomy 18q-. Trisomy mapping of chromosome 18 revisited. Turleau C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):20-6

Partial trisomy 13: the myth of nonmongoloid trisomy G. Patil SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):534-6

New chromosomal dysmorphic syndromes. 4. Trisomy 12p. Stengel-Rutkowski S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):249-62

Partial trisomy (including T-t gene complex) of the chromosome 17 of the mouse. The effect on male fertility and the transmission to progeny. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):171-7

Trisomy 22 syndrome in a 26-year-old female--A follow-up examination. Annerén G, et al. **Hereditas** 1981;94(1):67-71

Trisomy 8. Report of a mosaic human male with near-normal phenotype and normal IQ, ascertained through infertility. Chandley AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):31-8

A deletion in chromosome 22 can cause DiGeorge syndrome. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):253-6

Gene dosage effect for GALT in 9p trisomy and in 9p tetrasomy with an improved technique for GALT determination. Eydoux P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):142-4

Serial duplication of 10 (q21 to q22) in a mentally retarded boy with congenital malformations. Koivisto M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):224-5

Arthrogryposis-like signs in trisomy 18. Lambert JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):145-7

Trisomy 18q. A case report and review of karyotype-phenotype correlations. Matsuoka R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):78-82

Trisomy 22 mechanisms [letter] Punnett HH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):421

Partial trisomy 5q: three different phenotypes depending on different duplication segments. Rodewald A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):191-8

Incomplete trisomy 22. II. Familial trisomy of the distal segment of chromosome 22q in two brothers from a mother with a translocation, t(6;22)(q27;q13). Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):263-8

Incomplete trisomy 22. I. Familial 11/22 translocation with 3:1 meiotic disjunction. Delineation of a common clinical picture and report of nine new cases from six families. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):249-62

Incomplete trisomy 22. III. Mosaic-trisomy 22 and the problem of full trisomy 22. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):269-73

Two familial cases with trisomy 15q dist due to a rcp(5;15)(p14;q21). Tzancheva M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):275-7

Clonal origin and trisomy of chromosome 15 in murine B-cell malignancies. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):603-8

Chromosome 15 trisomy in spontaneous and carcinogen-induced murine lymphomas of B-cell origin. Wiener F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):51-8

Communication functioning in trisomy 9p. Owens A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):113-22

Can fluids and electrolytes be 'extraordinary' treatment? Strong C. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):83-5

A case of trisomy of chromosome 15. Coldwell S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):146-8

Partial trisomy 6p: 46,XX, -10, der(10),t(6;10) (p22;q26)pat and HLA localisation. Ferrando P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):231-4

Trisomy 14 mosaicism in a translocation 14q15q carrier: probable dissociation and isochromosome formation. Jenkins MB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):68-71

A liveborn case of 49,XXXY, + 18. Kardon NB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):389-90

Trisomy 10p produced by recombination involving maternal inversion inv(10)(p11q26). Lansky-Shafer SC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):59-61

De novo duplication 1q32-q42: variability of phenotypic features in partial 1q trisomics. Lungarotti MS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):398-402

Phenotype of partial trisomy 8 (p21 leads to qter) in two unrelated patients with de novo translocation. Sachs ES, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):204-8

Duplication-deletion with partial trisomy 1q and partial monosomy 3p resulting from a maternal reciprocal translocation rcp (1;3) (q32;p25). Schinzel A. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):64-8

A 13-year-old girl with karyotype 47, XX, +i (22) (q11). Smith A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):61-4

Gonadal dysgenesis in a 46,XY female mosaic for double autosomal trisomies 8 and 21. Sulewski JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):321-3

Prenatal detection of Turner's syndrome in conjunction with trisomy 20 mosaicism (45,X/46, X, +0). Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):225-7

Partial trisomy 12q. Zabel B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr; 18(2):144-6

A case of proximal 14 trisomy with pathological findings. Cottrall K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):1-6

Follow-up of case of advanced survival and trisomy 18. Smith A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Sep;24(3):157-8

Extra dicentric 15 pter leads to q21/22 chromosomes in five unrelated patients with a distinct syndrome of progressive psychomotor retardation, seizures, hyper-reactivity and dermatoglyphic abnormalities. Zannotti M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:235-42

Pathology of the auditory system in autosomal trisomies with morphometric and quantitative study of the ventral cochlear nucleus. Gandolfi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul; 51(1):43-50

Trisomy 18 and neurogenic neoplasia. Robinson MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):428-9

Partial trisomies 9 and 4 resulting from maternal translocation t(4;9) (q25?;q13). Narahara K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):47-54

Morbidity of trisomy 18 includes delivery by caesarean section [letter] David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1295

Chromosomal, histopathological and cell surface marker studies on Moloney virus induced lymphomas. Spira J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):113-21

Trisomy 21 in bone marrow cells of a patient with a

prolonged preleukemic phase. Sikand GS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):237–42

Clinical delineation of trisomy 9 syndrome. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):665–8

Inverted tandem duplication of the middle segment of the long arm of chromosome 14. Strain JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):273–6

Atypical myeloproliferative disorder associated with a 21 trisomic clone. Ponzio G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr–Jun; 11(2):111–5

Acquired trisomy 12 and absent Y chromosome in a patients with acute undifferentiated leukaemia. Najfeld V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):130–6

Trisomic hemopoietic stem cells of fetal origin restore hemopoiesis in lethally irradiated mice. Herbst EW, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1175–7

Femoral hypoplasia--unusual facies syndrome and chromosome X trisomy. Lomo A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1669–70

Anatomical defects in a case of trisomy 13 with a D/D translocation. Aziz MA. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):217–27

Proximal 14 trisomy 46,XX, -22 +der(14)t(14;22)(q21;q11)mat. Fried K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):309–12

Partial trisomy of short arm of chromosome 6: a case due to paternal balanced translocation. Yüksel M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Oct;22(3–4):65–71

[A mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies, epilepsy and trisomy 9p and partial monosomy 17q] van der Linden GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trisomy 10q24 leads to 10qter due to a familial translocation t(10;14)(q24;q32) (author's transl)] Canki N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new observation of trisomy 11q due to t(11,22)(q23.1; q11.1) mat (author's transl)] Chauveau P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of adult morphology in eudiploids and three types of trisomics of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodela) (author's transl)] Guillemin C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy 18 (pter leads to q122) of maternal origin (author's transl)] Jaffray JY, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy (10pter leads to 10q21) and partial monosomy (21pter leads to 21q21) due to a reciprocal balanced familial translocation (10;21)(q21;q21) (author's transl)] Obry E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of trisomy 19 mosaicism (author's transl)] Rethoré MO, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosaic trisomy 14 due to an iso dicentric chromosome (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[12 p trisomy. A new case (author's transl)] Kubryk N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal translocation t (1; 8; 15) and trisomy 8 qter in her daughter. Genetic counseling] Ballesta F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):361–6 **(Fre)**

[Late prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth retardation: the diagnosis of a case of trisomy 18 (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18. High levels of alphafetoprotein in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Colombies P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12;9(17):1246 **(Fre)**

[Partial 11q trisomy due to missegregation of maternal t(11;22) (q23;q11.1) translocation (author's transl)] Pangalos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3065–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 18: prenatal diagnosis (letter)] Savary JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1149 **(Fre)**

[Incomplete trisomy 22 due to meiotic malsegregation of a familial 11:12 translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):325–9 **(Fre)**

[Trisomy of the long arm of chromosome in a patient with primary myelofibrosis during blast crisis] Baravika I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patau syndrome: trisomy 13] Heuft G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):545–9 **(Ger)**

[Partial monosomy and trisomy 5 p due to balanced translocation t (3,5) in the father (author's transl)] Andrle M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18 via hydramnion detected by echosonography (author's transl)] Schotten A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of trisomy-20 mosaicism to prenatal diagnosis (author's transl)] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(14):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome 4: a new syndrome] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15; 32(21):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trisomy 22: a clinical diagnosis] Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rethoré syndrome (9p trisomy) with unusual karyotype: 46,XX,-9, + der 9p, t(9;9)mat.] Di Cesare D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 15;32(23):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of 7 cases of rare autosomal pathology. Trisomy 9p; monosomy 18q; ring 21; trisomy 6p; trisomy 2q 1–21 translocation] Fioretti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30;32(12):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of D trisomy with congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981; 85(4):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gene dose on cytoplasmic glutamate–oxaloacetate transaminase in embryonic mice with trisomy 19] Valsman BL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRITERPENES

Optical study of tingenone solubilized in aqueous solution of sodium deoxycholate. Campanelli AR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):30–5

Spectroscopic evidence for the interaction of tingenone with DNA. Campanelli AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):256–60

[The structure of cucurbitacin II glycoside (author's transl)] Rui HK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jun;16(6):445–7 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of some African toxic euphobiacees containing cucurbitacins (author's transl)] Tessier AM, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Non-specific biosynthesis of gammacerane derivatives by a cell-free system from the protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conformations of squalene, (3S)-squalene epoxide and (3R)-squalene epoxide during the cyclization. Bouvier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):549–56

Non-specific biosynthesis of hopane triterpenes by a cell-free system from Acetobacter pasteurianum. Rohmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):541–7

Non-specific lanosterol and hopanoid biosynthesis be a cell-free system from the bacterium Methylococcus capsulatus. Rohmer M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):557–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor agents XXXVIII: Isolation and structural elucidation of novel germacranolides and triterpenes from Elephantopus mollis. Lee KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep; 69(9):1050–6

METABOLISM

Binding of the cytotoxic and antitumor triterpenes, cucurbitacins, to glucocorticoid receptors of HeLa cells. Witkowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):246–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time-dependent inhibition of sucrose sweetness with gymnemic acid: mode of action. Ray A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2773–81

Hemolytic action and surface activity of triterpene saponins from Anchusa officinalis L. Part 21: On the costituents of Boraginaceae. Romussi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug; 35(8):498–9

[Interactions between antimycetic imidazole derivatives and lipids, waxes and triterpenes (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):669–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological evaluation of triterpene glycosides (author's transl)] Anisimov MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec; 30(12):731–8 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological role of triterpene glycosides] Anisimov MM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(3):351–64 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiulcer activity of some plant triterpenoids. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:649–52

[Changes in tumor cell sensitivity to the action of triterpene glycosides in liposomes] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ursolic acid on lipid metabolism indices in experimental atherosclerosis] Parfent'eva EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the mechanism of toxicity of reduced lantadene A in rats. Pass MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1433–7

TRITIUM

Isotopic labeling of thiamine. Doerge DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):236–8

Conversion of [1-3H2,G-14C]geranyl pyrophosphate to cyclic monoterpenes without loss of tritium. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):460–4

Tritium labeling of thermolysin, elastase, and ribonuclease by exposure to tritium gas at low pressure. Lively MO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):589–99

Synthesis of tritiated rat insulin with high specific activity: a method for radiolabeling the active site of insulin. Misbin RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1058–64

Tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine suicide of mouse hemopoietic colony forming cells (CFC). Uyeki EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):271–8

Metabolism of ingested 14C-triolein. Estimation of radiation dose in tests of lipid assimilation using 14C-and 3H-labelled fatty acids. Pedersen NT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(7):327–9

Tritium monitoring methodology and application at a research reactor. Langhorst SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun;40(6):823–7

Tritium contamination in accelerator cryogenic facilities. Pollock RW. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):565

Inhalation hazards from tritiated toluene [letter] Todd JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):840

Effect of low-level tritium exposure on the ovary of mice in vitro. Kapoor G, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 21(2):163–72

A route to tritium labelled 11-methyl prostaglandins. Muccino RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):615–22

Radiation problems in fusion energy production. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(3):157–83 (82 ref.)

Beta-ray-induced gene conversion in yeast. Morrison DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):50–8

Cell inactivation by tritium decays at 37 and -196 degrees C: some comparisons with X rays. Panter HC. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):79–89

[Tritium toxicity--about various factors involved in maximum permissible body burden calculation (author's transl)] Chabanel A. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(6):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Patterns of the internal irradiation of mammals by tritium as a polymer component] Balonov MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of residual radiation damage following chronic exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma-irradiation] Voronin VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of pre- and postnatal exposure to tritiated water for five generations on postnatal brain development. Zamenhof S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):292–301

[Effect of chronic exposure to radiation on antibody formation in mice] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

New method for determining the extent of proline hydroxylation by measuring changes in the ratio of [4-3H]:[14C]proline in collagenase digests. Chojkier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):385–93

Enzymatic methods for the determination of tritium at C-1 of D-mannose and at C-3 and C-5 of D-fructose, D-glucose, D-mannose, and their 6-phosphate esters. Hicks KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):80–9

Regional and site-specific absolute humidity data for use in tritium dose calculations. Etnier EL. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):318–20

Bounds for global tritium population doses. Gentry RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):73–6

Incorporation and turnover of tritium in neonatal mice and their mothers after feeding tritiated thymidine during pregnancy. Gerber GB, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):755–9

Decommissioning of a luminous dial painting facility. Murphy GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):593–600

Tritium production in LiF thermoluminescent dosimeters. Lowe D. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):787–8

Application of a continuous channel electron multiplier for measuring gaseous tritium at low pressures. Kawabata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):315–9

[Tritium- and carbon-14-contents of wines of different vintage from the northern and southern hemisphere (author's transl)] Fischer E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Oct;171(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible use of tritium as an index of surface water inflow into ground tables] Pavlov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):57–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of tritium- and 14C-labeled alanine in rats. Golden S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E121–8

A simple rapid autoradiography for 3H-thymidine labeling index and its application to therapy of adult acute leukemia. Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2298–2307

[Synthesis of high specific activity 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide[6-3H]. Mori Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Nov; 29(11):539-41

[Plasma catecholamine content using radioenzymatic assay (author's transl)] Minami M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1119-23 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mouse immune response to prolonged tritium oxide intake] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 20(4):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Incorporation of tritium into organic compounds of brain. Major Z. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):455-8

Availability of tritium from non-aqueous solutions of [1,2-3H]methyltestosterone, administered orally to rats. James KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):810-4

Penetration of protective gloves as a route of intake for tritiated water and 125I-labelled sodium iodide solution. Harris SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1089-94

[Genetic effects of the breakdown of tritium incorporated into Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells. IV. The lethal and mutagenic effects and the nature of the mutations induced by tritium breakdown in the 5th position of cytosine] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(6):1000-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organically bound tritium] Zhuravlev VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):67-71 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic ingestion of cadmium and/or tritium. II. Effects on growth, development, and reproductive function. Laskey JW, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):466-75

Evaluation of neonatal squirrel monkeys receiving tritiated water throughout gestation. Jones DC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):592-606

[Blastomogenic action of tritium oxide in prolonged body uptake (an experimental study)] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the yield of dominant lethal mutations in mice as affected by tritium] Kudritskaia OIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):881-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hempoietic changes in mice in the process of long-term tritium oxide administration] Luzanov VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiation biology and potential therapeutic applications of radionuclides. Hofer KG. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(3):343-53

TOXICITY

Tritium toxicity in mouse testes: effect of fractionated dose during post-natal development. Bhatia AL. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(2):177-86

URINE

Urinary tritium excretion following intravenous 3H-norepinephrine administration in hypertensive rats. Gitlow S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):169-82

[Method for the radiotoxicological analysis of carbon 14 and tritium in urine] Sartori G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun; 35(6):308-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES see under **CRESOLS**

TRITONS

see related
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

GM1-ganglioside-Triton X-100 mixed micelles: changes of micellar properties studied by laser-light scattering and enzymatic methods. Corti M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1981 May;28(3):197-214

Effect of detergent on kinetic Jaffé-method assay of creatinine. Bergman A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1729-32

A comparison of triton X-100 and the bile salt taurocholate as micellar ionophores or fusogens in phospholipid vesicular membranes. A 1H NMR method using the lanthanide probe ion Pr3+. Hunt GR. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):132-6

Detergent solubilizes the dissociated catalytic unit of testicular adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):134-6

Monitoring of detergent binding to amphiphilic proteins by means of micelles containing the hydrophobic dye Sudan Black B. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):355-66

Phase separation of integral membrane proteins in Triton X-114 solution. Bordier C. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1604-7

Detergent treatment as an alternative to cell fixation for flow cytometry [letter] Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):329-30

Properties of receptors for epidermal growth factor in detergent solution: evidence for heterogeneous aggregated states. Linsley PS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(4):511-25

Chemical evidence for the separation of G gamma and A gamma chains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in urea and triton X-100. Alter BP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(5):633-44

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. II) Affinity chromatography of membrane proteins on Con-A linked to Sepharose in Triton-X 100] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1644-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. III) Ion exchange chromatography of Con-A positive and negative membrane proteins. Methods] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromatography of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100. I) Solubilization of membrane proteins in Triton-X 100] Landi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30; 55(16):1637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a new vaginal contraceptive. Stone SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1979 Mar 15;133(6):635-8

Preliminary results, serum chemistry values before and after the intravaginal administration of 5% nonoxynol-9 cream. Malyk B. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):647-52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Millipore filters in ophthalmic surgery: a caution concerning their use. Meltzer DW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):143-6

ANALYSIS

Highly reactive impurities in Triton X-100 and Brij 35: partial characterization and removal. Ashani Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):55-62

A simple turbidimetric method for the determination of microgram quantities of Trition X-100. Yoshida K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):162-5

A simple method for the separation and assay of non-ionic detergents. Whitmore DA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Mar;2(3):133-8

METABOLISM

Studies on Nonoxynol-9. II. Intravaginal absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in rats and rabbits. Chvapil M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):325-39

Cellular changes associated with Triton WR1339 accumulation in rat hepatocytes. III. Cellular clearance. Trout JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):183-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a dispersion of cholesterol in Triton WR-1339 on acyl CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver microsomes. Billheimer JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):331-5

Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa in the presence of the spermicide nonoxinol-9 and a vaginal contraceptive containing nonoxinol-9. Schill WB, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):42-9

Non-immunological precipitation by the neutral detergent triton X-100 in agar gel diffusion. Mansheim BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1139-41

Triton X nonionic surfactants reversibly inhibit the EDTA/KC1 ATPase activity of myosin. Davies WA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1039-44

Inhibition of calmodulin-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by Triton X-100. Sharma RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):710-5

Triton WR-1339 induced changes in the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in rats. Orbán E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2879-82

Some effects of non-ionic detergent Triton X-100 on rat liver monoamine oxidase. Yu PH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1283-7

Solubilization of cytochrome P-450 in high yield from Saccharomyces cerevisiae microsomal membranes by 1% Triton X-100: stabilization effect. Azari MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):713-4

Interactions between sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosintriphosphatase and nonionic detergents. Dean WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1743-7

Further purification and characterization of casein kinases from human erythrocyte hemolysate. Effect of Triton X-100. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15; 659(2):370-7

Temperature dependent rise in activity of horseradish peroxidase caused by non-ionic detergents and its use in enzyme-immunoassay. Porstmann B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):175-81

The bile salt activation of leucocyte sphingolipid hydrolase activity and the modifying effects of triton X-100. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1-2):27-35

Tau and HMW microtubule-associated proteins have different microtubule binding sites in vivo. Connolly JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):296-300

Lysis and reassembly of sonicated lecithin vesicles in the presence of Triton X-100. Alonso A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):200-4

Effect of Triton X-100 and of deuteration on the amplitude of the O640-intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Mäntele W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):249-54

In vitro method for evaluation of spermicides by hemolytic potency. Dolan MM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):248-9

A comparison of Na-K-ATPases obtained from brains of adult and fetal rats. Wilson WE. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):379-85

Effects of Triton WR-1339 on lipoprotein lipolytic activity and lipid content of rat liver lysosomes. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):573-9

Triton X-100 solubilization of mitochondrial inner and outer membranes. Gurtubay JI, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Apr;12(1-2):47-70

Effects of phospholipid and detergent on the substrate specificity of adrenal cytochrome P-450scc. Substrate binding and kinetics of cholesterol side chain oxidation. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4407-17

Estrogen-binding properties of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the presence of Triton X-100. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1433-41

The disruption of infectious bronchitis virus (IBV-41 strain) with triton X-100 detergent. Lancer JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(2):121-31

GABA receptor binding in bovine retina: effects of Triton X-100 and perchloric acid. Redburn DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):541-9

The initial early distribution of monomeric 230Pu and 241Am in rat liver as determined by Triton WR 1339 injection. Gruner R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):367-79

[Effect of triton on the localization of gallium-67 in hepatocytes (letter)] Pierrez J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):395-6 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the cholesterol levels of high density lipoproteins following the intravenous administration of triton WR 1339 to rats (author's transl)] Cazin JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of horseradish peroxidase activity due to detergents] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(3):180-1 **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the horseradish peroxidase activity determination] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; 21(4):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and the rate of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in rat liver: effects of Triton WR 1339, starvation and cholesterol diet] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):296-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mastitis caused by teat-dipping error. DeWitte M, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1613-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of varices with ethoxysclerol] Cadere T. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):377-8 **(Fre)**

[Importance of Aetoxisclerol in sclerotherapy of hemorrhoids] Imbert R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct-Dec; 33(4):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Membrane water permeability alterations induced by pollutants. Celentano F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):301-14

TRITRICHOMONAS

METABOLISM

Respiration of Tritrichomonas foetus: components detected in hydrogenosomes and in intact cells by electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry. Ohnishi T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):39-50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tritrichomonas muris in the hamster: pseudocysts and the infection of newborn. Mattern CF, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):435-9

TRITURUS

[Sexual dimorphism and histocompatibility phenomena in skin homotransplants in Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(3):221-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of lateral-line afferents in urodeles. A horseradish-peroxidase study. Fritzsch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):581-94

Retinal projections in European Salamandridae. Fritzsch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):325-41

A new type of cell in the pulmonary epithelium of the newt Triturus alpestris Laur. A scanning and transmission

electron microscopic study. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):479–84

Endocrine-like cells in the lungs of the newt, Triturus alpestris Laur. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):521–4

Ultrastructural and morphometric changes in the lung of newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. during ontogeny. Goniakowska-Witalińska. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):571–83

[Comparative study of autografts, homografts and 'backgrafts' in adult newts under various experimental conditions] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979; 84(4):349–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiation of granulocytes in the newt (Triturus pyrrhogaster), with special reference to the granule formation (author's transl)] Ishizeki K. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;55(4):305–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of toluene on the hematopoietic system in newt Triturus cristatus. Garavini C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(4):341–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Qualitative changes in DNA indicating differential DNA replication during early embryogenesis of the newt Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:61–70

GENETICS

Multiple ribosomal gene sites revealed by in situ hybridization of Xenopus rDNA to Triturus lampbrush chromosomes. Morgan GT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):309–30

Cytological evidence of transcription of highly repeated DNA sequences during the lampbrush stage in Triturus cristatus carnifex. Varley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 80(3):289–307

An electrophoretic polymorphism that mimics a true genetic polymorphism in Triturus cristatus carnifex (Amiphibia, Urodela). Scozzari R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15; 36(6):645–6

Analysis of reconstruction of an RNP particle which stores 5S RNA and tRNA in amphibian oocytes. Kloetzel PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):605–21

METABOLISM

Substance P-related peptides in the hypothalamus of amphibia. Gaudino G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):241–50

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of hemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells. Casale GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):107–19

The activity of the Nucleus preopticus during limb regeneration in adult newts, Triturus vulgaris. Sliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):111–7

[The survival of skin transplants in adult newts after their temporary transfer onto a normal or splenectomized host] Gibertini G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microperfusion and electrophysiologic study of the proximal tubules of Triturus vulgaris and rat kidneys] Pokrovskiĭ VG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRITYL COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Electrochemical proton gradient across the cell membrane of Halobacterium halobium: comparison of the light-induced increase with the increase of intracellular adenosine triphosphate under steady-state illumination. Michel H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4615–19

Measurement of membrane potentials (psi) of erythrocytes and white adipocytes by the accumulation of triphenylmethylphosphonium cation. Cheng K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):191–201

[Erroneous use of lipophilic phosphonic cations for determining mitochondrial membrane potential] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro sensitivity of Candida to triphenylmethane dyes] Paetzold OH. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):824–33 **(Ger)**

TROCHLEAR NERVE

Trochlear nerve palsy as a false localizing sign. Halpern JI, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):53–6

Paralysis of cranial nerves III, IV, and VI. Cause and prognosis in 1,000 cases. Rush JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):76–9

Schwannoma of the trochlear nerve. Case report. Ho KL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):132–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Intact peripheral target essential for branching of developing nerve fibers. Boydston WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct; 70(1):173–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Illustration of the incomitance pattern in congenital unilateral obliquus superior paresis with the synoptometer (author's transl)] Wieser D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TROGLOTREMA see under **TREMATODA**

TROLEANDOMYCIN see **TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN**

TROMBICULIASIS see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

TROMBICULID MITES see under **MITES**

TROMETHAMINE

Freeze-drying of hemoglobin solutions without adjuvant and in presence of glucose, tris, and beta-alanine: a study by electron spin resonance of the oxidized compounds produced. Chaillot B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun; 10(4):319–26

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of ischemic acute tubular necrosis with tris buffer or prostacyclin infusion. Isenberg GA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):142–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]tris(hydroxymethyl)methane is an effective buffer for creatine kinase assays [letter] Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1516–7

Protective effect opf lodoxamide tromethamine on allergen inhalation challenge. Watt GD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct;66(4):286–94

ANALYSIS

Densities, viscosities and refractive indexes of ethylene glycol solutions and Tris-Mg(II)-KCl buffers. Owens DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):685–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cytochemical properties of the conventional Schiff reagent fortified with Tris-buffer. Dutt MK. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):129–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and calcium ionophores on the biosynthesis of proparathormone and the formation and degradation of parathormone in bovine parathyroid tissue. McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):336–45

The effect of tris(hydroxymethyl) aminomethane on membrane bound 5'nucleotidase from swine aortic smooth muscle. Goldman SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):169–73

Adverse effects of artificial buffers on contractile responses of arterial and venous smooth muscle. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):207–14

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable and fully viable Escherichia coli cells. Boye E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1413–6

Citrate-tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane-mediated release of outer membrane sections from the cell envelope of a deep-rough (heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide) strain of Escherichia coli O8. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1386–96

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane buffer modification of Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1397–403

DNA repair and replication in cells of Escherichia coli made permeable with hypotonic buffers. Boye E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):35–45

TROPANES

PMR and 13C-NMR spectroscopy of tropane and N-substituted nortropane spirohydantoins. Trigo GG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):87–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of the beta-adrenoblocker alpheprol and the alpha-adrenolytic tropaphen on tolerance to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Gendensitein EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case report of vomiting related to the interactions of antipsychotics and benztropine. Schaffer CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):833–5

Decreased verbal memory associated with anticholinergic treatment in Parkinson's disease patients. Syndulko K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):61–6

[Manic-depressive psychosis during treatment with ponalid] Wysocki W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):423–4 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

A stable isotope dilution assay for the antiparkinsonian drug benztropine in biological fluids. Jindal SP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):267–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intravenously administered Palerol and Litalgin on the contraction of the human gallbladder. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May;19(5):206–8

The effect of benztropine mesylate on the prolactin response to haloperidol. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):61–5

[Electron histochemical and x-ray spectral study of the product of the reaction to calcium in the cerebral cortex and caudate nucleus of rats exposed to glypin] Masteropulo AP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of extrapyramidal side effects induced by neuroleptics. Tune LE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Mar;148(3):149–53

Management of akathisia in a severely retarded adolescent male with help of an anticholinergic drug assay [letter] Harris JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):414

Progressive supranuclear palsy, computed tomography, and response to antiparkinsonian drugs. Haldeman S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):442–5

[Palerol comp. Continued first drug of choice in pains caused by kidney and bile stones?] Oye I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):698–9 **(Nor)**

TROPHOBLAST

Sheep trophoblast in monolayer cell culture. Steven DH, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):209–21

ANALYSIS

Further evidence for syncytiotrophoblastic localization of beta 1-SP1-glycoprotein. Guaschino S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(3):209–12

Molecular studies on cells of the trophectodermal lineage of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Johnson MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:103–16

Placental proteins and steroid hormones in the soluble fraction of human syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Johnson PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):437–40

Characterisation of the soluble fraction of human syncytiotrophoblast microvillous plasma membrane-associated proteins. Ogbimi AO, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 JUL;1(2):127–40

Isolation of a transferrin receptor structure from sodium deoxycholate-solubilized human placental syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Brown PJ, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):1–10

Characterization of solubilized microvillous membrane proteins and glycoproteins from human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Okamura K, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):117–28

[Submicroscopic detection of oriented protein filaments in the plasmoditrophoblast of the human placenta (author's transl)] Scheuner G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physico-chemical properties of trophoblast-specific beta 1-globulin] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the sex chromatin in the giant cell nuclei of the rabbit trophoblast] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1037–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Time-lapse study of normal human trophoblast in vitro. Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):288–92

Morphologic characteristics of the normal term human trophoblast maintained in prolonged in vitro cultures. Aladjem S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):287–93

Preparation of highly purified cytotrophoblast from human placenta with subsequent modulation to form syncytiotrophoblast in monolayer cultures. Cotte C, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):639–46

The development of field vole (Microtus agrestis) and mouse blastocysts in vitro: a study of trophoblast cell migration. Copp AJ. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):47–59

Trophoblastic invasion of human decidua from 8 to 18 weeks of pregnancy. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):3–19

Monoclonal antibodies against trophectoderm-specific markers during mouse blastocyst formation. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4113–7

[Electron microscopic study of endopolyploid nuclei in rat trophoblast giant cells. IV. Changes in nucleolar ultrastructure during cell differentiation] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the ovine endometrium and trophoblast. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;

61(1):47-52

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal and fetal immune responses to human trophoblast antigens. Taylor PV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):293-6

Trophoblast regulation of maternal-paternal lymphocyte interactions. Pavia CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):202-8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-like material in human syncytiotrophoblast and trophoblastic tumours. Seppälä M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May;12(5):441-51

Fc gamma-receptor activity of isolated human placental syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Brown PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):313-9

Monoclonal antibodies to human syncytiotrophoblast. Sunderland CA, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):541-6

Immunoferritin localisation of antigens of the microvillous membrane of human trophoblast. Whyte A. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb;1(5-6):321-8

Immunological studies of transferrin and transferrin receptors of human placental trophoblast. Galbraith GM, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):33-46

Cross-reactions between cell surface membrane antigens of human trophoblast and cancer cells. McIntyre JA, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):197-207

Detection of human and murine trophoblast-specific antigens and an assessment of their species specificity. Searle RF, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):93-104

A cell membrane antigen expressed by both human breast carcinoma cells and normal human trophoblast. Shah LC, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):299-307

Trophoblast survival. Faulk WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):1-5

METABOLISM

A protein stimulatory factor for DNA polymerase alpha in rat giant trophoblast cells. Kalf GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):566-75

Presence of alpha 2-macroglobulin in normal but not in malignant human syncytiotrophoblasts. Saksela O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2507-13

Progesterone synthesis by human placental syncytiotrophoblast in vitro--preferred precursor and effect of human chorionic gonadotropin. Paul S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):311-3

L-Lactate and D-Lactate carriers on the fetal and the maternal side of the trophoblast in the isolated guinea pig placenta. Leichtweiss HP, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr; 390(1):80-5

[The vitamin E concentration in the trophoblast and blood serum of women in the course of an abortion (author's transl)] Kotarski J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trophoblastic immunoglobulin transport system] Vasileiskii SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):3-6 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Establishment of persistent cytomegalovirus infection in primary cultured trophoblastic cells (author's transl)] Yabuki Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1937-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Effect of selected progestational hormones used for the protection of high-risk pregnancy on the clinical course, morphological changes and proliferative activity of the trophoblast] Papierowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1981; 52(3):298-303 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of human cytotrophoblast cell invading into decidual tissue in early stage of gestation. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):537-44

Final stages of erythrophagocytosis in the sheep placenta. Myagkaya G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):501-18

Distribution of actin and myosin in mouse trophoblast: correlation with changes in invasiveness during development in vitro. Sobel JS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug; 78(2):365-79

The free surface of mouse trophoblast in culture is non-adhesive for other cells. Glass RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):403-7

On the trophoblast-stroma relationships during the chorial villosity functioning. A morphometric study. Ciobotaru C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):241-9

The fate of inner cell mass and trophectoderm nuclei transplanted to fertilized mouse eggs. Modlinski JA. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):342-3

Oscillation of membrane potential in syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta in culture. Yano J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):137-41

Review article: trophoblast invasion and the establishment of haemochorial placentation in man and laboratory animals. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan-Mar; 2(1):71-91 (83 ref.)

SECRETION

Predominance of gonadotropin alpha-subunit resulting from preferential loss of hCG beta production in an established cell line. Hussa RO, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):585-90

Review article: the new placental proteins. Klopper A. **Placenta** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(1):77-89 (43 ref.)

[Studies on the viability of trophoblast after termination of various kinds of pregnancies (author's transl)] Kanda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contact patterns between cytotrophoblast and decidual cells in human implantation site. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):529-36

Ultrastructure of the nidatory site in tubal pregnancy. Kawagoe K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar; 33(3):403-10

Trophoblastic and uterine luminal epithelial surfaces at the time of blastocyst adhesion in the rat. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):59-72

Human chorionic trophoblasts, decidual cells, and macrophages: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Nehemiah JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):261-8

The distribution and mobility of anionic sites on the surface of human placental syncytial trophoblast. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):15-22

Lectin binding by microvillous membranes and coated-pit regions of human syncytial trophoblast. Whyte A. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):599-607

An improved method for the preparation of human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvilli. Booth AG, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct-Dec;1(4):327-36

An electron microscopic study of histiotrophe in the interareolar part of the porcine placenta. Dantzer V, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):19-28

Conceptus attachment in the ewe: an ultrastructural study. Guillomot M, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):169-82

The morphology of early trophoblast after dioxin poisoning in the Seveso area. Remotti G, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):53-62

[Submicroscopic and morphometric study of the basal lamina of the human placental trophoblast] Tedde G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):39-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of endopolyploid nuclei in rat trophoblast giant cells. III. Nucleolus and its fibrillary center at different stages of the endoreplication cycle] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):5-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a complex system of cytoplasmic membranes and microfilament bundles in the period of nuclear fragmentation completion of giant trophoblast polykaryocytes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):890-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei of the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. I. The ultrastructure of polytene chromosomes and their activity products at different stages of the endoreplicative cycle] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the endopolyploid nuclei in the giant cells of the rat trophoblast. II. An ultrastructural change in the polytene nucleus in the course of differentiation] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

Late recurrences of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1; 138(1):73-6

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. An invitational symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):179-229

The diagnosis and management of trophoblastic disease in a peripheral hospital. Armon PJ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct; 10(4):184-7

ANALYSIS

Placenta-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A, SP4) in trophoblastic tumours. Wahlström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):65-6

Isoelectric heterogenity of human chorionic gonadotropin: Presence of choriocarcinoma specific components. Yazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):189-94

Immunohistochemical evidence for prolactin in trophoblastic tumors. Lee JN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun; 11(3):299-303

BLOOD

Trophoblastic disease monitoring: Evaluation of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):313-20

Utility of assay of alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in management of gestational, trophoblastic malignancies. Quigley MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):545-9

[Evaluation of remission in trophoblastic disease as seen from serum hCG level (author's transl)] Hirashima N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):592-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and post-molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1250

Oral contraceptives and post-molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):752

COMPLICATIONS

Trophoblastic pulmonary embolism. Smith JC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):916-9

DIAGNOSIS

Improved monitoring of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia using a highly sensitive assay for urinary human chorionic gonadotropin. Wehmann RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):753-7

The diagnostic value of circulating trophoblast-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (TSG) in cancer patients. Tatarinov YS. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):821-4

Clinical observations of malignant trophoblastic disease. Adeleye JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):233-6

Laparoscopy in the management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun; 24(6):261-4

Metastatic trophoblastic disease presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dagi TF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):175-84

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic disease in Bulgaria in the period of 1971-1975] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5-6):533-9 **(Bul)**

[Quantitative diagnosis of trophoblastic cell diseases (author's transl)] Yu WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):173-5 **(Chi)**

[Trophoblastic pseudotumour of the uterus (author's transl)] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Choriocarcinoma: a success story for chemotherapy. Lewis JL Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):897-8

[Actual possibilities of prevention and treatment of trophoblastic disease (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methotrexate administration against chorionic tumor in small dose for prolonged time mainly or alleviating the side effect (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic tumor in the light of current theories] Sablińska B. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):757-63 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Germá Lluch JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):327-30 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

46, XY lung adenocarcinoma in a 46, XX female patient [letter] Gardner HA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 24(4):366

Familial occurrence of trophoblastic disease - report of recurrent molar pregnancies in sisters in three families. Ambani LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):27-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP1) in patients with trophoblastic disease: molecular heterogeneity and a 'SP1 consuming factor'. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):233-6

Specific binding proteins for human chorionic gonadotrophin in a patient with trophoblastic disease. Chan DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):214-6

Antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in humans. Musch K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):95-100

Immunological parameters in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Ho PC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb; 1(5-6):307-19

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in gestational trophoblastic disease: nonspecific cellular immunocompetence in patients with hydatid mole and trophoblastic neoplasia. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):387-401

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-like material in human syncytiotrophoblast and trophoblastic tumours. Seppälä M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May;12(5):441-51

OCCURRENCE

[Trophoblastic disease in northern Finland] Ilvonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):153-7 **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Trophoblastic pseudotumor: a reappraisal [editorial] Scully RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):75-6

Ectopic vaginal trophoblast in association with a partial mole. Jones IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):242-4

Trophoblastic pseudotumor: An illustrative case. Wetzel WJ. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):147–50

Malignant trophoblastic disease with special reference to pulmonary involvement in Ibadan. Onadeko BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):303–8

Trophoblastic growths: morphologic aspects and taxonomy. Driscoll SG. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):181–91

Trophoblastic disease, a bridge between pregnancy and malignancy. Deligdisch L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):521–7

Residual trophoblastic disease in association with partial hydatidiform mole. Szulman AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):392–4

[Trophoblastic gestational diseases. Triploid syndrome, perivillous trophoblastic hyperplasia, trophoblastic pseudotumor, trophoblastic microcarcinoma and carcinoma] Philippe E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(1):13–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: evidence that the thyrotropic activity of chorionic gonadotropin mediates the thyrotoxicosis of choriocarcinoma. Nisula BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):77–85

[A study on reproductive function after chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease (author's transl)] Shinkai N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex function in trophoblastic disease] El'chits TV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of trophoblastic diseases] Strukanska A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):544–6 **(Bul)**

SECONDARY

Management of low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):213–7

Management of high-risk metastatic disease. Surwit EA. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):223–6 (14 ref.)

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in gestational trophoblastic disease: nonspecific cellular immunocompetence in patients with hydatid mole and trophoblastic neoplasia. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):387–401

SECRETION

Endocrine aspects of trophoblastic neoplasia. Clayton LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):192–9 (37 ref.)

SURGERY

The role of surgery in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Ilancheran A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):237–9

THERAPY

Trophoblastic disease: a five year experience. Alsuleiman SA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):343–5

Management of nonmetastatic trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):219–22

Horizons in the management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: analysis of treatment failure. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):227–9

[Management of trophoblastic disease] Sablińska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant trophoblastic disease: management and evolution] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May; 47(283):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Trophoblastic pseudotumor of the uterus: clinicopathoiogic report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Gloor E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):5–13

TROPICAL CLIMATE

Can a protracted stay in the tropics permanently lower basal metabolic rates of European expatriates? Vallery-Masson J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):267–71

Monoamine oxidase: studies of normal and psychiatric populations in a tropical environment. Sengupta N, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):191–200

Studies on three biochemical polymorphic systems; phosphoglucomutase (locus one)-PGM1, adenylate kinase-AK & pseudocholinesterase (E2 locus)-PCE2, in human bloodstains subjected to tropical & temperate climatic conditions. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):67–71

Prescriptive zones of hot and humid environments for acclimatised Indians. Nayar HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:901–7

Postpartum ovarian function of dairy cows in a tropical environment. Sharpe PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr; 64(4):672–7

Tropical acne — one hundred cases. Wells JM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb;127(1):55–8

Myoelectric control of an artificial hand for sequential movement in a tropical climate. Ray GC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):724–8

Loss prevention of horticultural crops in the tropics. Tindall HD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):25–39

Renal disease in a tropical environment. Hutt MS. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):17–21

Lactation responses of dairy cattle to concentrate feeding in the humid tropics. Alhassan WS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):171–6

Toxicity of Leucaena leucocephala for steers in the wet tropics. Holmes JH. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May; 13(2):94–100

Small ruminant production in the humid tropical zone of southern Nigeria. Matthewman RW. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):234–42

Seroepidemiologic investigations of hepatitis in the tropics. A study on volunteers of the German volunteer service. Marklein G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):334–8

Seasonal and age-related changes in semen quality and testicular morphology of bulls in a tropical environment. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):13–5

[Advice for the dermatologist to give to a European traveling to a tropical country] Ndiaye B. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(1):109–11 **(Fre)**

[Dermatological problems of travelers in tropical countries] Grosshans E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):4–6 **(Fre)**

[Helminthic infections of the tropics: parasitology and therapy (author's transl)] Wagner WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980;8(2):64–74 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatozooiasis in a large tropical country (nomenclature--practical approach) dermatozoiases (dermatozooparasitosis)] Vasconcelos W. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979;7(4–6):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermal state of young schoolchildren in a hot climate] Enina LN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic basis for the permissible noise level in school and college classrooms in a tropical climate] Magai MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the intensity of microfilaremia and in the size of the microfilaria in persons coming from the tropics into a region of moderate climate] Artamonova AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical functional state of pilots in a hot climate] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hot climate on suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Ivankov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec; (12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body in the process of adaptation to hot, humid environmental conditions] Ivanov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Does 'tropical biology' really exist?] Robinson MH. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):13–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Where are you from? Where have you been? [editorial] Palmer PE. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1253–5

Constitution and by-laws of the american society of tropical medicine and hygiene. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(Suppl 1):1–69

Opportunities and responsibilities of the reference center. Shope RE. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):509–15

Splenectomy in the tropics. Branicki FJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb;35(2):65–72 (67 ref.)

Tropical splenomegaly. Geary CG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):417, 419–21

Fitness for work abroad. Engel HO. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr; 73(4):303–4

Nephrotic syndrome in the tropics [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):461–2

New journal of tropical paediatrics [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):77

The Marchoux Institute. Saint André P. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar; 51(1):35–42

Tropical disease finance. World Bank acts [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):526–7

Persisting tropical diseases amongst former prisoners of war of the Japanese. Gill GV, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):801–3

Tropical gastroenterology in Jamaica. Terry SI. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):147–51

[Tropical psychiatry. Introduction] Jarret R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):249–51 **(Fre)**

[The journal 'Médecine Tropicale' - retrospective view] Tachon J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):639–41 **(Fre)**

[Imported diseases and medical check up-people coming back from tropical countries (author's transl)] Degrémont A. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 23;70(26):1171–3 **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases in the tropics] Ndiaye B. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):10–4 **(Fre)**

[Report on the clinical aspects and therapy of common surgical diseases in black Africa] Bähr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):801–6 **(Ger)**

[Conditions of travel in tropical lands] Stickl H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Jul;3(7):193–6 **(Ger)**

[Importation of tropical diseases and prophylaxis in international tourism (author's transl)] Diesfeld HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of medical activities in Equatorial Africa] Schlote A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1085–8 **(Ger)**

[Drug resistance of Salmonella and Shigella strains isolated from soldiers in the tropics] Matras J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the epidemiological and economic effectiveness of molluscacidic measures in schistosomiasis foci (review of the literature)] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):56–61 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guidelines for research in immunology of tropical diseases within the framework of the WHO special program of research in tropical diseases (TDR)] Shuĭkina EE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and organizational problems of research and control of tropical parasitic diseases] Soprunov FF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the long-term intake of Eleutherococcus on the adaptation of sailors in the tropics] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Systematization of the knowledge of tropical medicine through its technical and scientific flow] García Díaz I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):101–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mission of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Panama and in the tropics in general] Ocaña G. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12 **(Spa)**

[Tropical medicine problems in Thailand] Wahlgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The Papua New Guinea College of Tropical Obstetrics and Gynaecology Papua New Guinea's first post graduate medical college. McGoldrick IA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):155–6

[Postgraduate training of physicians in the field of medical parasitology and tropical medicine at the Central Institute of Advanced Physician Training] Alekseeva MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Józef Jakóbkiewicz M.D., pioneer of maritime and tropical medicine in Poland. Brodniewicz A. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):5–13

Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Manson-Bahr PE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30

The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474–7

William Tilbury Fox (1836—1879): his contribution to tropical dermatology. Rook A. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 20(2):140–2

Medical literature on Pakistan from 1840–1947. Ata-ur-Rahim M. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):281–2 concl

A Zulu contribution. Barker A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):364–5

The contribution of medical missionaries to tropical medicine. Service-training-research. Browne SG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):357–60

'Ecole du Pharo' in Marseille [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):131–2

The medical missionary. Chesterman C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):360–1

[75th anniversary of the Institute of Tropical Medicine of the Armed Forces Health Service (The Pharo at Marseilles)] **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):591–604 **(Fre)**

[The Naval Health Service] Chippaux C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):605–30 **(Fre)**

[Founding of the Institute of Tropical Medicine of the Armed Forces Health Service] Courtois D. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6):631–4 **(Fre)**

[Solemn session of homage to Francisco Cambournac on the occasion of honoring him with the award and medal of the Leon Bernard Foundation of the World Health Organization-June 22, 1978] **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):37–53 **(Por)**

[Commemorative sesion of the 7th centennial of Petrus Hispanus — 20 May 1977] Reis CS, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):3–19 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Field worker's forum. Ross WF. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar; 51(1):73–9

TRENDS

[Systematization of the knowledge of tropical medicine through its technical and scientific flow] García Díaz I, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):101–22

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TROPICAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

TROPITAL see under **DIOXOLES**

TROPOELASTIN see under **ELASTIN**

TROPOLONE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

TROPOMYOSIN

Conformational dynamics of tropomyosin in solution: evidence for two conformational states. Lehrer SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:285–99

pH titrations of molluscan paramyosin at two different ionic strengths. Cooley LB, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov; 32(2):755–66

Motions of tropomyosin. Crystal as metaphor. Phillips GN Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):485–502

The excimer fluorescence of pyrene-labeled tropomyosin. A probe of conformational dynamics. Graceffa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11296–300

Synthetic model for two-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coils. Design, synthesis, and characterization of an 86-residue analog of tropomyosin. Hodges RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1214–24

Fragments of rabbit striated muscle alpha-tropomyosin. I. Preparation and characterization. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):593–601

Three-dimensional reconstruction from images of tilted specimens: the paramyosin filament. Dover SD, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):23–33

Possible formation of a triple-stranded coiled-coil region in tropomyosin-troponin T binding complex. Nagano K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):217–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the tropomyosin present in various chick embryo muscle types and in muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Montarras D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4081–6

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of human cardiac tropomyosin in acute myocardial infarction. Cummins P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar; 60(3):251–9

The interaction of equine platelet tropomyosin with skeletal muscle actin. Côté GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7257–61

GENETICS

Genetic organization of the region around UNC-15 (I), a gene affecting paramyosin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rose AM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):639–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microfilaments and tropomyosin of cultured mammalian cells: isolation and characterization. Schloss JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):633–42

METABOLISM

Effect of the state of oxidation of cysteine 190 of tropomyosin on the assembly of the actin-tropomyosin complex. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):79–87

Paramyosin is necessary for determination of nematode thick filament length in vivo. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):747–55

Disproportionate accumulation of myosin and tropomyosin in cultured muscle cells. Allen RE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):247–53

Differential distribution of tropomyosin subunits in fast and slow rat muscles and its change in long-term denervated hemidiaphragm. Carraro U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):233–6

The interaction of alpha, alpha- and alpha , beta-tropomyosin with actin filaments. Wegner A. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):245–8

Mechanism of action of troponin . tropomyosin. Inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity without inhibition of myosin binding to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):575–8

Fragments of rabbit striated muscle alpha-tropomyosin. II. Binding to troponin-T. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):602–7

The structure of the paramyosin core in molluscan thick filaments. Bennett PM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):65–81

Interaction of selected brain glycolytic enzymes with an F-actin-tropomyosin complex. Knull HR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):222–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Paramyosin structures in the thick filaments of the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Heumann HG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):780–8

TROPONIN see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

TROUT see under **SALMONIDAE**

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS

EMBRYOLOGY

[Essence of the tetralogy of Fallot from the standpoint of conus arteriosus formation] Chachava TM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS, PERSISTENT

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotruncus arteriosus: Its occurrence with acquired aortic stenosis in an adult. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):250–2

Truncus arteriosus communis with possible absence of the right pulmonary artery. Singham KT. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):125–8

Tricuspid atresia with persistent truncus arteriosus. Sharma D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):363–5

[Fever of undetermined origin in a case of total correction of persistent truncus arteriosus with agenesis of the left pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Gómez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital heart disease in a male adult [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1107–14

Truncus arteriosus with apparent pulmonary valve echocardiogram. Meltzer RS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct; 78(4):632–4

[Persistent left superior vena cava and rheumatic mitral valve stenosis studied with echocardiography] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec;50(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

single ventricle with truncus arteriosus in siblings. Shapiro SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):456–9

Familial third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome with truncus arteriosus: DiGeorge syndrome. Raatikka M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):173–5

[Truncus arteriosus communis in 2 siblings] Cekovský L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent truncus arteriosis associated with interruption of the aortic arch. Nath PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):853–9

Cyanotic heart disease with huge pulmonary arc. Caruso G, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):635–7

SURGERY

Coronary artery injury by a valved external conduit. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):271–3

[Surgical treatment of truncus arteriosus in the 1st year of life] Locatelli G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Truncus arteriosus in a thirty-one-year-old man with severe obstructive pulmonary vascular disease: a case report of successful surgical correction (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 28(8):1322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudotruncus arteriosus with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries and large bronchial collateral arteries--a successful case report of two staged correction (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TRUSTEES see under **GOVERNING BOARD**

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Cancer. A prospective study of patients' opinion and reaction to information about cancer diagnosis. Henriques B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):309–11

Some considerations bearing on the doctrine of self-fulfilling prophecy in sex chromosome aneuploidy. Puck MH. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):129–37

What patients really want to know. Barrett N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1642

Dilemmas in practice: to tell or not. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan;81(1):156–8

Credibility and incredibility: the psychiatric examination of the complaining witness. Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1238–40

Secrets. Schoicket S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer; 40(2):179–82

Telling the right patient. Jones J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):291–2

Cancer and communication: information-giving in an oncology clinic. Reynolds PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1449–51

Supreme Court judgement: courts may now enforce stricter standards of disclosure on doctors. Brown FN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1167–8

Truth therapy/lie therapy. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:3–34

Hope. Brody H. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1411–2

A layman looks at truth telling in medicine. Cousins N. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1929–30

Driving and insulin-independent diabetes. Steel JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):354–6

Disclosure of information to patients in medical care. Faden RR, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):718–33

Committee on Adoption and Dependent Care. The role of the pediatrician in adoption with reference to 'the right to know': an update. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):305–6

Truthtelling in medicine. Weir R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):95–112

The doctor's dilemma--how and when to tell parents that their child is handicapped. Edelstein J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):534–6

The patient, the peers and the profession. Spiro HM. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;63:27–38

[The problems of informing oncological patients] Pietschmann H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician's information responsibility in the case of unfavorable prognosis] Buchborn E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;22(3):162–70 (Ger)

[Requirement for patient information in x-ray diagnosis] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Dec;33(12):303–8 (Ger)

[The wants of information of out-patients undergoing irradiation for malignant neoplasm (author's transl)] Zieger MM. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician's obligation to tell the truth] Piechowiak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(24):787–9 (Ger)

[Experiences with psychosomatic patients--problems of etiology, perception and truth] Krauth D. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):117–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Authenticity in hypnosis] Salfield DJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1296–303 (Ger)

TRYPAN BLUE

Suppression and acceleration of experimental amyloidosis in mouse model. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul; 30(4):557–64

The formation of caudal hematomas in trypan blue-treated chick embryos as a function of morphological stage at treatment. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):265–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The influence of the intravenous administration of trypan blue to the choroidal tissue cells of albino rabbits (author's transl)] Wakamatsu K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Method of flea labeling with dyes] Nikitina NA, Nikolaeva GA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of the skeleton in normal rats and in rats with trypan blue induced spina bifida. Peters PW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–34

An experimental study on the morphogenesis of spina bifida. Peters PW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1981 Mar; 19(1):1–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The failure of glutamic acid to protect the rat embryo against the action of trypan blue. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):95–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Per operative trypan blue vital staining of corneal endothelium. Eight years' follow up. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):550–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myelopoiesis in lymph nodes of mice. Enhancement effect by the injection of trypan blue or India ink after birth. Sesma P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):247–56

Ultrastructural and cytochemical effects of trypan blue on TSH stimulation of thyroid follicular cells. Payer AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):547–56

Mechanism of stimulation of pinocytosis by trypan blue. Roberts G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):305–10

Trypan blue inhibition of complement receptor function on various cells. Harper BL, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan; 42(1):61–6

POISONING

Vascular hypervolemia and hematoma formation in chick embryos treated with trypan blue. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):403–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic implications of Babesia canis infection in dogs. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):346–52

TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

Trypanocidal activity of daunorubicin and related compounds. Williamson J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):466–7

Polyamine metabolism: a potential therapeutic target in trypanosomes. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17; 210(4467):332–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by polyamines of the curative effect of amicarbalide and imidocarb for Trypanosoma brucei infections in mice. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):883–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of trypanosomicides] Albónico SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reinoculation as a test for cure in mouse trypanosomiasis and its irregularities. Ercoli N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(6):559–63

Activity of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against Trypanosoma rhodesiense in vitro. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):317–22

Trypanosoma rhodesiense: semiautomated microtesting for quantitation of antitrypanosomal activity in vitro. Desjardins RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):260–71

1-(p-Tolyl)-3-acetyl-3-methyltriazene: a compound with activity against African trypanosomiasis. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1465–6

[Mechanism of the trypanocidal action of nifurtimox and other nitro-derivatives on Trypanosoma cruzi] Docampo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Difference of effective antitrypanosomal dosages of benznidazole in mice and man. Chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic results. Richle RW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):257–61

African trypanosomes. Evans DA. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981; 30:272–87

The effect of samorin (isometamedium chloride) on Trypanosoma evansi infection in mice. Homeida AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):380–9

[Prophylactic and curative action of Ridzol-S and Ronidazole in experimental trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei et T. evansi] Tchalim TK. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):263–70 **(Fre)**

[Trypanosomiasis in cattle in Upper Volta: epizootiological studies and contributions to the problem of trypanosome tolerance. I. A study of trypanosomiasis occurrence and the use of trypanocidal agents] Haase M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity of the chemotherapeutic agents hematoporphyrin D, meso-tetra(p-sulfophenyl)porphine and zinc-tetra(p-sulfophenyl)porphine. Grenan M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):317–27

TRYPANOSOMA

Early invasion of Trypanosoma rangeli into the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus [letter] Anez N. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):422–3

Mechanoreceptors, feeding behaviour and trypanosome transmission in Glossina. Molyneux DH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):160–3

ANALYSIS

Trypanosoma vivax: absence of host protein on the surface coat. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):124–32

Absence of kinetoplast DNA in a late antigenic variant of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Riou G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):97–105

[Trypanosoma of the subgenus Schizotrypanum in Portuguese bats] Abranches P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

Trypanosoma magdalenae sp. n (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) from a freshwater teleost, Petenia kraussii, in Colombia. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1022–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Reinoculation as a test for cure in mouse trypanosomiasis and its irregularities. Ercoli N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(6):559–63

Activity of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against Trypanosoma rhodesiense in vitro. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):317–22

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii as a model for chemotherapeutic studies related to Chagas's disease. Baker JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):80–5

[Trypanosoma evansi: microbiological and biological behavior before and after Berenil administration] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Numerical analysis of enzyme polymorphism: a new approach to the epidemiology and taxonomy of trypanosomes of the subgenus Trypanozoon. Gibson WC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1980;18:175–246 (122 ref.)

The phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic Trypanosoma species. Hambrey PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):177–86

The electrophoretic mobilities and activities of eleven enzymes of bloodstream and culture forms of Trypanosoma brucei compared. Kilgour V. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):51–62

GENETICS

Variant specific glycoproteins of Trypanosoma equiperdum: cross reacting determinants and chemical studies. Labastie MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):729–36

Complete nucleotide sequence of minicircle kinetoplast DNA from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Barrois M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3323–7

[Genetic interpretation of flagellate zymograms of the genera Trypanosoma and Leishmania] Tibayrenc M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of maintaining Glossina morsitans morsitans on different hosts upon the vector's subsequent infection rates with pathogenic trypanosomes. Moloo SK. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):125–36

Trypanosoma musculi in CBA mice: trypanocidal mechanism eliminating dividing forms. Desbiens C, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):109–13

Cultivation of infective forms of Trypanosoma congolense from trypanosomes in the proboscis of Glossina morsitans. Gray MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):81–95

Maintenance of infectivity of Trypanosoma congolense in vitro with explants of infected skin at 37 degrees C. Gray MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):406–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions between murine macrophages and obligate intracellular protozoa. Jones TC. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):127–32

An introduction to antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Cross GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1027–32

Purification of the variant antigens of Trypanosoma congolense: a new approach to the isolation of glycoproteins. Reinwald E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):119–31

Trypanosoma musculi: passive hemagglutination technique to measure antibody in mice. Brooks BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):49–52

Trypanosoma vivax: host influence on appearance of variable antigen types. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 51(3):392–9

Trypanosoma congolense: specific transformation in vitro of leukocytes from infected or immunized cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):358–68

Antigenic variation and the surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma congolense. Richards FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1434–9

Use of monoclonal antibody to immunochemically characterize variant-specific surface coat glycoprotein from Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):134–7

Interactions of immunoconglutinin and immune complexes in cold autohemagglutination associated with African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):159–63

Bovine immune response to African ;trypanosomes: specific antibodies to variable surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Musoke AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):97–106

A culture system for in vitro studies of immunity to Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi. Clayton CE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):125–6

Relationship between Trypanosoma 'brucei' and T. 'rhodesiense'. Rickman L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):817–9

[Bovine trypanasomiasis in Upper Volta: epizootiological studies and the trypanotolerance problem. II. The immunoenzyme test and indirect immunofluorescence in detecting Trypanosoma antibodies in trypanotolerant and trypanosensitive cattle] Bernard S, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bovine sera on infectivity and pathogenicity of Trypanosoma congolense in mice] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic differences and similarities between T. rangeli and T. cruzi] Bronzina AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The appearance of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax in lymph following challenge of goats with infected Glossina morsitans morsitans. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):375–9

Biochemical characterization of Trypanosoma spp by isozyme electrophoresis. Kreutzer RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):308–17

Detection of Trypanosoma rangeli by salivation of infected Rhodnius prolixus on glass slides. Anez N. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):561–2

Aseptic separation of cultivated trypomastigotes from epimastigotes of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii, using DEAE cellulose. Selden LF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):406–7

METABOLISM

Berenil induces the complete loss of kinetoblast DNA sequences in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Riou G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):350–4

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in African trypanosomes: metabolic similarities to Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp. Berens RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):69–73

Uptake of purine bases and nucleosides in African trypanosomes. James DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct; 81(2):383–93

Studies on the generation of biologically active substances by Trypanosoma theileri in vitro. Tizard IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):178–84

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of storage in ice on pathogenicity of salivarian trypanosomes. Princewill TJ. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):115–29

Trypanosoma equiperdum: movement from the dermis. Theis JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):317–30

Melophagus ovinus (Pupipara: Hippoboscidae): confirmation of the nonpathogenicity of Trypanosoma melophagium for sheep keds. Nelson WA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 May; 37(3):284–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanoreceptor—trypanosome interactions in the labrum of Glossina: fluid mechanics. Livesey JL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):151–61

Distribution and attachment of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in the proximal part of the proboscis of Glossina morsitans morsitans. Thévenaz P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):163–75

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in the anterior midgut cells of Glossina pallidipes. Kaddu JB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):255–6

Evasion of the oxidative microbicidal activity of human monocytes by trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma dionisii. Thorne KJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):115–23

The quantitation of trypanosoma congolense in calves. III. A quantitative comparison of trypanosomes in jugular vein and microvasculature and tests of dispersing agents. Mills JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):299–312

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The kinetoplast as a cell organelle. Kallinikova VD. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;69:105–56 (361 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the epimastigotes of the fish trypanosome Trypanosoma cobitis Mitrophanow 1883, in the crop of the leech vector, Hemiclepsis marginata. Lewis JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):948–53

The membrane lattice: a novel organelle of the Trypanosomatid flagellate leptomonas collosoma. Linder JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):200–5

Ultrastructural studies on the excystment of Blastocrithidia triatomae (trypanosomatidae). Schaub GA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):168–71

[Comparative electron microscope studies on the kinetoplast morphology of bat-trypanosomes and Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 65(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI

Preliminary observations on the infectivity of slender forms of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense to Glossina morsitans morsitans. Ellis DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(1):131–2

The effects of some African game animal sera in the BIIT in the Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) [letter] Rickman LR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):122–3

ANALYSIS

6.5 S RNA; preliminary characterisation of unusual small RNAs in Trypanosoma brucei. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):91–6

An improved method for the estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):307–13

Kinetoplast DNA and RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Simpson AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 2(2):93–108

Isolation and characterization of polysomes from Trypanosoma brucei. Cordingley JS, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):537–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Trypanosoma brucei: host parasite interaction in parasite destruction by salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol in mice. Amole BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):133–40

Antitrypanosomal action enhanced by photoaffinity labeling with ethidium analogs. Cox BA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):410–6

Miconazole: an inhibitor of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei [letter] Opperdoes FR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):423–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of pyruvate kinase from Trypanosoma brucei. Flynn IW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):401–9

Glycoproten biosynthesis in Trypanosoma brucei. The glycosylation of Glycoproteins located in and attached to the plasma membrane. Brett CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):139–50

Characteristics of the calcium-mediated mechanism activating adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):471–7

'Swell dialysis' demonstrates that adenylate cyclase in Trypanosoma brucei is regulated by calcium ions. Voorheis HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):223–7

Trypanosoma brucei: the peptidases of bloodstream trypanosomes. Letch CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 52(1):86–90

Trypanosoma brucei: preparation and some properties of a multienzyme complex catalysing part of the glycolytic pathway. Oduro KK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):240–50

Malate dehydrogenase in African trypanosomes--I. Preliminary studies with T. brucei. Falk E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):647–50

The phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic Trypanosoma species. Hambrey PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):177–86

Studies on glycerol kinase and its role in ATP synthesis in Trypanosoma brucei. Hammond DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):77–91

Evidence for a branched electron transport chain in Trypanosoma brucei. Njogu RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar;1(1):13–29

Accumulation of phospholipase A1 in tissue fluid of rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Hambrey PN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):439–43

GENETICS

Variation in the sensitivity of successive variable antigen types in a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei subspecies clone to some African game animal sera. Rickman L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):115–24

Structural analysis of variant and invariant genes in trypanosomes. Agabian N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1043–9

The genes for variant antigens in trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1033–6

The kinetoplast DNA of the hemoflagellate protozoa. Simpson L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1053–63

Kinetoplast DNA of normal and mutant Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1075–81

Analyses of variable antigen gene rearrangements in Trypanosoma brucei. Williams RO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1037–42

Variations in maxi-circle and mini-circle sequences in kinetoplast DNAs from different Trypanosoma brucei strains. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):197–210

Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma brucei kinetoplast DNA in Escherichia coli. Brunel F, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):223–34

Quantitation of genetic differences between Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, rhodesiense and brucei by restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA. Borst P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117–31

Evidence for diploidy and mating in trypanosomes. Tait A. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):536–8

Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences complementary to messenger ribonucleic acids coding for the synthesis of two surface antigens of Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):5965–81

Transcription of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and culture forms. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):329–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the mechanisms supporting the continuous growth of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei as bloodstream-like form in vitro. Tanner M. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):203–20

Some phenomena associated with the development of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Gingrich JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):570–4

Initiation of trypanosome transformation from bloodstream trypomastigotes to procyclic trypomastigotes. Bienen EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):680–2

Infectivity of monomorphic and pleomorphic trypanosoma brucei stocks cultivated at 28 C with various tsetse fly tissues. Cunningham I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 67(3):391–7

Cultivation of dyskinetoplastic Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart K. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1060–1

Carbohydrate alters the trypanocidal activity of normal human serum with Trypanosoma brucei. D'hondt J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):113–21

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels during the developmental cycle of Trypanosoma brucei brucei in the rat. Mancini PE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May; 3(1):19–31

In vitro cultivation of pleomorphic Trypanosoma brucei stocks: a possible source of variable antigens for immunization studies. Jenni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):150–1

IMMUNOLOGY

DNA rearrangements involving the genes for variant antigens in Trypanosoma brucei. Borst P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:935–43

Contextural genomic rearrangements of variable-antigen genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Williams RO, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:945–9

Trypanosoma brucei: radioimmunoassay of variant surface glycoproteins from organisms grown in vitro and in vivo. McGuire TC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;50(2):233–9

Macrophages as primary target cells and mediators of immune dysfunction in African trypanosomiasis. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):149–55

Trypanosome variable surface antigens: studies using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and monoclonal antibodies. Pearson TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):823–8

Antigenic analysis by immunofluorescence of in vitro-produced metacyclics of Trypanosoma brucei and their infections in mice. Gardiner PR, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):316–20

Isolation of Trypanosoma brucei variant specific antigen mRNA by immunoprecipitation of polysomes. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):129–37

Glycopeptides from variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma Brucei. C-terminal location of antigenically cross-reacting carbohydrate moieties. Holder AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):135–50

Purification and cell-free translation of mRNA coding for a variant specific antigen from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Merritt SC. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):151–66

Ca2+ is essential cofactor for trypanocidal activity of normal human serum. D'hondt J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):613–5

The expression-linked copy of a surface antigen gene in Trypanosoma is probably the one transcribed. Pays E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):265–7

Bovine immune response to African ;trypanosomes: specific antibodies to variable surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Musoke AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):97–106

Analysis of antigenic types appearing in first relapse populations of clones of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):63–80

Gene duplication and transposition linked to antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2673–7

Antigenic differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei: studies on metacyclic and first parasitaemia populations. Hajduk S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):145–6

Relationship between Trypanosoma 'brucei' and T. 'rhodesiense'. Rickman L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):817–9

Use of antigens of cultured Trypanosoma brucei in tests for bovine trypanosomiasis. Silayo RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):127–31

[Behaviour of the Trypanosoma brucei brucei strain STIB 348C in mice. 1. Influence of human serum on the strain (author's transl)] Büngener W. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the parasitaemia, plasma volumes, leucocyte and bone marrow cell counts, and the moribund state in Trypanosoma brucei infection of splenectomised and intact mice. Anosa VO. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):169–80

METABOLISM

Trypanosoma brucei: biochemical and morphological changes during in vitro transformation of bloodstream- to procyclic-trypomastigotes. Bienen EJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):408–17

An immunochemical method for mRNA purification. Application to messenger RNA encoding trypanosome variable surface antigen. Shapiro SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1495–8

Role of glycerol permeation in the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei. Gruenberg J, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):484–91

Pyrazolopyrimidine metabolism in African trypanosomes: metabolic similarities to Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania spp. Berens RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):69–73

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: patterns of glycolysis at 37 degrees C in vitro. Brohn FH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep;1(5):291–305

Uptake of the trypanocidal drug suramin by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and its effect on respiration and growth rate in vivo. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):315–33

Trypanosoma brucei: the effect of glycerol on the anaerobic metabolism of glucose. Hammond DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):63–75

Inhibitory effects of chloramphenicol isomers and other antibiotics on protein synthesis and respiration in procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Spithill TW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):235–55

Fatty acid uptake by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei and other species of the kinetoplastida. Voorheis HP. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):177–86

A variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei synthesized with a C-terminal hydrophobic 'tail' absent from purified glycoprotein. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):624–6

Uptake of purine bases and nucleosides in African trypanosomes. James DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct; 81(2):383–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Trypanosoma: intricacies of biochemistry, morphology and environment. Kilgour V. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):325–32 (54 ref.)

Attachment of Trypanosoma brucei to rabbit peritoneal exudate cells. Cook RM. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):149–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei grown in continuous culture. Nyindo M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):774–8

A rapid method for the isolation of intact glycosomes from Trypanosoma brucei by Percoll -gradient centrifugation in a vertical rotor. Opperdoes FR. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul;3(3):181–6

[A comparative study of the morphology of the Trypanosoma brucei brucei trypomastigote using photonic microscopy and scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural alterations, infectivity, and motility of Trypanosoma brucei before and after cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen (author's transl)] Schupp E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(3):213–30 **(Ger)**

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Field trials of slow-release formulations of chlorpyrifos and malathion for the control of Chagas's disease vectors. Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979; 31:19–27

[Reservoirs and wild vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXXV: Study of strains of T. cruzi isolated from opossums of the genus Didelphis] Barretto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of different evolutive stages of Triatoma sordida ((Stal, 1859) and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954, to infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease. Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting on Chagas disease, organized by the State Secretary of Science and Technology, held at Rosario, Santa Fe, 14–16 June 1979] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:3–260 **(Spa)**

[Cryopreservation of Trypanosoma cruzi] Engel JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trypanosoma cruzi. Study of phagocytosis by a radioisotopic method (letter)] Rimoldi MT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:245 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of the plasma membrane from epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Franco da Silveira J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22; 644(2):341–50

Subunit structure of Trypanosoma cruzi chromatin. Rubio J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1247–51

Evidence for the presence of D-galactofuranose in the lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosome cruzi. Modification and tritium labeling. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):25–9

Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in Trypanosoma cruzi. Szarfman A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1055–7

Binding of lectins to the cell surface of Trypanosoma cruzi.

Araujo FG, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):397-400

On the chromatin structure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Astolfi Filho S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar;1(1):45-53

Subunit organization of chromatin from trypanosoma cruzi sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide. Belnat P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3-4):167-76

Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal RNA: internal break in the large-molecular-mass species and number of genes. Castro C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3-4):219-33

[Fatty acids of Trypanosoma cruzi. A comparative study of the Tulahuén, ES and Brazil strains] Bronia DI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipopeptidophosphoglycan of Trypanosoma cruzi. Variation of the sphingosine bases (letter)] de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:245-7 **(Spa)**

[Surface lectin receptors in the trypomastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi] Katzin AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fractionation of a crude extract of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes] Rubiolo ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980; 40 Suppl 1:115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcellular distribution of ergosterol and 5,7-diene sterols in Trypanosoma cruzi] Turrens JF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Do radically dissimilar Trypanosoma cruzi strains (zymodemes) cause Venezuelan and Brazilian forms of Chagas' disease? Miles MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1338-40

Epidemiological aspects of three Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes in Bahia State, Brazil. Barrett TV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):84-90

[Isolation of a Trypanosoma cruzi strain of predominantly slender form in Argentina (letter)] González Cappa SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):119-20 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of allopurinol on different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul; 30(4):769-74

Destruction of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):775-9

Mechanism of nifurtimox toxicity in different forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1947-51

Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations produced by miconazole and econazole in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul; 3(3):169-80

Evaluation of the toxicity of 3-allyl-beta-lapachone against Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream forms. Gonçalves AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):167-76

Effect of inhibitors of electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation on Trypanosoma cruzi respiration and growth. Stoppani AO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):3-21

[Ultrastructural investigations on the effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections (author's transl)] Hüther AM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chagas disease and immunosuppression (letter)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6 Pt 2):896 **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of the trypanocidal action of nifurtimox and other nitro-derivatives on Trypanosoma cruzi] Docampo R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of purine salvage in Trypanosoma cruzi. Gutteridge WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):211-4

Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Hammond DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):259-62

Influence of efrapeptin, aurovertin and citreoviridin on the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cataldi de Flombaum MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul;3(3):143-55

cAMP phosphodiesterase and activator protein of mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonçalves MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):107-18

Detection of a proteinase common to epimastigote, trypomastigote and amastigote of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rangel HA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):87-92

[Intracellular distribution of CO2-fixing enzymes in Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata] Cannata JJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Separation and catalytic properties of alpha-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase isoenzymes from Trypanosoma cruzi] Coronel C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Characterization of pathogenic trypanosomatidae by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1070-4

Strains and clones of Trypanosoma cruzi can be characterized by pattern of restriction endonuclease products of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6810-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trypanosoma cruzi: nucleotide and vitamin requirements of growing epimastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):318-24

Infection of tissue culture cells with bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertelli MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):992-7

Multiplication of Trypanosoma cruzi in a mouse myocardial cell line. Bioul-Marchand M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1050-2

Influence of organ extracts of Triatoma infestans on differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. de Isola EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):53-8

In vitro production of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Dusanic DG. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1046-9

Trypanosoma cruzi development is independent of protein digestion in the gut of Rhodnius prolixus. Garcia ES, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1052-3

Growth and isolation of single colonies of Trypanosoma cruzi on solid medium. Goldberg SS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 66(4):677-9

Effect of interferon on the development of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue culture 'vero' cells. Golgher RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1-2):157-60

[Extra-intestinal phase of the life cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans] Lacombe D. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):525-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Growth and differentiation in vitro of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from wild animals] Mello DA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):569-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Culture of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Comparison of cultures in biphasic and submerged media (letter)] Barrios MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:252-4 **(Spa)**

[Culture of Trypanosoma cruzi in a monophasic medium with aeration to obtain antigens] Basso B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug;40(4):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culture of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi in monophasic media. Effect of the glucose concentration on cellular development (letter)] Miglietta HF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:254-5 **(Spa)**

[Culture of Trypanosoma cruzi in a monophasic medium. Application to large-scale cultures in fermentation processes] Wynne de Martini GJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexican strain, in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts and in vitro] Tay J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to Trypanosoma cruzi. Brener Z. **Adv Parasitol** 1980;18:247-92 (188 ref.)

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Trypanosoma cruzi. II. Antibody-dependent killing of bloodstream forms by mouse eosinophils and neutrophils. Kipnis TL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):47-53

Electronmicroscopic observations on lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote by normal rabbit serum. Kototani K, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec;22(4):109-15

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect on B-cell-responsive and -responding clones. Cunningham DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):257-68

Trypanosoma cruzi: in vivo and in vitro correlation between T-cell activation and susceptibility in inbred strains of mice. Nogueira N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):325-34

Trypanosoma cruzi: antigenic composition of axonemes and flagellar membranes of epimastigotes cultured in vitro. Piras MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):59-73

Trypanosoma cruzi: role of different antibody classes in protection against infection in the mouse. Takehara HA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):137-46

A fraction (FAd) from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes depresses the immune response in mice. Corsini AC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):505-11

Mechanisms of resistance against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Requirements for cellular destruction of circulating forms of T. cruzi in human and murine in vitro systems. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May; 40(1):61-6

Trypanosoma cruzi: sequence of phagocytosis and cytotoxicity by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):521-7

Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in mice treated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and cyclophosphamide. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1145-51

Mitomycin C-treated Trypanosoma cruzi in vaccination of mice: induction of immunosuppression but not protection. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):693-7

Delayed hypersensitivity to heart antigens in Chagas' disease as measured by in vitro lymphocyte stimulation. Mosca W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):1-5

Partial characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi-released decomplementing factor. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):475-80

Trypanosoma cruzi-induced suppressor substance III. Activation of suppressor cells. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):881-7

Protection of congenitally athymic mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection by passive antibody transfer. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):673-5

Antigens of subcellular fractions of Trypanosoma cruzi. III. Humoral immune response and histopathology of immunized mice. Gonzalez Cappa SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):467-71

Demonstration of Trypanosoma cruzi antigen in serum from patients with Chagas' disease. Araujo FG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):246-9

Enzymatic treatment transforms trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi into activators of alternative complement pathway and potentiates their uptake by macrophages. Kipnis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):602-5

Trypanosoma cruzi: activity of immune sera on surface antigens. González-Cappa SM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):275-80

Automated complement fixation test for the detection of anti-trypanosoma cruzi antibodies. Pereira CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):180-3

A comparison of challenge with Trypanosoma cruzi blood-stream trypomastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes from Rhodnius prolixus in mice immunized with killed antigens. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):409-14

Surface antigenic determinant of epimastigote forms common to trypomastigote and amastigote forms of different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Repka D, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):239-46

[Immunologic effector mechanisms in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Antibody-dependent cytoxic activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Cardoni RL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoprotective effect of the flagellar fraction obtained from different Trypanosoma cruzi homogenates (letter)] Esteva M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:257 **(Spa)**

[Ribosomal antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Effect of ribonuclease on their antigenic reactivity] Lopetegui R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the study of immunogenic components of T. cruzi] Rubiolo ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosoma cruzi. A suggested adjunct to xenodiagnosis. Fistein B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 74(2):251-3

Myocarditis caused by Trypanosoma cruzi in a native Louisiana dog. Snider TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):247-9

Isolation of bloodstream trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi by a gradient of metrizamide. Loures MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1058-9

Trypanosoma cruzi: selective isolation of pure trypomastigotes from cultured muscle cells. Schmatz DM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):517-21

[Seroepidemiology of Chagas disease in Yacyretá-Apipé, Argentina] Borda CE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Apr; 90(4):311-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi from a patient with chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy and its biological characterization] González Cappa SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Natural infection of Calomys laucha by Trypanosoma cruzi] Moretti ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New strain of Trypanosoma of the cruzi type with a preferred peritoneal location] Martínez ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;23(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Deficient metabolic utilization of hydrogen peroxide in Trypanosoma cruzi. Boveris A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):643-8

In vivo effects of intercalating and nonintercalating drugs on the tertiary structure of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Bénard J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4197-201

Lectin receptors as markers for Trypanosoma cruzi. Developmental stages and a study of the interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with sialic acid residues on epimastigote cells. Pereira ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov

1;152(5):1375–92

Concanavalin A binding receptors on Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes. Villalta F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1053–5

Trypanosoma cruzi: pattern of RNA synthesis following infection of vertebrate cells. Crane MS, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):336–8

Purine metabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Berens RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul;3(3):187–96

[Biosynthesis of lipids in Trypanosoma cruzi] Aeberhard EE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies of the persistence of infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. III. Effect of human sweat. Soares VA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):53–5

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Trypanosoma cruzi strain Y. Corsini AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):192–6

The effect of irradiated Trypanosoma cruzi on the pathogenesis of Chagas' disease in dogs. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):219–30

[Quantitative changes in serum proteins in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Y and Nicaragua strains] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variation in the infective capacity of cultured forms of Trypanosoma cruzi (letter)] Segura EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:256–7 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of infectivity of 3 cultured populations of Trypanosoma cruzi] Segura EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequency distribution of Trypanosoma cruzi in macrophages from resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Pécora IL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):942–4

Trypanosoma: intricacies of biochemistry, morphology and environment. Kilgour V. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):325–32 (54 ref.)

The effect of surface membrane modifications of fibroblastic cells on the entry process of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Henriquez D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):359–66

Parasitology in Venezuela [news] Brown N, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):746–7

Interaction of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi with chicken macrophages in vitro. de Meirelles MN, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):373–81

Lectins of distinct specificity in Rhodnius prolixus interact selectively with Trypanosoma cruzi. Pereira ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):597–600

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical staining of Trypanosoma cruzi cell membrane. Loss of antigenic determinants following saline extraction. Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):173–9

[Comparative electron microscope studies on the kinetoplast morphology of bat-trypanosomes and Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 65(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of vinblastine and colchicine on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec; 22(4):117–24

Studies on the effect of bleomycin on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):143–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of suramin on phosphorylation–dephosphorylation reactions in Trypanosoma gambiense. Walter RD. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Jun;1(3):139–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma gambiense by syringe passage from albino-mouse to mice, rats, gerbil and hamster. Lee KM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec; 7(2):142–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effect of zeolite absorbed Trypanosoma gambiense inactive vaccines on mice. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):101–6

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infections of laboratory rodents with recently isolated stocks of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. I. Parasitological investigations. Beckers A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):285–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of an extract of Trypanosoma gambiense [letter] Hazlett CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(4):472–3

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

ANALYSIS

Molecular cloning of the 'minor' component of the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ponzi M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1109–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma lewisi: avidity and adsorbability of ablastin, the rat antibody inhibiting parasite reproduction. D'Alesandro PA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 50(3):384–96

The depressed response of spleen cells from rats infected by Trypanosoma lewisi in producing a secondary response in vitro to sheep erythrocytes and the ability of soluble products of the trypanosome to induce this depression. St. Charles MH, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):441–5

METABOLISM

The phospholipases of pathogenic and non-pathogenic Trypanosoma species. Hambrey PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):177–86

PHYSIOLOGY

[Parasite–host relationship specificity in rat trypanosomiasis] Khachoian VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

BLOOD

Transcription of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and culture forms. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):329–50

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertriglyceridemia associated with Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in rabbits: role of defective triglyceride removal. Rouzer CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):31–8

DIAGNOSIS

Dourine and the Downer mare [letter] Collins TT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):201

DRUG THERAPY

Reinoculation as a test for cure in mouse trypanosomiasis and its irregularities. Ercoli N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(6):559–63

Chemotherapy of Trypanosoma venezuelense (T. evansi), I. Activity of trivalent antimonials in mice by long and short term tests. Ercoli N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):485–93

Therapeutic effect of bleomycin on experimental infection of mice with Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):205–9

Prevention by polyamines of the curative effect of amicarbalide and imidocarb for Trypanosoma brucei infections in mice. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):883–6

The effect of samorin (isometamedium chloride) on Trypanosoma evansi infection in mice. Homeida AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):380–9

Polyamine metabolism: a potential therapeutic target in trypanosomes. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17; 210(4467):332–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Accumulation of phospholipase A1 in tissue fluid of rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Hambrey PN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):439–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma musculi: transfer of immunity from mother mice to litter. Brenière S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 26(9):1090–5

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: a model for cerebral trypanosomiasis in mice—an immunological, histological and electronmicroscopic study. Poltera AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):496–507

Immunodepression in trypanosome-infected mice. VI. Comparison of immune responses of different lymphoid organs. Kar SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):100–5

Immunoregulatory aspects of parasitic infections. Colley DG. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1440–2

Immunological clearance of 75Se-labelled Trypanosoma brucei in mice. II. Mechanisms in immune animals. Macaskill JA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):629–35

The depressed response of spleen cells from rats infected by Trypanosoma lewisi in producing a secondary response in vitro to sheep erythrocytes and the ability of soluble products of the trypanosome to induce this depression. St. Charles MH, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):441–5

Immune depression and macroglobulinemia in experimental subchronic trypanosomiasis. Baltz T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):979–84

Inhibition of murine humoral immune responses by substances derived from trypanosomes. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):300–3

Trypanotolerance in inbred mice: an immunological basis for variation in susceptibility to infection with Trypanosoma brucei. Selkirk ME, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 31(4):435–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of dourine in the equine population of the Abruzzi Region. Caporale VP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):489–98

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma vivax: absence of host protein on the surface coat. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):124–32

The effect of lethal, whole-body irradiation of mice on Trypanosoma vivax infection. de Gee AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1061–3

Trypanosoma musculi in CBA mice: trypanocidal mechanism eliminating dividing forms. Desbiens C, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):109–13

Studies on the parasitaemia, plasma volumes, leucocyte and bone marrow cell counts, and the moribund state in Trypanosoma brucei infection of splenectomised and intact mice. Anosa VO. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):169–80

[Trypanosoma evansi: microbiological and biological behavior before and after Berenil administration] Göbel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasite–host relationship specificity in rat trypanosomiasis] Khachoian VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trypanosoma brucei: detection of antigen deposits in glomeruli of mice vaccinated with purified variable antigen. Van Marck EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):666–7

TRANSMISSION

The appearance of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax in lymph following challenge of goats with infected Glossina morsitans morsitans. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):375–9

Studies on Glossina pallidipes, G. fuscipes fuscipes and G. brevipalpis in terms of the epidemiology and epizootiology of trypanosomiases in south-eastern Uganda. Moloo SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):219–37

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma musculi: passive hemagglutination technique to measure antibody in mice. Brooks BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):49–52

Trypanosoma vivax: host influence on appearance of variable antigen types. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 51(3):392–9

Myocarditis caused by Trypanosoma cruzi in a native Louisiana dog. Snider TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):247–9

Seasonal prevalence of hematozoa in Willow Ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus) from northwestern British Columbia. Mahrt JL. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):277–8

Dourine and the Downer mare [letter] Collins TT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):201

Trypanosoma murmanensis: its effects on the longhorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus. Khan RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):359–61

Trypanosomiasis: question of breeding [news] **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):102–3

Present status of chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of animal trypanosomiasis in the Eastern hemisphere. Leach TM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):91–147 (352 ref.)

Pitfalls of salicylhydroxamic acid plus glycerol treatment of T. vivax infected goats. van der Meer C, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):275–82

Meningoencephalitis in naturally occurring Trypanosoma evansi infection (surra) of horses. Seiler RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):120–2

Epidemiology of dourine in the equine population of the Abruzzi Region. Caporale VP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):489–98

[Trypanosoma of the subgenus Schizotrypanum in Portuguese bats] Abranches P, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

A review on the use of Microtus montanus as an applicable experimental model for the study of African trypanosomiasis. Seed JR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):341–8 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

An improved method for the estimation of suramin in plasma and trypanosome samples. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):307–13

Inhibition of leukopoiesis by sera from Trypanosoma congolense infected calves: partial characterization of the inhibitory factor. Kaaya GP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):232–8

The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. 1. Hematological changes. Valli VE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):215–31

COMPLICATIONS

Renal disease in chronic experimental Trypanosoma gambiense infections. Van Marck EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):780–9

DIAGNOSIS

Human trypanosomiasis in the Omo River Valley [letter] Olafsson J, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jan;19(1):31–2

[An ELISA technic for the diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis] Picq JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunoenzymatic detection of human African trypanosomiasis using dried blood samples] Roffi J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[African human trypanosomiasis: diagnosis by haematocrit centrifuge technique (author's transl) (letter)] Duvallet G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudo-tumoral human African trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma gambiense. Clinical and tomodensitometry study (author's transl)] Poisson M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of bleomycin on experimental infection of mice with Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma evansi. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):205–9

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis as a chemotherapeutic strategy for trypanosomiasis. Arrick BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):720–5

1-(p-Tolyl)-3-acetyl-3-methyltriazene: a compound with activity against African trypanosomiasis. Dunn WJ 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1465–6

Present status of chemotherapy and chemopropylaxis of human trypanosomiasis in the Eastern Hemisphere. Apted FI. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(2):391–413 (65 ref.)

Pleomorphism and the problem of recrudescent parasitaemia following treatment with salicylhydroxamic acid (SHAM) in African trypanosomiasis. Evans DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):601–4

[Prophylactic and curative action of Ridzol-S and Ronidazole in experimental trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei et T. evansi] Tchalim TK. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):263–70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Some transfusion-induced parasitic infections in Zambia. Hira PR, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):436–44

The pathogenesis of sleeping sickness. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):716–25 (52 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristics of the splenic suppressor cell--target cell interaction in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Wellhausen SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):414–24

Murine T lymphocyte specificity for African trypanosomes. I. Induction of a T lymphocyte-dependent proliferative response to Trypanosoma brucei. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):97–106

Trypanosome-induced suppression of anti-parasite responses during experimental African trypanosomiasis. Sacks DL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):971–4

Evidence for depletion of Ia+ macrophages and associated immunosuppression in African trypanosomiasis. Bagasra O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):188–93

Macrophages as primary target cells and mediators of immune dysfunction in African trypanosomiasis. Grosskinsky CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):149–55

Attachment of Trypanosoma brucei to rabbit peritoneal exudate cells. Cook RM. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):149–56

Immune complexes in serum and in cerebrospinal fluid in African trypanosomiasis. Correlation with polyclonal B cell activation and with intracerebral immunoglobulin synthesis. Lambert PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):77–85

Interactions of immunoconglutinin and immune complexes in cold autohemagglutination associated with African trypanosomiasis. Rickman WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):159–63

Trypanosoma brucei infection in nude mice: B lymphocyte function is suppressed in the absence of T lymphocytes. Clayton CE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring;1(1):39–48

Membrane fractions of trypanosomes mimic the immunosuppressive and mitogenic effects of living parasites on the host. Clayton CE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn;1(3):241–9

Immunodepression and the course of infection of a chronic Trypanosoma brucei infection in mice. Hudson KM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Winter;1(4):317–26

Differential suppression of experimental allergic diseases in rats infected with trypanosomes. Mackenzie AR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring;1(1):49–59

In vitro cultivation of pleomorphic Trypanosoma brucei stocks: a possible source of variable antigens for immunization studies. Jenni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):150–1

Immune complexes in Gambian sleeping sickness [letter] Whittle H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(6):833–4

[Effect of bovine sera on infectivity and pathogenicity of Trypanosoma congolense in mice] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

African trypanosomes. Evans DA. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981; 30:272–87

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of storage in ice on pathogenicity of salivarian trypanosomes. Princewill TJ. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):115–29

Trypanosoma brucei: host parasite interaction in parasite destruction by salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol in mice. Amole BO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):133–40

Analysis of antigenic types appearing in first relapse populations of clones of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):63–80

PATHOLOGY

The sequential cellular changes in the local skin reaction produced in goats by Glossina morsitans morsitans infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):137–49

The dynamics of the cellular reactions elicited in the skin of goats by Glossina morsitans morsitans infected with Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense or T. (Duttonella) vivax. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):15–28

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. I. Tissue and organ damage. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):168–81

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. II. Change in the lymphoid organs. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):182–94

Pathology of experimental African trypanosomiasis in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Nagle RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1187–95

Immunopathological and chemotherapeutic studies in experimental trypanosomiasis with special reference to the heart and brain. Poltera AA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):706–15

Experimental infections of laboratory rodents with recently isolated stocks of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. 2. Histopathological investigations. Van Marck EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):187–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of zeolite absorbed Trypanosoma gambiense inactive vaccines on mice. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2).101–6

TRANSMISSION

[An African human trypanosomiasis focus without glossina (author's transl)] Auregan G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

The sequential cellular changes in the local skin reaction produced in goats by Glossina morsitans morsitans infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):137–49

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. I. Tissue and organ damage. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):168–81

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. II. Change in the lymphoid organs. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):182–94

The effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the testis and epididymis of the goat. Kaaya GP, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):1–5

Trypanosomiasis in sheep--case report. Kariuki DP, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):7–9

Further observations on the testicular pathology in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep and goats. Anosa VO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):151–60

Changes in the levels of some serum enzymes in dromedary camels infected with Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):336–40

Vaccination of domestic chickens against a stock of Trypanosoma brucei. Herbert WJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):149

The pathogenesis and immunology of African trypanosomiasis in domestic animals. Urquhart GM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):726–9 (33 ref.)

On the immobilization of hartebeest and kob in Upper Volta. Küpper W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):58–60

The pathogenesis of infection with Trypanosoma vivax in goats and cattle. Masake RA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13; 107(24):551–7

Experimental infections of laboratory rodents with recently isolated stocks of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. 1. Parasitological investigations. Beckers A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):285–96

[Glossina, domestic livestock and wild fauna: is a conciliation possible?] Gruvel J. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct; (75):29–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

BLOOD

Inhibition of leukopoiesis by sera from Trypanosoma congolense infected calves: partial characterization of the inhibitory factor. Kaaya GP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):232–8

The quantitation of trypanosoma congolense in calves. III. A quantitative comparison of trypanosomes in jugular vein and microvasculature and tests of dispersing agents. Mills JN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):299–312

DIAGNOSIS

Use of antigens of cultured Trypanosoma brucei in tests for bovine trypanosomiasis. Silayo RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):127–31

DRUG THERAPY

[Prophylactic and curative action of Ridzol-S and Ronidazole in experimental trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei et T. evansi] Tchalim TK. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):263–70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Acute Trypanosoma vivax infection in dairy cattle in Coast Province, Kenya. Mwongela GN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):63–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma congolense: specific transformation in vitro of leukocytes from infected or immunized cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):358–68

Resistant cattle [letter] Roelants GE. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10; 293(5828):96

The effect of Trypanosoma congolense and T vivax infections on the antibody response of cattle to live rinderpest virus vaccine. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):264–6

Depressed immunoconglutinin responses in calves experimentally infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Tizard IR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):203–6

Influence of Trypanosoma infection on the formation of E, EA, and EAC rosettes with peripheral blood lymphocytes from calves. Ahmed JS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):55–7

[Trypanotolerance in cattle in the Boundiali region of the Ivory Coast] Camus E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Bovine trypanasomiasis in Upper Volta: epizootiological studies and the trypanotolerance problem. II. The immunoenzyme test and indirect immunofluorescence in detecting Trypanosoma antibodies in trypanotolerant and trypanosensitive cattle] Bernard S, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trypanosomiasis in cattle in Upper Volta: epizootiological studies and contributions to the problem of trypanosome tolerance. I. A study of trypanosomiasis occurrence and the use of trypanocidal agents] Haase M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of storage in ice on pathogenicity of salivarian trypanosomes. Princewill TJ. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):115–29

Trypanosoma vivax: host influence on appearance of variable antigen types. de Gee AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 51(3):392–9

Experimental Bovine Trypanosomiasis (Trypanosoma congolense). Lack of relation of the level of Parasitemia to the J blood group. Tabel H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):99–100

PATHOLOGY

The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. Iv. In vitro culture of myeloid and erythroid marrow cells.

Lawson BM, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 31(4):425–34

The pathogenesis of infection with Trypanosoma vivax in goats and cattle. Masake RA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13; 107(24):551–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The quantitation of Trypanosoma congolense in calves. II. Biochemical changes. Valli VE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):288–98

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CARDIOVASCULAR see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

The rabbit as a laboratory animal for studies on Chagas' disease. Research note. Chiari E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):207–8

[Chagas disease. Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting on Chagas disease, organized by the State Secretary of Science and Technology, held at Rosario, Santa Fe, 14–16 June 1979] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:3–260 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Response of plasma pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones and growth hormone to oral and intravenous glucose and insulin hypoglycaemia in Chagas's disease. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):772–7

[Quantitative changes in serum proteins in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Y and Nicaragua strains] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Chagas disease and cancer. Sacerdote de Lustig E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):43–6

[Epilepsy and chronic Chagas disease] Jardim E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the Duhamel and Duhamel–Haddad technics in the surgery of Chagas megacolon] De Medeiros RR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease and immunosuppression (letter)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6 Pt 2):896 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral nervous system involvement in chronic Chagas disease] Sanz OP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Pneumonitis in congenital Chagas' disease. A study of ten cases. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):38–42

[Congenital disease secondary to the chronic infection of mice with Trypanosoma cruzi. Experimental model of congenital Chagas disease] Cabeza Meckert P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental congenital Chagas–Mazza disease] de Cunio RW, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital Chagas disease: anatomopathological findings in the placenta and umbilical cord] Moya PR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–Dec;37(1–4):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal hyperventilation test in chronic Chagas' disease. Iosa DJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):87–92

[Evolutive behavior of the reaction of quantitative complement fixation in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease, without influence of specific treatment] de Almeida JW, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serological diagnosis of Chagas' disease. Comparative study of various technics] Fuchs AP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complement fixation test for Chagas' disease with active serum: its importance for blood banks] Faria R. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The importance of clinical, psychological and social effects experienced by patients with American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease)] Petana WB. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoculture as a diagnostic method in Chagas disease] Abramo Orrego L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Method for early diagnosis of Chagas disease (letter)] Cabral H. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:247–50 **(Spa)**

[Agglutination test using latex particles for the diagnosis of Chagas disease] Cerisola JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980; 40 Suppl 1:132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic screening tests for Chagas infection (letter)] Lansetti JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:258–9 **(Spa)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction for the diagnosis of Chagas disease. Preservation of the imprints (letter)] Streiger ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:250–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Difference of effective antitrypanosomal dosages of benznidazole in mice and man. Chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic results. Richle RW, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):257–61

Combined treatment with a nitrofuranic and a corticoid in experimental Chagas' disease in the dog. Andrade SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):766–73

Multiple-dose kinetics of the trypanosomicide benznidazole in man. Raaflaub J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2192–4

Trypanosoma cruzi: allopurinol in the treatment of mice with experimental acute Chagas disease. Avila JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):204–8

Therapeutic efficacy of several nitroimidazoles for experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Malanga CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):35–40

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii as a model for chemotherapeutic studies related to Chagas's disease. Baker JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):80–5

The activity against Trypanosoma cruzi and cutaneous leishmaniasis, and toxicity, of moxipraquine (349C59). Beveridge E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(1):43–51

[Medical parasitology and development aid (author's transl)] Piekarski G. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Apr;9(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema multiforme due to benzonidazole, in the treatment of Chagas' disease] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: choline acetyltransferase activity in tissues of susceptible and resistant mice infected with the Brazil strain. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 51(2):269–78

ETIOLOGY

Do radically dissimilar Trypanosoma cruzi strains (zymodemes) cause Venezuelan and Brazilian forms of Chagas' disease? Miles MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1338–40

HISTORY

Carlos Chagas and the discovery of Chagas' disease (American trypanosomiasis). Lewinsohn R. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):451–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to Trypanosoma cruzi. Brener Z. **Adv Parasitol** 1980;18:247–92 (188 ref.)

Tissue-reacting immunoglobulins in patients with different clinical forms of Chagas' disease. Szarfman A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):43–6

The influence of immunosuppression generated by Trypanosoma cruzi of the development of Hymenolepis diminuta in CFW mice. Machnicka B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):739–48

Marked increase in Ia-bearing macrophages during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Behbehani K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):190–5

Trypanosoma cruzi: responses by cells from infected mice to alloantigens. Cunningham DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):141–51

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect on B-cell-responsive and -responding clones. Cunningham DS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):257–68

Trypanosoma cruzi: in vivo and in vitro correlation between T-cell activation and susceptibility in inbred strains of mice. Nogueira N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):325–34

Trypanosoma cruzi: role of different antibody classes in protection against infection in the mouse. Takehara HA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):137–46

Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in mice treated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and cyclophosphamide. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1145–51

Suppression of antibody responses in humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cunningham DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):496–9

Experimental Chagas' disease: kinetics of lymphocyte responses and immunological control of the transition from acute to chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Hayes MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1117–24

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in B-cell-deficient rats. Rodriguez AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):524–9

Mitomycin C-treated Trypanosoma cruzi in vaccination of mice: induction of immunosuppression but not protection. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):693–7

Delayed hypersensitivity to heart antigens in Chagas' disease as measured by in vitro lymphocyte stimulation. Mosca W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):1–5

Trypanosoma cruzi. Surface antigens of blood and culture forms. Nogueira N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1; 153(3):629–39

Differences in the regulation of humoral responses between mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi and mice administered T. cruzi-induced suppressor substance. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2317–21

Increased natural killer cell activity in experimental American trypanosomiasis. Hatcher FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1126–30

Spontaneous lytic activity against allogeneic tumor cells and depression of specific cytotoxic responses in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Hatcher FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2436–42

Fractionation of immune RNA isolated from the spleens of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertolini MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):827–31

Increased resistance to Aeromonas hydrophila in mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):468–74

Partial characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi-released decomplementing factor. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):475–80

Suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis by the Trypanosoma cruzi-induced suppressor substance. Cunningham DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):722–9

Protection of congenitally athymic mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection by passive antibody transfer. Kierszenbaum F. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):673–5

Antigens of subcellular fractions of Trypanosoma cruzi. III. Humoral immune response and histopathology of immunized mice. Gonzalez Cappa SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):467–71

Demonstration of Trypanosoma cruzi antigen in serum from patients with Chagas' disease. Araujo FG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):246–9

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Trypanosoma cruzi strain Y. Corsini AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):192–6

In vitro exoantigen from Herpetomonas samuelpessoai which protects mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. de Souza M de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):184–91

Conversion of the C3 component of complement in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Irulegui I, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):62–8

The effect of irradiated Trypanosoma cruzi on the pathogenesis of Chagas' disease in dogs. Tomlinson MJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):219–30

Persistence of parasitaemia in vaccinated mice challenged with very low numbers of Trypanosoma cruzi. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):670–1

Tissue-reacting immunoglobulins in rhesus monkeys infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: a follow-up study. Szarfman A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):114–6

The effect of silica on resistance to the 'Brazil' strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in C57 BL/10 (B10) mice. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):820–2

BCG-induced resistance in Trypanosoma cruzi experimental infections. Bertelli MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 32(2):93–6

Chronic Chagas' disease: unimpaired delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in contrast with humoral suppression to typhoid vaccine. Corsini AC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):82–6

Humoral suppression in Trypanosoma cruzi infection in relation to the timing of antigen presentation. Corsini AC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):85–95

[Chagas disease and immunosuppression] Barousse AP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunopathology of Chagas disease. Facts and perspectives] Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980; 40 Suppl 1:222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The complement system in chronic Chagas disease] Riera NE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterogeneity of the humoral immune response in humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Vottero-Cima E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Chagas' disease: an ecological appraisal with special emphasis on its insect vectors. Zeledón R, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1981;26:101–33 (251 ref.)

Chasing bugs in Brazil. Smith SW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):205–6

[Epidemiology of Chagas disease] Brumpt L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):782–5 **(Fre)**

[Chagas' disease and its significance for Central and South America (author's transl)] Berning H. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2; 123(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute form of Chagas' disease in Brazil] Cançado JR. **AMB** 1980 Aug;26(8):285–8 **(Por)**

[Decline of the prevalence of Chagas' disease in Riberao Preto (SP). Epidemiological study] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease: vector control activities in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] da Rocha e Silva EO, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:99–119 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Por)

[Distribution of Chagas disease in Brazil] de Castro Filho J, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:85–98 (Por)

[Seroepidemiology of Chagas disease in Yacyretá-Apipé, Argentina] Borda CE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Apr; 90(4):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serologic and electrocardiographic survey of the population of Monte Caseros Department, Corrientes (letter)] Mujica LP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:251–2 (Spa)

[Prevalence of Chagas infection in four blood banks of different geographic areas in Chile (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chagas disease in the Mexican Republic] Tay y Cols J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):409–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: comparative studies of infectivity of parasites ingested by Triatoma infestans and those present in their feces. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):107–14

Trypanosoma cruzi. A suggested adjunct to xenodiagnosis. Fistein B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 74(2):251–3

Frequency distribution of Trypanosoma cruzi in macrophages from resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Pécora IL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):942–4

Characterization of stages and strains of Trypanosoma cruzi by analysis of cell membrane components. Araujo FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):855–9

Chagas disease, triatoimine bugs, and bloodloss [letter] Schofield CJ. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1316

Strains and clones of Trypanosoma cruzi can be characterized by pattern of restriction endonuclease products of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6810–4

Susceptibility of Triatoma infestans from two laboratory colonies to infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):550–1

[Ultrastructural investigations on the effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections (author's transl)] Hüther AM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chagas disease and immunosuppression (letter)] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6 Pt 2):896 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histological and histoquantitative study of the rat submandibular gland in Chagas disease. Alves JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):437–43

Experimental Chagas' disease in dogs. A pathologic and ECG study of the chronic indeterminate phase of the infection. Andrade ZA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 105(9):460–4

[Chronic forms of Chagas disease] Chagas C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):786–9 (Fre)

[Chronic infection of mice with Trypanosome cruzi. Experimental model of Chagas disease] Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chronic Chagas disease in the rat. Serologic, electrocardiographic and histopathologic characteristics] Revelli SS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:69–76 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired gastric accommodation to distension and rapid gastric emptying in patients with Chagas' disease. Oliveira RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):790–4

Distinctive abnormal responses to tilting test in chronic Chagas' disease. Palmero HA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1;58(23):1307–11

[Initial results of the study of megaesophagus with technetium 99m scintigraphy. Preliminary note] Marioni Filho H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Baroreceptor reflex in Chagas disease] Caeiro TF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of transfusion-induced Chagas' disease by amphotericin B. Cruz FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):761–5

Vaccination trials against S. mansoni and T. cruzi in experimental animals. Schwick HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:229–40

A comparison of challenge with Trypanosoma cruzi blood-stream trypomastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes from Rhodnius prolixus in mice immunized with killed antigens. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):409–14

[The great endemic diseases of Brazilian children] de Castro Filho J, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979; 31:173–83 (Por)

[Prevention of Chagas disease] Sherlok IA. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scanning in Chagas' disease. da Rocha AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 22(4):347–8

THERAPY

A clinical trial with pre- and post-treatment manometry comparing pneumatic dilation with bouginage for treatment of Chagas' megaesophagus. Raizman RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):405–9

TRANSMISSION

Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin III. Ecotopes of ten triatomine bug species (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) from the vicinity of Belém, Pará State, Brazil. Miles MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):266–78

Studies of the persistence of infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi. III. Effect of human sweat. Soares VA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):53–5

Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin: speculations on transmission per os. Lainson R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):294–7

[Autochthonous case of American trypanosomiasis in the southern coast of São Paulo State, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar;14(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Experimental infections in Venezuelan lizards by Trypanosoma cruzi. Urdaneta-Morales S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):99–105

The latex agglutination for Trypanosoma cruzi: unsuitable for testing animals. Minter-Goedbloed E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):157–60

An experimental infection of Trypanosoma cruzi in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Davis DS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):403–6

[Chagas' disease in dogs. Anatomo-pathological study of naturally infected animals] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRYPSIN

Binding of anhydrotrypsin to alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sayers CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):255–61

Soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and its complex with trypsin. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the reactive site arginine. Baillargeon MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5703

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the selectively isotope-labeled reactive site peptide bond of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in the complexes with trypsin, trypsinogen, and anhydrotrypsin. Richarz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5711–5

The interaction of alpha 1-antitrypsin with trypsin, chymotrypsin and human leukocyte elastase as revealed by end group analysis. Martodam RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):328–40

Demonstration of various antigens on paraffin sections of formalin-fixed tissues: trypsin-treated, indirect peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Eishi Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun;28(2):27–43

Enhancement of plaque formation and cell fusion of an enteropathogenic coronavirus by trypsin treatment. Storz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1214–22

Increase in the susceptibility of hemoglobin to trypsin on treatment with glutathione or cysteine. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):395–401

Coupling between Cbz-Arg-OH and Leu-X catalyzed by trypsin and papain. Tsuzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):669–75

Protease digestion of colonic mucin. Evidence for the existence of two immunochemically distinct mucins. Gold DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6354–8

A calorimetric comparison of trypsin and its anhydro modification in complex formation with Kunitz soybean inhibitor. Yung BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9724–30

Conformational transition from trypsinogen to trypsin. 1H nuclear magnetic resonance at 360 MHz and ring current calculations. Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25; 138(1):43–64

Analgesic action of indomethacin in rats with trypsin-induced hyperalgesia [letter] Winter CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):875–6

A comparative dielectric study of human serum low density lipoprotein before and after partial digestion by trypsin. Chana GS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):47–52

Controlled proteolysis of EGF receptors: evidence for transmembrane distribution of the EGF binding and phosphate acceptor sites. Linsley PS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(4):461–71

Investigation of magnetic field effect on trypsin activity. Vajda T. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):275–80

Electrochemical activity determination of trypsin-like enzymes. II - Thrombin. Daraio de Peuriot M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):647–54

Electrochemical activity determination of trypsin-like enzymes. III. Application to the assay of antithrombin III in aqueous solutions, human plasma and whole blood. Daraio de Peuriot M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1; 20(3):299–306

[Activation of blood phospholipases by proteins present in crude trypsin extracts] Étienne J, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(10):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of various trace elements on tryptic hydrolysis] Wieninger-Rustemeyer R, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(6):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conformation of trypsin molecules in aqueous solutions containing 2-chloroethanol] Kushner VP. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental study of the potential therapeutic action of percutaneously administered trypsin by electrophoresis] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoresis of proteases and antibiotics in the treatment of purulent wounds] Anichkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):70–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunoimmobilization of alpha 2-macroglobulin--beta-trypsin complexes: a novel approach for the biochemical characterization of modulator--protease interactions. Harpel PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):166–75

Screening for cystic fibrosis by a stool trypsin method. Forrest DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):151–3

The DNA, RNA and trypsin content in trypsins used in monolayer animal cell culture studies. Kasche V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):1

The influence of effectors on the refolding (reactivation) of immobilized trypsin. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):143–7

In vitro and in vivo analysis of the PABA test compared with the Lundh test--influence of intraluminal pH. Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):8–13

Studies on chemically aggregated trypsin using glutaraldehyde. Bano B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):12–7

Pancreatic enzyme activities in early life. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 May;149(5):194–200

Active products of porcine trypsin after autolysis. Ru BG, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Nov;23(11):1453–60

[New methods and Czechoslovak kits for the estimation of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase (author's transl)] Bartík M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Lundh test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis (C.P.) (author's transl)] Iturriaga H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Mar;108(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive trypsin and trypsin inhibitors during acute pancreatitis. Mero M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(6):251–5

Concentration of immunoreactive trypsin and activity of pancreatic isoamylase in serum compared in pancreatic diseases. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1573–6

Use of a dried blood spot in immunoreactive-trypsin assay for detection of cystic fibrosis in infants. Kirby LT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):678–8

Age-dependence of immunoreactive trypsin concentrations in serum [letter] Koehn HD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):502

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis, using immunoreactive trypsin assay in dried blood spots. Crossley JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):111–21

Problems associated with the radioimmunoassay of serum trypsin. O'Connor CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18; 114(1):29–35

'Tryptic-like' activity in sera of patients with pancreatitis. Vercaigne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9; 106(3):269–77

Secretin-stimulated trypsin-like immunoreactivity in alcoholics. Vezzadini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2–3):163–7

Effect of secretin on serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity in alcoholics. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):41–3

Immunoreactive trypsins in sera from dogs before and after induction of experimental pancreatitis. Borgström A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):625–31

Serum immunoreactive trypsin concentrations in diabetic children. Moffat A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):871–5

Two tier screen for cystic fibrosis [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):380

Serum immunoreactive trypsin. Reports from the international symposium 'Advances in the diagnosis and in the therapy of pancreatic diseases'. Bologna, Italy 30 November 1979. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:1–62

Plasma trypsin-like immunoreactivity in normal subjects and in patients with pancreatic diseases. Adrian TE.

Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15 Suppl 62:15–20
Serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity and secondary hyperparathyroidism in renal failure. Antonucci F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:53–7
Basal and stimulated serum immunoreactive trypsin in normal subjects. Bonora G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:11–4
Serum immunoreactive trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Burlina A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:35–43
Effect of cimetidine on trypsin-like immunoreactivity in serum. Ferri GL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980; 15 Suppl 62:49–52
Comparative study of serum trypsin levels and pancreatic exocrine function in chronic pancreatitis. Gullo L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:27–8
Radioimmunoassay of trypsin-like substance in human serum. Malvano R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:3–10
Trypsin-like immunoreactivity in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis. Masoero G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15 Suppl 62:21–5
Serum immunoreactive trypsin in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Sternini C, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15 Suppl 62:45–8
Serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ventrucci M, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15 Suppl 62:59–62
Serum immunoreactive trypsin after secretin stimulation in chronic pancreatitis. Vezzadini P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1980;15 Suppl 62:29–34
[Determination of trypsin in dried blood for neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis] Travert G, et al.
J Genet Hum 1980 Dec;28(4):141–4 **(Fre)**
[Radioimmunoassay of trypsin in dried blood. Importance for the neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Travert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypotrypsinemia in diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of trypsin radioimmunoassay in pancreas diagnosis] Koop H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):846–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of pancreatic disease (radioimmunological method for trypsin levels in blood] Felber JP. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980; 10 Suppl 2:55–8 **(Ita)**
[Radioimmunoassay of trypsin and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kihara A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug; 17(7):845–50 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on serum trypsin by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Imamura K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;78(2):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Content of trypsin and its inhibitor in the blood of children with staphylococcal destruction of the lung] Poput'eva ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme mechanisms of nervous system disorders in mumps] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):118–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Three-dimensional architecture of epithelial skin tumors: an application of epidermal separation. Kimura S.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1981 Feb;8(1):13–9
Immunoreactive trypsin on dried-blood spots as a possible neonatal test for cystic fibrosis. (I. Evaluation of the method and preliminary field trial). Dominici R, et al.
Ric Clin Lab 1980 Jul–Sep;10(3):511–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of trypsin fragments of human thyroglobulin. Dominici R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1980 Jun;94(2):188–95
Circulating trypsin-like immunoreactivity in chronic pancreatitis. Andriulli A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun; 26(6):532–7
Comparative evaluation of two commercial radioimmunoassay kits for trypsin-like immunoreactivity. Recchia S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec; 24(3–4):197–200
Antibodies cross-reacting with porcine and human trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Denaro M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1086–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The affinity precipitation technique. Application to the isolation and purification of trypsin from bovine pancreas. Schneider M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:257–63
Affinity chromatography of Streptomyces erythreus trypsin-like enzyme on Japanese quail ovomucoid. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1121–7

METABOLISM

The alpha-1-antitrypsin—trypsin complex in acute pancreatitis. Domján G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1980;37(2):191–5
Enzymology of otospongiosis and NaF therapy. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):206–14
Terbium luminescence as a probe of the calcium binding site of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. De Jersey J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Dec;205(2):536–42
Thermal behavior of bovine beta-trypsin at physiological temperature range. de Souza Otero A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Oct 1;204(1):109–16
Inactivation of luciferase from the Luminous marine bacterium Beneckea harveyi by proteases: evidence for a protease labile region and properties of the protein following inactivation. Holzman TF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Dec;205(2):554–63
Proteolytic cleavage sites on alpha 2-macroglobulin resulting in proteinase binding are different for trypsin and Staphylococcus aureus V-8 proteinase. Hall PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):8–16
Activation of the zymogen of collagenase by Ehrlich-ascites-tumour-cell-surface trypsin-like enzyme. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):647–8
The export of a trypsin inhibitor from Ehrlich ascites cells that does not inhibit a trypsin-like enzyme on the surface of these cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):650–1
A comparison of the inhibition kinetics of trypsin in free solution and trypsin coupled to Sepharose-4B. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):145–6
Limited proteolysis of pig heart citrate synthase by subtilisin, chymotrypsin, and trypsin. Bloxham DP, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3979–85
Steady-state and pre-steady-state kinetics of the trypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of alpha-CBZ-L-lysine-p-nitrophenyl ester. Ascenzi P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Mar 13;658(1):158–64
Effect of divalent cations on the proteolysis of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle myosin. Manuel H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Nov 20;626(1):88–96
Reactivation of enzymes irreversibly denatured at elevated temperature. Trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin covalently immobilized on Sepharose 4B and in polyacrylamide gel. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):426–35
Trypsin plasma-urine transfer--a preliminary study. Fabris C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):101–5
Cleavage of peptide hormones by alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex and its relation to the pathogenesis and chemotherapy of acute pancreatitis. Hermon-Taylor J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):203–9
Stoichiometry of interaction of chicken ovoinhibitor with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase I. Gertler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):571–7
A novel chiral microenvironmental probe at the active site of trypsin. Extrinsic cotton effects of acyl-trypsin possessing an enantiomeric pair of chromophores. Nakayama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):403–9
Investigation of the substrate-binding site of trypsin by the aid of tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Pozsgay M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):497–502
Studies on the molecular mechanism of mersalyl and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate re-activation of trypsin-thiol complexes. Steven FS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Aug;109(2):567–73
Trypsin-sensitive proteins associated with the process of unstable DNA release from human lymphocytes. Rogers JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):1–13
Polyanionic character of plasma membrane sialoglycoproteins. Bonfils C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):222–4
Role of trypsin/creatinine clearance ratio in the differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatic disease. Farini R, et al.
Gastroenterology 1981 Aug;81(2):242–6
Measurement of trypsin in duodenal juice by radioimmunoassay. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):402–7
Metabolism of 125I-labelled trypsin in man: evidence of recirculation. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul; 21(7):580–6
Specific conversion of beta-lipotropin into beta-endorphin by trypsin-Sepharose in 20% trifluoroethanol. An attempt to model prohormone processing. Gráf L.
In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.:21–6
Analysis of latent properties of trypsin. Acyl trypsins derived from enantiomeric pairs of 'inverse substrates'. Fujioka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):637–43
Interactions of derivatives of guanidinophenylglycine and guanidinophenylalanine with trypsin and related enzymes. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 88(6):1773–83
Studies on protein semisynthesis. I. Formation of esters, hydrazides, and substituted hydrazides of peptides by the reverse reaction of trypsin. Yagisawa S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1981 Feb;89(2):491–501
Inhibition of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound trypsin by soybean trypsin inhibitor. Bieth JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7954–7
Analysis of RNA polymerase by trypsin cleavage. Evidence for a specific association between subunits sigma and beta involved in the closed to open complex transition. Fisher R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11056–62
Limited proteolysis of the beta-hexosaminidase precursor in a cell-free system. Frisch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8242–6
Kinetic evidence for a two-state, hybrid model for the trypsin activation by modifiers. Mares-Guia M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1661–8
Functional modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin by primary amines. II. Inhibition of covalent binding of trypsin to alpha 2 M by methylamine and other primary amines. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9023–7
Regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase synthesis and degradation ascorbic acid stabilization of the enzyme against tryptic proteolysis. Wong DL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 25;256(2):695–700
Improved method for trypsin digestion of Paraplast sections before immunofluorescence staining. Rowse-Eagle D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):996–7
Enhanced production of infectious rotavirus in BSC-1 cell cultures by various factors in the presence of absence of trypsin. Bégin ME. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):263–70
'Inverse substrates' for trypsin-like enzymes. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Apr;3(4):213–9
Trypsinization unmasks a Ca+2- stimulated ATPase activity from purified pig gastric microsomes. Ray TK, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1969–74
Neutron diffraction identifies His 57 as the catalytic base in trypsin. Kossiakoff AA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):414–6
[Synthesis and properties of carrier-bound enzymes. XI. Fixation of trypsin to various cellulose derivatives. Comparison of the kinetic properties of the trypsin-cellulose complexes] Flemming C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 1980;39(2–3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunhistochemical evidence of proteohormones and enzymes in Langerhans' islets (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Cu++ ions on the activity of trypsin on natural substance] Steinhart H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb; 31(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetic parameters of trypsin hydrolysis in the presence of trace elements in the reaction mixtures]
Wieninger-Rustemeyer R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd 1980;44(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative activity of plasmin, thrombin and trypsin on chromogenic arginine-p-nitroanilides] Somorin O, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of fixation and trypsinization on the immunohistochemical demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulin in paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):369–76
Quantitative survival of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites and bradyzoites in pepsin and in trypsin solutions. Sharma SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):128–30
Potentiation of hormone-stumulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured fibroblasts by trypsin. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):465–8
Action of trypsin on human plantar stratum corneum. An ultrastructural study. Nicollier M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;268(1):53–64
A follow-up of the protein pattern after operations in patients treated with an oral enzyme. Bruni M, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(11):1922–5
Resistance of the peptidyltransferase centre of rabbit ribosomes to attack by nucleases and proteinases. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):199–214
Trypsin-induced masking of tetrodotoxin receptor of the sodium channels in mollusc neurons. Chemeris NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):731–5
Trypsin activation of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A: fragmentation and some physicochemical properties. Granum PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 29;668(3):325–32
In vivo and in vitro effects of proteases upon adenylate cyclase activity of liver cells and plasma membranes. Koji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):10–21
Correlation between the regeneration of cell surface glycoproteins and the cell re-adhesion to the substratum in trypsin-treated chick fibroblasts at various stages of embryo development. Vernay M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 8;640(1):31–42
Studies on aspartase. VI. Trypsin-mediated activation releasing carboxy-terminal peptides. Yumoto N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 4;616(2):319–28
Intestinal absorption of proteins by the neonatal piglet fed on sow's colostrum with either natural or experimentally eliminated trypsin-inhibiting activity. Carlsson LC, et al.
Biol Neonate 1980;38(5–6):309–20
A spectroscopic analysis of the thermally induced folding-unfolding transition of beta-trypsin. Zajicek JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):23–9
Effect of trypsin on the methylation of nuclear proteins in sea urchin embryos. Branno M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1772–7
Local kallikrein and trypsin responses in the rat. Bennett AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):625–9
Experimental trypsin-induced urothelial cell separation in vivo. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):295–300

Trypsin separates synaptic junctions to reveal pre- and post-synaptic concanavalin A receptors. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):224–30

The action of proteolytic enzymes on human muscle pyruvate kinase. Baranowska B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979; 27(11):889–93

The role of trypsin in plaque formation by simian rotavirus SA-11. Ramia S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct; 44(4):433–9

Trypsin activation of inactive renin in human plasma. An assessment of some methodological aspects. Rappelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):299–318

Effect of experimental diabetes on the susceptibility of myelin proteins to proteolysis. Spritz N, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr; 30(4):292–5

Lipoprotein lipase: modification of its kinetic properties by mild tryptic digestion. Bengtsson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):547–54

Effect of trypsin treatment of rat adipocytes on biological effects and binding of insulin and insulin-like growth factors: further evidence for the action of insulin-like growth factors through the insulin receptor. Zapf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):605–9

Influence of plasma protease inhibitors and Trasylol on trypsin-induced bradykinin-release in vitro and in vivo. Protease inhibitors and trypsin-induced bradykinin release. Balldin G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):260–9

Vagal influences on the pancreatic response to intraluminal trypsin. Ihse I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):392–402

Effects of intraduodenal amylase, lipase, trypsin, and bile on pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Lilja P. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):383–91

Trypsin-induced alterations of insulin binding, microfilament organization and cell shape in fibroblastic cultures from non-diabetic and diabetic mice. Raizada MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):261–71

Studies on the influence of heparin on trypsin-induced shock in dog. Balldin G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):357–61

Activation of a prorenin-like substance in human plasma by trypsin and by urinary kallikrein. Sealey JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):179–89

Modulation of NK and K cell activity by trypsin treatment of effector cells. Scheiner O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):343–57

Tryptic peptide map analyses of mouse transplantation antigens. Lafay F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1–2):21–32

Tryptic cleavage of rat IgG: a comparative study between subclasses. Rousseaux J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun; 3(2):93–8

Reversal by trypsin of the inhibition of active transport by colicin E1. Dankert J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):594–602

Hybridization of adenylate cyclase components by membrane fusion and the effect of selective digestion by trypsin. Neufeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9268–74

Proton adenosine triphosphatase complex of rat liver. The effect of trypsin on the F1 and F0 moieties of the enzyme. Pedersen PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1362–9

Unimpaired signal transduction by the adipocyte insulin receptor following its partial proteolytic fragmentation. Pilch PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1570–5

The effect of proteolysis on the calmodulin activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Tucker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9051–8

Ultrastructural alteration of trypsin- and pancreatin-separated embryonic rabbit palate epithelium and mesenchyme. Lieb RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 60(2):164–70

Behavior of odontoblasts and basal lamina of trypsin or EDTA-isolated mouse dental papillae in short-term culture. Osman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1015–27

Structure of murine Ia antigens. Two dimensional electrophoretic analyses and high pressure liquid chromatography tryptic peptide maps of products of the I-A and I-E subregions and of an associated invariant polypeptide. McMillan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1; 153(4):936–50

Mutational changes of the protease susceptibility of glycoprotein F of Newcastle disease virus: effects on pathogenicity. Garten W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):135–47

Effects of trypsin on the cyclic AMP system of the pig skin. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):511–3

Effect of proteolytic enzymes on Pneumocystis carinii in rat lung tissue. Stahr BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):196–202

The effect of proteolytic enzymes on the disposition of tetracycline. Edwards G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):404–7

Stimulation of the sodium-potassium pump by trypsin in low potassium type erythrocytes of goats. Dunham PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:25–37

Activation of macrophages to produce neutral proteinases by endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes. Vischer TL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):427–35

Trypsin-treated serum potentiates thymidine incorporation into concanavalin A stimulated thymocytes. Ulrich F. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1169–74

Evidence that glycosylation of pro-opiocortin and ACTH influences their proteolysis by trypsin and blood proteases. Loh YP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):35–44

Enzymatic treatment transforms trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi into activators of alternative complement pathway and potentiates their uptake by macrophages. Kipnis TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):602–5

Serological and physicochemical reactivity of bovine erythrocytes before and after trypsin treatment. Edebo L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):193–201

Mutation in the hemagglutinin of A/N-WS/33 influenza virus recombinants influencing sensitivity to trypsin and antigenic reactivity. Erickson AH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):320–30

Role of protease in mouse hepatitis virus-induced cell fusion. Studies with a cold-sensitive mutant isolated from a persistent infection. Yoshikura H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):503–11

Red blood cell antibody screening with groupamatic system. II. A two-step haemagglutination technique using a trypsin-polybren-citrate method. Confida S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):34–43

[Effect of trypsin on the cell surface : influence on the lysosomal exocytosis of alveolar macrophages of the guinea pig] Sablonnière B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 23;292(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular suspension of chick embryo liver: effects dependent on the composition of the dissociation solution] Iodice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrophobic peptide possessing growth activity from the trypsin hydrolysate of sperm whale somatotropin] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanisms of protease-induced cell aggregation. I. Effect of trypsin on the aggregating capacity of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of protease-induced cell aggregation. II. The effect of trypsin on the structural state of the plasma membrane of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1113–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on enzymes. III. The effect of gamma irradiation on the activity of trypsin in pancreatin] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic enzyme secretion: nonspecific stimulation by duodenal mucosal extracts. La Bella A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G109–13

Exocrine pancreatic enzyme and calcium secretion in health and pancreatitis. Clain JE, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):355–8

[Mechanism of action of tetrachloropropylene on the enzyme secreting function of the pancreas] Strusevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation into some of the factors concerned in the surgical removal of the impacted lower wisdom tooth, including a double blind trial of chymoral. Cameron IW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):112–24

Trypsin fails as Australian snake bite cure. Broad AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):388–90

Evaluation of trypsin treatment for snakebite envenomation. Huang HC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):475–8

[An efficient treatment for recurrent corneal erosions (author's transl)] Illig KM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trypsin treatment of protracted forms of nervous system lesions of parotitis etiology] Sichko ZhV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of the gastric phytobezoar. Report of a case] Ramirez Varela A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct-Dec;45(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ, PANCREATIC see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

Estimation of the disulfide content of trypsin inhibitors as S-beta-(2-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine. Friedman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):27–34

A two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement (2D NOE) experiment for the elucidation of complete proton-proton cross-relaxation networks in biological macromolecules. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):1–6

Temporary site in the anti-tryptic fragment from adzuki-bean proteinase inhibitor II. Ohtaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):719–24

Soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and its complex with trypsin. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the reactive site arginine. Baillargeon MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5703

Effect of long-chain alkyl sulfate binding on circular dichroism and conformation of soybean trypsin inhibitor. Mori E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1630–4

Kinetic correlations between the disulfide bond reduction and the induced conformational change of proteins. Segawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):89–97

Internal dynamics of proteins. Short time and long time motions of aromatic sidechains in PTI. Karplus M, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):603–18

Hydrogen isotope exchange kinetics of single protons in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Woodward CK, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):561–75

Hydrophobic interactions in the urokinase active centre. Inhibitory action of alkyl ammonium and amidinium ions: comparison with trypsin. Christova E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):459–63

Chemical substitutions of the reactive site leucine residue in soybean Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor with other amino acids. Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1555–8

A calorimetric comparison of trypsin and its anhydro modification in complex formation with Kunitz soybean inhibitor. Yung BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9724–30

Preliminary crystallographic data for the structure of the complex between Kazal trypsin inhibitor and trypsinogen. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):603–5

Refolding of S-methylmethionyl basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5; 146(3):375–87

The role of proline residues in the folding kinetics of the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor derivative RCAM(14–38). Jullien M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):265–80

Effect of proline residues on protein folding. Levitt M. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):251–63

p2H dependence of the exchange with the solvent of interior amide protons in basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor modified by reduction of the disulfide bone 14--38. Wüthrich K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):601–4

[Formation of trypsin inhibitors during alkaline treatment of proteins] Vimont-Rispoli S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of food browning on nutrition. IV. Effect on trypsin action on a synthetic substrate (author's transl)] Kaga A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of commercial polyvalent proteinase inhibitors. Comparative analysis of their effect on kallikreins from different sources and trypsin] Iarovaia GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy of intermediates trapped in unfolding and refolding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Kosen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4936–44

The distribution of trypsin inhibitor proteins in bovine lens: a possible factor in preventing in vivo proteolysis. Tse SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):411–23

Trypsin-inhibitor and chymotrypsin-inhibitor studies with soybean extracts. Baintner K. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):201–3

Effects of antibodies, trypsin, and trypsin inhibitors on susceptibility of neonates to rotavirus infection. McLean BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):22–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteinase inhibitors from Actinomycetales. I. Screening methods and screening efficiency. Fleck WF, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):587–90

BLOOD

Serum immunoreactive trypsin and trypsin inhibitors during acute pancreatitis. Mero M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(6):251–5

Further studies on proteinase inhibitors separated from human serum by deae sephadex chromatography. Nowak S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):287–96

The isolation and identification of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin as a DNA-binding protein from human serum. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1737–42

A new Kunitz-type inhibitor from bovine serum amino acid sequence determination. Wachter E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):58–62

[Trypsin- and chymotrypsin-inhibiting capacity of the serum in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov;166(11):755–6 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin excretion and the state of the blood trypsin inhibitor system after the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin excretion and the state of the blood trypsin-inhibitor system in peptic ulcer depending on the method of surgical treatment] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arginine esterase activity and the trypsin inhibitor level in

the blood serum in different forms of acute cholecystitis] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some N-phosphoryldipeptide aldehydes. Khatri HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):163–7

Studies on the synthesis of proteinase inhibitors. II. Synthesis of cyclic nonapeptide fragments and analogs related to the reactive sites of soybean Bowman–Birk inhibitor. Terada S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):441–54

IMMUNOLOGY

A human lung tumor-associated antigen cross-reactive with alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Gaffar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8334–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial amino acid sequence of the trypsin inhibitor from the seeds of Cucurbita maxima. Polanowski A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):371–82

Proteinase inhibitors from Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. III. Properties and kinetics of inhibitors of papain, subtilisin, and trypsin. Vartak HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):134–40

Proteinase inhibitors from Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. II. Inhibitors of subtilisin and trypsin. Vartak HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):129–33

Isolation and characterization of genetic variants of the Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Freed RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):562–72

Acacia proteinase inhibitors. Purification and properties of the trypsin inhibitors from Acacia elata seed. Kortt AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):551–7

Proteinase inhibitor in lamb meconium and faeces (LMPI). Purification, pattern of inhibition and in vivo experiments. Baintner K Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun; 27(4):303–10

[Trypsin inhibitor from buckwheat seeds] Pokrovskii SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in the black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor and its complex with beta-trypsin. Mizuta K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Sep;52(3):633–41

The export of a trypsin inhibitor from Ehrlich ascites cells that does not inhibit a trypsin-like enzyme on the surface of these cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):650–1

Soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) is doubleheaded. Kinetics of the interaction of alpha-chymotrypsin with each side. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):58–72

Intestinal absorption of proteins by the neonatal piglet fed on sow's colostrum with either natural or experimentally eliminated trypsin–inhibiting activity. Carlsson LC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):309–20

Properties of a trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by larval Taenia pisiformis. Németh I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;11(2):137–44

Catalysis by protein-disulphide isomerase of the unfolding and refolding of proteins with disulphide bonds. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):43–62

Response of young chicks to raw, defatted, Kunitz trypsin inhibitor variant soybeans as sources of dietary protein. Bajjalieh N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):328–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of caerulein and trypsin inhibitors on the endocrine mouse pancreas. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):227–34

6-suiphanilamidoindazole arthritis of rats: relation between acute-phase proteins, degree of arthritis and treatment with soybean trypsin inhibitor. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):431–4

A comparison of the inhibition kinetics of trypsin in free solution and trypsin coupled to Sepharose-4B. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):145–6

Effect of plasma inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor and cancer-related glycoprotein EDC1 on phytohemagglutinin-induced thymidine uptake in lymphocytes. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4187–91

Stabilization of the C-terminal part of pig and horse colipase by carboxypeptidase and trypsin inhibitors. Chapus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):99–105

Inhibition of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound trypsin by soybean trypsin inhibitor. Bieth JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7954–7

Elastase +/– soybean trypsin inhibitor dissociation of rat oral mucosa: ultrastructural and oxidative metabolic destructive changes in isolated, epithelial and dermal mitochondria after dissociation. Fine AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):239–45

[Pancreatic exocrine in rats treated with synthetic trypsin inhibitor (author's transl)] Ohki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trypsin inactivation by intact Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): some characteristics of the inactivated enzyme. Schroeder LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):378–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of the bovine lens trypsin inhibitor by ultraviolet irradiation. Tse SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep; 31(3):313–25

URINE

Isolation and partial characterization of a low molecular weight trypsin inhibitor from human urine. Fex G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):303–8

Immunochemical studies of human urinary trypsin inhibitor. Maehara S, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):122–8

Inhibitors of the acrosomal proteinase acrosin: human urinary trypsin inhibitor (UTI) and 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl trans 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride (DV-1006). Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1103–4

Purification and characterization of urinary trypsin inhibitor, UTI68, from normal human urine, and its cleavage by human uropepsin. Muramatu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1317–29

TRYPSINOGEN

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the selectively isotope-labeled reactive site peptide bond of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in the complexes with trypsin, trypsinogen, and anhydrotrypsin. Richarz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5711–5

Preliminary crystallographic data for the structure of the complex between Kazal trypsin inhibitor and trypsinogen. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):603–5

Conformational transition from trypsinogen to trypsin. 1H nuclear magnetic resonance at 360 MHz and ring current calculations. Perkins SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25; 138(1):43–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of biosynthesis of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by nutritional and hormonal factors in the rat. Stöckmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 11(2 Suppl 1):121–32

BLOOD

Clearance of circulating anionic and cationic pancreatic trypsinogens in the rat. Brodrick JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G511–5

Immunoreactive trypsins in sera from dogs before and after induction of experimental pancreatitis. Borgström A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):625–31

GENETICS

Genetic study of pancreatic proteinase in mice (Mus musculus): genetic variation at the Prt-1 locus as trypsinogen. Watanabe T. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(1–2):191–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three trypsinogens from rat pancreas. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):369–71

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of pancreatic exocrine enzymes in normal and neoplastic pancreatic acinar epithelium of rat. Hansen LJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):309–13

SECRETION

Digestive end products mobilize secretory proteins from subcellular stores in the pancreas. Grendell JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):G67–73

To transport parallel or not to transport parallel? [letter] Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G253

Parallel secretion of enzymes by the rabbit pancreas. Gilliland EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:33–41

TRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

TRYPTAMINES

Characterization of eight biogenic indoleamines as substrates for type A and type B monoamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1353–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the effect of mexamine in the radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray structural and conformational studies of [5'-(tryptaminocarbonyl)-2'-deoxyribofuranosyl]thymine, a model compound for the study of the interaction between indole and thymine rings. Ishida T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):158–72

Quantitation of biologically important primary amines as their isothiocyanate derivatives by gas chromatography using nitrogen detector and validation by selected ion monitoring. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):235–43

New aspects on factors determining the sensitivity of the formaldehyde and glyoxylic acid fluorescence histochemical methods for monoamines. Lindvall O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):169–81

[Extraction of serotonin, bufotenin, 5-methoxytryptamine and 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and their fluorometric determination with o-phthaldialdehyde] Kitzrow W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in the study of illegal mescaline/dimethyltryptamine--laboratory findings] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 166(1–2):21–32 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on several 7-substituted N,N-dimethyltryptamines. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1222–6

[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Synthesis of N-cyclopropyltryptamines] Chimenti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Sep;35(9):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

5-Methoxytryptamine in rat hypothalamus and human CSF. A fact or artifact? Narasimhachari N, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jun;7(6):231–5

Specificity of serotonin uptake by bovine retina: comparison with tryptamine. Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):31–9

In vivo formation of 5-methoxytryptamine from melatonin in rat. Beck O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2013–8

[Interaction of indoleamines with serotonergic receptors of brain synaptosomes] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute and chronic effect of 5-methoxytryptamine on selected members of a primate social colony. Heinze WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):829–39

Different hypothalamic receptors mediate 5-hydroxytryptamine- and tryptamine-induced core temperature changes in the rat. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):477–82

In vivo pharmacological studies on the interactions between tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jones RS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):485–93

The effects of tryptamine on transmitter release at a lobster neuromuscular junction. Friedman RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):101–11

Stimulation of bacterial arylsulfatase activity by arylamines: evidence for substrate activation. George JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):69–74

Tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine: actions and interactions of cortical neurones in the rat. Jones RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1849–56

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine neurones in the behavioural effects of alpha-methyltryptamine. Marsden CA. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):691–8

Speculations on the mechanism of action of hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Glennon RA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):197–207 (48 ref.)

Tryptamine: potentiation of its hyperthermic effect in rabbits by various monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Quock RM. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):281–6

Characterization of the protective effect of radioprotective substances by means of long-term changes in oxygen consumption. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):790–4

[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2-mercaptoethylamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological evidence of a possible tryptaminergic regulation of opiate receptors by using indalpine, a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Uzan A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1075–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in single crystals of aromatic amines and radical transformation by light. Karsten W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):235–52

URINE

A longitudinal study of urinary excretion of N,N,-dimethyltryptamine in psychotic patients. Checkley SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:236–9

TRYPTOPHAN

Role of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of flavoproteins in binding with flavin coenzymes. X-ray structural studies using model complexes. Inoue M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2936–45

Tryptophanyl fluorescence heterogeneity of apomyoglobins. Correlation with the presence of two distinct structural domains. Irace G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):792–9

Laser chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization study of the reaction between photoexcited flavins and tryptophan derivatives at 360 MHz. McCord EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2880–8

Tryptophan exposure in various conformational isomers of bovine prothrombin fragment 1. An acrylamide quenching study. Marsh HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):35–43

Effect of L-tryptophan and sodium saccharin on urinary tract carcinogenesis initiated by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Fukushima S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3100–3

The formation of the mutagenic substances in the reaction between L-ascorbic acid and L-tryptophan. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3143–4

Tryptophan–heme energy transfer in human hemoglobin: dependence upon the state of the iron. Fontaine MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):310–4

Reactions of the trichloromethylperoxy free radical ($Cl_3COO^{\cdot}$) with tryptophan, tryptophanyl-tyrosine and lysozyme. Packer JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):135–41

Structure-function studies of cholera toxin and its A and B protomers. Modification of tryptophan residues. De Wolf MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5481–8

Resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence from proteins and aromatic amino acids by phase-sensitive detection of fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6348–53

Chemical modification of critical catalytic residues of lysine, arginine, and tryptophan in human glucose phosphate isomerase. Lu HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):785–92

The single tryptophan residue of human placental lactogen. Effects of modification and cleavage on biologic activity and protein conformation. Russell J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):304–7

Studies on the tryptophan-dependent light emission by prostaglandin hydroperoxidase reaction. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10199–204

Inactivation of mutagens from pyrolysates of tryptophan and glutamic acid by nitrite in acidic solution. Tsuda M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):331–9

Structure and dynamics of a tryptophanepeptide–polynucleotide complex. Pörschke D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1591–612

Structure-activity studies with somatostatin: the role of tryptophan in position 8. Hirst BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):97–113

Prevention of tryptophan-induced acute bovine pulmonary oedema and emphysema (fog fever). Hammond AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):322–5

[Study of lipid–protein interactions in mitochondrial membranes using the intrinsic fluorescence of tryptophan] Falcioni AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15; 56(23):2414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-term and repetitive administration of oral tryptophan in normal men. Effects on blood tryptophan, serotonin, and kynurenine concentrations. Yuwiler A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):619–26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of the chymotrypsin substrate, tryptophan methyl ester, by rat alpha-fetoprotein. Baker ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):611–8

Kinetics of formation of tryptophanyl-adenylate by tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Merault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):165–8

Methylaplysinopsin and other marine natural products affecting neurotransmission. Taylor KM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):15–20

Comparison of stereospecific conformations for threo and erythro beta-hydroxy-N-acetyl-tryptophanamide. Karle IL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov;16(5):471–6

Utilization of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan given intravenously to unrestrained adult rats. Fujita Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):381–8

Competitive inhibition of dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor in HTC cells by tryptophan methyl ester. Baker ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):993–5

[99mTc-(pyridoxylidenetryptophan: a potential hepatobiliary radiopharmaceutical of rapid hepatobiliary transport and low urinary excretion (author's transl)] Azuma M. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(5):575–8 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric detection of tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan, and 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in high-performance liquid chromatography. Flatmark T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):71–4

Effect of different alkalies, temperature, and hydrolysis times on tryptophan determination of pure proteins and of foods. Lucas B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):192–7

Nanosecond fluorometry and the luminescence of biological macromolecules. Brand L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 366:197–207

A new component in protein fluorescence. Longworth JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;366:237–45

Some regularities of dynamic accessibility of buried fluorescent residues to external quenchers in proteins. Bushueva TL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):161–6

Measurement of distance between fluorescent amino acid residues and metal ion binding sites. Quantitation of energy transfer between tryptophan and terbium(III) or europium(III) in thermolysin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):111–7

Tryptophan fluorescence of human hemoglobin. I. Significant change of fluorescence intensity and lifetimes in the T - R transition. Itoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1259–65

Electronic spectroscopy and deuteration kinetics of tyrosine and tryptophan residues: an application to the study of erabutoxin b. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3204–8

Environment of the tryptophan residues in a myosin head: a hydrogen-deuterium exchange study. Yamada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1162–8

Nanosecond segmental mobilities of tryptophan residues in proteins observed by lifetime-resolved fluorescence anisotropies. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1980; 32(1):591–601

Fluorometric determination of tryptophan in commercial amino acid products [letter] Park JY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):339

Endogenous opioids in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in idiopathic headache sufferers. Anselmi B, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):294–9

Fluorescence spectra of lysozyme excited at 305 NM in presence of urea. Rao MV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):205–10

Isolation and properties of a tryptophan-containing peptide from bovine and turkey brains. Swann RW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):124–9

Comparison between a spectrophotometric and a high-pressure liquid chromatography method for determining tryptophan in food products. DeVries JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):896–8

Tryptophan residues of cholera toxin and its A and B protomers. Intrinsic fluorescence and solute quenching upon interacting with the ganglioside GM1, oligo-GM1, or dansylated oligo-GM1. De Wolf MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5489–96

Dynamics of amino acid side chains in membrane proteins by high field solid state deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Kinsey RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9028–36

Reactivity of the tryptophan residues in bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with N-bromosuccinimide. Sartin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8633–7

Heterogeneity of tryptophanyl residues in the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase probed by fluorescence energy transfer between the protein and fluorescent ionophore X537A. Verjovski-Almeida S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2662–8

Influenza virus haemagglutinin: estimation of tryptophan and tyrosine content and localization of tryptophan residues. Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):419–22

Total and free serum tryptophan levels and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in arthritic rats. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):319–25

Effect of chloro-N-desmethyldiazepam on serum and brain tryptophan and serotonin in relation to the activity of central serotonergic neurons. Valzelli L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):37–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of L-tryptophan on motor activity and its prevention by an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor and by 5-HT receptor blockers. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):173–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the escherichia coli tryptophan operon by readthrough of UGA termination codons. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1008–15

Biochemical genetics of tryptophan synthesis in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Buvinger WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):62–8

Rifampin resistance mutations that alter the efficiency of transcription termination at the tryptophan operon attenuator. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1334–41

Mutation in Escherichia coli during substrate-accelerated death. Savva D. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):157–65

[Repression on the biosynthesis of enzymes involved in tryptophan synthetic pathway by chuangxinmycin (author's transl)] Qi TQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Plasma tryptophan binding to albumin in unipolar depressives. Riley GJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):165–72

Effect of calcitonin on free and total plasma tryptophan in human. Baumann P, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(1-2):6–8

Total and free tryptophan levels in serum of newborn infants. Relationships with the Serotonin and nicotinic acid pathways. De Antoni A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1-2):17–20

Blood-brain transport of tryptophan and phenylalanine: effect of portacaval shunt in dogs. Huet PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G163–9

Tryptophan metabolism in children with attentional deficit disorder. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1082–5

Disruption of the tryptophan binding site in the human serum albumin dimer. Sollenne NP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):264–9

Plasma tryptophan and five other amino acids in depressed and normal subjects. DeMyer MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):642–6

Blood tryptophan metabolism in chronic schizophrenics. Freedman DX, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 38(6):655–9

Short-term and repetitive administration of oral tryptophan in normal men. Effects on blood tryptophan, serotonin, and kynurenine concentrations. Yuwiler A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):619–26

Plasma free and total tryptophan, blood serotonin, and the hyperactivity syndrome: no evidence for the serotonin deficiency hypothesis. Ferguson HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):231–8

Developmental changes in brain indoles, serum tryptophan and other serum neutral amino acids in the rat. Zeisel SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):551–64

Liquid-chromatographic determination of serotonin and tryptophan in whole blood and plasma [letter] Anderson GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):775–6

Photosensitivity of tryptophan as a source of assay error [letter] Kenny M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1511–2

Complementary use of amperometric and spectrophotometric detection for concurrent monitoring of serum tryptophan metabolites by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Krstulovic AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1291–5

Plasma tryptophan level in chronic renal failure. Černáček P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov;14(5):246–9

Serum tryptophan levels in alcoholics. Hjorth M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):157–61

Serum serotonin, free tryptophan and plasma cyclic AMP levels in autistic children -with special reference to their relation to hyperkinesia. Hoshino Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3-4):79–91

Free and total plasma tryptophan in endogenous depression. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):69–76

Relationship between plasma ratio of tryptophan to competing amino acids and the response to L-tryptophan treatment in endogenously depressed patients. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):47–59

Tryptophan, affective disorder and stress. An hypothesis. Shaw DM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–5

Free and total serum tryptophan in senile cataract [letter] Allegri G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):157–8

Senile cataract and plasma tryptophan [letter] Cotlier E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):534

Effect of oral contraceptives on tryptophan and tyrosine availability: evidence for a possible contribution to mental depression. Møller SE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981; 7(4):192–200

Decreased tryptophan availability in endogenous depression caused by disturbed plasma leucine clearance. Møller SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):277–9

Peripheral correlates of serotonergically-influenced behaviors in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Raleigh MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):241–6

[Blood serotonin and tryptophan in autism (letter)] Douay O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):243 **(Fre)**

[Circadian rhythm of free tryptophan in healthy human volunteers] Steardo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[24 hours plasma tryptophan levels in patients with endogenous depression (author's transl)] Malatino LS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov-Dec;100(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free and total plasma tryptophan in children with celiac disease] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep; 55(9):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane) on the brain and serum tryptophan (author's transl)] Aldegunde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation of individual symptoms and other clinical variables with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and

tryptophan in depression. Banki CM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):345–53

Middle molecular weight substances and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Sperschneider H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):177–8

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, tryptophan and clinical parameters in depression. Part I. Background variables. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):81–9

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, tryptophan and clinical parameters in depression. Part 2. Psychopathological symptoms. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):91–9

Factors influencing monoamine metabolites and tryptophan in patients with alcohol dependence. Banki CM. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):89–101

Indoleamine metabolism in rat brain studied through measurements of tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and indoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):309–15

Effect of dialysis on plasma and CSF tryptophan and CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in advanced renal disease. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):739–43

Tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and indoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid: interrelationships and the influence of age, sex, epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs. Young SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May; 43(5):438–45

Effect of tryptophan administration on tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and indoleacetic acid in human lumbar and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Young SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):323–7

DEFICIENCY

Dietary tryptophan and aggressive behavior in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):284–5

Tryptophan deprivation: effects on mouse-killing and reactivity in the rat. Vergnes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:19–23

An interaction between dietary tryptophan and stress in exacerbating gastric disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):197–200

Drug regimens facilitating aggression: behavior, amine, and receptor alterations [proceedings] Eichelman B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):58–60

Bronchomotor tone in protein-energy malnutrition. Ismail S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(3):123–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positron emission tomography for the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Kirchner PT, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):374–91

GENETICS

A model for transcription termination suggested by studies on the trp attenuator in vitro using base analogs. Farnham PJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):739–48

Termination of transcription and its regulation in the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Platt T. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):10–23

Translational coupling during expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):785–95

Conditionally expressed missense mutations: the basis for the unusual phenotype of an apparent trpD nonsense mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Tanemura S, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):545–59

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli trpE. Anthranilate synthetase component I contains no tryptophan residues. Nichols BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):45–54

Attenuation in the control of expression of bacterial operons. Yanofsky C. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):751–8 (87 ref.)

The construction of new vehicles for the cloning of transcription termination signals. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1973–89

Nucleotide sequence and expression of Escherichia coli trpR, the structural gene for the trp aporepressor. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7117–21

Tandem termination sites in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Wu AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2913–7

[Effect of mutant genes with a known biochemical effect on the rate of conditioned motor reflex formation in honey bees] Chesnokova EG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Niacin-tryptophan relationships for evaluating niacin equivalents. Horwitt MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar; 34(3):423–7 (16 ref.)

Excretion of tryptophan-niacin metabolites by young men: effects of tryptophan, leucine, and vitamin B6 intakes. Patterson JI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2157–67

Tryptophan transport by isolated newborn rabbit jejunum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G306–G310

Effect of hydroxynitrobenzylation of tryptophan-177 on reactivity of active site cysteine-25 in papain. Evans BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):362–71

Direct demonstration of electron transfer between tryptophan and tyrosine in proteins. Prütz WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):408–14

Genetic and functional analysis of tryptophan transport in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1109–30

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by ethanol withdrawal and possible involvement of the enhanced liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):449–55

The metabolism of L-tryptophan by isolated rat liver cells. Quantification of the relative importance of, and the effect of nutritional status on, the individual pathways of tryptophan metabolism. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):673–86

Stereospecificity of hepatic L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):393–405

Effects of benserazide and carbidopa on the metabolism of L-tryptophan by isolated rat liver cells. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):623–8

Inverse dependence of binding constants upon albumin concentration. Results for L-tryptophan and three anionic dyes. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):260–70

The kinetic mechanism of inhibition of liver pyridoxal kinase with tryptophan metabolites. Karawya E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):153–8

Tryptophan metabolism in animals with dermatitis. II) In guinea pigs. Costa C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1714–20

Tryptophan metabolism in animals with dermatitis. I) In Rats. De Antoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15; 55(17):1707–13

Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load. II: Effect of pretreatment with the putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors nicotinamide or allopurinol. Green AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):611–5

Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load III: effect of a pyridoxine supplement [letter] Green AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):617–9

Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load. I: Effects of dose and pretreatment with tryptophan. Green AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):603–10

Distributive profiles of free and protein-incorporated tryptophan and valine in cerebral cortex slices from adult and 2-day-old rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):219–23

Adrenalectomy: its effects on systemic tryptophan metabolism in normal and protein malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):451–9

Induction of 8-azaguanine or ouabain resistant somatic mutation of Chinese hamster lung cells by treatment with tryptophan products. Inui N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May; 9(3):185–9

Effect of psoralen-induced photodermatitis on tryptophan metabolism in rats. De Antoni A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):11–8

Stereospecific transport carrier systems for L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in relation to monoamine synthesis. Bruinvels J, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981; 5:1–24 (33 ref.)

The rates of photodestruction of tryptophan residues in human and bovine ocular lens proteins. Borkman RF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):747–54

Discovery of the effect of tryptophan on niacin deficiency. Krehl WA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1527–30

Binding of tryptophan to albumin in liver cirrhosis: a reappraisal of the problem. Zoli M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):87–9

Study of the role of tryptophan metabolism in Indian Childhood Cirrhosis. Srivastava JR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jul;17(7):587–91

Inhibition of ruminal degradation of L-tryptophan to 3-methylindole, in vitro. Hammond AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):207–14

Proof for the biosynthetic conversion of L-[indole-15N]tryptophan to [10-15N]anthramycin using (13C, 15N) labelling in conjunction with 13C-NMR and mass spectral analysis. Ostrander JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1167–71

Catabolism of tryptophan, anthranilate, and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate in Trichosporon cutaneum. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):291–7

Tryptophan metabolism in Klebsiella aerogenes: regulation of the utilization of aromatic amino acids as sources of nitrogen. Paris CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):257–65

Metabolism of tryptophan by Pseudomonas aureofaciens and its relationship to pyrrolnitrin biosynthesis. Salcher O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):465–71

Escherichia coli tryptophan operon leader mutations, which relieve transcription termination, are cis-dominant to trp leader mutations, which increase transcription termination. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):123–9

Effects of albumin, amino acids, and clofibrate on the uptake of tryptophan by the rat brain. Bloxam DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):43–9

Relationship between plasma and brain tryptophan in pigs during experimental hepatic coma before and after hemodialysis with selective membranes. Delorme ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1058–66

Indolic substances in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and frontal cortex of human subjects infused with saline or tryptophan. Gillman PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):410–7

Deficient intestinal absorption of L-tryptophan in progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. Koskiniemi ML. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):1–6

Tryptophan, picolinic acid and zinc absorption: an unconvincing case [letter] Hurley LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2536–8

Regulation of tryptophan-niacin metabolism in diabetic rats. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(5):449–59

Regulation of tryptophan-niacin metabolism by hormones. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(6):617–27

Metabolic control for maintaining NAD in rats fed on tryptophan-limiting amino acid diets. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):571–84

Effect of prenatal phenytoin administration on brain tryptophan metabolism of rat offspring during the preweaning period. Elmazar MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):697–700

The effect of insulin upon the influx of tryptophan into the brain of the rabbit. Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:551–62

Urinary tryptophan metabolites and cancer of the bladder in humans. Friedlander E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):347–51

Differential effects of short and long term lithium on tryptophan uptake and serotonergic function in cat brain. Swann AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):347–54

Relationships between tryptophan concentrations in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral cortex following tryptophan infusion. Gillman PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1241–2

The functional importance of increased brain tryptophan in the serotonergic response to restraint stress. Kennett GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):39–43

Regulation of aromatic amino acid transport by tRNA: role of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):401–14

Oral and parenteral nutrition with L-Valine: mode of action. Riederer P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):209–17

L-dopa competes with tyrosine and tryptophan for human brain uptake. Riederer P. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):417–23

Normal and abnormal zinc absorption in man and animals: the tryptophan connection. Evans GW. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr; 38(4):137–41

Membrane transport of aromatic amino acids by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):395–403

Tryptophan accumulation in discrete areas of the rat brain. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct; 12(9):877–82

[Effect of mutations blocking the kynurenine pathway of tryptophan metabolism on neural activity in Drosophila melanogaster] Smirnov VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):489–91 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of nicotinamide, tryptophan, and methionine upon galactosamine-induced effects in the liver. Kröger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):987–93

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on sleep, EEG and motor activity in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):1–22

Formation of mutagens from tryptophan by the reaction with nitrite. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):52–7

Effects of indole and tryptophan on cytochrome P-450, dimethylnitrosamine demethylase, and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):517–22

Manipulation of blood serotonin and platelets in the rat. Sakuma M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):891–8

A comparison of an improved o-phthalaldehyde fluorometric method and high pressure liquid chromatography in the determination of brain 5-hydroxyindoles of rats treated with L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenyl-alanine. Curzon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):555–61

Regulatory control of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase in Streptomyces antibioticus. Murphy MF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):874–80

Effect of sodium saccharin and L-tryptophan on rat urine during bladder carcinogenesis. Demers DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):108–12

L-Tryptophan injection enhances pulsatile growth hormone secretion in the rat. Arnold MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):331–5

Evidence that a serotonergic mechanism stimulates the secretion of pituitary beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Sapun DI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):421–6

Effect of tryptophan on hepatoma and host liver of rats. Influence after treatment with hypertonic sodium chloride and carbon tetrachloride. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):124–36

Effect of tryptophan on tyrosinase in relation to vitiligo. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):920–1

Protective effects of DL-tryptophan on benzidine-induced hepatic tumor in mice. Miyakawa M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):265–8

Effect of L-tryptophan injection in rats on some enzymes

of amino acid metabolism in liver. I. In vitro studies of the effect of L-tryptophan and its metabolites on the extramitochondrial L-alanine: 2-ketoglutaric aminotransferase. Katsos A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):85-8

On the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) by tryptophan and methionine. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):575-82

Effect of L-tryptophan on mouse brain 5-hydroxytryptamine: comparison of values obtained using a fluorimetric assay and a liquid Chromatographic assay with electrochemical detection. Marsden CA. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1621-6

Studies on the influence of tryptophan and related compounds on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in the rat. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2231-42

Tryptophan loading may reverse tolerance to opiate analgesics in humans: a preliminary report. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):161-9

The effects of tryptophan and manipulations of serotonergic receptors on tonic immobility in chickens. Wallnau LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):463-8

Effect of L-tryptophan on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):331-5

Absent prolactin response to L-tryptophan in normal and acromegalic subjects. Glass AR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):261-5

Daytime effects of L-tryptophan [proceedings] Spinweber CL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):81-2

Effect of citalopram (Lu 10-171) on tranylcypromine and tryptophan-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Keshavan HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):209-12

Red blood cells amino-acid pattern in protein energy malnutrition and the effect of oral dosing with single amino acids. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep; 19(3):147-53

[Effects of tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine on the epileptogenic cobalt focus in the rat] Kästner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):437-8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the tryptophan residue in the interaction of pancreozymin with its receptor. Rajh HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):386-98

Tryptophan-mediated induction of hepatic enzymes stimulated by 5-azacytidine pretreatment. Cihák A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):18-22

Long-term effects of a tryptophan-free diet on serotonin metabolism and sleep-waking balance in rats. Lanoir J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):346-57

[Tryptophan--a physiologic hypnotic?] Semler P, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 16;76(2):52-3 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Porphyrin-induced photodamage at the cellular and the subcellular level as related to the solubility of the porphyrin. Sandberg S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):193-201

Changes in the tryptophan fluorescence in gamma-irradiated human haemoglobin. Kowalska MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):21-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-HT reuptake inhibitors plus tryptophan in endogenous depression. Wålinder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):179-90

Duration of illness and response to tryptophan in Parkinson's disease [letter] Bryant RC. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):677

Prospective trial of L-tryptophan in maternity blues. Harris B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:233-5

A placebo controlled evaluation of L-tryptophan in depression in the elderly. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):386-90

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L-tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):71-80

Efficacy and side effects of chloral hydrate and tryptophan as sleeping aids in psychogeriatric patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(2):124-8

Relationship between plasma ratio of tryptophan to competing amino acids and the response to L-tryptophan treatment in endogenously depressed patients. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):47-59

Pain and tryptophan. King RB. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):44-52

Pain and tryptophan [letter] King RB. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):731

[Therapeutic activity of tryptophan and its effect on serotonin metabolism in epilepsy patients] Avanesova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):857-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of an extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome with tryptophan and the dynamics of its concentration in the blood of patients] Balakleevskiĭ AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Analysis of some tryptophan and phenylalanine metabolites in urine by a straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. Ghebregzabher M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):191-201

Xanthurenic acid excretion in urine after oral intake of 5 grams L-tryptophan by healthy volunteers: standardisation of the reference values. Hoes MJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):259-64

[Urinary excretion of blastomogenic tryptophan metabolites in tubazide- and phthivazid-treated patients] Martynenko AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine inhibition of tryptophan hydroxylase in molluscan nervous tissue homogenates: evidence for intracellular site of action. Hiripi L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1205-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Propranolol differentially blocks the methamphetamine-induced depression of tryptophan hydroxylase in various rat brain regions. Bakhit C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):99-103

METABOLISM

The role of calmodulin in the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by phosphorylating conditions. Kuhn DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:399

Studies on the kinetic properties of tryptophan hydroxylase of rabbit mesencephalon and pons medulla. Effect of long-term treatment with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Hussein L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1704-8

Glucocorticoids as a regulatory factor for brain tryptophan hydroxylase during development. Sze PY. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4-6):217-23

A new activator protein that activates tryptophan 5-monooxygenase and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Purification and characterization. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5404-9

In vivo studies of the tryptophan-5-hydroxylase system. Quantitation of serotonin and tryptamine using gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Curtius HC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:171-9

Kinetic properties of bovine pineal tryptophan-5-monooxygenase activated by an endogenous activating substance. Hori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):551-8

Effect of undernutrition on tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylases in the developing rat brain. Kalyanasundaram S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1580-2

Interaction between the oxygen and tryptophan dependence of synaptosomal tryptophan hydroxylase. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):447-51

Oxygen affinity of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases in synaptosomes. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):760-3

Effects of norepinephrine on pineal tryptophan hydroxylase, using an improved [14C]CO2-trapping microtechnique. Chan A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):13-20

Activation of brain tryptophan hydroxylase by ATP-MG2+: dependence on calmodulin. Kuhn DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4688-91

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

Regulatory control and catalytic mechanisms of L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase (pyrrolase). Ishimura Y, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:291-302

Oxygenation of indoles by a copper(I) chloride pyridine complex. A new tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase model system. Balogh-Hergovich E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):297-303

ANALYSIS

A new method for the assay of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Muñoz-Clares RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):265-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity and elevation of brain tryptophan concentration by administration of antidepressants. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1211-6

Metabolism of an oral tryptophan load. II: Effect of pretreatment with the putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors nicotinamide or allopurinol. Green AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):611-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endotoxin inhibition of dexamethasone induction of tryptophan oxygenase in suspension culture of isolated rat parenchymal cells. Involvement of the hepatic nonparenchymal cell fraction. Lowitt S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1999-2006

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by metabolites of hydrocortisone. Voigt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):422-35

Effects of acute ethanol administration on the steroid-mediated induction of hepatic tryptophan oxygenase. Ribiere C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):89-94

METABOLISM

Inhibition of rat brain tryptophan metabolism by ethanol withdrawal and possible involvement of the enhanced liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):449-55

Stereospecificity of hepatic L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):393-405

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. Experiments with administered haematin and the relationship between the haem saturation of tryptophan pyrrolase and the activity of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase in rat liver. Welch AN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):403-10

Acid-alkaline transition and thermal spin equilibrium of the heme in ferric L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenases. Makino R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11883-91

Oxygenation of indoles by a copper(I) chloride pyridine complex. A new tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase model system. Balogh-Hergovich E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):297-303

Time-course of changes of liver tryptophan pyrrolase (tryptophan oxygenase) and liver and kidney glucose-6-phosphatase in rats shifted from high- to zero-protein diets. Nath N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):261-9

Dexamethasone control of the development of tryptophan oxygenase in young rats. Hirota T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2161-6

Acute ethanol effects on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase. Rouach H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:139-43

Effect of immobilization and of elevation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine concentrations in the brain stem on liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity in a hibernator [the golden hamster]. Novotná R. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):27-33

[Effects of pyridylalanine analogs, glycyrrhizin and cortisone on brain biogenic amine contents, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats (author's transl)] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1078-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different effects of kynurenines on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity] Kiseleva IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):458-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

Characterization of the slow steps in the folding of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Crisanti MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2700-6

Urea-induced unfolding of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase: evidence for a multistate process. Matthews CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):784-92

pH dependence of stability of the wild-type tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit and two mutant proteins (Glu49 replaced by Met or Gln). Yutani K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):455-65

GENETICS

Ordering tryptophan synthase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cloning in Escherichia coli. Manch JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):102-7

State of Tyr49 in a mutant tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit substituted at position 49. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1733-8

Procedure for production of hybrid genes and proteins and its use in assessing significance of amino acid differences in homologous tryptophan synthetase alpha polypeptides. Schneider WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2169-73

METABOLISM

The spatial organization of the active sites of the bifunctional oligomeric enzyme tryptophan synthase: cross-linking by a novel method. Heilmann HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1146-52

Mechanism of reconsitution of the apo beta 2 subunit and the alpha 2 apo beta 2 complex of tryptophan synthase with pyridoxal 5'-Phosphate: kinetic studies. Bartholmes P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4527-33

Subunit interactions of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli as revealed by binding studies with pyridoxal phosphate analogues. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4514-21

Kinetics of cooperative ligand binding to the apo beta 2 subunit of tryptophan synthase and its modulation by the alp ha subunit. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4521-7

Studies on the association of the alpha and beta 2 subunits of the tryptophan synthase of Bacillus subtilis. Hoch SO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):604-11

Reversible unfolding of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase and its proteolytic fragments. Zetina CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):401-14

[Repression on the biosynthesis of enzymes involved in tryptophan synthetic pathway by chuangxinmycin (author's

transl)] Qi TQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1980 Mar; 2(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE INACTIVASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

TRYPTOPHANASE see under **LYASES**

TRYPTOPHANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TSETSE FLIES

The appearance of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax in lymph following challenge of goats with infected Glossina morsitans morsitans. Emery DL, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Dec;37(4):375–9

The dynamics of the cellular reactions elicited in the skin of goats by Glossina morsitans morsitans infected with Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense or T. (Duttonella) vivax. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):15–28

Infectivity of monomorphic and pleomorphic trypanosoma brucei stocks cultivated at 28 C with various tsetse fly tissues. Cunningham I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 67(3):391–7

[Glossina, domestic livestock and wild fauna: is a conciliation possible?] Gruvel J. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct; (75):29–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of an insecticide treatment with the sterile male method in the control of Glossina palpalis gambiensis : value of the implementation of several methods] Cuisance D, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Haemocytes of Glossina. East J, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Aug;74(4):471–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of drugs given to the feeding host (rabbit) on Glossina palpalis gambiensis. Part two] Sellin E, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1979;32(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism in three species of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Upper Volta. Gooding RH.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Jun;38(2):149–61

The distribution of repetitive DNAs between regular and supernumerary chromosomes in species of Glossina (Tsetse): a two–step process in the origin of supernumeraries. Amos A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(5):673–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Report on the 4 years' maintenance of a colony of Glossina palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera, Muscidae) reared on rabbit and guinea pig hosts] Sellin E, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1979;32(4):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The complement fixation test for the species identification of blood meals from tsetse files. Staak C, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):97–8

PARASITOLOGY

The sequential cellular changes in the local skin reaction produced in goats by Glossina morsitans morsitans infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Emery DL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):137–49

Mechanoreceptor—trypanosome interactions in the labrum of Glossina: fluid mechanics. Livesey JL, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Jun;37(2):151–61

Effects of maintaining Glossina morsitans morsitans on different hosts upon the vector's subsequent infection rates with pathogenic trypanosomes. Moloo SK.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1981 Jun;38(2):125–36

Distribution and attachment of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in the proximal part of the proboscis of Glossina morsitans morsitans. Thévenaz P, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Jun;37(2):163–75

Some phenomena associated with the development of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections in the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Gingrich JB, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):570–4

Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense in the anterior midgut cells of Glossina pallidipes. Kaddu JB, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Apr;74(2):255–6

Studies on Glossina pallidipes, G. fuscipes fuscipes and G. brevipalpis in terms of the epidemiology and epizootiology of trypanosomiases in south–eastern Uganda. Moloo SK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):219–37

Cultivation of infective forms of Trypanosoma congolense from trypanosomes in the proboscis of Glossina morsitans. Gray MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):81–95

Preliminary observations on the infectivity of slender forms of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense to Glossina morsitans morsitans. Ellis DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(1):131–2

Mechanoreceptors, feeding behaviour and trypanosome transmission in Glossina. Molyneux DH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):160–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Radiochemically determined trace element contents of pig's and cow's blood used in membrane feeding of tsetse flies. Hamann HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Mar;17(3):277–80

The use of freeze–dried blood in the membrane feeding of tsetse flies (Glossina p. palpalis, Diptera: Glossinidae). Wetzel H. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):259–74

[Preliminary study on the longevity and the distribution of Glossina palpalis gambiensis irradiated males in their natural biotope] Politzar H, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1980;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TSH see **THYROTROPIN**

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TUBAL LIGATION see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

TUBE FEEDING see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

TUBER CINEREUM see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

TUBERCIDIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

TUBERCULIN

Stability of a dilute solution of tuberculin purified protein derivative at extreme temperatures. Landi S, et al.
J Biol Stand 1981;9(2):195–9

[Use of the in vitro hemotuberculin reactions in tuberculosis in children] Terterian EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tuberculin, B.C.G. and chemo–prophylaxis] Brickman HF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):932–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sarcoidosis with old tuberculin, blood and BCG. Break in treatment during pregnancy (author's transl)] Berdel WE, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different tuberculin doses on the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Kostromin AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tuberculin and chemotherapy in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Stamboltsian EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. 'Gravis' tuberculin reaction to the Mantoux test] Tasovac B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1979 Dec;107(12):1065–72 **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of tuberculoprotein derived from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Straus E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4301–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Active E rosette test in the study of PPD hypersensitivity] Cesano L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec; 137(4):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of PPD, old tuberculin, and autoclaved Mycobacterium bovis BCG studied by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):80–7

Increase in T cells bearing IgG Fc receptors in peripheral blood of patients with tuberculosis by in vitro stimulation with purified protein derivative. Tsuyuguchi I, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Jun;121(6):951–7

Different responses of monocytes and active T lymphocytes to in vitro challenge of purified protein derivative (PPD) in patients with active tuberculosis and healthy tuberculin reactors. Hsieh KH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):159–63

The specificity of a tuberculin devoid from cross–reacting antigens common with BCG, in eliciting the delayed hypersensitivity in men. Claiciu I, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1980 Oct–Dec; 39(4):369–76

Lymphocyte subpopulations in lymph from BCG vaccinated sheep injected with tuberculin PPD. Outteridge PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):157–65

Pathology and tuberculin sensitivity in cattle inoculated with Mycobacterium avium complex serotypes 6, 14 and 18. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):61–5

PHA and PPD reactivity of lymphocytes in pleural effusions. Pettersson T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):44–7

PPD–induced viral antibody production in human blood lymphocytes. Biberfeld G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):364–9

Antigen presentation and regulatory functions of human monocytes in the in vitro response of lymphocytes against purified protein derivative of tuberculin (PPD). Treves AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):487–92

Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin by antigenic competition. A positive immunoregulatory mechanism sensitive to cyclophosphamide. Dwyer JM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):549–59

The heterogenization of tumour cells with tuberculin. I. The coupling of tuberculin to cell surfaces using con–A as ligand. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Immunology** 198' Feb; 42(2):329–36

The heterogenization of tumour cells with tuberculin. II. Studies of the antigenicity of tuberculin–heterogenized murine tumour cells in syngeneic BCG positive and BCG negative mice. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):337–48

Synthesis and biological assays of a peptide from a tuberculin–active protein. Savrda J. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):686–93

Influence of (+)–cyanidanol–3 on the leukocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of purified protein derivative and hepatitis B surface antigen. Vallotton JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):432–7

Enhancement by prostaglandin E1 and essential fatty acid deficiency of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in rats. Comparison with effects on delayed hypersensitivity to SRBC in mice. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):119–26

Comparison of direct and indirect migration inhibition tests and skin hypersensitivity to tuberculin (PPD). Mrázová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):42–51

Time–dependent inhibition of tuberculin–induced lymphocyte DNA synthesis by a serine protease inhibitor. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2209–14

Accumulation of T cells and local anti–PPD antibody production in lymphokine–mediated chronic peritoneal inflammation in the guinea pig. van den Berg WB, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):23–33

Diagnostic potentialities of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in tuberculosis using purified tuberculin antigen. Tandon A, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):87–9

[The in vitro effects of purified protein derivative (PPD) on the lymphocytes and phagocytes from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and healthy tuberculin reactors] Cheng RF.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;13(4):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity to tuberculin in Swedish schoolboys vaccinated with BCG at birth] Beskow R, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 1980 Sep–Dec;55(3–4):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Newer aspects of the electrophoretic mobility test after stimulation of human lymphocytes with PPD] Gerstner L.
Onkologie 1981 Feb;4(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic and allergenic properties of various atypical Mycobacteria and Mycobacterium avium. II. Skin reactions to homologous and heterologous PPD preparations in artificially sensitized guinea pigs] Skwarek P, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 1979;22(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic control of production of a lymphokine inhibiting macrophage migration in mice] Petrov RV, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(10):1825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in various mental disorders] Sisenbaev SK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin consumption reaction for the detection of tuberculin antibodies] Tikhonov VA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tuberculin peptide from culture filtrate of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nagai S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar; 121(3):551–7

[Tuberculin activity and specificity of micromolecular components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis filtrates] Grubek–Jaworska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep; 48(9):639–43 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tuberculous meningitis: immune reactions within the central nervous system. Kinnman J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(3):289–96

[Formation of immune interferon and blast transformation in stimulated cultures of human lymphocytes] Priimiagi LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Survey on the preparation and standardization of tuberculin] Landi S, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar–Jun; 55(1–2):74–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of sarcoidosis with old tuberculin, blood and BCG] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):401–2 **(Ger)**

TUBERCULIN TEST

PPD testing as a diagnostic aid in non-tuberculous mycobacteriosis. Clinical and immunological investigations in 4 children with cervical lymphadenitis. Hallberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):511–6

Influence of nutrition on postvaccinial tuberculin sensitivity. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2334–7

Cutaneous inflammation caused by inadvertent intradermal administration of DTP instead of PPD. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1040–3

The use of repeat skin tests to eliminate the booster phenomenon in serial tuberculin testing. Bass JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):394–6

Different responses of monocytes and active T lymphocytes to in vitro challenge of purified protein derivative (PPD) in patients with active tuberculosis and healthy tuberculin reactors. Hsieh KH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):159–63

Should young adults with a positive tuberculin test take isoniazid? Taylor WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 94(6):808–13

Unreliability of the Mantoux test using 1 TU PPD in excluding childhood tuberculosis in Papua New Guinea. Murtagh K. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):795–9

The role of Langerhans cells in the Pirquet and Moro–Hamburger tuberculin reactions. Braathen LR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):109–10

Reason for variable response to tine test. Lunn JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):223

Tuberculin sensitivity in Sudanese population in contact with cattle. Omer EE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):91–6

Tuberculous infection in an urban population analysis of 1000 routine Mantoux tests. Bilgi C. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):337–9

Evaluation of tuberculin testing by jet injection. Ready HM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):177–80

The significance of tuberculin immunity testing in cancer patients. Mujagić H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):111–21

The booster effect--a problem for surveillance of tuberculosis in hospital employees. McGowan JE Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):147–9

Tuberculin reactions in pre-school Thai children after BCG vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):231–5

Comparison of multiple puncture liquid tuberculin test with Mantoux test. Lunn JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):695–8

Dried or liquid tuberculin for screening? [letter] Szumski S. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1363–4

Tuberculosis in the 1980's [letter] Feferman I. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):940

[The diagnostic significance of diluted tuberculin test in pulmonary coin lesions (author's transl)] Gao SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):175–6 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on lymphocytic transformation test and intracutaneous tuberculin test in schizophrenias (author's transl)] Gu JS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):193–5 **(Chi)**

[Results of tuberculin tests in special activities of the Freiburg X-Ray Unit (author's transl)] Behrendt H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the tuberculin susceptibility of lung cancer patients (author's transl)] Jensen I. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jun; 42(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of tuberculin testing of children and adolescents in Schleswig-Holstein (author's transl)] Meier E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jun;35(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination and/or tuberculin testing for the elimination of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Németh T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in rosette count under the effect of tuberculin antigen (in vitro study of tuberculin type hypersensitivity)] Katona Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 19;122(16):943–5 **(Hun)**

[Active E rosette test in the study of PPD hypersensitivity] Cesano L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec; 137(4):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacoresistance to anti-tubercular chemical antibiotics and tuberculin reactivity] Vercellino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):745–7 **(Ita)**

[Post-vaccinal tuberculin sensitivity and its irrelevance to BCG revaccination] Arantes GR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):234–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tuberculosis: double intradermal test. Its use in public health and in the diagnostic elucidation. Preliminary note] Correa WM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the tuberculin-leukocytolysis reaction in tuberculosis] Lebedev IuI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. 'Gravis' tuberculin reaction to the Mantoux test] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec;107(12):1065–72 **(Sec)**

[Cutaneous immune response to Candidin, PPD and Varidase in cancer patients. Modifying factors] Ballesteros P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in Swedish school children BCG vaccinated at birth] Beskow R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Improved method for evaluation of reactions to the tuberculin test] Tukov AR. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov; (11):67–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Tuberculin skin tests in clinical practice] Amore A. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Contrasting results at two comparable centres in respect of Tine tuberculin test findings, Heaf tests being used as control. Ross JD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Sep; 38(5):199–203

The tuberculin test in 1980 [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1134

Unread tuberculin tests. Bryan CS. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1126

Reason for variable response to tuberculin tine test [letter] Herzog C. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):417–8

Tuberculin testing [letter] Lunn JA. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):93–4

[The tine tuberculin test under clinical scrutiny (author's transl)] Jensen E. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin activity and specificity of micromolecular components of Mycobacterium tuberculosis filtrates] Grubek-Jaworska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep; 48(9):639–43 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

The current use of tuberculin skin testing in pediatric practice. Berkelhamer JE. **Compr Ther** 1980 Dec; 6(12):17–21

VETERINARY

Atypical mycobacteria as the probable cause of positive tuberculin reactions in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Soave O, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):295–6

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOMA

Caseating tuberculous granuloma of the neck presenting as an avascular 'cold' thyroid nodule. Farrer PA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):519

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Granulomatous allergic reaction of the delayed type to surfen] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Apr;32(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial tuberculoma coexistent with uncinate seizures and violent behavior. Simon RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1247–8

[Pulmonary perforation of mediastinal caseous lymph nodes in children. Thirty-two cases (author's transl)] Toty L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurotuberculosis [editorial] Bharucha EP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):469–70

Intra-cranial tuberculomata: a multiple recurrent case. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):352–4, 370

Tuberculoma of the pons [letter] Diaz-Calderon E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):266

Intracranial tuberculoma: case report and review of the literature. DeAngelis LM. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1133–6

Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults in Papua New Guinea. Woibun M, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Dec;22(4):13–5

Extraosseous extradural tuberculous granuloma of the cervical spine: a case report and review of intraspinal granulomatous infections. Reichenthal E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):178–81

[Multiple pulmonary tuberculomatas misdiagnosed as metastatic tumors: a report of five cases (author's transl)] Cao XK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):207–8 **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculoma and peripheral type carcinoma of lung (author's transl)] Xu JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):210–4 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of mesencephalic tuberculoma. Case report. Bravo G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):287–8

Conservative management of focal intracerebral infection. Kamin M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):103–6

ETIOLOGY

[Bronchial changes depending on the genesis of pulmonary tuberculoma formation] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial space occupying lesions in children at Lucknow. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):420–4

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic Quiz Case 1. Tuberculoma of the nasal cavity. Waguespack RW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):66–9

Tuberculoma of the nasopharynx. Goodman RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):794–7

[Roentgenologic diagnosis and pathomorphology of pulmonary tuberculoma (author's transl)] Sun TN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):87–8 **(Chi)**

[Lymphoid cell ultrastructure in experimental tuberculous granuloma] Erokhin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphokinetic characteristics of multinuclear giant cells in a tissue culture from a tuberculous inflammation focus] Burov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculomas with long pedicles] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial tuberculomas: a CT study. Bhargava S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):935–45

CT findings in multiple tuberculomata. Danziger A, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):69–71

Pericardial tuberculoma. An unusual cause of mediastinal mass. Lesar MS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):309–10

Intracranial tuberculoma. Whelan MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):75–81

[Probable cerebral tuberculoma in an apparently healthy Caucasian: normal computed tomography recordings after two months of treatment (author's transl)] Eizenbaum JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple intracranial tuberculoma followed by serial computerized tomography (author's transl)] von Kummer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):344–7 **(Ger)**

[X-ray densitometry in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and other spherical formations in the lungs] Fomin IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray aspects of the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Koriakin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma: an atypical case (author's transl)] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10; 75(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intradural tuberculomas of the spinal cord. Report of two cases. Gökalp HZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):289–92

TUBERCULOSIS

Ambiguities and inaccuracies in the notification system for tuberculosis in England and Wales. Davies PD, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):108–18

[A case of tuberculous adenitis of the parotid gland in a child] Chantrenne P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):191–204 **(Fre)**

[Proceeding of the 56th Congress of the Japanese Society of Tuberculosis] **Kekkaku** 1981 Apr;56(4):129–255 **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the Tuberculosis Chair of the Central Institute of Graduate Training of Physicians 1931–1980] Poletaev SD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological and pedagogical aspects of the organization of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department of the Medical Institute] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov; (11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pedagogical and hygienic aspects of teaching organization and control of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department] Svitneva AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program of detection, treatment and control of tuberculosis, latrine construction, and health education] Solis JM, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Atypical forms of tuberculosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Cruz Hernández JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):313–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal penetration by tuberculous psoas abscess. Blumenthal DH, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):995–7

Tuberculous pyloric stenosis. Keenan DJ. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):44

Tuberculosis in patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis and renal transplantation. McWhinney N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):408–11

Tuberculosis and acute leukemia. de la Pena EL, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Jul;76(7):159–62

[Anaemia following BCG infection in mice: need for presence of thymodependent lymphocytes (author's transl)] Milon G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132C(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged fever and latent tuberculous foci] Weiller PJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Rare combination of tuberculosis of the lungs and tongue] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Pancytopenia secondary to non-reactive tuberculosis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Giralt M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cutaneous eruptions in congenital tuberculosis. McCray MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):460–4

Congenital tuberculosis. Kalra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):376–9

Congenital tuberculosis: critical reappraisal of clinical findings and diagnostic procedures. Hageman J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):980–4

[Congenital tuberculosis. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Sauer P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of repeat skin tests to eliminate the booster phenomenon in serial tuberculin testing. Bass JA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):394–6

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of two unusual tuberculous abscesses. Taylor RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):556

Lupus vulgaris of the oral mucosa. Report of 4 cases associated with asymptomatic pulmonary tuberculosis. Laskaris GC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):183–90

Tuberculosis of the pancreas. Stock KP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):178–80

Active tuberculosis first diagnosed at autopsy [letter] Gaba AR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(4):216

Soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test in serodiagnosis of disseminated and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhardwaj OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:150–6

Clinical spectrum of neurotuberculosis in adults. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov; 28(11):431–9

Middle ear tuberculosis. Plester D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1415–21

Nasal tuberculosis: a forgotten entity. Waldman SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):11–6

Late generalized tuberculosis: a clinical pathologic analysis and comparison of 100 cases in the preantibiotic and antibiotic eras. Slavin RE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep;59(5):352–66

A sampling of current tuberculosis management in Western North Carolina. Scott KM. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar; 42(3):170–2

Tuberculosis of the breast clinically mimicking carcinoma and diagnosed by thin needle aspiration biopsy. Woyke S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):256–61

Clinical applications of the radioimmunoassay of secretory tuberculoprotein. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3214–7

The Mantoux test in tuberculosis: correlations between the diameters of the dermal responses and the serum protein levels. Kardjito T, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):31–5

Tuberculous otomastoiditis: an old disease renewed. Brutoco RL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):69–71

[Middle ear tuberculosis (author's transl)] Escher F, et al. **HNO** 1980 Nov;28(11):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the parotid gland. Pathogenetic, anatomo-pathological and clinico-therapeutic aspects] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):131–7 **(Ita)**

[Experiment on the partial integration of bacteriological tests for tuberculosis at several laboratories in a circumscribed area] Ticău S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Dryzhak VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of bronchial tuberculosis simulating chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Komarov FI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):21–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Shorter tuberculosis treatment regimens for patients in Alabama [letter] Alexander WJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 18(2):128–9

Drug resistance and drug susceptibility tests [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct; 122(4):660–1

American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the American Lung Association. Guidelines for short-course tuberculosis chemotherapy. Iseman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):611–4

Treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy [letter] Wall MA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):989

Drug-resistant tuberculosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):336–7

The efficacy of short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Grosset J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):139–49

Current concept of short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Jain VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):57–60

Antituberculous drugs in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1285–6

Antituberculous drugs in pregnancy [letter] Brock PG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):43

Drug resistance among Indochinese refugees with tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 12;30(22):273–5

Drug-resistant tuberculosis; serious problem. Aswapokee P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1541–5

[Organization of antitubercular chemotherapy in Morocco] Bennis A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of pyrazinamide in antituberculous treatments (author's transl)] Pretet S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(4):307–30 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe skin eruptions caused by thioacetazon in the treatment of tuberculosis in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Secretary of Health of the State of Rio Grande do Sul] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):10–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Macrophage migration inhibition reaction as an index of the effectiveness of the intermittent and continuous chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sibirnaia RI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short and intermittent treatment in tuberculosis] Zapatero Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31; 159(6):439–50 (135 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of estimating the individual acetylation rate in modern tuberculosis treatment] Duru S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ECONOMICS

False economy in tuberculosis treatment [letter] Pearson JO. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):588–9

ETIOLOGY

Fatal disseminated BCG infection in an 18-year-old boy. Mackay A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1332–4

Mycobacterial infections in immunosuppressed patients. Abbott MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):351–3

Psychosomatics of tuberculosis. Wigley SC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Mar;23(1):34–40

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spread of tuberculosis within a family [letter] Warner JO. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1102

HISTORY

American Thoracic Society—five great teachers in the field of tuberculosis. Wilson JL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):571–5

Robert Koch (1843—1910): founder of the science of bacteriology and discoverer of the tubercle bacillus. A study of his life and work. Sakula A. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):389–94

A brief history of tuberculosis. Warring FC Jr. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):177–85

Two tuberculosis anniversaries. Tait HP. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1101–3

[Prof. Orlowski's contribution to tuberculosis control] Mrozowski K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981;65(5):385–9 **(Pol)**

[Development of the A. I. Strukov theory of tuberculosis] **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potency of PPD preparations derived from M. tuberculosis and M. bovis. Zsidai J, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979; 19:63–74

The specificity of a tuberculin devoid from cross-reacting antigens common with BCG, in eliciting the delayed hypersensitivity in men. Claiciu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 39(4):369–76

Determining the prevalence of tuberculosis infection in populations with non-specific tuberculin sensitivity. ten Dam HG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):475–83

Decreased suppressor cell activity in disseminated granulomatous infections. Artz RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):343–52

The specificity of suppressor T cells induced by chronic Mycobacterium avium infection in mice. Watson SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):10–9

5-Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) and light inactivation of proliferating Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium avium sensitized bovine lymphocytes. Okino FC, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):345–54

Cellular immunity in natural and experimental infections caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium kansasii. Kubín M. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):138–43

Resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv infection induced by Listeria and mycobacterial lipids. Mára M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):52–8

Effect of chemotherapy on suppressor T cells in BCG-infected mice. Collins FM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):529–37

Evans blue dye adjuvant enhances delayed hypersensitivity while blocking immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Anderson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):413–8

Preliminary demonstration of human tuberculoimmunity in vitro. Crowle AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):453–64

Differences in response among inbred mouse strains to infection with small doses of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Forget A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):42–7

The specificity of the humoral immune response to soluble mycobacterial antigens in tuberculosis. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):153–6

[The 55th Annual Meeting Symposium. Macrophages and tuberculous infection (author's transl)] **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov; 55(11):493–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present and past of tuberculosis research—on aspects of basic studies (author's transl)] Someya S. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of frequency of BCG revaccination on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Kornetova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lung, heart, kidney and spleen lipids in experimental tuberculosis in chicken. Malhotra HC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):92–101

Effect of experimental tuberculosis on liver and serum lipids of chicken. Malhotra HC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):83–91

[Host lipids in tuberculous infection. II. Cholesterol (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host lipids in tuberculosis infection. I. Phospholipids (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Jan; 56(1):1–9 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the fatty acid composition of guinea pig liver and lung mitochondrial lipids in experimental tuberculosis] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The contribution of hydrogen peroxide resistance to virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis during the first six days after intravenous infection of normal and BCG-vaccinated guinea-pigs. Jackett PS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):34–40

[Bacteriological aspects of extrarespiratory tuberculosis] Boulahbal F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:37–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of atypical mycobacteria in patients registered at tuberculosis clinics in Poland in the past 10 years] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and spontaneous induction of L-forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other Mycobacteria] Savchenko PE. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technical evaluation of the search for tuberculosis cases by bacilloscopy in the general health services of Santa Fé province, Argentina] Latini OA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Sep;89(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Colorectal cancer—tuberculosis connection. Goulston E. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):637–8

A survey of deaths in Hong Kong attributed to tuberculosis. Allan WG, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):1–11

[Analysis of recent tuberculosis deaths in Tianjin (author's transl)] Hao M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):108–9 **(Chi)**

[Mortality from tuberculosis in the Republic of Mexico during the 1963–1974 period] Verduzco Guerrero E. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):191–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Non-respiratory tuberculosis in Canada. Epidemiologic and bacteriologic features. Enarson DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):341–51

National survey of tuberculosis notifications in England and Wales 1978—9. Report from the Medical Research Council Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Unit. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):895–8

Determining the prevalence of tuberculosis infection in populations with non-specific tuberculin sensitivity. ten Dam HG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):475–83

Some qualitative changes of indicators of the epidemiological position as regards tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and their perspectives. Bajan A. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):102–7

Tuberculosis register and surveillance system of tuberculosis in the Czech Socialist Republic. Daňková D, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):108–13

The use of screening tools for the estimation of tuberculosis case rates in a community. Chakraborty AK. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul–Sep;24(3):115–20

Increasing return compliance in a tuberculosis detection drive. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–8

Coping with tuberculosis in a prison population [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):220

Tuberculosis: our sleeping dragon. Mizgerd JB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jul;29(7):65–7

Tuberculosis—United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 13; 30(5):55–6

Tuberculosis—United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1981 Jul 10; 30(26):325–6

Tuberculosis—California. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 13;30(9):109–10

Socioeconomic factors in tuberculosis [letter] Tignor MM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):431–2

[Epidemiological aspects of primary tuberculosis in 4 Ivory Coast villages] Haller L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 37(4 Suppl 11):120–2 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the mucosa of the naso–pharynx. A clinical study of 37 cases seen at the Gustave–Roussy Institute between 1961 and 1978 (author's transl)] Lecointre F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapulmonary forms of tuberculosis in the Medical Services of Bamako (apropos of 148 cases recorded in 2 years at the Point G Hospital] Rhaly AG, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[152 cases of tuberculosis in African Negro immigrants in a Parisian service of internal medicine (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of active and open tuberculosis in the general wards of medical hospitals] Anschütz F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of tuberculosis immunization under the present epidemiological conditions] Stehr K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):62–6 **(Ger)**

[Lost syndromes] Schmalz H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the incidence of tuberculosis among children hospitalized 1974–1979] Ceglecka–Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cartography in the 'Universal Transverse Mercator' system (Gauss–Krüger projection) of sources shedding M. tuberculosis] Alexandrescu D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathomorphosis of tuberculosis] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in patients on programmed hemodialysis who have had a kidney allograft] Kleiza VIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Argentine Republic] Ferreyra RA. **Arch Monaldi** 1980 Jan–Apr;35(1–2):3–13 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological picture and control of tuberculosis in the Mexican Republic] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb;117(2):70–5 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic pattern and control of tuberculosis in the Mexican Republic] Pacheco CR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Weight loss, weakness and an abnormal roentgenogram of the chest in a 72–year–old woman [clinical conference] Macklem PT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):30–6

Tuberculosis of gall bladder. Misgar MS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 16;74(10):196–7

[Five cases of pharyngeal tuberculosis seen over a period of one year (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the tongue (author's transl)] Dimitrowa I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 15;56(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active tuberculosis unsuspected until autopsy] Andrion A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Submandibular and laterocervical adenopathies of tubercular origin; aspects of 8 cases of cervical adenopathies of tubercular origin] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheo–bronchial tuberculosis observed serially by bronchofiberscopy (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytopathologic study of the thymus in experimental tuberculosis based on morphometric and cellular composition data] El'shanskaia MP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of nutrition on postvaccinial tuberculin sensitivity. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2334–7

Isoniazid prophylaxis [letter] Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):393

Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in Great Britain in 1978. A report from the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):215–27

BCG in Britain [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):825

BCG vaccination in the newborn [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1445–6

BCG in Britain [letter] Lorber J. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1066

BCG in Britain [letter] Macdonald–Smith KA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1286

Prophylactic treatment of tuberculosis. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jun;7(6):14–9

The booster effect—a problem for surveillance of tuberculosis in hospital employees. McGowan JE Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):147–9

Properties of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes that mediate tuberculin delayed–type hypersensitivity and anti–tuberculosis immunity. I. The effect of cytotoxic agents. Lefford MJ. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):635–42

Properties of peritoneal exudate lymphocytes that mediate tuberculin delayed–type hypersensitivity and anti–tuberculosis immunity. Lefford MJ. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):643–51

Relationship of anti–tuberculous protection to lung granuloma produced by intravenous injection of synthetic 6–O–mycoloyl–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutami with or without specific antigens. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):557–64

Some errors in tuberculosis surveys. Narain R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:825–33

Current status of B.C.G. vaccination. Kumta NB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):449–55

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis: a potential source of laboratory–acquired infection. Allen BW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):404–7

Tuberculin reactions in pre–school Thai children after BCG vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):231–5

Prophylaxis of tuberculosis [letter] Basson MD. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):41

Choice of preventive treatment for isoniazid–resistant tuberculous infection. Use of decision analysis and the Delphi technique. Koplan JP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2736–40

Immunopotentiating effect of fungal glucans as revealed by frequency limitation of postchemotherapy relapse in experimental mouse tuberculosis. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Dec;33(6):283–93

BCG vaccination after the Madras study [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):309–10

BCG vaccination [letter] Travers DB. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):1001–2

Integration of leprosy and tuberculosis control—a field experiment. Guillemot L, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct; 52(4):491–500

BCG vaccination: what should Australia do? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):534–5

Tuberculosis in the 1980's [letter] DeHoff JB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):940

The control and eradication of tuberculosis. A summary report. Kearns TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2; 303(14):812–4

Tuberculosis in the 1980's [letter] Mulvaney DM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):940

Advances toward the conquest of tuberculosis. Comstock GW. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):444–50

Chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar; 62(1):69–72

The effect of two distinct forms of cell–mediated response to mycobacteria on the protective efficacy of BCG. Rook GA, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):63–8

How environmental mycobacteria may predetermine the protective efficacy of BCG. Stanford JL, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):55–62

BCG vaccination policies. Report of a WHO study group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(652):1–17

[Evaluations of the effect of intra–cutaneous inoculation with a half dosage of BCG in the newborn (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):12–3 **(Chi)**

[Organization of the antituberculare campaign in Morocco] Bennis A. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B.C.G. Vaccination in Morocco] Bennis A. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin, B.C.G. and chemo–prophylaxis] Brickman HF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):932–7 **(Fre)**

[Anti–tubercular agents and their use in children] Schmid PC. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1731–4 **(Ger)**

[The development of tuberculosis prevention in the GDR] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):942–5 **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination in children in Israel (editorial)] Brook U, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):230–2 **(Heb)**

[beta–1, 3 glucan as an immunopotentiator against experimental tuberculous infection in mice (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Aug;55(8):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management and clinical course of tuberculosis of the middle ear (occurrences in Wakayama Pref.)] Tabata T. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):393–9 **(Jpn)**

[Some difficulties in integrating the fight against tuberculosis] Baranetchi C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):123–8 **(Rum)**

[Feedback elements resulting from the evaluation of the efficacy, efficiency and effectiveness of integrated measures in the fight against tuberculosis. Co–report] Bulla A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):107–10 **(Rum)**

[Experience in the centralized management of the antitubercular network in a city with a population of several million inhabitants under conditions of decreased tuberculous infections] Greimer MS, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dynamics of the participation of different health departments in the detection of tuberculosis] Porav I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral air trapping. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):763–4

Oesophageal tuberculosis: four cases. Dow CJ. **Gut** 1981 Mar; 22(3):234–6

THERAPY

The position of pneumology and phtisiology in the health care system of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Trefný J, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):97–101

Influence of vaccination–challenge interval on the protective efficacy of bacille Calmette–Guérin against low–virulence Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Edwards ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):739–41

Influence of the virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on protection induced by bacille Calmette–Guérin in guinea pigs. Hank JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):734–8

Taking the cure [editorial] Felts JH. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar; 42(3):184–5

[Chronological review of TB research—from a clinical viewpoint (author's transl)] Shimamura K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Aug;55(8):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis control programme in Afghanistan. Analysis on reasons of defaulting from treatment of tuberculosis patients (author's transl)] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jul;55(7):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a magnetic field on the course of an experimental tubercular infection] Lobchenko AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a medical service for adults with nonspecific lung diseases in the Ukrainian SSR with the participation of the antituberculosis centers] Molotkov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the organization of sanatorial climatic treatment of non–pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrov IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Infectivity of tuberculosis [letter] Townshend RH. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):942

Laryngeal tuberculosis: a hazard to the otolaryngologist. Diktaban T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec; 59(12):488–94

Tuberculous infection associated with tissue processing—California. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 20;30(6):73–4

Tuberculosis infection from preparation of frozen sections [letter] Duray PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16; 305(3):167

VETERINARY

Excretion of Mycobacaterium avium from lesions in the intestine and tonsils of infected swine. Ellsworth S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1526–30

Sensitivity to avian purified protein derivative in cattle from farms having a high prevalence of swine mycobacteriosis. Brown J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):552–4

Epidemiological investigation of swine tuberculosis in Arizona. Songer JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr; 44(2):115–20

Tuberculosis in fennec foxes. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):825–6

Canine tuberculosis. Liu S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):164–7

Tuberculosis in wildlife (review). Kovalev GK. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):495–504 (47 ref.)

Interferon and cytotoxic factor (cytotoxin) released in the blood of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. III. Interferon and cytotoxin induced by the specific antigen as compared with those induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1043–51

The great badger debates [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):628–30

No badger vaccine [letter] Rees WH. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9; 292(5819):104

Observations on tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis in sheep. Cordes DO, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):60–2

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. Bennett RW.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):488–97
Mycobacterium avium serotype 4 infection in swine. Thoen CO, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):468–79
Cell-mediated immune response in pigs persistently infected with a Mycobacterium avium strain. Bergman R.
Res Vet Sci 1980 May;28(3):315–20
Isolation of Mycobacterium africanum from monkeys. Thorel MF. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):101–4
[Tuberculosis of the goat: biological diagnosis (author's transl)] Thorel MF. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

DIAGNOSIS

Infection of white carneaux pigeons (Columbia livia) with Mycobacterium avium. Pond CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):196–9
[Tuberculosis in a hawk (author's transl)] Pereboom WD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Effects of glucose and fructose loading on glycogenesis in chicks infected with avian tuberculosis. Chaudhuri M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1736–41

PATHOLOGY

Two cases of mycobacteriosis in psittacine birds. Riddell C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):145–7
Psittacine tuberculosis. Britt JO Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):218–25

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

The distribution of Mycobacterium bovis in Queensland cattle herds with observations on the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov; 56(11):542–6
Mineralized onchocercal lesions resembling tuberculosis in cattle. Report of cases from meat inspection. Dukes TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):12–4
Potential use of lymphocyte blastogenic responses in diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Thoen CO, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1980;3(3):355–61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetics of cattle resistance to tuberculosis. I. The age of having the disease, milk productivity and the maternal influence on the incidence of the infection in progeny] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

5-Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) and light inactivation of proliferating Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium avium sensitized bovine lymphocytes. Okino FC, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1980;3(3):345–54

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspects of the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in badgers and cattle. II. The development and use of a typing system for Mycobacterium bovis. Barrow PA. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):247–57

OCCURRENCE

Aspects of the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in badgers and cattle. I. The prevalence of infection in two wild animal populations in south-west England. Barrow PA, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1981 Jun;86(3):237–45
The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. Bennett RW.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc 1979;(83):488–97
[Interrelationship of human and animal tuberculosis] Kurmanbaev KK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and tuberculin sensitivity in cattle inoculated with Mycobacterium avium complex serotypes 6, 14 and 18. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):61–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field experiment with BCG vaccine in Malawi. Berggren SA. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):88–96
Badger debate [letter] **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):183–4
[Bovine tuberculosis control in Lódź Province and its results] Malanowski J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bovine tuberculosis in an Arizona dairy herd. Mathis BM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):141–2

TRANSMISSION

Sensitivity to avian purified protein derivative in cattle from farms having a high prevalence of swine mycobacteriosis. Brown J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):552–4
Badgers at risk. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):6–7
The great badger debates [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):628–30
Badger controversy [letter] Flowerdew JR. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):742, 831
Badgers and TB [letter] Plowright W. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):8
Badgers guilty [letter] Yates F. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):218

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of myocardium. Jason MK, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Mar;81(3):368–70

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement of tuberculous pericardial effusion by steroid. Hathirat S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):685–8
[Tuberculous pericarditis] Garfinkel D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

[Severe complications of tuberculosis in children] van Bel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18; 124(42):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory tumor of the myocardium--a case report. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1057–69
[Anatomical and histological aspects of constrictive pericarditis] Mazigh R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May–Jun; 58(3):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous aortitis. Munyer TP, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1024–6
Tuberculous aortoarteritis. Gajaraj A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):461–6
Vascular lesions in tuberculosis. Kolawole TM, et al.
Diagn Imaging 1980;49(6):303–10
Pericardial tuberculoma. An unusual cause of mediastinal mass. Lesar MS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):309–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scanning in tuberculous pericarditis. Haase D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):275

SURGERY

Tuberculous aortic insufficiency. Report of a case with successful surgical treatment. Soyer R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Aug;82(2):254–6

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

CLASSIFICATION

Cutaneous mycobacteriosis: analysis of 34 cases with a new classification of the disease. Beyt BE Jr, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1981 Mar;60(2):95–109

COMPLICATIONS

Miliary tuberculosis in association with chronic cutaneous tuberculosis. Bateman DE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):557–60
Lichen scrofulosorum with tuberculous dactylitis.
Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):561–4
Primary inoculation tuberculosis. Report of a case. Hoyt EM. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1556–7
[Subcutaneous tuberculous abscess. Report of 2 clinical cases] Burgos R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Is micropapular sarcoidosis tuberculosis? Ridgway HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):140–4
Papulonecrotic tuberculid in childhood. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):395–8
[Cutaneous tuberculosis in Senegal. Manifesting forms of deep localization] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Aliev DA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Sep;(9):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rosacea-like Lewandowski's tuberculid] Samtsov AV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Aug;(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous eruptions in congenital tuberculosis. McCray MK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):460–4
[Anomalies of the upper arm--tuberculosis cutis luposa of the hand] Schramm U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity in cutaneous tuberculosis. Sengupta LK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:746–50
[Effect of different tuberculin doses on the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Kostromin AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Persistence of protein, carbohydrate and was components of tubercle bacilli in dermal BCG lesions. Higuchi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):397–401

OCCURRENCE

[Current aspects of cutaneous tuberculosis in Algeria] Marill FG, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May–Jun;58(3):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural aspects of tuberculous lupus] Martin Pascual A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Effect of electropuncture on the course of an experimental tuberculous infection] Lobchenko AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Sep;(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous abscess of the retrosternal thyroid gland displacing the oesophagus. Chandrcharoensin C, et al.
Diagn Imaging 1981;50(1):29–31

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of the adrenal glands: normal glands and small masses. Yeh HC. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1167–77

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculous thyroiditis: a case report. Laohapand T, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1981 May;64(5):256–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of tuberculosis in the development of primary chronic adrenal gland insufficiency] Afanas'ev IV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Dec;(12):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Association between adenocarcinoma and tuberculous endometritis] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sterility of tubercular origin. Diagnosis and treatment] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov; 48(289):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of endometrial tuberculosis in cases of infertility by uterine aspiration cytology. Padubidri V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):319–24
Genital tuberculosis in women. Analysis of 187 newly diagnosed cases from 47 Swedish hospitals during the ten-year period 1968 to 1977. Falk V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):974–7
Diagnosis of cervical tuberculosis by cytology. Report of two cases. Rivasi F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep; 16(3):239–47 (23 ref.)
[Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis, A report of 2 cases and a literature survey] La Grange JJ.
S Afr Med J 1981 Mar 28;59(14):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Endometrial tuberculosis in the menopause] Levin S, et al.
Harefuah 1980 Aug;99(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Importance of cellular immunological reactions in the diagnosis and determination of the degree of tuberculosis activity of the female genitalia] Malykhina RI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1981 Feb;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular and humoral immunity indices in women suffering from genital tuberculosis] Malykhina RI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Importance of determining the somatotropic hormone, serotonin and oxyproline levels in assessing the degree of fibrosis in modern phthisiogynecology] Kolachevskaia EN,

et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic detection of tuberculosis of the uterine cervix. Angrish K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):160–2

Tubercular endometritis (a clinicopathological study). Malik GB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):23–9

Tuberculosis presenting as a pelvis mass. Jones NC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):758–61

[Endometrial tuberculosis (morphological study)] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The female gonadic syndrome in bacillary endocrine diseases. Dănilă-Muster A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):259–64

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the female genital tract. Sutherland AM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):610–2

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

Anal tuberculosis. A report of two cases. Ahlberg J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:45–7

[Tuberculous ulcer of the left colon (author's transl)] Deschreyer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic duodenal ileus due to tuberculosis stricture--a rare cause. Ray GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 76(3):44–6

Carcinoma colon with tuberculosis. Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):199A–200

[Gastric tuberculosis, villous atrophy, dermatitis herpetiformis (author's transl)] Latrive JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous stenosis of the transverse colon] Lambrecht W, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of cancer associated within tuberculosis of the colon (author's transl)] Taniyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyloric stenosis: probable tuberculous etiology. Case report] Garcia UD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cases of complicated tuberculosis of the small intestine] Stepenko AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis antecedents and coexistence and chronic diarrhea] Soler Canto J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tuberculosis. Segal I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):30–5

Ileocaecal tuberculosis diagnosed by colonoscopy and biopsy. Bhargava DK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):583–5

Abdominal tuberculosis. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):887–9

Jejunoileal tuberculosis [letter] de sa Pereira M. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):622

Jejunoileal tuberculosis: a diagnostic pitfall in Crohn's disease. Humphreys C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):118–9

Colonic tuberculosis mimicking annular carcinoma: report of a case. Gadwood KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug;24(5):395–8

Pyloric and gastric tuberculosis: a diagnostic problem. Johnson O, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jan;19(1):17–20

[Misdiagnosis of intra-abdominal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Gong ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):89–90 **(Chi)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis - frequently a diagnostic maze] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):453–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. Goldfischer S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Case 33–1980: Ileocecal tuberculosis [letter] Alexander SC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):120

[Colonic complication of renal transplantation. A case of ischemic colitis and a case of acute tuberculous colitis] Salmon R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Louis XIII's disease. Intestinal tuberculosis or Crohn's disease?] Bernier JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2243, 2247–50 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis of the gastrointestinal tract in Bradford, 1967–77. Findlay JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug; 72(8):587–90

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary tuberculosis of the ileum: roentgen features. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):596–9

SURGERY

Primary tuberculous enterocolitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Kasulke RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):110–3

Long term intravenous rifampicin after massive small bowel resection. Wake PN, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):109–11

THERAPY

[Esophageal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

DIAGNOSIS

'Primary' miliary tuberculosis of the liver presenting as acute cholecystitis. Garber HI, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Feb; 30(2):73–4

[Clinical analysis of 15 cases of tuberculosis of liver (author's transl)] Chen MS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):39–40 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in hepatolienal tuberculosis] Bilyk MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcifications in the liver. Darlak JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):209–19

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculosis or hepatic granulomatosis? (author's transl)] Le Bihan G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct; 36(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of generalized tuberculosis with a predominant lesion of the liver] Biktimirov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr; (4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic tuberculosis. Clinical, biological and morphological study (author's transl)] Ingelmo Morin M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic tuberculosis (letter)] Masana L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):283 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic angiography in a patient with tuberculosis of the liver. Dwek JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 75(4):307–8

TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDHOOD

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe complications of tuberculosis in children] van Bel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18; 124(42):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistula in an infant] Hopfgartner L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun; 30(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Tuberculosis in the first trimester of life] Salvo H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unreliability of the Mantoux test using 1 TU PPD in excluding childhood tuberculosis in Papua New Guinea. Murtagh K. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):795–9

The current use of tuberculin skin testing in pediatric practice. Berkelhamer JE. **Compr Ther** 1980 Dec; 6(12):17–21

[Tuberculous pneumonia in infants: reappearance of a former entity (author's transl)] Ferré P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of serological reactions in determining tuberculosis activity in children] Kaplin NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern tuberculosis characteristics in children] Kochnova IE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the in vitro hemotuberculin reactions in tuberculosis in children] Terterian EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatotoxicity of rifampicin and isoniazid in children treated for tuberculosis. Linna O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 134(3):227–9

[Study of the ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (dimexide) on the blood bacteriostatic activity of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):24–5 **(Rus)**

[A short 6-month period of drug therapy in childhood pulmonary tuberculosis (preliminary report)] Ibánez Quevedo S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 51(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

BCG'osis. Webster AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb; 74(2):163–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immune response in childhood tuberculosis. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:68–73

NURSING

[Levels of nursing assistance for patients with primary tuberculosis infection] de Oliveira MH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Feb;90(2):105–13 **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Unexpected and adverse occurrences in tuberculosis in children] Vojtek V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 35(10):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis in children. 10-year patient material] Scheel P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the incidence of tuberculosis among children hospitalized 1974–1979] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis infection and active disease in infants not vaccinated with BCG] Gracheva RP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis among children and adolescents in Omsk] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological anti-infective defense factors and substance M] Mascherpa P. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):137–9 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory parameters in children with different forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brański H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in children with minor and abating forms of tuberculosis in the process of engaging in physical exercises] Aliev MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[BCG vaccination and manifest tuberculosis] Falk W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article, Indication for Vaccination, by H. Spiess] Genz H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):252–4 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of BCG vaccination and revaccination for tuberculosis prevention] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological patterns of pulmonary tuberculosis in Nigerian children. Aderele WI. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):157–63

[Diagnosis of the spheroidal x-ray formations in the lungs and mediastinum simulating tuberculosis in children] Ianchevskaia AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to detect x-ray-positive children and their clinical and x-ray tuberculosis characteristics] Iavorskii KM. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

COMPLICATIONS

Synchronous tuberculous involvement of both ears and the larynx in a patient with active pulmonary disease. Anderson CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):906–9

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal tuberculosis presenting as carcinoma. Yarnal JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):503–5

Laryngeal tuberculosis: a hazard to the otolaryngologist. Diktaban T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec; 59(12):488–94

The changing pattern of laryngeal tuberculosis. Hunter AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):393–8

Tuberculous laryngitis: a series of 37 patients. Bailey CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):93–100

Laryngeal tuberculosis. Espinoza CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):110–3

[Tuberculosis of the larynx] Matić V, et al.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 1980 Feb;108(2):135–41 **(Scc)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

COMPLICATIONS

Lichen scrofulosorum with tuberculous dactylitis. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):561–4

Surgical repair of tracheobronchial compression by tuberculous lymph nodes. Yurdakul Y, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):305–8

Tuberculosis in children: involvement of paratracheal lymph nodes. Chatterji DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 76(3):33–5

Takayasu's arteritis: the relationship with tuberculosis. Pantell RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):84–8

[Pulmonary perforation of mediastinal caseous lymph nodes in children. Thirty-two cases (author's transl)] Toty L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous pericholedocal and peripancreatic lymphadenitis: a rare cause of recurrent cholestatic jaundice (author's transl)] Boissonnas A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):367 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous lymphadenopathy of the hepatic pedicle: a rare cause of cholestatic jaundice (letter)] Bories C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):442–3 **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and abdominal lymph node tuberculosis. Etiopathogenic discussion] Barrier J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):69–71 **(Fre)**

[Angio-follicular lymph node hyperplasia or Castleman tumour in contact with a mesenteric tuberculosis lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Kemeny F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of primary tuberculosis in childhood (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar; 35(3):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):887–9

Tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenitis presenting as chest wall mass. Rizzoli PB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec; 68(6):97–9

[Tuberculosis in children] van Zeben W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1762–4 **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous ganglio-oesophageal fistula. A case revealed by hematemese (author's transl)] Fuentes P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May-Jun;36(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of bacteriological examinations in lymph-node and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Popescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul-Sep;29(3):191–2 **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the peripheral lymph nodes in children] Guseva EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in diagnosing minor forms of primary intrathoracic tuberculosis in children] Vinogradova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis of the submandibular area and neck] Pliner MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis after intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Doldi SB. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;65(2):132–4

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, acute anergic tuberculosis, multiple caseous adenitis (author's transl)] Herné N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis of superficial lymph nodes. Summers GD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):369–73

Aetiology of persistent peripheral lymphadenopathy in Nigerian children. Abdurrahman MB. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):126–31

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):89–94

[Submandibular and laterocervical adenopathies of tubercular origin; aspects of 8 cases of cervical adenopathies of tubercular origin] Viva E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression of right main bronchus by thoracic vertebrae: a case report (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of generalized tuberculosis with a predominant lesion of the liver] Biktimirov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr; (4):70–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenopathy in Bradford. Irving HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):685–90

Contemporary mediastinal tuberculosis. Bloomberg TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):392–6

[Tubercular hilar-mediastinal adenopathy in the adult] Romagnoli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar; 66(3):155–7 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of different formations of the mediastinum and roots of the lungs in children and adolescents] Borisova NK. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of mediastinal tuberculous lymphnodes in childhood (author's transl)] Magnin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous bilateral lymph node excision by the transsternal, transmediastinal approach in tuberculosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mycobacterium cervical lymphadenopathy: 1981 update. Appling D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1259–66

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrinogonadic implications in male uro-genital tuberculosis. Ioanid PC. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):221–4

Tuberculosis and adenocarcinoma of prostate gland. Stay EJ. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):422–4

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the penis: report of 2 cases. Agarwalla B, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):927

[Beware of sterile pyuria. A case report of tuberculous epididymitis] Herting KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genital tuberculosis in men. A report on eleven cases (author's transl)] Debre B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

[Tuberculous meningitis. Deficiencies of assistant personnel to the detriment of early diagnosis and treatment] Tiriba A da C, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isocitric dehydrogenase of the cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumours and meningitis. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:458–60

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in various types of meningitis] Piersantelli N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct; 22(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant in the treatment of cranial arachnoiditis (hydrocephalus and optochiasmatic arachnoiditis) complicating tuberculous meningitis. Gourie-Devi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec; 62(6):368–81

Reversible sick sinus syndrome with junctional and ventricular escape and fusion beats in a case of tuberculous meningitis. Chandra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Jan-Feb; 33(1):37–9

Chronic hypothermia following tuberculous meningitis. Dick DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 44(3):255–7

Inappropriate secretion of ADH corrected by ethanol in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Ducobu J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):214–5

[Intermittent cyanosis after tuberculous meningoencephalitis] König G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of an unusual association of meningeal infections: cryptococcosis and tuberculosis] Raise E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):93–100 **(Ita)**

[Role of the vascular factor in the clinical picture and pathologic anatomy of chronic spinal leptopachymeningitis of tuberculous etiology] German DG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Roberts FJ. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):319–20

Neurotuberculosis [editorial] Bharucha EP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):469–70

A clinical and bacteriological study of tuberculous meningitis. Singh RG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):457–62

Frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography and the tryptophan color test for rapid diagnosis of tuberculous and other forms of lymphocytic meningitis. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 12(2):208–15

Tuberculoma of the pons [letter] Diaz-Calderon E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):266

The radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis in children. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):843–7

Tuberculous meningitis [letter] Kennedy DH. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):261

[Tuberculosis in children] van Zeben W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1762–4 **(Dut)**

[Tuberculosis meningitis: a survey of 16 cases] Cohn DF, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Atypical course of tuberculous meningitis in old age; remarks on the observed case] Majdecki T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of tuberculous meningoencephalitis in 28 adult patients] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the central nervous system - diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycobacterium infections in children - 3 cases] Leijonhufvud J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14; 78(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: comparative response of fever to corticosteroids in tuberculosis and in connective tissue disease. Flatauer FE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;281(2):111–5

Short course chemotherapy in tuberculous meningitis: a pilot trial. Sunakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun; 63(6):340–5

Intraventricular administration of rifampin for tuberculous meningitis. Dajez P, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):153–6

Conservative management of focal intracerebral infection. Kamin M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):103–6

Plasma concentrations of isoniazid in children with tuberculous infections. Olson WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):876–8

[Primary drug-resistant tuberculous meningitis in children: clinical observation of 40 cases (author's transl)] Jiang ZF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):129–30 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 445 cases of tuberculous meningitis in adults (author's transl)] Shao PP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):131–2 **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous meningitis developing during course of chemotherapy for tuberculosis including isoniazid—report of two cases. Mital VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):311–3

Tuberculous meningitis following pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis. Ellis ME, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):62–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of LIF production but not blastogenesis in patients with tuberculous meningitis. Joffe MI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):245–53

Characterization of antibody activity in oligoclonal immunoglobulin G synthesized within the central nervous system in a patient with tuberculous meningitis. Kinnman J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):30–5

CSF cells in tuberculous meningitis. Humoral and cellular immune response. Pelc S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 49(2):223–8

Tuberculous meningitis: E-rosette-forming T lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid. El-Naggar A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):610–2

Tuberculous meningitis: immune reactions within the central nervous system. Kinnman J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(3):289–96

METABOLISM

Levels of individual serum and cerebrospinal fluid proteins in purulent and tuberculous meningitis. Mansour MM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):40–5

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous meningitis in Asian patients. Swart S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):15–6

[Analysis of the incidence of tuberculosis among children hospitalized 1974–1979] Ceglecka-Tomaszewska K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis] Escobar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Dec;116(12):549–56 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reflections on 26 cases of tubercular meningitis] Chircu LV,

et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG vaccination and protection against tuberculous meningitis [letter] Bennike T. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):373–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of multiple intracranial tuberculoma followed by serial computerized tomography (author's transl)] von Kummer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):344–7 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of a patient with basal tuberculous meningitis (author's transl)] Onda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma: an atypical case (author's transl)] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10; 75(8):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioactive bromide partition test in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Buchanan N. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):506

SURGERY

Ventriculoatrial shunting for hydrocephalus complicating tuberculous meningitis. Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):895–8

Intradural tuberculomas of the spinal cord. Report of two cases. Gökalp HZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):289–92

VETERINARY

[Tuberculosis in a hawk (author's transl)] Pereboom WD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

Cryptic disseminated tuberculosis [letter] Carlson RE. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2394

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium bovis infection of the conjunctiva. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1764–6

Miliary tuberculosis in association with chronic cutaneous tuberculosis. Bateman DE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):557–60

Bone marrow necrosis from miliary tuberculosis. Katzen H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2438–9

Miliary tuberculosis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Zimmerman HM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr; 81(5):787–9

Presence of miliary tubercles associated with myelofibrosis in bone marrow biopsy. A case report. Shih LY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):369–74

The adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with miliary tuberculosis. So SY, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar; 62(1):49–53

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and military tuberculosis (author's transl)] Stoupel E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(7–8):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukopenia and consumption coagulopathy in miliary tuberculosis] Jenss H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis showing impaired liver function with polyneuritis as an initial manifestation (author's transl)] Morotomi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb; 56(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of purpura fulminans associated with miliary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Göğüş S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

Tuberculosis in pregnancy with fatal congenital infection. Myers JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):89–94

DIAGNOSIS

Miliary tuberculosis presenting as adrenal failure. Braidy J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):748–9

'Primary' miliary tuberculosis of the liver presenting as acute cholecystitis. Garber HI, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Feb; 30(2):73–4

Tuberculosis of myocardium. Jason MK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):368–70

Disseminated tuberculosis. A study of 62 cases. Prout S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):835–42

[A study on the diagnosis of the hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis: an analysis of 35 cases with delayed diagnosis (author's transl)] He LX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):31–4 **(Chi)**

[Miliary tuberculosis. Diagnostic value of bronchiolo-alveolar lavage (letter)] Godard P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2919 **(Fre)**

[Miliary tuberculosis in the aged (author's transl)] Nagasaka H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 17(5):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy and its combination with corticosteroids in acute miliary tuberculosis in adolescents and adults: analysis of 55 cases. Sun TN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May; 94(5):309–14

ETIOLOGY

[Severe complications of tuberculosis in children] van Bel F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18; 124(42):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An autopsy case of 'non-reactive' miliary tuberculosis associated with chronic myeloid leukemia (author's transl)] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;18(8):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nongranulomatous septic vasculitis due to miliary tuberculosis. A pitfall in diagnosis for the pathologist. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):71–4

A 21-year-old woman with fever and pancytopenia [clinical conference] Sherman JL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):218–25

[Clinico-anatomical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):148–53 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Findings in computerized axial tomography of tuberculous encephalopathy. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):115–20 **(Eng, Spa)**

[Disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis. Current features and frequency of haematogenous forms (author's transl)] Touraine R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25; 10(30):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated tuberculosis of neuraxis: clinical and tomodensitometric aspects (letter)] Tritschler JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):438–9 **(Fre)**

[A case of tuberculous brain abscess revealed by computed tomography of the brain (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jun;55(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest roentgenogram of miliary tuberculosis with emphasis on its nodular shadows (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Aug;55(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide evaluation of miliary tuberculosis. Winzelberg GG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):330–1

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

[Extrapulmonary localization of tuberculosis: tubercular uveitis] Erpici M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):407–13 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium bovis infection of the conjunctiva. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1764–6

[Orbital pseudotumor; chronic tuberculous myositis and dacryoadenitis] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed ocular tuberculosis. Clever VG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):424–6

Tuberculosis of the orbit and lacrimal gland: a clinical study of 14 cases. Sen DK. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):232–8

Tuberculoma of the choroid. Cangemi FE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):252–8

[A case of doubtful metastatic tumor enophthalmos] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous allergic eye diseases] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis presenting as an orbital mass. Sheridan PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):874–5

THERAPY

[Organization of sanatorium treatment for ocular tuberculosis at the Arkadiia Sanatorium] Merzlikina GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):372–4 **(Rus)**

[Organization of sanatorium treatment of children with ocular tuberculosis] Bekenov TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of ultraviolet deficiency in patients with nonpulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

Tuberculous diaphysitis of long bones. Khanna U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 16;75(4):71–2

[Clinical analysis of thirty cases of tubercular rheumatism (author's transl)] Sun GG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):112–4 **(Chi)**

[Generalized bone tuberculosis in a child (author's transl)] Nogues A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of the superficial and deep common flexors of the index finger caused by tuberculous synovitis] Leclercq D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May–Jun; 46(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous rheumatism. Apropos of a case] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):261–5 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous arthritis. Apropos of a case] Pachón Díaz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):415–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital tuberculosis. Spoor TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):644–7

Tubercular osteomyelitis of facial bones. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Aug;59(8):310–7

Multiple pseudo cystic tuberculosis of the bone (a case report). Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):305–7

Disseminated multicystic tuberculosis. (A case report). Mohan V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):987–90

Tuberculous rheumatism in children. Satpathy R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):131–2

Tuberculosis of the subdeltoid bursa. A case report. Alkalay I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):853–5

Tuberculosis of the hand. Case report. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):77–9

Tuberculous arthritis of 33 years' duration with destruction of the wrist joint. Wanner WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1293–4

[Tuberculous gonitis caused by M. fortuitum. [Case-record] (author's transl)] Přibyl T, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and diagnostic features in seven cases of sacro-iliac tuberculosis. Contribution of bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Brucker G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15; 56(45–46):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of bacteriological examinations in lymph-node and osteoarticular tuberculosis] Popescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):191–2 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of osteoarticular tuberculosis patient contingents in Kazakhstan and the ways for their detection] Chenskii EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic and serologic reactions in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous arthritis] Zvantseva VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the atlanto-occipital region. Case report] Nagulić I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Nov; 107(11):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Spina ventosa, a forgotten form of tuberculosis. 2 cases] Pepersack F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual complication following BCG vaccination. Rao MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):140–1

[Tuberculous osteitis due to BCG] van Zeben W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous infection of total hip prosthesis: report on two cases (author's transl)] Carbon C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculinization of a total hip prosthesis presenting a staphylococcal infection (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):285 **(Fre)**

[Osseous manifestations and hemoglobinopathies C (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15; 57(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous infection after hip replacement] Olsson SS. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(18):1890–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of acid fast bacilli in material from cases of bone and joint tuberculosis. Mathur M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):255–60

[Tuberculous osteitis due to Mycobacterium africanum (two cases) (author's transl) (letter)] Petit JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2845 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Koppers B. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2;123(1):27–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistical remarks about osteoarticular tuberculosis in some hospitals in Milan from 1975 to 1978 (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of Osteoarticular tuberculosis in children

studied in the city of Bratislava and in the West Slovakian Region over the years 1960–1979 (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the skull. Mohanty S, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):81–3

[Monarthritis with non-caseous (epithelioid) granulomas in the synovial membrane] Kerremans AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the skull vault. Brown TS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):313–5

Tuberculosis of the ribs. Brown TS. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov; 31(6):681–4

Tuberculosis of the knee — a long term follow-up. Chow SP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):87–92

Case report 138. Tuberculous arthritis of knee with 'cold abscess' communicating with knee joint. Garber EK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):75–6

[An analysis of 18 cases of vertebral arch tuberculosis (author's transl)] Jin CN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):226–7 **(Chi)**

[Early x-ray diagnosis of tuberculosis of the hip joint (author's transl)] Zhang TQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):113–6 **(Chi)**

[Tuberculous trochanteritis : radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of multifocal tuberculous osteomyelitis visualized on bone scans (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Total knee replacement in unsuspected tuberculosis of the joint. Besser MI. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1434

A review of patients with skeletal tuberculosis treated at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Silva JF. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):79–81

Excision arthroplasty for tuberculous and pyogenic arthritis of the hip. Tuli SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):29–32

[Focal debridement of tuberculosis of hip with fascia late-plasty in 18 cases (author's transl)] Shang SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):520 **(Chi)**

[Transthoracic focal debridement and anterolateral decompression for tuberculosis of thoracic spine complicated by paraplegia: report of 228 cases (author's transl)] Tian WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):395–9 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of coxitis tuberculosa (author's transl)] Göb A. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further remarks on surgical treatment of Perthes disease] Sotirow B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of children with tubercular foci near the hip joint] Rovinskiĭ MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bone and joint tuberculosis in childhood. Papavasiliou VA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):1–4

Results of conservative treatment in tuberculosis of the elbow. Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):83–6

[Articular infections in adults. Peripheral and vertebral involvement with common bacteria and tubercle bacteria] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Lejeune E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in osteoarticular tuberculosis patients] Chenskikh EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May; (5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL

[Tuberculosis of the hernial sack (apropos of a case)] Gioetto M. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1722–9 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis in a retroperitoneal haemangiopericytoma. Lucas SB. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):72–4

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):887–9

Peritoneoscopy in the diagnosis of tuberculous peritonitis. Geake TM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):66–8

Tuberculous peritonitis: a review of thirty-five cases. Vyravanathan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):649–51

[Misdiagnosis of intra-abdominal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Gong ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):89–90 **(Chi)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis simulating peritoneal carcinosis] Kiilholma P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23–24):1619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[What is your diagnosis? Peritoneal tuberculosis] Maubach P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):1024–7 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis] Kaźmierczyk H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1323–4 **(Pol)**

[Peritoneal tuberculosis. Review of 23 cases with emphasis on the diagnostic aspects] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Phagocytosis in the course of tuberculosis in guinea pigs treated with isoniazid, ethambutol and capreomycin] Lukjan Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

['Tuberculous peritonitis'] Sersic de Ros CM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(2):125–7 **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing tuberculous pleural effusion: comparative sensitivity of mycobacterial culture and histopathology. Kumar S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):20

[Autonomous pleural tuberculosis. Apropos of 73 cases] Ben Hassine K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent tuberculous pleurisy in the clinical form of 'cold pleural abscess'] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–4 **(Rum)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy of tubercular etiology] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intrathoracic tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological diagnosis of exudative pleurisy of tuberculous etiology] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan; (1):45–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Vercellino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of lactic acid in pleural fluid. Brook I. **Respiration** 1980;40(6):344–8

SURGERY

Pleuro–pulmonary tuberculosis—current status of surgical therapy. Maassen W. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 28(4):225–7

THERAPY

[The late results of respiratory kinesitherapy in tubercular serofibrinous pleurisy] Stupcanu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

see related
COLLAPSE THERAPY
MASS CHEST X-RAY
PNEUMONECTOMY

Family planning and tuberculosis. Prasad M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):92–8

Pulmonary tuberculosis with pregnancy. Suvonnakote T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan;64(1):26–30

[French Society of Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases. List of members (1981)] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981; 9(2):167–97 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in a military setting. apropos of 596 cases] Ben Hassine K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;59(1):824–31 **(Fre)**

[20th Jubilee session of the Polish Society of Phthisiopneumonology, Gdansk, 22–23, September 1979. Proceedings] **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):653–789 **(Pol)**

[Integration of phthisiology and pulmonology] Meve EB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):5–11 **(Rus)**

[Experience teaching clinical pulmonology in a department of phthisiology] Chumakova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The influence of vitamin D intake on serum calcium in tuberculosis. Gwinup G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):114–7

Serum electrophoretic pattern in amyloidosis complicating pulmonary tuberculosis. Patra SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:258–65

Serum zinc in pulmonary infections. Khatri PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):120–2

Levamisole augmentation of PPD-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Gatner EM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 24; 59(4):109–10

[Factor V inhibitor developing in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Takase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum hydroxyproline determination in pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec; (12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of lipid metabolism in tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases] Gurevich GL. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of blood serum in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Maliuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active fraction of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the blood of tuberculosis patients during its combined use with PAS] Dudchik GKh, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Value of the hemogram in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[PAS-positive lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Stefanović N. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The exacerbated pulmonary tuberculosis due to long-time treatment with corticosteroids (author's transl)] Ritschka L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of pulmonary alveolar lipoproteinosis with mycobacterial infection. Reyes JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):478–85

Tuberculosis in chronic renal failure [letter] Brandspigel K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1674–5

Hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Johnson NM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):201–2

A 42-year-old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. Goldfischer S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Bone changes in sarcoidosis. Association of tuberculosis and extensive phalangeal cystic lesions as an early manifestation of sarcoidosis. Koupaie J. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):297–8, 305

Pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in tuberculosis. Vysloužil Z, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):123–31

Tuberculosis in children: involvement of paratracheal lymph nodes. Chatterji DN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 76(3):33–5

Diabetes in tuberculosis patients. Roychowdhury AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):8–15

Synchronous tuberculous involvement of both ears and the larynx in a patient with active pulmonary disease. Anderson CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):906–9

Association of tuberculosis and leprosy in South Africa. Gatner EM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar;51(1):5–10

Tuberculosis and acute leukaemia [letter] Frost T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):93

Myelopathy during treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Reid AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):511–2

Extensive asymptomatic spinal tuberculosis in a patient with active pulmonary disease. Panayotopoulos P, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1298–1300

Inappropriate anti-diuretic hormone (ADH) secretion in a patient with extensive fibrothorax. Berliner S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):283–5

Papilloma of the bronchus. Zimmermann A, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):286–90

Patterns of pyrexia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):17–8

Simultaneous tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis in end stage renal disease. Cohen IM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar; 19(1):13–6

Haemochromatosis and sideroblastosis complicating tuberculosis. Lopez CG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec; 21(6):760–2

Tuberculosis and minimal change nephrotic syndrome in Lucknow, India. Rathi AK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):227–30

Hypercalcemia, pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in a patient with pulmonary mycobacteriosis and esophageal carcinoma. Baydur A, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul; 133(1):71–7

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Lei ZJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):133–4 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between phlyctenar conjunctivitis and tuberculosis: An analysis of 100 cases (author's transl)] Peng WS.

Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1980;3(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[A case of hypernephroma associated with a primary tuberculosis infection in a 7-year-old child] Fall M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-arterial fistula of tuberculosis origin (letter)] Gonnot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):127 **(Fre)**

[Immediate and secondary prognosis of suffocation fits from post-tuberculous respiratory insufficiencies (author's transl)] Charpin D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May-Jun; 36(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic renal tuberculosis among pulmonary tuberculosis patients (author's transl)] Barbezat C. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary actinomycosis grafted on former tuberculous lesions. Report of one case (author's transl)] Choudat D, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980;8(5):367–70 **(Fre)**

[Acute neuromyelitis optica and acute pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post tuberculosis dilatation of the bronchi (apropos of 185 cases)] Hassine KB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May-Jun; 59(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of primary tuberculosis in childhood (author's transl)] Hofmann A, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar; 35(3):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae and coincidently isolation of Mycobacterium fortuitum from sputum (author's transl)] Hussels H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Apr;34(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The symptom hemoptysis. Tuberculosis as a rare, bronchial carcinoma as a frequent cause] Mall W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10;56(10):681–7 **(Ger)**

[The combination of beclomethasone-salbutamol in the treatment of bronchospastic syndromes following pulmonary tuberculosis] Quaranta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between tuberculosis and pulmonary carcinoma. I. Considerations on a statistical study made in the years 1972–1977] Pucci G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between tuberculosis and pulmonary carcinoma. II. Considerations on computer stimulation models] Pucci G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on hypercapnia in patients with lung tuberculosis (author's transl)] Ohsugi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):419–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with marked esophageal dilatation and bilateral upper lobe tuberculosis (author's transl)] Taniai S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of development of active tuberculosis and cancer in the same area of lung] Grinchar NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of posttubercular pneumosclerosis and lung developmental defects] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute kidney failure as a complication the rifadin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestation of dental caries in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prosveriak GP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So-called late empyema in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of fibrous bronchial stenoses in pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic scalping of a patient with fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ECG and potassium and sodium balance in chronic cardiopulmonary insufficiency in tuberculosis patients] Goncharov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of subclavian artery thrombosis as a complication of fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of upper respiratory tract diseases on the course of bronchopulmonary diseases] Ogii NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer treatment effectiveness in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Petrenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare combination of tuberculosis of the lungs and tongue] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial changes depending on the genesis of pulmonary tuberculoma formation] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to tuberculosis (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10;75(8):360–1 **(Spa)**

[Right atrial . Report of a case associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and patent oval foramen] Rico Blázquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):141–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tuberculosis (author's transl)] Baumgärtner W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Aug;128(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary tuberculosis. Sheehy TW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):71–6

Bronchoscopy and transbronchial biopsy in evaluation of patients with suspected active tuberculosis. Wallace JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1189–94

American Thoracic Society. Diagnostic standards and classification of tuberculosis and other mycobacterial diseases (14th edition). **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):343–58

Clinical and roentgenographic features of nosocomial pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium xenopi. Costrini AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):104–9

The accuracy of diagnosing pulmonary tuberculosis at a teaching hospital. Greenbaum M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):477–81

Gram-stain neutrality of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):365–6

Tuberculin sensitivity in Sudanese population in contact with cattle. Omer EE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):91–6

Tuberculosis presenting with multiple bilateral pulmonary nodules and a pneumothorax. Politis J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1395–7

Endobronchial tuberculosis and its sequelae. Seiden HS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):165–9

Lupus vulgaris of the oral mucosa. Report of 4 cases associated with asymptomatic pulmonary tuberculosis. Laskaris GC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):183–90

Serology of tuberculosis [editorial] Coates AR. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;61(6):307–9

Assessment of the tuberculosis agglutination test. Riska H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;61(6):310–4

Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case 20, Part A: Fever in pregnancy. Waterfill DB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;78(9):531–4

Medical Grand Rounds. Infection with 'atypical' Mycobacteria. Drage C, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct; 63(10):715–22

Clinical and roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults in Papua New Guinea. Woibun M, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Dec;22(4):13–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis: a multifaceted disease. Varkey B, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):117–21, 124–6

The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Glatthaar E. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Sept-1979 Apr; 58(426):9–16

The diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Mets JT. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):669

Mycobacterium szulgai pulmonary infection: the importance of knowing. Medinger AE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):85–6

Clinical determinants of tuberculosis screening. Palmer DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):170–4

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Sarkar SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):97–9

Diagnostic potentialities of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in tuberculosis using purified tuberculin antigen. Tandon A, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):87–9

[Multiple pulmonary tuberculomatas misdiagnosed as metastatic tumors: a report of five cases (author's transl)] Cao XK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):207–8 **(Chi)**

[A study on the diagnosis of the hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis: an analysis of 35 cases with delayed diagnosis (author's transl)] He LX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):31–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in endobronchial tuberculosis: a comparative study between bronchoscopic observations and pathological findings in 208 cases (author's transl)] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculoma and peripheral type carcinoma of lung (author's transl)] Xu JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):210–4 **(Chi)**

[Prospective survey on the organization and supervision of the bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in a screening system in Algeria] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note on the quality control of microscopists] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on the ninth series of X-ray mass examinations in the federal land of Schleswig-Holstein (author's transl)] Meier E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Apr;35(4):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presentation of exacerbation of tuberculosis induced by anticancer treatment, with emphasis on the difficulty in differentiating tuberculosis from cancer metastasis (author's transl)] Hirata S. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Jan; 56(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 60 years of age] Szychowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary changes with the characteristics of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Michalczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis: double intradermal test. Its use in public health and in the diagnostic elucidation. Preliminary note] Correa WM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and other diseases affecting the middle lobe of the lung (lingular lobe)] Insanov AB. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan-Mar; 30(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of tuberculosis combined with nonspecific lung diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplastic form of bronchial tuberculosis] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in respiratory organ tuberculosis in therapeutic practice] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in pulmonology] Iablokov DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis recurrences] Kopelovich IuKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis recurrences] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in pulmonary tuberculosis at the preclinical stage] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological study of the bronchial secretion obtained from endoscopically unaltered bronchial mucous membrane in pulmonary tuberculosis] Limberg VR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (10):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the immunocytoadherence test in the diagnosis of respiratory organ tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bronchogenic tuberculosis (early stage of retention bronchial cysts)] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Lactate-tuberculin test in the evaluation of the activity and differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarenko VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors in the specialized diagnostic department of a tuberculosis hospital] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic picture of bronchial tuberculosis in silicotuberculosis] Dolgina AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bacteriological method for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in non-transportable patients with chronic generalized diseases] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage and the study of the lipid fractions of the alveolar content in tuberculosis] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis and sarcoidosis (review of the literature)] Ivanovskiĭ VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):49–54 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a discussion on determining the timely and late detection of a case of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension of the pulmonary circulation and the electrocardiographic data in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kornienko VT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the tuberculin-leukocytolysis reaction in tuberculosis] Lebedev IuI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Libenson AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New immunological diagnostic methods in tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cavernous tuberculosis and acute suppurative destruction of the lungs] Mustafin DG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of intrathoracic tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of primary idiopathic hemosiderosis of the lungs and goodpasture's syndrome in a tuberculosis clinic] Shchutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prophylactic work of the tuberculosis control dispensary among children and adolescents]

Tabidze ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a supernumerary lung erroneously assessed as tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Umarova MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the late diagnosis of lung cancer in tuberculosis prevention institutions] Zakopailo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–roentgenological manifestations of secondary staphylococcal infection in fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Zinov'ev IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenkova AE. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis] Golenitskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Case of primary lung sarcoma mimicking disseminated tuberculosis] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. 'Gravis' tuberculin reaction to the Mantoux test] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec;107(12):1065–72 **(Scc)**

[The role of liquid medium in the duration of hospitalisation of TB patients (author's transl)] Giunio N. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of cultivation positivity with positivity in biological experiment in patients with newly detected tuberculosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

What's new in tuberculosis? Stead WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Tuberculosis in association with pregnancy. Good JT Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):492–8

A controlled trial of a 2–month, 3–month, and 12–month regimens of chemotherapy for sputum smear–negative pulmonary tuberculosis: the results at 30 months. Hong Kong Chest Service/Tuberculosis Research Centre, Madras/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):138–42

A service program of antituberculosis chemotherapy with five drugs for four months in the treatment of drug addicts and prisoners with pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):417–24

Controlled clinical trial of five short–course (4–month) chemotherapy regimens in pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report of the 4th study. East African/British Medical Research Councils Study. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb; 123(2):165–70

Short course chemotherapy [letter] Buckingham WB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):657

Prolonged fever in patients treated for tuberculosis [letter] Coca A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):205

Rifampin–isoniazid therapy of alcoholic and nonalcoholic tuberculous patients in a U.S. Public Health Service Cooperative Therapy Trial. Cross FS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):349–53

The hepatotoxicity of isoniazid among the three acetylator phenotypes [letter] Ellard GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):568–70

The early bactericidal activity of drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Jindani A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):939–49

Tuberculosis chemotherapy practices in major metropolitan health departments in the United States. Leff AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):176–80

Should isoniazid be used in retreatment of tuberculosis despite acquired isoniazid resistance? Moulding TS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):262–4 (15 ref.)

Levamisole as an adjunct in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):277–9

Short–course (6 month) cooperative tuberculosis study in Poland: results 18 months after completion of treatment. Zierski M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):879–89

Short–course chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter] Buechner HA. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):277–9

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter] Farer LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):137–8

Chemotherapy for tuberculosis [letter] Nardell EA. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):138

Rifampicin associated renal dysfunction during antituberculous therapy. Need AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):657–9

The case for routine supervision of tuberculosis treatment with the medication monitor [editorial] Moulding TS. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):377–8

Factors influencing the effects of the initial phase of tuberculosis chemotherapy. Toušek J, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(2):114–22

Long–term intravenous rifampicin treatment. Advantages and disadvantages. Anker N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981; 62(2):84–6

A controlled study of the effect of a domiciliary tuberculosis chemotherapy programme in a rural community in south India. Frimodt–Moller J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr; 73 Suppl:1–80

Tuberculous meningitis developing during course of chemotherapy for tuberculosis including isoniazid—report of two cases. Mital VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):311–3

Clinical approach to the choice of antimicrobial therapy, case 20, Part B: Fever in pregnancy. Waterfill DB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;78(10):596–600

Clinical experience with isobutol: a new molecular combination of ethambutol–INH. Leonin TA Jr. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):63–8

Controlled trial of four thrice–weekly regimens and a daily regimen all given for 6 months for pulmonary tuberculosis. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):171–4

Chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979–80

Tuberculosis maintenance therapy [letter] Lees AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1191

Tuberculosis maintenance therapy with isoniazid and ethambutol [letter] Less AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):796

Tubercle bacilli retain pathogenicity after seven weeks chemotherapy. Cassidy JT. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30; 1(11):588–9

Plasma concentrations of isoniazid in children with tuberculous infections. Olson WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):876–8

Chemotherapy of tuberculosis for the 1980's. Dutt AK, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):513–27

The modern treatment of tuberculosis. Cowie RL. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):56–7

The Ernest Oppenheimer Hospital Tuberculosis Project—a clinico–epidemiologic study. Escreet BC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):57–60

The diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis. Glatthaar E. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Sept–1979 Apr; 58(426):9–16

The medical management of tuberculosis. Buechner HA. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 Oct;14(10):1–7

Viomycin–induced electrolyte abnormalities. Schwartz JS, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(5):284–92

Routine outpatient short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A radiographic presentation. Atwell AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1041–6

Streptomycin ototoxicity in the unborn child. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):316–8

Tuberculosis management in a rural community — factors in failure. Griffiths ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3; 59(1):14–6

Western cape health promotion committee [letter] Mankazana EM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):287

The modern management of tuberculosis in a rural area. Whitehouse AB. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):695–6

Ethambutol plus isoniazid for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis—a controlled trial of our regimens. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):13–29

Controlled clinical trial of four short–course regimens of chemotherapy for two durations in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report. Third East African/British Medical Research Council Study. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):59–69

Smear–negative pulmonary tuberculosis. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun; 61(2):113–5

[Effect and toxicity on the combined use of pyrazinamide, ethionamide and kanamycin in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):199–200 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on capreomycin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):195–8 **(Chi)**

[Observation on ambulant chemotherapy for primary treated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):201–3 **(Chi)**

[Symposium: problem of retreated pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):237–40 **(Chi)**

[The sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to rifampicin and its clinical effectiveness (author's transl)] Chen HL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):104–5 **(Chi)**

[The influence of drug–resistance in antituberculosis chemotherapy (author's transl)] Cui GC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):251–3 **(Chi)**

[Review of short–course chemotherapy for previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Li CZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):59–61 **(Chi)**

[Development in anti–tubercular work during past 20 years in China (author's transl)] Yan BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):136–41 **(Chi)**

[A study of 797 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in old age (author's transl)] Zhu EM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Possible causes of the failure of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis ; how to avoid them] Crofton J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Sep–Dec;55(3–4):93–101 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis of native Black Africans a chemotherapeutic regime including rifampicin (apropos of 75 patients)] Ayad M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic note. Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jul 1; 35(13):509–11 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic consequences of measure of inactivation index of isoniazid during antituberculous therapy (author's transl)] Houin G, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct; 35(5):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of tuberculosis 12 months after initiating treatment] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun; 57(2–3):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Isoprodian in ambulatory therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Opl G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):715–8 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations to otolaryngologists for patients with antituberculotic chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rempt E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems concerning old–aged patients with pulmonary tuberculosis from the clinical point of view (author's transl)] Sieler R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis and the immunomechanisms of the macroorganism. I. Inhibition of migration of leucocytes and the concentration of serum–immunoglobulin A in the phase of prime therapy of tuberculosis of the respiratory system (author's transl)] Trnka L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early performance of the Farnsworth test in the course of anti–tubercular therapy with ethambutol] Minutillo U, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan–Apr; 34(1–2):70–82 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacoresistance to anti–tubercular chemical antibiotics and tuberculin reactivity] Vercellino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):745–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Personal experience with a new mucolytic drug] Bettini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31; 92(6):613–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endobronchopulmonary therapy with a permanent trans–crico–thyroid probe] Aluffi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the primary resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Piedmont 1965–1979] Giorgis GE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical effect of RFP, INH and EB regimen for 9 months in the original treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Oda T. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jul;55(7):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Evaluation of short–course chemotherapy in experimental murine tuberculosis (author's transl)] Oda T. **Kekkaku** 1981 Jan;56(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of treatment with RFP on previously treated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Sakurai H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov;55(11):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of chemotherapy including minocycline on lung infection due to Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of short–term treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoniazid, rifampin and ethambutol] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampin combined with isoniazid and ethambutol] Szymański A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects of various combinations of rifampin and isoniazid with ethambutol or streptomycin and pyrazinamide in short–term chemotherapy of newly–detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul; 48(7):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of bacterial populations in experimental destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under treatment] Golişevskaia V. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and epidemiological significance of isolated cultures of Koch bacillus after conclusion of chemotherapy] Golli V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Presence of antibodies against rifampicin in patients under tuberculostatic treatment] Ion N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of strictly supervised treatment of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Jozefovics F, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Early failures of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980

Apr-Jun;29(2):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul-Sep;29(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological aspects of adverse reactions during treatment with rifampicin] Zeană C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Modified method for indicating antituberculer agents in the urine in tuberculosis] Solov'eva AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (12):756-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin therapy in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Agapov IuIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term intensive therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec; (12):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative processes during treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by maximum drug concentrations] Bondarev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive antibacterial therapy of postoperative reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis] Chefranov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of becotide on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis] Chumak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating newly detected tuberculosis without seasonal prophylactic chemotherapy] Degtiarev VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the optimal duration of chemotherapy in newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenkova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for antituberculer preparations in the tuberculosis treatment of children and adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience in organizing the treatment of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kadyrkhanova UT. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):11-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of sulfozine to treat chronic alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalabukha AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981; (3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy effectiveness in chronic and hyperchronic forms of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kartoziia LS. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Keleberda KIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preclinical diagnosis of the adverse effects of antibacterial drugs used in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 15 to 35 years of observation of adolescents and adults who had active primary tuberculosis at an early age] Kochnova IE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of therapeutic effect of various antibacterial drug combinations] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):49-53 **(Rus)**

[Causes of ineffectiveness in the treatment of newly detected destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing and the vestibular function in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Miasnikov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rifampicin and ethambutol treatment experience in chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrova GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment results in fibrous, cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in a hospital with a special regimen] Podolinnyi GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation state in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients under different methods of chemotherapy] Sagalovich VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheobronchial administration of isoniazid after preliminary inhalation anesthesia] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methyluracil in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Semenenkov IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Intensive chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):20-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of tuberculin and chemotherapy in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Stamboltsian EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Results of controlled clinical trials of intensive isoniazid therapy] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculostatic preparation tolerance in elderly patients with a chronic course of pulmonary tubercuosis and concomitant diseases] Utkin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposomes as vehicles of antituberculer drugs - a new appraoch to experimental chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Vladimirskii MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex hospital treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarev IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):79-82 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic aerosols in the therapy of primary intrathoracic tuberculosis] Fomitskii VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):36-7 **(Rus)**

[Rapid intravenous injections of an isoniazid solution in the combination treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radzinskii AG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):34-6 **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Intermittent therapy of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Derkach VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing chemotherapy effectiveness in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of decaris in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of newly detected destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvin LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):25-6 **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of tuberculosis by the intrapulmonary administration of antibacterial drugs] Litvinov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):27-8 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of antibacterial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of intravenous chemotherapy in destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Ursov IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-term anti-tuberculosis treatment] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Jan;117(1):35-9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nosocomial tuberculosis in physicians: an analysis of direct costs of prevention and disease. Barrett-Connor E. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):69-76

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrazinamide deamidase activity in tuberculous disease. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):97

[Measurement of adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity in pleural effusion with special reference to carcinomatous and tuberculosis pleuritis (author's transl)] Hayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 19(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of the activity of various enzymes in the blood cells of patients with tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen peptidase activity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Solitary pulmonary nodules due to nontuberculous mycobacterial infection. Gribetz AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):39-43

Pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium gordonae. Nanda Kumar U, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr; 74(2):189-92

Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Marfan syndrome. Khanna BK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct-Dec;22(4):251-4

Pulmonary tuberculosis in renal transplant patients. Walker JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):123-4

Pulmonary infection with M. kansasii in a renal transplant patient. Cruz N, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):187-8

[The role of latent diabetes in the re-activation of tuberculosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Trauth HA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):724-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Vercellino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological and social factors in the recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rogowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):685-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reasons for tuberculosis reactivation after a lung resection] Kakitelashvili IaV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of respiratory viral infections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Karusoo Iaîa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan (1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the development and the clinical characteristics of late recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tabidze ShA. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spread of tuberculosis within a family. Festenstein F. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):603-5

Spread of tuberculosis within a family [letter] McNicol M. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):942

HISTORY

John Keats (1795-1821)--poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. Dubovsky H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875-8

The gold rush 1925-35. Keers RY. **Thorax** 1980 Dec; 35(12):884-9

Two forgotten pioneers. James Carson and George Bodington. Keers RY. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):483-9

[Thoughts on Frederic Chopin's illness] Pačes V. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1027-31 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Free light chains of immunoglobulins in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, sarcoidosis, chronic infections and pulmonary cancer. Sølling K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):473-7

Heterozygote advantage in Tay-Sachs carriers? Spyropoulos B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):375-80

Lymphocyte transformation assays as a diagnostic tool in tuberculosis in children. Cox RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):627-30

The immune spectrum in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):556-9

Controlled double-blind study of the effect of rifampin on humoral and cellular immune responses in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and in tuberculosis contacts. Humber DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep; 122(3):425-36

Hemagglutination tests for tuberculosis with mycobacterial glycolipid antigens. Results in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis before and during chemotherapy and in healthy tuberculosis contacts. Reggiardo Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):21-5

Increase in T cells bearing IgG Fc receptors in peripheral blood of patients with tuberculosis by in vitro stimulation with purified protein derivative. Tsuyuguchi I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):951-7

Different responses of monocytes and active T lymphocytes to in vitro challenge of purified protein derivative (PPD) in patients with active tuberculosis and healthy tuberculin reactors. Hsieh KH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):159-63

Increased suppressor cell activity in a patient with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare pulmonary disease and hypogammaglobulinemia. Phung ND, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr;46(4):204-7

Anergy in active pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Reichman LB. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):799-801

An in vitro assessment of cellular and humoral immune function in pulmonary tuberculosis: correction of defective neutrophil motility by ascorbate, levamisole, metoprolol and propranolol. Gatner EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):327-36

Suppression of lymphocyte responses by tuberculous plasma and mycobacterial arabinogalactan. Monocyte dependence and indomethacin reversibility. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):153-62

Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. II. Response to nine defined mycobacterial antigens with evidence for an antibody common to tuberculosis and lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):835-43

Antibodies to mycobacteria in human tuberculosis. I. Development of antibodies before and after antimicrobial therapy. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec; 142(6):825-34

Paradoxical clinical improvement and radiographic deterioration in anergic patients treated for far advanced tuberculosis [letter] Markman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):167

Defective yeast opsonisation of serum in tuberculosis. Johnson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):523-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): a study of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the IgG, IgA and IgM classes in tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease. Grange JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):145-52

[Humoral and cell-mediated immunities in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Cheng RF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;13(2):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The in vitro effects of purified protein derivative (PPD) on the lymphocytes and phagocytes from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and healthy tuberculin reactors] Cheng RF. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of immediate-type allergic reactions in tuberculous persons (author's transl)] Wenkow I. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Jun;34(6):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBs-antigenemia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Fill WD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):399-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complex immunological examination of tuberculous patients (author's transl)] Tschernuschenko EF, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavity formation and cellular immunity] Maeda H, et al.

Kekkaku 1980 Oct;55(10):461–5 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid cell granuloma (author's transl)] Okabe M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct;55(10):435–42 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study on human tuberculosis at the cellular level (author's transl)] Tsuyuguchi I. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep; 55(9):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubercle bacilli and the infection theory] Yamamoto K. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct;55(10):457–61 **(Jpn)**

[Correction of the T immunological system deficit in experimental and clinical tuberculosis] Alexandrova AE, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological mechanisms in tuberculosis] Păunescu E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):27–32 **(Rum)**

[Experimental evaluation of immunological shifts after BCG vaccination and revaccination] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on immunological reactions in experimental tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

[State of body reactivity in recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indicators in newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis with different degree of infiltration] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T- and b systems of immunity in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during complex therapy] Kogosova LS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body reactivity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients who are alcoholics] Samtsov VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May; (5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological indices during the antibacterial and pathogenetic therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Spesivtsev OG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep; (9):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin consumption reaction for the detection of tuberculin antibodies] Tikhonov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against influenza in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Zykov MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of the specific process in patients with healed lung cavitations using immunological tests] Golanov VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of nonspecific protective factors in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Li BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological studies in tuberculous patients resistant to specific treatment (author's transl)] Cicero R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):259–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Isoniazid phenotyping in Munda and Oraon tribes of Chhotanagpur division suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis by sulphadimidine acetylation test. Sinha CP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;34(8):189–92

[Pulmonary surfactant and oxidative phosphorylation in the lung mitochondria in experimental tuberculosis against a background of hexachlorane poisoning] Tavmuradov KhT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin content of the organs and tissues of persons dying from tuberculosis and chronic pneumonia] Shimko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hepatic changes in relation to the isoniazid acetylator phenotype] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A clinico–bacteriological assessment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with reference to drug resistance pattern in treated and untreated cases. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Mar;34(3):39–46

Pulmonary infection caused by Mycobacterium szulgai. Pocza A. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):419–20

Quality control in tuberculosis bacteriology. 2. The origin of isolated positive cultures from the sputum of patients in four studies of short course chemotherapy in Africa. Mitchison DA, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):135–44

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium chelonei subspecies abscessus: a report of four cases. Sopko JA, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Sep;61(3):165–9

Occurrence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and strains of the Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare complex together in the sputum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tsukamura M, et al. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):43–6

[Sputum–culture for Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Hansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical suspicion of tuberculosis and non–tuberculous mycobacteria] Kuonen G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the microbiological laboratories of phthisiopulmonological centers] Pichulowa K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):457–9 **(Pol)**

[Sources of cross infections in tuberculosis clinics] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the biological properties of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from coniotuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific infection in coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis polydrug resistance in chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bialik IB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Significance of sparse bacterial excretion in determining tuberculosis activity] Stadnikova AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Phase contrast method in the laboratory diagnosis of coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with L–forms of mycobacteria in the sputum] Golanov VS. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Primary resistance observed in 974 strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from adult lung patients (letter)] Porven GH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):490–2 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The causes of death of tuberculosis patients in chemotherapy era. Aoki M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):11–7

[At the beginning of the last third in the fight against tuberculosis in Switzerland (author's transl)] Haefliger E. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 13;70(3):57–9 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Levels of nursing assistance for patients with primary tuberculosis infection] de Oliveira MH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Feb;90(2):105–13 **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis among elderly persons: an outbreak in a nursing home. Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):606–10

Active pulmonary tuberculosis discovered at post–mortem examination of the lungs of black miners. Sluis–Cremer GK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):374–8

Effects of exposure to slate dust in North Wales. Jones A. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):405–6

Outbreak of tuberculosis after minimal exposure to infection. Rao VR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):187–9

Tuberculosis among Vietnamese refugees [letter] Buisseret P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1314–5

Tuberculous infection in an urban population analysis of 1000 routine Mantoux tests. Bilgi C. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):337–9

Incidence of tuberculosis among Scandinavian immigrants in Canada. Enarson DA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun; 61(3):139–42

The rising age of the tuberculosis patient: a sign of success and failure. Powell KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec; 142(6):946–8

Tuberculosis prevalence survey in the Daveyton (Benoni) urban black community. Fourie PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):64–7

Age–specific risk of tuberculosis infection [letter] Rubinstein E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):848–9

Geographical pattern of tuberculosis and related factors in Japan. Yanagawa H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):141–8

An analytical study on the mortality and prevalence rates of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aboriginal area in Taiwan. Lin TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 80(3):359–68

Follow–up tuberculosis prevalence survey of Transkei. Fourie PB, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):71–9

[Case–finding of pulmonary tuberculosis in selective groups of population in rural areas (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):26–8 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of chronic infectious pulmonary tuberculosis in the rural areas (author's transl)] Zhang LX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):204–6 **(Chi)**

[Number of cases of respiratory tract tuberculosis diagnosed by physicians in their private practice in Walloon Brabant; in the years 1977 and 1978] Colet J, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Jul;38(7):417–26 **(Fre)**

[Increase in the annual level of tuberculosis in a country with a low occurrence: measurement of the increase expecting to see if the existing program of mass radiographic examinations was interrupted] Styblo K, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar–Jun;55(1–2):3–8 **(Fre)**

[The results of tuberculin testing of children and adolescents in Schleswig–Holstein (author's transl)] Meier E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jun;35(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facts of the epidemiology of tuberculosis in Switzerland (author's transl)] Haefliger E. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 13;70(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the registration of patients treated for tuberculous and non–tuberculous lung diseases in 1980] **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):833 **(Hun)**

[Analyses of tuberculosis patients hospitalized in Aichi Prefecture (author's transl)] Fujioka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct;55(10):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of tuberculosis among adolescents aged 15–19 in the Szczecin voievodship 1969–1978] Spychalski L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchopulmonary cancer as a public health problem] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):65–76 (20 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Model for the treatment of cases of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in the Vîlcea district] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aspects of the incidence, temporary work incapacity and disability due to tuberculosis in the Galaţi district] Patraşcov N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):125–7 **(Rum)**

[Sources of infection as indicators of tuberculosis endemy] Teodoru M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination of tuberculosis with chronic nonspecific bronchial and lung diseases] Vitols OIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urbanization and the risk of tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis among children and adolescents in Omsk] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory tuberculosis in chronic alcoholics] Krivonos PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of human and animal tuberculosis] Kurmanbaev KK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main signs of the epidemiological situation in tuberculosis and the forms of tuberculosis control in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic] Trefný J, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the age–sex structure in the incidence of tuberculosis among an urban population (based on data of the last 3 population surveys)] Zakopailo GG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of tubercular and other lung diseases] Kozliuk VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis infection among medical students at the preclinical level] Sifontes JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction between nutritional status and tuberculosis infection. Study in adults through biochemical indicators] Deodato F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 40(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in hospital practice] Viejo Bañuelos JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis epidemic among immigrants] Benson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1186–9 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of the lower lung field. Naraqi S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):401–4

Concentric laminated bodies [letter] Yarom R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):259–60

[Roentgenologic diagnosis and pathomorphology of pulmonary tuberculoma (author's transl)] Sun TN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):87–8 **(Chi)**

[The destroyed lung of tuberculous origin (author's transl)] Badio B, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51–52):1931–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of tubular myelin figures in experimentally produced tuberculous lesions of mice (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jun;55(6):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental observation of the ultrastructure of the alveolar epithelium, particularly type II cells, in mycobacterial infection (author's transl)] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compression of right main bronchus by thoracic vertebrae: a case report (author's transl)] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid cell ultrastructure in experimental tuberculous granuloma] Erokhin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance and mechanism of development of pulmonary cirrhosis after treatment of tuberculosis] Braude VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in the current clinical picture of tuberculosis and other respiratory organ diseases] Brikmanis EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphokinetic characteristics of multinuclear giant cells in a tissue culture from a tuberculous inflammation focus] Burov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and metabolic changes in the lungs in experimental tuberculosis] Erokhin VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of morphological immune reactions and the

nature of the tuberculous process in the lungs] Uvarova OA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculomas with long pedicles] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever response of patients on therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Kiblawi SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):20–4

Initial roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M kansasii, and M intracellularis infections. Christensen EE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):132–6

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Shalhoub RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):558

[Lung blood perfusion changes following tubercular processes cured by antibiotic drug therapy] Carratu' L, et al. **Torace** 1978 Dec;21(1–4):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function in adult patients recovering from pulmonary tuberculosis] Dmitrieva KV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow of the lungs in infiltrative tuberculosis] Evstaf'ev IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in pulmonary tuberculosis associated with cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Goncharov VG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of combined diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostenko AD. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory and cardiovascular system functions in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulachkovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach functions in pulmonary tuberculosis patients over 50] Kurochkin SIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical properties of the lungs in infiltrative tuberculosis during chemotherapy with or without artificial pneumothorax] Kuz'mina LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative evaluation of liver function in pulmonary tuberculosis based on radiohepatographic data] Voskresenskiĭ ON. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow evaluation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Sigaev AT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric secretion in young patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Brazhenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration function in adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Glinskiĭ OB. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethambutol on liver and kidney function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Klochkova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary ventilation in tuberculosis and chronic non-specific lung diseases in patients over 50 years old] Usenko IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isoniazid preventive therapy: Retrospect and prospect. Dash LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):1039–44

Tuberculosis prevention Trial, Madras. Baily GV. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jul;72 Suppl:1–74

Late results of preventive chemotherapy in persons with fibrotic lesions of the lung ; benefit, cost and risk (from the IUAT isoniazid prophylaxis trial). Krebs A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;29(2):77–82

Applied epidemiology and logic in tuberculosis control. Collins TF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11;59(16):566–9

Vaccination against tuberculosis. Report of an ICMR/WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(651):1–21

[Symposium: prevention and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in youth (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):117–20 **(Chi)**

[Report on the National Symposium on Tuberculosis Prevention and Treatment, 1979 (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):9–13 **(Chi)**

[Quicken the pace in the control of tuberculosis in our country (author's transl)] He M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):6–8 **(Chi)**

[Some problems concerning the epidemiology and control of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Qiu ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):3–5 **(Chi)**

[Critique on the prevention and treatment of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wu SQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):1–2 **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis control and its perspectives in Czechoslovakia] Trnka L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the controlled trial on BCG conducted in the district of Chingleput in southern India. Immunization against tuberculosis] Hitze K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar–Jun;55(1–2):13–4 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis prevention in the eighties: panel discussion] Arens FJ, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):527–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems of mass roentgen examination—generally and in Schleswig-Holstein] Meier E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):261–6 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in the Canton of Zurich 1979—66% of cases arise in previously healthy people with chest radiographs suggestive of inactive tuberculosis (author's transl)] Stark T, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 13;70(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social factors in tuberculosis and tuberculosis control] Steinbrück P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15; 74(24):1167–71 **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination and/or tuberculin testing for the elimination of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Németh T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the use of an immunoadjuvant (beta-1, 3 glucan) to prevent relapse after termination of chemotherapy in mouse model (author's transl)] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A review on tuberculosis control programme in Kanto Region based on the results of sampling survey of tuberculosis registry in 1978 (author's transl)] Shimao T. **Kekkaku** 1980 May;55(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of the current state of knowledge on prophylactic use of INH] Chwalibóg B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug; 48(8):553–61 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive use of INH in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Part II. Results of treatment. Discussion] Chwalibóg B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep;48(9):589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preventive use of INH in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Part I. Objectives, methods, material, patient acceptance and the tolerance of the treatment] Chwalibóg B. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep;48(9):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental conditions of the causes of noncompliance with the program of mass chest x-ray examinations and the evaluation of health status of this group of population] Firko-Stępniewska O. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 May; 48(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The fight against tuberculosis and Hansen's disease. General appraisal of the epidemiologic analogy of the Koch and Hansen Mycobacterium infections] Pupo J de A. **Hansenol Int** 1979 Dec;4(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case-finding in pulmonary tuberculosis. Photofluorography respiratory symptoms, followed by bacteriological examinations in suspected cases] Arantes GR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of the early detection of tuberculosis in the Belorussian SSR and centralized control of its effectiveness] Al'khimovich VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical use of recent medical achievements at the Khmelnik Province Tuberculosis Control Institute] Bilyk MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the early detection of tuberculosis in the Moldavian SSR] Degtiarev VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb; (2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience in formulating a plan of dispensary tuberculosios control measures] Grishchenko PI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience in early tuberculosis detection in the Uzbek SSR] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralized control in the system of measures for improving preventive tuberculosis care for the population] Molotkov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and ways for further improvement of the tuberculosis control measures in the Kirghiz SSR] Petros'iants VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of the prevention and early diagnosis of tuberculosis at an industrial plant] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of controlled chemoprophylaxis of children with increased risk of tuberculosis] Viaz'mina LN. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of hygiene knowledge on questions of tuberculosis among the urban and rural populations] Zakopailo GG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Existential frustration and neuroses in patients with chronic active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 12;35(19):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sense of life perception and neurotism in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Kulpa A. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary cavities of the lung: diagnostic implications of cavity wall thickness. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1269–71

Unilateral air trapping. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):763–4

Pulmonary tuberculosis: diagnostic clues on the chest X-ray. Jay SJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):283–90

Is chest x-ray screening for pulmonary tuberculosis by mass radiography—a cost-effective tool in a military population? Supramaniam V. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):301–6

Paradoxical clinical improvement and radiographic deterioration in anergic patients treated for far advanced tuberculosis [letter] Markman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):167

Reactivation of a tuberculous lesion following bronchography. Jain SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun; 61(2):105–7

[Misdiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients caused by atypical roentgenological findings (author's transl)] Bai YX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):110–1 **(Chi)**

[Disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis. Current features and frequency of haematogenous forms (author's transl)] Touraine R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25; 10(30):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis today-revisited (author's transl)] Stender HS, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Mar;21(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of order in the course of tuberculosis. Pathogenesis, morphology, and radiological findings of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wolfart W, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Mar;21(3):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in pulmonology] Ignazi P, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):31–9 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of x-ray feature of lung disease due to Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare complex (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1981 Jan;56(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary pseudofibrosis simulating tuberculosis in Fallot's complex. Description of a case] Marquetti PR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug;26(8):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of different formations of the mediastinum and roots of the lungs in children and adolescents] Borisova NK. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray densitometry in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and other spherical formations in the lungs] Fomin IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray aspects of the differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Koriakin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnostic characteristics of respiratory tuberculosis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Aleksandrova AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Significance of lung scanning in the determination of the prognosis of destructive tuberculosis] Volodina GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pulmonary blood flow before and after resections in tuberculosis patients according to radioisotope study data] Iampol'skaia VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct; (10):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of radioisotope scanning of the lungs in the determination of the indications for surgery in tuberculosis] Kekin ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):74–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation in the surgical treatment of patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Koblova VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of tuberculous destroyed lung in Nigeria. Adebonojo SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 73(1):39–42

Current aspects of the surgical management of tuberculosis. Harrison LH Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 60(4):883–95

Pleuro-pulmonary tuberculosis—current status of surgical therapy. Maassen W. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 28(4):225–7

[Present state of surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Wolfart W. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):549–55 **(Ger)**

[When must pulmonary tuberculosis be treated surgically even today?] Fleischer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10; 76(8):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific survey, made at the CPA of Caserta, of women exposed to pneumothorax therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis, with a view to establishing predisposition to breast cancer] Di Cerbo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979; 34(5–6):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the modern surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cestari R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr; 27(2):202–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of transsternal transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus in tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis combined with nonspecific lung diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the surgical treatment of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brikmanis EP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-anatomical aspects of timely surgical treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenkova AE. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracic surgery in curing children and adolescents suffering from tuberculosis and other respiratory organ diseases] Ertli AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of limited unilateral and bilateral forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical intervention results in pulmonary tuberculosis with timely and late performance of the operation] Kakitelashvili IaV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of scientific societies in the introduction of surgical methods of treating pulmonary tuberculosis into practice] Kakitelashvili IaV. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy in the preoperative preparation of pulmonary tuberculosis patients who abuse alcohol] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcome in pulmonary tuberculosis in patients refusing surgical treatment] Matuzkova LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis patients who abuse alcohol] Nikolaev IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological studies in phthisiosurgery] Puzik VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of surgical treatment in fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Repin IuM. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis] Reznik DB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative hemostasis and blood transfusion tactics in phthisiosurgical interventions with massive blood loss] Savonicheva IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lung resections in disseminated tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with mental disorders] Vasil'ev GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in treating patients with extensive fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The nature of man and physician [editorial] Sbarbaro JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):147

Isolation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):962-3

[Atypical mycobacteriosis (author's transl)] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):189-92 **(Chi)**

[Follow-up studies of 100 pulmonary tuberculosis patients 5 years after their discharge from the hospital] Dieng M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and pulmonary tuberculosis] Lange W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1159-62 **(Ger)**

[70 years of tuberculosis control in Rudka] Glinski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):491-2 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic and diagnostic tactics in so-called non-bacillary caverns in the lungs] Dmitriev RM. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment effectiveness for patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis under the climatic conditions at Gulripshi health resort] Dzhgamadze ShV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the treatment effectiveness of newly detected destructive tuberculosis] Flit IA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience at an elementary school attached to a tuberculosis hospital] Golubev LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the professional activities of a phthisiologist] Guseinov GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of increasing the effectiveness of treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis among rural population] Iakovlev NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolesnikov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in the surgical treatment of disseminated and complicated respiratory organ tuberculosis] Nevenglovskii IE. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Apr;(4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of boarding school sanatoria for children and adolescents with minor, abating forms of tuberculosis and tuberculosis infection] Prosvirnova VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis using a permanent magnetic field] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of antituberculosis services in the city of Berezniki] Shipin GE. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resort treatment of tuberculosis] Loboda MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):116-9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of multiple drug-resistant tuberculosis: report of a school and community outbreak. Reves R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):423-35

Spread of tuberculosis via recirculated air in a naval vessel: the Byrd study. Houk VN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:10-24

Outbreak of tuberculosis after minimal exposure to infection [letter] McNicol MW. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):616

Disinfecting endoscopes: how not to transmit Mycobacterium tuberculosis by bronchoscopy. Leers WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):275-80

Nosocomial infections acquired by hospital employees. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul-Aug; 1(4):257-9

Infectivity of tuberculosis. Davies BH. **Thorax** 1980 Jul; 35(7):481-2

[Efficiency of bacteriological examination for the proof of infectious tuberculosis] Bartmann K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):22-6 **(Ger)**

[Present importance of examining the environment of tuberculotics (author's transl)] Jacobs A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):536-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities, limits and results in case finding in tuberculosis] Kerntke G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):468-72 **(Ger)**

[The problem of infectiousness of tuberculosis patients during chemotherapy] Schulthess HK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the family contact examination of tuberculosis patients (Fourth report) (author's transl)] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Tuberculosis in a flock of sheep. Davidson RM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):1-2

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

COMPLICATIONS

Successive appearance of carcinoma, tuberculosis and nephrolithiasis in a renal allograft. Dubernard JM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):540-2

Massive abdominal calcification. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1077-8

[Asymptomatic renal tuberculosis among pulmonary tuberculosis patients (author's transl)] Barbezat C. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):241-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of stenoses and bladder changes in renal tuberculosis with corticoids. A contribution to the concept of 'tubercular bladder contracture'] Hofstetter FL. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The eye in nephronophtisis (editorial)] Nemet P, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3-4):93-5 **(Heb)**

[Renal tuberculosis with a fistulous tract to the skin in the coxofemoral joint region] Costa JF, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep; 26(9):313-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renal tuberculosis with calcification of the foci of infection] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder cancer] Samhan KA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Granulomatous nephropathy of tuberculous origin revealed by prolonged fever (author's transl)] Laudet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of renal tuberculosis. A report of 213 cases] Opl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney tuberculosis - still an important differential diagnosis in sterile pyuria. A case report from general practice] Nylenna M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10; 100(31):1850-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems of renal tuberculosis at the Internal Disease Clinic] Vertun B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities for the early and differential diagnosis of renal tuberculosis in children] Ezerskii RF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory symptoms of renal tuberculosis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of urologic tuberculosis patients with a single kidney] Solovei BV. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):112-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Update on chemotherapy of renal tuberculosis. Wechsler H. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):319-20

[Immunological aspects of adverse reactions during treatment with rifampicin] Zeană C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isoniazid levels in the blood, urine and kidney tissue of rabbits with cavernous tuberculosis of a solitary kidney] Kochanova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial ocular anomalies in juvenile nephronophthisis. Godel V, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):25-9

METABOLISM

[Significance of biochemical indices in the evaluation of inflammatory and reparative processes in renal tuberculosis] Danilova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Development of fibroplastic processes during various methods of treating experimental cavernous tuberculosis of the single kidney] Mazaev MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):61-4 **(Rus)**

[Renogastric fistula in renal tuberculosis] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Morphologic characteristics of tuberculosis of the kidney (author's transl)] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Effect of ultrasound on the blood circulation in renal tuberculosis patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of ultraviolet deficiency in patients with nonpulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

[Spondylitis tuberculosa (author's transl)] Buchner H, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):119-32 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal cord compression by tuberculous epiduritis: a report of two cases. Falivene R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun;35(3):181-5

Hoarseness accompanying Pott's paraplegia. A case report. Smith TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):159-61

Non-traumatic adhesive arachnoiditis as a cause of spinal cord syndromes. Investigation of 507 patients. Jenik F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):140-54

Extensive asymptomatic spinal tuberculosis in a patient with active pulmonary disease. Panayotopoulos P, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1298-1300

[Late spondylitic paraplegia (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological methods in diagnosing and determining the activity of spinal tuberculosis] Nezdatnyĭ MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential-diagnostic difficulties in spinal tuberculosis] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1867-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The radical treatment of tuberculosis of the spine. Chahal AS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):93-9

A review of patients with skeletal tuberculosis treated at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Silva JF. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):79-81

[Debridement of tuberculosis of the spine with simultaneous correction of kyphotic deformity (author's transl)] Qiao RY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):105-7 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of the complications of tuberculous spondylitis] Volkolup VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical management of Pott's paraplegia] Cabrera Orduña A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):1141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in hepatolienal tuberculosis] Bilyk MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):73-4 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder cancer] Samhan KA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of bacteriologically unconfirmed urogenital tuberculosis] Minecan N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the T and B immunity systems in urogenital tuberculosis] Skosogorenko MG. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of genitourinary tuberculosis [editorial] Gow JG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):590-1

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of genitourinary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Contrera JD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Quantitative kidney function scintigraphy (FSG) on separate sides in urogenital tuberculosis] Schönberger B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Nov;73(11):791-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Enlarging enterocystoplasty for bladder tuberculosis] Horchani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Ureteric trauma by catheterisation of tuberculous bladders. Verbaeys A. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):325

[Urogenital tuberculosis - is it still of topical interest? (author's transl)] Eisenberger F, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining the needed number of beds for treating urogenital tuberculosis] Lebedev VB. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydraulic method for increasing the capacity of a small bladder of tuberculous etiology] Kamyshan IS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES see **BCG VACCINE**

TUBERCULOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS**

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis associated with a retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):485-8

Glioblastoma multiforme with tuberous sclerosis. Report of a case. Padmalatha C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec;104(12):649-50

Brain tumors in tuberous sclerosis. Report of 4 cases. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):271-83

The cystic renal lesion in tuberous sclerosis. Stapleton FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):574-9

Cystic disease of the lungs in tuberous sclerosis: clinicopathologic correlation, including body plethysmographic lung function tests. Lie JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):547-53

Tuberous sclerosis - neurosurgical indications in intraventricular tumors. Holanda FJ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):139-50

Familial Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome associated with tuberous sclerosis. Matthews KL. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr; 77(4):46-9

Angiomyolipomas and polycystic renal disease in tuberous sclerosis. Ultrastructural observations. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):607-10

[Bourneville's disease associated with liver and renal polycystic disease and angiomyolipoma (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The multiple renal hamartomas of Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis (study of 1 case with angiography)] Zakari S, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis and lymphangiomyomatosis syndrome. Problem of their relationship (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18-25;57(7-8):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis: first manifestation as cardiac arrhythmia in a newborn] Fritsch G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal failure caused by renal angiomyolipoma . 2 cases of which one is a pregnancy at term] C lussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):35?-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic brain tumor associated with tuberous sclerosis -familial occurrence of tuberous sclerosis with normal intelligence- (author's transl)] Yoko-o A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberous sclerosis and chronic renal insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Redondo Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):431-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic oncology case study: flank pain and hematuria in a child. Kagan AR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):597-600

Tuberous sclerosis: early neurologic manifestations and CT features in 18 patients. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979; 1(1):31-7

Tuberous sclerosis presenting as diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn. Ohri GL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):509-12

The ocular findings in infantile spasms. Hoyt CS 3d. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1794-802

[Flexion spasms associated with tuberous sclerosis: long-term prognosis] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):65-8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tuberous sclerosis in twins [letter] Vasistha LK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):456

Tuberous sclerosis: the incidence of sporadic cases versus familial cases. Fleury P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):107-17

Tuberous Sclerosis [letter] Pagon RA. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):325-6

METABOLISM

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in central nervous system lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):135-40

tuberous sclerosis: hydroxyproline content in urine and tissues. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):81-5

The composition of tuberous sclerosis grey matter. Fischer MH, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):11-6

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of tuberous sclerosis in San-in district (Japan) and birth weight of patients with tuberous sclerosis. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1981;3(1):57-64

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of the neuronal specific protein, 14-3-2, in central nervous system lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(2):113-7

Ultrastructure of tuberous sclerosis: cortical tuber and subependymal tumor. Trombley IK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):174-81

A case of tuberous sclerosis with calcification of angiomatous change in the white matter. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):127-32

Pulmonary manifestations of tuberous sclerosis. Rudolph RI. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):82-4

An analytical study of ten cases of tuberous sclerosis. Thomas J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):453-7

Oro-facial lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Murti PR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):292-7

Peculiar type of filamentous inclusions in neuronal nuclei. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun; 18(2):101-5

Central nervous system pathology of tuberous sclerosis in children. Bender BL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 1(3):287-99

[Skin manifestations of phakomatosis] Desmons F. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:22-41 **(Fre)**

[Tuberous sclerosis - an unusual case of a sudden death in an infant] Wilske J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pit-shaped enamel defects in tuberous sclerosis] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jun;31(6):336-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in tuberous sclerosis--with special reference to relation between clinical manifestations and CT findings. Maki Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):38-48

The view box: the C.T. scan in tuberous sclerosis. Henderson A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):313-4

CAT scan findings in clinically healthy relatives of tuberous sclerosis patients. Burck U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 135(1):117-8

Computerized axial tomography in the early diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):59-63

Computed tomography diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Frija J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):843-6

Tuberous sclerosis in an adult. Dorsher PJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):395-6

CT findings of atypical forms of phakomatosis. Vouge M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):99-101

[Expanded rib deformity. An early sign of tuberous sclerosis (author's transl)] Cortina H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):188-90 **(Fre)**

[Roentgen findings of tuberous sclerosis associated with renal hamartoma, report of a case (author's transl)] Watanabe T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):961-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized cerebral tomography in tuberous sclerosis. Study of 3 patients] Noya M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Brain tumors in tuberous sclerosis. Report of 4 cases. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):271-83

TUBOCURARINE

pKa value of neuromuscular blockers [letter] Gibb D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):380-1

Anesthetic considerations in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Krechel SL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May; 60(5):344-7

Human dose-response curves for neuromuscular blocking drugs: a comparison of two methods of construction and analysis. Donlon JV Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug; 53(2):161-6

The usefulness of electroencephalography in curarized newborns. Staudt F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):205-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in blood pressure with varying rates of administration of d-tubocurarine. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):697-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid response to intravenous tubocurarine [letter] Beamish D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):76-7

Potentiation and prolongation of neuromuscular blockade of pancuronium with d-tubocurarine [letter] Balamoutsos NG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):229

Questions regarding a time-dependent increase in sensitivity to d-tubocurarine during enflurane anesthesia [letter] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):260-2

Elevated plasma binding cannot account for the burn-related d-tubocurarine hyposensitivity. Leibel WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):378-82

[Is d-tubocurarine dangerous for the fetus and the newborn infant?] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intradermal histamine releasing effect caused by Org-NC 45. A comparison with pancuronium, metocurine and d-tubocurarine. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):393-4

Combination of pancuronium and metocurine: neuromuscular and hemodynamic advantages over pancuronium alone. Lebowitz PW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan; 60(1):12-7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of metocurine in humans with and without renal failure. Brotherton WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):273-6

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of metocurine and pancuronium in patients with coronary artery disease. Heinonen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):931-7

Respiratory paralysis to improve oxygenation and mortality in large newborn infants with respiratory distress. Henry GW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):761-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacokinetics of edrophonium and neostigmine when antagonizing d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man. Morris RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):399-401

Antagonism of some central effects of d-tubocurarine by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Dhumal VR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):148-53

Failure of neostigmine to prevent tubocurarine neuromuscular block in the isolated arm. Feldman SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1199-1203

Effects of corticosteroids on neuromuscular blocking actions of d-tubocurarine. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):165-73

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of tubocurarine administered by combined i.v. bolus and infusion. Ramzan MI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):893-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intradermal histamine releasing effect caused by Org-NC 45. A comparison with pancuronium, metocurine and d-tubocurarine. Booij LH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):393-4

Total body and splanchnic thermogenesis in curarized man during a short exposure to cold. Jessen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):339-44

Temperature and the potency of relaxants [letter] Bartkowski RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):455-6

Temperature and potency of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium in vitro. Farrell L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):18-20

Relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during partial curarization in awake subjects. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):141–7
Role of histamine in the hypotensive action of d-tubocurarine in humans. Moss J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul; 55(1):19–25
The relationship between receptor occlusion and the frequency sweep electromyogram during competitive neuromuscular blockade. Yodlowski EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):23–8
Acetylcholine receptors of rat lymphocytes. Maśliński W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):269–73
Neuromuscular pharmacology [letter] Bush GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):962–4
Sensitivity of the newborn to tubocurarine [letter] Cook DR. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):319–20
Cumulation of neomycin and its residual potentiation of tubocurarine in the cat. Durant NN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):571–6
Relative potency of ORG NC 45, pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in anaesthetized man. Krieg N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):783–8
Influence off haemodilution on the potency of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Schuh FT. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):263–5
Interaction of calcium and potassium with neuromuscular blocking agents. Waud BE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep; 52(9):863–6
Glucocorticoid modification of the responsiveness of a fast (type 2) neuromuscular system to edrophonium and d-tubocurarine. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):349–58
Drug interaction studies on amphibian vasoconstrictor responses to mast cell degranulators. Gambhir SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:933–9
Cough dynamics during progressive expiratory muscle weakness in healthy curarized subjects. Arora NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):494–8
Changes in the perception of inspiratory resistive loads during partial curarization. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:93–100
The decay of end-plate currents in neostigmine-treated frog muscle blocked by acetylcholine or tubocurarine. Guinan JJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:345–55
The effect of (+)-tubocurarine on neuromuscular transmission during repetitive stimulation in the rat, mouse, and frog. Magleby KL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar; 312:97–113
Modification by strychnine and D-tubocurarine of cardiac vagal inhibition in dogs. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):175–9
Striatal cholinergic receptors and dyskinetic motor activity in the rat. Forchetti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):363–7
An attempt to distinguish between the actions of neuromuscular blocking drugs on the acetylcholine receptor and on its associated ionic channel. Lambert JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):5003–7
[Haemodilution and duration of action of muscle relaxants (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan; 30(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of tubarine action in relation to infusion and transfusion therapy under combined anesthesia] Kivik AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanomyographic technic for evaluating the type and degree of neuromuscular block] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ouabain, d-tubocurarine, and prozerine on K+ ion release from erythrocytes and ascites cells] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antagonism of succinylcholine-induced contracture of denervated muscles by d-tubocurarine. Baraka A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):605–7
Does diazepam pretreatment prevent succinylcholine-induced fasciculations?—a double-blind comparison of diazepam and tubocurarine pretreatments. Erkola O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):932–4

TUBULIN

Radioiodination of brain tubulin with Bolton–Hunter reagent. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1761–7
A study of tubulin dimer conformation by near-UV circular dichroism. Clark DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):628–34
Tubulin polymerisation in the presence of GMP-PCP. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):535–40
Polymorphism of brain tubulin. George HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2402–9
Effects of nocodazole on structures of calf brain tubulin. Lee JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6209–15
Flourescence studies of platelet tubulin. Steiner M. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4492–9
Patterns in the quinary structures of proteins. Plasticity and inequivalence of individual molecules in helical arrays of sickle cell hemoglobin and tubulin. Edelstein SJ. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):347–60
Assembly of tubulin with nucleotide analogs. Kirsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):106–11
Interaction of tubulin with phospholipid vesicles. I. Association with vesicles at the phase transition. Klausner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5879–85
Interaction of tubulin with phospholipid vesicles. II. Physical changes of the protein. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5886–9
Binding of fluorescent analogs of GTP to the exchangeable nucleotide binding site of tubulin. Yarbrough LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):112–7
Role of co-operative interactions, microtubule-associated proteins and guanosine triphosphate in microtubule assembly: a model. Weisenberg RC. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):660–77
Image reconstruction of tubulin hoops. Mandelkow E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan;74(1):11–33
Observation of an exothermic process associated with the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin. Berkowitz SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4425–9
Complete amino acid sequence of alpha-tubulin from porcine brain. Ponstingl H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2757–61
Reconstruction of imperfectly ordered zinc-induced tubulin sheets using cross-correlation and real space averaging. Crepeau RH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981;6(1):7–17

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and characterization of [3H]ethyltubulin. Zeeberg B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):321–7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of methods for tubulin quantitation in HeLa cell and brain tissue extracts. Bulinski JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):432–9
Cytoskeletal and muscle-like elements in cochlear hair cells. Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):81–92
Experimental determinations of tubulin in the in vivo mitotic apparatus of sea urchin zygotes. Forer A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1277–85
Immunoferritin labelling of tubulin in glutaraldehyde-fixed cells. Eckert BS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):851–8
Distribution of cytoskeletal elements in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Rungger-Brändle E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1204–5
Tubulin immunohistochemistry. Fixation methods affect the response of spinal cord cells in vitro. Debbage PL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):183–95
The quantitation of tubulin in neuroblastoma cells by radioimmunoassay. Van de Water L 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10744–51
Immunofluorescence microscopy of organized microtubule arrays in structurally stabilized meristematic plant cells. Wick SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):685–90
Isolation of the cytoskeleton from Giardia. Tubulin and a low-molecular-weight protein associated with microribbon structures. Holberton DV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb; 47:139–66
Cytoskeletal proteins used as marker of differentiation in mouse terato;carcinoma cells. Paulin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):95–101
Brain tubulin microheterogeneity in the mouse during development and aging. von Hungen K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):511–4
Tubulin: an integral protein of mammalian synaptic vesicle membranes. Zisapel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):26–32
[Immunocytochemical localization in human spermatozoa of tubulin and the associated high molecular weight proteins MAP1 and MAP2] Maunoury R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antitubulin activity of vinblastine and vincristine. Clinical implications of the radial segmentation test. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):413–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tubulin assembly induced by cobalt and zinc. Haskins KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1703–9
Rings are not microtubule assembly intermediates: an analysis of the lag phase in GTP-dependent self-assembly of bovine brain tubulin. Karr TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1885–9
Identification of rat brain polysomes synthesizing the brain specific enolase (14.3.2 protein), S100 protein and alpha and beta tubulin subunits. Marks A, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(7):463–71
Tubulin induction in C. reinhardii: requirement for tubulin mRNA synthesis. Minami SA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):89–95
Tubulin synthesis in sea urchin embryos. II. Ciliary A tubulin derives from the unfertilized egg. Bibring T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):122–6
Tubulin and actin synthesis during brain development. Bryan RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):349–55
Partial purification of the alpha-tubulin and beta-tubulin messenger RNAs fr n rat brain. Portier MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):601–9
Induction of tubulin synthesis during cilia regeneration in growing Tetrahymena. Bird RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):199–205
Tubulin synthesis and heat shock-induced cell synchrony in Tetrahymena. Ron A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):303–9
Equilibrium and kinetic analysis of microtubule assembly in the presence of guanosine diphosphate. Zackroff RV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 5;139(4):641–59
Tubulin synthesis in rat forebrain: studies with free and membrane-bound polysomes. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):839–46
In vitro synthesis of human brain proteins including tubulin and actin by purified postmortem polysomes. Marotta CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):966–75
In vitro biosynthesis of tubulin on total, free and membrane-bound polysomes from the developing rat brain. Sato M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1361–70
Brain tubulin and actin cDNA sequences: isolation of recombinant plasmids. Ginzburg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3553–64

BLOOD

Ultrastructure of the fibrillar proteins in platelets. Zucker-Franklin D. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978; 63:37–47

GENETICS

The subunit composition of cerebellar tubulin: evidence for multiple beta tubulin messenger RNAs. Strocchi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):206–10
Multigene families encoding actin and tubulin. Firtel RA. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):6–7
alpha-Tubulin genes of Drosophila. Kalfayan L, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):97–106
Mutation in a testis-specific beta-tubulin in Drosophila: analysis of its effects on meiosis and map location of the gene. Kemphues KJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):445–51
A dispersed multigene family encoding tubulin in Drosophila melanogaster. Sánchez F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):845–54
Multiple alpha- and beta-tubulin genes in Chlamydomonas and regulation of tubulin mRNA levels after deflagellation. Silflow CD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):81–8
Microtubules in colcemid-resistant mutants of CHO cells. Connolly JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):147–55
Multiple alpha and beta tubulin genes represent unlinked and dispersed gene families. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3130–4
Nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequences encoded by alpha and beta tubulin mRNAs. Valenzuela P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):650–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of antibodies against tubulin on the movement of reactivated sea urchin sperm flagella. Asai DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):114–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of disulfide-linked tubulin purified on hydroxyapatite and its comparison with intact and dissociated microtubules using limited tryptic digestion. Love W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1; 207(2):300–10
Identification and characterization of microtubule proteins from myxamoebae of Physarum polycephalum. Roobol A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):305–12
Purification of yeast tubulin by self-assembly in vitro. Kilmartin JV. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3629–33
Human lymphocyte tubulin. Purification and characterization in normal and leukemic cells. Liebes LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):245–57
Isolation and partial characterization of flagellar tubulin from Marsilea vestita. Ludueña RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):455–9
Isolation of plant tubulin from azuki bean epicotyls by ethyl N-phenylcarbamate-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Mizuno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):329–32
Purification of brain tubulin by affinity chromatography on immobilized lactoperoxidase. Rousset B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11677–81

METABOLISM

Gastric oxyntic cell tubulin: characterization and possible significance. Stewart HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):G317–23
A rapid dilution cuvette for kinetic studies of microtubule disassembly. Karr TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):311–4
Colchicine-binding properties of the hepatic tubulin/microtubule system. Jennett RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):181–90
Effects of glycerol on microtubule polymerization kinetics. Keates RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1163–9
Increase in polymerized liver tubulin during stimulation of hepatic plasma protein secretion in the rat. Maurice M,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):355–63

Effect of heat on the microtubule disassembly and its relationship to body temperatures. Turi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):584–90

Interaction of vincristine with calf brain tubulin. Prakash V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):725

Kinetic analysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate hydrolysis associated with tubulin polymerization. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1918–24

Conformation and assembly characteristics of tubulin and microtubule protein from bovine brain. Clark DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1924–32

Kinetic and steady-state analysis of microtubules in the presence of colchicine. Deery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2316–24

In vitro microtubule assembly regulation by divalent cations and nucleotides. Gaskin F. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3; 20(5):1318–22

Mechanism of colchicine–dimer addition to microtubule ends: implications for the microtubule polymerization mechanism. Margolis RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5550–7

Taxol assembles tubulin in the absence of exogenous guanosine 5'-triphosphate or microtubule-associated proteins. Schiff PB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3247–52

Tubulin–myosin interaction. Some properties of binding between tubulin and myosin. Shimo-Oka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4921–6

Exchange of tubulin dimer into rings in microtubule assembly--disassembly. Zeeberg B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5078–86

Catecholamine-induced stimulation of adenylate cyclase in parallel with a change in tubulin assembly in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kurokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):138–40

Comparison of mitostatic effect, cell uptake and tubulin-binding activity on colchicine and colcemid. Serpinskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):86–92

Colchicine binding in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Watts SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):59–69

Stabilization of microtubule protein in glycerol solutions. Keates RA. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):353–60

Inhibition of microtubule polymerization by the tubulin–colchicine complex: inhibition of spontaneous assembly. Keates RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May; 59(5):361–70

Organizing microtubules in the cytoplasm. Solomon F. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):331–2

Visualization of assembled and disassembled microtubule protein by double label fluorescence microscopy. Albertini DF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):387–97

Total tubulin and its aminoacylated and non-aminoacylated forms during the development of rat brain. Barra HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):439–46

On the mechanism of turnover of the carboxy-terminal tyrosine of the alpha chain of tubulin. Deanin GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):207–16

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on the assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules in vitro. Genna JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):457–64

A quantitative analysis of tubulin–colchicine binding to microtubules. Lambier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):619–24

Tau and HMW microtubule-associated proteins have different microtubule binding sites in vivo. Connolly JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):296–300

Structural proteins in the growth cone of cultured spinal cord neurons. Jockusch H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):345–52

In vitro assembly of microtubule proteins from myxamoebae of Physarum polycephalum. Roobol A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):203–15

Changes in total and polymerized tubulin of the medial basal hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of castrated or hormone-injected rats. Valenti CE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1012–4

Lysozyme-induced polymerization of tubulin. Burial of the colchicine-binding site as a probe. Banerjee A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):285–8

Microtubule associated proteins stabilize the colchicine binding activity of tubulin. Wiche G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):247–50

Incorporation of radioactive tubulin into microtubules at steady state. Experimental and theoretical analysis of the effect of podophyllotoxin. Caplow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5608–11

Mechanism of microtubule depolymerization. Correlation of rapid induced disassembly experiments with a kinetic model for endwise depolymerization. Karr TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8560–6

Preferential action of a brain detyrosinolating carboxypeptidase on polymerized tubulin. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7678–86

A fluorescence stopped flow study of colchicine binding to tubulin. Lambeir A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3279–82

Effects of inhibitors of tubulin polymerization on GTP hydrolysis. Lin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9242–5

Role of B-ring of colchicine in its binding to tubulin. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6241–4

A comparative study of the in vitro polymerization of tubulin in the presence of the microtubule-associated proteins MAP2 and tau. Sardoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):879^{c}–800

Different tubulin polymers are produced by microtubule-associated proteins MAP2 and tau in the presence of guanosine 5'-(alpha, beta-methylene)triphosphate. Sandoval IV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8952–4

The co-polymerization of tubulin and tubulin chochicine complex in the absence and presence of associated proteins. Sternlicht H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9138–48

ATP-induced aggregates of tubulin rings. Zabrecky JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11981–5

Incorporation of radioactive tubulin into microtubules at steady state. Experimental and theoretical analyses of diffusional and directional flux. Zeeberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9891–9

Polarity of midbody and phragmoplast microtubules. Euteneuer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):509–15

Structural polarity of kinetochore microtubules in PtK1 cells. Euteneuer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):338–45

Evidence for microtubule subunit addition to the distal end of mitotic structures in vitro. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):152–9

Direct visualization of fluorescein-labeled microtubules in vitro and in microinjected fibroblasts. Keith CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):234–40

Implications of treadmilling for the stability and polarity of actin and tubulin polymers in vivo. Kirschner MW. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):330–4

Arrangement of subunits in microtubules with 14 protofilaments. Langford GM. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):521–6

Reassembly of flagellar B (alpha beta) tubulin into singlet microtubules: consequences for cytoplasmic microtubule structure and assembly. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):323–37

Arrangement of tubulin subunits and microtubule-associated proteins in the central-pair microtubule apparatus of squid (Loligo pealei) sperm flagella. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):309–22

Effect of tau on the vinblastine-induced aggregation of tubulin. Luduena RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):680–3

Stacking in lipid vesicle–tubulin mixtures is an artifact of negative staining. Melchior V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):881–4

Tubulin pools in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Olmsted JB. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):418–23

Effect of various hepatic membrane fractions on microtubule assembly–with special emphasis on the role of membrane phospholipids. Reaven E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May; 89(2):300–8

Decoration of spindle microtubules with Dynein: evidence for uniform polarity. Telzer BR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):373–8

Some characteristics of ATPase activity in a brain microtubule protein preparation. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1249–58

An apparent paradox in the occurrence, and the in vivo turnover, of C-terminal tyrosine in membrane-bound tubulin of brain. Nath J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):693–706

Association of newly synthesized tubulin with brain microsomal membranes. Soifer D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1128–36

A comparative study of the interaction of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and promethazine with mouse brain tubulin. Rao AG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):295–301

X-ray kinetic studies of microtubule assembly using synchrotron radiation. Mandelkow EM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):595–9

Evidence for association of glycosphingolipid with a colchicine-sensitive microtubule-like cytoskeletal structure of cultured cells. Sakakibara K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):76–8

Binding of microtubule protein to DNA and chromatin: possibility of simultaneous linkage of microtubule to nucleic and assembly of the microtubule structure. Villasante A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):895–908

Osmotic effects of tubulin (brain contractile protein) polymerization. A possible role in cell salt and water regulation. Charmasson R. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981; 13(1):11–4

Appearance of cytoskeletal components on the surface of leukemia cells and of lymphocytes transformed by mitogens and Epstein–Barr virus. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4979–83

Ca2+- and calmodulin-stimulated endogenous phosphorylation of neurotubulin. Burke BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):991–5

Regulation of intracellular levels of calmodulin and tubulin in normal and transformed cells. Chafouleas JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):996–1000

Interaction of tubulin with ribose-modified analogs of GTP and GDP: evidence for two mutually exclusive exchangeable nucleotide binding sites. Hamel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3368–72

Bioenergetic aspects and polymer length distribution in steady-state head-to-tail polymerization of actin or microtubules. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4803–7

Nucleation and the kinetics of microtubule assembly. Jackson MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7302–5

Modification of microtubule steady-state dynamics by phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated proteins. Jameson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3413–7

High molecular weight polypeptides (270,000–340,000) from cultured cells are related to hog brain microtubule-associated proteins but copurify with intermediate filaments. Pytela R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4808–12

Tubulin content and assembly states in guinea pig mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and weaning. Guerin MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):50–4

Binding of maytansine to tubulin: competition with other mitotic inhibitors. Lin CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):443–51

PHYSIOLOGY

A beta-tubulin mutation in Aspergillus nidulans that blocks microtubule function without blocking assembly. Oakley BR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):837–45

Membranes and cell movement: interactions of membranes with the proteins of the cytoskeleton. Weatherbee JA. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:113–76 (404 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on the polymerization of microtubules in vitro. Zaremba TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1323–32

TUFTSIN see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD**

TULAREMIA

[Cutaneous-glandular forms of tularemia -- a casuistic contribution (author's transl)] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oropharyngeal tularemia: an uncommon cause of pharyngitis, fever, and adenopathy. Raitiere CR. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug; 13(2):281–2

DIAGNOSIS

Tularemia, an analysis of 25 cases. Cox SK, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Feb;78(2):70–4

[Tularemic lymphadenitis] Koukolik F. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug; 16(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of studying blood plasma for tularemia] Brikman DI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective method of detecting winter epizootics of tularemia] Mikhailovskii IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the causative agent of tularemia from an inoculum from skin lesions in the ulcerobubonic form of the disease] Siaduk VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of protective immunogenicity of microbial vaccines: effects of cyclophosphamide pretreatment in Venezuelan encephalitis, Q fever and tularaemia. Ascher MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):225–36

Demonstration of opsonizing antibodies to Francisella tularensis by leukocyte chemiluminescence. Lofgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):329–34

Cell-mediated immunity against Francisella tularensis after natural infection. Koskela P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(4):281–7 (28 ref.)

[Leukocytolysis reaction and the neutrophil damage test as methods of demonstrating allergy to Francisella tularensis] Sukhanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):110–1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Detection of a stable tularemia microfocus with Ixodes redikorcevi the main vector in an agriculture region of Stavropol Territory] Lukash MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;50(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of immunologic examination of the population for tularemia in the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Kamennova LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a natural focus of tularemia in South-East Trans-Baikal] Mizimova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):105 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tularemia immunization in early pregnancy. Albrecht RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1226–7

[Current status of tularemia research and its prevention] Olsuf'ev NG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jet immunization with polyvalent vaccine against plague, tularemia, and anthrax] Loktev NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):109–10 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Tularemia and the tomcat. Evans ME, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1343

VETERINARY

[Experience with a bacteriologic and serologic study of a tularemia epizootic in rodents in a natural focus of the meadow and field type] Meshcheriakova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Parainfectious acute obstructive hydrocephalus. Yanofsky CS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):62–3

The search for viruses as etiological agents in leukemia and malignant lymphomas: the role of the happy accident and the prepared mind. Gross L. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3405–7

Non–thymic malignant lymphomas induced in C57BL/6 mice by cloned dualtropic viruses isolated from hematopoietic stromal cell lines. Haas M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul; 16(7):909–17

The role of viruses in the development of ocular tumors. Albert DM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1219–25 (57 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Presence of viral DNA sequences in hamster tumors induced by BK virus, a human papovavirus. Yogo Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):861–9

BLOOD

Infection of multiple T-cell subsets and changes in lymphocyte functions associated with Herpesvirus saimiri infection of owl monkeys. Neubauer RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):698–706

COMPLICATIONS

Can children catch leukaemia? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):959–60

In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. I. Introduction of murine leukemia virus antigens on non–virus–producing murine sarcomas. Iglehart JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):107–15

CONGENITAL

Serological Investigation of the possibility of congenital transmission of papovavirus JC. Daniel R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):319–21

DIAGNOSIS

Activation of human polyomavirus infection–detection by cytologic technics. Kahan AV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):326–32

Confirmation of the papillomavirus etiology of condylomatous cervix lesions by the peroxidase–antiperoxidase technique. Morin C, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):831–5

[Results of precise screening for prenatal cytomegalovirus and BK virus infections in newborn and young infants. II. BK virus infections] Busanny W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):269–70 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tumor viruses and the kinase connection [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1336–8

ETIOLOGY

Transformation of cultured rat ovarian surface epithelial cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Adams AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2063–72

New concepts in nutrition and cancer: implications for folic acid. Butterworth CE Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Apr; 78(4):300–2

Increased infectivity of oncogenic herpes viruses of primates with tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Ablashi DV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):485–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genomic rearrangements and tumor–forming potential in an SV40–transformed mouse cell line and its hybrid and cybrid progeny. Sager R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:747–54

Control of cell proliferation in transformed cells. Baserga R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):133–41

[Integration of the genomes of the tick–borne encephalitis virus and of the cell in chronic infection due to this virus and SV40] Drynov ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(4):1000–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

BK virus haemagglutinin in urine of a patient with BK virus infection [letter] Taguchi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):154

Tumor antigens on neoplasms induced by chemical carcinogens and by DNA– and RNA–containing viruses: properties of the solubilized antigens. Law LW, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;32:201–35 (141 ref.)

Functional analysis of lymphoid cell subpopulations involved in rejection of tumors induced by simian virus 40. Blasecki JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:123–33

The implications of the different tumor–inducing capacities of adenovirus 2 and SV40 transformed hamster cells. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:433–43

An immune– and hormone–dependent phase during the latency period of SV40 oncogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Ohtaki S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:417–32

Studies on antigens of C–type primate viruses and antibodies to them at patients with myeloid leukemia and potentially preleukemic hematological disorders. Váczi L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):769–77

Studies of the immune response against a polyoma virus–induced fibrosarcoma in BALB mice using the Winn's tumor neutralization assay. de Lapeyrière O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):101–8

T cell defect in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis due to human papillomavirus type 3 and 5. Gliński W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):141–7

Indomethacin–sensitive suppressor cells regulate the cell–mediated cytotoxic response to SV 40–induced tumor–associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):489–95

Role of antibody response in recovery from K–papovavirus infection in mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1169–79

Serological investigation of BK papovavirus infection in pregnant women and their offspring. Shah K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):29–35

Herpesvirus saimiri: protective effect of attenuated strain against lymphoma induction. Wright J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):477–82

Serum antibodies against feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen in cats bearing virally induced uveal melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):598–605

Herpesvirus saimiri–induced malignant lymphoma in inbred strain III/J rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Ablashi DV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):165–72

Occurrence of IgM antibodies against BK and JC polyomaviruses during pregnancy. Gibson PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):674–9

Defective cytotoxic T–cell generation in Moloney murine sarcoma virus–infected A/Sn mice. Becker S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):811–6

Murine leukemia viruses: induction of macrophage production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in vitro. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct; 65(4):841–51

In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. III. Metastatic thymic lymphoma specifically infected by thymotropic retrovirus. Iglehart JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):123–30

Increased sensitivity of murine leukemia virus–infected tumor cells to lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity. Kasai M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):417–22

Feline oncovirus–associated cell membrane antigen and feline leukemia virus group–specific antigen expression in bone marrow and serum. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):737–43

[Comparative induction of viral antigen synthesis in various types of cells infected by polyoma virus] de Micco C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 22;291(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

HPV 1 DNA in lesions of focal epithelial hyperplasia Heck. Petzoldt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):313–4

A glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFA)–containing cell clone derived from mouse cerebella transformed 'in vitro' by SV–40. Alliot F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):455–9

Transformation–sensitive protein with molecular weight of 45,000 secreted by mouse fibroblasts. Tarone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3648–52

Human cell transformation by simian virus 40—a review. Sack GH Jr. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–19 (202 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic variation among papillomaviruses. Faras AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:60–79

Viruses and cancer risk in man. Bierwolf D. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(6):506–14

Virus–viral co–cancerogenesis and the other viral interactions. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):399–407 (35 ref.)

Spontaneous adrenal tumors in the aged, ovariectomized NIH swiss mouse without enhanced retrovirus expression. Strickland JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3570–5

Human papilloma virus type I purified from human genital warts. Staquet MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):213–9

Effect of host age on experimental K virus infection in mice. Greenlee JE. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):297–303

Physiologic concentrations of normal human plasma lipoproteins inhibit the immortalization of peripheral B lymphocytes by the Epstein–Barr virus. Chisari FV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):329–36

Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223–32

Organization of viral genome in a T antigen–negative hamster tumor induced by human papovavirus BK. Yogo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):556–63

Papilloma virus and cervical dysplasia [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2483

Virus in Papilloma [letter] Angevine DM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1087–8

[Light–microscopic study of classified virus warts (HPV–1 and HPV–4) (author's transl)] Grussendorf EI. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Virology and immune mechanisms. Merigan TC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1091–4

PATHOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix: the atypical condyloma. Meisels A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):7–16

Continuing studies of feline sarcoma virus induced tumors in newborn lambs and in kittens: a model to study comparative neoplasia. Anderson BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):925–35

Feline uveal melanoma model induced with feline sarcoma virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):606–24

BK virus–induced experimental brain tumor. Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):659–64

[Characteristics of SV 40–transformed mouse cell lines transplantable to syngeneic hosts (author's transl)] Tatsuta E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of murine leukemia virus infection on long–term hematopoiesis in vitro emph.sized by increased survival of bone marrow cultures derived from BALB/Mo mice. Greenberger JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3556–65

TRANSMISSION

Mouse sperm can horizontally transmit type C viruses. Levy JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):439–43

URINE

Identification of viruses in the urine of renal transplant recipients by cytomorphology. Traystman MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):501–10

Papovavirus excretion following marrow transplantation: incidence and association with hepatic dysfunction. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):262–6

VETERINARY

Possible presence of bovine leucosis virus in Australia. Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):149

Tolerance, viral shedding, and neoplasia in chickens infected with non–defective reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):374–94

Bracken fern and papilloma virus in bovine alimentary cancer. Jarrett WF. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):79–81

Natural feline leukemia virus infection and the immune response of cats of different ages. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):823–9

Equine connective tissue tumors contain unintegrated bovine papilloma virus DNA. Amtmann E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):962–4

Demyelination and wasting associated with polyomavirus infection in nude (nu/nu) mice. Sebesteny A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):337–45

Naturally occurring Yaba tumor in a baboon (Papio papio). Bruestle ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):292–4

Modification of low virulent Newcastle disease virus infection in chickens infected with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Yoshida I, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):1–6

Molecular heterogeneity and lesion site specificity of cutaneous bovine papillomaviruses. Campo MS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):323–35

Characterization of a papilloma virus from the European elk (EEPV). Moreno-Lopez J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):589–95

[Tumor viruses of nonhuman primates (author's transl)] Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981; 51(3):242–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological survey on the status of infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus in Northern Germany with regard to epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUMOR VIRUSES see **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS**

TUNA see under **FISHES**

TUNGSTEN

[Measurement of casting shrinkage with U-type tungsten die (author's transl)] Nakai A, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new en bloc stain for cell membranes: tannic methylamine tungstate. Skaer RJ. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):111–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of molybdenum and tungsten on induction of nitrate reductase and formate dehydrogenase in wild type and mutant Paracoccus denitrificans. Burke KA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun;126(2):155–9

Tungstate stimulates adenylate cyclase. Hwang PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):435–9

Reproductive performance of laying hens fed tungsten. Nell JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):257–8

TUNICAMYCIN see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

TUPAIIDAE

Tupaias (tree shrews) — a new animal model for gallstone research. III. Cholesterol metabolism under different diets and CDCA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):21–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the juxtaglomerular apparatus. VI. Sympathetic innervation, catecholamines and the renin-angiotensin-system in rats and tree-shrews (Tupaia belangeri). Taugner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):375–82

Representation of the body surface in somatosensory area I of tree shrews, Tupaia glis. Sur M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):71–95

Function of the mandibular tooth comb in living and extinct mammals. Rose KD, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):583–5

CLASSIFICATION

Bearing of the diencephalon on the taxonomic status of the Tupaioidea. Simmons MT. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):129–52

METABOLISM

The distribution of neurohypophyseal peptides in the brain of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Weindl A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):41–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection and the state of viral latency of adult tupaia with herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 and infection of juvenile Tupaia with temperature-sensitive mutants of HSV Type 2. Darai G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3–4):311–8

PARASITOLOGY

On the morphological variation of Euparadistomum species (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae) from small mammals in Malaysia. Betterton C. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):241–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Two coupled neural oscillators as a model of the circadian pacemaker. Kawato M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7; 86(3):547–75

Intensity discrimination capacity of retinal ganglion cells of a tree shrew (Tupaia chinensis). ter Laak HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):149–57

TURBELLARIA

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of peptides immunologically related to vertebrate neurohormones in Dugesia lugubris (Turbellaria, Tricladida). Schilt J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):331–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nervous system of Microstromum lineare (Turbellaria, Macrostomida). I. A fluorescence and electron microscopic study. Reuter M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):31–40

[Turbellaria in the gulf of Tunis. I. Morphology] Zghal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Cellular origins of regeneration in planarians. Current concepts of neoblasts] Krichinskaia EB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxic responses of the freshwater planarian, Dugesia dorotocephala, to chlordane. Best JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):502–7

Influenace of melatonin and its precursors on the pigment cells of planaria (Dugesia lugubris). Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):207–9

Action of several food colours on whole and regenerant Planaria. Margotta V, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1–2):11–38 **(Eng, Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity in cAMP phosphodiesterase in the early regeneration stage of planarian Dugesia lugubris (O. Schmidt). Ultracytochemical studies. Duma A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):317–8

Changes in the acetylcholinesterase activity during the regeneration of planarian Dugesia lugubris (O. Schmidt) ultrastructural studies. Malczewska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):381–2

Localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the tissues of an intact planarian Dugesia lugubris (O. Schmidt). Moraczewski J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):301–11

METABOLISM

Change in ATP and ADP content of fasting and feeding planarians (Polycelis nigra). Grudnitskii VA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Sep-Oct;6(5):650–2

[Variations in DNA synthesis and the activities of acid and alkaline deoxyribonucleases during regeneration of planaria (Polycelis tenuis)] Martelly I. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of newly synthesized precursors of basal lamina in the regenerating planarian as revealed by autoradiography. Hori I. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):513–21

[Change in the regeneration of neural structures induced by lithium chloride] Bustuoabad OD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization and the nervous system in the planarian Dugesia gonocephala. A histochemical, ultrastructural and behavioral investigation. Palladini G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):271–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of epidermal eyespots of Microstomum lineare (Turbellaria, Macrostomida). Palmberg I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):21–32

The nervous system of Microstomum lineare (Turbellaria, Macrostomida). II. The ultrastructure of synapses and neurosecretory release sites. Reuter M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):375–87

Ultrastructural analysis of the motile apparatus of the aflagellate spermatozoon of macrostomum tubum. Newton WD. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):318–30

Dugesia lugubris s.l. auricles: research into the ultrastructure and on the functional efficiency. Farnesi RM, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):65–77 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Changes in buoyant density of planarian mitochondria under starvation and nutrition] Kotomin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TURBIDIMETRY see **NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY**

TURBINATES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological studies on the nasal turbinates of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus riukiuanus). Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):377–80

[The height of the cavitas nasi, the length of the bony palate, and the size and arrangement of the conchae nasales and apertura sinus sphenoidalis (author's transl)] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(4):297–318 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Plethysmography of the nasal turbinate bones with a device of own design (author's transl)] Mikulewicz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of systemic absorption of intraturbinally injected triamcinolone. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):268–70

PATHOLOGY

Aspergillus fumigatus and specific precipitins in dogs with turbinate changes. Poli G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):143–5

SURGERY

Experiences in middle turbinectomy. Morgenstein KM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1596–603

[Submucosal osteochonchotomy in vasomotor rhinitis] Gusakov AD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):71–2 **(Rus)**

TURKEYS

March gangrene: deep pectoral myopathy, Oregon disease, green muscle disease. Wight PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):159–61

Effect of time on response to Eimeria adenoeides and Eimeria meleagrimitis infection in young turkeys. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):366–73

Field vaccination trials against turkey coryza using a temperature-sensitive mutant of Alcaligenes faecalis. Burke DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):96–103

Formulating a control program against Mycoplasma meleagridis using economic decision analysis. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):260–71

A morphometric study of myocardial mitochondria and myofibrils in turkey poults during development of furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):955–70

The relationship between various production factors, condemnation, and downgrading in turkeys: factor analysis as a method of variable reduction. Farver TB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):463–78

Isolation of avian influenza virus in Texas. Glass SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):545–9

The production of cardiomyopathy in turkey poults by the oral administration of furazolidone. Good AL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):980–8

Field studies with convalescent serum and infectious bursal disease vaccine to control turkey coryza. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):386–92

Serologic and epidemiologic evidence of infection in turkeys with an agent related to the swine influenza virus. Mohan R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):11–6

Ophthalmia in turkeys infected with Pasteurella multocida. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):423–30

Field rickets in turkey poults: biochemical findings. Olson WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):550–4

Turkey airsacculitis: effect of mixed mycoplasmal infections. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):131–5

Pathogenicity of strains of the IJKNQR group of avian mycoplasmas for turkey embryos and poults. Rhoades KR. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):104–11

Response of turkey poults to aerosolized spores of Aspergillus fumigatus and aflatoxigenic and nonaflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Richard JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):53–67

Observations on Alcaligenes faecalis infection in turkeys. Saif YM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):665–84

Hemorrhagic enteritis: virus distribution and sequential development of antibody in turkeys. Silim A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):444–53

Effects of high and low environmental temperatures on clinical course of fowl cholera in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):816–32

Influence of Pasteurella multocida and high and low environmental temperatures on adrenals and bursa of Fabricius in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):844–67

Aerosol transmission of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1007–10

Negative findings concerning Alcaligenes faecalis as an etiologic agent in acute respiratory disease of turkeys. Singer N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):245–53

'Field rickets' in turkey poults: field observations and pathological, radiological, and serological findings. Walser MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):309–16

A survey of skeletal disorders in five turkey flocks in Saskatchewan. Riddell C. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):275–9

Regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac function in a naturally occurring congestive cardiomyopathy of turkeys. Einzig S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):396–407

Effects of blood-induced infections of Plasmodium hermani on domestic and wild turkey poults. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):237–44

Turkey meningo-encephalitis in South Africa. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):89–94

Effects of dietary zearalenone on finishing broiler chickens and young turkey poults. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):124–31

Effect of three routes of spectinomycin injection in neonatal turkeys with mixed bacterial contamination. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1092–3

Failure of mammalian prolactin to induce incubation

behavior in chickens and turkeys. Opel H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2550–8

Relative lysine potencies of eight analogues in diets of young turkeys. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1852–9

Upper lethal environmental temperature in turkeys. Simensen E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2578–80

Prevention and control of avian influenza in turkeys. Bahl AK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):355–63

Ultrastructural study of liver fibrosis in turkeys fed diets containing rapeseed meal. Bhatnagar MK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):260–5

Experimental infection of turkeys with egg drop syndrome 1976 virus and studies on the application of the haemagglutination inhibition test. Parsons DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):89–92

Turkey influenza vaccination [letter] Beard CW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545

QAC poisoning from drinking apparatus [letter] Christensen N. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):363

Virulence and morphology of Pasteurella multocida of avian origin. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):105–8

Turkey influenza vaccination [letter] Lang G. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):425

[Comparative pathomorphological studies of turkeys and hens experimentally infected with Newcastle disease virus] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental erysipelas in turkeys following intravenous infection with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. I. Electron microscopic findings in the kidneys] Tsangaris T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Luminal topography of the male chicken and turkey excurrent duct system. Bakst MR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):419–25

BLOOD

The occurrence of fibromuscular dysplasia in the arteries of domestic turkeys. Julian LM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 101(2):415–24

Hormone-induced diuretic-sensitive potassium transport in turkey erythrocytes is anion dependent. Bakker-Grunwald T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):427–31

Effect of nest-deprivation on serum prolactin level in nesting female turkeys. El Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):118–23

Serum concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, corticosterone, progesterone, testosterone and oestradiol in relation to broodiness in domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):187–95

Changes in plasma calcium, phosphorus, lipids, and estrogens in turkey hens with reproductive state. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):444–52

The effects of chronic handling on the incidence of leg abnormalities and several blood parameters in turkeys. Pierson FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1333–9

Congenital vitamin K dependent blood clotting factors in day-old turkey poults [letter] Archer RK. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):65

EMBRYOLOGY

Decreased hatchability of turkeys eggs caused by experimental infection with Mycoplasma meleagridis. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):151–6

GENETICS

The influence of genetic changes in total egg production clutch length, broodiness, and body weight on ovarian follicular development in turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1694–9

Avian reticuloendotheliosis virus contains a new class of oncogene of turkey origin. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):289–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Tibial dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in the turkey. A morphologic investigation. Poulos PW Jr. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:197–227

The effects of trienbolone acetate on carcass composition, conformation and skeletal growth of turkeys. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):105–14

The effects of trienbolone acetate and other anabolic agents in growing turkeys. Wise DR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):93–104

IMMUNOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida: antibody-mediated resistance to virulent challenge exposure in vaccinated turkeys. Nathanson RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1285–7

Consequences of active or passive immunization of turkeys against Escherichia coli O78. Arp LH. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):808–15

Effect of various feed additives on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):481–5

Development and use of amicroagglutination test to detect antibodies to Alcaligenes faecalis in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):685–701

Chemotaxis of fowl monocytes to Pasteurella multocida and associated antigens. McKinney KL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):641–7

Altered immune function in turkey poults infected with Alcaligenes faecalis, the etiologic agent of turkey rhinotracheitis (coryza). Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):702–14

Cloacal immunisation of the turkey using a soluble antigen. Burns RB. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul;21(4):249–52

Reduced vaccinal protection of turkey herpesvirus against field strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):317–22

The major histocompatibility complex in the turkey: do erythrocytes bear serologically detectable H antigens? Palmer DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2158–9

METABOLISM

Utilization of amino acid analogues in diets of young turkeys. Parsons CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):77–86

The effects of trienbolone acetate implantation of turkeys upon fluid balance and blood chemistry. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):201–8

The distribution and cellular origin of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the avian gastrointestinal tract and pancreas. Vaillant C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):511–23

Cardiac taurine levels and sarcolemmal calcium binding activity in furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Schaffer SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):149–51

Fate of tetrachlorvinphos and its isomer in soluble fraction (105000g) from goose and turkey liver homogenates. Akhtar MH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(4):693–7

Kinetics and thermodynamics of ouabain binding by intact turkey erythrocytes: effects of external sodium ion, potassium ion, and temperature. Furukawa H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):499–516

Preliminary x-ray crystallographic study of the turkey lens protein, delta-crystallin. Narebor E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 25;143(2):223–5

Absorption and excretion of cholecalciferol and of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and metabolites in birds. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1930–4

Isolation and characterization of turkey prolactin. Cheng KW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):407–15

The potentiation effect of citric acid in aureomycin in turkeys. Clary BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1209–12

Additivity of true metabolizable energy values as measured with roosters, broiler chicks and poults. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1941–2

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 1. Growth, feed consumption, and female-sex-limited reproductive traits. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):352–7

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 3. The effects of semen volume and frequency of insemination on fertility and hatchability. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):363–8

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 2. Growth, feed consumption, and male sex-limited reproductive traits. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):358–62

Effect of supplemental dietary chromium or nicotinic acid on carbohydrate metabolism during basal, starvation, and refeeding periods in poults. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):407–17

[Requirements of turkeys kept on the ground with respect to energy and crude protein content of mixed feeds] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr;30(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: purification and some biochemical properties. Sutjipto S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):491–4

Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: in vitro infectivity of purified DNA. Sutjipto S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):495–7

Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: oncogenic potential in neonatal hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Sutjipto S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):487–90

Immunization against turkey coryza by colonization with mutants of Alcaligenes faecalis. Burke DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):726–33

Accidental penetration of hands with virulent and avirulent Pasteurella multocida of turkey origin. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1064–6

Pathogenicity for chickens of a reovirus isolated from turkeys. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):989–97

Isolation of influenza viruses from avian species in Great Britain. Alexander DJ. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):165–70

Characterization of avian influenza viruses isolated in Israel in 1978–1979. Lipkind MA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):185–92

Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in a turkey processing plant. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):266–8

Evaluation of transport and storage techniques for isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from turkey cecal specimens. Luechtefeld NW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):438–43

Latent infections with Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):585–90

Transferable oxytetracycline resistance in avian Pasteurella multocida [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7; 104(14):327

Investigation to determine whether healthy chickens and turkeys are oral carriers of Pasteurella multocida. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):206–7

Detection of astroviruses in turkey faeces by direct electron microscopy. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28; 106(26):561

Effect of feed additives on the incidence of naturally acquired Salmonella in turkeys. Smith H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289

[Mycoplasmatales isolated from chickens and turkeys in North Germany] Hinz KH. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria meleagrimitis, E. adenoeides, and E. dispersa: severity of infection and changes in the intestinal mucosa of the turkey. Ruff MD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 51(1):87–94

Haemoproteus meleagridis Levine 1961: redescription and developmental morphology of the gametocytes in turkeys. Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):652–8

First report of Postharmostomum gallinum from North America. Newsome AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):864

Culex nigripalpus: a natural vector of wild turkey malaria (Plasmodium hermani) in Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):391–4

Histomoniasis in wild turkeys in Mississippi. Hurst GA. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):357–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the aerosol in turkey rearing confinements. Cravens RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr;42(4):315–8

Effect of paramyxovirus yucaipa on fertility, hatchability, and poult yield of turkeys. Bankowski RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):517–20

Decreased egg production in a turkey breeder flock associated with Newcastle disease virus. Kolb GE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1060–3

Neuromuscular studies of turkeys with trienbolone acetate-induced and naturally occurring 'leg weakness'. Ranaweera KN. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):209–17

Age-dependent changes in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rate following castration in turkeys. El Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):290–6

Fertilizing capacity and morphology of fowl and turkey spermatozoa in hypotonic extender. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):121–7

Sperm recovery from oviducts of turkeys at known intervals after insemination and oviposition. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):159–64

Chicken and turkey oviductal pH at known times postoviposition. Bakst MR. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2793–6

Electrical potential changes and contractile activity of the distal cecum of turkeys. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1925–34

Cardiovascular responses in turkeys as affected by diurnal variation and stressors. Krista LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):462–8

Response of growing turkeys to dietary energy levels. Owen JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):418–24

The effect of varied brooding temperature on the incidence of leg weakness and subsequent performance of turkeys. Pierson FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1183–6

Effect of captopril on the blood pressure response to angiotensin I in turkeys. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):35–8

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

TURNER'S SYNDROME

Dermatoglyphic studies in Turner syndrome. Farman N, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):609–20

Twin pregnancy, Turner syndrome, ultrasound. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan;133(1):11–2

Treatment of periodontal disease in a patient with Turner's syndrome. A case report. Michaelides PL. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul;52(7):386–9

BLOOD

Effects of sulpiride induced hyperprolactinaemia in patients with Turner's syndrome. Loli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):9–16

The relation between growth velocity and serum somatomedin C concentration. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):622–7

Responses to constant infusion of LH–RH in girls with primary hypogonadism. Reiter EO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):339–43

COMPLICATIONS

The association of 'prune belly' with Turner's syndrome. Lubinsky M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1171–2

Intestinal haemorrhage in Turner's syndrome. Burge DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):557–8

Intraocular melanoma, diabetes, and Turner's syndrome: presentation with proptosis. Buckley CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):460–3

Crohn's disease in Turner's syndrome. Kohler JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):950

Intestinal telangiectasis in Turner's syndrome. Rutlin E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):86–7

Pregnancy in the Turner syndrome with only 45,X chromosomal constitution. Wray HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):509–14

Congenital dislocation of the knees in a child with Down–mosaic Turner syndrome. Gatrad AR. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):148–51

Coarctation resection in children with Turner's syndrome: a note of caution. Ravelo HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):427–30

'Knuckle sign', Turner's syndrome, and congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Arias S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1380

Anorexia nervosa, pregnancy and XO/XX mosaicism. Abraham SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):582–3

Gonadoblastoma with a 45,XO karyotype. Bonakdar MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):748–50

Anorexia nervosa and 'Turner syndrome': cause or coincidence? Darby PL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb; 11(1):141–5

Turner's syndrome associated with growth hormone deficiency. Duke EM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul; 26(3):240–4

[Skeletal anomalies of the hand, skull, and spine in a group of 15 children with Turner's syndrome] Kuklik M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct;35(10):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney malformations in Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Schulman CC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malocclusion in Turner's syndrome] Bojadziev T. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract abnormalities in Turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Schulman CC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Oct; 1(8):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cirrhosis in Turner's syndrome] Friedman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Turner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases associated with growth hormone deficiency (letter)] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):374–5 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the etiology of the growth failure of Turner's syndrome by radioreceptor–assay using cultured human fibroblasts (author's transl)] Kuribayashi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):177–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of SLE associated with Turner's syndrome of 45, XO/46, XXq+ mosaicism (author's transl)] Takegami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):861–6 **(Jpn)**

[Turner's syndrome and heart surgery. Presentation of 3 clinical cases] Flamand EL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turner syndrome: sonography showing fetal hydrops simulating hydramnios. Robinow M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):846–8

The importance of A'–d ridge count in dermatoglyphic diagnosis of the Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Otto PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):145–52

Variant Turner features in a female with X–isochromosome [46,X, i(Xq)]: is it a distinct clinical entity? Verma RS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):57–60

Prenatal detection of Turner's syndrome in conjunction with trisomy 20 mosaicism (45,X/46, X, +0). Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):225–7

A Turner–like phenotype in the aborted fetus. Poland BJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):361–5

Turners's syndrome associated with lymphoedema, diagnosed in the newborns. Henriksen HM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):313–5

[Noonan syndrome in the differential diagnosis of Turner syndrome] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–genetic–endocrinological correlation in 5 cases with 45XO/46XY mosaicism] Kofman–Alfaro S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul;116(7):327–37 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygotic twins with dissimilar phenotypes and chromosome complements. Pedersen IK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):459–62

Dicentric Y chromosome arising via tandem translocation. Herva R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):115–22

Exclusive adult lesbianism associated with Turner's syndrome mosaicism. Fishbain DA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug; 9(4):349–53

Pregnancy in mosaic Turner patients: case report and a guide to reproductive counseling. Kable WT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):477–8

The Turner phenotype and the different types of human x isochromosome. Otto PG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):159–64

The origin of telocentric chromosomes in man: a girl with tel(Xq). Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):104–7

Graves' disease and Turner's syndrome. Marcocci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):429–31

H–Y antigen in XO/X,iso(X) mosaic Turner syndrome. Meade KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):594–9

Turner phenotype in mother and daughter. Muasher S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):752–6

Gonadal dysgenesis in a neonate with 45,X/47,XXX karyotype. Kheir S, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1402–4

Comments on 'a Turner–like phenotype in the aborted fetus' [letter] Bieber FR. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):418

Response to comments on 'a Turner–like phenotype in the aborted fetus' [letter] Poland BJ, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun; 23(3):419

[Telomeric fusion of the short arms of both X chromosomes in a patient presenting an atypical Turner syndrome] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):131–40 **(Fre)**

[45X/46XY/46XrY mosaic with banding and the Turner phenotype (author's transl)] Aubert L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonad function of women with homogenous karyotype XO or with mosaic form. Five case histories of fertile women (author's transl)] Mavel A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):875–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Ullrich–Turner syndrome] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iso–X chromosomes in primary amenorrhoea and Turner's syndrome – presentation by C–banding (author's transl)] Zernahle K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turner's syndrome in a patient with 46,X, i ins (Xq)(q13) karyotype] Nowicki GA, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Gonadotropin binding sites in ovaries of patients with familial XY gonadal dysgenesis and Turner's syndrome [letter] Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):226

OCCURRENCE

[Parental age and birth order of children with Turner's and Klinefelter's syndromes] Krawczyński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(10):1119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Enamel thickness of 45,X females' permanent teeth. Alvesalo L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):464–9

Oocyte depletion in XO mice and their XX sibs from 12 to 200 days post partum. Burgoyne PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):207–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome in 45,X/46,XX mosaicism. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):88–90

[Body height in Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Pathognomonic growth functions] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in Turner's syndrome] Dinkelmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):572–4 **(Ger)**

[Hearing in children with Turner's syndrome] Szmeja Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genotypic and environmental determination of the physical development of girls with Turner's syndrome] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(10):1111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Turner syndrome in a pair of dizygotic twins: a single case study. Rovet J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):65–72

The mental rotation task performance of Turner syndrome subjects. Rovet J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):437–43

Perceptual abnormalities in patients with chromatin negative gonadal dysgenesis and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):201–9

Manic–depressive illness associated with Turner's syndrome mosaicism. Fishbain DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul; 169(7):459–61

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of abdominal angiography in Turner's syndrome: a case report. Barreto A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):97–8

TURNER'S SYNDROME, MALE see **NOONAN SYNDROME**

TURTLES

Herpesvirus–like infection in a painted turtle (Chrysemys picta). Cox WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):445–9

Pathobiology of septic arthritis and contiguous osteomyelitis in a leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea). Ogden JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):277–87

[Sanitary and pathological problems in the intensive rearing of turtles (Chelonia mydas, L) on Réunion Island] Reme A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(2):177–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferents to the cerebellar cortex of turtles studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase technique. Schwarz IE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(1):39–52

The fine structure of the anterior median eminence in the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans (Wied). Panzica CV. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):311–20

Primary retinal targets in the Atlantic loggerhead sea turtle, Caretta caretta. Bass AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(2):253–64

Clasping structure in the double cone of the retina of the turtle (Gyoclemys reevesii). Nishimura Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):391–8

Compartmentation in the turtle thyroid: water and iodide distribution. Chow SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2200–9

Retinal recipient nuclei in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta: an autoradiographic and HRP study. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):97–112

Propriospinal fibers interconnecting the spinal enlargements in some quadrupedal reptiles. Kusuma A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):871–91

An ultrastructural and biochemical analysis of norepinephrine–containing varicosities in the cerebral cortex of the turtle Pseudemys. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):289–304

Basal ganglionic pathways to the tectum: studies in reptiles. Reiner A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):565–89

Ultrastructural morphology of the shell and shell membrane of eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard MJ. **J Morphol** 1980 Aug;165(2):187–204

Characteristics of gonads and oviducts in hatchlings and young of Chelydra serpentina resulting from three incubation temperatures. Yntema CL. **J Morphol** 1981 Mar; 167(3):297–304

Weight and measurement data on tortoises (Testudo graeca and Testudo hermanni) and their relationship to health. Jackson OF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):409–16

Surface characteristics of carbonic–anhydrase–rich cells in turtle urinary bladder. Husted RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr;19(4):491–502

[ELectron microscopy of the ganglion trunci nervi vagi in the turtle (author's transl)] Fujimaki Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;56(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic study of projections of the anterior region of the hypothalamus to the telencephalon in turtles] Nomokonova LM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytology and topography of the mesencephalic periaqueductal nuclei of Clemmys caspica leprosa] Carrato A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(2):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of exogenous estradiol–17beta on plasma vitellogenin levels in male and female Chrysemys and its modulation by testosterone and progesterone. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):413–21

A sex–steroid–binding protein in the plasma of the freshwater turtle, Chrysemys picta. Salhanick AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):163–6

Granulocytic leukemia in a tortoise. Rosskopf WJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):701–2

Oxygen equilibria of ectotherm blood containing multiple hemoglobins. Maginniss LA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):329–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Somite formation in cultured embryos of the snapping turtle. Chelydra serpentina. Packard DS Jr. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:113–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the turtle Chrysemys scripta under constant controlled laboratory conditions. Sarnat BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):433–9

METABOLISM

Vanadate–induced inhibition of sodium transport and of sodium–independent anion transport in turtle bladder. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18; 601(2):427–32

Lipid composition of lung and lung lavage fluid from map turtles (Malaclemys geographica) maintained at different environmental temperatures. Lau MJ, et al.

Can J Biochem 1981 Mar;59(3):208–19
Water relations of pliable-shelled eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard GC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1404–11
DNA repair and longevity in three species of cold-blooded vertebrates. Woodhead AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(4):301–4
The rate of conversion of [14–(14)C]pregnenolone to [4–(14)C]progesterone by corpora lutea of the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Mahmoud IY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):274–7
In vivo effect of temperature on the specific liver uptake and renal degradation of labeled human growth hormone in the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni. Turyn D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):171–6
Coupling between H+ transport and anaerobic glycolysis in turtle urinary bladder: effect of inhibitors of H+ ATPase. Steinmetz PR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):27–34
Metabolism of testosterone and progesterone by liver homogenates of the seawater turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) in vitro. Breuer H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):631–9
Metabolism of testosterone in vitro by brain and pituitary slices of a seawater turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) and freshwater turtle (Podocnemis expansa). Lisboa BP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):641–9
Substance P-like immunoreactivity in cerebellar mossy fibers and terminals in the red-eared turtle, Chrysemys scripta elegans. Korte GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):903–14
Organochlorine residues in eggs of loggerhead and green sea turtles nesting at Merritt Island, Florida—July and August 1976. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Jun; 14(1):7–10
[Thermodynamic analysis of oxygen/transport to the turtle heart] Licheri D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucormycosis in hatchling Florida softshell turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):835–7
A Pasteurella sp associated with respiratory disease in captive desert tortoises. Snipes KP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):804–7
Susceptibility of two turtle species to eastern equine encephalitis virus. Smith AL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):615–7
Reptilian salmonellosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):130–1
Incidence of Salmonella in recently imported tortoises. Savage M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):558

PARASITOLOGY

On a new Telorchis sp. with a redia inside the miracidium. Agrawal N, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):144–50
[Parasites of chelonians in intertropical Africa: Polystomoides nabedei n. sp. (Monogenea, Polystomatidae), a parasite of the bladder of the freshwater tortoise Pelomedusa subrufa Lacépède, 1788 (Chelonian, Pelomedusidae) (author's transl)] Kulo SD. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug; 55(4):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature effects on ventilation and acid–base balance of the green turtle. Kraus DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):R254–8
Temperature dependence of blood viscosity in frogs and turtles: effect on heat exchange with environment. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;739(3):R248–53
Characterization of angiotensin pressor responses in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Zehr JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):R276–81
Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonia. II. The effect of prolactin and corticosterone on Testudo graeca. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):310–4
Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the Chelonia. I. The effects of prolactin and interrenal steroids in freshwater chelonians. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):304–9
Histochemical and biochemical investigation on the annual cycle of testis, epididymis, and plasma testosterone of the tortoise, Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Kuchling G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):194–201
Stimulation of calcium release from cultured embryonic chick bones by parathyroid glands of the freshwater turtle. Rosen V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):150–5
Ventilatory CO2 drive in the tortoise Testudo horsfieldi. Benchetrit G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:229–36
The role of vagal afferent information and hypercapnia in control of the breathing pattern in chelonia. Milsom WK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:53–63
Current-voltage relations in the rod photoreceptor network of the turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:159–84
An electrical tuning mechanism in turtle cochlear hair cells. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:377–412
The frequency selectivity of auditory nerve fibres and hair cells in the cochlea of the turtle. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:79–125
Experimental analysis of the gait and frequency of locomotion in the tortoise, with a simple mathematical description. Williams TL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan; 310:307–20
Modeling of the vertebrate visual system. II. Application to the turtle cone retina. Siminoff R. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):307–47
Active sodium transport by turtle colon via an electrogenic Na–K exchange pump. Kirk KL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):237–9
Mechanisms of habituation of the electrically excitable membrane of the cortical neuron. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):552–61
Cerebral resistance to anoxia in the marine turtle. Lutz PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):241–51
Distribution of ventilation in the turtle Pseudemys scripta. Spragg RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):73–87
The cardiotoxic effects of alligator gar (Lepisosteus spatula) roe on the isolated turtle heart. Goodger WP, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):489–94
[Regulation of lymph flow and lymph formation in certain vertebrates] Bulekbaeva LE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):125–30 **(Rus)**
[Rhombencephalic 'locomotor area' of turtles] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dose and time dependence of radiation death in the Central Asian tortoise (Testudo horsfieldi) in the fall–winter period] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calcium deficiency and addition of calcium antagonists on motoneuron synaptic potentials of isolated Emys orbicularis turtle spinal cord] Batueva IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the lymphatic system in the osmoregulatory reflex of Testudo horsfieldi turtles] Bulekbaeva LE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of the body of the cerebellum on gastric motility in turtles] Gzgzian OM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):412–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neutralization bone-plating repair of a fractured humerus in an aldabra tortoise. Crane SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):945–8
Healing of a surgically induced shell wound in a tortoise. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):102

TWEENS see **POLYSORBATES**

TWINS

see related
DISEASES IN TWINS

Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy in monozygotic twins. Jepsen LV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):353–5
Workshop on Twin Pregnancy. Aberdeen: April 11–12, 1979. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):249–82
Third International Congress on Twin Studies. Jerusalem, 16–20 June 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(1):1–83
The use of sequential analysis to improve the efficiency of co-twin control studies. Christian JC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):163–5
Sex differences in the inheritance of some anthropometric characters in twins. Clarke P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):171–92
The effect of zygosity on the birth weight of twins in Aberdeen and northeast Scotland. Corney G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):353–60
The Northwestern University Multihospital Twin Study. II. Mortality of first versus second twins. Ellis RF, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):347–52
The etiology of human dizygotic twinning with special reference to spontaneous abortions. Hémon D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):253–8
Nutrition in twin pregnancy. MacGillivray I. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):289–91
Estimates of genetic variance for anterior fontanelle development in the NCPP twin population. Melnick M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):151–5
A model for the analysis of mate selection in the marriages of twins: application to data on stature. Nance WE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):91–101
The twinning incidence of Nigeria. Nylander PP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):261–3
Perinatal mortality in twins. Nylander PP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):363–8
The intrauterine growth of the biparietal diameter of twins. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(4):273–7
Towards a normalization of the outcome of twin pregnancy. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(4):341–6
Heritability of systolic blood pressure: analysis of variance in MZ twin parents and their children. Rose RJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):143–9
Foetal twin ultrasound biometry. Schneider L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):299–301
The frequency of ovular resorption during the first trimester of twin pregnancy. Schneider L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):271–2
Susceptibility to motion sickness. Sharma K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):157–62
A discordant case of monozygotic twins with symbrachydactyly. Shiono H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):241–5
Conditional concordance in monozygotic twins. Suarez B. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):137–42
The Aberdeen Obstetric Data Bank. Thompson B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):375–6
Hereditary-environmental differentiation of general neurotic, obsessive, and impulsive hysterical personality traits. Torgersen S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(3):193–207
Reduction of main line C. Vormittag W, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):209–21
Heritability of motor skill. Williams LR, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):127–36
Bloodtyping and twin zygosity: reassessment and extension. Wilson RS. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(2):103–20
Clustering of twin births in space and time. Zahálková M. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):259–60
Monoamniotic twins diagnosed by ultrasound in the first trimester. Mantoni M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):551–3
Monozygotic twins with dissimilar phenotypes and chromosome complements. Pedersen IK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):459–62
Evidence for a physiological regulation of food selection and nutrient intake in twins. Wade J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):143–7
Twin pairs, smoking in pregnancy and perinatal mortality. Fabia J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):404–8
Polycythemia vera in identical twins. Friedland ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):101–3
Familial silver staining patterns of human nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Taylor EF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):67–76
Genetic amniocentesis in twin gestations. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):169–74
Intrauterine amputation in one monozygotic twin associated with amniotic band: a case report. Kancherla PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):347–8
The Northwestern University multihospital twin study. I. A description of 588 twin pregnancies and associated pregnancy loss, 1971 to 1975. Keith L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):781–9
Sonar cephalometry in twin pregnancy: discordancy of the biparietal diameter after 28 weeks' gestation. Leveno KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):615–9
Developmental correlates of crown component asymmetry and occlusal discrepancy. Corruccini RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):21–31
Sex ratio and placentation in twins. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):273–6
Seasonality in twin and triplet births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):163–75
Secular changes in twinning rates in England and Wales. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):485–7
Tuberous sclerosis in twins [letter] Vasistha LK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):456
Gestational age in twins. James WH. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):281–4
Superfecundation [letter] Woods DL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):974
Prodromus to a twin study of sensitivity to intoxication and alcohol metabolism. Martin NG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):140–3
Genetic influences on measures of selective attention and speed: a twin study. Austin SV, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):309–15
Birth factors and laterality: effects of birth order, parental age, and birth stress on four indices of lateral preference. Coren S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):123–38
Dermatoglyphics and the multivariate analysis of twin data. Iagolnitzer ER. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):119–33
Dermatoglyphic pattern factors. Reed T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):85–93
Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with marrow transplantation in identical twins. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):509–13
Another example of haemopoietic chimaerism in dizygotic twins. Bird GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):439–45
Genetic factors in obsessive-compulsive neurosis? A rare case of discordant monozygotic twins. Hoaken PC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):167–72
Unusual combination of locked twins [letter] Durrant W. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Nov;26(11):248
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in monozygotic twins. The importance of genetic predisposition. Javaheri S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):591–4
Origins of variation in behavioral style: a longitudinal study of temperament in young twins. Goldsmith HH, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):91–103
Apparent influence of marker genotypes on variation in serum cholesterol in monozygotic twins. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):67–70
The campomelic syndrome in a singleton and monozygotic twins. Moedjono SJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;

18(6):397–401
Myofascial pain dysfunction (MPD) syndrome in twins. Heiberg A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):434–6
Maxillary lateral incisor anomalies in identical twins. Zvolanek JW. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(1):17–8
Naevus comedonicus in homozygous twins. Giam YC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):249–53
Diabetes in identical twins. A study of 200 pairs. Barnett AH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):87–93
Discordant congenital malformations in monozygous twins: the amniotic band disruption complex. Pysher TJ. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):221–5
Transverse deficiency of the hand in one of monozygotic twins. Ogino T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):77–80
The monozygotic twin half-sib method for analysing maternal effects and sex-linkage in humans. Haley CS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Apr;46(Pt 2):227–38
Serum immunoglobulin levels in Iraqi twins. Al-Agidi SK. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):393–9
Features of pedigree transmission of twin births at Isle-aux-Coudres (Quebec). Philippe P. **Hum Hered** 1981; 31(2):116–8
A comparison of the proliferative and replicative life span kinetics of cell cultures derived from monozygotic twins. Ryan JM, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):20–7
The relative birth weight of co-twins. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):342–6
Effects of twinning on lactation and days open in Holsteins. Chapin CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1881–6
Monozygotic twins discordant for exstrophy of the urinary bladder. Bugge M. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):139–41
Moyamoya disease in monovular twins: case report. Yamada H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):109–12
Monozygotic twinning, structural defects, and syndromes 'of obscure etiology' [letter] Jongbloet PH. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):868–9
Brown's syndrome in twins. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):32–4
Assessment of gestational age in twins: lack of agreement among procedures. Riese ML. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar; 5(1):9–16
Analysis of multiple births in Japan. I. Weight at birth among 12,392 pairs of twins. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;25(2):65–71
Analysis of multiple births in Japan. IV. Body weight of 4,317 twin pairs at one year of age. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):309–17
Analysis of multiple births in Japan. III. Analysis of factors affecting birth weight of twins and triplets. Asaka A, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):213–8
Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. V. Seasonal and social class variations in twin births. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):299–307
Capillary basement membrane thickness in monozygotic twins [letter] Ganda OP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):650
Midwich cuckoos? [letter] Kraus PA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):103
Double 'suicide' by chloroform in a pair of twins. Giusti GV, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):2–3
Fasting glucose production in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–26
Fasting energy utilization in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):6–17
Is the similarity of monozygotic twins due to genetic factors alone? Gärtner K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):646–7
Handedness in twins: a critical review. McManus IC. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):347–55
Cesarean section for delivery of the second twin. Evrard JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):581–3
Germ cell tumors in monozygous twins with gonadal dysgenesis and 46,XY karyotype. Szamborski J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):120–2
Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):288–91
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft and unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia in twins. Novak RM. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):732–4
Discordance of congenital bilateral anorchia in uniovular twins: 17 years of observations on growth and development. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):276–80
Handedness and differences in birthweight of twins. Hay DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):666
Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancies: implications for clinical management. Sehgal NN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov; 68(5):231, 233, 236
Fetal prostaglandin levels in twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):309–16
Hypothesis on the causes of the decline in dizygotic twinning rates [letter] James WH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):497–502 **(Eng, Fre)**
Growth retardation in twins [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):991
Secular changes in the twinning rate in Denmark 1931 to 1977. Rachootin P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):89–94
Genetic studies of an acardiac monster: evidence of polar body twinning in man. Bieber FR, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):775–7
Identical twin marrow transplantation for patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Goldman JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):140–1
[Fate of twins in the perinatal period] Stambolov B. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. 576 case histories (author's transl)] Grall JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Listeria infection of a twin pregnancy (author's transl)] Guillermin R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variation of growth in monozygotic twins analyzed by longitudinal method] Tzatcheva LS, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective study of 211 twin births (author's transl)] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Twins—intra- and extrauterine alive at term (author's transl)] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monozygotic twins discordant form anorexia nervosa. Case contribution to the pathogenesis] Hofmann F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(8):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of twin pregnancies after foetal death in utero (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of twins with probable superfetation (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risks in intensive care of twin pregnancies (author's transl)] Goeschen K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1035–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maternal-fetal pathology in twin delivery] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):719–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Schizophrenic psychoses in a pair of monochorionic twins] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Twin zygosity diagnosis: experiments with bloodhounds (author's transl)] Gedda L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring; 73(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genetic studies on respiratory functions by twin method (author's transl)] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic determination of the activity of nucleolar-organizing regions of human chromosomes] Egolina NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of external respiratory function in twins with different gas mixtures] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):20–5 **(Rus)**
[Study of intellectual activity in twins. I. Developmental features] Kantonistova NS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(1):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of the structure of relations between certain physiologic traits. II. Analysis of glucose tolerance indices and plasma cholesterol levels] Sergeev AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preimplantation development of monozygotic twins. Experiments on mouse embryos] Dyban AP et al. **Ontogeaez** 1981;12(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[characteristics of meningococcal infection in mono- and dizygotic twins] Petrunin IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Twin pregnancies at the gynecology-obstetric unit of the medical center at Sibenik (1959–1978)] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Causes of perinatal mortality in twins] Mikulandra F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Holocardius amorphus] Bocev J. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(9–10):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Conjoined twins. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Saitúa G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chilean tables of probability of dizygotic twin pairs (author's transl)] Cruz-Coke R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul; 108(7):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The human twin. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):85–90
Diagnosis of twin zygosity by self-assessment and by genetic analysis. King MC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):121–6
Crisis treatment of a preadolescent who accidentally killed his twin. Petti TA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul; 34(3):434–43
The separation-individuation process in adult twins. Siemon M. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):387–400
Assessment of heritability for personality, based on a short-form of the Eysenck Personality Inventory: a study of 12,898 twin pairs. Floderus-Myrhed B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):153–62
Specific cognitive abilities in 5- to 12-year-old twins. Foch TT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Nov;10(6):507–20
An analysis of Koch's (1966) Primary Mental Abilities Test data for 5- to 7-year-old twins. Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):409–12
Cortical evoked potentials in monozygotic twins and unrelated subjects: comparisons of exogenous and endogenous components. Surwillo WW. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):201–9
Bayley's infant behavior record: behavioral components and twin analyses. Matheny AP Jr. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1157–67
Behavioral contrasts in twinships: stability and patterns of differences in childhood. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):579–88
'Critical loss' in the eighth and ninth decades. Steuer J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):211–3
Early postpartum separation and maternal attachment to twins. Dickerson PS. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar–Apr; 10(2):120–3
Siblings of twins. Bernstein BA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980; 35:135–54
Preadolescent development: case studies in twins. Frank RA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):471–83

TWINS, CONJOINED

Antepartum ultrasonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins in early pregnancy. Schmidt W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):961–3
Conjoined twins in West Africa. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):626–30
Female pseudohermaphroditism in conjoined twins. Case report. Lawson GW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1166–8
Birth of conjoined twins. Prasad B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):19–20
North Carolina medical curiosities. Massey EW. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):278–9
[Diagnosis of siamese twins at 12 weeks gestation (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischiothoracopagus Siamese twins. Description of a case] Compagnoni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):949–53 **(Ita)**
[Report of a case of conjoined twins] Puddu E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):523–8 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Proposals for the classification and nomenclature of conjoined twins] Cuq P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):108–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Abdominal parasitic twin: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Blumberg NA. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):675–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Conjoined twins. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Saitúa G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cephalothoracopagus janiceps malformation. A contribution to the pathogenesis of cerebral malformation. Slager UT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):103–8
Conjoined acardiac monsters. Amatuzio JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):253–5
Unusual xiphopagus conjoined twins. Rathore AH, et al. **JPMA** 1981 May;31(5):111–3
Anatomy and embryology in cephalothoracopagus twins. Herring SW, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):159–73
Cardiovascular abnormalities in thoracopagus twins. Marin-Padilla M, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):101–13 (38 ref.)
[Case of symmetrical conjoined twins] Enchev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):177–9 **(Bul)**
[The conjoined twins of Cerrahpasa-Istanbul] Hatemi S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Siamese twins (author's transl)] Scholz A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):421–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal survival and peripheral tissue size during human embryogenesis: study of a partial twinning. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):142–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT for assessing feasibility of separation of thoracopagus twins. Rossi P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):574–6

SURGERY

Anesthetic management for separation of craniopagus twins. Wong KC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov; 59(11):883–6

Anaesthetic management for successful separation of tripus ischiopagal conjoined male twins. Chao CC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):565–71
Total craniopagus twins. Villarejo F, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(2):149–55
Surgical separation of conjoined (Siamese) xiphopagus twins. Messmer BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):622–5
Emergency separation of newborn conjoined (Siamese) twins. Graivier L, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Oct;76(10):60–2
[Surgical separation of conjoined twins] Zurek W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Morphology of a two-headed piglet. Partlow GD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):441–8
Diprosopus in a Hereford calf. Saperstein G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):234–5

TYLENCHOIDEA see under **NEMATODA**

TYLOCREBRINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structural determinants responsible for the biological activity of (–)-emetine, (–)-cryptopleurine, and (–)-tylocrebrine: structure-activity relationship among related compounds. Gupta RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):136–43

TYLOSINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

TYMPANIC CAVITY see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

Comparative preoperative evaluation of eustachian tube function in pathological ears. Virtanen H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):366–9
The positive pressure of cholesterol granuloma idiopathic blue eardrum. differential diagnosis. Farrior B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1286–97
Otitis media with perforation of the tympanic membrane: a longitudinal experimental study. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2037–45
Effects of large-bore middle ear ventilation tubes. Holt JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):581–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the tympanic membrane: a new concept or some thoughts on the structure of the tympanic membrane and its presentation as a dynamic organ. Chalat NI. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):112–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Adaptive immunity of the tympanic membrane. Poliquin JF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):94–8

INJURIES

The healing pattern of experimental pars flaccida perforations. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):267–74
Otologic lightning bolts. Weiss KS. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):334–7
Tympanic membrane rupture during nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):194
Tympanic membrane rupture during nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Srivastava S. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):961
The ENT problems following the Birmingham bombings. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):399–406
Tympanic membrane perforations secondary to ventilation devices: special considerations. Wilson DF. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):877–82
Tympanic membrane perforation: complication of tympanic thermometry during general anesthesia. Tabor MW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):581–3

PATHOLOGY

Tympanosclerosis of the ear drum. A scanning electronmicroscopic study. Møller P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):215–21
Tympanic membrane changes after installation of polyethylene grommets. An experimental study in the rat. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):16–24
Attic retractions following secretory otitis. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):479–86
Experimental studies on cholesteatoma formation. Steinbach E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):56–1
Intramembranous and mesotympanic cholesteatomas associated with an intact tympanic membrane in children. Sobol SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 89(4 Pt 1):312–7
Tympanosclerosis. An electron microscopic study of matrix vesicles. Friedmann I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):241–5
Eustachian tube function and retraction of the tympanic membrane. Holmquist J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):65–6
Tympanosclerosis. A theory of pathogenesis. Schiff M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 2 Suppl 70):1–16
The fiber arrangement of the pathological human tympanic membrane. Hiraide F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):93–9
Infiltration of the tensor tympani and stapedius muscles in otitis media. An experimental study in the cat. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec; 1(3):231–9
[Cholesteatomas in the tympanic membrane separated from the middle ear and the mastoid] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):157–67 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Repair of experimental tympanic membrane perforations. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):332–41
Effect of cigarette smoking on tympanic membrane admittance characteristics. Marston LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):267–70
Laser—Doppler velocity meter applied to tympanic membrane vibrations in cat. Buunen TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):744–50
Directional characteristics of the acoustic receiver of the leopard frog (Rana pipiens): a study of eighth nerve auditory responses. Feng AS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Oct; 68(4):1107–14
[Study on the acoustic reflex in binaural hearing by means of the impedance method (author's transl)] Kodama N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):822–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The atelectatic ear. Magnuson B. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):25–35

SURGERY

Effects of prolonged noise exposure in chinchillas with severed middle ear muscles. Ferraro JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):13–8
Tympanostomy tubes. Infectious complications. Herzon FS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):645–7
Tympanostomy tubes [letter] Lulenski GC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):325
Adenoidectomy for middle ear disorders: a randomized controlled trial. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):323–7
Middle ear status at myringotomy and its relationship to middle ear immitance measurements. Orchik DJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Nov–Dec;1(6):324–8
The long-term results of the treatment with transtympanic ventilation tubes in children with chronic secretory otitis media. Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;1(2):109–16
Postoperative otoradiology. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):379–85
Surgical correction of lateralized eardrum. Segal S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):675–8
Is it possible to create a permanent ventilation perforation of the tympanic membrane? Work WP. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):438
Office myringotomy for acute otitis media: its value in preventing middle ear effusion. Schwartz RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):616–9
Myringotomy tube materials: bacterial adhesion and infection. Karlan MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):783–94
Otitis media, cleft palate, and middle ear ventilation. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):288–93
Tympanometry in three-year-old children. III. Correlation between tympanometry and findings at paracentesis in a prospectively followed population of otherwise healthy children aged 3—4 years. Fiellau-Nikolajsen M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(1):49–54
[Cholesteatoma following tympanostomy (author's transl)] Schwerdtfeger FP. **HNO** 1981 Feb;29(2):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hearing improving operations in patients undergoing radical ear surgery with preservation of the tympanic membrane] Radugin KB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstructing the middle ear with homografts. Watson RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):239–49
Homografts in the middle ear [editorial] Kerr AG. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):610
Antigenicity of tympano-ossicular homografts of the middle ear: analyses of immune response to viable and preserved grafts in animal models. Veldman JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):142–52
[Transplantation of homologous tympanic membrane and the malleus in a single block] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Clinicopathological studies in so-called tympanosclerosis (author's transl)] Makishima K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TYMPANOMETRY see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

TYMPANOPLASTY

The prognostic value of Eustachian tube function measurements in tympanoplastic surgery. Virtanen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 90(5–6):317–23
A reconsideration of the parameters for evaluating tympanic reconstruction. Smyth GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr; 2(4):365–7
Tympanoplasty in children. Smyth GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):199–205
Serous otitis media and type I tympanoplasties in children. A retrospective study. Buchwach KA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):324–5
Ear surgery and mastoid air cell system. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):71–3
Surface tension and temporalis fascia grafts. Cable HR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):667–73
Tympanoplasty [editorial] Smith C. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):840–1
Speech audiometry in the post operative hearing loss. Ishikura M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr;102(3–4):105–6
[Tolerance of Plasti-Pore prostheses in ear surgery] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas diffusion in the middle ear during anesthesia for tympanoplasty] Perreault L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):136–10 **(Fre)**
[From labyrinthitis of the soft part and osteitis of the bony inner ear to osteoplastic epitympanotomy. Part I. (author's transl)] Wullstein HL. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):143–9 **(Ger)**
[Award of damages in insufficient information in an ear operation. Is the consulting physician who had not participated also responsible?] Becker W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):42–5 **(Ger)**
[Tympanoplasty and Tinnitus (author's transl)] Helms J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adhesive process. Part II: Research on pathogenesis (author's transl)] Koch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial substances in tamponades after tympanoplasties – an 'in-vitro'-study (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbiological investigations in tamponades after tympanoplasties (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of chronic adhesive otitis by tympanoplasty and active self-insufflation according to valsalva (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute mastoiditis after a combined approach tympanoplasty operation. Sadé J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 106(12):727–8
Surgical correction of lateralized eardrum. Segal S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):675–8
[Iatrogenic cholesteatoma of the middle ear: etiology and prevention] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(4):235–45 **(Fre)**
[The adhesive process. Part I: clinical results (author's transl)] Koch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of tympanoplasty on bone conduction (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial paralysis in the late period after general-cavitary operation on the ear and tympanoplasty] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Silastic in tympanoplasty surgery. Shea MC Jr. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):125–6
Fibrin glue in microsurgery of the middle ear. Wigand ME, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):127

METHODS

Cholesteatoma surgery in children. Sheehy JL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):98–106
Recurrent cholesteatoma in combined approach tympanoplasty. Holmquist J. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr; 1(4):225–6
A retrospective analysis of the intact canal wall tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy. Naclerio R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):315–7
Reconstructive middle-ear surgery for chronic otitis media.

Chan SC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):367–73

Functional middle ear reconstruction: experience with prostheses and tissue graft. Edwards WG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):356–60

Homografts in tympanoplasty: will they be a disaster? an experimental study. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):311–3

Silicone disc for myringoplasty–tympanoplasty. Shah N. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):213–4

The operation of tympanomastoid re–aeration. Physiological repair of the radical mastoid cavity. Bennett RJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):1–10

Incision for tympanoplasty/mastoidectomy. Birt BD. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):233–4

Homografts in the middle ear [editorial] Kerr AG. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):610

'How I do it' – otology and neeurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Tympanoplasty. Mann DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1381–3

Use of sintered hydroxylapatite in middle ear surgery. Grote JJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(5):248–54

[Tympanoplasty in septic cases. A new technic] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Indications for tympanotomy in 'sudden deafness' and round window membrane rupture (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of recurrent perforations of the tympanic membrane by means of cialit–conserved fascia and human fibrin tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tympanoplasty variant in extensive defect of the sound–conducting system in chronic otitis media] Baranov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing–preserving surgical treatment of chronic otitis media] Baranov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the middle ear using allografts] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tympanometry after tympanoplasty operations] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Functional results after tympanoplasty operations at the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic in Bratislava from 1973 to 1978] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

[Regenerative capacity of the tympanic mucosa following tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):506–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomical and functional results of tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Dziewiszek S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TYMPAN˙M see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPHOID

[Reiter's syndrome caused by Salmonella typhi. Apropos of a case] de la Torre F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15; 159(5):369–71 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hemostasis in typhoid fever. Miró–Quesada M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):73–7

Transient mixed cryoglobulinemia associated with typhoid hepatitis. Eldar M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):55–7

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with typhoid fever. Wig JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):445–8

Typhoid glomerulonephritis. Buka I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):305–7

Typhoid perforation: choice of operation. Eggleston FC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):341–2

Salmonella liver abscess (a case report). Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jan;29(1):73–5

Hemolytic anemia, splenic abscess, and pleural effusion caused by Salmonella typhi. Fonollosa V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):945

The heart in enteric (typhoid) fever. Khosla SN. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):125–31

A case of typhoid fever and its complications. Holdway GM. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):64–6

A suppurative ovarian cyst in pregnancy due to Salmonella typhi. Nuttall ID, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):311–2 (2 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding typhoid ulcer of the terminal ileum and cecum. Eggleston FC, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):295–7

[Hepatic involvement in typho–paratyphoid infections in children of Libreville (Gabon). A study of 64 case reports (author's transl)] Toublanc JE, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder cancer in a chronic carrier of Salmonella (letter)] Karsenty C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):353–4 **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar manifestations in typhoid fever in endemic area (letter)] Nouasria B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3; 8(6):438 **(Fre)**

[Repeated perforation of multiple typhoid ulcers of the ileum] Belov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):87–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Utilization of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay technique (ELISA) for the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Hernández–Velarde R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(2):267–71 **(Eng, Spa)**

Serological diagnosis of typhoid fever by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Tsang RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1505–7

Typhoid fever: serodiagnosis and prevention [editorial] Kumar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):85–7

S. Typhi in cerebrospinal fluid. Phadke SA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):996–7

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test in early diagnosis of typhoid fever in children. Praharaj SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):89–93

Atypical typhoid. Boyd M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):148

Improved serodiagnosis of Salmonella enteric fevers by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Beasley WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):106–14

Faecal excretion of entero–pathogens in a Pakistani family returning to the U.K. after a visit to Rawalpindi. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):287–91

A simple bactericidal antibody test for sero–diagnosis of typhoid fever. Gupta AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 42(1):121–5

Radial counter–immunoelectrophoresis for rapid sero–diagnosis of typhoid fever. Gupta AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(3):373–6

New method for serological screening of typhoid carriers [letter] Chau PY, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):695–6

Vi serology in the detection of typhoid carriers. Nolan CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):583–5

Diagnosis of Salmonella typhi by culture of duodenal string capsule [letter] Benavente L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):54

The Widal test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever in the transvaal. Somerville PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6; 59(24):851–4

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detecting antibody in the diagnosis of typhoid (enteric) fevers: a preliminary report. Jad CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):28–31

[Clinical course of thyroid in middle–aged and aged patients] Postovit VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of infectious, toxic shock in typhoid fever] Nikiforov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic roles of K– and O–antibodies in chronic typhoid carrier states] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):106–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

New trends in the chemotherapy of typhoid fever. Herzog C. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):275–80

Trimethoprim in enteric fever. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):364

In vivo potentiation of the action of polymyxin B by gramicidin Dubos. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):57–60

Cefotaxime in septicaemia including typhoid fever. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6 Suppl A:277–81

Mecillinam and enteric fever [letter] Marsh BT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):556

The combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in the treatment of acute enteric fever. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):23–8

Acquisition of resistance by Salmonella typhi in vivo [letter] Robins–Browne RM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):148

Chloramphenicol resistant strains in salmonellosis in Jakarta. Komalarini S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):539–42

[Management of typhoid fever using an injectable trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole solution] Imbert JC, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased lymphocyte adenosine deaminase in typhoid fever. Galanti B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):47–50

ETIOLOGY

Typhoid fever due to chloramphenicol resistant Salmonella typhi associated with R–plasmid. Agarwal KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:484–8

[Pathogenetic problems of the typhoid fever bacterial carrier state] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):74–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous typhoid ileal perforation in identical twin brothers. Vyas ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug; 34(8–9):256–7

HISTORY

Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and its reception in America, 1833–1860. Smith DC. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Fall;54(3):368–85

William Budd manuscript at the National Library of Medicine. Smith DC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul; 35(3):318–9

Historical perspectives in hospital nutrition. Diet in typhoid fever. Warren Coleman. Journal of the American Medical Association 1909. Coleman W. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):142–4

[Typhoid epidemics in the Kingdom of Poland 1815–1870] Jastrzębowski Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against typhoid fever. Warren JW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:457–72 (57 ref.)

Immunological studies in typhoid fever. I. Immunoglobulins, C3, antibodies, rheumatoid factor and circulating immune complexes in patients with typhoid fever. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):68–73

Cross protection against fowl typhoid. Immunisation trials and humoral immune response. Padmanaban VD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):301–12

Opsonizing antibodies in human typhoid fever. Vildé JL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):41–6

Evaluation of a new assay for Vi antibody in chronic carriers of Salmonella typhi. Nolan CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):22–6

Prevalence of Widal antibodies in apparently healthy human population. Ara R, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):269–71

Decreased gut–associated IgA levels in patients with typhoid fever. Kaul MN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;11(6):623–8

Detection of Salmonella C1, D and V1 antigens, by coagglutination, in blood cultures from patients with Salmonella infections. Rockhill RC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):441–5

Immunological study of typhoid fever in man: humoral immune response. Sangpetchsong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):510–5

[Principles of pathogenetic immunology of Salmonella infections, typhoid and dysentery] Bunin KV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the dynamics of physico–chemically different serum O– and K–antibodies in typhoid and chronic typhoid carriers] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological and serological studies on 'enteric fever'. Bai KT, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):38–42

Bone marrow culture in chronic salmonellosis [letter] Bassily S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):829–30

[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi–B in the years 1974–1978 from the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (West) (author's transl)] Brandis H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(4):440–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different factors on the induction of mimicry antigens of typhoid bacteria] Oster NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Enteric fevers in children. The importance of age in the varying clinical picture. Khuri–Bulos N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul;20(7):448–52

Enteric fever in childhood. Johnson AO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):29–35

[Mathematical models in epidemiological analysis. II. Typhoid fever: time series analysis (author's transl)] Capasso V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):189–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calculation of trends in typhoid morbidity in different regions of the country] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a connection between solar activity and the epidemic process in typhoid fever] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Typhoid fever in Spain. Apropos of the observation of 65 cases] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30; 158(6):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of typhoid fever occurring with jaundice] Gnutov IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):115–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A controlled field trial of liver oral typhoid vaccine Ty21a. Wahdan MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):469–74

Salmonella typhi urinary tract carrier in a mental hospital. Chotkowski L. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):479–80

Practical evaluation of a pilot immunization campaign against typhoid fever in a Cambodian refugee camp. Bollag U. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):121–2

Volunteer studies of typhoid fever and vaccines. Woodward WE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):553–6

[Comparative study of autoantibody formation following immunization with different types of typhoid vaccines] Negina IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autosensitizing action of chemically sorbed typhoid monovaccine and sextatoxoid used alone and in combination] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of typhoid intestinal ulcer perforation] Antonenkov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):50–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experience with the autovaccinal treatment of chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria] Vetlugina KF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Fatal salmonellosis originating in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):855–8

Salmonella typhi: the laboratory as a reservoir of infection. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):934–8

Acquisition of typhoid fever from proficiency-testing specimens [letter] Blaser MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1481

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical evaluation of a pilot immunization campaign against typhoid fever in a Cambodian refugee camp. Bollag U. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):121–2

[Autosensitizing action of chemically sorbed typhoid monovaccine and sextatoxoid used alone and in combination] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of vaccination on certain parameters of the vaccinees' capacity for mental work] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biologic properties of lyophilized live typhoid vaccine strains. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):213–9

Chronic Chagas' disease: unimpaired delayed type hypersensitivity reactions in contrast with humoral suppression to typhoid vaccine. Corsini AC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):82–6

[Characteristics of preparations of typhoid antigens obtained by ultrafiltration] Khokholev LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of autoantibody formation following immunization with different types of typhoid vaccines] Negina IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled field trial of liver oral typhoid vaccine Ty21a. Wahdan MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):469–74

[Experience with the autovaccinal treatment of chronic carriers of typhoid bacteria] Vetlugina KF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Advantages of using pharmacologic tests to characterize bacterial vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE

DIAGNOSIS

[3Autochthonous cases of murine typhus in France?] Edlinger E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb; 73(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The pied Piper of Hamelin. A medical-historical interpretation. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):39–45

TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

Epidemic typhus infection in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Gonder JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):219–23

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of typhus antibodies by latex agglutination. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):214–6

W. J. Wilson and the Weil-Felix reaction. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):169–70

[3Autochthonous cases of murine typhus in France?] Edlinger E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb; 73(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in Brill's disease] Loban KM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish Relief Expedition, 1919–1920. Foster GM. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32

Gerhard's distinction between typhoid and typhus and its reception in America, 1833–1860. Smith DC. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Fall;54(3):368–85

Howard Taylor Ricketts--imaginative investigator. Beatty WK, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):46–8

[Epidemic louse-borne typhus in Sebastian Petrycy's and Sebastian Sleszkowski's works in the 1st half of the 18th century] Pielat B. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980; 43(4):393–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of Charles Nicolle's discovery of the route of typhus infection] Bykhovskaia-Pavlovskaia IE. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the first All-Russian Conferences of Bacteriologists and Epidemiologists in controlling epidemics of parasitic typhus (on the 60th anniversary of the 4th Conference)] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activity of macrophages from guinea pigs at various periods after infection with Rickettsia prowazeki. Kekcheeva NG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):150–4

In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):48–9, 52, 54–5 passim

[3Autochthonous cases of murine typhus in France?] Edlinger E. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb; 73(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biological properties of Rickettsia prowazekii on long-term persistence in infected cotton rats. Ignatovich VF. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):144–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic typhus (Rickettsia prowazekii) in Massachusetts: evidence of infection. Russo PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1166–8

TRANSMISSION

Epidemic typhus in the United States associated with flying squirrels. Duma RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2318–23

Indigenous acquisition of epidemic typhus in the eastern United States. Ackley AM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):245–7

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of ectoparasitic arthropods with Rickettsia prowazekii (GvF-16 strain) and transmission to flying squirrels. Bozeman FM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):253–63

TYPOLOGY see **SOMATOTYPES**

TYRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension by an association of tyramine and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (author's transl)] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(8):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor efficacy in depression and the 'cheese effect'. Sandler M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):455–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decreased conjugated tyramine output in depression: the effect of oral L-cysteine [letter] Carter SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):305–8

ANALYSIS

A chemical ionization gas chromatographic mass spectrometric assay for octopamine and tyramine in rat brain. Duffield PH, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr; 8(4):170–3

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of tyramine in fermented foot products. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):790–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of bupropion to affect the response to tyramine in man. Fowle AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 12(1):86–8

BLOOD

The uptake of tyramine by rat platelets. Bianchi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):709–13

Evidence for central hypertyraminemia in hepatic encephalopathy. Faraj BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb; 67(2):395–402

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tyramine pressor test and cardiovascular effects of chlorimipramine and nortriptyline in healthy volunteers. Seppala T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):71–7

Further light on the tyramine test in depression. Sandler M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):265–6

Pharmacologic distinction of different orthostatic hypotension syndromes. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):1–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure for extraction and separation of phenethylamine, tyramine and octopamine. Baker GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):622–3

METABOLISM

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on 'first-pass' metabolism of tyramine in dog intestine. Ilett KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2551–6

Role of the proton electrochemical gradient in monoamine transport by bovine chromaffin granules. Scherman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):664–77

A comparison of the effects of methylphenidate and amphetamine on the simultaneous release of radiolabelled dopamine and p- or m-tyramine from rat striatal slices. Dyck LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):33–40

Methylphenidate-like stimulants in vitro release [3H]tyramines but not [14C]dopamine. Dyck LE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):371–4

The inhibition of tyramine oxidation and the tyramine hypertensive response ('cheese effect') may be independent phenomena. Sandler M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 48(4):241–7

The effect of mesencephalic lesions on tyramine and dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1898–903

Regional oxidation of tyramine isomers in rat brain. Yu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):255–7

Studies on the effect of antidepressants on kinetics and metabolism of tyramine. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):750–7

Rabbit brain metabolism of phenylethylamine and tyramine: drug effects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18; 27(7):557–66

Release of radiolabeled dopamine, p-tyramine, and m-tyramine from rat striatal slices by some aminotetralins. Dyck LE. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):365–75

[Mechanism of inhibition by chlorgyline and deprenyl of tyramine deamination by mitochondrial monoamine oxidase of rat liver] Deverina IS. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct; 45(10):1897–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermoregulatory responses to tyramine in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):175–80

The interaction of tyramine with a single dose of tranylcypromine in healthy volunteers. Peet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):212–4

Decreased tyramine sensitivity after discontinuation of amitriptyline therapy. An index of pharmacodynamic half-life. Ghose K. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 18(2):151–17

Vasoconstrictor effects of tyramine and noradrenaline on goat brain vessels. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):187–91

Stimulation of bacterial arylsulfatase activity by arylamines: evidence for substrate activation. George JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):69–74

Specific enhancement of neuronal responses to catecholamine by p-tyramine. Jones RS. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(1):49–61

Influence of calcium on noradrenaline release evoked by 5-hydroxytrypamine and potassium from goat pial arteries. Marín J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):643–6

Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from the rabbit caudate nucleus: differences between electrical stimulation, amphetamine and tyramine. Kamal LA, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Mar;216(3):592–8

Two different biophases for adrenaline released by electrical stimulation or tyramine from the sympathetic nerve endings of the dog saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Jun; 316(3):200–4

Compartmental analysis of tyramine-induced norepinephrine depletion. Rapoport RM, et al. Pharmacology 1981; 22(4):235–42

Is the failure of (–)deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, to alleviate depression related to freedom from the cheese effect? Mendis N, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(1):87–90

Tyramine infusions and selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor treatment. I. Changes in pressor sensitivity. Pickar D, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(1):4–7

Tyramine infusions and selective monoamine oxidase inhibitor treatment. II. Interrelationships among pressor sensitivity changes, platelet MAO inhibition, and plasma MHPG reduction. Pickar D, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(1):8–12

[Study of maximal response of the rat vas deferens. I – study of adrenergic amines with diverse mechanisms of action and the influence of cast concentration in the physiological solution.] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1980 Apr; 35(4):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in single crystals of aromatic amines and radical transformation by light. Karsten W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1981 Mar;39(3):235–52

URINE

Decreased urinary output of conjugated tyramine is associated with lifetime vulnerability to depressive illness. Carter SM, et al. Psychiatry Res 1980 Sep;3(1):13–21

TYROPANOATE see under **IODOBENZENES**

TYROSINASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

TYROSINE

Conformation of pepsin and pepsinogen: some aspects of the role of tyrosine residues and the 1–44 segment of pepsinogen on conformational stability. Rao SP, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Mar;207(1):135–40

Role of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of flavoproteins in binding with flavin coenzymes. X-ray structural studies using model complexes. Inoue M, et al. Biochemistry 1981 May;20(10):2936–45

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the Lac repressor. 1. Assignments of tyrosine resonances in the N-terminal headpiece. Ribeiro AA, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Feb 17;20(4):818–23

Tyrosine fluorescence as a measure of denaturation in thermolysin. Khan SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jul 24;624(1):1–12

The role of tyrosine residues in the function of bacteriorhodopsin. Specific nitration of tyrosine 26. Lemke HD, et al. Eur J Biochem 1981 Apr;115(3):595–604

A native-like intermediate on the ribonuclease A folding pathway. 1. Detection by tyrosine fluorescence changes. Schmid FX. Eur J Biochem 1981;114(1):105–9

The importance of the tyrosine residues in pancreatic colipase for its activity. Erlanson-Albertsson C. FEBS Lett 1980 Aug 11;117(1):295–8

Mechanism of action of goat pancreatic carboxypeptidase B: Part II—role of tyrosine & glutamate/aspartate residues at the active centre. Srivastava SK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1980 Jun;17(3):168–72

Human beta-endorphin: synthesis and characterization of analogs iodinated and tritiated at tyrosine residues 1 and 27. Houghten RA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1980 Oct; 16(4):311–20

Divalent metal ion binding to g1 subunit of myosin and movement of 180 tyrosyl residue. Morita F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;88(6):1883–6

State of Tyr49 in a mutant tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit substituted at position 49. Ogasahara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Dec;88(6):1733–8

The structure of hemoglobin Creteil (beta 89 Ser replaced by Asn) is similar to that of abnormal human hemoglobins having sequence changes at Tyr 145 beta. Arnone A, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8545–52

DNA is linked to the rat liver DNA nicking-closing enzyme by a phosphodiester bond to tyrosine. Champoux JJ. J Biol Chem 1981 May 25;256(10):4805–9

Selective loss of elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor upon chemical modification of its tyrosyl residues. Feste A, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6374–80

Tetranitromethane modification of the tyrosine residues of the lactose repressor. Hsieh WT, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 May 25;256(10):4856–62

Binding of saframycin A, a heterocyclic quinone anti-tumor antibiotic to DNA as revealed by the use of the antibiotic labeled with [14C]tyrosine or [14C]cyanide. Ishiguro K, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2162–7

Resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence from proteins and aromatic amino acids by phase-sensitive detection of fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6348–53

Conformation prediction and spectral studies on adrenodoxin. The accessibility of the tyrosine residue at position 82 in the polypeptide. Lim BT, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 May 10;256(9):4400–6

pH dependence of H+ conduction through the membrane moiety of the H+-ATPase (F0 . F1) and effects of tyrosyl residue modification. Sone N, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2873–7

[Research on a new allergenic extract adsorbed on L-tyrosine. Pharmacological and immunotherapeutic findings] Vargiu G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1980; 59(6):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of two tyrosine residues in aspergillopepsin A by p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride] Tarasova NI, et al. Biokhimiia 1981 Feb;46(2):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The hypotensive effect of centrally administered tyrosine. Yamori Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1980 Nov 21;68(2):201–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An assay for activity of arogenate dehydratase base upon the selective oxidation of arogenate. Shapiro CL, et al. Anal Biochem 1981 Jan 1;110(1):27–30

Tyrosine metabolism for cuticle tanning in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.) and other Lepidoptera: identification of beta-D-glucopyranosyl-O-L-tyrosine and other metabolites. Kramer KJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Nov;205(1):146–55

Isotrityrosine, a new crosslinking amino acid isolated from Ascaris cuticle collagen. Fujimoto D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 31;99(2):637–43

Epidermal growth factor induces rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of proteins in A431 human tumor cells. Hunter T, et al. Cell 1981 Jun;24(3):741–52

Syntheses of L-tyrosine-related amino acids by tyrosine phenol-lyase of Citrobacter intermedius. Nagasawa T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1981 Jun;117(1):33–40

The pathophysiology of neurofibromatosis. I. Resistance in vitro to 3-nitrotyrosine as an expression of the mutation. Riccardi VM, et al. In Vitro 1980 Aug;16(8):706–14

Adjuvant activity of 6-amino-6-deoxy-muramyldipeptides and their acylamino derivatives on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jun;32(3):1305–8

Genetic insertion of nuclear spin labels in the lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6544–7

Selective dephosphorylation of proteins containing phosphotyrosine by alkaline phosphatases. Swarup G, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8197–201

Identification of phosphotyrosine as a product of epidermal growth factor-activated protein kinase in A-431 cell membranes. Ushiro H, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8363–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dityrosine in biological samples. Zaitsu K, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 Feb 27;206(3):621–4

Anti-TMA immunity in mice. III. Induction of L-tyrosine-p-azophenyltrimethylammonium (tyr(TMA)) specific helper T cells by the monovalent antigen or idiotypic antisera. Alevy YG, et al. J Immunol 1981 Jun; 126(6):2390–6

Hapten-specific T cell response to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. I. Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and in vitro proliferative responses. Lawn CY, et al. J Immunol 1980 Dec;125(6):2416–23

Mechanism of smooth muscle relaxation by tiropramide. Vidal y Plana RR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Jan; 33(1):19–24

Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus P85 contains a single phosphotyrosine acceptor site recognized by its associated protein kinase. Blomberg J, et al. J Virol 1981 Jun; 38(3):886–94

Detection of phosphotyrosine-containing 34,000-dalton protein in the framework of cells transformed with Rous sarcoma virus. Cheng YS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2388–92

Extensive cross-reactive idiotypy among guinea-pig anti-TMA antibodies. Shafer KE, et al. Scand J Immunol 1980;12(3):203–12

[Theoretical conformational analysis of noinvalent carboxypeptidase A complexes with inhibitors and substrates] Lipkind GM, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An assay for picomole levels of tyrosine and related phenols and its application to the measurement of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity. Bailey SW, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Sep 1;107(1):156–64

Second-derivative spectroscopy of proteins: studies on tyrosyl residues. Balestrieri C, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Jul 15;106(1):49–54

A new component in protein fluorescence. Longworth JW. Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;366:237–45

NMR studies on tyrosine-138 of calmodulin. Seamon K. Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;356:433–4

Essential tyrosyl residues in Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase. Rosson D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):500–5

Proton magnetic resonance study of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. pH titration and assignments of individual tyrosyl resonances. Fujii S, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Feb 3; 20(3):518–23

Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation on bovine cardiac troponin C. Comparison of tyrosyl assignments and calcium-induced structural changes to those of two homologous proteins, rabbit skeletal troponin C and bovine brain calmodulin. Hincke MT, et al. Biochemistry 1981 May 26;20(11):3286–92

Fragmentation of proteins with o-iodosobenzoic acid: chemical mechanism and identification of o-iodoxybenzoic acid as a reactive contaminant that modifies tyrosyl residues. Mahoney WC, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Jan 20; 20(2):443–8

Electronic spectroscopy and deuteration kinetics of tyrosine and tryptophan residues: an application to the study of erabutoxin b. Nakanishi M, et al. Biochemistry 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3204–8

Ultraviolet difference spectroscopy of myoglobin: assignment of pK values of tyrosyl phenolic groups and the stability of the ferryl derivatives. Uyeda M, et al. Biochemistry 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2028–35

Internal dynamics of proteins. Short time and long time motions of aromatic sidechains in PTI. Karplus M, et al. Biophys J 1980;32(1):603–18

Sequence of the CNBr peptide containing the putative essential tyrosine of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha amylase. Detera SD, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1981 Jan;17(1):93–106

Covalent modification of an adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate binding site of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II with 8-azidoadenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Identification of a single modified tyrosine residue. Kerlavage AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8483–8

Dynamics of amino acid side chains in membrane proteins by high field solid state deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan. Kinsey RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9028–36

Influenza virus haemagglutinin: estimation of tryptophan and tyrosine content and localization of tryptophan residues. Kharitonenkov IG, et al. J Gen Virol 1980 Oct;50(2):419–22

Site-specific deuteration of tyrosine and their assay by selective ion monitoring method. Tokuhisa S, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1980;26(1):77–85

Salt induced transitions of chromatin core particles studied by tyrosine fluorescence anisotropy. Libertini LJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3517–34

[Localization of tyrosine residues in histone H1 from wheat embryos] Odintsova TI, et al. Biokhimiia 1981 Jan; 46(1):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of m-tyrosine and o-tyrosine from L-phenylalanine by rat brain homogenate. Ishimitsu S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 May;28(5):1653–5

Regulation of tyrosine biosynthesis by phenylalanine in anthramycin-producing Streptomyces refuineus. Speedie MK, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1980 Jun;33(6):579–84

Variable enzymological patterning in tyrosine biosynthesis as a means of determining natural relatedness among the Pseudomonadaceae. Byng GS, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct; 144(1):247–57

Instability in tyrR strains of plasmids carrying the tyrosine operon: isolation and characterization of plasmid derivatives with insertions or deletions. Rood JI, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):522–9

BLOOD

Direct demonstration of the highly reactive tyrosine residue of human serum albumin located in fragment 299–585. Fehske KJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Nov; 205(1):217–21

Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinaemia-II) (report of four cases without ocular involvement). Rehák A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1981 Apr;104(4):469–75

Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase in a patient with hereditary tyrosinemia. Berger R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1981 Jul 18;114(1):37–44

Intracellular concentrations of phenylalanine, tyrosine and alpha-aminobutyric acid in 13 homozygotes and 19 heterozygotes for phepylketonuria compared with 26 normals. Thalhammer O, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1981; 4(2):73–4

Effect of oral contraceptives on tryptophan and tyrosine availability: evidence for a possible contribution to mental depression. Møller SE. Neuropsychobiology 1981; 7(4):192–200

Defect in soluble tyrosine aminotransferase in skin fibroblasts of a patient with tyrosinemia. deGroot GW, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Jul;14(7):896–8

Cord-blood tyrosine levels in the full-term phenylketonuric fetus and the 'justification hypothesis'. Scriver CR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):6175–8

[Changes in the keratinocytes in oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis: Richner-Hanhart syndrome (author's transl)] Larrègue M,

et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical excision of a hepatoma complicating chronic tyrosinemia (author's transl)] Costil J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular concentration of phenylalanine, tyrosine and alpha-amino butyric acid in 13 homozygotes and 19 heterozygotes for phenylketonuria (PKU) compared with 26 normals (author's transl)] Thalhammer O, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the lymphocytes of uremic patients] Esposito R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tyrosinemia] Saelzer E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The synthesis and cloning of two tyrosine suppressor tRNA genes with altered promoter sequences. Dunn RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6109–18

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyposensitization with tyrosine-allergoids (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fluorescence of buried tyrosine residues in proteins. Giancotti V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24; 624(1):60–5

METABOLISM

On the renal tubular damage in hereditary tyrosinemia and on the formation of succinylacetoacetate and succinylacetone. Fällström SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):315–20

Use of aromatic amino acids as monitors of protein turnover. Williams IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E677–81

Tyrosine metabolism for cuticle tanning in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.) and other Lepidoptera: identification of beta-D-glucopyranosyl-O-L-tyrosine and other metabolites. Kramer KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):146–55

1-fluoro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene modifies a tyrosine residue when it inactivates the bovine mitochondrial F(1)-ATPase. Andrews WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):813–9

Direct demonstration of electron transfer between tryptophan and tyrosine in proteins. Prütz WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):408–14

Measurement of the rates of protein synthesis in rabbits. A method for the estimation of rates of change in the specific radioactivities of free amino acids during continuous infusions. Lobley GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):623–9

The incorporation of radioactive lysine or tyrosine into cardiac and skeletal myofibrillar and non-myofibrillar contractile proteins. Aumont MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct;32(3):139–43

Horseradish peroxidase. XLII. Oxidations of L-tyrosine and 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine by compound II. Ralston IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1270–6

Evidence that the phosphorylation of tyrosine is essential for cellular transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):807–16

Stereospecific transport carrier systems for L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan in relation to monoamine synthesis. Bruinvels J, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981; 5:1–24 (33 ref.)

Total tubulin and its aminoacylated and non-aminoacylated forms during the development of rat brain. Barra HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):439–46

On the mechanism of turnover of the carboxy-terminal tyrosine of the alpha chain of tubulin. Deanin GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):207–16

A new rearrangement reaction in tyrosine metabolism. Fuchs-Mettler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):527–34

Syntheses of L-tyrosine-related amino acids by tyrosine phenol-lyase of Citrobacter intermedius. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):33–40

Stimulation of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation by phencyclidine in vitro. Vickroy TW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):463–73

Tyrosine aminotransferase as the rate-limiting step for tyrosine catabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Dickson AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):28–32

The effect of unilateral nephrectomy and sham operation on tyrosine content and activity of tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat. Laskowska-Klita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):155–7

Preferential action of a brain detyrosinolating carboxypeptidase on polymerized tubulin. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7678–86

Production of p-hydroxyhydrocinnamic acid from tyrosine by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Lambert MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):291–3

Schistosoma mansoni: changes in the rate of tyrosine uptake by unisexual females after stimulation by males and male extracts. Popiel I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):33–7

Analysis of the reactive site peptide bond in C1-inhibitor by chemical modification of tyrosyl, lysyl, and arginyl residues: the essential role of lysyl residues in the functional activity of C1-INH. Minta JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):250–5

Acute hereditary tyrosinaemia type I: clinical, biochemical and haematological studies in twins. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(1):37–40

Regional tyrosine levels in rat brain after tyrosine administration. Morre MC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1-2):45–50

The receptor-mediated activation of tyrosine hydroxylation in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Ikeno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1632–40

An apparent paradox in the occurrence, and the in vivo turnover, of C-terminal tyrosine in membrane-bound tubulin of brain. Nath J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep; 35(3):693–706

Total aromatic amino acid requirement, phenylalanine requirement and tyrosine replacement value for fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1805–12

L-tyrosine in depression [letter] Hoskins JA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597

Characteristics of synaptosomal tyrosine uptake in various brain regions: effect of other amino acids. Morre MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):65–75

Regulation of aromatic amino acid transport by tRNA: role of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):401–14

L-dopa competes with tyrosine and tryptophan for human brain uptake. Riederer P. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):417–23

Pseudodendritic keratitis and systemic tyrosinemia. Charlton KH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr; 88(4):355–60

Membrane transport of aromatic amino acids by Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):395–403

Use of lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of L-tyrosine to assess antithyroid activity of a factor present in certain tissues of mammals. Threatte RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(1):31–40

Dietary phenylalanine and tyrosine interrelationships in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Elkin RG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):310–7

[Effect of minaprine on the metabolism of tyrosine in the rat] Topall G, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism in psoriasis vulgaris. Search on a genetic basic defect (author's transl)] Knapp A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of the blastomogenic tyrosine metabolite, p-hydroxyphenyllactic acid, in young children with hemoblastoses and their parents] Ivanova VD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in catecholamine excretion after short-term tyrosine ingestion in normally fed human subjects. Agharanya JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):82–7

Tyrosine loading enhances catecholamine excretion by rats. Alonso R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;49(1-2):31–43

Tyrosine administration increases striatal dopamine release in rats with partial nigrostriatal lesions. Melamed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4305–9

Tyrosine increases blood pressure in hypotensive rats. Conlay LA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):559–60

[Influence of supplementary tyrosine or phenylalanine on bacterial growth and pigmentation of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' (author's transl)] Labeyrie S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;132A(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced dimerization of tyrosine and glycyltyrosine in aqueous solutions. Boguta G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):163–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unsuccessful treatment of phenylketonuria with tyrosine. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):159–60

L-tyrosine in depression [letter] Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):863–4

A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hyposensitisation in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):14–6

Tyrosine administration decreases vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the normal canine heart. Scott NA, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):727–9

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Physical properties, limited proteolysis, and acetylation of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8012–7

ANALYSIS

NADH-coupled spectrophotometric assay of tyrosine aminotransferase. Di Cola D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):30–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by aliphatic alcohols of the stimulated activity of ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase occurring in regenerating rat liver. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2799–803

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amino acid transport, Na+/K+-ATPASE, and TAT induction in monolayer cultures of hepatocytes from developing rats. Bellemann P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:385–6

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in HTC cells. Granner D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:183–94

The significance of differences between fresh cell suspensions and fresh or maintained monolayers. Gurr JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:57–66

Regulation of cAMP metabolism and specific protein synthesis in Reuber Hepatoma cells. Wicks WD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:195–209 (49 ref.)

Changes in the intracellular levels of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate affect the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoids. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1203–8

Glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in kidney cortex. Elam L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1143–7

Regulation of expression of tyrosine aminotransferase in somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma cells and mouse fibroblasts. Junker S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):95–101

DNA methylation of liver and HTC cells during corticosteroid induction. Lapeyre JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):630–7

Two phase regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by insulin in primary cultured hepatocytes of adult rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):775–80

Role of adrenaline and cyclic AMP in appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal rat liver. Ghisalberti AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):685–90

Inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by UTP deficiency and its reversal by 5-fluorouridine in cultured hepatoma cells. Giesen EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):34–40

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells by insulin and the insulin-like growth factor, multiplication-stimulating activity. Mediation by insulin and multiplication-stimulating activity receptors. Heaton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):192–203

Further evidence for translational regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):107–12

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by metabolites of hydrocortisone. Voigt J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):422–35

Translation of poly-A RNA from rat liver in vitro. Evidence for a high molecular weight subunit of tyrosine aminotransferase. Wagner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):53–60

Activity of a purified nonsteroidal gametic factor on the inducibility of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, NADPH-oxidase and tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Casellato MM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):245–9

Isolation of glucocorticoid-unresponsive rat hepatoma cells by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Grove JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):47–56

Enhancement by streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine of the tyrosine aminotransferase activity in cultured rat liver cells: role of dexamethasone and NAD. Hoshino J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):267–79

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by pyridoxine in Drosophila hydei. Belew K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(1):99–106

No extinction of tyrosine aminotransferase inducibility in rat hepatoma-human fibroblast hybrids containing the human X chromosome. Sellem C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981; 30(1):47–9

Regulation of rat-liver tyrosine-aminotransferase mRNA by hydrocortisone and by N6,O2'-dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-phosphate. Diesterhaft M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):357–65

Studies on the posttranscriptional site of cAMP action in the regulation of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase. Snoek GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):27–31

A post-transcriptional site of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):266–70

On the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT) by tryptophan and methionine. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):575–82

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in H-35 hepatoma

cells by cAMP captured in phospholipid vesicles. Culpepper JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):89–95

Tyrosine aminotransferase sensitivity to bromodeoxyuridine during restricted intervals of S phase in hepatoma cells. O'Brien JC. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):629–32

Indirect involvement of glucocorticoids in the dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured rat liver cells: analysis using gonadal anti-glucocorticoids. Hoshino J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):149–54

Induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase by physiological stress: relation to endogenous glucocorticoid secretion and cytosol receptor depletion. Omrani GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):719–22

Hormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase, prolactin, and growth hormone induction in somatic cell hybrids. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:193–210

Chronotypic induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Cahill AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1665–71

Factors affecting induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated rat liver cells. Marston FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):59–64

Relations between steroid-cell contact, steroid-binding and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Giesen EM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):153–68

Expression of a liver-specific function by mouse fibroblast nuclei transplanted into rat hepatoma cytoplasts. Lipsich LA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):74–6

[Use of the tyrosine aminotransferase induction system for the demonstration of the signal effect of glucocorticoid hormones] Giesen EM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

[Oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis (Richner-Hanhart syndrome). Histo-pathological study of a case] Larregue M, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(3):185–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Complementation of gene deletions by cell hybridization. Cori CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):479–83

METABOLISM

Coordinate regulation of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase, and specific enzyme synthesis by cholera toxin in hormonally unresponsive hepatoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):595–605

Glucocorticoid hormones are successively present in two sites with different accessibilities to nucleases in chromatin from HTC cells. Defer N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):169–75

The effect of cytosine arabinoside and bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured foetal hepatocytes of the rat. Yeoh GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):929–32

Age-related changes of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in senescent rats. Weber A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):412–9

Effects of phenothiazine derivatives and related compounds on tyrosine aminotransferase activity. Amory MC, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):153–9

Tyrosine transaminase activity in normal and cirrhotic liver. Henderson JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):124–8

The influence of culture conditions on cell morphology and tyrosine aminotransferase levels in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Malan-Shibley L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):363–71

Tyrosine aminotransferase as the rate-limiting step for tyrosine catabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Dickson AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):28–32

The effect of unilateral nephrectomy and sham operation on tyrosine content and activity of tyrosine aminotransferase in the rat. Laskowska-Klita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):155–7

The involvement of cyclic GMP in tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Strindent ST, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):231–7

Tyrosine aminotransferase activity in human fetal liver. Andersson SM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr; 2(1–2):17–27

Ontogenesis of the adrenal glucocorticoids and of the target function of the enzymatic tyrosine transaminase activity in the chick embryo. Marie C. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):193–200

Tyrosine aminotransferase activity in skin [letter] Thorpe JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):371–2

Defect in soluble tyrosine aminotransferase in skin fibroblasts of a patient with tyrosinemia. deGroot GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):896–8

Acute ethanol effects on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase. Rouach H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:139–43

[Effects of pyridylalanine analogs, glycyrrhizin and cortisone on brain biogenic amine contents, tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats (author's transl)] Shimeno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE

METABOLISM

The steady state kinetics of tyrosine decarboxylase from Streptococcus faecalis. Orlacchio A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan-Feb;28(1):1–10

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic localization of enkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase in neostriatum of fetal and adult rat brain. Pickel VM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:97–105

Differential effects of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Bucciarelli de Simone A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):539–41

Importance of fixation in immunohistochemistry: use of formaldehyde solutions at variable pH for the localization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Berod A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):844–50

L-tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat brain after chronic oral administration of manganese chloride. Bonilla E. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):37–41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of inhibitors of catecholamine synthesis on the pituitary response to LH-RH. Rettori V, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):151–4

Inactivation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase by acetone precipitation and its restoration by incubation with a sulfhydryl agent and iron. Okuno S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):327–33

Blockade of methamphetamine-induced depression of tyrosine hydroxylase by GABA transaminase inhibitors. Hotchkiss A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29; 66(2–3):201–5

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase, a Fe(II)-stimulated monooxygenase, by bleomycin. Oka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1043–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro translation of mRNA from rat pheochromocytoma tumors, characterization of tyrosine hydroxylase. Thibault J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):960–8

Stimulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical axis and induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor are not dependent on mouse submaxillary gland isorenin. Otten U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):207–11

Effect of carbachol and 56 mm-potassium chloride on the cyclic AMP-mediated induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in neuroblastoma cells in culture. Tank AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):518–31

The role of sodium influx mediated by nicotinic receptors as an initial event in trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in adrenergic neurons. Bönisch H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):199–203

[In vitro synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase] Mallet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 9;292(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Role of glucocorticoids in expression of the adrenergic phenotype in rat embryonic adrenal gland. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):1–10

Translation of tyrosine hydroxylase from poly(A)-mRNA in pheochromocytoma cells is enhanced by dexamethasone. Baetge EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1269–73

Genetic control of number of midbrain dopaminergic neurons in inbred strains of mice: relationship to size and neuronal density of the striatum. Baker H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4369–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase: production and characterization. Ross ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):493–8

METABOLISM

Factors influencing transmitter type in sympathetic ganglion cells. Hill CE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:69–74

Physiological and pharmacologic effects on TH activity in rabbit and cat carotid body. Gonzalez C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R38–43

Tyrosine 3-monoxygenase is phosphorylated by Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase, followed by activation by activator protein. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):807–13

Catecholamine levels and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in rat brain regions after chronic treatment with, and withdrawal of, methamphetamine. Bardsley ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1543–9

Activation of soluble striatal tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain after CDPcholine administration. Martinet M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):539–41

Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43

Denervation-induced decreases in enzyme activity of rat superior cervical ganglia differ in vivo and in vitro. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):201–5

Effects of spinal cord transection on synapse numbers and biochemical maturation in rat lumbar sympathetic ganglia. Lawrence JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):83–8

Adrenal influence on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in superior cervical ganglion. Markey KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):347–56

The role of GABA in the regulation of the dopamine/tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons of the rat retina. Marshburn PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):335–47

Chemical deafferentation of the olfactory bulb: plasticity of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine and norepinephrine. Nadi NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):365–77

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion during herpes simplex virus infection: correlation with viral titers and viral antigen. Price RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):357–70

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla by the peroxidase labeled antibody method: effects of enzyme activation on ultrastructural distribution of the enzyme. Stephens JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):339–54

beta-Phenylethylamine reversal of chlorpromazine-induced activation of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and catalepsy. Stoff DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):492–6

Effects of severe dopamine depletion on dopamine neuronal impulse flow and on tyrosine hydroxylase regulation. German DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):131–4

Appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the human embryo. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(3):140–50

Reserpine effect on the axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Levin BE. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):99–112

Reversible changes in the activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of the nucleus locus coeruleus after experimental stroke. Ross RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):571–5

Tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity in the cat carotid body tissue. Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1457–60

Activation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in pheochromocytoma cells by adenosine. Erny RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1355–9

A new activator protein that activates tryptophan 5-monooxygenase and tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the presence of Ca2+-, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Purification and characterization. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5404–9

Rapid and sensitive assay of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography using the native fluorescence of DOPA. Haavik J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):511–5

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in the human fetal nervous system. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):465–74

Light-microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. II. Late ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):255–76

Light-microscopic immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in prenatal rat brain. I. Early ontogeny. Specht LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20; 199(2):233–53

Effects of acute and chronic administration of phencyclidine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatum. Smith RC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):289–95

Pineal cells enhance choline acetyltransferase activity in sympathetic neurons. Rowe V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Nov; 11(6):547–56

Synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat brain: comparison of activity from hippocampus and hypothalamus with activity from striatum. Boarder MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1419–25

Tyrosine hydroxylase regulation: apparent kinetic alterations following incubation of brain slices in a sodium-free medium. Bustos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):47–57

Regional distribution of neurotransmitter synthesizing enzymes in the basal ganglia of human brain. Gaspar P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):278–83

Enzymes related to monoamine transmitter metabolism in brain microvessels. Hardebo JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1388–93

Effect of undernutrition on tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylases in the developing rat brain. Kalyanasundaram S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1580–2

Oxygen affinity of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylases in synaptosomes. Katz IR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):760–3

Thermal denaturation of native striatal tyrosine hydroxylase: increased thermolability of the phosphorylated form of the enzyme. Lazar MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):677–82

Studies on a molecular basis for the heparin-induced regulation of enzymatic activity of mouse striatal tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro. Inhibition of heparin activation and of the enzyme by poly-L-lysyltyrosine and poly-L-lysylphenylalanine and their constituent peptides. Stone AL. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1137-50

Bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: comparative study of native and proteolyzed enzyme, and their interaction with anions. Vigny A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):483-9

Tyrosine hydroxylase activation and inactivation by protein phosphorylation conditions. Vrana KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):92-100

The activity of rat pineal and brain tyrosine hydroxylase during the daily cycle of light and darkness as determined by the modified 14CO2 assay method. Watanabe S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):266-75

Glucocorticoids increase tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultured murine neuroblastoma. Williams LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2057-62

Regional tyrosine hydroxylase and choline acetyltransferase concentrations in the brains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis-infected mice. Baker FD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):69-79

The immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase within rat sympathetic neurons that release acetylcholine in culture. Higgins D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):126-31

Striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity: multiple conformational kinetic oscillators and product concentration frequencies. Mandell AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):380-9

Whole brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity during the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate-1% sodium chloride-induced hypertension in rats. Jackson N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):445-50

Differential effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-elevating agents on the neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine-hydroxylase: evidence that di-n-propylacetate augments GABAergic neurotransmission. Casu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):177-80

Neuroleptic drugs activate tyrosine hydroxylase of retinal amacrine cells. Cohen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):390-4

Tyrosine hydroxylase: studies on the phosphorylation of a purified preparation of the brain enzyme by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Edelman AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):647-53

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions on striatal and mesolimbic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine metabolism. Kuczenski R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):135-42

The effects of phosphorylating conditions on tyrosine hydroxylase activity are influenced by assay conditions and brain region. Acheson AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1407-20

Measurement of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in nerve terminals of rat hippocampus, hypothalamus, and striatum using an improved assay for tyrosine hydroxylase. Leighton HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):385-91

Dopaminergic agonist and antagonist effects on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase distribution. Smith CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):193-7

Presynaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes by dopamine analogs. Waggoner WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):91-9

The participation of cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase in the regulation of norepinephrine synthesis and release during nerve stimulation. Weiner N. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:146-60

Role of dopamine storage function in the control of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McMillen BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):39-44

Characterization of haloperidol-mediated effects on rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Pradhan S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):149-54

Reserpine increases opiate-like peptide content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture. Wilson SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):71-9

Tetrahydrobiopterin increases in adrenal medulla and cortex: a factor in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Abou-Donia MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2703-6

Catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes are expressed in replicating cells of the peripheral but not the central nervous system. Rothman TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6221-5

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the median eminence area of the pseudopregnant rat during surges of prolactin secretion. Voogt JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):277-81

Phencyclidine-induced stimulation of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity [proceedings] Johnson KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):73-6

[Effect of chronic stress on the behavior, bodily condition, and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity of 'emotional' and 'unemotional' rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brains of rats with different levels of initial alcoholic motivation] Kudrin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin and nonachlazine on myocardial and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rats] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the affinity of hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase for tyrosine as a result of the action of dopamine on the synaptosome membrane] Mineeva MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):501-4 **(Rus)**

TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE see under **LYASES**

TYROSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TYROTHRICIN

Nuclear Overhauser effect and cross-relaxation rate determinations of dihedral and transannular interproton distances in the decapeptide tyrocidine A. Kuo MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):807-36

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus brevis by peptide antibiotics. Ristow H, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):165-6

UBIQUINONE

Spectral evidence for an intermediate species formed during the reduction of ubiquinone-10 by borohydride. Kalsi SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):86-7

1H-NMR study of the location and motion of ubiquinones in perdeuterated phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Kingsley PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):602-18

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of ubisemiquinone radical in the cytochrome b-c1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Nagaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):334-43

Evidence of ubisemiquinone radicals in electron transfer at the cytochromes b and c1 region of the cardiac respiratory chain. Yu CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):59-70

Simultaneous determination of ubiquinone-10 and ubiquinol-10 in tissues and mitochondria by high performance liquid chromatography. Katayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):971-7

Ubisemiquinone radicals from the cytochrome b-c1 complex of the mitochondrial electron transport chain--demonstration of QP-S radical formation. Wei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1411-9

Identification of ubiquinone binding proteins in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by arylazido ubiquinone derivative. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):286-92

Coenzyme Q10 levels in rat heart of different age. Pignatti C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):39-42

Studies on the stabilized ubisemiquinone species in the succinate-cytochrome c reductase segment of the intact mitochondrial membrane system. Salerno JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):769-81

Studies on incorporation of CoQ-homologs in mitochondrial membranes. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1612-7

Partition of CoQ-homologs in lipid membranes. Degli Esposti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30; 55(16):1607-11

Properties of a semiquinone anion located in the QH2:cytochrome c oxidoreductase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. de Vries S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):143-8

Serum coenzyme Q10 levels in thyroid disorders. Ogura F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):537-40

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on ischemia and reperfusion of the isolated perfused rat heart. Ohhara H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):65-74

Benzoquinones in stages of the life-cycle of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep;1(5):269-78

[Kinetics of ubisemiquinone redox changes in primary reactions of bacterial photosynthesis] Verkhovskii MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):589-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of ubiquinone-10 and ubiquinol-10 in tissues and mitochondria by high performance liquid chromatography. Katayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):971-7

Identification of ubiquinone binding proteins in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by arylazido ubiquinone derivative. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):286-92

Studies on reduced and oxidized ubiquinones. I. Simultaneous determination of reduced and oxidized ubiquinones in tissues and mitochondria by high performance liquid chromatography. Ikenoya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):158-64

Benzoquinones in stages of the life-cycle of the cestode Spirometra mansonoides. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep;1(5):269-78

Respiratory ubiquinone-9 from Hyphomicrobium spec. Strain ZV 580. Köhler J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(2):117-23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ubiquinone synthetic pathway in flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):637-43

A Salmonella typhimurium mutant dependent upon carbamyl aspartate for resistance to 5-fluorouracil is specifically affected in ubiquinone biosynthesis. Zak VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1095-8

Synthesis of ubiquinone 9 by adult Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis: evidence against its involvement in the oxidation of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate. Comley JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5-6):271-83

[Activation of 14C-n-hydroxybenzoate and 2-14C-mevalonate incorporation into ubiquinone in regenerating rat liver] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of an inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methyglutaryl coenzyme A reductase on serum lipoproteins and ubiquinone-10-levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):478-82

METABOLISM

The coenzyme Q system in the classification of the ascosporogenous yeast genus Dekkera and asporogenous yeast genus Brettanomyces. Yamada Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):595-9

Ubiquinone, nonheme iron, and flavins in the renal brush border plasma membranes. Benavides J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):451-3

Energized cation transport by complex III (ubiquinone-cytochrome C reductase). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):852-9

Study of ubiquinone binding in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by spin labeled ubiquinone derivative. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1063-9

NADH- and NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Dependence on the rate of electron flow in the respiratory chain and an antioxidant role of ubiquinol. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):853-60

Interaction between succinate dehydrogenase and ubiquinone-binding protein from succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):24-38

Function of ubiquinone in the electron transport system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown aerobically. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):757-64

Interaction between ubiquinone and ATPase in mitochondrial membranes. Degli Esposti M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Apr;13(1-2):37-50

New concepts on the role of ubiquinone in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Trumpower BL. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Apr;13(1-2):1-24 (95 ref.)

Construction of a flash-activated cyclic electron transport system by using bacterial reaction centers and the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c1/c segment of mitochondria. Packham NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6339-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilizing effects of coenzyme Q10 on potassium ion release, membrane potential and fluidity of rabbit red blood cells. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep; 34(4):255-61

Inability of ubiquinones to stimulate resistance of mice against infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Hof H. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):250-3

Effect of some lipophilic substances on mitochondrial ATPase. Casali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):996-1001

Effect of some lipophilic substances on fluorescence polarization of perylene in lipid vesicles and mitochondrial membranes. Fato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):991-5

Effect of ubiquinone-homologs on the sensitivity of mitochondrial ATPase to energy transfer inhibitors. Parenti-Castelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1988-92

Cardiomyopathy and other chronic toxic effects induced in rabbits by doxorubicin and possible prevention by coenzyme Q10. Domae N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):79-91

Anti-oxidative effect of coenzyme Q10. Sugiyama S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1002-3

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on the adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ohhara H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 13(8):741-52

Protective effect of coenzyme Q10 against carbon

tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Sugiyama S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;43(1-2):25-7

Coenzyme Q10 and adriamycin toxicity in mice. Shaeffer J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):309-15

[Effects of Coenzyme Q10 on ischemic myocardium during aortic cross-clamping for two hours-quantitative analysis of myocardial energy metabolism (author's transl)] Okamoto F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1678-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of endogenous ubiquinone on the interaction of exogenous Ubiquinone-1 with the respiratory chain of bovine heart mitochondria. Cabrini L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):11-9

Electron flux through the mitochondrial ubiquinone. Gutman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):53-84 (112 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ubiquinone reduction, proton absorption and the formation of a transmembrane electric potential differential induced by a series of light bursts in the chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Verkhovskiĭ MI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):35-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protection of coenzyme Q10 against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(3):281-5

Effect of intermittent sound stimulation on cochlear microphonics and the possible preventive effect of coenzyme Q10. Morimitsu T, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Aug; 3(2):155-66

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine. XVI. Reduction of hypertension in patients by therapy with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):129-40

UDDER see **MAMMAE**

UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE-2-EPIMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE

[Uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Structure and catalytic properties] Golovenko NIa. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 May-Jun;89(3):360-76 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive kinetic assay for UDPglucuronosyltransferase using 1-naphthol as substrate. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):362-8

[A system for quality control of biotransformation enzymes in the mucosa of small intestine (author's transl)] Heimsch E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hyaluronic acid synthetase by estrogen in the mouse skin. Uzuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):387-93

DEFICIENCY

The inherited deficiency of hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase: structure-activity relationships of in vitro stimulators. Lalani EN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2367-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical comparison of UDP-glucuronyltransferase from Gunn- and Wistar-rat livers. Weatherill PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):155-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Matsui M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):141-6

The separation and purification of rat liver UDP-glucuronyltransferase activities towards testosterone and oestrone. Weatherill PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):377-80

METABOLISM

A unified method for the assay of uridine diphosphoglucuronyltransferase activities toward various aglycones using uridine diphospho[U-14C]glucuronic acid. Bansal SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):321-9

Glucuronidation of oxygenated benzo(a)pyrene derivatives by UDP-glucuronyl transferase of nuclear envelope. Bansal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):131-9

Structure-activity study on induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by azo compounds. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1147-50

Stereochemical heterogeneity of hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in rat liver microsomes. Okulicz-Kozaryn I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1457-61

The synthesis of bile acid glucuronides by agarose-bound UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Czygan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):228-34

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the liver of diabetic mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):274-7

The influence of inducers on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity and on formation of reactive drug metabolites in the liver. Orrenius S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):25-42

Tocainide kinetics and metabolism: effects of phenobarbital and substrates of glucuronyl transferase. Elvin AT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):652-8

Metabolism of xenobiotics by vendace (Coregonus albula). Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):121-6

Simultaneous immobilization of cytochrome P-450 and glucuronyltransferase for synthesis of drug metabolites. Lehman JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):15-8

Characterization of microsomal bilirubin and p-nitrophenol uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activities in human liver: a comparison with rat liver. Mahu JL, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):93-102

The phospholipid-dependence of UDP glucuronosyltransferase. Purification, delipidation and reconstitution of microsomal enzyme from guinea-pig liver. Singh OM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):311-6

Conversion of benzo[a]pyrene-3,6-quinone to quinol glucuronides with rat liver microsomes or purified NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Bock KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):269-72

Bile acid UDP-glucoronyltransferase from human liver. Properties and studies on aglycone substrate specificity. Matern H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):251-4

A kinetic mechanism for modulation of the activity of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase by phospholipids. Effects of lysophosphatidylcholines. Hochman Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4783-8

UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Report on the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held on September 27-28, 1977 in Schloss Auel. Rao GS, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 May;18(5):307-12

UDP-glucuronyltransferase activities of rabbit liver microsomes for cannabinoids. Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):482-4

UDPGA-dependent estrogen glucuronyltransferase of guinea-pig uterus: assay, temporal relationships in pregnancy and some characteristics. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1039-45

Effect of organic thio-compounds on detoxication of glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase in the rat liver. Tamura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):19-16

Bilirubin, UDP-glucuronyl transferase of liver in postmature rats. A functional and morphologic comparison. Cukier JO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):368-74

Postnatal development of renal and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29; 27(25-26):2433-8

Phospholipid dependency of purified estrone and p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferases. Tukey R, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2471-6

UDP-glucuronosyl-, phenol sulfo-, and glutathione-S-transferase activities of mammalian cells in permanent culture. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):123-6

Activation and inhibition of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase by mercuric acetate. Aitio A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb;11(2):97-102

[Effects of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) and trapidil (Rocornal) on UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):440 **(Ger)**

[Studies on hyaluronic acid synthetase in rat skin (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1373-80 **(Jpn)**

ULCER

see related
CORNEAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
SKIN ULCER

BLOOD

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Devenish A. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):222-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration and stricture of the esophagus due to oral potassium chloride (slow release tablet) therapy. Lambert JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):508-11

Drug-induced gastrointestinal ulceration. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):143

Tetracycline-induced esophageal ulcers. Report of two cases. Khera DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):113, 115

CLASSIFICATION

[Esophageal ulcer: classification due to x-ray findings (author's transl)] Niizuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Emergency radionuclide demonstration of Meckel's diverticulum in a patient with perforated ulcer and massive rectal bleedings. Nerdrum HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):217-9

Ulcerlike projections: a precursor angiographic sign to thoracic aortic dissection. Tisnado J, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):719-22

Conjunctival, corneal involvement accompanying erosive-ulcerative blepharitis [letter] Beck RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):512

Prognosis of asymptomatic ulcerating carotid lesions. Kroener JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1387-92

Perforation of simple ulcer of the colon. Butson AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):723-5

Solitary ulcer of the rectum: report of a case and review of the literature. Misumi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(3):286-94 (55 ref.)

Pregnancy-associated alpha-2-glycoprotein in recurrent oral ulceration and Behçet's syndrome. Thomson AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):33-9

The draining malignant ulceration [letter] Carmichael DH. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):465

[Jaundice-dependent hepatic failure and stress ulcer - an animal experiment] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of intraoral ulcerative lesions. Fargher JJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):315-8

Toxic shock syndrome with vaginal ulceration. Raum ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;67(10):935-6

[The acute vulvar ulcer of Lipschuetz (author's transl)] Bindewald M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May; 40(5):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary rectal ulcer: differential diagnosis] Kuntz HD. MMW 1980 Aug 29;122(35):Suppl 33 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids on indomethacin-induced intestinal ulceration in the rat. Derelanko MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):823-9

ETIOLOGY

Solitary rectal ulcer: always a self-induced condition? Thomson H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):784-5

Oral ulceration due to submandibular gland duct sialolithiasis: a case report. Ecec S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug; 57(8):589-91

Diabetic peripheral neuropathies affecting the lower extremity. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):356-62

[Finger ulcers in the course of a carpal tunnel syndrome with Raynaud's syndrome (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2664 **(Fre)**

[Aphthous ulcers--an early radiological sign of Crohn's disease? (author's transl)] Lingg G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia-colitis. Aphthoid ulcers and lymphoid hyperplasia in Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Winter J. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):578-9 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the microcirculation in a case of perforating planter disease in a diabetic subject] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The studies on the roles of catecholamines and sympathetic nervous system in restraint and water immersion stress in rats (author's transl)] Kanazawa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plantar ulcer secondary to spondylolisthesis. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun; 38(2):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Repeated perforation of multiple typhoid ulcers of the ileum] Belov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):87-8 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy (HSN). Yalaz K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Apr;22(1-2):32-8

[Ulcero-multilating acropathy] Accornero N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Giles AD. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):45-50

Solitary rectal ulcer: two examples. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):116-8

Kitchen remedy for necrotic malignant breast ulcers [letter] Thomlinson RH. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):707

Idiopathic gingival ulcerations: ten cases of a previously unreported entity. Jacobsen PL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec; 50(6):517–9

[Benign nonspecific ulcer of the cecum and ascending colon] Carlsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20; 100(26):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Drug therapy and enteral hyperalimentation in the prevention of stress ulcer in intensive therapy] Massano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov;46(11):1193–1204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic appearances and course of discrete mucosal ulcers in Crohn's disease of the colon. Joffe N. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):371–8

Nonspecific ulcers of the colon resembling annular carcinoma: subject review. Gardiner GA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):331–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Ga–67 in a fungal esophageal ulcer. Miller JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):332–3

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygenation and ulcer treatment: a case report. Sourifman HA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul; 71(7):381–5

Honey for necrotic malignant breast ulcers [letter] Keast-Butler J. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):809

Honey for necrotic breast ulcers [letter] Mossel DA. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1091

[Experimental research on the effect of electro-acupuncture on reparative processes] Di Bernardo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Surgical resection of perforated abomasal ulcers in calves. Tulleners EP, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):262–4

Rat forestomach ulcer induced by drinking glucose solution as an experimental model of gastroesophageal ulcer of swine. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 42(4):395–9

Laryngeal contact ulcers in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):667–71

Surgical repair of a perforated ruminal ulcer associated with left displacement of the abomasum in a Jersey cow. Pope RW. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1627–8

ULCER, APHTHOUS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

ULNA

Nonunion of olecranon epiphysis: two cases in adolescent baseball pitchers. Pavlov H, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr; 136(4):819–20

[Large cyst of the ulnar head and simultaneous lunatomalacia] Steinhäuser J. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the distal radio ulnar joint (author's transl)] Meyer VE, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan; 10(1):66–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tumors of the forearm bones] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial occurrence of bifid femur and monodactylous ectrodactyly. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):319–22

[Multiple enchondromas of both hands with ulna hypoplasia and radius dysplasia on the left] Yurttas I, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulno-volar bayonet hand: its differential diagnosis from Madelung's deformity (author's transl)] Christ F. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Occupational trauma to the ulnar artery. Gaylis H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):746–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Phosphatase activity in the forearm bones of rats after a flight aboard the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some vagaries of the olecranon. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):722–5

INJURIES

Irreducible distal radioulnar joint occurring in a Galeazzi fracture – case report. Alexander AH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):258–61

[Isolated distal dislocation of the ulna] Martucci E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):123–6 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Complete new joint developed in man, in adult age: short communication. Krompecher S. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):187–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of acute ulnar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Smith MA. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):225–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Olecranon fractures: a review of 100 cases. Horne JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):469–72

[Radiologic analysis of 400 cases of normal distal radio-ulnar joint (author's transl)] Liu KZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):223–4 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Excision of the ulnar head in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun; 39(3):270–4

Lengthening of the radius or ulna in asymmetrical hypoplasia of the forearm (report on 7 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):329–42

[Resection of the distal end of the ulna in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Veldhuis EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cinematics of the rheumatic wrist after resection of the head of the ulna. A report on 35 cases (author's transl)] Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteotomies in post-traumatic length defects of bones in the proximal and middle third of the lower arm] Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:109–16 **(Ger)**

ULNA FRACTURES

Non-union of the isolated fracture of the ulnar shaft in adults. Brakenbury PH, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):371–5

Repeat Monteggia fracture: an unusual occurrence. Stern RE, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):202–3

CLASSIFICATION

Olecranon fractures: a review of 100 cases. Horne JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):469–72

COMPLICATIONS

Adult Monteggia lesion with ipsilateral wrist injuries. Mullan GB, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):413–6

Partial bony entrapment of the median nerve in a greenstick fracture of the ulna. Nunley JA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):557–9

[Results of the surgical treatment of bridge callus through silastic membrane interposition] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delays and non-union after forearm fractures (author's transl)] Finkbeiner GF. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul; 83(7):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of surgical treatment in posttraumatic radioulnar synostosis in children] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual combination of fractures at the wrist. Iwegbu CG, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):173–5

PATHOLOGY

Complete new joint developed in man, in adult age: short communication. Krompecher S. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):187–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Connection between deviated axis and impaired function after fractures of the forearm (author's transl)] Kuderna H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual Monteggia lesions in children. Fahmy NR. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):399–404

SURGERY

A new method of internal fixation of olecranon fractures. Boobbyer GN. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):101–3

Operative treatment of olecranon fractures. Excision or open reduction with internal fixation. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):718–21

The management of segmental bone loss associated with forearm fractures. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1150–5

Internal fixation of forearm diaphyseal fractures: double plating versus single compression (tension band) plating—a comparative study. Teipner WA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):381–91

[Comparison between two methods of fixation with small splints for forearm fracture (author's transl)] Xu XX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):108–11 **(Chi)**

[Corrective osteotomies and operations of old Monteggia's fractures] Lambiris E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981; 20:117–25 **(Ger)**

[Technic and results of lateral tension-band wiring of patella and olecranon-fractures (author's transl)] Labitzke R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless reduction of inveterate and improperly united Monteggia-type fracture-dislocations in children] Samoilovich EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):99–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Monteggia fractures [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):1994

The treatment of isolated fractures of the ulnar shaft in adults. Corea JR, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):365–70

Fractures of the olecranon in children. Matthews JG. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):207–12

[Fractures of the proximal and middle-third of the lower arm in childhood (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of retabolil and thyrocalcitonin in patients with diaphyseal fractures of the extremities] Alekseeva IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fractures of the radius and ulna in a skeletally immature fin whale. Ogden JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):111–6

Drug immobilization and anaesthesia of a lynx in connection with a broken leg. Oen EO. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):318–20

Surgical management of salter-type fractures in an immature dog — a study in limb deformity. Peter KM. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):983–9, 992–3

ULNAR NERVE

Ulnar nerve neuritis in a world champion weightlifter. Dangles CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):443–5

Tardy ulnar neuritis in a little league baseball player. Hang YS. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):244–6

Cubital tunnel syndrome and ulnar neuropathy. Brown WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):289–90

The cubital tunnel syndrome: treatment with simple decompression. Miller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun; 7(6):567–9

Transient ulnar neuropathy from Nordic skiing. Fulkerson JP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):230–1

Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve due to oedema of the hand. Leslie IJ. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):271–2

Rare causes of ulnar nerve compression in the epitrochlear groove. Rinaldi E. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec; 6(3):401–5

A glomus tumor mimicking a peripheral neuropathy. Horn MS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):931–3

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome in burns at the wrist. Fissette J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):13–5

An intraneural hemangioma of a digital nerve—case report. Kon M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):357–8

Multifocal neurilemmomas of median and ulnar nerves of the same extremity—case report. Lewis RC Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):406–8

Ulnar nerve lesion as a complication of Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula [letter] Ahmad R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1381

Ulnar nerve lesion as complication of Cimino-Brescia arteriovenous fistula [letter] Hamilton DV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1137–8

The deformity of thumb in ulnar paralysis. Palande DD, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):152–9

The left arm left out syndrome or left ulnar nerve compressive neuropathy. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar; 66(3):55–6

Ulnar neuropathy at the elbow: comparison of simple decompression and anterior transposition. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):545–50

Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's Canal by a soft tissue giant cell tumor. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):400–5

Ulnar nerve entrapment at the wrist. Archbold JA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):62–4

[Treatment of glass grinders' ulnar acroparesthesia using Bernard's (diadynamic) currents] Stýblová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgery of the cubital canal denervation syndrome] Tabakov D. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Guyon's tunnel syndrome: significance of the Döppler effect in its diagnosis] Boisdenghien A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electromyography to the study of ulnar nerve lesions in the hand. Compression syndrome of the

motor branch of the ulnar nerve (author's transl)] Brichet B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anatomical variation as an unusual cause of the ulnaris compression syndrome] Spritzendorfer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further data on complications of arteriovenous fistulas on the peripheral nerves in uremic patients treated with hemodialysis] Sallusto L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulnar mobility at the elbow and treatment of fractures of the arm] Amendola N, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep; 25(3):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venter musculi anomalies and pathology due to entrapment of the nerve trunks in the wrist] Sala E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of the 'ulnar hand' and the 'median hand' in entrapment syndromes] Zampollo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):304-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guyon's loculus syndrome: anatomo-clinical and electromyographical findings] Zampollo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):335-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

The median-ulnar anastomosis (Martin-Gruber) in normal and congenitally abnormal fetuses. Srinivasan R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):418-9

[A disease pattern simulating a cubitocarpal 'double-tunnel' syndrome due to anastomosis after Martin-Gruber (author's transl)] Kómár J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Nov; 48(11):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Martin-Gruber anastomosis] Gessini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1731-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of 'ulnar hand' studied electromyographically] Landucci C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):299-302 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen content in human ulnar nerve. McFarlane KR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):217-20

CYTOLOGY

Myelinated fibers of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve at the wrist in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) and some of its branches to the hand. Devanandan MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):387-96

INJURIES

Ulnar nerve palsy possibly related to use of automatically cycled blood pressure cuff. Sy WP. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):687-8

Measurement of electrical resistance after nerve injuries of the hand. Egyed B, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):275-81

The effect of succinylcholine on denervated skeletal muscle. Doyle JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):40-2

Postoperative ulnar neuropathy [letter] Aita JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2295

Arteriovenous shunts and nerve damage [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):211

Ulnar nerve lesions at the wrist: new technique for recording from the sensory dorsal branch of the ulnar nerve. Jabre JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):873-6

[Local sudomotor attacks in the left ulnar nerve area (author's transl)] Ulmar G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneurographic findings in cyclist's palsy (author's transl)] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated traumatic lesions of the motor nerve branches in the hand] Haussmann P. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Microsurgical indications and technics] De Chiara A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):354-8 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Microsurgical indications and technics] De Chiara A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic nerve lesions of the volar surface of the wrist. (Analysis of 52 cases)] Masellis M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):362-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic damage of the ulnar nerve of the hand] Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sept 20;100(26):1545-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indications for a nerve suture in certain forms of injury to the median and ulnar nerves] Goven'ko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of discriminative sensitivity after suturing the median and ulnar nerves in the forearm] Gaven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulnar neuropathy in bicycle riders] Tjernström B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 24;77(39):3388-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials from radial, median and ulnar nerve stimulation in man. Grisolia JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):375-81

Monosynaptic reflexes in the flexor carpi ulnaris muscle in man. Deschuytere J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2-3):213-22

Crossed fingers and other tests of ulnar nerve motor function. Earle AS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):560-5

[Measurement of the motor nerve conduction rate: a precise method of assessing newborn maturity? (author transl)] Goeschen K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Jun; 185(3):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of sensory nerve conduction values of the median and ulnar nerves with anthropometric parameters in newborn infants] Jokanović-Rotović N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dorsal cutaneous ulnar nerve conduction. Diagnostic aid in ulnar neuropathy. Kim DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May; 38(5):321-2

Sensory latencies to the ring finger: normal values and relation to carpal tunnel syndrome. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):206-8

Cyclist's palsy: Neurological and EMG study in 4 cases with distal ulnar lesions . Noth J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul; 47(1):111-6

Atypical carpal tunnel syndrome with compression of the ulnar and median nerves. Case report. Eskesen V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):668-9

Dominantly inherited peroneal muscular atrophy (hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I) in infancy and childhood. Vanasse M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan-Feb; 4(1):26-30

[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of spinal cord and peripheral nerve function in diabetic children] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of abnormal hand postures in children with cerebral palsy] Pol'skoi VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):357-62 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve. Kamhin M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):475-8

Giant cell tumor compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve. Milberg P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):426-9

The results of nerve grafting in the wrist and hand. Young VL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):212-5

Cubital tunnel syndrome. Treatment by medial epicondylectomy. Craven PR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):986-9

Ulnar compression neuropathy due to an anomalous abductor digiti minimi-clinical and anatomic study. Fahrer M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):266-8

Factors related to the outcome of surgically managed compressive ulnar neuropathy at the elbow level. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):181-92

Treatment of compression neuropathy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow by epicondylectomy and neurolysis. Froimson AI, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):391-5

Bilateral attritional rupture of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):358-60

Anomalous triceps tendon as a cause for snapping elbow and ulnar neuritis: a case report. Reis ND. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):361-2

Neurorrhaphy after loss of a nerve segment: comparison of epineurial suture under tension versus multiple nerve grafts. Rodkey WG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):366-71

Median and ulnar nerve transections treated with microsurgical interfascicular cable grafting with autogenous sural nerve. Haase J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):73-84

A randomized prospective comparison of fascicular and epineural digital nerve repairs. Young L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):89-93

Reappraisal of nerve repair. Millesi H. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):321-40

[Ganglion in the ulnar nerve sulcus as a cause of ulnar nerve irritation] Manninger J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1-2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraneural compression of the ulnar nerve caused by a ganglion of the tendon sheath. A case report] Menge M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1-2):15-7 **(Ger)**

[The ulnar nerve compression syndrome] Thümler P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1-2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total ulnar nerve paralysis in epiphysiolysis of the radius] Tipold E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):245-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative compression and regeneration following ulnar nerve transposition] Gerl A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):149-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Microsurgical indications and technics] De Chiara A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical surgery for restoring sensation following a severe hand injury] Goven'ko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May; 124(5):112-4 **(Rus)**

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

see related
CALCITONIN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and adrenalectomy on the ultimobranchial gland of the lizard Uromastix hardwickii. Dubewar D. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):814-7

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical identification of fish ultimobranchial cells with polypeptide hormone producing APUD cells. Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):13-6

Response of ultimobranchial body, parathyroid gland and paravertebral lime sacs to parathormone administration in Rana cyanophlyctis (Anura, Amphibia). Swarup K, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):355-64

Studies of ultimobranchial body of Rana cyanophlyctis in response to experimental hypercalcaemia. Swarup K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):818-24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calcitonin content in the ultimobranchial gland of the snake, Elaphe climacophora: comparison of adults, young, and hatchlings. Uchiyama M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):259-61

[Effect of thymectomy on the growth of endocrine gland derivatives of pharyngeal primordia] Losada J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the ultimobranchial body of the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus L.). Velický J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):96-104

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Graphical analysis of nonideal monomer N-mer, isodesmic, and type II indefinite self-associating systems by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Stafford WF 3d. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan;29(1):149-66

Ultracentrifugation does not affect results of analyses for digoxin, cortisol, and calcium in lipemic sera [letter] Haythorn P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):634

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for positioning the ultraviolet light source of the analytical ultracentrifuge. Pezzell RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):262-3

A sedimentation chamber to sort cells, nuclei, and chromosomes at ten times gravity. Tulp A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):32-43

Decontamination of a centrifuge after a rotor explosion. Schaefer F, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug; 95(4):357-61

METHODS

Continuous-flow ultracentrifugation in preparative biochemistry. Round JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 369:265-74

Evaluation of lipoprotein fractionation from 275 or 350 microliter of serum by ultracentrifugation and polyanion-precipitation. Widhalm K, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(2):199-204

Centrifugal assessment of cell adhesion. Corry WD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):29-38

Improved methodology for the analysis of mixtures by band centrifugation. Quantitative determination of components in protein mixtures. Kranz T, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Jan; 9(1):51-65

Preparation of a highly purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis by continuous flow zonal ultracentrifugation. Heinz FX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):213-21

[Measurement of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein--comparison between ultracentrifuge method by Airfuge and various precipitation methods (author's transl)] Makise J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):192-6 **(Jpn)**

ULTRAFILTRATION

see related
MICROPORE FILTERS

Concentration of poliovirus in water by molecular filtration. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):426-8

Ferritin: a reliable indicator of iron supplementation in patients on chronic hemodialysis/hemofiltration treatment? Müller HA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):168-74

Enzyme immobilization by means of ultrafiltration techniques. Scardi V, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8-9):635-43

A note on hemolysis during filtration through micropores. Sutera SP. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):283-7

High perfusion pressure damages the sieving ability of

sinusoidal endothelium in rat livers. Fraser R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):222–8

Kinetics of cisplatin in an anuric patient undergoing hemofiltration dialysis. Gouyette A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):665–8

Osmotic concentration of polypeptides from hemofiltrate of uremic patients. Ehrlich K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul; 14(1):31–5

Hematologic studies during isolated ultrafiltration. Ing TS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):299–301

Comparison of hemodynamics induced by conventional acetate hemodialysis, bicarbonate hemodialysis and ultrafiltration. Iseki K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):294–8

Prevention of hypoxemia during dialysis by the use of sequential isolated ultrafiltration–diffusion dialysis with bicarbonate dialyzate. Kraut J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Apr;15(4):181–4

III symposium on new technologies of blood purification in uremia. October 27, 1979, Wiesbaden, FRG. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):202–49

Hemodialysis/hemofiltration: a report of a controlled cross–over study. Baldamus CA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):211–4

Two–hour, high–surface–area hemodialysis: a feasibility study. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):13–6

The actual significance of hemofiltration for the treatment of acute and chronic renal failure. Henning HV. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):215–8

Hemofiltration: a viable alternative to conventional hemodialysis [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):253–5

Cardiothoracic ratio as a guide to ultrafiltration therapy in dialyzed patients. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):332–7

Long–term experiences with chronic hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):219–20

Clinical experience in hemofiltration. Streicher E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):221–4

Effect of isoosmolar volume reduction during hemofiltration on plasma antidiuretic hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):322–5

Effect of total leucocyte count on whole blood filterability in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Alderman MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):163–6

Ultrafiltration in serum protein binding determinations. Whitlam JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):146–50

Role of osmolality in blood pressure stability after dialysis and ultrafiltration. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct; 18(4):480–8

Hemodynamic changes induced by regular hemodialysis and sequential ultrafiltration hemodialysis: A comparative study. Rouby JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):801–10

Hemodynamic changes during hemodialysis, sequential ultrafiltration, and hemofiltration. Hampl H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S83–8

Response of plasma aldosterone to sequential ultrafiltration, dialysis and conventional hemodialysis. Farinelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(6):274–9

Dialysance of acetate and bicarbonate: effect of ultrafiltration. Kaiser BA, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:104–7

Effects of hemofiltration and hemodialysis on contents of trace elements in hair, nails and plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Marumo F, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:160–4

Differing haemodynamic stability due to differing sympathetic response: comparison of ultrafiltration, haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:205–12

Improvement of post–heparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) after haemofiltration, in uraemic patients. di Giulio S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:259–65

Absence of transcellular fluid shift during haemofiltration. Kimura G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:192–6

Urea and nitrogen metabolism in patients treated with haemofiltration. Saito A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:341–6

Solutizers as an adjunct to artificial organ treatment for bound chemicals. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:116–9

Vascular stability during hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:391–3

[Blood filtrability after serious burn trauma (author's transl)] Guimbretière J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11–12):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular resistance and blood pressure stability in high–flow rate hemofiltration (HF) as compared with hemodialysis (HD)] Deschodt G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):880–3 **(Fre)**

[Has haemofiltration a specific therapeutic effect? A co–operative study involving 20 patients (author's transl)] de Fremont JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13; 9(32):2221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home hemofiltration: 2 year's experience (letter)] de Frémont JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1961 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure in myeloma. Clearance of light chains with hemofiltration (letter)] Elsener M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):514 **(Fre)**

[When is hemofiltration indicated, in the treatment of renal insufficiency? (author's transl)] Pogglitsch H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4–5):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum osmolarity, arterial blood pressure and volume loss on IOP during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and simultaneous hemofiltration/hemodialysis (author's transl)] Wizemann A, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pulmonary micro–embolism during blood transfusion by means of fine mesh filters (author's transl)] Eckert G. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun; 15(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing hemodilution through ultrafiltration following cardiopulmonary bypass] Walpoth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hemofiltration in kidney failure with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Vlaho M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1308–10 **(Ger)**

[Haemofiltration in children. First experiences (author's transl)] Klare B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Nov; 128(11):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma filtration treatment in thyreotoxic crisis] Ogriseg M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25;111(17):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration: present and future] Bosticardo GM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status of substitutive therapy with artificial means in chronic renal insufficiency: hemoperfusion and hemofiltration] Coli' L, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Apr; 62(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hemofiltration in 'difficult' uremic patients] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma catecholamines in relation to pressure changes induced with hemodialysis or ultrafiltration] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in hemofiltration. Comparison with the lipid pattern of hemodialyzed patients] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion in the treatment of paraquat or diquat poisoning] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of hemofiltration (HF) and hemodiafiltration (HDF) therapy—their efficacy and indications. The results of 3640 treatments in 60 cases from 15 hospitals and statistical comparison with hemodialysis (HD) (author's transl)] Mimura N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hemocarboperfusion on activated carbon in the complex treatment of acute hepatic insufficiency] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bis(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate levels in nonuremic patients treated with extracorporeal devices. Chen WS, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:189–93

INSTRUMENTATION

Two swinging–bucket ultracentrifugal filters for receptor–binding assays. Freundlich R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):268–73

Evaluation of blood microfilters [letter] Linko K. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):431–2

Pressure control of ultrafiltration rate with high–flux dialysis membranes. Kablitz C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May; 5(2):162–7

The management of ascites using the Rhodiascit Apparatus ('Paris Pump'). Radvan GH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):12–5

Gas–chromatographic assay of free phenytoin in ultrafiltrates of plasma: test of a new filtration apparatus and specimen stability. Joern WA. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):417–21

The Worthington 'ultrafree' device evaluated for determination of ultrafiltrable calcium in serum. Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):466–8

Concentration polarization phenomenon in new and re–used RP610 hemofilters during post–dilutional hemofiltration. Andreucci VE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May; 3(3):147–57

Gel and pore membranes in blood purification. Gullberg CA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):189–96

Depletion of bile acids and bilirubin in dogs with biliary obstruction by plasmaperfusion of USP–charcoal–coated glass beads. Lauterburg BH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):281–5

A millipore—blue dextran affinity binding system. Isseroff RP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):85–9

Development and assessment of new cellulose membranes for blood purification. Klinkmann H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S26–31

Handy type haemofiltration–plasma exchange apparatus. Otsubo O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:357–61

Ultrafree Anticonvulsant Drug Filters [letter] Moss GA. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):431

[Concentration of viruses and virus–specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration of the vena cava umbrella filter] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):92–4 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of viruses and virus–specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):187 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous, separate dialysis and ultrafiltration treatment in chronic kidney insufficiency] Houda W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of diafiltrate by cool carbon in a close–circuit system] Esposito R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 27(2):393–6 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and problems with new equipments for dialysis] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2404–10 **(Jpn)**

[Equipments suitable for long–term dialysis: the goals and present status] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2411–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ultrafiltration membranes in practical potable drinking water treatment] Mikhallovskiĭ NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of nine brands of membrane filter and the most–probable–number methods for total coliform enumeration in sewage–contaminated drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):186–91

Hydrostatic ultrafiltration during hemodialysis using decreasing sodium dialysate. Chen WT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):187–91

Controlled ultrafiltration during single–pass dialysis with the RP–6 dialyzer and evaluation of its time–dependent ultrafiltration index. Zelman A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):180–6

Preparation of protein–free serum filtrates by centrifugation through supported dialysis tubing [letter] Gerber DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1633–4

The 'ultra–free' ultrafiltration technique compared with equilibrium dialysis for determination of unbound thiopental concentrations in serum. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):166–8

Management of anuric intensive–care patients with arteriovenous hemofiltration. Kramer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):225–30

Hemofiltration–technique and clinical application. Quellhorst E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):209–10

Tyrosinase immobilized within artificial cells for detoxification in liver failure: I. preparation and in vitro studies. Shu CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep; 3(5):287–91

Pure ultrafiltration by repeated puncture of a peripheral arm–vein as treatment of refractory edema. Verbanck J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):342–3

The synthesis of poly–L–lysine–succinyl–NADP: an analogue for NADP/H. Wills RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):293–7

Large scale isolation of human erythrocyte membranes by high volume molecular filtration. Rosenberry TL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):39–48

Depyrogenation of a parenteral solution by ultrafiltration. Abramson D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 35(1):3–7

Modification of nuclepore filtration technique for microfilaria detection [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):393–4

Closing the loop in hemofiltration. Burton BT. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S93–6

Physiologic procedure to reduce substitution fluid volume in hemofiltration. Funck–Brentano JL, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S97–9

Technical considerations in hemofiltration. Henderson LW. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S91–2

Isolated ultrafiltration and new techniques of ultrafiltration during dialysis. Ing TS, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep; Suppl 10:S77–82

High flux hemofiltration: further reduction in treatment time. Geronemus R, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:125–7

Questions about hemolfiltration. Kjellstrand CM. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:59–62

Reduction of treatment time with high flux postdilutional hemofiltration (HF). Mion C, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:63–5

Hemofiltration in the treatment of acute and chronic renal failure. Pierides AM, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:50–3

Postdilution hemofiltration is rational and preferable. Quellhorst E, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:54–8

Cold carbon haemofiltration apparatus. Giordano C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:186–91

High precision automatic adjustment of ultrafiltration and reinjection flow rates during the haemofiltration procedure.

Haas T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:337–40

Response of the vascular system to different modifications of haemofiltration and haemodialysis. Quellhorst E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:197–204

Cascade filtration for separating plasma proteins of different molecular weights. Sieberth HG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:347–52

Membrane plasma separation: procedural recommendations. Sprenger K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:353–6

Microaggregate filters. A study. Cupic M. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):129–31

Double filtration plasmapheresis. Agishi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:406–11

Clinical hepatic support by on-line plasma treatment with multiple sorbents – evaluation of system performance. Asanuma Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:400–5

The influence of ultrafiltration (UF) and diffusion (D) on cardiovascular parameters. Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:328–33

Designing therapeutic modes in nondialytic ultrafiltration. Ono T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:205–9

Continuous slow ultrafiltration in oliguric acute renal failure. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:201–4

Continuous ambulatory hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:210–1

Preparation of granulocyte-poor red blood cells by microaggregate filtration: a simplified method to minimize febrile transfusion reactions. Wenz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):282–7

[Clinical use of sequential ultrafiltration with chronic hemodialysis patients] Dimitrov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(3):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood detoxication procedures in extra-renal diseases] Korten G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):suppl 52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technics and indications for hemofiltration treatment] Osten B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and indication for controlled ultrafiltration] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):suppl 55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various types of dilution mode in hemofiltration in vitro and in vivo.—Post vs mid dilution hemofiltration (author's transl)] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reverse osmosis. The new method of water purification for medical purposes (author's transl)] Kubiak Z. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):579–84 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation in hemofiltration (author's transl)] Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct; 22(10):1303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

Our experience with the use of ultrasound in rehabilitation of hand. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(4):191–9

Round window ultrasonic irradiation: conservative surgery for Meniere's disease. Pappas JJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):88–93

Doppler pulse waveform analysis of carotid artery flow in dissecting aortic aneurysm. Weinberger J. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):256–7

Treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis by ultrasound-controlled bladder training. Christ KF, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):191–5

Combined radiation and hyperthermia in superficial human tumors. Marmor JB, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1986–91

Effect of nonsurgical periodontal therapy. I. Moderately advanced periodontitis. Badersten A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):57–72

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea and tannic acid ointment]. Part II: Female patients. Fahim MS, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):143–67

Percutaneous stone manipulation. Alken P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):463–6

Lenses suitable for use after phacoemulsification. Sheets JH. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2034–8

Induction of deep, local hyperthermia by ultrasound and electromagnetic fields: problems and choices. Lele PP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):205–17

Electromagnetic and ultrasonic induction of hyperthermia in tissue–like substances. Schwan HP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):189–203

Ultrasonic treatment of tumors—II. Moderate hyperthermia. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):341–4

[Treatment of syndromes of type B epidemic encephalitis in the convalescent and sequela stage with ultrasonic waves: clinical effects in 52 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):51–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations on treatment of corneal opacities with ultrasound (author's transl)] Fang YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):72–3 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary observations on therapeutic results in 80 cases (100 eyes) of central serous retinopathy treated with ultrasound (author's transl)] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):250–3 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of traumatic cataract by phacoemulsification (4 years' experience)] Lepifre M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):747–51 **(Fre)**

[Influence of ultrasound on the blood flow through the forearm (author's transl)] Trnavsky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15–16):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics used in medicine, does it lack biological effects? (editorial)] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):1–3 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic ultrasound] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30;100(24):1440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phacoemulsification (author's transl)] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):39–40 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultrasonic stimulation of the lymphatic system on changes in subpopulations of peripheral blood lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Orłowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation based on rheopulmographic and polycardiographic findings following ultrasonic thrombarterectomy] Petrova MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound in treating complicated open fractures] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combination treatment of retinal venous thromboses using ultrasound and a heparin ointment] Cherepanova GI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of focused and low-frequency ultrasound in ophthalmology] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(6):364–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-frequency ultrasound on metabolic resistance of the retina and optic nerve to toxic lesions] Plevinskis VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonics on reparative osteogenesis (an experimental morphological study)] Amelin AZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis using the phenomenon of ultrasonic cavitation] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound in the combined treatment of arthrosis deformans] Khroshin SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the blood circulation in renal tuberculosis patients with nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of the treatment of chronic rhinitis by cryo- and ultrasonic surgery] Tkhe KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity ultrasound on the microcirculation in periodontosis] Efanov OI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phacoemulsification and the retina: cystoid macular edema. Chambless WS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2019–22

The incidence of retinal detachment following phacoemulsification. Hurite FG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2004–6

Incidence of fluorescein angiographic subclinical macular edema following phacoemulsification of senile cataracts. Sorr EM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2013–8

Retinal detachment after phacoemulsification. Wise JB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2007–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Combined phacoemulsification and closed pars plana vitrectomy capability in a single computerized instrument. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct; 6(4):377–8

Ultrasonic hyperthermia system for tumor irradiation. Rivin BD, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):325–8

[Recurrence operations in epicondylitis humeri radialis with ultrasonic instruments] Müller T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):690–2 **(Ger)**

[Experimental lens removal with a FCK-1 phacoemulsifier (author's transl)] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of piezoceramic transducers] Bogdanov VI. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic equipment: status and development trends] Chevnenko AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 000(2):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Results of cataract phacoemulsification using a Soviet phacoemulsifier] Pen'kov MA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis using an ultrasonic probe] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary surgical treatment of soft tissue gunshot wounds using an ultrasonic knife] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[UZT-103 ultrasonic apparatus for urological practice] Karpukhin VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Heating techniques in hyperthermia. III. Ultrasound. ter Haar G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):459–66 (43 ref.)

Technique of congenital cataract surgery with the Kelman Cavitron phacoemulsifier. Callahan MA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1994–8

The advantages and disadvantages of Kelman phacoemulsification (KPE). Cleasby GW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1973–9

Lensectomy through the pars plana by ultrasonic fragmentation (USF). Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1985–93

Endothelial cell counts with and without phacoemulsification. Hoffer KJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2001–3

Phacoemulsification in the anterior chamber. Kelman CD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1980–2

Kelman phacoemulsification in the posterior chamber. Kratz RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):1983–4

Five years' follow-up in the surgical management of cataracts in high myopia treated with the Kelman phacoemulsification technique. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2024–33

[Studies on ultrasonic phaco-emulsification and aspiration (author's transl)] Zhang SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):135–7 **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic fragmentation of cataract. Initial results. Application to chamber implants] Cornic JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):339–43 **(Fre)**

[Physical principles of surgery of the crystalline lens using ultrasonic fragmentation (Cavitron)] Cornic JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):335–7 **(Fre)**

[The use of ultrasonics in the operative management of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Ejubs LJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981;28(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy with ultrasound – animal experiments (author's transl)] Störmer B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phacoemulsification and phacoaspiration of adult-age cataracts (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasound in treating experimental peritonitis] Chudakov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic endarterectomy in occlusions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Morozov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic endarterectomy in disseminated arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of tubular fistulae of the digestive canal using ultrasound] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb; (2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ultrasound on the work capacity of accomodative muscle] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulsed ultrasound on the healing of an experimental intra-articular fracture of the knee joint] Kositsina AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound debridement in treating suppurative wounds of soft tissue and bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the overall treatment of temporomandibular joint diseases] Uzhumetskene II. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocortisone and cuprenil phonophoresis in the therapy of scleroderma] Dovzhanskaia VS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):50–1 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful ultrasonic vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome] Kossovskiĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonophoresis and cavitation] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic aerosols in the therapy of primary intrathoracic tuberculosis] Fomitskiĭ VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic phonophoresis in chronic nonspecific prostatitis] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun;(3):9–11 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[1st results and the prospects of using low-frequency ultrasound in glaucoma microsurgery] Cherniavskiĭ GIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and the prospective trends of research into drug phonophoresis] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun;(3):1-5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ultrasonic treatment of musculoskeletal conditions in the horse, dog and cat. Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):427-31

ULTRASONICS

see related
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Serum levels of oestradiol-15 beta and luteinizing hormone related to follicular growth as monitored by ultrasound in women with normal menstrual cycles. Freundl G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):370-6

Percutaneous nephrostomy using real-time sonographic guidance. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1018-9

Steerable real-time sonographically guided needle biopsy. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):387-92

Intrauterine contraceptive devices: evaluation by sonography. Callen PW, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):797-800

Sonography of the anterior abdominal wall. Engel JM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):73-7

Estimating fetal age: effect of head shape on BPD. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):83-5

Transvenous intracardiac echocardiography. Glassman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1255-9

Comparison of multigated radionuclide angiography with ultrasonic sonomicrometry over a wide range of ventricular function in the conscious dog. Swain JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):976-82

Ultrasonic observation of the mechanism of human ovulation. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):636-9

Comparative effect of x-ray and ultrasound (inducing hyperthermia) on the testes of rats--a rationale for male castration by ultrasound. Abadir R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):363-9

Biomechanics of ultrasound emissions in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Thiessen DD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):415-29

Doppler ultrasound and the pregnant uterus. Goodman JD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):600-602

Proceedings of the British Medical Ultrasound Society. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):617-28

Ultrasonic irradiation of mammalian cells in vitro at hyperthermic temperatures. ter Haar G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):784-9

Percutaneous central venous cannulation [letter] Hancock ME, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):747

Ineffectiveness of fenthion, zinc, phosphide, DDT and two ultrasonic rodent repeliers for control of populations of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Hurley S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):503-7

Ultrasonic method of sputum homogenization and its application in the study of the enzymic content of sputum. Girard F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):105-9

The ontogeny of ultrasounds in two strains of Rattus norvegicus. Nitschke W, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov; 1(2):229-43

Test for 'miniature flies' following exposure of Drosophila melanogaster larvae to diagnostic levels of ultrasound. Child SZ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):461-6

Observations on the effect of X-ray alone and in combination with ultrasound on human chromosomes. Kunze-Mühl E. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):257-60

Has diagnostic ultrasound mutagenic effects? Wegner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):95-8

On the milling and ultrasonic treatment of fibres for biological and analytical applications. Spurny KR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):931-3

Modification of ultrasound induced changes in mammalian cells by increased viscosity of medium and increased ambient pressure. Al-Hashimi AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):11-9

Quantitative acoustical assessment of wound maturation with acoustic microscopy. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):575-9

Relationship between collagen and ultrasonic backscatter in myocardial tissue. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):580-8

Dependence of the ultrasonic scatter coefficient on collagen concentration in mammalian tissues. Pohlhammer J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jan;69(1):283-5

Reformatted coronal display of upper abdominal computed tomography: comparison with ultrasonography. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):496-502

Relative value of computed tomography and ultrasonography in the assessment of renal angiomyolipoma. Totty WG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):173-8

Antioxidant activity of skim milk: effect of sonication. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1938-42

A non-destructive method of evaluating the elastic properties of anterior restorative materials. Whiting R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1978-84

Ultrasonic velocimetry in resection of renal arteriovenous fistulas and other intrarenal surgical procedures. Boyce WH. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):610-3

Echogenicity caused by stable microbubbles in a protein-lipid emulsion. Davis PL, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):249-52

In vitro demonstration of an echogenic emulsion: relationship of lipid particle size to echo detection. Davis PL, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):263-6

Range ambiguities in real-time ultrasound. Goldstein A. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):83-90

Ovarian imaging by ultrasound: an attempt to define a reference plane. Hackelöer BJ, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec; 8(6):497-500

Ultrasound: state of the art. Janus CL, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):217-8

Ultrasonic effects on alveolar macrophages in suspension. Leake ES, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):465-72

Ultrasonic anatomy of the fluid-filled duodenum. Oliva L, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):245-8

Collection of human oocytes for in vitro fertilisation by ultrasonically guided follicular puncture [letter] Lenz S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1163-4

Examination of thin tissue layers in the human eye. Decker D, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):83-91

Diagnostic ultrasonography. Cartee RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):744-7

Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their ultrasonographic appearances. Laing FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):99-104

Ultrasound air contrast transfusion technique: an aid to managing the Rh-affected fetus with ascites. Larkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):22S-4S

Clinical application of fetal weight determination by real-time ultrasound measurements. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):758-62

Monolayer cultures of cells originating from ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsies. Vilien M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):121-5

Pars plana lensectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation. Results of a retrospective study. Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):434-6

Ultrasonics propagation properties of collagen. Goss SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):827-37

The optimum frequency and angle of insonation for a Doppler ultrasonic flow velocity meter. Lunt MJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):839-48

A laser Doppler cytopherometer for measurement of electrophoretic mobility of bioparticles. Preece AW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):11-18

Ultrasound's effect on the conduction latency of the superficial radial nerve in man. Halle JS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):345-50

Neonatal androgenic influences on masculine ultrasonic vocalizations of Mongolian gerbils. Holman SD. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):583-6

The effects of some physical factors on the production of hyperthermia by ultrasound in neoplastic tissues. Hynynen K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(3):215-26

Combined action of ultrasound and ionizing radiation on yeast cells. Petin VG, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(1):45-55

Influences of growth conditions and cell-cell contact on responses of tumor cells to ultrasound. Sacks PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):175-86

Detachment of tissue-culture cells by diagnostic ultrasound. Conger AD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):233

Ureteric jet effect: the echographic appearance of urine entering the bladder. A means of identifying the bladder trigone and assessing ureteral function. Dubbins PA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):513-5

The cavum septi pellucidi: its appearance and incidence with cranial ultrasonography in infancy. Farruggia S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):147-50

The radiologist's role in obstetric ultrasound. McLeary RD. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):565-6

Ultrasonic evaluation of normal pancreatic echogenicity and its relationship to fat deposition. Marks WM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):475-9

Real-time ultrasonography during biliary surgery. Sigel B, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):531-3

The 'arrow' pattern. A new 'anatomical' fetal biparietal diameter. Young GB. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):445-9

Ultrasonic Doppler assessment of hemodynamics in gradual carotid ligation. Moritake K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):177-82

The effect of ultrasound waves on the hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity and ultrastraucture of the rat pineal gland. Blazquez E, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(2):15-24

Ultrasonic attenuation in soft tissues: reasons for large magnitude and linear frequency dependence. Ahuja AS. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):391-6

Pulsed Doppler and real-time 'duplex' imaging of dacron arterial grafts. Clifford PC, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):381-90

Matched gaussian apodization of pulsed acoustic phased arrays. Duerinckx AJ. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct; 2(4):338-69

Near-field uniform beams for pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Fu CC, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):324-37

Real time acoustic imaging by holographic interferometry. Hanafy A, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):313-23

Dead zone elimination in acoustic arrays. Hanafy A. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct;2(4):302-12

Limitations of tissue differentiation by spectral measures of backscattered ultrasound. Reinhard DK, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):108-12

Ultrasonic scattering theory II: Scattering from composites. Vezzetti DJ, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):195-212 (6 ref.)

Ultrasonics International 81. Abstracts. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Jul; Suppl:13-26

Ultrasonic attenuation in fresh human tissues. Bamber JC. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Jul;19(4):187-8

Ultrasound propagation in 'in vivo' bone. Behari J, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1981 Mar;19(2):87-90

Cavitational bio-effects of 1.5 MHz. Graham E, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1980 Sep;18(5):224-8

The effect of ultrasound on diffusion through membranes. Lenart I, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1980 Sep;18(5):216-8

Thermoelastic generation of elastic waves for non-destructive testing and medical diagnostics. von Gutfeld RJ. **Ultrasonics** 1980 Jul;18(4):175-81

Ultrasonic pulse-echo beam width and axial response approximations for clinical broadband focused transducers. Banjavic RA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):63-71

Comparison between spectrum and time interval histogram of ultrasound Doppler signals. Burckhardt CB. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):79-82

Effects of ultrasound on Drosophila--II. The heating mechanism. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):257-61

Demonstration of nonlinear acoustical effects at biomedical frequencies and intensities. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):359-68

Tissue characterization. Chivers RC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):1-20 (199 ref.)

Uniqueness in grey-scale scattering phantoms [letter] Chivers RC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):91-5

Pulsed Enhancement of acoustic cavitation: a postulated model. Ciaravino V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(2):159-66

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):385-405

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971. No. 24. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(1):97-113

The directional characteristics of some ultrasonic Doppler blood-flow probes. Evans DH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):51-62

Exact evaluation of an ultrasonic scattering formula for a rigid immovable sphere. Jafari F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):293-6

Effects of pulsed ultrasound on ocular tissue. Lizzi FL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):245-52

The effects of ultrasound in vivo on mouse liver in contact with an aqueous coupling medium. Martin CJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):253-65

Prediction of nonlinear acoustic effects at biomedical frequencies and intensities. Muir TG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):345-57

Ovulation and corpus luteum formation observed by ultrasonography. Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):33-9

Prediction of ultrasonics scattering in the blood: an historical note [letter] Reid JM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):293-4

The influence of ultrasonic waves, alone and in presence of certain salts on the microbial production of citric acid by Aspergillus niger. Srivastava AS, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):408-12

[Measurement of the length of the visual axis by ultrasonography in 1798 eyes (author's transl)] Yu CS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):45-6 **(Chi)**

[Monitoring parenteral nutrition in children: the role of echography of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Demarquez JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonics (letter)] Brendel K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11;105(28):981-2 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous liver biopsy under sonographic control (letter)] Hollstein H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):190 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the pancreatic duct (letter)] Krauth G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):317 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound perception in deaf patients (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar; 59(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with sonographically controlled fine-needle punctures with permanent visual control (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stability of drugs under the conditions of the ultrasonic thermo aerosol (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic aerosol apparatus hire system--therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchiektasia (author's transl)] Kossmagk R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;

155(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the ultrasonic aerosol apparatus 'TuR' USI50 for the test of the bronchial reactivity—comparative studies with 'TuR' USI3 (author's transl)] Roth J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonics homogenizer for biochemical purposes] Fischer W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):240–1 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic modelling of bone cement – (reoperation of total hip endoprosthesis) (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):234–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Processing of surgical material with antibacterial and anticoagulant properties (author's transl)] Smailys AJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler observations in migraine patients (author's transl)] Moretti G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(5–6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of gestational age by comparing ecographic results with amniotic cell morphology] Cappa F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survival of cultured mouse L cells exposed to 1.2 MHz ultrasound (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):247–53 (Jpn)
[Experimental investigations on the effect of ultrasound energy on corneal metabolism (author's transl)] Prastowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the cavitation threshold in biological tissues by the luminescence developing on exposure to ultrasound] Akopian VB. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):873–6 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic effects on biological structures] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland following exposure to ultrasound] Shchereva S. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec; 25(6):1068–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed ultrasound on photoreceptors] Shchekanov EE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1715–7 (Rus)
[Role of sequential exposure to ultrasound and ionizing radiation in yeast cell survival] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of focused ultrasound on the electroreceptor system of skates and certain fish and amphibian tissues] Broun GR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The application of ultrasonic nebulizer for local aerosol anesthesia before fiberoptic bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Mežnar B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec; 32(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Ultrasound and infrasound in pilots' cabins in commercial aircraft] Petrović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):239–44 (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of ultrasonic irradiation on the structural integrity of the inner ear labyrinth. Barnett SB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):424–32
The influence of ultrasound and temperature on the cochlear microphonic response following a round window irradiation. Barnett SB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):32–9
Ultrasonically induced, in vivo morphological damage in mouse testicular tissue. Bailey KI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):301–6
Early ultrasonic effects upon mammalian CNS structures (chemical synapses). Borrelli MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1514–6
Acoustic pressure amplitude thresholds for rectified diffusion in gaseous microbubbles in biological tissue. Lewin PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar;69(3):846–52
Transkull focal lesions in cat brain produced by ultrasound. Fry FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):659–63
X-ray, microwave, and ultrasound: the real and unreal hazards. Brent RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Dec;9(12):469–73 (8 ref.)
Ultrasonic hysteresis in biological media. Johnston RL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(2):137–48
Toxicity of ultrasound in mice: neonatal studies. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):37–44
Effects of ultrasound on the mouse exposed at differe t stages of gestation: acute studies. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):245–70
Morphological changes in the surface characteristics of cultured cells after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Liebeskind D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):419–23
Ultrasonic irradiation of mouse tissues in vivo and human amniotic cells in vitro. Adamovics A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):83–6
Depression of phagocytosis by ultrasound. Anderson DW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):267–73
Effects of ultrasound on Drosophila: III. Exposure of larvae to low-temporal-average-intensity, pulsed irradiation. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):167–73
The effect of 1 MHz ultrasound on the proliferation of synchronized Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Ciaravino V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):175–84
Blood chemical and hematological effects of ultrasonic irradiation of mice. Glick D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):87–90
Reproducible subcellular alterations in hepatocytes resulting from ultrasound. Stephens RJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):239–49
Photometric detection of ATP release from human erythrocytes exposed to ultrasonically activated gas-filled pores. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):251–6
[Side effects of ultrasound examinations (editorial)] Klein B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):442–3 (Heb)
[The safety of diagnostic continuous wave ultrasonic irradiation–a clinical study serum hemoglobulin level and scanning electron microscopic finding of maternal and cord blood in vitro (author's transl)] Koh S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Developmental abnormalities of the vitreous in mouse fetuses caused by simultaneous irradiation of X-rays and ultrasound (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of ultrasonic irradiation on chromosomes, cell division and developing embryos (author's transl)] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 32(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Physical basis of arterial diagnosis by continuous wave Doppler. A review. Jonnart L. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981; 36(3):183–97 (25 ref.)
Ultrasonic evaluation of palpable abdominal masses. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):501–6
Ultrasonography of the gallbladder. Investigation of the nonvisualized gallbladder at oral cholecystography. Karp W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):49–52
Abdominal ultrasound angiography. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:75–80
Noninvasive diagnosis and assessment of ventricular septal defect by Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:47–56
Comparison between directional Doppler and angiography in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery disease. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):1–5
The prognosis of multiple pregnancy assessed by ultrasonic tomography. Nakano H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):839–43
Diagnostic ultrasound in threatened abortion and suspected ectopic pregnancy. Jörgensen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):233–5
Clinical and ultrasonic aspects in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with early pregnancy failure. Jouppila P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):405–9
Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of complete urethral obstruction in the fetus. Katz Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):463–5
Monoamniotic twins diagnosed by ultrasound in the first trimester. Mantoni M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):551–3
Ultrasonic scanning and fetography at polyhydramnios. Skovbo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):51–4
The implication of a low implantation of the placenta detected by ultrasonography in early pregnancy. Varma TR. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):265–8
Accuracy of fetal sex determination by ultrasound. Weldner BM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):333–4
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Nordshus T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):695–8
Blood flow in arteries determined transcutaneously by an ultrasonic doppler velocitymeter as compared to electromagnetic measurements on the exposed vesels. Guldvog I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):211–6
Skin blood flow in humans as a function of environmental temperature measured by ultrasound. Thoresen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):333–41
Diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms by aortography, computer tomography and ultrasound. Eriksson I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):209–14
Effect of interposed skin at Doppler flow estimation at 5 and 10 MHz. With a description of a calibration device. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):203–8
Ultrasound examination of lesions in the thorax. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):375–8
Quantitative flow estimations of arteriovenous fistulas with Doppler and dye-dilution techniques. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):465–8
Quantitative Doppler and ultrasound measurements in surgically performed arteriovenous fistulas of the arm. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(6):769–72
Angiography and ultrasound examination in the evaluation of pancreatic lesions. Karp W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):169–76
Ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):25–9
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of popliteal cysts. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):663–5
Noninvasive measurement of fetal and neonatal blood flow. Reid MH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):197–202
Evaluation of prostatic cancer by transrectal ultrasonotomography and CT scan. Denis L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):71–7
Cerebral intraparenchymal hemorrhage in neonates: sonographic appearance. Grant EG, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):129–32
Sonography of leg in posterior compartment syndrome. Auerbach DN, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):407–8
Caffey award: cranial sonographic findings in meningomyelocele. Babcock DS, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):563–9
Abdominal pseudotumor in childhood: distended gallbladder with parenteral hyperalimentation. Barth RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):341–3
An initial experience with post-data processing in hepatic sonography. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):521–5
Sonography of ovarian involvement in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Bickers GH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):399–401
Sonography of bladder and perivesical abnormalities. Bree RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1101–4
Cribside neurosonography: real-time sonography for intracranial investigation of the neonate. Edwards MK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):271–5
Recanalized umbilical vein due to portal vein occlusion: documentation by sonography. Fakhry J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):410–2
Cystic hepatic neoplasms: complementary roles of CT and sonography. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):345–8
Sonographic assessment of the bowel wall. Fleischer AC, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):887–91
Antenatal observation of a choledochal cyst by sonography. Frank JL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):166–8
Bulging amnion in premature labor: spectrum of sonographic findings. Fried AM. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):181–5
Real-time sonography of the neonatal and infant head. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):265–70
Sonography of fetal urinary tract anomalies. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):261–7
Real-time sonography: ventricular and vascular anatomy of the fetal brain in utero. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan; 136(1):133–7
Choledochal cyst with bile duct dilatation: sonography and 99mTc IDA cholescintigraphy. Han BK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1075–9
Dynamic sonography in the evaluation of jaundice. Haubek A, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1071–4
Diagnosis of popliteal cyst: double-contrast arthrography and sonography. Hermann G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):369–72
High accuracy sonographic recognition of gallstones. Hessler PC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):517–20
Real-time sonography of pleural opacities. Hirsch JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):297–301
The transverse common duct. Jacobson JB, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):91–5
Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis: sonographic diagnosis and follow-up. Johnson MA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):111–4
Cystic dilatation of the pancreatic duct simulating pseudocysts on sonography. Kuligowska E, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):409–10
Sonography of a persistently retroverted gravid uterus. Laing FC. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):413–4
Intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants: accuracy in sonographic evaluation. Mack LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):245–50
Diagnosis of hydronephrosis: comparison of radionuclide scanning and sonography. Malave SR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1179–85
Postcholecystectomy bile duct dilatation: myth or reality? Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):355–8
Sonographic and CT features of ileocolic intussusception. Parienty RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):608–10
Intrauterine fetal cystic hygromas: sonographic detection. Phillips HE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):799–802
Pancreatic sonography in cystic fibrosis. Phillips HE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):69–72
Echogenic hepatic abscess without radiographic evidence of gas. Powers TA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):159–60
Acute cholecystitis: sonographic-pathologic analysis. Raghavendra BN, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):327–32
Hepatic amebic abscesses [letter] Ralls PW. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1036–7
Sonography in recurrent oriental pyogenic cholangitis. Ralls PW, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1010–2
Sonographic anatomy of the hepatic artery. Ralls PW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1059–63
Preoperative sonography of malignant ovarian neoplasms. Requard CK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):79–82
Hepatic cysts: diagnosis and therapy by sonographic needle aspiration. Roemer CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1065–70
Correlation of biparietal and fetal body diameters: 12—26 weeks gestation. Sarti DA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):87–91
Neonatal brain: sonography of congenital abnormalities. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1167–70
Sonographic determination of fetal gender. Scholly TA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1161–5
Dysphagia due to thyroid immobilization: value of real-time sonography. Shawker TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):601–2
Sonography of the thickened gallbladder wall: a nonspecific

finding. Shlaer WJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):337–9
Diffuse nephrocalcinosis: hyperechoic sonographic appearance. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):830–2
Real-time sonography of the brain through the anterior fontanelle. S'ovis TL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):277–86
Errors in Doppler diagnosis [editorial] Strandness DE Jr. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):180–1
Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Strauss S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1057–8
Renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: sonographic features. Subramanyam BR. **AJR** 1981 Feb; 136(2):411–2
Sonography of the inverted right hemidiaphragm. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1004–6
Neoplastic-induced renal vein enlargement: sonographic detection. Thomas JL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):75–9
Sonography of acute cholecystitis [letter] Ulreich S. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):844
Sonography of gynecomastia. Wigley KD, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):927–30
Sonographic diagnosis of giant urachal cyst in the adult. Williams BD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):417–8
Acute experimental biliary obstruction in the dog: sonographic findings and clinical implications. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):965–7
Sources of error in Doppler diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):1–12
Ultrasonic and biomicroscopic observations on the vitreous space in patients with idiopathic detachment of the retina. Oksala A.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(3):205–12
The ultrasonically enhanced abdominal examination. Crade M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):185–93
Evaluation of cardiac performance and pressures by ultrasound: past promises and future potentials [editorial] DeMaria AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):514–6
Importance of noninvasive ultrasonic-Doppler testing in the evaluation of patients with symptomatic carotid bruits. Fell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):221–6
Range gated Doppler ultrasound detection of contrast echographic microbubbles for cardiac and great vessel blood flow patterns. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):793–6
High speed rotating scanner for transesophageal cross-sectional echocardiography. Hisanaga K, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1980 Nov;46(5):837–42
Detection of cardiomyopathic changes induced by doxorubicin based on quantitative analysis of ultrasonic backscatter. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1056–60
Sector scan ultrasound imaging through the anterior fontanelle. Its use in diagnosing neonatal periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1028–31
Real-time ultrasonography. Its use in the evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):319–21
Ultrasonography and percutaneous cholangiography in children with dilated bile ducts. Report of six cases. Douillet P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):131–3
Genetic implications of ultrasonographic detection of in utero cystic hygroma [letter] Rutledge J, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1980 Oct;134(10):999–1000
Radiological case of the month. Sumner TE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1981 Jan;135(1):67–8
Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas demonstrated by ultrasound and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):512–5
Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of intra-abdominal lesions with ultrasound guidance. Yeh HC.
Am J Gastroenterol 1981 Feb;75(2):148–52
Ultrasound-facilitated intrauterine transfusions. Acker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1200–4
An approach to detection of placental separation and expulsion with new clinical signs: a study based on hemodynamic method and ultrasonography. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):505–11
Numerical analysis of the human fetal heart rate: the quality of ultrasound records. Dawes GS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Sep 1;141(1):43–52
Simultaneous real-time ultrasound scanning and pelvic examination [letter] Evers HJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jan 15;139(2):231–2
Real-time ultrasound as an adjunct in the operative management of hydatidiform mole. Evers JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun 15;140(4):469–71
Sonographic demonstration of uterine contraction during amniocentesis. Finberg HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):740–2
Fetal umbilical venous flow measured in utero by pulsed Doppler and B-mode ultrasound. I. Normal pregnancies. Gill RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):720–5
Pseudocyesis and sonography. Guzinski GM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Sep 15;138(2):230–2
The in utero ultrasonographic appearance of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Hatjis CG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):972–4
The Trendelenburg position for obstetric ultrasound. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1229–30
Qualitative amniotic fluid volume determination by ultrasound: antepartum detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):254–8
Prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dwarfism. Mantagos S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):111–3
Myomas of the uterus in pregnancy: ultrasonographic follow-up. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):16–9
The effect of ultrasonography on midtrimester genetic amniocentesis complications. Nolan GH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul 1;140(5):531–4
Assessment of gestational age in the second trimester by real-time ultrasound measurement of the femur length. O'Brien GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1; 139(5):540–5
Serial ultrasonographic biparietal diameters for prediction of estimated date of confinement. O'Brien WF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Oct 15;138(4):46/–8
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):464–6
Ultrasound measurement of fetal limb bones. Queenan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):297–302
Clinical significance of perceptible fetal motion. Rayburn WF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):210–2
The ultrasonographic evaluation of large cystic pelvic masses. Rosenberg ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):579–86
In utero diagnosis of umbilical cord hematoma by ultrasonography. Ruvinsky ED, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Aug 1;140(7):833–4
Fetal cranial and craniocervical masses: ultrasound characteristics and differential diagnosis. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):511–7
Antepartum ultrasonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins in early pregnancy. Schmidt W, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):961–3
The 'female echo': prenatal determination of the female fetus by ultrasound. Schotten A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):463–4
A comparison between maternal, tocodynamometric, and real-time ultrasonographic assessments of fetal movement. Sorokin Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15; 140(4):456–60
The pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Weiner CP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):959–61
Sonographic abdominal circumference: dynamic versus static imaging. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):953–5
Real-time ultrasonography in the evaluation of urinary stress incontinence. White RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):235–7
Sources of error in the estimation of fetal gestational age. Zador IE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):344–5
Regional blood flow measurement with pulsed Doppler flowmeter in conscious rat. Haywood JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):H273–8
Acute acalculous cholecystitis. Ultrasonic diagnosis. Deitch EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):290–2
Sonographic evaluation of iliac artery aneurysms. Marcus R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):666–70
Ultrasonic imaging during biliary and pancreatic surgery. Sigel B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):84–9
Diagnostic utility of cholescintigraphy and ultrasonography in acute cholecystitis. Zeman RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):446–51
Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity. Brown RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):481–4
Ultrasonic detection of acute cholecystitis with pericholecystic abscesses. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):211–4
Real-time B-mode ultrasonography of the femoral arteries: comparison to contrast arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):262–7
Accuracy of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis. Mattson MW, et al.
Am Surg 1981 Feb;47(2):80–1
Ultrasonography of the abdominal wall in the diagnosis of spigelian hernia. Nelson RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul; 46(7):373–6
Ultrasonographic determination of lumbar spine angulation. Jones NA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):281–6
A comparison of Doppler ultrasonic waveforms processed by zero crossing and spectrographic techniques in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial disease. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr;32(4):277–89
Ultrasonic Doppler studies after superficial temporal–middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Tanaka K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):128–36
Localization of the origin of systolic clicks using echo-pulsed Doppler technique. Veyrat C, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):266–76
The increased ultrasound head/abdomen ratio and outcome of labour. Rossavik IK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(4):161–3
Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys. Wilson DA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1981 Jul–Aug;11(4):367–76 (22 ref.)
Ultrasonography liver disease diagnosis. Youssef MM.
Ann Clin Res 1980;12 Suppl 26:1–47
Which pathologic characteristics influence echographic patterns of retinoblastoma? Basta LL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1981 May;13(5):585–8
Ultrasonic analysis of head and neck neoplasms. Correlation with surgical findings. Baker SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):126–31
An ultrasound study of portal hypertension in children. Brunelle F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):121–30 **(Eng, Fre)**
The ultrasonic appearances of intra-abdominal haematomas. Hendry GM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):91–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of neonatal renal venous thrombosis. Lam AH, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):7–12 **(Eng, Fre)**
Echographic aspects of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage. Metreweli C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):13–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Unilateral 'enlarged kidney' in the neonate: ultrasonographic approach to the diagnosis. Neuenschwander S, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1981 Feb;24(2):141–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ultrasonic study of pancreas in cystic fibrosis. Spehl-Robberecht M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):49–52 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ultrasonography and amoebic liver abscesses. Abul-Khair MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):221–6
Maternal ultrasonography for the antenatal diagnosis of surgically significant neonatal anomalies. Canty TG, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Sep;194(3):353–65
The reliability and clinical limitations of sonographic scanning of the biliary ducts. Deitch EA. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):167–70
Prediction of small bowel viability using Doppler ultrasound. Clinical and experimental evaluation. Shah SD, et al.
Ann Surg 1981 Jul;194(1):97–9
Cerebral structure and intraventricular haemorrhage in the neonate: a real-time ultrasound study. Levene MI, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1981 Jun;56(6):416–24
Ultrasonic evaluation of popliteal cysts. Gordon GV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1453–5
Ultrasonographic evaluation of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Kaplan AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):118–21
Ultrasound in orbitopathy [letter] Skalka H.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2244–5
The diagnosis of congenital hip-joint dislocation by the ultrasonic Combound treatment. Graf R.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1980;97(2):117–33
Ultrasonic guided aspiration of parotid abscess. Magaram D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):549
Upstream stenosis. Its diagnosis by Doppler signals from the femoral artery. Baird RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1316–22
The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of nonpalpable femoral hernias. Deitch EA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):185–7
Ultrasonography and oral cholecystography: a comparison of their use in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Detwiler RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1096–8
Preoperative localization of the greater saphenous vein: use of the portable Doppler ultrasound flow detector [letter] Samson R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1402
Identification of a parathyroid adenoma by operative ultrasonography. Sigel B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):234–5
Diagnostic imaging dilemma: guidelines in decision making for the primary care physician. Siler JR, et al.
Ariz Med 1981 May;38(5):359–66
Fetal abdominal paracentesis in the management of gross fetal ascites. de Crespigny LC, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Nov;20(4):228–30
An evaluation of two methods of antenatal ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Finikiotis G, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Aug;20(3):135–8
Cervical ectopic pregnancy—case report. Giorgio B, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Aug;20(3):164–7
The ultrasonic diagnosis of cervical ectopic pregnancy. Pridmore BR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 20(3):162–3
The ultrasonic aspects of polyhydramnios. Acton CM, et al.
Australas Radiol 1981 Mar;25(1):62–7
Gynaecological experience with an octoson. Cook CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):127–35
The place of real-time and static B-mode ultrasound scanning in clinical practice. Garrett WJ.
Australas Radiol 1980 Jul;24(2):115–7
Echogenic splenic cyst: a mis-diagnosis. Hare WS, et al.
Australas Radiol 1980 Nov;24(3):293–7
The ultrasonic demonstration of colonic carcinoma. Khoo HT. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):23–30
Diagnosis of cholelithiasis: comparison between oral cholecystography and ultrasonography. Lau SW.
Australas Radiol 1981 Mar;25(1):48–51
Ultrasonography of cystic liver disease. Morrison IS.
Australas Radiol 1980 Nov;24(3):284–8
Echopattern of the enlarged spleen on ultrasonography. Patel AS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):43–5
Ultrasonic evaluation of obstructive jaundice. Patel AS.
Australas Radiol 1981 Mar;25(1):38–47
Cholangiographic morphology as a guide to the demonstration of the bile duct by ultrasound. Porter AJ.
Australas Radiol 1981 Mar;25(1):31–7
Ectopic pregnancy. Verco PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981

Mar;25(1):68–75
Ultrasonic demonstration of a dilated pancreatic duct in chronic pancreatitis – the 'double dot' sign. Vujic I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):40–2
Determination of left ventricular volume by means of an invasive ultrasonic method. Schipke JD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):615–22
Noninvasive pulsed Doppler blood velocity measurements and calculated flow in human digital arteries. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:93–105
Computerized ultrasonic arteriography. Miles RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:81–6
Radial blood velocity in the canine aortic arch. Wells MK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:75–9
Non–invasive assessment of aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar; 43(3):284–92
Non–invasive estimation of pulmonary artery systolic pressure with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):157–65
Differential atrial filling after Mustard and Senning repairs. Detection by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Wyse RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):692–8
Special ultrasonic methods for the assessment and imaging of systemic arterial disease. Woodcock JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):719–30 (27 ref.)
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of pleural disease. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct; 74(4):353–61
The combined approach. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):23
Simplified antepartum fetal heart assessment. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):395–7
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cervical incompetence in pregnancy–a new diagnostic approach. Brook I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):640–3
Assessment of gestation by ultrasound in various stages of pregnancy in infants differing in size and ethnic origin. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):255–9
Reliability of ultrasound as compared to direct fetal electrocardiography for antepartum cardiotocography. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):391–4
Morphological and functional relations of Graafian follicle growth to ovulation in women using ultrasonic, laparoscopic and biochemical measurements. Kerin JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):81–90
Intrauterine haematoma. An ultrasonic study of threatened abortion. Mantoni M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):47–51
Ultrasound demonstration of an unusual fetal growth pattern in indians. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):260–3
Detection of the small–for–dates twin fetus by ultrasound. Neilson JP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):27–32
Monitoring ovarian follicular development with real–time ultrasound. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):613–8
The reproducibility of fetal crown rump length measurements obtained with real time ultrasound systems compared with those of a conventional B–scanner. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):734–8
Carcinoma of the ovary—correlation of ultrasound with second look laparotomy. Pussell SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1140–4
Diagnosis by real time ultrasound of hourglass herniation of the fetal membranes. Two case reports. Redford DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–5
Proceedings of the British Medical Ultrasound Society. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):540–50
Biliary sludge–ultrasonic appearance simulating neoplasm. Anastasi B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):679–81
Ultrasonic demonstration of renal artery thrombosis. Barber–Riley P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):351–2
Chronic afferent loop obstruction diagnosed by ultrasound. Berger LA. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):810–2
The recording of information in real–time ultrasonic scanning. Chivers RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep; 53(633):904–5
Grey–scale ultrasonography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the gall bladder. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):662–7
Pre–natal ultrasound demonstration of lymphangiectasia in the mesentery of the small bowel. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):687–8
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of the early liver abscess. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1160–5
Visualization of normal biliary ducts with ultrasound. Dewbury KC. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):774–80
Prenatal ultrasound demonstration of a choledochal cyst. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):906–7
Ultrasound in hepatoma–can specific diagnosis be made? Dubbins PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):307–11
Antenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia. Farrant P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):633–5
Ultrasound measurement of fetal limb lengths. Farrant P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):660–4
The antenatal diagnosis of oesophageal atresia by ultrasound. Farrant P. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1202–3
Meconium peritonitis presenting as fetal ascites on ultrasound. Garb M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):602–4
Retroperitoneal sarcoma: ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation. Karp W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):525–31
Occult aortic dissection: diagnosis by ultrasound. Kumari SS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1093–5
The ultrasound diagnosis of hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus associated with elevated maternal serum alpha feto protein. Lamb GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):268
Ultrasound guided percutaneous abdominal abscess drainage. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):394–7
The influence of ultrasound on obstetric radiography. A six year study. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1087
Ultrasonic observation of abnormal pulsation in a fetus coexisting with a hydatidiform mole. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):726–7
Sonography in the demonstration of hydroureter and associated hydronephrotic renal moiety. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1016–8
Ultrasound appearances of liver hydatid disease. Niron EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):335–8
Encysted peritoneal hydatidosis, unusual ultrasonographic and clinical presentation of liver echinococcosis. Niron EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):339–40
The use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spinal canal [letter] Ottewell D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May; 54(641):430
Grey scale ultrasonic demonstration of ruptured right hemidiaphragm. Rao KG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):812–4
The ultrasonic recognition of a gastric ulcer. Rosenberg ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1014–6
The role of vascularization in the formation of echographic patterns of hepatic metastases: microangiographic and echographic study. Rubaltelli L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1166–8
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of portal cavernoma in children: a study of twelve cases. Sassoon C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1047–51
The initial investigation of jaundice in a district general hospital: a study of ultrasonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Scott BB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):557–62
Use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spinal canal [letter] Stockdale HR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1101–2
The role of 131I–19–iodocholesterol scintigraphy and ultrasonography in the localization of a poorly vascularized phaeochromocytoma. Troncone L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):353–5
Use of diagnostic ultrasound to measure the lumbar spine canal [letter] Veiga–Pires JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):269
Intermittent bilateral subclavian steal detected by ultrasound angiography. Wood CP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul; 53(631):727–30
Correlation of Doppler–derived high thigh pressure and intra–arterial pressure in the assessment of aorto–iliac occlusive disease. Flanigan DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):423–5
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of two unusual tuberculous abscesses. Taylor RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):556
Rectus sheath haematoma: diagnosis by ultrasound. Tromans A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):518–9
Limitations of the Doppler flow meter in the diagnosis of the 'acute scrotum' in boys. Brereton RJ. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):380–3
The Doppler assessment of varicoceles and internal spermatic vein reflux in infertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):50–6
The Doppler stethoscope in the diagnosis of subclinical varicocele. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):390–1
Ultrasound guided suprapubic puncture—a new, simple way of releasing a blocked Foley balloon. Rees M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):196
Ultrasound in renal disease. A review after 6 years. Taylor KJ. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):393
Ultrasound in obstetrics and gynaecology. Recent developments. Neilson JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep; 36(3):249–55 (83 ref.)
Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis. Wells PN. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):257–60 (21 ref.)
Doppler ultrasound in clinical diagnosis. Woodcock JP. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):243–8 (52 ref.)
Screening for the small–for–dates fetus [letter] Neilson JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):147
Ultrasound evidence of sexual difference in fetal size in first trimester. Pedersen JF. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1253
Grey–scale ultrasonography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in biliary tract disease. Wild SR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1524–6
Echoes from the gall bladder [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):3
Echoes from the gall bladder [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):311–2
Fetal measurements made by inexperienced operators using real–time scanner [letter] Duncan AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):503
Accuracy of measurements of crown–rump length and biparietal diameter made by inexperienced operators using a real–time scanner. Fulton IC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2011
New uncertainties in prenatal screening for neural tube defect. Harris R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1416–8 (14 ref.)
Renal imaging: a comparison of radionuclide, ultrasound, and computed tomographic scanning in investigation of renal space–occupying lesions. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):943–5
Ultrasound in biliary tract disease [letter] Ruddell WS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):311
Ultrasound of the gall bladder: experience in a district hospital. Walker TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1452–3
The detection of pregnancy in sheep by a–mode ultrasound. Meredith MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):325–30
Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of unsuspected uveal melanoma with proptosis. Vine AK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):294–6
Comparison of ultrasound and computed tomography in the detection of pancreatic malignancy. Kamin PD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2410–2
Ultrasound scanning in patients with clinical suspicion of pancreatic cancer: a retrospective study. Pollock D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1662–5
Doppler–assisted percutaneous angiography. Jarmolowski CR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):163–5
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of solid masses. Phillips G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):33–8
Pulsed Doppler: determination of diameter, blood flow velocity, and volumic flow of brachial artery in man. Levenson JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):164–70
An improved signal processor for the ultrasonic dimension gauge. Sia JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):490–4
Transcutaneous continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Boughner DR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):322–6
Ultrasonic visualization of the posterior thoracic aorta in long axis: diagnosis of a saccular mycotic aneurysm. Come PC, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):470–2
Ultrasound visualization of aortic dissection by right parasternal scanning, including systolic flutter of the intimal flap. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):239–42
Ultrasonographic evaluation of intraperitoneal CSF pseudocyst. Report of 3 cases. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):39–43
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Song GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):379–82
Effects of myocardial ischemia on quantitative ultrasonic backscatter and identification of responsible determinants. Mimbs JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):89–96
Noninvasive assessment and differentiation of left ventricular outflow obstruction with Doppler ultrasound. Hatle L. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):381–7
Detection of intracranial arteriovenous fistula by two–dimensional ultrasonography. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1179–85
Contrast M–mode ultrasonography of the inferior vena cava. Wise NK, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1100–3
Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine foetal growth retardation. D'Elia A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):116–21
Ultrasound monitoring of gestosis polycentric study. Nardelli GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):53–6
The role of echography in the evaluation of gynecological neoplasia. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):75–83
Genetic counselling for adult polycystic kidney disease. Ultrasound a useful tool in pre–symptomatic diagnosis? Hogewind BL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):168–72
Test for the effects of diagnostic levels of ultrasound on the immune response of mice. Child SZ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):299–302
Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of popliteal swelling. Beals RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):220–3
Ultrasonic stimulation of low lumbar nerve roots as a diagnostic procedure: a preliminary report. Cole JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):126–31
The role of sonography in evaluating right upper quadrant disease in children. Friedman AP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):591–6
Sonographic detection of fibromatosis: a rare tumor in the retroperitoneum. Rogers KJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Sep;20(9):595–8
Use of ultrasound in complicated pregnancies. Hobbins JC. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):397–411
Cholecystitis: a comparison of real–time ultrasonography and technetium–99m hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Araki T. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):675–9
Intratumor gas—an ultrasound sign of tumour necrosis. Dubbins P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):711–5
Chiba needle in renal puncture guided by real–time ultrasound. Lamont AC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul; 32(4):421–4
Ultrasound of the pleura: an assessment of its clinical value. Lipscomb DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):289–90
Abdominal and obstetric applications of a dynamically focused phased array real time ultrasound system. Morgan CL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):277–86
The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Piiroinen O, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May; 32(3):331–5

Ultrasound-guided liver biopsy: a technique for the tissue diagnosis of hepatic malignancy. Brand MH, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):626–8

Real-time ultrasonographic evaluation of intracardiac infection. Jaffee CC. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):284–8

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of occult infection. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):281–4

Ultrasound and computed tomography in obstructive jaundice. Sorgen RA, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug; 43(8):481–2

Combination of CT and ultrasound in the retroperitoneum and pelvis examination. Raskin MM. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1980;13(3):173–228 (54 ref.)

Ultrasonographic anatomy of the internal jugular vein relevant to percutaneous cannulation. Bazaral M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):307–10

CT and ultrasound in the diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma and lymphangioma of the orbit. Davis KR, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):98–104

Advances in the diagnostic imaging of cancer. Rockoff SD, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Dec;5(6):1–46

The view box. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Gilliam-Henderson V, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Aug; 53(8):415–7

Gastrointestinal sediment layering. A useful sign for the prenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal intestinal obstruction. Arias JW, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):63–5

Significance of the midline echo in the ultrasound diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Chitkara U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer;3(2):171–4

Ultrasonographic confirmation of acute biliary obstruction at term gestation. Flaherty JF, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):87–90

Ultrasonic patterns of uterine fibroids. Hassani SN, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):91–4

High-resolution breast ultrasonography. Hassani SN, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):303–12

The Krukenberg tumor. Appearance on ultrasonography and review of the literature. Janus C. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer;3(2):167–70

Scintigraphy and sonography in the investigation of liver metastases. Bondestam S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):339–42

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal hydatid disease in Kenya. Calder JF, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):107–9

Ultrasonographic detection of a pheochromocytoma. de Hooge P. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):269–72

Lymphomatous involvement of the kidneys: computed tomography and ultrasound demonstration. Falappa P, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):266–8

Intravenous cholegraphy and ultrasonography in examination of orally nonfilled gallbladders. Lähde S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(5):283–6

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous catheter drainage for gallbladder empyema. Radder RW. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):330–3

Percutaneous liver biopsy in difficult cases simplified by CT or ultrasonic localization. Bjork JT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):146–8

Utility and accuracy of ultrasonically measured gallbladder wall as a diagnostic criteria in biliary tract disease. Deitch EA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):686–93

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture and analysis of aspirated material of cystic pancreatic lesions. Schwerk WB. **Digestion** 1981;21(4):184–92

Echography of intraocular tumours. Kerlen CH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):27–41

Human fetal eye movements: detection in utero by ultrasonography. Bots RS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):87–94

Qualitative estimation of blood velocity changes in human umbilical arteries after delivery. McCallum WD. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):99–106

The prenatal determination of fetal weight by dynamic scanning. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May; 5(2):133–8

Diagnostic ultrasound in abdominal disease—first experiences in Kenya. Calder JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Sep; 57(9):607–14

Ultrasonic tomography by means of an ultrasonic fiberendoscope. Strohm WD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep; 12(5):241–4

Fetal common cloaca—a case report and review. Frenkel Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct; 11(2):115–20

Sinusoidal pattern together with signs of moderate fetal hypoxia associated with a true knot of cord. Goldstein I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):221–5

Ultrasonographic placental localization with respect to fetal position in utero. Hoogland HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):9–15

Sonography in blunt renal trauma. Schmoller H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):11–5

Ultrasound in an in vitro fertilization program. de Crespigny LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):25–8

The role and value, present and future, of ultrasound in the detection of ovulation [editorial] Mastroianni L Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):177–8

Ultrasound scanning of ovaries to detect ovulation in women. Queenan JT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):99–105

Sonographic features of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Allibone GW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):169–73

Biopsy of bowel wall pathology under ultrasound control. Ennis MG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):17–20

Evaluation of abdominal lymphoma by ultrasound. Kaude JV, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):249–54

Intussesception after jejunoileal bypass as diagnosed by ultrasound. Kaude JV, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):135–40

Coronal upper abdominal anatomy: technique and gastrointestinal applications. Lawson TL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):115–28

The WES triad — a specific sonographic sign of gallstones in the contracted gallbladder. MacDonald FR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):39–41

Pancreatic pseudocyst: management by ultrasonically guided aspiration. MacErlean DP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):255–7

Ultrasonographic features of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: report of five cases. Raghavendra BN. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):239–44

Obstructive jaundice in the absence of sonographic biliary dilatation. Thomas JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):357–60

Prospective evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of liver ultrasonography. Debongnie JC, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb; 22(2):130–5

Dynamic imaging of the stomach by real-time ultrasound—a method for the study of gastric motility. Holt S, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):597–601

Ultrasonographic study of the placenta in vitro. Iwamoto VM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(5):265–73

Evaluation of serial grey scale ultrasound scans in a gynecologic oncology clinic. Casey MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):213–7

Determination of the linear velocity of the cerebral blood flow in premature infants. Muchaidze YA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):595–9

A unified method of broad-band echo characterization for diagnostic ultrasound. Altes RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):500–8

Ultrasonic measurement of respiratory flow. Plaut DI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):549–58

Real-time spectrum analysis and display of directional Doppler ultrasound blood velocity signals. Rittgers SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):723–8

Summary of NHLBI-sponsored workshop on noninvasive techniques for assessment of atherosclerosis. Ross RS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):677–8

Antenatal detection of omphalocele by ultrasound. Arienzo R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):375–6

Realtime sonographic diagnosis of fetal dysplastic kidney. Fadel HE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct; 18(2):140–3

Real time ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal heart. Filkins KA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):35–9

Evaluation of threatened abortion by human chorionic gonadotropin levels and ultrasonography. Sande HA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):123–7

Correlation of radionuclide scintigraphy and gray-scale ultrasonography in the evaluation of hepatic disorders. Lin D, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):305–10

Ultrasonographic diagnosis in a case of fetal hydronephrosis. Szöke B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):113–7

Demonstration of phrenic nerve paralysis and its subsequent recovery by ultrasound. Park GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):145–6

Ultrasound-guided puncture of the subclavian vein. Petzoldt R. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):39–40

Sonographic manifestations of acute renal vein thrombosis: an experimental study. Hricak H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–5

Volumetric determination of placental and uterine growth relationships from B-mode ultrasound by serial area-volume determinations. Jones TB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–6

Ultrasonography of blood during stasis and coagulation. Sigel B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):71–6

The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal abscess caused by perforation of the appendix. Healy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):479

Non-invasive localisation of tumours of the adrenal gland. McGarry K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;150(4):116–20

Evaluation of lateral neck masses by ultrasound and other modalities. Itzchak Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):748–51

detection of pregnancy in ewes with the ultrasonic scanopreg. Lane SF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):463–7

Ultrasound in the exploration of liver parenchyma. Koch CW. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):1–5

Pathologic ultrasound correlation in acute and chronic hepatitis. Kurtz AB. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):7–11

Ultrasound of the pancreas. Kurtz AB. **J Belge Radiol** 1981; 64(1):13–23

Reduction of operator fatigue in doppler ultrasound blood flow investigations. Roberts VC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):140–2

Fluid collections ultrasonically simulating urinary bladder. Fiske CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):254–5

Ultrasonic coronal scanning of left upper quadrant. Hicken P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):107–10

Ultrasonographic appearance of gastrointestinal masses. Salem S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):163–7

Ultrasonography in evaluation of the jaundiced patient. Salem S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):30–4

Atypical pseudocyst of pancreas mimicking a dilated pancreatic duct. Semogas P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):258–60

Accuracy of sonography and transhepatic chloangiography in obstructive jaundice. Vas W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):111–3

Comparative study of evaluation of digital arterial circulation by doppler ultrasonic tracing and hand arteriography. Balas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 21(4):455–62

Failure of Doppler ultrasound in the early assessment of blood flow in polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Van Rij AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):58–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of cystic disease of the liver. Taylor KJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):197–204

Ultrasonic biopsy guidance in the management of patients with pancreatic cancer. Taylor KJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):267–72

A method for the calculation of blood flow in human digital arteries. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):90–6

Sonographic findings on chronic intussusception in the adult. Chua GT, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 74(3):154–7

Comparison of xeroradiographic and ultrasound detection of corticosteroid induced dermal thinning. Tan CY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):126–8

Intestinal obstruction. Abdominal ultrasonography for diagnosis of difficult cases. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):207–9, 215

Ultrasonic demonstration of an adynamic ileus. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Aug;132(8):121–2

Twin pregnancy, Turner syndrome, ultrasound. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan;133(1):11–2

Ultrasonic evaluation of American Burkitt's lymphoma. Bellina PV JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Dec; 132(12):200–2

Ultrasonic evaluation of a liver subcapsular hematoma. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Nov; 132(11):182–3

Retroaortic left renal vein and ultrasound. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar;133(3):38–9

Ultrasound detection of early fetal congenital anomalies. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May; 133(5):73–5

Ultrasound guided percutaneous nephrostomy with fluoroscopic assistance. Factor DE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;71(8):236–7

Ultrasound and jaundice. Salvo AF. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;71(11):333–6, 349

Some scientific and technical aspects of medical ultrasonics. Chivers RC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 May;5(3):128–33

A Doppler ultrasound technique for measuring human milk flow. How TV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar; 3(2):66–71

Uitrasonic imaging of the cervical carotid arteries. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):26–31

Diagnostic ultrasound in the evaluation of abdominal abscess. Pittman HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 22(1):5–6

The preselection value of the Doppler LP test for shunt-therapy in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus. Schoonderwaldt HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(1):15–24

The efficacy of Doppler monitoring for the detection of venous air embolism. Gildenberg PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):75–8

Gray scale displays on the MDS Modumed system [letter] Fitzsimmons J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):895–6

Use of ultrasonic contrast method in the diagnosis of aortic valvular regurgitation: report of a case. Balbarini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):99–102

Monitoring of changes in cardiac output by transcutaneous aortovelography, a non-invasive Doppler technique: comparison with thermodilution. Distante A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):171–5

Doppler examination in the study of the obstructive carotid artery. Giraldi C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):145–51

New information from the interaction of tissue structures and ultrasonic energy: an overview with reference to cardiology. Picano E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan–Jun;25(1–2):41–7 (13 ref.)

Systolic and diastolic time intervals in the fetal heart. A clinical approach to fetal haemodynamics. Zacutti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):1–62

Cholelithiasis in children with thalassemia major: an ultrasonographic study. Borgna-Pignatti C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):243–4

Neurologic signs in neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: a correlation with real-time ultrasound. Dubowitz LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):127–33

Ultrasound studies in preterm infants with hydrocephalus. Graziani L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):624–30

Ventriculitis with neonatal bacterial meningitis: identification by real-time ultrasound. Hill A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):133–6

Doppler ultrasonography in evaluation of PDA shunting [letter] Lees MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):852–3

Nonivasive detection of retrograde descending aortic flow

in infants using continuous wave doppler ultrasonography. Implications for diagnosis of aortic run-off lesions. Serwer GA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):394–400

Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites and bladder dilation with resulting prune belly. Smythe AR 2d. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):978–80

Doppler ultrasonic flow detector: an adjunct in evaluation of orbital lesions. Nisbet RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug; 17(4):268–71

An analysis of ultrasound scanning as a guide in determination of 'high' or 'low' imperforate anus. Schuster SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):798–800

Maternal ultrasonography in the antenatal diagnosis of surgically correctable fetal abnormalities. Touloukian RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):373–7

Control of fetal size with multiple ultrasonic measurements. Arabin B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:135–7

Non quantitative estimation of amniotic fluid volume in suspected prolonged pregnancy. Crowley P. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5):249–51

Sonar in early pregnancy. Hansmann M. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:20–5

Prognosis of threatened early pregnancy. Jouppila P. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:72–4

Analysis of placental structures by ultrasound in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kozlowski P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:138–9

Estimation of fetal age by means of ultrasound. Kratochwil A. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:26–32

Diagnosis and assessment of fetal malformation and abnormalities by ultrasound. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5):219–35 (79 ref.)

Preliminary studies for a possible use of Doppler signals in the analysis of systolic time intervals of fetal heart. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5):241–8

The accuracy of ultrasonic fetal cardiography. Solum T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):54–62

Biometry in the third trimester. Terinde R. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:33–5

Ultrasonography of the placenta. Vandenberghe K. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:75–7

The detection of gas bubbles in guinea-pigs after decompression from air saturation dives using ultrasonic imaging. Daniels S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:369–83

An integrated approach to diagnostic imaging. Best JJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):306–15

Detection of disease at the carotid bifurcation using ultrasound--including an imaging system. Lewis RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):172–9

Diagnostic ultrasound in ophthalmology. Restori M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):273–8

In utero diagnosis of multicystic kidney disease by sonography. Bateman BG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov; 25(5):256–8

Sonographic diagnosis of a cystic lymphangioma in utero. Effect on obstetric management. Caudle MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):49–51

Diagnosing endometriosis with ultrasound: accuracy and specificity. Goldman SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):178–82

Ultrasonic sonography in the management of incomplete abortion. Jeong WG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb; 26(2):90–2

Ultrasonically guided transabdominal encephalocentesis. Osathanondh R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):125–8

Degenerating leiomyomata uteri: an ultrasonic mimic of hydatidiform mole. Rinehart JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):142–4

Antenatal diagnosis of omphalocele by ultrasound: case report with a brief review of the literature. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):274–5

Detection of arterial defects by real-time ultrasound scanning during vascular surgery: an experimental study. Coelho JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):535–43

Measurements of coronary reactive hyperemia with a Doppler probe. Intraoperative guide to hemodynamically significant lesions. Wright CB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):888–97

Gray scale ultrasonography of a traumatic biliary cyst. Ralls PW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):176–7

Ultrasound and the monitoring of the medical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Nakhla NB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):121–4

Testicular ultrasound for trauma. Albert NE. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):558–9

The sonographic evaluation and management of simple renal cysts in children. Bartholomew TH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):732–6

Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation: ultrasonic appearance. Cisternino SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug; 126(2):238–9

Ultrasonic detection of renal tubular carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):538–9

Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of a perinephric abscess by ultrasound and fluoroscopy. Elyaderani MK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):405–7

Applications of bladder ultrasonography. I. Bladder content and residue. Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):174–6

Ultrasound and nuclear medicine evaluation in acute testicular trauma. Friedman SG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):748–9

Transurethral and transrectal ultrasonic scanning in urology. Gammelgaard J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):863–8

Ultrasound imaging of Peyronie's plaques. Gelbard M, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):44–6

Ultrasonically guided precise needle placement in the prostate and the seminal vesicles. Holm HH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):385–7

Ultrasonographic assessment of bladder tumors. I. Tumor detection. Itzchak Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):31–3

Importance of penile arterial pulse sound examination in impotence. Jevtich MJ. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):820–4

Nuclear scintigraphy and ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Pope TL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):917–8

Transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):482–4

Doppler ultrasound versus testicular scanning in the evaluation of the acute scrotum. Rodríguez DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):343–6

Ultrasonographic assessment of bladder tumors. II. Clinical staging. Singer D, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):34–6

Recent advances in pediatric urological ultrasound. Slovis TL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):613–20 (24 ref.)

Penile flow index utilizing a Doppler pulse wave analysis to identify penile vascular insufficiency. Velcek D, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):669–73

Ultrasound and radionuclide studies of urinary extravasation with hydronephrosis. Yeh EL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):728–30

From the NIH: Ultrasound useful in diagnosing oral-motor dysfunction. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2040

Ultrasonography before abortion? [letter] Crittenden JJ. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1088–9

Detection of bowel lesions during abdominal and pelvic sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2096–9

Soft-tissue abscesses in a diabetic patient. Localization by gallium citrate Ga 67 scanning and sonography. Floyd JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):675–6

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter] Friedman AS. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1319

Management of the fetus with a urinary tract malformation. Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):635–9

Ultrasonic diagnosis of placental abnormalities in situ. Mulhern CB Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2339–41

New trends in gallbladder imaging. Simeone JF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):380–3

Ultrasound evaluation of pelvic pain. Vine HS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2540–2

Ultrasonic characteristics of intrahepatic acoustic shadowing. Edell SL, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jul;80(11):740–2

Gray scale ultrasonographic appearance in hepatocellular carcinoma. Edell SL. **JAOA** 1980 Oct;80(2):109–11

Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of the prune-belly syndrome. Lebed J, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Feb;80(6):399–402

Abdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of the gallbladder and biliary tract: review of literature and a report of ninety-seven cases in a community hospital. Sobieray F, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Feb;80(6):410–4

Capabilities and limitations of pulsed Doppler sonography in carotid imaging. Berry SM, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):405–12

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Blumhagen JD, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):289–92

Estimation of gestational age during the first trimester by real-time measurement of fetal crown-rump length and biparietal diameter. Bovicelli L, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb; 9(2):71–5

Ultrasonic real-time diagnosis of fetal hydrothorax and lung hypoplasia. Bovicelli L, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):253–4

Cystic hamartoma of the spleen: CT and sonographic findings. Brinkley AA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):136–8

Ultrasonic features of preeclampsia. Carroll B. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):483–8

Hydronephrosis in children: narrowing the differential diagnosis with ultrasound. Chopra A, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec; 8(6):473–8

Empyema of a duplicated gallbladder: echographic findings. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):511–2

Cholecystosonography in children with sickle cell disease: technical approach and clinical results. Cunningham JJ, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):231–5

Echographic findings in Sertoli cell tumor of the testis. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):341–2

Solid parenchymal lesions of the kidney [letter] Fiske CE, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):A37–8

Sonographic measurement of lateral ventricular width in early ventricular dilation. Fiske CE, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):303–7

Sonographic monitoring of ovarian follicular development. Fleischer AC, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):275–80

Ultrasound of a superior mesenteric artery aneurysm secondary to pancreatitis: a plea for real-time ultrasound of sonolucent masses in pancreatitis. Gooding GA. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):255–6

Food particles in the gallbladder mimic cholelithiasis in a patient with a cholecystojejunostomy. Gooding GA. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):346–7

Lymphoma of the kidneys: unusual ultrasound appearance due to infiltration of the renal sinus. Gregory A, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):343–5

Hypervascularity of the uterine wall during pregnancy: incidence, sonographic appearance, and obstetric implications. Hadlock FP, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):399–403

Congenital anomalies detected prenatally by ultrasound [letter] Harrod ME. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):A31–2

Celiac artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Herzler GM, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):141–3

Ultrasonic demonstration of intraductal pancreatic calculi: a report of two cases. Isikoff MB, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):449–52

Prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery by ultrasound. Jassani MN, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):447–8

Sonographic characteristics of congenital uterine abnormalities and associated pregnancy. Jones TB, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):435–7

Sonography of polypoid gastric lesions by the fluid-filled stomach method. Kremer H, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):51–4

Normal left renal vein mimicking left renal artery aneurysm. Kurtz AB, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):105–8

Fetal Ultrasound findings in alpha-thalassemia major. Kurtz AB, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):257–9

Placenta previa: avoiding false-negative diagnoses. Laing FC. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):109–13

Intraoperative B-mode scanning. Lane RJ. **JCU** 1980 Oct; 8(5):427–34

A simple ultrasonic method for assessing renal size. Lewis E, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):417–20

Ultrasonic appearance of chest wall seromas in mastectomy patients. Lowery GS, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):260–1

Lateral lumbar meningocele: a possible pitfall in renal sonography. Marano GD, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(6):334–5

Ultrasonic appearance of the filled and contracted normal gallbladder. Marchal G, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):439–42

Comparison of methods for determining crown-rump measurement by real-time ultrasound. Nelson LH. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):67–70

Ultrasonic evaluation of therapeutic response in tumors: its values and implications. Paling MR, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):281–8

Ultrasonic evaluation of the pancreatic duct. Parulekar SG. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):457–63

Sonography of islet cell tumor of the pancreas: report of two cases. Raghavendra BN, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(6):331–3

Sonographic appearance of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Rice J, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):336–7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder: a review of 16 cases. Ruiz R, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec; 8(6):489–95

Comparison between black and white backgrounds for ultrasonic images. Sanders RC. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):413–5

Parathyroid adenoma: accuracy of preoperative localization by high-resolution real-time sonography. Scheible W, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):325–30

Distal common bile duct obstruction: an experimental study in monkeys. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):77–82

B-scan echo-amplitude measurement in patients with diffuse infiltrative liver disease. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):293–301

Invasion of the pancreas by gastric carcinoma: ultrasonic appearance. Simeone JF, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):501–3

Antepartum diagnosis of a succenturiate lobe: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Spirt BA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar; 9(3):139–40

Pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Spirt BA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(6):338–40

Rapid oral hydration: a cause of pelvic fluid collections at sonography. Sukov RJ, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):115–8

Small-organ dynamic imaging system. Susal AL, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):421–6

Medical implications of ultrasonically detected polycystic ovaries. Swanson M, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):219–22

Determination of volume of arterial blood flow by an ultrasonic device. Uematsu S. **JCU** 1981 May Jun; 9(5):209–16

Involution of the postpartum uterus: an ultrasonic study. VanRees D, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):55–7

Ultrasound in the evaluation and management of the isoimmunized pregnancy. Weiner S, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):315–23

Ultrasonic appearance of metallic foreign bodies in parenchymal organs. Wendell BA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar; 9(3):133–5

Amniotic band syndrome: antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of discordant anencephaly. Worthen NJ, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):453–5

Pre- and postoperative hepatic transplant evaluation by ultrasound and computerized tomography. Zegel HG, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):101–3

The length of the uterine cervix and its significance. Zemlyn S. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):267–9

Detection of left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction by means of ultrasono-cardiotomography and M-mode echocardiography. Hikichi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):299–312

Ultrasono-cardiotomographic evaluation of histological changes in myocardial infarction. Hikichi H, et al.

Jpn Heart J 1981 May;22(3):287–98
Use of ultrasound for renal allograft biopsy. Appel GB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):471–3
Ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of hepatic and pancreatic space-occupying lesions and percutaneous abscess drainage. Braun B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):707–12
Imaging techniques in obstetrics [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):923–4
Non-invasive study of the carotid artery [letter] Baird RN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):500
Relative efficiency and predictive value of ultrasonography and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Gowland M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):190–3
Brain ultrasound in preterm infants [letter] Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):36
Ultrasound in obstetrics [letter] Neilson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):94
Ultrasound and the pancreas [letter] Sigel B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1310–1
Prediction of death and major handicap in very preterm infants by brain ultrasound. Thorburn RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1119–21
Should ultrasound be used to estimate gestational age in the screening and antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects? [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):690
Early diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia by real-time ultrasound [letter] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):661–2
Real-time ultrasonography--an efficient screening method for abdominal and pelvic lymphadenopathy. Beyer D, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Sep;13(3):142–9
Cognitive and affective aspects of the responses of pregnant women to sonography. Milne LS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):15–39
High-speed time-domain spectrum analyser. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):247–9
Processing of Doppler returns from the foetal heart: acoustic requirements for extraction of valvular timing information. Cousin AJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):563–8
Improved Doppler ultrasonic monitoring of the foetal heart rate. Tuck DL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):135–40
Microprocessor-base system for ultrasonic tissue characterization. Bhagat PK, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):220–4
Diagnostic ultrasound [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4; 2(7):355–6
Ultrasound--a new imaging technique. Ahmad Kamal bin Md. Alif. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):383–6
B-mode registration: a new procedure for analyzing errors. Insana MF, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):644–54
Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Kratochwil A. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Sep;7(4):157–67 (34 ref.)
Use of contact lenses in infants and children. Levinson A. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):145–6
Use of ultrasound in early detection of stress fractures of the medial tibial plateau. Nitz AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec;145(12):844–6
Prenatal diagnosis of sacrococcygeal teratoma by ultrasound. Bendel RP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Sep;63(9):623–4
Real-time ultrasound in office obstetrics. Keeney GT. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov;41(11):735–9
Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal ventricular growth. Jeanty P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):127–31
Analysis and comparison of venous air embolism detection methods. Chang JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug; 7(2):135–41
Clinical assessment of ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):344–52
Sonographic appearance of emphysematous cholecystitis. Kutcher R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1192–4
Ultrasonography in diagnosis and management of palpable breast masses. Rosner D. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun; 81(7):1066–72
Posterior urethral obstruction caused by congenital posterior urethral valve; prenatal and postnatal ultrasound diagnosis. Sweeney I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):87–9
Measurement of the uterus and gestation sac by ultrasound in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Chandra M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):3–5
Fetal transfusion with real-time ultrasound guidance. Clewell WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):516–20
Prenatal detection of primary megaureter using dynamic image ultrasonography. Deter RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):759–62
Use of ultrasound biparietal diameter in timing of repeat cesarean section. Hayashi RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):325–9
Discriminatory hCG zone: its use in the sonographic evaluation for ectopic pregnancy. Kadar N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):156–61
Ultrasonic methods of predicting the estimated date of confinement. Kopta MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):657–60
Biometric and dynamic ultrasound assessment of small-for-dates infants: report of 260 cases. Kurjak A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):281–4
Ultrasonic evaluation of the postpartum uterus in the management of postpartum bleeding. Lee CY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):227–32
Prenatal diagnosis and management of nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Maidman JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):571–6
Diagnostic ultrasound: early detection of fetal neural tube defects. Robinson HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 56(6):705–10
Serial ultrasound evaluation of an Rh-isoimmunized patient with hepatitis. Tabsh KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):121–3
Estimation of fetal weight by real-time sonography. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):653–6
Ultrasonographic parameters in the prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Wapner RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):388–92
Antenatal diagnosis of twin transfusion syndrome by ultrasound. Wittmann BK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul; 58(1):123–7
Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, progesterone, prolactin, and B-scan ultrasound monitoring of complications in early pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):207–14
Ultrasonically guided needle biopsy and cytologic diagnosis of solid intraocular tumors. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1662–81
Idiopathic inflammatory orbital pseudotumor in childhood. II. Results of diagnostic tests and biopsies. Mottow-Lippa L, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):565–74
Vascular studies of the orbital cavity. Susal AL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):548–52
Evaluation of lingual artery hemodynamics in stroke patients using Doppler ultrasound. Myers DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):252–5
Combining ultrasound and computed tomography. Pavsek EJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):34–5
Ultrasonography in fetal diagnosis. Brent RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Feb;10(2):49–60
Antenatal ultrasound findings in cystic adenomatoid malformation. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb; 10(3):180–2
Renal ultrasonography in Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. McCarten KM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):46–8
Congenital eventration of the diaphragm. Diagnosis by ultrasound. Moccia WA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981; 10(4):197–200
Ultrasonographic demonstration of gastric duplication in infancy. Moccia WA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):52–4
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of a large thymic cyst. Rudick MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):113–5
The radiographic and ultrasonographic evaluation of enteric duplication cysts. Teele RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep; 10(1):9–14
Diagnosis and follow-up of intraventricular and intracerebral hemorrhages by ultrasound studies of infant's brain through the fontanelles and sutures. Bejar R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):661–73
Ultrasound detection of changing ventricular size in posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Horbar JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):674–8
Reliability of ultrasound in diagnosis of intracerebral hemorrhage and posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus: comparison with computed tomography. Silverboard G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):507–14
Computerized tomography and B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of fractures of the medial orbital wall. Ord RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):281–8
Non-obstetric abdominal ultrasonography. King DM. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1039–43
Sonographic features of ATN and of acute rejection in renal allografts. Cruz C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:413–7
Renal ultra-sound. Andrew WK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Sept-1979 Apr; 58(426):36–7
Ultra-sound diagnosis of foetal disorder. Knox S. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):362–7
Ultrasound as an aid for diagnosis of congenital urethral valves. Clarke SB. **Radiography** 1980 Oct;46(550):233–5
Bladder volume measurement by ultrasound. Corby VA, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Aug;46(548):187–9
Placentography: an accurate and simple technique by means of ultrasound. Robertson-Dunn D, et al. **Radiography** 1979 Sep;45(537):187–90
Ultrasonography and computed tomography of the liver. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;18(2):321–38
Echographic diagnosis of lymph nodes. Antonmattei SR. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):437–49
Ultrasound in oncology. Brascho DJ. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):127–48
Ultrasonic demonstration of renal vein thrombosis. Braun B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):157–8
Ultrasonography and indium 111 white blood cell scanning for the detection of intraabdominal abscesses. Carroll B, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):155–60
Ultrasound mammography: a comparison with radiographic mammography. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):693–8
Gray-scale sonographic spectrum of hypernephromas. Coleman BG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):757–65
Ultrasonic demonstration of the inflamed appendix: case report. Deutsch A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):163–4
Short-limbed dwarfism: ultrasonographic diagnosis by mensuration of fetal femoral length. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):653–6
The role of sonography and the radiologist-ultrasonologist in the detection and follow-up of intracranial hemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):733–6
Ultrasound in acute renal transplant rejection. Frick MP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):657–60
Ultrasound examination of the hydatic liver. Gharbi HA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):459–63
Rapid change in caliber of the nonobstructed common duct. Glazer GM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):161–2
Ultrasonographic screening of the common hepatic duct in symptomatic patients after cholecystectomy. Graham MF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):137–9
Real-time ultrasonography of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage and comparison with computed tomography. Grant EG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):687–91
The ultrasonographic diagnosis of cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in children. Greenberg M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):745–9
Measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in human cortical bone in vivo. Estimation of its potential value in the diagnosis of osteoporosis and metabolic bone disease. Greenfield MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):701–10
Ultrasound visualization of the breast in symptomatic patients. Harper P, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):465–9
Angiomyolipoma: ultrasonic-pathologic correlation. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):451–8
Acute post-transplantation renal failure: differential diagnosis by ultrasound. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):441–9
Wilms tumor: ultrasonic features, pathologic correlation, and diagnostic pitfalls. Jaffe MH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):147–52
Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal limb growth. Jeanty P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):165–8
Complementary role of Tc-99m-diethyl-IDA and ultrasound in large and small duct biliary tract obstruction. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):177–84
Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with computed tomography, ultrasound, and 111In leukocyte scans. Knochel JQ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):425–32
Ultrasonic evaluation of patients with acute right upper quadrant pain. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):449–55
Ultrasonic demonstration of endometrial fluid collections unassociated with pregnancy. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):471–4
Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal kidneys. Lawson TL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):153–6
Can real-time ultrasonography replace static B-scanning in the diagnosis of renal obstruction? Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):161–5
Air as a contrast marker for ultrasound-guided fetal transfusions. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):490–1
Ultrasonically guided punctures. A modified technique. Lindgren PG. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):235–7
Prolapse of the amniotic sac ('hourglass membranes'): ultrasound appearance. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):463–6
Ultrasound evaluation of cystic intracranial lesions in the neonate. Mack LA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):451–5
Sonographic findings in complicated peptic ulcer. Madrazo BL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):457–61
Ultrasound of the whole breast utilizing a dedicated automated breast scanner. Maturo VG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):457–63
The ultrasonographic appearance of cystic hepatoblastoma. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):141–3
Ultrasonography of partial hydatidiform mole. Naumoff P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):467–70
Ultrasonic features of pyogenic liver abscesses. Newlin N, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):155–9
Ultrasound appearances of placental chorioangioma. O'Malley BP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):159–60
Comparison of real-time and gray-scale static ultrasonic cholecystography. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):153–4
Ultrasonographic findings in mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver. Rosenbaum DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):425–7
Ultrasound in experimental and clinical renal vein thrombosis. Rosenfield AT, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):735–41
The discrepancy between radiographic and sonographic bile-duct measurements. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):751–5
Ultrasonic evaluation of neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and its complications. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):677–85
Renal lymphoma imaged by ultrasound and gallium-67. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):175–80
Peritransplant fluid collections. Ultrasound evaluation and clinical significance. Silver TM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):145–51
Significance of nonshadowing focal opacities at

cholecystosonography. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):181–5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of incomplete inferior vena caval thrombosis secondary to periphlebitis: the importance of a complete survey examination. Sonnenfeld M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):743–4

Ultrasonographic scanning of the pancreas. Prospective study of clinical results. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):211–3

Ultrasonography of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Vangrov MS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):166

The direct visualization of blood flow by real-time ultrasound: clinical observations and underlying mechanisms. Wolverson MK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):443–8

The sonographically solid appearing benign cystic teratoma. Campbell BE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):43–6

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. González R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct;5(4):121–3

Sonographic patterns of ectopic pregnancy – how do they help in making the diagnosis? Hill MC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):87–92

Sonic silhouetting of the aorta. Hill MC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct;5(4):109–11

The role of biliary scintigraphy and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholecystitis. Maturo VG, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):47–50

Gray scale ultrasonography and transhepatic cholangiography in evaluation of obstructive jaundice: a comparative study. Pena CE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–5

Measurement of quadriceps muscle wasting by ultrasonography. Young A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):141–8

Reliability of cerebral radioisotopic angiography and of directional Doppler C.W. in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency. Marconi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug;101(4):165–70

Pelvic hemangiopericytoma: ultrasonographic findings and comparison with angiography. Kaude JV, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):347–9

Hydatid cyst of the pancreatic tail. Ultrasonic features including application of the Escudero–Nemenow sign. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):235–6

Intrahepatic foreign bodies—the ultrasound appearances. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):334–6

Renal amoebic abscess detected on grey-scale ultrasonography. A case report. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11;59(16):571–4

Experiences with ultrasonic parasagittal sector B-mode scanning in pericardial effusion. Boultbee JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4;58(14):564–7

Ultrasound demonstration of valvulae conniventes in small-bowel obstruction. A case report. Rabin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):142–3

Ultrasound examination before amniocentesis. Its effect on cell culture for cytogenetic studies. Smart RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):599–601

Training the obstetrician in ultrasonography. Minimum requirements. van Dongen L. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29; 60(9):355–6

Gray-scale ultrasonography and jaundice. Suramo I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):705–9

Advanced methods for measurement of fetal breathing movements in the human fetus. Cousin AJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):261–8 (17 ref.)

The measurement of fetal breathing movements with A-scan and Doppler techniques. Mantell CD. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):269–74 (26 ref.)

Measurement of human fetal breathing movements in healthy pregnancies using a real-time scanner. Patrick J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):275–86 (36 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):213–27

Boy or girl—by real time ultrasound. Chew SC. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):32–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of extremity masses. Braunstein EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):157–63

Pitfalls in sonographic diagnosis of abdominal pregnancy. Ali V, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):477–9

Afferent loop syndrome revisited: new emphasis on ultrasound and computerized tomography. Brown CD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):599–601

Correlation of ultrasonic gallbladder studies with operative findings. Davis CK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):781–4

Empyema of the gallbladder detected by gallium scan and abdominal ultrasonography. Garcia OM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1020–1

Choledochal cyst: sonographic evaluation of an unusual case. Glass TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1391–3

Preoperative diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma by ultrasonography. Harolds JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug; 74(8):1024–5

Acoustical shadowing by gas-producing abscesses. Jones M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):247–8

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a type 1 choledochal cyst. Morgan CL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1389–91

Ultrasonographic demonstration of a postsurgical arteriovenous fistula. Phelps CR 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):237–8

Ultrasonic findings in silicone-augmented breasts. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):455–8

Limitations of ultrasonography in evaluating patients with jaundice or cholecystectomy. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):525–9

Ultrasonic diagnosis of branchial cleft cyst. Shirazi KK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):252

Evaluation of the biliary tree: a comparison of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and ultrasonography. Trought WS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1592–3

Non-invasive carotid evaluation. Ackerman RH. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):675–8

A simple, non-dimensional, normalized common carotid Doppler velocity wave-form index that identifies patients with carotid stenosis. Archie JP Jr. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun; 12(3):322–4

Radionuclide angiography and Doppler sonography to detect patients with cerebrovascular disease. A correlation with radiographic angiography. Buell U, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct;11(5):452–5

Limitations of quantitative oculoplethysmography and of directional Doppler ultrasonography in cerebrovascular diagnosis: assessment of an air-filled OPG system. Ginsberg MD, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–32

Use of combined oculoplethysmography, carotid phonoangiography and Doppler in the non-invasive diagnosis of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Kapsch D, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):317–21

Evaluation of cerebrovascular Doppler examination and oculopneumoplethysmography in a clinical perspective. Lynch TG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):325–30

Comparison of Doppler ultrasonography with arteriography of the carotid artery bifurcation. Weaver RG Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):402–4

Ultrasonic diagnosis of surgical diseases of the anterior abdominal wall. Deitch EA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):484–6

Ultrasonic diagnosis of surgical disease of the inguinal-femoral region. Deitch EA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):319–22

Oculoplethysmography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonic imaging in diagnosis of carotid arterial disease. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):433–6

Doppler ultrasound facilitates renal vein dissection during distal splenorenal shunt. Jarrell BE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):661–2

Real-time B-mode carotid imaging in diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Comerota AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):718–29

The aortofemoral graft: detection and identification of healing complications by ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):94–101

Appraisal of Doppler ultrasonic flowmetry in the diagnosis of perpiheral vascular disease. Hsu TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):706–13

Gray scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal diseases. Sheu JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):207–24

Medical versus surgical jaundice: when and how the radiologist can help. Toombs BD, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Feb;77(2):52–8

Ultrasonic biometry of the posterior ocular coats. Purnell EW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:1027–78

Ultrasound in orbital diagnosis. Restori M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):223–5

Pancreatic tumor imaging by III generation CT, gray-scale ultrasound and improved angiography. Love L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):357–72

Ultrasonography in renal diseases. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct;21(2–4):65–71

Sixth International Symposium on Ultrasonic Imaging and Tissue Characterization. May 31–June, 1981, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):183–216

Effects of anisotropy in the ultrasonic attenuation of tissue on computed tomography. Brandenburger GH, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):113–43

Tomographic imaging of attenuation with simulation correction for refraction. Farrell EJ. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):144–63

Estimating ultrasound propagation velocity in tissues from unwrapped phase spectra. Gupta VN, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):223–31

Discriminant analysis of ultrasonic texture data in diffuse alcoholic liver disease. 1. Fatty liver and cirrhosis. Lerski RA, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):164–72

Diffraction tomography I: The wave-equation. Mueller RK. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):213–22

The detection of blood impurities using ultrasound Doppler. Newhouse VL, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Oct; 2(4):370–80

Analysis of the error in measurement of ultrasound speed in tissue due to waveform deformation by frequency-dependent attenuation. Ragozzino M. **Ultrasonics** 1981 May;19(3):135–8

Acoustic properties of normal and cancerous human liver–II. Dependence of tissue structure. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):135–44

Acoustic properties of normal and cancerous human liver–I. Dependence on pathological condition. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):121–33

Use of diagnostic ultrasound devices in Canada. Benwell DA. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):145–54

Ultrasonic characterization of aging in skin tissue. Bhagat PK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):369–75

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound from 1 January 1971. No. 22. Clark G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):295–302

A coded cephalometer for interactive multiple measurements of biparietal diameter. Hall AJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):285–9

Ultrasound breast imaging–the method of choice for examining the young patient. Harper AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):231–7

Strong, intravascular reflections revealed by real-time sonography in some large vessels [letter] Mets T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):292–3

On increasing the range of pulsed Doppler systems for blood flow measurement. Newhouse VL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):233–7

Dependability of B-scan and real time measurements by a newly trained operator. Osinusi BO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):155–8

Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms—III. Clinical results. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):227–31

Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms—II. Validation of the Laplace transform method for characterisation of the common femoral blood-velocity/time waveform. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):219–25

Non-invasive techniques for the recording of vertebral artery flow and their limitations. White DN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):315–27

A comparative study between a linear-array real-time hand-held scanner (minivisor) and a compound scanner (diasonograph) in the measurement of the fetal biparietal diameter. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(1):73–7

A Technique for imaging the vertebral artery using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Wood CP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):329–39

The practical use of ultrasound as an adjunct to renal calculous surgery. Cook JH 3d, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):319–29

The value of the posterior oblique longitudinal scan in renal ultrasonography. Bazzocchi M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):221–5

Sonographic evaluation of renal masses: correlations with angiography. Behan M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):137–45

Ultrasonographic features of pelvic lipomatosis. Clark WM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):183–6

Ultrasound demonstration of an infected urachal cyst. Goodman JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):245–6

Pseudoduplication: a scanning artifact of renal ultrasonography. Haller JO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):187

Evaluation of chronic renal failure by digital gray-scale ultrasound. Moccia WA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):1–7

Ultrasonic evaluation of the scrotum. Phillips GN, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):157–63

Ultrasonographic demonstration of renal cell carcinoma in a pelvic kidney. Ralls PW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):173–4

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of mesonephric duct anomalies. Weyman PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):29–37

Complementary use of radiography, ultrasonography, and gallium-67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a retroperitoneal abscess. Wicks JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):25–7

Sonographic demonstration of Peyronie plaques. Altaffer LF 3d, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):292–5

Diagnosis of fetal hydronephrosis in utero using ultrasound. Badlani G, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):315–6

Diagnosis and treatment of fluid-filled renal structures in children with ultrasonography and percutaneous puncture. Bartone FF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):432–41

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal urinary tract abnormalities by ultrasound. Cass A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):197–202

Sonographic evaluation of Peyronie disease. Fleischer AC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):290–1

Doppler ultrasound for localization of testicular artery during varicocelectomy. Greenberg SH. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):480

Ultrasonic evaluation of prostatic carcinoma. Kohri K, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):214–7

Ultrasonic angiographic and pathologic correlation of noncystic-appearing renal masses. Ladwig SH, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):204–9

Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound in abdominal staging of renal cancer. Levine E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):317–22

Diagnosis of bilateral hydronephrosis in utero by ultrasonography. Martin JJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):272–3

Noninvasive techniques in evaluating patients with carcinoma of prostate. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(Suppl 3):25–30 (33 ref.)

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous pyeloscopy. Saitoh M, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):457–9

Coronal renal ultrasound: I. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):92–4

Coronal renal ultrasound: II. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):210–3

Acceleration ratio measurements with Doppler compared with angiography in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Forsberg L, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):192–6

Non-invasive quantitative measurement of regurgitation in insufficiency of the superior saphenous vein by Doppler-ultrasound: a comparison with clinical examination and phlebography. Wuppermann T, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):24–7

Ultrasonography: a new diagnostic technique for veterinary medicine. Cartee RE. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1524–33

Diagnostic ultrasound increases sister chromatid exchange; preliminary report. Ehlinger CA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):21–2

Gray-scale ultrasonography: the liver and biliary tract in cystic fibrosis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Dec; 79(12):23–6

The localization of parathyroid tissue by ultrasound scanning prior to surgery in patients with hyperparathyroidism. Barraclough BH, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):91–5

[Advantages and disadvantages of ultrasonic obstetrical diagnosis] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[X-ray diagnosis vs. gray scale ultrasound diagnosis (author's transl)] Wang SX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):252–5 **(Chi)**

[Spleen volume determination by ultrasonic scanning and its clinical use (author's transl)] Yu GS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):256–8 **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound detection of intrauterine contraceptive device—clinical analysis of 306 cases (author's transl)] Li XF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):242–3 **(Chi)**

[Estimation of intrauterine fetal growth—ultrasonic measurement of the fetal head diameters (author's transl)] Zhuo JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct; 15(4):196–7 **(Chi)**

[Application of real-time ultrasonic scanning in diagnosis of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Zhang BS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):314–5 **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the length of the visual axis by ultrasonography in 1798 eyes (author's transl)] Yu CS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):45–6 **(Chi)**

[Contribution of ultrasonics with the gray scale to the diagnostis of hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Dítě P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jan;35(1):20–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Dvořák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar; 35(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in diseases of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Simek I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine fetal growth] Fuchs V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980; 45(10):726–36 (91 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Emmetropic eye – an ultrasonographic study. II. Methods of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Beránek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emmetropic eye – an ultrasonographic study. I. Historical development and present state of ultrasonic ocular biometry (author's transl)] Beránek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the Echo 21 ultrasonic apparatus for ophthalmic diagnosis] Hanus P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[M-scan ultrasound in ophthalmology] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic hyphema. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure measurement in premature and newborn infants using the Doppler method. Effect of the ratio of the cuff width to the circumference of the extremity] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler's ultrasound method in postthrombotic syndrome (author's transl)] Krčílek A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11–12):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic measurement of pressure above the knee in the diagnosis of arterial disorders of the leg] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of abruptio placentae by means of ultrasound scanning] Rasmussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2; 143(6):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonography of the spleen (author's transl)] De Baets MG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sonography of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Swaenepoel L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Echographic examination of the liver in order to evaluate an abnormal scintigram (author's transl)] Van Engelshoven JM. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ultrasonics in obstetrics in the 1980's (editorial)] Jouppila P. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1242–5 **(Fin)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Piiroinen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen] Suramo I, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1279–87 **(Fin)**

[Guyon's tunnel syndrome: significance of the Döppler effect in its diagnosis] Boisdenghien A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of thyroid pathology] Gasmanne P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):956–63 **(Fre)**

[Validation of aortic output measurement using an esophageal ultrasound receiver in non-invasive hemodynamic surveillance] Fourcade C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(C):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in the technic of contrast echography of the inferior vena cava. Application to acquired tricuspid disease (author's transl)] du Cailar C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of 2D-echo Doppler for diagnosing regurgitation in mitral valve prolapse (author's transl)] Kalmanson D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture in diagnosis of infra-diaphragmatic lesions. A preliminary study (author's transl)] Briffod M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 29(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in the study of the velo-pharyngeal sphincter] Cioccarelli MG. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the adrenal gland in a newborn infant: diagnosis and surveillance by echography] Ferran JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography and echography following surgery for curable uterine carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography contribution to the hydatid cysts study in their different sus- and sub-diaphragmatic localizations. Report of 30 cases (author's transl)] Budet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):609–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a complex renal anomaly by ultrasonography. A report on one case (author's transl)] Dantoine G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of echotomography in the investigation of liquid renal collections (author's transl)] Miossec JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography of an aneurysm of the great vein of Galien (author's transl)] Couture A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography in nephroblastoma and neuroblastoma of the lumbar fossa in childhood. Comparison with intravenous pyelography and computerized tomography (author's transl)] Horodniceanu C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric indications for the new methods of radiologic imaging] Lallemand D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan; 37(1):71–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonography in choledochal cysts (author's transl)] Merran S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a miniaturized two-dimensional echocardiograph. Ultrasonic stethoscope] Roelandt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of ultrasonics in abdominal studies] Huvenne R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Oct 27;134(9):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography-B studies of changes in the vitreous body following ocular injuries] Andreanos D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:156–8 **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography and A echography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:21–40 **(Fre)**

[Doppler effect and vascularization of the papilla. Value and perspectives] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of the normal and pathologic optic nerve] Poujol J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct; 80(10):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations using echotomography] Morrisson-Lacombe G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases (letter)] Weill F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):728–9 **(Fre)**

[Abscess formations in the peritoneal cavity. Basic echographic features (author's transl)] Boverie J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):31–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in infants and children (author's transl)] Claus D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):99–104 **(Fre)**

[Echography of the kidney after surgery (author's transl)] D'Hondt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of arteriography, ultrasonography and C.T. in the liver (author's transl)] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Frederic N, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular neoplasm. Specific ultrasonographic vesicular structure or subhepatic mass (author's transl)] Magotteaux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Peetrons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent angiography in different diagnosis of intra-ocular tumours/melanomas, metastatic tumours and haemangiomas of the uvea (author's transl)] Tanev V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonics and genetic counseling] Henrion R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):49–72 **(Fre)**

[The use of echography in prenatal diagnosis in problems of familial cyclopia] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):217–23 **(Fre)**

[Echographic detection of fetal malformations (experience of an At-risk Pregnancy Center)] Macler J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):213–5 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of upper limb malformations] Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for fetal growth abnormalities by measuring the skull and thoracic perimeters using real-time ultra-sound (author's transl)] Chef R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantages and disadvantages of ultrasound scanning in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies (author's transl)] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(8):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Women reactions to ultrasound scanning during pregnancy (author's transl)] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic examination of the breast: current use and perspectives (author's transl)] Granger M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adequate use and quality control of ultrasonography in gynecology and obstetrics] Levi S. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):15–8 **(Fre)**

[Congenital choledochal cyst. The value of systematic ultrasound screening starting in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Rento JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of urinary incontinence in women] Schaaps JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls during ultrasonography investigation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Blard JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis value of Doppler signal. From the finger pulp (author's transl)] Le Quentrec P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid artery investigation by real time ultrasonic imaging (author's transl)] Pourcelot L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound and portal hypertension in children. Demonstration of gastro-oesophageal collaterals. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Brunelle F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration and surveillance of the retroperitoneal space by lymphography and ultrasonography in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in gallbladder lithiasis detection (author's transl)] Daly R, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the so-called 'bi-valve' true frontal section ultrasonography of the kidney (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic exploration of the portal system. Echo-anatomy and symptomatology (author's transl)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic patterns of giant hypertrophy of the gastric mucosa (Ménétrier's disease) (author's transl)] Eisenscher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8–9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semeiologic study of 50 ultrasonographied ectopic pregnancies (author's transl)] Herbeau D. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a left inferior vena cava with hemiazygos prolongation (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic aspect of neo-natal adrenal hematoma. 7 cases (author's transl)] Rodriguez-Garcia J, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adrenal tumors (author's transl)] Sabatier JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic topographical study of pancreatic vascular relationships. II. Left renal artery and vein (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic topographical study of pancreatic vascular relationships; I. Splenic vein, SMA, SMV, celiac trunk (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb; 61(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic study of pancreatic duct dilatations] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of prostate size by transabdominal echography, urethral profile and radiology (author's transl)] Aguirre CR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of a case of abscess @22 c+prostatic abscess (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981; 87(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography– v.s.– ultrasonography or intravenous urography +/– ultrasonography (author's transl)] Moreau JF. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography in the etiologic diagnosis of non–functioning kidneys] Raymond G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):574–6 **(Fre)**

[Use of new methods of examination (sonography and tomodensitometry) in the diagnosis of diabetes] Quemeneur P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:175–85 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Echography of the breast] Besson P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of pereflat in the systematic preparation for echography exams of the abdomen and of the pelvis (apropos of 1000 cases)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):77–9 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of échography and intravenous urography in the diagnosis and follow–up after treatment of uterine cancers (stages T1 and T2) (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2165–6 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal echotomographic diagnosis of spina bifida (letter)] Crequat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1515 **(Fre)**

[Exploration of major veins by Doppler ultrasonography. Indications and limits (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring total parenteral nutrition in children by echotomography of the biliary tract (letter)] Demarquez JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1962–3 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound determination of the foetal sex (author's transl)] Juhel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomographic diagnosis of multiple abscesses of the kidney (letter)] Legros A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):912 **(Fre)**

[Pre–operative detection of parathyroid adenomas with ultrasound echography (author's transl)] Moreau JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography or cholecystography? (letter)] Paliard P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3271–2 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic exploration of porto–caval shunts (author's transl)] Pietri H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7; 10(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transparietohepatic puncture of the portal system using echographic location] Serres JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2569–71 **(Fre)**

[The Doppler in everyday phlebology] Franceschi C. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the Doppler examination to the study of changes in the venous circulation of muscles during exercise] Harichaux P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of abdominal ultrasonography] Huvenne R. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Aug;1 Spec no:3–69 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of a Doppler test in 100 patients with arteriopathy of the leg who had previously undergone aortofemorography] Bertrand E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 15;35(10):399–406 **(Fre)**

[Non–traumatic explorations of the cerebral vessels] Cornette M. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):681–6 **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous Doppler ultrasonography in surgery of the cervico–encephalic arteries] Golinval A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):849–64 **(Fre)**

[Echography in prenatal monitoring] Schaaps JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):577–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical verification of cholelithiasis, diagnosed previously by ultrasonography] Uské A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):827–9 **(Fre)**

[Echography in the localization of parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):455 **(Fre)**

[Doppler examination in vascular maxillo–facial pathology (author's transl)] Baudin JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography investigation of mammary calcifications (author's transl)] Colin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of echotomography in the investigation of liquid renal collections (author's transl)] Miossec JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal abscesses. Results in 13 cases (author's transl)] Plainfossé MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic or obstructive urinary disease in the foetus. Echography] Carignan L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul; 109(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The turret image: an echographic sign useful in lower bile duct obstruction] Ethier S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug; 109(8):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Ethier S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec;109(12):1741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of echography in first trimester abnormal pregnancy] Hébert G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent axillary vein stenosis] Ratte JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr;110(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of certain gynecological tumors] Szöke B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the kidneys and the retroperitoneal space] Schmoller Hj. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the ultrasonic Doppler stethoscope in the diagnosis of varicocele] Ebert L, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):461–6 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on skeletal diagnostics using ultrasonic attenuation at a frequency of 1 MHz] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct;27(10):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrovascular Doppler ultrasound studies (cv–Doppler)] Keller H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr; 36(1–3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of diagnosis of biliary calculi in acute pancreatitis by means of laboratory methods] Dammann HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography] Rettenmaier G. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):485–91 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of non–aneurysmic pulsating abdominal tumors] Treugut H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug; 51(8):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative ultrasonic diagnosis and localization of enlarged parathyroid glands in suspected hyperparathyrc·dism] Welter G, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun; 52(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the pancreatic duct and its clinical relevance (author's transl)] Botzler R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis in nephrolithiasis (author's transl)] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14; 106(33):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound cystometry for estimating residual urine (author's transl)] Brunn J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the sonographic diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis and hepatic metastases reliable (author's transl)] Erckenbrecht J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;106(28):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound misdiagnosis of gallbladder concrements in 'phrygian cap' deformity (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1067–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic sonography in undefined upper abdominal symptoms (author's transl)] Huck L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of pancreatic tumours under permanent visual control (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic findings in renal diseases with hypertension (author's transl)] Otto R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 24;106(17):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous transperitoneal fine needle biopsy of pancreatic tumours (author's transl)] Schwerk WB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18; 105(29):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonic tomography of the upper digestive tract] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;106(22):714–7 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic pancreas diagnosis. Possibilities and limits] Struve C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 16;106(3):67–70 **(Ger)**

[B–scan–sonography in carotid obliterations (letter)] von Reutern GM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18; 105(29):1033 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver (author's transl)] Weber T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After blunt abdominal trauma: peritoneal lavage or sonography? (letter)] Wellmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion and sound: studies on phonognathography] Weber–Bosch D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal sonography. Indications, information, integration] Triller J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1980;110:1–158 **(Ger)**

[A–scsan sonography for the measurement of the thickness of the bladder wall] Pensel J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics in the differential diagnosis of space–occupying lesions of the kidney in children] Puls F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in sterility therapy. Gonadotropin treatment, monitoring follicle maturation using real–time ultrasonics] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23; 99(27–28):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of fetal malformation by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):868–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra–sound study on the growth of the fetal kidney in the second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy–conditioned dilatation of the calyceal system–sonographic diagnosis and urologic control (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound mammography:special applications (author's transl)] Eulenburg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the residual urine following hysterectomy by ultra–sonography (author's transl)] Leucht W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of endocrinological monitoring in gonadotrophin treated cycles of anovulatory women––a comparison of endocrinological and ultrasonic parameters (author's transl)] Nitschke–Dabelstein S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):702–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of determining the sound intensity of diagnostic ultrasonic equipment in obstetrics (author's transl)] Schlensker KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 40(9):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antenatal diagnosis of an idiopathic fetal hydrops by ultra–sound (author's transl)] Weinraub Z, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in cervical pregnancy (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul; 41(7):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra–sonographic diagnosis of a thoraco–gastroschisis (author's transl)] Garbe U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcalcifications in mammography and visualization by ultrasound (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination of the mammae (author's transl)] Mulz D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the fetal extremities in the mid–trimester (author's transl)] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic findings in 'Potter's syndrome' (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic method for the measurement of the posterior urethrovesical angle] Bernaschek G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:208–11 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic studies on the female breast] Kratochwil A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:18–25 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities by ultrasonics and computerized tomography] Lichtenegger W, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:254–7 **(Ger)**

[Prepartal ascites puncture under ultrasonic control] Stoffel R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:90–1 **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of hydatidiform moles seen by means of ultrasonics] Stoffel R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:109–12 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic control of follicular growth under stimulation] Stoffel R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:87–9 **(Ger)**

[Importance and indications for Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis in chronic venous insufficiency] Feuerstein W. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic patterns of orbital cholesteatomas and fibromyxomas] Dorn V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B–scan echography in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the eye and the orbit (author's transl)] Friedman FE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid or metastasis? An echographic differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Hauff W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technique of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Lepper RD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography in posterior scleritis (author's transl)] Rochels

R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echometrical measurement of bulb length (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 178(1):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic contributions to the diagnosis of Wilms' tumors (author's transl)] Weitzel D. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May; 193(3):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examinations of Wilms' tumors stage II–V during preoperative therapy (author's transl)] Alzen G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Mar;192(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in seromucinous otitis media (author's transl)] Frühwald H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in seromucotympanon (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis and control of an amebic obscess of the liver (author's transl)] Cölle H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Apr;10(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of fatty liver (author's transl)] Spuhler A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan; 11(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are changes in airway resistance revealed by the pneumosonogram sufficiently specific?] Cegla UH, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 22;76(11):324–5 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic tumor diagnosis of the stomach and intestines] Esser W. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 27;76(5):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[There are many indications for ultrasonic diagnosis 2.] Rücker HC. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 24;75(22):795–9 **(Ger)**

[Foundations of ultrasonic diagnosis. Part 1] Rücker HC. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):761–3 **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of pancreatic sonography] Bindewald H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 15;31(33):1169–70 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic data on the biliary tract when radiography cannot be carried out] Hust W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1508–11 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of directional Doppler sonography for the diagnosis of cerebrovascular circulation disorders] Igloffstein J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct; 31(40):1432–7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examination in tumor diagnosis. Sonographic description of a leiomyoma of the stomach] Pernice H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1081–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic kidney failure in the sonographic picture] Preim D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):629–32 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the kidney] Will H. **Med Welt** 1981 May 29;32(22):847–52 **(Ger)**

[Nephrosonography. Possibilities of echographic diagnosis and treatment in the renal and pararenal regions (author's transl)] Albrecht KF, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7; 122(45):1581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the pathologically thickened gastrointestinal wall] Gröbner W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1715–6 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 3. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):54 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Part 4. Additional diagnostic methods in Doppler ultrasonic examination] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Par 6. Possibilities of Doppler ultrasonic methods] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27; 123(13):62 **(Ger)**

[B-scan sonography as a screening method in the search for tumors. Results of an investigation of 305 children (author's transl)] Meier H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic sonography with the rapid B picture (author's transl)] Ranft K, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of depth of infiltration of of vesical tumors by intravesical ultrasonic tomography (author's transl)] Schüller J, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does sonography contribute to the diagnosis of upper abdominal diseases in childhood?] Alzen G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):318–20 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial alterations in infants and small children. Techniques and results of sonography (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):200–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound real-time-B-mode—scanning of the brain in newborns (author's transl)] Lemburg P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of sonography in pancreatis diagnosis in children] Reither M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec; 128(12):788 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts in children (author's transl)] Weigel W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative doppler sonography of brain vessels (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 May;23(3):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic determination of thyroid volume. Comparison with other methods (author's transl)] Igl W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic doppler sonographic measurements of blood flow changes during basic exercises of autogenic training] Pelliccioni R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 May; 32(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the gallbladder] Lélek I. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):458–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasonic tomography for lymphoma diagnosis (author's transl)] Raab K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of sonographic and scintigraphic results in hepatic diseases (author's transl)] Stockhaus J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential sonographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Ponhold W, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time B-scan ultrasonic evaluation of pleural effusion and intrathoracic masses adjacent to the pleura (author's transl)] Schwerk WB, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sonographic appearance of the diffuse infiltrates stomach cancer (author's transl)] Aufschnaiter MU. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the meniscus (author's transl)] Dragonat P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of the renal sinus (author's transl)] Fiegler W, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):540–5 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomorgraphy and ultrasound; comparative study in diseases of the upper abdomen and retroperitoneal space (author's transl)] Fiegler W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic demonstration of lipomatous tissues and tumors (author's transl)] Fiegler W. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound, computer tomography and ERPC in chronic pancreatitis and carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography and computer tomography for follow-up of carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of echography and computer tomography for the diagnosis of space-occupying lesions in the kidney (author's transl)] Jaschke W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb; 132(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horseshoe kidney—is the diagnosis possible by ultrasound? (author's transl)] Jenss H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic morphology of primary and secondary tumours of the liver (author's transl)] Koischwitz D. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computer tomography and sonography in the investigation of the pancreas (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of ultrasound-Doppler sonography and angiography for stenosing lesions of supra-aortic vessels (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb; 132(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic localisation diagnosis of adenomas and hyperplasias of the parathyroid in primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in the evaluation of reduced function of kidney transplants (author's transl)] Meier J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for sonography in the investigation of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Müller S, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography for the demonstration of investigation of dilatation of the main pancreatic duct (author's transl)] Ortore PG, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of divided renal clearance studies—a comparison of renal depths (author's transl)] Pressler M. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A biliary retention cyst. Diagnosis using ultrasonics and hepatobiliary sequence scintigraphy with 123I-iodoxamic acid] Schmitteckert H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):695–6 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis of echinococcus (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic presentation of a leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Schulze PJ. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):440–2 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and guided aspiration puncture in delayed bleeding of splenic rupture (author's transl)] Schwerk WB, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of jugular venous thrombosis by high resolution ultrasound (author's transl)] Terwey B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):557–9 **(Ger)**

[Sonography and endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography in the diagnosis of diseases of the pancreas and biliary system (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of muscle haematomas in haemophiliac patients (author's transl)] Wallis J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb; 134(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of ileitis terminalis Crohn (author's transl)] Wellmann W, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug; 133(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of enlarged parathyroid glands in hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Welter G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in the differential diagnosis of pseudotumours of the kidney (author's transl)] Welter G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sonographic diagnosis of tumours of the chest wall (author's transl)] Wimmer B. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic screening of the cranium in risk newborn (author's transl)] Bliesener JA. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec; 33(12):626–31 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound in differentiation of nonopaque filling defects in the renal pelvis (author's transl)] Fiegler W. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jul;34(7):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rating and limitations of ultrasonic examination of the biliary system compared with contrast radiography (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jul; 34(7):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the diagnosis of renal hamartoma (angiography, sonography, computerised tomography) (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography] Neuerburg-Heusler D. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technical developments in roentgenologic and ultrasonic breast examination] Friedrich M. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(5):181–95 **(Ger)**

[Directional ultrasonic-Doppler-sonography in neurology] Finke E. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1486–500 **(Ger)**

[The value of ultrasonography and computerised tomography in pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Fuchs WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvesical sonography of the seminal vesicles (author's transl)] Gerken M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical ultrasound tomography of bladder wall changes (author's transl)] Schüller J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography in the differential diagnosis of scrotal lesions (author's transl)] Seppelt U. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of angiography, sonography and computed tomography in follow-up studies after palliative renal tumour embolization (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance, place and accuracy of sonography in the diagnosis of liver disease (author's transl)] Preusser R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic, sonographic and computer tomographic appearance of hydatid disease of the liver (author's transl)] Irnberger T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30; 130(22):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential sonographic diagnosis in kidney failure. Uremia caused by tumor infiltration of both kidneys in malignant lymphoma] Schmoller H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the ultrasonic and x-ray diagnostic services at the Vienna University Women's Clinic] Wolf G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):581–5 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of the radiologically inactive kidney by means of ultrasonic echography] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1100–4 **(Ger)**

[The role of ultrasound in the diagnostics of fetal hazards (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a combined malformation syndrome - hydrocephalus - evisceration and dysplasia of the extremities (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel-Gruber's syndrome by ultrasound (author's transl{] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18 via hydramnion detected by echosonography (author's transl)] Schotten A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a stenocephalus in combination with intestinal atresia (author's transl)] Weisner D. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of sonography to the diagnosis of colonic tumors] Busse HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15; 36(2):suppl 221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Kojecký Z, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):suppl 218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics in the modern diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Kratochwil A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15; 35(16):650–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic findings in reduced peripheral blood flow (shock) (author's transl)] Wagner A. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is sonography justified within the framework of orthopaedics? (author's transl)] Ponhold W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of vesico–ureteral reflux in children] Hofmann V. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications: the value of sonography for their diagnosis and therapy] Hutschenreiter G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic echography as a diagnostic measure before supra–pubic bladder puncture] Roth M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective determination of prostate size with ultrasound] Streich U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ultrasound in the diagnosis of acoustically homogeneous resistances] Szabó V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec;73(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography for detection of abdominal masses in children] Hofmann V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1305–12 **(Ger)**

[Role of ultrasonography in attention to multiple pregnancy (author's transl)] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic biometry for foetal weight determination (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic follow-up check of overstimulation by gonadotrophin therapy (author's transl)] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of multiple malformation in foetus—formation of ventral cleft and cephalocele (author's transl)] Watzek H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ultrasound in presurgical differential diagnosis of gynaecological tumours (author's translation)] Zanke S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):990–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic detection and clinical importance of placental migration (author's transl)] Zanke S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(22):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of endoscopy with other technics. What are the advantages offered by endoscopy compared to the less invasive technics (roentgen diagnosis, sonography, computerized tomography)?] Friedrichs O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):685–8 **(Ger)**

[Angiologic studies with Doppler ultrasonics] Marshall M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10;57(13):989–96 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver, biliary and pancreatic diseases] Sinn IV, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):501–8 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography, Doppler sonography and angiography in cerebrovascular disorders] Stoeter P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jul 20;56(20):1314–22 **(Ger)**

[Detection of focal hepatic lesions by ultrasound and radionuclear studies] Yitzchak Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosing intrahepatic cysts by gray–scale echography] Harkányi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1831–3 **(Hun)**

[Chorionic biopsy under immediate real–time (ultrasonic) control] Kazy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9; 121(45):2765–6 **(Hun)**

[Determination of intrauterine fetal retardation by ultrasonically measured uterine volume] Szöke B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2441–2 **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic radiations for diagnostic use. Measurement technic for evaluation of the risks connected with exposure] Masotti L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):491–508 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of invasive methods and ultrasonic methods of determining venous pressure levels] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):659–63 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the Doppler flow technic in studying arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Egidi A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):213–8 **(Ita)**

[Compression of the axillo–subclavian venous axis: comparison of phlebography, ultrasonics, and blood flow velocity] Franchi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):523–33 **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonography of the Climino–Brescia arteriovenous fistula] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(3):277–82 **(Ita)**

[Possible applications of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology of the lower extremities] Nunes P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):535–47 **(Ita)**

[The use of ultrasonics in pediatric gynecology] Schönauer S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1):62–5 **(Ita)**

[Echographic study of the cerebral ventricles of the fetus] Vesce F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun;102(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of placental morphology using ultrasonics] D'Elia A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr;85(1–2):21–7 **(Ita)**

[The use of real time in the diagnosis of multiple pregnancy] De Placido G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug–Dec; 84(5–6):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of ultrasonic findings in the diagnosis of vesicular mole] Tinelli FG, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr; 85(1–2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative value of biophysical and biochemical parameters in threatened abortion] Tolino A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr;85(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of poor intrauterine fetal growth (P.I.F.G): reliabilities and limits of biparietal diameter (B.P.D.) and anteroposterior diameter of the abdomen (A.P.A.D.) (author's transl)] Gramellini D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5–6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasound assessment of lower limbs arterial occlusive disease (author's transl)] Salcuni P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Doppler method and varicose syndrome. Preliminary study] Perelli–Ercolini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun; 32(3):640–4 **(Ita)**

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic trends in obliterating arteriopathies: oscillometry and Doppler examination] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):115–25 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of cerebral Doppler ultrasonography in relation to contrast radiographic examinations] Borgatti E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb;61(2):119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult carotid occlusions. Doppler sonographic studies in a hospitalized population of geriatric age] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of breast tumors:/is echography conclusive?] Durante E. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonically–guided percutaneous nephrostomy] Durante E. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Gossetti B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 15;36(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of echography in prenatal diagnosis] Campogrande M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):519–26 **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of real–time echography in the diagnosis of pelvic tumors] D'Addario V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal sex with real time ultrasonography] Giorlandino C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic study of fetal responses to acoustic stimulation. Description of the technic] Pachì A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on embryonated mole] Paparella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic findings in a case of hematocolpohematometra caused by imperforate hymen] Preziosi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography as an aide in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic masses] Tonta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler ultrasonic method of blood velocity measurement in Raynaud's phenomenon] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4–5):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current status and prospects of non–invasive diagnostic methods. Computerized tomography (CT), echotomography and nuclear medicine] Catalano D. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2241–4 **(Ita)**

[The role of penile Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of vascular impotence. Preliminary studies] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wirsungography and echotomography] Andretta L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):937 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in primary hepatic tumors: potentialities, limits and comparison with arteriography (author's transl)] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of the breast and the thyroid by means of the water bath (author's transl)] Biggi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):375–7 **(Ita)**

[Critical review of our echotomographic cases of pancreatopathy] Boltro E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):933 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic studies of non opacified gallbladder after cholecystography (author's transl)] Cammisa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traditional radiology and echography] Candiani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):935–6 **(Ita)**

[Ecographic studies of 72 aneurysms of the abdominal aorta (author's transl)] Candiani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized axial tomography and echotomography] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):938 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound and CT imaging formation of hepatic metastases: microangiographic study. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Del Maschio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the pancreas guided by ultrasound] Durante E. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):933–4 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in pancreatic cancer] Fontana G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):932 **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Friggieri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography of the pancreas: a balance sheet] Gasparini G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):939 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of cholecystography and cholecystosonography in diagnosing calculi] Giuseppetti GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):64–5 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonics used in medicine, does it lack biological effects? (editorial)] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):1–3 **(Ita)**

[Caroli's disease: ultrasounds, CT, percutaneous cholangiography (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):43–5 **(Ita)**

[Cholecystography and ultrasounds in the detection of cholelithiasis: a controlled comparison (author's transl)] Marano P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):23–6 **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in internal diagnosis: lights and shadows] Oliva L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):1–4 **(Ita)**

[The echotomographic patterns of the normal liver. (A comparison between real–time and gray–scale images) (author's transl)] Oliva L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High ectopy of the kidney: diagnostic value of echotomography (author's transl)] Pagliari U. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic pattern of the gall bladder papilloma (author's transl)] Porta E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):27–30 **(Ita)**

[Angiography in the evaluation of pancreatic carcinoma after the introduction of echotomography (author's transl)] Pozzi–Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov; 66(11):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical and echographic comparison in the study of pancreatic pathology] Rossi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):930–1 **(Ita)**

[Echographic and urographic considerations in a case of lymphocele after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic echography, angiography and angiotomography: results of a combined study in hepatic tumors (author's transl)] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cardiac liver] Costa PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 May;68(5):491–503 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases: value and limitations in our experience] Savarino V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):625–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecological pathology in obstetrics revealed by ultrasonics] Centini G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of ovular viability in threatened abortion] Santi F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct; 58(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical preference of combined renoscintiphotography and ultrasonography in the renal mass diagnoses (author's transl)] Fujino A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two dimensional ultrasonic imaging of aorta for the diagnosis of aortic diseases (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1271–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of cranial computed tomography and ultrasonography (electronic linear scanning) in the evaluation of post–surgical patient (author's transl)] Katada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative application of sector scanning electronic ultrasound in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye. 1. The correlation between the refraction and the axial length of the eye (author's transl)] Okamoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The studies on the measurement of the extraocular muscles. Report 1. Echographic measurements of extraocular muscles thickness applied in normal cases and thyroid orbitopathy (author's transl)] Tane S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcomputer–accesssed imaging in ophthalmic B–mode ultrasonography (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):625–30

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ultrasonic diagnosis of the abdomen in children--ovarian tumors in children (author's transl)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography in urology (author's transl)] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1172–7U (Jpn)
[Preliminary report on computerized ultrasonography (author's transl)] Akagi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urography, scintigraphy, and sonography of adult polycystic kidney disease (author's transl)] Munechika H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[B-mode ultrasonic guidance for renal biopsy (author's transl)] Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Sep;22(9):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of pulmonary blood flow with the ultrasonic pulse Doppler technique (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):376–84 (Jpn)
[Immersion type ultrasonic scanning device--its features and relationships with CT] Mano I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 39(2):411–21 (34 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic and biochemical detection and prenatal treatments of intra-uterine fetal growth retardation (author's transl)] Kaneoka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of fetal sexes by ultrasonic tomography (author's transl)] Natsuyama E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Advances of ultrasound diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Takeuchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;32(9):1283–4 (Jpn)
[Percutaneous aspiration biopsy of the gallbladder by ultrasound guidance (author's transl)] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1985 (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological studies of ultrasonogram in small hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Osada Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;78(3):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of percutaneous puncture of pancreatic cysts guided by ultrasound (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 77(8):1298 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. VI: Clinical evaluation of percutaneous puncture of pancreatic cysts (author's transl)] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1794–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of occlusive cerebrovascular disease using ultrasonic quantitative flow measurement (UQFM) (author's transl)] Yamaguchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on arterial blood flow velocity pattern in cases of aortic regurgitation with directional ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Komata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):821–3 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the liver (author's transl)] Aburano T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1005–15 (Jpn)
[Radiologist and ultrasonography (author's transl)] Heshiki A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1161–4 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the pancreas (author's transl)] Higashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1039–48 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the spleen (author's transl)] Kawajima A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1017–23 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis in the field of obstetrics (author's transl)] Kobayashi M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1115–29 (Jpn)
[A comparison of radionuclide tomographic scan and real-time ultrasonic image for the detection of focal hepatic lesions (author's transl)] Kubota S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the thyroid (author's transl)] Mizutani H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1085–92 (Jpn)
[Abdominal puncture assisted by ultrasonography (author's transl)] Ohto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980; 25(10):1049–61 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the biliary system (author's transl)] Sakai F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1025–37 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of the breast (author's transl)] Sakuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1077–84 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis in the field of gynecology (author's transl)] Sakuyama K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1101–4 (Jpn)
[Gray scale ultrasonic features of dermoid cyst of the ovary (author's transl)] Sakuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of kidney and other retroperitoneal organs (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980; 25(10):1131–45 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis in the field of ophthalmology (author's transl)] Tane S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1093–100 (Jpn)
[The past, present and future of ultrasonography (author's transl)] Wagai T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):987–92 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of urinary bladder and prostate (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1147–59 (Jpn)
[Pregnancy examination in the sow. A comparison of two types of ultrasound equipment and rectal examination (author's transl)] Benjaminsen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic ultrasound. A year's experience in a radiology department in a peripheral hospital] Smith HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1150–3, 1163 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnosis of cervical pregnancy by means of ultrasonics] Czajkowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal growth retardation] Doroszewski AW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of fine-needle biopsy and ultrasonic examination for the determination of the nature of neoplasm recurrence after various surgical procedures] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 Doppler methods of placenta localization - comparison with the ultrasonic picture] Kretowicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonography A in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours (author's transl)] Plucińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonography and its use in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Perlicjusz-Sysa V. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):203–7 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic laminography as a supplementation of dynamic scintigraphy of the liver and bile ducts (author's transl)] Napiórkowska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonotomographic diagnosis of post-inflammatory pancreatic pseudocyst] Rakowski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Echographic diagnosis of splenic cyst] Pellegrinetti B, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The use of ultrasonography and computerized tomography of the abdomen] Cerri GG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):290–4 (Por)
[Scanning in the real-time mode and its importance in obstetrics] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):60–2 (Rus)
[Use of real-time scanning for chorionic biopsy] Kazi Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):53–4 (Rus)
[Diagnostic potentials of ultrasonic scanning in acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Shabad AL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echographic diagnostic principles in gynecology] Zykin BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic potentials in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Zykin BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):54–5 (Rus)
[Doppler ultrasonography in occlusive lesions of the branches of the aortic arch] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ultrasonic diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Bespal'ko IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):20–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echolocation of the adrenals] Demidov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic echography of the pancreas] Demidov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):33–5 (Rus)
[Echographic and thermographic methods of diagnosing chronic pancreatitis] Milonov OB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Set of locator attachments for ultrasonic echoophthalmography] Kucheriavyĭ NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):317–8 (Rus)
[Use of focusing systems for improvement of the informative value of ultrasonic diagnosis of eye diseases] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acoustic fracture indicator] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):69–70 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys in the diagnosis of complex cases of arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic echography for visualizing the vessels of the abdominal cavity] Demidov VN. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the term of pregnancy based on measuring fetal length by an ultrasonic method] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney diseases] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):57–61 (Rus)
[Importance of ultrasonic study of the pancreas in arteriosclerosis] Reĭsner AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):69–72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of 2 forms of echinococcosis of the liver] Demidov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):141–2 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of ultrasonic scanning in biliary tract and liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys in children] Milekhin AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic biometry of the eyes in myopia] Nikolov VB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the TM and Doppler methods in detecting fetal cardiac activity in the I trimester of pregnancy] Stygar AM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic unidimensional diagnosis (Echo-II) of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas in peptic ulcer] El-Siddigh AI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transoral ultrasonic flow metering of the vertebral arteries] Kuperberg EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feasibility of ultrasonic dopplerography in determination of the pathogenesis of transient cerebral circulatory disorders] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the vertebral arteries] Nikitin IuM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Certain possibilities for ultrasonic methods in the evaluation of the status of the venous component of cerebral hemodynamics (clinico-experimental study)] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics in the 3d stage of labor observed by ultrasound] Engelbrecht S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep-Dec; 19(5-6):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Echosonography of abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Fučkar Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Comparison of ultrasound and myelographic findings in compressive syndromes in the lumbosacral vertebrae] Babić M. **Reumatizam** 1981;28(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Sekulovski K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):474–5 (Scr)
[Ultrasound in diagnosis of expansive processes of kidneys and retroperitoneum (author's transl)] Palaščák P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Comparison of noninvasive methods of blood pressure measurements with the use of microphone, ultrasound, and oscillometric detection of arterial pulsations (author's transl)] Rudinská L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Standardization of non-invasive blood pressure measurement in newborns and preschool age children. Significance of the size of the tonometric cuff] Kellerová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ultrasonic measurement of the volume of prostatic adenomas] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bladder ultrasonography. II. Evaluation of tumors] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of renal tumors] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonographic study of cystic kidney pathology] Mayayo Dehesa T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance and indications in Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnostic study of varicocele] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal adrenal haemorrhage (author's transl)] Sales Ferrer R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics in the ischemic evaluation of peripheral vascular diseases] Almazán Enríquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of occlusive carotid disease by Doppler ultrasonography and phonoangiography] Moreno Padilla F. **Angiologia** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Doppler evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics: comparison with other methods] Pedrini L, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Stoopen M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):317–24 (Spa)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Review of five cases (author's transl)] González Reimers E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics of the adrenal glands, urinary bladder, prostate, seminal vesicle and testes] Roca Martínez FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 25;75(5):220–3 (Spa)
[Echography in the diagnosis of fetal membrane rupture] Arias Galvéz C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979; 44(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echography in gynecology and its surgical and anatomopathological evaluation] Delard Vargas G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic

hepatic tumors] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood-flow curves in the subclavian artery studied by Doppler ultrasound. Normal patterns] García-Dorado García AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrasonics in the study of renal masses] Mayayo T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15-31; 158(3-4):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal ultrasonics. I. General principles] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):177-81 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal echography. III. Echography of the gallbladder and the biliary tract] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):1-5 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal echography. II. Hepatic echography] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):253-8 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of mode M echocardiography and quantitative angiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse] Perea MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(4):347-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gray-scale ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholestasis] de Dios Vega JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gray scale echography of the normal pancreas: study of 100 cases] Fernández-Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):489-96 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic infiltrations of the digestive tract] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):143-8 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of intestinal invagination in the adult] Sales Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):641-6 **(Spa)**

[Anatomy of the upper abdomen seen by real-time ultrasound] Méndez G Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jaundice. New diagnostic procedures] Sabonge R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;6(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal ultrasonic examinations] Cappelen-Smith J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 10;77(37):3108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Abdominal ultrasonic diagnosis-a report of 95 cases] Juul-Möller S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 10;77(37):3112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic device in bone cutting. A histological and scanning electron microscopical study. Aro H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):5-10

Ultrasonic surgery. Hodgson WJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):459-61

Multiplexed Doppler velocimetry. Histand MB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22;16:87-92

Multi-frame hardcopy output device for an ultrasonic sector scanner. Specht DF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22; 16:107-16

Performance evaluation of the Ocuscan 400 with the Echosimulator. Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):255-7

A water bath for thyroid scanning with ultrasound. Berger LA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):630-1

A hybrid real time/B scan ultrasonic system. implications for clinical practice based on a two-year experience. Wild SR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):356-8

New developments in ultrasonic equipment. Hall AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):267-72 (24 ref.)

An improved signal processor for the ultrasonic dimension gauge. Sia JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):490-4

A bloodless technique for tongue surgery. Weitz J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(3):244-6

Design and construction of an ultrasonic pneumotachometer. Plaut DI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct; 27(10):590-7

Noninvasive blood flow measurements by Doppler ultrasound with application to renal artery flow determination. Reid MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 15(4):323-31 (40 ref.)

An inexpensive ultrasonic device for intraocular lens power determination. Gross J, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):374-7

A maximum frequency detector for Doppler blood velocimeters. Callicot C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):80-2

Principles of real-time two-dimensional B-scan ultrasonic imaging. Wilkinson RW. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):21-9 (60 ref.)

Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):510-2

Denture plaque and denture cleansers. Abelson DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):376-9

Measurement of global ventricular function in patients during cardiac operations using sonomicrometry. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):724-35

Ultrasonic velocimetry in resection of renal arteriovenous fistulas and other intrarenal surgical procedures. Boyce WH. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):610-3

Staging of bladder cancer by ultrasonography: a new technique by transurethral intravesical scanning. Nakamura S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):341-4

A microcomputer measuring system applied to real-time ultrasound video imaging. Godfrey KA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):309-13

Ultrasound for measurement of subcutaneous fat [letter] Balta PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):504-5

The Aberdeen phased array: a real-time ultrasonic scanner with dynamic focus. Selbie RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):335-43

A low-cost gate for ultrasound pulse-echo studies. Langrill LN, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):710-1

A pilot study on the effects of ultrasonic instrumentation on composite resins. Pollack BF, et al. **NY J Dent** 1981 May;51(5):151-3

The accuracy of ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye. Binkhorst RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May; 12(5):363-5

Accuracy of intraocular lens powers calculated from A-scan biometry with the Echo-Oculometer. Schachar RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):856-8

Clinical applications of ultrasonic instrumentation in the surgical removal of bone. Horton JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):236-42

The accuracy of high resolution, real-time ultrasonography of the head in infancy. Babcock DS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):665-76

Resonance by rod-shaped reflectors in ultrasound test objects. Hefner LV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):189-93

Nonglare multiformat camera imaging. Koehler PR. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):499

A simple device to couple linear array transducers to neonate heads for ultrasonic scanning of the brain. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):838-9

A new applicator for ultrasound mammography. Schmarsow R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):59-60

Kidney size in normal children measured by sonography. Haugstvedt S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):251-5

Ultrasonic diagnostic instruments. Popp RL, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):268-73

Transient fields of concave annular arrays. Arditi M, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):37-61

The conical scanner: a two transducer ultrasound scatter imaging technique. Foster FS, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):62-82

Digital ultrasound imaging techniques using vector sampling and raster line reconstruction. Gehlbach SM, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):83-107

The square root of f power-spectrum centroid detector: system considerations, implementation, and performance. Gerzberg L, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):262-89

Powe-spectrum centroid detection for Doppler systems applications. Gerzberg L, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1980 Jul;2(3):232-61

Ultrasonic echo imaging with pseudo-random and pulsed sources: a comparative study. Nahamoo D, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Jan;3(1):1-36

A multimode real time scanner. Carpenter DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):279-84

Color digital echo/Doppler image presentation. Eyer MK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):21-31

Design of ultrasound transducers using new piezoelectric ceramic materials. Fukumoto A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):275-84

An infinite gate pulse Doppler. Nowicki A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):41-50

Electric excitation of ultrasound transducers for short pulse generation. Persson HW. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(3):285-91

Detection of peripheral vascular disease using the Duplex Scanner III. Phillips DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):205-18

Automated water-path ultrasonic examination of scrotum. Wilson PC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):94-9

[The 'echosimulator', a function generator for measuring the characteristics of ultrasonic diagnostic equipment (author's transl)] Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jun; 25(6):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of sound probes for suitability of tissue diagnosis with the help of tissue model (author's transl)] Till P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics homogenizer for biochemical purposes] Fischer W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):240-1 **(Ger)**

[Subclavian steal syndrome studied by ultrasonic (Doppler, flowmeter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1940-3 **(Hun)**

[Percutaneous punctures guided by echography] Rendano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 2;72(13):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physics and present status of the progress of ultrasonic equipment (author's transl)] Kushitani M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):993-1004 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the UKG 3-10 and U-01 apparatus for echocardiographic examinations] Krętowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1343-6 **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic equipment: status and development trends] Chevnenko AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 000(2):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Overall provision of different medical fields with ultrasonic diagnostic devices] Chevnenko AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The role of real-time scanning in antenatal fetal surveillance. Schifrin BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):525-30

UTILIZATION

Intrauterine transfusion utilizing ultrasound. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):33-6

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Chromatographic study of the UV photoproducts in uracil solid phase systems. Fidy J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(1):65-71

Clinical aspects of the immediate pigment darkening (IPD) reaction in normal individuals. Beitner H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):323-6

Protective effects of various types of clothes against UV radiation. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):459-60

Effect of UV-B erythema of psoralen, trimethylpsoralen, and 8 methoxypsoralen. Coupez L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):456-9

In vitro studies on the antifungal effect of PUVA. Kundsen EA. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):452-6

Effect of ultraviolet radiation and kinins on oxygen uptake by tissue slices and on basal metabolism in rabbits. Miętkiewski E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):545-53

UV irradiation of nucleic acids and their components in the presence of air. Fahr E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980; 19(10):829-30

Ultraviolet light for the control of airborne bacteria in the operating room. Goldner JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:271-84

Ultraviolet radiation and reduction of deep wound infection following hip and knee arthroplasty. Lowell JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:285-93

Resistance of selected strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to low-intensity ultraviolet radiation. Abshire RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1419-23

Photochemical damage to skin fibroblasts caused by protoporphyrin and violet light. Schothorst AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):31-42

Effects of ultraviolet radiation and angiotensin on calcium binding in rabbit aortic microsomes. McGonigle P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):26-32

Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase with UV irradiated and UV endonuclease treated SV 40 minichromosome. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):268-74

Aphidicolin inhibits repair of DNA in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts. Snyder RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1088-94

An Rts1-derivative plasmid conferring UV sensitivity on Escherichia coli host. Terawaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):694-9

Dictamnine, an alkaloid which crosslinks DNA in the presence of ultraviolet light. Towers GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):603-7

The unusual photoreactivity of 2'-deoxythymidylyl-(3' goes to 5')-2'-deoxyadenosine. Fraser PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):440-1

Poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum cells reconstituted with Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease. Berger NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3610-4

Precise localization of the site of cross-linking between protein L4 and 23S ribonucleic acid induced by mild ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Maly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4179-88

Efficiency of formation of pyrimidine dimers in SV40 chromatin in vitro. Snapka RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):68-72

Interstrand DNA crosslinking by 4,5'8-trime'hylpsoralen plus monochromatic ultraviolet light. Studies by alkaline elution in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Cohen LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):56-63

Hydrophobic photolabelling of the yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunits in contact with lipids. Gutweniger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):187-93

Transformation of ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblasts by simian virus 40 is enhanced by cellular DNA repair functions. Hall JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):314-23

Excision repair in Drosophila. Analysis of strand breaks appearing in DNA of mei-9 mutants following mutagen treatment. Harris PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):116-29

The development of a radioimmunoassay for the detection of photoproducts in mammalian cell DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):54-60

Study of the interaction between yeast tRNAphe and yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase by monochromatic ultraviolet irradiation at various wavelengths. Advantages and limits of the method. Renaud M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):145-59

Porphyrin-sensitized photodynamic damage of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Sandberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):187-95

Cooperation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase with

DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):324–33

The kinetics of avoidance of simulated solar UV radiation by two arthropods. Barcelo JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec; 32(3):921–9

Sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation as a function of DNA content in Escherichia coli B/r. Bronk BV, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):381–92

A comparison of herpes simplex virus plaque development after viral treatment with anti-DNA or antilipid agents. Coohill TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):517–21

Structure of the replication fork in ultraviolet light-irradiated human cells. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug; 27(2):287–300

The early and late modes of DNA replication in ultraviolet irradiated Syrian hamster embryo cells. Doniger J, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):247–54

DNA damage in synchronized HeLa cells irradiated with ultraviolet. Downes CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan; 25(1):129–50

An investigation of the effect of radioactive labeling of DNA on excision repair in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):285–91

Changes in repair competency after 5-bromodeoxyuridine pulse labeling and near-ultraviolet light. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):75–85

Repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in nondividing populations of human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):399–413

An effect of ultraviolet light on RNA and protein synthesis in nondividing human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):359–70

Absorption of ultraviolet radiation by skin surface lipid. Beadle PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):549–51

UV-induced pyrimidine dimers and rosacea. Nunzi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):711

Confusion of filters: potential hazard from ultraviolet lamps [letter] Ring EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1073

Plasmid-borne resistance to ultraviolet light and phage in Streptococcus faecalis ssp. zymogens. Frazier ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1253–5

Chemicals which promote survival of ultraviolet-irradiated lon and ruv mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Kato Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1518–22

The effect of R plasmids and antibiotics on the UV recovery of Escherichia coli strain B. LaBrie DA. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1465–72

The effects of coal tar and ultraviolet radiation upon the incorporation of thymidine into DNA by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):743–9

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet radiation-induced pyrimidine dimers in neonatal BALB/c mouse skin. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1829–33

Excision and postreplication DNA repair capacities, enhanced transformation, and survival of Syrian hamster embryo cells irradiated by ultraviolet light. Doniger J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):582–7

Enhanced metastatic potential of murine fibrosarcomas treated in vitro with ultraviolet radiation. Fisher MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3018–23

Formation of DNA single-strand breaks by near-ultraviolet and gamma-rays in normal and Bloom's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Hirschi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):2003–7

Enhanced experimental metastasis of ultraviolet light-induced fibrosarcomas in ultraviolet light-irradiated syngeneic mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):625–9

Abnormal responses to mid-ultraviolet light of cultured fibroblasts from patients with disorders featuring sunlight sensitivity. Smith PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):511–8

UV sensitivity in thymidine kinase deficient mouse erythroleukaemia cells. McKenna PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):555–61

The effect of caffeine upon cell survival and post-replication repair of DNA after treatment of BHK 21 cells with either UV irradiation or N-methyl-n-nitrosoguanidine. Gascoigne EW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul; 36(1):107–16

Repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells also exposed to agents that cause strand breaks, crosslinks, monoadducts and alkylations. Gruenert DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):163–77

Reactions induced in vitro between model DNA and benzo[a]pyrene by near-ultraviolet radiation. Hoard DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):179–94

Ultraviolet radiation-induced neoplastic transformation of normal human cells, in vitro. Milo GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):45–59

Porphyrin-induced photodamage at the cellular and the subcellular level as related to the solubility of the porphyrin. Sandberg S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):193–201

Protoporphyrin-induced photodamage to mitochondria and lysosomes from rat liver. Sandberg S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):55–60

The influence of ultraviolet light irradiation on the immune system. Fox IJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):141–55

Effect of conjugated and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia on the plasma 25-hydroxy-vitamin D response to ultraviolet radiation in the rat. Long RG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):293–6

Establishment of the dorsal/ventral polarity of the amphibian embryo: use of ultraviolet irradiation and egg rotation as probes. Chung HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):120–33

Determination of the dorsal-ventral axis in eggs of Xenopus laevis: complete rescue of uv-impaired eggs by oblique orientation before first cleavage. Scharf SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):181–98

Axial structure development in ultraviolet-irradiated (notochord-defective) amphibian embryos. Youn BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):339–52

The mutation studies of mutagen-sensitive and DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Schultz RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(2):141–50

4-Thiouridine triggers both growth delay induced by near-ultraviolet light and photoprotection. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):67–74

Cross-linking of mRNA to proteins by irradiation of intact cells with ultraviolet light. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):323–30

Analysis of thymidine incorporation in the DNA of chick embryonic lens epithelium and fibers irradiated with ultraviolet light. Treton JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):61–7

Inactivation of the bovine lens trypsin inhibitor by ultraviolet irradiation. Tse SS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep; 31(3):313–25

CFUs kinetics observed in vivo by bromodeoxyuridine and near-UV light treatment. Hagan MP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb;9(2):123–8

Effective of Bacterial repair systems in near UV radiation-induced damage. Janovská E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):381–7

The effects of three PSO genes on induced mutagenesis : a novel class of mutationally defective yeast. Cassier C, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):841–57

Rapid irradiation procedure for obtaining permanent differential staining of sister chromatids and aspects of its underlying mechanism. Buys CH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):35–8

Suppression of contact hypersensitivity in mice by ultraviolet irradiation is associated with defective antigen presentation. Noonan FP, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):527–33

A simple and rapid method for evaluating the survival of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoid lines after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Moshell AN, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):299–307

Induction of prophage & absence of mutation induction by psoralen plus near UV light exposure in Haemophilus influenzae. George M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):580–2

Continuous UV photometric monitoring of the efficiency of hemodialysis. Gál G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov; 3(6):338–41

The effect of the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on UV- and MNNG-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells. Gentil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):517–21

Inhibition of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster cells by gamma radiation, far ultraviolet light and psoralen plus near-ultraviolet light: a comparative study. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):527–35

Pyrimidine dimer excision in ageing human cells in tissue culture. Cooke A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):223–6

Frequency of U.V. induced protein-DNA crosslinks in cell lines of different sensitivities. Gregg K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):367–75

Production of cyclobutane type pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V-79) exposed to U.V.-B light. Mang TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):123–5

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on chromatin and its components from Yoshida ascites tumour cells. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar; 39(3):329–37

DNA repair of U.V.-damage in heterochromatin and euchromatin of rat liver. Tomura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):231–5

Lethality by 365 nm radiation in Escherichia coli K12 AB2480 in the presence and absence of maximal photoreactivation under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Webb RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):671–6

Suntan parlors: what you should know [news] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):suppl 61A–62A

The effect of hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation on non-sporing bacteria. Bayliss CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):417–22

Ultraviolet light induction of recA protein in a recB uvrB mutant of Escherichia coli. Bockrath RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1025–8

Suppression of polarity in the gal operon by ultraviolet irradiation. Fassler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1205–7

Effect of oxygen on Bacteroides fragilis survival after near-ultraviolet irradiation. Jones DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1179–81

a/alpha-specific effect on the mms3 mutation on ultraviolet mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martin P, et al. **Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):684–91

Molecular mechanisms of pyrimidine dimer excision in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: incision of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Reynolds RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):692–704

Comparative mutagenesis and interaction between near-ultraviolet (313– to 405–nm) and far-ultraviolet (254–nm) radiation in Escherichia coli strains with differing repair capabilities. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):410–7

mRNA-dependent regulation of UDP-apiose synthase activity in irradiated plant cells. Gardiner SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10752–7

Comparison of the cleavage of pyrimidine dimers by the bacteriophage T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV-specific endonucleases. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12047–50

Photochemical cross-linking of initiation factor-3 to Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunits. MacKeen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10526–31

Electrophoretic mobility of PM2 DNA treated with ultimate chemical carcinogens or with ultraviolet light. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):243–57

Effect of thymine deprivation on the restoration of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r Hcr+. Brozmanová J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):527–33

Effect of tif expression, irradiation of recipient and presence of plasmid pKM101 on recovery of a marker from a donor exposed to ultraviolet light prior to conjugation. von Wright A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):327–31

Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus (type 1): delayed transcription and comparative sensitivites of virus functions. Eglin RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):23–31

The post-UV colony-forming ability of normal fibroblast strains and of the xeroderma pigmentosum group G strain. Barrett SF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):59–62

Proliferative response patterns of human fibroblasts after photoinjury with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Cohen SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):10–4

Cell cycle analysis of cultured mammalian cells after exposure to 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Cohen SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):409–13

Excision repair of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers in human skin in vivo. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):311–3

A new human photosensitive subject with a defect in the recovery of DNA synthesis after ultraviolet-light irradiation. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):256–63

Effects of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet radiation on human lymphoid cells in vitro. Kraemer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):80–7

Ultraviolet light and epidermal polyamines. Lowe NJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):147–53

The influence of PUVA and UVB radiation on skin-graft survival in rabbits. Morison WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):331–3

Photoimmunology. Morison WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 77(1):71–6

Photoinactivation and recovery in skin fibroblasts after formation of mono- and bifunctional adducts by furocoumarins-plus-UVA. Pohl J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):306–10

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on some gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. Herlich H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):692–4

Chemical reaction of DNA with cross-linking agents: influences of base permutation on chemical reactivity. Huang HH. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 7;87(3):585–96

The efficacy of UV irradiation in the microbial disinfection of marine mammal water. Spotte S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):11–6

Uses of ultraviolet light [letter] Rapini RP. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1909

Automatic read-out device for ultraviolet-radiation polymer-film dosimeters. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):467–73

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in the teleost fish, Poecilia formosa. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1057–61

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of specific mutations potentiated in E. coli B/r ung by ultraviolet light. Fix D, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):7–11

In vivo cross-linking of proteins to mRNA in human cells. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22; 7(1–3):93–9

Contact-site cross-linking agents. Kunkel GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):3–13 (104 ref.)

Mutation induction and killing of V79 Chinese hamster cells by 8-methoxypsoralen plus near-ultraviolet light: relative effects of monoadducts and crosslinks. Babudri N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):391–4

Inhibition of DNA replication by hydroxyurea and caffeine in an ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblast cell line. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):159–71

The effect of cell irradiation on mutation in ultraviolet-irradiated and intact simian virus 40. Cornelis JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):1–10

On the involvement of singlet oxygen in mutation induction by 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA irradiation in Escherichia coli K-12. de Mol NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun; 82(1):23-30

Unusual sensitivity of two cockayne's syndrome cell strains to both UV and gamma irradiation. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):403-6

DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated yeast. di Caprio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):69-85

Effects of inhibitors of de novo protein synthesis on UV-mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells. Evidence against mutagenesis via inducible, error-prone DNA repair. Stone-Wolff DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):147-57

The effect of stray light in the 300--320-nm range and the role of cyclobutyl pyrimidine dimers in 365-nm lethality. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):1770-82

DNA N-glycosylases and UV repair. Demple B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):203-8

Evidence for the inducibility of the uvrB operon. Fogliano M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):196-8

Expression of the E. coli uvrA gene is inducible. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):808-10

Inducible repair of near-UV radiation lethal damage in E. coli. Peters J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):194-5

Transient conformation changes in chromatin during excision repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):203-13

Localisation of a series of intra-RNA cross-links in 16S RNA, induced by ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2397-411

DNA damage induced with near-ultraviolet light irradiation in the presence of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s105-6

Ozone, ultraviolet flux and temperature of the paleoatmosphere. Levine JS, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep; 10(3):199-213

Surface solar ultraviolet radiation for paleoatmospheric levels of oxygen and ozone. Levine JS. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec; 10(4):313-23

Effects of a blacklight visual field on eye-contact training of spastic cerebral palsied children. Poland DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):335-8

Structure and photobiological activity of 7-chloro-1,4-benzodiazepines. Studies on the phototoxic effects of chlordiazepoxide, desmethylchlordiazepoxide and demoxepam using a bacterial indicator system. Cornelissen PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):653-9

A personal dosimeter for biologically effective solar UV-B radiation. Davis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):283-6

The effect of chronic applications of tretinoin(retinoic acid) on acute responses of mammalian skin to UVB radiation in vivo. Epstein JH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):265-6

Inactivation of bacteriophage lambda by near-ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of chlorpromazine. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):215-22

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to musk ambrette: action spectra in guinea pigs and man. Giovinazzo VJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 May;33(5):773-7

Ultraviolet induced binding of daunomycin to DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):621-7

Dependence on stage of growth of mammalian cell sensitivity to near-UV irradiation. Griego VM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):211-4

The effect of dark complexing on the photosensitized formation of 8-methoxypsoralen cross-links with DNA. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):697-9

Light activation of enzymes. Hug DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):841-8 (65 ref.)

Photochemical addition of L-lysine to 1,3-dimethyl-4-thiouracil. Ito S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):683-5

Photoreversible UV-inactivation of messenger RNA in an insect embryo(Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):749-61

The wavelength dependence of ultraviolet light-induced cell killing and mutagenesis in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Jacobson ED, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):257-60

1,4-Diphenylbutadiyne, a new non-photodynamic phototoxic compound. Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):607-11

Photorepair in larval anchovy, Engraulis mordax. Kaupp SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):253-6

Variations in the erythemal response of guinea-pig skin. Morison WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):283-5

Sensitivity of mononuclear cells to UV radiation: effect on subsequent stimulation with phytohemagglutinin. Morison WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Jul;32(1):99-101

Induced repair in Escherichia coli: induction by ultraviolet light at -79 degrees C. Rader M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):701-2

Post-incision events in excision repair in Escherichia coli. Rothman RH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):831-6 (70 ref.)

Interaction of 8-methoxypsoralen and near-UV light causes mutation and cytotoxicity in mammalian cells. Schenley RL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):179-85

DNA damage in rat 9L cells treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and near-UV light assayed by viscoelastometry and S1 nuclease. Shafer RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):335-42

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet light-induced damage in cultured fish cells as revealed by increased colony forming ability and decreased content of pyrimidine dimers. Shima A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):313-6

The expression of liquid holding recovery in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli requires a deficiency in growth medium-dependent DNA repair. Tang MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):763-9

Photochemical reactions of thymine with carboxylic acids. A model for nucleic acid-protein photocrosslinking. Toulme F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):679-82

Genetic control of near-UV sensitivity independent of excision deficiency (uvrA6) in Escherichia coli K12. Tuveson RW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):703-5

Effects of acridine plus near ultraviolet light on Escherichia coli membranes and DNA in vivo. Wagner S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):771-9

High-exposure ultraviolet response and sensitisation of CaSO4:Dy. Shastry SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1033-6

Phototoxic furanoquinolines of the Rutaceae. Towers GH, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Feb;41(2):136-42

DNA double-strand breaks induced in normal human cells during the repair of ultraviolet light damage. Bradley MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3619-23

Ultraviolet light action spectra for neoplastic transformation and lethality of Syrian hamster embryo cells correlate with spectrum for pyrimidine dimer formation in cellular DNA. Doniger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2378-82

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli cells requires synthesis of proteins that can be induced by UV light. Krasin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3450-3

Distribution of UV light-induced damage in a defined sequence of human DNA: detection of alkaline-sensitive lesions at pyrimidine nucleoside-cytidine sequences. Lippke JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3388-92

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742-6

Comparative study of the sensitivity of spores and amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum to ultraviolet light. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):688-95

Effects of 120- to 165-nm vacuum-uv light on wet yeast cells. Ito T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):161-72

Survival and photoreactivability of ultraviolet-irradiated cultured fish cells (CAF-MM1). Mano Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):514-22

Kinetics of [14C-5] 8-methoxypsoralen uptake by UVA irradiated and non-irradiated rabbit eye tissues. Malinin GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):223-34

A photobiological evaluation of tanning booths. Nachtwey DS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):405-7

Bacterial resistance to ultraviolet irradiation under anaerobiosis: implications for pre-phanerozoic evolution. Rambler MB, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):638-40

Vitamin D and ultra violet radiation. Boyle IT. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):1-3

Dissimilar effects of ultraviolet light on HLA-D and HLA-DR antigens. Slater LM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):431-5

Impairment of antigen-presenting cell function by ultraviolet radiation. II. Effect of in vitro ultraviolet irradiation on antigen-presenting cells. Fox IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):262-5

Contrast effects in photoelectron microscopy; UV dose-dependent quantum yields of biological surface components. Griffith OH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981; 6(2):149-56

The effect of local UVB skin irradiation on the rate of formazan deposition in the epidermis of hairless mice studied by means of a tetrazolium-reduction method. Fosså J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):213-7

Evidence for repair of ultraviolet light-damaged herpes virus in human fibroblasts by a recombination mechanism. Hall JD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):490-500

Two types of UV-induced phage mutations independent of SOS-repair. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(4):287-9

Studies on viral interference induced by rinderpest virus: inactivation of tissue culture rinderpest vaccine virus by heat treatment at 56 degrees C and by ultraviolet irradiation. Hussain SF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):233-42

[Urban environment and ultraviolet radiation] Chuchkova M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antibodies against the photoproduct of thymidylyl (3'-5')-ribothymidine dinucleoside monophosphate] Bazgar S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of uv-irradiation in working places (author's transl)] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr; 166(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the ultraviolet dosimetry of puva irradiation units using photoelements or photocells (author's transl)] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr;166(4):241-3 **(Ger)**

[Residual monomer content and water absorption of UV-polymerizable adhesives and filling polymers] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May; 35(5):564-70 **(Ger)**

[Influence of UV radiation upon the growth of transplantable tumors (results of experimentations on animals) (author's transl)] Kinkel HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun; 157(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phototoxicity of drugs, industrial substances and other environmental chemicals] Barth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):789-94 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective function of the yeast cell wall] Phai L. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(6):415-22 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on disinfection and sterilization of surfaces by ultraviolet radiation (author's transl)] Dietz P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2-3):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxide in sebum--analytical methods and promoting factors on lipid peroxide formation under UVA irradiation (author's transl)] Yoshino K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(12):1081-7 **(Jpn)**

[Squalene peroxide formation by UVA irradiation with or without 8-MOP (author's transl)] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;91(1):53-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physicochemical factors on ochratoxin A and determination of its content in grain by spectrofluorometry. I. Effect of solvents, ultraviolet rays and pH value on ochratoxin A fluorescence] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of biological action of UV-irradiated blood] Kholmogorov VE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun; 26(3):540-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of blue and ultraviolet light on photoinduced changes in the pH of a suspension of Halobacterium halobium cells] Litvin FF, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine triphosphate synthesis induced by ultraviolet irradiation] Lozinova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun; 26(3):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton permeability and electric breakdown of phospholipid membranes after UV-irradiation] Putvinskii AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA-histone contacts under thermal denaturation of DNP and nucleosomes] Ptitsyn LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1675-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the colony-forming capacity of UV light-irradiated mouse bone marrow cells using bacterial UV-endonuclease] Pereverzev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):713-5 **(Rus)**

[Spectral studies of photochemical reactions in blood] Timofeev KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(3):751-5 **(Rus)**

[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenals of white rats during a prescribed course of sulfadimezine and sulfamonomethoxine combined with UV-irradiation] Matveeva SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 44(1):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of UV light on salmonellae carrying wild or mutant alleles of the Escherichia coli lexA-gene] Andreeva IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of mutant induction in the ade2 gene of diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts by ultraviolet rays] Gordenin DA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):822-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of UV light and alpha particles on yeast cells of different genotypes] Komarov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):814-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of transposon Tn1 translocation in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Smirnov SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ultraviolet deficiency in children and adolescents] Iakovlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal biorhythm of the indices of ultraviolet absorption levels] Iatsyna OV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of spin-labeled 9-aminoacridine to analyze structural changes in DNA upon exposure to UV light] Mil' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an attenuated geomagnetic field on the resistance of Escherichia coli to ultraviolet rays] Alferov OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential use of an ultraviolet device for operational control over reclaimed drinking water quality] Chizhov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):77-9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of ultraviolet deficiency in patients with nonpulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uv-induced DNA repair in mouse spleen cells after total 60Co gamma-ray irradiation] Gueth L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-light protection of alpha-irradiated yeast cells]

Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulse flow cytofluorimeter for the UV region of the spectrum] Iagunov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1001-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiography of the DNA of lysed, UV-irradiated cells in Chinese hamster cultures differing in UV sensitivity] Vikhanskaia FL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):593-5 **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in the lungs during UV irradiation (an experimental study)] Gakh LM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and tissue mechanisms of action of ultraviolet irradiation] Gakh LM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the photochemical reaction between 8-methoxypsoralen and DNA: formation of fluorescent cycloadducts] Abiev GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of nitrosodimethylamine under ultraviolet light] Kostenko LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):79-81 **(Rus)**

[Formation of specifically transducing lambda dg-particles. II. Relationship between the transduction rate, the qualitative composition of the transductants, and the dose of the inducing agent] Amirov ElIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the interfering particles generated by Junin virus in Vero cells] Help GI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The protective role of epidermal melanin in a patient with porphyria variegata and vitiligo. Westerhof W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):23-8

Radiation and cell transformation in vitro. Yang TC, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:417-61

Ultraviolet induced lysosome activity in corneal epithelium. Cullen AP. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):107-18

Actinic granuloma [letter] **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring; 2(1):89-92

Photohazards of intraocular lenses [letter] Drews RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):740-1

Additive effects of ultraviolet radiation. Cullen AP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):808-14

Wavelength of ultraviolet radiation that enhances onset of clinical infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Kopecky KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1412-5

Polymorphic light eruption. Exacerbation from photocopier exposure. LeVine MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):373-4

Protective effect of trimethylpsoralen against UV-B erythema. Agache PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(1):85-9

Experimental elastosis induced by chronic ultraviolet exposure. Light- and electron-microscopic study. Berger H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):39-49

A reflectometric method for the standardized evaluation of pharmacological influence on various ultraviolet erythemas. Kölmel K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):261-9

2-Nitro-2-bromopropan-1,3-diol (bronopol) and UV-rays. Raab W. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):211-2

UV-induced changes in urinary polyamine excretion in the mouse. Seiler N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):25-32

Release from intracellular enzymes from cutaneous cells after non-necrotizing damage by ultraviolet light. Volden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):225-30

Near-ultraviolet sensitivity of skin fibroblasts of patients with Bloom's syndrome. Zbinden I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):579-87

In vitro transformation of primary cultures of neonatal BALB/c mouse epidermal cells with ultraviolet-B radiation. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2882-90

Adverse reactions to sunlight. Glazer SF. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan;7(1):44-9

Free radical initiation in proteins and amino acids by ionizing and ultraviolet radiations and lipid oxidation--Part 22: ultraviolet radiation and photolysis. Schaich KM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(2):131-59

Effect of topical diflumidone on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Gomez EC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(3):175-82

Ultraviolet radiation and melanoma mortality in the United States. Baker-Blocker A. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):24-8

Cerenkov ultraviolet radiation (137Cs gamma-rays) and direct excitation (137Cs gamma-rays and 50 kVp X-rays) produce photoreactivable damage in Escherichia coli. Moss SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):323-34

Effects of moderate-intensity light on vitamin A-deficient rat retinas. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):569-74

Retinal lesions due to ultraviolet laser exposure. Schmidt RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1166-75

Actinic comedonal plaque. Eastern JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):633-6

Failure of systemically administered corticosteroids to suppress UVB-induced delayed erythema. Greenwald JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):197-202

Ultraviolet light depletes surface markers of Langerhans cells. Aberer W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 76(3):202-10

Changes in epidermal forward scattering absorption after UVA or UVA-UVB irradiation. Agin PP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):174-7

Photoaugmentation in drug phototoxicity. Bjellerup M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):228-9

Inhibition of ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis by all-trans retinoic acid. Epstein JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):178-80

Effects of retinoids on ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis. Epstein JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):144-6

Cumulative effects from repeated exposures to ultraviolet radiation. Kaidbey KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May; 76(5):352-5

Differences in the immunologic reactivity of mice treated with UVB or methoxsalen plus UVA radiation. Kripke ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):445-8

Influence of PUVA and UVB radiation on delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Morison WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):484-8

Cumulative effects of repeated subthreshold doses of ultraviolet radiation. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):356-8

The rapid induction of cancers in the hairless mouse utilizing the principle of photoaugmentation. Willis I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):404-8

Suntanning centers. Kaminester LH. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1258-9

Immunology of UV-induced skin cancer. Kripke ML. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):837-9

Solar dosimetry of the face: the relationship of natural ultraviolet radiation exposure to basal cell carcinoma localisation. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):931-9

The anti-inflammatory and pharmacological effects of topically applied flurbiprofen on human skin 24 hours after ultraviolet B irradiation. Black AK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):405-13

Suntan salons and the American skin. Epstein JH. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):837-40

[UV radiation as occupational environmental damage (author's transl)] Michailov P, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate and pyruvate levels of the anterior eye segment after ultraviolet radiation (author's transl)] Kesternich HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(2):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards due to UV-light] Tronnier H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:36-49 **(Ger)**

[The influence of corneal stratum hydratation on the chronological development of acute ultraviolet injury (author's transl)] Blazek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr; 157(4):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental actinic elastosis caused by exposure to filtered UV-A irradiation] Berger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 15;55(22):1510-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action spectrum in photosensitive skin (author's transl)] Shafrir A. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):139-41 **(Heb)**

[Measurement technics for the evaluation of risks in exposure to non-coherent optical radiation] Cremonese M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):477-81 **(Ita)**

[Problems of protection from optical radiation] Di Pofi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):443-75 **(Ita)**

[Acute exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus after exposure to ultraviolet rays] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mutagenic effect of combined exposure to 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin and long-wave ultraviolet light in uvs-strains of Aspergillus nidulans] Muronets EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray-induced DNA degradation in Aspergillus nidulans cells. Comparative analysis of UV- and Xray-induced DNa degradation] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of ultraviolet light] Madrigal Bujaidar E. **SPM** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):167-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of ultraviolet light in early detection of smooth surface carious lesions in rats. Shrestha BM. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(6):448-51

Estimation of time since intercourse from acid phosphatase/UV270 absorbance ratios. Rutter ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):271-82

[Photographing in infrared and ultraviolet light as a method of determining the viability of injured tissues] Poliakov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):39-42 **(Rus)**

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see related

PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Scheduled DNA-synthesis after SUP and oral PUVA-treatment of psoriasis. Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):105-7

Ultraviolet light treatment delays contact sensitization to nitrogen mustard. Halprin KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):71-6

The influence of ultraviolet radiation on allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea-pig. I. UVB radiation. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):161-4

UV-B phototherapy of psoriasis. Boer J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):250-8

Preliminary report: modified Goeckerman therapy for hospitalized patients: ambulatory day care center and improved quantitative dosimetry. Harber LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):162-6

Photochemotherapy in psoriasis: a review. Briffa DV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):440-6 (94 ref.)

Uses of ultraviolet light [letter] Rapini RP. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1909

Ultraviolet phototherapy for uraemic pruritus [letter] Simpson NB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):781

Evaluation of the effect of betapropiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation (BPL/UV) treatment of source plasma on hepatitis transmission by factor IX complex in chimpanzees. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):138-42

[Experience of psoriasis treatment with Goeckerman's method (author's transl)] Koudelková V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Topical comments on phototherapy and photochemotherapy (author's transl)] Tronnier H. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980; 55(6):403-9 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of crural ulcers with ultraviolet radiation] Nordback I, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(4):204-7 **(Fin)**

[Therapy of psoriasis by means of hematoporphyrin derivative and light (author's transl)] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec;166(12):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis using 8-MOP and UVA. Results of interval treatment. Clinical experiences from 6 dermatology hospitals] Metz D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jun;166(6):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinoid therapy and phototherapy of psoriasis (author's transl)] Schauder S. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with newer psoriasis therapies (author's transl)] Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive ultraviolet irradiation of workers in Vinnitsa] Iatsyna OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):46-8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin cancer in patients with psoriasis treated with coal tar. A 25-year follow-up study. Pittelkow MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):465-8

Tar, ultraviolet light, PUVA, and cancer [editorial] Grupper C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):643-6

INSTRUMENTATION

A phototherapy cabinet for ultraviolet radiation therapy. Horwitz SN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):469-73

A cautionary note on UV fluorescent lamps [letter] Diffey BL. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):607-8

A new apparatus with high radiation energy between 320-460 nm: physical description and dermatological applications. Mutzhas MF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):42-7

An ultraviolet radiation monitor for routine use in physiotherapy. Diffey B, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Mar 10;67(3):64-6

METHODS

Minimum phototoxicity dose (MPD). Comparison of conventional light sources and different lasers. Schalla W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):183-9

Therapy of psoriasis: comparison of photochemotherapy and several variants of phototherapy. van Weelden H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):1-9

Influence of UVA on the erythematogenic and therapeutic effects of UVB irradiation in psoriasis; photoaugmentation effects. Boer J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):56-8

[UV exposure of miners (letter)] Greiter F. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(2):47-8 **(Ger)**

[Selected ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) of psoriasis vulgaris using fluorescent bulbs. I. Results of a therapeutical trial (author's transl)] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):210-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) for prophylaxis of polymorphous light eruption (author's transl)] Sterry W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jun 1;56(11):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of UV-irradiated blood reinfusion in treating chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of photochemotherapy and of the determination of the initial dosage of long-wave ultraviolet rays in the photochemotherapy (PUVA) method of treatment] Vladimirov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

On potential applicability of U. V. radiation in controlling fish-mycoses caused by Dictyuchus anomalus Nagai. Srivastava RC, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):53-5

UMBELLIFERONES

Binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl beta-D-galactopyranoside to Momordica charantia lectin: fluorescence-quenching studies. Khan MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(3):471-6

Fluorescence polarization as a tool to study lectin-sugar interaction. An investigation of the binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl beta-D-galactopyranoside to Abrus precatorious agglutinin. Khan MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):149-52

Fluorometric measurement of alpha-L-iduronidase activity using 4-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronide. Minami R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):381-4

[The dynamics of the drug release from tablets. Part 7: Comparison of three liberation models on Cholestil tablets (author's transl)] Pasich J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec; 30(12):778 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haloxon poisoning in geese [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):541

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of oenanthotoxin. del Castillo B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):233-7

Intrauterine detection of cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):690-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent spot test for detecting carbohydrate-splitting enzymes in meconium. Hsieh MC. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):388-90

Umbelliferone as an Intracellular pH-sensitive fluorescent indicator and blood-brain barrier probe: instrumentation, calibration, and analysis. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):60-75

[Total blood bile acid concentration after meal-test in acute and chronic liver disorders: influence of a choleretic agent. Preventive note] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Studies of the intestinal transfer of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin across guinea pig and rat small intestine. Kaul S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):790-5

Pharmacokinetics of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin upon i.v. and p.o. administration in the euthyroid and hypothyroid beagle dog. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):643-9

Fluorescence-polarization studies on binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl beta-D-galactopyranoside to Ricinus communis (castor-bean) agglutinin. Khan MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):395-400

Catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase: resolution of three variants of the acyl-enzyme mechanism. Bloch W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5008-18

The use of 4-methylumbelliferyl glycosides in binding studies with the lectins BS I-A4, BS I-B4 and BS II from Bandeiraea (Griffonia) simplicifolia. de Boeck H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):227-30

Hydrolysis of 4-methylumbelliferyl N-acetyl-chitotetraoside catalyzed by hen lysozyme. Yang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):829-36

Pilot study on bioavailability of coumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin upon peroral administration of coumarin in a sustained-release dosage form. Ritschel WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;21(7):294-300

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by coumarin, 4-hydroxycoumarin, and 7-hydroxycoumarin. Lee RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):640-2

[Pharmacodynamic effect of hymecromone on the sphincter of Oddi (author's transl)] Ronsse G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;43(1-3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological effects on the motor activity of Oddi's sphincter. Postoperative electromanometric measurements of the bile ducts] Draese K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Haloxon poisoning in geese [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):541

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of plasma A esterase on anthelmintic action of haloxon in sheep. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1854-6

[Comparison of effectiveness of 4-methylumbelliferone and hyoscine-N-butylbromide in therapy following biliary tract surgery] Fischer D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6; 31(23):894-7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute oral median lethal dose of haloxon and coumaphos in sheep as influenced by plasma A esterase. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1857-9

UMBILICAL ARTERIES

Umbilical artery catheterization. Adelman R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):413

Umbilical artery catheterization complicated by mycotic aortic aneurysm in neonates. Thompson TR, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:275-318

Clinically recognized limb ischemia in the neonate after umbilical artery catheterization. Alpert J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):413-8

A technique for rapid catheterization of the umbilical artery. Cole AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):254-5

Gluteal skin necrosis after umbilical artery catheterisation. Mann NP. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):815-7

Prevention of umbilical artery catheter clots with heparinized infusates. David RJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(2):117-26

Calculating length of umbilical artery catheters [letter] Pollack LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):173-4

Herniation of the appendix through the umbilical ring following umbilical artery catheterization. Biagtan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):672-3

Urinary ascites resulting from umbilical artery catheterization. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):751

Horseshoe kidney obstructing catheterisation of both umbilical arteries [letter] Cowan F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):487-8

Thrombogenicity of tips of umbilical catheters. Hecker JF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):467-71

[Umbilical arteriovenous fistula - a rare cause of congestive heart failure in a neonate] Spatenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Umbilical artery catheterization by cut-down study in 34 newborn infants] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-amniotic bleeding following rupture of umbilical artery (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery by ultrasound. Jassani MN, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):447-8

The importance of placental examination in newborns with single umbilical artery. Matheus M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):231-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium on in vitro contractility of human umbilical artery. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(4-5):209-13

Angiotensin receptors in bovine umbilical artery and their inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 72(2):247-55

Constriction of human umbilical artery induced by local anesthetics. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):123-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of increased luminal blood flow on the development of the human arterial wall. Comparison of mechanical properties of double and single umbilical arteries in vitro. Nadasy GL, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(3):139-43

METABOLISM

Differential binding of insulin to human arterial and venous endothelial cells in primary culture. Bar RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):991-5

Receptors for multiplication-stimulating activity on human arterial and venous endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):814-6

Diminished prostacyclin formation in umbilical arteries of babies born to women who smoke [letter] Dadak C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94

Vascular 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha production in term vaginal versus cesarean section deliveries. Sunderji SG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):519-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Qualitative estimation of blood velocity changes in human umbilical arteries after delivery. McCallum WD. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):99-106

Umbilical circulation--physiology and pathology. Künzel W. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:68-71

TRANSPLANTATION

[Umbilical cord artery: experimental study of a new vascular prosthesis] Bresadola F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun; 27(3):229-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of human umbilical arteries. Studies on arteries from newborn children delivered by nonsmoking, white group D, diabetic mothers. Asmussen I. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):620-6

UMBILICAL CORD

Detection of fetal cord compromise secondary to umbilical cord hematoma with the nonstress test. Dillon WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):102-3

A prolapsed umbilical cord into the abdominal cavity in a woman with a previous cesarean section. Lenke R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1224-5

In utero diagnosis of umbilical cord hematoma by ultrasonography. Ruvinsky ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):833-4

Neck compression by nuchal cord. Williams J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):345-6

Delayed separation of the umbilical cord, severe widespread infections, and immunodeficiency. Bissenden JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):397-9

Cord entanglement causing premature placental separation and amniotic fluid embolism. Case report. Corridan M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):935-40

Haemangioma of the cord: further cause of raised maternal serum and liquor alpha-fetoprotein. Barson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1252

Prediction of abnormal umbilical cord position and intrapartum cord problems from the nonstress test. Bruce SL, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):47-9

Sinusoidal pattern together with signs of moderate fetal hypoxia associated with a true knot of cord. Goldstein I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):221-5

Neonatal inguinoscrotal lesion produced by plastic umbilical clamp [letter] Cigliano B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):866

The influence of cord complications on fetal pH, neonatal Apgar score, and the acid base state and oxygenation of the umbilical artery and vein. Weber T. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(3):134-40

Constriction of the umbilical cord as a cause of fetal demise following midtrimester amniocentesis. Robertson RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):325-7

Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord. Kouyoumdjian A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):737-42

Umbilical cord length and intrapartum complications. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):450-2

[Prolapse of umbilical cord - new aspects (author's transl)] Kouam L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):724-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord hematoma developing before labor] Esztergály S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2074 **(Hun)**

[Effects of early and late ligation of the umbilical cord in the normal newborn] Dueñas Gómez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):679-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Short umbilical cord: its origin and relevance. Miller ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):618-21

BLOOD SUPPLY

Noninvasive measurement of fetal and neonatal blood flow. Reid MH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):197-202

The preejection period of the fetal cardiac cycle. I. Umbilical cord occlusions. Evers JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):401-18

CYTOLOGY

Endothelial cell cultures of fibrillar collagen: partial reconstitution of the vessel wall and platelet adhesion. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1-15; 20(5-6):509-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of endothelial cell factor VIII related antigen. Nachman RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):361-9

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurements of umbilical uptake, fetal utilization rate, and fetal turnover rate of glucose. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E662-8

Analysis of lipids and endothelial and smooth muscle cells of umbilical cord in familial homozygous hypercholesterolemia. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):285-9

PARASITOLOGY

[Congenital Chagas disease: anatomopathological findings in the placenta and umbilical cord] Moya PR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan-Dec;37(1-4):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the placenta and cord in ascending and in haematogenous infection. Blanc WA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):17-38

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy and modern obstetrics: report of a case with a peculiar cord complication. Kassam SH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):213-20

Absolute short cord dystocia. Pal SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 1980 Apr 1;74(7):134–6

Endoscopical determination of umbilical cord complications in labor. Strizhova NV, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):48–53

[The extemporaneous histological examination of the umbilical cord. A reliable procedure for evaluating the risk of neo-natal infection (author's transl)] Kérisit J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1981;10(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental and clinical experience with human umbilical cord for vascular replacement: continued follow-up. Mindich B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):191–4

[Tolerance reactions to umbilical cord graft in petro-mastoid exenteration cavities] Surtea S, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

UMBILICAL VEINS

Cannulation of the umbilical vein in adult man. A review of surgical techniques, possible complications and clinical applications. Ewerth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 500:75–8 (22 ref.)

Recanalized umbilical vein due to portal vein occlusion: documentation by sonography. Fakhry J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):410–2

Using human umbilical vein grafts. Hessler K, et al.
AORN J 1981 Apr;33(5):862–6

Umbilical vein thrombosis and maternal diabetes mellitus. Fritz MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):320–4

Umbilical venous flow as indicator of fetal anaemia [letter] Kirkinen P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1004–5

Binding of platelet factor 4 to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Busch C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15; 19(1–2):129–37

Lipid composition of cultured human endothelial cells. Rastogi BK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):629–41

[Umbilical arteriovenous fistula – a rare cause of congestive heart failure in a neonate] Spatenka J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1980 Aug;35(8):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Balloon catheter atrial septostomy via the umbilical vein] Calabrò R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of catheterizing the umbilical vein in the complex of measures for primary resuscitation of the newborn infant] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the umbilical vein in adults] D'Agnolo B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes of difficulties and failures in the use of the umbilical vein for therapeutic purposes] Kukharchuk VP.
Vestn Khir 1981 Jun;126(6):80–3 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Presentation of viral antigens by human vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Hirschberg H. **Hum Immunol** 1981 May; 2(3):235–46

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal umbilical venous flow measured in utero by pulsed Doppler and B-mode ultrasound. I. Normal pregnancies. Gill RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):720–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a C1q receptor on the surface of human endothelial cells. Andrews BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1075–80

Human endothelial cells can present antigen to sensitized T lymphocytes in vitro. Hirschberg H, et al.
Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):100–2

METABOLISM

Synthesis and release of factor VIII by cultured human endothelial cells. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):617–26

Differential binding of insulin to human arterial and venous endothelial cells in primary culture. Bar RS, et al.
Diabetes 1980 Dec;29(12):991–5

Receptors for multiplication-stimulating activity on human arterial and venous endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Apr;52(4):814–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus infection of endothelial cells. Friedman HM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1981 Feb;143(2):266–73

PATHOLOGY

[Prenatal development of umbilical cord haematoma (author's transl)] Szabo LG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Umbilical venous blood flow and its distribution before and during autonomic blockade in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):703–7

Regulation of blood flow through the ductus venosus. Edelstone DI. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):219–38 (43 ref.)

Umbilical circulation--physiology and pathology. Künzel W.
J Perinat Med 1981;9 Suppl 1:68–71

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin by the fresh, glutardialdehyde or heparin treated human umbilical cord vein endothelium. Björck C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):603–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Umbilical vein grafts for reconstructive surgery below the inguinal ligament. Hansen HJ, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;502:158–64

Human umbilical cord vein for peripheral arterial reconstructive surgery. Raithel D. **Angiology** 1980 Aug; 31(8):533–7

Glutaraldehyde pre-treated human saphenous and umbilical veins as xenogeneic small vessel substitutes and shunts in dogs. Harjula A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):11–7

Morphological study of flow surface of glutaraldehyde pre-treated vascular substitutes. Harjula A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1980;69(4):144–50

Intimal breakdown causing failure of human umbilical vein graft. Haun WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):230–1

Processes human umbilical veins as arterial substitutes--evaluation in canine models. Guidoin R, et al.
Biomaterials 1980 Apr;1(2):82–8

Vascular trauma: successful repair using human umbilical cord vein interposition grafts in femoral artery and vein. Khodadadi J, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):45–7

Comparison of conduits for leg revascularization. Weisel RD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):8–15

[Experiences with homologous umbilical cord veins in vascular reconstructive surgery] Huber A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1980 Jun;47(1–2):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homologous umbilical vein and vena saphena transplants as possible means of vascular access in chronic hemodialysis] Precht K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun; 74(6):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible use of umbilical cord veins in reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the lower extremities] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of human umbilical veins in arterial reconstructions] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of human venous endothelial cells by different proteases. Thilo DG, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):259–66

UMBILICUS

A simple method for drying the umbilical stump. Hanson JV. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):115

Sister Mary Joseph Node-a clue to internal malignancy. Schnipper EF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):453–4

The umbilical polyp. Kutin ND, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):741–4

Umbilical sepsis: wash your navels! [letter] Robertson HR.
Med J Aust 1981 Feb 21;1(4):190

Umbilical metastasis from gynecologic malignancies: a primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Galle PC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr;57(4):531–3

Umbilical endometriosis. A case report. Blumenthal NJ.
S Afr Med J 1981 Feb 7;59(6):198–9

[Umbilicophilia] Ziolko HU, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec; 34(12):1105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extragenital endometriosis] Potashov LV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1980;58(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Isolated ectopic pancreatic tissue at umbilicus. Sharma LK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):347

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of arachidonic- and eicosapentaenoic acid on the synthesis of prostacyclin-like material in human umbilical vasculature. Dyerberg J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):12–7

Effect of alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusion on the umbilical and uterine circulations of pregnant sheep. Oakes GK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):229–37

The effect of SAR1ALA8 AII on ovine uterine and umbilical blood flow. McLaughlin MK, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1980;2(5):851–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Management of the umbilicus with crystal violet solution [letter] Bale MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15; 124(4):372–3

[Carrier state of Staph aureus and umbilical management in the neonatal stage] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1061–4 **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Umbilical reconstruction with secondary abdominoplasty. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):139–44

Reconstruction of umbilicus [letter] Wilson HK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1981 Apr;67(4):564–5

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see **NECATOR**

UNCINARIA DUODENALE see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

UNCINARIA STENOCEPHALA see **HOOKWORMS**

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Reinstatement of the concept of the unconscious in the Soviet Union. Chertok L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):575–83

Further exploration of the schizophrenic regression to the undifferentiated state. A study of the 'assessment of the unconscious'. Katan M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):145–75

The 'hidden observer' phenomenon in hypnosis: some additional findings. Laurence JR, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1981 Aug;90(4):334–44

The hidden observer in hypnotic analgesia: discovery or experimental creation? Spanos NP, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1980 Dec;39(6):1201–4

Picturing the Freudian unconscious. Levin DM.
Psychoanal Rev 1981 Summer;68(2):255–63

[The unconscious and hypnosis] Chertok L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 May;138(5):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the unconscious in the attitude of students toward mathematics] Nimier J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980; 23(2):383–460 **(Fre)**

[Unconscious suicide (author's transl)] Dreyfuss C.
Ther Umsch 1980 Jan;37(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see related
SYNCOPE

An approach to the unresponsive patient. Johnson JC.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Dec;73(12):802–4

Euthanasia and the insentient patient. Jones G.
J Med Philos 1980 Dec;5(4):333–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Overdose with ibuprofen causing unconsciousness and hypotension. Hunt DP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29; 281(6253):1458–9

Overdose with ibuprofen causing unconsciousness and hypotension [letter] Court H, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1073

[Chlorprothixene-induced central anticholinergic syndrome (author' transl)] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun; 30(6):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Drug screening in city hospitals [letter] Ukich AW.
Med J Aust 1981 Jun 13;1(12):652

ENZYMOLOGY

Myoglobinemia and myoglobinuria in unconscious children. Ando T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):139–41

ETIOLOGY

Coincident loss of consciousness and ventricular tachycardia during +GZ stress. Whinnery JE, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Aug;51(8):827–31

Evaluating loss of consciousness in the elderly. Scherokman B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):504–6

Blackouts. Warlow CP. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):711–6

[Relationship between tolerance to severe acute hypoxia in albino rats, age, and body weight] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1976–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Emergency management of the unconscious patient. Miller M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):59–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Syncope and episodic loss of consciousness. Simon RP.
Compr Ther 1981 Apr;7(4):19–23

Natural history of global and critical brain ischaemia. Part I: EEG and neurological signs during the first year after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in patients subsequently regaining consciousness. Jørgensen EO, et al.
Resuscitation 1981 Jun;9(2):133–53

Natural history of global and critical brain ischaemia. Part II: EEG and neurological signs in patients remaining unconscious after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Jørgensen EO, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun;9(2):155–74

[Short loss of consciousness] Franck G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1980 Apr 15;35(8):281–5 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Use of anaesthesia. Care of the unconscious. Horton JM. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):38–40

Care of the unconscious [letter] Searle JF. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):306

[The unconscious patient] Strasser R. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Feb; 120(2):152–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Electrical stunning of Karakul lambs. Kühne KJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):15–8

UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Energy-dependent accumulation of the uncoupler picrate and proton flux in submitochondrial particles. Hanstein WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1118–25

Fentrifanil: a diarylamine acaricide with potent mitochondrial uncoupling activity. Nizamani SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):704–10

[Changes in oxidative phosphorylation following exposure to sodium caffeine benzoate] Urakov AL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Effect of dithiothreitol on the tissue specific uncoupler of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation from rat liver] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A general characteristic of tumor mitochondria: leakage of endogenous $Mg2+$ on incubation with uncoupler and resultant reduction of uncoupler-stimulated ATPase activity. Hayashi JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov; 205(1):27–35

Response of mitochondrial ATPase activity to uncouplers in isolated organelles and whole cells of Zajdela hepatoma. Luciaková K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1202–8

Alamethicin and synthetic peptide fragments as uncouplers of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Effect of chain length and charge. Mathew MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):548–55

Opposite modulation by uncoupling and electron transport limitation of the Kmapp of ADP for photophosphorylation. Vinkler C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1095–100

A specific uncoupler-binding protein in Tetrahymena pyriformis and Paracoccus denitrificans. Katre NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):224–9

Control of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level and protein phosphorylation by depolarizing agents in Coprinus macrorhizus. Uno I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):108–13

Detoxication disturbances and uncoupling effects in vitro of some chlorinated guaiacols, catechols and benzoquinones. Lundberg P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov; 32(3):281–90

The mechanism of uncoupling by picrate in Escherichia coli K-12 membrane systems. Michels M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):513–9

The uncoupler-binding protein in the proton-pumping ATPase from beef-heart mitochondria. Berden JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):211–4

Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):884–91

Uptake and processing of the precursor for rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase by isolated mitochondria. Inhibition by uncouplers. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8263–6

Action of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation as chemotactic repellents of Bacillus subtilis. Ordal GW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):471–8

Uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Heytler PG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):461–72 (93 ref.)

UNDECYLENIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on the antifungal effect of an ointment containing diethanolamine compared with Mycodermine ointment] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of tolnaftate and various undecylenates: a rebuttal. Amsel LP. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):741–2

Comparative in vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of tolnaftate and various undecylenates. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):739–41

UNDERACHIEVEMENT

Underachieving high school students as mental health aides with maladapting primary-grade children. Tefft BM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Jun;9(3):303–19

The reluctant learner: a strategy for intervention. Millar TP. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):13–5

Effects of achievement motivation training on academic performance of underachievers. Markle A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):567–74

Self-reinforcement by under-achieving, under-controlled girls. Noland SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):671–8

UNDERTAKING see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

UNDULANT FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment and its effects on the teenager. Harris RD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):546–53

Unemployment and the mental health of adolescents. Kosky R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):845–8

The unemployed doctor. Schattner P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):506

Hazards of unemployment [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1179–80

Unemployment in my practice. Liverpool. Goodman M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2020–1

Unemployment in my practice. Walworth, London. Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):532

Unemployment in my practice. Rotherham. Husain MH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):26–7

Unemployment in my practice. Dundee. Jacob A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1844–5

Unemployment in my practice. Govan, Glasgow. Mackay J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2104–5

Medical education, manpower, and unemployment. Russell W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):580

Unemployment in my practice. Liskeard. Smerdon G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):416

Unemployment in my practice: South Shields. Tanner CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):201–2

Unemployment in my practice. Waterlooville. Thomas KB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1520–1

Screening for alcohol problems among the unemployed. Jacobson GR, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:357–71

Measuring the relationship of public psychiatric admissions to rising unemployment. Ahr PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;32(6):398–401

Economic indicators as predictors of ill-haemophilia [letter] Brenner MH. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):262

Self-perception of employed and unemployed haemophiliacs. Markova I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):559–65

Relationships between unemployment rates and suicide rates in eight countries, 1962–1976. Boor M. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1095–101

Unemployment and the disabled. Sheikh K, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):233–8

[The impact of unemployment on health. A review of the literature] Lajer M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3; 142(45):2997–3001 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

UNITED NATIONS

International Year of Disabled Persons. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):387–8

FAO's action programme for the prevention of food losses, its scope and objectives. Barreveld WH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):41–5

[Realization of the UN Declaration of the Rights of the child, with an international comparison] Sälzler A. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

National Institute of Mental Health Diagnostic Interview Schedule. Its history, characteristics, and validity. Robins LN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):381–9

The psychobiology of depression: report of the National Institute of Mental Health collaborative study--biological component. Introduction--overview of the study, [proceedings] Koslow SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):65–7

Homicide among black males. Highlights of the symposium sponsored by the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Washington, D.C., May 13--14, 1980. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):549–61

ADAMHA's mission of prevention [editorial] Klerman GL. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):preceding 1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Epidemiologic Catchment Area Program of the National Institute of Mental Health. Eaton WW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):319–25

UNITED STATES CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL

Testimony of the American Society for Medical Technology before the Center for Disease Control's Public Hearing on proposed personnel standards. Price GD. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Aug;46(8):597–602

Availability of immunobiologic agents and antiparasitic drugs from CDC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):710

The ethics advisory board & the right to know. Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):5–9

The Epidemic Intelligence Service of the Center for Disease Control. Langmuir AD. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):470–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Study to rate IC performance. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):87–8

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

HHS publishes regs to permit technicians to circulate in the OR [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):177, 180, 183 passim

Present and future multidisciplinary programs sponsored by Maternal and Child Health. Papai JJ. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):187–90

Forging new alliances. Excerpt from speech by Secretary of Health and Human Services. Schweiker RS. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):193–4

Excerpts from a National Conference on Recombinant DNA and the Federal Government. Department of Health and Human Services perspective [news] Harmison LT. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):49–51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regulations: the rules of the game. Dunn J. **Forum** 1980 Oct; 4(4):18–24

Putting hospital standards on the examining table. VanAmringe M. **Forum(wash)** 1980 Dec;4(5):22–6

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Update on the Lannett and Pharmadyne decisions. Vetrano AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):222–3

FDA to fast-track recombinant drugs. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb; 21(2):19

Regulatory problems with radio-pharmaceuticals. Halperin JA. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):20–6

Winding down the DESI review. Mullan PA. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb;21(2):25–8

Urgent--drug recall. How well does the system work? Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):17–9

Mandatory PPIs to begin in 1981; APhA issues strong objections. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):10–1

Unapproved generics. A generation of confusion. Stewart D. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):12–7

Regulation of carcinogens in food: discussion. Hopper PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:37–41

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? FDA and industry share common goal of device safety. McDonnell EJ. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):949–54

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? Higher cost, even delayed availability, are a possibility. Smith GF. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):958–60

FDA's standards policy for medical devices. Stimson RA. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):214–8

The law on cardiovascular devices: the role of the Food and Drug Administration and physicians in its implementation. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):919–24

First FDA medical device regulations will affect development of many experimental contraceptives [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):212–3

Radiopharmaceutical reporting. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov; 10(3):26

Regulatory agencies. Bruch MK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):249–58

FDA recommendations on ionizing radiation therapy of benign diseases [editorial] Goldschmidt H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):307

The DESI hit list: the story and reflections [editorial] Horvath PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):363–6

FDA and veterinary practice philosophy of drug use. Knobloch CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):34,38

Regulation of animal care and research. The final order on Good Laboratory Practices. Lepore PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):474–8

FDA proposes patient package inserts for most drugs. Mayberger HW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Oct;17(1):1–5

Real and perceived issues on food safety – a nutrition perspective. Forbes AL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Oct; 69(10):845–7

Application of good manufacturing practice regulations to investigational biologic products. Goebel PW. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):348–51

Playing politics at the FDA's expense [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct;69(10):I

Current position of the F&DA regarding veterinary drug and feed additive registration in the USA. Leaning WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):51–6

FDA classification of sterilization wraps. Danielson NE. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):106

FDA under attack. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):197–201

Under attack. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):97–101

The FDA's critique of the anturane reinfarction trial. Temple R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1488–92
Skull x-ray criteria endorsed by the Food and Drug Administration: some flaws and proposed modifications. Freed HA. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec;7(6):636–8
The regulatory eye. Effects of federal regulation on ophthalmologic practice. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug 87(8):759–76
A physician looks at the FDA. Bettman JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):763–6
Current FDA medical device regulatory activities. Link D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):760–2
Update report on intraocular lenses. Worthen DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):381–5
Of steeplejacks and bureaucrats. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):25, 28
The role of the Food and Drug Administration in the regulation of the products of recombinant DNA technology. Goldberg M, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):15–8
Hayes intends modest reforms at FDA [interview by R. Jeffery Smith] Hayes A Jr. **Science** 1981 Aug 28; 213(4511):984–6
FDA plans action on sodium in foods [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1373
On taking a dare [editorial] Owen JA Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):801–4

HISTORY

History of FDA patient package insert requirements. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1660–1
Dr. Harvey Wiley's brainchild, 75 years later. Goyan JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):256–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

OTCs under review: an update on what's in and what's out. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):11–5
Food and drug regulation after 75 years. Hayes AH Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1223–6

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The national AHEC program: review of its progress and considerations for the 1980s. Gessert CE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;96(2):116–20

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

NIDR grants for extramural research in orthodontics [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May; 79(5):572–3
An investigation into nonscientist involvement in peer review: the National Institutes of Health example. Brown T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:229–35
Improving grant applications for research in communicative disorders. Hanson DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):257–61
Craniofacial Anomalies Program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Christiansen RL. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):181–5
The consensus development programme: technology assessment at the National Institute of Health. Lowe CU. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1583–4
Consensus development programme: technology assessment at NIH [letter] Perry S. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):681
International Meeting on Pancreatic Cancer of the National Pancreatic Cancer Project: Introduction. Cohn I Jr. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1451–3
Pain, discomfort and humanitarian care. Interagency Committee on New Therapies for Pain and Discomfort. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):577–8
NIA: a booster for geriatrics. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep; 35(9):22–30
The ethics advisory board & the right to know. Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):5–9
New Goals in health technology: annual oration 21st annual scientific meeting of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists. Kalberer JT Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):903–10
Regulation of animal care and research? NIH's opinion. McPherson C. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):492–6
Consensus Development for research and patient care [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):843–4
Recommendations of the study group for research and training in sexually transmitted diseases [news] Holmes KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):639–42
Principles of ethics in animal experimentation [letter] Stevens C. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):211–2
Consensus development: technology assessment at NIH. Lowe CU. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):575–6
Second therapy on supportive therapy in burn care. NIGMS activities related to trauma and burn research. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):742–9
From the NIH: NIH establishes patient registry to evaluate continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1072
Pros and cons on NIH consensus conferences [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1413–4
National Institutes of Health. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1130
The National Institute on Aging repository cell cultures. Das NK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May;16(1):1–17
National Cancer Institute 1980 studies of Laetrile. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):46–7
NIH consensus-development statement. Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. The NIH Consensus-Development Panel. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):831–2
Biomedical research in the 1980s. Fredrickson DS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):509–17
'Bureau of Longitudinal Studies' [letter] Guidotti TL. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):490
Consensus statements [editorial] Rennie D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):665–6
Congress complains [news] **Nature** 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):444–5
NIH plan new overhead calculation [news] **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):525
Congress and cancer research [news] **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):601
DNA guidelines for further attenuation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):281
NIH censure for Dr Martin Cline: tighter rules for future research plans [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):369
Fredrickson quits without warning [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):603
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. Part III: predictors of fetal distress. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):276–8
Procedures for review of large-scale experiments. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):81
Report on the ibc chairperson's meeting. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):26–7
Scientists and Congress Battle over NIH. Biomedical lobbyists resist tighter control, but to no avail [news] **Science** 1980 Sep 26;209(4464):1497–8
Hatch on NCI hearings [letter] Hatch OG. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):392
Grant length and budget stability at the National Institutes of Health. Kalberer JT Jr. **Science** 1981 Feb 13; 211(4483):675–80
Proposed changes in biomedical funding [editorial] Marston RQ. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):721
Access to grant applications [letter] Schwartz SM. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):590
Hatch batters NCI with straus case [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1366
At long last, Linus Pauling lands NCI grant [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1126–7
NIH ponders pitfalls of industrial support [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):113–4

HISTORY

Some notes on the history of the National Institute on Aging. Freeman JT. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):610–4
The origins of laboratory animal science at the National Institutes of Health. McPherson CW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):786–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

National Institutes of Health consensus development conference statement CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen): its role as a marker in the management of cancer. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jun;78(1):65–8
Future of the NIH [letter] Baker CG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):737
H.R.7036 and the future of the N.I.H. [editorial] Cooper T. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1226–7
Washington report: a conversation with Vincent T. DeVita, Jr., M.D. [interview by Daniel S. Greenberg] DeVita VT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1014–6
Fredrickson resigns for NIH [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):111–2
Cancer researchers defend NCI against congressional attacks [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):117
Pepper wants 'A' out of NIADDK [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):119

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

The hepatitis knowledge base. A prototype information transfer system. Bernstein LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1 Pt 2):169–81
The hepatitis knowledge base (short form). Bernstein LM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Jul;93(1 Pt 2):183–222
Library of medicine versus private enterprise [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1125–6

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The scientific basis for coverage decisions by third-party payers. Towery OB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):59–61

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Political issues and the Veterans Administration medical program. Casteel RT. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):210–4
Focus: Miami Veterans Administration Medical Center. Extended care service. Kurasik S, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul–Aug;35(4):100–2
Veterans Administration Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service Programs. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Fall;17(2):65–130
VA rehabilitation Engineering Center (VAREC). **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Fall;17(2):131–43
In praise of progress reports. Murphy EF. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Fall;17(2):1–4
Podiatric educational programs in the Veterans Administration. Baerg RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):405–9
The characteristics of podiatric care in the Veterans Administration. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):385–96
The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404
Proceedings of a conference on health services research issues in the Veterans Administration. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):1–162
Proceedings of a conference on health services research issues in the Veterans Administration. An introduction. Farrow SC, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):1–16
Mental health services research issues in the Veterans Administration. Hankin JR. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):37–46
Opportunities for health services research in the VA with regard to care of the aged. Kane R. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):17–25
Health services research in alcoholism: current status and future directions with special emphasis on opportunities in the Veterans Administration. Magruder-Habib K. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):27–35
Health services research in the Veterans Administration: An introduction. Neuhauser DV. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(1):5–7
The role of health services research in the Veterans Administration-and beyond. Sheps CG. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):147–55
The role of constituency groups in policy formulation: items for a health services research agenda. Smith DB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):47–57
Computerization of the Veterans Administration Pharmacy Service. Puglisi RC. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):124–6
Analysis of inpatient and outpatient visits in the Veterans Administration Dental Service. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug;95(4):376–81

HISTORY

Stamps commemorating medicine: 'Veterans Administration'. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):189

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Veterans Administration's share of the health care market in New England. Holden FM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(1):71–7
The organization of health services research in the Veterans Administration. Kruegel D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):157–62
Design and behavioral strategies for cost containment and quality assurance. Longest BB Jr. **J Med Syst** 1981; 5(1–2):97–110
Legal constraints and alternatives in the Veterans Administration. Miike LH. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):59–67
The United States Veterans Administration health care system as a model of regionalization. Williams SJ. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):111–27

UNITHIOL see under **DIMERCAPROL**

UNIVERSITIES

Training in microbiology at Indiana University-Bloomington. McClung LS. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:185–305
The pharmaceutical industry and academe: partners in progress. Bearn AG. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):81–8
Identifying biohazards in university research. Dreesen DW. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1108–10
Nutrition interactions of government, academia, and the private sector: closing remarks. Hegsted DM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:366–70
A factor analytic study of effectiveness criteria in intercollegiate athletics. Chelladurai P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):81–6
Biomedical research: in universities or in independent or affiliated research institutes? [editorial] Genest J.

Can Med Assoc J 1981 Feb 1;124(3):249–51

Caution—radiation: geology field samples. Zelac R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):571–3

Sudden death syndrome—a case report. Akers PC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):139–41

Exposure to hazardous chemical substances—a major campus environmental health & safety concern. Robinson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):74–7

GLP problems from the point of view of the university. Munson AE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 4(5–6):317–21

Role of universities in research to support national health development its concept and philosophy. Suwanik R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar;64(3):125–6

The medical university. Piel G. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 56(1):16–21

College education for mentally retarded adults. Jones LA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):59–62

Harvard finally backs off gene venture [news] **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):311

Harvard backs off recombinant DNA [news] **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):423–4

Status report, Department of Pharmacology, University of Nebraska Medical Center. Ebadi M. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Sep; 65(9):247–8

State of mental health and social and familial background as explanatory factors of poor university performance. Nica-Udangiu S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):35–43

Rubella on a university campus: an evaluation of case immunity histories. Strassburg MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):390–1

Universities, medical schools, and hospitals—can they coexist? Shapiro AP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter; 24(2):169–88

Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, Xochimilco, Mexico: an interdisciplinary innovation in medical education. Villarreal R. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):71–80

Instrumentation needs of research universities. Berlowitz L, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1013–8

Harvard marches up hill and down again [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1104

Are biomedical exchange programs inside The People's Republic of China feasible: report of a six-month study at Hubei Provincial Medical College. Henderson GE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;54(1):11–20

Yale-China association exchange programs in medical sciences: past, present, and future. Hsiung GD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan–Feb,54(1):1–9

[Adjustment problems of students in first year of university studies (author's transl)] Lecompte D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level and contents of the examination for fitness of candidates for universities in the German Democratic Republik (author's transl)] Ruppert R, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980;71(3):224–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social conditions and conceptions for the opening of universities for older adults (author's transl)] Arnold B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resumée: tendencies toward a university for all generations? (author's transl)] Arnold B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct; 10(10):473–5 **(Ger)**

[Considerations concerning the establishing of a seniors' academy in Giessen (author's transl)] Boetticher W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Senior students at the University of Vienna (author's transl)] Brandes C. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universities for the third age: development and present situation (author's transl)] Fülgraff B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opening of the universities for senior citizens? Pros and cons of an 'educatic n of the elderly' (author's transl)] Rosenmayr L. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The opening of Swiss universities for older adults: facts and recommendations (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education, formation and universities from a unions' point of view (author's transl)] Standfest E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult education and universities (author's transl)] Tietgens H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural problems to open the universities for older adults (author's transl)] Veelken L, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The German university then and now] Hungerland H. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24;32(17):672–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of an analysis of medically certified work incapacity of students at the Wilhelm Pieck University, Rostock] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marginal notes on university reform] Del Pozzo CU. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):30–1 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the 3 principal immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, and IgM) in the serum of the population of the National Autonomous University of Mexico] Loredo Silva MT, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the university in education] González-Cortés A. **Gac Med Mex** 1980;116(9):393–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A post-Christmas carol. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14; 282(6263):549–50

University budgets and medical education. Grüneberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1987–8

Indirect costs of federally supported research. Brown KT. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):411–8

Too many doctors in the house [news] Sun M. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):756–7

Gene goldrush splits Harvard, worries brokers [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):878–9

HISTORY

Review of the history of the University of Copenhagen and the Faculty of Medicine. Behnke O. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:1–4

[175 years of hygiene at Austrian universities (author's transl)] Wyklicky H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):441–53 **(Ger)**

[20 years of dental theoretical research and its perspectives in the Institute of Physiology of the Semmelweis University Medical School. Establishment and current activities of the Department of Oral Biology of the School of Dentistry] Zelles T. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathology and its teaching at Vilnius University (on the 400th anniversary of Vilnius University and the 200th anniversary of its Medical Faculty)] Siudikas VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):70–5 **(Rus)**

[History of the Medical Department of Moscow University] Idel'chik KhI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of Tomsk University] Mendrina GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):64–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The faculty of medicine: opportunities and constraints in a comprehensive national educational and science organisation. Linnet-Jepsen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May; 27 Suppl 1:14–7

Organization and relationships of medical schools in the United States. Marks PA, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May; 27 Suppl 1:17–21

STANDARDS

[Physiological and hygienic basis for the permissible noise level in school and college classrooms in a tropical climate] Magal MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):26–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The developing role of a university audiovisual centre. The London experience. Clarke M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):124–5

Science and the universities. Fortier C. **Science** 1981 Sep 4; 213(4512):1065–8

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTERS see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

UPHILL TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

URACHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of suppurated urachal cyst (clinical study)] Bassi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1662–6 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of giant urachal cyst in the adult. Williams BD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):417–8

Ultrasound demonstration of an infected urachal cyst. Goodman JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):245–6

URACHUS

Congenital vesico-umbilical fistula. Renders GA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):73–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):469–74

Carcinoma of the urachus: the role of computed tomography. Kwok-Liu JP, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):731–4

Urachal leiomyosarcoma. Noyes D, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):279–80

[First report on a cholesterol granuloma of the urinary bladder (cyst of the urachus) (author's transl)] Dinges HP, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Appendico-vesical fistula and persistent urachus in a patient with hematuria. Børresen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):75–6

[Urachal diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URACIL

E.S.R. of spin-trapped radicals in aqueous solutions of 5-halo derivatives of nucleic acid constituents: reactions of hydrated electrons, hydroxyl radicals and U.V. photolysis. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):491–514

E.S.R. studies of free radicals derived from reaction of OH with uracil and thymine. Planinić J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):651–9

Transfer RNA structure by carbon NMR: C2 of adenine, uracil and cytosine. Schmidt PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):643–56

Synthesis and interactions of poly-L-lysines containing nucleic acid bases. Inaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s137–40

Chemical effects of iodine-125 decay in aqueous solution of 5-iodouracil. Ring fragmentation as a consequence of the Auger effect. Deutzmann R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul; 87(1):24–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of microorganisms on the phytotoxicity of herbicides. VI. Modification of venzar activity by bacterial cultures. Balicka N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):195–201

Herbicidal effect on some metabolic processes of Azotobacter chroococcum. Pietr SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(2):173–82

Interactions of Mycelia sterilia G-1 with venzar and pyramin. Stankiewicz M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):33–9

Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:137–58 (156 ref.)

The dinucleotide analogues. Reduction of the carbonyl group in the bridge linking 5-alkyluracil moieties in 1,1'-positions. Rajchel A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1341–7

5-[(Hydroxymethyl)-O-pyrophosphoryl]uracil, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine in deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phi W-14. Maltman KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3586–91

A simple method for typing clinical isolates of herpesvirus simplex: replication in the presence of 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6 (3H)-dione (Oxauracil). Seal LA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(1):21–7

Environmental pollutant 5-chlorouracil is incorporated in mouse liver and testes DNA. Pal BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):395–401

The synthesis and properties of some 5-substituted uracil derivatives. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (8):s95–102

Urinary excretion of an uracilic metabolite from caffeine by rat, monkey and man. Latini R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):267–72

Platinosomes produced in synovial membrane by platinum coordination complexes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;35(2):123–31

[Experimental basis for using meturakol in treating deep burns and wounds of the skin] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Methyluracil in the complex treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Semenenkov IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Local treatment of persistent peptic ulcer with a fibroendoscope] Berezov IuE, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of a new collagen-based pyromecaine ointment] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the herbicide, lenacil, in plant material and grain by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Shustrov VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during the treatment of peptic ulcer with cholinergic blockaders in combination with stimulators of protein synthesis and amino acid mixtures] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of nucleic acid-synthesis stimulants in peptic ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Methyluracil treatment effectiveness in peptic ulcer] Gil'fer II. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic parallels in acute dysentery patients treated in different manners] Rubtsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of 5-alkyluracils and purine bases in hydrolysates of enzymatically synthesized nucleic acids by high-performance ion-pair liquid chromatography. Csárnyi AH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:213–8

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of

ftorafur [1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-5-fluorouracil] and GLC-mass spectrometric determination of 5-fluorouracil and uracil in biological materials after oral administration of uracil plus ftorafur. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1296-300

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Urea-acetylene dicarboxylic acid reaction: a likely pathway for prebiotic uracil formation. Subbaraman AS, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec;10(4):343-7

METABOLISM

The nature of the uptake systems for nucleic acid bases in Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):703

5-Bromouracil DNA glycosylase activity in differentiating muscle cells. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun; 5(6):552

Properties and regulation of pyrimidine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Simaga S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(5):615-9

Recombination of uracil-containing lambda bacteriophages. Hays JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):306-20

Facilitated transport of uracil and 5-fluorouracil, and permeation of orotic acid into cultured mammalian cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):309-19

Phy M: an RNase activity specific for U and A residues useful in RNA sequence analysis. Donis-Keller H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3133-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uracil's uncoupling of the decarboxylation of alpha-ketoglutarate in the thymine 7-hydroxylase reaction of Neurospora crassa. Hsu CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6098-101

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromatographic study of the UV photoproducts in uracil solid phase systems. Fidy J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(1):65-71

E.S.R. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline nucleic acid constituents and their halogenated derivatives. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):465-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical basis of chemotherapy for gastric cancer with uracil and 1-(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):324-9

URACIL MUSTARD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II study of fluorodopan in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Nair KG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):697-99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uracil mustard in the treatment of thrombocytosis. Shamasunder HK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1454-5

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

Inhibition of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase by 1-(5'-phospho-beta-d-ribofuranosyl)barbituric acid, 6-azauridine 5'-phosphate, and uridine 5'-phosphate. Levine HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4993-9

Oligo(U)- and poly(U)-containing RNA of wheat embryo. Dobrzanska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):425-34

Stacking interactions in fluorescent nucleotide analogs containing 1-aminonaphthalene-5-sulfonate at the phosphoryl terminus. Yarbrough LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9907-11

Oligouridylates as a template for nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates. Sawai H. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):108-9

Utilization of 5-alkyl UTPs by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I and II purified from cherry salmon (Onchorhynchus masou) liver. Nakayama C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s193-6

Template-directed synthesis of oligoadenylate. Template effect of oligouridylates and catalytic activity of Pb2+ ion. Sawai H. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s77-9

Some aspects of chemical synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. Yu W. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):103-13

ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterization of HeLa cell messenger RNA-like molecules containing uridylic acid-rich oligonucleotide sequences. Molloy GR. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10375-81

Simultaneous determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and 3-deazauridine 5'-triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Plunkett W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):425-30

A sequence from Drosophila melanogaster 18S rRNA bearing the conserved hypermodified nucleoside am psi: analysis by reverse transcription and high-performance liquid chromatography. Youvan DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1723-41

[Effect of various precursors on the synthesis of adenine and uracil nucleotides in the rat heart (author's transl)] Verdetti J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):693-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of uridine monophosphate in Plasmodium berghei. O'Sullivan WJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):109-14

Significance of the enzyme complex that synthesizes UMP in Ehrlich ascites cells. Traut TW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):590-4

In vivo synthesis of 6-azauridine 5'-triphosphate and incorporation of 6-azauridine into RNA of germinating wheat embryonic axes. Rodaway S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8402-4

The genes for and regulation of the enzyme activities of two multifunctional proteins required for the de novo pathway for UMP biosynthesis in mammals. Jones ME. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:165-82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of uridine oligonucleotide by the reaction of unprotected uridine with tri-(imidazolyl-(1)) phosphine. Shimizdu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s81-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of oligo(U)-containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA from control and 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole-treate HeLa cells. Harlow P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):380-91

METABOLISM

Quantitative isolation of radiolabeled metabolites without chromatography: measurements of the biosynthesis of purines, pyrimidines, and urea in isolated hepatocytes. Wendler PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):406-18

Inhibition of orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase by 1-(5'-phospho-beta-d-ribofuranosyl)barbituric acid, 6-azauridine 5'-phosphate, and uridine 5'-phosphate. Levine HL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4993-9

Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Hydrolysis of UTP. Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8856-8

Selective high metabolic lability of uridine triphosphate in response to glucosamine feeding of untransformed and polyoma virus-transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rapaport E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):253-9

The relationship between uracil nucleotide concentrations and glycogen synthesis in hepatocytes from fed and fasted rats. Songu E, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):119-22

Enzymatic synthesis of polyuridylic acid containing modified bases. Ho YK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25; 8(14):3175-91

[Incorporation of uridine into RNA, nucleic acid content and UTP content at functional different lymphocyte subpopulations of the human tonsil (author's transl)] Siegel G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(3):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of uridine and pathogenesis of epileptic seizures] Piccoli F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of primary alkylsulfatase induction in Pseudomonas C12B: concentration-dependent stimulation-inhibition by exogenous UTP and sodium acetate and inhibition by 1-hexanol. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1348-55

Conversion of UMP, an allosteric inhibitor of carbamyl phosphate synthetase, to an activator by modification of the UMP ribose moiety. Boettcher B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5977-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by UTP deficiency and its reversal by 5-fluorouridine in cultured hepatoma cells. Giesen EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):34-40

RADIATION EFFECTS

An e.s.r. study of stable radicals in gamma-irradiated single crystals of uridine 5'-phosphate (Na salt). Rakvin B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):129-38

Radiation damage to nucleosides and nucleotides. III. AC4'-centered radical in the ribose moiety of uridine-5'-phosphate single crystals. Sagstuen E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):164-70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of alkylesters of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil-5'-phosphate against murine lymphoma L5178Y resistant to 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil. Kanzawa F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):497-501

URACIL POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY U**

URAGOGA see **IPECAC**

URALENIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

URANIUM

Depth dose data for 4 MeV linear accelerators with lead or uranium field flatteners. Nair R, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):107-9

Mixtures of radon and thoron daughters in underground atmospheres. Coté P, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):5-17

Radiological characteristics of 219Rn. Crawford DJ. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):449-61

Measurements of gamma-ray exposures in uranium mines. Frank AL, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):240-3

Bronchogenic carcinoma among former uranium mine workers at Port Radium, Canada--a pilot study. Grace M, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):657-61

Role of plateout in radon daughter mixture distributions in uranium mine atmospheres. Holub RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):761-72

Caution--radiation: geology field samples. Zelac R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):571-3

Health concerns in uranium mining and milling. Archer VE. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):502-5

The epidemiology of primary lung cancer in uranium miners in Ontario. Chovil A. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):417-21

Forming and removing stain precipitates on ultrathin sections. Kuo J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May; 56(3):199-204

[Organization, results and significance of preventive follow-up examinations of former uranium miners] Elterlein E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 May;29(5):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nomarski interference microscopy: use of combined contrast uranyl acetate-PTA for in vitro observation of monolayer cultures] Tajana G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2020-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard visibility and occupational health problem solving the case of the uranium industry. Pearson J. **J Community Health** 1980 Winter;6(2):136-47

ANALYSIS

Uranium in soil around phosphate processing plants in Pocatello, Idaho. Johnson R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):735-8

Quantitative determination of fissionable materials in human hair. Bentley KW, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):407-15

Determination of the uranium content in some Indian coal and flyash samples. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):358-61

Uranium trace analysis of a chewable betel-leaf preparation and tea leaves. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):78-81

In vitro solubility of yellowcake samples from four uranium mills and the implications for bioassay interpretation. Eidson AF, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):893-902

Potential radiation dose from eating fish exposed to actinide contamination. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):493-510

A method for analyzing 233U in biological samples. Gies RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):980-3

238U and 232Th in cassiterites samples and amang by-products. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb; 40(2):248-50

Internal Radiation Doses from radioactivity of drinking water in Finland. Kahlos H, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul; 39(1):108-11

An instant Working Level meter based on gas proportional counters for use in uranium mines. Kawaji M, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):651-7

Specific activity of uranium and thorium in marketable rock phosphate as a function of particle size. Metzger R, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):69-75

Determination of uranium content in dental porcelains by means of the fission track method and estimation of radiation dose to oral mucosa by radioactive elements. Sairenji E, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):483-92

Uranium content and 235U/238U isotopic ratio in dental porcelain powders determined by neutron activation analysis. Noguchi K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan;32(1):56-7

[Distribution of uranium in dental porcelains by means of the fission track method (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uranium uptake into the rat liver: effect of thioacetamide and lipophilic glycerophosphate upon hepatic uptake. Bulman RA. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):295-8

[Removal of uranium-radium series radionuclides from polluted soil by a wheat crop] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cancer clustering around point sources of pollution: assessment by a case-control methodology. Lyon JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):29-34

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the concentration of natural radionuclides in phosphorus fertilizers] Grashchenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):84-6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Uranium exposure limits in dispute [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):833

[Morphological changes in rats after the combined uptake of uranium-238 with plutonium-239 or americium-241] Filippova LG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):886-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

An intercomparison program for the assessment of uranium bioassay results. Measures MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec; 39(6):986-9

Content of uranium trace in urine determined from fission track etch technique. Chakarvarti SK, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):793-5

URATE OXIDASE

Continuous-flow analysis for uric acid in biological fluids, with immobilized uricase in a closed-loop system. Iob A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2332-6

Uricase immobilized on walls of glass tubes used as reactors in continuous-flow analyses [letter] Iob A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):195-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of high urinary xanthine excretion with increased amounts of allopurinol and with urate oxidase in a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (author's transl)] Beyer P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylaxis-like manifestations after intravenous injection of urate oxidase in an asthmatic child with acute leukemia (letter)] Donadio D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28; 10(9):711-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma urate measurements and fetal outcome in preeclampsia. Schuster E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(3):162-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method for the determination of serum uric acid by measuring allantoid produced by the action of uricase. Yuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3375-80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of urate oxidase from nitrogen-fixing nodules of cowpea. Rainbird RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):132-40

METABOLISM

Improved modification of yeast uricase with polyethylene glycol, accompanied with nonimmunoreactivity towards anti-uricase serum and high enzymic activity. Nishimura H, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):49-53

The activities of peroxisomal oxidases in periportal and perivenous zones of the rat liver acinus. Le Hir M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):95-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypouricaemic effect of polyethyleneglycol modified urate oxidase. Davis S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):281-3

URBAN HEALTH see under **HEALTH**

URBAN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

URBAN POPULATION

Physical environment correlates of psychosocial health among urban residents. Brogan DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):507-22

Multimodal evaluation of therapy versus consultation components in a large inner-city early intervention program. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):587-601

Factors affecting parent ratings of teacher-identified maladjusted inner-city children. Sandler IN. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):687-95

Growth of rural and urban children in the valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun; 55(2):269-80

The urban cowboy syndrome. Seager SB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):252-3

Air pollution and urban factors in relation to cancer mortality. Ford AB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):350-9

The urban epidemic of phencyclidine use: laboratory evidence from a public psychiatric hospital inpatient service. Aniline O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 15(5):813-7

Hysteria and urbanization [letter] Fukuda K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:300-1

Sickle-cell disease in a British urban community. Anionwu E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):283-6

Demographic responses and demographic transitions: a case study of Sweden. Mosher WD. **Demography** 1980 Nov; 17(4):395-412

The prevalence of diabetes in the rural and urban Polynesian population of Western Samoa. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):45-51

Repeated surveillance of exposure to cadmium, manganese, and arsenic in school-age children living in rural, urban, and nonferrous smelter areas in Belgium. Buchet JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):95-108

Cancer mortality in an industrial area of Baltimore. Matanoski GM, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):8-28

Perception regarding need for ante-natal care among rural and urban women in Delhi. Murali I, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):68-75

Characteristics of cities and their relationship to heroin use: an analysis of heroin use correlates in metropolitan areas. Schlenger WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1141-68

The monitoring of ozone immissions in rural and urban areas. Landry JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1981;9(3):169-87

Posture and anthropometric variables in Irish males: variations with social group and rural-urban environment. Watson AW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May;150(5):136-43

Screening psychiatric admissions: 6-months' experience in the assessment centre of a large urban psychiatric hospital. McGennis AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):351-6

Ophthalmic marketplace--urban review [editorial] Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1063-70

Regional and urban-suburban differentials in coronary heart disease mortality and risk factor prevalence. Kleinman JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):11-9

Urban-suburban differences in the predictors of morale among the aged. Felton BJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar; 36(2):214-22

The prevalence of hepatitis B infection amongst urban and rural populations in Western Samoa. Gust ID, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):87-93

Parenting in urban America. Earls F. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;73(2):99-100

Reviewing cancer in American blacks: a Baltimore study. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;73(2):127-32

Health care expectations among urban women. Poma PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):637-44

The current status of urban-rural differences in psychiatric disorder. An emerging trend for depression. Mueller DP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):18-27

A multiphasic prenatal program to improve the pregnancy outcome in high risk patients in a United States city. Lippes J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:151-2

The epidemiology of prescribing in an urban general practice. Murdoch JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):593-602

Cancer in Utah: risk by religion and place of residence. Lyon JL, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):163-71

Psychiatric disorder in a rural and an urban population: 1. Aetiology of depression. Brown GW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):581-99

Psychiatric disorder in a rural and an urban population: 2. Sensitivity to loss. Prudo R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):601-16

A decentralized rehabilitation program for chronic airway obstruction disease patients in small urban and rural areas of Wisconsin: a preliminary report. Braun SR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;96(4):315-8

Socio-economic characteristics of an Amazon urban healer's clientele. Dobkin de Rios M. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):51-63

Medico-nutritional practices among Puerto Ricans in a small urban northeastern community in the United States. Lieberman LS. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep:13 B(3):191-8

Clinical experiences in residency training: some urban-rural comparisons. Kennedy VC. **Tex Med** 1981 May;77(5):64-7

[Method of studying the sociomedical conditions of women with spontaneous abortions in the area of the Dr. Mara Maleeva-Zhivkova III Municipal Consolidated Hospital in the city of Sofia] Vasileva I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(1):13-7 **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of lead exposure in a population of children from Lausanne] Berode M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** 1980 Mar;(43):1-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semicollective prophylaxis in Geneva schools] Maurizio A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Housing quality in cities from the tenant's point of view] Wehrli-Schindler B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec; 25(6):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth loss and restoration in a group of 35-year-old Zürich residents] Fasler-Chu BB, et al. **SSO** 1981 Mar;91(3):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gingivitis and plaque occurrence in schoolchildren in urban and rural communities] Koivuniemi J, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul; 90(7):682-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up questionnaire of a Bern test population on periodontal prophylaxis] Klossner J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr; 91(4):268-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a morbidity study conducted in 1976 in the city and rural district of Potsdam] Kaden E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):572-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene aspects of breast cancer in Berlin's city districts: a retrospective study] Klessen D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of an urban medical practice. An epidemiological and statistical analysis] Dannenberg H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):850-7 **(Ger)**

[Radiological evaluation of the teeth and periodontium long after injury in Wroclaw schoolchildren] Husakowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the periodontium in Szczecin adolescents in the light of epidemiological studies] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Width of the alveolar gingiva and selected indices of the periodontal state in adolescent secondary school students in Szczecin] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of oral hygiene indices of urban and rural youth] Kwapińska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 8 years of water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the course of dental caries in children and adolescents] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sepsis in children according to Perm autopsy data] Veksler DB. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(7):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and plasma lipids in Moscow schoolchildren 16 to 17 years old (based on data from a single epidemiologic study)] Likov AF, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):81-4 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human serum cholinesterase in a Moscow population] Nazarova AF. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(2):375-61 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene study of the relationship of the population of Baku to various types and forms of rest] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollutants on mortality in the 1st year of life among infants living in a large industrial city] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Experience observing the physical development of schoolchildren in general schools] Kameneva AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Age dynamics of the physical development of city schoolchildren] Kovrov IaG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Preventive ultraviolet irradiation of workers in Vinnitsa] Iatsyna OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):46-8 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct register in Vologda] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Detection of ischemic heart disease during the prophylactic examination of the 40- to 59-year-old male population a Moscow district] Chazova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in adolescents (an international study in Moscow, Kaunas, Eerlin, Budapest and Havana)] Glazunov IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):67-72 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hypertension among the men of an industrial enterprise in Minsk] Lisiutin VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):96-7 **(Rus)**

[Realization of a program to control arterial hypertension in the industrial enterprises of the city of Cheboksary] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automobile road injuries in Erevan and their prevention] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and structure of gastroenterologic diseases in Yaroslavl children] Klimenskaia LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and kidney pathology in urban and rural school children] Krylov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Mass and selective fluorographic x-ray examinations of the population of Bobruisk] Berezko AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of hygiene knowledge on questions of tuberculosis among the urban and rural populations] Zakopailo GG. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene characteristics of old-age pensioners living in Tbilisi] Pitskhelauri GZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific lung diseases in urban and rural adult residents] Putintsev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of nontuberculous, nontumorous diseases of the respiratory organs based on data on consultations for medical care in districts of Leningrad and Prague] Tyshetskii VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of dental caries and parodontal disease incidence and intensity in schoolchildren to the level of health culture of different population groups] Kasenova LR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the temporary loss of work capacity among the inhabitants of Svetlovodsk in connection with inflammatory maxillofacial processes] Zelinskiĭ RV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Meteorological characteristics of stroke morbidity in the city of Kamenets–Podolski] Grubliak VT. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mass influenza prevention effectiveness using an inactivated chromatographic vaccine in Leningrad] Ivannikov IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URBAN RENEWAL

see related
HOUSING

Urban renewal and redevelopment: high risk for the marginally subsistent elderly. Eckert JK. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):496–502

Gentrification and displacement of the elderly: an empirical analysis. Henig JR. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):67–75

Hospital and community join to improve neighborhood. Hanson SC. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):91–8

[Reconstruction of the city of Leipzig and the cooperation of medical students within the scope of practical industrial hygiene] Springer E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3; 26(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URBANIZATION

Foraging and food hoarding of wild Rattus norvegicus in an urban environment. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):527–31

The effect of transition from traditional to urban life–style on the insulin secretory response in Australian Aborigines. O'Dea K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):31–7

Hysteria and urbanization. Fukuda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):413–8

[Comparative studies of SO2 and H2S immissions in municipal conurbation] Bredel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(7):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[15 years of myocardial infarct cases at the Department of Internal Medicine of the Bonyhád Hospital and urbanization] Ablonczy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2; 121(44):2705–8 **(Hun)**

[Influence of urbanization on maximum growth age in height for each prefecture in Japan (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urbanization and the risk of tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urbanization and aspects of cancer epidemiology] Stegunin SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A note on stability in the U.S. metropolitan system: 1950–1970. South SJ, et al. **Demography** 1980 Nov; 17(4):445–50

UREA

see related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

Electron microscopic study of glomerular filtration barrier in the rat kidney embedded in polymerized glutaraldehyde–urea. Sobhon P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(4):494–504

Alkaline urea solubilization, two–dimensional electrophoresis and lectin staining of mammalian cell plasma membrane and plant seed proteins. Horst MN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):399–408

A modification of the acetic acid–urea system for use in microslab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spiker S. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):263–5

Urea–induced unfolding of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase: evidence for a multistate process. Matthews CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):784–92

Noncovalent inhibitors of sickle hemoglobin gelation: effects of aliphatic alcohols, amides, and ureas. Poillon WN. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3194–9

Effects of chain packing and chain mobility on the Raman spectra of biomembranes. Snyder RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):47–53

Effects of temperature on the removal of urea as ammonia by enzymatic conversion and by gas absorption using an oxygenator. Pişkin E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):45–8

Fluorescence spectra of lysozyme excited at 305 NM in presence of urea. Rao MV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):205–10

Kinetics of the reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Ascorbate reduction in the presence and absence of urea. Myer YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9666–73

Kinetics of unfolding and folding of horse heart ferricytochrome c with urea. Myer YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1576–81

Adaptation of lactating cows to rations containing urea. Narasimhalu PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1264–72

Urea–acetylene dicarboxylic acid reaction: a likely pathway for prebiotic uracil formation. Subbaraman AS, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec;10(4):343–7

Chemical evidence for the separation of G gamma and A gamma chains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in urea and triton X–100. Alter BP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(5):633–44

[Use of a liquid nutrient medium with urea for isolating Citrobacter and Klebsiella] Zhukovskaia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonsurgical removal of dystrophic nails utilizing urea ointment occlusion. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):521–3

Effect of dietary nitrogen on the rumen microbial population in lactating diary cattle. Teather RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):231–8

[The effect of long–term feeding of higher doses of urea on clinical and biochemical indicators in sheep] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma induced by dust from urea–formaldehyde foam insulating material. Frigas E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):706–7

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation may be banned [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):906

[Working conditions and the health status of workers engaged in urea production] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):17–9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Removal of sulfhydryl groups with 1,3,4,6–tetrachloro–3a, 6a– diphenylglycoluril: application to the assay of protein in the presence of thiol reagents. McClard RW. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):278–81

Role of hydrophobic interactions in collagen fibril formation: effect of alkylureas in vitro. Suarez G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):422–7

Structure–activity relationships in the effects of phenacemide analogs on serum creatinine and anticonvulsant activity. Richards RK. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar; 244(1):107–12

Studies on the catabolism and distribution of fibrinogen in rats. Application of the Iodogen labelling technique. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):49–55

The anticonvulsant and CNS activity of N–butyryl–N–butylurea in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):936–44

Synthesis and neuropharmacology of cyclobutanecarbonylureas. Zirvi KA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Feb;34(2):170–7

Identification of alkylureas after nitrosation–denitrosation of a bonito fish product, crab, lobster, and bacon. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1175–82

Biosynthesis of liver catalase in rats treated with allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. III. Occurrence of a possible precursor to catalase. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):999–1004

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of bromural in serum upon hemoperfusion. Okamoto M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):473–8

Cyclic urea nucleosides. Cytidine deaminase activity as a function of aglycon ring size. Liu PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):662–6

Correlation of the effects of bretylium, guanethidine, and N,N–diisopropyl–N'–isoamyl–N'–diethylaminoethylurea (P–286) on the H+ electrochemical gradient across the chromaffin granule membrane and on chromaffin granule function. Holz RW. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):606–10

Alterations in the reproductive performance of habrobracon females following combined treatments with ethylurea and sodium nitrate or nitrite. Grosch DS. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):179–89

Mutagenic effects of nitrogen dioxide combined with methylurea and ethylurea in Drosophila melanogaster. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):281–90

Correlation between the molecular structure of N–alkylureas and N–alkylthioureas and their teratogenic properties. Teramoto S, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):335–42

Quinuronium sulphate for the treatment of Babesia divergens infections of splenectomised calves. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):538–9

[Hypnotic drugs. 2. Reaction of guanidine carboxamide with fluorinated beta–diketones] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous allergic reaction of the delayed type to surfen] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Apr;32(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemoperfusion on the blood coagulation system] Wronski R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1127–29 **(Ger)**

[Determination of bromvalerylurea in serum by high speed liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbamoylation processes in the cytotoxic action of nitrosoalkylureas] Trofimova SF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the Kodak Ektachem glucose and urea methods. Clark PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 17(6):293–300

The chemistry of the diacetyl monoxime assay of urea in biological fluids. Butler AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):357–60

Spectrophotometric determination of urea in urine stains on foods and containers. Goo RK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):985–7

[Technology of electrochemical solid–contact catheter sensors and telescope catheter electrode systems for the measurement of Ca++, K+, Na+, Cl–, Urea, pH, O2 and CO2 (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea and creatinine levels and clearances: observations in 25 healthy subjects for one year (author's transl)] Koch CD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;18(7):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies for the thin–layer chromatographic identification and semiquantitative determination of urea in model aqueous solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):220 **(Ger)**

[Determination of carbamide in atmospheric air] Iuldashev TIu. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):55–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of argininosuccinate synthetase in the regulation of urea synthesis in the rat and argininosuccinate synthetase–associated metabolic disorder in man. Saheki T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:221–38

Direct measurement of transferrin synthesis rates in man using the [14C]carbonate method. Kernoff LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):529–34

NADP–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase in regulation of urea synthesis in rat hepatocytes. Petcu LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):581–92

Regulation of urea synthesis. The effect of ammonia on the N–acetylglutamate content of isolated rat liver cells. Zollner H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):170–6

Synthesis of urea after stimulation with amino acids: relation to liver function. Vilstrup H. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):990–5

Regulation of glutamine catabolism in the perfused guinea–pig liver in relation to ureogenesis and gluconeogenesis. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(4):605–18

Urea synthesis by perfused rat liver in experimental uremia. Perez G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):409–16

[The definition of clinical catabolism by the urea production rate and its correlation with cellular immunity] Schulz F, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Biochemical markers in alcoholism detection. Reding PR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):131–8

An economical reagent for use with the Beckman Analyzer in estimating plasma urea. Dyer TF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;17(4):214–5

Hypouremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):716–7

Raised plasma urea levels after myocardial infarction. Moseley MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):438–40

A noninvasive technique for monitoring blood urea in humans during hyperbaric exposure. Gilman SC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):392–3

The effect of rest and ambulation on plasma urea and urate levels in pregnant women with proteinuric hypertension. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1095–8

Matrix effects in clinical analysis: commutability of control materials between the Ektachem, Beckman and SMA 12/60 glucose and urea methods. Clark PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):293–303

Rapid gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of [15N]urea: application to human metabolic studies. Nissim I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):295–304

Improvements in the determination of urea using diacetyl monoxime; methods with and without deproteinisation. Rahmatullah M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23; 107(1–2):3–9

Osmolar changes during dialysis. Kjellstrand CM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):251–3

Renal dysfunction. 1. Urea and creatinine. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May;69(5):93–6, 99–100, 103–4

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with renal insufficiency: analysis of the 51Cr–EDTA clearance and its relation to the plasma concentrations of urea and creatinine. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):158–60

Simple routine assay for serum urea using immobilized urease. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 40(2):169–72

[Interference of fibrinogen in the determination of plasma urea by the o–phthalaldehyde method (letter)] Pauli AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(6):381–3 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation according to the NCCLS protocol of the Kodak–Ektachem procedure applied to the estimation of

glucose and urea in plasma (author's transl)] Vassault A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urea determination with the Reflotest–Urea method] Popella E, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980; 93(24):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Reflotest system] Walder R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1841–2 **(Ger)**

[Studies on entero hepatic circulation of urea nitrogen in pregnant rat (author's transl)] Ejiri K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological patterns in the fluctuation of the urea concentration in the blood] Balakhovskiĭ IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The rate of diffusion of urea to the C.S.F. in diabetics. Ismail AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9–10):659–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urea test and vestibular dysfunction in suspected Ménière's disease. Babin RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):202–6

METABOLISM

Effect of urea concentration of pelvic fluid on renal concentrating ability. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F609–18

Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha reduces urea reabsorption from the rat collecting duct. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):F53–60

Measurement of urea kinetics in vivo by means of a constant tracer infusion of di–15N–urea. Wolfe RR. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E428–34

Quantitative isolation of radiolabeled metabolites without chromatography: measurements of the biosynthesis of purines, pyrimidines, and urea in isolated hepatocytes. Wendler PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):406–18

Ornithine metabolism in relation to stimulation of urea cycle, induced by high protein diet. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):101–7

Detoxification of ammonia by immobilized urea cycle enzymes. Miura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):72–9

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. VI. Immobilization of multienzymes of urea cycle. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1586–91

Glucose and urea kinetics in cows in early lactation. Bruckental I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):33–45

The appearance of re–cycled urea in the digestive tract of goats during the final third of a once daily feeding of a low–protein ration. Obara Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):295–305

Utilization of low quality roughages: effects of urea and protein supplements of differing solubility on digesta flows, intake and growth rate of cattle eating oaten chaff. Redman RG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):343–54

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). V. On the mechanism of action of urease on urea, formamide, acetamide, N–methylurea, and related compounds. Dixon NE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1335–44

Regulation of urea cycle enzymes in transplantable hepatomas and in the livers of tumor–bearing rats and humans. Brebnor LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2692–9

The excretion of isotope in urea and ammonia for estimating protein turnover in man with [15N]glycine. Fern EB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):217–28

Dietary and hormonal regulation of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Christowitz D, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):113–21

Zinc–deficiency and activities of urea cycle–related enzymes in rats. Rahmatullah M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1281–2

Protein metabolism and urea recycling in rodent hibernators. Riedesel ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2959–63 (34 ref.)

Comparative effects of lactulose and magnesium sulfate on urea metabolism and nitrogen excretion in cirrhotic subjects. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):994–8

Facilitated transport of urea across the baso–lateral membrane of the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Micelli S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):115–8

Effect of morphine on gluconeogenesis and ureogenesis in rat liver. Wong SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):323–7

Establishment of ureolytic staphylococci in the rumen of gnotobiotic lambs. Barr ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):325–30

Adenosine 5'–triphosphate synthesis induced by urea hydrolysis in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):830–2

Comparison of the urea cycle in conventional and germ–free mice. Saheki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1563–6

Osmotic properties of differentiating bone marrow precursor cells: membrane permeability to non–electrolytes. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):129–36

Electrolyte and non–electrolyte distribution in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):389–99

Role of the endogenous kallikrein–kinin system in modulating vasopressin–stimulated water flow and urea permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Carvounis CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1792–6

Aspects of urea metabolism in ruminants with reference to the goat. Harmeyer J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Oct; 63(10):1707–28

Fluid kinetics during hemodialysis. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(1):1–8

Effects of air and fluid flow rates on removing different concentrations of urea and ammonia from fluid by gas absorption in a capillary hemodialyzer. Pişkin E, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(1):31–42

Renal excretion of urea in the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Stiffler DF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):205–12

A rapid and simple method for distinguishing colonies of proteus from those of Salmonella and Shigella. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):151–2

Methionine requirement of weanling Large White x Landrace pigs and determined by plasma urea concentration, nitrogen retention and some urinary nitrogenous components. Balogun OO, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1025–32

Induction of urea cycle enzymes of rat liver by amino acids. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):586–601

A pilot study on protein metabolism in the Papua New Guinea highlanders. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):247–59

Treatment of hyperammonemic coma caused by inborn errors of urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):893–900

Changes in permeability of sea urchin egg membrane to urea after fertilization or activation. Christen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:1–11

The effects of urea and artificial saliva on rumen bacterial protein synthesis in sheep receiving a high–cereal diet. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May; 31(5):432–8

Therapy of urea cycle enzymopathies: three case studies. Batshaw ML, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan; 148(1):34–40

Cisplatin–induced changes in sodium, chloride, and urea transport by the frog skin. van den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):8–14

Determinants of ureagenesis, with particular reference to renal failure. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):709–21 (114 ref.)

Ureolytic and urease–activating properties of commercial laboratory animal bedding. Gale GR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):56–9

Permeability of dog erythrocytes to [14C]urea. Garrick RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):88–91

Urea supplementation in horses. Slade LM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):690

Treating urea cycle defects [news] Rubio V, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):496

The treatment of inborn errors of the urea cycle [news] Smith I. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):378–80

A DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli that releases free urea from a polydeoxyribonucleotide containing fragments of base residues. Breimer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6199–211

Orotic aciduria in lysinuric protein intolerance: dependence on the urea cycle intermediates. Rajantie J. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):115–9

New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of inborn errors or urea synthesis. Batshaw ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):290–7

Introduction to urea cycle symposium. Koch R. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):271–2

Biochemical aspects of urea cycle disorders. Snodgrass PJ. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):273–83, 295–7

Clinical aspects of disorders of the urea cycle. Snyderman SE. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):284–9, 295–7

Active transport of urea across the skin of the euryhaline toad, Bufo viridis. Katz U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):299–300

Urea handling by the medullary collecting duct of the rat kidney during hydropenia and urea infusion. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):131–7

Age related changes in urea–C14 peritoneal dialysance. Elzouki AY, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:102–3

Urea and nitrogen metabolism in patients treated with haemofiltration. Saito A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:341–6

Inhibition of urea–linked water flux and [14C]urea transport across the toad bladder by amiloride. Eggena P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):55–61

Urea transfer in ruminants. 1. Method for determination of urea transfer in sheep. Ahmed MH, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(5):268–74

Urea transfer in ruminants. 2. Net urea transfer in sheep under semi–arid conditions. Borhami BE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(5):274–86

Effect of adaptation on urea utilization in ruminants. Borhami BE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(4):205–15

Ammonia detoxication in sheep during constant or limited access to feed with varied quantity and quality of nitrogen compounds. Motyl T. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):349–57

[Urea and ammonia metabolism as partial aspects of nitrogen metabolism after surgery using the heart–lung machine] Akrami R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Clinical clearance' and 'weekly clearance' of urea in periodical hemodialytic treatment] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of rhubarb (Rhei rhizoma) extract on urea nitrogen and amino acid metabolism after administration (author's transl)] Shibutani S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 100(4):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urea and human gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid] Malov IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular responses and changes in plasma cation levels associated with infusion of hyperosmolar urea solutions. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):641–5

Echographic studies of osmotic agents. Vucicevic ZM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1331–5

Diffusion through bovine tooth enamel as related to the water structure in its pores. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):345–8

Effect of urea on growth, food utilisation and body composition of chicks. Bruckental I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):115–21

Tumour matrix destruction by guanidine and urea [letter] Ecanow B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):191–3

Differential sensitivity to p–chloromercuribenzoate and urea of soluble and Sepharose–bound pig heart nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Minh Duc D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):281–4

Rhizosphere microflora and colonization of wheat roots by Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici after foliar application of urea and benomyl. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):476–82

Control of microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat by inoculation of seeds with Pseudomonas putida and by foliar application of urea. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):45–51

Ureide interactions in thiourea toxicity in Aspergillus niger. Nirmala J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr; 17(2):144–8

Treatment of ragweed hay fever with urea–denatured antigen E. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):336–41

Urea treatment and pronase digestion of antitumor protein antibiotics, auromomycin and neocarzinostatin. Suzuki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1545–50

Effect of feeding isoacids with urea on growth and nutrient utilization by lactating cows. Felix A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1943–6

Phase feeding of urea after feeding soybean meal to dairy cows. Narasimhalu PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec; 63(12):2044–50

The influence of urea on lipogenesis in renal papillae of rats. Bojesen IN. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):519–23

Effects of urea on hexobarbital and antipyrine disposition in rats. Valentovic M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(3):167–74

[Effect of solvent structure on amide reaction with native DNA molecules. I. Aqueous mixtures of N,N–dimethylformamide and urea] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphofructokinase activity upon exposure of muscles and muscle extracts to injurious agents] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of iron ions in antioxidant action of urea] Lukash AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental poisoning of ruminants with the fertilizer, urea in Ibadan, Nigeria. Obasaju MF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):233–4

Urea poisoning in a commercial dairy herd. Sundberg JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1621–4

[Comparative study of the protective effects of 3 carboxylic acids on urea and ammonia toxicity in sheep] Sutiak V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Urea secretion in medullary collecting duct of the rat kidney during water and mannitol diuresis. Wilson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F165–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urea—treatment of liver metastases [letter] Ruge–Anderson S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):69–71

A lesson in the treatment of industrial acne. Gokhale BB, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):100–1

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea and tannic acid ointment]. Part II: Female patients. Fahim MS, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):143–67

[Investigation of local therapy following urea pretreatment. First results (author's transl)] Taube KM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb;167(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of hydrocortisone by admixture of urea] Ernst TM. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):806–12 **(Ger)**

[Formation and treatment of pathologic scars—clinical and micromorphologic investigations (author's transl)] Kerl H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 1;56(5):282–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of urea formaldehyde and polyurethane foam insulation. Harris JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):243–3

URINE

The isolation of urea nitrogen and ammonia nitrogen from biological samples for mass spectrometry. Jackson AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):14–7

Urinary urea nitrogen ratios: further observations. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):119–21

[Urea excretion by the kidneys after the intravenous administration of 131I-albumin] Kozlov VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep after extracellular fluid expansion with an isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UREAPLASMA

The effect of a treatment with doxycycline on semen of asthenozoospermic patients with T-mycoplasma genital infection. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):521–4

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of Ureaplasma urealyticum by immunoperoxidase assay. Quinn PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):670–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline-resistant Ureaplasma urealyticum: a cause of persistent nongonococcal urethritis. Stimson JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):192–4

In vitro antimicrobial activity of rosoxacin against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Chlamydia trachomatis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Dobson RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):738–40

A comparison of the in vitro activity of two antibiotics against bovine ureaplasmas. Truscott RB. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):113–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Davis JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):320–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetate kinase activity in mycoplasmas. Muhlrad A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):271–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of antibiotics on the dynamics of color change in Ureaplasma urealyticum cultures. Bloomster TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):598–600

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses of synovial mononuclear cells in Reiter's syndrome against ureaplasmal and chlamydial antigens. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):751–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of specimens obtained by laparoscopy from controls and from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility with tubal obstruction: Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1022–5

Examination of human semen infected with Ureaplasma urealyticum by fluorescence microscopy. Swenson CE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):373–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urethra of healthy men. Viarengo J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):169–72

Mycoplasma in female genital tract infections. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):103–8

Evaluation of preservation methods and solid media suitable for recovery of Ureaplasma urealyticum from transported urine specimens. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):135–8

Ureaplasma urealyticum (T-mycoplasma) infection: does it have a role in male infertility? Desai S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):469–71

Quantitative culture of ureaplasma urealyticum in patients with chronic prostatitis or prostatosis. Weidner W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):622–5

Unconventional bacteria in urinary tract disease: Ureaplasma urealyticum. Birch DF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):58–64

The recovery of ureaplasmas from the semen and prepuce of bulls. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):89–90

Distribution of ureaplasmas in various laboratory animals. Koshimizu K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):309–10

[Sexually transmitted diseases in female clients of an outpatient clinic for venereal diseases in Utrecht] Lelijveld JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A systematic search for Ureaplasma urealyticum in vaginal swabs. The results (author's transl)] Giacomini T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A microbiological study of swabs taken laparoscopically in cases of salpingitis and tubal sterility. Research for Chlamydia trachomatis and for mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of mycoplasma and ureaplasma in the female urogenital tract] Weissenbacher ER. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 15;99(1–2):37–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis induced by urea hydrolysis in Ureaplasma urealyticum. Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):830–2

PATHOGENICITY

Difference in the virulence of Ureaplasma urealyticum isolates. Fodor M. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):161–9

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. I. Granular vulvitis following vulvar inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):252–8

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. II. Granular vulvitis, endometritis and salpingitis following uterine inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):259–66

Experimental genital infection of heifers with ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):312–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum incriminated in perinatal morbidity and mortality. Kundsin RB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):474–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of genital mycoplasmas on human fetal growth. Ross JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):749–55

UREASE

A new combined enzyme-charcoal system adsorption on charcoal followed by polymer coating. Pişkin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):344–6

Electrode-Based Enzyme Immunoassays usings urease conjugates. Meyerhoff ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1980; 70(A):439–54

Simple routine assay for serum urea using immobilized urease. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 40(2):169–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Secretion moderated release of urease from liquid membrane capsules (LMC). Asher WJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:120–3

ANALYSIS

The ureases of Proteus strains in relation to virulence for the urinary tract. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):507–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). IV. The molecular size and the mechanism of inhibition by hydroxamic acids. Spectrophotometric titration of enzymes with reversible inhibitors. Dixon NE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1323–34

Urease inhibition by hydroxamic acids. Akers HA. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):229–30

Prevention of infected urinary stones in rats by urease inhibitor: a new hydroxamic acid derivative. Takeuchi H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):102–5

Effect of acetohydroxamic acid on rumen urease activity in vitro. Makkar HP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Apr;64(4):643–8

Therapy for urolithiasis by hydroxamic acids. II. Urease inhibitory potency and urinary excretion rate of hippurohydroxamic acid derivatives. Kobashi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):444–50

Therapy for urolithiasis by hydroxamic acids. III. Urease inhibitory potency and urinary excretion rate of N-acylglycinohydroxamic acids. Munakata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):451–6

Quantitative structure-activity relationships between hydroxamic acids and their urease inhibitory potency. Munakata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):457–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of acetohydroxamic acid on the induction of bacterial ureases. Rosenstein I, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):112–4

Urease-positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strain. Lam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):57–9

Office practice survey of urease positive bacterial pathogens causing urinary tract infections. Cicmanec JF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):274–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Experience with the use of urease test for the differentiation of T. rubrum and T. mentagrophytes var. interdigitale] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transferable urease activity in Providencia stuartii. Grant RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):561–5

METABOLISM

Regulation of urease and ammonia assimilatory enzymes in Selenomonas ruminantium. Smith CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):89–96

The effects of substrate flow-rate on immobilized urease assays. Onyezili FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):244–8

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). V. On the mechanism of action of urease on urea, formamide, acetamide, N-methylurea, and related compounds. Dixon NE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1335–44

Role of urease in the formation of infection stones: comparison of ureases from different sources. Rosenstein IJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):32–7

Effects of temperature on the removal of urea as ammonia by enzymatic conversion and by gas absorption using an oxygenator. Pişkin E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):45–8

Ureolytic and urease-activating properties of commercial laboratory animal bedding. Gale GR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):56–9

L-usnate-urease interactions: binding sites for the ligand. García I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):1098–100

[The influence of anodizing conditions on the activity of urease immobilized to anodized sheet aluminium (author's transl)] Grunwald P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct; 35(9–10):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urease activity of the gastric mucosa in gastrointestinal diseases] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo evaluation of calcium-loaded zeolites and urease for urea removal in hemodialysis. Ash SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:111–5

URECHOLINE see **BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS**

UREMIA

Experimental uremia. Description of a model producing varying degrees of stable uremia. Ormrod D, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):249–54

BLOOD

On the inhibitory effect of the serum of uraemic children on erythropoiesis. Scigalla P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):256–64

Polymorph leucocyte function in uraemia and jaundice. Wardle EN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):157–64

Characteristics of active sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes in children with different stages of symptomatic uremia. Sigström L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):361–8

Effect of uremic sera on parathyroid hormone (PTH) mediated release of calcium from normal rat embryonal bone maintained in tissue culture. Letteri JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:635–43

Serum phenytoin concentrations in uremia. Burgess ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):59–60

The road toward the identification of middle molecules. Preliminary Committee Meeting, Avignon, France November 28–29, 1980. Bergstrom J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):209–10

Studies of fibrinolytic activity of uremic and longterm hemodialytic patients with special reference to fibrinolytic inhibitor. Homma T, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(3):229–36

Circulating forms of glucagon and related peptides in normal subjects and uraemic patients. Flanagan RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):426–7

Occurrence of highly oxygen-substituted androgens in hemofiltrates of uremic patients. Ludwig-Köhn H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Jul;7(7):284–7

'In vitro' inhibition of platelet aggregation by uremic middle molecules. Gallice P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):185–8

Factor VIII complex in uraemia and effects of haemodialysis. Turney JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1653–6

Effects of intermediate-sized molecular components in uremic sera on nerve tissues in vitro. Kumegawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):234–8

Four methods for determining albumin in azotemic sera evaluated. Gulyassy PF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):322–5

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric identification of isosaccharino–1,4–lactone in human serum and urine. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1554–61

Profiling of uremic ultrafiltrate using high resolution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry – identification of 6 polyphenols. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):113–9

A gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis for phenols in uremic serum. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):51–7

Vitamin D metabolites and their relationship to azotaemic osteodystrophy. Mason RS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):375–85

Osmotic concentration of polypeptides from hemofiltrate of uremic patients. Ehrlich K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul; 14(1):31–5

MLC–blocking factors in uremic sera. Fehrman I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Oct;14(4):183–9

A new glycine containing compound with a blocked amino group from uremic body fluids. Zimmerman L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep;14(3):107–11

Isolation of peptides from uremic plasma that inhibit phenytoin binding to normal plasma proteins. Kinniburgh DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):276–80

Effects of prostacyclin infusion in uremic patients: hematologic and hemodynamic responses. Zusman RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):251–7

Identification of N–monoacetylcystine in uraemic plasma. Gejyo F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):331–4

Conventional haemodialysis and ultrafiltration: effects on erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in patients with uraemia. Severini G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):143–5

Minor haemoglobin fractions in uraemic and in diabetic patients. Lantz B, et al. **Diabete Metab** '981 Jun;7(2):109–14

Pathogenesis of hyperprolactinemia in uremic rats. Martín–Oar JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2283–6

In vitro inhibition of protein synthesis by dialysates of plasma from uraemic patients. Delaporte C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):139–43

Increased frequency of late pre– beta lipoproteins (LP beta) in isolated serum very low density lipoproteins in uraemia. Norbeck HE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):423–6

Androsterone sulphate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and free dehydroepiandrosterone in uraemic patients. Szücs J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):417–8

Platelet factor 3–A time (PF3–A time) in uraemia. Dhar JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:571–6

Hemodialysis of acetaminophen in uremic patients. Marbury TC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):263–6

Serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in Greek uremics. Drivas G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):52–3

High resolution gas chromatography mass spectrometry of the methyl esters of organic acids from uremic hemofiltrates. Pinkston D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):1–19

Discordant elevation of the common alpha–subunit of the glycoprotein hormones compared to beta–subunits in serum of uremic patients. Blackman MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):39–48

Calcium–stimulated vasopressin secretion in uremic patients: an effect mediated via parathyroid hormone? Hammer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1078–84

Subnormal plasma adrenal androgen levels in men with uremia. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):801–5

Effect of hemodialysis with acetate vs bicarbonate on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in uremic patients. Morin RJ, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(1):9–20

Partial purification and characterization of the drug–binding–defect inducer in uremia. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):72–81

Plasma protein binding in uremia: extraction and characterization of an inhibitor. Depner TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):86–94

Physiologic studies in normal and uremic sheep. II. Changes in erythropoiesis and oxygen transport. Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):732–45

Inhibitor of marrow thymidine incorporation from sera of patients with uremia. Gutman RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):715–24

Impaired plasma triglyceride clearance as a feature of both uremic and posttransplant triglyceridemia. Savdie E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):774–82

Enhanced purine nucleotide synthesis in erythrocytes of uremic patients. Becher HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1243–50

Blood levels of branched–chain alpha–keto acids in uremia: effect of an oral glucose tolerance test. Schauder P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):845–9

Hemoglobin carbamylation in uremia. Flückiger R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):823–7

The investigation of the relationship between whole blood potassium concentration and hematocrit in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis. Buzzigoli G, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 27(6):320–2

Plasma catecholamine response to postural stimulation in normotensive and dialysis hypotension–prone uremic patients. Cannella G, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(6):285–91

Relationship between plasma phosphate concentration and hematocrit in uremic patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Gonella M. **Nephron** 1980;26(2):100

Ascorbate–cyanide test on red blood cells in uremia: effect of guanidinopropionic acid. Kamoun PP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):26–9

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Influence of treatment with protein–reduced diet and essential amino acids. Attman PO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):261–80 (46 ref.)

Lipid levels in hemodialyzed diabetic uremic patients. Carvounis CP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1053–6

A uremic peptide containing polyamine: formation and possible role in uremic hypertriglyceridemia. Lutz W. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(5):451–6

Elevated plasma adenine nucleotide levels in chronic renal failure and their possible significance. Moss AH, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:184–8

Serum levels of PTH, Mg, Ca, inorganic phosphate and alkaline phosphatases in uraemic patients on differentiated Mg dialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:362–6

Serum vitamin B12 and erythrocyte folate in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):151–7

A plasma factor in uraemia which stimulates prostacyclin release from cultured endothelial cells. Defreyn G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):695–9

[Electrophysiological study of the neurotoxicity of middle molecules] Bernard PJ, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):883–7 **(Fre)**

[Problems of glycoside therapy in kidney insufficiency and uremia] Rupp M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 23;32(4):115–22 **(Fre)**

[Effect of uremic plasma fractions of different molecular sizes on the filterability of red blood cells] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May;74(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremic plasma as cause of metabolic changes in red blood cells] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium molecules in uremia. Isolation techniques, chemical determination, biological tests, and the effects of dialysis] Buzio C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of free amino acids in the plasma and erythrocytes of uremic patients] Delmonte G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regeneration of diafiltrate by cool carbon in a close–circuit system] Esposito R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 27(2):393–6 **(Ita)**

[Uptake of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the lymphocytes of uremic patients] Esposito R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of heparin–free dialysis on uremic hyperlipidemia in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. I. The change of lipids during a dialysis (author's transl)] Matsui N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin concentration in uremics on maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Iwamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):43–50 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms stabilizing the concentration of intestinal gland hydrolases in peripheral blood] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of dialysis on plasma and CSF tryptophan and CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in advanced renal disease. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):739–43

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of the colon in a hemodialysis patient. Bischel MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):182–4

Azotemia in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A review. Stellato T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):486–9

Short–term effects of vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteomalacia in uremic rats fed a low calcium–low–phosphorus diet. Weisbrode SE. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):35–40

Impaired neutrophil response to acute bacterial infection in dialyzed patients. Peresecenschi G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1301–2

Pericarditis pain in uremic patients [letter] Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):270

Uraemic pruritus [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1025

Reversible myoclonus with uraemia. Stark RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1119–20

Renal osteodystrophy in uraemic children. Mehls O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;9(1):151–76 (118 ref.)

Acquired renal cysts in uremic patients––in vivo demonstration by computed tomography. Bommer J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Dec;14(6):299–303

Infection complicating intrapericardial steroid instillation in uremic pericarditis. Feinroth MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):331–3

Serum cholesterol binding reserve and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Perez GO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):449–54

Uremic pericarditis: clinico–pathological analysis. Yashpal, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):247–50

Uremic pericarditis [editorial] Krumlovsky FA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan;4(1):1–4

Circulatory disorders of autonomic nervous system in chronic uraemia. Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug; 28(8):223–8

Pattern of cardiovascular involvement in chronic uraemia. Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep; 28(9):263–8

Treatment of uremic pericardial effusion by local steroid instillation via subxiphoid pericardiotomy. Popli S, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(2–3):83–9

Detection of uremic neuropathy by reflex response latency. Knoll O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):305–12

Diffuse pulmonary calcification in uremia: report of a case detected by bone scanning. Casara D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1979 Oct–Dec;23(4):231–2

The anemia of uremia: erythropoietin and bone marrow culture studies. Hanna W, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):492–3

Vesicoureteral reflux in children with uremia. Prognostic indicators for treatment and survival. Berger RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):56–9

Sexual dysfunction in the male patient with uremia: a reappraisal. Procci WR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Feb; 19(2):317–23

Tibial nerve H–reflex and F–wave studies in patients with uremic neuropathy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):423–6

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate. Janson PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1318–22

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate [letter] Maierhoter W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):645

Biotin for neurologic disorders of uremia [letter] Yatzidis H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):764

High incidence of neoplasia in uremic patients receiving long–term dialysis. Cancer and long–term dialysis. Lindner A, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(6):292–6

Relationship between uremic hypogonadism and zinc? Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:165–9

Drug treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia in chronic uraemic patients: preliminary report on D,L–carnitine and thiadenol. Giorcelli G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:367–71

A neurophysiological bedside technique for monitoring uraemic brain dysfunction. Knoll O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:714–8

On the pathogenesis of sexual dysfunction of the uraemic male. Massry SG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:139–45 (32 ref.)

Echocardiographic detection of cardiac involvement in uraemia. Mehta BR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:707–13

The influence of uraemic neuropathy on muscle: EMG, histoenzymatic and ultrastructural correlations. Savazzi GM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:312–7

The pathogenesis of metastatic calcification in uraemia. Ibels LS. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:242–50

The occurrence and forms of pathological calcifications of soft tissues in chronic uremia. Gyarmati J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):75–85

Sulphonamide as hemolysis–promoting factor in uremia. Eklund SG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):275–7

Cryoprecipitate shortens the bleeding time and reduces bleeding complications in patients with uremia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:182–91

[Uremic pulmonary edema. Apropos of 2 cases] Chevalier JP, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):145–58 **(Fre)**

[Possible effect of Désuric on reported deafness in hyperuremic patients. Apropos of 30 cases] Oudot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):643–4 **(Fre)**

[Uremic cholangitis] Belaid S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):252–5 **(Fre)**

[Uremic polyneuritis. Significance of determination of neural conduction velocity (NCV) and level of mean molecules (MM)] El Matri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 57(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uremic colitis syndrome] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):430–4, 481 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone diseases in uremia] Schulz W. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1534–43 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations about the anesthesiological technic in an uremic pericarditis' treatment (author's transl)] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface antigen (HBsAg) and core antibody (anti–HBc) in chronic uremia during periodic hemodialysis treatment of hepatitis B patients. Correlation with viral replication markers (HBeAg and DNA polymerase activity)] Buongiorno R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New electrophysiological studies in the early diagnosis of encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug; 61(8):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertriglyceridemia in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jul;61(7):506–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diet in the prevention of uremic osteodystrophy] Maschio G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological manifestations of uremic osteodystrophy] Meneghello A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb;61(2):98–118 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pericarditis treatment during maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Di Marco V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in surgery of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic uremia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological studies in encephalopathy and peripheral neuropathy in chronic uremia] Albertazzi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with 1—alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 in osteodystrophy in uremic patients undergoing periodical hemodialysis] Albertazzi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma kinetics of 25–OH–CC 25–hydroxycholecalciferol after oral administration of vitamin D in uremic subjects] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uremic osteodystrophy. Critical evaluation of the radiologic and humoral indices of bone resorption] Galmozzi C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical, functional and morphological correlations in uremic gastroduodenopathy] Vangelista A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uremic polyneuropathy. An uncertain etiopathogenesis] Savazzi GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):1–25 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of male uremic patient wtih galactorrhea (author's transl)] Yoshiyama N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun;22(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uremic pericarditis] Wyszogrodzka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1625–7 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic pericarditis] Lubiszewska B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15; 33(12):967–71 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Uremic pleural effusion] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastrointestinal endoscopic abnormalities in uremic patients (author's transl)] Abraham J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of uraemic thrombopathy (author's transl)] Castillo R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uraemic thrombocytopathy: a persistenly unknown matter (author's transl)] Giralt M. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5B):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proximal muscle weakness in uremia. Case reports and review of the literature. Lazaro RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):555–8

Increased fractional excretion of sodium in prerenal azotemia: need for careful interpretation [letter] Nanji AJ. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1314–5

Auxanographic detection of experimental murine uremia with Cryptococcus neoformans. Fromtling RA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):268–73

[Clinical and electromyographic data for the identification and classification of uremic neuropathy; a method for data standardization] Ricagno G. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar; 25(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Prolonged renal survival and stunting, with protein–deficient diets in experimental uremia. Reversal of these effects by addition of essential amino acids. Salusky I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):21–30

[Activated charcoal and amino acids in chronic uremia] Lamperi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):402–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the computer in the dietetic control of patients treated by dialysis] Paola M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dialysis encephalopathy in a non–dialysed uraemic boy treated with aluminium hydroxide orally. Nathan E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):793–6

Minoxidil in uremic malignant hypertension [letter] Podjarny E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):822

Calcifediol (25–hydroxyvitamin D3) in the treatment of uremic bone disease. Teitelbaum SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):404–5

Dihydrotachysterol increases absorption and exchangeable pool of calcium in uremia. Szymendera J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):418–9

A contraindication for the use of charcoal in uremic patients [letter] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):219

1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment of uraemic rats after high magnesium feeding. Binswanger U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:563–8

Deterioration of renal function in non–dialytic uraemics caused by 1 alpha (OH)D3 which was not attributable to hypercalcaemia. Yoshiyama N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:569–74

[Use of oral polyaldehydes and attachable peritoneal artificial kidney in the treatment of chronic uremia] Esposito R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase in long–term dialysis patients. Soffer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):181–8

Methyl conjugation in uraemia: catechol–O–methyltransferase. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):509–18

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase B–isoenzymes in serum of patients with azotemia, obstructive uropathy, or carcinoma of the prostate or bladder. Homburger HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1821–4

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in uremia. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):169–77

Thiol S–methylation in uremia: erythrocyte enzyme activities and plasma inhibitors. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):356–67

Activities of ornithine aminotransferase and ornithine decarboxylase in chronically uremic rats. Wang M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2349–54

Small intestinal dipeptidases and disaccharidases in experimental uremia in rats. Sterner G, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):149–52

Erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):307–14

[Muscle hexokinase and phosphofructokinase activity in patients with chronic uremia] Toigo G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Transplantation in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Larsson O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:113–9

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. I. Suppression of mitogen responses by adherent cells in chronic uremia. Alevy YG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):8–18

Post–delivery hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Bohle A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:157–8

The pathology and biology of uremic pneumonitis. Bleyl U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981;7(4):193–202

Uremic infant with medullary cystic disease of kidney. Sensirivatana R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov; 63(11):617–20

Renal and metabolic complications of undifferentiated and lymphoblastic lymphomas. Tsokos GC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May;60(3):218–29

Hyperacute azotemia caused by cell lysis in leukemia. Langlois RP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):249–50

Correlation of higher prevalence of pancreatic disease with excess parathyroid hormone in uremia. Avram MM. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:372–4

[Uremia caused by giant scrotal hernia and bladder herniation (author's transl)] Truss F, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May; 20(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential sonographic diagnosis in kidney failure. Uremia caused by tumor infiltration of both kidneys in malignant lymphoma] Schmoller H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremia, hydroelectrolytic and acid–base changes in kidney failure of chronic hepatopathies] de Andrade DR. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aortic valve prosthesis, fever and uremia (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):586–92 **(Spa)**

[Uremic pericarditis] Fernández de Castro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):79–82 **(Spa)**

[Uremic pericarditis. Study of 24 cases] Rivera Hernández F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Villous tumor of the rectum complicated by dehydration and uremia. Report of a new case] Viar Ponte J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of uremic sera on the blastic transformation of lymphocytes of healthy subjects, stimulated with non–specific mitogens (PHA, con A, PWM). Klinger M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):73–82

The effect of thymopoietin II fragments and their analogs on E–rosette forming cells in the uremic state. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2507–11

The effect of thymosin alpha1 fragments on T–lymphocyte transformation in the uremic state. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;28(11):3411–5

Host immune status in uraemia. I. Cell–mediated immune mechanisms. Miller TE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):115–22

Host immune status in uraemia III. Humoral response to selected antigens in the rat. Nelson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):234–40

Host immune status in uraemia. II. Serum factors and lymphocyte transformation. Stewart E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):123–9

Effect of uremia on lymphocyte transformation and chemiluminescence by spleen cells of normal and Cryptococcus neoformans–infected mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1073–8

Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. II. Suppression of PHA response in uremia is mediated by an adherent, Ia–negative and indomethacin–insensitive suppressor cell. Alevy YG, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):2007–10

Cell–mediated immune alterations in uraemics before and after haemodialysis. Saha K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):36–41

Intact antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in uremia and diabetes. Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2310–1

Induction of immunological unresponsiveness by multiple blood transfusion in uraemic patients [letter] Varghese Z, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):250–1

In vitro characterization of immunological responsiveness of uremic patients. Kunori T, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):234–9

The complement system in uremia. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):279–82

Is cell–mediated immunity in the uremic patient affected by blood transfusion? Fehrman I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):164–6

[Investigations for pathogenesis of depression of lymphocyte transformation in chronic uremia (author's transl)] Korz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of viral replication (HBeAg and DNA polymerase activity) in chronic uremia, HBsAg positive, hemodialysis patients] Dentico P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the dinitrochlorobenzene test in evaluation of cellular immunity in uremic patients] Giacchino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T– and B–lymphocyte in chronic glomerulonephritis and uremia] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1; 35(48):1861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological parameters in uremic patients under hemodialysis] Pigareva NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carnitine deficiency induced during hemodialysis and hyperlipidemia: effect of replacement therapy. Bertoli M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1496–500

Uraemic toxins. Dawborn JK. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):40–5

Effects of uremia and hemodialysis on lormetazepam disposition. Kampf D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul; 30(1):77–85

Massive propranolol metabolite retention during maintenance hemodialysis. Stone WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):449–55

Renal phosphate adaptation in uraemic dogs with a remnant kidney. Wen SF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):273–82

The renal acidoses. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Mar;7(3):51–5

Pathogenesis of endocrine abnormalities in uremia. Emmanouel DS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Winter;1(1):28–44 (203 ref.)

Uremia decreases nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptors in rats. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1081–4

Comparison of the serum protein binding of maprotiline and phenytoin in uraemic patients on haemodialysis. Lynn K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):73–7

Insulin and the in vitro protein synthesis of liver and skeletal muscle ribosomes in experimental acute uraemia. Pils P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):89–91

Cefotaxime pharmacokinetics following a single intravenous dose to patients with varying renal function. Nielsen OS, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 305–9

Insulin resistance in uremia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):563–8

Reversal of secondary hyperparathyroidism by cimetidine in chronically uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1753–60

Effects of hepatectomy, nephrectomy, and nephrectomy/uremia on the metabolism of parathyroid hormone in the rat. Segre GV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):439–48

Effect of histidine intake of plasma and urine histidine levels, nitrogen balance and N tau–methylhistidine excretion in normal and chronically uremic men. Kopple JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):931–42

Pharmacokinetics of dyphylline elimination by uremic patients. Lee CCU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):340–4

Effects of dietary intake and hemodialysis on protein turnover in uremic children. Conley SB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):837–46

Carbohydrate metabolism and uraemia–mechanisms for glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis. Hörl WH, et al.

Klin Wochenschr 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1051–64

Studies on the role of the liver and splanchnic tissues in the production of carbohydrate intolerance in uremia. Delmez JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):658–65

On the effect of magnesium on the PTH secretion in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Gonella M, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(1):40–2

Effect of chronic uremia on plasma lipids and the aortic accumulation of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kamstrup O, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(6):280–5

Urea synthesis by perfused rat liver in experimental uremia. Perez G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):409–16

Intestinal transport of glucose and amino acids in experimental uremia. McVicar M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1142–6

Improvement of post-heparin lipolytic activity (PHLA) after haemofiltration, in uraemic patients. di Giulio S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:259–65

Metabolic alterations caused by uraemia. Dzúrik R. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:577–86

The degree of conversion of alpha-keto acids to valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Halliday D, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):53–62

Secretion moderated release of urease from liquid membrane capsules (LMC). Asher WJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:120–3

Interrelations of PTH, cAMP, creatinine and uric acid in nephrectomized patients under DNA or PTH application. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):328–33

[The abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. A study in 20 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Prinseau J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb; 28(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in uremia. A study in 20 hemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Prinseau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding and urea nitrogen balance after binephrectomy. The hemodialysed dog as an experimental model] Pils P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(1):1–16 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin and in vitro protein synthesis of isolated liver ribosomes in experimental acute uraemia (author's transl)] Pils P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(4–5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis and uremia. Controlled therapy] Kramer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):848–50 **(Ger)**

[Water and salt metabolism in chronic uremigenic nephropathies] Mioni G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH, insulin and glucide intolerance in chronic uremia. Changes during hemodialysis treatment and after renal transplantation] Orsoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The glycoregulatory response to glucagon and epinephrine infusions in chronic uremia] Perez G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of guanidino compounds in uremia (author's transl)] Kadono K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul; 28(7):660–4 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium and phosphorus ions and water in rat heart homogenates in acute experimental uremia] Szram S. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of heparin and hydrocortisone on the activity of renal erythropoietin inhibitor in experimental kidney damage] Popławski a. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25; 35(34):1309–10 **(Pol)**

[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in chronic uremia] Alarcón Zurita A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Uraemia in the aged in south-western Finland. Sourander L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:221–4

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in uremic patients and in renal transplant recipients. Ahonen RE. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):43–53

Ultrastructure of the rat testis in experimental uremia. Aumüller G, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):163–73

Striated muscle capillaries in uremic patients and in renal transplant recipients. Ahonen RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):867–9

Ultrastructural studies on the peritoneum with special reference to chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Dobbie JW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):213–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors affecting nutrition and growth in uraemic children. Chantler C. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):99–101

Effect of haemoperfusion on the left ventricular systolic function in patients with chronic uraemia. Trznadel K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(1):75–9

Left ventricular function in uremia: echocardiographic assessment in patients on maintenance dialysis. Miach PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):259–63

Physiologic studies in normal and uremic sheep: I. The experimental model. Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):725–31

The role of phosphorus in the genesis of azotemic osteodystrophy. Somerville PJ, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:228–35

Respiratory load compensation in uremia. Heinzmann HG, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):8–16

[Autonomic circulatory regulation in uremia (author's transl)] Koch KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1; 58(19):1037–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism in experimental uremia and acidosis (author's transl)] Hohenegger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Suppl 64:2–3 **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative function in diabetic and uremic patients] Queirolo C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977; 33:40–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume in arterial hypertension of chronic uremia] Zoccali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different cardiovascular and hormonal consequences of A–V fistula in uremic patients (author's trans)] Pinelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid function in chronic uremia patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Naso A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta cell activity in uremia. Determination of plasma insulin and C peptide after intravenous administration of glucose] Panzetta G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current concepts of uremic gastropathy] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):20–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjunctival biomicroscopy in evaluating the microcirculatory state in chronic uremia] Agaev MM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare complication of metastatic peri-articular calcifications in chronic uremia: articular bone erosions (author's transl)] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The uptake of gallium-67-citrate by the parotid glands in a uremic patient. Heyman S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 5(9):404–6

[Bone scintigraphy with 99Tcm polyphosphate in uremic osteodystrophy] Meneghello A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):760–1 **(Ita)**

[Histological and scintigraphic correlations in the diagnosis of uremic osteodystrophy] Neumair F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):762–3 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Hemodialysis for uremic schizophrenics: no psychiatric improvement. Hariprasad MK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):215–6

SURGERY

Improved renal graft survival in transfused uremics. A result of a number of interacting factors. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):324–7

[Renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Beaudry C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of renal hypothermia in surgical procedures on the functionally impaired kidney] Pintér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 24;121(34):2065–8 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

New aspects of amino acid therapy in uremia. Bergström J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):93–8

Rushed judgment in uremia therapy. Friedman EA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):97–8

Peritoneal dialysis: new innovations for an old method. Swartz RD. **Compr Ther** 1981 Mar;7(3):14–20

III symposium on new technologies of blood purification in uremia. October 27, 1979, Wiesbaden, FRG. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):202–49

Overview of blood purification in uremia. Burton BT. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Jul;3(4):203–8

Continuous UV photometric monitoring of the efficiency of hemodialysis. Gál G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov; 3(6):338–41

Artificial gut for total parenteral nutrition through the peritoneal cavity. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):326–30

Hemofiltration: a viable alternative to conventional hemodialysis [editorial] Pierides AM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):253–5

Cardiothoracic ratio as a guide to ultrafiltration therapy in dialyzed patients. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):332–7

Uremic catabolism in a neonate: reversal by parenteral nutrition. Kekomäki M. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb; 16(1):35–41

Fibrosing uremic pleuritis during hemodialysis [letter] Brown CM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):705

Uremia in diabetics: the prognosis improves. Friedman EA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1023–8

Alternatives to diffusion dialysis: is there a need for a better 'mousetrap'? Lundin AP. **Nephron** 1981;27(1):7–8

Successful pregnancy in a patient undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):382–6

Visual function can be preserved in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated by maintenance haemodialysis. El Shahat Y, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:167–72

Azotemic osteodystrophy – indications for intervention. Ritz E. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:251–8

[Effect of heparin in uremic patients during hemodialysis] Cullmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental tendencies of hemadsorption in uremia treatment] Falkenhagen D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis in children with kidney failure in the GDR] Devaux S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Nov;73(11):799–804 **(Ger)**

[Observation of the course of 4-year ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Korten G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further data on peripheral nerve complications of arteriovenous fistulas in uremic patients on hemodialysis] Sallusto L, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between renin and hemodynamics in chronic uremic patients under periodic hemodialysis treatment] Pigliucci GM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quinbolone in the therapy of anemia in uremic patients during periodic hemodialytic treatment] Amato M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early dialysis in chronic uremia] Bonomini V. **G Clin Med** 1981 Apr;62(4):237–41 **(Ita)**

[Some simple indices for evaluation of the nutritional state of chronic uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 60(10):831–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia in patients treated by hemodialysis: clinico-experimental study] Notarbartolo A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):386–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organizational problems and results of renal transplantation] Ancona G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The local authorities faced with the complex problems of the treatment of chronic uremic patients] Matuella S. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of radiodiagnosis in renal transplantation] Taddei L. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dietetic integration with essential amino acids in uremic patients treated with long-term hemodialysis] Costa A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood folates in chronic uremic patients in dialysis treatment] Chelazzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3073–86 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Clinical clearance' and 'weekly clearance' of urea in periodical hemodialytic treatment] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of anticoagulation in hemodialysis. Sequential study of single, intermittent and continuous heparinization] Ghezzi PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27;71(41):2987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hemofiltration in 'difficult' uremic patients] Alloatti S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma catecholamines in relation to pressure changes induced with hemodialysis or ultrafiltration] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):365–72 **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in hemofiltration. Comparison with the lipid pattern of hemodialyzed patients] Civati G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Home dialysis. Treatment of choice?] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic embolization of the renal artery in uremic patients treated with hemodialysis] Sorrentino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hemosorption on uremic polyneuropathy] Riabov SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Chronic peritoneal dialysis] Gordillo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):379–92 **(Spa)**

[Assessment of haemostasis in fifteen uraemic patients subjected to chronic haemodialysis (author's transl)] Barrantes Boulanger A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;

25(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bag dialysis – continous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in chronic uremia] Bergström J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 5;77(45):4132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

URINE

[Urinary guanidinosuccinic acid in uremic children] Riccioni N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Acid–base status and blood gas alterations following experimental uremia in cattle. Sharma SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):333–5

Prerenal uraemia in the rabbit. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):532

URETER

Carcinoma of the colon arising at ureteral implant sites despite early external diversion: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Schipper H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):2062–5

The use of percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):343–9

Ureteral ectopia into cystic seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal dysgenesis and monorchia. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):574–5

Transurethral ureteroscopy and stone manipulation under direct vision. Das S. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):112–3

Vasa deferentia inserting into retroiliac ureters. Radhkrishnan J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):746–7

Pneumatic ureteric compression. Becker JA. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):255

Stone basket rescue. Beall ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):590–1

Migration of left hip pin with involvement of left ureter. Kleinman SZ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):396–7

ABNORMALITIES

Retrocaval ureter. Hellsten S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):225–8

Ureteric ectopia without incontinence in the female. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):366–9

Bilateral incomplete ureteric duplication with a ureteric diverticulum. Sharma SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):204–5

Sonography in the demonstration of hydroureter and associated hydronephrotic renal moiety. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1016–8

Ureteric ectopy in children. Gill B. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug; 52(4):257–63

The single ectopic ureter and the dysplastic kidney. Scott JE. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):300–5

The retrocaval ureter: an intrinsic abnormality. Reese L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):485–7

Duplication of the metanephric outline and ureteric bud in a human embryo of 6 mm. Puerta Fonolla J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(6):368–71

Obstructive uropathy in unilateral kidney (a case report). Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):843–5

Hydroureter and hydronephrosis caused by unilateral ureteral ectopia in a male dog. Shires PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1254–6

Bilateral ectopic ureter in a male dog with urinary incontinence. Smith CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1022–4

Uncrossed complete ureteral duplication with caudal orthotopic orifice and ureterocele. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):875–7

Extravesical ureteral ectopia in male patients. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):842–6

Ectopic ureterocele. Kossow AS. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1733–5

Prenatal detection of primary megaureter using dynamic image ultrasonography. Deter RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):759–62

Crossed ureteral ectopia with solitary kidney. Isorna Martinez de la Riva S, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):404–6

Single ectopic ureter masquerading as ureterocele in incontinent male. Cumes DM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan; 17(1):60–4

Surgical management of ectopic ureterocele. Feldman S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):252–6

Ureteral ectopia in vestibule without urinary incontinence. Koyanagi T, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):508–10

Agenesis of ureter. Lewis EL. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):77–8

[Genital malformation with unilateral agenesis of kidney and ureter—a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Zheng XQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):191–4 **(Chi)**

[Developmental anomaly of the urogenital system as a cause of acute abdomen] Hrádek D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):586–7 **(Cze)**

[Ectopic ureteral opening] Kolff GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 10;125(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ectopic opening of the ureter] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 10;125(2):58–9 **(Dut)**

[Pelvic hydronephrosis in children. Clinical and pathological aspects. Treatment. A review of 105 cases (author's transl)] Weisgerber G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 27(3):169–77 **(Fre)**

[Complete ureteric duplications and urinary infection in adults: a report on 27 cases (author's transl)] Bureau M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified treatment of ureterocele with pyeloureteric duplication. Apropos of 35 cases] Cendron J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unrecognized ureteral duplication (author's transl)] Schmitt M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary uretero–vesical malposition without radiological reflux (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of sub–pelvic ureter folds in childhood. Pathogenesis of infantile hydronephrosis] Lincke P, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):147–54 **(Ger)**

[Dystopic ureteral orifice in twin kidney (author's transl)] Schirg E. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jun;34(6):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circumcaval ureter—etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Stadie G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of giant hydronephrosis in a child, secondary to congenital stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction] Dettori G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of retro–caval ureter] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of complete ureteral duplication with excluded upper half of the kidney. Diagnostic difficulties] Rizzo FP, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare and complex malformation of the excretory urinary tract] Masala A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30; 88(2):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrocaval ureter. A case of hydronephrosis and renal calculi] Di Egidio M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun; 67(6):477–8 **(Ita)**

[On renal function and structure in the ectopic ureteral opening: a correlation with renal dysplasia (author's transl)] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 71(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and urodynamics of megaloureter (author's transl)] Tokunaka S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1293–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrocaval ureter and anomalies of inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Tsubogo Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysplasias and inflammatory lesions of the ureterovesical segment in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of megaureter in children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with congenital partial vaginal atresia and uretero–vaginal fistula] Stankovski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ectopic ureter in the seminal vesicle associated with dilatation and ipsilateral renal displasia: clinical case and bibliographic review] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic ureters] Ibarz Servio L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):559–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyeloureteral duplication. Different pathological and anatomical forms in children] Miguélez Lago C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan–Feb;34(1):49–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retrocaval ureter. Contribution of a case] Solsona Narbón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonia. II. The effect of prolactin and corticosterone on Testudo graeca. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):310–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative ultrastructural studies on arteriolar innervation in the rat ureter. Hoyes AD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):165–74

[Ensuring ureter viability: experimental study] Hahn M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–appendectomy arterio–ureteral fistula] Martínez Verduch M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral varicose veins, review apropos of a case] Ponce de León Castell I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec; 4(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unusual cause of hematuria: periureteral varicose veins] Figueiredo Godoy L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some observations on the potassium–induced contracture in guinea–pig ureteric smooth muscle. Allen JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;149(11):415–26

[Effect of potassium ions on electrogenesis and contraction of ureter smooth muscle] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of manganese ions and verapamil on electrogenesis and contraction of ureter smooth muscle] Shuba MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Duplication of the metanephric outline and ureteric bud in a human embryo of 6 mm. Puerta Fonolla J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(6):368–71

[Development of the upper urinary tract of the fetus during the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Gonzales J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in rat kidney, ureter, and bladder. Localization with monoclonal antibodies and demonstration of Ia–positive dendritic cells. Hart DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):318–25

INJURIES

Ureteric trauma by catheterisation of tuberculous bladders. Verbaeys A. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):325

Gallium accumulation in a urinoma secondary to ureteral trauma. Fishman EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):175–6

Ureteral and renal vein perforation with placement into the renal vein as a complication of the pigtail ureteral stent. Kidd RV 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):424–6

Ureteral avulsion from non–penetrating trauma. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):108–11

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral injury. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):298–300

Ureteral injuries during vascular surgery. Schapira HE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):293–7

Use of ureteral illumination for accurate identification of the ureters during surgery. Kasulke R. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun; 78(6):298

Ureteral injury associated with lumbar disk surgery. Altebarmakian VK, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):462–4

Bilateral ureteropelvic junction avulsion after blunt abdominal trauma. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):169–71

Iatrogenic ureteral injury secondary to lumbar sympathetic ganglion blockade. Kuzmarov IW, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec; 16(6):617–9

[Ureteral injuries in women (clinical analysis of 32 cases) (author's transl)] Liu XM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):74–7 **(Chi)**

[Ureteral trauma during gynecological surgery] Hajek J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual trauma of the ureter. Report of a case] Kaeckenbeeck B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the ureter by gunshot. Apropos of a 2 cases] Bouker T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed trauma of the lumbar ureter in children] Lace R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):43–6 **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the lower ureter] Mitar J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rupture of the subpyelic ureter caused by closed injury in childhood] Soriano y Benitez de Lugo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Effects of field stimulation on cholinergic fibers of the pelvic region in the isolated guinea pig ureter. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):415–26

Peptide containing nerves in the ureter of the guinea–pig and cat. Wharton J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):969–82

METABOLISM

[Sympathetic mediation of induced and spontaneous activity of the pelvis–ureter in vitro] Mitolo–Chieppa D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of ureter as a complication to chemical lumbar sympathectomy. Report of a case. Ryttov N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):79–80

Intrinsic pathology of the lower moiety ureter in the duplex kidney with ectopic ureterocele. Androulakakis PA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):873–4

[Ultrastructural aspects of the pathology of the pyeloureteral junction] Rizzo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of imidazole on renal function in unilateral ureteral-obstructed rat kidneys. Strand JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F508–14

Ureteral motility in sheep. Tabatabai M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):421–5

Lack of effect of chronic renal denervation on altered sodium reabsorption during increased ureteral pressure. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):477–83

Actions of some autonomic drugs on isolated dog quiescent ureter. Ueda S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):237–42

Conduction velocity of peristaltic waves in the in vivo ureter: application of a new diameter gauge. Ohhashi T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):377–8

The time-distance diagram: a new method to analyze ureteral peristalsis by cineradiography. Durben G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Nov;18(3):207–8

The pressure-flow relationship of the normal ureter. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):82–3

The renal pelvis and ureteral peristalsis. II. The pelvic pressure and its relation to the frequency of ureteral peristalsis. Olsen PR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):53–7

[The influence of completely ligated ureters on the regeneration of tubulus cells after diversion of the urine by ureterocystoneostomy (author's transl)] Stöber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on function of the upper urinary tract. XIV. The ureteral activity during induced renal autotransplantation in mongrel dogs (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):840–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Whitaker test after pyeloplasty: establishment of normal ureteral perfusion pressures. Newhouse JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):223–6

Some indication fields of radioisotope examination of the kidneys and ureteral urine passage in infants. Buchanec J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):249–55

Urodynamic investigation of the wide ureter. Coolsaet BL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):666–72

Ureteric jet effect: the echographic appearance of urine entering the bladder. A means of identifying the bladder trigone and assessing ureteral function. Dubbins PA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):513–5

[Advantages of the monopolar lead-in electropyelograms and electroureterograms] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology. Case of the month No. 45. Retrocaval ureter. Pringle J, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):634–6

Improved pyeloureteral visualization using glucagon during experimental intravenous urography. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):313–7

Occurrence of reflux in children with ureteral jets. Eklöf OA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):95–9

Pyelorenal backflow during retrograde pyelography in adult patients. Thomsen HS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(1):65–8

[Ureteral jet phenomenon in the child] Lange H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1980 Jul;48(7):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgery of megaureter. Kalicinski H, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):245–51

Acute small bowel obstruction 20 years after reimplantation of the ureter. Hay DJ. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):83

Reimplantation of the ureter in prostatic carcinoma associated with bilateral ureteric obstruction. Kihl B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):349–52

Transurethral ureterolithotomy. McLean PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):439–42

Sequestration of ureteric segments in dogs. Pringle KC. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):102–10

Ureterosigmoidostomy. Goodwin WE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct;56(8):734–8

Twenty-year follow-up after ureteroappendicocalicostomy in a solitary kidney. Wesolowski S. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):184–6

Transperitoneal conversion of the ureter after Wertheim's operation with lymphadenectomy. Frância Martins A, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):427–31

Experimental ureteral lengthening in dogs. Crooks KK, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):66–8

Segmental replacement of the ureter using tapered and nontapered ileum. Waters WB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan; 18(4):258–61

Histoacryl in sutureless ureteroureteral anastomosis: an experimental study. Merimsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):254–6

Reoperative ureteral reimplantation: management of the difficult case. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):770–86

Ureteral replacement with a new polyurethane prosthesis. Totoro JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):583–92

Ipsilateral ureteroureterostomy combined with ureteral reimplantation for treatment of disease in both ureters in a child with complete ureteral duplication. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):581–2

A method for placement of a ureteral stent following supravesical intestinal diversion. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):547–9

End-to-end transureteroureterostomy: a report of 2 cases. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):579–80

Ileal conduit undiversion: experience with tunneled vesical implantation of tapered conduit. Heaney JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):329–33

Early postoperative assessment of the functional patency of ureterovesical junction following ureteroneocystostomy. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):554–7

Interposition of an ileal segment for repair of ureteral injuries. Lytton B, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):739–41

Surgical problems in pelvioureteral junction obstruction of the lower moiety in incomplete duplex systems. Ossandon F, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):871–2

Ureteral implantation in kidney transplantation: the use of a mature end ureterostomy. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):513–4

Ureteral reimplantation without catheters. So EP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):551–3

Complications of ureteroileal conduit with radical cystectomy: review of 336 cases. Sullivan JW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):797–801

Ureteropyelocalycostomy in the management of lower calyceal stone. Witherington R. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):765–8

The known hazards of ureterosigmoidostomy [letter] Grünberg J. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):446

Nephroureterectomy: rationale in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Cummings KB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):569–78

Experimental data on the application of a stoma prosthesis in cutaneous ureterostomy. Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):175–80

Case profile: resolution of marked ureterectasis following ureteroneocystostomy. Redman JR. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):313–4

[Lumbodorsal vertical incisions in renal ureteral surgery (author's transl)] Gu MX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications of ureterotomy: retroperitoneal urinoma] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero-appendiculoplasty. Report of a case in an infant] Van Kote G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the ureter by the appendix in the treatment of a tumour of the excretory tract of a single kidney (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(9):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reno-ureteral prosthetic by-pass operations : experimental results (author's transl)] Dufour B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureterovesical and reno-ureteral prosthetic bypass operations : results after 3 years (author's transl)] Dufour B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Suspended' segmental replacement of the ureter using the ileum. Experimental results at five years (author's transl)] Dufour B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the lumbar ureter with a suspended ileal graft. Apropos of 2 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureter-ureterotransversostomy. A method for supravesical urinary diversion with few complications] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethrotomia interna: clinical importance of internal urethrotomy in recurrent cystourethritis and irritable bladder in women (author's transl)] Faul P, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral intussusception – a practicable anti-reflux method] Möller A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with neoimplantation of the ureters following Cohen's method (author's transl)] Kunit G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 experimental contributions to the regeneration of the ureter] Borkowski A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec; 73(12):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial replacement of the ureter with lyophilized human dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late postoperative results of anti-reflux ureterocystoneostomy] Vlaški I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ureteral substitution using the ileum] Zudaire, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of the great epiploon in the treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Tramoyeres Celma A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):461–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vesicoureteric reflux following renal transplantation: a simple method of ureteric implantation. Mitterdorfer AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):111–4

The urodynamics of the upper urinary tract after autotransplantation in dogs. Olsen PR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):59–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric analysis of a paranuclear crystalline structure. Barastegui CA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):74–6

An investigation into the fine structure of the ligated rat ureter. Staubesand J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):234–46

URETERAL CALCULI

[Clinical behavior of mixed nucleus reno-ureteral calculi] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 34(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulfinpyrazone induced uric acid urolithiasis with acute renal failure. Kovalchik MT 3d. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):423–4

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured ureter in pregnancy--a unique case? Eaton A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):78–9

Nephrobronchial fistula. Complication of perinephric abscess secondary to ureteral obstruction and pyonephrosis. Hampel N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):608–10

[The ureteral lithiasis in children (author's transl)] Bruézière J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of ureteral tumor coexistent with ureteral calculi] Sprogis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Profuse hematuria in the course of urinary calculi] Zórawski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of reno-ureteral lithiasis in the province of Toledo] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):115–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonobstructing radiopaque ureteral calculi. Wolfman MG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):97–104

SURGERY

Transurethral ureterolithotomy. McLean PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):439–42

The treatment of ureteric stones: report on 1120 patients. O'Flynn JD. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):436–8

Epidural block for treatment of renal colic during pregnancy. Ready LB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):77–9

Transurethral ureteroscopy and stone manipulation under direct vision. Das S. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):112–3

[Complications of ureterotomy: retroperitoneal urinoma] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation in recurrent ureteral calculi] Naome D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic approach to recurrent lithiasis] Thiry AJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):25–7 **(Fre)**

[Therapy and long-term results of urinary calculi based on a study of 6959 cases] Karcher G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May;74(5):337–48 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of prifinium bromide in urologic patients] Della Grazia M. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 60(10):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sacral anesthesia with novocaine in ureterolith extraction] Kozii AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Failure of dissolution of xanthine urolithiasis by local lavage. Frayha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):322

Urologic applications of angiographic guide wire and catheter techniques. Fritzsche P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):774–80

Percutaneous antegrade extrusion of ureteral stones. Spataro RF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):725–8

Stone basket rescue. Beall ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):590–1

Endoscopic extraction of urethral calculi. Gerber WL. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):188–9

[Extraction of calculi from the pelvic ureter using Zeiss's catheter: apropos of 30 cases] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):338–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraureteral lithrotripsy (author's transl)] Teichmann HH. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):231 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral calculi and fluid therapy. A clinical trial] Johansen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of ureteral stones in the hospital] Golubchikov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):63 **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of urinary calcium and oxalate on three diets in

patients with urolithiasis. Juuti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):320–5

URETERAL DISEASES

Obstruction of ureter—evidence deposition of treating urologist. Farr D. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Summer; 27(1):110–20

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral diverticulosis in a case of dermatomyositis. Bernath AS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):921–2

Gross hematuria caused by ureteral remnant hemorrhage in a renal transplant recipient. Dumler F. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):81–2

Recurrent reflux caused by vesicoureteral fistula. Grechi G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):360–1

[Urinary tuberculosis and bladder cancer] Samhan KA. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ureteric diverticula: ureterodiverticular reflux and yo–yo effect. A television study with spot filming. Sharma SK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):345–7

Extravesical ureteral ectopia in male patients. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):842–6

Ureteral ectopia in infants and children. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):219–22

Congenital giant hydroureteronephrosis. Brock WA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):67–75

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography in the demonstration of hydroureter and associated hydronephrotic renal moiety. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1016–8

Evaluating bilharzial ureteropathy for surgery. Husain I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):446–50

Chronic inflammation of the ureter with urothelial ingrowth simulating inverted papilloma. Selli C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):80

Bilharzial (schistosomal) ureteritis calcinosa. Hanafy HM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):161–4

Ureteral diverticulum. Lawhon NC. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1282–3

Prevention and management of urologic complications following renal transplantation. Helling TS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):695–702

Pyeloureteritis cystica. Askari A, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):398–9

[Sciatic herniation of the ureter] Konečný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary amyloidosis of the urinary tract. Bilateral ureteral and bladder localization] d'Udekem F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral and kidney pathology revealed by sciatica: 2 case reports (letter)] Aimard G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1713 **(Fre)**

[Uretero–vaginal fistulas: a report of 20 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy–conditioned dilatation of the calyceal system–sonographic diagnosis and urologic control (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pyeloureteritis cystica, follicularis et granularis] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980; 73(8):615–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureterovaginal fistulae] Kan DV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transurethral ureteroscopy. A current urological procedure] Pérez–Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 33(5):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ureteral and biliary pain with an injectable salt of indomethacin. Marsala F. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980; 2(6):357–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Paraureteral diverticula: clinical experience with 17 cases with associated renal dysmorphism. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):791–6

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral incomplete ureteric duplication with a ureteric diverticulum. Sharma SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):204–5

Carcinoma of the kidney as a cause of spontaneous peripelvic extravasation. Coolsaet B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):189

Ruptured ureter in pregnancy—a unique case? Eaton A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):78–9

Uretero–urinary fistulae in obstetrics: report of three cases. Oumachigui A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):258–63

Transperitoneal conversion of the ureter after Wertheim's operation with lymphadenectomy. Frância Martins A, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):427–31

Ureteric hemorrhage in hemophilia with rapid healing. Patriquin H. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):265–6

Ureteral intussusception by a fibroepithelial polyp. Fiorelli C, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):110–2

Iliac artery–ureteral fistula associated with Gibbons' catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Nelson HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):878–80

Ureterocutaneous fistula following hip surgery. Solomon MH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):427–8

Urinary tract infection with atypical mycobacteria. Thomas E, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):748–50

[Malakoplakia with triple urinary localisation. One case (author's transl)] David E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981; 87(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–uterine fistula after caesarian section. A report on one case (author's transl)] Moussu J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mega–ureter, mega–bladder and familial diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Gautier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of uretero–cervical fistula as a result of cesarean section] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postradiation urogenital fistulae in women] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The interrelationship between paraureteric diverticula, vesicoureteric reflux and duplication of the pelvicaliceal collecting system: a family study. Atwell JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):269–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic investigation of the wide ureter. Coolsaet BL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):666–72

[Relative kidney function index in hydronephrosis and hydroureteronephrosis] Derevianko IM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microsurgical urology: a silicone cover to protect the ureter from induced retroperitoneal fibrosis in rats. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):183–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated ureteritis emphysematosa simulating pneumatosis intestinalis. Imray TJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1082–3

The influence of emergency urography and haematuria on the diagnosis of ureteric colic. Bishop NL. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):605–10

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by vaginogram. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1339–40

Radiographic and microscopic findings in multiple ureteral diverticula. Cochran ST, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):631–6

Diagnosis and management of ureteral fistulas by percutaneous nephrostomy and antegrade stent catheter. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):311–7

Multiple ureteral diverticula. Creed LH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):29–32

'Bell–shaped ureter,' a radiographic sign of antegrade intussusception. Mazer MJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):63–5

Case profile: resolution of marked ureterectasis following ureteroneocystostomy. Redman JR. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):313–4

[X–ray diagnosis of ureteral cyst: a report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Sun R. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(2):104–5 **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diuretic radionuclide renography and scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of hydroureteronephrosis. Thrall JH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):89–104

SURGERY

Surgery of megaureter. Kalicinski H, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):245–51

Ileal loop replacement and restoration of kidney function in extensive bilharziasis of the ureter. Abdel–Halim RE. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):280–4

The paraureteric diverticulum in childhood. Allen NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):264–8

Encapsulated urinary extravasation (urinoma) as a late complication of ureterolithotomy and pyelolithotomy. Borkowski A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):220–3

Transplantation of a free peritoneal patch in surgery of the renal pelvis and ureter. Thüroff JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(5):304–11

Nephrostomy drainage for renal transplant complications. Goldstein I, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):159–63

Wedge section of T–tube. Vandendris M. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):192

[Failures in reconstructive surgery of primary mega–ureter in children (author's transl)] Viville C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in ureteric fistulas following antireflux operations (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience obtained from use of endoprotheses in treatment of ureterostenosis (author's transl)] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uretero–vaginal fistu .as] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dysplasias and inflammatory lesions of the ureterovesical segment in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Angiographic nephrectomy as a nonsurgical treatment of ureteral fistulas. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81; 2(4):249–51

[Treatment of ureterovaginal fistula (author's transl)] Kan DW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hydroureter and hydronephrosis caused by unilateral ureteral ectopia in a male dog. Shires PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1254–6

Two cases of urinary incontinence in cats associated with acquired vagino–ureteral fistula. Allen WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):367–71

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized urinary tract. Moloney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):260–1

COMPLICATIONS

Ureterocele with leiomyoma of ureter. Sekar N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):400

An unusual solitary ureteral lesion [clinical conference] Costandi YT, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):535–7

Ureteral intussusception by a fibroepithelial polyp. Fiorelli C, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):110–2

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder in patients with renal pelvic and ureteral cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):17–9

[Case of ureteral tumor coexistent with ureteral calculi] Sprogis J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic inflammation of the ureter with urothelial ingrowth simulating inverted papilloma. Selli C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):80

The diagnosis and management of benign fibrous ureteric polyps. Williams PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):253–6

Fibrous polyp of the ureter. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(4):215–9

Primary ureteric adenocarcinoma. Shukla VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):261–3

Renal brush biopsy: survey of indications, techniques and results. Blute RD Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):146–9

Inverted papilloma of the ureter. Fromowitz FB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):113–6

Primary leiomyosarcoma of ureter. Roemer CE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):492–5

[Hematuria caused by autoamputation of a pseudoparasitic fibrous polyp of the ureter] Bédard PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):170–2 **(Fre)**

[Urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 12 cases] Ayed M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Cortellini P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):83–93 **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract tumors in infants] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive papillary carcinoma of the ureter] Strzyżowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary tumors of the ureter] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triple tumor pathology of the left urinary tract] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of danazol for ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Gardner B, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):117–8

ETIOLOGY

Urothelial carcinoma of the kidney and ureter. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):430–5

Ureterosigmoidostomy in children—revival or demise? Rabinovitch HH. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):552

Primary neoplasms of the ureter. Werth DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):628–31

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in carcinoma of the ureter. Heney NM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):632–6

Lavage of cytology of the renal pelvis and ureter with special reference to tumors. Leistenschneider W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):597–600

Primary grade 1 transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Murphy DM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):629–31

Inverted papilloma of ureter. Silverstein SV, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):160–2

[On clinical and differential diagnosis of primary ureteral tumors] Böhm WD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'stipple sign' – urographic harbinger of transitional cell neoplasms. McLean GK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):77–9

Fibroepithelial polyp of ureter. Debruyne FM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):355–9

[Cancer of the upper ureter. Presentation of 28 cases] Llopis B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec;33(6):539–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination nephroureterectomy and postoperative radiotherapy for infiltrative ureteral carcinoma. Babaian RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep; 6(9):1229–32

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper urinary tract and of Wilms' tumor] Abul Feilat R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):423–8 **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Paget's disease of the vulva with extension into the urethra, bladder, and ureters: a case report. Lee RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):834–6

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lim ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):624–6

Ureteric metastases from bilateral adenocarcinomas of the kidney. Mulira AE. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):440

Radiation therapy for ureteral metastases from breast carcinoma. Kopelson G, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1976–9

An unusual presentation of intrinsic ureteral obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the prostate: a case report. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):132–3

Ureteral involvement by metastatic disease. Ambos MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):105–12

Periureteral thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):181–5

Seminoma metastatic to ureter. Johnson RD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):281–3

Ureteral metastasis in carcinoma of the breast. Talreja D, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):252–4

[2 cases of ureteral metastasis of breast cancer] Van de Gucht Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney with contralateral ureteral metastases (author's transl)] Dufour B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub-adventitial invasion of both ureters by extension of a prostatic adenocarcinoma] Salvo A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):570–2 **(Fre)**

[Tumor metastases in the ureter. Report of a case] Ghisotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1351–4 **(Ita)**

[Rare metastatic tumor of the ureter. Apropc of 2 new cases] Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Inflammatory ureteric polyp associated with analgesic nephropathy. Splatt DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(1):81–3

Transurethral resection of the carcinomatous ureteral orifice (Analysis of 27 operations). Pósta B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):23–35

Management of high grade transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract. Murphy DM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):25–9

Nephroureterectomy: rationale in the management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Cummings KB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):569–78

Management of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper tract: case for conservative local excision. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):559–68

[Primary tumors of ureter: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Chen ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):461–3 **(Chi)**

[Replacement of the ureter by the appendix in the treatment of a tumour of the excretory tract of a single kidney (author's transl)] Ballanger P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(9):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology, diagnosis and treatment of uroepithelial tumours of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;130(23):765–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An organ-preserving operation in primary ureteral cancer] Kerényi V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal kidney surgery and calicovesicostomy in urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Pettersson S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Ureteral endometriosis. Dénes FT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):205–9

URINE

Role of cytology in the diagnosis, management and follow-up of genito-urinary malignancy. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):226–9

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive uropathy in unilateral kidney (a case report). Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):843–5

Neonatal urinary ascites secondary to distal ureteral stenosis. Forrest JR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):919–20

Renin participation in hypertension associated with unilateral hydronephrosis. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug; 126(2):243–6

Morphogenesis of nephropathy with partial ureteral obstruction and vesicoureteral reflux. Sommer JT, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):67–72

Acute renal failure caused by ureteral obstruction by a gravid uterus. Homans DC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1230–1

Obstructive uropathy from a cystocele. Angel JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):186–7

Renal hypertension secondary to ureteropelvis junction obstruction. Unusual presentation and new therapeutic modality. Grossman IC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):69–72

[Non-stone renal colic (author's transl)] Marmy A, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Oct 28;69(43):1570–3 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral renal agenesis with anuria. A contribution of urinary obstruction in the newborn and infants] Janneck C, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1552–3 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Nuclear scintigraphy and ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Pope TL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):917–8

[Congenital disorders of ureteral patency in children] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of pelviureteric junction obstruction. Whitfield HN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):355–63

Unusual presentation of chronic ureteral obstruction. Anderson KA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):114–6

Can real-time ultrasonography replace static B-scanning in the diagnosis of renal obstruction? Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):161–5

Combined ultrasound--radiographic detection of ureteral obstruction in renal transplants. Heckemann R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):233–5

Diagnosis of obstruction in experimental hydroureteronephrosis. Koff SA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):570–7

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy for ureteral obstruction after aortoiliac graft surgery. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):881–3

The use of progesterone for ureteral stones: a preliminary report. Perlow DL. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):715–6

Cisplatin in obstructive nephropathy [letter] Pickering DG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):588–9

Experimental evidence of increased ipsilateral gentamicin nephrotoxicity after unilateral ureteral obstruction. Lillie DB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):249–51

[The treatment of stenoses and bladder changes in renal tuberculosis with corticoids. A contribution to the concept of 'tubercular bladder contracture'] Hofstetter FL. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the pathogenesis of interstitial cystitis, obstructive uropathy, and intestinal malabsorption in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):875–81

Postradiation ureteral obstruction: a reappraisal. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):289–93

Multiple myeloma presenting as recurrent obstructive uropathy. Waugh DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct; 10(5):555–8

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lim ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):624–6

The retrocaval ureter: an intrinsic abnormality. Reese L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):485–7

Ureteral 'kinking' following colposuspension [letter] Watt LO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):20

Multiple myeloma complicated by myelomatous obstructive uropathy. Talreja D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1893–5

Bilateral ureteral obstruction following aortic bypass surgery. Rastogi SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov;14(5):250–5

Urinary tract complications of total hip replacement. Pitfield J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):429–30

Obstructive uropathy secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis. Siminovitch JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):504–7

Obstructive uropathy after pan-proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Wilson MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep; 21(9):808–9

Untreated cervical cancer complicated by obstructive uropathy and oliguric renal failure. Taylor PT Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):162–74

Ureteral strictures following ureterolithotomy. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):416–9

Late ureteral obstruction and hematuria from de novo angiosarcoma in a renal transplant patient. Askari A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):717–9

The use of self-retained ureteral stents in the management of urologic complications in renal transplant recipients. Berger RE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):781–2

Acquired upper ureteral stricture in a phenacetin abuser [clinical conference] Bergman S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):892–4

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction resulting from percutaneous cyst puncture and intracystic isophendylate injection: an unusual complications. Camacho MF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):713–4

An unusual solitary ureteral lesion [clinical conference] Costandi YT, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):535–7

Valves of the ureter as a cause of primary obstruction of the ureter: anatomic, embryologic and clinical aspects. Maizels M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):742–7

An unusual presentation of intrinsic ureteral obstruction secondary to carcinoma of the prostate: a case report. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):132–3

Polyhydramnios and acute renal failure. Hamilton DV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):798–9

The association of aorto-iliac aneurysms with ureteral obstruction. Allibone GW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980; 1(4):205–10

Ureteral involvement by metastatic disease. Ambos MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):105–12

Computed tomographic diagnosis of ureteral obstruction secondary to aneurysmal disease. Megibow AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):211–5

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction secondary to vesicoureteral reflux. Later complication after successful vesicoureteral reimplant. Jiménez-Mariscal JL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):203–6

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to massive fecal impaction. Nelson RP, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):403–6

[Left ureteral obstruction complication diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Bonnet-Eymard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ureteral compression due to distal aortic aneurysm] Draheim R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):879–80 881 **(Ger)**

[Orthner's disease as a cause of ureteral stenosis] Burgkhardt M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):543–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in Meckel's diverticulum, causing ureteral obstruction] Frank A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 17;121(33):2011–3 **(Hun)**

[Hydronephrosis of the right kidney caused by compression of the bladder and the pelvic portion of the ureter by uterine myoma] Konieczny H. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Effect of unilateral ureteral obstruction on renal polyamine levels in rats. Selmeci L, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15; 37(1):24–5

PATHOLOGY

The hydrodynamics of pyelorenal reflux. II. The effect of chronic obstructive changes on papillary shape. Roberts JA, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):296–301

Periureteral thin-needle aspiration biopsy. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):181–5

[The influence of completely ligated ureters on the regeneration of tubulus cells after diversion of the urine by ureterocystoneostomy (author's transl)] Stöber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin-dependent changes in renal haemodynamics and excretory patterns before and after release of 24 hours bilateral ureteral ligation. László K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):309–23

Effect of renal denervation, furosemide, and acute saline loading on postobstructive diuresis in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):59–64

Acceleration of hypotension and development of stroke in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Inada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(1):139–52

Renal and intrarenal hemodynamics in compensatory hypertrophy. Huland H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan; 18(4):270–3

Renal function during and after a temporary complete unilateral ureter obstruction in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):242–6

Effect of intravenous mannitol on renal hemodynamics and renal lymph recovery during acute ureteral obstruction. Szwed JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):21–3

Changes in glomerular filtration rate during complete ureteral obstruction in rats. Harris RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Apr; 19(4):603–8

Prostaglandins in vascular tone in experimental obstructive nephropathy. Morrison AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun; 19(6):786–90

Obstruction of the ureteropelvic junction: assessing renal function by percutaneous nephrostomy. Sagalowsky AI. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):505–6

Percutaneous upper urinary tract dynamics in equivocal obstruction (Whitaker). Newhouse JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):191–2

Percutaneous upper urinary tract dynamics in equivocal obstruction. Whitaker RH. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):187–9

[Effect of dopamine on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics in unilateral ureteral occlusion] Augustin HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(7):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renal autotransplantation for retroperitoneal fibrosis. Palleschi J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):408–11

Ureteric displacement into a silicone cover as protection from an induced retroperitoneal fibrosis: a preliminary report of experiments in rats. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):181–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Diuretic urography in the assessment of obstruction of the pelvi-ureteric junction. Nilson AE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):499–503

Pyelosinus extravasation in the acute renal colic patient. Baker JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):437–40

Compensated obstruction of the renal pelvis. Aaronson IA. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):79–83

Bilateral ureteral obstruction. Linder BE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;15(5):446–8

Lymphangitic ureteral metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Campbell JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):158–62

Fine needle antegrade pyelography in the renal transplant. Lieberman RP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):155–8

Urinary tact obstruction. Current methods of evaluation. Older RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1854–6

Diuresis urography in equivocal pelvi-ureteric obstruction. Ekelund L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):147–50

Pyelosinus backflow: a case with an unusual pyelographic appearance. Ihara H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):263–4

Identification of ureteroileal obstruction by retrograde loopography. Hudson HC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):147–8

[Pseudo-ureterocele] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 61(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gamma-camera scintigraphy in the diagnosis of graft ureter obstruction after renal allograft transplantation. Kristiansen JH. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):91–5

Use of the radionuclide washout test in evaluation of suspected upper urinary tract obstruction. Stage KH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):379–82

Radionuclide studies of chronic schistosomal uropathy. Lamki LM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):471–4

Nuclear imaging supplementary to urography in obstructive uropathy. McAfee JG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):487–96

SURGERY

Whitaker test after pyeloplasty: establishment of normal ureteral perfusion pressures. Newhouse JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):223–6

Nephrostomy in cancer patients: to do or not to do? Fallon B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):237–42

Reimplantation of the ureter in prostatic carcinoma associated with bilateral ureteric obstruction. Kihl B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):349–52

The use of percutaneous nephrostomy in gynecologic oncology. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec; 10(3):343–9

A method for placement of a ureteral stent following supravesical intestinal diversion. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):547–9

End-to-end transureteroureterostomy: a report of 2 cases. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):579–80

Surgical problems in pelvioureteral junction obstruction of the lower moiety in incomplete duplex systems. Ossandon F, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):871–2

Treatment of ureteral strictures after therapy for carcinoma of the uterus. Kirkinen P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):487–90

Percutaneous nephrostomy—indicational and technical considerations. Ekelund L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980; 1(4):227–31

Percutaneous nephrostomy: experience in 107 kidneys. Ho PC, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):532–5

Pyeloplasty: to divert or not to divert? Homsy Y, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):577–83

Obstructive uropathy, renal failure, and sepsis in the neonate—a surgical emergency. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):457–63

Pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction in children. Macfarlane JR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May;33(1):64–74

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(21):1400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Reoperation for stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction on a single kidney] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the lumbar ureter with a suspended ileal graft. Apropos of 2 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous nephropyelostomy – indications, technic and follow-up care] Göttinger H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1704–8 **(Ger)**

[Case report: percutaneous nephrostomy and instrumental extraction of a blocking renal claculus under local anesthesia (author's transl)] Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of vesicoureteral lesions in children] Gauens IaK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of the stenosis of the initial part of the ureter (author's transl)] Vučković I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Instrumental ureterotomy in the treatment of ureteral stenosis] Matouschek E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 34(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous nephrostomy as an aid in the management of obstructing calculi in the severely ill patient. Suarez BC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jun;133(6):90–1

Urologic applications of angiographic guide wire and catheter techniques. Fritzsche P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):774–80

The use of danazol for ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Gardner B, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):117–8

Ureteral and renal vein perforation with placement into the renal vein as a complication of the pigtail ureteral stent. Kidd RV 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):424–6

Management of ileal conduit stomal obstruction: a urodynamic study. Mayo ME, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):828–9

Percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral injury. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):298–300

The Seldinger approach to percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement. Bigongiari LR. **Urol Radiol** 1981; 2(3):141–5

Percutaneous nephrostomy—technique. Saxton HM. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):131–9

Treatment of postoperative ureteral stricture by catheter dilation: a forgotten procedure. Witherington R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):592–5

[Autotransplantation as a reconstructive operation of the upper urinary tract. Report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 71(7):732–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Papillary solute concentrations in acute ureteral obstruction. The effect of prostaglandin inhibition. Solomon R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):36–9

URETEROCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary retention secondary to simple ureterocele in an adult. Sehn JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):391

Ureterocele with leiomyoma of ureter. Sekar N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):400

Single ectopic ureter masquerading as ureterocele in incontinent male. Cumes DM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan; 17(1):60–4

[Ureterocele and sepsis] Abrahamsson LO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2631–2 **(Dan)**

[Ureterocele in children (16 cases)] Hennebert PN, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):370–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolapsed ureterocele presenting as a vulval mass in a child. Case report. Kasby CB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1178–80

[Ureterocele in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ureteroceles in siblings. Abrams HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):135

PATHOLOGY

Uncrossed complete ureteral duplication with caudal orthotopic orifice and ureterocele. Ahmed S. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):875–7

Intrinsic pathology of the lower moiety ureter in the duplex kidney with ectopic ureterocele. Androulakakis PA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):873–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Refluxing ureteroceles. Leong J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):136–9

Ectopic ureterocele. Kossow AS. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1733–5

Prolapsing ectopic uretroceles in boys. Fenelon MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):373–6

Case profile: ureterocele from lower pole. Lima SV, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):286

Case profile: carcinoma of bladder mimicking simple ureterocele. Ochi K, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):91

[Pseudo-ureterocele] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar; 61(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The roentgen diagnosis of ureterocele-with special reference to the simple orthotopic ureterocele in adults (author's transl)] Neufang KF, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jan; 34(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bladder outlet obstruction after operation for ureterocele. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):819–24

Ipsilateral ureteroureterostomy combined with ureteral reimplantation for treatment of disease in both ureters in a child with complete ureteral duplication. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):581–2

Surgical management of ectopic ureterocele. Feldman S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):252–6

[Simplified treatment of ureterocele with pyeloureteric duplication. Apropos of 35 cases] Cendron J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URETHANE

see related
POLYURETHANES

Correlation of lung compliance and quantities of surfactant phospholipids after acute alveolar injury from N-nitroso-N-methylurethane in the dog. Ryan SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):200–4

Effect of commercial saccharin preparations on urethan-induced lung tumorigenesis in strain A mice. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4322–4

[Changes in the electrical characteristics of the body in the presence of pathological processes] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):907–12 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urethane anesthesia in rats. Altered ability to regulate hydration. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(4):209–26

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Diabetogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea and N-nitrosomethylurethane in the adult rat. Portha B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):1143–51

Pulmonary microvascular and alveolar epithelial permeability characteristics in N-nitroso-N-methylurethane-injected dogs. Glauser FL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):217–21

Role of metabolic activation in the sister chromatid exchange-inducing activity of ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate. Csukás I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 89(1):75–82

[Sequential observations on development of esophageal carcinoma in Donryu rats induced by N-butyl-N-nitroso urethane (author's transl] Miyazaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pressure reversal of the effect of urethane on the evoked somatosensory cortical response in the rat. Angel A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):241–7

Effect of urethan on polyamine and DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Matsui I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):35–43

Effect of urethane on folate contents of chick embryos measured with a microbial assay. Gokhale V, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):467–72

Acute effects of arginine vasotocin on plasma and pituitary levels of prolactin in the male rat: influence of urethane anesthesia. Johnson LY, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(2):109–20

Hormones, chemicals and proviral gene expression as contributing factors during mammary carcinogenesis in C3H/StWi mice. Smith GH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):81–6

Inhibition of the activity of mouse natural killer cells by urethan. Gorelik E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):543–8

Urethane-induced lung hyperplasia: carboxylesterase isozymes as markers in lung pathology. Böcking A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):138–43

Multicellular in vivo sister-chromatid exchanges induced by urethane. Cheng M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):223–31

Role of metabolic activation in the sister chromatid exchange-inducing activity of ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate. Csukás I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 89(1):75–82

Influence of the depth of anaesthesia on the peripheral and central ventilatory CO2 sensitivity during hyperoxia.

Heeringa J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):333–47

[Changes in glucose, insulin and free fatty acid concentrations in blood under urethane and alpha-chloralose anesthesia in the rat (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial proliferative activity of organ cultures of mouse embryonic lungs normally and under the action of urethane] Kolesnichenko TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Reduced prevalence and growth rate of urethane-induced lung adenomas in ageing adult strain A mice. Dourson ML, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):165–72

URETHRA

Nuclei in testicular feminization (Tfm) are not activated by intact testosterone receptor complexes: a morphometric study in striated urethral muscle of mosaic mice. Thiedemann KU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):127–38

Urethro-cavernous fistula from blunt penile trauma. Palaniswamy R, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):242–3

Initial experience with the Rosen incontinence device. Giesy JD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):794–5

Construction of female urethra from vaginal wall and a perineal flap. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):657–64

The Scott-Bradley-Timm artificial urinary sphincters. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):796–8

Cystourethroscopy with the direct view contact endoscope. Dorsey JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):115–8

[Per-urethral coitus. One case followed by pregnancy] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Txe urethral pressure profile in continent and stress incontinent women (author's transl)] Bänninger U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):973–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endourethral submucous teflon injections as a therapy for stress incontinence] Nürnberger N. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:181–5 **(Ger)**

[Local pyromecaine anesthesia of the urethra] Komar MD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital short urethra. Díaz Gomez LA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):173–7

Scaphoid megalourethra: a report of 2 cases. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):143–6

Complete duplication of bladder and urethra: a case report. Esham W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):773–5

Double bladder and urethra with imperforate anus and ureterorenal reflux: a case presentation with review of the literature. Haralson IP. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):776–7

Cryptorchidism in boys with posterior urethral valves. Krueger RP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):101–2

Perirenal urinary extravasation associated with urethral valves in infants. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):688–91

Posterior urethral valves: a report based on 10 patients. Khan FA. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):272–5

Posterior urethral obstruction caused by congenital posterior urethral valve; prenatal and postnatal ultrasound diagnosis. Sweeney I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):87–9

Duplication of the male urethra with posterior urethral valves. Lorenzo RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):39–41

Ultrasound as an aid for diagnosis of congenital urethral valves. Clarke SB. **Radiography** 1980 Oct;46(550):233–5

Congenital saccular anterior urethral diverticulum. Kirks DR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):367–72

Complete duplication of male urethra in children. Naparstek S, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):391–2

Megalourethra. Shrom SH, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):152–6

[Neonatal pneumothorax manifested by posterior urethral valves. Apropos of 2 surviving cases] Allouis M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal pneumothorax with posterior urethral valves] Chabrolle JP. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Mar;28(3):214 **(Fre)**

[Congenital Y-fistula of the urethra in boys] Jaeger HD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1299–301 **(Ger)**

[Problems of urogenital abnormalities--uterus bicornis and bicollis, right double ureter with hydroureter, urogenital cyst formation] Renziehausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ehler-Danlos syndrome (type V) with urethra bifida and polydactyly: an unusual combination] Manna R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of complete ureteral duplication with excluded upper half of the kidney. Diagnostic difficulties] Rizzo FP, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare and complex malformation of the excretory urinary tract] Masala A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30; 88(2):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The urethral sphincter muscle in the male. Oelrich TM. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):229–46

Histology of the canine urethra II. Morphometry of the male pelvic urethra. Cullen WC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):187–95

Histology of the canine urethra. I. Morphometry of the female urethra. Cullen WC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):177–86

A comparative study of the human external sphincter and periurethral levator ani muscles. Gosling JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):35–41

The comparative morphology of the bladder and urethra in young and old female C57BL/Icrfat mice. Phillips JI, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):551–62

A comparative morphometric analysis of the component tissues of the urethra in young and old female C57BL/ICRFAt mice. Phillips JI, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):422–5

[Cytological and histological studies on the fossa navicularis of the human masculine urethra (author's transl)] Rondelaud D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic method for the measurement of the posterior urethrovesical angle] Bernaschek G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:208–11 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of estrogens and gestagens on the urethral pressure profile in urinary continent and stress incontinent women. Rud T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(3):265–70

Effects of prazosin on isolated human urethra and in patients with lower motor neurons lesions. Andersson KE, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):39–42

The alpha-adrenergic blocking action of prazosin hydrochloride on the canine urethra. MacGregor RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):426–9

The effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on vesicourethral smooth muscle of rabbits. Khanna OP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):95–100

Neuropharmacologic evaluation in spinal cord injury patients using membrane catheter cystosphincterometry. Karol JB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):395–6

Urethral denervation supersensitivity to noradrenaline after radical hysterectomy. Nordling J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):21–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Paraurethral cysts in women. Das SP. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):41–3

INJURIES

An unusual presentation of chronic extravasation. Jagadisan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):229

Loop cystourethral catheterization in posterior urethral traumatic stricture. Chang ZX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):803–5

Traumatic injuries to the urethra. McAninch JW. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):291–7

Rupture of the bulb of the urethra: repair effectuated using a patch of human dura mater. Lenzi R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):506–7

Traumatic avulsion of the lower urinary tract in the female child. Parkhurst JD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):265–7

Radiology of the bladder and urethra in blunt pelvic trauma. Sandler CM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):195–211 (15 ref.)

Early events in stricture formation in the guinea pig urethra. Scott TM, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):334–9

Traumatic strictures of the prostatomembranous urethra in children: radiologic evaluation before and after urethral reconstruction. Haller JO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979; 1(1):43–52

Method of demonstrating posterior urethra in complete urethral discontinuity. Naude JH, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug; 18(2):186

Traumatic severance of prostatomembranous urethra without associated fractured pelvis. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):292–3

[Urethral injuries caused by hair strangulation] Aboulola M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perineal wound with urethral lesion in man. Two cases] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection-suture of the posterior urethra for post-traumatic stenosis. Study of 29 patients operated upon between 1964 and 1976] Brisset JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic management of posterior urethral disruption (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic injury of the male urethra at the urogenital diaphragm] Farsund T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transpubic approach to the membraneous urethra in posttraumatic stricture (author's transl)] Zvara V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Traumatic urethral stenosis in children] Netto NR Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

The autonomic innervation of the human urinary bladder, bladder neck and urethra: a histochemical study. Klück P. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):439–47

Innervation of the external urethral and external anal sphincters in higher primates. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):521–8

Electromyelography, a useful test for evaluation of the sacral spinal cord. DeRidder PA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):835–8

Beta-adrenergic activity in human proximal urethra: a study with terbutaline. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):869–71

The neuropathic urethra. Gibbon NO, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):221–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of periurethral colonization in the aetiology of recurrent urinary infection in women. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1145–51

The bacterial content of the female urethra. A new method of study. O'Neil AG. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):368–70

One-step staining of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral discharge by methyl green-pyronin. Hanna NF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):227–9

Isolation of adenovirus type 19 from the male and female genital tracts. Harnett GB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):55–7

Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urethra of healthy men. Viarengo J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):169–72

Observer variation in the interpretation of Gram-stained urethral smears: implications for the diagnosis of non-specific urethritis. Willcox JR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):134–6

Aerobic and anaerobic urethral flora of healthy females in various physiological age groups and of females with urinary tract infections. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):654–9

Bacterial adhesion to uroepithelial cells: a morphologic study. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):239–46

A comparison of the efficacy of nalidixic acid and cephalexin in bacteriuric women and their effect on fecal and periurethral carriage of enterobacteriaceae. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):603–8

Periurethral anaerobic microflora in girls highly susceptible to urinary tract infections. Bollgren I, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):715–20

Observations on the growth of urethral and vaginal bacteria in sterile urine. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):461–3

Prevalence and site-pathogen studies of Neisseria meningitidis and N gonorrhoeae in homosexual men. Janda WM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2060–4

Periurethral or perineal bacteria in urinary tract infections? [letter] Stamey TA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):127–8

A newly discovered mycoplasma in the human urogenital tract. Tully JG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1288–91

Interference of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by aerobic bacterial representatives of the urogenital flora. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Dec;39(4):201–8

Colonization of newborns with group B streptococci: relation to maternal urogenital carriage. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):23–7

Pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis and anogenital gonorrhea: evidence for their relationship. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;7(4):175–7

[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi in the urogenital tract of patients at a dermato-venereological clinic] Budak A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modified method of fixing gonococcal preparations] Bykov VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenomatoid metaplasia of prostatic urethra. Martin SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):185–9

Resectoscope loop for urethral biopsy following cystectomy in the male patient. Grabstald H. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):605–6

[Comparative evaluation of prostate size by transabdominal echography, urethral profile and radiology (author's transl)] Aguirre CR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sclerotic, stenotic urethritis. Apropos of 148 cases] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct; 57(4–5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative determination of the vesico-urethral angle in incontinence via ultrasound and lateral urethro-cystogram (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urethral pressure profile in continent women from childhood to old age. Rud T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):331–5

Canine urethral pressure profile. Rosin A, et al.

Am J Vet Res 1980 Jul;41(7):1113–6

A new approach to the study of the voiding cycle in the cat. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):475–8

Analysis of the urethral pressure profile using a mechanical model. Gilmour RF, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):54–8

The continence mechanisms: the effect of bladder filling on the urethra. Kiruluta HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):460–5

The impact of bladder neck suspension on the resting and stress urethral pressure profile: a prospective study comparing controls with incontinent patients preoperatively and postoperatively. Faysal MH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):55–60

Studies on the sphincteric system located distally in the urethra: the external urethral sphincter revisited. Koyanagi T. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):400–6

Parameters of gas urethral pressure profiles: part II. Toguri AG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):729–31

Clinical import of serotonin activity in the bladder and urethra. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):42–3

Micturitional static urethral pressure profile: a method of recording urethral pressure profile during voiding and the implications. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):649–56

'Elastic length' of the female urethra--initial measurements. Beard AN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):464–6

Influence of sympathetic tonus and plasma noradrenaline on urethral pressure. Nordling J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):1–6

Effect on bladder function of diversion of the contents of the small intestine to the urinary bladder in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):641–6

Hydrodynamics of micturition in healthy females: pressure and flow at different micturition volumes. Sjöberg B, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):23–34

Continuous monitoring of bladder and urethral pressures: new technique. Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug; 18(2):207–10

Smooth muscle physiology and effect of bladder and urethra muscle length/tension on response to stimulation. Part I. Review. Bissada NK, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):323–30 (29 ref.)

Vesicourethral smooth muscle: function and relation to structure. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):211–8

[Studies on voiding mechanism. 2. The effects of urethral distension on the vesical contraction reflex: neuropharmacological and neurophysiological aspects (author's transl)] Bekku T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1456–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of urethrodynamometry] Savin VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):56–60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral pressure profile at pubococcygeal repair for stress incontinence. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):433–7

The effect of Wertheim hysterectomy upon bladder and urethral function. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):826–34

Detrusor reflex contraction inhibited by anal stretch. O'Shaughnessy EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 62(3):128–30

Fourth report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Terminology related to neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. Produced by the International Continence Society. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):333–5

Characteristics of the urethral pressure profile in flaccid male paraplegics. Clarke SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):157–61

Urethral supersensitivity and occult urethral neuropathy. Parsons KF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):131–7

The role of urethral sensation in clinical urology. Powell PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):539–41

Detection of urethral incompetence in women using the fluid-bridge test. Sutherst JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):138–42

The effects of epidural anesthesia on the urethral closure pressure profile in patients with prostatic enlargement. Appell RA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):410–1

Detrusor-external sphincter dyssynergia. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):542–4

Detrusor-external sphincter dyssynergia: a detailed electromyographic study. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):545–8

Urodynamic norms in women. I. Normals versus stress incontinents. Bottaccini MR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):659–62

Correlation among cystometry, urethral pressure profilometry and pelvic floor electromyography in the evaluation of female patients with voiding dysfunction symptoms. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):678–82

Neuropharmacologic evaluation in spinal cord injury patients using membrane catheter cystosphincterometry. Karol JB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):395–6

Urethral pressure profilometry in the preoperative assessment for prostatectomy. Kitada S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):89–91

Variability of water urethral closure pressure profiles. Toguri AG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):407–9

Urodynamic localization of isolated bladder neck obstruction in men: studies with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profile. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):677–84

Urodynamic evaluation of prostatic enlargements with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profiles. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):685–9

Hydrodynamic aspects of bladder-outlet obstruction: consequences of functional micturition disorders. Madersbacher H, et al. **Parapiegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):307–14

Experimental evaluation of the urethral response to section of the spinal cord or cauda equina and to the electrostimulation of the bladder in non-human primates. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):246–57

Urodynamic evaluation: periurethral striated EMG versus perianal striated EMG. Perkash I. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug; 18(4):275–82

[Urethral factors in stress incontinence in women] Doganov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Application of methods of discrimination analysis to assess the importance of urethrovesical pressure for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women (author's transl)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyography of the urethral sphincter] Serment G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):120–1 **(Fre)**

[Exploratory technique and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Videocysto-urethrography] Stanton SL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Studies of vesico-urethral function by urethral pressure profile during drug treatment (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May;20(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on bladder neck disease in the elderly patients--investigated mainly by urethral pressure profilometry under fluoroscopic visualization (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1281–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Complications of bladder distension during retrograde urethrography. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):819–21

Urethrography in urethral trauma: tissue reaction to extravasation of contrast dye and iatrogenic infection. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):178–83

Urography and micturition cysto-urethrography in pediatric age group. Van Herreweghe W. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):49–64

Regenerating prostatic nodule at urethrography. Eisenberg RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):207

Use of the pediatric Foley catheter for positive-contrast retrograde urethrography. Ackerman N. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):684–6

Urethral patterns on micturition cystourethrography in adult males with subvesical obstruction. Manoliu RA. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):545–51

Evaluation of postsurgical urethra and urethral strictures by meatal compression-voiding urethrography. Hillman BJ. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):95–8

[The pubourethral angle in the lateral colpocystourethrogram of women with functional incontinence of urine (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in a female (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography in micturition urethrography] de Pascale S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):646–7 **(Ita)**

[A study of functional enuresis of children: voiding cystourethrographic and cystometric study (author's transl)] Kitagawa K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):664–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Urodynamic effects of retropublic urethropexy in genuine stress incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):936–41

Transvaginal retropubic urethropexy. The 'revised Pereyra procedure': report of 50 cases. Quigley GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):268–72

Groin flap phallus reconstruction with new method of urethroplasty. Persoff MM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb; 6(2):132–7

The use of thioglycolic acd in hair-bearing skin inlay urethroplasty. Bagshaw HA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):546–8

An evaluation of Otis urethrotomy in female patients with recurrent urinary tract infections. A review after 6 years. Farrar DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):68

Visual internal urethrotomy. Johnston SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):542–5

One stage bladder mucosa flap urethroplasty for hypospadias repair. Mei H. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):157–60

Treatment of recurrent cystitis in women by internal urethrotomy or antimicrobial agents. Netto NR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):211–5

A simplified surgical technique for the therapy of stress incontinence. Szendröi Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980; 12(3):269–76

Cryosurgery for the urethral syndrome: preliminary communication. Parkes AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun; 73(6):428–30

Urethral carcinoma following urethroplasty. Williams G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):370–1

Congenital female epispadias with incontinence. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):558–64

Mobilization of the urethra in the surgical treatment of hypospadias. Koff SA. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):394–7

Reverse tumble flap with tubed island-flap urethroplasty for hypospadias or chordee without hypospadias. Kroovand RL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):530–2

Perineal approach to the penile suspensory ligament during urethroplasty. Lupu AN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr; 125(4):504–5

Urethroplasty [editorial] Pierce JM Jr. **J Urol** 1981 Apr; 125(4):508

Urethroplasty in hypospadias using a rotated skin flap. Eickenberg HU, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:38–44

Faulty inflation and deflation of urethral balloon catheters. Weintraub CM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):451–2

Reconstruction of the urethra by a tube from a bladder flap during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Vahlensieck W. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:189–91

Osteomyelitis of the pubis. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1649–50

Creation of a glandular urethral meatus in the repair of hypospadias. Guzman JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):251–2

Unusual case of urethral carcinoma. Angel JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):74–7

'Pearls' of gold: meatotomy, circumcision, urethrohymeneal folds, vasectomy, Peyronie disease [letter] Arnold SJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):661–2

Internal urethral meatotomy prior to transurethral prostatectomy in patients with small urethral meatus. Rice PE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):520

Pelvic urethrotomies in bulls. Singh KB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):137–41

[Urethroplasty for hypospadias: experiences in 157 cases (author's transl)] Li ZC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):63–4 **(Chi)**

[Novocaine infiltration of the obturator nerve during transurethral resection of bladder tumors] Viville C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-stage correction of hypospadias with free skin flap (22 cases). With pediculated skin flap (17 cases) (author's transl)] De Sy WA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoscopic urethrotomy (author's transl)] Fiquet JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Widening of the urethra using the supra-urethral layer (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(6):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inguino-vaginal fascial loop repair in women with relapsing urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Altr. ann P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29; 92(16):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation in TUR] Matz M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb; 74(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal urethrotomy] Sachse H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):327–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical internal urethrotomy - a report of experiences] Vogler H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of late formation of a radiation-induced vesico-vaginal fistula. Case report] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin autoplasty at 2 different times in treating infected stenoses of the perineobulbar and membranous urethra] Bianchi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1293–301 **(Ita)**

[Suprapubic urethocystopexy and Lenzi's modification of Zacharin's surgical method] Rendina GM, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of vesico-urethral suspension using vaginal flaps] Savitskii GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Transurethral trocar cystostomy] Krivorot'ko VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Transurethral electroresection in prostate and bladder tumors] Ganzenko AZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of female urinary stress incontinence by means of urethro-cervicoplexy under endoscopic control] de Iriarte EG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of penis with urethra from groin and mid-thigh flap. Mukherjee GD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):124–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the canine prostatic complex. Aumüller G,

et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):327–40

URETHRAL DISEASES

Acute urethral syndrome in women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):311

Decreased fistula formation with modified Denis Browne hypospadias repair. Bailen J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):754–5

Standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Fourth report: neuromuscular dysfunction. International Continence Society Committee on Standardization of Terminology. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):618–20

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of a female urethral diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Evans KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):124–6

Gonococcal urethritis with bilateral tysonitis and periurethral abscess. Subramanian S. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 8(2):77–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital diverticulum of the anterior urethra. Lau JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):305–6

[Congenital recto-urethral fistula. Report of one case without associated anorectal malformation (author's transl)] Sachot JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital recto-urethral fistulas in adults. Two cases (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of urethral incompetence. Erect studies using the fluid–bridge test. Sutherst JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):360–3

Urethral diverticulum in women [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1444–5

The urethral syndrome. Smith P. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):161–72

Localized amyloidosis of urethra. Report of two cases. Fujime M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):189–92

Foot switch photography with a lecture scope in cystourethroscopy. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):674–6

Dorsal urethral diverticulum of the fossa navicularis: symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Sommer JT, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):94–7

Urethral pressure profiles of women with urethral diverticula. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):375–8

Malakoplakia presentation as urethral prolapse. Bourne CW. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):86–7

Urethral diverticula in young giris. Marshall S. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):243–5

[Urethral lithiasis in the adult male] Hermanowicz M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):569–70 **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the uro-dynamics of the urinary bladder and the urethra following radical operations for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the female urethra] Tauber R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1709–13 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the acute urethral syndrome. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):956–8

[Elective infiltration of the urethral striated sphincter at the patient's bedside] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute urethral syndrome in women [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):3–5

The female urethral syndrome: external sphincter spasm as etiology. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):48–9

Urethral syndrome in women [letter] Greenberg RN, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):923

Acute urethral syndrome in women [letter] Maskell R. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1531–2

Acute urethral syndrome in women [letter] O'Donnell RP. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1531

[Wegener's granulomatosis. A brief review and report of an unusual course with urethral localization] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(16):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urethral dilatation caused by coitus] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Urethral or vaginal discharge at a rural hospital in Kenya. Van Binsbergen JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug; 57(8):540–44

OCCURRENCE

Nonsymptomatic urethral gonorrhea in homosexual men [letter] Sands M. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):206

PARASITOLOGY

Urogenital myiasis caused by Chrysomya bezziana (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in peninsular Malaysia. Ramalingam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):405–7

PATHOLOGY

Adenomatoid metaplasia of prostatic urethra. Martin SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):185–9

The urethral syndrome: morphological studies. Splatt AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):263–5

Malacoplakia of the male urethra. Sharma TC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):885–6

Primary amyloidosis of urethra. Vasudevan P, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):181–3

[Cystic diseases of the paraurethral glands in women] Margaritov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malacoplakia of the urethra. An uncommon localization] Link KH, et al. **Pathologe** 1981 Mar;2(2):106–10 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Female urethral diverticula: double-balloon catheter study. Greenberg M, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):259–64

Urethral diverticula in the adult female. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):353–9

Congenital saccular anterior urethral diverticulum. Kirks DR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):367–72

Rectourethral fistula on the urethrogram. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):53–9

Diagnosis of urethral diverticula in females. Levinson ED, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):165–7

Evaluation of postsurgical urethra and urethral strictures by meatal compression–voiding urethrography. Hillman BJ. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):95–8

[Micturating cystourethrography] Rosenman J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

A simple technique for repair of urethral fistulae by Y-V advancement. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 33(4):410–2

Urethral diverticulum in females. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):305–10

Comparison of microscopic and macroscopic repair in rabbit urethral fistulae. Johnson HW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):29–30

Primary amyloidosis of glans penis and urethra: resection and reconstruction. Bodner H, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr; 125(4):586–8

Diverticula of the male urethra. Ortlip SA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):350–5

Management of 18 difficult vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulas with modified Ingelman-Sundberg and Martius operations. Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):653–6

Fistulas of the penile urethra. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):407–18 (49 ref.)

Surgical management of extensive ano–rectal stricture with recto–urethral fistula resulting from previous ano–rectal surgery. Chen WJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):819–27

[Repeated operations in urethrorectal fistulae in boys] Leniushkin AN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute urethral syndrome in women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):737

TRANSMISSION

Inapparent chlamydial infection in the urogenital tract of guinea–pigs. Ozanne G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):351–9

VETERINARY

Ruptured urethra as well as calculi located in the urethra and cranial diverticulum of the left kidney. Newman WS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):727–8

Urethral calculi in castrated calves [letter] Willson CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):483

Urethral dilatation in a steer: a case report. Johnson EH, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1429–31

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

Anterior urethral polyps. Foster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):145–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Glucksman MA. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):553

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of a female urethral diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Evans KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):124–6

Anterior urethral polyps: an unusual cause of hematuria in a child. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):744–5

Recurrent urethral leiomyoma presenting as stress incontinence. Merrell RW, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):588–9

Primary adenocarcinoma of female urethra associated with diverticula. Tesluk H. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):197–9

DIAGNOSIS

Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Turner AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):549–54

Leiomyoma of the female urethra and bladder neck. Ellendt EP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):46–7

Malignant melanoma of female urethra. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):264–7

Primary urethral neoplasms: review of 30 cases. Bolduan JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):198–200

[Urethral condylomatosis or Buschke–Löwenstein's disease] Sorboli G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):566–7 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the female urethra] Meluzsin J, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) in the treatment of urothelial malignancy: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Troner MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):29–32

ETIOLOGY

Urethral carcinoma following urethroplasty. Williams G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):370–1

The influence of simultaneous resection of bladder tumors and prostate on the occurrence of prostatic urethral tumors. Laor E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):171–5

PATHOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract presenting with a cutaneous metastasis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):513–5

Capillary haemangioma of male urethra. Sharma SK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):277

Mixed mucinous and papillary adenocarcinoma involving male urethra, probably originating in periurethral glands. Silverman ML, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1398–402

An adenosquamous carcinoma of the male urethra with hypercalcemia. Saito R. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):383–5

Melanoblastoma of the female urethra. Novák P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(1):43–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the bladder and subsequent urethral recurrence. Alabaster AM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr; 125(4):583–5

Periurethral myxoid neurofibroma. Eidelman A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):746–7

Prostatic urethral polyps in adults: histopathologic variations and clinical manifestations. Goldstein AM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):129–31

Unusual case of urethral carcinoma. Angel JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):74–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the female urethra. Elkon D, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1439–42

New treatment for extensive condylomata acuminata: external radiation therapy. Danoff DS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):47–9

[Radiotherapy of tumors of the bladder and urethra] Abul Feilat R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):413–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Result of therapy for primary carcinoma of the female urethra (author's transl)] Takeda T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Paget's disease of the vulva with extension into the urethra, bladder, and ureters: a case report. Lee RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):834–6

Leiomyoma of the bladder and urethra. Lake MH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):742–3

SURGERY

Transurethral resection in a two-year-old boy. Boorjian PC. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):39–40

Rapid superpulse carbon dioxide laser treatment of urethral condylomata. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):149–51

[Surgical treatment of periurethral adenoma with a removable Z-shaped suture on the adenoma bed] Belev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Angioma of the male urethra (author's transl)] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous polyp of the posterior urethra. 3 cases (author's transl)] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior pelvectomy] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma of female urethra: review of 20 cases.

Kamat MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):105–9

URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior urethral valves presenting as an abdominal mass lesion due to perirenal urinoma. Morris LL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):151–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acute urinary tract obstruction in dyskeratosis congenita. Olsen TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):556–60

[Considerations on latency of chronic residual urine in the female bladder (author's transl)] Matz M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of complete urethral obstruction in the fetus. Katz Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):463–5

Posterior urethral obstruction caused by congenital posterior urethral valve; prenatal and postnatal ultrasound diagnosis. Sweeney I, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):87–9

[Debimetry: its interest in practical urology] Zmerli S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of stenoses and bladder changes in renal tuberculosis with corticoids. A contribution to the concept of 'tubercular bladder contracture'] Hofstetter FL. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive uropathy due to a vesical calculus around a foreign body. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan; 27(1):51–2

Localized amyloidosis of the urethra: report of a case. Constantian HM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):728–9

Intermittent urinary retention in first trimester of pregnancy. Goldberg KA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):270–1

[Etiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture of disturbances of the vesicourethral patency in children] Tereshchenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral supersensitivity and occult urethral neuropathy. Parsons KF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):131–7

Selectivity of peak versus average male urinary flow rates. Layton TN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):839–41

The neuropathic urethra. Gibbon NO, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug;18(4):221–8

Pressure–distention relation in male obstructed urethra. Plevnik S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):393–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Regenerating prostatic nodule at urethrography. Eisenberg RL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):207

Posterior urethral valves: a report based on 10 patients. Khan FA. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):272–5

Urethral patterns on micturition cystourethrography in adult males with subvesical obstruction. Manoliu RA. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):545–51

[Miction cystourethrography effected on-target by X-ray examinations and executed under physiological conditions (author's transl)] Hruby W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of routine urography in infravesical obstruction] Dahl E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Obstructive uropathy, renal failure, and sepsis in the neonate--a surgical emergency. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):457–63

THERAPY

[Endoscopic management of posterior urethral disruption (author's transl)] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Lactic acid in urine of children with lower and upper urinary tract infection and renal obstruction. Brook I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):110–3

URETHRAL STRICTURE

[Canine urethra as a model for experimental studies on urethral strictures (author's transl)] Bülow H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May;20(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis associated with urethral stricture repair: report of a case. Goldberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):730–1

[Effect of urethral stenoses on the urinary tract] Osterhage HR. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The forgotten orifice. Stroup PE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Apr; 78(4):283–4

ETIOLOGY

Early events in stricture formation in the guinea pig urethra. Scott TM, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):334–9

Gonococcal strictures in young patients. Osegbe DN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):37–41

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of the immunoreactivity of patients operated on under anesthesia] Beliaevsskii AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981; 126(5):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Internal urethral meatotomy prior to transurethral prostatectomy in patients with small urethral meatus. Rice PE, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):520

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic strictures of the prostatomembranous urethra in children: radiologic evaluation before and after urethral reconstruction. Haller JO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979; 1(1):43–52

SURGERY

Urethral strictures at Baragwanath Hospital. Cinman AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):386–9

Visual internal urethrotomy. Johnston SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):542–5

Optical internal urethrotomy for strictures of the male urethra. Effect of local steroid injection. Hradec E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):165–8

Twenty-year follow-up after ureteroappendicocalicostomy in a solitary kidney. Wesolowski S. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):184–6

Use of the transpubic approach for urethroplasty in children. Brock WA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):496–501

European experience with 1-stage urethroplasty with free full thickness skin graft. De Sy WA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):502–3

Otis internal urethrotomy in the treatment of urethral stricture disease. Konnak JW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):356–8

A new urethrotome with permanent suction. Korth K. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):607–8

Transpubic urethroplasty for prostatomembranous urethral disruption. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):359–62

The transpubic approach for repair of membranous urethral strictures. Ahmad S, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):78–82

Urethral stricture. Blandy JP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun; 56(656):383–418 (118 ref.)

Endoscopic internal urethrotomy for treatment of urethral strictures: midterm survey. Fourcade RO, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):33–6

Use of otis urethrotome to reopen stenotic suprapubic tract. McInnes BK. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):373

Sleeve urethroplasty: new technique. Panda SN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):166–8

Urethral pull-through operation and long-term follow-up. Rodrigues-Netto N Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):485–7

[Surgical treatment of traumatic atresia of posterior urethra (author's transl)] Fang YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):65–6 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of stricture of the male urethra] De Sy WA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Apr;49(2):93–250 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection-suture of the posterior urethra for post-traumatic stenosis. Study of 29 patients operated upon between 1964 and 1976] Brisset JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoscopic urethrotomy (author's transl)] Fiquet JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic internal urethrotomy. Retrospective study of 47 cases (author's transl)] Levard H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Widening of the urethra using the supra-urethral layer (author's transl)] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(6):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External urethrotomy, performed by using a graft in the treatment of urethral sclerosis inflammatory stenosis] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results after internal urethrotomy in urethral strictures] Müller L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):818–20 **(Ger)**

[Management of urethral stricture using the sight urethrotome] Futh M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of urethral stricture] Novak R. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun;74(6):477–82 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in single and repeated urethroplasties in over 500 strictures of the urethra] Raatzsch H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal urethrotomy] Sachse H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):327–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fish-mouth meatotomy for meatal stricture] Eisenkraft S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Skin autoplasty at 2 different times in treating infected stenoses of the perineobulbar and membranous urethra] Bianchi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1293–301 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic urethral stricture in children] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cases of constriction of the posterior urethra operated on at our department over a period of ten years (author's transl)] Gotovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transpubic approach to the membraneous urethra in posttraumatic stricture (author's transl)] Zvara V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Traumatic urethral stenosis in children] Netto NR Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Loop cystourethral catheterization in posterior urethral traumatic stricture. Chang ZX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):803–5

Dilation of the urethra in males. Texter JH Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):111–7

Endoscopic management of urethral strictures in children. Noe HN. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):712–4

Balloon dilatation of urethral strictures. Russinovich NA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):33–7

[Treatment of sclerotic, stenotic urethritis. Apropos of 148 cases] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Laboratory diagnosis of inflammatory urethral strictures] Rusakov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETHRITIS

Nongonococcal urethritis. Handsfield HH. **Cutis** 1981 Mar; 27(3):268–70, 275–7

Nongonococcal urethritis and other selected sexually transmitted diseases of public health importance. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981; (660):1–142 (195 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Urethrography in urethral trauma: tissue reaction to extravasation of contrast dye and iatrogenic infection. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):178–83

Gonococcal urethritis with bilateral tysonitis and periurethral abscess. Subramanian S. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 8(2):77–8

[Urogenital infection in Reiter's disease, rheumatoid arthritis and Bechterew's disease] Agababova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urethritis in women attending an STD clinic. Wallin JE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):50–4

Observer variation in the interpretation of Gram-stained urethral smears: implications for the diagnosis of non-specific urethritis. Willcox JR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):134–6

Gonorrhea and nongonococcal urethritis. Fiumara NJ. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):258–60, 262, 264–5

Difficulties with diagnosis and treatment of urethritis aboard ship: a possible solution. McCreary ML. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):686–91

[Diagnosis of infectious non-gonorrheal urethritis] Bredt W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;106(28):909–11 **(Ger)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 4: Diagnosis and therapy of urogenital infection bladder, lower urinary tract and male genitalia)] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):856–61 **(Ger)**

[Case of Schistosoma haematobium invasion] Powałowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

One-week treatment of chlamydia-positive urethritis with doxycycline and tetracycline chloride in males. Juvakoski T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):273–5

Cefuroxime treatment of urethritis caused by a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Normark S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):277–9

Therapy for nongonococcal urethritis: double-blind randomized comparison of two doses and two durations of minocycline. Bowie WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):306–11

Tetracycline in nongonococcal urethritis. Comparison of 2 g and 1 g daily for seven days. Bowie WR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):332–6

One-dose treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea of male patients with ceftriaxone Ro 13-9904, a new parenteral cephalosporin. A dose-range finding pilot study using doses of 500, 250, 125 and 50 mg respectively, in descending order. Eichmann A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27 Suppl 1:62-9

The treatment of gonococcal urethritis with cefotaxime [proceedings] Backhaus A, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:291

Treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males with a single dose of cefotaxime [proceedings] Hard S, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:289

A comparative study of gentamicin, co-trimoxazole and trimethoprim-sulphametrol in acute gonorrheal urethritis. Iskandar IO, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7-8):489-95

Erythromycin treatment of acute and chronic urethritis, prostatitis and colpitis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis. Blenk H, et al.
J Int Med Res 1980;8 Suppl 2:59-63

Doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis: a therapeutic study. Csángó PA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):341-5

Eradication of Chlamydia trachomatis from the urethras of men with nongonococcal urethritis by treatment with amoxicillin. Bowie WR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):79-81

Rosaramicin treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Dacso C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):133-4

Pigmented penile lesions (fixed drug eruptions) associated with tetracycline therapy for sexually transmitted diseases. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):23-5

Rosaramicin and tetracycline treatment in Chlamydia trachomatis-positive and -negative nongonococcal urethritis. Juvakoski T, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 8(1):12-5

[Treatment of urethritis with lymecycline] Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of genital gonorrhea] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug-Sep; 107(8-9):833-4 **(Fre)**

[Urethrogenital disorders and Ureaplasma urealyticum. The necessity for an antibiogram (letter)] Claude JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):179 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Microbiological, serological, and histopathological features of experimental Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in chimpanzees. Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 1981 Feb;57(1):36-40

Experimental epididymitis and urethritis in grivet monkeys provoked by Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):275-9

Epidemiology and aetiology of urethritis in Swaziland. Meheus A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):239-45

Urethritis caused by Neisseria meningitidis. Karolus JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):284-5

Response of several Limulus amoebocyte lysates to native endotoxin present in gonococcal and nongonococcal urethral exudates from human males. Prior RB, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jan;13(1):167-70

Nongonococcal urethritis: general considerations and specific considerations for homosexual men. Holmes KK.
J Homosex 1980 Spring;5(3):295-8

Nongonococcal urethritis. A clinical review. Felman YM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):381-6

Trichomonas vaginalis associated with nongonococcal urethritis and prostatitis. Kuberski T. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):135-6

Urethritis due to Schistosoma haematobium with superimposed gonorrhea. Pareek SS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;7(3):137-8

Nongonococcal urethritis. Kogan BA. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):219-22 (26 ref.)

Isolation of parainfluenza virus type 3 from a male patient with nonbacterial urethritis. Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):269-71

Extrarespiratory localizations of parainfluenza viruses. Teodosiu O, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):227-9

[Infectious non-gonococcal urethritis in males (author's transl)] Bredt W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan; 20(1):25-30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between cervical pathology and Chlamydia trachomatis] Costa S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep-Oct; 58(5):415-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with non-gonococcal urethritis and in the healthy Italian population] Cevenini R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tetracycline-resistant Ureaplasma urealyticum: a cause of persistent nongonococcal urethritis. Stimson JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Feb;94(2):192-4

Isolation of a stable cell wall-defective form of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from a case of untreated gonococcal urethritis. Hickman RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):603-5

Recognition and treatment of nongonococcal urethritis in clinical practice. Isiadinso OO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 72(9):907-9 (14 ref.)

Genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in prepubertal children. Rettig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):206-10

[Present sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Paris area. Results of a comparative therapeutic trial] Thabaut A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of anaerobes in non-gonorrheal urethritis] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 1;55(15):979-84 **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of gonorrheal urethritis based on the microscopic picture] Faragó F. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7; 121(49):3009-11 **(Hun)**

[Importance of Chlamydia trachomatis in the etiology of nongonococcal urethritis] Donati M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the virulence of fungi isolated from the genitousrinary tract of men and women, based on skin test and enzymatic properties] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 1980 May-Jun;67(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Non-gonococcal urethritis: epidemiological and etiological study in Italy. Cevenini R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1980;59(6):599-603

A comparative study of socio-economic status and sexual relationships of men suffering from gonococcal and non-gonococcal urethritis. Murrell TG, et al.
Public Health 1981 Jan;95(1):3-8

PATHOLOGY

Persistent cystourethritis in relation to different forms of schistosomiasis of the posterior urethra. Atalla A.
J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(7-8):561-7

[Chronic paraurethritis--a rare syndrome?] Salzer H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:195-8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postvoid film of intravenous pyelogram in diagnosis of urethral diverticulum. Goldfarb S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr; 17(4):390-2

THERAPY

[Treatment of sclerotic, stenotic urethritis. Apropos of 148 cases] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct; 57(4-5):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[Laboratory diagnosis of inflammatory urethral strictures] Rusakov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URIC ACID

Monosodium urate monohydrate as spherulites. Fiechtner JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:141-3

Plasma and synovial fluid as solvents for monosodium urate. Dorner RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):70-4

Epitaxial considerations in urinary stone formation. I. The urate-oxalate-phosphate system. Koutsoukos PG, et al.
Invest Urol 1980 Sep;18(2):178-84

[Interaction of trimepranol and uric acid] Sulková A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8-9):294-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Colchicine derivatives and their effect on lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and on intracellular levels of 3',5'cyclic adenosine monophosphate following urate crystal phagocytosis (author's transl)] Mikulíková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19; 119(51):1398-1401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3-ribosyluric acid and nucleotide content of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in cattle. Smith RC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):509-12

ANALYSIS

Mineralogic composition of 66 mixed urinary calculi of calcium oxalate and uric acid. Miñón-Cifuentes JR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:129-33

Image alterations in the teaching microscope. A source of error in synovial fluid crystal identification. Nakonechny DS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):392-5

Method for determination of uric acid in viscera. Sajiki J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):425-31

Continuous-flow analysis for uric acid in biological fluids, with immobilized uricase in a closed-loop system. Iob A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2332-6

Calibrant solutions for continuous-flow urate analysis: interference by formaldehyde. Beetham R, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1980 Nov;17(6):323-7

Synovial fluid urate concentration in normouricemic and hyperuricemic subjects without joint diseases. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):279-80

Serum and urinary uric acid in relation to age and sex. Rehman A, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Nov;30(11):242-4

[An improved method for the determination of uric acid on a SMAC analyzer (author's transl)] Scholer A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of crystals in synovial exudations with simultaneous determination of adequate enzymes] Štěpán J, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium urate in urinary tract calculi] Medina JA, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1981 Jan-Feb;34(1):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ammonia and amino acids on urate synthesis by chicken hepatocytes. Burns RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 May;208(2):468-76

Purine metabolism studies in the high and low uric acid containing lines of chickens: de novo uric acid synthesis and xanthine dehydrogenase activities. McFarland DC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2250-5

[Digestive tract and uric acid metabolism] Gröbner W.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1979;16:116-21 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hypouricaemia and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Osterlind K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):289-91

Gas-chromatographic evaluation of urinary 17-ketosteroids, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone in primary gout and hyperuricemia. Carcassi A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:59-63

Erythrocyte adenosine-deaminase activity in gout and hyperuricemia. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:33-8

Family study of lipid and purine levels in gout patients and analysis of mortality. Darlington LG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:21-6

Tumoural hypouricemia. Lesmes A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:145-8

Influence of dietary protein on serum and urinary uric acid. Löffler W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:209-13

Hereditary and environmental factors influencing on the serum uric acid throughout ten years population study in Japan. Nishioka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:155-9

Effect of hypoxanthine in meat on serum uric acid and urinary uric acid excretion. Spann WK, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:215-9

The natural history of hyperuricemia among asymptomatic relatives of patients with gout. Yü T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:1-7

Hyperuricemia in cyanotic congenital heart disease [letter] Young D. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):902-3

Theophylline interference with the phosphotungstate uric acid test. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Nov;37(11):1522-4

Drug interference with the phosphotungstate uric acid test [letter] Yosselson-Superstine S, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Nov;37(11):1458, 1462

Arthropathy, hypouricemia and normal serum iron studies in hereditary hemochromatosis. Rosner IA, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Apr;70(4):870-4

Renal venous portal contribution to PAH and uric acid clearance in the chicken. Shideman JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):F46-53

Hyperuricaemia associated with 18q deletion. Atypical Lesch-Nyhan syndrome? Laszlo A, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1981;24(1):17-20

Uric acid levels and renal blood flow [letter] Diskin CJ.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Jul;95(1):123-4

Serum uric acid in essential hypertension: an indicator of renal vascular involvement. Messerli FH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Dec;93(6):817-21

Tienilic acid: a single treatment for hyperuricaemia and hypertension? Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug; 39(4):373-6

Elevation of serum uric acid as a clue to alcohol abuse. Drum DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):477-9

Hypolipidemic and hypouricemic action of fenofibrate in various types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Harvengt C, et al.
Artery 1980;7(1):73-82

Furosemide-induced hyperuricemia, hyperglycemia, hypertension and arterial lesions in nonarteriosclerotic and arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May; 39(2):253-66

Plasma cholesterol, triglyceride and uric acid in urban and rural communities in Papua New Guinea. Wyatt GB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):491-5

Influence of low levels of ochratoxin A on egg production, egg-shell stains, and serum uric-acid levels in Leghorn-type hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):777-80

Family resemblances in serum uric acid level. Ahern FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):303-7

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and enzymes of purine metabolism in erythrocytes from young hyperuricemic males. van Maris AG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun; 23(3):263-71

The effect of rest and ambulation on plasma urea and urate levels in pregnant women with proteinuric hypertension. Mathews DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1095-8

Retroperitoneal fibroses--an association with

hyperuricaemia. Cullen TH. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar; 68(3):199–200

Long-term management of gout and hyperuricaemia. Scott JT. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1164–6 (24 ref.)

A statistical method for the determination of serum uric acid. Tawa R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3381–4

A new method for the determination of serum uric acid by measuring allantoid produced by the action of uricase. Yuki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3375–80

Interference of levodopa and its metabolites with colorimetry of uric acid. Bierer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May; 27(5):756–8

Thymol preservative interferes with quantitation of serum uric acid by the direct acid ferric reduction method [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1144–5

Ultrafiltration as a method for sample preparation, with special reference to urate [letter] Pratt JJ. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1764–5

Methodological principles in the enzymatic determination of substrates illustrated by the measurement of uric acid. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):351–60

Determination of urate concentration by ultraviolet light absorbance change produced on oxidation with alkaline ferricyanide. Németh I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):223–7

Asymptomatic mild hyperuricaemia: an indicator of nephrosclerosis in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:409s–410s

The risks of asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and the use of uricosuric diuretics. Johnson MW, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Mar; 21(3):220–5

Platelet production time, uricemia, and some hemostasis tests in pre-eclampsia. Boneu B, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Oct;11(2):85–94

Hyperuricemia in rats during acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(1):1–4

Can simple clinical measurements detect patient noncompliance? Haynes RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):757–64

Inborn hypouricemia due to isolated defect in renal tubular uric acid transport. Garty BZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):295–7

Selected physiologic and drug effects on serum uric acid levels in an elderly population. Yost RL, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1981 Jun;29(6):273–7

Hyperuricaemia and gout in Western Samoans. Jackson L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(2–3):65–75

Factors influencing the serum uric acid level. A study based on a population survey in Hisayama town, Kyushu, Japan. Okada M, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):607–12

Estimation of decision criteria for the uric acid concentration for the early diagnosis of gestosis. Haeckel R, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1981 Mar;19(3):173–6

Familial hypouricaemia associated with renal tubular uricosuria and uric acid calculi: case report. Hedley JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):971–2

A new potent hypouricemic drug. A clinical trial of the drug in a group of gouty patients. Serry MM.
J Egypt Med Assoc 1979;62(1–2):255–61

Benzbromarone therapy in hyperuricaemia. Scott WA.
J Int Med Res 1981;9(1):82–7

Failure of folic acid (pteroylglutamic acid) to affect hyperuricemia. Boss GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):783–9

Uric acid in childhood essential hypertension. Prebis JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):702–7

Exchange transfusion as a treatment for hyperleukocytosis, anemia, and metabolic abnormalities in patients with leukemia. Shende A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):851–2

Two successive pregnancies in a woman with xanthinuria: unexpected increase in serum uric acid levels. Uzan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):284–7

Uric acid: effects on serum and urine levels in patients receiving intravenous dextrose, fat, and/or amino acid solutions. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):98–104

Hyperuricemia induced by some antihypertensives and uricosuric drugs in oxonate-treated rats. Yonetani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):829–40

Diuretics, hyperuricaemia, and tienilic acid [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):681–2

Hypertension and uric acid [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14; 1(8216):365–6

Hypouricaemic effect of polyethyleneglycol modified urate oxidase. Davis S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):281–3

Allupurinol and diuretic associated hyperuricaemia [letter] Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):984

Fibrinous pericarditis in hepatorenal failure [letter] Paulley JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):218

Allopurinol and diuretic-induced hyperuricaemia [letter] Williams EB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1381

Epinephrine-independent production of hyperuricemia by means of hypothalamic stimulation in the conscious rat. Sumi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1183–8

Behaviour of uricemia in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec; 18(4):385–90

Renal and metabolic complications of undifferentiated and lymphoblastic lymphomas. Tsokos GC, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1981 May;60(3):218–29

Effect of dietary sucrose in humans on blood uric acid, phosphorus, fructose, and lactic acid responses to a sucrose load. Solyst JT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):182–8

Serum lipid, uric acid and glucose levels in urban black males doing manual or clerical work. Botha JL, et al.
S Afr Med J 1981 Aug 15;60(7):283–5

Ten years' experience with benzbromarone in the management of gout and hyperuricaemia. Masbernard A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):701–6

Acute obstructive uric acid nephropathy after treatment of neoplastic adenopathy. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al.
South Med J 1981 Apr;74(4):424–6

Studies on uric acid in ischemic thrombotic cerebrovascular disease. Lee TK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):714–21

[Gout and the hyperuricemic syndrome – comments on the differential diagnosis and therapy] Jechová D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1980 Aug;58(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uricemia in long term dialysis] Baštecká D, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1981 Jan;27(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gout and hyperuricemia in Tananarive (Madagascar) (author's transl)] Capdevielle P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopatic renal hypouricemia (author's transl) (letter)] Delevelle F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyper-uricemic effect of salmon calcitonine (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2746 **(Fre)**

[Hypouricemic effect of salmon calcitonin (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):428 **(Fre)**

[Serum urate and gout in a young male workforce (author's transl)] Zalokar J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 28(7):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hyperuricemia (author's transl)] Famaey JP.
Rev Med Brux 1980 Sep;1(7):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic hypouricemia (apropos of 2 cases)] Ribstein J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):173–5 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of fasting hyperuricemia] Asch L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1980 Nov;47(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte uric acid in the non-gouty subject] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a high serum uric acid diet and injections of urate crystals on adjuvant arthritis in the rat] Lussier A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tienilic acid, hyperuricemia and kidney function] de Torrenté A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 14; 111(11):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does hyperuricemia involve a specific cardiac or renal risk? (author's transl)] Beaufils M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2028–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum urate and gout in 4663 young male workers (author's transl)] Zalokar J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15; 57(13–14):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uricemia in the normal Tunisian and in obesity, hypertension and diabetes] Nagati K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 59(1):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging as inversion of growth: reaction of uric acid (author's transl)] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. **Aktule Gerontol** 1981 Jan; 11(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the uricosuric activity of etofylline clofibrate (author's transl)] Ziegler WJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood constituents with dry reagent carriers. Comparison with wet chemical tests (author's transl)] Thomas L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of phototherapy on serum uric acid (author's transl)] Böhles H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and risks of hyperuricemia] Sailer D. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):114–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperuricemia] Sailer D. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 27;76(5):142–3 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hypo- and hyperuricemia with new analytical technics] Haeckel R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980;33(7):169–74 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of slow-release allopurinol in gout and hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Dunky A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1981 Jan 23;93(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of hyperuricemia and gout] Thiele P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):655–8 **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study of uric acid changes in a constant group from 1968–78] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of uric acid clearance for the differential diagnosis and differential therapy of disorders of uric acid metabolism] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 78–80 **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the head of the femur in hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum uric acid – the longitudinal behavior and age (author's transl)] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic hyperuricemia (editorial)] Berliner S, et al.
Harefuah 1980 Jun;98(11–12):533–4 **(Heb)**

[Variations in serum uric acid levels during the 2d pregnancy trimester] Faragó F. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1003–4 **(Hun)**

[Characterization of an analytical method, comparison between two methods and electronic elaboration of data (author's transl)] Macchia T, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1979;15(2):219–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic determination of triglyceride, cholestercl, glucose and serum uric acid in the screening for preventive medicine (author's transl)] Morisi G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1979;15(2):239–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood triglycerides, blood uric acid and blood cholesterol in presenile and senile patients suffering from arterial hypertension associated or not with cholelithiasis and/or diabetes mellitus] Basso L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):631–3 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of alitiasic interstitial urate nephropathy] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the binding between uric acid and plasma proteins (author's transl)] Sforza GR, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1075–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and management of gout and hyperuricemia] Mikanagi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 54(6):591–601 **(Jpn)**

[Uric acid in Dupuytren's contracture] Kafar K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The total cholesterol, the triglycerides, the glucose and the uric acid concentration in the blood serum of inhabitants aged 40 to 59 years from the region of developing Lublin Coal Basin (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al.
Przegl Lek 1980;37(10):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperuricemia] Hankiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1221–5 **(Pol)**

[Aspects of hyperuricemia in children] Tabolin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 1980;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the role of hyperuricemia as one of the risk factors in ischemic heart disease] Mamasaliev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):132–5 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal and bulbar amyotrophy, blepharospasm, Parkinson's syndrome and hyperuricemia] Mitrović Z, et al.
Neurologija 1979;27(1–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum uric acid levels in some rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Bošmanský K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981; 75(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical followup of the uricosuric drug--benzbromaron (author's transl)] Dzúrik R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effects of NSAID on monosodium-urate (MSU) skin test and on other in vivo skin tests (SK/SD; PHA). Ambanelli U, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:306–9

METABOLISM

Xanthinuria: the cause of hypouricemia in hepatic disease. Castro-Mendoza HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:247–50

The natural history of urate overproduction in sickle cell anemia. Diamond HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:161–5

Hypoxanthine salvage in man: its importance in urate overproduction in the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:301–6

Studies with allopurinol in patients with impaired renal function. Elion GB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:263–7

Hyperuricemia and cystinuria. Linari F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:135–9

The uricosuric action of protein in man. Matzkies F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:227–31

Urate metabolism in a mongrel dog. Simkin PA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:237–40

Determination of tubular secretion of urate in healthy and gouty men. Sorensen LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:73–9

Hereditary renal hypouricemia with hyperuricosuria and variably absorptive hypercalciuria and urolithiasis--a new syndrome. Sperling O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:149–53

Uric acid turnover in normals, in gout and in chronic renal failure using 14C-uric acid. Vitali C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:27–31

Aspect of purine metabolic aberration associated with uric acid overproduction and gout. Yip LC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;122A:307–12

Hypouricemia in total parenteral nutrition. Al-Jurf A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Dec;33(12):2630–4

Determination of the apparent transport constants for urate absorption in the rat proximal tubule. Sansom SC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):F406–10

Accumulation of [14C]urate and [3H]PAH in isolated proximal tubular segments of the rabbit kidney. Schäli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F222–7

Urate transport by the isolated perfused S2 segment of the

rabbit. Senekjian HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):F530–5

Evidence for active and passive urate transport in the rat proximal tubule. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):F90–3

Gout secondary to chronic renal disease: studies on urate metabolism. Sorensen LF. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct; 39(5):424–30

Effects of diuretics on urate and calcium excretion. Yü T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):915–9

Metabolism of uric acid in normal and pathologic pregnancy. Beaufils M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:132–6

Renal handling of urate in healthy man in hyperuricaemia and renal insufficiency: circadian fluctuation, effect of water diuresis and of uricosuric agents. Lang F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):285–92

The acute effects of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on the renal tubular handling of uric acid in the chicken. Shideman JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):441–6

Molar lactate in the management of uric acid renal obstruction. Lewis RW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):87–90

Urate spherulites in gouty synovia. Fiechtner JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1533–6

Plasma and urine uric acid levels: heritability estimates and correlation with IQ. Park KS, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):193–202

Renal excretion of urate: factors determining the actions of drugs. Roch-Ramel F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov; 18(5):665–76

Clinical disorders of uric acid metabolism. Beck LH. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):401–11

Stopped-flow microperfusion studies of urate absorption from the rat proximal tubule. Weinman EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):540–4

Purine metabolism in uric acid lithiasis. de Vries A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:161–70

Serum and urinary urate in stone formers. Fellström B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:187–92

Interrelations of PTH, cAMP, creatinine and uric acid in nephrectomized patients under DNA or PTH application. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):328–33

[Personal experience of urate lithiasis (author's transl)] Bollack C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute urate nephropathy] Engelhardt R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct;31(40):1450–4 **(Ger)**

[Uric acid and oxalate lithiasis. Physico-chemical and crystallo-chemical explanation of the relationship] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar;73(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of calciuria and uricosuria in 220 patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis] Mandressi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urate nephropathy] Berni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):575–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of benziodarone and benzbromarone on the uric acid level in the blood and urine and on the incidence of gout attacks] Brzozowska-Jurkowska AM. **Reumatologia** 1980; 18(3):287–92 **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of organic nitrogen compounds by carboxydobacteria] Volova-Kesler TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of uric acid gout] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and fat metabolic disorders in uric acid nephrolithiasis and uric acid diathesis] Chudnovskaia MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of levamisole on lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and intracellular levels of cAMP and cGMP after phagocytosis of monosodium urate crystals. Mikulíková D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):374–7

Induction of collagenase and prostaglandin synthesis in synovial fibroblasts treated with monosodium urate crystals. McMillan RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):382–3

Uric acid–induced decrease in rat insulin secretion. Scott FW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):123–8

[Effects of uric acid on the B cell in the isolated perfused rat pancreas (author's transl)] Worlicek H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive regulation in a eukaryote, a study of the uaY gene of Aspergillus nidulans. II. Identification of the effector binding protein. Philippides D, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):107–15

SECRETION

Urate secretion in isolated rabbit renal tubules. Chonko AM. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F545–51

Secretion of urate in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat. Weinman EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):F383–F387

URINE

Uric acid in a single urine sample from neonates with perinatal hypoxia. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):43–7

Effect of repeated doses of hydroflumethiazide on renal excretion of electrolytes and uric acid in healthy subjects. Brørs O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):145–50

Benzbromarone as a long-term uricosuric agent. Bluestone R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:283–6

Hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Coe FL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:439–50

On the mechanism of the paradoxical effect of salicylate on urate excretion. Diamond HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:221–5

Interaction of hyperuricuria and hyperoxaluria on renal calcium oxalate stone formation. Hering F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:99–107

Urinary urate and uric acid relative saturation in normouricuric calcium oxalate stone formers with normal urinary calcium oxalate saturation. Labeeuw M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:87–92

Correlation between the uric acid and calcium concentration in urine. Results of a long term study on recurrent stone-formers and healthy controls. Leskovar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:93–8

The uric acid: cystine correlation in the urine of recurrent calcium oxalate stone-formers and healthy controls. Leskovar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:115–9

Uric acid/calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Clinical and biochemical findings in 86 patients. Rapado A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:109–13

The role of urate in idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Silcock SR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:121–7

Long-term follow-up of incorporation of 15N from glycine into uric acid in gout. Yu TF, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr; 70(4):797–802

Limited value of uric acid to creatinine ratios in estimating uric acid excretion. Wortmann RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):822–5

Effect of large oral doses of ascorbic acid on uric acid excretion by normal subjects. Mitch WE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):318–21

Oral purine loading for evaluation of uric acid excretion in patients with urinary calculi. Zechner O, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):115–8

Effects of ketoprofen on the calciuric and uricosuric activities of calcitonin in man. Fiore CE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):81–4

Effect of ibuprofen or aspirin on probenecid-induced uricosuria. Brooks CD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):283–5

Uric acid: effects on serum and urine levels in patients receiving intravenous dextrose, fat, and/or amino acid solutions. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):98–104

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of urate concentrations in nonoliter quantities of fluid. Weinman EJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):83–5

Biorhythm in the renal excretion of electrolytes and uric acid in healthy subjects. Grigoleit HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):933–6

A review of possible roles of urates in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Brockis JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:179–85

Clinical characteristics and pathogenetic mechanisms in hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate renal stone disease. Favus MJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:171–7

Aspects on urate analysis. Silcock S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:77–84

Hyperuricosuria and calcium nephrolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):227–44

[Current status of prevention and therapy of urinary calculi and peroral chemo-litholysis with special attention to the relationship of increased excretion of uric acid in oxalate lithiasis] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary acid and creatinine levels in newborn hypoxic infants] Szakolczai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17; 122(20):1181–2 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the variation of renal hydrogen-ion excretion in normal subjects] Balsamo D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural history of calcic nephrolithiasis. Retrospective study of 249 patients] Masi F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the urinary excretion of uric acid, calcium and phosphorus in recurrent calcic nephrolithiasis] Surian M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hypouricosuric gout associated with mental retardation, self-mutilation and salt dependent hypertension (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6;69(6):751–5 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors and stimulators of formation of urinary calculi and their role in the etiology of calcium urolithiasis] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct; 64(10):355–61 **(Pol)**

[Paraneoplastic hypouricemia in Hodgkin's lymphoma secondary to a renal tubular reabsorption defect of uric acid (author's transl)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and uric acid in kidney stone patients, their asymptomatic relatives and healthy subjects] González-Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28;160(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URICOSURIC AGENTS

Uricosuric effect of fenofibrate in healthy volunteers. Desager JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;20(10):560–4

[On the uricosuric activity of etofylline clofibrate (author's transl)] Ziegler WJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11b):2073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risks of asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and the use of uricosuric diuretics. Johnson MW, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Mar; 21(3):220–5

Hyperuricemia induced by some antihypertensives and uricosuric drugs in oxonate-treated rats. Yonetani Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):829–40

BLOOD

HPLC-determination of some antiinflammatory, weak analgesic and uricosuric drugs in human blood plasma and its application to pharmacokinetics. Nielsen-Kudsk F. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):267–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypolipidemic and hypouricemic action of fenofibrate in various types of hyperlipoproteinemias. Harvengt C, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):73–82

Differential effects of itanoxone--a new hypolipidemic and hypouricemic drug--on platelet and vascular prostaglandin generation in rats. Livio M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):469–77

Studies on the mechanism and characteristics of action of a uricosuric diuretic, indacrinone (MK-196). Brooks BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):249–58

Enhancement of uricosuric properties of indacrinone by manipulation of the enantiomer ratio. Tobert JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):344–50

Renal handling of urate in healthy man in hyperuricaemia and renal insufficiency: circadian fluctuation, effect of water diuresis and of uricosuric agents. Lang F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):285–92

Uricosuric diuretics. Emmerson BT. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov; 18(5):677–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gout [letter] Muñez-Sanz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):49–50

URIDINE

Recognition by initiator transfer ribonucleic acid of a uridine 5' adjacent to the AUG codon: different conformational states of formylatable methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid at the ribosomal peptidyl site. Eckhardt H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2075–80

Comparative conformations of uridine and pseudouridine and their derivatives. Neumann JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):457–63

E.S.R. of spin-trapped radicals in aqueous solutions of 5-halo derivatives of nucleic acid constituents: reactions of hydrated electrons, hydroxyl radicals and U.V. photolysis. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):491–514

Nucleoside conformation is determined by the electronegativity of the sugar substituent. Guschlbauer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1421–33

Synthesis of uridine oligonucleotide by the reaction of unprotected uridine with tri-(imidazolyl-(1)) phosphine. Shimizdu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s81–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pseudouridine residues in the 5'-terminus of uridine-rich nuclear RNA I (U1 RNA). Reddy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1076–83

Inhibition of ribosomal RNA maturation in Friend erythroleukemia cells by 5-fluorouridine and toyocamycin. Hadjiolova KV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1861–3

Cell cycle arrest as a basis of enhancement of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine anabolism in human lymphoblastoid RPMI 6410 cells cultured with 3-deazauridine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1889–94

Environment of ribothymidine in transfer ribonucleic acid studied by means of nuclear Overhauser effect. Tropp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2133–40

Inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by UTP deficiency and its reversal by 5-fluorouridine in cultured hepatoma cells. Giesen EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):34–40

Antitumor activity of alkylesters of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil-5'-phosphate against murine lymphoma L5178Y resistant to 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-fluorouracil. Kanzawa F, et al.

Bull Cancer (Paris) 1979;66(5):497–501

A comparative proton magnetic resonance conformational study of the tRNA 'wobble' nucleosides 5–carboxymethyl–, 5–methoxycarbonylmethyl–, and 5–carbamoylmethyl–uridine. Lipnick RL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1355–8

In vivo cellular kinetic and pharmacological studies of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 3–deazauridine chemotherapy for relapsing acute leukemia. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1227–35

Altered 5–azacytidine metabolism following 3–deazauridine treatment of L5178Y and human myeloblasts. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4000–6

Phase I study of 3–deazauridine in the treatment of adults with solid tumors. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1295–9

Phase I—II study of 3–deazauridine in adults with acute leukemia. Yap BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun; 65(5–6):521–4

Identification and quantitation of 5–fluorouridine in rat urine after administration of 5–fluorouracil or 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–6

On the role of ribosylthymine in prokaryotic tRNA function. Kersten H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):451–6

Selective enhancement of 5–fluorouridine uptake and action in rat hepatomas in vivo following pretreatment with D–galactosamine and 6–azauridine or N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate. Anukarahanonta T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1171–80

Differences between 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine and 5–fluorouridine in their cytotoxic effect on growth of murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in in vivo and in vitro systems. Kanzawa F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 16(8):1087–92

Preventive effects of 5–fluorouridine and uridine on d–galactosamine–induced liver injury. Holstege A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):170–82

Regulation of nitrogen utilization of hisT mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenfeld SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):801–8

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil: distinction between the irreversible cytotoxic effect of 5–fluorouridine and the reversible cytotoxic effect of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine on murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in culture. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):85–90

Determination of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyluracil in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Linssen P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):371–8

Simultaneous determination of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'–triphosphate and 3–deazauridine 5'–triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high–performance liquid chromatography. Plunkett W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):425–30

Isolation and characterization of the murine lymphoma L5178Y cell line highly resistant to 5–fluorouracil. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):390–4

The difference in mechanism of action of 5–fluorouracil and its nucleosides in L5178y cells. Yoshida M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):374–9

Tetrahydrouridine specifically facilitates deoxycytidine incorporation into herpes simplex virus DNA. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):987–93

A mammalian mitochondrial serine transfer RNA lacking the 'dihydrouridine' loop and stem. de Bruijn MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5213–22

Halogenation of 6–O–cyclouracil nucleosides. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s45–7

Synthesis and antiherpesviral activity of 5–C–substituted uracil nucleosides. Sakata S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s39–42

A facile and regiospecific preparation of 6–alkyluridines. Tanaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s33–6

Synthesis of naturally occurring uridine–alpha–amino acid derivatives by the application of Ugi reaction. Tsuchida K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s49–52

Tritium exchange on transfer RNA: slowly exchanging protons sensitive to a change in the dihydrouridine stem. Ramstein J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1567–71

[Toxicological study of the new antiviral agent, 5–bromuridine] Bikbulatov RI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):205–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Raised hypoxanthine, xanthine and uridine concentrations in meconium stained amniotic fluid and during labour. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):375–80

BLOOD

Determination of serum and plasma uridine levels in mice, rats, and humans by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Karle JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):41–6

The measurement of hypoxanthine, xanthine, inosine and uridine in umbilical cord blood and fetal scalp blood samples as a measure of fetal hypoxia. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):381–90

Simultaneous liquid chromatography of 5–fluorouracil, uridine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, uric acid, allopurinol, and oxipurinol in plasma. Wung WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1704–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A cytotoxicity assay using 3H–uridine and emulsions scintillator. Numata M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):715–20

METABOLISM

Comparative autoradiographic in vitro study of the incorporation of 3H–thymidine and 3H–uridine into the DNA and RNA of solid tumours in children. Willnow U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):778–84

Pamamycin inhibits nucleoside and inorganic phosphate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Chou WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):344–50

Effect of chronic ethanol and sucrose ingestion on liver polysomal poly(A)mRNA content and incorporation of [5–(3)H]uridine into mRNA. Bantle JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2993–3001

Uridine and cytidine metabolism following inhibition of de novo pyrimidine synthesis by pyrazofurin. Cadman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):372–82

Steroid–induced inhibition of nucleoside uptake in isolated mouse thymocytes. Gagne D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):27–35

Facilitated transport of inosine and uridine in cultured mammalian cells is independent of nucleoside phosphorylases. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):448–62

S–substituted derivatives of 6–mercaptopurine ribosides interact both with the transport and metabolic phosphorylation of uridine by virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts. Shohami E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):206–19

Binding of [125I]insulin to specific receptors and stimulation of nucleotide incorporation in cells cultured from rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):389–400

Dissociation of uridine and (86Rb+) uptake from stimulatioin of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lever JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):907–16

Extracellular potassium can simulate the role of serum as an activator of uridine uptake by quiescent hamster cells in culture. Koren R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):73–9

Metabolic coupling between cultured pancreatic b–cells. Meda P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):421–30

Uptake and incorporation of uridine–3H, leucine–3H and thymidine–3H by delayed mouse blastocysts under the effect of a human placental protein (UTPH) and its antiserum. Roblero L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):188–9

A method for eliciting indurated DTH reactions to soluble protein antigens in the flank skin of mice: correlation of visual measurements with 125I–UdR uptake indices. Brummer E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(3):266–76

Diffusion kinetics of tritiated uridine into HeLa cells previously exposed to hyperthermia. Souliman S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):31–8

The continuous growth of vertebrate cells in the absence of sugar. Wice BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):7812–9

Timing and localization of the stimulatory effect of follicle–stimulating hormone on uridine incorporation in the mouse testis in vivo. Davies AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):443–9

Autoradiographic study of the effects of estrogen on in vivo incorporation of 3H–uridine into uterine smooth muscle and stromal RNA in the aging ovariectomized mouse. Soriero AA. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):167–76

Uridine metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration: whole retina studies. Dokas LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1160–5

Uridine metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration: cell–free preparations. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1166–74

Interaction of uterine flushings with mouse blastocysts in vitro as assessed by the incorporation of [3H]uridine. O'Neill C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):257–62

The paradoxical effect of cycloheximide on 3H–uridine incorporation by histidine–starved concanavalin A–treated lymphocytes. Taudou G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):245–8

Uridine uptake inhibition in Novikoff hepatoma cells by perturbants of intracellular Ca2+ and K+ levels. Solomonson LP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(6):527–32

Novel single–pass exchange of circulating uridine in rat liver. Gasser T, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):777–8

Temporal changes of [3H]uridine and [14C]thymidine incorporation and total organ DNA and RNA in rat thymus. Petricevic M, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):355–9

Investigations on the mechanism of induction of the alkaline phosphatase by bromodesoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells and the transport of uridine. Schneider D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):1036–45

[Incorporation of uridine into RNA, nucleic acid content and UTP content at functional different lymphocyte subpopulations of the human tonsil (author's transl)] Siegel G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uridine transport and phosphorylation in 3T3 and CHO cells with induced cell proliferation] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uridine transport and phosphorylation in 3T3 and CHO cells depending on the culture growth conditions] Sorokin AB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane permeability following a rapid increase in the density of a lymphoid cell suspension] Grigor'eva OS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uridine and inosine: pressor nucleosides from man, rat and dog. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):167–78

Inhibition of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine pyrophosphorylase by uridine. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):367–72

Preventive effects of 5–fluorouridine and uridine on d–galactosamine–induced liver injury. Holstege A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):170–82

The effect of uridine and inosine on capillary permeability in the rat. Pessina AC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul–Sep; 10(3):495–9

An experimental model for study the effects of uridine and inosine on renal circulation and function in the rat. Pessina AC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Apr–Jun;10(2):389–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Noncoordinate control of the synthesis of different species of RNA in Escherichia coli K12 during uridine starvation. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):73–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The computerized electroencephalogram in evaluating the action of vasoactive and eumetabolic drugs in chronic cerebrovascular disorders] Martucci N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):73–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ANALYSIS

A rapid enzymic procedure for the determination of picomole amounts of UDP–glucuronic acid. Singh J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):369–72

METABOLISM

Enzymatic phosphorylation of lysosomal enzymes in the presence of UDP–N–acetylglucosamine. Absence of the activity in I–cell fibroblasts. Hasilik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):761–7

Studies on the latency of UDP–galactose–asialo–mucin galactosyltransferase activity in microsomal and Golgi subfractions from rat liver. Andersson GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):571–6

Transfer of glucose in the biosynthesis of thyroid glycoproteins. II. Possibility of a direct transfer of glucose from UDP–glucose to proteins. Ronin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):58–64

Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes. III. Some observations on galactose incorporation by envelopes with high and low content of diacylglycerol. Van Besouw A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):108–20

Hydrolysis of uridine diphosphate–N–acetyl–D–glucosamine by normal and malignant cells of the rat. Chow YM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):929–32

Effect of alloxan on the incorporation of uridine diphospho–D–galactose into cultured pancreatic endocrine cells of the rat. Murakoso K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;28(7):2008–13

Effect of alloxan on the incorporation of uridine diphospho D–galactose into Langerhans' islets of the rat. Tsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):188–93

Fluoroglucose–inhibition of protein glycosylation in vivo. Inhibition of mannose and glucose incorporation into lipid–linked oligosaccharides. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):331–41

Decreased UDP–glucuronic acid in rat liver after ether narcosis: an isotachophoretic study. Eriksson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):39–42

A continuous assay method for glycogen synthesis from UDPglucose. Trón L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar;4(3–4):167–75

Biosynthesis of xyloglucan in suspension–cultured soybean cells. An assay method for xyloglucan xylosyltransferase and attempted synthesis of xyloglucan from UDP–D–xylose. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):325–8

Concentration and metabolic turnover of UDP–glucose in

developing cotton fibers. Carpita NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):308–15

UDP-galactose hydrolysis in brain and its effect on cerebroside synthesis. Satomi D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):476–82

UDPGA-dependent estrogen glucuronyltransferase of guinea-pig uterus: assay, temporal relationships in pregnancy and some characteristics. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1039–45

[Metabolic aspects of uridine diphosphoglucose] Fussi F. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Nov;118(11):647–60 (82 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Exogenous UDP-xylose can inhibit UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Luca G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):67–9

Diazobenzenesulphonate selectively abolishes stimulation of glucuronidation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Haeger B, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):971–4

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate analogs on the activity of enoylpyruvate transferase and the effect of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine on the reactivity of the active site SH group. Anwar RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):389–94

[Pharmaco-metabolic activity in chronic hepatopathies: influence of treatment with UDPG] Okolicsányi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of UDPG in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Preliminary findings] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

URINARY CALCULI

The military aviator with renal stone disease. Lynch DF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):416–8

Urinary lithiasis in children. Brueziere J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):134–5

A proposal for a standard reference artificial urine in in vitro urolithiasis experiments. Burns JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):167–9

Urinary calculi in pregnancy. Lattanzi DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):462–6

Proceedings of the symposium on urolithiasis. A Wellcome Foundation symposium. Crete, September 24--October 1, 1979. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:1–287

[Beer in urolithiasis? (letter)] Mörl M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):837 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of urinary calculi] Vahlensieck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30; 105(22):799–804 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the matrix of calcium-containing urinary calculi by means of topo-optical reactions] Szabó E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec;73(12):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray crystallography in the study of urinary lithiasis. Methodological aspects and clinical results] Bruschi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potassium urate in urinary tract calculi] Medina JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan-Feb;34(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Newberyte in old calculi of the urinary system] Miñón Cifuentes J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan-Feb;34(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Alterations of mucoproteins & glycoproteins in normal & stone forming bovines. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):651–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide and urolithiasis. Kass MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):261–5

Magnesium stearate given perorally to rats. A short term study. Søndergaard D, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):51–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Effective treatment of urolithiasis requires metabolic classification (author's transl)] Scholz D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical hyperparathyroidism in calcium stone formers. A retrospective study of 20 cases. Giuliani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):144–9

[Acute obstructive oliguria or anuria caused by urinary stones (author's transl)] Chen YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):326–9 **(Chi)**

[The effect of urinary calculi on the urinary tract epithelium (letter)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3092 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and genesis of idiopathic hypercalciuria in calcic urolithiasis in a southern area] Ciccarelli C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in urology today. New etiopathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul-Sep;32(3):133–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood urolithiasis. Rainer D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):301–11

Oral purine loading for evaluation of uric acid excretion in patients with urinary calculi. Zechner O, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):115–8

[Analysis of kidney and urinary tract] Driessens FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Urethral lithiasis in the adult male] Hermanowicz M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):569–70 **(Fre)**

[Urinary lithiasis in adults] Aubert J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):921–4 **(Fre)**

[Urinary lithiasis. Classification, diagnostic approach, contribution of the laboratory] Favre H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):971–3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical laboratory diagnosis of urolithiasis] Scholz D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31;106(31–32):999–1002 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urinary calculi] Vahlensieck W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):780–2 **(Ger)**

[The value of radio-isotope investigations of the urinary tract for the diagnosis of urinary tract calculi during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urolithiasis – a review of pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures and therapy (author's transl)] Schwille PO, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun;92(12):411–20 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 7 methods of analysis of urinary calculi] Torres Ramirez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 33(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Beer in urinary calculi? (letter)] Vahlensieck W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1033 **(Ger)**

[Value of dietetics and general nutritional guidelines in the metaphylaxis of urinary calculi] Horn G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(7):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea in the management of chronic urea-splitting urinary infections. Carmignani G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):316–20

Inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth in urine during treatment with allopurinol. Tiselius HG. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):189–92

Hyperoxaluria and recurrent stone formation apparently cured by short courses of pyridoxine. Harrison AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2097–8

Treatment of urinary tract stone disease. Peacock M, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Sep;20(3):225–32

Therapy for urolithiasis by hydroxamic acids. II. Urease inhibitory potency and urinary excretion rate of hippurohydroxamic acid derivatives. Kobashi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):444–50

Therapy for urolithiasis by hydroxamic acids. III. Urease inhibitory potency and urinary excretion rate of N-acylglycinohydroxamic acids. Munakata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):451–6

Orthophosphate treatment in calcium urolithiasis. Smith LH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:253–63

Five-year observations with Magurlit, a stone-dissolving granulate. Baranyai E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):177–9

[The medical treatment of calcium lithiasis (author's trans)] Ulmann A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[At what stage is the dissolution treatment of urinary calculi?] Steg A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov; 100(11):925–6 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of thiazide in idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. Results of a one-year double-blind study (author's transl)] Scholz D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with medical treatment of uric lithiasis] Torchiana B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):249–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Urolithiasis risk factors in continent reservoir ileostomy patients. Stern H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec; 23(8):556–8

Effect of intestinal surgery on the risk of urinary stone formation. Bambach CP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):257–63

Epitaxial considerations in urinary stone formation. I. The urate-oxalate-phosphate system. Koutsoukos PG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):178–84

Epitaxial considerations in urinary stone formation. II. The oxalate-phosphate system. Koutsoukos PG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):358–63

Horseshoe kidney and urolithiasis. Evans WP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):620–1

Nutritional risk factors in urinary stone disease. Zechner O, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):51–4

The cause of idiopathic calcium stone disease: hypercalciuria or hyperoxaluria? Robertson WG, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):105–10

Nutritional aspects of urolithiasis. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):41–3, 46 (30 ref.)

Evaluation and management of infection stones. Resnick MI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):265–76

Urolithiasis after kidney transplantation--clinical and mineralogical aspects. Brien G, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):211–8

Intracellular crystal formation in bacteria from human urines: a contributing factor in urinary calculi. Cohen MS, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(2):55–61

Cystine crystalluria and urinary saturation in cystine and non-cystine stone formers. Labeeuw M, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):163–8

Cystine stones. Williams G, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):339–42

[Urinary lithiasis in the child (author's transl)] Gosalbez R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of the urolithiasis (author's transl)] Schneider HJ. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):195–201 **(Ger)**

[Uric acid and oxalate lithiasis. Physico-chemical and crystallo-chemical explanation of the relationship] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar;73(3):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its relation to urolithiasis] Schneider HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):773–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of metabolic disorders in patients with recurrent urinary calculi] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flow conditions in the urinary tract hydrodynamic system on urolith genesis] Schulz E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary calculosis. Degree of saturation and inhibitors under conditions of hypertonic, normotonic and hypotonic expansion of extracellular liquids] Baggio B, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of formation of urinary tract calculi containing calcium (author's transl)] Itatani H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1163–7 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors and stimulators of formation of urinary calculi and their role in the etiology of calcium urolithiasis] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct; 64(10):355–61 **(Pol)**

[Oxalic acid and urinary lithiasis: a study] Giugliani R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1-2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, biochemical and morphological characteristics of secondary stone formation in children with congenital organic anomalies of the urinary tract] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hypercalciuric urolithiasis. A study of a family. Weinberger A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):285–6

Some observations on genetic factors in urolithiasis. Giugliani R, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):33–8

METABOLISM

Investigations using autoradiographic analysis of urinary stones. McConville BE. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):243–4

Chemical test of phosphates in urinary stones by means of the chromatographic contact print method. Tozuka K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):216–20

Is increased intestinal calcium absorption in human calcium urolithiasis a feature of a hormonal imbalance? Schwille PO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):131–4

Evidence for a new mammalian organ. IV. Stone formation. Lilien OM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):144–8

The nucleation and growth kinetics of calcium oxalate in the presence of some synthetic urine constituents. Rodgers AL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):484–8

Interpretation of particle growth and aggregation patterns obtained from the Coulter counter: a simple theoretical model. Ryall RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):396–400

Metabolic factors in urolithiasis: a study in Brazil. Giugliani R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):503–7

Purine metabolism in uric acid lithiasis. de Vries A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:161–70

Mechanisms of stone formation: role of promoters and inhibitors. Fleisch H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980; 53:53–66 (108 ref.)

Clinical and metabolic aspects of urinary stone disease in Leeds. Robertson WG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:199–206 (27 ref.)

Dietary influence on serum and urinary oxalate in healthy subjects and oxalate stone formers. Butz M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):309–15

Concentration and distribution of some minor and trace

elements in urinary tract stones: a preliminary study. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):167–9
[Nutrition and calcium kidney lithiasis] Ulmann A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):519–26 **(Fre)**
[Urinary calculi analysis] Schubert G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980; Suppl:1–20 **(Ger)**
[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis on urolithiasis. III. Calcium metabolism and parathyroid function of calcium urolithiasis (author's transl)] Kohri K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis of urolithiasis. IV. Pathophysiological studies in hypercalciuric stone formers: use of a calcium restricted test and an oral calcium tolerance test (author's transl)] Kohri K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1349–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis for urolithiasis. V. Effect of calcitonin in urinary electrolytes excretion and serum electrolytes (author's transl)] Kohri K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Potassium urate in urinary tract calculi] Medina JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan–Feb;34(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of ureolytic bacteria in the urine of stone patients (author's transl)] Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Urolithiasis in the Sudan. Studies on a stone-prone and a stone-free population. Kambal A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):7–12
Urinary calculi in the African and European of Zimbabwe. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Dec;26(12):254–6
A review of urinary calculi in children in the Bristol clinical area. Gingell JC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):122–5
Urolithiasis in children. Minkov N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):132–3
Urinary tract calculi in man and laboratory animals: incidence, composition, and etiology. Cheng L. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):317–49
Urinary calculi in Limbang District. Koi LL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):38–40
Incidence of urolithiasis and composition of household water in southern Finland. Juuti M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):181–7
Epidemiological risk factors in calcium stone disease. Robertson WG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980; 53:15–30
Urolithiasis in Sahelian Africa [letter] Docquier J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):123–4
Calculus disease of upper urinary tract in San Francisco Chinese. Fay R. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):123–6
[Changes in urinary calculi diseases in the past 25 years in the Dong-guan District (author's transl)] Mo LJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):333 **(Chi)**
[Urolithiasis in children and adolescents--epidemiology (author's transl)] Kočvara R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Urolithiasis in Isreali children (author's transl)] Drachman R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experience of urate lithiasis (author's transl)] Bollack C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical analysis on urolithiasis in the Department of Urology, Osaka University Hospital during the period from 1965 to 1978 (author's transl)] Takemoto M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical, genealogical and biochemical analysis of urolithiasis in children in Azerbaijan] Dzhavad-Zade MD, c: al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urolithiasis in Afghanistan] Rohulia. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary lithiasis in children. (Is Mexico a model of an endemic area?)] Moussali Flah L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bone histomorphometric study in idiopathic hypercalciuria] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the kidneys in the early stages of experimental urolithiasis] Shepotinovskii VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of magnesium chioride on blood and urine parameters in calcium oxalate stone patients. Brundig P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):97–9
Diuresis and urinary saturation in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):331–3
[Prevention of urinary calculi by means of a benzbromarone-citrate combination] Bach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicinal teas in the prophylaxis of urinary calculus. Effect of solubitrat on the excretion of lithogenic and inhibitory substances (author's transl)] Hesse A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of urinary calculi and their recurrence and the health behavior of patients with urolithiasis] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1115–7 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of urinary calculi and their recurrence and the health behavior of patients with urolithiasis. 2] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1166–9 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with dispensary care of patients with urinary calculi] Schülke J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open questions on the prevention of urinary calculi recurrence] Zechner O. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May; 74(5):401–5 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Teecura – tea for the prevention of urinary calculi recurrence] Bach D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20; 57(14):1113–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic parameters in urolithiasis and their relation to sex and type of calculus--study using a modified complaint questionnaire] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(7):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of urinary calculi. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):255–8
Urinary tact obstruction. Current methods of evaluation. Older RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1854–6
[Clinical X-ray analysis of 580 cases of urinary calculi (author's transl)] Gong SL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):42–4 **(Chi)**
[Some problems of roentgenographic localization of calculi of the urinary tract (report of 5 cases) (author's transl)] He WH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(3):205–7 **(Chi)**
[Abdominal plain X-ray film for urinary calculi: analysis of 1,147 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):57–8 **(Chi)**
[Juvenile urolithiasis. Studies at the district hospital Weissenfels] Knopp W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):250–3 **(Ger)**
[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of urolithiasis] Khripta FP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Encapsulated urinary extravasation (urinoma) as a late complication of ureterolithotomy and pyelolithotomy. Borkowski A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):220–3
Ureteral strictures following ureterolithotomy. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):416–9
[Urolithiasis in childhood with special reference to infants and newborns (author's transl)] Reetz H. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):225–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Removal of a calculus from an ileal conduit with a fiberoptic gastroscope. Khera DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):156–7
Percutaneous nephrostomy as an aid in the management of obstructing calculi in the severely ill patient. Suarez BC, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jun;133(6):90–1
A fluid dynamical theory of microexplosion for medicine and biology. Oki F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan; 133(1):93–104
Endoscopic and percutaneous manipulation in stone disease. Ball TP Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):277–98
[Therapy and prevention of recurrence of urinary calculi] Bach D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30; 105(22):783–6 **(Ger)**
[Physiotherapy in recurring urinary calculus formation and chronic inflammatory kidney and urinary tract diseases] Kaszubowski U. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of prevention and therapy of urinary calculi and peroral chemo-litholysis with special attention to the relationship of increased excretion of uric acid in oxalate lithiasis] Leskovar P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary calculi in general practice] Hardinghaus W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1707–10 **(Ger)**

URINE

Excretion of urinary phosphate and magnesium on three diets in patients with urolithiasis. Juuti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):1–5
Low urine volume in stone formers [letter] Brickman AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):644
Does urine from stone-formers contain macromolecules which promote the crystal growth rate of calcium oxalate crystals in vitro? Gjaldbaek JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):75–80
Biochemical evaluation of patients with urolithiasis. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):31–4
Urinary macromolecular substances as natural inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal aggregation. Koide T, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):382–6
Isolation of a mucoprotein possessing mineral nucleating activity. Paternain JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep; 18(2):119–2
Metabolic and clinical disturbances in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Smith LH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:213–20
Practical aspects of the handling of samples and evaluation of laboratory data. Tiselius HG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;53:105–8
Urine composition in patients with urolithiasis during treatment with magnesium oxide. Tiselius HG, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19;8(4):197–206
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria] Burckhardt P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):975–9 **(Fre)**
[Citric acid excretion in stone-formers and healthy controls on normal and standard diet (author's transl)] Bach D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary magnesium and its relationship to calcium in recurrent stone-formers and controls (author's transl)] Leskovar P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium concentrations in the urine of recurrent stone-formers and their controls (author's transl)] Leskovar P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Urolithiasis in goats [letter] Bellenger CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):56
Serological responses to the cell associated herpesvirus and the manx calicivirus of SPF male cats with herpesvirus-induced urolithiasis. Fabricant CG. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):59–68
Experimental induction of struvite uroliths in miniature schnauzer and beagle dogs. Klausner JS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):127–32
Urinary calculi associated with portosystemic shunts in six dogs. Marretta SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):133–7
Urolithiasis in calves and lambs [letter] Parker BN. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545–6

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Bladder neck closure for neurogenic incontinence. Syme RR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):197–200
The relevance of urinary sampling methods in patients with indwelling Foley catheters. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):92–5
The management of acute retention of urine. Higgins PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):344–8
A method of post-operative irrigation in transurethral resection. Towler JM. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):231
Regaining urinary continence through intermittent catheterization. Wahlquist GI. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun; 12(2):73–5
Compatibility of genitourinary prostheses and intermittent self-catheterization. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):659–60
The management of Shy-Drager syndrome with propantheline and intermittent self-catheterization: a case report. Wulfsohn MA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):122–3
The results of clean intermittent catheterization on the abnormal upper urinary tracts of children with myelomeningocele. Crooks KK, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jun;77(6):377–9
Percutaneous antegrade extrusion of ureteral stones. Spataro RF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):725–8
Use of visual urethrotome to release 'sewn in' Foley catheter. Rutledge KA, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):479
Intermittent Catheterisation of the bladder in patients with neuropathic incontinence of urine. Eckstein HB. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):408–12
[Intermittent bladder catheterization many times a day. Treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute urine retention: a plea for urethral catheterization] Boccon-Gibod L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2439 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antimicrobial irrigations in the prevention and treatment of catheter-related urinary tract infections. Dudley MN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):59–65 (36 ref.)
Prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Efficacy of daily meatal care regimens. Burke JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):655–8
Bacterial effect of hydrogen peroxide on urinary tract pathogens. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):337–40
Ureteric trauma by catheterisation of tuberculous bladders. Verbaeys A. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):325
Problem with a Foley catheter [letter] Lewis GJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):305
Catheter-associated urinary tract infections in surgical patients: a controlled study on the excess morbidity and costs. Givens CD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):646–8

The significance of bacilluria in children on long-term intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):223-5

Pathogenesis of urinary infection in patients with acute spinal cord injury on intermittent catheterization. Moloney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):672-3

Bladder calculi complicating intermittent catheterization. Solomon MH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):140-1

Sequelae and management of urinary infection in the patient requiring chronic catheterization. Warren JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):1-8 (109 ref.)

From the NIH: Urinary catheter care may increase risk of infection. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):30

An outbreak of Providencia stuartii urinary tract infections. Patients with condom catheters are a reservoir of the bacteria. Fierer J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1553-5

'Red alert!' [editorial] Markland C. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12; 244(11):1244

Total distal penile necrosis caused by condom catheter. Steinhardt G, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1238

Catheter-associated bacteriuria [letter] Klein RS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1302-3

The risk of inducing bacteriuria in urodynamic and uroradiological studies of men with prostatism. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):229-32

Unsuspected intraperitoneal perforation of the urinary bladder as an iatrogenic disorder. Spees EK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):224-31

Stone basket rescue. Beall ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):590-1

[Vasotomy and postcatheterization epididymitis and orchitis in prostate adenoma] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):336-7 **(Bul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A flexible trocar for percutaneous nephrostomy. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):434

RIC-Wu catheter kit: new device for an old problem. Wu Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):455-9

Reusable catheter for long-term sterile intermittent catheterization. Wu Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jan;62(1):39-42

Intermittent self-catheterisation: a new instrument. Bruijnen CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):198

Indwelling ureteral splints. Retrospective study of applications and results of ureteral stents in Germany. Wagenknecht LV. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):61-4

New self-retaining ureteral catheter. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):29-30

Use of ureteral illumination for accurate identification of the ureters during surgery. Kasulke R. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun; 78(6):298

Mucosal histology following prolonged use of the Urovac: a suction operated urinal. Keane FX. **Paraplegia** 1981; 19(1):22-4

A modified Stamey catheter kit for long-term percutaneous nephrostomy drainage. Smith AD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):230-1

A semirigid, flexible coaxial applicator system for percutaneous placement of internal and external urinary drainage stents. Jander HP. **Urol Radiol** 1979-80; 1(3):189-91

New Foley catheter introducer for percutaneous nephrostomy. Cope C. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):606

New catheter extension tube for patients in wheelchairs. Smith AD. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):278

Bivalve endoscopic sheath for direct vision insertion of urethral catheter. Wise GJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov; 16(5):519

[Suprapubic Cystofix bladder drainage] Wieland W, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):101-7 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological examinations using the invagination catheter] Augustin R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4; 111(14):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intra-prostatic 'partial catheter' (urological spiral) (author's transl)] Fabian KM. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul; 19(4):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'rectal shield' of the Finsterwalde VEB Baby-Chic] Kaden W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of Foley's catheters made of silicone and latex] Gomula A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 26; 35(21):795-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Percutaneous nephrostomy using real-time sonographic guidance. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1018-9

Obstructed ureteroileal conduits: antegrade catheter drainage. Rosen RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1201-4

Self-retained balloon catheters - a safe method for removal. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):67

Ultrasound guided suprapubic puncture--a new, simple way of releasing a blocked Foley balloon. Rees M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):196

A method of post-operative irrigation in transurethral resection. Towler JM. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):231

Urethral catheterisation. Flynn JT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):928-30

Suprapubic catheterisation. Hilton P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1261-3

Suprapubic catheterisation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):222

Loop cystourethral catheterization in posterior urethral traumatic stricture. Chang ZX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):803-5

Clean intermittent catheterization for home management in children with myelomeningocele. Enrile BG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):743-5

Percutaneous nephrostomy--interventional radiology. Richman TS, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):546-7

Intermittent catheterization of the neurogenic bladder in children. Duck GB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 133(3):34-6

Role of suprapubic catheterization in retention of urine. Abrams PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):845-8

Non-sterile intermittent catheterization with antibiotic prophylaxis in the acute spinal cord injured male patient. Anderson RU. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):392-4

Intermittent catheterization in the management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction in children. Brock WA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):391-3

Urologic applications of angiographic guide wire and catheter techniques. Fritzsche P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):774-80

Fate of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neuropathic bladders managed by intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):63-4

Retrograde catheterization of the ureter after antireflux plasty by the Cohen technique of transverse advancement. Lamesch AJ. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):73-4

Conversion to intermittent self-catheterization simplified. Smith AD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):30-1

Percutaneous nephrostomy. A useful technique for urinary drainage. Mathis JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep; 70(3):173-8

Catheter management programs and postoperative urinary dysfunction. Oberst MT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Mar; 4(1):175-81

Long term catheter care with infected urine. Liang DS, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Mar;64(3):153-5

Urological management of the patient with spinal cord injury. Faure JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):682-6

The Seldinger approach to percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent placement. Bigongiari LR. **Urol Radiol** 1981; 2(3):141-5

Percutaneous drainage of renal and perinephric abscess. Gerzof SG. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):171-9 (26 ref.)

Percutaneous catheterization of the kidney and perinephric space: trocar technique. Newhouse JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):157-64 (20 ref.)

Therapy for renal calculi via percutaneous nephrostomy: dissolution and extraction. Newhouse JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):165-70 (18 ref.)

Percutaneous nephrostomy and related pyeloureteral manipulative techniques. Pollack HM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):147-54

Transluminal renal artery dilatation in hypertension: technique, results, and complications in 60 cases. Puijlaert CB, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(...):201-10

Percutaneous nephrostomy--technique. Saxton HM. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):131-9

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Schwarten DE. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):193-200

Underuse of suprapubic cystostomy [letter] Poe WD. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):302

Wedge section of T-tube. Vandendris M. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):192

Treatment of postoperative ureteral stricture by catheter dilation: a forgotten procedure. Witherington R, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):592-5

[Use of the trans-vaginal puncture of the urinary bladder in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Dušek H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):581-3 **(Cze)**

[Closed drainage of the urinary bladder. Method and results in the rehabilitation of the infected, contracted bladder in stroke patients] Braun M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic echography as a diagnostic measure before supra-pubic bladder puncture] Roth M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent self-catheterization] Tveter KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30;100(30):1776-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hydraulic method for increasing the capacity of a small bladder of tuberculous etiology] Kamyshan IS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the upper urinary tracts by puncture nephrostomy and suspended catheterization] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56-8 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Preventing infection in the catheterized patient. Bielski M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):703-13

VETERINARY

Complications of bladder distension during retrograde urethrography. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):819-21

Adverse effects of open indwelling urethral catheterization in clinically normal male cats. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):825-33

Adverse effects caused by polypropylene and polyvinyl feline urinary catheters. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1836-40

Urinary tract infection resulting from catheterization in healthy adult dogs. Biertuempfel PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):989-91

Use of the pediatric Foley catheter for positive-contrast retrograde urethrography. Ackerman N. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):684-6

Retractor penis myotomy for catheterization in sheep and goats. Shokry M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):700

URINARY DIVERSION

Parastomal ileal conduit hemorrhage and portal hypertension. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):620-4

Use of the surgical staple for bowel anastomoses in urology. Gottesman JE. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):18-20

Flexible fibre-endoscopy of the ileal loop. Jones MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):396-8

Ileal conduit urinary diversion: long-term follow-up in adults. Philp NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):515-9

Pre-operative and post-operative evaluation of the rectal bladder. Vereecken RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug; 52(4):285-89

A technique for hemiacidrin dissolution of renal stone complicating an ileal conduit. Walker RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):99-101

Ileal ureter: current status. Tveter KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):321-7

Urinary diversion in the elderly patient. Zingg EJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(6):347-51

Urinary diversion and systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of experimental early neoplastic lesions of the bladder. Rowland RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):49-51

Urinary undiversion in myelomeningocele patients with an ileal conduit diversion. Ahmed S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):847-52

Undiverting the ileal conduit. Allen TD. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):519-21

Urinary undiversion in myelodysplasia: criteria for selection and predictive value of urodynamic evaluation. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):89-93

Urinary diversion and undiversion in children. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):457-62 (81 ref.)

Pediatric urinary undiversion. Firlit CF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):748-53

Normal pregnancy and delivery after ileal conduit urinary diversion. Greenberg RE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):172-3

Ileal conduit undiversion: experience with tunneled vesical implantation of tapered conduit. Heaney JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):329-33

Crohn's disease developing in an ileal conduit. McLaughlin TC. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):420-1

Cutaneous vesicostomy in infancy. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):92-3

Carcinoma in the defunctionalized urinary tract. Moloney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):260-1

Twenty-year outcome of cutaneous vesicostomy. Sonda LP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):326-8

Present-day status of urinary diversion. Bruce PT. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):477-9, 482

Urinary diversion or benemortasia. Saunders CD. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):39-40

Recurrent transitional cell carcinoma in an ileal conduit. Rubin BE, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):61-2

Renal lesions after unilateral ureterosigmoidostomy in the rabbit: preliminary results. Sidoti O, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(3):123-31

Radical cystectomy after coronary artery bypass graft. Boileau MA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):554-6

Complications of single-stage radical cystectomy and ileal conduit. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):141-6

Pyeloplasty: to divert or not to divert? Homsy Y, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):577-83

Identification of ureteroileal obstruction by retrograde loopography. Hudson HC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):147-8

[Long-term follow-up of sigmoid colon substitution for urinary bladder (author's transl)] Xie T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):500-1 **(Chi)**

[Tapered uretero-ileoplasty (author's transl)] Monfort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrasinusal ureterocaliceal anastomoses. Review of 27 cases (author's transl)] Beurton D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981; 87(4):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stoma problem in supravesicular urinary diversion] Schilling A, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1717-9 **(Ger)**

[Uro-enteric prostheses: voiding activity and morphological changes of epithelium (author's transl)] Bezzi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical aspects of transileal ureterocutaneostomy] Sacco R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal urinary diversion: physiopathology and x-rays investigations (author's transl)] Alberti C.

Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 Dec;66(12):951–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconsideration of vesicorectostomy] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidermization of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Remote results of uretero–ileoplasty with regard to infections, reflux and stenosis] López Pérez A. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of drugs to encourage emptying of neo–bladders] Perales L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long–term results of uretero–ileoplasty with respect to renal function] López Pérez A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 33(6):583–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstructed ureteroileal conduits: antegrade catheter drainage. Rosen RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1201–4

Three polypoid colorectal tumours associated with different types of ureterocolic implantation. O'Higgins N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):278–9

Osteomalacia in ureterosigmoidostomy: healing by correction of the acidosis. Siklos P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb; 52(1):61–2

The role of N–nitrosamine in carcinogenesis at the ureterocolic anastomosis. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):115–8

Carcinoma of the colon arising at ureteral implant sites despite early external diversion: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Schipper H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):2062–5

Removal of a calculus from an ileal conduit with a fiberoptic gastroscope. Khera DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):156–7

Colonic polyps complicating ureterosigmoidostomy. Ansell ID, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):429–36

Complications of radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):640–3

Complications of ureteroileal conduit with radical cystectomy: review of 336 cases. Sullivan JW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):797–801

Patterns of renal damage in the management of vesical exstrophy. Turner WR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):412–6

Late development of colonic adenocarcinoma 49 years after ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Warren RB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):550–1

Bacteriological and serological studies after ileovesical diversion in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(1):31–6

Histopathological studies of kidney and bladder after ileovesical diversion in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):25–9

[Ileal loop stenosis: a cause of ilealconduit deterioration (author's transl)] Wilhelm E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the sigmoid and rectum following ureterosigmoidostomy] Köpp W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):148–54 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New instrument for placement of circle tube nephrostomy. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):324–5

METHODS

Ileal loop urinary diversion by the auto suture stapling techniques. Bredael JJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct; 48(4):498–502

Thirteen cases of cutaneous transureteroureterostomy. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):44–9

Percutaneous nephrostomy using real–time sonographic guidance. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1018–9

Ileal loop replacement and restoration of kidney function in extensive bilharziasis of the ureter. Abdel–Halim RE. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):280–4

Internal urinary diversion by a percutaneous ureteric splint. Günther R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):165

Subcutaneous implantation of percutaneous ureteral stents. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):707–9

Ureteroileocutaneous anastomosis—the Lagos experience. Obasanya BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):60–4

Antireflux ureteroileosigmoidostomy by means of ileal intussusception. Novak R. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):118–20

Percutaneous nephrostomy with immediate dilation. Gerber WL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):169–71

Construction of female urethra from vaginal wall and a perineal flap. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):657–64

The Strickler technique of ureterosigmoidostomy. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):451–4

Long–term clinical followup after pyelocystostomy. Lindstedt E, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):253–4

Ureterosigmoidostomy in children—revival or demise? Rabinovitch HH. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):552

Ureteral implantation in kidney transplantation: the use of a mature end ureterostomy. Santiago–Delpin EA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):513–4

Colon conduit in pediatric renal transplantation. Williams JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):515–8

Temporary cutaneous vesicostomy in pediatric patients. Recht KA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1218–20

Experimental data on the application of a stoma prosthesis in cutaneous ureterostomy. Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):175–80

Purse–string closure of ileal loop in stapler surgery. Bennett AH, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):297–8

Simplified nonrefluxing ileovesical anastomosis. Experimental study and clinical application. Nabizadeh I, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):11–4

[Massive hydronephrosis treated by 'total ileal ureter' (author's transl)] Zhang RN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):330–2 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the Zingg–Tscholl continent ileo–cecal bladder] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Standertskjöld–Nordenstam CG, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(21):1400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Bladder exstrophy. Transformation from an external diversion of the urine to an internal diversion] Cendron J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent ileo–cecal bladder: 33 cases (author's transl)] Benchekroun A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silicone ureteral prostheses: results of an experimental study of tolerance and surface conditions over six years, and clinical use for four years (author's transl)] Triboulet JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the lumbar ureter with a suspended ileal graft. Apropos of 2 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureter–ureterotransversostomy. A method for supravesical urinary diversion with few complications] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative disconnection of the kidney by transcatheter arterial embolization (author's transl)] Habighorst LV, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of completely ligated ureters on the regeneration of tubulus cells after diversion of the urine by ureterocystoneostomy (author's transl)] Stöber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: percutaneous nephrostomy and instrumental extraction of a blocking renal claculus under local anesthesia (author's transl)] Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New development of a one–way–system for percutaneous nephrostomy (author's transl)] Harzmann R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new operative method for urinary diversion in the non–excluded intestine—preliminary report on experimental studies in swine] Heller K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transureterureterostomy with definitive nephrostomy—a form of supravesicular urination] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with uretero–ileocutaneostomy] Balogh F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4;122(1):20–2 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

Life with an ileal conduit: results of questionnaire surveys of patients and urological surgeons. Jones MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):21–5

URINARY FISTULA

Decreased fistula formation with modified Denis Browne hypospadias repair. Bailen J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):754–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Low pyelonephrotic ectopic kidney complicated by a digestive fistula. A clinical observation] Leemans J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital recto–urethral fistula. Report of one case without associated anorectal malformation (author's transl)] Sachot JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital recto–urethral fistulas in adults. Two cases (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Partial vaginal agenesis with a urinary–vaginal fistula. Genest D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):130–4

[Uretero–vaginal fistulas: a report of 20 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Renojejunal fistula caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Bianchi G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb; 52(1):66

Uretero–urinary fistulae in obstetrics: report of three cases. Oumachigui A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):258–63

Transperitoneal conversion of the ureter after Wertheim's operation with lymphadenectomy. Frância Martins A, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):427–31

Urethro–cavernous fistula from blunt penile trauma. Palaniswamy R, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):242–3

Iliac artery–ureteral fistula associated with Gibbons' catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Nelson HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):878–80

Ureterocutaneous fistula following hip surgery. Solomon MH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):427–8

Nephrobronchial fistula. Complication of perinephric abscess secondary to ureteral obstruction and pyonephrosis. Hampel N, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):608–10

[Uretero–uterine fistula after caesarian section. A report on one case (author's transl)] Moussu J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tuberculosis with a fistulous tract to the skin in the coxofemoral joint region] Costa JF, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep; 26(9):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postradiation urogenital fistulae in women] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary fistulae after kidney allograft] Kleĭza VIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by vaginogram. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1339–40

Diagnosis and management of ureteral fistulas by percutaneous nephrostomy and antegrade stent catheter. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):311–7

Pyelosinus backflow: a case with an unusual pyelographic appearance. Ihara H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):263–4

Rectourethral fistula on the urethrogram. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):53–9

[Indication for reoperation for internal fistula following pyelotomy for stones. Discussion and follow–up of a case treated endoscopically] Wart F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium accumulation in a urinoma secondary to ureteral trauma. Fisman EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):175–6

SURGERY

A simple technique for repair of urethral fistulae by Y–V advancement. Saad MN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 33(4):410–2

Comparison of microscopic and macroscopic repair in rabbit urethral fistulae. Johnson HW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):29–30

Single stage repair of rectourinary fistula. Henderson DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):592–3

Management of 18 difficult vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulas with modified Ingelman–Sundberg and Martius operations. Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):653–6

Fistulas of the penile urethra. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):407–18 (49 ref.)

Surgical management of extensive ano–rectal stricture with recto–urethral fistula resulting from previous ano–rectal surgery. Chen WJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):819–27

[Operative methods for most complicated urinary fistula (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):228–30 **(Chi)**

[A retrospective study of the operative failure for treatment of urinary fistula (author's transl)] Tian XK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):182–4 **(Chi)**

[Operative repair of huge urogenital fistulae: with report of 45 cases (author's transl)] Fu SG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):259–61 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in ureteric fistulas following antireflux operations (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uretero–vaginal fistulas] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Angiographic nephrectomy as a nonsurgical treatment of ureteral fistulas. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81; 2(4):249–51

[Extraordinary indication for transcatheter embolization of the kidney (author's transl)] Kardeis J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30;130(22):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ureterovaginal fistula (author's transl)] Kan DW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Two cases of urinary incontinence in cats associated with acquired vagino–ureteral fistula. Allen WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):367–71

URINARY INCONTINENCE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enuresis and incontinence occurring with neuroleptics. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1278–9

Incontinence of urine with long-term bromocriptine therapy. Gopinathan G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):204

Urinary incontinence due to interaction of phenoxybenzamine and alpha-methyldopa. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):174–5

COMPLICATIONS

Primary vaginal calculus in a patient with meningomyelocele. Petrillo CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):227–9

Symptomatic bacteriuria in non-catheterized geriatric patients with urinary incontinence; the effect of short-term treatment with pivmecillinam or the combination pivmecillinam-pivampicillin. Gippert H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):185–91

Sexual dysfunction associated with urinary incontinence. Sutherst J, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):414–6

DIAGNOSIS

Urethrocystometry as a routine method for the objective evaluation of women with urinary incontinence. Iosif S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(1):41–7

Incontinence of urine in women. Malvern J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):224, 227, 229–31

A comparative study of symptoms and objective urodynamic findings in 214 incontinent women. Cantor TJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):889–92

An assessment of urodynamic examination in incontinent women. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct; 87(10):893–6

Assessing elderly incontinent patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1706–7

Algorithmic method for assessing urinary incontinence in elderly women. Hilton P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):940–2

An improvised cystometrograph and its use in patients with incontinence due to compression fractures of the dorso-lumbar spine. Gunasekera WS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar-Jun;24(1–2):29–31

Assessing the severity of urinary incontinence in women by weighing perineal pads. Sutherst J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1128–30

Measurement of urinary loss in elderly incontinent patients. A simple and accurate method. Walsh JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1130–1

Urinary incontinence [editorial] Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):372–4

Incontinence of urine in women. Warrell DW. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):883–5

[Urinary incontinence in women; anamnesis and examination] Mensink HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15; 124(46):1947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Sphincterometry] Bohler JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):118–9 **(Fre)**

[Exploration and treatment of urinary incontinence] Renaud R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):823–4 **(Fre)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Cystomanometry] Ritter J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):117–8 **(Fre)**

[Echographic aspects of urinary incontinence in women] Schaaps JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):121–2 **(Fre)**

[Exploratory technique and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Videocysto-urethrography] Stanton SL. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):122–3 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic investigations of the sphincter systems in the diagnosis of female urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 40(10):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of urodynamics in gynecology] Manzl J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:151–60 **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with a new questionnaire within the framework of the preoperative diagnosis of incontinence] Riss P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:212–6 **(Ger)**

[Urethroscopy in urodynamic diagnosis] Wagner G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:199–202 **(Ger)**

[Role of urodynamics in clinical practice] Torrens M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec;73(12):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence in women. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Ritzmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20; 57(11):839–41 **(Ger)**

[Urinary incontinence: clinco-diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Venni GE, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):685–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urodynamic studies of female urinary incontinence. Personal experience] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 33(1):41–2 **(Ita)**

[Urinary incontinence in nursing home patients] Sander S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar;101(7):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on urinary incontinence in the elderly [letter] Castleden CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):619–20

Different cystometric types of deficient micturition reflex control in female urinary incontinence with special reference to the effect of parasympatholytic treatment. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):129–33

Eskornade in the treatment of diurnal incontinence in children. Rees DL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):476–9

Sensory urgency in females: treatment with phenylpropanolamine. Fossberg E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):157–60

Combined treatment with estriol and alpha-adrenergic stimulation in elderly female patients with urinary incontinence. A pilot study. Beisland HO, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Mar;31(3):39–42

The effect of flavoxate on uninhibited detrusor contractions and urinary incontinence in the elderly. Briggs RS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):665–6

Imipramine—a possible alternative to current therapy for urinary incontinence in the elderly. Castleden CM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):318–20

Flunarizine: a once-daily therapy for urinary incontinence. Palmer JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):279–81

A trial of emepronium bromide for the treatment of urinary incontinence in the elderly mentally ill. Williams AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(8):539–42

[Drug therapy of female urinary incontinence] Hannappel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1102–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of motor urge incontinence with the beta 2-sympathomimetic drug clenbuterol (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May; 20(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of incontinence to families with severely handicapped children. Townsend J, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May; 3(2):119–22

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocolpometra. Hammen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):89–90

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Portnoi VA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):151–4

Incontinence following transurethral resection of the bladder neck in the female. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):29–34

Urinary continence in children with neurogenic bladders. Kaye K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):241–5

Urinary incontinence and minimal pyramidal disease. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):460–2

Detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis: diagnosis and management. Sofras F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):252–3

Occult intrasacral meningocele (a case report). Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):839–42

Experience with an incontinence clinic. Overstall PW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):535–8

Urinary retention due to intervertebral disc protrusion [letter] Heap GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):522–3

Single ectopic ureter masquerading as ureterocele in incontinent male. Cumes DM, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan; 17(1):60–4

[Laughter incontinence. Giggle incontinence, enuresis risoria] Glahn BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. History and clinical examination. General considerations on urodynamic exploration] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):114–7 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of urinary incontinence associated with genital prolapse. Postoperative urodynamic examination] Ruf H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Flow measurement of micturition, or mictiography] Serment G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):119–20 **(Fre)**

[Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy: hopes and disappointments. 42 cases (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections as a cause for urge incontinence? (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of urinary incontinence after gynecological surgical operations] Acanfora F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incontinence caused by a tethered spinal cord] Blennow G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8;77(41):3655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of urinary incontinence. Thomas TM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1243–5

Prevalence of incontinence in local authority homes for the elderly. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov; 38(6):236–8

Incontinence in the hospitalised elderly. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):58–61

Prevalence and severity of incontinence among hospitalized, female psychogeriatric patients. McLaren SM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):157–61

The prevalence and severity of urinary incontinence in women. Yarnell JW, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):71–4

[Occurrence of urinary incontinence in long-term care patients] Bergman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26; 77(48):4541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Algorithmic method for assessing urinary incontinence in elderly women [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25; 282(6273):1396

Urodynamic studies in elderly incontinent patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1396

Clinical and urodynamic studies in 100 elderly incontinent patients. Castleden CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1103–5

Ampullometrograms [letter] Brocklehurst JC. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):598–9

[Urodynamic studies in women with urinary incontinence] Mensink HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15; 124(46):1950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. Sphincterometry] Bohler JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):118–9 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography of the urethral sphincter] Serment G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):120–1 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Regaining urinary continence through intermittent catheterization. Wahlquist GI. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun; 12(2):73–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Configurational frequency analysis of psychic symptoms in women with functional urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Maspfuhl B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(15):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The pubourethral angle in the lateral colpocystourethrogram of women with functional incontinence of urine (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in a female (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Filický J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):598–603 **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Clinical note: incontinence on the street. A counseling/housing dilemma. Schreter CA. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):509–11

SURGERY

Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence in females. Report on 203 consecutive patients. Stamey TA. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):465–71

Bladder transection for urge incontinence associated with detrusor instability. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):480–3

Pitfalls of the Rosen anti-incontinence prosthesis. Augspurger RR. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):201–3

AMS 742 sphincter: UCLA experience. Bruskewitz R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):812–4

Initial experience with the Rosen incontinence device. Giesy JD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):794–5

Congenital female epispadias with incontinence. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):558–64

The Scott-Bradley-Timm artificial urinary sphincters. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):796–8

[Transitory hydronephroses after the Marshall-Marchetti operation. A case history (author's transl)] Gonnet JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications after functional investigations in urinary incontinence in women] Weil A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):124–5 **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic findings in females following urinary incontinence operations. I: Anterior colporrhaphy (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of incontinence: clinical and urodynamic analysis] Weil A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(2):89–101 **(Ger)**

[The inguino-vaginal fascial loop repair in women with relapsing urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Altmann P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29; 92(16):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Guidelines for controlling urinary incontinence without drugs or catheters. Castleden CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug;10(3):186-90

Management of the incontinent patient. Practical guidelines for home care. Morton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan; 10(1):40-3

The response of day and night wetting children and children who wet only at night to retention control training and the enuresis alarm. Fielding D. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(4):305-17

Male urinary incontinence. Rosen M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):215-6, 221-3

The treatment of patients with urinary incontinence after prostatectomy. Reid GF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):532-4

The place of prolonged bladder distension in the treatment of bladder instability and other disorders. A review after 7 years. Smith JC. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):283

Controlled trial of bladder drill for detrusor instability. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1322-3

Randomized double-blind study of prophylactic methenamine hippurate treatment of patients with indwelling catheters. Norberg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):497-500

Optimal parameters of electrical stimulation in the treatment of urinary incontinence. Godec CJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):239-41

Treatment of urinary incontinence [editorial] Scott FB. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):799

Bladder neck reconstruction for total urinary incontinence: 10 years experience. Tanagho EA. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):321-6

Management of urinary incontinence and retention in the patient with advanced cancer. Herwig KR. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2203-4

A new device for fastening the condom sheath. Brooks ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):187-8

Complications of external condom drainage. Golji H. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):189-97

What happens to comatose patient with artificial cuff sphincter? Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):300-1

Intermittent Catheterisation of the bladder in patients with neuropathic incontinence of urine. Eckstein HB. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):408-12

[Pharmacology and medical treatment of incontinence] Buzelin JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):123-4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary incontinence by endoscopic injection of Teflon paste. Preliminary report] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar-Apr,34(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Comparative biochemical profiles in blood and urine of two strains of mink and changes associated with the incidence of wet belly disease. Sorfleet JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):499-503

Bilateral ectopic ureter in a male dog with urinary incontinence. Smith CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1022-4

Two cases of urinary incontinence in cats associated with acquired vagino-ureteral fistula. Allen WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):367-71

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS

DIAGNOSIS

The standing cystometrogram. Weprin SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):369-73

Real-time ultrasonography in the evaluation of urinary stress incontinence. White RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):235-7

Detection of urinary incontinence. Robinson H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):59-61

Detection of urethral incompetence in women using the fluid-bridge test. Sutherst JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):138-42

Urodynamics [letter] Jarvis GJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):497-8

Male stress incontinence. Diagnostic work-up and therapteutic considerations. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):356-62

Apical suspension test. Gleason DM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep; 16(3):284-5

[Application of methods of discrimination analysis to assess the importance of urethrovesical pressure for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women (author's transl)] Sindlář M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The current significance of Bonney's or Marshall's test for the diagnosis of stress incontinence] Janssens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1966-7 **(Dut)**

[Values of different parameters measurable by sphincterometry (transducers)] Weil A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:123-9 **(Fre)**

[Txe urethral pressure profile in continent and stress incontinent women (author's transl)] Bänninger U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):973-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic findings in anamnestic urge incontinence (author's transl)] Bänninger U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative determination of the vesico-urethral angle in incontinence via ultrasound and lateral urethro-cystogram (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the urethral pressure profile on the prognosis of incontinence surgery (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jul; 41(7):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of tonometric parameters in the diagnosis of stress incontinence] Steuble E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:124-6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of stress incontinence] Miličić D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep-Dec;19(5-6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of estrogens and gestagens on the urethral pressure profile in urinary continent and stress incontinent women. Rud T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(3):265-70

Effects of oestradiol and combined norephedrin and oestradiol treatment on female stress incontinence. Ek A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):839-44

[Therapy of irritable bladder and urinary incontinence] Thüroff JW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13; 106(7):215-7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of selected pharmacological preparations in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Poręba R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent urethral leiomyoma presenting as stress incontinence. Merrell RW, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):588-9

[Anatomical and functional etiology of female stress incontinence] Lahodny J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:186-90 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of sphincteric stress urinary incontinence in women] Bolanča M. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3-4):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Stress incontinence during pregnancy and in puerperium. Iosif S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):13-20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative urodynamic studies of continent and stress incontinent women in pregnancy and in the puerperium. Iosif S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):645-50

Urodynamic norms in women. I. Normals versus stress incontinents. Bottaccini MR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):659-62

The impact of bladder neck suspension on the resting and stress urethral pressure profile: a prospective study comparing controls with incontinent patients preoperatively and postoperatively. Faysal MH, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):55-60

Variability of water urethral closure pressure profiles. Toguri AG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):407-9

Postpartum incontinence. Iosif S, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(1):53-8

[Urethral factors in stress incontinence in women] Doganov N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Manometric study of stress urinary incontinence. Practical value (letter)] Cardi S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2352 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cure og giggle micturition.. Brocklebank JT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):232-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Videocystometry: yes or no? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):82-3

Bead-chain cystourethrogram: an evaluation. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):237-40

[Colpocystographic study of female genital prolapse and urinary stress incontinence (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Urethral pressure profile at pubococcygeal repair for stress incontinence. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):433-7

Urodynamic effects of retropublic urethropexy in genuine stress incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):936-41

Detrusor muscle instability--a complication of surgery? Jarvis GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):219

Retropubic urethrocystopexy: vaginal approach. Powell LC Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):91-8

Urethrovesical suspension (Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz). Experience with 204 cases. McDuffie RW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):297-8

Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence in females. Report on 203 consecutive patients. Stamey TA. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):465-71

Morphological changes after surgical treatment of urinary incontinence stages II and III. Gysler R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):197-205

Combined synchronous abdomino-vaginal operation in management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Swingler GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):443-6

Teflon tape suspension for the control of stress incontinence. Cato RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):364-7

A simplified surgical technique for the therapy of stress incontinence. Szendrői Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980; 12(3):269-76

Transpubic suspension of the bladder neck for urinary incontinence. Hancock R, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May; 123(5):667-8

Modified Pereyra procedure for stress incontinence. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):787-9

Treatment of stress urinary incontinence due to paravaginal fascial defect. Richardson AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):357-62

Modified bladder neck suspension for female stress incontinence. Raz S. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):82-5

Use of visual urethrotome to release 'sewn in' Foley catheter. Rutledge KA, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):479

[Stress incontinence in women: treatment by suspension with an aponeurotic flap (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of stress incontinence in women by aponeurotic 'supporting' of the neck of the bladder. A new improved technique (author's transl)] Cukier J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(8):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical and cysto-urethral tonometric results with a new modification of the Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz-Operation] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep;40(9):784-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the operative treatment of stress incontinence in women with urethro-vesical suspension according to Pereyra (author's transl)] Kluger S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1099-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic findings in women following operations for stress incontinence. IV. Communication: risk of recurrent incontinence (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the operative treatment of severe second degree stress incontinence in 425 cases (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):469-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiologic and urodynamic studies before and after sling operations] Hetzel H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:173-6 **(Ger)**

[The bladder neck suspension according to Stamey-Pereyra for stress urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May;20(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dura-sling operations and results obtained from surgical treatment of urine incontinence of women (author's transl)] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):850-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Marshall-Marchetti operation for treatment of stress incontinence of women (author's transl)] Parache J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suprapubic urethocystopexy and Lenzi's modification of Zacharin's surgical method] Rendina GM, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and postoperative care of sphincteric stress urinary incontinence] Bolanča M. **Med Pregl** .980; 33(3-4):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of female urinary stress incontinence by means of urethro-cervicoplexy under endoscopic control] de Iriarte EG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for stress incontinence. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):790-3

[Stress urinary incontinence in the female (analysis of 116 cases (author's transl)] Xie HZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):68-70 **(Chi)**

[The treatment of stress incontinence] Janssens J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1954-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endourethral submucous teflon injections as a therapy for

stress incontinence] Nürnberger N. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:181–5 **(Ger)**

URINARY TRACT

The urinary tract in pregnancy. Waltzer WC. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):271–6 (79 ref.)

Abstracts of the 5th Symposium on Experimental Urology, 1980, Zürich, Switzerland. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19; 8(4):223–48

[An intra-abdominal complication caused by a foreign body in the urinary tract] Jonas P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan; 74(1):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic irrigation of the urinary tract with an ionized silver solution in urologic diseases of children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sonography of fetal urinary tract anomalies. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):261–7

Surgical correction and rehabilitation for children with 'Prune-belly' syndrome. Randolph J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):757–62

Upper urinary tract anomalies in the congenital adrenogenital syndrome [letter] Martul P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr; 55(4):324–5

Bone scan-demonstrated urinary tract abnormalities in a patient with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Levinson ED, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;5(10):454–6

Malformation of the fetal urinary system. A new obstetrical approach. Nicolini U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer;3(2):145–8

Hydrometrocolpos, postaxial polydactyly, congenital heart disease, and anomalies of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts: a rare autosomal recessive syndrome. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):297–305

Urogenital sinus and anorectal malformation: experience with 22 cases. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct; 15(5):628–41

Anomalies of the kidneys and genitourinary tract in alcoholic embryopathy. Havers W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):108–10

Prognostic value of urodynamic testing in myelodysplastic patients. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):205–9

Management of the fetus with a urinary tract malformation. Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):635–9

Urinary tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):330–2

Prune belly syndrome in young females. Aaronson IA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):151–5

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal urinary tract abnormalities by ultrasound. Cass A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):197–202

Course of pregnancy and family history in children with malformations of the urinary tract. Angerpointer TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May;33(1):54–64

[Significance of kidney and urinary tract abnormalities detected during bone scintiscans (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infections in boys (letter)] Sinaniotis C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3094 **(Fre)**

[Epididymitis in childhood] Lace R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical, biochemical and morphological characteristics of secondary stone formation in children with congenital organic anomalies of the urinary tract] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of combined developmental disorders of the large intestine and urinary tract in children] Rokitskii MR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Diffusion of cefotaxime in different tissues of the urogenital tract (author's transl)] Schalhäuser K, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8 Suppl 3:S 327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The value of ethanol as a fixative in urinary cytology. Crabtree WN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):452–5

Computer identification of degenerated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):107–11

Human epithelial cells cultured from urine: growth properties and keratin staining. Felix JS, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct; 16(10):866–74

Glycosphingolipids of human urinary tract epithelial cells as possible receptors for adhering Escherichia coli bacteria. Edén CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:144–7

[Advantage of phase contrast for the identification of the cellular constituents of urinary sediment] Pellet H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):323–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antispasmodic activity of rociverine on the smooth musculature of the urinary tract. Comparative in vitro study. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1102–9

Saccharin effects on the urinary physiology and urothelium of the rat when administered in diet or drinking water. West RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):409–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of carbohydrates on adherence of Escherichica coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):531–7

Localization of species cross-reactive epithelium and urothelium specific antigens in the urinary tract of the rat, mouse, hamster and guinea pig. Nathrath WB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):77–80

[Specific erythrocyte adherence reaction: an index of the malignant potentials of noninvasive tumors of the human urothelium] Anichkov NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Injuries of the urinary organs during cesarean section. Krakowski J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):129–35

The management of urologic injuries in blunt pelvic trauma. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):187–93

Traumatic injuries to the kidney, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Thornhill JAU, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):157–69

[Urologic complications in gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the urogenital organs in children] Singer H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1290–5 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[The importance of the sympathetic trunk for the function of the lower urinary tract] Scultéty S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980; 73(8):625–31 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Edén CS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:161–87 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the urinary tract of patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis programme. Rezníček J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):153–5

Pathology of the urinary system in dogs from an endemic nephropathy (man) region of Bulgaria. Stoichev II. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):47–54

[Prostatic adenoma and large distension of the urinary tract] Viville C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Radionuclide studies of the lower urinary tract. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):266–9

[The influence of childbearing on the urinary tract (author's transl)] Reinhardt W, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 3. Report on terminology standardization: studies on urination analysis, pressure-flow functions and residual urine] Bates P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 2. Report on terminology standardization. Compiled by the Standards Committee of the International Continence Society] Melchior HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):763–8 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic study of the candidate for renal transplantation] Zanollo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1979 Nov 15;34(21):1463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial defense mechanism of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Orikasa S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):291–5 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the urinary tract during pregnancy. Bergström H. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:10–6

[The urinary system in gynecological tumors] Renziehausen K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):697–703 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal urinary diversion: physiopathology and x-rays investigations (author's transl)] Alberti C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):951–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous urine penetration from the upper urinary tract into the surrounding tissues during renal colic] Kazon M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):61 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Argyrosis of the urinary tract. Gordon DH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):423–6

[X-ray diagnosis of changes in the urinary tract during radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Semchenko EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The advantages of 99mTc DTPA(Sn) in dynamic renal scintigraphy and measurement of renal function. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):174–86

Renal scintigraphy: quantitative assessment of upper urinary tract dilatation in children. Meller ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):126–33

Detection of obstructive uropathy using 99mtechnetium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Powers TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):588–92

[The kidneys and urinary tracts, as demonstrated by skeletal scintigraphy with 99m technetium-methyl diphosphonate (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Undiverting the ileal conduit. Allen TD. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):519–21

[Adjustment of the interior milieu with an ionic beverage in the preoperative preparation of urologic patients] Sechovská H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative complications: the value of sonography for their diagnosis and therapy] Hutschenreiter G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transperitoneal approach to the upper urinary tract] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):321–9 **(Rum)**

[Drainage of the upper urinary tracts by puncture nephrostomy and suspended catheterization] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic urological surgery] Cifuentes Delatte L. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):597–608 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of the epithelia lining the normal human lower urinary tract. Newman J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):232–51

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of normal, inflamed and neoplastic human urothelium. Price DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):370–6

Ultrastructure of the urinary tract muscle coat in man. Calices, renal pelvis, pelvi-ureteric junction and ureter. Rizzo M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):171–7

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Urinary tract infections as a disability. Tiller DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;10(1):44–7

Urinary-tract infections: etiology, microbiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. Seneca H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Aug;29(8):359–69

Management of urinary tract infections [letter] Hopkins R. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):621, 623

Urinary tract infection: current status. Acharya VN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):95–8 (19 ref.)

Managing urinary-tract infections in children. Selden RV, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jan;10(1):12–24 (35 ref.)

BLOOD

P1 blood group and urinary tract infection [letter] Lomberg H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):551–2

[Creatininemia in patients over 80 as a test of renal function] Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8; 72(32):2161–2 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of urinary tract infections by biotype identification of the pathogens. Cicmanec JF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):68–9

COMPLICATIONS

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in children with renal damage associated with urinary tract infections. Fasth A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):709–15

Effect of vesicoureteric reflux on renal growth in children with urinary tract infection. Smellie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):593–600

Do chronic urinary tract infections induce cancer in the rat fed nitrate and aminopyrine? Fong LY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):693–704

Prevention of infected urinary stones in rats by urease inhibitor: a new hydroxamic acid derivative. Takeuchi H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):102–5

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in complicated urinary tract infection. Double-blind comparison of the combination pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and pivmecillinam alone in patients with urinary tract infection. Frimodt-Møller C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):283–7

Occult bacterial colonization of bladder tumors. Appell RA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):345–6

Peptococcla urinary tract infection with bacteremia: a case report. Stella GJ. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):158–9

Urinary tract infection with atypical mycobacteria. Thomas E, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):748–50

Urinary tract infection and reflux [editorial] Belman AB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):74

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy caused by infection in a neurogenic bladder. Drayna CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):766–8

Mycotic urinary tract infection in pyelonephritic patients. Kraatz G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:678–80

A study of fifty–eight patients with renal scarring associated with urinary tract infection. Mihindukulasuriya JC, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Spring;49(194):165–78

Postinfective or reactive arthritis. Olhagen B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):193–202 (34 ref.)

Evaluation and management of infection stones. Resnick MI. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):265–76

[Urinary infections in boys (letter)] Sinaniotis C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3094 **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections as a cause for urge incontinence? (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of vesico–uretero–renal reflux in the course and prognosis of urinary tract infections in childhood] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections and chronic primary aseptic interstitial nephritis] Eigler J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:173–83 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic significance of the passage of microorganisms into the upper urinary tract in female patients with recurring, nonobstructive urinary tract infections. II. Pyelitis] Köllermann MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980; 73(7):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection in newborn infants with diarrhea and septicemia] Norska–Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981; 56(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoculture in a urology department. First part: Its clinical evaluation] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriuria, urinary infection and pyelonephritis. Part IV (author's transl)] Vivaldi E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec; 107(12):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suprapubic bladder aspiration in infants. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):115–8

Urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord lesions: antibody–coated bacteria tests as a diagnostic aid. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):406–9

Unheralded urinary tract infection in the male. A clinical and urodynamic assessment. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):270–3

Diagnosis and cure of recurrent urinary infection with microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria. Brumfitt W, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):909–10

ABC of 1 to 7. Urinary tract infection. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):363–5

Serological tests in the diagnosis of fungal urinary tract infection. Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):288–90

UTI in the elderly: common yet atypical. Romano JM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):113–5, 120

Pediatric review: Urinary tract infection in childhood. Ellis E, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Jul;77(2):109–12

Antibody–coated bacteria in urine [letter] Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1012–3

Serial urinary and cervical cytological studies in women undergoing renal transplantation. Ingoldby CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):990–2

The spectrum of urinary tract infections in family practice. Froom J. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):385–91

Localization of the site of urinary tract infections with the bladder washout test. Hellerstein S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):201–6

Urodynamics in children. Part II. The pseudoneurogenic bladder. Hanna MK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):534–7

The bladder wash–out test in urological practice. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):75–6

Localisation of urinary–tract infection with urinary lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme 5 [letter] Appelmelk BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1417–8

Excretory urography, cystography, and cystoscopy in the evaluation of women with urinary–tract infection: a prospective study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):462–5

Urinary tract infections in pediatric practice. A comparative study of three diagnostic tools: dip–slides, bacterioscopy and leucocyturia. Girardet P, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980; 9(5–6):322–37

Urine culture after treatment of uncomplicated cystitis in women. Winickoff RN, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):165–9

Correlation of antibody–coated bacteria with intravenous pyelogram in children with refluxing and nonrefluxing units. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):350–3

[Suprapubic bladder puncture for detecting postoperative urinary canal infections following gynecologic operations] Dziambor H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):507–9 **(Bul)**

[The diagnostic value of slide culture in urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Li SM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):347–9 **(Chi)**

[Use of the trans–vaginal puncture of the urinary bladder in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Dušek H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):581–3 **(Cze)**

[Bacteriuria and glycosuria] Rosa L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of urinary infections by the transportable agar method. Collection of urine in non–sterile containers] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Localization of urinary tract infection in children (author's transl)] Bensman A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May; 26(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of vesico–uretero–renal reflux in the course and prognosis of urinary tract infections in childhood] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urogenital bilharziasis – differential diagnosis] Prüfer L. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):suppl 64–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, significance and treatment of urinary tract infections] Blumberg A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and current antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):14–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Antibody–coated Bacteria Test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Emmrich J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):Suppl 43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Burkhardt F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov; 248(2):137–47 **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):818–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections. Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis] Asbach HW, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30; 56(27):1693–706 **(Ger)**

[Urologic tips for the general practitioner] Breitwieser P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):842–9 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriuria screening: comparison of the results obtained with dip–slide and other methods (author's transl)] Giganti E, et al. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):267–74 **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections—the diagnostic consideration (author's transl)] Takamura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):306–9 **(Jpn)**

[General practitioner routines for urinary tract infections in children] Nilsen BR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1793–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lysozymuria in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Kononenko AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibody–coated bacteria in the urine in the diagnosis of urinary infections] Smirnova NP. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of single–dose trimethoprim with a five–day course for the treatment of urinary tract infections in the elderly. Lacey RW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug; 10(3):179–85

Localization and antibiotic management of urinary tract infection. Fang LS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:225–39 (59 ref.)

Trimethoprim–rifampin, a new combination agent: efficacy in localized urinary infection and influence on microflora. Bourgault AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):513–8

Comparative activities of AM–715 and pipemidic and nalidixic acids against experimentally induced systemic and urinary tract infections. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):188–9

Comparative efficacy and safety of nalidixic acid versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of acute urinary tract infections in college–age women. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):598–604

Comparative activities of cefotiam and cefazolin against urinary tract infections with Proteus mirabilis in mice. Iwahi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug; 18(2):257–63

Fixed combination mezlocillin/oxacillin injected intramuscularly. Comparative study of local tolerability compared with ampicillin and determination of effectiveness and tolerability in the treatment of surgical and urinary tract infections. Belli L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1804–7

Single day or single dose treatment of urinary tract infection with Co–trimoxazole. Russ GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):604–7

Treatment of urinary tract infections with 2 x 3g doses of amoxil in a Nurses' Health Centre. Rogers PM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):327–8, 339

Hydroxyurea in the management of chronic urea–splitting urinary infections. Carmignani G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):316–20

Urinary tract infection in young children [letter] Downey LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):614

Nalidixic acid in pregnancy [letter] Murray ED. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):224

Ceftriaxone, a new parenteral cephalosporin, in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Bernstein Hahn L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:75–9

Antibacterial activity of Ro 13–9904 and preliminary experience in gonorrhoea and chronic urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:70–4

Comparative pharmacoclinical evaluation between talampicillin and ampicillin in urinary infections. Mallo N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):354–9

Clinical and bacteriological results in urinary tract infections with single–dose Ro 13–9904 (Rocephin). Seiler W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:80–92

Clinical efficacy of moxalactam with emphasis on infections due to multidrug–resistant organisms in patients with enal insufficiency. Trager GM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):287–95

A lower dose regimen for cephradine capsules in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Brosof AB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):3–8

Urinary tract infections: the efficacy of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Ronald AR. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):176–89 (44 ref.)

Treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy. McGeown MG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:30–5

Management of urinary tract infections. Asscher AW. **Del Med J** 1981 Feb;53(2):85–9

Mictral: nalidixic acid improved? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Aug 28;19(18):72

Use of metrifonate for selective population chemotherapy against urinary schistosomiasis in an endemic area at Mwanza, Tanzania. Rugemalila JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):37–43

Urease inhibitor therapy in infected renal stones. Martelli A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):291–3

The effects of ampicillin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole on the periurethral flora of children with urinary tract infection. Sullivan TD, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 339–41

Effect of urine concentration versus tissue concentration of ampicillin and mecillinam on bacterial adherence in the rat bladder. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):322–5

Pivmecillinam in the treatment of recurrent urinary infection in girls. Deasy PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):388–9

Treatment of urinary tract infection with cefuroxime in patients with renal failure. Keogh B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):205–7

Comparison of trimethoprim at three dosage levels with co–trimoxazole in the treatment of acute symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):179–83

Cefotaxime therapy of urinary tract infections. Casellas JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:225–30

Comparative studies of cefotaxime and sulbenicillin in complicated urinary tract infections. Kawada Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:213–8

Cefotaxime in urinary tract infections—comparative clinical studies with gentamicin and with cefoxitin. Ludwig G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:207–11

Treatment of urinary tract infections in general practice with sulfamethizole, trimethoprim or co–trimazine (sulphadiazine–trimethoprim). Mabeck CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov;6(6):701–8

Cefotaxime for urinary tract infections. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:199–203

A double blind clinical trial of cefotaxime and cefazolin in complicated urinary tract infections. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:231–3

Duration of pivmecillinam treatment of urinary tract infections in hospital in–patients [letter] Shanson DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):682–3

Is tubular function impaired during treatment with gentamicin or tobramycin? Stålberg A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):415–21

Treatment of outpatient urinary tract infections with cinoxacin. Jones GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug; 11(2):207–10

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of cefadroxil and cephalexin in treating acute urinary tract infections in woman. Bolding OT. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):34–9

Antibiotic therapy of antepartum urinary tract infections. Harris RE. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):40–4

Treatment of urinary tract infections with cefadroxil, a new cephalosporin. Hausman MS. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(Suppl 1):21–8

Efficacy of Co–Trimazine in hospitalized patients with complicated and uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Hofstetter A. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):354–7

Comparative efficacy of single– and eight–day treatment of urinary tract infections with carfecillin (Uticillin). Khatib A. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):186–8

Treatment of acute urinary tract infections with cefadroxil administered once daily. Lewis G. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(Suppl 1):29–33

The treatment of urinary tract infections in out–patients A double–blind comparison between trimethoprim and nitrofurantoin. Sander J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):181–5

A comparison of a 3–day course of Mictral with a 7–day course of ampicillin in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Winwick JG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):58–61

Treating office patients with urinary tract infections [letter] Heavrin LA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;76(12):575–6

A clinical comparison of cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bucy JG. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):822–4

Three–day treatment of urinary tract infections. Fair WR,

et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):717–21

Comparison of 4 and 10 days of doxycycline treatment for urinary tract infection. Lockey JE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):643–5

Comparison of cinoxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):825–7

Flucytosine in the management of genitourinary candidiasis: 5 years of experience. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):70–2

Single-dose amoxicillin therapy for urinary tract infection [letter] Rubinoff H. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2394–5

Serotyping of Escherichia coli in infected urine and its antibiotic sensitivity. Ijaz MK, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Sep; 30(9):206–8

Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):26

Single-dose antibiotics for urinary infections [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):331

Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. III. Urinary tract infection. Moss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):461–2

Single dose treatment of urinary tract infections [letter] Reeves DS. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):444

Piperacillin treatment of urinary infections. George CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):35–6

Treatment of urinary tract infection with a single-dose intramuscular administration of cephamandole. Shaw PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):489

Cinoxacin (Cinobac)--a new drug for urinary tract infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jun 26;23(13):57–8

Treatment of urinary tract infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Aug 7;23(16):69–70

How to diagnose and treat urinary tract infections. Kaye D. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):59–63, 66, 69

Treatment of the acute urethral syndrome. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):956–8

Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with a single dose of co-trimoxazole. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 8;92(669):285–6

Pivmecillinam in uncomplicated urinary tract infections in general practice. Peddie BA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):109–11

Short treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Godard C, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):309–21

Antiseptic and antibiotic resistance in gram-negative bacteria causing urinary tract infection in spinal cord injured patients. Stickler DJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):50–8

Evaluation of short-term antibiotic therapy in children with uncomplicated urinary tract infections. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):796–801

Efficacy and tolerability of CGP 9,000 ('Oraspor') in diabetic patients treated for urinary tract infections: a case control study. Kissling M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):575–80

Pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin in urinary tract infections: a randomized, open comparison with co-trimoxazole in hospitalized patients. Ravn TJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):581–6

Worldwide experience with bacampicillin administered twice a day. Craig WA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):171–7

Bacampicillin vs. amoxicillin for treatment of acute infections of the urinary tract. Richard GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):159–65

Serum levels of mecillinam in patients with severely impaired renal function. Svarva PL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(4):303–5 (6 ref.)

Netilmicin therapy of patients with septicaemia and other severe infections. Brandenhoff P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:181–5

Netilmicin therapy of serious renal and urinary tract infections in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Denneberg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:135–40

Netilmicin treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:128–31

Netilmicin in urinary tract infections. Svare J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:132–4

Sulphonamide as hemolysis-promoting factor in uremia. Eklund SG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):275–7

Cinoxacin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Comparison of two dosage regimens. Cox CE, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):539–41

Cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in treatment of urinary tract infections. Drylie DM. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):500–1

Introduction of trimethoprim: a mixed blessing. Gleckman RA. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):460–1

Cinoxacin for treatment and prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection. Landes RR. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):505–10

A comparative drug study of lower urinary tract infections in elderly patients. Lindan R. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):502–4

Cinoxacin in urinary tract infections. Theoretical and practical considerations. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):496–9

Acetohydroxamic acid therapy in infected renal stones. Martelli A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):320–2

Role of thymidine for the activity of trimethoprim, sulfonamides and their combinations. Then RL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):483–94

[Oxolinic acid VUFB - antibacterial effect in chronic infections of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5;119(49):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A study in the efficiency of karfecilin (author's transl)] Hausnerová S, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cooperation between the urologist and microbiologist] Konečný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cinobar, a new antimicrobial agent for the treatment of urinary infections] Chantrie M. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr; 48(2):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the treatment of genitourinary infections either by a combination of sulfamides (Harnosal) or by nitrofurantoin] Ghosen V. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr; 48(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection with cinoxacin. A comparative study with nitrofurantoin] Hardy JC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pipemidic acid: a new antibiotic for the urinary tract. A comparative, double-blind study of pipemidic acid and amoxidillin] Oosterlinck W, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct; 48(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study with cinoxacin, a new drug for the treatment of urinary tract infections] Van Vliet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of urinary infections with cefaclor] Van Vliet P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime at various dosage levels in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Guibert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic trial of oxolinic acid in 150 cases of genito-urinary pathology (author's transl)] Thiry AD, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of tobramycin in acute and chronic urinary tract infections] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(4):395–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of urinary tract infections in paralytics with spinal cord lesions. Effect and tolerance of co-soltrim (lidaprim)] Kisten P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28;99(20):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of urinary tract infections from the microbiological point of view. Resistance situation to oral antibiotics] Köhler V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1309–14 (Ger)

[Antibacterial treatment of urinary tract infections with co-tetroxazin (sterinor)] Reuter MA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7;99(17):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of complicated urinary tract infection with cefoperazon] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 15;99(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of bacterial respiratory and urinary tract infections with cefazedone. Clinical proof of effectiveness and tolerance] Schneiderhan H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):435–8 (Ger)

[Comparative study of cefaclor versus amoxicillin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Naber K, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy and tolerance of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole administered intramuscularly in patients with urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Westenfelder M, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the treatment of urinary tract infections] Jones SR. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;21(9):552–6 (Ger)

[Cefoperazone--a new cephalosporin antibiotic with broader spectrum of activity] Jendroschek T, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):102–6, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with cotetroxazine, a new chemotherapeutic drug] Ebbinghaus KD. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):638–40 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with cefotaxim] Fabricius K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):885–9 (Ger)

[Comparative bacteriologic in vitro studies with pipemidic acid and nalidixic acid] Grimm H. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 15;31(33):1189–91 (Ger)

[Treatment of urinary tract infection with cefoxitin] Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 5;32(23):915–6 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with the new bactericidal broad-band chemotherapeutic drug co-tetroxazine] Kertzendorff KW. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1321–5 (Ger)

[Combination therapy with nitrofurantoin and sulfadiazine. Indications, antibiogram and clinical experiences] Schmid W. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1604–6 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with fosfomycin in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Peters HJ, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comments on problems of the antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections in children (author's transl)] Kienitz M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with tibirox] Zimmermann P. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Apr;120(4):364–72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and current antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rosin H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):14–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of urinary tract infection in kidney insufficiency with cotrimoxazole] Sieciński A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of urinary tract infections with tibirox] Albrecht J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1438–42 (Ger)

[Tibirox for urinary tract infections. Effectiveness in hospitalized and ambulatory patients] Heer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):949–52 (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections in childhood. Non-essentials and essentials in the treatment of urinary tract infections in childhood] Helwig H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20; 56(32):2190–2 (Ger)

[The role of Gramurin syrup in urinary tract (and other) infections in infancy and childhood] Frank K. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15;122(11):633–7 (Hun)

[Pipemidic acid in urinary infections of geriatric patients] Cantore R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerability of sisomicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31;92(6):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance and importance of the use of pipemidic acid in the therapy of acute and chronic urinary tract infections] Di Silverio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pipemidic acid in urinary tract infections in aged patients] Donà G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 15;93(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical results of the use of pipemidic acid in the common urinary tract infections] Martini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 15;93(1):25–31 (Ita)

[Clinical contribution to the study of pipemidic acid in urinary tract infections in a urology clinic] Pagani G. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):165–71 (Ita)

[Use of the rifampin-trimethoprim combination (Rifamprim) in the treatment of chronic upper urinary tract infection] Arosio E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with Flunicef. A new antibiotic combination] Marini U. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):323–7 (Ita)

[The use of acetohydroxamic acid in infected renal lithiasis] Buli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sisomycin in the treatment of urinary tract infection: clinical and bacteriological evaluation] D'Armiento M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of amikacin in renal pathology] Triolo G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Annual usage in a general hospital of antimicrobials and frequency of resistant bacterial strains (author's transl)] Cainarca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:756–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The evaluation of specific therapy during respiratory and urinary bacterial infections (author's transl)] Fiorucci GC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence and antibiotic-sensitivity of gram-negative bacteria in the urinary infections (author's transl)] Lechi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basic and clinical studies on KW-1062 at daily dose of 240 and 360 mg in the field of urology (author's transl)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):526–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefamandole on urinary tract and genital organ infections (author's transl)] Doi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefadroxil dry syrup in pediatric infections (author's transl)] Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in gynecological and obstetrical field (author's transl)] Kanao M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of KW-1062 on chronic complicated urinary tract infection] Matsuo S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with intravenous drip infusion of amikacin in urological field (author's transl) Murahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):133–9 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of amikacin intravenous therapy in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1104–10 (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation of cefadroxil in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Feb;34(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefatrizine for urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Onodera S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):510–3 (Jpn)

[A new oral administration method of minocycline (Minomycin) (author's transl)] Takii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):724–7 (Jpn)

[Effect of disodium sulbenicillin (SBPC) for urinary tract infections after retropubic prostatectomy, with special

reference to SBPC concentration in human prostatic tissue (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr; 33(4):522–5 **(Jpn)**

[Reliability of dip–slide method in the diagnosis of low grade bacteriuria –with special regards to the usefulness in assessment of drug efficacy for urinary tract infections– (author's transl)] Kato N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):432–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a derivative of 6–beta–amidino penicillanic acid (preparation HX) in urinary tract infections] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Single daily dose of amikacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] de Azevedo TH, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr; 26(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of inflammation processes of the lower urinary tract with dimethyl sulfoxide] Moreno Pardo B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drugs for urinary tract infections – prescription and adverse effects] Boman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23; 77(30–31):2590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urine angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in patients with upper urinary tract infection. Baggio B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):211–8

[Urinary levels of lysozyme in children with acute chronic recurrent urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Dick W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract infection caused by Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Raphael SS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):492

Serratia marcescens nosocomial infections of the urinary tract associated with urine measuring containers and urinometers. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):659–63

Nosocomial infection of the urinary tract. Turck M, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):651–4

The role of periurethral colonization in the aetiology of recurrent urinary infection in women. Cooper J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1145–51

Urinary tract infections due to Staphylococcus saprophyticus biotype 3. Anderson JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):415–8

Urologic aspects of trichomoniasis. Krieger JN. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):411–7 (116 ref.)

Urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Jordan PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct; 142(4):510–5

Postoperative urinary tract infections in urology and gynaecology: a review. Slade N. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct; 73(10):739–43

Anaerobic urinary infections: Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia from the urinary tract. Bagley D, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):160–1

Aspergillosis of the urinary tract: ascending route of infection and evolving patterns of disease. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):598–601

Catheter–associated urinary tract infections in surgical patients: a controlled study on the excess morbidity and costs. Givens CD, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):646–8

Pathogenesis of urinary infection in patients with acute spinal cord injury on intermittent catheterization. Moloney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):672–3

An outbreak of Providencia stuartii urinary tract infections. Patients with condom catheters are a reservoir of the bacteria. Fierer J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1553–5

Urethral syndrome in women [letter] Greenberg RN, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):923

Anaerobes as a cause of urinary tract infection in children [letter] Brook I. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):835

P1 blood group and urinary tract infection [letter] Roland FP. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):946

Association of vitro Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal and buccal epithelial cells with susceptibility of women to recurrent urinary–tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1062–6

Bacteriological and serological studies after ileovesical diversion in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(1):31–6

Relationship between frequency of sexual intercourse and urinary tract infections in young women. Elster AB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):704–8

Urinary tract infection and soft tissue abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Green RF, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1550–1

Genito–urinary infections with Pseudomonas pseudomallei in Australian Aboriginals. Webling DD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):138–9

Urinary tract infection caused by anaerobic bacteria in children. Brook I. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):596–8

Bacterial content of enucleated prostate glands. Evans JP, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):328–31

Case profile: calyceal diverticulum causing recurrent urinary tract infection. Latiff A. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):621

[The effect of vesico–ureteral reflux, residual urine and primary disease on the incidence of urinary tract infection after kidney transplantation] Matoušovic K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 May;60(5):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complete ureteric duplications and urinary infection in adults: a report on 27 cases (author's transl)] Bureau M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;23(8):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary infections caused by Salmonella typhi and Schistosoma haematobium (letter)] Kernbaum S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27;8(5):366 **(Fre)**

[Relation between vesicoureteral reflux and recurring urinary tract infections] Huland H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):654–6 **(Ger)**

[Urinary candidiasis in neonates (author's transl)] Ringert RH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Escherichia coli serotypes in urinary infections] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and epidemiological correlations between urinary pathogenic flora, surgical infections and environmental polluting flora in a surgical department] Formicola GF. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections in women (author's transl)] Shimamura S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):299–303 **(Jpn)**

[Infections of the urinary tract] Arizpe RM. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):867–70 **(Spa)**

[Enterobius vermicularis infection and its relation to vulvovaginitis and urinary infections in girls] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The study of the immune responses in patients with uncomplicated urinary schistosomiasis. El–Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(3–4):253–62

Antibody–dependent cytotoxicity to transitional cells in cystitis cystica. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):853–5

[Urinary Escherichia coli infections in the rat. Significance of the study of antibody–coated bacteria] Jacques L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classes of antibody and complement coating bacteria in the urinary tract infections of the child] Bensman A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of secretory IgA in urine of patients with urinary tract infection in pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(18):1072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immune response in asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy] Airò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980; 59(6):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of bacteria coated with antibodies in children with urinary infection] Caballero R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Finding of 'E. coli' phage in urinary tract infections. Caroli G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):857–60

Bacterial effect of hydrogen peroxide on urinary tract pathogens. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):337–40

Urinary tract infections: diagnosis and management. Gutiérrez–Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug; 72(8):440–6, 425

Urinary tract infection due to laboratory–acquired Escherichia coli: relation to virulence. Parry SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):949–50

Adhesion of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Edén CS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:161–87 (46 ref.)

The sensitivity of urinary isolates to cefuroxime, a new beta–lactamase stable cephalosporin. Roberts AP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):5–13

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K5 antigen) of urinary–tract–infective Escherichia coli 010:K5:H4. A polymer similar to desulfo–heparin. Vann WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):359–64

Haemolysin and necrotoxin production of Escherichia coli with special reference to serotypes causing urinary tract infections. Prabhu A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):33–8

Hemagglutination of human type O erythrocytes, hemolysin production, and serogrouping of Escherichia coli isolates from patients with acute pyelonephritis, cystitis, and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Green CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):309–15

Adhesion, hemagglutination, and virulence of Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Hagberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):564–70

Physicochemical surface properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from different types of urinary tract infections. Ohman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):951–5

Should 'fastidious' organisms alter our approach to the treatment of urinary symptoms? Maskell R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):315–7

Clinical and laboratory studies with R802, a new synthetic quinolone, in urinary tract infection. Steer CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):643–8

Sensitivity testing by the break–point method. Waterworth PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):117–26

Recurrent urinary tract infections in men: a role for aberrant bacterial forms? Gleckman RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):650–3

Aerobic and anaerobic urethral flora of healthy females in various physiological age groups and of females with urinary tract infections. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):654–9

Antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971–8. Grüneberg RN. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):853–6

Biology and pathology of urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):695–700 (55 ref.)

Dipslide cultures in the investigation of suprapubic urinary bladder aspirates of infants and children. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):694–6

Urinary infection with coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients undergoing prostatectomy [letter] Williams M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):702–3

Correlation between uropathogenic properties of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections and the antibody–coated bacteria test and comparison with faecal strains. Brooks HJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):53–61

Factors influencing the establishment and spread of R–plasmids in an experimental model of urinary tract infection. Snowsill L, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug; 87(1):83–91

Bacterial adhesion to uroepithelial cells: a morphologic study. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):239–46

Relation of virulence of Escherichia coli in septicemia and urinary tract infection to temperature–sensitive growth in minimal medium. Spurgeon L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov; 142(5):773

The ureases of Proteus strains in relation to virulence for the urinary tract. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):507–12

Periurethral anaerobic microflora in girls highly susceptible to urinary tract infections. Bollgren I, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):715–20

Periurethral or perineal bacteria in urinary tract infections? [letter] Stamey TA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):127–8

Primary antibiotic sensitivities by a replicator method. Hendrick LM, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):223–9

Auxotypes and antibiotic susceptibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from women with acute salpingitis. Comparison with gonococci causing uncomplicated genital tract infections in women. Draper DL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):43–50

Urinary tract infection caused by group–B streptococcus in infancy and childhood. Brook I. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):428–30

Office practice survey of urease positive bacterial pathogens causing urinary tract infections. Cicmanec JF, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):274–6

Urinary tract infection after injection of pseudomonas into bladder. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):454–6

Coagulase negative staphylococcal urinary tract infections. A study conducted at five Milwaukee area hospitals. Everett HG Jr. **Wis Med J** 1980 Dec;79(12):27–30 (8 ref.)

[Microbiological and clinical features of urinary tract infections due to Staphylococcus saprophyticus (author's transl)] Prigogine T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary tract infections bacteriology and pathogenic factors (author's transl)] Sietzen W. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):10–3 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the rapid electrochemical micromethod for resistance determination in urinary tract infections] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):242–3 **(Ger)**

['Staphylococcus saprophyticus': a little known Staphylococcus (author's transl)] Chiarini F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):564–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriology of urinary infections in paraplegics (author's transl)] Magnanelli P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug; 21(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the O–groups of E. coli strains isolated from urinary infections in Sardinia] Meloni MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological typing and antibiotic resistance in urinary 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Avio CM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial resistance in the infections from gram–negative bacilli in a long–term hospital (author's transl)] Barbieri R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the intestinal flora and the urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Nanri S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;54(12):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urogenital halprowiasis (chlamydiosis). The morphological and ultrastructural characteristics of the causative agent] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Citrobacter diversus bacteria (classification position, role in pathology)] Raginskaia VP, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Dec;(12):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Urinary infection in children with acute gastroenteritis] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genitourinary flora in pregnant women and urinary infection (author's transl)] Schulz R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb; 108(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of enteric bacteria in childhood urinary tract infections and their in vitro response to antimicrobial agents] Günalp A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Methods for determining the frequency of sexual intercourse and activities of daily living in young women. Kunin CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):55–61

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, XV. The potential medical importance of bilharzia in northern Nigeria: a suggested rapid, cheap and effective solution for control of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):597–613

Urinary tract infection in school children. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):67–70

Acute urinary tract infection in pregnancy in a Nigerian community. Diejomaoh FM. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar; 58(3):199–207

UTI in the elderly: seeking solutions for special problems. Kurtz SB. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):97–9, 102

Nosocomial urinary-tract infections in a skilled nursing facility. Sherman FT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(10):456–61

A study of urinary infections in school going female children. Charania S, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):165–7

[Incidence and etiopathogenesis of hospital infections in urologic departments] Utikalová A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(12):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary tract infections in male adults (author's transl)] Ohashi N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):303–6 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection in infants and children (author's transl)] Yamada T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 55(4):297–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection in postmenopausal diabetic women. Clinical survey of hospital and nonhospital populations (author's transl)] Torres Marti A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Descending urogram in the evaluation of the complications of urinary schistosomiasis] Montalvo Alvarez G, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Surface topography of the female bladder trigone. Davies R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):308–13

[Morphologic substrate in bacterial urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Laberke HG. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan; 20(1):3–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of symptomatic and asymptomatic infections in pregnancy. Brumfitt W. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:23–9

Aspects of urinary tract infections and renal scarring in girls entering adulthood. Lidin-Janson G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:17–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antimicrobial irrigations in the prevention and treatment of catheter-related urinary tract infections. Dudley MN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):59–65 (36 ref.)

Prevention of catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Efficacy of daily meatal care regimens. Burke JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):655–8

Prophylactic methenamine hippurate or nitrofurantoin in patients with an indwelling urinary catheter. Nyrén P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):16–21

Urinary infection prophylaxis in women [editorial] Ronald AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):268–70

Is antimicrobial prophylaxis of urinary tract infections cost effective? Stamm WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 94(2):251–5

A double-blind trial of half-strength Polybactrin Soluble GU bladder irrigation in cystoscopy. Hares MM. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):62–7

Pre-operative bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine. Merimsky E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):330–2

Comparison of cephazolin and gentamicin in the prophylactic treatment of infection in out-patient urinary tract endoscopy. Reilly CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):138–40

Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis and prostatectomy. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):339–43

Salmonella typhi urinary tract carrier in a mental hospital. Chotkowski L. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):479–80

Assessment of the morbidity and value of prophylactic cephazolin sodium in urinary tract instrumentation in out-patients. Hart AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(10):658–62

Prevention of recurrent urinary infections in women: a comparative trial between nitrofurantoin and methenamine hippurate. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):71–4

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Nielsen OS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):60–2

Sequelae and management of urinary infection in the patient requiring chronic catheterization. Warren JW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):1–8 (109 ref.)

Preventing infection in the catheterized patient. Bielski M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):703–13

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection. Asscher AW. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):29–35

Evaluation of povidone-iodine as vesical irrigant for treatment and prevention of urinary tract infections. Sharpe JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):335–8

[Prevention of urinary tract infections in women (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):963 **(Afr)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections after prostatectomy] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy of recurring urinary tract infections in children] Smellie JM. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):328–31 **(Ger)**

[Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of urinary and pelvic infections in radical abdominal hysterectomies, vaginal and abdomino-vaginal operations] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of the postoperative use of continuous bladder irrigation in transurethral surgery] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Bedros AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):467–8

The value of radiological investigation in paediatric urinary tract infection. Mok PM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul; 23(2):120–3

Two-picture urography in urinary tract infections. Lähde S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):820–1

Urography, cystography, and cystoscopy in women with urinary-tract infections [letter] Shaw AB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1426–7

[Urinary tract infections in childhood (author's transl)] Straub E. **Infection** 1979;7(6):562–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The value of radionuclide cystography in the study of reflux. proposition of a diagnostic protocol in children with urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Grechi G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography--a useful screening and follow-up test in recurrent urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Kawata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

An evaluation of Otis urethrotomy in female patients with recurrent urinary tract infections. A review after 6 years. Farrar DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):68

THERAPY

Recurrent urinary infection with microaerophilic and anaerobic bacteria [letter] Worth PH. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1285

Long term catheter care with infected urine. Liang DS, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Mar;64(3):153–5

[Achievements and prospects of immunotherapy in urinary tract infection and pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):63–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A nosocomial epidemic of antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens urinary tract infections. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):498–502

Three episodes of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by one O-serotype of Providencia stuartii. Penner JL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):668–71

[Evaluation of enzymatic activities of yeasts in epidemiological investigations of urogenital yeast infections (author's transl)] Małyszko E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Lactic acid in urine of children with lower and upper urinary tract infection and renal obstruction. Brook I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):110–3

Urinary proteins as biological markers: bladder cancer diagnosis versus urinary tract infection. O'Brien P, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):802–3

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of struvite uroliths in miniature schnauzer and beagle dogs. Klausner JS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):127–32

Urinary tract infection resulting from catheterization in healthy adult dogs. Biertuempfel PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):989–91

Tetracycline for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):578–9

URINATION

The effect of radical hysterectomy on bladder physiology. Forney JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):374–82

Micturition and the heart period cycle in the human fetus. Visser GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 88(8):803–5

Third Report on the Standardisation of Terminology of Lower Urinary Tract Function Procedures related to the evaluation of micturition: pressure-flow relationships. Residual urine. Produced by the International Continence Society, February 1977. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):348–50

The variability of normal male voiding patterns measured by drop spectrometry. Gallandat Huet RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):196–203

Intravesical prostaglandin: release and effect of bladder instillation on some micturition parameters. Khalaf IM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):351–6

Micturition with headache: phaeochromocytoma of the bladder. Khan O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):112–4

A new approach to the study of the voiding cycle in the cat. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):475–8

Human excretion behaviour in a schistosomiasis endemic area of the Geizira, Sudan. Cheesmond AK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):101–7

Urodynamic norms in women. I. Normals versus stress incontinents. Bottaccini MR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):659–62

Micturitional static urethral pressure profile: a method of recording urethral pressure profile during voiding and the implications. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):649–56

Interface for f.m.-recording of and digital computing on the photodiode pulse train from the urinary drop spectrometer. Ouwerkerk TJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):223–9

Urinary bladder distention: effect on labor and uterine activity. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):565–70

Micturition cystourethrography in childhood. Hochschild TJ, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Jun;46(546):146–9

Effect on bladder function of diversion of the contents of the small intestine to the urinary bladder in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):641–6

Hydrodynamics of micturition in healthy females: pressure and flow at different micturition volumes. Sjöberg B, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):23–34

Psychosocial aspects of micturition. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):332–4

[Vesico-sphincterol functions: physiology of urinary continence and urination] Meunier P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):335–46 **(Fre)**

[Modification of cerebral blood flow caused by urination (letter)] Boquet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28; 9(28):1962 **(Fre)**

[Micturition syncope] Witt TN. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):348–9 **(Ger)**

[Measuring scheme for the determination of residual energy of the urinary stream] Gross W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uro-enteric prostheses: voiding activity and morphological changes of epithelium (author's transl)] Bezzi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urodynamic evaluations after abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum (author's transl)] Potenzoni D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51 Suppl 1:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in micturition urethrography] de Pascale S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):646–7 **(Ita)**

[Studies on voiding mechanism. 2. The effects of urethral distension on the vesical contraction reflex: neuropharmacological and neurophysiological aspects (author's transl)] Bekku T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1456–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography--a useful screening and follow-up test in recurrent urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Kawata Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of micturition in the cat by electric stimulation of the sacral roots] Tallada M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):333–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of exogenous prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 and indomethacin on micturition. Khalaf IM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):21–8

The effect of distigmine bromide on voiding in male paraplegic patients with reflex micturition. Philp NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):492–6

Effect of clonidine on urinary excretion pattern in rats. Puri VN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1185–6

URINATION DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tricyclic antidepressants and distortions of urination in men. Tondlová H, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):291–3

Theophylline–induced urinary retention. Owens GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):212–3

Theophylline and urinary retention [letter] Prakash M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):823

[Urinary retention following the use of beta–stimulating agents in obstetrics: physiopathological considerations and description of a case] Fiorentini L, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Disorder of urine outflow from the kidney and arterial hypertension] Khirmanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):61–5 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The identification of patients at risk from acute retention. Powell PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):520–2

The gynaecologist's approach to the patient with urological symptoms. Fisher AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):191–8

Flow evaluation and simultaneous external sphincter electromyography in clinical urodynamics. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):538–41

Evaluation and treatment of the female urethral syndrome. Carson CC, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):609–10

Applications of bladder ultrasonography. I. Bladder content and residue. Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb; 125(2):174–6

Cystometric variations during postural changes and functional electrical stimulation of the pelvic floor muscles. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):722–5

Urodynamics in children. Part I. Methodology. Hanna MK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):530–3

Diagnostic advantages of fluoroscopic monitoring during urodynamic evaluation. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):830–4

Auscultatory percussion of the bladder to detect urinary retention [letter] Guarino JR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):701

[Chronic renal insufficiency in neurogenic urination disorders] Tachev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasound cystometry for estimating residual urine (author's transl)] Brunn J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult residual urine in the female] Matz M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):528–32 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies on normal bladders and bladders in metabolic disorders using diabetes mellitus as an example] Dorschner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec; 72(12):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male idiopathic bladder atonia—origin of occasional failures of bladder neck operations] Matz M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystometric evaluation of bladder function after radical hysterectomy] Milani R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):424–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urodynamic contribution to the study of lower non–neurogenic urinary pathology in pediatrics] Tallada M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The value of intravesical prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in women with abnormalities of bladder emptying. Delaere KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):306–9

Clinical experience with intravesical prostaglandin E2. A prospective study of 36 patients. Desmond AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):357–66

The urodynamic and subjective results of treatment of detrusor instability with oxybutynin chloride. Moisey CU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):472–5

Mefenamic acid in urinary retention. Smith TC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):618

A clinical experience with dantrolene sodium for external urinary sphincter hypertonicity in spinal cord injured patients. Hackler RH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):78–81

Baclofen in the treatment of detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia in spinal cord injury patients. Leyson JF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):82–4

The effects of bethanechol chloride on urodynamic parameters in normal women and in women with significant residual urine volumes. Wein AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):397–9

Isosorbide dinitrate (Carvasin) in urinary retention [letter] Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):394

Evaluation of a synthetic vasopressin analogue for treatment of nocturia in benign prostatic hypertrophy. A double–blind study. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):139–41

Pharmacologic agents in micturitional disorders. Applebaum SM. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):555–68 (85 ref.)

[Therapy of micturition disorders] Thüroff JW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 20;106(8):249–51 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative urinary retention] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:203–7 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of micturition disorders] Zamfirescu C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2244–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary retention as a sole symptom of intracranial calcified mass at the rolandic fissure. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):61–2

Urinary retention secondary to simple ureterocele in an adult. Sehn JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):391

Voiding dysfunction in children. Brock WA, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Jun;10(8):1–63

Bizarre urologic manifestations of pancreas carcinoma. van Dyk D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):62–3

Hematocolpos presenting as retention of urine and stools. Chopdar A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 47(387):345–6

Von Recklinghausen's disease presenting with acute retention of urine. Spence RA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 150(4):124

Carcinoma of the prostate – a clinical review of 100 patients. Traynor O, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):192–3

Acute urinary retention due to sacral myeloradiculitis. Vanneste JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):954–6

The female urethral syndrome: external sphincter spasm as etiology. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):48–9

Urodynamic features of pelvic plexus injury. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):657–8

Urinary retention and intervertebral disc protrusion. Dan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):258–60

Urinary retention and intervertebral disc protrusion [letter] Yaxley RP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):197

Sports urology: the vicious cycle [letter] O'Brien KP. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1367–8

Elongation of the active anterior wall of the uro–genital pelvic diaphragm, a late unusual complication of paraplegia. Jurascheck F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug; 18(4):241–5

Female bladder problems – a case for psychotherapy? A case report. Landau J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):986–7

Intermittent urinary retention in first trimester of pregnancy. Goldberg KA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):270–1

Case profile: pelvic chondrosarcoma causing urinary retention. Woodside JR. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):430–1

[Children who urinate frequently] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):945–8 **(Dut)**

[Urinary retention following adenomectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Thiry AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary degenerative spinocerebellar diseases in Tunisia with manometric studies in bladder disorders (author's transl)] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(8–9):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of postoperative urination disorders after radical gynecologic surgery] Pflüger H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:191–4 **(Ger)**

[Functional changes after prostatectomy] Sachse H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1589–90 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic and clinical examinations, following extended abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Gonzalez de Chavez C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on latency of chronic residual urine in the female bladder (author's transl)] Matz M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and psychodynamic analysis of an unusual case of functional dysuria] Madej A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15; 33(14):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The President's dilemma, 1919 (Woodrow Wilson). Texter JH Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Nov;107(11):756–62

METABOLISM

Role of vasopressin in the impaired water excretion of glucocorticoid deficiency. Linas SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):58–67

MICROBIOLOGY

Should 'fastidious' organisms alter our approach to the treatment of urinary symptoms? Maskell R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):315–7

Lactobacilli do not cause frequency and dysuria syndrome. Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):393–6

NURSING

Catheter management programs and postoperative urinary dysfunction. Oberst MT, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Mar; 4(1):175–81

OCCURRENCE

Urinary dysfunction in a geriatric long–term care population: prevalence and patterns. Jewett MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):211–4

PATHOLOGY

The urethral syndrome: morphological studies. Splatt AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):263–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic studies in female patients with multiple sclerosis. Beck RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):273–6

The effect of Wertheim hysterectomy upon bladder and urethral function. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):826–34

The incidence of urological symptoms in normal pregnancy. Stanton SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct; 87(10):897–900

A long–term study of the persistence of the urodynamic characteristics of the unstable bladder. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):310–4

Characteristics of the urethral pressure profile in flaccid male paraplegics. Clarke SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):157–61

Correlation among cystometry, urethral pressure profilometry and pelvic floor electromyography in the evaluation of female patients with voiding dysfunction symptoms. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):678–82

Selectivity of peak versus average male urinary flow rates. Layton TN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):839–41

Hydrodynamic aspects of bladder–outlet obstruction: consequences of functional micturition disorders. Madersbacher H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):307–14

24 hour–monitoring of patients with bladder voiding disturbances. Wanner K, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):187–91

Voiding disorders in young male adult. Abrams PH, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):107–11

Effect of 17–alpha–hydroxyprogesterone 17–n–caproate on urine flow. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):488–91

Value of subtracted bladder pressure measurement in routine urodynamics. Webster GD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec; 16(6):656–60

[Diagnosis of functional neurogenic urination disorders from the urologist's viewpoint] Madersbacher H. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:161–72 **(Ger)**

[Studies of vesico–urethral function by urethral pressure profile during drug treatment (author's transl)] Satoh Y, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May;20(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prognosis for sphincter recovery after operation for cauda equina compression owing to lumbar disc prolapse. O'Laoire SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1852–4

Comparison of two agents in prevention of urinary retention after benign anorectal surgery. Eftaiha MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct;23(7):470–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic urinary retention. Bird JR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(1):45–51

Psychogenic voiding patterns. Palmtag H, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):321–7

Psychosocial aspects of micturition. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):332–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Measuring urodynamics using nuclear methods in gynecologic urology] Leisner B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22;31(34):1193–6 **(Ger)**

[Method of radionuclide uroflometry] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The unstable bladder and prostatectomy. Price DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):529–31

Comparison between continuous flow and intermittent flow transurethral resection in 40 patients presenting with acute retention. Stephenson TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec; 52(6):523–5

[Experience obtained from use of endoprotheses in treatment of ureterostenosis (author's transl)] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

An assessment of the Frewen regime in the treatment of detrusor dysfunction in females. Elder DD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):467–71

The management of urgency and frequency of micturition. Frewen WK. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):367–9

Biofeedback treatment of intermittent urinary retention. Hafner RJ. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):125–8

The management of acute retention of urine. **Higgins PM,**

et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):344–8

A prospective trial of bladder training as treatment for detrusor instability. Pengelly AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):463–6

Role of suprapubic catheterization in retention of urine. Abrams PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):845–8

Management of urinary incontinence and retention in the patient with advanced cancer. Herwig KR. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2203–4

Coping with the 'bashful bladder' syndrome [letter] Beary J 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1429–30

[Treatment of the acute phase of urinary retention (author's transl)] Paquin JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urine retention: a plea for urethral catheterization] Boccon-Gibod L. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2439 **(Fre)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 3: Diagnosis and therapy of urine retention (=inability to empty the bladder)] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19; 99(11):373–4 **(Ger)**

URINE

see related
ALBUMINURIA
ALKAPTONURIA
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL
ANURIA
BACTERIURIA
CYSTINURIA
GLYCOSURIA
HEMATURIA
HEMOGLOBINURIA
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE
PHENYLKETONURIA
POLYURIA
PROTEINURIA
PYURIA

Impaired urine acidification in persons of advanced age. Rutkowski B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):121–8

Determination of ammonium ions in small urine volumes from laboratory animals. Giambiagi NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(2–3):141–6

Intrathoracic extension of retroperitoneal urine collections. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):37–41

Gravimetric determination of urine volumes. Naccarato WF, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):111–2

Fluorescence polarization: comments on urine contamination [letter] Runowicz CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):613–4

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on urine output in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov; 41(11):1851–3

Chemical communication in Cavia: responses of wild (C. aperea), domestic (C. porcellus) and F1 males to urine. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Anim Behav** 1979 Nov;27(Pt 4):1066–72

An unusual presentation of chronic extravasation. Jagadisan D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):229

The significance of urine leak after pyeloplasty. Walsh A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):187–8

A polymorphism of the ability to smell urinary metabolites of asparagus. Lison M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1676–8

Using phenothiazines to detect micro amounts of blood in urine [letter] Ahmed SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul; 27(7):1309–10

Effects of ammonium chloride on urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):762–70

Effect of ambient cold on urine concentration by the intact and denervated dog kidney. Sadowski J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):582–3

Effects of constituents of artificial urine on spontaneous precipitation of calcium oxalate monohydrate (whewellite). Aurora AL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:273–83

Some indication fields of radioisotope examination of the kidneys and ureteral urine passage in infants. Buchanec J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):249–55

The maximal urinary concentration of diatrizoate. Mudge GH. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S67–78

A proposal for a standard reference artificial urine in in vitro urolithiasis experiments. Burns JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):167–9

Independent assessment of the growth and aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals using the Coulter counter. Ryall RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):401–5

Ultrasound and radionuclide studies of urinary extravasation with hydronephrosis. Yeh EL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):728–30

Intravenous medications and green urine [letter] Bowling P, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):216

Occurrence of renal pelvic refluxes during rising urine flow rate in rats and hamsters. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):419–31

Rat restrainer for separation and collection of urine and feces. Roerig DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):549–51

Assessing the severity of urinary incontinence in women by weighing perineal pads. Sutherst J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1128–30

Measurement of urinary loss in elderly incontinent patients. A simple and accurate method. Walsh JB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1130–1

Evaluation of a reverse osmosis apparatus for field production of USP grade injectable water from sea water, pond water, and human urine. DeVenuto F, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):831–5

Sunkissed urine [letter] Roseman BD. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):443

Black urine. Altmann P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec; 56(662):877–8

Excretion of casts and uromucoid in urine after prolonged heavy exercise. Haugen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):545–9

Air-containing urinoma: an unusual complication associated with pyelolithotomy. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):253–4

[Uro-copro-lithiasis of the vagina] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):492–3 **(Cze)**

[Complications of ureterotomy: retroperitoneal urinoma] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should urinary drainage be conducted, and if so, how, after pyelo-ureteral junction resection? (author's transl)] Couvelaire R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the residual urine following hysterectomy by ultra-sonography (author's transl)] Leucht W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of urine volume in the renal pelvis-calyx system using the urogram] Schulz E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consecutive analyzers of urinary volume and specific gravity, UVM-201 and SGM-201] Ishizaka H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):299–300 **(Jpn)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 2. Hematologic parameters and urine analysis] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):336–40 **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Coffee drinking and cigarette smoking: II. Coffee, urinary pH and cigarette smoking behavior. Marshall WR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):395–400

Microscopic urinalysis [letter] Bauer FW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):713

The results of analyte enhancement and use of supplied urine protein standard on the CAP Urine Chemistry Survey Program. Glenn GC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):531–4

Preservation of urinary postprandial alkaline tide despite inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):328–31

Acid excretion by bicarbonate-free perfused rat kidney. Garvey MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F306–10

24-hour urine composition of Sri Lankan adults and their response to 100 mg dihydrochlorothiazide. Vinayagamoorthy T. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 17(4):212–3

Ineffectiveness of intravenous ascorbic acid as an acidifying agent in man. Barton CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):211–2

The interpretation of electrophoresis. Whicher JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):348, 351, 353–6 passim

Measurement of urinary constituents with the Astra-8 Multichannel Analyzer. Blumenfeld TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1883–6

Microcolumn liquid chromatography: a tool of potential significance in biomedical research. Novotny M. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1474–9

Short- and long-term biological variation in analytes in urine of apparently healthy individuals. Shephard MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):569–73

Spectral analysis of urinary reactions: a preliminary study based on a novel concept. Wilding P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):476–80

The role of organic volatile profiles in clinical diagnosis. Zlatkis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):789–97 (49 ref.)

Conditions for albumin dimerisation in hephrotic urines. Dependence on an ultrafilterable factor. Doman J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):201–10

Noneffect of isoniazid on urine glucose tests. Self TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):44–5

Survey of drug-abuse patterns and toxicology analysis in an emergency-room population. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):199–203

Extraction and thin layer chromatographic confirmation of urine residues: new plate development. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):189–93

High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of human urine using perchlorate gradient elution systems. Seta K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):215–25

Preparation of urine teaching slides. Fischer PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1124–6

Findings from routine urinalysis and hematocrit on ambulatory oral and maxillofacial surgery patients. Gold BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):677–8

Identification of compounds in mouse urine vapor by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Miyashita K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):177–84

Mutagenicity in urine of workers in rubber industry. Falck K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):45–52

Analysis of mutagenic activity in cigarette smokers' urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Putzrath RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):97–108

Mutagenicity of extracts of urine from rats treated with aromatic amines. Tanaka KI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct; 79(2):173–6

Urine screening after discharge from hospital. Nadler HL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):158–9

Urinalysis: examination of the urine sediment. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1816–9

[Test strips for rationalising microscopic tests of urinary sediment (author's transl)] Kutter D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of 'sterile leukocyturia'] Linzenmeier G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 12; 105(50):1734–5 **(Ger)**

[Cytur-test used in nephrology out-patients (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 10; 106(15):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinalysis with the Urotron. Results of clinical trials] Colombo JP, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;33(4):85–92 **(Ger)**

[Urotron: a semi-automatic reflection photometer for the evaluation of urine test strips; structure and function] Sojka BK. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;33(4):93–101 **(Ger)**

[Problems of routine urinalysis. Should we forego urinary sediments?] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):138–40 **(Ger)**

[Urine analysis with the new Uroton measuring device] Walder R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1839–40 **(Ger)**

[Alterations in some haematochemical and urinary parameters induced by prolonged sports activity (author's transl)] Andreini GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the study of crystalluria in lithiasis patients] Pulini V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of the laboratory to identification of drug addicts in psychiatric practice] Ciardetti A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):319–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the tesigraphic method of urine analysis] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience with a device for the express measurement of urinary specific gravity] Uchaĭkin VA. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):431 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A semi-automated method for preparation of urine sediment for cytologic evaluation. Bales CE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):323–6

The value of ethanol as a fixative in urinary cytology. Crabtree WN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):452–5

Evaluation of collection and preservation techniques for urinary cytology. Pearson JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun;25(3):327–33

Cytodifferentiation of urinary epithelial fragments: papillary transitional cell carcinoma in a renal allograft recipient. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):302–6

Renal epithelial fragments in urine sediment. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(2):147–52

Polyomavirus inclusions in urinary cytology [letter] Hashida Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):767

Activation of human polyomavirus infection-detection by cytologic technics. Kahan AV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):326–32

Analysis of urine sediments after kidney transplantation. Eisert WG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):17–20

Hierarchic classification of multiple types of urothelial cells by computer. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):166–74

Computer identification of multinucleated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):112–6

Computer identification of degenerated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):107–11

A preparation technique for exfoliated and aspirated cells allowing different staining procedures. van Driel-Kulker AM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):243–6

Human newborn urine as a source of epithelial cells. Felix JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):231–7

Culture of urinary cells. Herz F. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):85–93

The validity of the urocytogram compared to colpocytology in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Baraggino E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):57–61

Effect of iron poly (sorbitolgluconic acid) complex on urinary cellular excretion. Elliott HL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):264–7

In vitro studies of the adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other urogenital bacteria to vaginal and uroepithelial cells, with special regard to the menstrual cycle. Forslin L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):327–40

Human epithelial cells cultured from urine: growth properties and keratin staining. Felix JS, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct; 16(10):866–74

Role of cytology in the diagnosis, management and follow-up of genito-urinary malignancy. Singh SM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):226-9

Morphometric differences between urothelial cells in voided urine of patients with grade I and grade II bladder tumours. Boon ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):612-5

Plaque formation and purification of BK virus in cultured human urinary cells. Sack GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):185-9

Detection of urinary leukocytes by chemstrip-l. Gillenwater JY. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):383-4

Microscopy [letter] Officer C. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):99

Urinary tract infections in pediatric practice. A comparative study of three diagnostic tools: dip-slides, bacterioscopy and leucocyturia. Girardet P, et al. **Paediatrician** 1980; 9(5-6):322-37

Falsely negative urinary leucocyte counts due to delayed examination. Kierkegaard H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):259-61

[Significance of urine cytologic examination in diagnosis of acute rejection: report of 28 cases (author's transl)] Pei SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):447-8 **(Chi)**

[Urine cytology in early diagnosis of acute rejection after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Wang QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):443-6 **(Chi)**

[Urinary cytology after renal transplant. Early diagnosis of rejection (author's transl)] Pellet H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the urocytogram in sexual ambiguities before puberty] Le Bars S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec; 63(183):459-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of the urocytogram in primary-secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Le Bars S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):297-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantage of phase contrast for the identification of the cellular constituents of urinary sediment] Pellet H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The urocytogram in male endocrine exploration] Le Bars S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):352-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary cytology as a screening test for diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer] de Voogt HJ. **Onkologie** 1980 Oct; 3(5):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of exfoliative cytology of the urine in the diagnosis of bladder tumors] Maier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec;3(6):276-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exfoliative cytology by the Sayk sediment chamber method] Gorski J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyturia following kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Nov;73(11):827-33 **(Ger)**

[Feulgen-DNA values in the cytology of urinary bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):458-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation on early diagnosis of the bladder tumor. II: A study on urinary cytology, urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products, tissue fibrin deposition and tissue plasminogen activator activity in patients with bladder tumors (author's transl)] Tanahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1047-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of inflammatory urethral strictures] Rusakov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of urinary sediment with phase contrast microscopy] Wahlin A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23; 77(30-31):2598-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ascorbic acid on urine pH [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):33, 36

Effects of inhibitors of F0-F1 proton-translocating ATPase on urinary acidification. Fanestil DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C201-6

Saccharin effects on the urinary physiology and urothelium of the rat when administered in diet or drinking water. West RW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):409-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid and sensitive method for quantitation of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 antigen from human urine. Mangiafico JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):843-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Urine microscopy in the diagnosis of bacteriuria. Proesmans W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):119-20

The efficacy of the nitrite test and microscopic urinalysis in predicting urine culture results. Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):427-9

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of patients with acute cystitis and from faeces of healthy women. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(2):97-106

Use of a semiquantitative microscopic method for detecting bacteriuria. Hashimoto F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1625-7

Urinary tract infections: diagnosis and management. Gutiérrez-Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug; 72(8):440-6, 425

A study of germtube formation by Candida Albicans in biological fluids of diabetic patients. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan;23(1):45-9

Evaluation of preservation methods and solid media suitable for recovery of Ureaplasma urealyticum from transported urine specimens. Hipp SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):135-8

Evaluation and optimization of urine screening by Autobac. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):677-80

Technique for the cultural examination of urine using a single plate (the Macba plate). Naylor GR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):429-32

Bacterial adhesion to uroepithelial cells: a morphologic study. Marrie TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):239-46

Bacteria-specific antibody in the urine of patients with acute pyelonephritis and cystitis. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):404-12

Effect of catheter replacement on bacterial counts in urine aspirated from indwelling catheters. Rubin M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):291

Consistency of adherence of Enterobacteriaceae irrespective of site of isolation. Sugarman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):855

Observations on the growth of urethral and vaginal bacteria in sterile urine. Stamey, TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):461-3

Lactobacilli do not cause frequency and dysuria syndrome. Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):393-6

Cytomegalovirus excretion in children with antibiotics [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422

Transfer factor and cytomegalovirus viruria [letter] Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273-4

An evaluation of the gram stain and chocolate agar culture as part of a routine urine culture set-up. Boyd DE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):63-6

Dipslide urine cultures in combination with antimicrobial sensitivity testing. A controlled investigation in general practice. Rapoport B, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep; 224(1347):931-4

Urine culture after treatment of uncomplicated cystitis in women. Winickoff RN, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):165-9

Papovavirus excretion following marrow transplantation: incidence and association with hepatic dysfunction. O'Reilly RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):262-6

The myth of the clean catch urine specimen. Immergut MA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):339-40

Urinary excretion of an unidentified treponeme in a case of leptospirosis. Hovind-Hougen K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):532-40

[The diagnostic value of slide culture in urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Li SM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):347-9 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of urinary infections by the transportable agar method. Collection of urine in non-sterile containers] Svendsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Efficient bacteriological urine examination in the office using dip-in culture media] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):625-6 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological examinations using the invagination catheter] Augustin R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4; 111(14):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of ureolytic bacteria in the urine of stone patients (author's transl)] Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1980; 35(6):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Burkhardt F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov; 248(2):137-47 **(Ger)**

[K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in E. coli rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of a simple method for the bacteriological examination of urine. Preliminary note] Avantey S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):227-30 **(Ita)**

[Bacteriuria screening: comparison of the results obtained with dip-slide and other methods (author's transl)] Giganti E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):267-74 **(Ita)**

[Automated direct antimicrobial susceptibility testing of urine specimens] Magliani W, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec; 16(4):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining levels of bacteria present in urine by means of a gauged loop (author's transl)] Vitali C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Sep;15(3):816-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pili-mediated agglutination of Serratia marcescens in human urine (author's transl)] Ohshima H, et al. **Kanseshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the urinary microbial flora of essentially healthy subjects] Rudenko AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;43(1):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining of trichomonas vaginalis in cytologic material. O'Hara CM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):448-51

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibitory effect of polymeric carboxylic amino-acids and urine on calcium oxalate crystallization. Garti N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1154-62

Enhancement by urine of urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Oyasu R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):478-81

Effects of urine and continued exposure to carcinogen on progression of early neoplastic urinary bladder lesions. Rowland RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4524-7

Effect of urine pH and flow on renal clearance of methotrexate. Sand TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 19(6):453-6

Role of conspecific urine in enhancing food consumption & masking of shyness behaviour in the desert gerbil Meriones hurrianae (Jerdon). Kumari S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):730-2

A possible mechanism of oliguria during vesical distension. Jaju BP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:757-61

Urinary pH and the indwelling catheter. Norberg A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):143-50

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see **KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY**

UROBILIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial conversion of bilirubin to urobilins in vitro and in vivo. Midtvedt T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):57-60

URINE

[Determination of bilirubin and urobilin content of urine] Livshits BA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):693-4 **(Rus)**

UROCANASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

UROCANIC ACID see under **IMIDAZOLES**

UROCHORDATA

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive human calcitonin-like molecule in the nervous systems of protochordates and a cyclostome, Myxine. Girgis SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):375-82

Didemnins: antiviral and antitumor depsipeptides from a caribbean tunicate. Rinehart KL Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):933-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glycogen and degeneration in the pyloric gland of Dendrodoa grossularia (Ascidiacea, Tunicata). Gaill F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):197-206

Tunicate heart as a possible model for the vertebrate heart. Morad M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3188-94

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of l-thyroxine on the metamorphosis of Ascidia malaca. Patricolo E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(2):289-301

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative measurement by microdensitometry of tyrosinase (dopa oxidase) development in whole small ascidian embryos. Whittaker JR. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(3):349-59

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an ascidian larval acerylcholinesterase. Meedel TH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):360-9

GENETICS

Gene diversity in tunicate populations. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5-6):503-8

IMMUNOLOGY

An agglutinin in the haemolymph of an ascidian promoting adhesion of sheep erythrocytes to mouse macrophages. Coombe DR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):661-9

Identification of two carbohydrate-specific erythrocyte agglutinins in the haemolymph of the protochordate Botrylloides leachii. Schluter SF, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):241-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Blue-green algalike cells associated with the tunic of Ciona intestinalis L. De Leo G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):91-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmic contractions of the ampullar epidermis during

metamorphosis of the ascidian Molgula occidentalis. Torrence SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):293–312

Activation of ascidian eggs with lectins. Zalokar M. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):232–7

Studies on fertilization in the ascidians. Fucosyl sites on vitelline coat of Ciona intestinalis. Pinto MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):289–95

Unitary current through sodium channel and anomalous rectifier channel estimated from transient current noise in the tunicate egg. Ohmori H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 311:289–305

URODELA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Merkel cells as targets of the mechanosensory nerves in salamander skin. Scott SA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 27;211(1185):455–70

A combination staining method for fibers and cell bodies of the urodele central nervous system. Cowie RJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):177–81

[Observations on the telencephalon of Hydromantes italicus] Uva B, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mauthner's cell and nucleus motorius tegmenti in the Salamandridae (Amphibia Urodela) (author's transl)] Gómez Segade LA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1979; 70(3):195–230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

An atlas of notochord and somite morphogenesis in several anuran and urodelean amphibians. Youn BW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:223–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Gonadotropin specificity of androgen secretion by amphibian testes. Muller CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):365–77

Renal excretion of urea in the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Stiffler DF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):205–12

Behaviour of the rod network in the tiger salamander retina mediated by membrane properties of individual rods. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:287–315

Disinhibition of prey-catching in the salamander following thalamic-pretectal lesions. Finkenstädt T. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Sep;67(9):471–2

Acid-base balance and temperature in a predominantly skin-breathing salamander, Cryptobranchus alleganiensis. Moalli R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):1–11

Toxicity in the plethodontid salamanders Pseudotriton ruber and Pseudotriton montanus (Amphibia, Caudata). Brandon RA, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):25–31

URODYNAMICS

Urodynamic studies in female patients with multiple sclerosis. Beck RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):273–6

Urodynamic effects of retropublic urethropexy in genuine stress incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):936–41

Carbon dioxide gas retrograde urethrocystometry versus catheter-fill gas cystometry in assessing bladder capacity. Drutz HP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):570–2

Comparative urodynamic studies of continent and stress incontinent women in pregnancy and in the puerperium. Iosif S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):645–50

The effect of Wertheim hysterectomy upon bladder and urethral function. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):826–34

A comparative study of symptoms and objective urodynamic findings in 214 incontinent women. Cantor TJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):889–92

An assessment of urodynamic examination in incontinent women. Jarvis GJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct; 87(10):893–6

A long-term study of the persistence of the urodynamic characteristics of the unstable bladder. Booth CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):310–4

Transection denervation of the urinary bladder. An experimental study. Choudhury A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):193–6

Urodynamic studies in elderly incontinent patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1396

Clinical and urodynamic studies in 100 elderly incontinent patients. Castleden CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1103–5

A new approach to the study of the voiding cycle in the cat. Abdel-Rahman M, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):475–8

Bladder neck dysfunction: the effect of the alpha-adrenergic blocking agent phentolamine on bladder neck dysfunction and a fluorescent histochemical study of bladder neck smooth muscle. Kaneko S, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):212–8

The continence mechanisms: the effect of bladder filling on the urethra. Kiruluta HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):460–5

Direct transmural measurement of the detrusor pressure. A technique of detrusor pressure recording in micturition with intravesical and prevesical suprapubic catheters compared with recordings using a rectal balloon and rectal open-end catheters. Nyman CR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):392–5

The pressure-flow relationship of the normal ureter. Woodside JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):82–3

Mechanical factors and tissue stresses in chronic hydronephrosis. Wyker AT, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May; 18(8):430–6

The role of urodynamic investigations. Booth CM. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):180–1

Disposable (infant) surface electrocardiogram electrodes in urodynamics: a simultaneous comparative study of electrodes. Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):663–5

Flow evaluation and simultaneous external sphincter electromyography in clinical urodynamics. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):538–41

Urinary undiversion in myelodysplasia: criteria for selection and predictive value of urodynamic evaluation. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):89–93

Combined radiographic and urodynamic monitoring: advances in technique. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):693–4

Urodynamic norms in women. I. Normals versus stress incontinents. Bottaccini MR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):659–62

Urodynamic investigation of the wide ureter. Coolsaet BL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):666–72

Prediction of unusual postoperative results by urodynamic testing in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cote RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):690–2

Urodynamics in children. Part I. Methodology. Hanna MK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):530–3

Urodynamics in children. Part II. The pseudoneurogenic bladder. Hanna MK, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):534–7

Predictive correlation of urodynamic dysfunction and brain injury after cerebrovascular accident. Khan Z, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):86–8

Selectivity of peak versus average male urinary flow rates. Layton TN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):839–41

Prognostic value of urodynamic testing in myelodysplastic patients. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):205–9

Diagnostic advantages of fluoroscopic monitoring during urodynamic evaluation. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):830–4

Parameters of gas urethral pressure profiles: part II. Toguri AG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):729–31

Urodynamics: promises, promises, promises [editorial] Wein AJ. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):218

Urodynamic features of pelvic plexus injury. Woodside JR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):657–8

Urodynamic evaluation of dysfunctional bladder neck obstruction in men. Woodside JR. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):673–7

Urodynamic evaluation of prostatic enlargements with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profiles. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):685–9

Urodynamic localization of isolated bladder neck obstruction in men: studies with micturitional vesicourethral static pressure profile. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):677–84

Progress in urodynamics [editorial] Zinner NR. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):683

Voiding dysfunction in the child with problem 'wetting'. Noe HN. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):29–33

Tubuloglomerular feedback responses during perfusion with nonelectrolyte solutions in the rat. Bell PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):460–71

Occurrence of renal pelvic refluxes during rising urine flow rate in rats and hamsters. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):419–31

Urodynamics [letter] Jarvis GJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):497–8

Hydrodynamic aspects of bladder-outlet obstruction: consequences of functional micturition disorders. Madersbacher H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):307–14

Circadian variations in urine excretion in chronic renal failure. Hillier P, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Autumn; 49(196):461–78

Hydrodynamics of micturition in healthy females: pressure and flow at different micturition volumes. Sjöberg B, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):23–34

Telemetric urodynamic investigations in normal males. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):427–34

Percutaneous upper urinary tract dynamics in equivocal obstruction (Whitaker). Newhouse JH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):191–2

Percutaneous upper urinary tract dynamics in equivocal obstruction. Whitaker RH. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):187–9

24 hour-monitoring of patients with bladder voiding disturbances. Wanner K, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):187–91

Voiding disorders in young male adult. Abrams PH, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):107–11

Effect of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone 17-n-caproate on urine flow. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):488–91

Value of subtracted bladder pressure measurement in routine urodynamics. Webster GD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec; 16(6):656–60

Isolated bladder neck obstruction of undetermined etiology (primary) in adult male: recognition and management. Yalla SV, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):99–108

[Uroflowmetry measurement in benign prostatic hypertrophy (author's transl)] Zhao WP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):245–7 **(Chi)**

[Complex urodynamic investigation of the lower urinary tract] Hanuš T. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A year of urodynamic and urostatic examinations in a general surgery department results and resources used] Tikjøb G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploratory technics and treatment for urinary incontinence in women. History and clinical examination. General considerations on urodynamic exploration] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):114–7 **(Fre)**

[Debimetry: its interest in practical urology] Zmerli S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan-Apr;58(1-2):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical and cysto-urethral tonometric results with a new modification of the Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz-Operation] Briel RC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep;40(9):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the uro-dynamics of the urinary bladder and the urethra following radical operations for cancer of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):610–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic findings in females following urinary incontinence operations. I: Anterior colporrhaphy (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic findings in women following operations for stress incontinence. IV. Communication: risk of recurrent incontinence (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the urethral pressure profile on the prognosis of incontinence surgery (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jul; 41(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of urodynamics in gynecology] Manzl J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:151–60 **(Ger)**

[Measuring urodynamics using nuclear methods in gynecologic urology] Leisner B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22;31(34):1193–6 **(Ger)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 3rd Report on standardization of terminology (author's transl)] Bates P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the lower urinary tract. 3. Report on terminology standardization: studies on urination analysis, pressure-flow functions and residual urine] Bates P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies on normal bladders and bladders in metabolic disorders using diabetes mellitus as an example] Dorschner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec; 72(12):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of flow conditions in the urinary tract hydrodynamic system on urolith genesis] Schulz E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec;72(12):915–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of urodynamics in clinical practice] Torrens M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec;73(12):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic and clinical examinations, following extended abdominal hysterectomy (author's transl)] Gonzalez de Chavez C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic evaluations after abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum (author's transl)] Potenzoni D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51 Suppl 1:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of bladder neck resection on urinary flow of adult female dogs (author's transl)] Hama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on intrarenal blood flow and urine flow by means of radioisotope (author's transl)] Kawamura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1157–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of lower urinary tract. X. Four cases of neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to tabes dorsalis (author's transl)] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and urodynamics of megaloureter (author's transl)] Tokunaka S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;11(11):1293–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of urodynamic disorders of the upper urinary tracts in acute pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urodynamic contribution to the study of lower non-neurogenic urinary pathology in pediatrics] Tallada M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of estrogens and gestagens on the urethral pressure profile in urinary continent and stress incontinent women. Rud T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(3):265–70

Further observations on vesicourethral dopamine receptors—a urodynamic study with haloperidol. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Apr;12(2):49–51

Drug effect on the voiding cystometrogram: a comparison of oral bethanecol and carbachol. Philp NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):484–7

Urodynamic effects of oral benzilonium bromide in healthy subjects. Nyman CR. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):67–72

Urodynamic effects of intravenous benzilonium bromide in healthy subjects. Nyman CR. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):363–8

UROGASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Cancer of the genitourinary tract.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:1–320

BLOOD

Reduced membrane receptor activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes of cancer patients. Umeda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):563–7

Glycopeptides (FSH, LH, TSH, prolactin) and glycoproteins in patients with genitourinary cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):110–5

[13,14–Dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha and haptoglobin in the serum of patients with urogenital tumors] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb; 4(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental identification of genitourinary carcinogens. Sontag JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):803–14

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrostomy in cancer patients: to do or not to do? Fallon B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):237–42

Swyer syndrome with gonadoblastoma. Ashby WB. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):73–7

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and detection of urogenital cancers. Murphy GP. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1193–9

Genitourinary cancer: a brief review. Merrill JM. **Compr Ther** 1981 Mar;7(3):40–4

Assessment of radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB (CK–BB) as a tumor marker: studies in patients with various cancers and a comparison of CK–BB concentrations to prostate acid phosphatase concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):659–62

DRUG THERAPY

Cis–Dichlorodiammine platinum and adriamycin therapy for advanced gynecological and genitourinary neoplasms. Ostrow S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1715–21

Auditory toxicity effects of long–term cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II therapy in genitourinary cancer patients. Aguilar–Markulis NV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):111–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of streptococcal preparation (picibanil) on the postoperative rise in serum alanine aminotransferase activity in patients with urogenital cancer. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):401–8

ETIOLOGY

[Thorotrast cancer following vesiculography in chronic prostatitis] Weidner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb; 74(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics in urogenital cancer. Lynch HT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):815–29

IMMUNOLOGY

Concanavalin A–activated suppressor cell activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):553–7

Immunotherapy and genitourinary neoplasia. Droller MJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):831–46

PATHOLOGY

Urogenital involvement by malignant lymphomas. Weimar G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):230–1

Computed tomographic detection of pelvic and inguinal lymph–node metastases from primary and recurrent pelvic malignant disease. Walsh JW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):157–66

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological examination of urogenital rhabdomyosarcoma in children—personal observations (author's transl)] Florczak–Mikicińska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[Problems of assessment and occupational rehabilitation of patients with malignant urogenital neoplasm] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sexual consequences of male genitourinary cancer: the role of sex prosthetics. Furlow WL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1979;14:104–7

THERAPY

The European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer. Genito–urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. De Pauw M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):285–92

Sarcomas of the genitourinary tract: case histories. Sinkovics JG, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:281–99

Combined modality therapy with conservation of organ function in childhood genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma. Middleton AW Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):42–6

URINE

Studies on the clinical significance of nonesterified and total cholesterol in urine. Jüngst D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):545–52

Urinary cholesterol in follow–up of patients with urologic carcinomas or benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jüngst D, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):65–7

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Developmentally heterotopic urogenital tissues in a retroperitoneal lipoma with hematopoiesis. Tokumitsu S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):289–97

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal dysostosis associated with anal and urogenital anomalies in a Mennonite sibship. Casamassima AC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):117–27

Hereditary hearing loss and ear dysplasia–renal adysplasia syndromes: syndrome delineation and possible pathogenesis. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):59–72

Fetal common cloaca—a case report and review. Frenkel Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct; 11(2):115–20

Malformations of genitourinary system resulting from maternal hypervitaminosis A in rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):32–6

Diphallus with duplication of cloacal derivatives: report of a rare case. Rao TV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):555–7

Syndrome of multiple congenital malformations including phocomelia, thrombocytopenia, encephalocele, and urogenital abnormalities [letter] Cherstvoy E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485

Bladder calcification in the prune–belly syndrome. Kirchner SG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):597–600

Reproductive tract anomalies in mice after prenatal exposure to DES. Walker BE. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):313–21

Genitourinary malformation with calcified intraluminal meconium and pulmonary hypoplasia. Hilton SW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):241–4

Posterior urethral valves masquerading as prune belly syndrome. Krueger RP. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):182–4

Link between caudal regression and Vater syndromes. Toguri AG, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):469–72

Urogenital defects in sheep. Dennis SM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):344–7

Prune belly syndrome in a female with presentation simulating diaphragmatic hernia. Oesch I, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):364–70

[Prune Belly Syndrome. Aplasia of the abdominal wall muscles] Wese FX, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul; 48(3):382–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of the karyotype characteristics of patients with developmental defects of the urogenital system] Kirillova EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prune belly syndrome] Medel R Jr. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exstrophy of the cloaca: report of two cases. Review of embryology and management (author's transl)] Mira Navarro J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct;13(10):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Arylsulfatase A activity of urine in patients with various genitourinary tract disorders. Maru A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):155–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immune responses of synovial mononuclear cells to sexually transmitted, enteric and mumps antigens in patients with Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):220–32

INJURIES

[Juvenile injuries of the urogenital organs—conclusion] Singer H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1477–9 **(Ger)**

[Urogenital injuries in the multiple injury patient] Rutishauser G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):129–36 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Penetration into human urogenital tissues, muscle tissues, rib and cerebrospinal fluid of thiamphenicol. Plomp TA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1165–8

A new isocratic HPLC system for the measurement of in vitro testosterone metabolism in tissue recombinants composed of adult mouse urinary bladder epithelium and urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Neubauer BL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:289–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of yeast–like fungi in the genitourinary tract of patients with acute gonorrhea. Budak A, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):512–5

Relation between maternal urogenital carriage of group B streptococci and postmaturity and intrauterine asphyxia during delivery. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):271–5 (22 ref.)

[Significance of mycoplasma and ureaplasma in the female urogenital tract] Weissenbacher ER. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 15;99(1–2):37–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Target organs: the genito–urinary tract. Harrington JM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):74–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pathologic effects of intracavitary irradiation with Californium–252. Sullivan MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1613–27

[State of the urinary organs after combined radiation therapy of cervical cancer using the Agat–B tube apparatus] Mel'nikova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Antifibrinolytic therapy in genitourinary tract surgery. Andersson L. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):60–2

Simple omental mobilization for genitourinary surgery. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):515–8

[Microsurgery in urology] Wagenknecht LV. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):613–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of adhesives in urology] Gekhman BS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):72–6 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Induction of nuclear androgen–binding sites in epithelium of the embryonic urinary bladder by mesenchyme of the urogenital sinus of embryonic mice. Cunha GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1767–70

UROGRAPHY

Correlation of postpartum intravenous pyelograms with clinical localization of antepartum pyelonephritis. Harris RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):105–6

Ioxaglate as contrast medium in pediatric urography. Tschäppeler H. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;24(2):105–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intussusception and total body opacification. Austin RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):697–9

Comparative study of the methylglucamine salts of iodamide and iothalamate in clinical urography. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 May;32(3):341–6

Contrast enhancement of the soft tissues of the abdomen. Morin ME. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;15(3):237–71 (56 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Case report. Spagnoli I, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):81–3

Uncertainty/information as measure of various urographic parameters: an information theory model of diagnosis of renal masses. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–81

The functional basis for nephrographic patterns in acute tubular necrosis. Cattell WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S79–83

Proteinuria produced by urographic contrast media. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S61–5

Urography and micturition cysto–urethrography in pediatric age group. Van Herreweghe W. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):49–64

Is the hypertensive urogram a necessary examination? Lalli AF. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):11–2

Nonvisualization of the intravenous pyelogram—a poor prognostic sign in Wilms' tumor? Canty TG, et al.

J Pediatr Surg 1979 Dec;14(6):825–30

Pear-shaped ('teardrop') configuration of the urinary bladder. Excretory urography in a 63-year-old man. Shenoy SS. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1373–4

Intravenous pyelography or 131I-hippuran renography to screen for renovascular hypertension [letter] Erwteman TM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):800

Excretory urography, cystography, and cystoscopy in the evaluation of women with urinary-tract infection: a prospective study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):462–5

Misleading appearances in pediatric uroradiology. Lebowitz RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):15–31

Pulmonary edema in infants who receive contrast material. Berdon WE. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):507

Pulmonary edema in infants following injection of contrast media for urography. Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):377–9

Pulmonary edema in infants who receive contrast material for urograms [letter] Wood BP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):508

Pyelorenal backflow during retrograde pyelography in adult patients. Thomsen HS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981; 15(1):65–8

Current uroradiologic literature. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):61–71

Barium enema as an adjunct to the urogram when the left kidney is not seen. Lebowitz RL. **Urol Radiol** 1979; 1(2):123–5

Reactions to contrast material during retrograde pyelography. Johenning PW. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):442–4

The value of urography after angiocardiography. A survey of 300 cases. Pyle R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Mar;69(3):165–7

[Diagnostic value of intravenous urography (author's transl)] Wu JP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):138–9 **(Chi)**

[Are urological studies indicated with enuresis?] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 10;125(2):41–6 **(Dut)**

[Is it still necessary to detect, and when the how, renovascular hypertension in 1980? Or, the indications for arterial time in intravenous urography] Fournier A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):261–5 **(Fre)**

[The value of radiological and clinical results for the diagnosis of the vesicoureteral reflux of the adult. A multivariate study (author's transl)] Altmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I-V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative value of the radiorenogram and pyelography in the etiological diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Strocchi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar;62(3):182–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity to iodated contrast media in urography. Practical importance of the basophil degranulation test] Camussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pediatric idiopathic chyluria: radiological appearances (author's transl)] Cappellari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):21–4 **(Ita)**

[Pyelocaliceal diverticula. Diagnostic problems: wash-out technique investigation and dynamic study (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(7–8):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of urography in the screening of arterial hypertension. Retrospective study] Triolo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jul;69(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urography, scintigraphy, and sonography of adult polycystic kidney disease (author's transl)] Munechika H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 40(7):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of extension of cervical cancer by combined methods of 67Ga-computer scintigraphy, I.V.P. and lymphography (author's transl)] Doi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic characteristics of tuberculosis of the kidney (author's transl)] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct–Dec;32(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema following intravenous urography. Case report. Vincken WG. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):110–3

Pyelosinus extravasation in the acute renal colic patient. Baker JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):437–40

Renal function impairment caused by intravenous urography. A prospective study. Teruel JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1271–4

Acute myocardial infarction following intravenous urography—a case report. Fong PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):129–30

Adverse reactions to urographic contrast medium. Rapid versus slow injection rate. Jensen N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):659–61

Renal function after high dose urography in patients with renal failure. Webb JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun; 54(642):479–83

Cardiovascular radiology. Cardiac alterations during intravenous urography. Pfister RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S239–42

Flank pain, hematuria, and allergy to intravenous pyelogram dye. Real or contrived? Marshall S. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17; 245(15):1557

Nephrotoxicity of urographic radiocontrast drugs. Mudge GH. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):540–52 (114 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reaction during intravenous pyelography. Haber H. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):481–4

[Thorotrast kidney and multiple malignancy (author's transl)] De Müelenaere M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid shock during intravenous urography. Possible interaction between complement and fibrinolytic systems (author's transl)] Kuperwasser B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure following intravenous urography. 4 cases (author's transl)] Pengloan J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological complications of the infusion urogram (author's transl)] Cranidis A, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute reactions to urographic contrast medium—an analysis of 3,000 examinations (author's transl)] Kimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-pyelographic acute renal insufficiency in a diabetic patient (letter)] Font Franco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):44 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Combined intravenous arteriography and pyelography in renovascular hypertension. II. Comparison of its cost-effectiveness ratio with that of the classical approach (i.-v. pyelography +/- Seldinger arteriography) (author's transl)] Fournier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(5):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pneumatic ureteric compression. Becker JA. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):255

[Mobile patient couch for gynecological-radiological special examinations (author's transl)] Abet L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Vaso-vesiculography: assessment in andrology and urology. Fourcade R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):273–80

Procedures in practice. Intravenous urography. Cramer B, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):661–3

Intravenous urography [letter] Harrison M. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871

Trauma to the pelvis: urethral injury. Colapinto V. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):46–55

Excretory urography. A superfluous routine examination in patients with prostatic hypertrophy? Christoffersen I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):65–7

Improved pyeloureteral visualization using glucagon during experimental intravenous urography. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):313–7

Pyelorenal backflow in normal and ischemic rabbit kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):206–14

Excretory urography in infants: recent aspects in contrast medium risk. Hayek HW, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):81–7

Toward efficient urography. Butler GJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):91–2

Intramuscular urography in rats. Lamesch AJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):462–4

Evaluation of renal function by excretory urography. Banner MP, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):437–43 (47 ref.)

Combined radiographic and urodynamic monitoring: advances in technique. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):693–4

Use of polaroid film in intraoperative renal radiography: a new technique. Koshiba K, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):586–7

Two-picture urography in urinary tract infections. Lähde S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):820–1

Fine needle antegrade pyelography in the renal transplant. Lieberman RP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):155–8

Bead-chain cystourethrogram: an evaluation. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):237–40

Evaluation of the renal outline by excretory urography. Cantwell KG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):223–5

Screening for urinary tract abnormalities with single-film urography after phlebography and angiography. Ekberg O, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):325–7

Recognition of bladder tumors by excretory urography. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):319–23

Kidney split function in children. A comparative study between renography and planimetry from urography. Haugstvedt S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980; 14(3):269–74

Percutaneous uroradiologic procedures. Pfister RC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):135–51

Diuresis urography in equivocal pelvi-ureteric obstruction. Ekelund L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):147–50

Rapid bolus injection technique. McClennan BL. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):57

Visualization of collateral venous circulation during intravenous urography secondary to superior vena cava syndrome. Rothberg M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):169–71

[Combined intravenous arteriography and pyelography in hypertension. I. — Technical and diagnostical aspects on the bases of 475 cases (author's transl)] Cecile JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography and echography following surgery for curable uterine carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Arterial time' in intravenous urography: a critical study (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr; 62(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterograde pyelography to assess morphology (author's transl)] Lemaître G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography- v.s.- ultrasonography or intravenous urography +/- ultrasonography (author's transl)] Moreau JF. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of intravenous urography to the etiological diagnosis of microscopic haematurias (author's transl)] Dana A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial trials using Hexabrix in excretory urography in childhood] Reither M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28; 99(20):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrological x-ray diagnosis in children with healthy kidneys and pyelonephritis, respectively. II. Communication: nephrometric x-ray diagnosis of children with pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Nitz I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pubourethral angle in the lateral colpocystourethrogram of women with functional incontinence of urine (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium salts or methylglucamine salts in contrast media for infusion pyelography? (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Jun;21(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technique for demonstrating the renal arteries during an excretion urogram. Bolus technique—timing—simultaneous tomography (author's transl)] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Apr;132(4):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion urogram with angiotomography sensitivity and specificity in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis; a comparison with differences in renal size and contrast density on early films (author's transl)] Ingrisch H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium or methyl glucamine salts as contrast media for urography (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravenous urography with rapid sequence films of the early arterial phase (author's transl)] Fischer K, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miction cystourethrography effected on-target by X-ray examinations and executed under physiological conditions (author's transl)] Hruby W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous antegrade pyelography with a fine needle] Finn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of roentgenologic methods in the T-category determination of prostatic cancer] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic findings in children suffering from undescended testicle (author's transl)] Pigur P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(19):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results by means of non-ionic contrast medium (Iopamidol) in urography and angiography (author's transl)] Corsi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of infusion urography and nephrotomography in optimizing the x-ray urological examination of children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the Soviet contrast substance, triombrin, in urology] Perel'man VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Screening excretory urography in patients with cryptorchidism or hypospadias: a survey and review of the literature. Noble MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):98–100

[Comparison of échography and intravenous urography in the diagnosis and follow-up after treatment of uterine cancers (stages T1 and T2) (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2165–6 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effect of multiple excretory urograms on glomerular filtration of normal dogs: a preliminary report. Feeney DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):960–3

Avian urography. McNeel SV, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 15;178(4):366–8

UROKINASE see under PEPTIDE
PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

UROLOGIC DISEASES

Genitourinary problems in pediatrics. Belman AB, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1981;23:1–337

Abstracts of the 5th Symposium on Experimental Urology, 1980, Zürich, Switzerland. **Urol Res** 1980 Dec 19; 8(4):223–48

[Société Suisse d'Urologie, 35th annual meeting, 8–10 November 1979, Fribourg] **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep; 47(3–4):265–461 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of ascorbic acid on the induction of urothelial lesions in mice by 2-acetylaminofluorene. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):309–18

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathoracic extension of retroperitoneal urine collections. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):37–41

Transplantation in children with end stage renal disease of urologic origin. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):508–12

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis associated with obstructive uropathy. Batlle DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):373–80

[Obstructive anuria: apropos of 75 cases] Benoit G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):915–20 (Fre)

[Intravenous urography after radiosurgical treatment of uterine cancer (stages T1 and T2). Normal transient features and urological complications (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Uropathies diagnosed in the neonatal period: symptomatology and course. Bensman A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):499–503

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis. Wells PN. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):257–60 (21 ref.)

Emergencies in the home: urinary tract emergencies. Davies JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):111–3

Is it iatrogenic? 'I've always had a weak bladder'. Stanton SL. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):173–90

Excretory urography. A superfluous routine examination in patients with prostatic hypertrophy? Christoffersen I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):65–7

Recent advances in pediatric urological ultrasound. Slovis TL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):613–20 (24 ref.)

Urologic aspects of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Warden SS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):265–7

Imaging of the pediatric urinary tract. Grossman H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jan;10(1):25–40

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in fetal obstructive uropathy. Dean WM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):537–9

[Complex urodynamic investigation of the lower urinary tract] Hanuš T. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A comparative study of water and gas (CO2) cystometry] Hublet D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urologic diseases in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 5: Pain in urologic diseases] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):901–5 (Ger)

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 1: Outline of emergency situations] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1288–9 (Ger)

[Clinical-chemical diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys and the urinary tract] Wepler R. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980; (2):121–30 (Ger)

[The urological indication. Thoughts on the indication for diagnostic and operative measures in urology: (author's transl)] Kolle P. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Confrontation of urologic emergencies by the general practitioner] Matz M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):578–81 (Ger)

[Simulation of the urological disease picture in pre-existing basic urological disease] Stadie G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Sep;73(9):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Position of patient-relevance to isotope nephrography in second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Jiratko K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases of kidney and descending urinary tract] Brech WJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):768–76 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intestinal and urogenital flagellates. Meingassner JG, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:163–202

Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic spasmolytic (rociverine) in the urological field. Laudi M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):553–60

The development of mesna for the inhibition of urotoxic side effects of cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and other oxazaphosphorine cytostatics. Brock N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:270–8

[Effects of prifinium bromide in urologic patients] Lotti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase B-isoenzymes in serum of patients with azotemia, obstructive uropathy, or carcinoma of the prostate or bladder. Homburger HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1821–4

ETIOLOGY

Urological complications of Okabayashi's operation for cervical cancer. Bostofte E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):39–42

Urological disability in quadriplegia: a study of treatment and follow-up in 92 patients. Gershon C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):488–91

Urinary ascites in the newborn. Kay R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):451–4

Complications after extravesical antireflux operations. Funke PJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):119–22

Diabetes insipidus and nonobstructive dilation of urinary tract. Boyd SD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):266–9

[Urinary tract obstruction and histiocytosis X : a report on 3 cases (author's transl)] Scart G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan; 62(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genital prolapse and ureteropelvic distension] Serment G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional disturbances of the lower urinary tract following radical surgery for cervical cancer (author's transl)] Manzl J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urological problems in kidney transplantation] Chaussy C, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1720–2 (Ger)

[Major and minor urological complications after simple hysterectomy for malignant tumors of the female genital system] Milani R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(6):404–18 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Causes of urodynamic disorders of the upper urinary tracts in acute pyelonephritis in pregnant women] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary localized amyloidosis of the genitourinary tract: immunohistochemical study on eleven cases. Fujihara S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):55–60

Antistriated muscle-antibodies during clinical dysreflexia: case report. Ram M. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(2):127–9

METABOLISM

Pathological seminal plasma proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Clavert A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb; 6(1):53–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Difference in the virulence of Ureaplasma urealyticum isolates. Fodor M. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):161–9

Unconventional bacteria in urinary tract disease: Ureaplasma urealyticum. Birch DF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):58–64

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of disorders of the lower urinary tract, urinary incontinence in particular, as evaluated by a questionnaire survey in a gynecological health control population. Iosif S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):71–6

[Determination and development of hospital bed requirements in urology] Ruhle G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):951–8 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of urethral sensation in clinical urology. Powell PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):539–41

Functional evaluation of the rectal ampulla with ampullometrogram. Bubrick MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):234–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of secondary haemorrhage after prostatectomy: the value of antifibrinolytic therapy. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):26–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Could it be my nerves? A psychiatric viewpoint. Norton K. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):133–48

[Psychosomatic problems in urology. Experiences of a practising urologist (author's transl)] Günthert EA. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholesteatoma of the upper urinary tract. Wills JS, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):941–4

Urography and micturition cysto-urethrography in pediatric age group. Van Herreweghe W. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):49–64

Urinary tact obstruction. Current methods of evaluation. Older RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1854–6

Screening for urinary tract abnormalities with single-film urography after phlebography and angiography. Ekberg O, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):325–7

[Anterograde pyelography to assess morphology (author's transl)] Lemaître G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Feb;62(2):71–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The current status of vascular investigations in urinary pathology (author's transl)] Michel JR. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(7):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[100 mm technique in obstetric radiodiagnosis (author's transl)] Wolf G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;93(8):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray computed tomography in diagnosing diseases of the kidneys, urinary tracts and male genitalia] Nikitin AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):61–5 (32 ref.) (Rus)

[X-ray contrast study of the vena cava inferior and its branches in urologic diseases] Perepanova TS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):66–71 (77 ref.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The advantages of 99mTc DTPA(Sn) in dynamic renal scintigraphy and measurement of renal function. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):174–86

Detection of obstructive uropathy using 99mtechnetium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Powers TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):588–92

[Recommendations for efficient nuclear medicine diagnosis in nephro-urology] Schneider G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):826–31 (Ger)

SURGERY

Clinical aspects of high spinal anesthesia in urological surgery on 3012 patients. Economacos G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:183–6

Thirteen cases of cutaneous transureteroureterostomy. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):44–9

Microsurgery in urology. Giuliani L, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):41–5

Developments in urological surgery 1955—1980. Chisholm GD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):384–91

Postoperative urinary tract infections in urology and gynaecology: a review. Slade N. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct; 73(10):739–43

Ileal conduit undiversion: experience with tunneled vesical implantation of tapered conduit. Heaney JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):329–33

Early postoperative assessment of the functional patency of ureterovesical junction following ureteroneocystostomy. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):554–7

Ureteral reimplantation without catheters. So EP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):551–3

Experience with extracorporeal renal operations and autotransplantation in the management of complicated urologic disorders. Novick AC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):10–8

[Surgical treatment of urinary bilharziasis (author's transl)] Zhou ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr; 19(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Obstructive uropathies in normal-appearing neonates. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Sep;27(7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peridural administration of morphine in post-operative urologic analgesia and chest injuries (letter)] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3548–9 (Fre)

[Development and differentiation of operative therapy for urologic patients at St. Georg Hospital, Leipzig, over the last 65 years] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia in pediatric urology] Salehi E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(7):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia for TUR procedures in the elderly] Salehi E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar;73(3):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Special problems with anesthesia in urologic emergency surgery] Salehi E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Feb;73(2):85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with the use of a new tissue adhesive (Fibrinkleber Human Immuno) in urology] Vecsey D. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1511–5 (Hun)

[Althesin in 'continuous perfusion' in urologic surgery; a preliminary note] Beltrutti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT 1341 as a hypnotic in continuous peridural anesthesia of the high-risk urologic patient] Brogi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the use of peridural and subarachnoid blocks in abdominal surgery. Clinico-statistical considerations] Notario PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin in urologic surgery] Pitrolo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cryogenic surgery in urology] Musierowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1381-5 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the degree of risk in the surgical treatment of middle-aged and elderly urological patients] Gorilovskiĭ LM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous uroradiologic procedures. Pfister RC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):135-51

Percutaneous nephrostomy by pigtail catheter in children. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):421-3

Embolization for genitourinary disorders. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):587-91

[Selected results of a study on the facilitation of planning values in ambulatory urologic care] Kiehl H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1144-8 **(Ger)**

[Urologic care - social hygiene aspects] Mebel M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1143-4 **(Ger)**

[Embolization in urology] Brühl P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 May; 73(5):391-6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy in recurring urinary calculus formation and chronic inflammatory kidney and urinary tract diseases] Kaszubowski U. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of massive urinary tract hemorrhage by transcatheter arterial embolization (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of polyclinic services for children with urinary tract diseases] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr; (4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic irrigation of the urinary tract with an ionized silver solution in urologic diseases of children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with urogenital diseases. Preliminary results. Ang KK, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(6):689-92

[Clinical significance of cholesterol excretion in the urine] Jüngst D, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adverse effects of open indwelling urethral catheterization in clinically normal male cats. Lees GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):825-33

Feline urologic syndrome. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct; 61(10):878-81

Pathology of the urinary system in dogs from an endemic nephropathy (man) region of Bulgaria. Stoichev II. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):47-54

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

[Determination of urothelial tumor growth rate in men by the Y-chromatin content] Anichkov NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):113-5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant uroepithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract in sixteen patients with analgesic nephropathy. Lornoy W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(3):140-7

Secretory immunoglobulin A and analgesic-associated diseases [letter] Forssman O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):140

Induction of tumours of the urinary system in F344 rats by dietary administration of sodium o-phenylphenate. Hiraga K, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):303-10

DIAGNOSIS

Hierarchic classification of multiple types of urothelial cells by computer. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):166-74

Computer identification of multinucleated urothelial cells. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):112-6

Carcinoembryonic antigen and urological carcinoma. A review after 7 years. Hall RR. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):166

Asymptomatic urologic lesions in patients receiving anticoagulants. Valvo JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May; 81(6):905-7

Is urinary cholesterol determination a possible screening test for urological carcinomas? Jüngst D, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):1-3

[The urological indication. Thoughts on the indication for diagnostic and operative measures in urology: (author's transl)] Kolle P. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary cytology in the diagnosis of urothelial neoplasms (one year of experience in the St. Leonardo Hospital of Castellamare di Stabia)] De Gregorio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary data (31 cases) on the cyto-histological and clinical correlates in papillary neoplasms of the urothelium] De Gregorio A, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):835-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems of late pulmonary metastases of grade 1 malignancy carcinomas of the uropoetic tract (author's transl)] Dornetzhuber V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in locally advanced and metastatic urothelial cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):476-80

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and bleomycin for metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1011-3

Inhibition by alkyl-lysophospholipids of tritiated thymidine uptake in cells of human malignant urologic tumors. Berdel WE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):813-7

[What are waiting for chemotherapy in urology (author's transl)] Benoit G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18-25; 57(25-28):1228-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[The effect of urinary calculi on the urinary tract epithelium (letter)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3092 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fluorescent Y-bodies in urinary sediments in patients with transitional cell tumours. Thomsen JL. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):157-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in human urological cancer. Hersh EM, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:47-56

Evaluation of immunological reactivity on the basis of spleen white pulp morphology in patients with far advanced urological malignancy. Syrjänen KJ. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):209-18

[Studies on the cellular immune response in patients with upper urinary tract carcinoma compared with those in patients with bladder carcinoma and its postoperative change (author's transl)] Sakai S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):527-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Incidence and mortality in malignant tumors of the urinary tract] Berndt H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1171-5 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[The changes of incidence and constituents in genito-urinary tumors (author's transl)] Gu FL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):488-90 **(Chi)**

[A statistical and clinical study on malignant tumors of the upper urinary tract at Okayama University Hospital (author's transl)] Kaneshige T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):166-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the occupational urinary tract tumor in Wakayama (author's transl)] Nakamura J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):945-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms associated with genito-urinary organs--report of twelve cases and review of the literature (author's transl)] Kamada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):597-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamentals and clinical application of cell culture in urology (author's transl)] Tazaki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1132-46 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Means of improving the urologic cancer component of mass prophylactic examinations] Rabkova LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):90-5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The role of computer tomography for the irradiation planning of urorenal tumours (author's transl)] Poppe H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(6):733-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of the indication for lymphangiography in urological tumor patients (author's transl)] Rübben H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):31-7 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of computed tomography in urological tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Latal D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Upper tract urothelial tumors following bladder tumors. Report of seven cases (author's transl)] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8-15;57(17-18):906-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Review of genito-urinary tumors in Shanghai (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):483-7 **(Chi)**

[Comments on genito-urinary tumors (author's transl)] Shen JL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):481-2 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy in the study of normal, inflamed and neoplastic human urothelium. Price DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):370-6

Evaluation of growth rate of human transitional cell tumors according to sex chromatin (Barr bodies) content. Anichkov NM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):458-60

URINE

[Preliminary report on application of urinary polarography for tumors of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Cai BJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):439-42 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of the urinary system in dogs from an endemic nephropathy (man) region of Bulgaria. Stoichev II. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):47-54

UROLOGY

We visited for you: the Institute of Urology of Moscow. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):317

The interdisciplinary cooperation between andrology and gynaecology as consideration to the effectivity of treatment. Schirren C. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):181-4

Let us continue to be leaders. Graham SD. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):444-5

[New books on urology and nephrology] **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

[New books on urology and nephrology] **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):72-3 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Endoscopic surgery: a new teaching method. Trindade JC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):192

HISTORY

Hippocrates: founder and pioneer of urology. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):73-4

108 years of urology at the Poliklinik of Vienna. Haschek H. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):113-7

The Civiale Remedial Agency. Urologic quackery in the gay nineties. Zorgniotti AW. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):109-12

[Development, present state and future of urology (editorial)] Kolle P. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1575-6 **(Ger)**

[Development of urology based on experience of the past 25 years] Pintér J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 2;121(44):2685-9 **(Hun)**

[50th anniversary of the Urology Clinic of the Vladimirskiĭ Moscow Province Clinical Research Institute] Abramian AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):64-8 **(Rus)**

[Problems of urology in the works of Abu Ali Ibn-Sina] Mukhtarov AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):52-5 **(Rus)**

[Anthology of urology. Prof. Alexander von Lichtenberg (1880-1980)] Pérez Castro E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Nov-Dec;33(6):529-38 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Report of the standing committee on urological instruments: solid state diathermy generators. Mitchell JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):169-73

A prototype apparatus for microexplosion cystolithotripsy. Watanabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):243-4

Dixon center blade: adaptable urologic retractor. Redman JF. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):190-1

Use of dental rubber-dam punch in urology. Towers RJ. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):276

[Optical internal urethrotomy - a report of experiences] Vogler H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(8):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UZT-103 ultrasonic apparatus for urological practice] Karpukhin VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981

Jan-Feb;(1):67-9 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Selected results of a study on the facilitation of planning values in ambulatory urologic care] Kiehl H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1144-8 (Ger)

METHODS

Special issue on percutaneous interventional techniques. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):129-228

STANDARDS

Fourth report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Terminology related to neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. Produced by the International Continence Society. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):333-5

Ten commandments of good urologic practice. Bensimon H. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):81-2

TRENDS

[Achievements and tasks of Soviet urology and nephrology (results of the 26th Congress of the CPSU)] **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (Rus)

UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

URONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

An automated version of the periodate-thiobarbituric acid assay for analysis of delta-4,5 unsaturated uronic acids and its application to the assay of hyaluronic acids and chondroitin sulfates. Adams ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):426-31

The acid lability of the glycosidic bonds of L-iduronic acid residues in glycosaminoglycans. Conrad HE. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):355-63

Cell wall metabolism in Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger: accumulation of wall polymers in the supernatant of chemostat cultures. de Boer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):877-84

Effects of carbon source and growth rate on cell wall composition of Bacillus subtilis subsp. niger. Kruyssen FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):238-46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Teichoic and teichuronic acids: biosynthesis, assembly, and location. Ward JB. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Jun;45(2):211-43 (186 ref.)

BLOOD

The relationship of serum hexuronic acid and monosaccharide levels to urinary free cortisol and cortisone excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):197-205

The short-term effect of cortisol, dexamethasone and ACTH administration on the serum levels of hexuronic acids and monosaccharides in man. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):206-18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The teichuronic acid from the walls of Bacillus licheniformis A.T.C.C. 9945. Lifely MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):305-18

METABOLISM

Role of membranes of mycelial Mucor rouxii in synthesis and secretion of cell wall matrix polymers. Dow JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):272-9

Regulation of Escherichia coli K-12 hexuronate system genes: exu regulon. Portalier R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1095-107

Molecular cloning of Escherichia coli K-12 hexuronate system genes: exu region. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):181-90

Regulation of hexuronate system genes in Escherichia coli K-12: multiple regulation of the uxu operon by exuR and uxuR gene products. Robert-Baudouy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):211-20

URINE

[Connective tissue metabolites and acid hydrolases in hepatitis A and B] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UROPEPSIN

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of urinary trypsin inhibitor, UTI68, from normal human urine, and its cleavage by human uropepsin. Muramatu M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1317-29

UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN ISOMERASE see under **ISOMERASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN I SYNTHASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

UROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

UROTENSINS see under **PEPTIDES**

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

URTICARIA

BLOOD

Protease inhibitor profiles in urticaria and angio-oedema. Eftekhari N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):33-9

[Relative incidence of selected skin diseases and ABO blood group system] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Plasma levels of cAMP and cGMP in chronic urticaria] Carvajal-Chávez A, et al. **Alergia** 1980 Jul;27(3):139-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urticaria induced by cyclamate. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):246

Chronic urticaria from tantalum staples. Werman BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):438-9

Chronic urticarial reactions caused by doxorubicin-containing regimens. Hatfield AK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):353-4

Contact urticaria and asthma from denatonium benzoate (Bitrex). Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec; 6(7):466-71

Contact urticaria from nickel and plastic additives (butylhydroxytoluene, oleylamide). Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):452-4

Alcohol contact urticaria syndrome (immediate-type hypersensitivity). Case report. Rilliet A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):361-4

[Chronic urticaria, penicillin allergy and dairy products in the diet] Boonk WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Urticaria induced by benzodiazepines] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(2):177-8 (Fre)

[Role of sodium nitrite in histamine urticaria of dietary origin] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):1125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic urticaria and Quinke's edema. Detection of the role of food dyes (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):211 (Fre)

[Case of urticaria with immediate local and generalized reaction to cinnamon oil and benzaldehyde] Ludera-Zimoch G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute urticaria associated with shigellosis: a case report. Pollowitz JA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):302-3

Hyperthyroidism and polycythemia vera with chronic urticaria and angioedema. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):256-9

Urticaria in association with etiocholanolone fever. Goerz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):109-12

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):679-81

Unusual cutaneous manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: I. Urticaria-like lesions. Correlation with clinical and serological abnormalities. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):495-9

[Urticaria-oike follicular mucinosis (author's transl)] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Elba triad: harara, light dermatoses, leishmaniasis. The ecological background] Krampitz HE. **Hautarzt** 1981 May; 32(5):221-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in patients with chronic urticaria and in patients with multiple drug intolerance. Fais G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):663-8

Local heat urticaria/angioedema: evidence for histamine release without complement activation. Grant JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):75-7

Urticaria and sinusitis [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):29-30

Scabies presenting as urticaria. Chapel TA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1440-1

Recurrent urticaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1; 2(8240):235-6

[The nonallergic urticaria syndrome (author's transl)] Schröpl F. **MMW** 1981 Jun 12;123(24):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a new radioenzymatic test in urticaria and drug allergy] Ghezzi E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

Management of chronic idiopathic urticaria by the identification and exclusion of dietary factors. Gibson A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):699-704

DRUG THERAPY

Terbutaline in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Spangler DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):246-7

Combined H1 and H2 antihistamine therapy in chronic urticaria. Monroe EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):404-7

PUVA-treatment for solar urticaria and persistent light reaction. Hölzle E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(1):87-91

Factitious urticaria (dermographism): treatment by cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in a randomized double-blind study. Kaur S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):185-90

Ketotifen an terbutaline in urticaria. Saihan EM. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):205-6

Dowling oration 1979. From molecules to medicines. Greaves MW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):375-88 (50 ref.)

Oxatomide in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Peremans W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):42-50

Systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitic urticaria. Effect of dapsone and complement levels. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):203-5

Histamine release and therapy of severe dermatographism. Garafalo J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Aug; 68(2):103-5

The therapeutic response of urticarial vasculitis to indomethacin. Millns JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):349-55

Understanding urticaria. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):167

[Chronic urticaria : a return to histamine therapy] Pringuet R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):581 (Fre)

[Management of chronic urticaria with prenylamine] Temesvári E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb; 167(2):122-4 (Ger)

[Therapy of cold urticaria with cyproheptadine (pizotifene) (author's transl)] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atopic urticaria. Treatment] Capdevila Gaya JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):71-4 (Spa)

[Cimetidine (clinical trial in 30 patients with chronic urticaria)] Aguilar Angeles D, et al. **Alergia** 1981 Jan; 28(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Solar urticaria: a case with increased skin mast cells and good therapeutic response to an antihistamine. Rantanen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):363-5

The pathogenic basis of urticaria and angioedema: recent advances. Kaplan AP. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):755-8

Cyclic urticaria. Leech SH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Apr; 46(4):201-3

Tropical rat mite dermatitis. Report of six cases and review of mite infestations. Theis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):341-3

Cholinergic urticaria. A seasonal disease. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1029-30

Localized cold reflex urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):83-7

Recurrent urticaria: clinical investigation of 330 patients. Juhlin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):369-81

Cold urticaria with persistent weals. Juhlin L. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):705-7

Factitious urticaria: red dermographism. Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):285-8

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes in patients with chronic urticaria induced by additives and food. Valverde E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):691-8

Occupational contact urticaria provoked by mouse liver. Kauppinen K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):444-5

Chronic urticaria associated with bacterial infection. A case of dental infection. Tanphaichitr K. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):653-6

The physical urticarias. Gorevic PD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):417-35 (180 ref.)

Urticaria. Monroe EW. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 20(1):32-41 (142 ref.)

The contact urticaria syndrome--an updated review. von Krogh G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):328-42 (63 ref.)

A case of cold urticaria due to a serum factor belonging to the IGE class. Akiyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):139-43

Urticaria in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Cream JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Nov;72(11):858-9

Urticaria and urticarial vasculitis. Monroe EW. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;64(5):867-83

Cold-induced urticaria in infectious mononucleosis. Tyson CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):33-5

[Phytodermatoses sensu lato (author's transl)] Krauskopf J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):410-6 (Cze)

[Challenging diets in prurigo, urticaria and eczema] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urticaria as a clinical manifestation of intestinal parasitism] Mac Farlane EN, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May–Aug;32(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Non–immunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 91:1–49

Enhancement of mite antigen–induced histamine release by deuterium oxide from leucocytes of chronic urticarial patients. Numata T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep; 47(3):189–91

The significance of cell–bound antigen–specific IgE in chronic urticaria. Yamamoto S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb;46(2):89–91

Hepatitis B surface antigen deposition in the blood vessel walls of urticarial lesions in acute hepatitis B. Neumann HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):383–8

Serum complement profile in delayed pressure urticaria. Caterline CL. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):206, 208

Investigation of the possible involvement of IgE anti–salicyloyl antibodies in patients with urticaria. Krilis S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):293–301

Cold urticaria associated with immunoglobulin M serum factor. Inoue S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):299–304

The role of mite, house dust and Candida allergens in chronic urticaria. Numata T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 7(3):197–202

Physical urticaria/angioedema as an experimental model of acute and chronic inflammation in human skin. Soter NA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;4(1):73–81 (44 ref.)

[Urticaria and 'aspirin intolerance'—part of an interdisciplinary pathogenetic principle? (author's transl)] Illig L. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 15;56(6):347–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in occupational chromium–induced eczema and other allergic dermatoses] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Allergic manifestations of type I in an child population of Veneto. Clinico–statistical study of 829 cases] Marcer G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):165–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute urticaria. Retrospective epidemiologic study in a general hospital of Barcelona] Cami J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Incidence of strophulus arthropodicus, a skin disease caused by tick larvae] Cseplák G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4; 122(1):39–40 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):425–6, 432

Papular dermatographia. Burkhart CG. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):562–3

Vasculitis in chronic urticaria: an immunopathologic study. Monroe EW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):103–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental investigations on the trigger mechanism of the generalized type of heat and cold urticaria by means of a climatic chamber. Illig L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):373–80

Physical urticaria/angioedema: an experimental model of mast cell activation in humans. Soter NA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):358–65 (94 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Life events and psychological distress in dermatologic disorders: psoriasis, chronic urticaria and fungal infections. Fava GA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):277–82

[Is chronic recurrent urticaria a psychosomatic disease?] Lindemayr H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 1;56(1):28–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Urticaria of the colon] Jobin G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1030 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of urticaria and angioedema. Mathews KP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):347–57 (53 ref.)

[Results of balneoclimatic treatment of various allergic skin diseases at Swinoujście health resort] Szyroki L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URTICARIA, GIANT see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption and gastric hyperacidity in systemic mastocytosis. Results of cimetidine therapy. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):133–7

General anesthesia in a child with urticaria pigmentosa. Coleman MA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):704–6

Urticaria pigmentosa—change in conscious state associated with rise in plasma histamine levels. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:191–5

Portal hypertension in systemic mastocytosis [letter] Bredfeldt JE. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):600–1

[Cutaneous mastocytosis with secondary anetoderma and cicatricial alopecia associated with a valve disease] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):269–75 (Fre)

[Mastocytosis evolving into anetoderma. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):259–66 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urticaria pigmentosa and pseudo–pelade. Apropos of a case] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(1):91–2 (Fre)

[Ascites inaugurating systemic mastocytosis (author's transl)] Calmus Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic mastocytosis with myo–pericardial localization and atrioventricular block] Thomas D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urticaria pigmentosa with skeletal involvement—a mastocytosis syndrome] Semerak M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec; 133(6):673–4 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Systemic mastocytosis] Oksanen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1979; 95(18):1143–7 (Fin)

[Association of disseminated syringoma and mast cells clinically resembling urticaria pigmentosa (author's transl)] Seifert HW. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 1;56(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral disodium cromoglycate in mastocytosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):272–3

Long–term treatment of systemic mastocytosis with histamine H2 receptor antagonists. Johnson GJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):485–9

The effect of cimetidine and propantheline on the symptoms of a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Achord JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):610–4

Trioxsalen baths plus UV–A in the treatment of lichen planus and urticaria pigmentosa. Väätäinen N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):133–8

Decreased urinary histamine metabolite after successful PUVA treatment of urticaria pigmentosa. Granerus G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):1–3

[Dermal mastocytes, histaminaemia, and oral photochemotherapy (author's transl)] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of systemic mastocytosis] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15; 99(12):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Treatment of urticaria pigmentosa in children with Intal] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 68(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Calcification of cultured urticaria pigmentosa skin. An electron optical study of the calcium–apatite deposition. Hentzer B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):675–85

Bone metabolism in systemic mastocytosis. A case report. Hills E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr; 63A(4):665–9

Increased production of prostaglandin D2 in patients with systemic mastocytosis. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1400–4

Markedly increased synthesis of prostaglandin D2 in systemic mastocytosis. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:141–7

PATHOLOGY

Osteopenia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):915–22

Systemic mastocytosis with diffuse crocodile–like pachydermic skin, pedunculated pseudofibromas and comedones. Meneghini CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 103(3):329–34

An ultrastructural study of urticaria pigmentosa. Kim CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):138–48

[Multiple nodular mastocytosis in adult (author's transl)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug;72(1020):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bone locations of systemic mastocytosis: radiological and scintigraphic study (author's transl)] Deramond H, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

USNIC ACID see under **BENZOFURANS**

USTILAGINALES see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

USTILAGO see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

USVC 6524 see under **PINDOLOL**

UTERINE CONTRACTION

Cyclic nucleotides do not mediate excitability–suppressing cellular action of progesterone in the rabbit myometrium. Rubányi G. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):325–9

Effect of boar seminal plasma on uterine and oviductal motility in oestrous gilts. Viring S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):607–16

Measurement of spontaneous uterine activity in the antenatal patient. Bell R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):713–5

Sonographic demonstration of uterine contraction during amniocentesis. Finberg HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):740–2

Postdate pregnancy: utilization of contraction stress testing for primary fetal surveillance. Freeman RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):128–35

THe relationship between myometrial activity and sleep state and breathing in fetal sheep throughout the last third of gestation. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):653–9

Measure of contraction strength in labor: area and amplitude. Seitchik J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):727–30

Pregnancy outcome in the patient with a nonreactive nonstress test and a positive contraction stress test. Slomka C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):11–5

Nonstressed antepartum heart rate monitoring: implications of decelerations after spontaneous contractions. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):429–35

Distribution and motor effect of VIP in female genital tract. Ottesen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E32–6

Factors influencing circular muscle activity in the pregnant rat uterus. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):373–9

Coupling of beta–adrenoreceptors in rat uterine smooth muscle. Krall JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):859–66

Release of uterine contraction–inducing factor from preovulatory follicle. Shimada K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):114–8

Quantitation of uterine activity. Miller FC. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):27–34 (20 ref.)

Sinusoidal pattern of uterine contractions in abruptio placentae. Caspi B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):615–6

The bearing–down efforts and their effects on fetal heart rate, oxygenation and acid base balance. Caldeyro–Barcia R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:63–7

The clinical prediction of premature labour by self–observation of uterine contractility and external tocography. Surányi S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:140–1

Registration of contractions in pregnant women using a microprocessor controlled digital recorder. Zahn V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(2):105–7

Lumbar inhibitory pressure for lumbar myalgia during contractions of the gravid uterus at term. Guthrie RA. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):264–6

Tonic in vivo inhibition of rabbit myometrial adrenergic receptors. Cornett LE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):623–5

Biodynamics of the cervical dilatation in human labor. Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1865–72

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the fetal heart nonstress test. Barrett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):422–5

Uterine contraction intervals and transcutaneous levels of fetal oxygen pressure. Klink F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):437–40

Quantitating uterine contractility in clinical context. Seitchik J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):453–7

Hormonal placental functions and intrauterine growth retardation in patients with positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):822–4

[DU–1 dynamouterograph: a needed device in gynecologic clinical practice] Tsenov D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(2):183–4 **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric studies of uterine motility in cows with acute endometritis] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Delivery course curve in the management of labor in cephalic presentation of primipara (author's transl)] Wu WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):293–7 **(Chi)**

[Automatic measuring of uterine activity in labour. The relationship between this new parameter, fetal cardiac rhythm and the state of the infant at birth.] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of uterine contractility in the onset of labour

(author's transl)] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labour intensity and intervals. A contribution to the problem of origin and spread of uterine contraction (author's transl)] Warkentin B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature labour–use of external tocography in an attempt at classification (author's transl)] Eipper H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contractility of the uterus in normal pregnancy (author's transl)] Zissopoulos P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(8):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of the placental implantation site and the change of placental volume by uterine contraction (author's transl)] Hirano K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of prostaglandin receptors in myometrium—interaction between steroids and prostaglandins—(author's transl)] Imoto N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relation between the uterine contraction and the fetoplacental function (author's transl)] Saito N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1801–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of uterine contraction by the impedance–variance of maternal abdominal wall (author's transl)] Utsu M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):78–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal delivery after resection of the uterine corpus for prior chorioepithelioma] Switkiewicz T. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of uterine contractility in the first labor stage and threatened fetal anoxia on the amniotic fluid zinc level] Zalewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acupuncture on uterine contractile activity and on the fetal functional state in pregnant animals] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity characteristics after a cesarean section operation] Khonina AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of hysterograms] Shminke GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):42 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of uterine contractile function during atonic labor in multiparae] Terent'eva LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncoordinated uterine dynamics] García Blanco J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Apr;28(4):283–92 **(Spa)**

[Human uterine contractility during normal puerperium (author's transl)] Romero–Salinas G, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of bradykinin on calcium movements in rat uterus. Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):509–12

Effect of an oral contraceptive on uterine tonicity in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Lalos O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):229–32

A comparative study of uterine activity and fetal heart rate pattern in labor induced with oral prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin. Bremme K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;92:23–9

Comparison of beta 1– and beta 2–receptor stimulation in oestrogen or progesterone dominated rat uterus. Johansson SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 47(4):252–8

A uterotonic substance from Annona cherimola seeds. Lozoya M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Autumn;8(3):268–70

Halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and isolated human uterine muscle. Paull J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):397–401

Effect of adrenoceptor blocker and MAOI on postcoital utero–oviductal contractility, sperm transport, and sperm attachment to eggs in rabbits. Marsafy YM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):307–16

Oxytocin–induced Ca–free contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle: effects of divalent cations and drugs. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):40–54

Effect of imidazole on oxytocin and acetylcholine induced responses in isolated rat uterus: with observations on its mechanism of action. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):295–303

Effect of indomethacin and aspirin on uterine activity in pregnant rats: comparison of circular and longitudinal muscle. Anderson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):359–72

Relaxin improves the coordination of rat myometrial activity in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):899–903

Uterine contractions and electrical activity in ewes treated with selenium and vitamin E. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1020–8

The effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on the rate of cervical dilation and the outcome of labour of spontaneous outset [letter] Friedman EA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):464

The effect of chloroquine on strips of pregnant human myometrium. Okonkwo PO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):1039–42

Suppression of uterine contractions with fenoterol and its effect on fetal TcPO2 in human term labour. Schneider H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):657–65

Relaxin inhibition of KCl–induced uterine contractions in vitro: an alternative bioassay. St–Louis J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):507–12

Angiotensin II and [Sar1, Ile5, Ala8]angiotensin II effect on contractile activity and prostaglandin production of in vitro pregnant rat uteri. Dubin NH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1855–60

Metabolic clearance rate and uterotropic activity of 2–hydroxyestrone in rats. Kono S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):40–3

Randomized trial of two beta–mimetic drugs (ritodrine and fenoterol) in acute intra–partum tocolysis. Gerris J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):443–8

Inhibitory effects of some catecholamines on contractions of uterine strips isolated from estrous and spayed rats. Influence of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins on the action of methoxamine. Borda E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):55–62

Action of angiotensin II on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):275–85

Manganese–induced contraction in K+–depolarized rat uterine smooth muscle. Sakai K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(1):41–5

Effects of non–selective and selective beta–adrenergic agonists on spontaneous contractions and cyclic AMP levels in myometrial strips from pregnant women. Andersson RG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(5):268–93

Dose–response study of fenoterol on uterine activity in labor at term. Lippert TH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(4):219–24

The direct effect of acetylcholine on contractile activity of the myometrium. Tsirkin VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–8

Potentiation of prostaglandin evoked contractions of isolated rat uterus by vasicine hydrochloride. Lal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:641–8

Potentiation by oral and intraperitoneal (+) sotalol and deoxysotalol of responses of rat uterus evoked by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Narendranath KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:441–4

Paradoxical effect of flavoxate on human uterine contractility in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):581–84

Estradiol regulation of the frequency and site of origin of uterine contractions in news. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1139–47

Prolactin and relaxin: antagonism on the spontaneous motility of the uterus. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):665–7

Oestrogen–induced myometrial quiescence in the post–partum rat is not mediated by adrenaline or by alpha– or beta–adrenoceptor activation. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):405–13

Inhibition of oxytocin–or prostaglandin F2alpha–driven myometrial activity by relaxin in the rat is oestrogen–dependent. Porter DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):399–404

Uterotonic effect of Evodia rutaecarpa alkaloids. King CL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):577–82

Clenbuterol—a long term uterine relaxant. Zahn V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(2):96–100

Comparison of effects of external Ca2+ on antioxytocin actions of antispasmodics in ovariectomized and estradiol–treated rat uteri. Uruno T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):380–9

The separate uterotonic and prostaglandin–releasing actions of oxytocin. Evidence and comparison with angiotensin and methacholine in the isolated rat uterus. Chan WY. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):575–9

The effect of intra–aortic prostaglandin F–2 alpha on uterine motility in pregnant goats. Cooke RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):347–50

Enhanced excitability of the uterus of the pregnant rabbit by imidazole stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Currie WB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):369–75

Relaxin inhibits myometrial activity in the ovariectomized non–pregnant ewe. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):409–14

Oxytocin action: lack of correlation between receptor number and tissue responsiveness. Goren HJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):129–38

Effects of estradiol–17 beta on the membrane response and K–contracture in the uterine longitudinal muscle of ovariectomized rats studied in combination with the Mn action. Ogasawara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):271–85

Inhibition of uterine contraction by synthetic parathyroid hormone fragment. Pang PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1317–21

Pharmacologic inhibition of uterine contractility. Roberts JM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(15):26–36

The comparative actions of uterine inhibiting drugs in the pregnant rat. Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1873–8

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin on bovine myometrium in vitro. Patil RK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):474–9

PGH2, TxA2 and PGI2 have potent and differentiated actions on human uterine contractility. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):277–86

Effect of oral meclofenamic acid on uterine motility and reactivity to oxytocin in goats. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):251–4

Preliminary data on the induced contraction of the rat uterus [letter] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):316

Continuous monitoring of uterine contractions to control intra–amniotic administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha for therapeutic and missed abortion. Roux CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):819–21

[Antispasmodic agents (author's transl)] Colasson F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):377–88 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of pethidine on uterine activity and dilatation of the cervix in spontaneous labour (author's transl)] Tournaire M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tocolysis] Weidinger H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):1107–10 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and serum cholesterol–lowering and uterotropic effects of 15,16,17–trisubstituted oestratriene 3–methyl ethers. Part 63: On steroids (author's transl)] Schubert G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):453–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheobase, pelvic score and oxytocin sensitivity test before spontaneous onset of labour (author's transl)] Feichtinger W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the beta–mimetic Ritodrine on the potassium balance under tocolytic therapy (author's transl)] Hondros K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An example of a biological assay. Lysoartrosi: use of an inhibitory function] Gomarasca P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb;119(2):78–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The contractile effects of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and their combined use on human pregnant myometrium in vitro (author's transl)] Kato Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 analogue and prostaglandin F2 alpha on uterine contraction, uterine blood flow and fetal circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits (author's transl)] Koresawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the contraction of the circular and longitudinal muscles of pregnant rat myometrium during pregnancy (author's transl)] Matsumoto J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on rabbit and human uterine activity in vivo (author's transl)] Sakoda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous infusion of 10% ethanol as a method of inhibiting uterine contraction in cases of threatened abortion and premature labor] Czapla J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of prostin F2 alpha for the induction of uterine contractions] Kuźniar B. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of uterine contractions] Peteja J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental effect of the combined use of fentanyl and droperidol on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Desensitization of the isolated rat myometrium to biologically active substances] Bordunovskaia VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of menstrual uterine motility with four beta–adrenergic drugs (author's transl)] Cifuentes R, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–41 **(Spa)**

[Effect of D–(–)–norgestrel on uterine contractility in the puerperium (author's transl)] Romero–Salinas G, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTERINE DISEASES

Acute uterine inversion: a report of two cases. Opaneye AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):251–4

[Acute puerperal uterine invasion. 3 case reports. Review of literature] Tamburini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr; 33(4):363–76 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocolpometra. Hammen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):89–90

Habitual abortion. Two factors of increasing frequency. Weseley AC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):119–21

Infected endometriotic cysts: clinical characterization and pathogenesis. Schmidt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):27–30

Massive infarction of the uterus and appendages caused by torsion. Daw E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):297–8

[Acute renal insufficiency after retro-placental hematoma] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(3):248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital prolapse and ureteropelvic distension] Serment G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous perforation of a tension ulceration of the posterior vaginal vault in procidentia with subsequent small bowel prolapse (author's transl)] Muth H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case illustrating the persistence of the oviduct in a man with simultaneous transverse testicular dystopia and uterine hernia] Arlt N, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal hernia through an orifice of the broad ligament of the uterus] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Hydrometrocolpos in Kaufman syndrome. MacLachlan AK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):193–5

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of a persistently retroverted gravid uterus. Laing FC. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):413–4

A new study of intrauterine synechiae. Weseley AC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer;3(2):127–9

Hysteroscopy--past and present: a review of 72 cases. Yoonessi M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):179–83

Diagnostic vacuum curettage of the uterus. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):321–2

Ultrasonic demonstration of endometrial fluid collections unassociated with pregnancy. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):471–4

[The value of hysteroscopy as a gynecological diagnostic procedure] Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7; 59(10):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine adhesion after uterine curettage---an analysis of 32 cases (author's transl)] Xiang ZK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):169–72 **(Chi)**

[Uterine torsion in pregnancy] Løken KE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2041 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Torsion of a pregnant uterus] Magnus O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):938 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vesico-uterine fistula treated by amenorrhoea induced with contraceptive steroids. Two case reports. Rubino SM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):343–4

ETIOLOGY

Torsion of the internal female genital apparatus. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):381–3

Postcesarean vesico-uterine fistula. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):277–80

Significance of intrauterine adhesions detected hysteroscopically in eumenorrheic infertile women and role of antecedent curettage in their formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):239–42

Colo-uterine fistula. An unusual case report and a literature review. Kaban FR, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul; 32(7):36–7, 40

A large submucous fibroid polyp causing inversion of the uterus. Henderson PR. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):251–4

Uretero-urinary fistulae in obstetrics: report of three cases. Oumachigui A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):258–63

Post-cesarean vesicouterine fistula. Kalis EG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):123–7

Vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Henriksen HM. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):884

Puerperal sepsis in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Vacca A, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Sep;23(3):120–5

Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Henriksen HM. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):386–7

[Intrauterine contraceptive devices and actinomycosis (editorial)] Theron F. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21;59(8):247 **(Afr)**

[Uretero-uterine fistula after caesarian section. A report on one case (author's transl)] Moussu J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strangulation of the uterus and adnexa in inguinal hernia in girls] Pravda VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):107–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of the female reproductive tract of mice to Tyzzer's organism. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;50(2):123–33

OCCURRENCE

Uterine actinomycosis. A case report and review. Kimberg M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):360–3

PATHOLOGY

Adenoacanthosis of endometrium: a clinicopathologic study in premenopausal women. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):15–20

Experimental studies on genital herpetic infection in mice. Nishiura H, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):169–77

Mycoplasma-induced lesions of RIII mouse uterus. Seman G. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):18–20

Tuberculosis presenting as a pelvis mass. Jones NC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):758–61

Giant hydrosalpinx. Munro MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):129–31

Giant-cell arteritis of the uterus and adnexa. Evans CE, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(1):27–33

[Inversio uteri post partum (author's transl)] Lober R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Isaacs cell sampler facilitates cytological sampling of the endometrium as an alternative and supplement to curettage. A study of 200 patients] Iversen OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endocyt: a method for cytological evaluation of the endometrium] Jerve F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endometrial ossification] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May;47(283):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiodilator technique for hysterosalpingography in cervical os stenosis. Yoder IC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):228–9

Spontaneous rupture of a massive physopyometra presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Skaane P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):697–8

SURGERY

Pregnancy outcome following treatment of intrauterine adhesions. Bergquist CA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(2):107–11

[Use of mechanical apparatus for suturing in gynecology] Donchev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The obstetrical future of women who have been operated on for uterine synechiae. 107 cases operated on (author's transl)] Rochet Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revoltella's anterior hystero-endo-ligamentopexy. An operative technic worth rediscovery] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Acute spontaneous puerperal inversion of the uterus. Skarra O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):557–8

TRANSMISSION

Enhanced intrauterine transmission of herpes simplex virus infection in immunosuppressed hamsters. Kurata T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:311–25

VETERINARY

Mucometra with persistent corpus luteum in goats. El-Shafey S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):165–7

Loss of hereditary uterine protoporphyria through chromosomal rearrangement in mutant Rhode Island red hens. Schwartz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):935–40

Brucella canis in a uterine stump abscess in a bitch. Dillon AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):987–8

Pyometra in the dog--a pathophysiological investigation. V. The presence of intrahepatic cholestasis and an 'acute phase reaction.' Børresen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep; 32(9):378–86

Pyometra in the dog--a pathophysiological investigation. IV. Functional derangement of extra-genital organs. Børresen B. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):255–68

Invagination of one uterus horn in an ALB/Jena inbred guinea pig. Güttner J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(3):192–4

Torsion of the uterus and the stomach in guinea pigs. Kunstýř I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(1):67–9

[Uterine torsion in a cat] v. d. Eijk PA, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):410–1 **(Dut)**

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vaginal bleeding disturbances associated with the discontinuation of long-acting injectable contraceptives. From the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research, Development, and Research Training in Human Reproduction; Task Force on Long-acting Systemic Agents for the Regulation of Fertility. Gray RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):317–21

COMPLICATIONS

[Risk of intravascular thrombus formation occurring in puerperae who have had a pathological blood loss during labor] Ismailov KhM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine haematoma. An ultrasonic study of threatened abortion. Mantoni M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):47–51

[Use of high-speed ultrasonography for differential diagnosis of gestational haemorrhage, following formation of placenta (author's transl)] Pap G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(10):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of blood in artificial abortion performed under paracervical anesthesia] Oreščanin M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Puente Piccardo R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Gossypol treatment for menopausal functional bleeding, myoma of uterus and endometriosis--preliminary report (author's transl)] Han HL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further notes on the topical use of tranexamic acid in the treatment of gynecological hemorrhage] Valsecchi A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological vasoconstriction in gynecology. Results obtained with ornithine-8-vasopressin] Saccà V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Colon cancer with postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Coleman RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15; 140(8):891–2

A bleeding vaginal lesion as the presenting sign of hypernephroma. Deprez DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):709–10

Retained Grafenberg ring for 39 years discovered during abdominal hysterectomy. Farghaly SA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):248–50

Coitus and antepartum haemorrhage. Naeye RL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):765–70

Vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Bignall JC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):679

A gynecologic presentation of mixed phakomatosis. Milano CT, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):117–26

Post-menopausal bleeding: a study of more than 1000 cases. Schindler AE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):269–74

Vaginal bleeding in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy. Rich E. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):10–1, 13, 15–6, passim

Hypernephroma: an unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding. Vlies R. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):375–6

Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord. Kouyoumdjian A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):737–42

[Emergencies in gynecology] Kessler G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2034–6 **(Ger)**

[Intravascular coagulation in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Vovk IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Desoxyribonucleid and ribonucleid acids and 5-hydroxytriptamine in the endometrium of patients with bleedings from the uterus (author's transl)] Grudzień M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Maternal deaths in Indiana due to hemorrhage: 1959–1977. Ragan WD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 73(2):96–100

[Maternal mortality (due to causes related to hemorrhagic states)] Perego C. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug;101(4):279–85 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Estrogenization in women with postmenopausal ovarian hyperthecosis. Kemmann E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):188–91

[Endometrial histological study in hemorrhage in the climacteric] Venegas LJ, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Effects of surgery on neutrophil granulocyte function. El-Maallem H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):38–41

[Ligation of the uterine vessels during obstetrical hemorrhages. Immediate and long-term results (author's transl)] Tsirulnikov MS. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of postmenopausal bleeding. Merrill JA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):285–99 (34 ref.)

[Procedure of the obstetrician in hemorrhages during labor] Bazhanova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and hyperplastic processes in the endometrium according to the 5-group principle] Rotkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

UTERINE INERTIA

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of abnormal labor using the Friedman labor graph. Sehgal NN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):189–96

DRUG THERAPY

Trasylol in the management of abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy and uterine inertia. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):113–8

[Use of pertusisten in the treatment of uterine inertia] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of uterine contractile function during atonic labor in multiparae] Terent'eva LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Recent advances in endometrial neoplasia. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):479–93

Multiple pulmonary fibroleiomyomas. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):468–70

Late recurrences of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Vaughn TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1; 138(1):73–6

Unusual manifestation of metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma. Broderick PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):445–6

Solitary vaginal metastasis from renal carcinoma (concurrent with endometrial carcinoma). Itskovitz J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):388

The diagnosis and management of trophoblastic disease in a peripheral hospital. Armon PJ. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct; 10(4):184–7

[Choriocarcinoma in mother and child (author's transl)] Kalifa C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment for cerebral metastasis of choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Tomoda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1792–1800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the uterus. (3. Results, comments and discussion)] López García N. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(4):601–81 **(Spa)**

[Contribution to the study of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Part I: Introduction. Part II: Material and methods] López García N. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(3):443–521 contd (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Placenta-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A, SP4) in trophoblastic tumours. Wahlström T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):65–6

Modulation of protein expression in endometrial adenocarcinoma cells by in vitro exposure to estradiol and progesterone. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):67–72

Detection of estrogen receptor in breast and endometrial carcinoma by the immunoperoxidase technique. Taylor CR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2634–40

Electron spin resonance studies on normal human uterus and cervix and on benign and malignant uterine tumors. Benedetto C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2936–42

Steroid hormone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct; 10(2):152–61

Immunohistochemical evidence for prolactin in trophoblastic tumors. Lee JN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun; 11(3):299–303

Isolation and physicochemical properties of human chorionic gonadotropin of hydatidiform mole. Imamura S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1631–6

Cycle variation and distribution in the concentration of cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptors in the normal human uterus and myoma. Ochiai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):945–52

Immunohistological demonstration of calcitonin in endometrial carcinomas with and without argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):960–4

BLOOD

Circulating concentrations of specific placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein, and placental protein 5) in untreated gestational trophoblastic tumors. Lee JN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):702–4

Serum sex hormone-binding globulin capacity and the percentage of free estradiol in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial carcinoma. A new biochemical basis for the association between obesity and endometrial carcinoma. Nisker JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):637–42

Trophoblastic disease monitoring: Evaluation of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):313–20

Utility of assay of alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in management of gestational, trophoblastic malignancies. Quigley MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):545–9

Corticosteroid-binding globulin as a biologic assay for endogenous estrogen in patients with and without endometrial carcinoma. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):661–4

Molar pregnancy in British Columbia: estimated incidence and postevacuation regression patterns of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):316–9

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum levels of LH, FSH, cortisol, and estrone in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Vesterinen E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981; 230(3):205–11

Marker proteins as indicators of tumour response to therapy. Bagshawe KD. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):186–90

Serum concentration of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha and beta subunits. 2. Trophoblastic tumours. Gaspard UJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct; 13(4):319–29

Free estradiol in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Davidson BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):404–8

[Evaluation of remission in trophoblastic disease as seen from serum hCG level (author's transl)] Hirashima N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity and effect of anti-fibrinolytic agents on the growth of cloned cell lines in vitro (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytic enzymes in women with genital neoplasms] Blicharski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul-Sep;30(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in patients with uterine myoma] Borisova IuF, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Acute internal hemorrhage caused by a ruptured vein in a uterine myoma] Lenczewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981; 34(7):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen regimen of women with endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective case-control study at Radiumhemmet. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):191–7

'Alternative' controls in a case-control study of endometrial cancer and exogenous estrogen. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):376–87

Re: 'alternative data sources and discrepant results in case-control studies of estrogens and endometrial cancer' [letter] Thomas DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):482–5

Estrogen benefits outweight risks [letter] Gordon GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):320–1

Effects of oral contraceptives on the liver [letter] Coopland AT. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):511

Estrogens and endometrial cancer: some answers and some further questions. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1129–31

Danazol and uterine leiomyomas [letter] Yuen BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):963–4

Estrogen therapy in menopause and endometrial cancer. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):122–5

Does estrogen cause adenocarcinoma of the endometrium? Schwarz BE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):243–51 (42 ref.)

Health risks of oestrogen therapy. MacRae KD. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:145P–148P (29 ref.)

The relationship of estrogen and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical and histopathological study of 107 cases. Baker HW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):16–8

Dead wrong--estrogens, osteoporosis cancer and public policy. Gordon GS. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):203–22

Oestrogen and endometrial cancer: a reappraisal. Collins J. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):403–6

Predominance of early endometrial cancers after long-term estrogen use. Hulka BS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2419–22

Oestrogen replacement and endometrial cancer. A statement by the British Gynaecological Cancer Group. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1359–60

Oral contraceptives and post-molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1250

Oral contraceptives and post-molar trophoblastic tumours [letter] Berkowitz RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):752

Oestrogens and endometrial cancer: effect of other risk factors on the association. Weiss NS, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):185–90

Estrogens and endometrial cancer [letter] Horwitz RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):173

Estrogen use in postmenopausal women [letter] Kaunitz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1477–8

Progestogen challenge test [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb; 57(2):267–8

Clomiphene-citrate-induced hydatidiform mole. Wade RV. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1417–8

Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the morphogenesis of rat deciduoma. Tarachand U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):474–8

[Pseudotumoral uterine reaction in the rat treated with a benzofuro-benzoxepin] Barchewitz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium: a critical analysis of the literature] Franceschi S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):397–403 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental approach to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata--progesterone-induced smooth muscle-like cells in the subperitoneal nodules produced by estrogen (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydatidiform mole concurrent with normal pregnancy (twins) following clomiphene therapy (author's transl)] Honda J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2041–3 **(Jpn)**

[Oncological aspects of hormonal contraception] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):3–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating action of estradiol dipropionate on uterine sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinomesenchymoma of the uterus. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):746–8

Classification of endometriosis [editorial] Andrews WC. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):124–5

Classification for endometriosis [letter] Hasson HM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):368–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome due to preeclamptic nephropathy associated with a transitional mole with coexistence fetus. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):109–12

L-5 radiculopathy secondary to a uterine leiomyoma in a primigravid patient. Heffernan LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):460–1

Herpes gestationis in association with a hydatidiform mole. Immunopathologic studies. Tindall JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):510–2

A large submucous fibroid polyp causing inversion of the uterus. Henderson PR. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):251–4

Recurrent bacteraemia: an unusual presentation of choriocarcinoma. Holt P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1835–6

Neurological complications of choriocarcinoma at Kenyatta National Hospital. Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Feb; 58(2):117–23

Theca and granulosa cell tumors and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Antolič ZN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):273–8

Adenomyosis uteri. Pendse V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):75–7

Unilateral twin interstitial ectopic pregnancy. A case report. Starks GC. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):79–82

Do prostaglandins cause the inertility of endometriosis? [news] **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1801

Post-menopausal bleeding: a study of more than 1000 cases. Schindler AE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):269–74

Association of a prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenoma and endometrial carcinoma. Barnes AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):391–4

Spontaneous abortion rate in patients with endometriosis. Naples JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):509–12

Trophoblastic pulmonary embolism. Smith JC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):916–9

[Bone tissue in the uterus and secondary sterility] Augustín J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):490–1 **(Cze)**

[Eclampsia in hydatiform mole] Olsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):492 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism from placental choriocarcinoma: a case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications of hydatidiform mole: 'the molar lung' (letter)] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18; 9(38):2850 **(Fre)**

[Polycythaemia and uterine fibroma. A case with in vitro demonstration of an erythropoietic activity in the tumor (author's transl)] Desablens B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25;56(25–28):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between adenocarcinoma and tuberculous endometritis] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the genital system associated with brenner tumor] Piscioli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on pathogenesis of adhesions in endometriosis (author's transl)] Ohtsuka N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydronephrosis of the right kidney caused by compression of the bladder and the pelvic portion of the ureter by uterine myoma] Konieczny H. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breast cancer coexistent with tumor of the uterine body and cervix] Urbański K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vibromassage in the prevention of inflammatory adnexal diseases after uterine myoma surgery] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of the digestive system] Khokhlov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with congenital partial vaginal atresia and uretero-vaginal fistula] Stankovski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bullous pemphigoid. Presentation of a localized case with urticariform papulous lesions and a possible relation to visceral neoplasia] Casado Jiménez M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):43–8 **(Spa)**

[Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding] Ruiz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The International Academy of Cytology's policy statement on the frequency of gynecologic screening [editorial] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):371–2

Detection of endometrial stromal sarcoma in cervicovaginal smears: reports of three cases. Becker SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):272–5

Hysteroscopy of contact and submucous myomas: differential diagnosis between various benignant clinical patterns. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):181–2

Radioimmunoassay of hCG as an early diagnosis of cerebral metastases in choriocarcinoma patients. Soma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):445–8

Antenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma of the placenta. Spirt BA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1273–5

Myomas of the uterus in pregnancy: ultrasonographic follow-up. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):16–9

Improved monitoring of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia using a highly sensitive assay for urinary human chorionic gonadotropin. Wehmann RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):753–7

Isoelectric heterogenity of human chorionic gonadotropin: Presence of choriocarcinoma specific components. Yazaki K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):189–94

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus [letter] Christopherson WM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):413–4

Endometrial epithelial metaplasias: proliferations frequently misdiagnosed as adenocarcinoma. Report of 89 cases and proposed classification. Hendrickson MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):525–42

Clinical significance of adenomyosis. Nikkanen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):278–80

Uterine lipomas. Dharkar DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):43–5

Choriocarcinoma coexistent with intrauterine pregnancy. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May; 20(2):94–8

The diagnostic value of circulating trophoblast-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (TSG) in cancer patients. Tatarinov YS. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):821–4

The ultrasound diagnosis of hydatidiform mole and coexistent fetus associated with elevated maternal serum alpha feto protein. Lamb GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):268

Ultrasonic observation of abnormal pulsation in a fetus coexisting with a hydatidiform mole. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):726–7

The Isaacs cell sampler: an alternative to curettage. Segadal E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):364–5

Choriocarcinoma presenting as hemothorax. Wolkove N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1599–600

Detection of endometrial cancer and its precursors. Gusberg SB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1173–5

Cancer of the endometrium. Creasman WT, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Aug;5(2):1–33

Estimation of the performance of an array-processor oriented system for automatic pap smear analysis. Abmayr W, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):193–9

Ultrasonic patterns of uterine fibroids. Hassani SN, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):91–4

Vabra aspiration in office gynecology. Delke I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):329–36

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasias using jet washing: its possible use for an early diagnosis. Pacifico E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):44–9

Clinical observations of malignant trophoblastic disease. Adeleye JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):233–6

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium, stage II: problems in definition and management. Madoc-Jones H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):887–90

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium and cervix in postmenopausal women: a case report. Gonen R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):365–8

Lysosomal naphthylamidase activity as a possible aid in cytological screening. Millett JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):684–7

Comparison of cytological 'jet-wash' specimens and histology in endometrial carcinoma. Segadal E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):688–90

Adenomyosis. Vora IM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan; 27(1):7–11

Laparoscopy in the management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun; 24(6):261–4

Degenerating leiomyomata uteri: an ultrasonic mimic of hydatidiform mole. Rinehart JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):142–4

Histopathologic distinctions in the relationship of estrogens and endometrial cancer. Horwitz RI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1425–7

Detection bias in endometrial cancer [letter] Crombie IK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):308–9

Necropsy diagnosis of endometrial cancer and detection-bias in case/control studies. Horwitz RI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):66–8

Choriocarcinoma presenting as a complication of elective first trimester abortion. Lyon FA, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):733–5

Endometrial carcinoma in women 40 years of age or younger. Crissman JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):699–704 (20 ref.)

Screening of asymptomatic women for endometrial cancer. Koss LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):681–91 (31 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole with a surviving coexisting fetus. Suzuki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):384–8

Ultrasonography of partial hydatidiform mole. Naumoff P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):467–70

Metastatic trophoblastic disease presenting as a subarachnoid hemorrhage: report of two cases and review of the literature. Dagi TF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep; 14(3):175–84

['Unsuspected' endometriosis] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic disease in Bulgaria in the period of 1971–1975] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):533–9 **(Bul)**

[Quantitative diagnosis of trophoblasti cell diseases (author's transl)] Yu WX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):173–5 **(Chi)**

[Vaginal cytology examination in general practice. a retrospective study] Nykjaer H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choriocarcinoma: an exceptional tumor] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2;125(18):689–94 **(Dut)**

[Trophoblastic pseudotumour of the uterus (author's transl)] Philippe E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of échography and intravenous urography in the diagnosis and follow-up after treatment of uterine cancers (stages T1 and T2) (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2165–6 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of relapses of cervical and endometrial carcinomas (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):349–58 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration curettage] Geier G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of molar pregnancy by measuring AFP and HCG in serum (author's transl)] Dericks-Tan JS, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation of cytologic and histologic findings in uterine sarcoma (author's transl)] Höffken H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep;40(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytology of endometrium by aspiration-a method for the early detection of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Poppendiek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in gynecology] Kessler G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2034–6 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral endometriosis of the canal of Nuck simulating strangulated hernia] Scaglione V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb;102(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jet-washing cytology in the diagnosis of endometrial neoplasms] Pacifico E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pistolet-aspiration method for the early diagnosis of pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium] Costa S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of endometriosis (author's transl)] Taki I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1287–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the vagina and the vulva] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:45–55 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in endocrine cytodiagnosis in the field of gyneco-obstetrics] Ishizuka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; Suppl:65–79 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of hysteroscopy in diagnosing endometrial cancer] Iliesh AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of uterine sarcoma] Kukuté BG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of uterine leiomyosarcoma] Korop AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):566–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of uterine endometriosis interna] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. (A case report)] Trošić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent endometrial carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and megestrol acetate. Deppe G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):313–6

Treatment of endometriosis: a study of medical management. Noble AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 87(8):726–8

Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with a combined cytotoxic therapy. Predictive value of cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor levels. Kauppila A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2162–7

Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with tamoxifen. Swenerton KD. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Jun–Jul; 64(6–7):805–11

A phase II study of Cis-platinum for recurrent corpus cancer. Tropé C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1025–6

Tamoxifen as a possible chemotherapeutic agent in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Bonte J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):140–61

Combination chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Deppe G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):168–9

Choriocarcinoma: a success story for chemotherapy. Lewis JL Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):897–8

Intraperitoneal infusion of doxorubicin in the treatment of gynecologic carcinomas. Roboz J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):245–50

Melphalan, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate in metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):370–2

Hexamethylmelamine chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):361–3

Doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):88–91

Induction of labour with sulprostone after foetal death and in hydatidiform mole. Saarikoski S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):481–5

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis externa. van Zyl JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):591–8

Chromatin analysis in human endometrial adenocarcinoma before and after treatment with 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA). Barni S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):167–77

[Twenty years' experience in the chemotherapy of choriocarcinoma and malignant mole (author's transl)] Song HZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):255–61 **(Chi)**

[Gossypol treatment for menopausal functional bleeding, myoma of uterus and endometriosis--preliminary report (author's transl)] Han HL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actual possibilities of prevention and treatment of trophoblastic disease (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[OEstradiol and progesterone steroid hormone receptors in

cancer of the endometrium. The significance of the progesterone receptor (author's transl)] Martin PM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-dosage gestagen long-term therapy in corpus carcinoma; influence on survival time (author's transl)] von Fournier D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of gestagens to control in vitro growth of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Schindler C. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone therapy in advanced forms of carcinoma of the endometrium: analysis and prospects] La Vecchia C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 May–Jun;101(3):181–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of treatment with oral 6-methyl-17-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Histochemical and ultrastructural aspects] Vecchietti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr; 33(4):293–306 **(Ita)**

[Oral high doses of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in the treatment of advanced phases of breast and endometrial cancer] Bernardo-Strada MR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methotrexate administration against chorionic tumor in small dose for prolonged time mainly or alleviating the side effect (author's transl)] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of trophoblastic tumor in the light of current theories] Sablińska B. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug; 51(8):757–63 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocervical epithelial changes in internal uterine endometriosis treated with bisekurin] Sabsai MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease] Germá Lluch JR. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):327–30 **(Spa)**

[Metastasic choriocarcinoma of pregnancy with clinical cure. Case report (author's transl)] Nogueras Rimblas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 10;76(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental chemotherapy. II: Study of the cytomorphologic effects of radiation and antitumor chemotherapy on neoplastic tissue] Horno Gimeno M. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(3):393–403 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Screening of endometrial carcinoma by lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme analysis of uterine fluid. Niklasson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(1):1–8

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in hydatidiform mole tissue and choriocarcinoma cells. Casey ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2581–2

Altered form of placental alkaline phosphatase produced by JAR choriocarcinoma cells in culture. Neuwald PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1682–9

Creatine kinase isoenzyme patterns in normal smooth muscle and smooth muscle neoplasms. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):149–50

Enzymes of neutrophils in women with malignant tumors of reproductive organs. Blicharski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):173–82

Aromatization of androstenedione to estrone by human adipose tissue in vitro. Correlation with adipose tissue mass, age, and endometrial neoplasia. Forney JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):192–9

Macromolecular synthesis is required for stimulation of estrogen synthetase activity by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline in choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):51–61

ETIOLOGY

Chromosome and cellular origin of choriocarcinoma. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3137–43

Familial occurrence of trophoblastic disease – report of recurrent molar pregnancies in sisters in three families. Ambani LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):27–9

Age, estrogen, and the endometrium. Aiman J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):193–202 (44 ref.)

Peritoneal fluid volume in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):280–1

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus following irradiation for cervical cancer. Kwon TH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):102–13

Uterine malignant degeneration after low- dose endometrial irradiation. Nikkanen V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):240–2

Endometrial carcinoma following irradiation for cervical cancer: a case report. Toongsuwan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jul;63(7):421–3

Invasive mole as a complication of artificial insemination. Virutamasen P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr;64(4):207–10

Uterine sarcoma following adjuvant radiotherapy for rectal carcinoma. Marmion PJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):63–7

Endometrial carcinoma after Hodgkin disease in childhood. Brown G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):205–7

Dispermic origin of XY hydatidiform moles. Ohama K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):551–2

Choriocarcinoma in Auckland: a retrospective study of 27 cases. Likeman RK. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(666):426–9

A review of the risk factors for endometrial carcinoma. Davies JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Mar; 36(3):107–16 (51 ref.)

[Current problems in the pathology of endometrical cancer] Szamborski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):307–11 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of uterine myoma development] Savitskii GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Serov SF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genesis of 46,XY hydatidiform mole. Pattillo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):104–5

Miraculous moles [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1233–4

Endometrial findings in asymptomatic postmenopausal women on exogenous estrogens—a preliminary report. Simsen DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):56–63

Histocompatibility-antigen distribution in patients with cervical and endometrial carcinomas. Sniecinski I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):68–74

Mechanism of origin of complete hydatidiform moles. Jacobs PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):714–6

Cytogenetics of carcinoma of the endometrium. I. The study on ploidy. Slot E. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):483–8

[Chromosome anomalies in the diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Gentile D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymorphic studies of the etiological mechanism of hydatidiform mole using phosphoglucomutase-1 and esterase D] Okamoto E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1645–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregnancy specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP1) in patients with trophoblastic disease: molecular heterogeneity and a 'SP1 consuming factor'. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):233–6

Specific binding proteins for human chorionic gonadotrophin in a patient with trophoblastic disease. Chan DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):214–6

Rh-D factor in trophoblastic tumors: a possible cause of the high incidence in Asia. Tomoda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):742–3

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. III. Further functional investigations using cultured autochthonous tumor cell lines and freeze-thawed infiltrating inflammatory cells. Tötterman TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(1):219–26

Antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in humans. Musch K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):95–100

Cancer of the endometrium—-a multiparametric study. Cauchi MN, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(2):65–74

A further HLA study of hydatidiform moles. Yamashita K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):23–8

Expression of HLA-A, -B, and -C and beta 2-microglobulin antigens in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Trowsdale J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):11s–17s

Immunological parameters in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Ho PC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb; 1(5–6):307–19

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in gestational trophoblastic disease: nonspecific cellular immunocompetence in patients with hydatid mole and trophoblastic neoplasia. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):387–401

Lack of expression of HLA antigens on choriocarcinoma cell lines. Jones EA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Aug; 16(2):195–202

[Differential diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the uterus and cervix using CEA immunohistochemical staining] Wahlström T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Immunological analysis of hydatidiform mole and invasive mole (author's transl)] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell culture reaction (MLTR) in gynecological malignant tumors by the microplate methods (author's transl)] Ohno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive substance derived from choriocarcinoma (author's transl)] Tsuji Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-lymphocytes and the A, M and G immunoglobulins in women with malignant neoplasms of the genital organs] Blicharski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New antigens induced by herpes simplex virus in human tumors] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sex steroid receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and neoplasia [proceedings] Gurpide E. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):483–5

Hormonal characteristics of patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma [proceedings] Siiteri PK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):482–3

The ability of amine production by argyrophil cell adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):417–9

In vivo localization and turnover of radio-iodinated HCG in women with myomas and in nude mice with ovarian tumor heterografts. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):287–90

Steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and malignant human endometria. Vihko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct; 12(5):208–15 (58 ref.)

Cytosol oestradiol and progesterone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma: determination by single saturating dose exchange assays. Elliott PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):199–204

Effects of adenosine cyclic nucleotides on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in transformed human placental cells. Chou JY. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4025–30

Female sex steroid receptors in postmenopausal endometrial carcinoma and biochemical response to an antiestrogen. Mortel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1140–7

Presence of alpha 2-macroglobulin in normal but not in malignant human syncytiotrophoblasts. Saksela O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2507–13

Simultaneous measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in tumor cytosols with use of 125I-labeled estradiol and of 3H-R5020. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):687–91

Immunohistochemical demonstration of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor-like material in human syncytiotrophoblast and trophoblastic tumours. Seppälä M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May;12(5):441–51

Epidermal growth factor stimulates production of progesterone in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Bahn RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2121–3

Sex hormone-binding globulin and estrogen receptor in endometrial and cervical cancer. Ratajczak T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):262–6

Multiple steroid hormone receptors in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Prodi G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):173–83

Characterization of steroid production in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Bahn RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):447–50

Extraglandular oestrogen formation and serum binding of oestradiol: relationship to cancer. Siiteri PK. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:119P–129P (66 ref.)

A method for the study of steady-state kinetics in cell suspensions. Evaluation of estrogen metabolism in HEC-1B cells. Fridman O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1379–95

Gallium uptake in heterotransplanted human choriocarcinoma and ovarian carcinoma in nude mice. Yeh SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):361–3

Synthesis of catechol estrogens by human uterus and leiomyoma. Reddy VV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb; 37(2):195–203

[Cellular heterogeneity of steroid reactivity in human endometrial carcinoma: an approach by an immunofluorescent steroid-antibody technique (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on specific markers of hormone-dependence in endometrial carcinoma : estradiol receptors and uterine peroxidase (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of sex steroid hormone receptors in rat uterine cytosol during experimental induction of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Nagasaka T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of progesterone receptor in human endometrium with normal menstrual cycle, endometriosis or endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Watanabe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteids in the blood serum, the myometrium of the uterus, the tissue of the myoma and of the ovary (author's transl)] Grudzień M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of changes in the electrolyte content and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the cervical mucus of women suffering from colpitis and uterine myoma] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine metabolic aspects of internal endometriosis of the uterus] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen metabolism in uterine fibromyoma] Zudikova SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Clinical and pathological features and survival of endometrial cancer patients in relation to prior use of estrogens. Elwood JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):173–87

A 25-year analysis of deaths from uterine cancer in Louisville, Kentucky. Nealon NA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):194–200

Oestrogen use and survival in endometrial cancer. Collins J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):961–4

Cancer deaths by city and county in Japan (1969–1971): a test of significance for geographic clusters of disease. Ohno Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):251–58

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of endometrial cancer [proceedings] Cramer D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):478–82

Detection of endometrial carcinoma in asymptomatic peri- and postmenopausal women [proceedings] Koss LG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):492–3

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in Israel, 1960–1968. Schenker JG, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2752–8

Trophoblastic disease: analysis of 342 patients. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):237–42

A study of cancer, parity and age at first pregnancy. Miller AB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):595–605

Endometrial carcinoma comparison of Olmsted County and Mayo Clinic referral patients. Malkasian GD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):614–8

Decreased risk of endometrial cancer among oral-contraceptive users. Kaufman DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1045–7

Declining rates of endometrial cancer. Walker AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):733–6

Uterine cancer: a comparative study of black and white women. Christopherson WM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:185–95

Malignancies of the uterine body among Ibo women in Nigeria. Osefo N. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Dec;32(4):333–5

[Trophoblastic disease in northern Finland] Ilvonen R, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):153–7 **(Fin)**

[Cyto-colposcopic and epidemiologic study of uterine cancer (author's transl)] Beauvieux G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):1010–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study of endometrial cancer. Controlled trial of 501 cases (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):624–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of uterine leiomyoma in a 17-year-old girl] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The incidence of the cancer of cervix and corpus uteri in the Virovitica region from 1965 to 1979 (author's transl)] Pupek V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The exfoliative cytology of endometrial stromal sarcoma in peritoneal fluid. Hong IS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):277–81

Cytologic features of a mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus demonstrated by cells obtained with the mi-mark endometrial sampler. Mitchard PJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):363–5

Cytologic aspects of endometrial neoplasia [proceedings] Reagan JW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 24(6):488–9

Histology of endometrial carcinoma and its precursors [proceedings] Sommers SC. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):485–7

Papillary cystadenofibroma of the endometrium. Baratz M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):467–70

Screening of endometrial carcinoma by jet wash and endouterine aspiration cytology. Niklasson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):125–9

Choriocarcinoma in infant and mother. Aozasa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):317–22

The fibrinolytic activity of isolated rat glomeruli by fibrin slide technique. Its application to rat Masugi nephritis. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):249–55

Malignant giant cell tumor of the uterus. A clinico-pathologic, light- and electron-microscopic study of a case. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):179–84

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the heart. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):471–5

A case of extensive pelvic endometriosis terminating in endometrial sarcoma. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):718–9

Uterus didelphys unicollis with adenocarcinoma in one horn and atypical endometrial hyperplasia in the other: case report. Eichner E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):222–5

Endometrial adenocarcinoma arising in adenomyosis. Hernandez E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):827–32

Histologic stromal reaction of the host with gestational choriocarcinoma and its relation to clinical stage classification and prognosis. Ito H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):781–6

Endometrial carcinoma: an aberration of endometrial cell differentiation. Satyaswaroop PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):620–3

Endocervical-type epithelium in endometrial carcinoma: a report of 10 cases with emphasis on histochemical methods for differential diagnosis. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Oct;4(5):481–9

Trophoblastic pseudotumor: a reappraisal [editorial] Scully RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):75–6

Cytomorphometric markers for uterine cancer in intermediate cells. Wied GL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):257–63

Stage II carcinoma of the endometrium. Surwit EA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):703–6

Ectopic vaginal trophoblast in association with a partial mole. Jones IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):242–4

Malignant evolution with fatal outcome in a patient with partial hydatidiform mole. Looi LM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):51–2

Prognostic significance of negative hysterectomy specimen following intracavitary irradiation in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Cheung AY. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):548–54

Patterns of other neoplasia in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Annegers JF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):856–9

Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. S-phase fraction, estrogen receptor, and ultrastructure. Cramer SF, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):932–7

Cutaneous metastasis of endometrial carcinoma. Damewood MD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1471–5

Adenofibroma and adenosarcoma of the uterus: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Zaloudek CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):354–66

Histogenesis and culture of human uterine carcinosarcoma. Ishiwata I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1978–83

Cell kinetic analysis of induced choriocarcinoma in rats. Ito H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):319–26

Risk of malignancy and prognosis using a provisional scoring system in hydatidiform mole. Xia ZF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):605–12

Lipomatous tumours of uterus fallopian tube and ovary. Carinelli I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):215–8

Verrucous carcinoma of the cervix and endometrium. Benedet JL, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):197–203

An evolution of malignant mixed müllerian tumor. Chang WW, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):257–63

Endometrial adenosarcoma with pelvic involvement following uterine perforation. Mills SE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer;3(2):149–54

Implanted placental tissue simulating uterine fibroids ('inverted placental polyp'). Waxman M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):287–9

The value of endocervical sampling in the staging of endometrial carcinoma. Weiner J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):265–8

Trophoblastic pseudotumor: An illustrative case. Wetzel WJ. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):147–50

Malignant trophoblastic disease with special reference to pulmonary involvement in Ibadan. Onadeko BO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):303–8

Parauterine leiomyomas in women: a clinicopathologic study of 22 cases. Honoré LH. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):273–9

Endometrial carcinoma: histopathology, survival, and exogenous estrogens. Smith DC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):169–79

Growth patterns in endometrial carcinoma. Anderson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):134–45

The significance of positive tubal cytology in patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):249–52

Uterine adenosarcoma: report of a case with two further primary malignant tumors. Street B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):252–8

Choriocarcinoma occurring within the normal placenta with breast metastasis. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):348–63

Discrimination of hyperplasia and carcinoma of the endometrium by quantitative microscopy--a feasibility study. Baak JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–8

Benign and low grade variants of mixed Müllerian tumour of the uterus. Östör AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul; 4(4):369–82

Mesenchymal tumours of the uterus. VII. A clinicopathological study of 60 endometrial stromal nodules. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan; 5(1):1–10

Adenomatoid tumours of the uterus. Tiltman AJ. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):437–43

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of endometrium.--Report of a case and review of literature. Vyas MC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):289–92–A

Uterine fibroleimoyomata with aortic lymph node metastases. Deppe G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug; 18(1):1–3

Benign angiomyoma of the uterus with unusual macroscopic appearance. Konichezky M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):4–6

Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium: a separate entity or a histological curiosity? Barrowclough H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1064–7

Carcinosarcomas of uterus and breast. Agarwal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):116–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Toongsuwan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):603–7

Metastatic uterine leiomyosarcoma to the tongue: report of case. Kaziro GS. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):128–9

Uterine sarcoma in Jamaican women. A 15-year clinicopathological study. Sengupta BS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):94–8

Trophoblastic growths: morphologic aspects and taxonomy. Driscoll SG. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):181–91

Dysplasia during pregnancy: a cytologic follow-up study. Kiguchi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):66–72

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Lifshitz S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):25–7

Histopathologic distinctions in the relationship of estrogens and endometrial cancer. Horwitz RI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1425–7

Trophoblastic disease, a bridge between pregnancy and malignancy. Deligdisch L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):521–7

Epithelioid leiomyoma of the Uterus. Haberstroh WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):86S–8S

Endodermal sinus tumor arising in the endometrium. Pileri S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):391–6

Residual trophoblastic disease in association with partial hydatidiform mole. Szulman AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):392–4

Increased risk of malignant transformation of hydatidiform moles in older gravidas: a cytogenetic study. Tsuji K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):351–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: clinicopathologic study. Vardi JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):428–34

Iridic metastasis of a uterine carcinoma. Planten JT. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):55–8

Mixed adenoepidermoid carcinoma of the endometrium discovered by cytology: a case report. Schachter A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):173–6

Diagnostic problems in differentiation of uterine sarcoma. Mestwerdt W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):202–4

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus: a report of 5 cases. Martinelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):499–506

Benign epithelial mesothelioma of the corpus uteri. Persaud V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):98–102

[Uterine myosarcoma (a clinico-pathologic analysis of 15 cases) author's transl)] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):169–72 **(Chi)**

[Endometrial stromal tumor (author's transl)] Sun AD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):164–8 **(Chi)**

[Choriocarcinoma metastasis following a hydatidiform mole] Al-Hariri JA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 13;142(42):2775–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Trophoblastic gestational diseases. Triploid syndrome, perivillous trophoblastic hyperplasia, trophoblastic pseudotumor, trophoblastic microcarcinoma and carcinoma] Philippe E, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(1):13–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mullerianoma, a formidable and confusing tumor (apropos of the 1st "case in Senegal)] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign metastasizing leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma (author's transl)] Brossel R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):211–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of uterine leiomyoma: exophylic grapelike development in the pelvic peritoneum (author's transl)] Payan H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15; 56(41–42):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological endometrium diagnosis with Prevical] Feichter GE, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):943–9 **(Ger)**

[Uterine sarcomas. Cytological diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Höffken H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 25; 98(36):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration cytology of the endometrium for the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the endometrium in its precursors (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolymphatic stromal myosis, a rare semimalignant tumour (author's transl)] Hofmann D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of hydatidiform moles seen by means of ultrasonics] Stoffel R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:109–12 **(Ger)**

[The stromal and myogenic sarcomas of the uterus (author's transl)] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomas of the uterus: morphological criteria and clinical course (author's transl)] Eberl M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare lipomatous lesions of the thyroid gland, the uterus and the heart (author's transl)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(6):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotic uterine myomatosis--a rare complication following vaginal termination of pregnancy by suction (author's transl)] Gubisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inversio uteri post partum (author's transl)] Lober R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexiform tumor of the uterus] Szabó LG. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):309–11 **(Hun)**

[Mucinous epithelium in structures of paramesonephric origin] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 May–Jun;101(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma. IV. The 'mesonephroid' variant] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):529–51 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Digestive hemorrhages and intestinal metastases of chorioepithelioma] Cagetti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic associations in gynecology. Considerations on a case] Pesando PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 33(2–3):263–70 **(Ita)**

[Botryoid sarcoma of the uterus. Clinical and anatomical considerations] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of the multiple primary malignant tumors (author's transl)] Loi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun;72(1019):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and behavior of invasive mole without preceding hydatidiform mole (author's transl)] Komuro N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on human uterine cancer cells in vitro (author's transl)] Matsuura M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):690–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticancer drugs on in vitro survival of cell lines derived from various gynecologic tumors (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar; 33(3):373–6 **(Jpn)**

[Histological grading of hydatidiform mole (author's transl)] Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological studies of endometrial carcinoma of the uterus treated with medroxy-progesterone-acetate (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argyrophil cell of the endometrial adenocarcinoma –light and electron microscopic observations (author's transl)] Okudaira Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;32(10):1541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of non-epithelial tumors, Müllerian mixed tumors and related diseases of the uterus (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):865–71 **(Jpn)**

[A case of B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia with preceding leukemic infiltration to the uterus (author's transl)] Izumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological endometrial growths] Pietrzak K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiar form of gonadal tumor—sex cord stromal tumor with annular tubules—case report and review of the literature] Zielińska RK, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):457–62 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipoma of the uterus. Report of a case] Sarmento AL. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of a mixed mesodermal tumor] Shmurun RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative morphological criteria of uterine myoma development] Tikhomirov AL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Benign uterine tumor with unusual clinical manifestations] Zharinov GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Morphological aspect of uterine endometriosis] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and cytological characteristics of endometrial cancer under radiation therapy] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic regime in human neoplasms of the stomach, corpus uteri, breast and skin] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jan–Feb;14(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma of the brain] Konchakova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign mesenchymal tumors of the uterus] Pavić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Leiomyoblastomas] Diego J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uterine myomas during pregnancy [letter] Abramovici H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):484–5

Hemodynamic observations in evacuation of molar pregnancy. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):6–10

Thyroid function in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: evidence that the thyrotropic activity of chorionic gonadotropin mediates the thyrotoxicosis of choriocarcinoma. Nisula BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):77–85

Electrocardiographic Manifestations in Patients with Uterine Myoma. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(2):81–7

In vitro inhibition of endometrial cancer growth by a neonatal rat testicular secretory product. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):817–9

Interaction of ovarian hormones with normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):394–7

[A study on reproductive function after chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease (author's transl)] Shinkai N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):301–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of uterine myomas on autonomic endocrine regulation of the breasts] Egina LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Ovarian hormonal activity and aldosterone content of the blood in uterine myoma] Karimov KhKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine system in patients with sterility due to internal endometriosis] Karpov PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of kidney function in genital endometriosis] Korniaeva ZS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the lesser pelvis organs in uterine myoma in the preclimacteric and climacteric periods] Tebelev BG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in uterine myoma patients with various ovarian secretory activities] Trubnikova LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the infants born of mothers with uterine myoma (a review of the literature)] Sidorova IS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):59–61 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex function in trophoblastic disease] El'chits TV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics characteristics in a combination of hypertension and uterine fibromyoma] Zaĭtseva VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endometrial neoplasia—screening the high-risk patient. Cramer JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):285–8

Progestogens before and after the menopause [letter] Kay CR. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):811–2

Uterine cancer (prevention). Barber HR. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1126–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography in young infertile patients with unsuspected endometrial adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):352–3

Are retroperitoneal lymph node metastases a major problem in endometrial adenocarcinoma? Diagnostic and prognostic assessment with lymphography. Musumeci R, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1887–92

Primary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Case report. Spagnoli I, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):81–3

Contribution of abdominal computer tomography (CT) in the management of gynecologic cancer: correlated study of CT image and gross surgical pathology. Chen SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):162–72

Hysterography in evaluating the uterine cavity in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Liukko P, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):295–300

Endometrial stromal tumors, their varied radiographic patterns. Goldman SM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):39–46

[Angiographic diagnosis of trophoblastic diseases] Strukanska A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):544–6 **(Bul)**

[Lymphographic evaluation of cervico-uterine carcinoma (author's transl)] Pellier D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979; 66(5):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of tomodensitometry in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus (author's transl)] Piana L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography for gynaecological carcinomas (authors's transl)] Haertel M. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography for chorion carcinoma (author's transl)] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results obtained from staining lymphography, using carbon with lipoidal suspension, in cases of female genital carcinoma (author's transl)] Fröhlich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of uterine adnexal tumors] Poliak MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of extremely large, pedunculated urine fibroids on bone scan. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):384–5

Unexpected gallium 67 citrate accululation in a hernia. Pelosi MA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):235–8

Radioimmunolocalization of tumours by external scintigraphy after administration of 131I antibody to human chorionic gonadotrophin: preliminary communication. Begent RH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):624–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Dose distribution around radium arrays used in the treatment of uterine carcinoma. Sharma PD, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):229–33

CT for intracavitary radiotherapy planning. Lee KR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):809–13

The significance of residual disease after radiotherapy in endometrial carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlation. Macasaet M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1; 138(5):557–63

Prognostic significance of negative hysterectomy specimen following intracavitary irradiation in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Cheung AY. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):548–54

The surgical treatment of radiation injuries after radiotherapy for uterine carcinoma. Cochrane JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):25–8

Curietherapy at high dose rate (Cathetron). Snelling MD, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):573–4

Preoperative whole pelvic external irradiation in stage I endometrial cancer. Ritcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1; 48(1):58–62

Management of carcinoma of the uterus stage II. Greenberg SB, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):183–6

Use of the Curietron at The London Hospital. Hope-Stone HF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):17–23

Stage II endometrial carcinoma: 10-year follow-up of combined radiation and surgical treatment. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):290–7

Stage II endometrial carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):303–11

Stage I grade III endometrial carcinoma: evaluation of treatment and recommendations for management. Nussbaum H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):50–5

Current concepts in cancer: uterine fundal cancer II. Is there an effective radiation therapy program? Buchler DA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):891–2

Stage III Endometrial carcinoma: analysis of patterns of failure and therapeutic implications. Danoff BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1491–5

Minicolpostats, dome cylinders, other additions and improvements of the Fletcher-suit afterloadable system: indications and limitations of their use. Delclos L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep;6(9):1195–206

Carcinoma of the endometrium results of treatment. Fayos JV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):571–6

Patterns of care in radiation therapy of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Luk KH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):613–20

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a uterus duplex treated with radiotherapy: a case report and review of literature. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1759–60

The role of radiation therapy in the management of uterine sarcomas. Salazar OM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):899–902

Time dose relationships in endometrial adenocarcinoma: importance of the interval from external pelvic irradiation to surgery. Wilson JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):597–600

Management of radiation injuries to the bowel associated with treatment of uterine carcinoma by radiotherapy: preliminary communication. Cochrane JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):195–7

The role of radiation therapy in endometrial cancer. Wilson JF. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1837–9

Miniaturized afterloading for brachytherapy of cancer. Simon N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):277–80

Postoperative external irradiation and prognostic parameters in stage I endometrial carcinoma: clinical and histopathologic study of 540 patients. Aalders J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):419–27

The behaviour of pituitary gonadotropins and estrogens in blood serum of gamma Ra-226 irradiated patients. Halawa B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):214–8

Determination of the dose distribution of intracavital irradiation (brachycurie-therapy) with solid-state dosimeters fixed on the abdominal surface. Stumpf J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):686–92

Therapeutic intraperitoneal 32P: a clinical assessment of the dynamics of distribution. Kaplan WD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):683–8

Effect of bladder distension on dosimetry in gynecological implants. Pilepich MV, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):516–8

Weight loss during pelvic irradiation: cobalt-60 vs. 10 MV. Stryker JA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov;156(11):754–8

Salvage with radiotherapy of postsurgical relapses of endometrial cancer. Pirtoli L, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31; 66(4):475–80

Diagnosis and management of endometrial carcinoma. Belgrad R. **Va Med** 1981 Jan;108(1):46–9

[The treatment of inoperable endometrial cancer by means of intracavitary radiotherapy (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late effects after high-voltage radiation therapy in the region of the minor pelvis: experience with more than 1000 patients between 1950 and 1977 (author's transl)] Glanzmann C. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New pathways for dosimetric treatment planning in primary radiation therapy for malignant neoplasms of the uterus (author's transl)] Hackl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug; 156(8):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix, corpus uteri and vagina at the 1st University Clinic of Gynecology in Vienna from 1950 to 1979 (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thirty years since foundation of the department of gynecology at the institute of clinical oncology in Bratislava (author's transl)] Mańka I. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Müller RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elastic structure off the lamina propria of the lower third of the vagina after irradiation] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy with optimum success in a voluminous interligamentary tumor, crossed by the internal and external iliac arteries and the ureter, reduced to a minimum after 20 years] Fornero A. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Nov–Dec;101(6):376–9 **(Ita)**

[Radiotherapy of inoperable endometrial adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method of brachytherapy of uterine body cancer. I. Radium chain] Rattka P, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Jul–Sep; 30(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Endometrial extension of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a prognostic factor that way modify staging. Perez CA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):170–80

Prognosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with endometrial involvement. Spanos WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):230–4

Vulvar carcinoma with metastases to the uterus. Stern JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):246–51

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in gestational trophoblastic disease: nonspecific cellular immunocompetence in patients with hydatid mole and trophoblastic neoplasia. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):387–401

[Metastases in abrasive material of malignant melanoma in skin (author's transl)] Scholz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Characterization of the intracellular and secreted forms of the glycoprotein hormone chorionic gonadotropin produced by human malignant cells. Ruddon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5189–96

Endocrine aspects of trophoblastic neoplasia. Clayton LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):192–9 (37 ref.)

[Hydatidiform mole with normal secretion of chorionic gonadotropin. 2 case reports] Tapia JE, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:117–22 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Real-time ultrasound as an adjunct in the operative management of hydatidiform mole. Evers JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):469–71

Second-look operation in endometrial cancer. Deppe G, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):193–5

Stage II endometrial carcinoma: 10-year follow-up of combined radiation and surgical treatment. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):290–7

Stage II endometrial carcinoma. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):303–11

The role of surgery in the treatment of trophoblastic disease. Ilancheran A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):237–9

Vaginal and paraaortic lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the endometrium. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):893–6

Pulmonary resection in the management of metastases from gestational choriocarcinoma. Sink JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):830–4

Recurrent pelvic intravenous leiomyomatosis. Evans AT 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):260–4

Clinical results in the management of patients with uterine sarcoma. Lohe KJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):200–1

[The diagnosis and management of uterine myoma complicated with pregnancy (analysis of 180 cases) (author's transl)] He CH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

[Hormonal contraception after evacuation of hydatid mole (author's transl)] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravenous urography and echography following surgery for curable uterine carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete haemostasis clamp for hysterectomy. New technique of hysterectomy for fibroids (author's transl)] Anglade JP. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous urography after radiosurgical treatment of uterine cancer (stages T1 and T2). Normal transient features and urological complications (author's transl)] Bruneton JN, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in therapy of uterine leiomyosarcoma] Strigl R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):725–6 **(Ger)**

[Report on 69 uterine sarcomas treated at the University Hospital for Women Hamburg-Eppendorf during 1953–1977 (author's transl)] Koll R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy for corpus carcinoma (author's transl)] Knak J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical and medico-social considerations on giant uterine fibromyomatosis] Giannice C. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 21;72(16):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on treatment of invasive mole and subsequent reproductive performance, a report of 39 cases (author's transl)] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interadnexal hysterectomy in surgical treatment of of uterine myoma] Daniłoś J. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of fine-needle biopsy and ultrasonic examination for the determination of the nature of neoplasm recurrence after various surgical procedures] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal delivery after resection of the uterine corpus for prior chorioepithelioma] Switkiewicz T. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment results in benign uterine tumors] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative morbidity in radical surgery of invasive cervicouterine cancer] Decanini Livas D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine sarcomas. Therapeutic evaluation and prognosis in 21 cases] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov;48(289):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Low-density lipoprotein as a potential vehicle for chemotherapeutic agents and radionucleotides in the management of gynecologic neoplasms. Gal D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):877–85

Adjuvant hormone therapy of primary endometrial carcinoma with oxyprogesterone caproate. Bokhman JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):371–8

Uterine sarcoma and policy of management. Rao K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):120–3

Current concepts in cancer—uterine fundal cancer II. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):885–902

Management of nonmetastatic trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):219–22

Horizons in the management of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: analysis of treatment failure. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):227–9

Management of molar pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):208–12

Management of low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Jones WB. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):213–7

Management of high-risk metastatic disease. Surwit EA. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Apr;26(4):223–6 (14 ref.)

Treatment of endometrial cancer [letter] Simon N. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):938–9

Treatment of ureteral strictures after therapy for carcinoma of the uterus. Kirkinen P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):487–90

[Incidence and predisposing factors of malignant change of hydatidiform mole (with a discussion on the management) (author's transl)] Hsia TF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):39–45 **(Chi)**

[Sarcomas of the uterine body] Bouma J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A study on 333 patients with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium treated by combined surgery and radiation therapy (1958–1978) (author's transl)] Reboul F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment on 56 sarcomas of the uterus between 1953 and 1977 (author's transl)] Kaether M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of uterine sarcomas (author's transl)] Stegner HE. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcomas of the female genitalia: therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of optimal therapy of corpus uteri cancer (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of multiple malignomas] Rudorf I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 15;35(22):828–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the uterus] Nickie-Psikuta M. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of trophoblastic disease] Sablińska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management principles in endometrial adenomatosis] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with uterine myoma] Sidorova IS. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Malignant trophoblastic disease: management and evolution] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May; 47(283):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and historadioautography of endometrial cancer and its precursors [proceedings] Ferenczy A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):490–2

Trophoblastic pseudotumor of the uterus: clinicopathologic report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Gloor E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):5–13

Expression of silver-stained nucleolar organizing regions (Ag-NORs) in human cancer. Trent JM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;30(1):31–8

Surface ultrastructure of human endometrium. Effect of hormonal status and neoplastic progression. Stenbäck F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct; 11(2):69–84

Squamous carcinoma of the endometrium with ultrastructural observations and review of the literature. Bibro MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):217–23

Vascular spaces in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Fung CH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):241–7

Malignant histiocytic tumour presenting as a primary uterine neoplasms: a cytochemical and electron microscopy study. Bellomi A, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):233–41

Hetero-transplantation of human endometrial carcinoma into nude mouse. Effects of sex steroid hormones on morphological aspects of undifferentiated adenocarcinoma cells. Tohtake T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1637–44

Müllerian adenosarcoma of the uterus: literature review, case report, and ultrastructural observations. Orenstein HH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):189–200

[The fine structure of uterine sarcomas (author's transl)] Böcker W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):141–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramitochondrial changes in adenocarcinoma cells of the uterine mucosa following progesterone therapy] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of degrees of differentiation of endometrial cancer] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the endometrium in premalignant hyperproliferative conditions] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

[Examinations of urinary oestrogens in women with uterine myomas before and after hysterectomy (author's transl)] Grudzień M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a mare. Gunson DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):776–80

Hydatidiform moles in Holstein cattle. Gopal T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):395–7

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a young rabbit. Lansdown AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):353

Adenomyosis in mice. Güttner J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(4):249–51

UTERINE PROLAPSE

COMPLICATIONS

Some aspects of large cystocele and its treatment by colpo- or hysteropexy to the sacral promontory. Delaere KP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):55–60

Ureteral 'kinking' following colposuspension [letter] Watt LO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):20

Uterine prolapse and renal dysfunction. Churchill DN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):899–900

[Genital prolapse and ureteropelvic distension] Serment G,

et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous perforation of a tension ulceration of the posterior vaginal vault in procidentia with subsequent small bowel prolapse (author's transl)] Muth H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal uterine prolapse. Sanyal R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):179–80

DIAGNOSIS

Enterocele, vaginal prolapse, pelvic hernia: recognition and treatment. Ranney B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1; 140(1):53–61

The gynaecologist's approach to the patient with urological symptoms. Fisher AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):191–8

DRUG THERAPY

Magnesium sulfate for uterine inversion. Grossman RA. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):261–2

ETIOLOGY

Posthysterectomy enterocele and vaginal vault prolapse. Symmonds RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15; 140(8):852–9

The anatomy of genital prolapse. van Dongen L. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):357–9

[Inversion of the uterus during labor] Zika M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):418–21 **(Cze)**

[Prolapse after hysterectomy. A study of 45 cases (author's transl)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Interest of urodynamic exploration in the women with prolapsus.] Bohler JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Colpocystographic study of female genital prolapse and urinary stress incontinence (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Abdominal sacral colpopexy. Cowan W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):348–50

Life–threatening hemorrhage complicating sacral colpopexy. Sutton GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1; 140(7):836–7

Incidence of thrombosis after gynecologic surgery evaluated by an improved 125I–fibrinogen uptake test. Bernstein K, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):606–13

A new technique of vaginal colpopexy. Maneschi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):205–9

The Neugebauer–Le Fort operation: a review of 118 partial colpocleises. Goldman J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):31–5

The role of vaginal hysterectomy in the aged woman. Ellenbogen A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):426–8

[Genital prolapse in elderly women (150 cases) (author's transl)] Robert HG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 117(10):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of urinary incontinence associated with genital prolapse. Postoperative urodynamic examination] Ruf H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Complete genital prolapse repaired per vaginam with preserved vaginal permeability (author's transl)] Nahmanovici C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10; 9(21):1511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of genital prolapse by transposition of the uterine isthmus below the urethra (author's transl)] Nghiem–Toan N. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginaefixatio sacrospinalis vaginalis (Amreich II) for prolapse of vaginal stump (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine prolapse during labor] Higier J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):159–62 **(Pol)**

[Technic for uterine suspension] Bernal Bastidas S. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of uterine prolapse in young women] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jun; 47(284):441–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Maher PJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Mar;35(3):122–3

VETERINARY

Partial uterine prolapse in a bitch [letter] Grundy AM. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420–1

Feline uterine prolapse (a case report). Bruinsma DL. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):60

A method for correcting vaginal prolapse in a cow. Lamp JH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):395–6

Cervopexy as a treatment for chronic vaginal prolapse in the cow. Noordsy JL. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):383–5

[Clenbuterol as an expedient in cows with prolapse of the uterus (author's transl)] Muurling F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

UTERINE RUPTURE

Rupture of the pregnant uterus. Golan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):549–54

[Clinico–statistical study concerning rupture of the uterus in pregnancy occurring in the period 1968–1978 at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of the University of Bologna. Report of a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus in pregnancy at term] Borghetti G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Third–trimester uterine rupture associated with vaginal prostaglandin E2. Sawyer MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):710–1

Uterine rupture at term with vaginal prostaglandin E2. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1223–4

Oxytocin–induced rupture of a double uterus in a primigravida. Duncan ME. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan; 26(1):47–9

Uterine scar rupture in labour induced with vaginal prostaglandin E2 [letter] Bromham DR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485–6

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominopelvic abscess resulting from delayed postpartum uterine rupture. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):711–3

External rupture of the uterus: a dead case report. Charoenquan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan; 64(1):36–8

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous uterine rupture. Dainer MJ. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):35–7

Complete and partial uterine perforation and embedding following insertion of intrauterine devices. II. Diagnostic methods, prevention, and management. Zakin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Aug;36(8):401–17 (152 ref.)

[Case of spontaneous uterine rupture during 2d trimester of pregnancy] Kharouf M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 57(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concealed rupture of the uterus during continuous epidural anaesthesia (author's transl)] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous uterus rupture recorded by cardiotocography—case report (author's transl)] Gummerus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(20):1194–7 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous uterine rupture near the end of pregnancy] Krstajić V. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Induced first – trimester abortion and fenestration of the uterine wall in a subsequent pregnancy. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):96

Midtrimester abortion induced by hyperosmolar urea and prostaglandin F2 alpha in patients with previous cesarean section: clinical course and potential for uterine rupture. Atienza MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1; 138(1):55–9

Uterine perforation during sterilization by laparoscopy and minilaparotomy. Chi I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):735–6

A prolapsed umbilical cord into the abdominal cavity in a woman with a previous cesarean section. Lenke R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1224–5

The possible risks of a copper and an inert intrauterine device situated in the abdominal cavity: an experimental study in pigs and dogs. Larsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):229–31

Spontaneous early rupture of a pregnant uterus. Poma PA, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):378–80

Uterine perforation during curettage: perforation rates and postperforation management. Ben–Baruch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):821–4

Uterine perforation with copper 'T'. Prasad B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):83

Spontaneous rupture of uterus caused by placenta percreta. Camlibel FT. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1373–6

[Perforation of uterus with an MLCu 250] Hertz JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1018–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforation of the uterus caused by copper–containing IUD's] van der Does CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uterine and sigmoid perforations following voluntary interruption of pregnancy by aspiration. A case report (author's transl)] Aulagnier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of uterine rupture due to interstitial pregnancy of 22 weeks duration (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placenta percreta and rupture of the uterus (author's transl)] Quakernack K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 40(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature placental detachment in concomitance with incomplete uterus rupture caused by road accident (author's transl)] Dieminger HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1453–7 **(Ger)**

[Double traumatic uterus rupture caused by accident (author's transl)] Lehmann F. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[11 cases of traumatic uterine lesions] Gioetto M. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1674–95 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the pregnant uterus] Pardini I, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;57(6):481–502 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical problems of uterine rupture in pregnancy and labor] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Rupture of the pregnant uterus in Eastern Libya. Rahman MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):415–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of elective repeat cesarean section as a standard of care: an application of decision analysis. Shy KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):123–9

[Prevention of rupture of the uterus before or during birth in women with previous caesarian sections: report on 14 cases (author's transl)] Delarue T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous uterine rupture: a case study. Woldt GD. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):156–8

UTEROGLOBIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

UTERUS

see related
HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Febrile morbidity following cefamandole nafate intrauterine irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):12–6

The pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):959–61

Retained Grafenberg ring for 39 years discovered during abdominal hysterectomy. Farghaly SA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):248–50

Primary peritoneal pregnancy implanted on the uterine fundus. Goh TH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):240–1

A new uterine manipulator for gynecologic laparoscopy. De Grandi P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):248–50

Volumetric determination of placental and uterine growth relationships from B–mode ultrasound by serial area–volume determinations. Jones TB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–6

Use of calf uterine cytosol estrogen receptor coupled to glass beads as a stable internal control for estradiol receptor assay in human breast cancer. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):349–61

A modified ballonned uterine elevator cannula. Hasson HM. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):72–4

Acute renal failure caused by ureteral obstruction by a gravid uterus. Homans DC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1230–1

[Aspects of contact hysteroscopy] Grozdanov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):358–61 **(Bul)**

[Hysteroscopic potentials with continuous irrigation of the uterine cavity] El'tsov–Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Importance of hysteroscopy in diagnosing endometrial cancer] Iliesh AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):52–3 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pregnancy in heterotopic fallopian tube and unilateral ovarian hyperstimulation. Granat M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):215–7

Hematocolpometra in the presence of normal menstruation. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):346–7

Variation of the double uterus [letter] Jarrell J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):483–4

The double uterus associated with an obstructed hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Rock JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):339–42

Endometriosis in a patient with Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):105

Minor müllerian anomalies and oligomenorrhea in infertile women. A new syndrome. Sørensen SS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):636–44

Hereditary urogenital adysplasia. Schimke RN, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec;18(6):417–20

Hydrometrocolpos, postaxial polydactyly, congenital heart disease, and anomalies of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts: a rare autosomal recessive syndrome. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):297–305

Hydrometrocolpos––polydactyly syndrome in a macerated female foetus. Haspeslagh M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):307–9

Reproductive impairment and the malformed uterus. Jones HW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):137–48 (11 ref.)

Arcuate and bicornuate uterine anomalies and infertility. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):362–4

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a uterus duplex treated with radiotherapy: a case report and review of literature. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec; 6(12):1759–60

Complications at menarche of urogenital sinus with associated anorectal malformations. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):349–52

Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Haüser syndrome (müllerian duct agenesis): report of two cases. Guthrie R, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jan;80(5):344–7

Sonographic characteristics of congenital uterine abnormalities and associated pregnancy. Jones TB, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):435–7

Another, late thalidomide abnormality [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368

Bi–tamponade: a symptom of failure in Müllerian–duct fusion [letter] Smith JH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1001

Double uterine septa: a previously undescribed entity. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):250–2

Double uterus with a unilateral blind vagina. A report of 3 cases. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30; 59(23):838–40

Associated anomalies of mullerian and wolffian duct structures. Gurin J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):805–8

[Surgical treatment of congenital uterine anomalies in sterility and infertility] Ananiev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Didelphic uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Fallingborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaginal discharge as the principal symptom in an unusual urogenital anomaly] Renckens CN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9;125(19):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uterine abnormalities and pregnancy] Heinonen PK. **Duodecim** 1981;97(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Abdominal pregnancy with a malformed uterus (author's transl)] Nahmanovici C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pregnant and non–pregnant rudimentary horn of an uterus (author's transl)] Zeibekis N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case illustrating the persistence of the oviduct in a man with simultaneous transverse testicular dystopia and uterine hernia] Arlt N, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Feb; 73(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal discharge, the only symptom of uteri communicantes (author's transl)] Jaluvka V. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1448–52 **(Ger)**

[Problems of urogenital abnormalities––uterus bicornis and bicollis, right double ureter with hydroureter, urogenital cyst formation] Renziehausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient with a half–uterus hospitalized for acute abdomen in an emergency surgical ward] Mastrantonio P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr;85(1–2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utero–adnexal regional vascular dynamics in malformations of the uterus] Durando C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May; 33(5):407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethral dilatation caused by coitus] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic findings in a case of hematocolpohematometra caused by imperforate hymen] Preziosi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy physiopathology in uterine malformations] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bret–Palmar metroplasty in bifid uterus] Pardini I, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):133–49 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual case of double uterus] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital anomalies of the uterus. (Pregnancy, delivery, and the newborn] Janev A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The stoichiometric activation of human skin fibroblast pro–collagenase by factors present in human skin and rat uterus. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):440–3

A high–affinity cytosol binding protein for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the uterus of Japanese quail. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):513–8

Human uterine luminal fluid proteins associated with secretory phase endometrium: progesterone–induced products? Sylvan PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):423–9

Histaminergic H1 and H2 excitatory receptors in the guinea pig uterus and taenia coli. Patel NM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1500–3

Estradiol receptor activity in lyophilized calf uterus and human breast tumor tissue. Benraad T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2762–4

Investigation on the thermostability of steroid hormone receptors in lyophilized calf uterine tissue powder. Bojar H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2770–4

Batch assay method evaluation of cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Relative immunity of hydroxylapatite method from errors of measurement. Rosner AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1495–1502

Estradiol receptors in embryonic & inter–embryonic segments of uterus of the rabbit during implantation. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):26–8

Uterine prostaglandin levels in pregnant ovariectomized rats. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:782–6

Uterine prostaglandins E and F levels during pregnancy in the rats. Garg SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:637–40

Disorganization and in vitro assembly of the constituents of the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor system of cow uterus. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1457–66

Characterization and comparison of progesterone receptor in hamster vagina and uterus. Allen TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):29–36

Nuclear progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus. Lessey BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):585–91

Isopycnic banding in metrizamide of the uterine cytosol and nuclear estradiol receptor. Baskevitch PP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):195–210

An oestrogen receptor activator protein in rat uterine cytosol. Thampan TN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):152–4

Cycle variation and distribution in the concentration of cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptors in the normal human uterus and myoma. Ochiai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):945–52

Levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 in the human uterine tissues and in human fallopian tubes from nonpregnant women. Oyamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):155–60

Copurification of beta–adrenergic catecholamine receptors and hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase with uterine smooth muscle plasma membranes. Krall JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):82–5

[Cefuroxime: placental passage and concentrations in the uterus and adnexa uteri. Preliminary results] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes in uterus and ovaries after portacaval anastomosis and liver arterialization. An experimental study (author's transl)] Dalla Palma P, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May–Jun;72(1019):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oxytocin administration on prostaglandin concentrations in uterine and placental tissues of pregnant rabbit (author's transl)] Nagata I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen on fatty acid composition in rat uterine lipids (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and morphogenesis of the uterus, placenta, and paraplacental organs of the neotropical disc–winged bat Thyroptera tricolor spix (Microchiroptera: Thyropteridae). Wimsatt WA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):209–43

Study of the effects of a long acting injectable–progesterone on the ovarian and uterine histomorphology of the androgenised female rats of Long–Evans strain. Ahmed F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec; 5(2):75–80

Reproduction in domestic and feral swine. II. Interrelationships between fetal size and spacing and litter size. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):929–34

Prediction of small–for–dates infants by measurement of symphysial–fundal–height. Quaranta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):115–9

Relationship between early pregnancy site in consecutive gestations in mares. Allen WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):51–2

Effect of norethisterone enanthate subdermal silastic implants on the ovary & uterus of adult rabbits. Srivastava UK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1221–4

The use of a modified copper intrauterine device in nulliparous women with small uterine axial length. Goldstuck ND. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4):183–6

Measurement of the uterus and gestation sac by ultrasound in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Chandra M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):3–5

[estimation of intrauterine fetal growth––measurement of the height of fundus uteri (author's transl)] Zhuo JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):193–5 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of myometrial blood flow in rabbits by washout of xenon–133 after atraumatic local labelling. Ottesen B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):421–6

Adrenergic and cholinergic responses in the uteroplacental vascular bed of the guinea pig. Egund N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):389–96

Uterine and ovarian artery blood flow in the rhesus monkey near term. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):414–21

Umbilical blood flow response to embolization of the uterine circulation. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):60–7

Effects of vasoactive polypeptides on the uterine vasculature. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):182–8

Stimulus summation and tachyphylaxis in estrogen response in sheep. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):485–93

Uterine blood flow distribution after indomethacin infusion in the pregnant rabbit. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):430–4

Corticosteroid suppression of estrogen–induced uterine blood flow in nonpregnant sheep. Monheit AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):454–8

Adrenergic innervation of uterine vasculature in human term pregnancy. Zuspan FP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):678–80

Uterine blood flow and timing of blastocyst implantation in the guinea pig. Garris DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):E142–5

Epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during epidural anesthesia. Albright GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):131–5

Alphalipoprotein cholesterol and arterial cholesterol in human uterine arteries. Bondjers G, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(4):388–92

Effect of alpha–adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusion on the umbilical and uterine circulations of pregnant sheep. Oakes GK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):229–37

Hemodynamic responses of the pelvic vascular bed to vasoactive stimuli in pregnant sheep. Tabsh K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):52–60

Effects of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone on endothelial cell morphology of ovine uterine arteries. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):135–42

Temporal aspects of rabbit uterine vascular and decidual responses to blastocyst stimulation. Hoos PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):453–9

Progesterone levels in the circulating blood of the ovarian and uterine veins during gestation in the mouse. Pointis G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):801–5

Utero–ovarian vein blood collection by the use of a laparoscope in the baboon. Shaikh AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):455–9

An ultrastructural study of utero–placental spiral arteries in hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy and fetal growth retardation. Sheppard BL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):695–705

Immunofluorescent studies of the uteroplacental arteries in normal pregnancy. Weir PE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):301–7

The effect of SAR1ALA8 AII on ovine uterine and umbilical blood flow. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):851–63

Studies of uterine blood flow in the pregnant rabbit. Ferris TF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:44–8

Lecithin Content of amniotic fluid in twin pregnancies with and without long–term tocolytic therapy. Goeschen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(5):301–6

Central sympathetic control of uterine blood flow during acute heat stress. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1114–21

Effect of angiotensin II on uterine and systemic vasculature in pregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):468–74

The chronically instrumental ewe: a model for studying vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in pregnancy. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):486–92

Responses of the uterine circulation to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fuller EO, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun; 1(3):209–18

Conversion in vitro of prostaglandin endoperoxide into prostaglandins by arteries from pregnant and non–pregnant human uteri. Wallenburg HC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):15–20

Effects of fasting on uterine blood flow and substrate uptake in sheep. Morriss FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2433–43

Effects of food restriction on cardiac ouput and blood flow

to the uterus and placenta in the pregnant rat. Rosso P, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2350–4
Increased myometrial blood flow evoked by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the non-pregnant goat. Carter AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:471–80
Additional pathway of transfer of uterine prostaglandin F-2 alpha to the ovary in sheep. Alwachi SN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):197–200
Correlation of rate of uterine blood flow and plasma steroid concentrations at parturition in sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):329–37
Blood flow to the corpus luteum-bearing ovary and ipsilateral uterine horn of cows during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Ford SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):555–62
Angioarchitectural studies of the utero-ovarian components in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ghazi R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):43–6
Hypervascularity of the uterine wall during pregnancy: incidence, sonographic appearance, and obstetric implications. Hadlock FP, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):399–403
Effect of serotonin on uterine blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Clark KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2655–61
Review article: trophoblast invasion and the establishment of haemochorial placentation in man and laboratory animals. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar; 2(1):71–91 (83 ref.)
Massive infarction of the uterus and appendages caused by torsion. Daw E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):297–8
Responses of isolated uterine arteries to local anesthetic agents. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:191–2
Differential embryonic cardiovascular responses to acute maternal uterine ischemia: an in vivo microscopic study of rabbit embryos with either intact or clamped umbilical cords. Millicovsky G, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):335–43
Collateral venous flow through uterus caused by retroperitoneal extraosseous Ewing sarcoma. Blight EM Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):386–9
[Assessment of increased perinatal risk by radioimmunological measurement of chorionic somatomammotropin and plasma renin activity and by localization of the placenta (scintigraphically) and study of ureteroplacental blood circulation] Teodoru GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the amount of blood in the uterus and placenta of rats in prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Modifications of vascular reactivity. 1. Structural alterations of the utero-placental arteries] Foidart JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):48–9 **(Fre)**
[Uterine vessel ligation in obstetrical hemorrhage (letter)] Taleb Ahmed L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):273 **(Fre)**
[Ligation of the uterine vessels during obstetrical hemorrhages. Immediate and long-term results (author's transl)] Tsirulnikov MS. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of utero-placental perfusion by transcutaneous nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the utero-placental perfusion by means of a circulation model (author's transl)] Leodolter S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 analogue and prostaglandin F2 alpha on uterine contraction, uterine blood flow and fetal circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits (author's transl)] Koresawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanisms of hemodynamics in pregnant subjects: relationship between uterine and renal blood circulation (author's transl)] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1204–13 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of experimental atherogenic diet on the sexual cycle and histopathological changes in the blood vessels of the rat uterus] Sieja K. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiological and pathomorphological studies on arterial vascularization of the uteri of cows of the LBW and RP breeds] Mucha M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):343–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. (A case report)] Trošić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Granulated metrial gland cells at implantation sites of the pregnant mouse uterus. Stewart I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):227–38
Differential effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of glandular and luminal cells of rabbit uterine epithelium. Conti CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):643–8
Temporal relationship between rabbit uterine epithelium proliferation and uteroglobin production. Murai JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):649–53
Hormonal control of uterine growth: the effect of hypothyroidism on estrogen-stimulated cell division. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2346–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of bradykinin on calcium movements in rat uterus. Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):509–12
Effect of low doses of continuously administered catecholoestrogens on peripheral and central target organs. Ball P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):470–4
Effect of an oral contraceptive on uterine tonicity in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Lalos O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):229–32
Relief of menstrual discomfort and dysmenorrhea and simultaneous suppression of uterine activity by isoxepac. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):367–70
Effect of adrenergic blockade on dynamics of the pregnant primate uterus (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):767–80
The effect of magnesium sulfate on fetal heart rate variability and uterine activity. Stallworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):702–6
Responses of reproductive and nonreproductive tissues to 17 beta-estradiol during ovine puerperium. Rosenfeld CR. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E333–9
Refractoriness of both uterus and mammary gland of the cow to prostaglandin F2 alpha administration:P clinical application. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):314–7
Differential uterine responsivity to diethylstilbestrol: Apparent bases for contrasting estrogenic potency. Campbell PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):78–87
Male-related pheromones and the activation of female reproduction in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster). Carter CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1038–45
Myometrial activity and the distribution of blastocysts in the uterus of the rat: interference by relaxin. Pusey J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):394–7
Specific binding and biological response of antiestrogens in the fetal uterus of the guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3821–6
Adverse effects of phytoestrogens–7. Effect of beta-sitosterol treatment on follicular development, ovarian structure and uterus in the immature female sheep. El Samannoudy FA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):255–66
Uterine effects of N-alpha-triglycyl-(8-lysine)-vasopressin and 8-lysine-vasopressin in the first trimester of pregnancy. Laudański T, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):199–208
Maternal and fetal effects of uterine stimulants and relaxants. Petrie RH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):111–7 (20 ref.)
Antigonadotropic activity of two fractions of melatonin-free pineal extract separated by ultrafiltration. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):243–6
Estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities of two new nonsteroidal antifertility agents. Singh MM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):36–44
Action of angiotensin II on the electrical and mechanical activity of rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):275–85
Uterine morphology and glycogen deposition of pregnant rats after clomiphene citrate treatment during preimplantation stages. Poteat WL. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):84–6
Estradiol receptor activity in uteri of pregnant mice given lead before implantation. Wide M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):503–8
Synthesis of [8-alpha-hydroxyisocaproic acid]oxytocin. Biological activities and comparison of its in vivo uterine actions to those of deamino-[8-alpha-hydroxyisocaproic acid]oxytocin, deamino-oxytocin and oxytocin. Roy J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):106–10
Morphometric studies of the response of the luminal epithelium in the rat uterus to exogenous hormones. Williams T, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):867–81
Agonist and antagonist activity of en-clomiphene upon oestrogen-mediated events in the uterus, pituitary gland and brain of the rat. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):367–74
Effect of administration of dopaminergic agonists on the uterine responsiveness to oestrogen in maturing rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):383–6
Modulation of cyclic AMP in isolated rat uterine tissue slices by porcine relaxin. Judson DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):153–9
Inhibitory effect of O-alkylated analogues of oxytocin and vasopressin on human and rat myometrial activity. Melin P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):173–80
Enhanced excitability of the uterus of the pregnant rabbit by imidazole stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Currie WB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):369–75
The chemistry and pharmacology of prostaglandins, with reference to human reproduction. Gréen K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):269–81
A scanning electron microscopy study of the effect of proteinase inhibitors on mouse uterine morphology. Noonan SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):519–23
Weak estrogenic activity of lindane in rats. Raizada RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):483–92
Effect of prostaglandin inhibitor on the uterotrophic response of estradiol and gibberellic acid. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1393–6
Inhibition of rat uterine estradiol receptor by aurintricarboxylic acid. Moudgil VK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1159–67
Modulation of cyclic AMP content of the rat myometrium: desensitization to isoproterenol, PGE2 and prostacyclin. Tougui Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):17–34
Affinity labeling of angiotensin II receptors in the isolated rat uterus with a photolabile antagonist. Kwok YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):210–4
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol in utero: a clinical and pathologic study. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):75–82
Absorption and distribution of vasicine a novel uterotonic. Zutshi U, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Dec;40(4):373–7
Influence of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on uterine and vaginal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2803–5
Progesterone inhibition of uterine nuclear estrogen receptor: dependence on RNA and protein synthesis. Evans RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5856–60
The degenerative effect on rabbit implantation sites by indomethacin. I. Timing of indomethacin action, possible effect on uterine proteins and the effect of replacement doses of PGF2 alpha. El-Banna AA. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):587–99
Mechanism of action of an orally active PGE1-analogue in pregnant guinea-pigs. Elger W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):259–66
PGH2, TxA2 and PGI2 have potent and differentiated actions on human uterine contractility. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):277–86
Uterine relaxant effects of mono- and dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acids. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):251–9
The uterotrophic effect of delta 9 THC in ovariectomized rats and mice. Solomon J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):603–11
The uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats and mice. Virgo BB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):613–6
Removal of corpora lutea in pregnant goats: effect of intrauterine indomethacin. Cooke RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):77–84
[Comparative evaluation of the reactivity of the isolated uterine muscle to uterotonics] Kiutukchiev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):410–2 **(Bul)**
[The relationship between radioprotection and estrogenic action of nonsteroidal estrogens and related compounds (author's transl)] Xu XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov;15(11):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pseudotumoral uterine reaction in the rat treated with a benzofuro-benzoxepin] Barchewitz G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of puerperium in swine under conditions of extremely shortened nursing method. 1. Results of histological studies in postpartum involution and regeneration of the uterus under conditions of extremely shortened nursing period and medicamentous control of puerperium] Rummer HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a single gonadotropin injection on the uterus of prepuberal gilts] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):483–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental analysis of the effects of PGE2 on uterine, intestinal and cardiac musculature and on striated muscle] Lampa E, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Mar–Jul; 84(3–4):151–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological changes of the endometrium and ovary (optical and electronic microscopic observations) and their functional reversibility after prolonged use of synthetic estroprogestogens] Puddu E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of the contraction of the circular and longitudinal muscles of pregnant rat myometrium during pregnancy (author's transl)] Matsumoto J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uterine response of golden hamsters to estrogenic stimulation in postnatal ontogeny] Loktionov AS. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(5):501–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Measurements on the human fetal uterus and ovary. Mukerje B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):549–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha 1-antitrypsin--complexation and inactivation in the uterine fluid of IUD-users. Casslén B, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1981;60(2):103–7

Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in uterine fluid with special reference to IUD–users. Casslén B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1981;98:1–38

Behaviour and properties of membrane–bound mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase during early pregnancy. Buxton LE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):539–48

Mouse uterine alkaline phosphatase: improved purification by affinity chromatography and further characterization of the enzyme. Murdoch RN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):279–94

Acid and alkaline phosphatases in histologically defined areas of the sheep uterus and placenta: histochemical and microfluorometric analyses. Zamiri MJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):549–55

The extraction of a neutral metalloproteinase from the involuting rat uterus, and its action on cartilage proteoglycan. Sellers A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1; 189(3):521–31

Induction of uterine peroxidase by hexestrol analogues. Jellinck PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3031–3

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase: partial characterization of the rat liver and uterine enzymes. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):356–68

Effect of iodide on estrogen–induced uterine peroxidase. Keeping HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1; 632(2):150–8

Blastocyst implantation in the rat and the immunohistochemical distribution and rate of synthesis of uterine lysosomal cathepsin D. Elangovan S, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Oct;23(3):663–8

Steroid sulfatase activity of the hamster reproductive tract during the estrous cycle. Legault Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):720–5

Trapped blood elements within the decidua of the rat pregnant uterus generate a lipoxygenase product(s) which inhibits myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. El Tahir KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):695–702

Effect of vanadate on rat myometrium plasma membrane enzyme activities. Grover AK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Oct;58(10):1247–50

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on enzyme activities in R3230AC rat mammary tumors and uteri of tumor–bearing animals. Rorke EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3158–62

Uterine and kidney aspartate aminotransferase activity in ethinylestradiol– and norgestrel–treated rats. Williams SA, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):659–63

Immunocytochemical localization of catechol–O–methyltransferase in the pregnant rat uterus. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1833–40

A new hormone–response hydrolase activity in the mouse uterus. Katz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1725–30

A novel alkaline proteinase associated with the actomyosin complex from pig uterine myometrium. Afting EG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr;362(4):453–7

Adaptive changes in uterine distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes during protein malnutrition and steroid maintained pregnancy in rats. Singh RK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1980 Dec;12(12):697–701

Oestrone sulphatase activity of the rat uterus in different hormonal states. Utaaker E, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(3):180–5

A comparison of uterine acid phosphatases of the giant fruit bat Pteropus giganteus giganteus Brünnich during non–pregnant & pregnant state. Jaroli DP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Aug;18(8):811–3

Histochemical demonstration of uterine leucine amino peptidase activity following mitomycin C treatment. Majumdar G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):724–6

Comparative studies on estrogen–dependent peroxidases contained in uterine microsomes and fluid of rats and pigs. Hosoya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):203–15

Activation of uterine smooth muscle adenylate cyclase by guanyl nucleotide. Krall JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5436–42

Identification of the major component of the estrogen–induced protein of rat uterus as the BB isozyme of creatine kinase. Reiss NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5741–9

Clomiphene and tamoxifen action in the rat uterus. Kurl RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):519–24

Early inhibition by progesterone of oestrogen–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in the chick oviduct and rat uterus. Levy C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):1–7

Involvement of lysosomal enzymes in mouse embryo implantation: effect of the anti–oestrogen, CI–628 citrate. Paria BC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):83–8

Effect of oestradiol on the post–partum rat uterus: peroxidase activity and collagen breakdown. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):387–91

Uterine enzyme changes in thyroidectomized rats at parturition. Rao PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan; 61(1):109–13

Effect of an oestrogen antagonist on implantation and uterine leucylnaphthylamidase activity in the ovariectomized hamster. Sengupta J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):437–40

UDPGA–dependent estrogen glucuronyltransferase of guinea–pig uterus: assay, temporal relationships in pregnancy and some characteristics. Hobkirk R, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Sep;13(9):1039–45

Histochemical localization of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat uterus. Patinawin S, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1980 Nov;13(11):1277–81

Effects of prostaglandins on peripheral progesterone and uterine diamine oxidase in the pregnant hamster. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1061–74

Early changes in nucleoplasmic poly(A) polymerase activity in immature rabbit uterus after estradiol administration. Orava MM, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):689–96

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on glucosamine 6–phosphate synthase in the uterus of rat. Rukmini V, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):573–9

Steroidal control of rat uterine 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Wahawisan R, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):115

[Study on uterine peroxidase as a specific marker of estrogen–dependence in rat (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The age dependency of estrogen–induced uterine thymidine kinase isoenzymes in the rat; an analysis by radioautography (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov;56(11):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative kinetic study of the histochemical reaction to peroxidase in salivary gland and uterine cells of golden hamsters] Loktionov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May; 23(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oestrogenic stimulation of uterine growth: relation to oestrogen receptor binding and the stimulation of nuclear type II oestradiol binding sites. Clark JH, et al.
J Endocrinol 1981;89 Suppl:47P–57P

Progesterone and dexamethasone antagonism of uterine growth: a role for a second nuclear binding site for estradiol in estrogen action. Markaverich BM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1981 Feb;14(2):125–32

Developmental changes of estrogenic responses in the rat uterus. Tchernitchin AN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1369–71

IMMUNOLOGY

The characterisation of Fc receptors on cells from the metrial gland of the pregnant rat uterus. Bray J, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1979 JUL;1(2):109–15

Cellular aspects of the rat uterine IgA response to estradiol and progesterone. Wira CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:451–9

Preliminary observations on the use of colostrum as an uterine infusion in thoroughbred mares. Dewes HF.
NZ Vet J 1980 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):7–8

Immunohistological identification of macrophages in murine placentae, yolk–sac membranes and pregnant uteri. Wood GW. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):309–17

Immune reactivity induced by antigenic exposure in the rat uterus. Lande IJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1256–9

INJURIES

Repair to injuries of the genital tract. Lieberman BA.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Dec;7(3):621–38 (28 ref.)

Rupture of the uterus after midtrimester prostaglandin abortion. Cederqvist LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep; 25(3):136–8

Comparison of maternal and fetal effects of vacuum extraction with forceps or cesarean deliveries. Greis JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):571–7

[Case of uterine disinsertion] Doganov N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1981;20(2):174–7 **(Bul)**

[Subtotal demolition of the uterus and subsequent pregnancy (author's transl)] Kopp RP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(22):1326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[11 cases of traumatic uterine lesions] Gioetto M.
Chir Ital 1980 Dec;32(6):1674–95 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Endometrial cholinergic secretory responses during estrous cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen and/or progesterone treatment of the guinea–pig. Hammarström M.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Nov;110(3):233–40

Uterine secretomotor innervation. Hammarström M.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1980;(484):1–24

Extensive sympathetic denervation of the uterus during pregnancy as evidenced by tyrosine hydroxylase determinations in the guinea pig. Owman C, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1980;25:313–20

Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. Marshall JM.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):C165–74 (83 ref.)

[Electromicroscopy of the nerve structures in human myometrium at term (author's transl)] Lopès P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1981;10(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical analysis of the pain pathways of labor (author's transl)] Abe N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system of the myometrium] Czekanowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conization and plasty of the uterine cervix under paracervical anesthesia] Oreščanin M, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Loss of blood in artificial abortion performed under paracervical anesthesia] Oreščanin M.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effects of various metabolic inhibitors on the formation of inactive renin and the loss of renin in rabbit uterine tissue. Jørgensen J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):281–8

Fibrinolytic activity of uterine fluid in IUD–users. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):59–62

Fibrinolytic activity of human uterine fluid. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):55–8

Cyclic variation of plasminogen activation in human uterine fluid and the influence of an intrauterine device. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):97–101

Binding capacity of estradiol and depletion–replenishment rate of cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in uterine tissue of maturing rats with hypothalamic lesions. Alvarez EO, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):155–62

Tritiated water exchange in the human uterine cavity. Azar E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):833–7

Uterine and peripheral blood concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):705–7

Characteristics of calcium transport and binding by rat myometrium plasma membrane subfractions. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C66–74

Na––Ca exchange in rat myometrium membrane vesicles highly enriched in plasma membranes. Grover AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):C175–82

Mouse uterine glands during the peri–implantation period. II. Autoradiographic studies. Given RL, et al.
Anat Rec 1981 Jan;199(1):109–27

A comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism by microsomes from pregnant rat decidua and myometrium. Downing I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):4–20

Reduction of LH–RH pituitary and estradiol uterine binding sites by a superactive analog of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Pedroza E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1056–62

Early changes in rabbit uterine progesterone receptor concentrations and uteroglobin synthesis after progesterone administration. Torkkeli T.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 28;97(2):559–65

Changes in polyribosomes and poly(A)–containing polyribosomal RNA in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat in response to oestradiol–17 beta treatment. Pretorius PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):689–94

Plasminogen activator in human uterine tissue––relationship to location of sampling and time in ovarian cycle. Shaw ST Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):170–8

Effect of a prostaglandin antagonist, N–0164, on cAMP generation and hydrolysis in the rat uterus. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1941–6

Uterine progesterone receptor: stabilization and physicochemical alterations produced by sodium molybdate. Chen TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3405–11

Dissociation kinetics of the nuclear estrogen receptor. de Boer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1290–4

Dissociation kinetics of the estrogen receptor immobilized by hydroxylapatite. de Boer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1285–9

In vitro binding to an in vivo effect on the cytosol and nuclear progesterone receptors of various progestins, and their relationship to synthesis of uteroglobin in rabbit uterus. Isomaa V. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11; 675(1):9–16

Temperature dependence of kinetic interactions between progesterone and the uterine cytoplasmic receptor. Seeley DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):536–43

Steroid hormones and the metabolism of oxygen by the uterus of pregnant sheep after ovariectomy. Caton D, et al.
Biol Reprod 1981 Apr;24(3):557–64

Uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha content and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of individual ovarian compartments during pseudopregnancy in the rat. Doebler JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):871–8

Surface proteins of ejaculated porcine sperm and sperm incubated in the uterus. Esbenshade KL, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Oct;23(3):530–7

Dynamic studies on the selective uptake [3H]–estradiol by the fetal uterus and other fetal organs of guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):336–44

Coupling of beta–adrenoreceptors in rat uterine smooth muscle. Krall JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):859–66

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction derived from the luminal surface of the pig uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Mullins DE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Jun;22(5):1181–92

Binding of dihydroalprenolol and dihydroergocryptine to sheep myometrium. Rexroad CE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;

24(4):831–8
Estrous cyclicity of uterine glucose oxidation and glycogen synthesis in the hamster. Smith DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1062–7
In utero evidence for a functional fetoplacental unit in rhesus monkeys. Walsh SW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):264–70
Factors affecting prostacyclin formation by the rat pregnant myometrium. El Tahir KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):641–9
Trapped blood elements within the decidua of the rat pregnant uterus generate a lipoxygenase product(s) which inhibits myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. El Tahir KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):695–702
Multiple forms of angiotensin receptors in uterine smooth muscle. Moore GJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 58(11):1373–6
Different ionic forms of estrogen receptor in rat uterus and human breast carcinoma. Tilzer LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1058–63
Modulation by estrogen of synthesis of specific uterine proteins. Skipper JK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):69–78
Ultrahistochemical and autoradiographic evidence of epithelial transport in the uterus of the ovoviviparous salamander, Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Creven H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):147–62
Autoradiographic studies on the fetal and newborn uteri of the guinea pig after injection of 3H-progesterone into non-treated and into estradiol-primed animals. Tardy J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):213–20
Facilitation and inhibition of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the rat by progesterone: effects on cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the hypothalamus-preoptic area, pituitary, and uterus. Attardi B. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1487–96
Modulation of rat uterine steroid hormone receptors by estrogen and antiestrogen. Dix CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2011–20
Angiotensin II and [Sar1, Ile5, Ala8]angiotensin II effect on contractile activity and prostaglandin production of in vitro pregnant rat uteri. Dubin NH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1855–60
The effect of 17 beta-estradiol on collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis in the uterus and some periodontal tissues. Dyer RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1014–21
Progesterone action in hamster uterus: rapid inhibition of 3H-estradiol retention by the nuclear fraction. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1261–3
Estrogen-stimulated uptake of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and other plasma proteins by the mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2129–36
Biological potency and uterine estrogen receptor interactions of the metabolites of the antiestrogens CI628 and U23,469. Hayes JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):164–72
Affinity labelling of the human uterine progesterone receptor with 21-, 16 alpha- and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterones. Holmes SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):670–2
Replenishment and properties of cytosol progesterone receptor in rabbit uterus after multiple progesterone administrations. Isotalo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):868–73
Nuclear progestin receptors in human uterus. Kasid A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):553–60
Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: differential nuclear localization of estradiol in uterine cell types. Korach KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1989–91
Heterogeneity of nuclear estrogen-binding sites in the rat uterus: a simple method for the quantitation of type I and type II sites by [3H]estradiol exchange. Markaverich BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):62–9
Progesterone metabolism by the hypothalamus, pituitary, and uterus of the rat during pregnancy. Marrone BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):41–5
Unbound progesterone receptors are in equilibrium between the nucleus and cytoplasm in cells of the rat uterus. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1533–7
Actions and interactions of delta 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol in the immature rat uterus. van Doorn LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1587–93
Sugar and amino acid transport from the rat uterine lumen: effects of estrogen and progesterone. Walters MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1915–9
A dual action of papaverine on calcium uptake by microsomal fraction isolated from rat uterus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):367–70
Intracellular actions of gonadal steroids. Jungblut PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:37–60
Protein anabolism in endometrium and myometrium during the growth of induced deciduoma in rats. Tarachand U, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1154–6
Effects of estrogens P-1496 and P-1560 on the binding of estradiol with rat uterine estrogen receptors. Di Carlo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):425–9
In vitro inactivation of oestrogen receptor by nuclei: prevention by phosphatase inhibitors. Auricchio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):224–6
Activation of estradiol--receptor complex by ATP in vitro. Moudgil VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):189–92
Effects of non-selective and selective beta-adrenergic agonists on spontaneous contractions and cyclic AMP levels in myometrial strips from pregnant women. Andersson RG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(5):268–93
Effect of copper-IUD on estrogen & progesterone level in the rat uterus & serum. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):916–7
Antifertility properties of Embelia ribes. Krishnaswamy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):638–9
Cholesterol & free-fatty acids biosynthesis during protein malnutrition & steroid maintained pregnancy in rats. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1086–9
Estrogen receptor of cow uterus. II. Characterization of a cytoplasmic factor which binds with native '4S' estrogen receptor to give '8S' estrogen receptor. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):963–8
Estrogen receptor of cow uterus. III. Molecular constitution of estrogen receptor-binding factors. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):969–76
Estrogen receptor of cow uterus. I. Characterization of native and proteolyzed '4S' estrogen receptors. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):955–61
Hydroxylated metabolites of tamoxifen are formed in vivo and bound to estrogen receptor in target tissues. Borgna JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):859–68
Solubilization and characterization of adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors after photoaffinity labeling. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):12081–6
Estrogen receptor replenishment. Evidence for receptor recycling. Kassis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7378–82
Interaction of a high affinity anti-estrogen (alpha-[4-pyrrolidinoethoxy]phenyl-4-hydroxy-alpha'-nit CI628M) with uterine estrogen receptors. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2908–15
Identification of high affinity estrogen binding sites in calf uterine microsomal membranes. Parikh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10266–70
mRNA for the rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Translation in vitro and regulation by estrogen. Walker MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):23–6
Unoccupied and occupied estrogen receptors in myometrial cytosol and nuclei from nonpregnant and pregnant women. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):702–10
Uterine uptake of amino acids and placental glutamine--glutamate balance in the pregnant ewe. Holzman IR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):137–49
Alterations induced by clomiphene in the concentration of oestrogen receptors in the uterus, pituitary gland and hypothalamus of female rats. Adashi EY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):383–92
Subcellular effects of monohydroxytamoxifen in the rat uterus: steroid receptors and mitosis. Dix CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):393–404
Concentrations of oestradiol and oestrone in plasma, uterus and other tissues of fetal guinea-pigs: their relationship to uptake and specific binding of [3H]oestradiol. Gelly C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):71–7
Hydrogen peroxide formation in the rat uterus under hormone-induced conditions. Johri RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):477–81
Alterations in progesterone receptors in the rat uterus bearing an intra-uterine device during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Myatt L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):365–73
Effect of an intra-uterine device on intracellular relationships of the uterine oestrogen receptor, particularly during pregnancy. Myatt L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):357–64
Progesterone and oestradiol receptors in the uterus of oestradiol-primed fetal and newborn guinea-pigs. Sumida C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):429–34
Oestrogen receptors and metabolic activity in the genital tract after ovariectomy of ewes with permanent infertility caused by exposure to phytooestrogens. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):365–70
Autoradiographic study of the effects of estrogen on in vivo incorporation of 3H-uridine into uterine smooth muscle and stromal RNA in the aging ovariectomized mouse. Soriero AA. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):167–76
16 alpha-[77Br]bromoestradiol-17 beta: a high specific-activity, gamma-emitting tracer with uptake in rat uterus and uterus and induced mammary tumors. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):42–7
Effects of fasting on uterine blood flow and substrate uptake in sheep. Morriss FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2433–43
Studies on estrogen receptors in rat uterus during protein malnutrition and steroid-maintained pregnancy. Singh RK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1745–53
Ouabain-sensitive thallium fluxes in smooth muscle of rabbit uterus. Johns A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:391–403
Triacylglycerols in the rat uterine epithelium during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):441–6
Prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism in the human uterus and midtrimester fetal tissues. Falkay G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):525–9
Prostaglandin synthesis in the male and female reproductive tract. Kelly RW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):293–304
Distribution of arachidonic acid and other fatty acids in the lipids of guinea-pig uterus and plasma in relation to uterine prostaglandin synthesis. Leaver HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):325–33
Glucose and fructose utilization by rat spermatozoa within the uterine lumen. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):435–7
Studies on the involvement of prostaglandins in implantation in the rat. Phillips CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):73–81
Prostaglandin and thromboxane production by the rat uterus and ovary in vitro during the oestrous cycle. Poyser NL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):33–40
Embryonic and uterine factors in delayed implantation in rodents. Surani MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 29:159–72 (48 ref.)
Inability of human endometrium or myometrium to aromatize androstenedione. Baxendale PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):305–6
The apparent in vivo affinity of estradiol binding sites in the uterus varies during the estrous cycle of the rat. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1253–60
Competitive inhibition by danazol of oestradiol binding to rabbit and ovine uterine oestradiol receptor. Cook DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1325–9
Estrogen binding in the rat uterus: heterogeneity of sites and relation to uterotrophic response. Eriksson HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:121–30
Characteristics of estrogen binding in uterine cytosol during the perinatal period in the rat. Kimmel GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:73–5
Stabilisation of the cytoplasmic oestrogen receptor by molybdate. Krozowski ZS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):363–6
Analysis of the progesterone receptor in the beagle uterus and oviduct. Lessey BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1173–80
Biological activity of [127I] and [125I] estradiol analogs in vitro and in vivo. Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):261–8
Nuclear binding of estradiol in human myometrium. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1241–8
Non-histone chromosomal proteins in oestrogen-treated rat uterus. Mairesse N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:299–301
Estrogen receptors and estrogen-induced gene expression in the rat mammary glands and uteri during pregnancy and lactation: changes in progesterone receptor and RNA polymerase activity. Mohla S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):501–8
Estrogen-binding properties of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the presence of Triton X-100. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1433–41
Estrogen receptor of calf uterus: an easy and fast purification procedure. Puca GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:105–13
Nuclear translocation and interactions of the estrogen receptor in uterus and mammary tumors. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:135–42
Progesterone receptor binding characteristics following freezer storage of uterine cytosol. Spilman CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1249–51
Hydroxylapatite prevents nuclear receptor loss during the exchange assay of progesterone receptors. Walters MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1129–32
A comparison of the effects of oestrogen and tamoxifen on the synthesis of uterine RNA in immature rats. Waters AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):625–30
Oxytocin action: lack of correlation between receptor number and tissue responsiveness. Goren HJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):129–38
The estrogenic activity of DDT: in vivo and in vitro induction of a specific estrogen inducible uterine protein by o,p'-DDT. Stancel GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1111–7
High-affinity binding to the estrogen receptor of [3H]4-hydroxytamoxifen, an active antiestrogen metabolite. Borgna JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):71–85
Uterine proteins influenced by estrogen exposure. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Korach KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):243–54
Hormonal regulation of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus and oviduct. Lessey BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 21(2):171–80
The stability of the uterine estrogen receptor when complexed with estrogens or antiestrogens. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):406–12
Role of corticosteroid-binding globulin in interaction of corticosterone with uterine and brain progesterone receptors. Al-Khouri H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):58–60
Equilibrium: the intracellular distribution of steroid receptors. Sheridan PJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):579–82
Assessment of estrogen receptor--histone interactions. Kallos J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2874–8
Specificity of oligodeoxynucleotide binding of mouse uterine cytosol estradiol receptors. Kumar SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3341–5

Differential production of PGF and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha by the rat endometrium and myometrium in response to oxytocin, catecholamines and calcium ionophore. Campos GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):297-310

Catechol oestrogens stimulate and direct prostaglandin synthesis. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct; 20(4):613-26

A study of prostaglandin F2 alpha as the luteolysin in swine: V. Comparison of prostaglandin F, progestins, estrone and estradiol in uterine flushings from pregnant and nonpregnant gilts. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):837-51

Prostaglandin production by the progesterone-dominated sheep uterus. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):571-6

Uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha & E2 production and content during the second half of the oestrous cycle of the sheep - possible local control of the uterus by the ovary. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jul;3(1):23-32

Estrogen-like effects of O,P'-DDT on the progesterone receptor of rat uterine cytosol. Mason RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):281-90

Uterine oxygen uptake in the pregnant Pygmy goat. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):373-81

Analysis of progesterone receptor binding in the ovine uterus. Bauer MA, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):581-91

Progesterone regulation of estrogen receptor in the rat uterus: a primary inhibitory influence on the nuclear fraction. Okulicz WC, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):463-70

Synthesis of catechol estrogens by human uterus and leiomyoma. Reddy VV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb; 37(2):195-203

Involvement of smooth muscle cells in collagen degradation in the postpartum uterus. Jurukova Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):237-44

Problems associated with I-125 oxytocin binding to membrane receptors. Kim IK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980; 21(1):24-35

Biochemical analysis of uterine fluid of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Pahwa GS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):81-4

[Evidence, in vitro, of estrone and estradiol-17 beta 3-sulfoconjugate hydrolysis in the uterus of pregnant guinea pigs] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine in the uterus of the rabbit during pseudopregnancy] Meyer JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of histochemical and biochemical studies of uterus of gilts during the estrous cycle] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):909-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoglobin in the myometrium of the uterus? (author's transl)] Meinen M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec; 184(6):424-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on specific markers of hormone-dependence in endometrial carcinoma : estradiol receptors and uterine peroxidase (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):339-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of sex steroid hormone receptors in rat uterine cytosol during experimental induction of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Nagasaka T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):757-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of oxytocin receptor activities in human myometrial preparation (author's transl)] Sakamoto H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):344-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of estradiol on uterine estrogen receptor and thymidine kinase in immature and spayed-adult rats (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):926-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estradiol concentration and uterine estrogen receptor in adult rats after steroid administration (author's transl)] Udagawa H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20; 56(9):1172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of prostaglandin receptors in myometrium--interaction between steroids and prostaglandins--(author's transl)] Imoto N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):749-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in human pregnancy and labor--studies on the levels of PGF2 alpha metabolites and in vitro production of PGE and PGF by uterus and placenta during human pregnancy and labor (author's transl)] Yasumizu T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoproteids in the blood serum, the myometrium of the uterus, the tissue of the myoma and of the ovary (author's transl)] Grudzień M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various substrates and energy metabolism enzymes in the myometrium of pregnant women] Laudański T. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bradykinin and D 600 on calcium transport by rat myometrial plasma membranes] Astapova MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist compound D600 on bradykinin-induced smooth muscle contraction and 14C-D600 binding by a fraction of myometrial cell plasma membranes] Popkova GA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug; 25(4):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Host defenses in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. I. Bacterial clearance in the murine uterus and oviduct. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1003-5

Bacteriological colonisation of uterine cavity: role of tailed intrauterine contraceptive device. Sparks RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1189-91

Examination of uterine biopsies from infertile cows for the presence of viruses and mycoplasmas. Appleby RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):223-7

[Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. I. Spectrum of germs, relationship to the course of parturition and expulsion of afterbirth] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Aug;122(8):427-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological findings in the genital tract of cows during the puerperium. III. The course of bacterial colonization; effect of intrauterine treatment on uterine flora] Luginbühl A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Uterine cellular stromal infiltration. A diagnostic problem. Larsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):305-7

Experimental studies on genital herpetic infection in mice. Nishiura H, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):169-77

Relation between measured menstrual blood loss and patient's subjective assessment of loss, duration of bleeding, number of sanitary towels used, uterine weight and endometrial surface area. Chimbira TH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):603-9

Implanted placental tissue simulating uterine fibroids ('inverted placental polyp'). Waxman M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):287-9

Necrotizing vasculitis in gynecological surgery. Wilansky R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul; 10(6):401-6

Growth patterns in endometrial carcinoma. Anderson B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):134-45

Squamous carcinoma of the endometrium with ultrastructural observations and review of the literature. Bibro MC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):217-23

Vascular spaces in endolymphatic stromal myosis. Fung CH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):241-7

Involution abnormalities in the postpartum uterus of the bitch. Al-Bassam MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):208-18

[Use of the gravidogram in the prenatal care and diagnosis of pathological states in pregnancy] Hanousek L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):308-14 **(Cze)**

[A case of B-cell acute lymphocytic leukemia with preceding leukemic infiltration to the uterus (author's transl)] Izumi N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1753-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological changes of mouse spermatozoa in uterus as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Familiari G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1-3):57-67

Foetal and maternal plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the late pregnant rat: effects of intra-uterine isotonic saline or uterine handling. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):541-5

Uterine receptors and fertility regulation. Gautray JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Sep;11(3):185-98 (33 ref.)

Some observations on sperm transport through the uterotubal junction of the rat. Gaddum-Rosse P. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):333-41

Biorhythms of the primate uterus (Macaca mulatta) during labor and delivery. Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):686-96

The endocrine regulation of uterine blood flow in the nonpregnant uterus: a review. Resnik R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):151-6

Effect of urinary bladder fullness on fundal height measurements. Worthen N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):759-62

Acrosome reaction of sperm incubated in the uterus of gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1137-40

Effect of indomethacin and aspirin on uterine activity in pregnant rats: comparison of circular and longitudinal muscle. Anderson GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):359-72

Role of the uterus and the conceptus in regulating luteal lifespan in the mouse. Critser ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):558-63

Relaxin improves the coordination of rat myometrial activity in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):899-903

Factors influencing circular muscle activity in the pregnant rat uterus. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):373-9

Differential stimulation of uterine cells by nafoxidine and clomiphene: relationship between nuclear estrogen receptors and type II estrogen binding sites and cellular growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):171-81

Uterine contractions and electrical activity in ewes treated with selenium and vitamin E. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1020-8

Intraluminal pressure changes in the oviduct, uterus, and cervix of the mated rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):723-33

Doppler ultrasound and the pregnant uterus. Goodman JD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):600-602

Regeneration of uterine epithelium after experimental ablation in the rat. Leroy F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):153-61

The uteroplacental renin-angiotensin system in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:49-52

Evidence for biological action of the antiestrogens LY117018 and tamoxifen by different mechanisms. Black LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):987-9

Oxytocin release and uterine activation during parturition iin rabbits. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1117-26

Temporal aspects of the involvement of the uterus and prolactin in the establishment of luteinizing hormones-dependent progesterone secretion in the rat. Garris DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1112-6

The obligatory role of the uterus for termination of prolactin surges initiated by cervical stimulation. Gorospe WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):1-4

Comparative dynamic studies on the biological responses to estriol and 17 beta-estradiol in the fetal uterus of guinea pig: relationship to circulating estrogen concentrations. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):748-56

Uterine responses to estradiol in the neonatal rat. Sheehan DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):76-82

Myometrial electrical activity throughout the entire course of pregnancy in the ewe. van der Weyden GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):347-54

Effect of anti-androgens on the morphological & biochemical changes induced by testosterone in rat uterus. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):524-5

Prostaglandin F production by tissue explants from term pregnancies. Lackritz R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):585-9

Properties of a growth factor activity present in crude extracts of rat uterus. Sirbasku DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):345-58

Prostacyclin produced by the pregnant uterus in the dog may act as a circulating vasodepressor substance. Gerber JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):632-6

Penetration of zona-free hamster eggs in vitro by goat spermatozoa preincubated in the reproductive tract isolated from a maturing gilt. Kim CI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):181-3

Effects of calcium ions on outward membrane currents in rat uterine smooth muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:411-25

Retention and development of eggs transferred to the uterus at various times after ovulation in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):309-15

Transmitter role of the luminal uterine epithelium in the induction of decidualization in rats. Lejeune B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):235-40

Endocytosis at the basal and lateral membranes of rat uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy. Parr MB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):95-9

Transuterine transport of small- and medium-sized molecules deposited in the uterus in gilts. Viring S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):459-62

Variation in phenotype due to random intrauterine positioning of male and female fetuses in rodents. vom Saal FS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):633-50

Uterine factors and delayed implantation in macropodid marsupials. Wallace GI. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 29:173-81 (45 ref.)

The effect of clomid and other triphenylethylene derivatives during pregnancy and the neonatal period. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:47-53

Involution of the postpartum uterus: an ultrasonic study. VanRees D, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):55-7

Embryo-uterine interaction in implantation. Dey SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2381-4

Resting membrane potentials of pacemaker and non pacemaker areas in rat uterus. Lodge S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2251-6

Tonic in vivo inhibition of rabbit myometrial adrenergic receptors. Cornett LE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):623-5

Influence of morning melatonin injections on the antigonadotrophic effects of afternoon melatonin administration in male and female hamsters. Richardson BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):112-7

Urinary bladder distention: effect on labor and uterine activity. Read JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):565-70

The effect of estradiol on isolated rat uterine motility and on prostaglandin generation. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):233-43

[Anesthesia during cesarean section. The effect of the

'induction–birth' interval on the uterus, fetus and the newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):456–61 **(Bul)**

[Uterine state of non–receptivity: demonstration of an ovotoxic substance (blastocidine) in rats] Psychoyos A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies into interdependence of volume and pressure in non–pregnant human uterus (author's transl)] Czekanowski R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colpopoiesis with functional uterus (author's transl)] Kurbanova AG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):397–403 **(Ger)**

[Immunological responses in pregnancy. The studies on the role of the uterus in gestation and effects to lymphocytes subpopulation (author's transl)] Shiotsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged or dysfunctional labor] de Miguel Sesmero JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 May; 28(5):339–52 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased cell division of the uterine luminal epithelium of diabetic rats in response to 17 beta–estradiol. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):316–8

Combined decelerations––clinical significance and relation to uterine activity. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):35–9

[State of the uterus and fetal cardiac activity following eruption of the amniotic fluid in prolonged premature pregnancy] Tuzankina EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine hemodynamics in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Solonets NI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Identification of riboflavin in porcine uterine secretions. Moffatt RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):331–5

Purification and properties of a carbohydrate–containing glycoprotein specific to rabbit genital tract. Müller B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):143–52

Secretion of a progesterone–induced inhibitor of plasminogen activator by the porcine uterus. Mullins DE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):865–72

Studies of the decline of uteroglobin synthesis and secretion in the rabbit uterus during the continued presence of circulating progesterone. Rahman SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2222–7

Progesterone–induced secretion of a retinol–binding protein in the pig uterus. Adams KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):39–47

Effect of the conceptus on quantitative and qualitative aspects of uterine secretion in pigs. Basha SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):41–8

Radiolabelled uterine proteins during early pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in mice after unilateral ovariectomy and superovulation. Fishel SB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):473–8

The volume of uterine fluid in 'implanting' and 'delayed implanting' mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):105–9

Interaction of uterine flushings with mouse blastocysts in vitro as assessed by the incorporation of [3H]uridine. O'Neill C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):257–62

Effect of a rat uterine fluid endopeptidase on lysis of the zona pellucida. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):199–203

Effects of lyophilization and freezing on the analysis of mouse uterine lumenal fluids and qualitative aspects of secretions for breeder and nonbreeder mice. Guise MB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):290–2

Ovarian hormones inhibit the release of prostacyclin–like material from isolated rat uterus. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):223–32

[Effects of uterine secretions on embryonic development] Cantin I, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Closed pyometra in a bitch treated by a marsupialization technique [letter] Douglas H. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):89

Uterine perforation during curettage: perforation rates and postperforation management. Ben–Baruch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):821–4

Surgical manipulation of the uterine environment of rat fetuses. Blass EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):993–5

Effects of intrauterine thymectomy on mitogen response in guinea pig. Merikanto J, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Sep;2(2):107–22

[Treatment of genital prolapse by transposition of the uterine isthmus below the urethra (author's transl)] Nghiem–Toan N. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rat uterus anastomoses in a single and a double layer] Gianaroli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15; 56(21):2180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long term post–operative controls of rat uterus anastomoses] Gianaroli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical management and type of delivery of patients with prior hysterotomy (918 cases)] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revoltella's anterior hystero–endo–ligamentopexy. An operative technic worth rediscovery] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Procedural problems of managing pregnancy and labor in women who have had past uterine surgery] Iartseva LD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method for cesarean sections in the lower segment using a transverse incision] Sumovskaia AE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):32–2 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of experimental reanastomosis of uterine horns of laboratory rats after sterilization] Bujas M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and localization of calcium in uterine smooth muscle. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):269–79

An electron microscopic study of implantation in the cow. Wathes DC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):285–306

Presence of gap junctions in the myometrium of women during various stages of menstruation. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):569–74

Appearance of gap junctions in the myometrium of women during labor. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):254–60

Gap junction formation and regulation in myometrium. Garfield RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):C217–28

Lysosomal apparatus in uterine muscle: effects of estrogen and of ovariectomy. Sloane BF. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):867–76

Smooth muscle membrane vesicle orientation: a study on intactness and sidedness of rat myometrium plasma membrane vesicles. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1202–11

Effects of ovarian hormones on cell membranes in the rat uterus. II. Freeze–fracture studies on tight junctions of the lateral plasma membrane of the luminal epithelium. Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar;3(1):57–69

Effects of ovarian hormones on cell membranes in the rat uterus. I. Freeze fracture studies of the apical membrane of the liminal epithelium. Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun;1(2):181–93

Intercellular junctions in the uterine epithelium of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). A freeze–fracture study. Greven H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):163–72

Scanning electron microscopy of fused mouse placentas and associated uterine bed. Scott JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(2):349–51

Ultrastructural studies of the mucosa of the human uterine isthmus. Schweppe KW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(5):225–44

Renin in the uterus of pregnant mice. Immunocytochemical, ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Rix E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):253–63

De novo construction of cell–to–cell channels. Dahl G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1068–75

Morphometric studies of the response of the luminal epithelium in the rat uterus to exogenous hormones. Williams T, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):867–81

Ultrastructural changes after diapause in the uterine glands, corpus luteum and blastocyst of the red–necked wallaby, Macropus rufogriseus banksianus. Walker MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:151–8

Cellular aspects of labor. Huszar G. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1980;(15):16–25

Progestin receptors in human uterine cytosol. Kasid A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;19(2):131–42

Conceptus attachment in the ewe: an ultrastructural study. Guillomot M, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):169–82

Ultrastructural observations on the placenta of the alpaca (Lama pacos). Steven DH, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):21–32

Scanning electron, light optical, and transmission electron microscopy and plasma steroid values of porcine uterus at lactation. Geissinger HD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):399–406, 448

[Karyometric study of leiomyocytes of the inner muscle layer of the rat uterus at 6, 12 and 18 days of pregnancy] de Teves DC. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

UTILITARIANISM see **ETHICS**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Medical and nursing needs of elderly patients admitted to acute medical beds. Currie CT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug; 8(3):149–51

Prospective evaluation of routine admission urinalyses. Hermansen MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):126–30

Audit of phenytoin prescribing for outpatients. Curry CE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1158–60

Hospital drug use review in a developing country. Osifo NG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1037–9

Audit of lidocaine use. Rihn TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1017–21

Creating an appropriate climate for drug use review. Tremblay J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):212–5

Recidivism in different patients: differences between community mental health center and state hospital admissions. Sheridan EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):688–90

A financial analysis of Hodgkin lymphoma staging. Corder MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):376–80

A pharmacist's primer on drug utilization review. Behling RJ. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jun;21(6):33–6

Trends in the hospital care of acute childhood asthma 1970–8: a regional study. Anderson HR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1191–4

A five–day ward as part of a comprehensive surgical service. Ruckley CV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1525–8

Least restrictive alternative and utilization review: meeting requirements in a single system. Schwarz F. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;32(3):204–6

Nursing home candidates: hospital inpatient trial to identify those appropriately assignable to less intensive care. Sloane PD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):511–4

The use of radiographic studies in a teaching hospital. Goldstein J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;4(3–4):347–54

The contribution of 24–hour ambulatory ECG monitoring in a general medical unit. Brown AK, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):7–12

Regional rheumatology practice in Umeå a northern Swedish experience. Bjelle A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):110–8

Physicians measure up. A study of 13 surgical procedures. Elliott RV, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):595–600

Routine chest x–ray films in a Veterans Hospital. Fink DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1056–7

A study of the utilisation of skull radiography in 9 accident–and–emergency units in the U.K. A national study by the Royal College of Radiologists. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1234–6

The development of dental practice profiles. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):30–46

Behavior of the multiproduct firm. A model of the nonprofit hospital system. Goldfarb M, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb; 18(2):185–201

Utilization review in nursing homes: making implicit level–of–care judgments explicit. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):3–13

How useful is the skull x–ray examination in trauma? de Campo J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):553–5

Minnesota coalition on health care costs––private utilization review. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):225

Iatrogenic illness on a general medical service at a university hospital. Steel K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12; 304(11):638–42

Neurosurgical admissions to the intensive care unit: intensive monitoring versus intensive therapy. Knaus WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):438–42

A scientific approach to second opinions: editorial comment [editorial] Gertman PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):411–2

Second consultant opinion for elective gynecologic surgery. McCarthy EG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):403–10

Quantification of standards for length–of–stay based upon optimal patient care and standard medical practice. Black FO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 89(1):27–33

Reducing length of stay provides key to improvement in Veterans Administration Medical Center. Huebler LA, et al. **QRB** 1980 Feb;6(2):20–4

The outcomes of back conservation education: occupational therapy study results in increased referrals and demonstrates program's benefits. Kuntavanish AA, et al. **QRB** 1980 Apr;6(4):22–6

Study on the use of the seclusion room. Redmond FC. **QRB** 1980 Aug;6(8):20–3

Medical staff and hospital administration uses of discharge abstract data. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jun; 7(6):26–35

Appropriate utilization of bronchial hygiene therapy: development and evaluation of a cost–effective respiratory therapy program. Walton JR, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jan;7(1):21–5

Lumbar puncture and the diagnosis of meningitis. Levy DR. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):28–30

METHODS

A hospital use evaluation by numerical taxonomy. Manion CV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):567–80

Optimal investigation policies under selected PSRO procedures. Dittman DA, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1032–47

Length of stay variations: a focused review. Horn SD, et al. **QRB** 1980 Feb;6(2):6–12

Retrospective utilization review as a focused method of evaluation. Hunter SA. **QRB** 1980 Feb;6(2):11–2

Department review: a PSRO approach from the hospital's perspective. Raymond D. **QRB** 1980 Aug;6(8):11–5

Care level and timeliness review––an approach to curbing inappropriate hospital utilization. Edwards AB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):47–60

STANDARDS

Many diagnostic tests may be unnecessary. Faulkner PL, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):57–9

Peer medical utilization review: conformity or avoidance? Mutter CB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;67(11):1029–30

UTRICLE see under **LABYRINTH**

UVEA

Biological and biochemical properties of a human uveal melanocyte-derived cell line. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):775–80

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of complete tenotomy on blood flow to the anterior segment of the canine eye. Keough EM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1355–9

[Multiple ischemic infarction in the retina and uvea due to crystalline corticosteroid embolisms following subcutaneous facial infections (author's transl)] Kröner B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the uveal and retinal circulation and its clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Niesel P. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bicarbonate ATP-ase in ciliary body and a theory of Diamox effect on aqueous humor formation. Cotlier E. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):123–8

Ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in the bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1457–60

METABOLISM

The kinetics and energy dependence of prostaglandim transport processes. I. In vitro studies on the rate of PGF2 alpha accumulation by the rabbit anterior uvea. DiBenedetto FE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):175–82

PATHOLOGY

The ocular pigmentary disturbance of human Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. A comparative light- and electron-microscopic study and review of the literature. Valenzuela R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):591–6

Pathologic examination of a J-loop posterior chamber intraocular lens in the ciliary sulcus. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):268–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical behavior of the iris–lens–zonule–ciliary body system. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(2):114–7

UVEAL DISEASES

[Extrapulmonary localization of tuberculosis: tubercular uveitis] Erpici M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec; 33(5–6):407–13 **(Ita)**

[Problems in etiopathogenesis and positive diagnosis of serous central chorioretinopathy] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior uveitis in Kawasaki's disease. Rennebohm RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):535–7

Massive vitreous hemorrhage and senile macular choroidal degeneration. Tani PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 90(4):525–33

B-K mole syndrome. Cutaneous and ocular malignant melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1397–9

[Syndrome of massive uveal effusion] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):455–7 **(Fre)**

[Cogan–Reese syndrome] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of secondary glaucoma in uveopathies] Chuistova IP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculoma of the choroid. Cangemi FE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):252–8

The differential diagnosis of posterior uveal melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):518–22

[Idiopathic choroidal folds] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in juvenile xanthogranuloma of the anterior uvea (author's transl)] Thieme R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detachment of ciliary body and choroid (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and mechanism of onset of herpetic uveokeratitis] Petrović-Jovanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):339–45 **(Scc)**

DIET THERAPY

Reduction of hyperornithinemia with a low protein, low arginine diet and pyridoxine in patients with a deficiency of ornithine-ketoacid transaminase (OKT) activity and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):243–51

DRUG THERAPY

Hyperornithinaemia associated with gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: in vivo and in vitro response to vitamin B6. Tada K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):61–2

ETIOLOGY

Oculocutaneous albinism associated with corneal mesodermal dysgenesis. Lubin JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):347–50

PATHOLOGY

Observation of suspected choroidal and ciliary body melanomas for evidence of growth prior to enucleation. Gass JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):523–8

Malignant melanoma. Analysis of an autopsy population. Zakka KA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):549–56

Melanocytic tumors of interest to the ophthalmologist. Zimmerman LE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):497–502

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by microsomes of inflamed rabbit ciliary body--iris. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):442–9

Anterior uveal melanomas and intraocular pressure. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):503–17

RADIOTHERAPY

Proton beam irradiation. An alternative to enucleation for intraocular melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):571–81

SURGERY

Vortex vein decompression for nanophthalmic uveal effusion. Brockhurst RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1987–90

Statistical analysis of follow-up data concerning uveal melanomas, and the influence of enucleation. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):557–64

[Preliminary report on argon laser treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy (author's transl)] Wang KS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):182–4 **(Chi)**

UVEAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant tumors of the uveal tract. Shields JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–35 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The iris nevus and Cogan–Reese syndromes: separate entities? Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):405–7

Diffuse iris nevus manifested by unilateral open angle glaucoma. Nik NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):125–7

[Adenoma of the ciliary body in the child (apropos of 1 case)] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications of orbital phlegomon (author's transl)] Tost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescence angiographical studies in the diagnosis and follow-up of tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Demeler U. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1981;42:1–17

Chorioretinal foreign body simulating malignant melanoma. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):202–5

Tumours of the anterior uvea. III. Oxytalan fibres in the differential diagnosis of leiomyoma and malignant melanoma of the iris. Noor Sunba MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):867–74

Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of unsuspected uveal melanoma with proptosis. Vine AK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):294–6

Malignant tumors of the uveal tract. Shields JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Jul;5(1):1–35 (33 ref.)

Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Incidence of iris hamartomata. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):348–54

[Microhemangiomas of the pupillary margin (discussion of a case)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral pre-equatorial annular uveitis] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):765–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunological diagnosis of malignant melanomas of uveal tissue] Cernak A, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibodies against feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen in cats bearing virally induced uveal melanomas. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):598–605

PATHOLOGY

Tapioca melanoma of the iris arising from a ciliary body melanoma. Epstein G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):163–7

Prognosis in uveal melanoma with extrascleral extension. Affeldt JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1975–9

Lack of adrenergic influence on the pigmentation of iris nevus cells. Dryja TP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1996

The natural history of uveal melanomas and its therapeutic consequences. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):83–99

The Manschot--van Peperzeel concept of the growth and metastasis of uveal melanomas. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):101–21

The natural course of untreated uveal melanomas. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15; 50(1):75–82

Feline uveal melanoma model induced with feline sarcoma virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):606–24

Value of postmortem eye examination [letter] Karpik AG. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1900–1

Angioma of the iris. Amasio E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(1):15–8

Ultrasonically guided needle biopsy and cytologic diagnosis of solid intraocular tumors. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1662–81

7. Pseudometastatic lesions of the choroid. Ryll DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1181–6

The melanoma controversy. A comparison of choroidal, cutaneous, and iris melanomas. Davidorf FH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):373–7

Metastatic disease from uveal melanomas. A review of current concepts with comments concerning future research and prevention. Zimmerman LE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):34–54 (121 ref.)

[Recessus of the anterior chamber angle in malignant melanoma of the posterior ocular segment] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ciliary body melanoma] Vrabec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar; 36(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrence of a malignant melanoma of the iris (author's transl)] Bujara K. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon-cell melanoma of the iris] Radomska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):439–43 **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of uveal melanoma. MacFaul PA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15; 50(1):63–9

Radiation therapy: before or after enucleation. van Peperzeel H. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):71–3

SECONDARY

Unusual ophthalmic metastasis from a bronchial carcinoma. Scavdis S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):146–8

Iridic metastasis of a uterine carcinoma. Planten JT. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):55–8

[Ocular metastasis of bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Mašek P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastasizing to the choroid, ciliary body and iris: clinical and pathological findings in two cases (author's transl)] Daicker B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic tumors of the uvea (author's transl)] Daicker B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic carcinomata in the anterior uvea as the presenting clinical manifestation (author's transl)] Mellin KB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinic and pathology of iris tumors with special reference to a metastasis as the first clinical sign of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Are metastatic evaluations indicated before enucleation of ocular melanoma? Albert DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):429–32

Simultaneous bilateral iris metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Wyzinski P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 92(2):206–9

Iris melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979

Sep;11(9):1399
Cryopexy of a choroidal melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1418–21
Trabeculoiridocyclectomy of tumors of the iris and ciliary body. Minoda K. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:47–52
Melanoma of the iris: conservative or radical therapy? Freiwald MJ. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;65(2):171–3
Role of the CO2 laser in chorioretino–iridocyclectomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):426–31
[Results and indications for surgery of iridociliary tumors (author's transl)] Browkina AF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Removal of a giant neurinoma of the vascular tract with preservation of the eye] Goriachev IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

UVEITIS

BLOOD

Electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in uveitis. Bhatia RP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):131–4
Histamine in uveitis. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):115–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pars planitis—a demyelinating disease? [letter] Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):697

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. Forrester JV, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):221–33

COMPLICATIONS

Acute tubulo–interstitial nephritis with uveitis. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–7
Resolution of optic disk neovascularization associated with intraocular inflammation. Kelly PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):545–8
Anterior uveitis in Kawasaki's disease. Rennebohm RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):535–7
Cryptococcosis in a phthisical eye. Vogiatzis KV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):433–5
Peripheral uveitis and ulcerative colitis. Zaidman GW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):73–6
Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in presumed sarcoidosis. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1194–7
The prevalence of vitiligo and poliosis in patients with uveitis. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):528–36
The syndrome of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada and pregnancy. Friedman Z, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(3):147–9
[Breaks and tears in peripheral retinal inflammation] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:33–5 **(Fre)**
[Incidence and clinical aspects of retinal complications of intermediary uveitis] Martenet AC. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:40–2 **(Fre)**
[Secondary glaucoma in children] Witmer R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:218–9 **(Fre)**
[A case of psoriasis with uveitis (author's transl)] Hirai S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(7):605–9 **(Jpn)**
[Secondary glaucoma in Fuchs' syndrome; pathogenic problems] Begu DC. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome with focal neurologic signs. Lubin JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 91(3):332–41
Uveitis. Dinning WJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):219, 221–3
[Pseudotumoral pre–equatorial annular uveitis; diagnostic problems] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:43–7 **(Fre)**
[Anatomo–clinical study of a case of exudative annular cyclitis] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological diagnosis of phaco–antigenic uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test] Sainte–Laudy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):403–5 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of autoimmune uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test (letter)] Sainte–Laudy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):992 **(Fre)**
[Studies on serum angiotensin converting enzyme in endogenous uveitis (author's transl)] Ohno S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestation and treatment of endogenous uveitis of staphylococcal etiology] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin a. Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1228–31
A new multipurpose drug from China [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1239
[Treatment of uveoencephalitis with combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine: report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Ge XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 16(1):78–9 **(Chi)**
[Analysis of 137 cases of leptospiral uveitis (author's transl)] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):247–9 **(Chi)**
[Present status of the protocol for the trial of isoprinosine in the treatment of uveitis] Mouillac–Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic side effects of topically applied corticosteroid medication (author's transl)] Meredig WE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of using dexamethasone in treating experimental uveitis] Faustov VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corticosteroid therapy problem in ophthalmology] Shatilova RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity investigations in ophthalmological cases: II. SGPT activity and peripheral blood morphotic elements in patients with inflammatory processes of the uvea (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980; 82(11):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of syphilitic uveitis. Kranias G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):261–3
Multifocal primary ocular and central nervous system malignant lymphoma. Kattah JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):589–93
Sarcoidosis and ocular disease in a young child. A case report and review of the literature. Cohen KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):422–4
Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):684–6
Anterior uveitis in Kawasaki disease. Germain BF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):780–1
Uveitis syndromes and foci of infection. Knox DL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:155–6
[Value of the study of HLA–B 27 antigen in the etiologic evaluation of uveitis] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1–antitrypsin and acute anterior uveitis. Saari KM, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):205–7
Genetic background of acute anterior uveitis. Tiilikainen A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):711–20
Familial pars planitis. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):553–7
Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in siblings (with a brief review of the literature). Ozdirim E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):217–9
Peripheral uveitis in three children of one family. Giles CL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):297–9
[Importance of heredity in inflammatory eye diseases (author's transl)] Rudobielski R. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):293–5 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Uveitis. Maumenee AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):9–16

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–B27 frequency and MLC reactions in acute anterior uveitis. Saari KM, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):23–9
S–antigen uveitis in primates. A new model for human disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 99(6):1090–2
Histoplasmin skin sensitivity. Bhatia RP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):9–11
The role of altered vascular permeability in recurrent uveitis. Limaye SR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):167–72
Humoral and cellular immunity studies in patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome and pars planitis. Yokoyama MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):364–70
Altered suppressor–cell activities in uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):722–4
Immunology of chorioretinal disorders. Corwin JM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):287–305 (117 ref.)
[Preliminary observation on immunological changes in uveitis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 15(4):244–6 **(Chi)**
[Various lymphocytic (B, T, suppressor and helper) sub–populations in uveitis] Secchi AG, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:320–4 **(Fre)**
[Retinal pigment epithelium (RPE); its pathogenic role on experimental autoimmune uveo–retinitis (EAU) (author's transl)] Usui M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1064–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological and biochemical factors in the pathogenesis and in the basis of the therapy of uveitis] Zaitseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Investigation of interferon in the sera and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease (author's transl)] Kato F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Secondary syphilitic uveitis. Belin MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):210–4
Leptospiral uveitis. Murdoch D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:73–5

OCCURRENCE

[A statistic study of Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome (author's transl)] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Subretinal neovascularization in chronic uveitis. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(1):43–51
Shiny spots in the iris in chronic uveitis. Meyer E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):305–6
[Spot hypofluorescence and lesions of the pigment epithelium in uveomeningitis] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudo–tumoral pre–equatorial annular uveitis] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):765–6 **(Fre)**
[Histopathological study of adult cytomegalic inclusion retino–uveitis (author's transl)] Masuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic changes in chronic pars planitis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):505–12
[Electro–ophthalmological responses in inflammations of various sections of the orbital visual pathways (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electro–retinographical study on early phase of experimental uveoretinitis (author's transl)] Hamazaki J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Limited gallium scans and angiotensin converting enzyme in granulomatous uveitis. Weinreb RN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):202–9

THERAPY

Immunocompetence and transfer factor therapy in uveitis. Abramson A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):332–8
[Radon inhalations applied in the treatment of eye fundus diseases (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peat treatment of certain eye diseases (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):261–3 **(Pol)**

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under **SARCOIDOSIS**

UVULA

Uvular edema without endotracheal intubation [letter] Shulman MS. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):82–3
Squamous carcinoma of the uvula. Sweet RM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):681–3, 687
[Cancers of the uvula — a critical study] Garand G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):553–64 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Complication of pharyngeal suction [letter] Das PK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):375–6

SURGERY

[Uvulectomy – an initiation rite?] Meschig R, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):437–40 **(Ger)**

VACCINATION

An evaluation of the United States rubella immunization program. Preblud SR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):968–76
Cell–mediated immune responsiveness to measles. Its occurrence as a result of naturally acquired or

vaccine-induced infection and in infants of immune mothers. Gallagher MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 135(1):48–51

More on the swine flu affair [letter] Herrmann EC Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):417

Pneumococcal vaccination: the response of patients with multiple myeloma. Lazarus HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):419–23

Dissociation of delayed-type hypersensitivity from acquired murine resistance to Brucella suis. Escande A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):199–204

Vaccination of chicks against Plasmodium gallinaceum by erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic parasites attenuated by gamma irradiation. Hughes HP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):115–26

Suppression of microfilaraemia in Litomosoides carinii infections in cotton rats by vaccination with adult worm homogenate. Storey DM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):211–8

Vaccination against pneumococcal disease [editorial] Lambert HP. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):915–6

Immunisation with a polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Effect of respiratory mortality in children living in the New Guinea highlands. Riley ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):354–7

Hepatitis B vaccines [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):203–4

Vaccination against smallpox [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1141–2

Prevention of mumps [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1231–2

Immunisation against hepatitis B [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1585–6

Protein synthesis and breakdown after vaccination [letter] Adam K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):809

Health education to improve rubella immunisation in schools [letter] Barcroft BM. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):811

Prevention of mumps [letter] Desmyter J. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1637–8

Protein synthesis and breakdown after vaccination [letter] Garlick P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1215–6

Stimulation of protein synthesis and breakdown by vaccination. Garlick PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):263–5

Persistence of antibody 10 years after vaccination with Wistar RA27/3 strain live attenuated rubella vaccine. Hillary IB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1580–1

Health education to improve rubella immunisation in schools [letter] Houghton J. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):944

Vaccination against smallpox [letter] Jones DT. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1004

Protection against pertussis by immunisation. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1390–1

Measles again [letter] Miller C. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14; 280(6229):1451

Contraindications to immunisation. Valman HB. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1138–9

Protection against pertussis by immunisation [letter] Walker E. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1636–7

Failure of rubella immunisation after blood transfusion: birth of congenitally infected infant. Watt RW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):977–8

Why not vaccinate against malaria? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1650–1

Effect of vaccination on severity and dissemination of whooping cough. Grob PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1925–8

Rubella immunization [letter] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1267

Mechanisms of protective immunogenicity of microbial vaccines: effects of cyclophosphamide pretreatment in Venezuelan encephalitis, Q fever and tularaemia. Ascher MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):225–36

Mumps vaccine: updated recommendations. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):711–2

The association of patient-held records and completion of immunizations. McCormick MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):270–4

A cohort study of preventive health behavior: swine flu vaccination acceptance in Vermont. MacPherson BV, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Aug;52(8):427–32

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with highly x-irradiated cercariae. Hsü SY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):91–104

Further studies of the neuraminidase content of inactivated influenza vaccines and the neuraminidase antibody responses after vaccination of immunologically primed and unprimed populations. Kendal AP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):966–71

Host defenses in murine malaria: failure of vaccination with formolized blood parasites to protect athymic mice from Plasmodium berghei. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):827–30

The effect of selection of both sire and dam on the response of F1 generation lambs to vaccination with irradiated Trichostrongylus colubriformis larvae. Windon RG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):11–8

Vaccination against poliomyelitis with inactivated vaccine beginning at 3, 4 and 9 months of age: a comparative study. Böttiger M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):255–61

Comparison of ELISA and RIA for measurement of pneumococcal antibodies before and after vaccination with 14-valent pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Koskela M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):93–8

A model in mice for the study of the early death phenomenon after vaccination and challenge with rabies virus. Blancou J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):433–5

Artificial immunity to dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae): vaccination using tick antigens. Ackerman S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30;17(5):391–7

The IgM and IgG response to Bordetella pertussis vaccination and infection. Macaulay ME. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):1–7

Problems in the use of vaccines. Griffith AH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):184–9

Pneumococcal vaccination in diabetes [letter] Beam TR Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):920–1

Contraceptive vaccine research: still an art [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1414–5, 1419

Coccidioidomycosis vaccine trial planned with 3,000 volunteers [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 1; 245(17):1711–1715

Rubella vaccine and susceptible hospital employees. Poor physician participation. Orenstein WA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):711–3

Rubella vaccination of hospital employees [editorial] Preblud SR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):736–7

Immunization: Evaluation of some currently available and prospective vaccines. Sabin AB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):236–41

Immunization practices and controversies 1981: Part 1–The 'big seven' vaccines. Backes CR. **JAOA** 1981 May; 80(9):595–603

Immune responses to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):210–1

Response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Children's Cancer Study Group Report. Addiego JE Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):450–2

Rubella viraemia and antibody responses after rubella vaccination and reimmunization. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1078–80

Incidence and severity of rotavirus and Escherichia coli diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Implications for vaccine development. Black RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):141–3

Smallpox vaccination and the defence unions [letter] Jones DT. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):865–6

Controlled trial of Pseudomonas immunoglobulin and vaccine in burn patients. Jones RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1263–5

Passive-active immunisation against hepatitis B: immunogenicity studies in adult Americans. Szmuness W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):575–7

Sex differences in immune responsiveness [letter] Woolf I. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54

Pneumococcal vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 26; 22(26):114

Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 21;30(32):392–6, 401–7

No badger vaccine [letter] Rees WH. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9; 292(5819):104

Use of a synthetic adjuvant in an effective vaccination of monkeys against malaria. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):64–6

Rubella—a safe and necessary vaccine. Hiddlestone HJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):101–4

A study of acute respiratory disease in the community of Port Chalmers. III. Efficacy of influenza virus subunit vaccines in 1973, 1974 and 1975. Jennings LC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):230–3

Rubella immunisation [letter] St George I. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):58

The problem of rabies vaccination in children; an analysis of children bitten by rabid and rabid-suspected-animals. Munir M. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):157–68

The prevention of pig-bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):30–4

Successful vaccination of cats against Brugia pahangi with larvae attenuated by irradiation with 10 krad cobalt 60. Oothuman P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn; 1(3):209–16

Antibody responses in mice protected against malaria by vaccination. Playfair JH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn;1(3):197–208

Persistence of Pneumococcal antibodies in human subjects following vaccination. Vella PP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):435–8

Vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease. Morgan DO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:169–78 (24 ref.)

Vaccination trials against S. mansoni and T. cruzi in experimental animals. Schwick HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:229–40

A public health perspective on the immunizable diseases: physicians should examine their practices for opportunities to expand vaccine usage in adults and adolescents. Faich GA. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr;64(4):207–11

Bovine babesiosis: protection of cattle with culture-derived soluble Babesia bovis antigen. Smith RD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):335–8

Pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccination in adult chronic hemodialysis patients. Katz LA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:369–71

The duration of the antibody response to meningococcal vaccination in an African village. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):756–60

Measles vaccination in Zaïre—when and how? [letter] Henderson RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):128–9

Vaccination of domestic chickens against a stock of Trypanosoma brucei. Herbert WJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):149

A comparison of challenge with Trypanosoma cruzi blood-stream trypomastigotes and metacyclic trypomastigotes from Rhodnius prolixus in mice immunized with killed antigens. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):409–14

Persistence of parasitaemia in vaccinated mice challenged with very low numbers of Trypanosoma cruzi. McHardy N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):670–1

A field trial of a vaccine against American dermal leishmaniasis. Mayrink W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):385–7

Immunization of baboons (Papio anubis) against Schistosoma haematobium with irradiated cercariae or schistosomula [letter] Sturrock RF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):834–5

Prospects for the development of a vaccine for the control of human schistosomiasis. Taylor MG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):563–4

Trypanosoma brucei: detection of antigen deposits in glomeruli of mice vaccinated with purified variable antigen. Van Marck EA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):666–7

Cytomegalovirus vaccine in renal allograft recipients. Marker SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):117–9

[Observations on the early stages of local reactions of direct per-cutaneous BCG vaccination (author's transl)] Duan YX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(1):5–7 **(Chi)**

[The effect of vaccination on the intrauterine transmission of Aujeszky's disease virus in sows] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[African aspects of vaccination in prevention of purulent meningitis] Rey M. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep; 60(3):237–52 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current value of measles vaccination (letter)] Triau R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):907 **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis vaccination in cows of the northern Ivory Coast : technic and results] Camus E. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in antibody titre after rubella vaccination in primarily rubella-sera positive parturient women. Demonstration of antigen-specific (rubella) and non-specific stimulated antibody titres (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19; 105(38):1316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella vaccination—in early childhood or school age?] Ehrengut W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22; 105(34):1165–7 **(Ger)**

[The value of influenza vaccination] Gerth HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B] Hausen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):323 **(Ger)**

[Chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Animal experiments and clinical studies of an oral antibacterial vaccination] Lob G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;145:1–108 **(Ger)**

[Should preventive vaccination be carried out in rabies areas?] Muss N. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 21;75(24):856–9 **(Ger)**

[Revised vaccination schedule for children] **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinic of meningococcal infections. Indications for immunization] Goetz O, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1411–2 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological effectiveness of mass vaccination against mumps in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Dontschev D, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(3):151–5 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of children and their parents' attitude in a Swiss town (author's transl)] Just M, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981; 16(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of the paramunity inducer 'pind-avi': investigation using the model 'protective tetanic vaccination in mice' after exposure to X-rays (author's transl)] Mayr A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tests of the effectiveness of different rabies vaccines] Abel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependence of measles immunization failures] Giesecke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):764–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization against measles in the GDR and current results of the program to combat measles] Starke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination for travel] Stickl H. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 1; 55(21):1425–34 **(Ger)**

[Smallpox: is the disease eradicated? Should vaccination proceed? (editorial)] Michaeli D. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16; 98(6):281–3 **(Heb)**

[Vaccination against influenza (author's transl)] De Rosa F. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):836-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The actual aspects of measles vaccinations (author's transl)] Falorni A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smallpox vaccination (author's transl)] Frongillo RF. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):856-62 **(Ita)**

[Present issues in antiviral vaccines (author's tranls)] Pauluzzi S. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):823-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella vaccines (author's transl)] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):848-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of active and passive anti-rubella immunoprophylaxis] Del Piano M. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):404-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of research on B-type hepatitis virus vaccine---including HBs antigen polypeptide vaccine] Akahane Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):619-30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Car vaccination present caries?] Brandtzaeg P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(14):468-9 **(Nor)**

[Important aspects for the epidemiological surveillance of poliomyelitis in São Paulo, Brazil] Barbosa V, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):557-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Progress in vaccinoprophylaxis] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):334-40 **(Rum)**

[Immunization against malignant tumors using a suspension of sonicated tumors cells] Erokhin VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):932-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational organization of prophylactic vaccination in a city] Abdullaev ShA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of BCG vaccination and revaccination for tuberculosis prevention] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):3-6 **(Rus)**

[Subvirion glycoprotein vaccines for the prevention of influenza in children and late middle-aged and elderly persons (current research developments and prospects for their use)] Chumakov MP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):71-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving vaccine prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Dubov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for developing immunoprophylaxis among the troops] Beliakov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Current status of vaccine treatment of zoonotic infections] Lebedinskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):47-50 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Required degree of immunization of a human population against influenza] Bresler SE. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):107-10 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antigeno-immunologic activity of heated leptospirosis vaccine in vaccinees and in an experimental study] Baryshev PM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of cell-mediated immunity among brucellosis patients who were vaccinated and react positively to brucellin] Belozerov ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety, antigenic activity, and epidemiologic effectiveness of live mumps vaccine from strain L-3. II. Antigenic activity and epidemiologic effectiveness] Brazhdanov NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the protective activity of a complex staphylococcal antigen and toxoid when administered in combination] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic activity of the 'murine' toxin of the plague microbe in experiments on animals] Evstigneev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the possibility of aerosol immunization with live smallpox vaccine] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):35-9 **(Rus)**

[Immunity and nonspecific resistance in persons with different palatine tonsil conditions during influenza vaccine reactions] Gelker VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):107-8 **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of antigenic preparations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Grishina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing tetanus prevention] Gurov PI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic study of the safety of oral immunization with corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Karpov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):60-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of humoral antibodies in immunity to coccidioidosis] Lesovoi VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of concentrated antirabies vaccine in accelerated immunization schedules] Mad'iarova RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of measles during a period of mass active immunization] Merenkova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):109-10 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the epidemiology and prevention of measles in the Ukrainian SSR. Reasons for the unfavorable epidemic situation with respect to measles which developed during the years of planned immunization] Merenkova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of the surface polysaccharide of serotype A meningococci possessing different physico-chemical properties] Mokrenko AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of autoantibody formation following immunization with different types of typhoid vaccines] Negina IuP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral intestinal vaccines and their effectiveness in the rabbit intestinal loop model. III. Effectiveness of oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of enteric dysentery vaccines and their efficacy on a rabbit intestinal loop model. II. Changes in the mucosa of rabbit small intestine after oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response of guinea pigs to combined action of brucella vaccine and homologous lysed antigen] Rementsova MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immune reactions in animals vaccinated with smallpox and ADPT vaccines] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smallpox eradication in Southeast Asia] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):3-8 **(Rus)**

[Cell-free pseudomonas vaccine. I. Enzyme properties and virulence of strains of P. aeruginosa; protective activity of their water-soluble antigens] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic responses in the dynamics of the establishment of postvaccinal measles immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute respiratory viral infection on the formation of postvaccinal measles immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoleukolysis test results in women immunized with staphylococcal toxoid] Varenko IuS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory antibodies to homologous and heterologous strains of staphylococci in rabbit colostrum] Verrshigora AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination: 1980 principles and practice. Review and concepts. II. Rubella, influenza, pneumococcus vaccine, mumps, meningococcus, trips to foreign countries] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):401-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination: principles and practice in 1980. Review and concepts. I. Historical development, adverse effects, diphtheria, tetanus, and whooping cough, poliomyelitis, and measles] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):339-52 **(Spa)**

[Traditional vaccines (review of vaccination schedules)] Fujigaki Lechuga A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact vaccinia from recently vaccinated British soldiers [letter] Chaudhuri AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1797

Conversations on allergy and immunology. South MA. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):28-30

Carcinoma at the site of herpes simplex infection [letter] Gecht ML. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1675

Vaccination-Associated relapse of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30; 245(4):369-70

Toxic-shock syndrome and the Bundaberg disaster [letter] Goodman JS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1417

Thrombocytopenic purpura after measles vaccination [letter] Kiefaber RW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):225

Vaccinia reaction in a sibling. Birrer RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):774-5

Measles lymphadenopathy. Stejskal J. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):243-7

[Chorioretinitis induced by vaccination] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr-May;81(4-5):501-3 **(Fre)**

[Atypical reactions after vaccination] Dittman S. **Beitr Hyg Epidemiol** 1981;25:1-274 (939 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of postvaccinal complications] Huber HC. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac complications in Jennerian vaccination (clinical and electrocardiographic studies)] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of prophylactic inoculations on the chromosomes of human peripheral lymphocytes] Chaĭkovskaia TL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):59-63 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Immunization to prevent insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? The economics of genetic screening and vaccination for diabetes. England WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):395-400

Pneumococcal vaccine: to use or not [editorial] Fraser DW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):498-9

A cost-benefit analysis of immunization for pneumococcal pneumonia. Patrick KM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6; 245(5):473-7

Rationalising measles vaccination [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):236-7

Cost-benefit evaluations of vaccination programmes. Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):634-5

Cost benefit of BCG vaccination programmes [letter] Johnstone T. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1302

HISTORY

Matthieu Maty and the adoption of inoculation for smallpox in Holland. Janssens U. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer; 55(2):246-56

Legionnaires' disease legacies [letter] Lattimer GL. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2416

Acceptance of the Howland Award. Kempe CH. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1155-61

[Medical Society of Montreal, session of February 28, 1872] **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electron-induction device for aerosol vaccine dosimetry] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A better system for polio vaccination in developing countries [letter] Fine PE. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):873

Strategy for rubella vaccination. Knox EG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;9(1):13-23

Persistence of antibody in human subjects for 7 to 10 years following administration of combined live attenuated measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):260-3

Volunteer studies of typhoid fever and vaccines. Woodward WE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):553-6

[Influenza and associated vaccines (author's transl)] Mérieux C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1-2):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aerosol vaccination of mice with inactivated influenza virus (author's transl)] Neukirch M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of protective inoculations using jet injectors] Ishkil'din MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Moscow Research Institute of Viral Preparations tissue-culture smallpox vaccine in a coded control experiments of adult revaccination by scarification] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Vaccines in older patients: combating the risk of mortality. Williams GO. **Geriatrics** 1980 Nov;35(11):55-7, 63-4

[Deaths due to smallpox vaccination in France 1968-1977 (author's transl)] Martin-Bouyer C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Efficacy of influenza vaccination: results in a community controlled for 2 years] Cuneo Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):306-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

The present and future of vaccination for cutaneous

leishmaniasis. Greenblatt CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:259–85 (79 ref.)
Vaccination against schistosomiasis. Smithers SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:287–99 (30 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The advent of human diploid cell rabies vaccine: impact on vaccine utilization in New Mexico. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):423–4
Effect of a low pertussis vaccination uptake on a large community. Report from the Swansea Research Unit of The Royal College of General Practitioners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):23–6
The periodic health examination [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):348, 350
Immunization—can uptake be improved? [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):115–6
Measles immunization. Some factors affecting non-acceptance of vaccine. Adjaye N. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):185–8
[Status of measles vaccination in France] Monnet P. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

E. coli heat-labile (LT) antitoxin levels in pigs and in E. coli-vaccinated sows. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):13–20
Serologic responses of pregnant thoroughbred mares to vaccination with an inactivated equine herpesvirus 1 vaccine. Bryans JT. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1743–6
Vaccination of pregnant ponies against equine rhinopneumonitis. Crandell RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):994–6
Recovery from clinical rabies of 2 dogs inoculated with a rabies virus strain from Ethiopia. Fekadu M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1632–4
Evaluation of a formalin-inactivated Rift Valley fever vaccine in sheep. Harrington DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1559–64
Comparative lymphocyte stimulation studies on whole blood from vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle with paratuberculosis. Hintz AM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):507–10
Studies on in vitro lymphocyte stimulation assay in cattle naturally infected with Brucella abortus and in cattle vaccinated with strain 19. Kaneene JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1586–9
Cell-mediated and humoral immune response in swine after vaccination and natural infection with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Kristensen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):784–8
Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink: pathogenesis, vaccination, and serologic studies. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1720–5
Comparisons of serotests with calf inoculations for detection of carriers in anaplasmosis- vaccinated cattle. Luther DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2085–6
Antibody response of pigs to inactivated monovalent and bivalent vaccines for porcine parvovirus and pseudorabies virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1569–71
Protection against enteric colibacillosis in pigs suckling orally vaccinated dams: evidence for pili as protective antigens. Moon HW. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):173–7
Neural changes in vaccinated calves challenge exposed with virulent infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1995–9
Pasteurella multocida: antibody-mediated resistance to virulent challenge exposure in vaccinated turkeys. Nathanson RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1285–7
Effect of vaccinal and passive immunity on experimental infection of pigs with porcine parvovirus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1368–71
Contagious equine metritis: effect of vaccination on control of the disease. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):45–8
Effects of Moraxella bovis vaccination schedules on experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Webber JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1181–3
Spray vaccination of chickens using infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Clarke JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):424–8
Development of a highly infective Babesia bigemina vaccine of reduced virulence. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):8–11
Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo vaccination of pregnant beef cows and subsequent growth rate of progeny. Holroyd RG. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):481–3
The effect of surgery in dogs on the response to concomitant distemper vaccination [letter] Kelly GE. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):556–7
Canine parvovirus disease: a caution against routine vaccination [letter] Lenghaus C. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):511–2
The indirect haemolysis test (IHLT) for bovine brucellosis – comparisons with the complement fixation test (CFT) in vaccinated and experimentally infected cattle. Plackett P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):405–8
Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens following vaccination. Robertson GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):119–23
Vaccination against canine parvoviral infections [letter] Sabine M. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):561
Aerosol vaccination of chickens with the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Schalkoort R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):429–33
Vaccination against canine parvovirus [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):50
Field vaccination trials against turkey coryza using a temperature-sensitive mutant of Alcaligenes faecalis. Burke DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):96–103
Vaccination with F-strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum to reduce production losses in layer chickens. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):404–9
Effect of various feed additives on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):481–5
Local antibody response in avian infectious bronchitis: virus-neutralizing antibody in tracheobronchial secretions. Gillette KG. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):431–43
The detrimental effect of vaccinating parentally immune broilers with a modified liver virus vaccine for infectious bursal disease. Henry CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):1021–6
Effects of infectious bursal disease on Marek's disease vaccination: suppression of antiviral immune response. Jen LW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):896–907
Cyclophosphamide-induced induced immunosuppression demonstrated in Pasteurella multocida-vaccinated chickens. Nathanson RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 25(1):218–21
Shedding of lymphoid leukosis virus in chickens following contact exposure and vaccination. Okazaki W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):474–80
Onset of progeny immunity against viral arthritis/tenosynovitis after experimental vaccination of parent breeder chickens and cross-immunity against six reovirus isolates. Rau WE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):648–57
Vaccination of pigeons against pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1011–5
Field experiments with viral arthritis/tenosynovitis vaccination of breeder chickens. van der Heide L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):493–7
Antibody response of protein-restricted heifers to vaccination with Escherichia coli and passive transfer to their progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):590–6
Drinking water vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis. Hilbink F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):120–3
Will vaccination provide the answer? [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):79–80
Reduced-dose whole herd vaccination against brucellosis: a review of recent experience. Barton CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1218–20
Prevalence and persistence of Brucella abortus strain 19 infections and prevalence of other biotypes in vaccinated adult dairy cattle. Nicoletti P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):143–5
Canine parvovirus vaccination. Appel MJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):983–5
Nontransmissibility of measles virus from vaccinated dogs to seronegative monkeys. Delforge JL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1017–9
Leptospirosis: vaccination and titer evaluation. Diesch SL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):905–8
Serology in cattle vaccinated with leptospirosis bacterins. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):611, 614
Parvovirus vaccination. Vonderfecht HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):184
Booster effect of revaccination against Newcastle disease on chickens infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 42(5):599–601
Alternative strategies for the control of leptospirosis in dairy herds. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):19–20
Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Busch TJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):20
The use of a hardjo–pomona vaccine to prevent leptospiruria in cattle exposed to natural challenge with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):174–7
Serological titres resulting from leptospiral vaccine [letter] Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):172
Comparison of inactivated and live infectious bursal disease virus vaccines in White Leghorn breeder flock. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2708–16
Rotavirus infections in calves: efficacy of oral vaccination in endemically infected herds. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):142–7
Failure to protect calves against Taenia saginata using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of the larval stage. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):373–7
An attempt to vaccinate sheep against Fasciola hepatica using a juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex. Sandeman RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):255–9 .
Turkey influenza vaccination [letter] Beard CW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545
Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Chennells DJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):25
Vaccination of guide dogs [letter] Clark AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):134
Canine vaccination survey [letter] Gardner RT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):490
Turkey influenza vaccination [letter] Lang G. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):425
Vaccination and canine parvovirus [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):445
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus excretion after vaccination. Nettleton PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18; 107(16):379
Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Redfern DJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):194
Characterisation of Brucella abortus strain 19 cultures isolated from vaccinated cattle. Thomas EL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):90–3
IBR virus excretion after vaccination [letter] Zygraich N. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):263–4
Using jet injection to vaccinate mink and ferrets against canine distemper, mink virus enteritis, and botulism, type C. Shen DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):856–9
Factors influencing the effectiveness of adenovirus vaccination in lambs. Pálfi V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):345–51
Protection of cattle vaccinated with inactivated oil-adjuvant IBR-vaccine against experimental infection. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):725–33
[Vaccination in Aujeszky's disease on enzootic fattening farms] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vaccination of broilers against Newcastle disease by aerosol methods] Runtev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Specific immunoprophylaxis trials with calves against foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vaccination of cattle against trichophytosis in the prevention and control of dermatophytic zoonoses] Otčenašek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The value of lungworm vaccination in calves (author's transl)] Hendriks J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Simple, simultaneous or combined vaccinations of horses against equine influenza, rabies and tetanus (author's transl)] Brun A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1–2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[World-wide circulation of information concerning equine influenza. (Note FROM AN O.I.E. working party on horse diseases) (author's transl)] Virat J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the E. coli vaccines ECOPIG and PORCOVAC] Wittkowski G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination of young foxes—an alternative rabies control method? Cost-benefit analysis] Irmer S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences on compatibility of prophylactic vaccination against swine erysipelas (author's transl)] Lorenz G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):468–9 **(Ger)**
[Trials to develop an immunoprophylaxis for transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. Replication and excretion of the vaccine virus TGE B1-300 following vaccination of sows and feeder pigs] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foot-and-mouth disease in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis, Linnaeus, 1758): search of antiantigen antibodies and isolation of the virus] Jerez JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL**

VACCINE THERAPY

Regression by active specific immunotherapy of established dermal tumor transplants and lymph node metastases in guinea pigs. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):514–6
Salmonellosis in mice: studies on oral immunization with live avirulent vaccines. Moser I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(2):119–28
Immunization as a method of infectious disease control. Dzagurov SG. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):63–6
Lantigen oral bacterial antigen in an industrial population. Meichen FW, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):225–7
[Otitis media] Karma P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):279–82 **(Fin)**
[Immunotherapy of hemoblastoses and malignant tumors. A review and some results] Queisser W. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27;31(26):1004–9 **(Ger)**
[Vaccines against parasites? (editorial)] Lang W. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2;123(1):21–2 **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against enteric bacterial infections] Joo I. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis in a 4-month-old girl,

cured with antibiotic and autovaccine therapy] Sangiorgi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of stimulation therapy with panodine on the phagocytosis index] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul;55(7):833–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications and results of immunostimulation with microbial products in diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 26(1):77–9 **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Behavior of serum acid phosphatases following specific immunotherapy of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Rothauge CF, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 9;32(2):50–3 **(Ger)**

[The metastatic prostate cancer. Effectiveness of a combination of female hormones and specific immune–stimulating therapy] Gutschank S, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):133–4 **(Ger)**

VACCINES

New vaccines on the horizon. Ito JI Jr. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug; 38(8):626–30

Collection and sterilization of large volumes of bovine serum and its use in vaccines against bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Rodwell BJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):143–7

Vaccine development and production in Canada: a challenge in search of a policy [editorial] Beaulnes A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):118–9

Protective effect of an interspecies hybridoma on the tumorigenicity of mouse myeloma cells. Baumal R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2598–604

Recent trends in manufacture and use of vaccines. Banker DD. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;34(6):150–2

Evidence for the presence of lipopolysaccharide in a ribonuclease–sensitive ribosomal vaccine of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):896–905

Protective effect of zeolite absorbed Trypanosoma gambiense inactive vaccines on mice. Ryu E, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):101–6

Vaccine for 'white spot' in fish [letter] Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):103

Hepatitis B: its prevention by vaccine [news] Zuckerman AJ. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):301–4

Malaria vaccine protects offspring [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):282

Armadillos fight leprosy [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):527

Efficacies of vaccines against canine hookworm disease. Vinayak VK, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):375–82

Vaccines against parasitic diseases – malaria. Cohen S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:241–58 (68 ref.)

The production of vaccines by recombinant DNA techniques. Emtage JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:367–75

New developments with new vaccines. Hilleman MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:21–49 (45 ref.)

La Jolla biologist troubled by the Midas factor [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):623–6, 628

Monitoring vaccine storage temperatures. Lloyd JS. **WHO Chron** 1981 Feb;35(2):51

A pilot study of the potency of a combined Newcastle disease (fowl pox) fowl typhoid vaccine. I. The Newcastle disease component. Adene DF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):320–5

[Epizootiological prerequisites and results of use of live vaccines] Heinicke W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and effectiveness of live vaccines in industrialized livestock production] Stein H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of live vaccines for use in veterinary medicine] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of optimization and scaling of certain processes in the technology of vaccine production. IV. Typical problems of scaling certain processes in the technology of vaccine production] Matveev VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for optimizing and gauging certain processes in vaccine production technology. V. Complex approach to gauging processes involved in assuring aseptic conditions in incubators] Matveev VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions for legal protection of inventions in the area of vaccines and sera] Smirnova GA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against Q fever in occupationally exposed persons in the district Velký Krtíš (author's transl)] Brezina R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vaccines in older patients: combating the risk of mortality. Williams GO. **Geriatrics** 1980 Nov;35(11):55–7, 63–4

Preliminary observations on the combined use of imidocarb and Babesia blood vaccine in cattle. Taylor RJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):326–9

[Electron–induction device for aerosol vaccine dosimetry] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Who should bear the risk in the trend toward absolute liability for vaccine related injuries? Mansell PA. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Dec;1(3):334–63

Compensation for victims of vaccines [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):906–8

[Atypical reactions after vaccination] Dittman S. **Beitr Hyg Epidemiol** 1981;25:1–274 (939 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination: 1980 principles and practice. Review and concepts. II. Rubella, influenza, pneumococcus vaccine, mumps, meningococcus, trips to foreign countries] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):401–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination: principles and practice in 1980. Review and concepts. I. Historical development, adverse effects, diphtheria, tetanus, and whooping cough, poliomyelitis, and measles] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):339–52 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Information/documentation at the State Institute for Control of Sera and Vaccines] Rossner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

In quest of Fleck: science from the holocaust. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):48–9, 52, 54–5 passim

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospects and problems in the use of recombinant DNA for the production of a malaria vaccine. Kilejian A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1125–8

A perspective on malaria vaccines. Desowitz RS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):897–908

In vivo potentiation of concanavalin A–bound L1210 vaccine by antimacrophage agents. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3832–8

Immunoprophylactic and immunotherapeutic response by concanavalin A–bound tumor vaccine enhanced by chemotherapeutic agents eliminating possible suppressors. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3839–45

Observations on the antigenicity and clinical effects of a candidate antipregnancy vaccine: beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin linked to tetanus toxoid. Nash H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):328–35

The immune response of cattle to live and inactivated anaplasma vaccines and response to challenge. Carson CA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):330–1

Malaria vaccines? [letter] Cohen S. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6; 288(5786):8

Immunization for adolescents. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(4):191–206

Progress in immunization against parasitic helminths. Lloyd S. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):225–42 (110 ref.)

The immune response to a meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in an African village. Greenwood BM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):340–6

[Bovine babesiasis in Austria. IV. Studies with killed vaccines] Hinaidy HK. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(7):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic immunosuppression as a result of vaccination] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):289–92 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and morphological effect of immunization of rabbits with thyroid gland cell membrane fraction obtained from patients with Graves' disease] Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis B polypeptide vaccine preparation in micelle form. Skelly J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):51–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Babesia divergens: combination of dead and live parasites in an irradiated vaccine. Purnell RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–21

Field use of an irradiated blood vaccine to protect cattle against redwater (Babesia divergens infection) on a farm in Dorset. Purnell RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10; 108(2):28–31

STANDARDS

The control of immunobiological preparations in Hungary and its importance for national vaccination programmes. Erdös L. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:25–35

Strategy for childhood immunization in India. Prioritization of vaccines. John TJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(389):463–6

Product liability—veterinarians in the middle. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):607

An improved protocol for the preparation of a frozen promastigote vaccine for cutaneous leishmaniasis. Greenblatt CL, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(3):227–32

[Elimination if living microbial contaminants in non–sterile vaccines] Melluso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

Evaluation of influenza A/Hong Kong/123/77 (H1N1) ts–1A2 and cold–adapted recombinant viruses in seronegative adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):348–55

Reactivation of temperature–sensitive and non–temperature–sensitive infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine virus with dexamethasone. Pastoret PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):483–8

Immunogenicity and safety of an inactivated vaccine for the prevention of rhinotracheitis, caliciviral disease, and panleukopenia in cats. Povey RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):347–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of enteric dysentery vaccines and their efficacy on a rabbit intestinal loop model. II. Changes in the mucosa of rabbit small intestine after oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tularemia immunization in early pregnancy. Albrecht RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1226–7

ANALYSIS

Estimation of residual free formaldehyde in biological products. Frerichs GN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):139–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of antibody 10 years after vaccination with Wistar RA27/3 strain live attenuated rubella vaccine. Hillary IB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1580–1

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination of mice with highly x–irradiated cercariae. Hsü SY, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):91–104

Adjuvant effects of tilorone hydrochloride (analog 11,567) with inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):257–62

Clinical and laboratory studies of KMcC strain live attenuated varicella virus. Neff BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):339–47

Augmentation of resistance to toxoplasma in mice by pretreatment with attenuated vaccine. Nakayama I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):311–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

ts P1 and P3 genes are responsible for satisfactory level of attenuation of ts–1A2 recombinants bearing H1N1 or H3N2 surface antigens of influenza A virus. Massicot JG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):187–90

STANDARDS

The suitability of various challenge strains of Newcastle disease virus for use in potency tests of live and inactivated vaccine. Allan WH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):133–8

Monkey neurovirulence of live, attenuated (Sabin) type I and type II poliovirus vaccines. Marsden SA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):303–9

VACCINIA

Vaccinia necrosum after smallpox vaccination for herpes labialis. Funk EA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):383–4

COMPLICATIONS

Communicating hydrocephalus in newborn hamsters and cats following vaccinia virus infection. Davis LE. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):767–72

Lung involvement in progressive vaccinia. Chudwin DS, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):446–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of N, N'–bis(methylisatin–beta–thiosemicarbazone)–2–methylpip against virus–induced encephalitis in mice). Zgórniak–Nowosielska I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):439–44

Pharmacological studies on p–chlorophenylamide of 3–methyl–5–benzoylaminoizothiazole–4–carboxylic acid (compound ITCL) the preparation of eventual anti–inflammatory effect. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):393–407

Comparative antiviral efficiency of leukocyte and bacterially produced human alpha–interferon in rhesus monkeys. Schellekens H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):775–6

Effective antiviral prophylaxis with human interferons in a rhesus monkey model. Weimar W, et al.

Transplant Proc 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):528–30

ETIOLOGY

Vaccinia and topical steroids: a case report. Gundersen SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):445–7
Vaccination against smallpox [letter] Gully PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):70
Accidental vaccinia vulva vaginitis. Kanra G, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):267–8
Fatal progressive vaccinia in two immunodeficient infants. Olding-Stenkvist E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:63–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vaccinia reaction in a sibling. Birrer RB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):774–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinia infection of the nervous system in animals with normal and altered immune reaction. Simon J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:147–9
Effect of vaccinia-activated macrophages on scrapie infection in hamsters. Marsh RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:359–63
The response to H-2-different virus-infected cells is mediated by long-lived T lymphocytes and is diminished by prior virus priming in a syngeneic environment. Bennink JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):220–4
Immune response to acute virus infection in the Syrian hamster. I. Studies on genetic restriction of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Nelles MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980; 10(2):185–99
Immune response to acute virus infection in the Syrian hamster. II. Studies on the identity of virus-induced cytotoxic effector cells. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):214–8
Target antigen of vaccinia-infected cells recognized by virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Oie M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):361–75
[A new model of multiple sclerosis. Experimental vaccinia infection in the monkey] Simon J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection and therapy of mice with acute and chronic experimental virus infections with propionibacterium granulosum kp-45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):286–95

TRANSMISSION

Contact vaccinia from recently vaccinated British soldiers [letter] Chaudhuri AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1797
Conversations on allergy and immunology. South MA. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):28–30

VACCINIA VIRUS

Actin filament bundles in vaccinia virus infected fibroblasts. Meyer RK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):11–8
Negatively selected H-2bml and H-2b cells stimulated with vaccinia virus completely discriminate between mutant and wild-type H-2K alleles. Doherty PC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):131–3
An approach to modification of the repair activity in eucaryotic cells by biological factors. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):123–32
Characterization of vaccinia polypeptides. Oie M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):263–76

ANALYSIS

Characterization of supercoiled nucleoprotein complexes released from detergent-treated vaccinia virions. Soloski MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):770–83
Instability and reiteration of DNA sequences within the vaccinia virus genome. Moss B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1614–8
Acyl bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate, assumed to be a marker for lysosomes, is a major phospholipid of vaccinia virions. Hiller G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):761–4
Purification and characterization of a superhelix binding protein from vaccinia virus. Kao SY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):500–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Characteristics of the antiviral effect of 9-(S)-(2, 3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):433–8
Combined inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Surjono I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):179–87
Synthesis of some newer formazans and tetrazolium salts and their effect on Ranikhet disease virus and the vaccinia virus. Misra VS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):585–6
[Research on antiviral drugs. XIV. Synthesis and in vitro activity of certain thiosemicarbazones of 1-[(dialkylamino)alkyl]-2-chloro-3-formylindole] Gatti R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 May;119(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the vaccinia virus associated ribonuclease by Hela S3 cytosol. Canu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1403–10
Mechanism of inhibition of herpes simplex virus and vaccinia virus DNA polymerases by aphidicolin, a highly specific inhibitor of DNA replication in eucaryotes. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):457–64
Mechanism of mRNA capping by vaccinia virus guanylyltransferase: characterization of an enzyme--guanylate intermediate. Shuman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):187–91
Cell-free synthesis of enzymatically active vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Hruby DE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):594–601

GENETICS

RNA sequences of opposite polarities transcribed from a large part of vaccinia virus genome are accumulated in the cytoplasm. Chernos VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):451–4
Tandem repeats within the inverted terminal repetition of vaccinia virus DNA. Wittek R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug; 21(1):277–84
Expression of the vaccinia virus genome: analysis and mapping of mRNAs encoded within the inverted terminal repetition. Wittek R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):487–93
Hybridization selection and cell-free translation of mRNA's encoded within the inverted terminal repetition of the vaccinia virus genome. Cooper JA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):284–94
Two major DNA variants present in serially propagated stocks of the WR strain of vaccinia virus. Panicali D, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1000–10
In vitro transcription of the inverted terminal repetition of the vaccinia virus genome: correspondence of initiation and cap sites. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):738–47
Inhibition of 40S--Met--tRNAfMet ribosomal initiation complex formation by vaccinia virus. Person A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):355–7
Inhibition of vaccinia mRNA methylation by 2',5'-linked oligo(adenylic acid) triphosphate. Sharma OK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2221–4
A map of the late proteins of vaccinia virus. Chipchase M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):261–4
Host range deletion mutant of vaccinia virus defective in human cells. Drillien R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):488–99
Cell-free translation of early and late mRNAs selected by hybridization to cloned DNA fragments derived from the left 14 million to 72 million daltons of the vaccinia virus genome. Isle HB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):306–17
Effect of alterations in reaction conditions on vaccinia virus transcription in vitro. McCarron RJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):392–6
Initiation and termination of vaccinia virus DNA replication. Pogo BG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):241–8
[Mechanism of mutagenesis of vaccinia virus associated with cellular repair activity] L'vova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fluorescence microscopical analysis of the life cycle of vaccinia virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. Virus-cytoskeleton interactions. Hiller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):81–7
Morphogenesis of vaccinia virus in the process of envelopment as observed by freeze-etching electron microscopy. Hung T, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):91–100
Unit Complex of vaccinia polypeptides linked by disulfide bridges. Ichihashi Y. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):277–84
Conditions for pox virus-specific microvilli formation studied during synchronized virus assembly. Krempien U, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):556–64

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenicity and immunogenicity of the intracellular and extracellular forms of vaccinia virus. I: The production of high-titre vaccinia extracellular virus and its antigenicity after inactivation. Thornton B. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug; 61(4):444–50
Suppression of the generation of secondary virus-specific proliferative and cytotoxic T lymphocytes by suppressor cells induced during primary anti-viral sensitization in vitro. Kreeb G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):47–55
Immune response in rabbits to surface components of extracellular and intracellular forms of vaccinia virus. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):846–52
Thymocytes can be stimulated to give a strong vaccinia virus-immune cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Bennink JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):79–85
An assay for virus-specific help for B cells. Pope BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):95–9
Immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Wallack MK. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):23–5
Restriction specificity of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells from thymectomised irradiated bone marrow chimeras reconstituted with thymus grafts. Zinkernagel RM. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):321–7
Biogenesis of vaccinia: carbohydrate of the hemagglutinin molecules. Shida H, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):56–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus. Condit RC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):224–41

METABOLISM

Replication of poxvirus DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts. Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–9
Vaccinia viral core inhibits Met-tRNA.40S invitation complex formation with physiological mRNAs. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):946–53
Strain and host-cell dependence of vaccinia virus proteins. Tschannen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):145–50
Purification and characterization of a GTP-pyrophosphate exchange activity from vaccinia virions. Association of the GTP-pyrophosphate exchange activity with vaccinia mRNA guanylyltransferase . RNA (guanine-7-)methyltransferase complex (capping enzyme). Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11588–98
Process of cap formation of messenger RNA by vaccinia virus particles carrying an organized enzymes system. Urushibara T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):49–59
Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by vaccinia virus. Tschannen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(2):103–10

PATHOGENICITY

Significance of extracellular enveloped virus in the in vitro and in vivo dissemination of vaccinia. Payne LG. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):89–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the electrokinetic properties of vaccinia and reovirus by laser-illuminated whole-particle microelectrophoresis. Taylor DH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr;2(5):251–60
Inhibition of protein synthesis by vaccinia virus. IV. The role of low-molecular-weight viral RNA in the inhibition of protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):13–24
Inhibition of protein synthesis by vaccinia virus. III. The effect of ultraviolet-irradiated virus on the inhibition of protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):1–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variability of dry mass as a fundamental biological property demonstrated for the case of Vaccinia virions. Bahr GF, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Feb;29(2):305–14

VACUOLATING AGENT see **SV40 VIRUS**

VACUOLES see under **ORGANOIDS**

VACUUM see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

VACUUM CURETTAGE see under **DILATATION AND CURETTAGE**

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under **EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL**

VAGINA

Vaginal manipulation and anaerobic breast abscesses. Leach RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):610–1
A clinical trial of Neo Sampoon vaginal contraceptive tablets. Begum SF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):573–82
New antifertility agents active in the rabbit vaginal contraception (RVC) method. Williams WL. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):659–72
Experimental design for the surgical relocation of the ovary into the vaginal fornix. Iffy L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979; 24(4):270–5
Postoperative vaginal discharge [letter] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026
An oestrone-releasing vaginal ring in the treatment of climacteric women. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):291–9
A fly in the fornix [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101
[Use of the trans-vaginal puncture of the urinary bladder in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Dušek H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):581–3 **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

Management of congenital absence of the vagina. Bryans FE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):281–4
Hematocolpometra in the presence of normal menstruation. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):346–7
The bicycle seat stool in the treatment of vaginal agenesis and stenosis: a preliminary report. Ingram JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):867–73
The double uterus associated with an obstructed hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis. Rock JA, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Oct 1;138(3):339–42

Endometriosis in a patient with Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):105

Hydrometrocolpos, postaxial polydactyly, congenital heart disease, and anomalies of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts: a rare autosomal recessive syndrome. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):297–305

Hydrometrocolpos--polydactyly syndrome in a macerated female foetus. Haspeslagh M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):307–9

Hydrocolpos with peritonitis in the newborn. Gupta I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):679–83

Correction of congenital abnormalities of the vagina and perineum. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):751–63

Complications at menarche of urogenital sinus with associated anorectal malformations. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):349–52

Crossed fused renal ectopia, orthotopic multicystic dysplasia and vaginal agenesis. Caldamone AA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):105–7

Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Haüser syndrome (müllerian duct agenesis): report of two cases. Guthrie R, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jan;80(5):344–7

Another, late thalidomide abnormality [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368

Partial vaginal agenesis with a urinary–vaginal fistula. Genest D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):130–4

Vaginal agenesis in association with gonadal dysgenesis. Phansey SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):56S–7S

Treatment of dyspareunia and vaginal outlet distortions by perineoplasty. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):750–4

Anatomical amenorrhea: the problems of congenital vaginal agenesis and its surgical correction. Harkins JL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):345–54

Double uterus with a unilateral blind vagina. A report of 3 cases. Venter PF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30; 59(23):838–40

Ureteral ectopia in vestibule without urinary incontinence. Koyanagi T, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):508–10

[Evaluation of treatment of 68 cases of congenital absence of vagina (author's transl)] Liu XM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):185–90 **(Chi)**

[Didelphic uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Fallingborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Absence of the vagina as a surgical problem] Ruponen S. **Duodecim** 1980;96(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The treatment of vaginal aplasia. A report of 109 cases and 85 operations (author's transl)] Rochet Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Per–urethral coitus. One case followed by pregnancy] Pavone–Macaluso M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal discharge, the only symptom of uteri communicantes (author's transl)] Jaluvka V. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1448–52 **(Ger)**

[Phallus phantom – a superfluos remnant in surgical correction of vaginal aplasia (author's transl)] Radzuweit H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of long–term follow–up of 20 patients after neovagina operations] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the vagina in the Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome] Antonini B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethral dilatation caused by coitus] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neovagina: experiences and results] Mastrantonio P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium associated with congenital partial vaginal atresia and uretero–vaginal fistula] Stankovski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Prolactin concentration in vaginal fluid: a new method for diagnosing ruptured membranes. Koninckx PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):607–10

Characterization and comparison of progesterone receptor in hamster vagina and uterus. Allen TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):29–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vaginal morphology following hysterectomy. Jaszczak SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):41–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

New thermal method for evaluating vaginal blood flow. Frisinger JE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):71–80

Vaginal blood flow during sexual stimulation. Wagner G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):621–4

CYTOLOGY

Maturation value as an indicator of the serum estrogen concentration during treatment with gonadotropins. Jensen MR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun; 25(3):251–4

Altered profiles of estradiol and progesterone associated with prolonged estrous cycles and persistent vaginal cornification in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):784–94

Oestrogen–like effect of ginseng. Punnonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1110

Effects of prenatal treatment with estrogen on mitotic activity of vaginal anlage cells in mice. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):739–45

In vitro studies of the adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other urogenital bacteria to vaginal and uroepithelial cells, with special regard to the menstrual cycle. Forslin L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):327–40

Adherence in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Escherichia coli and group B streptococci to vaginal epithelial cells of post–menopausal women. Forslin L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):341–9

Immunoreactive plasma estrogens and vaginal hormone cytology in postmenopausal women. Benjamin F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):546–50

Cytologic evaluation of hormonal dynamic in the postmenopause. Schachter A, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun; 1(4):269–77

[A cytological and vaginal impedance study of the estrus cycle in 2 strains of laboratory rats of the Wistar type] Rejnek P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):441–6 **(Cze)**

[Cervix and vaginal cytology in IUD prophylaxis] Grumbrecht C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(2):131–4 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of estrogenic activity during the menopause. II. Relation between excreted estrogens, Meisels cytohormonal estrogenic effects and specific types of cells in cytohormonal patterns] Dzieciuchowicz L. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of low doses of continuously administered catecholoestrogens on peripheral and central target organs. Ball P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):470–4

Mechanism of chemotherapeutic drug action in mouse vaginal epithelium. Hartman ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):399–403

Neonatal estrogen treatment and epithelial abnormalities in the cervicovaginal epithelium of adult mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):721–34

Clinical toxicology of clotrimazole when administered vaginally. Wolfson N, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):41–5

Early response of vaginal epithelium to benzo[a]pyrene in ovariectomized rat: morphological and cytochemical studies. Kang YH, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):169–202

Weak estrogenic activity of lindane in rats. Raizada RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):483–92

Estrogen–like action of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium in breast cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(5):281–5

Influence of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on uterine and vaginal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2803–5

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of impression moulds of the genital tract of female fetuses. Terruhn V. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):207–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid sequences containing cysteine or half–cystine residues in beta–glucuronidase. Leighton PH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):513–20

The effect of carcinoma of the cervix on the L–lactate–nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide oxidoreductase activity in vaginal aspirates. Emes AV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):36–41

Postcoital enzyme activities in the vagina [letter] Rutter E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):200–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of secretory IgA in the vaginal lavage fluid of subjects with uterine cervix tumours in the second stage] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):694–7 **(Ita)**

[Determination of secretory IgA in vaginal lavage fluid of subjects with uterine cervix tumors. Preliminary note] Sanguigni S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):795–9 **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Pneumoperitoneum following vaginal insufflation and coitus. Christiansen WC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep; 9(9):480–2

Coital laceration of the vagina. Ahnaimugan S, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):180–1

Postcoital posthysterectomy vaginal vault disruption with haemorrhagic shock. Hacker NF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):182–4

Inadvertent primary vaginal incision during cesarean section. Bryan B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):581–3

Primary vaginal incision during cesarean section [letter] Iffy L. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):217

Repair to injuries of the genital tract. Lieberman BA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):621–38 (28 ref.)

[Lethal barium sulfate embolism after accidental vaginal application (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Vaginocervical stimulation selectively increases metabolic activity in the rat brain. Allen TO, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1070–2

METABOLISM

Studies on Nonoxynol–9. II. Intravaginal absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in rats and rabbits. Chvapil M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Sep;22(3):325–39

Intracellular concentration of potassium and other elements in vaginal epithelial cells stimulated by estradiol administration. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):121–5

Vaginal absorption of povidone–iodine. Vorherr H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2628–9

The vaginal absorption of oestrogens in post–menopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–6

[Blood estradiol level and G2–chalone content in the vaginal mucosa in rats of different ages] Anisimov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces in the vagina. of women with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Curtis EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):880–4

Maternal blood group and colonization with the group B streptococcus. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):922–4

Selective maternal culturing to identify group B streptococcal infection. Pasnick M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):480–4

Cyclic variation in the adherence of group B streptococci to human vaginal epithelial cells. Zawaneh SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):381–6

Prevalence of Yeast and fungi other than Candida albicans in the vagina of normal young women. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):596–600

Prevalence of bacteria in the vagina of normal young women. Watt B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):588–95

Haemophilus vaginalis (Corynebacterium vaginale, Gardnerella vaginalis) in a family planning clinic population. Bramley HM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb; 57(1):62–6

Perinatal implications of the lower genital tract flora. Ross JM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):69–83

Adherence of bacteria to vaginal epithelial cells at various times in the menstrual cycle. Sobel JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):194–7

Pathogenic significance of anaerobic bacteria in the female genital tract. Katranuschkova N. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S198–201

Occurrence of Bacteroidaceae in vaginal secretions of healthy pregnant women and patients with colpitis. Lang N, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S134–5

Demonstration of Actinomyces and Arachnia species in cervicovaginal smears by direct staining with species–specific fluorescent–antibody conjugate. Pine L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):15–21

Microbial flora of the lower genital tract of women in labour in Zaria, Nigeria. Ekwempu CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):82–3

Demonstration of papilloma virus particles in cervical and vaginal scrape material: a report of 10 cases. Stanbridge CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):524–31

Adherence of Candida albicans to human vaginal and buccal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan; 143(1):76–82

Genital flora during pregnancy and colonization of the newborn. Ross JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb; 73(2):105–10

Re: in vitro bacterial adherence to vaginal cells of normal and cystitis–prone women [letter] Fowler JE Jr. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):576

Observations on the growth of urethral and vaginal bacteria in sterile urine. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):461–3

Toxic shock and vaginal tampons [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1011

Persistence of herpes simplex virus (HSV) infection in ganglia and peripheral tissues of guinea pigs. Scriba M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(2):91–6

Association of vitro Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal and buccal epithelial cells with susceptibility of women to recurrent urinary–tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1062–6

Premature labor. II. Bacterial sources of phospholipase. Bejar R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):479–82

Interference of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by aerobic bacterial representatives of the urogenital flora. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Dec;39(4):201–8

Protein antigens from Staphylococcus aureus strains

associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Cohen ML, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 20;211(4484):842-4

[Purulent vaginal discharge and gonorrhoea - criticism of the clinical interpretation of vaginal smear grading (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characterisation of Corynebacterium vaginale by the fluorescent antibody technic (author's transl)] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The flagellate Trichomonas vaginalis and its bacterial environment in vaginal medium.] Nicoli RM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(1):23-31 **(Fre)**

[A systematic search for Ureaplasma urealyticum in vaginal swabs. The results (author's transl)] Giacomini T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal flora in healthy sexually mature women] Hill GB. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):961-3 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal bacterial flora in colpitis and in healthy women] Kaye D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):964-7 **(Ger)**

[Normal vaginal flora and bacteria in gynecologic-obstetric patients] Kaye D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):968-9 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal flora in a group of patients with risk of premature labor] Pavelka R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:223-6 **(Ger)**

[Results of gynecologic tests during pregnancy] Warm R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19-20):908-10 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for cultural diagnosis of vaginal flora (author's transl)] Spitzbart H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of anaerobe adhesion in the colonization of the vaginal mucosa] Tufano MA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Saprophytic and opportunistic non spore-forming anaerobic microflora of the vagina (author's transl)] Cavazzini G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):319-44 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina: (2) a study on isolation rates of group B streptococci in the vagina of pregnant and non-pregnant women (author's transl)] Ohashi H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicobacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina: (1) Variations of vaginal microbial flora according to the menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Ohashi H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;54(7):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaginal fungi in toxemia of pregnancy (author's transl)] Higashide K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of fungi in the environment and in workers of 2 different institutions] Macura A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of yeast-like fungi in the urogenital tract of patients at a dermato-venereological clinic] Budak A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of vaginal microflora in healthy parturients in connection with application of intrauterine devices in the early postnatal period] Khopina AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):88-91 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Amebae resembling Entamoeba gingivalis in the genital tracts of IUD users. deMoraes-Ruehsen M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):413-20

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative cytology in a case of prolapsed fallopian tube. Wolfendale M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 24(6):545-8

Adipocytic metaplasia associated with idiopathic vaginal adenosis: Case report. Honoré LH. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;20(2):129-31

A clinicopathologic study of vagina and cervix in DES-exposed progeny. Zerner J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):245-56

Effects of estrogen treatment on persistent hyperplastic lesions of the vagina in neonatally estrogenized mice. Kawashima S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):533-9

Occurrence of dysplastic epithelium in the murine vagina after transfer of cell-free extracts from carcinoma in situ of the human cervix uteri. Wolnik L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):355-66

The treatment of postmenopausal vaginal atrophy with Ovestin vaginal cream or suppositories: clinical, endocrinological and safety aspects. Kicovic PM, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):275-82

A group-comparative study of effects of Ovestin cream versus Premarin cream in post-menopausal women with vaginal atrophy. Luisi M, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):311-9

[Transvaginal puncture as a diagnostic method in oncological gynecology] Popova AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):50-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of a subjective monitoring task in the physiological measure of genital response to erotic stimulation. Wincze JP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Dec; 9(6):533-45

Critical time period for the vagino-cervical stimulus to induce pseudopregnancy in the dioestrous rat. Soares MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):709-12

Assessment of vaginal impedance measurements as an indicator of oestrus in cattle. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):321-3

Electrochemical vaginal-oral potentials during the menstrual cycle in women. Zipper J, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun; 21(6):585-94

Some properties of rectum and vagina as sites for basal body temperature measurement. Abrams RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):313-6

Endocrinologic basis of electrochemical vaginal potential in estrous cycle of rats. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):22-5

Impedometric properties of the vulvar and vaginal tissues of ewes during the oestrous cycle. Adam L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):11-7

Self-stabilising system for measuring infrared light back-scattered from vaginal tissue. Benoit HJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):265-70

The antinociceptive effect of vaginal stimulation in the rat is reduced by naloxone. Hill RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):631-2

Induction of the 'stretching response' by vagino-cervical stimulation in the rat. Naggar AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1041-5

[A cytological and vaginal impedance study of the estrus cycle in 2 strains of laboratory rats of the Wistar type] Rejnek P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):441-6 **(Cze)**

[Telemetric measurement of the vagina temperature of cows (author's transl)] Sambraus HH. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation tolerance of the vaginal mucosa. Hintz BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):711-6

[The elastic structure off the lamina propria of the lower third of the vagina after irradiation] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by vaginogram. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1339-40

[Colpocystographic study of female genital prolapse and urinary stress incontinence (author's transl)] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

The effect of cervical/vaginal secretions on measurements of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and optical density at 650 nm. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):214-6

Cyclic variations in the concentration of sex attractant pheromone in hamster vaginal discharge. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):457-64

The role of vaginal secretion in hamster sexual behavior: males' responses to normal and vaginectomized females and their odors. Kwan M, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):905-13

Electrolytes in vaginal fluid during the menstrual cycle of coitally active and inactive women. Wagner G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):17-27

SURGERY

Management of a vaginal foreign body. Kurzel RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):492-3

Combined synchronous abdomino-vaginal operation in management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Swingler GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):443-6

A new technique of vaginal colpopexy. Maneschi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):205-9

The Neugebauer-Le Fort operation: a review of 118 partial colpocleises. Goldman J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):31-5

Vaginal reconstruction: procedures following radical pelvic surgery. Magrina JF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Feb; 82(2):61-3

Preparation of the vagina for surgery. A comparison of povidone-iodine and saline solution. Amstey MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):839-41

Plastic surgery of the external female genitalia in childhood for the adrenogenital syndrome. Flach A, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 1981;12:89-91

Treatment of stress urinary incontinence due to paravaginal fascial defect. Richardson AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):357-62

Vaginal reconstruction in gynecological oncology: a review of techniques. Magrina JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Jan;36(1):1-10 (66 ref.)

One-stage reconstruction of the vagina with penile skin as an island flap in male transsexuals. Meyer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):401-6

Incidental appendectomy at the time of vaginal surgery. Reiner IJ. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):46-50

Reduction clitoroplasty and vaginal construction in a single operation. Parrott TS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):367-9

[Vaginoplasty (analysis of 52 cases) (author's transl)] Yue L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):71-3 **(Chi)**

[Urodynamic findings in females following urinary incontinence operations. I: Anterior colporrhaphy (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Using the gracilis muscle for covering defects of the vagina and vulva] Beck L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):49-52 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the vulva and vagina] Knapstein P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):42-8 **(Ger)**

[Colpopoiesis with functional uterus (author's transl)] Kurbanova AG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):397-403 **(Ger)**

[Colpopoiesis from pelvis-peritoneum (author's transl)] Kurbanova AG. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):404-9 **(Ger)**

[Vaginaefixatio sacrospinalis vaginalis (Amreich II) for prolapse of vaginal stump (author's transl)] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Febrile morbidity in gynecological surgery. Communication between the vagina and the peritoneal cavity as the principle etiopathogenic factor] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep-Oct;101(5):342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological vasoconstriction in gynecology. Results obtained with ornithine-8-vasopressin] Saccà V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of vesico-urethral suspension using vaginal flaps] Savitskii GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of urinary and pelvic infections in radical abdominal hysterectomies, vaginal and abdomino-vaginal operations] Drača P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7-8):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Construction of female urethra from vaginal wall and a perineal flap. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):657-64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-microscopic study on the development of permanently proliferated and cornified vaginal epithelium in mice treated neonatally with androgen. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):469-80

Ultrastructural study of the mucification of the stratified epithelium of the mouse vagina. Holderegger C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):475-82

[The significance of needle-shaped filaments present in the cytoplasm of vaginal cells] Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):299-302 **(Fre)**

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

Vaginal application of a chemotherapeutic agent before legal abortion. A way of reducing infectious complication? Meirik O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(3):233-5

Nonprescription vaginal contraception. Edelman DA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):340-4

Topical spermicides for contraception. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Oct 17;22(21):90-1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary results, serum chemistry values before and after the intravaginal administration of 5% nonoxynol-9 cream. Malyk B. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):647-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postcoital, Vaginal, spermicidal potency of formulations: the Macaca arctoides (stumptailed macaque) as animal model. Zatuchni B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):683-90

VAGINAL DISEASES

[Uro-copro-lithiasis of the vagina] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):492-3 **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of intrauterine exposure to stilboestrol on the cervicovaginal epithelia. Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):261-5

DES story: review and report. Yoonessi M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):195-8

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocolpometra. Hammen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):89-90

Neurogenic bladder after vaginal herpes infection [letter] Smith DH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):837

CONGENITAL

Hydrometrocolpos in Kaufman syndrome. MacLachlan AK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):193–5

DIAGNOSIS

Primary vaginal calculus in a patient with meningomyelocele. Petrillo CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):227–9

Vaginal discharge. Milne HA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun; 25(6):607, 609–10

Toxic shock syndrome with vaginal ulceration. Raum ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;67(10):935–6

The prevalence and clinical diagnosis of vaginal candidosis in non-pregnant patients with vaginal discharge and pruritus vulvae. Wright HJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Dec;28(197):719–23

The value of laparoscopy in the management of cystic paravaginal masses. Shaxted EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):38–40

Ambulatory management of vaginal infections, infestations, and anomalies. Osborn ES, et al. **Primary Care** 1981 Mar; 8(1):33–43 (13 ref.)

[Screening method for diagnosis of bacterial infections of the vagina (author's transl)] Spitzbart H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(11):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyto-histological and serological correlation in 58 cases of uterine cervical lesions of suspected viral origin] Garsia S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpocytohistological correlations of lesions of the uterine portio extending to the fornix vaginae] Volante E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Apr;33(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local therapy of atrophic vaginal conditions with oestriol suppositories. Michalas S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(5):358–60

Topical zinc in the treatment of mice infected intravaginally with herpes genitalis virus. Tennican P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):593–7

Nonspecific vaginosis. Holmes KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:110–4

Canesten treatment of vaginal mycoses during pregnancy. Szalóczy P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):134–7

[Effectiveness of nystatin G in treatment of vaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Konnegen V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further notes on the topical use of tranexamic acid in the treatment of gynecological hemorrhage] Valsecchi A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with cefamandole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Yamada F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Paraurethral cysts in women. Das SP. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):41–3

Embryological implications of partial Müllerian agenesis with vaginal adenosis. A case report. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):499–500

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation vaginal occlusion: nonoperative management. Poma PA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):90–2

Severe infection following pudendal anesthesia. Qvigstad E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):385–6

Primary vaginal stones. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):771–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Urethral or vaginal discharge at a rural hospital in Kenya. Van Binsbergen JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug; 57(8):540–44

[Acute upper genital tract infections. II. A. bacteriological study and the therapeutic consequences.] Blum F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies into diagnostic value of detection of antibody to Candida in patients with vaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of selected vaginal infections among pregnant urban blacks. Hoosen AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):827–9

PATHOLOGY

[Diffuse adenosis of vaginal wall (author's transl)] Szabo LG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of pre-operative povidone iodine vaginal pessaries on vault infections after hysterectomy. Blackmore MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):308–13

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric. Hydrometrocolpos] Faure C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Complications associated with carbon dioxide laser surgery in gynecology. Baggish MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):568–74

Vaginal evisceration. A case report and brief review of the literature. Kambouris AA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):949–51 (11 ref.)

THERAPY

The bicycle seat stool in the treatment of vaginal agenesis and stenosis: a preliminary report. Ingram JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):867–73

[First experiences in the CO2-laser treatment of changes in cervix, vagina, vulva and perineum] Heinzl S. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:136–7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Tearing of vaginal wall with intestinal prolapse in pregnant ewes [letter] Hansen AT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):510–1

Congenital vestibulo-vaginal stenosis in the bitch. Holt PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):67–75

VAGINAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

Partial vaginal agenesis with a urinary-vaginal fistula. Genest D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):130–4

[Uretero-vaginal fistulas: a report of 20 cases] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureterovaginal fistulae] Kan DV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Urologic complications in gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by vaginogram. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1339–40

SURGERY

Management of 18 difficult vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulas with modified Ingelman-Sundberg and Martius operations. Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):653–6

[Treatment of uretero-vaginal fistulas] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Angiographic nephrectomy as a nonsurgical treatment of ureteral fistulas. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81; 2(4):249–51

[Treatment of ureterovaginal fistula (author's transl)] Kan DW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Two cases of urinary incontinence in cats associated with acquired vagino-ureteral fistula. Allen WE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):367–71

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Endobronchial metastases from clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Millman RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):259–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Davis JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):322–6

Induction of benign and malignant lip tumors in Syrian hamsters by topical application of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine and N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):163–7

In utero exposure to DES: what have we learned? [editorial] Noller KL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):577–8

Vaginal adenosis in Cebus apella Monkeys exposed to DES in utero. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):629–35

DES-related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Jones WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):76S–80S

Delayed onset of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in DES-exposed progeny. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):395–8

Stage of gestation of intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Kirkhope TG. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):247–50

Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):379–88

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in a rectovaginal fistula in a patient with Crohn's disease. Buchmann P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):462–3

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in cervicovaginal cytology: fine structure as an aid to diagnosis. Stanbridge DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):335–43

Vaginal fibroma presenting as a large rectovaginal septal mass. Milano CT, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Aug; 31(8):21–2

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. V. The gradient of cell deposition on slides. Rubio CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):754–8

[Cytodiagnosis of the vagina and the vulva] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:45–55 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new regimen for the treatment of vaginal carcinoma in situ using 5-fluorouracil. Case report. Stokes IM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):920–1

Doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with carcinoma of the cervix or vagina. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):549–51

ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina following hysterectomy. Stuart GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):311–5

Vaginal vault cancer following hysterectomy. Payne PR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):99–100

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the vagina. An analysis of 82 cases of squamous cell carcinoma. Möhlen KH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):199–204

Comparative ratios of carcinoma of the vagina and cervix in different population groups. Blumenthal NJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):597–8

PATHOLOGY

Paravestibular tumor of the female genital tract. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):109–11

Solitary paraganglioma of the vagina--report of a case. Pezeshkpour G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):219–21

Ectopic vaginal trophoblast in association with a partial mole. Jones IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 20(4):242–4

Pseudo-sarcomatous polyps of the vagina in pregnancy. Case report. Davies SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May; 88(5):566–8

An endodermal sinus tumour of the vagina in an infant with seven year survival. Case report. Dewhurst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):859–62

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina [letter] King JF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 19;123(2):98

Polyps of the vagina: a clinicopathologic study of 18 cases. Chirayil SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2904–7

Vaginal rhabdomyoma. Chabrel CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):645–51

Condylomatous tumours of vulva, vagina, and penis. Relation between histological appearance and age. Schmauz R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1039–46

A case of adeno-squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1615–9

Benign mixed tumor of the vagina. Chen KT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):89S–90S

[Leiomyoma of the vagina: a report on 2 cases (author's transl)] Tramier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina. An aspect of juvenile gynecologic pathology. Description of a case] Festa M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal localization of endodermal sinus tumour (author's transl)] Gallippi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):527–43 **(Ita)**

[Colposcopic and histopathologic presentation of 10 cases of condyloma of the cervix and vagina] Kraus R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):193–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of primary vaginal carcinoma. Pirtoli L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):353–6

Primary mucosal malignant melanoma. Appraisal of role of

radiation therapy. Son YH.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1980;19(3):177–81

Radiation tolerance of the vaginal mucosa. Hintz BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):711–6

A clinical trial for advanced cervico–vaginal pelvic carcinomas using Californium Cf–252 fast neutron therapy: report of early responses. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1629–37

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix, corpus uteri and vagina at the 1st University Clinic of Gynecology in Vienna from 1950 to 1979 (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elastic structure off the lamina propria of the lower third of the vagina after irradiation] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

A bleeding vaginal lesion as the presenting sign of hypernephroma. Deprez DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):709–10

Solitary vaginal metastasis from renal carcinoma (concurrent with endometrial carcinoma). Itskovitz J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):388

Vaginal metastasis of renal carcinoma without renal vein involvement. Nocks BN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug; 52(4):327

Vaginal and paraaortic lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the endometrium. Leibel SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):893–6

Hypernephroma: an unusual cause of postmenopausal bleeding. Vlies R. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):375–6

SURGERY

Radical surgery in the management of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. Hill EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15; 140(2):221–6

Extirpation by electrocautery of massive lesions of condyloma acuminatum in the genito–perineo–anal region. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):733–8

Vaginal reconstruction in gynecological oncology: a review of techniques. Magrina JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Jan;36(1):1–10 (66 ref.)

[Sarcoma of the vagina in adult (author's transl)] Escande G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis involving urinary bladder and vesico vaginal septum (author's transl)] Kleinhans G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: Biologic aspects and treatment with topical 5–fluorouracil and the carbon dioxide laser. Petrilli ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):321–8

Carcinoma in situ of the vagina: past and present management. Hernandez–Linares W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):356–60

[Conservative treatment of malignant vulvo–vaginal tumors (in childhood, by multi–disciplinary approach (clear cell carcinomas excluded) (author's transl)] Flamant F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the vagina] Richter P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary vaginal carcinoma – analysis of 100 cases (author's transl)] Halaška M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinomas and sarcomas of the vagina – therapeutic results (author's transl)] Schmeisser G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(7):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina: clinical, light and electron microscopic observations. Berman ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):963–5

VAGINAL SMEARS

Detection of endometrial stromal sarcoma in cervicovaginal smears: reports of three cases. Becker SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):272–5

A comparison of the efficiency of diagnosis of early cervical carcinoma by general practitioners and cytology screening programs in the Netherlands. Kirk RS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):259–62

Early use of the vaginal smear of cervical cancer detection [letter] Koprowska I. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):202

Benign inclusion cysts of the ovary associated with psammoma bodies in vaginal smears. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):282–4

Thionine–Feulgen Congo Red — a new staining technique for automated cytology. Oud PS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:199–206

The relationship of cervical cytology to the incidence of invasive cervical cancer and mortality in Alameda County, California, 1960 to 1974. Dunn JE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):868–76

High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in STD clinic patients warrants routine cytologic screening. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):12124

Pap smears, prevention, primary care, and the guarantee of good health. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):646–7

Increasing utilization of a rural cervical cancer detection program. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):641–3

The International Academy of Cytology's policy statement on the frequency of gynecologic screening. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):153–4

The magiscan image analyser as a diagnostic aid in cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):49–54

Cytophotometric measurement of nuclear DNA and lysine as a method for automated screening of cervical smears. Herzog RE. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):219–27

Evaluation of the Papanicolaou–stained cytological smear as a screening technique for asymptomatic gonorrhoea. Genvert GI, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):400–3

Cervical cancer screening [letter] Parkin DM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1566

The Cardiff Cervical Cytology Study: prevalence of cytological grades and initial histological findings. Evans DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):689–91

The validity of the urocytogram compared to colpocytology in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Baraggino E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):57–61

The clinician's response to the abnormal smear. Gordon H. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;8(1):81–90

Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. Sponsored by the National Cancer Institute. Assisted by the Office for Medical Applications of Research, NIH. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):33–6

Estimation of the performance of an array–processor oriented system for automatic pap smear analysis. Abmayr W, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):193–9

Field test results using the BioPEPR cervical smear prescreening system. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):200–3

Smear biopsies: a cause of negative follow–up biopsies in patients with premalignant conditions of the uterine cervix. Berner A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer; 2(2):99–101

Cytologic screening for cancer of the uterine cervix. 'The debate of 1980s'. Yoonessi M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):5–8

A current appraisal of the abnormal Pap smear. Briggs R. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):18–24

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. IV. Importance of the topographical position of the cells in material collected by wooden spatulas. Rubio CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):146–51

The annual Pap smear: justifiable? [editorial] Behrman SJ. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):10, 17

Lysosomal naphthylamidase activity as a possible aid in cytological screening. Millett JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):684–7

Informed consent––pap smear. Thrasher JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):795

How often should a Pap test be done? Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Dec;69(12):995–8

Histiocytes in vaginal smears: as prognostic parameter in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(3):241–7

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary. Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):339–42

Compromise reached on suggested intervals between Pap tests [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1411–3

Carcinoma of cervix with recent normal Papanicolaou tests [letter] Prendiville W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):853–4

Cytologic findings in cervical chlamydial infection. Paavonen J, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Jun;58(3):174–8

Taking the 'Pap' smear. Weisberg E. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):306–8

Cervical cytology 1980 — its place and value. Duncan GR. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):119–22

Computer classification of cells from hamster vaginal smears based on morphometric measurements of Feulgen stained cell nuclei. Rowiński J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):247–53

Papanicolaou cervical smears for screening in asymptomatic women. Barnes BA. **Primary Care** 1981 Mar;8(1):131–40

Is death from cervical cancer avoidable? Jordan JA. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):231–3

NIH Consensus Development Panel summary, Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):87–8

The once and future Pap smear [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):649–50

[Purulent vaginal discharge and gonorrhoea – criticism of the clinical interpretation of vaginal smear grading (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginal cytology examination in general practice. a retrospective study] Nykjaer H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytological diagnosis of ruptured membranes (author's transl)] Grillo JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal smear cytology and hormonal tests before and after treatment with veralipride. Results in eleven cases (author's transl)] Sadrin R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15; 56(37–38):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the cellular content of two simultaneously prepared cervical smears using the same cotton swab (author's transl)] Bayer–Pietsch E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The administration of estrogen prior to the interpretation of doubtful atrophic cytosmears (author's transl)] Clocuh YP. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic studies after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices (IUD) (author's transl)] Prinz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the stages of cervical cancer as a result of cytological screenings] Sótonyi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2133–4 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the K.I. (karyopyknotic index) in the Papanicolaou test. Systematic analysis of the conditioning factors] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb;102(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of vaginal secretory IgA in subjects with vaginitis caused by a mixed 'coccacea' flora] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):690–3 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the degree of maturation of the cervico–vaginal epithelium in normal, inflammatory and dysendocrine states] Fedi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1481–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal smears of malignant ovarian tumors: comparison with cervical canal, aspirate uterine corpus, ascites, imprint smears and cytomorphology of histological specimens (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1783–91 **(Jpn)**

[Control of mild and uncertain findings in vaginal cytological tests] Bilstad K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Possibilities of using computer analysis in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histoclinical analysis of Papanicolau cytological smears group III] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15; 33(24):1961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical studies of the vaginal squamous epithelial cells in pregnancy and threatened abortion] Tolmachev VS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological changes and intensity of inflammation in cervico–vaginal smears containing Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, and Leptothrix vaginalis] Mekki F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The extended tip spatula for cervical cytology. Colón VF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):37–41

METHODS

Capabilities of nonlinear gradient and a thresholding algorithm for the segmentation of Papanicolaou–stained cervical cells. Abmayr W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):221–33

Improvement of the preparation method for vaginal smears for the auto–cyto–screener. Kishigami Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):43–8

The development of a cervical smear preparation procedure from the BioPEPR image analysis system. Oud PS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):73–9

Aspiration cytology versus histology in the assessment of the endometrium of women attending a menopause clinic. Ellice RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):421–5

Comparison of cytological 'jet–wash' specimens and histology in endometrial carcinoma. Segadal E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):688–90

Effects of dilute acetic acid on cancer cytology. I. Effects on normal tissue. Hammond DO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):97–100

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. V. The gradient of cell deposition on slides. Rubio CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):754–8

[Point and classical evaluation of the colpocytograms in high–risk 3d trimester pregnancy] Zywar R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Cervical cancer screening: the Pap smear. Summary of an NIH consensus statement. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1264–6

TRENDS

Screening for cervical cancer, 1973–1976. Hendershot GE. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):851–2

Pap smear controversy pits cancer society vs ob-gyns [news] **Hosp Pract** 1981 Feb;16(2):16, 21, 24, 29

UTILIZATION

The International Academy of Cytology's policy statement on the frequency of gynecologic screening [editorial] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):371-2

Cervical cancer screening; need among hospital inpatients. Boyce J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):331-3

VAGINITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects, vaginal discharge, vaginitis and pruritus vulvae. Fisher AM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 8(1):241-6

Clinical features of vaginal infections [letter] Rana C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):596

[Evaluation of the degree of maturation of the cervico-vaginal epithelium in normal, inflammatory and dysendocrine states] Fedi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1481-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of topical benzydamine in gynecology. Mega M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):25-36

Vaginal medications as a cause for varied widespread dermatitides. Goette DK, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):406-9

Management of recurrent vaginitis. Dennerstein G. **Drugs** 1981 Mar;21(3):231-5

Non-specific vaginitis: its diagnosis and treatment. Clay J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):501-2

Erythromycin treatment of acute and chronic urethritis, prostatitis and colpitis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis. Blenk H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:59-63

Vaginitis: a study of the efficacy of povidone-iodine in unselected cases. Mayhew SR. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(2):157-9

Treatment of Hemophilus vaginalis vaginitis. Malouf M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):711-4

[Treatment of colpitis] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1980; 9[illegible](9):694-9 **(Fin)**

[T eatment of vaginal yeast infections. 2% Clotrimazole vaginal cream in 3-day therapy and 1% econazolenitrate vaginal cream in 7-day therapy; clinical comparison] Keuser HR. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1106-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vaginal mycosis - comparison of clotrimazole and econazole in a clinical trial within a 3-day-therapy (author's transl)] Beutler HK. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 21; 70(30):1335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the short-term treatment of vaginal mycosis with econazole (author's transl)] Georgakopoulos PA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic therapy of fluor vaginalis] Scheunpflug G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):385-8 **(Ger)**

[Colpitis therapy with Albothyl vaginal douche] Zorn J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 30;56(27):1763-6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Identifying and treating genital tract infections in postmenopausal women. Galask RP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):69-79

Hemophilus vaginalis vaginitis in children--two cases [letter] Ordog GJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1024

Neonatal gonococcal vaginitis [letter] Barton LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):171

[Relation between cervical pathology and Chlamydia trachomatis] Costa S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep-Oct; 58(5):415-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of vaginal secretory IgA in subjects with vaginitis caused by a mixed 'coccacea' flora] Cifarelli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):690-3 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Importance of changes in the electrolyte content and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the cervical mucus of women suffering from colpitis and uterine myoma] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):24-6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Bacteroidaceae in vaginal secretions of healthy pregnant women and patients with colpitis. Lang N, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S134-5

Genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in prepubertal children. Rettig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):206-10

Corynebacterium vaginale in non-purulent vaginitis. Goei SH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):470-2

[Vaginal bacterial flora in colpitis and in healthy women] Kaye D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):964-7 **(Ger)**

[Myxomycetes in vaginal cytology] Panariello S, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug-Dec;84(5-6):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpitis and discharge] Falk V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The culture of Trichomonas vaginalis and its incidence in vaginitis] Genç S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan; 13(1):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytomorphological changes and intensity of inflammation in cervico-vaginal smears containing Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida albicans, and Leptothrix vaginalis] Mekki F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug; 19(3-4):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaginal infection therapy after premature rupture of the membranes. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:41-3

THERAPY

The management of vaginal discharges. Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):888-91

VETERINARY

Surgical repair of atresia ani & rectovaginal fistula in a goat. Johnson EH, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1833-4

Salmonella-induced vaginitis. Ley WB, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1417-9, 1423-4

VAGOTOMY

The insulin test and recurrence of ulcer after vagotomy and antral resection or drainage. Interpretation of results of postoperative insulin tests by single and multiple criteria. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):127-32

Prior vagotomy blocks VMH obesity in pair-fed rats. Cox JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E573-83

Long-term results of selective vagotomy plus pyloroplasty. 12 to 17 year follow-up. Griffith CA. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):608-15

Gallstones after vagotomy. Ihasz M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):48-50

Bombesin: a vagally independent stimulator of gastrin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):98-104

Parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal and pyloric ulcers. II. Histopathology and gastric secretion. Poppen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):330-3

Parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal and pyloric ulcers. I. Clinical factors leading to failure of the operation. Poppen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):323-9

Effect of vagotomy on exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Smith RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):40-7

Management and long-term results in patients with two-thirds gastrectomy and stomal ulcer. Speranza V, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):105-10

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in insulin tests before and after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Nylamo EI. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):22-5

Prospective controlled vagotomy trial for duodenal ulcer: primary results, sequelae, acid secretion, and recurrence rates two to five years after operation. Christiansen J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):49-55

Inadequately reduced acid secretion after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. A follow-up study three to nine years after surgery. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):711-5

Highly selective vagotomy and pyloric dilatation for duodenal ulcer with stenosis. Dunn DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):194-6

Proximal gastric vagotomy in stenosed or perforated duodenal ulcer. Ferraz EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(7):452-4

A comparison of the Burge and Grassi intraoperative tests for completeness of nerve section in parietal cell vagotomy. Pendower JE. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):83-4

Proximal gastric vagotomy [letter] Tovey FI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):293

Leucomethylene blue staining during vagotomy. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):81-2

Hormonal changes after gastric surgery. Becker HD. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;9(3):755-71

The clinical results of selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty six to nine years later. Højlund B, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):164-7

Serum gastrin response to secretin after vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):921-3

Residual areas of acid secretion in the cat stomach after incomplete vagotomy. Williams RS, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):420-1

Fasting blood values of glucose, insulin, glucagon, gastrin following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(3):159-66

Circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in vagotomized rats. Itoh S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):380-1

Reactions of the intramural nervous apparatus of the gastrointestinal tract to disconnection from the central nervous system. Eletsky YK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):49-51

Effects of truncal vagotomy on tissue gastrin content and G cell density in rats. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):71-5

Physiological and light-electron microscopical studies of parietal cells and G cells before and after selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Watanabe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):510-9

Experience with sham feeding as a test for vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):792-5

Verdict on vagotomy [editorial] Harmon JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):809-10

'Vagal tone' in duodenal ulcer and sham feeding as a test for completeness of vagotomy: another point of view. Isenberg JI. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):952-3

Fat inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after proximal gastric vagotomy. Kihl B, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1056-61

Effect of endogenous pancreatic glucagon on gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy. Loud FB, et al. **Gut** 1981 May; 22(5):359-62

Gastric motility and emptying in normal and post-vagotomy subjects. Sheiner HJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):753-9

Effective of highly selective vagotomy upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Temple JG, et al. **Gut** 1981 May; 22(5):368-70

Effect of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on gastric mucosal polysaccharide content in pylorus ligated albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:924-5

The effect of vagotomy on the distribution of sulphomucin-containing cells in the rat pyloric antrum. Kirkpatrick CJ. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):429-39

The absorption of amoxycillin after gastric surgery [letter] Farrell ID, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan; 7(1):110-1

Truncal vagotomy abolishes the somatostatin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Glaser B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):823-5

Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for bleeding peptic ulcer (analysis of 32 cases). Iskander F, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11-12):725-34

Functional and metabolic effects after vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Chakrabarty PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 16;74(8):145-8

Effect of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty on hepatic bile composition in the rhesus monkey. Mack E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):521-4

Effects of vagotomy on drinking in the rat. Moore-Gillon MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:417-26

Cat heart acetylcholine: unilateral vagotomy studies with pyrolysis-mass fragmentography. Brown OM. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):819-25

Studies on postoperative pulmonary complications after surgery for esophageal cancer : especially the relationship between the vagus nerve and the pulmonary complication. Part 2 : Experimental investigation. Murakami T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):135-59

Delayed gastric emptying after vagotomy and drainage in the spinal cord injury patient. Osteen RT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):46-9

Gastrin release after truncal vagotomy in fistula dogs: hypersensitivity to bombesin but not bethanechol. Hirschowitz BI. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall; 1(3):217-22

VMH lesions in vagotomized rats: a note of caution. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1031-5

Changes in salt intake after abdominal vagotomy: evidence for hepatic sodium receptors. Contreras RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):575-82

Effect of truncal vagotomy on pancreatic polypeptide response after intravenous glucose administration. Tsuda K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb;1(5):347-52

Are bloodflow changes after selective proximal vagotomy responsible for a necrosis in the gastric wall? Seifert J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):263-6

The place of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Fichardt JB. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):93-5

The results of highly selective vagotomy in private practice. van den Berg WP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):97-100

Effect of beta 2-sympathomimetic on pentagastrin- and histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion in vagotomized gastric fistula dogs. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):561-8

Effect of two types of beta-adrenergic blockade on gastric acid secretion during basal conditions and during histamine stimulation on non-vagotomized and in vagotomized gastric fistula dogs. Gottrup F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):555-9

Prognostic value of the pentagastrin and insulin tests after proximal gastric vagotomy. Hauer-Jensen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):721-6

Gastric motility 1 year after proximal gastric vagotomy. Stadaas JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):799-804

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy on gastrooesophageal function in duodenal ulcer patients. Wallin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):97-102

Quantitative assessment of duodenogastric reflux after vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty-A clinical investigation. Hollinger A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:55-7

Can vagal regeneration account for gastric motility after vagotomy? Loup PW, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1981;67:13–7

Modification of gastric emptying after highly selective vagotomy: studies by barium and radio-isotopic meals. **Loup PW, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:19–21

Vagotomy abolishes cues of satiety produced by gastric distension. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12; 212(4500):1283–4

Abdominal vagotomy blocks the satiety effect of cholecystokinin in the rat. Smith GP, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1036–7

Exposure of the periesophageal space. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):219–20

Ultrastructural study of parietal cells before and after parietal cell vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Romeo G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):61–4

Age at operation and the results of truncal vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Smith G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):153–5

Highly selective vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Results of gastric acid secretion studies. Thirumalai CH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):17–21

Gastric ulcer treated with ulcerectomy, vagotomy, and drainage. Johnson JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul; 4(4):463–70

Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kuzin MI, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):347–52

The effect of highly selective vagotomy on canine gastric mucosal blood flow. Natsikas NB, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):277–84

[Importance of gastric secretory tests before and after selective proximal vagotomy in duodenal ulcers] Lauschke G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):447–9 **(Bul)**

[Effects of antrectomy and vagotomy on gastric secretion of Pavlov pouches induced by various foods (author's transl)] Li XC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):9–12 **(Chi)**

[Selective vagotomy and hemigastrectomy for duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Tang YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):13–4 **(Chi)**

[Highly selective vagotomy: early results of 27 cases (author's transl)] Xu RN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):15–7 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of gastroduodenal complications using highly selective vagotomy and cimetidine with antacids in chronic kidney failure and after kidney transplantation] Skála I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 May;60(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and secretory results of the highly selective vagotomy. Study of sixty cases (author's transl)] Cabrera JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary excisions and exacerbation of old peptic ulcer. Attempt at prevention by vagotomy-pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Ribet M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperselective vagotodmy in the elective treatment of duodenal ulcer] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):893–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Remote results of supra-selective vagotomy (letter)] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):226–7 **(Fre)**

[Use of histological criteria to evaluate the quality of vagotomy operations. Does ascending degeneration of the nerve exist? (author's transl)] Henin D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep;117(8–9):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal ulcers. Vagotomy-antrectomy or vagotomy-pyloroplasty. Comparison after ten years (author's transl)] Henrion C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar; 118(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of recurrent ulcer after stomach resection with thoracic vagotomy] Lehr L, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis of stomach wall necrosis following selective proximal vagotomy] Schwöbel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) – complete intraoperative control or not?] Kessler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of vagotomy] Ihász M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(6):376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal gastric vagotomy] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of prolonged fasting and vagotomy on the ultrastructure of contractile myocardium in pigeons] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15; 55(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proximal selective vagotomy in treatment of duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Soro P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current trends in the therapy of bleeding duodenal ulcer] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perforated duodenal ulcer. Personal experience] Trancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of gastric acid secretion and gastrin in the blood after superselective vagotomy] Molino D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Truncal vagotomy and antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Landi E. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24; 71(47):3501–4 **(Ita)**

[Gastric ulceration after selective proximal vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographical studies on the effects of dorsal and truncal vagotomy upon the motility of abomasum in goats (author's transl)] Hara S. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Nov;15(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vagotomy in duodenal ulcer and pyloric ulcer. 10-year case material] Johnson JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of proximal gastric vagotomy in the surgery of stenosing duodenal ulcer] Leonardi LS, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan; 27(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evolution of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Rosenberg D. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):247–54 (100 ref.) **(Por)**

[Mucosal antrectomy with truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer resection to exclude the pylorus)] Gavriliu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Circadian rhythm and intensity of cell proliferation of jejunal epithelium following bilateral truncal vagotomy] Tsibulevskii ALu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(12):42–8 **(Rus)**

[Proximo-distal gradient of the paramucosal pH in the digestive tract of normal rats and at different times after bilateral truncal vagotomy] Tsibulevskiĭ ALu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the rate of oxidative hydroxylation of ethylmorphine by liver microsomes of intact and vagotomized rats] Zozulia AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of parasympathetic denervation of the stomach on the level of intracellular (lysosomal) enzymes of its mucosa] L'vov IF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):169–71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on free nucleotide and inorganic phosphorus content in cardiac tissue following experimental aortic constriction] Zelenina NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):838–41 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum gastrin in ulcer recurrence after a vagotomy] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in pyloroduodenal ulcers] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in selective proximal vagotomy] Osipova NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of vagotomy with economic stomach resection in treating duodenal peptic ulcer (a review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):98–104 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in patients with high indices of gastric secretion] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Sibul' UF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Patient work capacity after gastric resection and vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Vlasov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and duodenal motor and evacuatory function in ulcer recurrence after vagotomy with drainage operations] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic activity in the early and late periods after selective vagotomy with drainage operations in peptic ulcer] Fedoruk OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagus sympathetic denervation of the stomach in the surgery of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Liubin FA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy and gastric drainage operations in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the intracellular enzymatic level of the gastric mucosa] L'vov IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug; (8):53 **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin content in immunocompetent tissues and blood in vagotomized rats] Aksenova VM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the stomach after antrumectomy with a terminolateral gastroduodenal anastomosis supplemented by selective vagotomy] Gol'dfarb MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (8):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in the surgery of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric electromyography after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy and suturing of the perforation in perforating duodenal ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Hollander's insulin test as an index of the effectiveness of vagotomy] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb; 126(2):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Rusanov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):18–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A high ileus caused by jejunogastric intussusception due to proximal gastric vagotomy and gastroenteral anastomosis during the early postoperative period] Georgijević A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:357–60 **(Ser)**

[Effects of vagus denervation at the abdominal truncal and selective gastric levels on biliary lipids in the dog. Lithogenesis] Vaquero Puerta C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):359–66 **(Spa)**

[Surgical vagotomy should as a rule be preferred to cimetidine in the treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 6;78(19):1062 **(Swe)**

[Parietal cell vagotomy as a routine method in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of vagotomy and gastrectomy on pancreatic glucagon release. Sudo T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):23–8

Epithelial proliferation in human fundic mucosa after antrectomy and vagotomy. Assad RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):807–11

Prolonged gastroplegia after truncal vagotomy. Pietri P, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):411–3

Gastric outlet obstruction after parietal cell vagotomy with omentopexy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Ayalon A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):819–20

The role of altered extrahepatic biliary function in the pathogenesis of gallstones after vagotomy. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):418–25

[Complications, sequelae and recurrence after proximal gastric vagotomy (author's transl)] Müller C. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The omentum – transposition following selective proximal vagotomy] Kalemba J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(21):1461–2 **(Ger)**

[Complications of vagotomy (author's transl)] Vinz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of general surgery. The stomach. I. Vagotomy] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15; 35(21):1705–7 **(Ita)**

[Cholelithiasis as a complication of stomach ulcer surgery] Mądry K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):575–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[History of vagotomy] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):105–11 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Value of simplified, highly selective transgastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer surgery. Petropoulos PC. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):465–70

Parietal cell vagotomy for intractable and obstructing duodenal ulcer. Rossi RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):482–6

Does osmotic control of gastric emptying persist after truncal vagotomy? Gough MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb; 68(2):77–80

Surgery for intractable duodenal ulcer. Himal HS. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):411–2

The effect of a parietal cell vagotomy and truncal vagotomy with and without drainage on duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(1):47–56

Gastrinemia, serum minerals and calciotropic hormones following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Results of a 1-year study. Schwille PO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):121–9

The contribution of the Grassi intraoperative test to the technique of vagotomy. Johnson AG. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):297–9

Modern operations for duodenal ulcer. Kennedy T. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;65(4):295–6

[An improved technique of highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Zheng YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

[Truncal vagotomy in the surgical management of bleeding duodenal ulcer. Report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Sava G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of transthoracic endoscopic vago sympatheticotomy in bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Satter P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid reduction after SPV and after H2 receptor blocking substance cimetidine. Comparative studies in Shay-rats)] Hellerer O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;18(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Highly selective anterior vagotomy and total posterior or selective vagotomy] Alichniewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jul;52(7):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinicoanatomic basis for the selective vagotomy technic] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy without gastric drainage in treating duodenal peptic ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Mar;(3):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with duodenoplasty in the surgery of ulcerative duodenal stenosis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in surgery of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Avakimian VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathectomy and decompression of the celiac trunk in combination with proximal selective vagotomy in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complications] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Gastrin levels in normal dogs subjected to truncal and selective parietal cell vagotomy] Ferrer A, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Case of death from necrotic enteritis occurring after a truncal vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):39-40 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Changes in cyclic adenosine monophosphate after vagotomy (letter)] Antypas G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3096 **(Fre)**

VAGUS NERVE

Vagal techniques for termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):655-64

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve. Tan C, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):394-5

Coronary circulation after suppression of baroreceptor reflexes (preliminary observations). Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):253-8

The influence of vagal afferents on the left ventricular contractile response to intracoronary administration of catecholamines in the conscious dog. Barron KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):159-69

Vagal neuropathy in the alcoholic [letter] Turnbull DM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1381-2

Glomus vagale. Endicott JN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1604-11

Multicentric thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid adenomas, and vagal neurilemmoma in a young man with antecedent tonsillar radiation. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):648-50

[Single lateropharyngeal tumor. Apropos of a case of paraganglioma of the pneumogastric nerve] Gillet B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):919-21 **(Fre)**

[Transitory paralysis of cranial nerves IX, X and XII as well as the left VII after angiography. Contribution to the ischemic pathology of the cranial nerves] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of vagal hemisectorial stimulation in the distinction between nodal and left atrial ectopic rhythms] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(11):1897-909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of peripheral leukocyte count and leukocyte adhesion to pulmonary capillary endothelium in experimental vagal neuritis] Chumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light microscopic identification of vagal nerve innervation of the rat stomach using methylene blue. Crocket A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):120-3

Ultrastructural evidence for the existence of a direct hypothalamic--vagal descending pathway. Akmayev IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):205-9

Redefinition of the location of the dorsal (motor) nucleus of the vagus in the rat. Dennison SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):77-81

Vagus nerve anatomy at the lower esophagus and stomach. A study of 100 cadavers. Zhu TL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):629-36

Cells of origin of motor axons in the subdiaphragmatic vagus of the rat. Coil JD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):203-10

Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic cell bodies innervating the pancreas within the vagal nucleus and nucleus ambiguus of the rat brain stem: evidence of dual innervation based on the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Weaver FC. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):61-9

Brain stem projections of sensory and motor components of the vagus complex in the cat: II. Laryngeal, tracheobronchial, pulmonary, cardiac, and gastrointestinal branches. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):467-508

Brain stem projections of sensory and motor components of the vagus complex in the cat: I. The cervical vagus and nodose ganglion. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):435-65

A light and electron microscopic study of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in the cat. McLean JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):157-75

A horseradish peroxidase study of vagal motoneurones with axons in cardiac and pulmonary branches of the cat and dog. Bennett JA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):145-54

[Vagus innervation of lower oesophagus and stomach: an anatomical study in 100 cadavers (author's transl)] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):4-8 **(Chi)**

[Clinicoanatomic basis for the selective vagotomy technic] Kalchev E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Allometric nucleo-cytoplasmic volune relations and rotation ellipsoid neuronal bodies of the cat nodosal and superior sympathetic ganglia. Pevzner L. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):13-21

Time of cell origin and cell death in the avian dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Wright LL. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):125-32

The chick embryo nodose ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor in culture. Hedlund KO, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):665-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiac catecholamine stores after cardiac sympathectomy, 6-OHDA, and cardiac denervation. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H889-95

A comparison of the neuromuscular blocking and vagolytic effects of ORG NC45 and pancuronium. Son SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):12-8

Effects of non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents on the cardiac vagus nerve in the guineapig. Son SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):981-7

Reversible blockade of myelinated and non-myelinated cardiac afferents in cats by instillation of procaine into the pericardium. Arndt JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):61-7

Influence of secobarbital and alpha-chloralose, and of vagal and sympathetic interruption, on left ventricular activation after acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Ruffy R, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):884-94

Site of alpha blockade in the demonstration of nonvagally mediated gastric acid secretion. Martin JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):137-40

[Hypnotic effect of serotonin administered in the vago-aortic afferent pathway] Sayadi AK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 13;291(6):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vagomimetic action of digitalis] Pretolani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1559-62 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure and myelination of the developing human vagus nerve. Woźniak W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):218-30

Ultrastructural studies on differentiation of nerve cells in the human embryonic and fetal inferior ganglion of the vagus. Bruska M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(1):30-41

Neural crest and placodal contributions in the development of the glossopharyngeal-vagal complex in the chick. Narayanan CH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):71-82

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rat vagus nerve, smooth muscle, and heart. Skau KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1151-4

INJURIES

Axon reaction in dorsal motor vagal and hypoglossal neurons of the adult rat. Light microscopy and RNA-cytochemistry. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):165-77

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following general anesthesia. Nuutinen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):83-6

METABOLISM

Substance P in the vagal sensory ganglia: localization in cell bodies and pericellular arborizations. Katz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 15;193(2):549-64

Axonal transport of neuropeptides in the cervical vagus nerve of the rat. Gilbert RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):108-13

Blockage of axonal transport induced by acute, graded compression of the rabbit vagus nerve. Rydevik B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):690-8

Neuronal uptake of choline following release of acetylcholine in the perfused heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):710-5

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on 14C-leucine incorporation into proteins in nervous tissue (author's transl)] Machová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Parapharyngeal schwannoma (neurilemmoma, neurinoma) of vagal origin. Kemink JL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):194-5, 197

The vagus nerve and sudden infant death syndrome: a morphometric study. Sachis PN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):278-80

Simultaneous occurrence of a ganglioneuroma and a neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve: a case report. Johnson DC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):75-6

[Solitary tumors of the vagus nerve in the carotid sulcus: neurofibroma and schwannoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Mouel C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec;97(12):1035-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of histological criteria to evaluate the quality of vagotomy operations. Does ascending degeneration of the nerve exist? (author's transl)] Henin D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep;117(8-9):435-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of vagotomy on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of the rabbit. Isono H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):273-80

Sensorivagal nature of oesophageal submucous layer nerve endings. Determination of surgical degeneration methods. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):540-50

Role of the adrenergic receptors in the central mechanism of the cardiovagal component of the arterial baroreceptor reflex. Izdebska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):475-83

Subgroups of phrenic motoneurons and their reactions to stimulation of vagal input. Nasłońska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):501-11

Inhibition of fast anterograde axoplasmic transport by a pressure barrier. The effect of pressure gradient and maximal pressure. Hahnenberger RW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):117-21

Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. II. The effect of pharmacological blocking agents on the response to vagal stimulation. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):9-14

Nervous control of pancreatic endocrine secretion in pigs. I. Insulin and glucagon responses to electrical stimulation of the vagus nerves. Holst JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):1-7

Effect of vagotomy and glucose administration on gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):37-44

Characteristics of right ventricular receptors with non-medullated vagal afferents in the cat. Thorén P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):431-3

Decreased release of somatostatin into the portal vein following electrical vagal stimulation in the cat. Uvnäs-Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):393-8

The vagal control of the pyloric motor function: a physiological and immunohistochemical study in cat and man. Edin R. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 485:1-30

Influence of vagus nerves on electrical activity of opossum small intestine. Gidda JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G406-10

Carotid chemoreceptors and vagi in hypoxic and cyanide-induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H874-80

Hormone-stimulated release of pancreatic polypeptide before and after vagotomy in dogs. Guzman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G114-21

Effect of anodal blockade of myelinated fibers on vagal C-fiber afferents. Hopp FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R454-62

Hypothalamic obesity in female rats in absence of vagally mediated hyperinsulinemia. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E437-41

Time-dependent heart period and contractility responses to successive brief vagal stimuli. Martin P. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H494-H500

Atrial inotropic responses to brief vagal stimuli: frequency-force interactions. Martin P. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H333-41

Contrasting reflexes evoked by chemical activation of cardiac afferent nerves. Reimann KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H316-25

Neurogenic suppression of carotid sinus reflexes by vagal afferents in sodium-depleted dogs. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H255-62

Sensitization of cardiac receptors (vagal afferents) by intracoronary acetylstrophanthidin. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H628-35

Inhibition of carotid pressor response by left aortic depressor nerve in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H555-60

Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on the canine lower esophageal sphincter. Khan TA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):219-21

Bombesin: a vagally independent stimulator of gastrin release. Modlin IM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):98-104

Effect of vagotomy on exocrine pancreatic and biliary secretion in man. Smith RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):40-7

Technique for reversible vagal blockade in the standing conscious pony. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):523-5

Role of the carotid body and of afferent vagal stimuli in the arousal response to airway occlusion in sleeping dogs.

Bowes G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):644–7

Compensatory hypertrophy of the residual small intestine after partial enterectomy. A neurohumoral feedback? Laplace JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):165–77

Studies on the effects of histamine on cholinergic transmission to the heart and vasculature in the anesthetized cat. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):221–8

Inhibitory action of vagal nerve and spinal cord afferents on discharge pattern of bulbar respiratory modulated neurons. Dinse HR, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Jul; 118(3):287–302

Effects of vagal nerve and spinal cord stimulation on the activity of bulbar respiratory modulated neuron populations and the accompanying changes of respiratory rate. Fallert M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb;119(1):76–90

The gastroauricular phenomenon and related vagus reflexes. Engel D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):271–7

Vagal and sympathetic reflexes of left ventricular origin on the efferent activity of cardiac and renal nerves on anaesthetized cats. Vogt A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):635–45

Respiratory oscillator entrainment by periodic vagal afferentes: an experimental test of a model. Vibert JF, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(2):119–30

The vagus and the heart revisited. Hutter OF. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18 Pt 2):3–16 (70 ref.)

Vagal elicitation of respiratory-type and other unit responses in basal limbic structures of squirrel monkeys. Radna RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):45–61

Vagal elicitation of respiratory-type and other unit responses in striopallidum of squirrel monkeys. Radna RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):29–44

Synaptic actions of vagal afferents on facial motoneurons in the cat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):188–93

Descending inhibition of spinal neurons in the cardiopulmonary region by electrical stimulation of vagal afferent nerves. Thies R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):178–83

Afferent projections to the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Rogers RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):365–73

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide stimulated secretion of somatostatinlike immunoreactivity from the stomach: inhibition by acetylcholine or vagal stimulation. McIntosh CH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):468–72

Ultrastructural alterations of the pancreatic D cell in the domestic fowl following vagotomy. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):171–4

The role of hyperinsulinema and the vagus nerve in hypothalamic hyperphagia reexamined. Sclafani A. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:402–10 (37 ref.)

Effect of unilateral vagotomy on mitotic activity of adrenal cortex. Lysoń K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec; 14(4):269–72

Role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the modulation of the baroreflex vagal bradycardia. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):455–61

Indication for central vagal endorphinergic control of heart rate in dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):401–9

Effects of vagal stimulation on regional myocardial flows and ischemic injury in dogs. Vilaine JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):243–7

Vagal influences on the pancreatic response to intraluminal trypsin. Ihse I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):392–402

Does oesophagostomy interfere with the vagal innervation of the stomach? Experiments with a modified Komarov procedure in dogs. Vollenweider A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):408–14

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, glucose and insulin on efferent activity in gastric vagus nerve. Hirano T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1197–8

Reflex motility of the stomach evoked by electrical stimulation of the hepatic vagus nerve. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):150–1

Effect of splanchnectomy and vagotomy on the pepsinogen response to intragastric acid. Webber DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):989–90

Regeneration of the abdominal vagus. Brizzi E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):39–40

Effect of catecholamine on the contractile responses of rabbit colon and duodenum to vagus nerve stimulation in vivo. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):71–7

Effect of bethanechol or vagal nerve stimulation on ileocecal sphincter pressure in the cat. Rubin MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):974–9

Peripheral functional organisation of vagally evoked gastric motor responses in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):811–7

Role of vagus during exercise in thermal panting. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):190–6

Vagal pseudohemorrhage after percutaneous biopsy. Bigongiari LR. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):350–2

Reflex effects of left heart and pulmonary vascular distension on airways of dogs. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):620–6

Vagal stimulation and aerosol histamine increase hysteresis of lung recoil. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):477–84

Phasic vagal influence on inspiratory motor output in anesthetized human subjects. Polacheck J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):609–19

Temporal changes in effectiveness of a constant inspiratory-terminating vagal stimulus. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1183–92

Glossopharyngeal and vagal afferent projections to the brain stem of the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Jun;4(1):63–79

Separate medullary pathways mediatiating reflex vagal bradycardia to stimulation of buffer nerves in the cat. Ciriello J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):13–32

Influence of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on insulin secretion and glycemia. Hell NS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):93–101

Reciprocal and non-reciprocal action of the vagal and sympathetic nerves innervating the heart. Kollai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):33–52

Electrophysiological and neuroanatomical studies of hepatic portal osmo- and sodium-receptive afferent projections within the brain. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):183–202

Classically conditioned heart rate responses in Macaca mulatta after beta-adrenergic, vagal and ganglionic blockade. Turkkan JS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec; 1(2):211–27

Plasma catecholamines following low and high doses of ouabain in anesthetized dogs with or without cervical vagotomy. Cousineau D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):761–70

Axonally transported proteins associated with axon growth in rabbit central and peripheral nervous systems. Skene JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):96–103

Interaction of cardiopulmonary and somatic reflexes in humans. Walker JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1491–97

Vagotomy facilitates extinction of conditioned taste aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):114–22

The role of vagal afferent information and hypercapnia in control of the breathing pattern in chelonia. Milsom WK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:53–63

Changes in vagal activity and response to muscarinic receptor agonists with age. Kelliher GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov; 35(6):842–9

Effects of partial and complete vagal denervation on spontaneous ingestion and drinking induced with volemic and osmotic regulatory challenges. Martin JR. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):243–50

Effect of electrical vagal stimulation on migration of hymenolepis diminuta. Mettrick DF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):386–90

Effects of sotalol and vagal stimulation on ischemic myocardial blood flow distribution in the canine heart. Buck JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):347–51

The gastric motility patterns induced by direct and reflex excitation of the vagus nerves in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:363–78

The role of the vagus and splanchnic nerves in the regulation of intragastric pressure in the ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:401–11

Atropine does not abolish cephalic vagal stimulation of gastrin release in dogs. Dockray GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:473–80

Postnatal development of vagal control of breathing in the kitten. Marlot D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):891–900

Gastro-gastric excitatory motor reflex in the dog. Mizonishi T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):795–8

Electrophysiological study of hepatic vagal projection to the medulla. Adachi A. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):19–23

Modification by strychnine and D-tubocurarine of cardiac vagal inhibition in dogs. Bhargava VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):175–9

The spontaneous discharge in abdominal vagal efferents in the dog and ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):55–60

The involvement of expiratory termination in the vagally mediated facilitation of ventilatory CO2 responsiveness during hyperoxia. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):63–9

The interaction between reflex apnoea and bradycardia produced by injecting 5-HT into the nodose ganglion of the cat. Sutton PM. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):181–7

Impaired drinking to angiotensin II after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1177–80

Effects of selective vagotomies on knife cut-induced hypothalamic obesity: differential results on lab chow vs high-fat diets. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):293–300

Effects of Gastric vs complete subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):281–92

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on schedule induced drinking and schedule dependent lever pressing. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):745–51

PGE2 effects on vagally induced gastric contractions in the cat. Baker SA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:375–9

A non-adrenergic mechanism for vagally induced cardioacceleration. Weiss GK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:241–5

Respiratory modulation by vagal afferents in pigs. Clement MG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):263–72

Cardiovascular changes in elicited by vagal gastric afferents in the rat. Grundy D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):307–10

The effect of cooling on transmission of impulses in vagal nerve fibres attached to atrial receptors in the dog. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):321–32

Neural factors regulating gastric function. Brooks FP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:87–97

Spino-vagal nonadrenergic inhibition of gastric motility elicited by abdominal nociceptive stimulation in the cat. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):665–72

Reflex vagal inhibition of gastric motility by intestinal nociceptive stimulation in the cat. Glise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):769–74

Comparison of physiological and pharmacological stimulation of acid secretion in vagally innervated and denervated gastric pouches in the same dog. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):929–37

Food-stimulated gastric acid secretion inhibited by hormones and drugs. The role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):33–8

Physiological stimulation of pepsin secretion. The role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):17–25

The influence of hormones and drugs on gastric pepsin secretion. The role of vagal innervation. Guldvog I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):27–31

Effects of cimetidine and pirenzepine on peroperative electrical vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Fritsch WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):95–100

Can vagal regeneration account for gastric motility after vagotomy? Loup PW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:13–7

Release of immunoreactive serotonin into the lumen of the feline gut in response to vagal nerve stimulation. Ahlman H, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1254–5

Opioid receptors undergo axonal flow. Young WS 3d, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):76–8

Antidiuretic responses following afferent stimulation of vagus glossopharyngeal and facial nerves in dogs. Liu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):170–3

Vagal hypotension after percutaneous biopsy: possible confusion with hypovolemic shock. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):217–20 **(eng)**

[Electrophysiological study of cardiac effects of succinylcholine: role of vagal tone and hyperkalemia in anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Ollagnier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology of the peripheral effect of two analgesics: aspirin and dibencozide] Mei N. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1010–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagal acido- and glucoreceptors in the gastro-duodenal region (author's transl)] El Ouazzani T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enucleation of plexiform ganglion, a selective method for demonstration of sensitive pneumogastric sites] Hernández CJ. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(1):28–33 **(Fre)**

[Blood gastrin levels after electrical stimulation of the vagus (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 118(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the reflex vagal origin of broncho-constrictor effects of hypercapnia in cats (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vagus nerves and pulmonary artery pressure in the conscious and anesthetized cats using different levels of oxygenation (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(8):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of vagal insulin insecretion in obesity] Mornex R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:75–85 **(Fre)**

[Potentiation and staircase phenomena in rabbit heart atrium and their connection with inotropic vague effects] Koester G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of inotropic vagus action by stretching of the heart atrium] Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagus effect on action potentials of rest-potentiated contractions in the isolated left atrium of the rabbit] Weiss E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial plasma histamine concentration during inhalation of allergen and acetylcholine before and after vagotomy. V. Communication (author's transl)] Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the vagus nerve in reflex tachycardia evoked by arterial hypotension in the non-anesthetized dog] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function of the gastro-epiploic nerve in the rabbit] Todescan GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sympathico-vagal peripheral interactions in the regulation of heart rate in the conscious dog: experimental data and mathematical model] Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):713–4 **(Ita)**

[Electromyographical studies on the effects of dorsal and

truncal vagotomy upon the motility of abomasum in goats (author's transl)] Hara S.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Nov;15(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on electric stimulation through the vagus on canine stomach (author's transl)] Sato M.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1979 Dec;15(4):379–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital computer-assisted component analysis of the electrograms of vagus and depressor nerve tonic activity] Skok VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):734–8 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of reflex reactions of lymphatic and venous vessels] Beremzhanova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses recorded in the subdiaphragmatic branches of the vagus nerve upon stimulation of a splanchnic nerve] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of medullary nuclei and the vagus nerve in hypothalamic regulation of the anticoagulant system] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb; 67(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antral branches of the vagus nerve in regulating gastric secretion] Matrosova EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic neurohumoral influences in regulating the heart rate of cod] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1093–1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells as a cellular mechanism for the trophic effects of the autonomic nervous system on the gastroduodenal mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphologic state of the gastroduodenal mucosa during prolonged pharmacologic stimulation and vagus nerve block] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1980 Dec;66(12):1812–8 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the vagal lobe of the carp medulla oblongata to stimulation of chemoreceptors of the skin surface, oral cavity and gills] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1980;12(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the innervation of the distal regions of the stomach producing acid following selective proximal vagotomy] Kogut BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital cortex potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve in newborn kittens] Tagiev ShK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of timing and magnitude of the vagal input in controlling the phrenic output in rabbits and baboons. Gromysz H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(3):563–74

Respiratory responses to stimulation of afferent vagal fibres in rabbits. Karczewski WA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(3):543–62

Inspiratory facilitatory and inhibitory vagal influences during apnoea in rabbits. Karczewski WA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(3):575–92

Parasympathetic cardiovascular control in human disease: a critical review of methods and results. Eckberg DL.
Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):H581–93 (127 ref.)

Effect of sham feeding on gastric acid secretion in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: evidence for increased basal vagal tone in some ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):796–800

Respiratory and vagal modulation of ventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):83–9

Axoplasmic transport in vagal afferent fibres in normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Bajada S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):365–78

Testing for autonomic neuropathy [letter] Borst C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):102

Evidence of vagal neuropathy in chronic alcoholics. Duncan G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1053–7

Diagnosing autonomic neuropathy [letter] Naik RB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):328

Effects of vagal afferents on laryngeal responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bartlett D Jr. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):189–98

Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Ogata H, et al.
Transfusion 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):679–83

[Increased predisposition to syncope in vasovagal syncope] Nifontova LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracic vagectomy for vagal bradycardia in children [letter] Coryllos EV, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):526

[Neurofibrosarcoma of the intrathoracic vagus nerve] Besznyák I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1397–9 **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The composition of the vagus nerve of the cat. Mei N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):423–31

Intercellular junctions in the developing inferior ganglion of the human vagus nerve. Woźniak W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1980;39(2):121–6

[ELectron microscopy of the ganglion trunci nervi vagi in the turtle (author's transl)] Fujimaki Y.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1981 Feb;56(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VALERATES

ANALYSIS

A fast and convenient assay for 4,5-dioxovaleric acid in biological systems. Porra RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):735–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular distribution and partial characterization of an alpha-ketoisocaproate oxidase of rat liver: formation of beta-hydroxyisovaleric acid. Sabourin PJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Jan;206(1):132–44

BLOOD

3-Hydroxyisoheptanoic acid: a new metabolite in isovaleric acidemia. Lehnert W. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2; 113(1):101–3

Cerebellar hemorrhage complicating isovaleric acidemia: a case report. Fischer AQ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):746–8

METABOLISM

New metabolites in isovaleric acidemia. Truscott RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):187–203

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Gemfibrozil on human serum apolipoproteins and on serum reserve cholesterol binding capacity (SRCBC). Børresen AL, et al. **Artery** 1981;9(1):77–86

Gemfibrozil--the effect of biliary cholesterol saturation of a new lipid-lowering agent and its comparison with clofibrate. Hall MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):511–6

Irreversible inactivation of pig brain gamma-aminobutyric acid-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by 4-amino-5-halopentanoic acids. Silverman RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):250–5

Effect of feeding isoacids with urea on growth and nutrient utilization by lactating cows. Felix A, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1980 Nov;63(11):1943–6

Oxidative metabolism of 4-aminobutyrate by rat brain mitochondria: inhibition by branched-chain fatty acid. Cunningham J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):197–202

[Pharmacological studies of Centranthus ruber] Manolov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of gemfibrozil on serum lipid levels. Dahlén G, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):224–31

Gemfibrozil--a new lipid lowering agent. Nash DT.
J Med 1980;11(2–3):107–16

The treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia with gemfibrozil compared with placebo and clofibrate. Nye ER, et al.
NZ Med J 1980 Nov 12;92(671):345–9

[Anti-arrhythmic action of penfenon and clofibrate] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VALERIAN

[Comparative neurophysiologic studies using valtratum/isovaltratum and valerian extract in cats] Holm E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27;31(26):982–90 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacological screening of valerenal and some other components of essential oil of Valeriana officinalis. Hendriks H, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 May;42(1):62–8

[Electrophysiological studies on the antiarrhythmic effect of the water extract of valerian (author's transl)] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Composition of the flavonoids of Valeriana officinalis from the Asiatic part of the USSR] Fursa MS. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):72–3 **(Ukr)**

VALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral and parenteral nutrition with L-Valine: mode of action. Riederer P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):209–17

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-dependent enzymes by 5-nitro-L-norvaline, an analog of L-glutamate. Alston TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):269–71

gamma-Chloronorvaline, a leucine analog from Streptomyces. Narayanan S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1249–55

Phosphonate analogues of carboxylic acids as aminoacid antagonists on rat cortical neurones. Perkins MN, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 May 29;23(3):333–6

ANALYSIS

Thermostability and aliphatic index of globular proteins. Ikai A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1895–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereochemistry of valine biosynthesis. Configuration of the product of rearrangement of alpha-acetolactate. Crout DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):439–44

Mutations in the ilvY gene of Escherichia coli K-12 that cause constitutive expression of ilvC. Biel AJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 May;146(2):718–24

Molecular cloning and expression of the ilvGEDAY genes from Salmonella typhimurium. Blazey DL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):452–62

Mutations in genes cpxA and cpxB of Escherichia coli K-12 cause a defect in isoleucine and valine syntheses. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):68–73

Regulation of ilvEDA expression occurs upstream of ilvG in Escherichia coli: additional evidence for an ilvGEDA operon. Subrahmanyam CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):279–90

BLOOD

Evaluation of protein-energy malnutrition in surgical patients from plasma valine and other amino acids, proteins, and anthropometric measurements. Young GA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Feb;34(2):166–72

Normal valine disposal in obese subjects with impaired glucose disposal: evidence for selective insulin resistance. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):578–82

GENETICS

Organization and regulation of the ilvGEDA operon in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Berg CM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):984–9

METABOLISM

Pamamycin inhibits nucleoside and inorganic phosphate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Chou WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):344–50

Isolation of two lipoamide dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas putida grown on valine. Sokatch JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1071–6

Selection of epithelial cells in culture by D-valine medium. Migeon BR. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):239–47

Distributive profiles of free and protein-incorporated tryptophan and valine in cerebral cortex slices from adult and 2-day-old rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):219–23

Incorporation of 3H-2,3-DL-valine into pancreatic proteins of adrenalectomized rats stimulated with pancreozymin-CCK and secretin. Ormai S, et al.
Endokrinologie 1980 Jun;76(3):371–4

Short-term and long-term ethanol administration inhibits the placental uptake and transport of valine in rats. Patwardhan RV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):251–62

Kinetics of cerebral uptake processes in vitro of L-glutamine, branched-chain L-amino acids, and L-phenylalanine: effects of ouabain. Benjamin AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):67–77

Inhibition of placental valine uptake after acute and chronic maternal ethanol consumption. Henderson GI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Mar;216(3):465–72

Carbon-13 NMR studies on [4-13C] uracil labelled E. coli transfer RNA1(Val1). Schweizer MP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 May 10;8(9):2075–83

The degree of conversion of alpha-keto acids to valine and phenylalanine in health and uraemia. Halliday D, et al.
Q J Med 1981;50(197):53–62

Effect of methylmercury chloride on the in vivo rate of protein synthesis in the brain of the rat: examination with the injection of a large quantity of [14C]valine. Omata S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):207–15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of intravenous infusion of individual branched-chain amino acids on blood amino acid levels in man. Eriksson S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan; 60(1):95–100

Amino acid-evoked membrane potential and resistance changes in pancreatic acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1980 Jul;386(2):153–9

Molecular basis of valine resistance in Escherichia coli K-12. Lawther RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):922–5

VALINOMYCIN

Structure of valinomycin-K+ complex in solution by extended x-ray absorption fine structure. Huang HW, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):269–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ion transport mediated by the valinomycin analogue cyclo(L-Lac-L-Val-D-Pro-D-Val)3 in lipid bilayer membranes. Latorre R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr; 77(4):387–417

BLOOD

Characterization of [3H]-valinomycin binding to red blood cell membrane. Herzberg M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):143-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Valinomycin inhibited methane synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):715-21

Modulation by small hydrophobic molecules of valinomycin-mediated potassium transport across phospholipid vesicle membranes. Clement NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1539-43

The modification of the unidirectional calcium fluxes of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by monovlent cation ionophroes. Louis CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):610-22

Use of ionophores to study Na + transport pathways in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Aronson PS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2213-7

ATP synthesis by an uncoupler-resistant mutant of Bacillus megaterium. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8416-21

The membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: an evaluation of the null point method. Smith TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):399-406

Changes in energy charge and block of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes under the action of valinomycin. Breitbart H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):195-8

Block in the elongation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte by action of the ionophore valinomycin. Herzberg M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):163-7

Interaction between membrane properties and protein synthesis in reticulocytes: influence of trypsinization on [3H]-valinomycin action. Herzberg M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):137-41

[Change in the state of a lecithin molecular layer at the heptane-aqueous KCl solutions interface on the introduction of the ionophore, valinomycin] Shliakhter TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on experimental cataracts induced by ionophores: in vitro effects of nigericin and valinomycin on the lenses in mice. Iwata S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):543-51

VALPROATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Valproic acid and ethosuximide interaction. Mattson RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):583-4

Some aspects of the clinical use of clonazepam in refractory epilepsy. Lander CM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:325-32

The effect of concurrent administration of valproate sodium on phenobarbital plasma concentration/dosage ratio in pediatric patients. Suganuma T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):314-7

Sodium valproate in trigeminal neuralgia. Peiris JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):278

Rectal valproate syrup and status epilepticus. Thorpy MJ. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1113-4

[Daily fluctuations of plasma diphenylhydantoin in patients treated with diphenylhydantoin and sodium valproate] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):61-3 **(Ita)**

[Anticonvulsant action of di-N-propylacetate combined with benzodiazepines, phenobarbital and phenytoin] Kosoĭ MIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium valproate and bone marrow suppression. Smith FR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):197-9

Effects of sodium valproate in 100 children with special reference to weight. Egger J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):577-81

Sodium valproate and thrombocytopenia. Miyake S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):319-22

Valproic acid and thrombocytopenia. Morris N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):63-4

Change in hair colour induced by valproic acid [letter] Herranz JL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun; 23(3):386-7

Sodium valproate and acute hepatic failure. Jeavons PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):547-8

Transient osteosclerosis associated with sodium valproate. John G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):234-6

Hepatotoxicity of sodium valproate and other anticonvulsants in rat hepatocyte cultures. Kingsley E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):699-704

Sodium valproate, platelet dysfunction, and bleeding. Loiseau P. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):141-6 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of the glycine cleavage system: hyperglycinemia and hyperglycinuria caused by valproic acid. Mortensen PB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):563-9

Hepatotoxicity from Depakene. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Jul; 11(2):12-3

Drug-induced pancreatitis--additional review [letter] Mangini RJ. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):605

Recurrent pancreatitis induced by valproic acid. A case report and review of the literature. Parker PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):826-8

Hyperammonemia with valproic acid therapy. Coulter DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):317-9

Possible teratogenicity of valproic acid [letter] Gomez MR. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):508-9

Valproic acid: a possible cause of proximal tubular renal syndrome [letter] Lenoir GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 98(3):503-4

Sodium valproate and the liver [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1119-20

Drug safety in porphyria: risks of valproate and metoclopramide [letter] Doss M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):91

Risks of valproate in porphyria [letter] Garcia-Merino JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):856

Fatal hepatic failure and sodium valproate [letter] Le Bihan G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1298-9

Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by valproate [letter] Mortensen PB. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):856-7

Valproic acid associated pancreatitis in an adult [letter] Murphy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):41-2

Sodium valproate and ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency [letter] Tripp JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1165-6

Acute liver disease associated with sodium valproate. Ware S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1110-3

Plasma GABA levels in neurological patients under treatment with valproic acid. Löscher W, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):283-8

Side effects of sodium valproate [letter] Beran RG. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):256

Asterixis associated with sodium valproate. Bodensteiner JB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):194-5

Tremor due to sodium valproate [letter] Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):114

Valproic acid and secondary hyperammonemia. Rawat S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1173-4

Valproate-induced stomatitis. Russo LS Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):329-31

Toxic reactions with valproic acid therapy [letter] Vanasse M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):644

Study of reasons for cessation of therapy with perhexiline maleate, sodium valproate and labetalol in the intensified adverse reaction reporting scheme. Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):81-4

A mechanism for valproate-induced hyperammonemia [letter] Coude FX, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):974-5

Metabolic abnormalities observed in the rat after administration of sodium dipropylacetate. Cherruau B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1-2):39-42

[Severe liver damage following administration of valproic acid (Depakine)] Coeckelberghs M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 23;124(34):1428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute erythroblastopenia through intolerance to sodium dipropyl acetate. First case (letter)] Douchain F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1715-6 **(Fre)**

[Rickets in a child due to the combination of phenobarbital and valproic acid (letter)] Hausser C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1243 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis during anticonvulsant therapy using sodium valproinate (ergenyl) (letter)] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):905 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of valproic acid kinetics in patients during maintenance therapy using a tetradeuterated form of the drug. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Apr;7(4):164-7

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for the on-column methylation of valproic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. Calendrillo BA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):272-4

Value of measuring salivary and free serum sodium valproate concentrations [letter] Buchanan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):539-40

Human brain, plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of sodium valproate after 72 hours of therapy. Vajda FJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):486-7

BLOOD

Valproic acid estimation by enzyme immunoassay. Elyas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):307-10

Valproic acid fails to displace phenobarbitone and carbamazepine from plasma protein binding sites in epileptic patients. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):81-3

Evaluation of a new valproic acid enzyme immunoassay and comparison with a capillary gas-chromatographic method. Braun SL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):169-72

Monitoring serum valproic acid by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Chan SC. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct; 26(11):1528-30

Extraction of underivatized valproic acid from serum before gas chromatography [letter] Freeman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):674-5

Extraction of valproate from serum--a reply [letter] Freeman DJ. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):642-3

Improved extraction of valproic acid from serum before chromatography [letter] Goudie JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1929

Variable in vivo binding of valproic acid in epilepsy patients being medicated with other anticonvulsants [letter] Haidukewych D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1634-5

Simplified simultaneous determination of valproic acid and ethosuximide in serum by gas-liquid chromatography [letter] Kumps A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1759

Determination of mean valproic acid serum level by assay of a single pooled sample. Hamilton RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):408-13

Concentration of metabolites of valproic acid in plasma of epileptic patients. Löscher W. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr; 22(2):169-78

Reduction of steady-state valproate levels by other antiepileptic drugs. Sackellares JC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):437-41

Protein binding of valproic acid in the presence of elevated free fatty acids in patient and normal human serum. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):11-7

Gas chromatographic determination of sodium di-n-propylacetate levels in the plasma and urine. Tedeschi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):121-32

Diurnal fluctuation of serum level of sodium valproate and interaction with neuroleptics. Saito M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):297

Serum protein binding of valproic acid in healthy subjects and in patients with liver disease. Urien S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):319-25

A rapid and simple gas-liquid chromatographic determination of valproic acid (alpha-propyl-valeric acid) in serum. Puukka M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;18(8):497-9

Altered drug binding to serum proteins in pregnant women: therapeutic relevance. Perucca E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):422-6

Serum sodium valproate assays: comparison between EMIT and GLC methodologies [letter] Donniah P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):192

Pharmacology of valproic acid in children with severe epilepsy: clearance and hepatotoxicity. Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1047-50

Valproic acid: in vitro plasma protein binding and interaction with phenytoin. Cramer JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(1):105-16

Valproic acid-phenytoin interaction. Friel PN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):243-8

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of valproic acid in human plasma. Hershey AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(2):217-41

On-column propylation method for measuring plasma valproate concentration by gas chromatography. Morita Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):193-9

A simple, direct extraction method for gas-liquid chromatographic determination of valproic acid in plasma. Odusote KA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):103-6

[Dosage of the pentanoic, propyl 2 acid (valproic acid). Utilization of esters of heavy alcohols (author's transl)] Curunet M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A gaschromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of ethosuximide and valproate in serum (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mg valproate plasma levels in epileptic patients, measured by gas-liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Saavedra I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Anticonvulsant activity of metabolites of valproic acid. Löscher W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):158-63

Preliminary data on dipropylacetamide absorption in rats. Pisani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15; 56(15):1541-5

Valproic acid dosage and plasma protein binding and clearance. Bowdle AT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):486-92

Albumin-binding interactions of sodium valproate. Fleitman JS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8-9):514-7

The interaction of chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):393-9

Studies on distribution and metabolism of valproate in rat brain, liver, and kidney. Aly MI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Dec;5(12):1231-42

Brain binding of anticonvulsants: carbamazepine and valproic acid. Goldberg MA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):826-31

Phenobarbitone and sodium valproate interaction: an experimental study. Mesdjian E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):247-52

New method that gives true least squares fit of one and two compartment open pharmacokinetic models applied to valproic acid and methadone. Lawyer CH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):253-68

Pharmacokinetic profile of valproic acid in rhesus monkeys following single bolus and constant rate intravenous

administrations. Lai AA, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):221–32
[Effects of phenobarbital on the elimination of valproic acid] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):298–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation between free and bound phenytoin levels in presence of valproate sodium. Rodin EA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):240–2
Inhibition of microsomal phenobarbital metabolism by valproic acid. Kapetanović IM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1361–3
Valproate induced changes in GABA metabolism at the subcellular level. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1364–6
Biogenic aldehyde metabolism in rat brain. Differential sensitivity of aldehyde reductase isoenzymes to sodium valproate. Whittle SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):94–105
Lack of effect of valproate on paracetamol (acetaminophen) disposition in epileptic patients. Kapetanović IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):391–3
The effect of sodium-n-dipropyl acetate on gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent inhibition in the rat cortex and substantia nigra in relation to its anticonvulsant activity. Kerwin RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):545–51
Effect of sodium valproate on hypothalamic neurons in vivo and in vitro. Baldino F Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):231–7
Mechanism of valproate-phenobarbital interaction in epileptic patients. Kapetanović IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):480–6
Interaction between phenytoin and valproic acid: plasma protein binding and metabolic effects. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec;28(6):779–89
Antagonism of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid-induced frequency shifts in the cortical EEG of rats by dipropylacetate. Bearden LJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):181–3
EEG and anticonvulsant effects of dipropylacetic acid and dipropylacetamide in the baboon Papio papio. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):391–400
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on inhibitory and excitatory pathways. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):65–73
Phenytoin--valproic acid interaction in rhesus monkey. Koch KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):19–25
Increase of human plasma GABA by sodium valproate. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):611–5
Effects of sodium valproate administered acutely I.V. on human and experimental EEG epileptic foci. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):626–31
The mechanism of action of sodium valproate. Kerwin RW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):71–5 (48 ref.)
Effects of the anticonvulsant sodium valproate on gamma-aminobutyrate and aldehyde metabolism in ox brain. Whittle SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec; 31(6):1453–9
Sodium valproate enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) inhibition: electrophysiological evidence for anticonvulsant activity. Balding F Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):445–50
Differential effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-elevating agents on the neuroleptic-induced activation of striatal tyrosine-hydroxylase: evidence that di-n-propylacetate augments GABAergic neurotransmission. Casu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):177–80
Interaction between phenytoin, 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin and valproate in the rat. O'Leary TD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):613–6
Effect of sodium dipropylacetate on conflict behavior in rats. Ohmori K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):925–7
Valproate induces urinary D-glucaric acid excretion [letter] de Wolff FA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):843
Effect of treatment with sodium valproate and diazepam on plasma corticotropin in Nelson's syndrome. Jones MT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1179–8
Interaction between phenytoin and valproate. Sansom LN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):212
Interactions of valproic acid with phenytoin. Bruni J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1233–6
Intravenous valproate: effects on plasma and saliva phenytoin levels. Pisani FD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):467–70
Chronic valproate administration produces hepatic dysfunction and may delay brain maturation in infant mice. Thurston JH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1063–9
Valproic acid serum levels and protection against kindled amygdaloid seizures in the rat. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):95–7
Evidence that GABA mechanisms mediate the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepines: a study with valproic acid. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):785–9
Di-n-propylacetate-induced abstinence behaviour as a possible correlate of increased GABA-ergic activity in the rat. de Boer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(3):257–67
Effect of sodium valproate on motor function regulated by the activation of GABA receptors. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):167–72
Effects of sodium n-dipropylacetate, muscimol hydrobromide and (R,S) nipecotic acid amide on isolation-induced aggressive behavior in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(3):287–90
A dual role for GABA in quasi-morphine abstinence behavior induced by di-n-propylacetate involving both initiation and termination. Van der Laan JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):143–8
Antagonism by classical antiepileptics and sodium valproate of cefazolin in induced experimental epilepsy in rats. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):429–44
[Mechanism of action of an anticonvulsant, sodium dipropylacetate] Simler S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(1):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the potentiation of the effects of phenobarbital by dipropylacetic acid (author's transl)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2350 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic interaction of valproic acid (author's transl)] Borchert HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tranquilizing effect of n-dipropylacetate and other GABA-ergic substances in conflict situations] Kharlamov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the GABA-ergic link in the development of the tranquilizing effect in cats] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain GABA-ergic substances on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fatal bone marrow involvement in voluntary acute poisoning with sodium dipropylacetate (letter)] Boillot A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2038 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On a possible role of GABA in mania. Therapeutic efficacy of sodium valproate. Emrich HM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:287–96
Therapeutic effect of valproate in mania [letter] Emrich HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):256
Continuous sodium valproate or phenobarbitone in the prevention of 'simple' febrile convulsions [letter] Giles HM. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):658–9
Effect of sodium valproate on mania. The GABA-hypothesis of affective disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(1):1–16
Effect of n-dipropylacetate and L-glutamine on gamma amino-n-butyric acid levels in brains of rats intoxicated with ethanol. Abbondanza A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):77–82
Sodium valproate in the treatment of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Lambie DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):213–5
The occurrence of C6--C10-dicarboxylic acids in urine from patients and rats treated with dipropylacetate. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):153–61
Sodium valproate in schizophrenia: some biochemical correlates. Lautin A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:240–4
Hemiballismus treated with sodium valproate. Lenton RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):17–8
Valproic acid in Sydenham's chorea. McLachlan RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):274–5
Comparison of sodium valproate and phenytoin as single drug treatment in epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):27–33
Valproic acid disposition in epileptic patients during combined antiepileptic maintenance therapy. Hoffmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):383–5
Valproic acid in childhood epilepsy: anticonvulsive efficacy in relation to its plasma levels. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):461–5
Intractable seizures: review and guide for clinical usage of valproic acid. Epstein M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Feb; 82(2):58–60
Electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of sodium valproate in patients with photosensitive epilepsy. A single dose trial. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(2):111–23
Sodium valproate and Nelson's syndrome [letter] Elias AN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):252–3
Improvement of stiff-man syndrome with sodium valproate. Spehlmann R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1162–3
Valproate in the treatment of seizures associated with propionic acidemia [letter] Wolf B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):162–3
Febrile seizures and thalamocortical activity: a comparison of effects of valproate and phenytoin. Nowack WJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:203–5
[Domestically produced sodium n-dipropylacetate in treating epilepsy (author's transl)] Qu ZP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):211–2 **(Chi)**
[Results of treatment of epilepsy with Convulex] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of sodium dipropylacetate on experimental convulsions produced by pentetrazole and picrotoxin] Ciesielski L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Termination of status epilepticus with sodium valproate (letter)] Fröscher W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):635 **(Ger)**
[Termination of status epilepticus by means of sodium-valproate (author's transl)] Koch H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):246 **(Ger)**
[Problems of therapeutic service in valproate therapy] Köhler E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):694–7 **(Ger)**
[The use of dipropylacetamide in antiepileptic therapy. Pharmacological and clinical aspects] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):64–8 **(Ita)**
[Daily plasma fluctuations of diphenylhydantoin in patients treated with diphenylhydantoin and sodium valproate] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:61–3 **(Ita)**
[The use of dipropylacetamide in anti-epileptic therapy. Pharmacological and clinical aspects] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:64–8 **(Ita)**
[DPA and clonazepam activity in febrile convulsions: preliminary results] Steardo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Internal carotid artery blood flow during the Valsalva manoeuvre in man. Samnegård H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:57–9
Left ventricular dysfunction--bedside Valsalva manoeuvre. Zema MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):560–9
Factor-VIII response to a Valsalva manoeuvre. Janković GM. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):137–9
Usefulness of the Valsalva maneuver in management of the long QT syndrome. Mitsutake A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1029–35
Manipulation of ascending aortic pressure and flow wave reflections with the Valsalva maneuver: relationship to input impedance. Murgo JP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan; 63(1):122–32
Valsalva termination of ventricular tachycardia. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):843–51
Studies on the sympathetic nervous system: the Valsalva like manoeuvre in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):284–7
Echocardiographic evaluation of the Valsalva maneuver in an asymptomatic hemodialysis population. Cooper MW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:387–90
[A little known neurotic syndrome in a mentally retarded child, compulsive syncope self-induced by Valsalva's maneuver] Gastaut H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):713–7 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of chronic adhesive otitis by tympanoplasty and active self-insufflation according to valsalva (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VALYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

VANADIUM

Chemistry and biochemistry of vanadium. Meisch HU, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May–Jun;75(3):413–7
A study of the vanadate-trapped state of the (Na,K)-ATPase. Evidence against interacting nucleotide site models. Smith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9852–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Observations on the lungs of vanadium workers. Kiviluoto M. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):363–6
Changes in lung function after exposure to vanadium compounds in fuel oil ash. Lees RE. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):253–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of vanadium in a marine mollusc using a chelating ion exchange resin and neutron activation. LaTouche YD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):224–7
High concentrations of some heavy metals in tissues of the Mediterranean octopus. Miramand P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):783–8
Serum and urinary vanadium of workers processing vanadium pentoxide. Kiviluoto M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):251–6

BLOOD

Clinical laboratory results of vanadium-exposed workers. Kiviluoto M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 May–Jun;

36(3):109–13

Vanadate interaction with the Na, K-ATPase. An assay of serum vanadate based on the displacement of (48V) vanadate from Na, K-ATPase. Hansen O. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):455–9

METABOLISM

Significance of NADH-vanadate-oxidoreductase of cardiac and erythrocyte cell membranes. Erdmann E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):460–5

Detection of oxovanadium (IV) and characterization of its ligand environment in subcellular fractions of the liver of rats treated with pentavalent vanadium(V). Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):293–8

Trace elements. Potential importance in human nutrition with particular reference to zinc and vanadium. Golden MH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):31–6 (65 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro study of 48V uptake in developing rat molar enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 59(10):1643–8

Vanadium--toxicity, metabolism, carrier state. Roshchin AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(4):377–83

Relationships between iron and vanadium metabolism: the exchange of vanadium between transferrin and ferritin. Sabbioni E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):307–15

Concerning the form of biochemically active vanadium. Rubinson KA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7; 212(1186):65–84

Effect of LH and FSH on vanadium distribution in hypophysectomized rats. Peabody RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):349–53

Biliary excretion of vanadium in rats. Sabbioni E, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):93–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vanadate-induced oliguria and vasoconstriction in the cat. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 110(4):367–74

Effect of vanadate on renal tubular function in rats. Westenfelder C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F522–9

Inhibition of progesterone receptor activation by vanadate. Nishigori H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):600–4

Influence of vanadate on electrophysiological and contractile parameters of atrial myocardium. Borchard U, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):423–7

Cardiac effects of vanadate. Erdmann E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):411–2

Vanadate inhibition of the Ca++-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from pig heart. Hagenmeyer A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):452–4

Stimulation of human cardiac adenylate cyclase by vanadate. Krawietz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun; 75(3):433–7

Vascular effects of vanadate. Larsen JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):428–32

Effects of vanadate on the c-AMP system of the heart. Schmitz W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun; 75(3):438–43

Effect of vanadate on myocardial force of contraction. Scholz H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun; 75(3):418–22

Effects of vanadate on myocardial function. Schwartz A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):444–51

Regulation of active cation flux by vanadate in beating rat heart muscle cells in culture. Werdan K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May-Jun;75(3):466–71

Vanadate inhibits 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate dependent phosphoglycerate mutases but does not affect the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate independent phosphoglycerate mutases. Carreras J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1267–73

Effects of vanadate on the cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in rat liver. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):672–7

Interactions of ouabain and vanadate with (Na+,K+)ATPase and isolated cardiac muscle. Myers TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):39–46

Vanadate ion inhibits actomyosin interaction in chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle. Peterson JW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1846–53

The disparity between effects of vanadate (V) and vanadyl (IV) ions on (Na+-K+)-ATPase and K+-phosphatase in skeletal muscle. Vyskočil F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):982–7

Vanadate inhibition of the Ca2+-ATPase from human red cell membranes. Barrabin H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):796–804

Inhibition of red cell Ca2+-ATPase by vanadate. Bond GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):781–90

Factors affecting the inhibition of yeast plasma membrane ATPase by vanadate. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):173–81

Vanadate-induced inhibition of sodium transport and of sodium-independent anion transport in turtle bladder. Ehrenspeck G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18; 601(2):427–32

Vanadate and phosphate ions reduce tension and increase cross-bridge kinetics in chemically skinned heart muscle. Herzig JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21; 672(2):191–6

Vanadate enhances the stimulatory action of insulin on DNA synthesis in cultured mouse mammary gland. Hori C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):235–40

Effects of orthovanadate on salt and water effluxes from the gills of seawater eels, Anguilla anguilla. Kelly KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):376–8

Effect of vanadate on rat myometrium plasma membrane enzyme activities. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1247–50

Contractile effect of vanadate and other vanadium compounds on the rat vas deferens. Garcia AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):17–23

Effects of vanadate on mechanical responses and Na-K pump in vascular smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):339–47

Evidence for di-peptide uptake in Tetrahymena. Rasmussen L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1044–5

Aortic responses to vanadate: independence from (Na,K)-ATPase and comparison of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3 Pt 2):I168–72

Effect of prolonged dietary administration of vanadate on blood pressure in the rat. Steffen RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I173–8

Vanadate and aqueous humor dynamics. Proctor Lecture. Becker B. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct; 19(10):1156–65

Inhibition of active transport of chloride and sodium by vanadate in the cornea. Candia OA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):733–7

Topical vanadate lowers intraocular pressure in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1360–63

Vanadate inhibits protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):7699–701

Effects of ouabain and ortho vanadate on transport-related properties of the LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cell line. Mullin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):1–6

Effects of AMPPNP and vanadate on the mechanochemical crossbridge cycle in flagella. Okuno M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):131–40

In vivo electrical stimulation alters sensitivity of the brain (Na+ + K+)ATPase toward inhibition by vanadate. Křivánek J. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jul;12(4):343–52

Reduction of Vanadate by ascorbic acid and noradrenaline in synaptosomes. Adám-Vizi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1616–20

Renal vascular and tubular effects of vanadate in the anesthetized rat. Hatfield M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):406–10

Sodium orthovanadate diuresis in rats. Roman RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):168–74

Effects of vanadate on the functional properties of the isolated toad bladder. Beauwens R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:293–305

Effects of sodium orthovanadate on whole kidney and single nephron function. Higashi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):302–8

Vanadate, alcohol of both increase passive membrane permeability of Neuro-2a cells; lesser sensitivity of HEp-2 cells. Montero MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):641–6

Effects of ATP and vanadate on calcium efflux from barnacle muscle fibres. Nelson MT, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):314–6

Different inhibition pattern of the nucleic acid metabolism after in vitro treatment with titanocene and vanadocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):272–3

Negative inotropic effect of vanadate in ventricular myocardium in the presence of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine or isoprenaline. Brückner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(2):147–53

Possible mechanisms for inotropic actions of vanadate in isolated guinea pig and rat heart preparations. Takeda K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):161–70

The effect of vanadate on the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump, intracellular Na+ concentration and electrophysiological characteristics of mouse skeletal muscle fibre. Dlouhá H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):1–10

Effect of vanadate on intracellular distribution and function of 10-nm filaments. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2363–7

Excitation of Limulus photoreceptors by vanadate and by a hydrolysis-resistant analog of guanosine triphosphate. Fein A, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):555–7

Coupling between H+ transport and anaerobic glycolysis in turtle bladder. Vanadate sensitivity of H+ pump. Steinmetz PR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980; 93:289–94

Effects of vanadate on the molybdoproteins xanthine oxidase and nitrate reductase: kinetic evidence for multiple site interaction. Ramadoss CS. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(9-10):702–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional oedema, albumin, and vanadate [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):646–7

POISONING

Vanadium in manic-depressive illness [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):511–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches to the treatment of manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1233–4

TOXICITY

Vanadium--toxicity, metabolism, carrier state. Roshchin AV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(4):377–83

Effects of diet composition on vanadium toxicity in laying hens.Ousterhout LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1152–9

Vanadium: a possible aetiological factor in manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):249–56

[Experimental data for establishing time-differentiated maximum permissible concentrations of vanadium pentoxide in the atmosphere] Sokolov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Serum and urinary vanadium of workers processing vanadium pentoxide. Kiviluoto M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):251–6

[The use of a kinetic vanadium determination method as an exposure test for the monitoring of vanadium-exposed workers] Roschig M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VANCOMYCIN

[Preservation in aqueous solution of vancomycin, neomycin and polymyxin B, alone or in combination. Statistical analysis of antibacterial activity according to the Pharmacopée Helvétique VI] Cornu J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(10):253–5 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vancomycin therapy in patients with impaired renal function: a nomogram for dosage. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):343–6

Topical antibiotic ointments for staphylococcal nasal carriers: survey of current practices and comparison of bacitracin and vancomycin ointments. Bryan CS, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May-Jun;1(3):153–6

Staphylococcus aureus infection of dialysis shunt: absence of synergy with vancomycin and rifampin. Tofte RW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):612–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diet as a coadjuvant for development of antibiotic-associated diarrhea in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Michelich VJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):259–62

Vancomycin induced neutropenia [letter] Kesarwala HH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1423

ANALYSIS

Sensitive radioimmunoassay for vancomycin. Fong KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):139–43

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic assay of vancomycin in serum. Uhl JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979; 1(1):75–83

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of meningitis and probenecid on the penetration of vancomycin into cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Krontz DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):882–6

Vancomycin penetration into CSF during treatment of patients receiving hemodialysis. Nolan CM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1333–4, 1338

METABOLISM

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics [letter] Baker D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):502–3

Removal of vancomycin by peritoneal dialysis [letter] Silverman DA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):361

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between vancomycin and rifampin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1089–91

Isolating specific auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium smegmatis by using vancomycin. Woodley CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):571–4

Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains inhibited by vancomycin in selective media and correlation with auxotype. Mirrett S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):94–9

Inhibitory effects of vancomycin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Thayer-Martin medium. Windall JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):775

Vancomycin as well as ristocetin facilitates von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):287–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pseudomembranous colitis: multiple relapses after treatment with metronidazole. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1603–5

Survival after necrotizing enterocolitis of leukemia treated with oral vancomycin. Freeman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):791–4

Vancomycin therapy of experimental pneumococcal meningitis caused by penicillin-sensitive and resistant strains. Beam TR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan; 7(1):89–99

Relapse of Clostridium colitis after vancomycin therapy. Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):551–2

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Saffouri B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):287–8

Effect of selective antimicrobial therapy on plaque and gingivitis in the dog. Heijl L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):463–78

Vancomycin therapy for serious staphylococcal infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. Bierman MH, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(4):179–84

Vancomycin therapy for Clostridium difficile [letter] Bowman RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Vancomycin therapy Clostridium difficile [letter] Roberts RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Recurrence of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis after parenteral metronidazole therapy and cure by oral vancomycin: case report. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(1):10–3

Vancomycin in pregnancy [letter] MacCulloch D. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):93–4

Therapeutic trials of antibiotic associated colitis. Mogg GA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):41–5

Pseudomembranous colitis. Ritchie PH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):278–80

Staphylococcal ventriculitis treated with vancomycin. Young EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1014–5

[Peroral vancomycin for antibiotic-related pseudomembraneous colitis] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3067–8 **(Dan)**

[Pseudomembranous entercolitis after antibiotic treatment: vancomycin therapy] Eisenhoffer N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe resistant staphylococcal infections. Treatment with a rifampicine-vancomycin combination (letter)] Preux MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2918–9 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia due to polyresistant Staphylococcus aureus (author's transl)] Bonnardot JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25;56(43–44):1850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VANILLIC ACID see under **HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS**

VANILLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Use of the sulfo-phospo-vanillin reaction in a routine method for determining total lipids in human cerebrospinal fluid. Vatassery GT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):21–4

STANDARDS

Examination of Mexican vanilla extracts for coumarin adulteration: Part II. Sullivan G. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Jun;23(3):161–3

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of vanillin] Makaruk MI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun; (6):78–80 **(Rus)**

VANILMANDELIC ACID

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of unconjugated homovanillic acid, vanilmandelic acid, and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol, in serum by mass fragmentography and deuterated internal standards. Muskiet FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):130–6

Determination of organic acids in biological fluids by ion chromatography: plasma lactate and pyruvate and urinary vanillylmandelic acid. Rich W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep; 26(10):1492–8

[Simultaneous quantification of 4-hydroxy-3 methoxy phenylacetic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy mandelic acid in human plasma by mass fragmentography using deuterium-labelled internal standards (author's transl)] Girault J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Feb;38(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of HIAA and VMA in C.S.F. of schizophrenics before and after treatment. Okasha A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(Suppl 1–2):38–50

METABOLISM

Conversion of MHPG to vanillylmandelic acid. Implications for the importance of urinary MHPG. Blombery PA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1095–8

Norepinephrine metabolism in man using deuterium labelling: the conversion of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol to 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid. Mårdh G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1181–5

Controlled exercise elevates plasma but not urinary MHPG and VMA. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb; 4(1):13–20

URINE

Constructing a normal range [letter] Altman DG. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):492–3

Liquid-chromatographic analysis for urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic acid, and its use in investigation of neural crest tumors [letter] Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):502–3

Alterations in urinary VMA levels following cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and alcohol consumption. Sharma TR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):240–2

Determination of homovanillic, isohomovanillic and vanillylmandelic acids in human urine by means of glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography with temperature-programmed electron-capture detection. Chauhan J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):391–401

Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in urine by pre-column dansylation using micro high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Yamada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):176–8

[Effect of the sympatholytic pirroxan on catecholamine excretion in experimental tetanus] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of vanilmandelic acid in the glossalgia syndrome] Dychko EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous evaluation by gas chromatography of urinary acids: homovanillic, vanilmandelic, indoleacetic and 5 hydroxyindoleacetic] Ruíz-González MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of vanilmandelic acid in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jan;27(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VARIATION (GENETICS)

The frequency of private electrophoretic variants and indirect estimates of mutation rate in scheduled tribes from South India. Bhatia KK. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981; 5(1):67–87

Sex differences in the inheritance of some anthropometric characters in twins. Clarke P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):171–92

Estimates of genetic variance for anterior fontanelle development in the NCPP twin population. Melnick M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):151–5

Variation in the sensitivity of successive variable antigen types in a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei subspecies clone to some African game animal sera. Rickman L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):115–24

Variation of type antigens of group-B streptococci. I. Variation of the X-antigen and of other type antigens in herds where the X-antigen occurs. Jensen NE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):367–74

Separation of two street rabies virus strain populations into two biological variants [letter] Gribencha SV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):168

Experimentally segregated attenuated tick-borne encephalitis virus: altered behaviour after prolonged storage at subzero temperatures. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May; 24(3):194–206

Studies on selection of LaCrosse virus variants by natural vertebrate hosts and vector mosquitoes. Seymour C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar;25(2):87–94

Variation in human HPRT and its relationship to neurologic and behavioral manifestations. Bakay B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:317–25

Hematological evaluation of patients with various combinations of alpha-thalassemia. Altay C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):261–7

Heterogeneity of hypogammaglobulinemia. Miller ME. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):333–7 (33 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia--hand mirror variant--viral immune interrelationship as demonstrated by ultrastructural studies. Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981 Jun; 10(4):399–403

Frequency of private electrophoretic variants and indirect estimates of mutation rate in Papua New Guinea. Bhatia KK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):112–22

New variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin: comparison of Pi typing techniques. Cox DW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May; 33(3):354–65

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. IV. X-linked, polymorphic genetic variation of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG). Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):640–8

Population genetic studies of the Philippine Negritos. III. Identification of the carbonic anhydrase-1 variant with CA1 Guam. Omoto K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan; 33(1):105–11

Cholinesterase Newfoundland: a new succinylcholine-sensitive variant of cholinesterase at locus 1. Simpson NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May; 33(3):366–74

Familial silver staining patterns of human nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Taylor EF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):67–76

Polymorphic variants in human chromosome 15. Chen TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):61–6

Non-Majewski short rib-polydactyly syndrome. Sillence DO. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):223–9

The St. Lawrence Island Eskimos: genetic variation and genetic distance. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):351–8

Heritability of deciduous tooth size in Australian aboriginals. Townsend GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):297–300

Blood protein variation in a population of Ethiopian vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops aethiops). Turner TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):255–32

Structural analysis of variant and invariant genes in trypanosomes. Agabian N, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1043–9

The genes for variant antigens in trypanosomes. Borst P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1033–6

An introduction to antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Cross GA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1027–32

Analyses of variable antigen gene rearrangements in Trypanosoma brucei. Williams RO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1037–42

Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: automated procedure for characterization by column chromatography. D'Urso M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):146–50

Genetic differences in reductive metabolism and hepatotoxicity of halothane in three rat strains. Gourlay GK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):96–103

Variation of acidic prealbumins in the donkey (Equus asinus). Braend M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(2):77–80

Nature of the heterogeneity within genetic variants of bovine serum transferrin. Maeda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(2):63–75

Red cell enzyme and serum protein types in a population from Ndeni (Santa Cruz Islands). Mazzur S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):277–81

GM1 gangliosidosis: phenotypic variation in a single family. Farrell DF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):225–31

GM1 gangliosidosis: enzymatic variation in a single family. Farrell DF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):232–6

Genetic variation of viruses. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 354:1–507

Molecular basis of antigenic variation in the picornaviruses. Brown F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:202–18 (33 ref.)

The structure of herpes simplex virus DNA and its application to molecular epidemiology. Buchman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:279–90

Variation in avian retrovirus genomes. Coffin JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:410–25

Variations among isolates of Epstein-Barr virus. Dambaugh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:309–25 (65 ref.)

Genetic variation among papillomaviruses. Faras AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:60–79

Characterization of a variant of human prothrombin: prothrombin Madrid. Guillin MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:414–25

Cytomegalovirus: genetic variation of viral genomes. Huang ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:332–46

Genetic variation of influenza A viruses as studied by recombinant DNA techniques. Lai CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:162–71

Genetic variation of viruses. Introductory remarks. Palese P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:ix

Genetic variation among hepatitis B and related viruses. Robinson WS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:371–8 (38 ref.)

Genome variation and evolution among herpes viruses. Roizman B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:472–83 (37 ref.)

Variation among strains of St. Louis encephalitis virus: basis for a genetic, pathogenetic, and epidemiologic classification. Trent DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 354:219–37 (51 ref.)

Genetic variation and host markers in the src gene of recovered avian sarcoma viruses. Vigne R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:384–97

Genetic variability of adenoviruses. Wadell G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:16–42 (42 ref.)

The mechanism of antigenic drift in influenza viruses: analysis of Hong Kong (H3N2) variants with monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin molecule. Webster RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:142–61

Origins of SV40 genetic variation. Winocour E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:43–52

Mechanisms of genetic variation in human influenza viruses. Young JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:135–41

Strength and weakness of the genetic approach to the development of the nervous system. Stent GS. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:163–94 (101 ref.)

Study of epigenetic variants in the Northern Indian crania. Jeyasingh P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Aug;38(3):212–9

Biological and antigenic variants among Tahyňa virus strains isolated in Czechoslovakia. Bárdoš V, et al. **Arch Virol**

1981;68(1):65-71

An electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Activity ratios, thermostability, genetic localization and comparison with two other thermostable variants. Gibson JB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):479-89

Photobehavioral differentiation in natural populations of Drosophila: changes of photoresponse over time in Drosophila pseudoobscura and Drosophila persimilis. Rockwell RF. **Behav Genet** 1980 Nov;10(6):521-35

Variability in rat irritable and predatory aggression. Eichelman B. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):498-505

Evidence for uniformity of the carbohydrate chains in individual glycoprotein molecular variants. Bayard B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):777-84

Variant specific glycoproteins of Trypanosoma equiperdum: cross reacting determinants and chemical studies. Labastie MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):729-36

Identification of inherited protein variants in individual erythrocytes. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun; 18(5-6):455-63

Response to 'estimating total genic diversity: problems with the method of Bonhomme and Selander' by Jon D. Goguen and Lin Chao. Bonhomme F. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr; 18(3-4):337-8

Comparative biochemistry of murine arylsulfatase B. Daniel WL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7-8):625-42

Estimating total genic diversity: problems with the method of Bonhomme and Selander. Goguen JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):333-5

Analysis of genetic variation affecting the relative activities of fast and slow ADH dimers in Drosophila melanogaster heterozygotes. Grossman A. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7-8):765-80

Analyses of genetic variants of L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9-10):1003-18

Geographical patterns of genetic variability in introduced Australian populations of the marine toad, Bufo marinus: sorbitol dehydrogenase, Sdh. Sabath MD. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3-4):347-53

Gene diversity in tunicate populations. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5-6):503-8

Peptidase-3 (Pep-3), dipeptidase variant in the rat homologous to mouse pep-3 (Dip-1) and human PEP-c. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9-10):1019-26

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: isolation of variants able to utilize lactate. Faik P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):632-3

The regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in animal cells: isolation of a glycolytic variant. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):631-2

Expression of variant forms of proopiomelanocortin, the common precursor to corticotropin and beta-lipotropin in the rat pars intermedia. Crine P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2475-81

Isolation and characterization of genetic variants of the Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Freed RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):562-72

Multiple genetic changes determine ribose utilization by Novikoff hepatoma cell variants. Jargiello P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):507-16

Genetic variation in the timing of first cleavage in mice: effect of paternal genotype. Shire JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):363-8

Genetic variation in the timing of first cleavage in mice: effect of maternal genotype. Shire JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):369-76

A reparameterization of a genetic selection index to locate its sampling properties. Hayes JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):237-48

On the levels of dermatoglyphic variation. Jantz RL. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):53-61

Universals in dermatoglyphics. Lin PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):63-84

Qualitative finger dermatoglyphic variation among 21 endogamous Dhangar castes of Maharashtra. Malhotra KC. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):335-45

Functional considerations of interspecific variation in dermatoglyphic pattern intensity in old world monkeys. Newell-Morris L. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):765-89

Dermatoglyphic variation among South American tribal populations and its association with marker gene, linguistic, and geographic distances. Rothhammer F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):269-76

Ethnic and geographic frequency distribution of dermatoglyphic traits in India--a review. Singh IP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):347-87 (340 ref.)

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient variant in a patient with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):476-80

Collaborative study of the frequency of the fluoride-resistant cholinesterase variant in patients with malignant hyperpyrexia. Evans RT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar; 53(3):245-7

Three pyruvate kinase variants with increased affinity for PEP. Elder GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):371-81

Seven pyruvate kinase variants characterized by the ICSH recommended methods. Miwa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):575-83

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes and pi m subtypes in Italy. Massi G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:301-6

Genetic variants of the Pi system in Normans: comparison with some European populations. Morcamp C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:285-91

Characterization of the oligosaccharides of liver Z variant alpha 1-antitrypsin. Hercz A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):644-8

Isolation of a variant of Streptococcus faecalis with enhanced barotolerance. Marquis RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):371-6

Morphometric variation between populations of the balsam woolly aphid, Adelges piceae (Ratzeburg) (Homoptera: Adelgidae), in North America. Foottit RG, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1494-503

Geographical variation in some representatives of Haematoloechus Looss, 1899 (Trematoda:Haematoloechidae) from Canada and the United States. Kennedy MJ. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1151-67

Apparent influence of marker genotypes on variation in serum cholesterol in monozygotic twins. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):67-70

Transitions in histone variants of the male pronucleus following fertilization and evidence for a maternal store of cleavage-stage histones in the sera urchin egg. Poccia D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):287-96

Two actin variants in developing axolotl heart. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):172-9

Glycosylation of variant hemoglobins in normal and diabetic subjects. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct; 3(5):590-3

Cystic fibrosis in adult patients. Boye NP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):227-32

Phenotypic variation of cataractogenesis in the Nakano mouse. Lipman RD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb; 32(2):255-6

Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of the RNA from a natural population of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3-4):333-46

Genetic variability of Hong Kong (H3N2) influenza viruses: spontaneous mutations and their location in the viral genome. Ortin J, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3-4):319-31

A major autosomal gene effect on activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase segregating between recombinant inbred lines of mice. Erickson RP, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):91-7

Genetic variation in small multigene families. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):133-49

Effects of Y-chromosome variants on the male behaviour of the mouse Mus musculus. Stewart AD, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun;35(3):261-8

Analysis of some two-locus systems for traits exhibiting continuous variation. Carmelli D. **Genetics** 1980 Apr; 94(4):1001-10

Unequal crossing over at the rRNA tandon as a source of quantitative genetic variation in Drosophila. Frankham R, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):727-42

Variation in activities of amylase allozymes associated with chromosome inversions in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):187-209

Developmental variation in amylase allozyme activity associated with chromosome inversions in Drosophila persimilis. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1001-11

Inheritance of a parotid secretory protein in mice and its use in determining salivary amylase quantitative variants. Owerbach D, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):129-41

Lack of genic variation in the abundant proteins of human kidney. Smith SC, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):967-74

Studies on the descendancy of four populations of Koekelaere pines: Pinus nigra Arnold, subsp. laricio (Poiret) Maire, cv. Koekelaere. II. Heritability as a function of parental age. Lints FA, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):20-31

Characterization of heterogeneity of haemophilia B for the detection of carriers. Panicucci F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(5):310-8

G-6-PD as a genetic marker. Beutler E. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5-6):761-7

Hemoglobin Brisbane: beta68 Leu replaced by His. A new high oxygen affinity variant. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(4):325-35

The new variant carbonic anhydrase in the Japanese: CAINagasaki 1(76 Arg replaced by Gln) and CAIHiroshima 2. Goriki K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5-6):653-7

Structure and function of normal and variant human phosphoglycerate kinase. Huang IY, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):601-9

Frequency and distribution of structural variants of hemoglobin and thalassemic states in Western Japan. Imamura T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):409-15

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants in Japan. Miwa S. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):781-7

Pyruvate kinase variants characterized by the methods recommended by the International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. Miwa S. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):627-33

Genetic variants of red cell enzymes as potential anthropological markers in the Western Pacific. Omoto K. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):755-60

Variants of red cell enzymes found in Japanese of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Satoh C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5-6):747-53

Inherited variants of human red cell carbonic anhydrases. Tashian RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):635-51

A contradiction between in vivo and in vitro activities of normal and variant glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):769-80

Allozyme variation in natural populations of field vole (Microtus agrestis L.). II. Survey of an isolated island population. Nygren J. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):107-14

Allozyme variation in natural populations of field vole (Microtus agrestis L.). III. Survey of a cyclically density-varying population. Nygren J. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):125-36

Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia carinata king. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Dec; 45(3):313-21

Variations in blood group frequencies in a single population: the Isle of Man. Mitchell RJ. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep; 52(3):499-506

Individual variation of centric heterochromatin in man. Brown T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):367-73

Further evidence for heterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Papua New Guinea. Chockkalingam K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):209-12

An electrophoretic study of glycolytic enzymes in a human population living at high altitude: the Aymara of Northern Chile and Western Bolivia. Ferrell RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):397-9

Linkage relationships of biochemical markers to Q- and C-band variants in a large black kindred. Fogle TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):353-6

Cytogenetic study of a large black kindred: inversions, heteromorphisms, and segregation analysis. Fogle TA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):345-52

G6PD Ciudad de la Habana: a new slow variant with deficiency found in a Cuban family. González R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):133-5

Q- and C-band polymorphisms in patients with ovarian or breast carcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):111-4

Chromosome variants in children referred for cytogenetic examination from two paediatric departments during a 12-year-period. Krag-Olsen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):67-9

Bf polymorphism. A very fast variant from Nigeria. Larsen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):395-6

Trisomy 21 for the region 21q223: identification by high-resolution R-banding patterns. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):409-11

A new approach in the evaluation of chromosome variants in man, III. Pairs with established Q or C variable sites. Oka S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):327-31

Gd(-) Rennes, a new deficient variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia found in France. Picat C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):125-7

Studies on blood groups and other genetic markers in forest Nentzi: variation among the subpopulations. Sukernik RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):397-404

Serogenetic studies on the Kamea (Kapau) Anga of the interior of the Gulf Province of Papua. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):191-6

Genetic variations of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi types) in Normans. Common Pi M subtypes and new phenotypes. Charlionet R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):104-9

A new unstable PI M variant of alpha 1-antitrypsin in a Finnish isolate. Frants RR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980; 30(6):333-42

Stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase: report of a new locus. Teng YS. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):74-7

Isoelectric focusing of human phosphoglucomutase: data on the distribution of variant phenotypes in three population sample from South West France. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):156-60

Transferrin subtypes in six Indian population samples. Walter H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):152-5

Different HLA antigen associations for the functionally active and inactive products of the complement C4F1 allele. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):23-30

Genetic and environmental factors affecting the metabolism of carcinogens. Vesell ES. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):23-40

Genetic and structural characterization of H-2-controlled allelic forms of murine C4. Parker KL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980 Jul;11(1):55-63

Variation in RNA tumor virus expression in H-2 congenic leukemia cell lines. Wolfe JH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(1-2):187-90

Virulence-related physiological changes and antigenic variation in populations of Streptococcus mutans colonizing gnotobiotic rats. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1082-91

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: evidence that it is due to a variant ferrochelatase. Kramer S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5-6):925-30

Genetic evaluation of animals for traits with categorical responses. Gianola D. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1272-6

A method of sire evaluation for dichotomies. Gianola D.

J Anim Sci 1980 Dec;51(6):1266–71
Genetic variability in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):375–81
Human spleen histone H2A. Isolation and four variant sequences. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 88(1):27–34
Genetic determination of amylase synthesis in the mouse. Bloor JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):373–7
Variation in steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in cloned human skin fibroblasts. Shift in phenotypic expression from high to low activity upon subcloning. Griffin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3662–6
The proteolytic degradation of normal and variant human carbonic anhydrase isozymes by alpha-chymotrypsin. Osborne WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1330–4
Structure of a newly isolated variant of Simian virus 40 DNA containing monkey DNA and its similarity to previously isolated variants. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8919–27
Variant forms of plasma apolipoprotein B. Hepatic and intestinal biosynthesis and heterogeneous metabolism in the rat. Wu AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3615–8
Demonstration of a hematopoietic stem cell antigen (SC-1) on a murine lymphoma and isolation of variants lacking the antigen. Basch RS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun; 107(3):379–84
Clonal variation in cultured neuroblastoma cells. I. Isolation and characterization of variants. Lombardo JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):221–30
Variant von Willebrand's disease: characterization of two subtypes by analysis of multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in plasma and platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1318–25
Further studies on antigen variation in Staphylococcus aureus. Pereira AT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):245–7
Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. II. T lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Boon T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1184–93
Macrophage variants in oxygen metabolism. Damiani G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):808–22
Lyt-2-/Lyt 3- variants of a cloned cytolytic T cell line lack an antigen receptor functional in cytolysis. Dialynas DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):595–604
Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. I. Rejection by syngeneic mice. Uyttenhove C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1175–83
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XVIII. Inhibition by a nondiabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):878–92
Genetic variability of alcohol dehydrogenase among Australian Drosophila species: correlation of ADH biochemical phenotype with ethanol resource utilization. Holmes RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):199–204
Genetic variation in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Beck ML, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):15–8
Genetics of scoliosis in chickens. McCarrey JR, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):6–10
Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. I. Structural variability of chromosome 3. Verma RS, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):441–2
Immunoglobulin diversity in the phylogenetically primitive shark, Heterodontus francisci. Suggested lack of structural variation between light chains isolated from different animals. Litman GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Jun; 7(3):197–206
Metastatic tumor cell variants with increased resistance to infection by Semliki Forest virus. Barz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):951–4
HLA variants of human lymphoblastoid cell lines as targets for cytotoxic T cells: analysis of CTL reactivity against 2 HLA-DR variants. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2515–20
Identification of H-2-controlled structural variants of the murine Slp protein and demonstration of cis-regulation of its expression. Parker KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):995–7
A fourth heavy chain variable region subgroup, w, with 2 variants defined by an induced auto-antiserum in the rabbit. Roux KH. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):626–32
Glycolipid expression in lymphoma cell variants: chemical quantity, immunologic reactivity, and correlations with susceptibility to NK cells. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):1–6
A phosphoglycerate kinase variant, PGK Uppsala, associated with hemolytic anemia. Hjelm M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1015–21
Genetic aspects of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (types I and II). Harding AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):329–36
New C band markers of human chromosomes: C band position variants. Phillips RB. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):380–5
A familial polymorphic variant of chromosome 5. Seabright M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):444–6
The estimation of genetic divergence. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):167–81
The distribution of rabbit alpha-foetoprotein (RAFP) and its molecular variants throughout gestation. Clarke LE. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Nov;2(4):199–211
Self-renewal of factor-dependent hemopoietic progenitor cell-lines derived from long-term bone marrow cultures demonstrates significant mouse strain genotypic variation. Greenberger JS. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):501–11
Genetic variation among influenza viruses. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:353–78
The application of gene diversity analyses to surname diversity data. Bhatia K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 7; 88(1):121–33
Genetic distance: a simple quantitative measure of biological relatedness. Soumpasis D. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7; 86(1):137–47
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout: selection of a thermoresistant virus variant and comparison of polypeptide synthesis with the wild-type virus strain. de Kinkelin P, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):652–8
Virus-associated RNAs of naturally occurring strains and variants of group C adenoviruses. Mathews MB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):849–62
Multiple genotypes, multiple phenotypes, and partial defects. Kark RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–40 (82 ref.)
How much genetic variation? [news] Jones JS. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):10–1
Is intragenic recombination a factor in the maintenance of genetic variation in natural populations? Morgan K, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):383–4
Correlative genetic variation in natural populations of cats, mice and men. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):580–3
A human proinsulin variant at arginine 65. Robbins DC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):679–81
Inter- and intraspecific variation in restriction maps of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Shah DM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):696–9
An intron nucleotide sequence variant in a cloned beta +-thalassaemia globin gene. Westaway D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1777–88
Applied and theoretical significance of electrohoretic studies in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Bullini L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):8–21 (58 ref.)
Genetic distance between two sibling species of the Aedes mariae complex (Diptera, Culicidae). Cianchi R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):39–46
Genetic divergence between rodent species assessed by using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Aquadro CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3784–8
Amino acid and carbohydrate structural variants of glycoprotein products (M-N glycoproteins) of the M-N allelic locus. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):747–51
Structural analysis of an electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant from an Australian population of Drosophila melanogaster. Chambers GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3103–7
Estimation of genetic variation at the DNA level from restriction endonuclease data. Ewens WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3748–50
Is there a difference among human populations in the rate with which mutation produces electrophoretic variants? Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3108–12
Effect of alcohol on genetically determined variants of the normal electroencephalogram. Propping P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):85–98
Cellular heterogeneities in acute myeloblastic leukemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:217–27
A principal component analysis of quantitative serum protein data. Jayakar SD. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):243–6
Additional data on albumin variants in Italy (one new type of slow variant, two new homozygotes for rare variants, four cases of analbuminemia). Porta F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):277–80
Variation in cell surface features of Candida albicans with respect to carbon sources. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):255–60
A glabrous Microsporum canis in Greater London. Midgley G. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):71–7
Unstable aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase-deficient variants of a rat hepatoma line. Hankinson O. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):751–67
Linked marker analysis of spontaneous HLA variants of somatic cells. Pious D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul; 6(4):529–41
Genetic response of Aedes aegypti to different environmental temperatures. Keawjam R, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):7–12
Variation in individual responses to the cytotoxicity of cigarette smoke. Hopkin JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):751–3
Variant forms of procoagulant-like factor VIII in hemophiliacs. Rock G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):53–63
Somatic variants in mouse myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. Yelton DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):439–42
Antigenic drift in influenza A/USSR/90/77(H1N1) variants selected in vitro with monoclonal antibodies. Nakajima S, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):656–62
Molecular variation of type 1 vaccine-related and wild polioviruses during replication in humans. Nottay BK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):405–23
Genetic diversity among avian influenza viruses. Sriram G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):592–9
Changes in some biological properties of Streptococcus salivarius isolates from infected rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):431–9
Unstable antigenic variation of leptospiras. Shimono E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar;249(1):133–41
Isolation of revertants from antigenic variants of leptospiras. Shimono E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug; 247(3):392–9
Antigenic variants of leptospiras selected by antiserum-complement mediated-killing. Ueno K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):548–57
A note on strain variation in Akola and Jabalpur strains of Borrelia anserina. Soni JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):70–2
[RV polymorphism of the chromosomes in newborn infants] Krachunova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A distinctive scheme of amino acid replacement was evolved for the generation of diversity, among hypervariable positions (author's transl)] Bourgarit JJ. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131D(3):267–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of genetic EEG-variations with the amplitude-interval-analysis. I. Variations of alpha-activity; flat-EEG; borderline flat EEG, occipital slow beta-waves; monotonous alpha-rhythm (author's transl)] Vogel F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of genetic EEG variables with the amplitude-interval-analysis. II. Variations of the beta-activity and controls (author's transl)] Vogel F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethnic variation in congenital pigmentation anomalies] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the variability of a strain of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, Tsilinsky, 1899, which splits into sectors] Falkowski J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(4):351–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membrane proteins of active and inactive variants of Actinomyces sp. 26–115, a producer of actinomycin C] Alekhova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the active and inactive variants of Actinomyces sp. 26–115, a producer of actinomycin C] Orlova TI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of a Cephalosporium acremonium culture for 2 quantitative traits: antibiotic formation and proteolytic activity] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep; 25(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual anatomical variability of the cerebellar nuclei] Kozlova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul; 79(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of the sulci and gyri of the inferior parietal region of the human brain in ontogeny] Savel'ev VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histones of Salmonidae fishes. Comparative study of histones from different species and intraspecies variability of Oncorhynchus nerka H1] Zalenskii AO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Table method of the component expansion of phenotypic variance based on correlations between relatives] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human chromosomal polymorphism and reproductive function disorder. III. Extreme autosomal C-variants: an analysis of their distribution and combination in the karyotype] Tsetkova TG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(12):2210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Q-variant chromosomes in the population of Samarkand Province] Tupitsyna LP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlative role of genetic and environmental factors in the cholesterol variability of high-density lipoproteins and their subclasses] Chepurnenko NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol and its variability in ischemic heart disease] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of Salmonella typhimurium into biochemical variants] Kaganovskaia SN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of Cryptococcus species in the capacity to form pseudomycelia] Golubev VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of a distant hybrid produced as a result of crossing Saccharomyces cerevisiae with Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):1003–5 **(Rus)**
[Variants of polydactyly (classification and treatment)] Mageramov KK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Genetic variants (cis and trans) of the AB group in the isoserological ABO system] Kuprina TA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):45–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluating the significance of differences between variants] Martynov SP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Virus-specific protein synthesis in cells infected with

Japanese encephalitis virus variants] Buĭnitskaia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic variant of ECHO 14, the causative agent of acute serous meningitis] Galko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of enteroviruses in different environments using guanidine-dependent variants] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes and mechanisms of antigenic variability of the influenza virus. A discussion of the hypothesis of V. M. Zhdanov, D. K. L'vov and LIa Zakstel'skaia of the 'Migration of the Influenza Virus Genes in the Biosphere'] Golubev DB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):107–13 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial variation and antibiotic action. Eisenstein BI. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:393–426 (106 ref.)

Inhibition of the plasma cholinesterase variants by propranolol. Whittaker M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May; 53(5):511–6

Induction of a cell wall variant of the gonococcus by human amylase. Mellersh A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):230–4

VARICELLA see **CHICKENPOX**

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and polypeptide characterization of varicella-zoster virus. Shemer Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of varicella-zoster virus to acyclovir. Biron KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep; 18(3):443–7

Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephart JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):170–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of varicella-zoster virus replication in cultured human embryonic lung cells treated with the pesticide carbaryl. Abrahamsen LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):652–6

Recovery of cell-free varicella virus from Vero cells. Saito M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):59–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity to varicella-zoster virus as assessed by the migration inhibition test. Trlifajová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):406–14

Antibody responses to varicella-zoster virus and the role of antibody in host defense. Gershon AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):12–7

Skin test with Varicella-zoster virus antigen on herpes zoster patients. Hata S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):65–70

Spread of varicella in hospitalized children having no direct contact with an indicator zoster case and its prevention by a live vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):157–61

Prevention of varicella in urgent cases by passive transfer of vaccine-induced immunity. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):89–94

Humoral and cellular immune response to varicella-zoster virus in children inoculated with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Kumagai T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):135–41

The age distribution of neutralizing antibodies against varicella-zoster virus in healthy individuals. Ozaki T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):9–14

Immune response of guinea pigs to varicella vaccine strain (OKA) and wild strains. Yamanishi K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Mar;23(1):53–5

Complement fixing antibody to varicella-zoster virus in cancerous patients. Peserico A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):335–8

Varicella vaccination: where do we go from here? Brunell PA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):91–3, 97, 100–1 passim

Decrease of the lymphoproliferative response to varicella-zoster virus antigen in the aged. Berger R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):24–7

Immunogenic glycoproteins of laboratory and vaccine strains of Varicella-Zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1044–53

Cell-mediated and humoral immunity to herpesviruses during and after herpes zoster infections. Sørensen OS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):369–75

Immune response after exposure to varicella zoster virus: characterization of virus-specific antibodies and their corresponding antigens. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):436–44

Viral infection and acute peripheral facial palsy. A study with herpes simplex and varicella zoster viruses. Tovi F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):576–80

Immunoglobulins M and G to varicella-zoster virus measured by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: antibody responses to varicella and herpes zoster infections. Arvin AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):367–74

A rapid radioimmunoassay using 125I-labeled staphylococcal protein A for antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):693–9

Anticomplement immunofluorescence for the titration of antibody to varicella-zoster virus. Shigeta S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):295–303

Varicella-zoster antibodies in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Trlifajová J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):751–2

Clinical and laboratory studies of KMcC strain live attenuated varicella virus. Neff BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):339–47

Live attenuated Varicella-Zoster vaccine. Gershon AA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):393–407 (86 ref.)

Screening blood donors for high titre antibody to herpes varicella-zoster. Héjjas M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):335–8

[Varicella-zoster virus infection in children with leukemia] Cocchi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15;32(21):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facial paralysis and varicella-zoster virus (VZV); fluctuations in anti-VZV antibody titers and early diagnosis by viral specific IgM antibody examination (author's transl)] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative immunofluorometric assay for alpha-fetoprotein and antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in human serum (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):856–63 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the polypeptides of varicella-zoster (V-Z) virus. II. Syntheses of viral polypeptides in infected cells. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):95–106

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement of infectivity of cell-free varicella--zoster virus with diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Sasaki K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):282–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Varicella-zoster virus transformation of hamster embryo cells. Gelb LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):171–7

VARICOCELE

BLOOD

Clinical and hormonal studies of subfertile males with varicocele. Girgis SM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May; 6(3):267–71

The varicocele: elevated serotonin and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):683–5

COMPLICATIONS

Lactate and pyruvate levels in the testicular vein of subfertile males with varicocele as a test for the theory of underlying hypoxia. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):16–9

Varicocele and male subfertility. Narayan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):92–7

Influence of surgically induced varicocele on testicular blood flow, temperature, and histology in adult rats and dogs. Saypol DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):39–45

The varicocele and male infertility. Belker AM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):41–51

[Varicocele and male hypofertility. Report of 100 cases] Poizat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicocele and subfertility] Gall H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan; 32(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicocele and fertility – critical analysis of therapeutic results] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1005–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of renal hematuria in patients with varicocele (author's transl)] Hirokawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Doppler assessment of varicoceles and internal spermatic vein reflux in infertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):50–6

The Doppler stethoscope in the diagnosis of subclinical varicocele. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):390–1

The blood-testis barrier in men with varicocele: a lanthanum tracer study. Cameron DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):255–8

[Varicocele] Pontus T. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1; 35(19):656–8 **(Fre)**

[Use of the ultrasonic Doppler stethoscope in the diagnosis of varicocele] Ebert L, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):461–6 **(Ger)**

[Proposed thermographic classification of varicocele of the spermatic cord] Tetti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):515–6 **(Ita)**

[Significance of thermovision in the diagnosis of idiopathic varicocele] Ristić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(2):111–3 **(Ser)**

[Importance and indications in Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnostic study of varicocele] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thermography and varicocele] Páramo PG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of left-side varicocele in children. Erokhin AP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):391–2

METABOLISM

Effect of varicocele on sperm respiration and metabolism. Ibrahim AA, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):253–9

Hormonal and biochemical parameters in varicocele. Rodrigues-Netto Júnior N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980; 25(4):311–4

OCCURRENCE

Varicocele in adolescence. Berger OG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec;19(12):810–1

PATHOLOGY

Varicocele and the morphology of spermatozoa. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):54–7

[Testicular damage resulting from varicocele] Hornstein OP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine profile of semen in subfertile males with varicocele. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar; 6(2):175–9

Doppler flow studies, venography and thermography in the evaluation of varicoceles of fertile and subfertile men. Hirsh AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Dec;52(6):560–5

Seminal characteristics in the presence of a varicocele as compared with those of expectant fathers and prevasectomy men. Fariss BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):325–7

Testicular function in varicocele. Pasqualini T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):679–91

Recent advances in male infertility research. Caldamone AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):63–77 (67 ref.)

[Hormonal and biochemical parameters in varicocele] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological exploration of varicocele. D'Ottavio G. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):679–88

Radiological anatomy of the internal spermatic vein(s) in 200 retrograde venograms. Comhaire F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):379–87

The varicocele syndrome: venography determining the optimal level for surgical management. Coolsaet BL. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):833–9

[Importance of spermatic phlebography in the identification of varicocele in males] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebography in children with varicocele (author's transl)] Riebel T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun;128(6):M 438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scrotal scan in the diagnosis of varicocele. Nahoum CR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):287–8

Detection of varicocele by radionuclide blood-pool scanning. Freund J, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):227–30

SURGERY

Pituitary-gonadal function in schoolboys with varicocele and indications of varicocelectomy. Okuyama A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):92–6

The effect of varicocelectomy on sperm count, motility, and conception rate. Newton R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):250–4

The recurrent varicocele--a poorly recognized problem. Rothman CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):552–6

Varicocelectomy and male fertility: comparison of semen quality and recurrence of varicocele following varicocelectomy by two techniques. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):447–58

Serum prolactin levels in spermatic, renal, and cubital veins during spermatic vein ligation. Ron M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):138–40

Case report: varicocele or cirsocele. Rothman CP. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):566–7

The painful varicocele. Biggers RD, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):440–1

Doppler ultrasound for localization of testicular artery during varicocelectomy. Greenberg SH. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):480

[Recurrence following varicocele-operation (author's transl)]

Riedl E. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic varicocele with special reference to childhood and adolescence] Allemann F, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicocele--hormonal values, ejaculate biochemical parameters and spermiograms prior to and after operation (author's transl)] Cvitković P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep; 102(9):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Balloon blocks backflow of blood, relieves testicular varicoceles [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):321–2

A new method of transfemoral testicular vein obliteration for varicocele using a balloon catheter. Riedl P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):323–5

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Seyferth W, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):335–40

Occlusion of varicoceles wih detachable balloons. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):327–34

Transvenous embolization of internal spermatic veins: nonoperative approach to treatment of varicocele. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):246–8

[New techniques for embolisation of the internal spermatic vein: intravenous tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Kunnen M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VARICOSE ULCER

[Venous leg ulcer, diagnosis and treatment] Eklund AE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3495–504 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Leg ulcer, circulating anticoagulant, situs inversus (letter)] Bazex J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1151–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinic and therapy of peripheral venous diseases (author's transl)] Stegmann W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct; 42(10):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of varicose stasis ulcers: a controlled trail. Groenewald JH. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1273–8

[Observations on the treatment of varicose and arterial ulcerations of legs with Solcoseryl (author's transl)] Olejnicka Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:317–21 **(Pol)**

[Venoryton in the treatment of crural varicose veins] Nowak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):481–6 **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

[Importance of social medicine (author's transl)] Schiele–Luftmann K. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypostatic leg ulceration and Klinefelter's syndrome. Campbell WA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Jun;24(2):115–7

[Leg ulcers] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 33(2):345–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between the number of capillaries in the skin of the venous ulcer–bearing area of the lower leg and the fall in foot vein pressure during exercise. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):297–300

[Pathophysiology of venous leg ulcers (author's transl)] Nachbur B. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A new objective criterion for determining, noninvasively, the healing potential of an ischemic ulcer. Siegel ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):187–9

SURGERY

[Treatment of varicose ulcer of the leg] Eskeland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[Surgical reconstruction of varices of the lower extremities with trophic skin disorders] Konstantinova GD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VARICOSE VEINS

see related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

The 'nutcracker' phenomenon: an unusual cause for renal varicosities with hematuria. Wendel RG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):761–3

[Fitness and competitive sports in venous pathology] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Are endovaricose accumulation of hematogenous substances normal in sclerotherapy?] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inactive hemoglobin derivatives in varicose veins] Iupatov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhage from ileal varices after total proctocolectomy. Cooper MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):178–9

Re: 'nutcracker' phenomenon: an unusual cause for renal varicosities with hematuria [letter] Coolsaet BL. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):134

Bloody tears from an orbital varix. Bonavolontà G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):5–6

Varicose veins in bed. Rivlin S. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):429–30

The surgical treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis. Lofgren EP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):49–54

[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein causing bile drainage disturbance (author's transl)] Seez P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct;10(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular spiders, palmar erythema and Dupuytren's contracture in alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical–statistical contribution] Bulfoni A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of the manifestations of the so–called status varicosus of Curtius in subjects with idiopathic varices of the lower extremities] Andreotti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of portal hypertension with massive gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices (author's transl)] Kawase K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):728–32 **(Jpn)**

[Massive hemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity and mesocolon from ruptured varix of the mesenteric arcade] Syciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual cause of hematuria: periureteral varicose veins] Figueiredo Godoy L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The accuracy of the in vivo diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in patients with prior venous thromboembolic disease or severe varicose veins. Harris WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):137–45

[True or false varicose veins in sportsmen? (Result of a survey)] Merlen JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinic and therapy of peripheral venous diseases (author's transl)] Stegmann W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct; 42(10):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of invasive venous pressure determination in varicose veins of the lower extremity] Wolf O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):911–4 **(Ger)**

[The value of peripheral venous pressure measurements in the lower extremities under static and dynamic conditions] Thiele G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary varix] Kliems G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(18):1223–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of varicose veins] Bollinger A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):58–61 **(Ger)**

[Varicose veins and venous insufficiency. Definition and surgical treatment] Simonis G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1608–12 **(Ger)**

[The Doppler method and varicose syndrome. Preliminary study] Perelli–Ercolini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun; 32(3):640–4 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does calcium dobesilate (doxium) improve the microcirculation and the musculovenous pump in patients with varicose veins? Baričević J. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):240–5

Sclerotherapy of cardia varices in a small child by means of a flexible gastroscope. Granditsch G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):283–5

[Treatment of varices with ethoxysclerol] Cadere T. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):377–8 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosis of varicose veins in patients on anticoagulants. Apropos of the report of 2 patients on anticoagulants] Dastain JY. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the efficacy of Cirkan in phlebology] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):379–90 **(Fre)**

[Paresthesia sequelae of the thigh after sclerosis of the internal saphenous arch] Sarteel AM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy] Güss H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing of varicose veins and additional medication. Are disease course and results affected by combined therapy? An experience report] Böhme D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):953–9 **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints on sclerotherapy] Goor W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):62–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of varicose symptoms using calcium dobesilate] Pietrek G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20;56(17):1217–22 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin D activity and protein degradation products content in the walls of varicose veins of the lower limbs. Głowiński S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):243–6

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from left–sided portal hypertension. An unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Little AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):153–8

Haemorrhage from colonic varices associated with portal hypertension. Mills PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):347–51

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis: an index or cause of inflammation? Watkins RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):189–90

[Valves in the orbital veins as the cause of orbital varix (author's transl)] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicosis in sportsmen] Steinbrück K. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun; 9(3):221–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary varicosis in young men. Results of a mass examination of draftees] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phlebopathies caused by stasis in pregnancy] Grismondi GL. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 33(2–3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The Auckland Hospital varicose veins and venous ulcer clinic: a report on six years work. Morris WT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):350–2

[Epidemiology, physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment of venous diseases] Rudofsky G. **Vasa** 1980;Suppl 7:1–48 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of varicose veins of the leg in general medicine] Gantenbein B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15; 74(12):593–5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Varices of the external saphenous vein] Trezzi M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical varices, a cause of recurrence] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological study of elastic compression stockings in venous disorders of the leg. Jones NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):569–72

Non–invasive quantitative measurement of regurgitation in insufficiency of the superior saphenous vein by Doppler–ultrasound: a comparison with clinical examination and phlebography. Wuppermann T, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):24–7

[Varicose veins. General considerations] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):122–5 **(Ita)**

[Blood distribution in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Frolov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriovenous communication to varicose veins in the lower extremities studied by dynamic angiography. Schalin L. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):397–406

Varicose veins. Do not do phlebography unnecessarily; preserve the great saphenous vein! Kövamees A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:79–80

Anomalous unilateral single pulmonary vein mimicking pulmonary varices. Hasuo K, et al. **Chest** 1981 May; 79(5):602–4

Small–bowel varices demonstrated by enteroclysis. Agarwal D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):350

Dynamic computed tomography in the evaluation of vascular lung lesions. Godwin JD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):629–35

Demonstration, importance, and origin of renal varices. Braedel HU, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):241–4

[Multiples geodes of the cranial vault of venous origin in adults (author's transl)] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):226–32 **(Fre)**

[Primary varicosis of the lower extremity (author's transl)] Bosnjakovic S, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding, small intestinal varices, an unusual complication of portal hypertension following abdominal operations] Barth V, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Feb;132(2):219–21 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of valvular insufficiency of the deep veins of the leg in varicosity] Belokonev EV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteral varicose veins, review apropos of a case] Ponce

de León Castell I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic identification of bleeding duodenal varices. A case report. Royal HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):173-5

[Complex radionuclide evaluation of the hemodynamic state in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide angiography in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Frolov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb,26(2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[What advice is sensible and useful for patients with venous disease?] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):109-10 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The effect of galanthamine hydrobromide on plasma ACTH in patients undergoing anaesthesia and surgery. Cozanitis D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):166-8

Technique of varicose vein surgery. Samuels PB. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):239-44

Long saphenous vein stripping under local anaesthesia [letter] Charlton JE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):363-4

Long saphenous vein stripping under local anaesthesia. Taylor EW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May; 63(3):206-7

Simplified surgery for varicose veins. Hinnant JR, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):135-50

A technique of diathermy sclerosis of varicose veins. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):379-82

To strip or not to strip the long saphenous vein? A varicose veins trial. Munn SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):426-8

Phlebectasia within the sural nerve. da Luz NW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):213-6

Trends in the surgical management of varicose veins [editorial] Lofgren EP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep; 55(9):583-4

Anomalies encountered during varicose vein surgery. Nabatoff RA. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):21-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Short strippings associated with sclerotherapy. Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):7-12

Changes in red cell deformability following surgery. Dodds AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):561-5

[Use of a crochet hook for stripping incompetent, perforating veins as an adjunct to sclerosant therapy] Bassi G. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the external saphenous vein in repeat surgery of primary varicose veins of the lower limbs] Perrin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impotence following stripping] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensation disorders following saphenous vein excision] Aigner R, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19;122(38):1305-7 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of varicose veins of the internal and external ankle region] May R. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various viewpoints on varicose surgery 1980] Brunner UV. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):67-72 **(Ger)**

[A new surgical approach to prevent recurrence of varicose veins] Schlum H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Indications for surgical and sclerosant treatment of essential varices of lower limbs (author's transl) Berta V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent varices] Marastoni F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenesis and classification or recurrent varices] Marastoni F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):125-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Varicose veins] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30; 36(8):553-6 **(Ita)**

[A simple technical procedure for the surgical treatment of essential varices of the lower limbs] Macellari G. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):221-2 **(Ita)**

[Sugiura's operation and its modification in the treatment of portal hypertension (early results)] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of elastic bandage on the length of stripped collateral vessels of the saphenous vein during operations for varicose veins] Jaworski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1; 33(15):1213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contraindications for removal of the subcutaneous veins in the area of the fossa ovalis femoris and abdomen] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the venous system in the management of patients with postthrombotic syndromes] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of tortuous varices with a spiral shaped vein extractor] Cherviakov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):138-9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical reconstruction of varices of the lower extremities with trophic skin disorders] Konstantinova GD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropathic syndromes after varicose vein surgery of the lower limbs] Almazán Enriquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;33(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Varicose veins--classification and treatment] Aschberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 17;77(51):4860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Success of medical and surgical management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):816-20

Compression sclerotherapy [letter] Watkin DF. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):682

Randomised trial of bandaging after sclerotherapy for varicose veins. Batch AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):423

Selective sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in patients with varicoceles. Zeitler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):166-9

Prospective comparison of two Sengstaken tubes in the management of patients with variceal haemorrhage. Mitchell K, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):570-3

Varicosities of uncommon sites: therapeutic aspects. Zelikovski A, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):73-7

Varicose veins: the present position. Hadfield GJ. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):3-5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intra-arterial tissue adhesive for medical splenectomy in humans. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):341-9

[Post-sclerotherapy relapses of varices (author's transl)] Horáková-Nedvidková M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 56(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An expander for use in compression (letter)] Cornu-Thenard A. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):73-4 **(Fre)**

[Complications of sclerosing and surgical treatment of leg varices. Apropos of 90 cases] Benhamou AC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):41-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mineral water clinics] Follereau J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):333-7 **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of the treatment of varices] Frileux C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varices in pregnant woman. Legs and vulva. Treatment] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative therapy of peripheral venous diseases] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):63-8 **(Ger)**

[Localized compression with phleborollers] Varady Z. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the differences between time-tried sclerotherapy methods] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical problems in the emergency transhepatic obliteration of esophagogastric varices] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):455-9 **(Ita)**

VARIOLA see **SMALLPOX**

VARIOLA VIRUS see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

VARNISH see **PAINT**

VARNISH, CAVITY see **DENTAL CAVITY LINING**

VAS DEFERENS

Regional differences in steroidogenesis and hormone levels in the epididymis and vas deferens of adult rats. Kumari GL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):267-81

[Calcification of the vas deferens] Eldrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2561-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Local morphological and functional changes in patients with obstructed testicular excretory ducts] Dinulović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May-Aug;20(3-4):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ABNORMALITIES

Autosomal recessive hereditary congenital aplasia of the vasa deferentia in four siblings. Schellen TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):401-4

Free L-carnitine in human seminal plasma. Soufir JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):388-97

Abnormalities of the vas deferens and epididymis in cryptorchid boys with congenital rubella. Priebe CJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):834-8

Vasa deferentia inserting into retroiliac ureters. Radhkrishnan J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):746-7

[Double vas deferens] Cetti R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrastructure of Sertoli cells of the human testis in agenesis of the vas deferens] Bairati A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):255-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in the effects of acetylcholine on the vas deferens from normal and castrated rats. A participation of adrenergic mechanisms. Agostini M del C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):212-20

The influence of dopamine and dopaminergic agonists on the contractions of field stimulated rat vas deferens. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar; 250(1):55-64

Investigations into some pharmacological actions of ergometrine. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2334-40

Spurious effects of commercial preparations of oxytocin on the isolated vas deferens of the rat. Botting JH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):101-2

Unexpected antagonism in the rat vas deferens by benzomorphans which are agonists in other pharmacological tests. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):13-5

Interactions between morphine and the opioid-like peptides in the rat vas deferens. Huidobro F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):519-25

Theophylline does not affect morphine inhibition of the isolated vas deferens. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 73(3):787-9

The effects of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens and its effects on the inhibitory properties of adenosine, morphine, noradrenaline and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):791-6

Use of the mouse vas deferens assay to evaluate the action of somatostatin peptides on gastric acid secretion. Meyers CA, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):21-4

Prazosin selectively inhibits the responses to field stimulation in the rat vas deferens. Doggrell SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):447-53

Effect of norephedrine locally applied to the vas deferens on semen quality of rabbits. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):20-5

One the importance of agonist concentration-gradients within isolated tissues. Increased maximal responses of rat vasa deferentia to (--)-noradrenaline after blockade of neuronal uptake. Kenakin TP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):833-8

Effects of denervation, decentralization and cocaine on the responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens to phenylephrine in vivo and in vitro. Sannomiya P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):388-9

Development of tolerance to the excitatory effect of morphine and cross-tolerance to the inhibitory action of beta-endorphin in the isolated rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):773-9

Comparative study on the effect of morphine and the opioid-like peptides in the vas deferens of rodents: species and strain differences, evidence for multiple opiate receptors. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1331-6

Do endogenous prostaglandins modulate noradrenergic transmission in the rat isolated perfused vas deferens? Tomlinson DR. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):82-6

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of opiates in the rat vas deferens: a dual mechanism of opiate action. Jacquet YF. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):95-7

Effects of dopaminoceptor agonists and antagonists on the rat vas deferens 'in vitro'. Tayo FM. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979;5(1):45-53

[Study of maximal response of the rat vas deferens. I - study of adrenergic amines with diverse mechanisms of action and the influence of cast concentration in the physiological solution.] Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr; 35(4):269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supersensitivity of isolated rat vas deferens to dopamine in animals pretreated wit reserpine and haloperidol (author's transl)] Alloza JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):119-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of some steroid-dehydrogenases in epithelia of human seminal vesicle, deferential ampulla, and prostate gland. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):9-13

The presence and longitudinal distribution of the glutathione S-transferases in rat epididymis and vas deferens. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):135-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphological changes in the mammalian vas deferens during aging. I. The occurrence of binuclear cells in the mouse. Spring-Mills E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov; 5(3):225-30

INNERVATION

Small noradrenergic storage vesicles isolated from rat vas deferens--biochemical and morphological characterization. Fried G. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;493:1-28

The effect of extracellular sodium ion concentration on the action of opiates to inhibit potassium-evoked release of [3H]noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens. Sim JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):437-43

The detection by x-ray microanalysis of noradrenaline in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Santer RM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):155-60

Specific changes in the cholinergic system in guinea-pig vas deferens after denervation. Hata F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):716-22

The participation of cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase in the regulation of norepinephrine synthesis and release

during nerve stimulation. Weiner N. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:146–60

Evidence for a strong non-adrenergic component in the motor transmission to the rabbit vas deferens. Adebanjo AO, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979;5(1):95–105

[Effect of phenoxybenzamine on the adrenergic neurone blocking action of guanethidine in isolated guinea pig vas deferens (author's transl)] Kontani H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Species differences in histamine receptors in the vas deferens. Vohra MM. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):208–14

The distribution of adrenoceptors and other drug receptors between the two ends of the rat vas deferens as revealed by selective agonists and antagonists. MacDonald A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):445–58

Effects of sympathetic denervation or chronic reserpine on potassium (42K) and chloride (36Cl) efflux from guinea-pig vas deferens. Urquilla PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):11–9

Testosterone and some of its precursors and metabolites in the human epididymis. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):423–8

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol. Egawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):29–35

Dihydroergocryptine: a 'pseudo-irreversible' alpha-adrenergic antagonist in the guinea pig vas deferens. Wilberding CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):387–401

PATHOLOGY

Chemical occlusion of rhesus vas with quinacrine & its spontaneous reversal. Malaviya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1296–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractions of the rabbit vas deferens following sexual activity: a mechanism for proximal transport of spermatozoa. Prins GS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):904–9

The isolated circular muscle layer of the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Anstey MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 69(2):233–9

Beta 2 selective adrenergic responses in the field-stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):385–6

Infertility induced by prostaglandins in albino rats by adrenergic block in the vas deferens. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):1–7

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and contractility of guinea pig vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):527–40

Tyrosine-modified analogs of methionine-enkephalin and their effects on the mouse vas deferens. Coy DH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):175–7

[Characterization of the convoluted seminiferous tubule wall. I. Ultrastructural aspects after the ligation of the vas deferens and the efferent tubules] Mazzotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the effects of hypothyroidism induced by propylthiouracil on adrenoceptors and noradrenaline levels in the vas deferens of the rat. Leedham JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;8(2):159–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaso-vesiculography: assessment in andrology and urology. Fourcade R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):273–80

Vasography in rats. Lamesch AJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):143–6

Radiographic study of fluid transport in the rabbit vas deferens during sexual rest and after sexual activity. Prins GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):311–9

[The surgical exploration of the spermatic cord and testis with deferento-vesiculography (DVG) in the study of azoospermias (author's transl)] Cicchi P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1097–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Site(s) and ionic basis of alpha-autoinhibition and facilitation of ^{3}H-noradrenaline secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Alberts P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:297–334

SURGERY

A new concept for macroscopical anastomoses of vas deferens; suture material and operative technique. Kelâmi A. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):245–7

The valve of prednisone in the prevention of scarring after vasovasostomy. Urquhart-Hay D. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):382–3

Microscopical splint epididymovasostomy. Ozdiler E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):81–4

Humoral sperm antibodies: a 10-year follow-up of vas-ligated men. Ansbacher R. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):222–4

Improved results of vasovasostomy after sparing of nerves during vasectomy. Esk PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):363–4

The effect of vasovasostomy upon the structure of the vas deferens in rats. Hamidinia A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug; 34(2):157–61

Vasoepididymostomy to the head of the epididymis: recovery of normal spermatozoal motility. Silber SJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):149–53

Microsurgical vasovasostomy: immunologic consequences and subsequent fertility. Thomas AJ Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):447–50

Vasovasostomy: four year experience at Ochsner Medical Institutions. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Dec;132(12):195–6

Vasography in rats. Lamesch AJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):143–6

Microsurgery in andrologic urology. I. Refertilization. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar-Apr; 1(5):370–6

Microscoop method of doing 2-layer vas anastomosis. Sutton MR. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):620–1

Association between failure to impregnate after vasovasostomy and sperm agglutinins in semen. Linnet L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):117–9

Microsurgical two-layer vasovasostomy. Simplified technique using hinged, folding-approximating clamp. Belker AM. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):376–81

Vasovasostomy—is the microscope necessary? Fenster H, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):60–4 (27 ref.)

Inexpensive, readily available rubber dam for vasovasostomy. Fuchs EF. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):374

[Vasotomy and postcatheterization epididymitis and orchitis in prostate adenoma] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):336–7 **(Bul)**

[Approach to the vasoresection from the transverse suprapublic incision (author's transl)] Stoll HG. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in the reconstruction of the vas deferens. Experimental study] Al Assal F, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug; 26(8):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microsurgical anastomosis of vas deferens: technical aspects] Srougi M, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the spermatic granuloma of the rat vas deferens following vasectomy. Kennedy SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):461–74

[Scanning electron microscopy of the human spermatic tract] Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VASA NERVORUM see under **BLOOD VESSELS**

VASA VASORUM

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the eyelid. Holt JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):771–7

METABOLISM

[Blood and lymphatic vasa vasorum in synthetic arterial prostheses. Experimental study] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of vasa vasorum in nourishment of the aortic wall. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H781–7

SURGERY

Vein to artery grafts. A quantitative study of revascularization by vasa vasorum and its relationship to intimal hyperplasia. McGeachie J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):100–7

VASCULAR DISEASES

Vasospasm—ubiquitous? [editorial] Coffman JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):780–2

Is variant angina the coronary manifestation of a generalized vasospastic disorder? Miller D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):763–6

[Phlebology in the past 30 years (author's transl)] Van der Molen HD. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):56–8. **(Cze)**

[14th session of the Collège Français de Pathologie Vasculaire. Opening address] Orcel L. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(3):165–8 **(Fre)**

[Neurovascular syndromes of the cervico-brachial passage] Bouretz JC, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug-Sep;25(7):362–72 **(Fre)**

[7th International Seminar on Phlebology, Aix-en-Porvence, 26–28 October 1979. The veins and sports] **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):447–536 **(Fre)**

[Sports and veins] Frileux C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short abstracts of the presentations at the annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Angiology, Graz, 10–11, November 1978] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(4):138–65 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum high-density lipoproteins cholesterol, heparin and peripheral vascular disease. Masana L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):42–3

Serum lipids and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in peripheral vascular disease. Trayner IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):497–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin in non-diabetic peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):578–80

Effect of total leucocyte count on whole blood filterability in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Alderman MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):163–6

WHO study: plasma glucose levels and vascular ills [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1300–1

Decreased sensitivity of human platelets to PGI2 during long-term intraarterial prostacyclin infusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease—a rebound phenomenon? Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):49–51

[The clinical significance of blood viscosity in peripheral vascular disease (editorial)] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):317–9 **(Heb)**

[Pattern of blood viscosimetric values, fibrinogen, and various glycoproteins in patients with obliterating sclerotic peripheral vascular disease treated with 3GS] Sarno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arteriopathy and amphetamine abuse. Allison SN. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):173–5

The pathogenesis of small arterial lesions in nephrectomized rats by the administration of renin. Kai M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):136–41

Health risks of oestrogen therapy. MacRae KD. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:145P–148P (29 ref.)

[Peripheral vascular failure after ergot] Lahat E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Determination of antithrombin III in a group workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide (CS_2)] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of platelet activation products (platelet factor IV and beta-thromboglobulin) in a group of workers with long-term exposure to carbon disulfide] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov;61(11):812–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of damage to blood vessel walls due to intravenous anesthetics. Clinical and experimental study] Palieri Furlan L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr; 45(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory ischemic attacks, migraine and progestogen drugs. Etiopathogenetic correlations] Moretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of vascular changes in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslavskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harmful effects of lead on the heart and blood vessels] Stožinić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug; 108(7-8):721–31 **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of the causes and accuracy of pharmacologic localization in Horner's syndrome. Maloney WF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):394–402

Short posterior ciliary artery insufficiency with hyperthermia (Uhthoff's symptom). Raymond LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):619–23

Hypersensitivity to tobacco glycoprotein in human peripheral vascular disease. Denburg J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul; 47(1):8–13

Senile macular degeneration and risk factors: a case-control study. Maltzman BA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug; 11(8):1197–1201

Neurovascular compression in cranial nerve and systemic disease. Jannetta PJ. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):518–25

Serum lipoproteins in patients with clinical signs of atherosclerosis: peripheral vascular and coronary heart disease. Kaliman J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):547–52

Macular oedema and retinal branch vein occlusion. Greer DV, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):207–9

The acute abdomen. Part II: Acute abdomen arising from vascular disorders in the elderly. Saegesser F. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):145–75

Epidermabrasion for diabetic and peripheral vascular patients. Jones RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):433–6

Penile flow index utilizing a Doppler pulse wave analysis to identify penile vascular insufficiency. Velcek D, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):669–73

Fetal vascular disruptions: mechanisms and some resulting birth defects. Van Allen MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jun; 10(6):219–33

Bleeding due to vascular disorders. Nydegger UE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Jul;17(3):178–91 (95 ref.)

The value of electrocardiogram monitoring during treadmill testing for peripheral vascular disease. McCabe CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):183–6

Peripheral proliferative retinopathies. Jampol LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):1–14 (94 ref.)

Vascular disorders and male erectile dysfunction. Current status in diagnosis and male erectile dysfunction. Current status in diagnosis and management by revascularization of the corpora cavernosa. Kedia KR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):153–68

[Vasculopathy with familial cystoid edema] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1093–4 **(Fre)**

[Organic sexual impotence or arterial origin (author's transl)] Battino J. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular investigation of impotence (author's transl)] Bigot JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation and surgical treatment of vasculogenic impotency (author's transl)] Virag R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Daflon on pain, cramps and edema in venous pathology. Multicentric study of 1200 cases] Krief I. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):470–2 **(Fre)**

[Venous participation in gonarthrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, and gout] Dufour R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar; 34(1):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous disorders associated with osteoarticular and rheumatoid diseases: therapeutic occurrence] Lary A. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary forms of Raynaud's phenomenon: The Raynaud syndrome] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1; 35(19):639–41 **(Fre)**

[Neurological changes in livedo racemosa generalisata (Ehrmann). Case reports and review of the literature] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 May;32(5):245–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular eye diseases and their significance as indicators of systemic vascular conditions] Lund OE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic arteriopathy in rheumatoid erysipelas–polyarthritis (author's transl)] Schulz LC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):29–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicergoline (Sermion). Its use in preparation for anesthesia of aged patients with vascular diseases] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acoustic neuroma or vascular loop? Brookler KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):32–6

Lack of sensitivity of measurements of Vd/Vt at rest and during exercise in detection of hemodynamically significant pulmonary vascular abnormalities in collagen vascular disease. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):508–12

Video dilution technique. An accurate measure of blood flow during routine arteriography. Holcroft JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1299–303

Clinical manifestations of vascular disease. Kirby B. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):689–95 (22 ref.)

Peripheral vascular disease. A comparison between the vascular laboratory and the arteriogram in diagnosis and management. Brantigan CO. **Colo Med** 1980 Sep; 77(9):320–7

Percutaneous intravenous biopsy. Krieves D, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(6):297–302

Intracardiac spread of intravenous leiomyomatosis with successful surgical excision. Timmis AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1043–4

Vascular ectasias of the colon: a diagnosis coming of age. Christensen M, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec;65(12):319–22

Sarcoidosis presenting as inflammatory nodose lesions of the legs. Lewis JE. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1416–7

Appraisal of Doppler ultrasonic flowmetry in the diagnosis of perpiheral vascular disease. Hsu TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):706–13

Detection of peripheral vascular disease using the Duplex Scanner III. Phillips DJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):205–18

[The femoropopliteal sign. A new venous function test using Odisio's method] Krčílek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31–32):863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of different methods for vascular investigation of arteriography of the limbs. Examinations in ambulatory patients and use of the vascular laboratory (author's transl)] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopy of the ocular conjunctive. Diagnostic value (author's transl)] Coget JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of impotence of vascular origin using Doppler effect velocimetry (letter)] Virag R. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(2):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Exploration of major veins by Doppler ultrasonography. Indications and limits (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Doppler in everyday phlebology] Franceschi C. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The orbit, meeting place of ophthalmology and otoneurology] Ducrey N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):359–62 **(Fre)**

[The phlebological consultation. Part 1: diagnosis and basics of therapy] Altenkämper H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6; 98(41):1597–601 **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography] Neuerburg–Heusler D. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Mahler F. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct; 37(10):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible applications of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology of the lower extremities] Nunes P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):535–47 **(Ita)**

[Vascular deteriorations in subjects exposed to vibrations (author's transl)] Cova G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1127–38 **(Ita)**

[Acquisitions and prospects of angiology in Italy] Strano A. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):21–4 **(Ita)**

[Principles of arterial circulation disturbances detection based on Doppler's phenomenon: I.. Physical foundations of blood–flow velocity measurements (author's transl)] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Technic of optical mixing spectroscopy in the diagnosis of blood microcirculations] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional electrothermometry in the diagnosis of vascular diseases of the extremities] Lokhvitskii SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Potentials and prospects of universal controlled catheterization in the diagnosis of heart and vascular diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic characteristics of hypertensive and autonomic–vascular crises] Lushchin IuK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus. (A case report)] Trošić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 19(3–4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous regional guanethidine treatment in peripheral vascular disease. Olshwang D, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep; 31(9):639–45

PGE1 and vasospastic disease [letter] Spence V. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1494–5

Prostaglandins in vascular disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1396–7

Non–surgical management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Morris–Jones W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317

Peripheral vascular disease: cinnarizine et al. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Mar 27;19(7):27–8

Decreased sensitivity of human platelets to PGI2 during long–term intraarterial prostacyclin infusion in patients with peripheral vascular disease—a rebound phenomenon? Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):49–51

Preliminary experience with prostaglandins E1 and I2 in peripheral vascular disease. Pardy BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):826–32

[Treatment of venous disorders in women] Delacroix P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1599–601 **(Fre)**

[Venalot used in therapy of phlebopathies] Lacativa AS. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):727–9 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the use of nifedipine in peripheral circulatory disorders on a functional basis] Cornacchia D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1523–5 **(Ita)**

[The behavior of some metabolic and instrumental parameters in diabetics with arteriopathy of the lower extremities treated with increasing doses of glucuronyl–glycosaminoglycano–sulfate] Marigo S. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15;93(5):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The macula in degenerative and senescent vascular retinopathy. Therapeutic results] Glăvan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of xavin in vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Volgin EG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant enzymes in platelets of normal and arteriopathic subjects. Uziel L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981; 17 Suppl:213–6

ETIOLOGY

Retinal branch vessel occlusion in acute intermittent porphyria. Miller SA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1379–83

Prostaglandins in vascular disease: a seminal approach. Mitchell JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21; 282(6264):590–4 (53 ref.)

Does vascular steal occur following femorofemoral bypass grafting? Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):563–5

Cigarette smoking and peripheral vascular disease: is carbon monoxide the real culprit? [editorial] Sojka SG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):10–1

Vasectomy and arteriolar sclerosis [letter] Yolton RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):260

Iliac artery–ureteral fistula associated with Gibbons' catheter: a case report and review of the literature. Nelson HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):878–80

Clinical and histological skin changes in chronic renal failure: evidence for a dialysis–resistant, transplant–responsive microangiopathy. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1271–5

Traumatic upper extremity problems (vascular) related to orthopedics. Miller DS. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:57–76

Complications during intravascular diagnostic manipulations in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Slingenberg EJ. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):56–8

Retinal vascular accidents in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Luntz MH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(3):163–7

Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Ogata H, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):679–83

[Tobacco and vascular disease] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1627–8 **(Fre)**

[Secondary peripheral arterial diseases of traumatic origin] Rieger H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Apr;120(4):344–61 **(Ger)**

[Secondary vascular disease in spondylolisthesis] Wegener C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water hardness and cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):67–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of extensive generalized arterial calcification in a subject with secondary hypoparathyroidism treated for almost 15 years with calcium and vitamin D] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):69–79 **(Ita)**

[Dyscirculatory encephalomyelopathy and the role of spinal osteochondrosis in its etiology] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol. Normal values, influence of vascular risk factors and of a vegetarian diet (author's transl)] Masdeu S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII–related antigen in endothelial cells of cutaneous lesions of alleged vascular nature. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):167–71

The effect of autologous serum, Oradexon and heparin on the cell–mediated immune response in vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):521–6

Vasectomy, anti–sperm antibodies and arterial damage [editorial] Wegmann TG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(3–4):211–2

[Immunopathology of arterial diseases (author's transl)] Bach JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):307–14 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic factors in arterial pathology] Bach JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):141–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The relationship of serum hexuronic acid and monosaccharide levels to urinary free cortisol and cortisone excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):197–205

Prostacyclin and thrombotic microangiopathy. Remuzzi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):391–4

MORTALITY

Comparative survival rates in symptomatic peripheral vascular disease and colorectal cancer. Faulkner KW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):152–6

Risk of stroke and death due to vascular disease in persons with asymptomatic cervical arterial bruits. Karp H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:192–3

OCCURRENCE

[Vascular surgery in Norway] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Brain pathology in the collagen vascular diseases. Budka H. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):365–72

The pathology of arterial disease. MacIver AG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):675–87 (66 ref.)

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia simulating lymphadenopathy. Wright DH, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):127–40

Localized primary cutaneous intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia. Paslin DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):316–8

Angiodysplasia of the colon. Gray R, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):259–61

Histochemical analysis of senile plaque amyloid and amyloid angiopathy. Probst A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):327–34

['Acute abdomen' arising from vascular disorders in the adults

and in the elderly (author's transl)] Saegesser F. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 6;70(1-2):7-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degos' disease--vascular findings in a rare endangiopathy] Henke M, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11;31(28):1052-5 **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic-haemolytic anaemia. Clinical-pathological and experimental results (author's transl)] Klein PJ. **Veroeff Pathol** 1981;116:1-122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Smooth muscle cell migration in lesions of the vascular wall] Füzesi S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jul; 21(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the wall of the inferior vena cava following acute obstruction of venous drainage] Pozdniakov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digitalis induced haemodynamic changes in patients with vascular disease during a preoperative exercise test. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):294-9

Platelet behaviour and vascular disease. Heptinstall S. **Artery** 1980;8(5):448-56 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular monitoring in patients with vascular disease. Prys-Roberts C. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):767-76 (46 ref.)

Oscillating flow between a clot model and a stenosis. Doffin J, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):143-8

Improvement in peripheral perfusion in peripheral vascular disease cases with epidural morphine. Bapat AR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):246-9

Intraoperative recording of tissue gas tensions in calf muscles of patients with peripheral arterial disease. Jussila EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):533-40

Postural response of intraocular pressure in vascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):314

Cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism in vascular insufficiency [editorial] Fieschi C. **Stroke** 1980 Sep-Oct; 11(5):431-2

The value of electrocardiogram monitoring during treadmill testing for peripheral vascular disease. McCabe CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):183-6

Erytrocyte adherence to endothelium as a determinant of vasocclusive severity in sickle cell disease. Hebbel RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:94-9

[Endocrine and functional origins of circulatory disorders. Taxonomy of circulatory regulation disturbances] Doenecke P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1886-92 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in vascular diseases of the eye] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Positive aspects of the practice of sports from the standpoint of phlebology] Chatard H. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic demonstration of an enterocutaneovenous fistula. Greco RS. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):49-50

Vascular injuries in blunt pelvic trauma. Kam J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):171-86

Vascular ectasias (angiodysplasias) of the cecum and the ascending colon. Sing AK, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):534-41

Interobserver variability in single-plane aortography. Slot HB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):497-503

Computerized intravenous arteriography: a technique for visualizing the peripheral vascular system. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):118-23

[Double aortic puncture: a new technique for the investigation of multiple vascular disease (author's transl)] Chermet J. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiological investigations and findings in spinal vascular disease (author's transl)] Vogelsang H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):81-6 **(Ger)**

[CT demonstration of venous collaterals with occlusion or agenesis of the vena cava (author's transl)] Weiand G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mediastinal vascular lesion--angiography or computerized tomography?] Kempmann G, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(2):58-61 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia] Batt L, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):37-9 **(Heb)**

[The use of a new-ionic contrast medium (amipaque) 13,5 in angiography] Mandrioli R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):31-6 **(Ita)**

[Angiograpic examinations in angiosurgery in the light of regulations on the practice of roentgen diagnosis] Bonifacio A. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):27-9 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of vascular abnormalities. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):149-51

Transverse section imaging of soft tissue tumors and peripheral vascular disease. Gronemeyer SA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;10(4):392-9

REHABILITATION

The effect of advice to stop smoking on arterial disease patients, assessed by serum thiocyanate levels. Kirk CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):568-9

SURGERY

Guidelines for performance of transluminal angioplasty in the hospital. Wall CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):231-2

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose meperidine in surgical patients. Koska AJ 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):8-11

Surgery for peripheral vascular disease. Winston TR, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):849-53

Monitor-guided responses. Operability with safety is increased in patients with peripheral vascular diseases. Babu SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1384-6

Autotransplantation and ex vivo surgery for renovascular disease. Munda R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):772-7

Vascular disease and anaesthesia [editorial] Prys-Roberts C. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):673-4

Cystic adventitial arterial disease. Crowley JG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 May;25(3):194-7

The role of transluminal angioplasty in limb salvage and claudication. Turcotte JK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):428-34

Major amputations of the lower extremity for vascular disease. Boontje AH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Aug; 4(2):87-9

[Coronary surgery combined with peripheral vascular surgery. Apropos of 10 cases] Deloche A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications of inguinal surgery: value of vein replacement in situ (author's transl)] Mellière D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation of the lower leg with formation of a musculo-cutaneous flap in vascular diseases] Vobořil Z, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of local wound treatment in infections in vascular surgery] Reuter C, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):295-6 **(Ger)**

[Below-knee amputation for peripheral vascular insufficiency] Hartwig B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(14):932-6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of amputations in vascular diseases in general and in particular after lombar sympathectomy and splanchnectomy] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(3):313-20 **(Ita)**

[Medical and surgical treatment of post-phlebitic syndromes] Bigazzi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct; 28(10):697-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of various vessel diseases. 2. Peripheral vessel diseases (author's transl)] Tanabe T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 May;55(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically treated vascular and paravascular diseases of the neck and face] Ghiţescu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New concepts on amputations in patients with vascular diseases: disarticulation of the knee] Padros Archs W, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transluminal angioplasty [letter] Dotter CT. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):997-8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: newer applications. Novelline RA. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):983-8

A surgeon's opinion of transluminal angioplasty [letter] Strandness DE Jr. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):998-1000

Pulmonary venous dilatation in pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Massumi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):585-9

Effect of therapy with the pneumatic end-diastolic leg compression boot on peripheral vascular tests and on the clinical course of peripheral vascular disease. Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):614-38

Introduction to the symposium on transluminal angioplasty. Bergan JJ. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):804-5

Transluminal angioplasty during vascular reconstructive procedures: a preliminary report. Lowman BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):829-32

Non-surgical management of peripheral vascular disease: a review. Clyne CA. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):794-7 (61 ref.)

Selected techniques in interventional radiology. White RI Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):741-4

Regional intravascular sympathetic (RIS) block with guanethidine. Aarts HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(3):108-12

[Embolization therapy as a roentgenologic method] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1729-33 **(Dut)**

[An extender... For better application of compression. Value. Use. Indications] Cornu-Thenard A. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical thoughts on the matter of responsibility in phlebology] Muller P. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar; 34(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The phlebological consultation. Part 2: Therapy and after-care] Altenkämper H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13; 98(42):1631-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of nicotine-induced circulatory diseases of the legs] Kuhlmann F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20; 56(17):1204-5 **(Ger)**

[Work experience of a specialized neurovascular department of a general, municipal hospital] Burtsev EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):103-6 **(Rus)**

[Pulsating electromagnetic fields of low frequency: their use in peripheral vascular diseases] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Red cell fragmentation in the dog: an editorial review. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):415-26 (70 ref.)

VASCULAR HEADACHE

BLOOD

Circadian periodicity of plasma prolactin in some neurological diseases. Ferrari E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(4):231-42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Headache mechanisms [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14; 246(7):715, 719

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular migraine in a patient with cluster headaches. Kline LB, et al. **Headache** 1980 Sep;20(5):253-7

[Coronary involvement in Horton's disease. Death by myocardial infarction (letter)] Perroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1422-3 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the tongue: a rare complication of Horton's disease] Leyvraz S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):363-70 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical observations on 76 cluster headache cases. Manzoni GC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):88-94

A bedside test for determining the sub-types of vascular headache. Louis S. **Headache** 1981 May;21(3):87-8

[Lingual necrosis from Horton's disease (author's transl)] Doumith R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin tests, blood histamine level and eosinophilia in vascular headache] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium carbonate therapy for cluster headache. Changes in number of platelets, and serotonin and histamine levels. Medina JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):559-63

Lithium for cluster headache: review of the literature and preiiminary results of long-term treatment. Ekbom K. **Headache** 1981 Jul;21(4):132-9

Indomethacin responsive headache syndromes. Mathew NT. **Headache** 1981 Jul;21(4):147-50

Lithium carbonate in the treatment of cluster headaches. Damasio H, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):1-8

Lithium in migraine and cluster headache: a review. Peatfield RC. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):432-6

Mexiletine and vascular headaches [letter] Scott RM. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):92-3

Monoamine oxidase activities in patients with migraine or with cluster headache during the acute phases and after treatment with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Bussone G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):269-74

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of chronic cluster headache] Manzoni GC, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(1):11-9 **(Ita)**

[Lithium treatment in Cluster headache (author's transl)] Manzoni GC, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(4):291-5 **(Ita)**

[Lithium therapy in Horton's neuralgia: preliminary results] Steardo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15; 56(11):1182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cluster headache: clinical and therapeutic aspects in 26 cases] Sanvito WL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec; 38(4):375-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vascular headache and treatment with Ditamin] Mihajlović S. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9-10):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytoenzymatic and cytoimmunological changes in capillary blood neutrophils of patients with Horton's headache] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of vasomotor headaches: a case history contribution] Brotto AC, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul-Aug;

76(4):359–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carotidynia] Manzoni GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selected pathogenetic factors in Horton's headache] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–6 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cluster headache. Ultrastructural aspects and pathogenetic mechanisms. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May; 38(5):302–6
[Quantitative changes of the mast cells in the skin of the temporal region in Horton's headache] Liberski PP. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced dilatory response to histamine in large extracranial vessels in chronic cluster headache. Hardebo JE, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):316–20
Hemicranial disorder of vasomotor adrenoceptors in migraine and cluster headache. Yamamoto M, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):321–35
Perivascular meningeal projections from cat trigeminal ganglia: possible pathway for vascular headaches in man. Mayberg M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):228–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality profiles in cluster headache and migraine. Cuypers J, et al. **Headache** 1981 Jan;21(1):21–4
The onset of facial pain. A psychological study. Violon A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(1):11–16
[Importance of predisposing factors and personality characteristics in cluster headache patients (author's transl)] Cuypers J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec; 48(12):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected psychological studies in Horton's headache] Adamiak G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Response of cluster headache attacks to oxygen inhalation. Kudrow L. **Headache** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–4
[Use of photostimulation in the treatment of vasomotor headaches] Agte BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Increasing aortic baroreceptor sensitivity during reflex inhibition of efferent sympathetic activity. Brattström A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):623–7
Increase in the calculated resistance of anatomically fixed stenosis in vitro in association with decrease in distal resistance. Saito D, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):109–15
Constant flow- vs. constant pressure–perfusion for studies of pulmonary vasoactive responses. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):193–200
Structurally reduced compliance of the venous capacitance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):215–7
Recent advances in the pathogenesis of hypertension: consideration of structural, functional, and metabolic vascular abnormalities resulting in elevated arterial resistance. Webb RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):251–64 (91 ref.)
Renal vascular resistance and reactivity in the neurogenic hypertensive rat. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):F474–7
Progressive myocardial dysfunction associated with increased vascular resistance. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H477–H482
Concurrent increases in resistance and transport after coronary obstruction in dogs. Harris TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H262–73
Pressor responses to vasopressin in rabbits with 3–day renal artery stenosis. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):H862–7
Myocardial adenosine and coronary resistance during increased cardiac performance. McKenzie JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H509–H515
Inhibition of peripheral vascular compensation after the induction of myocardial ischemia in dogs. Montefusco CM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):40–61
Regional differences in pulmonary vascular resistance in the same patient. A study of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return, intact atrial septum, and mitral stenosis before and after surgical correction. Lorell B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):437–40
Cardiopulmonary bypass and PVR [letter] Wright G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):611–2
A model for the investigation of regional coronary vascular resistances. Physical features as compared with experimental results. Simm F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):591–9
An approach to the pathogenesis of 'white finger' induced by vibratory stimulation: acute but sustained changes in vascular responsiveness of canine hindlimb to noradrenaline. Azuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):725–30
Comments on flow through collapsible tubes at low Reynolds numbers [letter] Downey JM. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):299–301
Vascular responses of the perfused intestine to vasoactive agents during the development of two–kidney, one–clip Goldblatt hypertension in dogs. Greenberg S. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):895–906
Control of rat renal vascular resistance during alterations in sodium balance. Johnston PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May; 48(5):728–33
Control of rat renal vascular resistance at reduced perfusion pressure. Johnston PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May; 48(5):734–9
Effects of exercise on aortic input impedance and pressure wave forms in normal humans. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):334–43
Different behavior of the resistance vessels of the human calf and forearm during contralateral isometric exercise, mental stress, and abnormal respiratory movements. Rusch NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I118–30
Relationship of cardiac oxygen usage, adenosine content, and coronary resistance in dogs. Saito D, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):875–82
Intestinal vascular and central hemodynamic responses in the cat following i.v. infusion of live E coli bacteria. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):239–50
Experimental study of afterload–reducing therapy: the effects of the reduction of systemic vascular resistance on cardiac output, aortic pressure and coronary circulation in isolated, ejecting canine hearts. Isoyama S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):490–9
Control of hindlimb vascular resistance and vascular responsiveness in DOCA–salt hypertensive dogs. Hamed AT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):85–101
Plotting cardiac output versus total peripheral resistance [letter] Mrochen H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):129–31
Sequential vein crafts: a hemodynamic study in a canine model. Martin TD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):359–62
The unit of measure for systemic vascular resistance (SVR) [letter] Giessel CB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb; 10(1):143–4
Increased resistance and impaired maximal vasodilation in normotensive vascular beds of rats with coarctation hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar–Apr; 1(2):78–85
Changes in noradrenaline sensitivity and morphology of arterial resistance vessels during development of high blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):664–71
Pressure–independent increases in vascular resistance in hypertension: role of sympathoadrenergic influences. Overbeck HW. **Hypertension** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):780–6
Decreased vasodilator capacity of forearm resistance vessels in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):610–6
Effect of pulmonary venous pressure on steady–stage collateral resistance. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):643–8
Thoracic resistivity for stroke volume calculation in impedance cardiography. Quail AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):191–5
Variations in vascular resistance of isolated rat hearts during normothermic and hypothermic experiments. Adem CG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):128–33
Resistance differences between blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions with myocardial cooling. O'Neill MJ Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):354–60
Increases in coronary vascular resistance related to high arterial oxygen tension in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):749–54
Prostaglandins in vascular tone in experimental obstructive nephropathy. Morrison AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun; 19(6):786–90
Steady pressure flow relations in compressed arteries: possible origin of Korotkoff sounds. Conrad WA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):419–26
Angiotensin II dependency of vascular resistance in the untouched kidney of renal hypertensive rats. Schwietzer G. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):195–9
The effect of intracarotid perfusion of cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebrovascular reactivity in rats. Favaro LC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):171–80
Normal pulmonary vascular resistance and left ventricular hypertrophy in young infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Malnick G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):589–96
Influence of renal nerve activity on arteriolar resistance, ultrafiltration dynamics and fluid reabsorption. Hermansson K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):85–90
Cerebrovascular resistance in ischemia. Siemkowicz E. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):243–7
Calf blood flow and vascular resistance during reactive hyperaemia in young athletes and trained middle–aged subjects. Romanovská L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(3):275–80
Coronary vascular resistance during hypocapnia in the closed–chest dog. Ehrhart IC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):264–70
Vascular stability during hemofiltration. Shaldon S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:391–3
Thromboxane-B2 and renovascular resistance during hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):712–4
[Peripheral haemodynamic disturbances of the limbs in Raynaud's phenomenon (author's transl)] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular resistance and blood pressure stability in high–flow rate hemofiltration (HF) as compared with hemodialysis (HD)] Deschodt G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):880–3 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on cardiopulmonary relation under hypoxia, hypercapnia and airway obstruction in dog (author's transl)] Kowalski J, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(4):178–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between diastolic pulmonary pressure and pulmonary vascular resistance in congenital heart disease with left–right shunt] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between actual and theoretical plasma volume in hypertension. Correlation with peripheral resistance] Ricci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1695–8 **(Ita)**
[Indication and results of pulmonary resection in the aged with bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Nitta S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular resistance of the right lung in the anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta––right pulmonary arterial vascular resistance as a key point for operative indication (author's transl)] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shunt method of determining vascular resistance] Gareev RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the GABA–ergic system in central regulation of the tonus of resistance and capacitance vessels] Kovalev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of coronary sinus outflow for evaluating myocardial blood supply in decreased tonus of one of the coronary arteries] Novikova EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethylated gasoline on vascular tonus and the blood coagulation system] Prisiazhniuk LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):108–9 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension: relation between form and function] Becú L. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov–Dec;40(6 Pt 2):871–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular adaptation to long–term blood pressure reduction [letter] Werkö L. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):207
The influence of H1– and H2–receptor blockade on responses of resistance and capacitance vessels to noradrenaline in working skeletal muscles in cats. Janczewska H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):119–22
Effects of amphiphiles on erythrocytes, coronary arteries, and perfused hearts. Bergmann SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H229–37
Intravenous infusion of tolazoline reduces pulmonary vascular resistance and net fluid filtration in the lungs of awake, hypoxic newborn lambs. Bressack MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):217–21
Comparative evaluation of the factors regulating vascular resistance in dogs, anesthetized with morphine–chloralose or pentobarbital. Hamed AT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):264–74
Effect of reserpine upon the haemodynamic course of recovery following experimental myocardial infarction. Kedem J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct; 88(4):427–36
Action of AR–L 115 BS on myocardial oxygen consumption, cardiac performance and vascular resistance and capacitance. Dämmgen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):151–4
The effect of O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides (HR) on the skin capillary resistance of rats. Gábor M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):442–5
Effects of dopamine on total peripheral resistance and integrated systemic venous blood volume in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):623–34
Effects of nifedipine on resistance vessels, arteries and veins in man. Robinson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 10(5):433–8
Comparative effects of vasodilator drugs on large and small coronary resistance vessels in the dog. Forman R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):601–6
Role of the autonomic nervous system in the pressor response to calcium in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):522–9
The effects of meclofenamate on renal and peripheral vascular beds in conscious rabbits. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):531–4
Effect of morphine on limb capacitance and resistance vessels. Cohen RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):5–9
The effect of adrenaline on peripheral vascular resistance at different temperatures in a hind part preparation of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Moen KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):157–9
Difference in nitroglycerin dose–response in the venous and arterial beds. Imhof PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):455–60
Haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of

lorcainide in patients with heart disease. Meinertz T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):461–5
D,L-Carnitine and D,L-acetylcarnitine actions on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 May;35(5):239–48
Cardiocirculatory effects of nitrates in the treatment of clinical congestive heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):387–98
Diazoxide disposition and effect on vascular resistance and compliance in dogs. Ogilvie RI. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–32
Mechanism of captopril-induced renal vasodilatation in anesthetized dogs after nonhypotensive hemorrhage. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):104–9
Reversal of experimental pulmonary hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Bixler TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):537–45
Increases in coronary vascular resistance related to high arterial oxygen tension in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):749–54
Effect of captopril, a converting enzyme inhibitor on renal vascular resistance in pentobarbital anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):515–9
Furosemide-induced vasodilation: importance of the state of hydration and filtration. Gerber JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):454–9
Effects of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on perinatal pulmonary vascular resistance. Tod ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):148–52
Influence of prostaglandins on vasoconstrictor responses in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):183–202
Control of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine with prostacyclin (PGI2). Starling MB, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):105–17
The effect of chlorpromazine pretreatment on the vascular function of kidneys damaged by warm ischaemia and cold storage in Collins' solution. Bilde T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):201–5
[Comparison of isosorbide dinitrate, isosorbide-5-mononitrate and sodium nitrite in isolated vascular preparations] Heeg E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 7;32(14A):497–8 **(Ger)**
[Enhanced alpha adrenoreceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor component in essential hypertension] Amann FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenoxybenzamine antagonism of ergometrine-induced increase of coronary artery resistance in rabbits] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of papaverine and adrenaline on the relationship between lymph flow and blood pressure in isolated dog extremities] Kim TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prostacyclin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the vascular tone and reactivity of the kidneys and extremities] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar; 21(3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VASCULAR SURGERY

Reconstruction of large defects of blood vessels on extremities by means of a gradual distraction. (An experimental study). Ilizarov GA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):156–65
Vascular trauma. Review of 10 years' experience. Kjellström T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):261–5
Accidental drainage of ovarian cyst into superior vena cava. Muhrbeck O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:95–6
Surgical treatment of ascites. LeVeen HH, et al. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:107–50 (52 ref.)
Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Connolly JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):60–6
Free jejunal graft reconstruction after extensive head and neck surgery. Sasaki TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):650–3
Vascular surgery in a hemophiliac. Sechas M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):723–5
Coagulopathy associated with peritoneovenous shunting. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):51–5
Hemodynamics of LeVeen shunt pulmonary edema. Darsee JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):189–92
Prophylactic antibiotics in vascular surgery. Topical, systemic, or both? Pitt HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):356–64
Postoperative stroke in cardiac and peripheral vascular disease. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):365–8
An appraisal of blood salvage techniques in vascular and cardiac operations. Cordell AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):421–5
Patient care in vascular surgery. King SL. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):843–8
Question and answer session for transluminal angioplasty symposium. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):833–4
Intractable ascites treated with peritoneovenous shunts (LeVeen). A 24- to 64-month follow-up of results in 52 alcoholic cirrhotics. Greenlee HB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):518–24
Balloon-catheter dilation as an adjunct to arterial surgery. Roberts B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):809–12
Disseminated intravascular coagulation following peritoneo-venous (LeVeen) shunt. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):8–12
The importance of topical heparin in microvascular anastomoses: a study in the rat. Sinclair S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):422–6
Relief of malignant ascites due to disseminated carcinoma of the kidney, using the LeVeen shunt. Taylor MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):324
Palliation of malignant ascites by the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt. Raaf JH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1019–24
Vessel occlusion with transcatheter electrocoagulation. Thompson WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):244–53
Percutaneous transtubal scintigraphic assessment of patency of peritoneovenous shunts. Taggart GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):70–2
Renal and hemodynamic effects of the peritoneovenous shunt. II. Long-term effects. Greig PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):119–25
Penile revascularization for erectile disability. Casey WC, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar–Apr;65(2):175–8
The Society for Vascular Surgery. Thirty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, June 26 and 27, 1980. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):727–51
The heparin neutralizing activity of venous and polyester aortic grafts. Glowinski S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):54–7
Prevention of early reocclusion by dipyridamole and ASA in arterial reconstructive surgery. Harajola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):141–4
The Ischemic extremity. Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques of an aggressive approach. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jun;82(6):273–7, 284
Experience with peritoneo- venous shunt (LeVeen shunt). Georgitis JW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 71(11):346–9
Generalized lymphangiomatosis with chylous ascites--treatment by peritoneo-venous shunting. Chang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):748–50
Application of microvascular surgery to plastic surgery. Sykes PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):55–9
Detection of arterial defects by real-time ultrasound scanning during vascular surgery: an experimental study. Coelho JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):535–43
Reassessment of the role of routine operative exploration in vascular trauma. Sirinek KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):339–44
Trap-door technique in the background for holding stay sutures in the microvascular anastomosis. Tajima S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):463–5
Prophylactic digitalization preoperatively of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):183–6
The value of intraoperative monitoring using the pulse volume recorder during peripheral vascular reconstructive operations. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):275–81
Publications and a confession. Shumacker HB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):223–5
Description of a universal data entry and retrieval program for vascular surgeons. Jacobson JH 2d, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):766–74
Presidential address: biomedical science and peripheral vascular surgery. Stanley JC. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):705–9
[Sub-department of vascular surgery in type II hospitals with polyclinics] Sváb J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peritoneo-jugular shunt for intractable ascites in cirrhosis: 88 cases (author's transl)] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneojugular shunt for irreducible ascites. Study of 16 cases] Quesada C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of per-operative measurement of the blood flow in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Watelet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1581–2 **(Fre)**
[Le Veen's peritoneo-jugular shunt in the treatment of ascites (author's transl)] Witterwulghe M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of refractory ascites by means of the LeVeen shunt] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 14;111(7):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Le Veen peritoneo-jugular shunt and the testing of its function] Leodolter S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979; 6(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional, mechanical, and structural demands in microvascular prostheses (author's transl)] Tizian CH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of therapy-resistant ascites in liver cirrhosis with the LeVeen shunt] Dirks E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16; 32(3):101–2 **(Ger)**
[Peritoneo-venous shunt in the treatment of therapy-resistant ascites] Zühlke HV, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10; 32(15):578–83 **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscope study of microvascular anastomosis. Animal experiments] Dóczi T, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):149–55 **(Ger)**
[Our experiences with the LeVeen peritoneal-venous shunt] Margreiter R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):680–3 **(Ger)**
[Experience with prophylactic cimetidine therapy in high risk patients] Baltás B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14; 121(50):3043–7 **(Hun)**
[Clinical considerations on patients with Le Veen valve prosthesis] La Torre F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):321–8 **(Ita)**
[Radioisotope assessment of the function of the LeVeen peritoneo-venous shunt in ascites] Lucisano E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1033–7 **(Ita)**
[Controlled induced hypotension in vascular surgery] Conti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):395–9 **(Ita)**
[Proposed new anesthesiology form in cardiovascular surgery] Lubatti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):401–5 **(Ita)**
[Use of althesin in vascular surgery] Prati R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):407–10 **(Ita)**
[Vascular injuries of the upper limb. Personal experience] Mercati U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1565–70 **(Ita)**
[Use of laminar flow apparatus in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the peritoneo-atrial shunt in the treatment of ascites] Mosca S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Jun;68(6):637–48 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Vascular surgery in Norway] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Infections in reconstructive arterial surgery] Despot I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:133–6 **(Scr)**
[Infections in arterial surgery] Miksić K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**
[Infections in vascular surgery] NOvak B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:129–32 **(Slv)**
[Surgical treatment of ascites with the LeVeen shunt] Gómez-Arnau J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the Leveen shunt patency by intraperitoneal injection of technetium 99 m (author's transl)] Uribe M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Balloon dilatation of closed mesocaval shunts. Cope C. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):989–93
Malposition of venous end of Le Veen shunt: a preventable complication. Donahue PE, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun; 47(6):259–61
Bizarre complications of peritoneovenous shunts. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):180–4
Accelerated fibrinogen and platelet destruction after peritoneovenous shunting. Stein SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1149–51
Angiographic assessment of peritoneovenous shunt malfunction. Schwartz ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):435–7
Spina bifida [letter] Bayston R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb; 25(2):206
Limited superior vena cava stenosis after peritoneovenous shunt: Dacron graft cavo-auricular anastomosis. Bloch P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):856
Iatrogenic false aneurysms. Chiu RC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):160–2
Complications of peritoneovenous shunt for malignant ascites. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):305–9
Complications of peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. A collective review. Vo NM, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):1–4
Air embolism in association with LeVeen shunt. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):659–60
Declamping acidemia in major vascular surgery. Stokke DB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):274–7 (43 ref.)
Fatal pulmonary tumor microembolism complicating peritoneovenous shunt. Chew SY, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 May;40(5):130–4
Infections in vascular operations. Papa MZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):257–9
The placement of a Le Veen shunt into the right atrial appendage: a new solution to a clinical problem. Wolf RK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):224–5
Late complications of carotid ligation in the treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Roski RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):583–7
Lymph fistulas and lymphocysts after peritoneal vascular surgery. Smellie GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):78–81
Fatal pulmonary tumor embolization following peritoneovenous shunting for malignant ascites. Smith RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):27–35
Ureteral injuries during vascular surgery. Schapira HE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):293–7
Superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of the Leveen shunt. Tavares S, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep; 29(9):80–1
Failure of LeVeen shunting in refractory ascites--a view from the other side. Grischkan DM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):304–8

[Five cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation after peritoneojugular shunt by Le Veen valve] Jobard J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of vascular sutures: a report on 26 cases (author's transl)] Leturgie C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare accident of peritoneo–jugular derivation: migration of the prosthesis into the peritoneum (author's transl)] Boulez J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava after peritoneo–jugular shunt for ascites (letter)] Marrie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):986–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of the lymphatic system in the etiology of edema in vascular surgery] Zannini G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of the Leveen shunt as reflected in current data from the literature (letter)] Vincze K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1;122(5):305–6 **(Hun)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by re–infusion of ascitic fluid. Correlations between pro–aggregant and pro–coagulant factors of the ascitic fluid] Armani U, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979; 35:53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of the revascularization syndrome] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar; 29(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative jaundice in vascular surgery] Berardinelli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of the suppurative complications in plastic repair of the blood vessels] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Paul Broca, vascular surgeon (author's transl)] Natali J. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[15 years of vascular surgery at the city hospital of Friedrichshain, Berlin] Neugebauer J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1032–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical history. 100 years ago (30)] Schober KL. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(9):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vascular trauma induced by clamping– correlation between surface ultrastructure and fibrinolytic activity. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):25–32

The profunda clamp. A new, versatile vascular instrument. Mason MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):614–5

Microvascular stent. Foyo–Niembro E. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(4):561–72 **(Eng, Spa)**

A review of vascular anastomosis with mechanical aids and nonsuture techniques. Lee S, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):58–65 (31 ref.)

A new clamp for end–to–side microvascular anastomosis. Baek SM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):465–9

Reduced vascular trauma after temporary occlusion with modified Biemer and Yasargil clips. Dujovny M, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):195–201

Use of a tilted double clamp in microvascular anastomosis. Hendel PM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):470–1

An improved microsurgical clamp and stay suture retractor for use in vascular surgery in rats. Lee S, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):325–7

New angled fenestrated clips for fusiform vertebral artery aneurysms. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):346–50

Temporary microvascular occluder. Rozario RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):454–8

Microsurgical loop. Chunprapaph B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):644–5

The needle holder. Hyland WT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):763–5

Clip stenosis––a hazard of incorrectly prepared saphenous vein bypass grafts to coronary arteries. Pyle R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):641–3

Vascular clip closure force meter. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):107–9

[A new vascular shunt catheter (author's transl)] Guiset J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of presently used threads for suturing blood vessels] Perdzyński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1; 33(17):1377–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

The thermic vascular anastomosis (TVA). A new nonsuture method. I. History, instruments, and microsurgical technique. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):5–24

Palmar arch arterial reconstruction for the salvage of ischemic fingers. Silcott GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):219–25

A healable filamentous Dacron surgical fabric. Experimental studies and clinical experience. Barros D'Sa AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):645–57

Surgery for peripheral vascular disease. Winston TR, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):849–53

Heparin. Efficacy and safety after arterial operations. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1077–81

Coronary artery incision and dilation. Lary BG. **Arch Surg** 1980 Dec;115(12):1478–80

Intraoperative arteriography in femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass grafts. Liebman PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1019–21

Transluminal angioplasty during vascular reconstructive procedures: a preliminary report. Lowman BG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):829–32

Vascular surgery of the gut. Horsburgh AG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):113–4, 116–8

Vascular surgery of the lower limb. Wake P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Aug;24(2):120, 122–5, 127–9

Posterior–wall–first microvascular anastomotic technique. Harris GD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):47–9

Vascular surgery in the treatment of impotence; its present possibilities and prospects. Michal V, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(3):213–7

Extracranial angiopathology, within the scope of justified surgical aggression and particular emphasis upon 'impending stroke'. Surgical considerations with 1–10 years follow–up report of 300 operated cases. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):431–8

Microvascular management of ring avulsion injuries. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):25–30

Experiences with different techniques of microvascular anastomosis. Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):341–50

End–to–side anastomoses: a model and a technique with clinical application. Hall EJ. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec; 2(2):106–12

Microvascular free transfer of iliac bone based on the deep circumflex iliac vessels. Huang GK, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):113–20

Sutureless microvascular anastomosis using a neodymium–yag laser. Jain KK. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):436–9

Blood flow in small arteries after end–to–end and end–in–end anastomoses: an experimental quantitative comparison. Wieslander JB, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):121–5

Management of intrarenal branch arterial lesions with extracorporeal microvascular reconstruction and autotransplantation. Novick AC. **J Urol** 1981 Aug; 126(2):150–4

Microvascular decompression of cranial nerves, particularly of the 7th cranial nerve. Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):739–51

Microsurgery: past, present, and future. Serafin D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):781–5

[A new treatment for congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis–––free fibula graft with microvascular anastomosis: a preliminary report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Cheng ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):147–50 **(Chi)**

[Management of vascular problems in microsurgery (author's transl)] Yang DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 19(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free jejunum graft for esophageal reconstruction by microvascular anastomosis: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(3):154–9 **(Chi)**

[Transfer of free gracilis–muscle–skin flap: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhu SS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interest and limits of using a Doppler effect instrument in peripheric vascular surgery. Evaluation of a ten years experience (author's transl)] Dujardin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May;35(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization using the greater omentum. Results of an experimental study in dogs. Clinical perspectives (author's transl)] Micheau P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar; 118(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques of vascular microsurgery and gynaecology (author's transl)] Denjean R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of reconstructive peripheral vascular surgery of the lower limbs] Sebestény M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical experiences in vascular anastomoses using a microscope] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(8):564–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ascites resistent to medical therapy by using a peritoneovenous shunt: technic and the early results of our experience] Conti A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(2):139–43 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in reconstructive vascular surgery of the lower extremities] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):525–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scope and late results of transluminal angioplasty (author's transl)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May; 66(5):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the current microvascular surgery (author's transl)] Usui M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;55(2):185 **(Jpn)**

[Sugiura's operation and its modification in the treatment of portal hypertension (early results)] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of constricting dilated deep, major veins of the lower extremities] Tsukanov IuT. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug; (8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Endovascular dilatation of blood vessels] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):131–4 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Diminished operative morbidity and mortality in renal revascularization. Novick AC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14; 246(7):749–53

STANDARDS

Guidelines for performance of transluminal angioplasty in the hospital. Wall CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):231–2

Presidential address: accreditation of a vascular surgeon. Perdue GD. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):559–62

Evaluation of clinical microvascular anastomoses––reasons for failure. Lidman D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):215–23

[Speed up raising the level of cardiovascular surgery in our country (author's transl)] Su HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):81–2 **(Chi)**

TRENDS

Ontogeny and phylogeny. Barker WF. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1255–7

Presidential address: vascular surgery––reflections of the past three decades. Wylie EJ. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):743–7

VASCULITIS

Systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: a clinical and laboratory study of 50 cases. Scott DG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jul;60(4):288–97

BLOOD

Studies on the blood fibrinolytic enzyme system of patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Toki N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):41–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukoclastic vasculitis from cimetidine [letter] Dernbach WK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):331

Hallucinogenic drug induced vasculitis. Heazlewood VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):359–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Vasculitis] Herreman G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981; 132(2):138–47 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rickettsial vasculitis. Walker DH. et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):896–906

Optic disk vasculitis. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):352–9

Retinal perivasculitis in phacolytic glaucoma. Friberg TR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):761–3

Conjunctival inflammation and amyloidosis in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome). Meisler DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):216–9

Severe abdominal vasculitis with hepatitis B antigenemia. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):692–5

Arthritis associated with leucocytoclastic angiitis. Lister PD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):526–7

Cerebral transmural angiitis and ruptured aneurysm: a complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kelley RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):526–7

Vasculitis and ischaemic optic neuropathy associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Crompton JL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):219–39

Pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic necrotizing vasculitis associated with hepatitis B. Bocanegra TS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):102–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus and intestinal venulitis. Weiser MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):570–9

Livedo reticularis and cerebrovascular accidents. Quimby SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):377–83

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and pulmonary vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes. Takiainen P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):139–43

Gastrointestinal involvement in leukocytoclastic vasculitis and polyarteritis nodosa. Lopez LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):677–84

Hairy cell leukemia and vasculitis. Pope A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):895–9

[Arterial hypertension, hyperreninemia and systemic necrotizing vasculitis] Lejonc JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):179–82 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hughes–Stovin syndrome with pulmonary angiitis and focal glomerulonephritis: a case report with necropsy study. Meireles A, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):598–600

An unusual lesion presenting as a parotid tumor. Scott E, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):429–32

Case 46–1980: interstitial eosinophilic pneumonitis, pleuritis, and angiitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):611–2

[Diagnosis of inflammatory blood vessel diseases] Lehmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):339–42 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rheumatoid vasculitis: effect of cyclophosphamide on the

clinical course and levels of circulating immune complexes. Abel T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):407–13
Potassium iodide in the treatment of erythema nodosum and nodular vasculitis. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):29–31
Systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitic urticaria. Effect of dapsone and complement levels. Ruzicka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(3):203–5
[Therapy of inflammatory vascular diseases] Lehmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20;106(12):370–2 **(Ger)**
[Effects of pentoxifylline (Trental) on peripheral circulatory disorders in collagen and related diseases] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4449–54 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Nongranulomatous septic vasculitis due to miliary tuberculosis. A pitfall in diagnosis for the pathologist. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):71–4
Vasculitis associated with hairy cell leukemia. Rudolph RI. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1077–8
Vasculitis in cytomegalovirus infection. Weigand DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1174–6
Retinal vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Martin MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1745–6
Vasculitis involving muscle associated with Crohn's colitis. Gilliam JH 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):787–90
Cutaneous vasculitis complicating coeliac disease. Meyers S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):61–4
Hepatitis B–-associated vasculitis in an infant. Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):252–4
Retinal vasculitis: a review. Sanders MD. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):908–15
Steroid-responsive vasculitis and arthritis in meningococcal septicaemia. Keeling PW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov; 56(661):800–1
Necrotizing vasculitis and Sarcocystis: a cause–and–effect relationship? McLeod R, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1380–3
[Optic disc vasculitis–--report of 42 cases (author's transl)] Chen QK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):274–6 **(Chi)**
[Mononeuritis multiplex in a case of primary macroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Tassin S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis in children's dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Miller M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep; 107(8–9):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis. Immunological, anatomo–clinical and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Bentata–Pessayre M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Collagen vasculitis and the lung] Barousse AP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):215–8 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of circulating and tissue–fixed immune complexes in cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis. Imamura S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):389–92
Evidence for defect of complement–mediated phagocytosis by monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and cutaneous vasculitis. Hurst NP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2081–3
Complement–mediated phagocytosis in rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Soothill JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18; 283(6285):233
IgG rheumatoid factor, complement and immune complexes in rheumatoid synovitis and vasculitis: comparative and serial studies during cytotoxic therapy. Scott DG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):54–63
The role of cryoglobulins and immune complexes in vasculitis. Franklin EC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):269–73
Vasculitis–-immunology and localization: a review. Ryan TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):527–9 (12 ref.)
Vasculitis associated with hepatitis Bs antigen [letter] Ferrer J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb;56(2):136
[Antigenic determinants within immune complexes: similar and heterogeneous distribution in cutaneous vasculitis (author's transl)] Dambuyant C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Australia antigen and vasculitis] Sánchez Román J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):353–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

An improved quantitative method for the study of fibrinolysis in the skin as exemplified in patients with leukocytoclastic vasculitis and erysipelas. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):287–93

OCCURRENCE

Vasculitis in Eskimos living in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. McMahon BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2180–2

PATHOLOGY

Infantile pulmonary hypertension associated with foreign body vasculitis. Bowen JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):609–14
Allergic granulomatosis (Churg–Strauss syndrome): pulmonary and renal morphologic findings. Koss MN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):21–8
Granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system first seen as relapsing myelopathy. Rawlinson DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):129–31
Malignant pulmonary lymphoproliferative angiitis. A monoclonal neoplasm. Lipper S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1411–7
The dilemma of colonic vasculitis: report of a unique case. Kalla AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec; 23(8):590–6
Necrotising sarcoid angiitis and granulomatosis of the lung. Meron MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):123–7
Reversal of microvascular abnormalities in a successfully treated case of leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Kitchens CS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Sep;147(3):97–101
Angiitis in systemic lupus erythematosus–-a clinicopathological study. Hosoda Y. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun; 20(3):171–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertension and angiographic findings in necrotizing vasculitis [letter] White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):410–1

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in treatment of leucocytoclastic vasculitis. Cohen J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):457–60

VETERINARY

Necrotizing vasculitis in the central nervous systems of two dogs. Hoff EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):219–23

VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrallazine–induced necrotising vasculitis [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1703–4
Hydralazine–induced necrotising vasculitis. Peacock A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1121–2
[Cutaneous vasculitis induced by gentamicin] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1089 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous vasculitis associated with acute and chronic hepatitis. Popp JW Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):623–9
[Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy occurring two years after a hypersensitive vasculitis (author's transl)] Babeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25; 57(11–12):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as suspected child abuse: case report and literature review. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):283–4
Allergic vasculitis: most common of the necrotizing vasculitides. Sams WM Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug; 70(2):193–200
[Errors in the diagnosis of systemic allergic vasculitis] Potekhina RN. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):28–30 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillamine–induced lupus–like reaction in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Thorvaldsen J. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):277–80
The therapeutic response of urticarial vasculitis to indomethacin. Millns JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):349–55

ETIOLOGY

Aortic atheromatosis presenting as a cutaneous vasculitis with antinuclear antibody [letter] Goldman M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1407–8
Urticaria and urticarial vasculitis. Monroe EW. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;64(5):867–83
[Role of bacterial allergy in the etiology of vasculitis] Pil'tienko LF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic vasculitis. A histological and immunofluorescent study of lesional and non–lesional skin in relation to circulating immune complexes. Herrmann WA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):179–87
Circulating and tissue–bound immune complexes in allergic vasculitis: relationship between immunoglobulin class and clinical features. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):459–70
[Antigenic (angiotropic) characteristics of Streptococcus in allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypersensitivity vasculitis and granulomatous hepatitis induced by glybenclamide: a case report (author's transl)] Ingelmo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Allergic granulomatous vasculitis (Churg–Strauss Syndrome). Report of a case with widespread digestive involvement. Modigliani R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar; 26(3):264–70
Vasculitis in chronic urticaria: an immunopathologic study. Monroe EW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):103–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Capillarotrophic insufficiency in rheumatic diseases and diagnostic criteria] Potekhina RN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity expertise and the social rehabilitation of systemic vasculitis patients] Potekhina RN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in management of a patient with diffuse necrotizing cutaneous vasculitis. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):241–5

VASECTOMY

see related

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Microsurgical reversal of vasectomy. Martin DC. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):48–50
Reversal of vasectomy. A simple procedure. Burfield GD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):94–5
Antisperm antibody titres, immune complex deposition and immunocompetence in long–term vasectomized mice. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):99–108
The effects of sterilisation: a comparison of sterilised women with the wives of vasectomised men. Alder E, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Jan;23(1):45–54
Effect of vasectomy on the testis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):137–46
Sperm motility [letter] Edwards IS. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):484–5
Improved results of vasovasostomy after sparing of nerves during vasectomy. Esk PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):363–4
Seminal characteristics in the presence of a varicocele as compared with those of expectant fathers and prevasectomy men. Fariss BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):325–7
Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):208–19
Free L–carnitine in human seminal plasma. Soufir JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):388–97
Inherent ranges of seminal prolactin in pre– and postvasectomy subjects. Luqman W, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979; 24(4):286–88
Seminal acid phosphatase from normal, oligospermic, vasectomized, and azoospermic men. Saha A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):124–7
The effect of vasectomy on Sertoli cell function in rats. Harris JD, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):305–7
Bringing surgical sterilization, the number one contraceptive method for married couples, to a low income rural population. Wells CN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Nov; 77(6):226–8
Genetic control of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomized guinea pigs. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):835–9
Prepubic suprascrotal vasectomy. Sharma KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 16;75(4):69–71
Long–term effects of vasectomy on prostatic function in men. Naik VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):289–93
[3H]3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport from blood into the lumina of the seminiferous and epididymal tubules in intact and vasectomized hamsters. Turner TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):285–9
Hospitalization rates in vasectomized men. Walker AM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2315–7
Vasectomy reversal [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):625–6
Vasectomy and non–fatal myocardial infarction. Walker AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):13–5
Postvasectomy testing: reducing the delay [letter] Edwards IS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):649
Vasectomy reversal [letter] Taylor L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):94
Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267–9
'Pearls' of gold: meatotomy, circumcision, urethrohymeneal folds, vasectomy, Peyronie disease [letter] Arnold SJ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):661–2

Current status of endocrinologic effects of vasectomy. Richards IS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):1–6

Use of exteriorized stents in vasovasostomy. Shessel FS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):163–5

[Vasectomy (letter)] Klosterhalfen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):786 **(Ger)**

[Failure following fertility vasectomy] Mellin HE, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1723–4 **(Ger)**

[Sterilization of the male] Reš P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ultrastructural study of the vasectomized hamster testis (Mesocricetus auratus)] Ureña F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1980 Jul;28(1):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sterilization. A preventive method for both men and women] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4499–526 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monocytic orchitis and aspermatogenesis in normal and vasectomized rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Tung KS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):17–30

Fine structure of the spermatic granuloma of the rat vas deferens following vasectomy. Kennedy SW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):461–74

Homosexual behaviour after vasectomy. Bass C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1460

Vasectomy, anti-sperm antibodies and arterial damage [editorial] Wegmann TG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980; 3(3–4):211–2

Vasectomy and arteriolar sclerosis [letter] Yolton RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):260

The lessons of vasectomy–a review. Samuel T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):77–83 (123 ref.)

Vasectomy and coronary disease in men less than 50 years old: absence of association. Wallace RB, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):182–4

New twist in possible relationship between vasectomy, atherosclerosis [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29; 245(20):1991–3

Vasectomy—a note of concern: reprise [editorial] Hussey HH. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2333

Vasectomy and cholesterol [letter] Verheugt FW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):462

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a portable battery–operated apparatus for occlusive intraluminal vas fulguration in dogs. Rao MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:665–9

METHODS

Vasectomy: efficacy of placing the cut vas in different fascial planes [letter] Schmidt SS. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):292–3

Vasovasostomy: comparison of two microsurgical techniques. Sharlip ID. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):347–52

PSYCHOLOGY

A survey of attitudes towards permanent contraceptive methods. Reading AE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct; 12(4):383–92

Masculinity–femininity and the desire for sexual intercourse after vasectomy: a longitudinal study. Williams D, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1980 Sep;43(3):347–52

Vigilance in vasectomies. Berkey BR. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):778–80

TRENDS

[Outpatient vasectomy] Sørensen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Vasectomised rams [letter] Boundy T. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26; 107(4):94

Long term effects of bilateral vasectomy in immature lambs. Osman AM. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):392–407

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

VASOCONSTRICTION

Forefoot vasoconstrictor response to increased venous pressure in normal subjects and in arteriosclerotic patients. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:7–14

Increase in the calculated resistance of anatomically fixed stenosis in vitro in association with decrease in distal resistance. Saito D, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Mar; 34(2):109–15

Changes in blood volume and extravascular water content in isolated perfused rat lungs during ventilation hypoxia. Aarseth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):61–7

Pial venous constriction during cervical sympathetic stimulation in the cat. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):203–5

Cholinergic vasoconstrictor effects in the rabbit eye: vasomotor effects of pentobarbital anesthesia. Bill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):419–24

Distribution of blood flow in the dog kidney. II. Saturation rates of inert diffusible tracers versus uptake of 15 mu microspheres during vasodilation and vasoconstriction. Clausen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov; 110(3):249–58

Adjustments of hepatic and small intestine blood flow on selective vasoconstrictor fibre stimulation. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):343–50

The effects of vasoconstriction on experimental coronary artery stenosis. Santamore WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):852–8

Synergistic relation between vasoconstriction and fixed epicardial vessel stenosis in coronary artery disease. Santamore WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):428–34

Therapy of coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):157–62

Endothelial changes induced by arterial spasm. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):346–58

Carotid sinus reflex vasoconstriction in right coronary circulation of dog and pig. Ely SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H149–54

Mechanism of coronary vasoconstriction induced by carbocyclic thromboxane A2. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H493–7

Potentiation of lobar hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by intermittent hypoxia in dogs. Pirlo AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):226–30

Response of digital blood pressure to cold provocation in cases with Raynaud phenomena. Thulesius O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):113–8

Cutaneous vasomotion during REM sleep in the rabbit's ear, after alpha–receptor blockade. Franzini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):971–4

Coronary vasoconstriction following nitroglycerin [letter] Curry RC Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(2):211–2

Adrenergic coronary vasoconstriction in the presence of coronary stenosis in the dog. Buffington CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):416–23

Note on the extravascular component of coronary resistance to blood flow [letter] Grayson J, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec; 47(6):934–5

Inhibitors of oxidative ATP production cause transient vasoconstriction and block subsequent pressor responses in rat lungs. Rounds S, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar; 48(3):393–400

Release of vasodilator prostaglandin, PGI2, from isolated rat lung during vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):207–13

The use of tolazoline hydrochloride as a pulmonary vasodilator in potentially fatal episodes of pulmonary vasoconstriction after cardiac surgery in children. Jones OD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):134–9

Control of hindlimb vascular resistance and vascular responsiveness in DOCA–salt hypertensive dogs. Hamed AT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):85–101

The effect of hypoxia on vasoconstrictor responses of isolated mesenteric arterial vasculature from chicken and duckling. Gooden BA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):219–22

Enhanced alpha–adrenoreceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in essential hypertension. Amann FW, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I119–23

Stability of alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction with intermittent hypoxia. Miller MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):846–50

Vasodilator and constrictor responses to hypoxia in isolated pig lungs. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):820–5

Vasoconstrictor activity in cerebrospinal fluid from patients subjected to early surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Boullin DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):237–45

Vasoconstrictive effects of human post–hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid on cat pial arterioles in situ. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):351–6

A documented episode of pulmonary vasoconstriction in systemic sclerosis. Naslund MJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):78–80

The contribution of the left and right sympathetic trunk to control of the diameter of the femoral artery and the consecutive resistant bed. Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):503–13

Spontaneous contractility of human placental vessels in vitro axipetal and isometric recording. Gonzalez Panizza VH, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):335–9

Mechanical properties of human cerebral arteries: Part 2. Vasospasm. Nagasawa S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):285–90

[Thermosensitivity of cutaneous vessels and Raynaud's disease] Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):634–9 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the tonus of the walls of the internal carotid artery and cyclic adenylmonophosphate] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia during enflurane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):252–6

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in post–traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. The effect of methylprednisolone. Vaage J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:93–4

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia. The hypoxia–sensitive site studied with a volatile inhibitor. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 109(4):447–62

Vanadate–induced oliguria and vasoconstriction in the cat. Larsen JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 110(4):367–74

Cholinergic inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone in the cerebrovascular bed mediated by nicotinic–type receptors. Owman C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):39–42

The role of angiotensin II in the development of peripheral vasoconstriction during open–heart surgery. Taylor KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):935–7

Evidence for bradykinin potentiation by angiotensin congeners in conscious rats. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H255–61

Vascular activity of ketanserin (R 41 468), a selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):328–9

Serotonin receptors subserve only contraction in canine and rat pulmonary arteries and veins. Chand N, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):232–45

Alpha–adrenergic vasoconstriction in arterial and arteriolar sections of the canine coronary circulation. Ertl G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):600–14

Vascular effects of vanadate. Larsen JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 May–Jun;75(3):428–32

Depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerine. D'Oliveira M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):11–8

Mechanism of noradrenaline potentiation by prostaglandin E2 in rat mesenteric artery. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):75–81

Potentiation of the contractile response to acetylcholine in aortic strips by low concentrations of vascular contractile agonists. Asano M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 69(4):639–46

Mechanism of anti–inflammatory action of glucocorticoids: re–evaluation of vascular constriction hypothesis. Sugio K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):605–8

Prevention of nifedipine of abnormal coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Gunther S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):849–55

Determinants of drug response in severe chronic heart failure. 1. Activation of vasoconstrictor forces during vasodilator therapy. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):506–14

The chamber vasoconstrictor assay. I. Comparison with occluded and unoccluded tests using four corticosteroids. Somerma S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):191–6

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats. Effect of aging and of uninephrectomy. Couture R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):1–24

Vascular reactivity to angiotensin and noradrenaline in rats maintained on a sodium free diet or made hypertensive with desoxycorticosterone acetate and salt (DOCA/salt). Couture R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):25–43

The effects of long term oral treatment with indapamide on the development of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats: vascular reactivity studies. Hicks PE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):713–31

The role of alpha receptors in the facilitation of the chemoreflex and inhibition of the carotid occlusion reflex by clonidine. Sybertz EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(6):955–72

Plethysmographic comparison of sublingual and intramuscular ergotamine. Winsor T. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):94–9

Captopril attenuates adrenergic vasoconstriction in rat mesenteric arteries by angiotensin–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Collis MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):281–6

Plasma noradrenaline concentration and alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in normotensive and hypertensive man. Kiowski W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):483–9

Evidence that the acute hypotensive effect of captopril in dogs is not wholly explained by a reduction of plasma angiotensin II and its direct vasoconstrictor effect. Tree M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):451–6

Diflucortolone valerate (Nerisona): a comparative vasoconstriction test in artificially induced hyperemia of the skin. Reckers R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):190–3

Effects of vanadate on mechanical responses and Na–K pump in vascular smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):339–47

Inhibition of neurosympathetic cerebroarterial constriction by clonidine in cats. Reichl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):349–57

Norepinephrine produces tension through electromechanical coupling in rabbit ear artery. Trapani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):87–91

Differential transmural constrictor response to norepinephrine in rabbit carotid artery. Flaim SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(4):295–301

Constriction of human umbilical artery induced by local anesthetics. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):123–31

Drug interaction studies on amphibian vasoconstrictor responses to mast cell degranulators. Gambhir SS, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1980 Jun;71:933–9
Vasoconstriction and d-amphetamine-induced hypothermia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):147–9
Effect of sodium nitroprusside on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):288–92
Feline hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not blocked by the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril. Prewitt RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):293–8
Antagonism of thromboxane analog-induced vasoconstriction by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):791–800
Inotropic cardiac and vascular actions of [Ala7]angiotensin analogs. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):838–46
The effects of insulin on vasoconstrictor responses in pithed rats. Cavaliere TA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 21(7):275–9
The effect of a lipid hydroperoxide of arachidonic acid on the canine basilar artery. An experimental study on cerebral vasospasm. Sasaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):357–65
Cerebral vasospasm: contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated canine basilar arteries. Tanishima T. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):787–93
Dose responses of cerebral arteries of the dog, rabbit, and man to human hemoglobin in vitro. Wellum GR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):486–90
Vascular reactivity to vasopressin in doca-salt hypertensive rats. Collis MG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):468–9
Potentiative effects of alpha agonistic sympathomimetic amines on vasoconstriction by adrenergic nerve stimulation. Su C. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):377–81
The human vasoconstrictor assay for topical steroids. Clanachan I, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov; 4(3):209–20
Noradrenaline and calcium induced tension in aortic strips of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May;45(5):547–51
Depressant effect of trapidil on dog coronary arterial contraction induced by ergonovine. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):413–9
A further study on constrictor responses of dog coronary arterial strips to acetylcholine under potassium-contracture. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):211–7
Alpha- and beta-blocking activities of racemates of labetalol. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):743–5
Selective abolition of Ca-dependent responses of smooth and cardiac muscles by flunarizine. Nakayama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):731–42
Vasoconstriction limits to the use of the central ear artery pressure in conscious rabbits. Talseth T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–3
Effects of cholera toxin on vasoconstriction and cyclic AMP content of the isolated rabbit ear artery.Ousterhout JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2687–95
Role of extrarenal and intrarenal converting enzyme inhibition in renal vasodilator response to intravenous captopril. Wong PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6; 27(14):1291–7
Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by nifedipine. Simonneau G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1582–5
Vasoconstriction with thromboxane A2 induces ulceration of the gastric mucosa. Whittle BJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):472–4
Organic and inorganic calcium antagonists reduce vasoconstriction in vivo mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):288–93
Studies on the mechanism of reduction in glomerular filtration rate after benzolamide. Tucker BJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):211–6
Comparative effects of PGD2 and PGE2 on vasoconstrictor responses in the feline intestinal vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):297–305
Influence of prostaglandins on vasoconstrictor responses in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):183–202
Glucose metabolism accelerates the decline of hypoxic vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Rounds SS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):239–49
Reversal of renal vasospasm by venous perfusion. Sutphin B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):702–6
[The action of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) upon the placental blood-vessels in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):309–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The reactivity of placental blood-vessels to prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in hypotrophic foetuses in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An optoelectronic method for the evaluation of the cutaneous vasoconstriction and vasodilatation after topical application of different ointments (author's transl)] Blazek V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response of isolated segments of hepatic arteries to serotonin in the presence of methergoline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of histamine in the genesis of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: study with disodium cromoglycate] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1505–14 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic evaluation of functional restriction of peripheral circulation in diabetic and sclerotic obliterating arteriopathy] Dughera L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the contractile activity of hemoglobin in isolated dog basilar arteries: Part 2—effects of a Ca++-blocker and several antagonists on hemoglobin-induced contraction (author's transl)] Tanishima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasoactive action of glucagon on the portal system. 1. Study on the mesenteric vascular system of the dog] de Miguel E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of vasoconstriction with alcohol after mitral and aortic valve surgery] Johansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Uridine and inosine: pressor nucleosides from man, rat and dog. Macdonald GJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):167–78
Vasoconstrictor effects of serotonin in the isolated superior mesenteric artery of cat. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):97–101
Vasoconstrictor effects of tyramine and noradrenaline on goat brain vessels. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):187–91
Autoregulation versus other vasoconstrictors in hypertension. A critical review. Coleman TG, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):324–30 (50 ref.)
Pharmacological studies of lycorenine, an alkaloid of Lycoris radiata Herb.: II. Effects of blood pressure in rats and dogs and the mechanism of tachyphylaxis to the vasodepressor action of lycorenine in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):655–64
Carbocyclic thromboxane A2: aggrevation of myocardial ischemia by a new synthetic thromboxane A2 analog. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):443–56

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calculating dosage determination and delivery when using vasoactive drugs [letter] Weeks H. **Heart Lung** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):543

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nicotine extraction filters on pulse rate and vasomotor activity: a methodological note. Ossip DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):149–52
Vasopressors and cardiac rupture [letter] Matsumoto SY. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1184

ANALYSIS

Venoconstrictor activity of some precursor fractions of stable plasma protein solution. Horowitz JD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(5):266–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation by SQ 14,255 (captopril) of the vascular response to noradrenaline in the rate isolated kidney [letter] Casellas D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):621–3
Nimodipine inhibits carbocyclic thromboxane-induced contractions of cerebral arteries. Towart R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):213–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of blood capillary contracting substance after administration of estrogen to rabbit. Murakami E. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):2037–9

BLOOD

Increased pressor activity in incubated plasma of pregnant rabbits. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):741–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amine (indanazoline) (author's transl)] May HJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacoangiography of the kidney: an overview. Ekelund L. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):9–15
[Diagnosis and control of digestive hemorrhages by selective arteriography (author's transl)] Dantas JC. **AMB** 1979 Dec; 25(12):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Possible generation of potent vasocontracting substance from prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs, human platelets mixture. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):357–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacoangiography of gynecologic tumors. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):571–8
Localization of the neurally mediated coronary vasoconstrictor properties of digitalis in the cat. Somberg JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):226–33
The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers. III. Salicylates and vasoactive drugs. Halpern SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–5
Individual variations in response of human cerebral arterioles to vasoactive substances, human plasma, and CSF from patients with aneurysmal SAH. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):431–7
The effect of commercial vasoconstrictor preparations on the circulating venous serum level of mepivacaine and lidocaine. Goebel WM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1980 Oct–Dec; 35(4):91–6
Anthracycline-associated cardiac and renal damage in rabbits. Evidence for mediation by vasoactive substances. Bristow MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):157–68
Vasoconstriction mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Timmermans PB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):17–20
Blood borne vasoconstrictors lowers ratio of prostaglandin I2 to other products formed form arachidonate. Moretti RL. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):223–32
[Pharmacology of N-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amino (indanazoline), a new vasoconstrictive imidazoline compound] Kretzschmar R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1746–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dolantin and serotonin on the degree of perfusion tension in gestotic placenta] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

Effect of 17 phenyl PGF2 alpha on nasal patency in man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jul;3(1):33–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[On the galenical development of a nose spray from N-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amine monohydrochloride (indanazoline) (author's transl)] Dechow HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhinitis medicamentosa [letter] Chodirker WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):370, 372
Etiology of otitis media with effusion: antihistamines—decongestants. Peerless SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1852–64

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic study on N-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amine (indanazoline), a new rhinologic drug] Neumann B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1771–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On the decongesting effect of the novel imidazole derivative N-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amine (indanazoline) (author's transl)] Masing H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning by vasoconstrictor agents through endonasal topical administration in pediatric patients] Livadiotti M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30; 88(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intranasal therapy in hay fever. Sharp A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):794–803
Nasal decongestants. Empey DW, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jun; 21(6):438–43
Effect of xylometazoline nasal spray on nasal conductance in subjects with coryza. Hamilton LH. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):109–16
[Clinical trial of nose drops which counteract swelling in rhinitis. Comparative double blind trial] Döderlein K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4;98(33):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of Farial nasal spray in acute, chronic and allergic rhinitis] Reinecke M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):457–60 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicity studies on

N-(2-imidazolinew-2-yl)-N-(4-indanyl)amine monohydrochloride (indanazoline), a ne rhinologic drug] Worstmann W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1760–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VASODILATION

Dilatation of pial arterial vessels in hypercapnia and in acute hypertension. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):249–51

Distribution of blood flow in the dog kidney. II. Saturation rates of inert diffusible tracers versus uptake of 15 mu microspheres during vasodilation and vasoconstriction. Clausen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov; 110(3):249–58

Vasomotor effects of facial nerve stimulation: noncholinergic vasodilation in the eye. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):45–50

Absence of active cutaneous vasodilation associated with congenital absence of sweat glands in humans. Brengelmann GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H571–5

Pharmacologic- vs. ischemia-induced coronary artery vasodilation. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):H767–74

Increasing hand efficiency at cold temperatures by training hand vasodilation with a classical conditioning-biofeedback overlap design. Hayduk AW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Sep;5(3):307–26

Vasodilatation augments the blood-brain barrier lesions induced by an acute rise in intracarotid pressure. Hardebo JE. **Blood Vessels** 1981;18(1-2):9–15

Altered thresholds for thermoregulatory sweating and vasodilatation in anorexia nervosa. Luck P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):906–8

Effect of maximal coronary vasodilation on transmural myocardial perfusion during tachycardia in dogs with left ventricular hypertrophy. Bache RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):742–50

Reduction of maximal coronary vasodilator capacity in conscious dogs with severe right ventricular hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan;48(1):25–33

Effect of vasodilation and flow rate on capillary permeability surface product and interstitial space size in the coronary circulation. A frequency domain technique for modeling multiple dilution data with Laguerre functions. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):312–28

Vasodilator responses to moderate hypoxia after submaximal adenosine injection or coronary occlusion in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Stowe DF. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep; 47(3):392–9

Mechanism for improved cardiac performance with arteriolar dilators in aortic insufficiency. Greenberg BH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):263–8

The use of tolazoline hydrochloride as a pulmonary vasodilator in potentially fatal episodes of pulmonary vasoconstriction after cardiac surgery in children. Jones OD, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):134–9

Reduced coronary dilatory capacity and ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in patients with angina pectoris but normal coronary arteriograms. Opherk D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):817–25

Direct evidence against acetylcholine as the dilator transmitter in the cat cerebral artery. Lee TJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):393–4

Increased resistance and impaired maximal vasodilation in normotensive vascular beds of rats with coarctation hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 Mar-Apr; 1(2):78–85

Decreased vasodilator capacity of forearm resistance vessels in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):610–6

Effect of upright exercise on threshold for cutaneous vasodilation and sweating. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):814–8

Vasodilator and constrictor responses to hypoxia in isolated pig lungs. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):820–5

Hypoxia impairs vasodilation in the lung. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):238–46

Distensibility of cerebral vessels in response to acute hypertension in cats. Tomita M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1979 Dec;28(4):151–63

Functional capillary density in skeletal muscle during vasodilation induced by isoprenaline and muscular exercise. Vetterlein F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):156–64

Regional intravascular sympathetic (RIS) block with guanethidine. Aarts HF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(3):108–12

Vasodilation and the etiology of diabetic retinopathy: a new model. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):104–7

Dilatation of the ductus arteriosus by prostaglandins and prostaglandin's precursors. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1074–7

Vasodilatory response of arteriovenous anastomoses to local cold stimuli in the dog's tongue. Krönert H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):17–9

Vasodilatory mechanisms in the tongue and nose of the dog under heat load. Thomson EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):161–6

In vivo and In vitro studies on the cerebrovascular dilatation induced by diazoxide in normotensive and renal hypertensive goats. Estrada C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):204–10

[Cholinergic sympathetic influences on blood flow and cyclic nucleotide concentration in skeletal muscles] Berdina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1070–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the osmolarity of cat skeletal muscle blood during the cholinergic vasodilation effect induced by hypothalamic stimulation] Berdina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the diameter of frog submaxillary muscle arterioles in response to stimulation of trigeminal nerve fibers] Sonina RS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on resistance and capacitance vessels in the nasal mucosa. Malm L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3-4):304–8

Avian pancreatic polypeptide (APP) inhibits atropine resistant vasodilation in cat submandibular salivary gland and nasal mucosa: possible interaction with VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):199–201

Effect of contrast media on femoral blood flow. Comparison between non-ionic and ionic monomeric and monoacidic dimeric contrast media in the dog. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:41–8

Coronary steal in four models of single or multiple vessel obstruction in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):84–92

Effects of vasoactive polypeptides on the uterine vasculature. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15; 139(2):182–8

Stimulus summation and tachyphylaxis in estrogen response in sheep. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):485–93

Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: amelioration by nitroprusside-induced vasodilation during rewarming. Noback CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):277–80

Role of the intima in the relaxation of the canine femoral artery caused by thrombin. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):314–5

Aging and cerebral vasodilator responses to hypercarbia: responses in normal aging and in persons with risk factors for stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):489–96

Comparative coronary vasodilatory effects of nifedipine and niludipine. Ogawa K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):770–3

Effect of droperidol on dopamine-induced increase in effective renal plasma flow in dogs. Bradshaw EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):879–83

A comparison of the effects of hydrallazine, diazoxide, sodium nitrite and sodium nitroprusside on human isolated arteries and veins. Moulds RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):57–61

Possible mechanisms of action of oxyfedrine as an antianginal drug [letter] Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):307–8

Failure of acetaldehyde or acetate to mimic the splanchnic arteriolar or venular dilator actions of ethanol: direct in situ studies on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):580–2

Coronary vasodilation: interactions between prostacyclin and adenosine. Blass KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 69(4):555–9

Vascular and sensory responses of human skin to mild injury after topical treatment with capsaicin. Carpenter SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):755–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine induces relaxation of goat pulmonary veins: evidence for the noninvolvement of M and D-tryptamine receptors. Chand N. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):233–7

Evidence against noradrenergic regulation of vasodilation in rat brown adipose tissue. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1418–25

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to catecholamines and sympathetic nerve stimulation in the cat. Evidence that vascular beta-2 adrenoreceptors are innervated. Hyman AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):407–15

Role of medullary hemodynamics in the natriuresis of drug-induced renal vasodilation in the rat. Lameire N, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):839–44

Relative effects of aspirin on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin-mediated coronary vasodilatation in the dog. Capurro NL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1221–7

Magnitude of dilatation of large and small coronary arteries of nitroglycerin. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2):324–33

Naloxone reversal of morphine-induced peripheral vasodilatation. Cohen RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):541–4

Attenuation by acetaminophen or arachidonic acid-induced coronary vasodilation and output of prostaglandins in the isolated rat heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):57–61

The effect of Apamin on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic nervous vasodilatations in the cat small intestine. Sjöqvist A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1202

Vasodilation of the normal and ischemic canine mesenteric circulation. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1542–9

Stereospecific antagonism by d-butaclamol of dopamine-induced relaxation of the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):828–37

Vasodilation and aging evaluated in the isolated perfused rat mesenteric vascular bed: preliminary observations on the vascular pharmacology of dobutamine. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):187–96

Vasodilating effects of perhexiline, glyceryl trinitrate, and verapamil on the coronary, femoral, renal, and mesenteric vasculature of the dog. O'Hara N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):251–68

Prostaglandins mediate the vasodilatory effect of mannitol in the hypoperfused rat kidney. Johnston PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):127–33

Influence of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on pulmonary vasodilatory effects of hydralazine in dogs with hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):193–200

Inhibition of axon reflex vasodilatation by topically applied capsaicin. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May; 76(5):394–5

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on in vivo femoral arterial responses to vasodilator agents. Cauvin CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):447–52

Does histamine influence vasodilation caused by prolonged arterial occlusion or heavy exercise? Daniel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):533–8

Vasodilator actions of prostaglandin 6-keto-E1 in the pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):468–72

Consistent unmasking of dopamine-induced dilation of the canine femoral vascular bed. Listinsky JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):662–7

Mechanism of captopril-induced renal vasodilatation in anesthetized dogs after nonhypotensive hemorrhage. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):104–9

Catecholamines induce neurogenic vasodilation by inhibiting ganglionic transmission in spinal dogs. Kushiku K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):745–8

Indomethacin suppresses renal vasodilation in response to local renal hypoxemia. Weismann DN, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2459–64

Aspects of the pharmacology of prazosin. Davey MJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2 Suppl 1:4–8

Prazosin-induced vasodilatation of muscle blood vessels in human hypertension. Evidence from strain-gauge plethysmography. Part I. Scarpelli PT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):9–12

Antagonism of the renal vasodilator activity of dopamine by metoclopramide. Hahn RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):177–82

Postocclusive cutaneous vasodilatation mediated by substance P. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 316(2):165–71

Tail skin vasodilatation and bath test in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):183–8

Vascular relaxing activity and stability studies of 10,10-difluoro-13,14-dehydroprostacyclin. Hatano Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6846–50

Renal vasodilator responses to captopril in dogs pretreated with indomethacin. Tobia AJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):242–7

Renal vasodilatation caused by captopril in conscious normotensive and Goldblatt hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):459–65

Interaction between furosemide-induced renal vasodilation and the prostaglandin system. Gerber JG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):135–45

Vasodilation and inhibition of platelet aggregation by prostacyclins with modified omega-side chain. Schölkens BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jul;3(1):7–22

[Nitroglycerin ointment v.s. sublingual nitroglycerin on peripheral venomotricity in man (author's transl)] Berdeaux A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An optoelectronic method for the evaluation of the cutaneous vasoconstriction and vasodilatation after topical application of different ointments (author's transl)] Blazek V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation disturbances at the onset of diabetic retinopathy. New therapeutic procedures? (author's transl)] Jütte A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VASODILATOR AGENTS

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine vasodilatory therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Aptecar M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):369–73

Reassessment of vasodilator therapy in angina: effects of oral isosorbide dinitrate and hydralazine on exercise tolerance in patients receiving propranolol. Turner GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):910–6

Double-blind placebo-controlled studies with flunarizine in

venous insufficiency. Roeckaerts F, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec;31(12):833–45

Increased plasma norepinephrine levels during prazosin therapy for severe congestive heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):452–3

Vasodilating effect of flunarizine in anesthetized dogs. Kato H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):257–63

The relationship of vasodilator activity of adenosine analogs with molecular connectivity and van der Waals volume. Bindal MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):924–8

The effect of ethyl apovincaminate on vasospasm of the circulatory isolated internal carotid artery in dogs. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):414–8

Effects of nimodipine (Bay e 9736) on cerebral circulation in cats. Tanaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(9):1494–7

Direct vasodilatation by labetalol in anaesthetized dogs. Dage RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):287–93

Vasorelaxant action of caroverine fumarate (a quinoxaline derivative), a calcium-blocking agent. Ishida Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):343–8

The dog common carotid artery: a sensitive bioassay for studying vasodilator effects of substance P and of kinins. Couture R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1234–44

Long-term vasodilator therapy for heart failure: clinical response and its relationship to hemodynamic measurements. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):269–78

Antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid, a semisynthetic vasodilator. Prewitt RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):299–308

Vasodilator effects of sulfinpyrazone in dogs. Thomas M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):771–6

Direct vasodilator and positive inotropic actions of amrinone. Millard RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):647–52

Vasodilating actions of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate on porcine and guinea-pig coronary arteries. Furukawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):248–59

Vasodilator actions of prostaglandin 6-keto-E1 in the pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):468–72

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 is more potent than prostaglandin I2 as a renal vasodilator and renin secretagogue. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):24–7

Effects of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide and other calmodulin antagonists (calmodulin interacting agents) on calcium-induced contraction of rabbit aortic strips. Kanamori M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):494–9

Correlation between vasodilator potencies of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and their chemical structures. Himori N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 30(2):255–8

Substance P: a powerful intestinal vasodilator in the pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):281–4

Action of sauvagine on the mesenteric vascular bed of the dog. Melchiorri P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr;2(1):1–13

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained effectiveness of minoxidil in heart failure after development of tolerance to other vasodilator drugs. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):375–9

Influence of oral prazosin therapy on exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):140–6

Prazosin and congestive heart failure: short- and long-term therapy. Rouleau JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):147–52

Changes in glomerular filtration rate during long-term treatment with propranolol and peripheral vasodilators in patients with arterial hypertension [letter] Hørlyck K. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):168

Calculating dosage determination and delivery when using vasoactive drugs [letter] Weeks H. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):543

Clinical and haemodynamic assessment of non-parenteral vasodilator treatment in congestive heart failure. Gupta MP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):286–90

Cerebral vasodilation and prostacyclin. The effects of aspirin and meclofenamate in vitro. Chapleau CE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):188–92

Orally administrated nitrates and nitrate ointment. International symposium, January 17th, 18th, 1980—Paris. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2385–507 **(Eng, Mul)**

Pharmacoangiography. Clark RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):42–51

[Are nitrate compounds effective when administered orally? Results of pharmacokinetic and hemodynamic studies] Baligadoo S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-acting nitrate compounds (author's transl)] Lhoste F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

When is loss of responsiveness to a vasodilator agent in the patient with congestive heart failure due to tachyphylaxis? Meggs LG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):753–4

Nitrate tolerance and dependence. A critical assessment. Abrams J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2499–504

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral tolmesoxide. Lloyd-Jones JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(2):119–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of optically active 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)ethyl methyl 2,6-dimethyl-4-(m-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-(Nicardipine). Shibanuma T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2809–12

Approaches to vasodilating/beta-adrenergic blocking agents: examples of the dihydrolutidine type. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):628–31

Ring-hydroxylated propranolol: synthesis and beta-receptor antagonist and vasodilating activities of the seven isomers. Oatis JE Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):309–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacoangiography of the kidney: an overview. Ekelund L. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):9–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a peptide with venoconstrictor and vasodepressor activity, from Cohn fraction III-O of human plasma protein. Horowitz JD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(5):259–65

METABOLISM

Application of the stable isotope technique to the elucidation of the saturation phenomenon of nicardipine hydrochloride metabolizing enzyme activity in dogs. Higuchi S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Aug;7(8):339–44

The absorption and excretion of the peripheral vasodilator 14C-mecinarone, (14C-6809 MD) in rat, dog and man. Hawkins DR, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980; 5(3):135–43

Aspects of the metabolism of the peripheral vasodilator mecinarone (14C-6809 MD) in rat, dog and man. Hawkins DR, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980; 5(3):145–52

The effect of food on the absorption of alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate in beagle dogs and human volunteers. Hasegawa J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):216–9

Pharmacokinetics of buflomedil after intravenous and oral administration. Rey E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):437–41

Metabolism of vasodilator 4-(3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-(1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl (cinepazide): isolated and identification of metabolites in the rat and man. Nomura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):281–9

Mechanism of vascular smooth muscle relaxation by organic nitrates, nitrites, nitroprusside and nitric oxide: evidence for the involvement of S-nitrosothiols as active intermediates. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):739–49

Pharmacodynamic and metabolism studies on a new coronary vasodilator, N-(2-hydroxyethyl) nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75). Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(6):881–90

Metabolic fate of nicardipine hydrochloride, a new vasodilator, by various species in vitro. Higuchi S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Dec;10(12):889–96

Pharmacokinetic studies on nicardipine hydrochloride, a new vasodilator, after repeated administration to rats, dogs and humans. Higuchi S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Dec; 10(12):897–903

Comparative pharmacokinetics of nicardipine hydrochloride, a new vasodilator, in various species. Higuchi S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun;10(6):447–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The subcellular distribution of calcium and the effects of calcium-antagonists as evaluated with a combined oxalate-pyroantimonate technique. Borgers M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:327–32

Effect of various agents on prostaglandin biosynthesis and the anti-aggregatory effect. Förster W. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:35–46

Experimental studies on the effect of Aligeron on the cerebral circulation. Vlahov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):65–9

Vasodilator drugs: systemic and regional considerations. Brown MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):310–7 (58 ref.)

Effects of CS-611 on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac tissues. Ito K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):73–85

Interaction of cinepazide with adenosine on guinea-pig atria. Moritoki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec; 248(2):212–24

The clinical pharmacology of vasodilator antihypertensive drugs. O'Malley K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980; Suppl:95–103

Pharmacological profile of razinodil as a possible new drug for ischemic myocardial diseases. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):781–5

Effect of Ca2+-antagonistic vasodilators, diltiazem, nifedipine, perhexiline and verapamil, on platelet aggregation in vitro. Ono H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1131–4

Hemodynamic effects of the new vasodilator drug Bay k 5552 in man. Vogt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2162–4

Inhibition of calcium influx in rabbit aorta by nicardipine hydrochloride (YC-93). Terai M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):375–8

Investigation of a combined arteriolar dilator and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist (SK & F 92657) in the peripheral vessels of man. Collier JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):567–71

5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine: a potent inhibitor of human platelet aggregation. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):443–7

Studies on the mechanism of action of various vasodilators. Gagnon G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):219–27

Effects of vasodilator drugs, alkaline phosphatase, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the 45calcium uptake of sarcolemmal microsomes from human umbilical arteries. Kreye VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):537–44

Use of a specific mesenteric vasodilator peptide, urotensin I, to reduce afterload in the dog. MacCannell K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1412–7

Comparative effects of vasodilator drugs on large and small coronary resistance vessels in the dog. Forman R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):601–6

Direct vasodilator activity of atropine in the rat perfused hindlimb preparation. Merrick BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):277–81

Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes, and plasma renin activity. Funyu T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):456–66

Renal function studies with propildazine alone and in combination with propranolol in dogs. Dorigotti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):275–82

Dissociation of cyclic AMP and contractile responses to isoprenaline: effects of a dihydropyridine derivative, nicardipine (YC-93), on canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):225–33

Effect of molsidomine on coronary collateral blood flow in acute myocardial ischemia. Gross GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):111–4

Effects of papaveroline-monosulphate on the systemic and regional circulation in the dog. Data PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Apr;36(4):302–14

Relaxation of potassium-depolarized canine, bovine and porcine large coronary arteries by nitroglycerin, chromonar and two dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Gross GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):199–204

The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers. III. Salicylates and vasoactive drugs. Halpern SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–5

Differential effects of dihydroergotamine on the circulatory actions of arterial and venous dilators in the rat. de Metz JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):217–27

Comparative effects of a new calcium antagonist, FR 7534, nitroglycerin, and dipyridamole on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac contractility during partial coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Gross GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):797–813

Cardiovascular effects of a new coronary vasodilator N-(2-hydroxyethyl)nicotinamide nitrate (SG-75): comparison with nitroglycerin and diltiazem. Sakai K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):139–50

Studies on the autonomic nervous system with SK&F 92657, a new antihypertensive agent causing direct arterial vasodilatation and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Taylor EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):355–68

The depressor and renal vasodilator responses to dopamine in the rat do not depend on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Robertson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):782–5

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on in vivo femoral arterial responses to vasodilator agents. Cauvin CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):447–52

Cardiovascular effects of a novel vasoactive antihypertensive agent, Ro 12-4713. Gerold M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):624–33

Effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate on smooth muscle cells and on adrenergic transmission in the guinea-pig and porcine mesenteric arteries. Itoh T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):260–70

Effects and mechanism of action of trimazosin on coronary and left ventricular dynamics in conscious dogs. Macho P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):333–9

A psychic dependence study of cinepazide in rats. Yanaura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Aug;5(3):225–42

Effects of coronary dilators on segmental forces in normal and ischemic regions of the canine left ventricular wall. Abiko Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):55–61

Anthracycline-associated cardiac and renal damage in rabbits. Evidence for mediation by vasoactive substances. Bristow MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):157–68

Prostacyclin as vasodilator in anaesthesia and intensive care

[letter] Chelly JE. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):198
Hemodynamic effects of nitrates in chronic heart failure and myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2404–9
Effects of vasodilators on renal function in severe heart failure. Mantle JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25; 9(34 Suppl):2399–403
Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary arterial infusion of vasodilators in newborn lambs. Tripp ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1311–5
Comparative effects of PGD2 and PGE2 in the regional circulation of the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):365–73
Contrasting effects of vasodilators on oxygen tension and membrane potential of canine gastric surface epithelium. Bowen JC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):41–8
Activation of melanogenesis in the beagle by a vasodilator, mecinarone. Bailly Y, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan; 3(1):45–50
[Effect of stenopril on the oxidative phosphorylation processes in rat mitochondria] Velichkova-Markova S. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Methodology of hemodynamic study of a vasodilator drug (author's transl)] Morgant C, et al. **Anestu Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the electrophysiological properties of two vasodilator drugs : phentolamine and dihydralazine (author's transl)] Clementy J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of local partial oxygen pressure, thermal conductivity, and temperature of skeletal muscle and un anesthetized dogs, effects of different vasodilators (author's transl)] Pourrias B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of raubasine and pipratecol on platelet aggregation and on the platelet release reaction] Cattaneo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 29;92(4):359–68 **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological properties of trapidil: comparison with other coronary vasodilators (author's transl)] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of the relaxant action of noradrenaline on coronary artery smooth muscle cells] Nikitina EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of vasodilators in congestive heart failure. Conti CR, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:313–21
Vasodilator therapy of congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:293–315 (64 ref.)
History of vasodilation in treating shock and low flow states. Lillehei RC. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:1–17
Therapeutic efficacy or oral pirbuterol in severe chronic congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic and long-term ambulatory evaluation. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):555–63
Vasodilator therapy in acute myocardial infarction: enhancement of cardiac function and potential to limit infarct size. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):516–20
Oral vasodilator therapy with prazosin in severe congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):695–700
Hemodynamic evaluation of vasodilator drug therapy in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):300
Combined vasodilator and inotropic therapy of heart failure: experimental and clinical concepts. Miller RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):500–8 (59 ref.)
Vasodilator and inotropic agents in treatment of chronic cardiac failure: clinical experience and response in exercise performance. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):569–77 (32 ref.)
Echocardiographic selection of patients with chronic heart failure for vasodilator therapy [letter] Cikeš I. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):528
Randomized controlled trial of vasodilator therapy after myocardial infarction. Hockings BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):345–52
Therapeutic application of prazosin in chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Tolerance and 'tachyphylaxis' in perspective. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):153–60
Physiologic basis of vasodilator therapy for heart failure. Cohn JN. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):135–9
Mechanisms and implications of vasodilator tolerance in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):89–99 (100 ref.)
Symposium on Congestive Heart Failure. Introduction. Conti CR. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):131–4
Effects of volume expansion and vasodilators in acute pericardial tamponade. Gascho JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H49–53
Partial reversibility of chronic pulmonary hypertension caused by pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Dantzker DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):129–31
The role of vasodilating agents in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Gunnar RM. **Angiology** 1980 Aug; 31(8):526–32 (11 ref.)
Long-term vasodilator therapy in aortic insufficiency. Evidence for regression of left ventricular dilatation and hypertrophy and improvement in systolic pump function. Greenberg BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):440–2
Treatment of acute and chronic congestive heart failure by vasodilator-afterload reduction. Mason DT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1577–81
Recent advances in vasodilator therapy. Part I: physiologic correlations. Aranda JM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jan;73(1):3–10 (14 ref.)
Vasodilator drugs and resistant hypertension. Bannan LT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1053–5
Vasodilator therapy in primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Elkayam U. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):253–4
Systolic time intervals. Noninvasive assessment of vasodilator therapy for congestive failure. Whiting RB. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):222–3
Aortic input impedance in man: acute response to vasodilator drugs. Gundel W, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1305–14
Vasodilators in congestive heart failure [letter] Sade RM, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1143–4
Peripheral vasodilators in open heart surgery. Kaplan JA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):174–6
Prizidilol, an antihypertensive with precapillary vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, in primary hypertension. Larsson R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):588–93
Dose-response curve and time course of the antihypertensive effect of SKF 92 657, a beta-receptor-blocking and vasodilating compound. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:461s–463s
Vasodilators for angina pectoris. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 May 8;19(10):37–9
Ventricular wall thickness: a predictor of response to vasodilators in cardiomyopathy. Das SK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(2):103–6
Chronic treatment with the new potent vasodilator Ro 12–4713 in moderate to severe hypertension: effects on blood pressure, endocrine function, sodium and plasma volume. Grimm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 20(2):79–84
A clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of tolmesoxide in hypertensive patients. Silas JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):113–8
Vasodilator therapy for left ventricular failure. Jacobs WR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Apr;36(4):137–43
Vasodilator therapy in acute left ventricular failure (LVF) after acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Gandhi MJ, et al. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):181–6
Cardiovascular clinical pharmacology of impedance reducing agents. Franciosa JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(7):341–52 (88 ref.)
Long term oral vasodilator therapy in severe right ventricular failure due to right ventricular infarction. Mehta J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;67(12):1073–5
Calcium flux antagonists: a new treatment for some patients with angina pectoris? [editorial] Wise W Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;71(8):231
Chemotherapy for hypertension. Sherrill EN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):341–4
The pharmacologic treatment of newborn diaphragmatic hernia—a 2-year evaluation. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):384–94
Interventions for improving blood flow, oxygen availability and the balance between oxygen supply and demand in the acutely ischaemic myocardium. Parratt JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):791–803
Vasodilator therapy for valvular heart disease. Greenberg BH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):269–72
Vasodilator therapy for heart failure. Concepts, applications, and challenges. Rubin SA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20; 245(7):761–3
Hemodynamic assessment in the medical treatment of acute myocardial infarction: the effects of various vasodilators and catecholamines. Hiroe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):591–22
Long-term vasodilator therapy for heart failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1350–1
Pharmacodynamic basis of the use of vasodilators in the treatment of heart failure. Taylor SH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2 Suppl 1:19–35
Effect of treatment on oxygen absorption kinetics in patients with retinal dystrophy. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):197–200
Vasodilators ineffective in secondary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Dash H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1062–3
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: pathophysiology and pharmacologic support. Bloss RS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr; 89(4):518–24
Cerebral regulation-cerebral regulators. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):98–104
Experimental assessment of prostacyclin in the harvesting of kidneys for transplantation. Mundy AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):251–5
[Use of vasodilators in treating cardiac insufficiency] Malamov E. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):10–5 (53 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Vasodilator therapy in acute and chronic heart failure (author's transl)] Yan HC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A preliminary report of treatment of transient cerebral ischemic attacks with BL 191 (author's transl)] Chen HB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):97–9 **(Chi)**
[Results of vasodilation therapy in inner ear diseases] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;29(4):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of heart insufficiency] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Indications for and effects of vasodilating agents, especially in cerebral and peripheral vascular sclerosis] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):228–34 **(Dut)**
[Vasodilator therapy in congestive heart failure] Katila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):430–43 **(Fin)**
[Pharmacological therapy of senile dementia in Europe and the U.S.A.] Yesavage JA, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):21–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ergometric study of a new vasodilator agent in angina: molsidomine. Value of combination with beta-blockaders] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of buflomedil hydrochloride in ocular pathology] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical evaluation of vasoactive and anticoagulant medication in stage II arteritis] Cristol R. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):249–51 **(Fre)**
[Role of nitroglycerin for injection in comparison with other vasodilators in the treatment of cardiac failure of ischemic origin] Francoual M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 23; 8(4):293–6 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of venous disorders in women] Delacroix P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1599–601 **(Fre)**
[Vasodilator therapy for left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasodilator therapy in management of chronic heart failure (author's transl)] Letac B, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can venous vasodilators prolong survival in cardiac failure? (letter)] Witchitz S, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):96–8 **(Fre)**
[The role of vasodilators in the treatment of congestive heart failure and myocardial ischaemia (author's transl)] Tarnow J. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):269–79 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of heart failure with vasodilators] Bolte HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;21(12):753–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Is a rational therapy of high blood pressure possible?] Brod J. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):447–52 **(Ger)**
[A preparation for the therapy of ischemic arterial diseases] Mueller-Duesberg P. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 27;76(7):197–9 **(Ger)**
[Vasodilator therapy with alpha-receptor blockaders. Acute and chronic effect of prazosin and phentolamine in congestive heart failure] Kersting F, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1040–5 **(Ger)**
[Pump failure in acute heart failure. Improvement in the prognosis with vasodilator therapy] Meinertz T, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 3;32(14):445–7 **(Ger)**
[Ergometric studies with a vasodilating antihypertension combination in hypertensive coronary disease patients] Stegaru B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 27;31(26):995–9 **(Ger)**
[The clinical effect of Crataegutt in heart disease of ischemic or hypertensive origin. A multicenter double-blind study] Iwamoto M, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 May;42(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Mahler F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 2;111(18):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrheological changes in risk pregnancies undergoing treatment with flunarizin] Heilmann L. **Vasa** 1980; 9(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive crises with nitrates] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):suppl 125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vasodilator agents in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):565–6 **(Ger)**
[Vasodilators in therapy-refractory heart insufficiency] Schmidt G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1361–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of resistant cardiac failure; vasodilators and new inotropic drugs] Herziano H, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):517–8 **(Heb)**
[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. III.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):341–50 (120 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral ischemic vasculopathy: clinical and thermographic study in patients treated with papaveroline] Nico F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 31;98(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Papaveroline in mental disorders caused by a deficit of non-focalized cerebral circulation] Pala A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):39–44 **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of (–) eburnamonine in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] De Pergola E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug;61(8):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy associated with significant coronary artery stenosis. Apropos of 2 cases. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and review of the literature] Scibilia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1660–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of functional restriction of peripheral circulation in diabetic and sclerotic obliterating arteriopathy] Dughera L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension, III. Antihypertensive therapy (1). Diuretics] Croveri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15; 71(50):3694–9 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator drugs in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Vincentelli GM, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):161–85 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term use of vasodilators in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Nishijima H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of multicenter clinical trial of molsidomine by single-blind method in stable angina pectoris] Jasiński K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Muscular clearance of xenon (Xe–133) as a measure of the effectiveness of Provasan and Bametan for the correction of blood flow in the lower limbs] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the presence of coronary insufficiency] da Cunha GP. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):315–9 **(Por)**

[Use of vasodilator agents for treating acute cardiac insufficiency] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct; 20(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depression of oxidation of endogenous succinic acid with anti-angina agents] Urakov AL. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):108 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral vasodilator agents in cardiology] Khomenko VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):70–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the therapeutic action of vasodilator agents in cardiac insufficiency (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):10–5 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of phenoxaberan and carbochromen in ischemic heart disease] Todosienko LA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with systemic vasodilator agents] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):398–403 **(Spa)**

[Vasodilating agents in the treatment of hypertension – a review] Andersson O. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 28; 78(5):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The safety of tolazoline in renal angiography. Dahlin PA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):381–6

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see **RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR**

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

Experimental autonomic neuropathy: ultrastructure and immunohistochemical study of a disorder of reflex vasomotor function. Becker W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Oct;1(1):53–67

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nicotine extraction filters on pulse rate and vasomotor activity: a methodological note. Ossip DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):149–52

Evaluation of presynaptic alpha-receptor function in the canine renal vascular bed. Robie NW. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H422–6

The effect of halothane on reflexes elicited by acute coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Bachhuber SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):481–7

Cholesterol potentiates the coronary artery response to norepinephrine in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Rosendorff C, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):320–9

Vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine, serotonin, and potassium chloride in veins from spontaneously hypertensive and age-matched Wistar Kyoto rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):761–78

Double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of propranolol as treatment for menopausal vasomotor symptoms. Alcoff JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):356–64

Drug-induced changes of vasomotor tone in isolated human segmental pulmonary arteries. Boe J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1981;62(112):1–45

Differential sensitivity of the two phases of ear artery contraction to intimal and adventitial norepinephrine. McCalden TA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):268–9

Hemicranial disorder of vasomotor adrenoceptors in migraine and cluster headache. Yamamoto M, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):321–35

Renal preservation resistance: evidence against myogenic vasoactive factors. Flax SW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan; 3(1):34–8

Synthetic antagonists of in vivo antidiuretic and vasopressor responses to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):701–6

Studies on the direct vasodilator effect of hydralazine in the isolated rabbit renal artery. Khayyal M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):390–4

Effect of vasoactive drugs on gastric blood flow measured by a cross thermocouple method in rats. Yano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):117–24

The obligatory role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by acetylcholine. Furchgott RF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):373–6

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of clonidine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and temperature responses in the rabbit. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):195–201

Effects of methacholine and acetylcholine on metabolic, respiratory, vasomotor and body temperature responses in rabbits. Chen FF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):333–41

[The vasoactive effects of captopril (SQ 14225). Preliminary research] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyfedrine on central processes regulating vasomotor tone] Darinskiĭ NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam and fenazepam on neural regulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dipidolor, seduxen, pipolfen and their combinations on the vasomotor reflex and respiration] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An ultrastructural investigation of developing vasomotor innervation in rat peripheral vessels. Todd ME, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb;160(2):195–212

[Establishment and development of venous system functions during postnatal ontogeny] Kolesinskaia RD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Adrenergic nerves and venous catecholamines] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial interactions of opposite vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):173–8

Femoral circulatory responses to lumbar nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H505–10

Role of ventrolateral medulla in vasomotor response to cerebral ischemia. Dampney RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H349–58

Pregnancy blunts pulmonary vascular reactivity in dogs. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H297–301

A vasoconstrictor cardiogenic chemoreflex induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Parker RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H528–32

Effect of glucagon on zinc excretion in anesthetized dogs. Victery W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F299–305

Regional vasomotor responses to the somatopressor reflex from muscle. Nutter DO, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I98–103

Vasomotor control in healed grafted skin in humans. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):168–71

Effect of severe hypoxia on the pulmonary vascular response to vasoconstrictor agents. Harabin AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):561–5

Calcium augments hypoxic vasoconstriction in lungs from high-altitude rats. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):450–5

Interaction of cardiopulmonary and somatic reflexes in humans. Walker JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1491–97

Preliminary characterization of vasocontractile activities in erythrocytes. Cheung ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37–43

Vasomotor activity, time-dependent fluid exchange and tissue pressure. Intaglietta M. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar; 21(2):153–64

Adenosine response on pial arteries, influence of CO2 and blood pressure. Gregory PC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):187–92

Effect of anesthetics on the interaction between pressor and depressor reflexes in dogs. Kendrick JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):100–6

Analysis of the vasomotor waves observed during cardiopulmonary bypass. Suwa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):323–8

[Musculo-cutaneous circulatory alternation in the extremities] van der Stricht J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Dec 15;134(11):678–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid autoregulatory component of cerebral vessels] Balueva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialization of the descending sympatho-activating pathways of the dorsolateral funiculus of the spinal cord] Khimonidi RK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of reflexes on accumulating vessels with different initial venous pressures] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level at which baroreflex sympatho-inhibitory effects are achieved] Lebedev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul; 66(7):1015–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral mechanism of the reactions of capacitance vessels during exposure of the heart to immunologic and hypoxic factors] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic vascular reactions to increases in total blood flow] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic analysis of the functions of capacitance vessels] Skipina EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor responses of the small intestine during acute overheating of the body] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of hemodynamics] Baklavadzhian OG. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep; 10(3):26–43 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic nerve function and vascular reactivity in Doca-salt hypertensive rats. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R303–8

Blood pressure and vasomotor responses to sympathetic stimuli in patients with chronic myocardial infarction. Kellerová E, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):455–61

Vasomotor origin of intracranial pressure waves in hydrocephalic infants. Barritault L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):511–4

Bartter's syndrome: a disorder of vascular reactivity. Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. Bartter FC. **Hypertension** 1981 May–Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I69–73

Cardiac output is decreased and hypoxic vasoconstriction is intact in chronically hypoxic sheep. Rounds SI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):1–5

[Vasomotor response of microscopic vessels of hypertensive rats to sudden drop of blood pressure induced by depressive substances (author's transl)] Vacek L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local sudomotor attacks in the left ulnar nerve area (author's transl)] Ulmar G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptive function of the sympathetic innervation of cerebral vessels following rapid changes in systemic arterial pressure] Tashaev ShS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VASOPRESSIN, ARGININE see **ARGIPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSIN, LYSINE see **LYPRESSIN**

VASOPRESSINS

see related

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Thermodynamics and kinetics of bovine neurophysins binding to small peptide analogues of oxytocin and vasopressin. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3550–6

Interactions of Sepharose-bound neurophysin I and II with oxytocin and vasopressin. Fukuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;28(11):3418–22

Antidiuretic agonism and antagonism of some O-alkylated analogues of vasopressin containing 2-O-alkylated tyrosine. Melin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17; 67(2–3):173–7

Antidiuretic activities of substance P and its analogs. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):521–3

Crystallisation and preliminary crystallographic data of a porcine neurophysin I-Tyr-Phe-NH2 complex. Pitts JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):41–3

Hemodialysis studies of antidiuretic hormone. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(4):185–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute arterial gastrointestinal hemorrhage: efficacy of transcatheter control. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1185–9

Mesenteric arterial vasopressin in cats: local and systemic effects. Lote K, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):969–75

Factors modulating the response of a porcine renal tubular cell line to calcitonin and antidiuretic hormone. Héron JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):41–50

Bleeding varices: 1. Emergency management. Hanna SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1;124(1):29–41 (93 ref.)

Pharmacoangiography. Clark RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jan;16(1):42–51

[Use of angiography, selective infusion of drugs and embolization in hemorrhages] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):128–32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infected gangrene. A serious complication of peripheral vasopressin administration. Mogan GR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):426–9

Vasopressin, 'torsades de pointes,' and QT syndrome [letter] Klein GJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):511–2

Intravascular guanethidine in the treatment of extravasated vasopressin [letter] Crocker MC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1430

[A very odd jaundice: clinical dialogue in the manner of Maurice Roch] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1047–50 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin in the hypothalamus and extrahypothalamic regions of the human and primate brain. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:79–95

Identification of a vasoactive substance (vasopressin) in a brain extract containing an unknown inhibitor of Na,K–ATPase. James–Kracke MR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):523–38

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin II and vasopressin in rat hypothalamus: evidence for production in the same neuron. Kilcoyne MM, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:57s–60s

Immunochemical detection of vasopressin precursors: artificial processing and quantification along the hypothalamo–hypophysial axis. Cupo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):169–74

Evidence of vasopressin-like molecule in migratory locust. Radioimmunological measurements in different tissues: correlation with various states of hydration. Proux J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):378–83

N.M.R. and equilibrium dialysis studies of the interaction of bovine neurophysin–1 with vasopressin and small peptides. Bothner–By AA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov;16(5):450–63

Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed–phase, ion–pair liquid chromatography with post–column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin–releasing hormone, substance P, and vasopressin. Spindel E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13; 222(3):381–7

Golgi–like immunoperoxidase staining of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons that contain vasopressin, oxytocin or neurophysin in the rat. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):619–43

Extrahypothalamic vasopressin and oxytocin innervation of fetal and adult rat brain. Buijs RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:159–67 (36 ref.)

[Postnatal changes in the content of neurohypophyseal enzymes in the Brattleboro rat] Tankosic P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the pars intercerebralis and of median sub–ocellar neurosecretory cells on the concentration of vasopressin–like substance in the ventral nerve cord and haemolymph of Locusta migratoria (Orthoptera). Radioimmunoassay and immunohistology (author's transl)] Proux J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of verapamil on the hydroosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F250–7

Inhibition of vasopressin release in man by an opiate peptide. Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1108–10

Somatostatin: an endogenous peptide in the toad urinary bladder inhibits vasopressin–stimulated water flow. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4984–7

Vasopressin analogs that antagonize antidiuretic responses by rats to the antidiuretic hormone. Sawyer WH, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):49–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

The organization of oxytocin and vasopressin pathways. Zimmerman EA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:63–75 (55 ref.)

Biosynthesis of vasopressin, oxytocin, and neurophysins: isolation and characterization of two common precursors (propressophysin and prooxyphysin). Russell JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1880–91

Large oxytocin and antidiuretic hormone from bronchogenic carcinoma in man. Wilson N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):708

BLOOD

Marathon run: effects on blood cortisol — ACTH, iodothyronines — TSH and vasopressin. Dessypris A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):151–7

The inability of angiotensin II infusions to raise plasma vasopressin levels in haemodialysis patients. Hammer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):422–6

Circulating antidiuretic hormone during labour and in the newborn. Leung AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul; 69(4):505–10

Elevations in plasma ADH levels during PEEP ventilation in the dog: mechanisms involved. Bark H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E474–81

Antidiuretic hormone levels in stroke patients. Joynt RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):182–4

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary sodium excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass with and without pulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):63–7

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide. Champion MC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):645

Cortisol and antidiuretic hormone responses to stress in cardiac surgical patients. Oka Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):334–8

ACTH, ADH, and calcitonin concentrations as markers of response and relapse in small–cell carcinoma of the lung. Hansen M, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2062–7

Effects of furosemide–induced plasma volume reduction on plasma antidiuretic hormone in normal and hypertensive subjects. De Lima J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May; 15(5):246–51

Plasma vasopressin during insulin withdrawal in insulin–dependent diabetes. Milles JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):607–11

Effects of increases in plasma vasopressin concentration on plasma renin activity, blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma corticosteroid concentration in conscious dogs. Malayan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1899–904

Plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone: effect of exercise and training. Geyssant A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):21–30

Development and validation of radioimmunoassay of antidiuretic hormone in plasma. Sequeira RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:365–73

Effect of isoosmolar volume reduction during hemofiltration on plasma antidiuretic hormone in patients with chronic renal failure. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):322–5

Response of renin, aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone to furosemide and furosemide–triamterene combination. Lammintausta R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):395–8

Plasma renin activity, vasopressin concentration, and urinary excretory responses to exercise in men. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):930–6

Plasma vasopressin levels during haemorrhage in mature and immature fetal sheep. Rurak DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb; 1(1):91–101

Antidiuretic hormone in end–stage renal disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(2–3):73–81

Variations in plasma concentrations of vasopressin during the menstrual cycle. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):263–6

Is vasopressin in the circulation of the dog freely filterable? Share L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):501–9

Studies on the antidiuretic effect of cyclophosphamide: vasopressin release and sodium excretion. Bode U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):295–303

Chlorpropamide effect: measurement of neurophysin and vasopressin in humans and rats. Pokracki FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):72–8

Blood pressure in acute and chronic vasopressin excess: studies of malignant hypertension and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Padfield PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1067–70

Effect of norepinephrine on plasma vasopressin concentration and renal water metabolism. Kimura T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):276–81

Changes in vasopressin concentration in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in response to hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Wang BC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):61–6

Cardiovascular, renal, and humoral effects of applying local anesthetic to the atria of conscious dogs. Goetz KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):101–9

Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to 15 ml/kg hemorrhage in conscious dogs: responses correlate to body temperature. Wood CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):15–9

Renin, ADH and the kidney: a congeries of conundrums. Blair–West JR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:20–8

[Studies on the extraction of biologically active vasopressin from plasma (author's transl)] Schuart J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening test for adsorbing agents suited for the extraction of biologically active vasopressin from plasma] Schuart J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(7):438–9 **(Ger)**

[The changes of blood ADH levels during extracorporeal circulation–the correlation with circulating blood volume, plasma osmotic pressure and left atrial pressure (author's transl)] Osamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antidiuretic activity of blood and certain approaches to the pharmacologic correction of the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system in burn injuries] Vogralik MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial morphology in acute coronary insufficiency due to elevated plasma levels of vasopressin] Gavrish AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and renal effects of Ala–Gly–[Arg8]–vasopressin. Chan YL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):626–31

New pitressin preparation with diminished corticotropin releasing activity in vitro [letter] Julesz J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):253

DEFICIENCY

[ADH–deficient diabetes insipidus in children. A study of 93 cases (author's transl)] Pomarède R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Phylogeny of neurohypophyseal hormones. Vasopressin polymorphism in three kangaroo species. Chauvet MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan;17(1):65–71

METABOLISM

Effect of glucagon on glomerulopressin production in diabetic dogs. del Castillo E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):179–84

Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on the release of vasopressin induced by angiotensin. Knepel W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):337–41

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide [letter] Huupponen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1354

Response of antidiuretic hormone to chlorpropamide [letter] Reza MA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1496

Size of vasopressin receptors from rat liver and kidney. Guillon G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):287–94

Naloxone promotes stimulus–evoked vasopressin release in vivo. Knepel W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8; 65(4):449–50

New category of vasopressin receptor in the central nervous system. Evidence that this receptor mediates the release of a humoral factor VIII–mobilizing principle. Cort JH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan;17(1):14–22

Renal function, aldosterone, and vasopressin excretion following repeated long–distance running. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):709–12

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: II. Correlative distribution of catecholamine varicosities and magnocellular neurosecretory neurons in the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. McNeill TH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):1023–33

Immunohistochemical analysis of magnocellular elements in rat hypothalamus: distribution and numbers of cells containing neurophysin, oxytocin, and vasopressin. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):45–64

Identification of parvocellular vasopressin and neurophysin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of a variety of mammals including primates. Sofroniew MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):659–75

Pituitary content of oxytocin, vasopressin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in the fetus of the rat during labour. Boer K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):221–9

Role of vasopressin in the impaired water excretion of glucocorticoid deficiency. Linas SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):58–67

Vasopressin content of rat brain. Glick SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1103–10

Comparison of the developmental patterns of vasopressin, glucagon and alpha–adrenergic receptors from rat–liver membranes. Butlen D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 19(3):275–89

Effects of glucose and sodium chloride on the release of vasopressin in response to angiotensin II from the guinea pig hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 31(6):365–8

Studies of the immaturity of the ADH–dependent cAMP system in conscious newborn piglets––possible impairing effects of renal prostaglandins. Joppich R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):278–81

Evidence for the involvement of a GABA–mediated inhibition in the hypovolaemia–induced vasopressin release. Knepel W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):177–83

Insulin and serum increase the number of receptors for vasopressin in a kidney–derived line of cells grown in a defined medium. Roy C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5979–83

Deoxycorticosterone acetate–induced renin suppression in the absence of antidiuretic hormone. Murray RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):137–40

Multiple projections of the magnocellular hypothalamus to other brain regions including cerebral cortex. Nilaver G, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:205–8

[Contribution to the study of labeled neurohypophysial hormones. Preliminary data on the properties of the macromolecular compound: vasopressin–dextran (author's transl)] Burlet C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul; 76(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of discontinuous hemorrhage on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin concentration in anesthesized rabbits] Schuart J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasopressin content of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis of guinea pigs after long–term exposure to tobacco smoke] Janus J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antidiuretic hormone. II. Method of determination. Clinics (author's transl)] Pruszczynski W. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(8):623–6 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood flow in experimental liver tumors: effect of vasoactive drugs. Hafström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):149–53

Sodium nitroprusside induced cGMP accumulation in isolated frog skin epithelium. Effect on cAMP, hydroosmotic and natriferic response to antidiuretic

horomone. Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):373–9

Vasopressin, oxytocin and memory: effects on consolidation and retrieval processes. Bohus B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):714–20

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin in some centrogenic cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Tucmeanu OM, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):207–14

Canine esophageal motor function: effects of arterial and intravenous vasopressin. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):961–4

Hepatic artery response to vasopressin. Bynum TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G378–81

Effects of PTH, ADH, and cyclic AMP on distal tubular Ca and Na reabsorption. Costanzo LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F478–85

ADH-sensitive cAMP system in papillary collecting duct: effect of osmolality and PGE2. Edwards RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F311–8

Effect of vasopressin on renal kallikrein excretion. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):F388–F392

Interaction between antidiuretic and parathyroid hormones on urine concentration. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F244–9

The term intrinsic sensitivity and its application to the vasopressor action of noradrenaline and vasopressin in arteriosclerotic rats. Bekemeier H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):31–8

Barrel rotation induced by vasopressin and involvement of dopaminergic and cholinergic functions in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):88–94

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation, myocardial dynamics, and left ventricular oxygen consumption in the anaesthetized dog. Cartheuser CF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):668–82

Role of calmodulin antidiuretic hormone mediated water transport. Be wens R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):491–5

Stimulation of monovalent ion fluxes and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells by melittin and vasopressin is not mediated by phospholipid deacylation. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):716–24

A second site of vasopressin action on [1–14C]oleate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes: increased formation of 14CO2. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):591–2

Activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. A common step in vasopressin- and hypertonicity-induced water flow. Schlondorff D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):173–82

Hemodynamic effects of exogenous and endogenous vasopressin at low plasma concentrations in conscious dogs. Montani JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):346–55

The opposing effects of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade by captopril on the responses to exogenous angiotensin II and vasopressin vs. norepinephrine in rats. Spertini F, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May; 48(5):612–8

Lack of prolonged effect of antidiuretic hormone on the renin-aldosterone system in the dog. Young DB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):267–71

Evidence that vasopressin is involved in the isoprenaline-induced beta-endorphin release. Knepel W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):359–63

Response of a dog kidney cell line (MDCK) to antidiuretic hormone (ADH) with special reference to activation of protein kinase. Mita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):169–73

The effect of hormones on the haemodynamics in animals of different age groups. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):1–12

Acute pressor response to locally injected ornipressine in gynecological surgery. Guzmán A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):561–6

Effects of vasopressin on lipogenesis in obese mice. Edwards MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):25–7

Stimulation of [1–14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated rat hepatocytes by vasopressin: effects of Ca2+. Sugden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):37–40

Effects of vasopressin, glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the activities of enzymes of fatty acid esterification in rat hepatocytes. Sugden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):312–6

Effect of vasopressin and adrenocorticotrophic hormone fragment ACTH(4)–(7) on human memory. Medvedev VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):307–10

Clinical applications of neurohypophysial hormones and analogues in gynaecology, surgery and internal medicine. Cort JH, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:125–37

Studies on the duration of local anesthesia: a possible mechanism for the prolonging effect of 'vasoconstrictors' on the duration of infiltration anesthesia. Aberg G. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):144–7

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Hormonal regulation and mechanism of its formation in liver. Hue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8900–3

Vasopressin inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to cultured mouse cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):716–22

Dual effects of antidiuretic hormone on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in man. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):522–6

Thromboxane and stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs stimulate water permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1251–7

Role of the endogenous kallikrein-kinin system in modulating vasopressin-stimulated water flow and urea permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Carvounis CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1792–6

Effects of trifluoperazine on function and structure of toad urinary bladder. Role of calmodulin vasopressin-stimulation of water permeability. Levine SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):662–72

Structural responses to voltage-clamping in the toad urinary bladder. II. Granular cells and the natriferic action of vasopressin. DiBona DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):35–44

Time course of vasopressin-induced formation of microvilli in granular cells of toad university bladder. LeFurgey A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):13–9

Vascular reactivity to vasopressin in doca-salt hypertensive rats. Collis MG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):468–9

Interaction of calcium and microtubules in the action of cyclic AMP on the toad urinary bladder. Yuasa S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):254–8

A comparative study of the role of vasopressin and ACTH in the regulation of growth and function of rat adrenal glands. Payet N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:461–7

Influence of vasoactive drugs on blood flow in subcutaneous tumors--an experimental study in rats. Hafström L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):359–66

Cellular calcium uptake in the action of prostaglandins on renal water excretion. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):15–23

Antagonism of the hydrosmotic effect of vasopressin by the antihypertensive, guanabenz. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2513–8

Vasopressin analogues and spatial short-term memory in rats. Burešová O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall; 1(3):261–3

Renal medullary hexosamine content following antidiuresis and water-loading in the rat. Effects of antisera against rat urinary and testicular hyaluronidase. Rowen D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):152–5

Central and hormonal regulation of renin release by baboon kidneys. Brooks VL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):147–50

Long-term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):335–34

Long-term estrogenization in mammals. III. Vasopressin and calcitonin in the regulation of water intake in estrogenized Marsh mice. Bryson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):499–512

The effect of vasopressin on gastric wound healing. Wayne R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):745–50

[The effect of vasopressin and angiotensin II on glucose tolerance] Taniguchi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 27(6):759–67 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vasopressin on renin liberation in the rat kidney] Konrads A, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1311–2 **(Ger)**

[Unresponsiveness to ADH (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct;8(10):921–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on behavioral processes and brain neurotransmitter metabolism in rats] Telegdy G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):37–41 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of ADH effects to altered membrane fluidity in toad urinary bladder. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F63–9

Corticoliberin activity of rat neurohypophysis is distinct from vasopressin. Kárteszi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):E689–93

ADH-dependent nephron heterogeneity in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F372–80

Antidiuretic hormone. Handler JS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:611–24 (61 ref.)

Behavioral characteristics of vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Brito GN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):71–5

Circadian rhythms in vasopressin deficient rats. Groblewski TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):125–30

Functional difference between 'classical' neurosecretory material and vasopressin-like substances of the outer layer of the median eminence. Bock R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):257–77

Vasopressin in the rat with partial nephrectomy-salt hypertension. Lee-Kwon WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):281–97

Role of antidiuretic hormone in impaired urinary dilution associated with chronic bile-duct ligation. Better OS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun;58(6):493–500

The effects of anesthesia on antidiuretic hormone. Philbin DM, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:29–38 (19 ref.)

The role of central adrenoreceptors in the control of vasopressin release and blood pressure. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1829–36

Terminals of reserpine-sensitive vasopressin-neurophysin neurons in the external layer of the rat median eminence. Seybold V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1803–9

Increase in thickness of cerebral cortex in response to environmental enrichment in Brattleboro rats deficient in vasopressin. Greer ER, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):366–78

Evidence that endogenous vasopressin plays a protective role in circulatory shock. Role for reticuloendothelial system using Brattleboro rats. Altura BM. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1080–2

Evidence against a role of vasopressin in the maintenance of high blood pressure in mineralocorticoid and renovascular hypertension. Rabito SF, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):34–8

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, antidiuretic hormone levels and water balance under tocolytic therapy with Fenoterol and Verapamil. Grospietsch G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):590–5

The effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on solute and water transport in the mammalian nephron. Hebert SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):1–19 (123 ref.)

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats with inherited diabetes insipidus. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:397–404

Vasopressin-prostaglandin interactions in the regulation of epithelial cell permeability to water. Handler JS. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):831–8 (65 ref.)

Opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of rat jejunal fluid secretion. Lee MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15; 27(24):2319–25

Neuropeptide modulation of opiate and ethanol tolerance and dependence. Reus VI. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1141–8

Vasopressin and blood pressure [letter] Gitelman HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):404–5

Neuropeptides: do they integrate body and brain? [news] Iverson SD. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):454

Vasopressin neurons grafted into Brattleboro rats: viability and activity. Gash D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):11–4

Osmoreceptors, vasopressin, and control of renal water excretion. Bie P. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Oct;60(4):961–1048 (505 ref.)

Diabetes insipidus: a physiologic approach to diagnosis. Oliver RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):120–31

Angiotensin and other peptides in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):165–32

Febrile convulsions in animals and children: the role of vasopressin. Lederis K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:97–9

Diuresis from stimulation of left atrial receptors: ADH and the Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius prolixus. Knapp MF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):333–8

Functional development of grafted vasopressin neurons. Gash D, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1367–9

[Specificity of the effect of vasopressin at the anterior pituitary level (author's transl)] Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action mechanism of ADH in the kidney] Marumo F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2852–9 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasopressin and brain function] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2237–43 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antidiuretic hormone. I. Physiology, physiopathology (author's transl)] Pruszczyński W. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(7):567–71 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal nature of long-term reactions of cerebral vessels to stimulation of cervical postganglionic sympathetic fibers] Borisova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1064–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic hormone and clinical syndromes of antidiuretic function disorders] Egart FM. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):65–70 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Essential hypernatraemia, antidiuretic hormone and neurophysin secretion: response to chlorpropamide. AvRuskin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 96(2):145–53

Inhibition of vasopressin secretion by a met-enkephalin (FK 33–824) in humans. Brownell J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):304–8

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion concealed by hypokalaemia due to ectopic ACTH production. Corrall RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):182–7

The release of neurohypophysial hormones as influenced by stimulation of alpha-adrenergic transmission in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Information I: hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor activity. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):127–36

Stimulation of cardiac receptors with veratrum alkaloids inhibits ADH secretion. Thames MD, et al.

Am J Physiol 1980 Dec;239(6):H784–8
Calmodulin and neurosecretion. Sheaves RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:435
Hemodilution, vasopressin suppression, and diuresis during water immersion in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–36
Inhibition of vasopressin release to carotid occlusion by gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):17–24
Control of release of adrenocorticotropin and vasopressin by the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Dornhorst A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1420–4
Role of the renin-angiotensin system in isoprenaline-induced vasopressin release. Knepel W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):815–24
Opiate regulation of angiotensin-induced drinking and vasopressin release. Summy-Long JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):630–7
Osmoreceptors or sodium receptors: an investigation into ADH release in the rhesus monkey. Swaminathan S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:71–83
Attempts to demonstrate peptide localization and secretion in primary cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Denizeau F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):96–102
Vasopressin concentrations in hypophysial portal plasma: insignificant reduction following removal of the posterior pituitary gland. Recht LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):88–90
Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular angiotensin II infusion on vasopressin release in rats. Sterling GH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):182–8
Volume receptor control of ADH release in essential hypernatremia. Rosansky SJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):351–6
The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):525–41
[Antidiuretic hormone, the renin-angiotensin system and anesthesia] Philbin DM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(5):499–505 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of antidiuretic hormone, oxytocin and clacitonin producing oat cell carcinoma of the lung with prominent peritoneal carcinomatosis (author's transl)] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;69(5):580–6 **(Jpn)**
[Role of ADH in the pathogenesis of hyponatremia in a case of primary adrenal insufficiency (author's transl)] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):82–5 **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory mechanism of ADH and neurophysin secretion] Negoro H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2844–51 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Eaton-Lambert syndrome with ADH and ACTH producing lund cancer--a case report (author's transl)] Takenaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetes mellitus and vasopressin sensitive diabetes insipidus. Padrón RS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):179–83
Vasopressin therapy in Parkinson's disease. Jensen JP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):197–9
Bleeding from gastritis: usefulness of vasopressin. Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):695–8
Hematuria in hemoglobin S disorders [editorial] Chaplin H Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1573
Embolization versus vasopressin infusion in gastrointestinal bleeding. Bookstein JJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):296–7
Transcatheter embolization versus vasopressin infusion for the control of arteriocapillary gastrointestinal bleeding. Waltman AC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):289–95
Can drugs halt memory loss? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1981 Feb; 36(2):34–42
Effects of vasopressin analogues (DDAVP, DVDAVP) in the form of sublingual tablets in central diabetes insipidus. Laczi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(2):63–8
Vasopressin: the missing agent in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis--a hypothesis. Gaffney PR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):283–9
Vasopressin (anti-diuretic hormone) for post encephalitic memory loss: a pilot study [letter] Koizumi HM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):217
[Use of a new posterior pituitary derivative (ornithine-8-vasopressin) with vasoconstrictive action in gynecologic surgery] Spitali R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):179–89 **(Ita)**
[Case of memory disorder treated with vasopressin] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological vasoconstriction in gynecology. Results obtained with ornithine-8-vasopressin] Saccà V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience with the use of posterior pituitary hormones in memory disorders of different etiology] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Dynamic study of antidiuretic hormone during benign mineralocorticoid and metacorticoid hypertension. Marchetti J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec; 95(4):444–53
Antidiuretic hormone excretion at high altitude. Harber MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):38–40
Urinary levels of antidiuretic hormone in nocturnal enuresis. Puri VN. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):675–6

VASOTOCIN

ANALYSIS

The topography of mesotocin and vasotocin systems in the brain of the domestic mallard and Japanese quail: immunocytochemical identification. Bons N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):37–51
Measurement of nonapeptides in pineal and pituitary using reversed-phase, ion-pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Fisher LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1471–81

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasotocin (AVT) in serum of Pekin ducks: AVT concentrations after adaptation to fresh water and salt water. Möhring J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):91–7
Serum arginine-vasotocin (AVT) and afferent and central control of osmoregulation in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):99–106

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that arginine vasotocin inhibits human chorionic gonadotropin and cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate stimulated ovarian steroidogenesis. Kahn JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):100–4
Renal responses to vasoactive hormones in the aglomerular toadfish, Opsanus tau. Zucker A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):1–9
Vasotocin, prostaglandin, and female reproductive behavior in the frog, Rana pipiens. Diakow C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):86–93
Sex dimorphism in responsiveness to hormonal induction of female behavior in frogs. Raimondi D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):167–70
Where is the spawning reflex receptor for neurohypophysial peptides in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus? Pickford GE, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Jun;39(2):97–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron-microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic, mesotocinergic and somatostatinergic neurons in the hypothalamic magnocellular preoptic nucleus of the frog. Van Vossel-Daeninck J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):7–12
The pineal gland--a survey of its antigonadotropic substances and their actions. Vaughn MK. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981; 24:41–95 (287 ref.)

VATER'S AMPULLA

Balloon dilatation of the papilla of Vater to allow biliary stone passage. Centola CA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):613–4
Gardner syndrome and periampullary malignancy. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):205–19 (76 ref.)
Ascending cholangitis secondary to a chicken bone lodged at the ampulla of Vater. Zonnebelt S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):610–1
The cancer of the papilla of Vater. Diagnosis, treatment and long term results. Tenchini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb; 32(1):1–18
Intermittent common bile duct obstruction at ampulla of Vater due to chicken bone impaction: diagnosis by hepatobiliary imaging. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):59–61
Endoscopic approach to papillary stenosis (PS). Classen M. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):154–6
Endoscopic features of adenoma of the duodenal papilla in familial polyposis of the colon. Iida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):6–8
Amyloidosis at the ampulla of Vater and recurrent pyogenic cholangitis: cause or effect? Chan C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):310–2
Von Recklinghausen's disease and gastrointestinal carcinoids. Johnson L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2496
Surgical pathology aspects of cancer of the ampulla-head-of-pancreas region. Cubilla AL, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:67–81
Ampulla of Vater-a misnomer. Suárez CV. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):373–85
Adenomas of the ampulla of Vater in Gardner's syndrome--what is to be done? [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):731
Monoclonal gammopathy associated with idiopathic stenosing papillitis. A case report. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):644–5
Cancer of the ampulla of vater, bile duct, and duodenum. Cooperman AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 61(1):99–106 (45 ref.)
Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1038–45
[Some problems concerning diagnosis of pancreatic head and vater's ampulla carcinomas (author's transl)] Zeng XJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):232–7 **(Chi)**
[Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shen K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):452–3 **(Chi)**
[Clinical analysis of 128 cases of periampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Sun JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):224–6 **(Chi)**
[Carcinoma of Vater's papilla and the duodenum] van de Velde CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18; 125(29):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnosis of malignant disorders of the extrahepatic bile ducts, peri-ampullar region and pancreas] Zwaveling A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1123–5 **(Dut)**
[The clinical significance of juxtapapillary diverticula: endoscopic and radiological study (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid of Vater's papilla] Sperling P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1069–70 **(Ger)**
[Experimental acute pancreatitis caused by papillary lesions in the rat] De Franco S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Randomized clinical analysis of a series of 306 patients operated on for benign pathology of the terminal choledochus] Saccomani GE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic study on carcinoma of Vater's papilla (author's transl)] Kuroda C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct; 25(11):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of tumors of the extra-hepatic bile ducts and head of the pancreas] Brandalise NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 96(5–6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comments on 271 cases of benign stenosis of the terminal bile duct and papillo-oddian region] Stoica T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):19–34 (39 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of papillitis] Sokolov IK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas and Vater's ampulla] Valenkevich LN. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Non-carcinomatous tumoral and pseudotumoral lesions of the ampulla of Vater (author's transl)] Tocornal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May;108(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic access to the papilla of Vater. Geenen JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):47–56
The Santorini valves. Velasco Suárez C. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):149–57
[Is the duodenal papilla an autonomic sphincter? A contribution to the functional morphology (author's transl)] Kunath U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of histamine on motor function of opossum sphincter of Oddi. Toouli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):G122–8
Incidence of choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm during fentanyl-supplemented anesthesia. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):638–40
In vivo effect of 13 Leu motilin on the electric activity of the rabbit sphincter of Oddi. Sarles JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):340–2
Effect of cholecystokinin and the octapeptide of cholecystokinin on the feline sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder. Mechanisms of action. Behar J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1231–9
Effects of timepidium bromide, hyoscine-N-butylbromide and atropine on the isolated guinea pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):317–23
[Pharmacodynamic effect of hymecromone on the sphincter of Oddi (author's transl)] Ronsse G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1–3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peroperative radiological study of the principal biliary pathway. Value of modifiers of the tonus of Oddi's sphincter] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(5):445–7 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological effects on the motor activity of Oddi's sphincter. Postoperative electromanometric measurements of the bile ducts] Draese K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 16;98(39):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Ampullary disconnection during the course of biliary and duodenal surgery. Florence MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):100–5

INNERVATION

Effects of C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin and prostaglandins on adrenergic functions in the guinea-pig gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):77-83

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of carcinoid of the major duodenal papilla] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):350-1 **(Bul)**

[A complete papillocoel of vater (author's transl)] Prémont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23;106(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papilloma of the duodenal papilla. Report of a case] Ratto OS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep;26(9):305-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural variants, hyperplastic changes and tumors of the major duodenal papilla (based on surgical material from patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis)] Medvedeva MS. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of adenomyoma of Oddi's sphincter] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):354-71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sphincter of Oddi bypass on bile acid metabolism in fed and fasted intact and cholecystectomized dogs. Ramakrishnan VR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):143-50

Action of gastrointestinal hormones on the myoelectric activity of the sphincter of Oddi in living rabbit. Sarles JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):113-24

Studies of the choledocho-duodenal sphincter in patients with and without juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):875-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of insufficiency of the Sphincter of Oddi in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Tuzhilin S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):133-6

[Dysfunction of Oddi's sphincter, a problem diagnosis] Varró V. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumor in the region of Vater's ampulla. A radiological-surgical confrontation (author's transl)] Naudts P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Double contrast radiological exploration of the major duodenal papilla (author's transl)] Blain F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):483-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Analytical study on the extrahepatic biliary system by cholescintigraphy. I. An investigation on the motor dysfunction of the biliary system (author's transl)] Uraoka M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1403-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Sphincterotomy or sphincteroplasty in the treatment of pathologically mild chronic pancreatitis. Bagley FH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):418-22

Pine-needle sound: a new tool for sphincteroplasty. Hishida Y. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):746-8

Benign tumors of the papilla of Vater. Bergdahl L, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):563-6

Choledochoduodenostomy, choledochojejunostomy or sphincteroplasty for biliary and pancreatic disease. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):161-8

Endoscopic papillotomy in complicated biliary tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):521-3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in high-risk patients with biliary tract disease. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):289-91

Combined duodenoscopic and transhepatic approach to stenosis of the papilla of Vater. Mason RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):678-9

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones. Summerfield JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1041-6

British experience with duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for removal of bile duct stones. Cotton PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):373-5

Endoscopic sphincterotomy: indications and results. Viceconte G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):376-80

Endoscopic sphincterotomy before pancreaticoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Alderson D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1109-11

Non-operative removal of bile duct stones by duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):521-3

Nonoperative measurement of pancreatic and common bile duct pressures with a microtransducer catheter and effects of duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):545-52

Gallstone ileus after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Halter F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):88-9

Long-term follow-up after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):152-3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) in patients with Billroth II Gastrectomy. Rosseland AR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan; 13(1):19-24

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of gallstone pancreatitis. van der Spuy S. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):25-6

The effect of sphincterotomy on gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Hutton SW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):663-7

Preliminary experience with endoscopic papillotomy. Schuman BM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):71-4

Endoscopic papillotomy in the geriatric patient with complicated biliary-tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):70-3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):453-5

The use of the biliary Fogarty catheter as an aid in sphincteroplasty. Heller J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):95-6

A preliminary report: urgent duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for acute gallstone pancreatitis. Safrany L, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):424-8

Analysis of 607 cases of choledochal sphincterotomy. Arianoff AA. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):483-8

[Microsurgery applied to surgery of Vater's ampulla] Cano Ivorra J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):837-48 **(Fre)**

[Reinterventions in evolutive oddipathies after cholecystectomy for lithiasis. 31 cases (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations for developmental disorders of Oddi's sphincter after cholecystectomy for lithiasis. 31 cases] Salembier Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent lithiasis after endoscopic sphincterotomy : a case (letter)] Benoit S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22; 9(44):3363 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. 362 cases (author's transl)] Liguory C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral choledoscopy after endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Liguory C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13; 8(2):136 **(Fre)**

[Important cause for reoperations of the common bile duct: papillary stenosis] Gál I, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar; 52(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic and endoscopic findings after papillotomy] Schramm H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981; 41(3):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy with biliary tract drainage. Alternative to surgery in papillary stenosis and biliary tract calculi] Wurbs D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 21(10):617-23 **(Ger)**

[Late complications after endoscopic papillotomy] Friedrichs O. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 24;75(22):787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and risks in the endoscopic treatment of diseases of the biliary tract and Vater's papilla] Paul F. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):861-7 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic appearance of papilla after surgical papillotomy and papilloplasty (author's transl)] Stalder GA, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy - a new therapeutic approach to gall bladder diseases (author's transl)] Papp J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jun;92(12):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with endoscopic papillotomy (author's transl)] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31;130(10):334-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative checking of the indications for transduodenal papillary surgery] Kubo G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):842-4 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in Austria] Brandstätter G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;19(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longterm controls after endoscopic papillotomy [EPT] (author's transl)] Burmeister W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;18(10):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tu felix Austria - endoscopic papillotomy in Austria (editorial)] Classen M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;19(2):97-8 **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of transduodenal sphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(16):1048-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the papilla of Vater; indication and surgical technique of papillotomy (author's transl)] Köle W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(23):1546-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the direct and neopapillary choledocho-duodenal anastomoses, using the C. Zamitti Mammana technic] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(5):559-66 **(Ita)**

[Sphincterotomy and choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of biliary calculosis and non-neoplastic stenosis of the papilla considerations based on 25 years experience at the Prof. E. Tosatti School] Prior C. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:68-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine after operations on Vater papilla (author's transl)] Sarli L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(5):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the treatment of nonneoplastic obstructive pathology of the common bile duct by papillosphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):94-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long-term results of transduodenal papillostomy] Monti GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1003-8 **(Ita)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jan 15-31;36(1-2):9-26 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[384 papillosphincterostomy operations. Indications, technic, results and long-term control] Taschieri AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30;36(12):807-20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of sphincteroplasty on manometric profile of common bile duct and the duodenum (author's transl)] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operations on Vater's ampulla in chronic pancreatitis] Zalewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oddi's sphincterotomy in treatment of primary sclerous cholangitis] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May-Jun; 30(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Oddi sphincterotomy technic] Duca S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy (a review of the foreign literature)] Balalykin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):132-8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Papillosphincterotomy in the middle aged and elderly] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):28-31 **(Rus)**

[Retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endoscopic papillotomy in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Right ventricular echocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic study in cor pulmonale. Louridas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):429-36

Correlation of triaxicardiometrically determined p terminal forces and pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:194-6

The value of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Bosch X, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:238-41

Experimental and clinical study of right peripheric block in the subpulmonar anterior zone. Gras X, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:242-7

Using minicomputers for automation of VCG processing. Ignatiewa IF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:93-5

Atrial vectorcardiogram. Its possibilities in the evaluation of the intracardiac hemodynamics and left ventricular myocardial contractility. Losinsky LG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:130-3

Circular dipole movement according to findings of chronocardiotopography. Nickolaytschuk KK. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:115-7

Experience in teaching vectorcardiography. Pavlov Z. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:75-7

Abnormal VCG and ECG--apparently without clinical correlation. Wenger R. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:164-9

ECG mapping and VCG-based evaluation of dynamics of the infarcted area in the acute period of myocardial infarction. Yanovsky AD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:217-20

Limited reliability of calibrated signals in ECG and VCG interpretations [letter] Zenner RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):137

Frank orthogonal vectorcardiograms in humans during and after exposure to +Gz acceleration stress. Laughlin MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):653-60

Vectorcardiographic analysis of prefibrillatory ventricular tachycardia in the rabbit. Di Lavore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):986-90

New vectorcardiographic criteria for diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis: comparison with electrocardiographic criteria. Cowdery CD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1026-32

Comparative accuracy of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic criteria for inferior myocardial infarction. Hurd HP 2d, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1025-9

The relation of localized myocardial lesion size to the QRS complex of vectorcardiographic leads. Abildskov JA. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):307-10

Evaluation of unusual QRS complexes produced by pacemaker stimuli--with special reference to the vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic findings. Friedberg HD. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):409-15

Postural changes of vectorcardiogram in defect of the left pericardium. Inoue H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981; 14(1):21-4

The anterior displacement of the QRS loop as a right ventricular conduction disturbance. Electrophysiologic and vectorcardiographic study in man. Piccolo E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):267-74

Vectorcardiographic assessment of anterior and apical myocardial infarction. Port S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):245-52

Respiratory variation in Frank vectorcardiography and echocardiography in children. Raviele A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):73-8

Revaluation of the vectorcardiographic criteria in cases of myocardial infarction: a comparative study of the vectorcardiogram, the left ventriculogram and the scintigram. Suzuki K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):253–7

The RSR' pattern in right chest leads in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: vectorcardiographic analysis. Chen CH, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):734–9

A correlative study of anteroseptal asynergy and vectorcardiograpic findings in 276 cases with the lesion of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Takatsu F. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):403–9

The quantitative diagnosis of thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images and vectorcardiograms in myocardial infarction and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):148–58

Clinical significance of QRS complex during ventricular pacing: a non-invasive study. Yanagisawa A. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Feb;45(2):181–94

Respiratory changes of the P loop in the Frank vectorcardiogram. Ishibe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep; 21(5):633–44

The vectorcardiographic study of the P loop in adults with ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):645–56

Dynamic electrocardiography. III. The 'imaginary cardiac vector' hypothesis: theoretical basis. Katzeff IE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):373–92

An attempt to localize the accessory pathway in WPW syndrome using electrocardiographic methods. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):265–77

Computer-assisted interpretation of electro- and vectorcardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):135–96

Computer-assisted interpretation of electro- and vectorcardiograms. Chapter IV. Achievements in the field of computer-assisted interpretation of electrocardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(4):201–64

Comparison of serial electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic changes during recovery from status asthmaticus. Bateman JR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May; 35(5):355–8

[The influence of various altitudes and different intensity of labour on the electrical activity of the heart (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):216–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left axis deviation and SI SII SIII pattern at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aortic stenosis : early post-operative course of left ventricular hypertrophy-echo and vectorcardiographic study (author's transl)] De Place C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vectorcardiographic norms in children and adolescents] Brohet C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of limited septal infarction associated with a posterior or postero-inferior infarction. Value of vectorcardiography and clinical, coronary angiographic and developed correlations] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of regional heart function by means of local changes in pressure and direction in the vector cardiogram] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(6):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiography versus electrocardiography in the diagnosis of inferior wall scars] Naschitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Left axial deviation (LAD): electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study] Oreto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1208 **(Ita)**

[The spatial velocity of the cardiac vector. Findings in normal and pathological subjects] Palagi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1173–80 **(Ita)**

[Anteriorization of the vectorcardiographic loop in hypertrophic myocardiopathies: differential diagnosis in dorsal myocardial infarct] Sorbello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1143–6 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct and pseudo-infarct. Vectorcardiographic aspects] Tullio D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(8):895–903 **(Ita)**

[The atrial vectorcardiogram at rest and during exercise. Comparison, by computerized analysis, of normal subjects and patients with mitral stenosis] Astorri E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1308–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evolution of cardiac impairment in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Electrovector-cardiographic, polycardiographic and echocardiographic aspects (author's transl)] Beulcke G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1079–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ebstein's anomaly in adult patients: diagnostic and prognostic profile with regard to two cases (author's transl)] Cesarini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram pattern of the athlete's heart (author's transl)] Cuomo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[VCG analysis of the delta wave in WPW syndrome: its relevance for localization of pre-excitation areas (author's transl)] Mantini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative echocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of 17 patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(10):1091–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial electrovectorcardiography in left ventricular overload] Astorri E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May; 29(5):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The X, Y and Z orthogonal leads of the Frank vectorial system. An alternative to the precordial mapping of the ST segment in evaluation of ischemic damage in acute myocardial infarct] Cantelli I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrical microlacunae in asymptomatic diabetics; a vectorcardiographic study] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the vectorcardiographic examination in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer analysis of the vectorcardiogram] Colla B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram of patients with artificial pacemakers] Eliseo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2781–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the Di Maria leads in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarct] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic evolution after a valve replacement operation] Rubboli F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25; 71(30):2179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[QRS complex of normal variant ST elevation type using a vectorcardiogram (author's transl)] Ninomiya K. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:345–50 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic differential diagnosis of old anteroseptal myocardial infarction with poor R wave progression (author's transl)] Hiasa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of qV2-3 in the counter-clockwise rotation of the heart (author's transl)] Yanagisawa N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of QRS loop in spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Tsutsumi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):51–63 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiographic studies of idiopathic myelopathy: 3. ECG and vectorcardiography of hypertrophic myelopathy, with special reference to left ventricular hypertrophy] Chen CH. et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4703–6 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiography in hyperkalemia--studies in chronic kidney failure] Fukuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov; 38(11):4473–5 **(Jpn)**

[Induced vector and changes in the QRS loop in Frank's vectorcardiography by moving the positions of C, A–I electrodes] Haraoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov; 38(11):4468–70 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of P loop in hypertension monitored by high-gain atrial vectorcardiography] Muto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4470–2 **(Jpn)**

[Vectorcardiography of left ventricular hypertrophy] Tsutsumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Nov;38(11):4475–7 **(Jpn)**

[Spatial magnitude of vector U-loop--studies of left branch block and left ventricular loading] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4708–10 **(Jpn)**

[New electro-vectorcardiographic concepts for the detection of inactive areas in the presence of bundle-branch block and hemiblocks] Moffa PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):395–407 **(Por)**

[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of postero-inferior divisional block of the left branch associated with an electrically inactive area in the inferior region of the ventricular myocardium] Tobias N, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vectorcardiographic study in atrioventricular dissociation] Vasilev IN. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of the instantaneous vectors of ventricular depolarization in patients with tetralogy of Fallot after surgical correction] Tranchesi J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):715–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular activation time at aVL and V6 leads in left anterior hemiblock] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography (editorial)] Lavenne F. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):133–4 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Accurate digital synthesizer for simulating vectorcardiogram. Strömer PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):250–4

[Stereovectorcardiography. Analysis of congenital excitation-conduction anomalies using a new type of microelectronic equipment (author's transl)] Schmidt-Redemann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr; 69(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of computer assisted VCG analysis system and its clinical application (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):153–7 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Vectorcardiography: correction for disparate body size. Nelson CV. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):240

Applicability of two different lead systems in studies of the electrical activity of the hearts in newborn guinea pigs. Schwartze H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):9–12

A comparison between Frank and SVEC III lead systems in normal subjects. Tuna N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):219–26

Spatial electrocardiography. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):342–6

Octant vectorcardiography. Laufberger V. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):481–94

[A simple method for recording vectorcardiogram (author's transl)] Yun JT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthostatic and antiorthostatic changes of instantaneous vectors in healthy adolescents in Frank's system of leads (author's transl)] Bernadič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):290–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[A study of vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Xu KC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):69–72 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Orientation and configuration of vectorcardiographic QRS loops from normal cats. Coulter DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):282–9

Studies on the sympathetic nervous system: T wave vectorcardiogram in cattle. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):75–8

[Determination of the electrical heart axis in animals] Bayer AK. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiogram of the horse and the dog. A computer-based evaluation procedure for serial studies] Grauerholz H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VECTORS, GENETIC see **GENETIC VECTORS**

VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Peanut protein ingredients: preparation, properties, and food uses. Natarajan KR. **Adv Food Res** 1980;26:215–73 (137 ref.)

Identification of the acidic and basic subunit complexes of glycinin. Staswick PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8752–5

Short-term zinc deficiency in the rat and self-section of dietary protein level. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):375–83

Role of vegetable protein in human nutrition [letter] Graham GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):666

A 'new' protein food from a traditional process. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):9–11 (7 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Time course of the development of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits fed semipurified diets containing casein or soybean protein. Terpstra AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May; 39(2):217–27

Multicentre study of soybean protein diet for outpatient hyper-cholesterolaemic patients. Descovich GC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):709–12

ANALYSIS

Differences in subunit composition of glycinin among soybean cultivars. Mori T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–3

GENETICS

Purification and characterization of mRNA from soybean seeds. Identification of glycinin and beta-conglycinin precursors. Tumer NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8756–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and characterization of a third storage protein (convicilin) from the seeds of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Croy RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):509–16

METABOLISM

Protein quality and the cost of selected commercial protein supplements. Timmons KH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981

Jun;78(6):606–8
The ineffectiveness of supplementary cystine in legume-based rat diets. James KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1736–44
Utilization of the protein and energy of the white potato by human infants. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1849–57
Nutritional evaluation of meat-soya bean protein product blends. Cichon R, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul; 31(7):677–84
Protein Quality in seed meals of Phaseolus vulgaris and heat-stable factors affecting the utilisation of protein. Phillips DE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):423–32
[Effect of Cu+ + ions on the activity of trypsin on natural substance] Steinhart H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb; 31(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of casein versus soy protein diets on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins in young healthy volunteers. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1261–71
Effects of soya-bean protein and casein on serum cholesterol levels in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):113–21
Artificial rearing of pigs. 11. Effect of replacement of dried skim-milk by an isolated soya-bean protein on the performance of the pigs and digestion of protein. Newport MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):171–82
Effect of soy protein, casein and trypsin inhibitor on cholesterol, bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in mice. Roy DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):878–85

STANDARDS

[Influence of hydrothermic and enzymatic treatments on the nutritive value of Faba beans: in vitro study] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):565–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VEGETABLES

Vegetable cell contaminants in cytologic specimens: their resemblance to cells associated with various normal and pathologic states. Weaver KM, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1981 May-Jun;25(3):210–4
Absorption of macronutrients from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment of ascariasis in children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1975–82
The effect of various vegetable supplements on serum cholesterol. Fraser GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1272–7
The effect of chemical agents, beverages, and spinach on the in vitro solubilization of iron from cooked pinto beans. Kojima N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1392–401
Effect of cysteine on iron absorption in man. Martinez-Torres C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):322–7
Dietary factors in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):675–80
Comparative effect of clofibrate, garlic and onion on alimentary hyperlipemia. Arora RC, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1981 Jul;39(4):447–52
Biological aspects of protecting harvested crops of potatoes, vegetables, and fruits against storage losses. Metlitskii LV. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):47–61
A polymorphism of the ability to smell urinary metabolites of asparagus. Lison M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1676–8
Successful use of nhopi in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Mamvura CB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Oct;26(10):216–8
Effect of polyunsaturate-rich vegetable oils on blood pressure in essential hypertension. Rao RH, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1981;3(1):27–38
The conversion of tomato-fruit polygalacturonase isoenzyme 2 into isoenzyme 1 in vitro. Tucker GA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Mar 16;115(1):87–90
Nutrient utilization by human subjects consuming fruits and vegetables as sources of fiber. Kelsay JL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1981 May-Jun;29(3):461–5
Effect of microwave heating in cook/chill foodservice systems. Some data on temperature, yield, moisture and fat content of typical foods. Dahl CA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1980 Sep;77(3):289–95
Enumeration and confirmation of Bacillus cereus in foods: collaborative study. Lancette GA, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 May;63(3):581–6
Prolonged consumption of potato-based diets by infants and small children. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1430–6
Utilization of the protein and energy of the white potato by human infants. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1849–57
Use of nonabsorbable markers for gastrointestinal contents in in vivo measurement of magnesium bioavailability. Schwartz R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):219–25
Milk and vegetables in the diet of institutionalized elderly people in Finland. Mäkilä E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):134–7
The occurrence of enteric bacteria on lettuce leaves sold in local markets in Penang, Malaysia. Chapman SJ.
Med J Malaysia 1980 Sep;35(1):7–8
Iron-deficiency anemia and pica for tomato seeds [letter] Coleman DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):848
Studies on the kinetic mechanism of nitrate reductase from spinach (Spinacea oleracea). de la Rosa FF, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1980 Sep;36(3):279–83
[Feeds of vegetable versus those of animal origin (author's transl)] Brooijmans AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Gold or vegetables in rheumatoid arthritis] Isomäki H.
Duodecim 1980;96(20):1319–21 **(Fin)**
[Isolation of free amoebas in soil and vegetables; morphologic and pathogenic study of isolated samples] Ciurea-Van Saanen M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Mar; 101(3):229–38 **(Fre)**
[Influence of food browning on nutrition. IV. Effect on trypsin action on a synthetic substrate (author's transl)] Kaga A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Survival of ascaris eggs, salmonella and fecal coli in soil and on vegetables grown in infected soil (author's transl)] Bergstrøm K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the herbicide, semeron, on the food value and safety indices of cabbage] Dubenetskaia MM, et al.
Gig Sanit 1980 Jul;(7):76 **(Rus)**
[State of the physiological functions in fruit and vegetable cannery workers] Vangeli VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct; (10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of a method for the long-term storage of a nutrient solution for growing vegetables] Gribovskaia IV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Viability of enterococci and Escherichia coli group bacteria on vegetables and fruit] Lialina LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 May;(5):113 **(Rus)**
[Effect of different nutrients on the consumption of diets with tuber and legume bases] Jorge João WS, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1980 Jun;30(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotenaemia in infancy. Massam M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):218–9
Hypertensive reaction to New Zealand prickly spinach in woman taking phenelzine [letter] Comfort A. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):472
Occasional notes. Please don't eat the salads. Remington JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):433–5

ANALYSIS

Soluble and insoluble plant fiber in selected cereals and vegetables. Chen WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1077–82
A new enzymatic staining method for the detection of radish beta-fructosidase in gel electrophoresis. Faye L.
Anal Biochem 1981 Mar 15;112(1):90–5
Spectrophotometric determination of L-ascorbic acid in vegetables and fruits. Bajaj KL, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jan; 106(1258):117–20
A comparison of chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of carbaryl residues in cabbages. Bezuidenhout FJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):789–94
Potato glycoalkaloids. Maga JA.
CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 1980;12(4):371–405 (136 ref.)
Changes in the nitrate and nitrite contents of fresh vegetables during cultivation and post-harvest storage. Lin JK, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 1980 Dec;18(6):597–603
Impact monitoring of residues in tomato. Kannan N, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1981;9(2):145–51
Alpha-tocopherol in vegetable oils. Changbumrung S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1980;50(3):242–6
Residue analysis of beta-naphthoxyacetic acid and beta-naphthol on field-sprayed tomatoes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Archer TE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):877–80
Glucosinolate products in commercial sauerkraut. Daxenbichler ME, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(4):809–11
Elemental content of vegetables and apple trees grown on Syracuse sludge-amended soils. Furr AK, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):156–60
Halogen compounds identified in the volatile constituents of baked potatoes. Ho CT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):200–1
Nitrite-researching substances in Japanese radish juice and their inhibition of nitrosamine formation. Kurechi T, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1265–9
Residues of maleic hydrazide in field-treated potatoes. Newsome WH. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec; 28(6):1312–3
Residues of rotenone and rotenolone on lettuce and tomato fruit after treatment in the field with rotenone formulations. Newsome WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(4):722–4
Changes in composition of the nonprotein-nitrogen fraction of 'Jewel' sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas (Lam.)) during storage. Purcell AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):842–4
Isolation and identification of the major polar metabolites of methidathion in tomatoes. Simoneaux BJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1221–4
Mycotoxin production by Alternaria species grown on apples, tomatoes, and blueberries. Stinson EE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):960–3
Rapid HPLC determination of hydroxymethylfurfural in tomato paste. Allen BH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1074–6
High pressure chromatography determination of aldicarb, aldicarb sulfoxide, and aldicarb sulfone in potatoes. Cochrane WP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):724–8
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in fruits and vegetables. Ferreira JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):517–22
Determination of residues of fensulfothion and its metabolites in Chinese cabbage, Japanese radish , and turnips. George DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1109–13
Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in Mason jar lids and home canned foods. Heikes DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep; 63(5):1125–7
Analysis of potato glycoalkaloids by gas-liquid chromatography of alkaloid components. King RR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Nov;63(6):1226–30
Comparison of gas and liquid chromatography for determination of anilazine in potatoes and tomatoes. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1300–3
Liquid chromatographic determination of tenuazonic acids in tomato paste. Scott PM, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 May;63(3):612–21
Extraction efficiencies for pesticides in crops: 14C-benomyl extraction from mustard green and radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1286–90
Persistence of fensulfothion in a sandy-loam soil and uptake by rutabagas, carrots and radishes using microplots. Greenhalgh R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; 16(3):363–79
Gas chromatographic estimation of malathion in seven vegetables. Narain NK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):75–81
The glycoalkaloid content of some edible solanaceous fruits and potato products. Jones PG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Apr;32(4):419–21
Mutagenicity of extracts of pickled vegetables collected in Linhsien County, a high-incidence area for esophageal cancer in Northern China. Lu SH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):33–6
Uptake of lead by vegetable foodstuffs during cooking. Little P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Feb;17(2):111–31
Natural toxicants in human foods: psoralens in raw and cooked parsnip root. Ivie GW, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):909–10
The identification of the goitrogen (-)5-vinyloxazolidine-2-thione (goitrin), as a bitter principle of cooked brussels sprouts (Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera). Fenwick GR, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1981 Feb;172(2):90–2
Amino acid constituents of inflorescence tissue of crucifers in health and disease, due to Albugo candida (Pers.) Kuntze. Lal BB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(3):240–5
[Nitrate content in food (letter)] Bruijns E, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1298 **(Dut)**
[Comparison of various technics for determining nitrates in soil and vegetables] Adamowicz S, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 1980;34(5-6):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of 5 years' experimentation on the lowering of the nitrate content of carrots] Auffray A, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 1980;34(5-6):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accumulation of nitrates in carrot root--agronomical consequences] Blanc D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrate content of various vegetables] Sudraud G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 1980;34(5-6):909–14 **(Fre)**
[Purification of the coloring matter from the red beet by fermentation (author's transl)] Pourrat A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1980;38(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Final note on the comments by W. Goebel and C. Rehm concerning the article: Nitrate content in carrots fed to infants in the lst month of life] Stolley H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1980 Jun;128(6):441 **(Ger)**
[Heavy metal content of cereals and potatoes] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin C content of edible and medicinal plants of the Apulia Region] Bruno S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of arsenic in various food products. II. Determination of arsenic in fish, fruit and vegetable preserves] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carbendazim (MBC) in various vegetables] Cwiertniewska E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of nitrogen/fertilizers on the nitrate and nitrite contents of carrots, lettuce and spinach] Michalik H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of determination of maleic hydrazine in potatoes] Potrzebnicka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Di- and monosaccharide makeup of the fruit, vegetable and berry juices used in child nutrition] Evets LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gas chromatography for studying the change in sugar content of vegetables during cooking] Skurikhin IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Restaurant-associated type A botulism: transmission by potato salad. Seals JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):436-44

Naturally occurring toxic alkaloids in foods. Jadhav SJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1981;9(1):21-104 (497 ref.)

Onion poisoning in a dog [letter] Stallbaumer M. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523-4

STANDARDS

Particle size and concentration adjustments of tomato products for Howard mold count. Bandler R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):570-3

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The economics of fruit and vegetable conservation. Hinton WL. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3-4):111-21

Post-harvest food crop conservation. Valedictory essay. Sinclair HM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3-4):131-4

Loss prevention of horticultural crops in the tropics. Tindall HD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3-4):25-39

VEGETARIANISM

Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in lactovegetarian pregnant Indian women. Jathar VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):153-6

The iron and zinc status of long-term vegetarian women. Anderson BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1042-8

Effect of vegetarianism on the zinc status of pregnant women. King JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1049-55

Vitamin B12 deficiency due to a low-cholesterol diet in a vegetarian. Murphy MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):57-8

Megaloblastic anaemia in a vegetarian. Ford MJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):222

Biochemical and haematological variables in vegetarians. Gear JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1415

Lipids and vegetarians [letter] Mannarino E. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):388

Serum lipids, biliary lipid composition, and bile acid metabolism in vegetarians as compared to normal controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec; 10(6):443-9

Size, obesity, and leanness in vegetarian preschool children. Dwyer JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):434-9

Zinc and copper content of foods used in vegetarian diets. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):648-54

Zinc status of vegetarians. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):655-61

Effect of ingestion of meat on plasma cholesterol of vegetarians. Sacks FM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):640-4

Once more, with feeding [editorial] White PL. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):677-8

Mutagens in feces from vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;85(1):1-12

Pollutants in breast milk of vegetarians [letter] Hergenrather J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):792

Haemostatic variables in vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Haines AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):139-48

[Vegetarianism, a new lifestyle in Québec] Beaulieu A. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional consequences of a vegetarian diet] Beaulieu A. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Schnitzer diet as basic therapy for diabetes (letter)] Schnitzer JG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29; 105(35):1227-8 **(Ger)**

[Vegetarianism, veganism and nutrition (editorial)] Guggenheim K. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1-2):36-8 **(Heb)**

[High density lipoprotein cholesterol. Normal values, influence of vascular risk factors and of a vegetarian diet (author's transl)] Masdeu S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VEGETATIVE STATE see **COMA**

VEHICLES

Low-density lipoprotein as a potential vehicle for chemotherapeutic agents and radionucleotides in the management of gynecologic neoplasms. Gal D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):877-85

Synthesis and characterization of PVNO and PVNO-PVP hydrogels. Hasirci VN. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):3-8

Antibodies as carriers for oncostatic materials. Arnon R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:236-45

DNA, liposomes, and proteins as carriers for antitumoral drugs. Trouet A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:229-35

Erythrocytes and lymphocytes as drug carrier systems: techniques for entrapment of drugs in living cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:252-9

[Development of selective antitumor and antiprotozoal agents by linking to lysosomotropic carriers] Trouet A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Apr 26;135(4):261-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the permeability of human skin to nicotinic acid, methyl nicotinate and butyl nicotinate. -- with emphasis on the influence of liquid vehicles and that of water immersion (author's transl)] Matushima I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;90(8):687-99 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucrose and dental disease [letter] Nagy EA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):68

METABOLISM

Microscopic evidence of lymphogenic absorption of oil in humans receiving neuroleptic oily depot preparations intramuscularly. Svendsen O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):157-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Transfusion of platelets loaded with periwinkle alkaloids as a treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Influenza type A virus infection of suckling mice pre-exposed to insecticide carrier. Menna JH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):357-63

VEILLONELLA

Bacteriolysis of Veillonella alcalescens by lysozyme and inorganic anions present in saliva. Tortosa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1261-73

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective antibacterial properties of lysozyme for oral microorganisms. Iacono VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):623-32

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of pH and redox potential on the hydrogen production activity of the hydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. van Dijk C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):209-19

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory activity of Streptococcus mitis against oral bacteria. Vernazza TR, et al. **Microbios** 1979; 26(104):95-101

METABOLISM

Acid formation by mixed cultures of dental plaque bacteria Actinomyces and Veillonella. Distler W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):123-6

Acid formation by mixed cultures of cariogenic strains of Streptococcus mutans and Veillonella alcalescens. Distler W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):655-8

[Reciprocal in vitro actions of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces and Veillonella: a simplified model for carbohydrate metabolism in plaque] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a Streptococcus salivarius cell wall component mediating coaggregation with Veillonella alcalescens V1. Weerkamp AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):723-30

Eubacterium saburreum and Veillonella parvula: a symbiotic association or oral strains. Mashimo PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul;52(7):374-9

Factors affecting adhesion of bacterial to a tooth in vitro. Pourdjabbar F, et al. **Microbios** 1979;26(104):73-84

VEILLONELLACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of the flavoenzyme D-lactate dehydrogenase and effect on catalytic activity. Olson ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3137-44

METABOLISM

Phospholipid biosynthesis in some anaerobic bacteria. Silber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):57-61

VEINS

Monitoring for neurosurgical procedures in the sitting position. Krier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:101-5

Venipuncture and problem veins. Johnston-Early A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1636-40

Parotid venous ectasia. Schulman NH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):59-61

Standardization of venous distensibility measurements in plethysmography. Van de Heyning-Meier J. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):767-78 (42 ref.)

The value of the Hickman-type right atrial catheter for venous access in cancer patients. Braithwaite PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):359-63

A case of non-fatal intravasation of barium during barium enema. Archer FH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan; 54(637):69-72

On the composition of capillary and venous blood serum. Kupke IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):177-85

Safety of maintaining intravenous sites for longer than 48 H. Birnbaum DW. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):833-5

Diverticular disease and pelvic phleboliths in Mayan Indians [letter] Bohrer SP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026-7

Two methods for improved venous access in acute leukemia patients. Wade JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):140-4

Intracardiac spread of intravenous leiomyomatosis with successful surgical excision. Timmis AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1043-4

Adult arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen: a case report with pre- and postoperative computed tomographic findings. Carson LV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):495-8

Management of clotted aneurysm of the vein of Galen. Dean DF. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):589-92

Angioaccess for maintenance hemodialysis in end-stage diabetic nephropathy. Ortega-Gaytan M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:99

[Phlebology in the past 30 years (author's transl)] Van der Molen HD. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):56-8 **(Cze)**

[Central vein catheters. Four unusual accidents (author's transl)] Coulombe G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11-12):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous angiomas] Arlaud R. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):547-67 **(Fre)**

[Morphological aspects of changes in the venous wall] Leu HJ. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical thoughts on the matter of responsibility in phlebology] Muller P. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar; 34(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placing and the correcting of the position of central venous catheters with Seldinger's technique (author's transl)] Enzmann V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep; 29(9):498-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venalot used in therapy of phlebopathies] Lacativa AS. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9;31(19):727-9 **(Ger)**

[Phlebological forum. Par 6. Possibilities of Doppler ultrasonic methods] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27; 123(13):62 **(Ger)**

[Vena basilica - vena cephalica. The origin of a mistaken terminology] Oesterle HJ. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute internal hemorrhage caused by a ruptured vein in a uterine myoma] Lenczewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981; 34(7):609-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental and clinical endophleboscopy] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the systemic venous system. Ozme S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Apr;22(1-2):7-15

[Right ovarian vein syndrome] Fazekas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3012-4 **(Hun)**

[Sinus pericranii in an 11-month-old girl] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4;35(31):1191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebral venous hemodynamics and the basicranium of Cebus. Conroy GC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37-42

Studies on the angioarchitecture of the posterior choroid in rat and role of posterior ciliary vein. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1245-50

[Veno-lymphatic correlations and communications] Coget JM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different methods of demonstrating veno-lymphatic correlations at a clinical examination] Zannini G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The subcutaneous venous system of the leg. Blood flow, perforating vein and prenatal differentiation] Schäfer K. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1807-12 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lidoflazine on systemic arteries and veins. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):581-93

Selectivity of calcium antagonism and serotonin antagonism with respect to venous and arterial tissues. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul;32(7):476-84

Estrogen-induced zonal changes in rat liver sinusoids. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1174-7

Effect of chronic administration of clonidine, propranolol and alpha-methyldopa on extensibility and biochemical properties of the veins in renal and spontaneous hypertension. Greenberg S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):779–90

In vitro differences between human arteries and veins in their responses to hydralazine. Lipe S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):204–8

Evidence for nonclassical alpha adrenoceptor blockade by prazosin in isolated rabbit blood vessels. Purdy RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2187–95

[Nitroglycerin ointment v.s. sublingual nitroglycerin on peripheral venomotricity in man (author's transl)] Berdeaux A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histology of the persistent embryonic veins in arteriovenous malformations of brain. Deshpande DH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):227–36

Degenerative changes in endothelial and smooth muscle cells from aging swine ductus arteriosus and venosus. Toda T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jan;160(1):37–49

Possible embryogenetical differences of the dog venous system in sensitivity to vasoactive substances. Ishikawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):807–18

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of tribenol on the activity of certain redox enzymes in inflamed venous walls] Chaika LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Diagnosis and management of penetrating arterial and venous injuries in the extremities. Reichle FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):365–7

Avoiding the ascending lumbar vein. Pillari G, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Oct;31(10):725–8

Avoiding the ascending lumbar vein. Pillari G, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):646–9

Colour test indicating potential infusate leakage sites in vein walls [letter] Svedman P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):71–2

Trauma to major visceral veins: an underemphasized cause of accident mortality. Cohen D, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):928–32

The natural history following venous ligation for civilian injuries. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):737–43

[Principles of treating polytrauma in vascular surgery (author's transl)] Walter P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of traumatic aneurysms of the peripheral vessels] Kozlova MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Projection of limb venous afferents to the feline motor–sensory cortex. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):39–45

[Establishment and development of venous system functions during postnatal ontogeny] Kolesinskaia RD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic analysis of the functions of capacitance vessels] Skipina EG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In-vitro venous prostacyclin production, plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha concentrations, and diabetic retinopathy. Davis TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1259–62

Differential inhibition by low-dose aspirin of human venous prostacyclin synthesis and platelet thromboxane synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):969–71

Differences in inhibition of PGI2 production by aspirin in rabbit artery and vein segments. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):447–60

[Adrenergic nerves and venous catecholamines] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host–parasite relationship of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. 2. Angiotropic behaviour and abnormal site development. Ko RC. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):195–202

PATHOLOGY

Selective vein catheterization for hormone assay in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Technique and results. Reichardt W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):177–87

Spread of rectal cancer within veins. Histologic features and clinical significance. Talbot IC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):15–7

Retroperitoneal neurofibromatosis and venous anomalies. Reyes JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Dec; 104(12):646–8

Morphological changes in paracortical high endothelial venules to single and repeated application of oxazolone to mouse skin. Myking AO. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):63–71

[Pathomorphogenesis of the deep veins of the lower extremities in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Cherviak PI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hand arterial blood flow responses to local venous congestion. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):H980–3

Difference in nitroglycerin dose–response in the venous and arterial beds. Imhof PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):455–60

Comparison of the responsiveness of isolated arteries and veins taken from the same dogs 17 days apart. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):590–1

Elasticity of small pulmonary veins in the cat. Yen RT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):38–42

Pulsatile venous flow in extracorporeal circulation. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):395–405

Maintenance of white blood cell margination at the passage through small venular junctions. Bagge U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):92–5

Influence of blood dilution on the findings of platelet aggregates in native venous blood fixed by edta–formalin. Musemeci V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):25–30

[The femoropopliteal sign. A new venous function test using Odisio's method] Krčilek A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31–32):863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[7th International Seminar on Phlebology, Aix-en-Porvence, 26–28 October 1979. The veins and sports] **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):447–536 **(Fre)**

[Sports medicine and phlebology] Jenoure PJ. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on effects of venous pulsation under the extracorporeal circulation especially upon the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the venule and lymphatic links of microcirculation in transcapillary exchange at the level of the functional unit of an organ] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of reflex reactions of lymphatic and venous vessels] Beremzhanova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic control over venous return] Samoĭlenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the blood flow rate in the arteries and veins and its clinical significance] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structurally reduced compliance of the venous capacitance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):215–7

Alterations in venous compliance in hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:19–27

Decreased total venous capacity in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H487–92

Vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine, serotonin, and potassium chloride in veins from spontaneously hypertensive and age-matched Wistar Kyoto rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):761–78

Effect of emotional stress on venous and arterial tone in the forearm and hand. Aleksandrova TB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):842–4

Decreased venous distensibility in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):202–6

Whole-body venous capacity and effective total tissue compliance in SHR. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):104–12

[Plethysmography in phlebology] Partsch H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis and phlebosclerosis: new facts and hypotheses on the role of smooth muscle cells] Kaufman OIa. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):77–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide venography as an outpatient screening test for deep venous thrombosis. Uphold RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):613–6

[Phleboscintigraphy in clinical practice] Pantusa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):41–2 **(Ita)**

[Isotopic gamma phlebography: features and indications] Torres-Torres R, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Misplaced central venous catheter [letter] Maddern PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):178–9

Sequential vein crafts: a hemodynamic study in a canine model. Martin TD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):359–62

Collateral flush technique. Siegal B. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun; 65(3):235–7

Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):399–402

A practical method for ensuring long-term venous access. Jacobs P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Apr;72(4):263–5

The natural history following venous ligation for civilian injuries. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):737–43

Oxygen distribution during extracorporeal oxygenation for acute respiratory failure—comparison between venoarterial and venovenous bypass. Matsuda M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):121–34

Hypercoagulability: a cause of vascular access failure. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:28–31

Acute physiologic effects of arteriovenous anastomosis and fistula in revascularizing the ischemic canine hind limb. Gerard DF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):485–93

[Lymphoedema of limbs treated by lymphatico-venous anastomosis (author's transl)] Zhu JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):416–7 **(Chi)**

[Technique of lymphatic-venous anastomosis. Initial results in secondary lymphedema] Milleret R. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous catheterization—experiences in a regional hospital] Hinsenbrock KP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):541–3 **(Ger)**

[Experimental lymphovenous micro-anastomosis: a new technic] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):639–46 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of lymphedema of the extremities with lymphatico-venous anastomosis] Fox U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphatico-venous anastomosis in the treatment of lymphedema of the extremities. Postoperative volumetric controls] Romagnoli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30; 36(8):511–4 **(Ita)**

[Technical measures for production of lymphatico-venous anastomoses] Romagnoli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):515–20 **(Ita)**

[Devascularization in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1055–61 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of the venous system in the management of patients with postthrombotic syndromes] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the level at which to apply a lymphovenous anastomosis in lymphedema of the extremities] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular implantation of a venous autograft in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the extremities in conditions of accelerated venous blood circulation] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Vein grafts for arterial repair: their success and reasons for failure. Campbell PA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):257–60

Vein contraction and smooth muscle cell extensions as causes of endothelial damage during graft preparation. Baumann FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):199–211

Fatal myocardial infarction following lower extremity revascularization. Two hundred seventy-three patients followed six to eleven postoperative years. Hertzer NR. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):492–8

Vein to artery grafts. A quantitative study of revascularization by vasa vasorum and its relationship to intimal hyperplasia. McGeachie J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):100–7

Vein replacement with fresh vital veins: a comparison of transplantation in RT-1–different rat strain combinations. Thiede A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):283–7

The fate of the valves of autogenous vein grafts. Clifford PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):348–50

Lyophilized veins as arterial interposition allografts. Goldman MH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):306–12

Autoplastic vein grafts in experimental microsurgery. Fanfani F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):415–21

The microvascular technique of vein grafting in rats as a training and experimental model. Razaboni RM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):148–50

Vein patch repair of the common bile duct. Ellis H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):635–7

Prospective comparison of polytetrafluoroethylene and bovine grafts for dialysis. Bone GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):223–7

Isoproterenol-induced flow responses in mammary and vein bypass grafts. Schmidt DH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):319–26

Comparative study on the fibrinolytic activity of pseudointima in varying types of autovein grafting. Furuyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):321–7

Long-term effects of heparin on veins grafted into the common carotid arteries of rats—a scanning electron microscopic study. Bannister CM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):121–31

Elastogenesis in inverted vein graft. An electron microscopic study. Nakamura H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980;6(2):105–21

Pathogenesis of anastomotic aneurysms. Gaylis H. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):509–15

Vein grafts to the peroneal artery. Graham JW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):264–7

[Vein graft for thrombophlebitis of the lateral sinus following mastoiditis in a 14–year–old boy (author's transl)] de Lumley L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The freeze preserved venous allograft. 96 implantations results (author's transl)] Kim M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981; 107(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total venous autograft of the superior longitudinal sinus. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Bonnal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External urethrotomy, performed by using a graft in the treatment of urethral sclerosis inflammatory stenosis] Smida L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):416–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of homologous 'vein grafts' in mucogingival surgery] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):754–7 **(Ger)**

[Allogenic cialit preserved arteries and veins as a vascular substitute in animal experiments] Beck J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in blood vessel transplantation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):7–11 –7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron–microscopic study of the anastomosed vein of arteriovenous fistulae. Greenhill NS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):383–93

Venous cryopreservation: endothelial fibrinolytic activity and histology. Malone JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep; 29(3):209–22

Osmiophilic cytoplasmic inclusions in the lymph node post–capillary venules of the guinea pig. Kittas C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):237–40

An electron microscope study of human arachnoid villi. d'Avella D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):41–7

[Ultrastructural study of post–capillary venules and capillaries in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (author's transl)] Reynes M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Articulatory additions to the classical description of the speech of persons with cleft palate. Trost JE. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):193–203

CONGENITAL

Cardiac malformations in the velocardiofacial syndrome. Young D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):643–8

DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual evaluation of velopharyngeal competency. Philips BJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):153–7

Patterns of velopharyngeal valving in normal and cleft palate subjects: a multi–view videofluoroscopic and nasendoscopic study. Croft CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):265–71

A comparative study of four methods of evaluating velopharyngeal adequacy. McWilliams BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):1–10

[Echography in the study of the velo–pharyngeal sphincter] Cioccarelli MG. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of pharyngeal flap surgery on laternal pharyngeal wall motion: a videoradiographic evaluation. Lewis MB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):301–8

Nasal vibration analysis: a noninvasive objective technique to evaluate the speech of patients with palatopharyngeal disorders. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):153–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessing VP function: the lateral still technique vs. cinefluorography. Williams WN, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jan;18(1):45–50

Video–radiography of the velopharyngeal portal using the towne's view. La Rossa D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):203–5

SURGERY

A tendon transplant pharyngopalatoplasty. Gold AH, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):283–90

A comparison of transverse and vertical pharyngeal flaps using electromyography and judgments of nasality. Hathaway RR. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):305–8

Anorexia Nervosa following a pharyngeal flap operation. Zavorski RE. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):223–4

Phonosurgery (combined approach palatopharyngoplasty--CAP). Ghosh P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Oct;94(10):1165–78

Tonsil transposition into posterior pharyngeal wall in palato–pharyngeal incompetence. Misra UC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):713–6

The effect of pharyngeal flap surgery on the movements of the lateral pharyngeal walls. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):570–3

[On the reconstructive surgery of the velopharyngeal incompetence (author's transl)] Fritz K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Velopharyngeal incompetence. McWilliams LH Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):241–3

VELUM PALATINUM see **PALATE, SOFT**

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

Balloon dilatation of closed mesocaval shunts. Cope C. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):989–93

Budd–Chiari syndrome caused by hepatic torsion. Sequeira FW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):393–4

Hydatid disease associated with hepatic outflow tract obstruction. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):274–8

Long–term follow–up of partial caval occlusion by clip. Askew AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):441–3

The retrocaval ureter: an intrinsic abnormality. Reese L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):485–7

Practical points on transvenous insertion of inferior vena cava filters. Novelline RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):319–24

'Hot spot' on liver scan produced by inferior vena caval obstruction. Wilson GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):492–3

Free somatostatin in the circulation: amounts and molecular sizes of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in portal, aortic, and vena caval plasma of fasting and meal–stimulated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1572–6

The internal cavoatrial derivation for temporary vascular exclusion of the liver in the dog. Germain MA, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):405–10

Long–term experience with the Mobin–Uddin umbrella. Rao G. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):223–30

Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava. Abrahamson J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):426–9

Aortocaval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schranek A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(9–10):733–4

Caudal vena caval thrombosis in four cattle with acute dyspnea. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1366–9

Clinical pattern of inferior vena cava obstruction. Chawla AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):85–8

Computed tomography in ileofemoral venous thrombosis: extension to inferior vena cava defined with foot vein infusion. Pillari G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):375–7

CT demonstration of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Schmitz L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):259–61

Filariasis with visceral involvement and inferior vena–caval obstruction. Sanjeeva Chari J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):114–6

Obstruction of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava as a complication of giant omphalocele repair. Carlton GR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):733–4

Traumatic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Campbell DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):413–5

Ultrasonic detection of renal tubular carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):538–9

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava by seminoma. Rogers WF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):613–4

Long–term survival of a vena caval recurrence of renal cell carcinoma. Smith RB. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):575–8

Pelvic lipomatosis. Case of inferior vena caval obstruction. Locko RC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1473–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):162–8

Case 3–1981: leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava [letter] Cantwell B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1111

Effect of volume expansion on nephrogenous cyclic AMP during vena cava constriction in the dog. Friedler RM, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(2):73–7

Aortocaval fistula as a complication of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Sier JC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980; 32(4):154–6

Computed tomographic diagnosis of calcified inferior vena cava thrombus in a child with Wilms' tumor. Kirks DR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):110–2

Spontaneous aorto–caval fistula Report of 2 cases. Cohen LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):357–9

Budd–Chiari syndrome in a child with post–traumatic obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Redel D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):151–4

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of incomplete inferior vena caval thrombosis secondary to periphlebitis: the importance of a complete survey examination. Sonnenfeld M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):743–4

Computed tomography of suspected caval thrombosis secondary to proximal extension of phlebitis from the leg. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):437–41

Ultrasonographic demonstration of a postsurgical arteriovenous fistula. Phelps CR 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):237–8

Portal hypertension and an occluded inferior vena cava: a problem in management. Harris JP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):493–6

Resection of leiomyosarcoma originating in internal iliac vein and extending into heart via inferior vena cava. Kaku K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):604–11

Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava after closure of atrial septal defect. Frank G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):243–5

Surgical treatment for congenital occlusion of the inferior vena cava in its diaphragmatic portion. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):180–2

Leiomyosarcoma of renal vein and inferior vena cava. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):173–6

[Case of a vena cava inferior syndrome during labor] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):381–3 **(Bul)**

[Cervical lymphovenous anastomosis for intractable ascites caused by obstruction of inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Jiang YY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(3):197–200 **(Chi)**

[Improvement in the technic of contrast echography of the inferior vena cava. Application to acquired tricuspid disease (author's transl)] du Cailar C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombo–embolic disease and pregnancy. The prevention of pulmonary emboli by placing a clip on the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Baudet JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renocaval thrombosis: étiological, pathogenetic, and therapeutic features (author's transl)] Guidicelli H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal hypertension by membranous occlusion of the inferior vena cava at its termination. Budd–Chiari–type syndrome] Vallat G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with congenital deficiency of antithrombin III (letter)] Longy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1957–8 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Colin JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15; 56(45–46):1883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of renal adenocarcinoma with neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT diagnosis of tumor thrombus of the renal vein and inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–surgically treated long segmental obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava by means of transluminal angioplasty using Grüntzig balloon catheter (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 41(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic venous obstruction after the Mustard operation (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for retrograde cannulation of the inferior vena cava in open–heart operations] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temporary occlusion of the inferior vena cava on the course of hemodynamic pulmonary edema in dogs] Urakov AL. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Intravascular leiomyosarcoma localized in the left iliac vein and inferior vena cava] Padrós W, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Retrocaval ureter. Hellsten S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):225–8

Isolated azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):108–10

The anomalous inferior vena cava--another structure between the aorta and the superior mesenteric artery. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):423–5

Uninterrupted inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):114–5

Massive congenital pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):20–2

Complete absence of the inferior vena cava presenting as a paraspinous mass. Milner LB, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):798–800

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of a left inferior vena cava with hemiazygos prolongation (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of an aortic aneurysm into the left portion of a doubled inferior vena cava] Winter J, et al.

Med Welt 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1470–3 (Ger)
[An unusual case of scimitar syndrome] Polák J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1980 Feb;21(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre-isthmic vena cava and retro-isthmic aorta in horseshoe kidney with papilloma of the kidney pelvis] Carini M, et al. Minerva Urol 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of retro-caval ureter] Ghiron P, et al. Minerva Urol 1980 Oct–Dec;32(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of the double inferior venae cavae with the persistent left superior vana cava (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1980 Jun;55(3):224–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double inferior vena cava: demonstration by computed tomography (author's transl)] Masuda F, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Jul;71(7):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retrocaval ureter and anomalies of inferior vena cava (author's transl)] Tsubogo Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 25; 40(10):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the inferior vena cava] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula] Guillén M, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Increased PGI2 activity in venous tissues from rats on oral contraceptives is not prevented by heparin administration before vessel isolation. Roncaglioni MC, et al. Thromb Res 1980 Jun 15;18(6):895–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rare variant of venous stems of the retroperitoneal space in man. Dudziak M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1980; 39(2):171–80
Surgical anatomy of the hepatic veins and the inferior vena cava. Nakamura S, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Jan; 152(1):43–50
[Structural organization of the wall of the inferior vena cava in rats] Kaufman Ola, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1980 Sep;79(9):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the presence of a ductus venosus in the fetal pig in late gestation. Barnes RJ, et al. J Dev Physiol 1979 Apr; 1(2):105–10

INJURIES

[Case of successful resuscitation in wounds of the inferior vena cava] Kislitsin VA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 (Rus)
[Penetrating knife wound of the abdomen with injury to the large intestine, pancreas, duodenum and inferior vena cava] Zherlov GK. Vestn Khir 1981;126(5):118–20 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin-like activity in the female rat thoracic aorta and the inferior vena cava after ethinyloestradiol and norethisterone. Karpati L, et al. Clin Sci 1980 Nov; 59(5):369–72
Venous wall electrolytes and hexosamines in hypertensive rats. Simon G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Oct; 165(1):13–6

PATHOLOGY

[Lymphosarcoma of the right atrium with stenosis of the vena cava inferior simulating myocardial infarct] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(10):129–30 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Drinking and antidiuresis in response to reductions in venous return in the dog: neural and endocrine mechanisms. Fitzsimons JT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Nov;308:403–16
The role of the renal nerves in the antinatriuresis associated with acute thoracic inferior vena cava constriction in the dog. Gannon R. JAOA 1980 Oct;80(2):127–35
[Blood flow in the inferior vena cava measured by a Doppler ultrasound flowmeter in chronic experiments on cats] Samollenko AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Mar; 67(3):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrast M-mode ultrasonography of the inferior vena cava. Wise NK, et al. Circulation 1981 May;63(5):1100–3
Spontaneous portosystemic shunt: relationship to spontaneous encephalopathy and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Lam KC, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1981 Apr;26(4):346–52
Collateral pathways in inferior vena caval obstruction in children, including the cavo-portal route. Gorenstein AI, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1981;10(4):225–8
Inferior vena caval hypertension in portosystemic shunts [letter] Adar R. Surgery 1981 Mar;89(3):400
[Echocardiographic features of the eustachian valve and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. J Cardiogr 1981 Mar;11(1):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular system function in acute experimental occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Belov IuV. Kardiologiia 1981 Jun;21(6):107–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal ultrasound angiography. Kristensen JK, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;502:75–80
Anomalous left pulmonary venous drainage to the inferior vena cava and through the pericardiophrenic vein to the innominate vein:left-sided scimitar syndrome. Mardini MK, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Jun;101(6):860–3
Intracaval extension of renal cell carcinoma. Kadir S, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1980 Jul;3(3):180–3
Pear-shaped ('teardrop') configuration of the urinary bladder. Excretory urography in a 63-year-old man. Shenoy SS. JAMA 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1373–4
The convex supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava [letter] Blane CE, et al. Radiology 1981 Jan;138(1):238–9
[Malignant kidney tumor with distinct AV-shunt] Gauss G, et al. ROEFO 1981 Jun;134(6):700–1 (Ger)
[Computer tomography and angiography of left transposition of the inferior vena cava] Nebel G, et al. ROEFO 1981 Feb;134(2):206–7 (Ger)
[Azygos or hemiazygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. An angiographic findings of 10 cases (author's transl)] Boffa JM, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1980;10(8):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and edema in lower extremities and proteinuria (author's transl)] Honma Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1980 Nov;25(12):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inferior vena cava and suprahepatic veins in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Angiographic study] Mies S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1980 Jun;35(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lymphography and angiography in the diagnosis and control of the treatment effectiveness of Hodgkin's disease] Tsyb AF, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1980 Nov; 25(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray contrast study of the vena cava inferior and its branches in urologic diseases] Perepanova TS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):66–71 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Retrocaval ureter. Contribution of a case] Solsona Narbón E, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Apropos of a case] Conde Yagüe R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Dec 15; 159(5):363–6 (Spa)
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava as the 1st manifestation of seminoma in an adult] Estrada RV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Sep 30;158(6):311–2 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Local colloid trapping in the liver in the inferior vena cava syndrome. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 1981 Apr;22(4):344–6
[Radioisotope venography with 99mTc-MAA in the demonstration of the lower extremities, iliac and inferior caval veins (author's transl)] Itoh K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1980 Dec;17(10):1307–13 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Balloon dilatation of closed mesocaval shunts. Cope C. AJR 1980 Nov;135(5):989–93
Technical modifications in the placement of inferior vena caval filter devices. Menzoian JO, et al. Am J Surg 1981 Aug;142(2):216–8
Massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolus from renal cell carcinoma. Milne B, et al. Anesthesiology 1981 Mar; 54(3):253–5
A misplaced caval filter: its removal from the heart without cardiopulmonary bypass. Akins CW, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Sep;115(9):1133
Requirements for a method of transvenous inferior vena cava interruption. Hunter JA, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Nov; 115(11):1324–30
Clinical experience with the Mobin-Uddin vena cava umbrella filter. Menzoian JO, et al. Arch Surg 1980 Oct; 115(10):1179–81
Cardiac myxoma arising from the inferior vena cava. Devig PM, et al. Chest 1980 Nov;78(5):784–6
A simplified technique for orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat using a cuff technique for portal vein and infrahepatic vena cava anastomoses. Limmer J, et al. Eur Surg Res 1981;13(3):236–42
Infrarenal cavectomy and microsurgical reconstruction of an accidentally sectioned aberrant renal vessel in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Giuliani L, et al. Eur Urol 1981; 7(2):108–11
Results of inferior vena cava resection for renal cell carcinoma. Kearney GP, et al. J Urol 1981 Jun; 125(6):769–73
Clinical experiences with left gastric vena caval shunt in patients with esophageal varices. Ogawa Y, et al. Jpn J Surg 1980 Dec;10(4):310–4
Caval interruption [letter] Field PL. Med J Aust 1980 Aug 9;2(3):163–4
A new vena cava filter: experimental animal evaluation. Gianturco C, et al. Radiology 1980 Dec;137(3):835–7
Side-to-side mesocaval anastomosis in portal hypertension. Chang WH. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1981 Apr;152(4):511–2
Surgical prevention of pulmonary embolism. Savelyev VS, et al. World J Surg 1980 Nov;4(6):709–15
[Infrahepatic suprerenal inferior vena cava resection for adjacent retroperitoneal malignant pheochromocytoma : a case report (author's transl)] Wu DC. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):494–5 (Chi)
[Superior mesenteric vein-inferior vena cava graft shunt for treatment of portal hypertension (author's transl)] Zhu YR. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):128–30 (Chi)
[Indications of the different routes of inferior vena cava for inserting the clip of Adams De Weese (author's transl)] Inglesakis JA, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1980 Sep;117(8–9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of massive pulmonary embolism. The role of embolectomy and partial interruption of the inferior vena cava] Marion P, et al. Med Chir Dig 1981;10(3):197–203 (Fre)
[Massive hemorrhage of the esophageal varix: standardized treatment and long-term results after portosystemic anastomosis (author's transl)] Fabian W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1980;353(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience in a case of orthotopic liver transplantation by use of an atypical caval vein anastomosis (author's transl)] Rigler B, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1981;354(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative removal of tumor thrombus from vena cava in hypernephroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Molitor D, et al. Urologe [Ausg A] 1981 Jul;20(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transjugular vena cava umbrella placement (author's transl)] Lindecken KD, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1980;105(14):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substitution of the inferior vena cava with a double-velour dacron prosthesis. Experimental study] Camilli S, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1979 Jun;27(3):20–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Implantation of an intravenous filter (the experience of 100 operations)] Iablokov EG, et al. Grudn Khir 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the iliocaval segment after the implant of an intravenous filter] Iablokov EG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1981 Feb;(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Connective tissue changes in syngeneic aortal vein grafts in rats. von Smitten K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1980; 146(4):253–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pseudointima in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted in the inferior vena cava of normal and defibrinogenated dogs. Ishimaru S, et al. Artif Organs 1981 May;5(2):143–51
[Ultrastructural changes in the wall of the inferior vena cava following acute obstruction of venous drainage] Pozdniakov OM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 JUL; 89(7):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

Accidental drainage of ovarian cyst into superior vena cava. Muhrbeck O, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 500:95–6
Syphilitic aortic aneurysm presenting with the superior vena cava syndrome. Phillips PL, et al. Am J Med 1981 Jul; 71(1):171–3
Superior vena caval obstruction. Is it a medical emergency? Schraufnagel DE, et al. Am J Med 1981 Jun;70(6):1169–74
Central venous catheterisation. Ross AH, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1980 Nov;62(6):454–8
Successful streptokinase therapy for catheter-induced subclavian vein thrombosis. Rubenstein M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1980 Oct;140(10):1370–1
Cardiac pacemakers, retained pacemaker fragment and infection – Report of a case in a patient with a superior vena cava syndrome. Johnson CD, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1980 May;72(5):218–27
Major venous thrombosis: a complication of transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Krug H, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Aug; 44(2):158–61
Limited superior vena cava stenosis after peritoneovenous shunt: Dacron graft cavo-auricular anastomosis. Bloch P, et al. Br J Surg 1980 Dec;67(12):856
An unusual presentation of opportunistic mucormycosis. Helenglass G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 10; 282(6258):108–9
Superior vena cava obstruction: complication of pulmonary artery ectasia in levo-transposition of the great arteries. Crowley DC, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1981 Feb; 4(1):27–9
Transient superior vena cava syndrome due to propylthiouracil therapy in intrathoracic goiter. Hershey CO, et al. Chest 1981 Mar;79(3):356–7
Superior vena cava syndrome complicating transvenous cardiac pacing. An occult cause for repeated A-V fistula failure. Talor Z, et al. Chest 1980 Oct;78(4):666–7

Unusual location of a liver 'hot spot' in a patient with superior vena caval obstruction. Weissmann HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):489–91

Prognostic value of the superior vena cava syndrome as the presenting sign of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Van Houtte P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1447–50

Superior vena cava syndrome: a late sequela of metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):224–9

Superior vena cava syndrome as the initial clinical manifestation of sarcoidosis. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):101–4

Superior vena cava thrombosis following subclavian vein catheterization. Baiocchi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):190–3

The placement of a Le Veen shunt into the right atrial appendage: a new solution to a clinical problem. Wolf RK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):224–5

Evaluating the superior vena cava syndrome. Shimm DS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):951–3

Diagnostic procedures in patients with superior vena cava syndrome [editorial] Teirstein AS. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6; 245(9):956

Evaluation of superior vena cava obstruction [letter] Winzelberg GG. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1405

Central vein thrombosis associated with intravenous feeding—a prospective study. Valerio D, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):240–2

Prolonged survival in bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by superior vena cava obstruction. Schecter A, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(1):13–6

Etiologic considerations in superior vena cava syndrome. Parish JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):407–13

Superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of the Leveen shunt. Tavares S, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep; 29(9):80–1

Anaesthetic complications of mediastinal masses and superior vena caval obstruction. Quong GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):487–8

Fusiform aneurysm of the superior vena cava. Train JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):128–30

A case of leiomyoma of the oesophagus complicated by superior vena cava obstruction and associated eosinophilia. Hickling P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):431–4

Unilateral superior vena caval syndrome. Forman JW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):314–5

Intrathoracic goitre in the posterior mediastinum. Fragomeni LS, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):638–9

Superior vena caval obstruction caused by sarcoidosis. Morgans WE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):397–8

Visualization of collateral venous circulation during intravenous urography secondary to superior vena cava syndrome. Rothberg M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):169–71

[Combination chemotherapy of the superior vena cava syndrome in small cell anaplastic lung carcinoma] Dombernowsky P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Life-threatening mechanical complications following central venous catheterization] Pentti OM, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula from the internal mammary artery. Spontaneous closure] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the superior vena cava after peritoneo–jugular shunt for ascites (letter)] Marrie A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):986–7 **(Fre)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome of rare aetiology (author's transl)] Babo P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic jugular thrombosis following catheterization of the basilic vein (author's transl)] Polyzoidis T. **HNO** 1980 Oct; 28(10):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'steal' syndrome and the development of pulmonary arterio–venous shunt after Glenn and/or Fontan operations (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan; 70(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic venous obstruction after the Mustard operation (author's transl)] Hirose H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term puncture catheterization of the superior vena cava in intensive care practice] Filippov SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):33–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent left superior vena cava in patients with congenital atrioventricular preexcitation conduction abnormalities. Davis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):677–9

Absent right superior vena cava [letter] Marin-Garcia J. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):714–5

Retrograde cannulation of a persistent superior vena cava [letter] Sprague DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):268

Prearterial reversed midgut rotation. A rare congenital anomaly. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug; 116(8):1084–7

Case of the month 48. Left superior vena cava. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec;37(12):848–9, 853

Use of contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of anomalous connection of right superior vena cava to left atrium. Truman AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):718–23

Drainage of right superior vena cava into both atria. Review of the literature and description of a case presenting with polycythemia and paradoxical embolization. Shapiro EP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):712–7

Surgical correction of anomalous right superior vena cava to the left atrium. Alpert BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):301–5

Aorta—right atrial communication. Report of an unusual case. Coto EO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec; 80(6):941–4

Persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium, atrial septal defect, and absence of the coronary sinus. Recognition and surgical correction. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):267–73

Double superior venae cavae associated with aberrant subclavian artery—the atavistic and transitional nature of 'proximal loss' aortic arch. Wan XC. **Sci Sin** 1981 Jan; 24(1):133–40

Peripheral contrast echocardiographic findings of anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium. Tomoe A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):353–8

[Left superior vena cava simulating abnormal pulmonary venous return] Morand P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart pacemaker stimulation within a coronary vein in persistent left superior vena cava] Jaschke W. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angio-CT in vascular diseases of the mediastinum] Probst P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of persistent left superior vena cava in pacemaker therapy] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 28;121(52):3199–202 **(Hun)**

[Cor triatriatum and persistent left superior vena cava: diagnosis and successful surgical correction] Tekulics P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4;122(1):33–7 **(Hun)**

[Drainage into left atrium of persistent superior vena cava. Report of a case associated with partial atrio-ventricular canal (author's transl)] Boffa GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):117–20 **(Ita)**

[Persistent left superior vena cava. Report of a case discovered at implantation of a permanent pacemaker] Moracchini PV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):139–43 **(Ita)**

[A case of the double inferior venae cavae with the persistent left superior vana cava (author's transl)] Yano M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;55(3):224–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent left superior vena cava and rheumatic mitral valve stenosis studied with echocardiography] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[Pericardial tamponade – a possible complication of indwelling central venous catheters] Mugrauer H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(8):561–3 **(Ger)**

[Combined wound of the heart, vena cava superior, superior right pulmonary vein and right lung] Savinov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Transvenous biopsy of mediastinal lymphoma invading the superior vena cava. Meltzer RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):305–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stretching the superior vena cava on heart rate in rats. Kaufman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):H248–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left-to-right shunt via left superior vena cava communication with left atrium. Lam W, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):700–2

Superior vena caval obstruction after Mustard's operation: detection by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):392–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month 48. Left superior vena cava. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec;37(12):848–9, 853

Aortic dissection: a rare cause of the superior vena cava syndrome. Riley DJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Mar; 78(3):187–9

Role of venography in assessing patients with superior caval obstruction caused by bronchial carcinoma for bypass operations. Dyet JF, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):628–30

[Leiomyosarcoma of the superior vena cava] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):691–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Superior vena cava syndrome [letter] Lin MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):279

Radionuclide venography in the evaluation of superior vena cava syndrome. Van Houtte P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):177–83

[Phleboscintigraphy in obstructive changes in the vena cava superior] Salvo D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):44–5 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of radioisotope venography in demonstration of collateral venous channel formation in superior vena cava syndrome: a case report (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Superior vena caval syndrome ater Mustard repair: surgical decompression using a saphenous vein homograft. Danilowicz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):862–3

Glenn shunt: long-term results and current role in congenital heart operations. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):532–9

Early extubation after Fontan operation. A clinical report. Schuller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):999–1004

A case of invasive primary mediastinal seminoma treated radically with replacement of the superior vena cava. Osada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):95–8

Superior vena cava syndrome: report of a new operative technique. Bass J Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1105–9

[Hemangioma of the superior vena cava] Kaliciński ZH, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jul;52(7):649–52 **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the vena cava superior with the use of autopericardium (Experimental–morphological study)] Mal'sagov GU, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the superior vena cava: surgical treatment] Urquia M, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VENAE CAVAE

Hematuria as a sign of aorto-caval fistula [letter] Chiu CJ. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):122–3

Nocardia asteroides causing vena caval obstruction. Chapman JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):99–102

Removal of intravascular foreign body with stone retriever. Noe HN. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):184–5

[Medical treatment of ilio-caval venous thrombosis] Serradimigni A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliocaval thrombosis] Gillot C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**

['Cardiac insufficiency' in pregnant patients while reclining. Clinical aspects and physiopathology of the vena cava occlusion syndrome] Künzel W. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30; 32(5):147–55 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vena cava duplication — anomaly simulating neoplastic renal vein involvement. Markotich JM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):259–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric similarity of aorta, venae cavae, and certain of their branches in mammals. Holt JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R100–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of nitroglycerin, trimetazidine, verapamil and SK&F 24260 on venous return as revealed by the open-loop method in the dog. Taira N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):449–61

INJURIES

Traumatic vena caval injuries. Byrne DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):600–2

Management of vena caval injuries: the Vietnam vascular registry review. Wright CB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):203–12

Difficult venous injuries. Blumenthal J. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1689

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between respiration, pressure and flow distribution in the vena cava and portal and hepatic veins. Rabinovici N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec; 151(6):753–63

RADIOGRAPHY

[Migration of the vena cava umbrella filter] Janson R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):92–4 **(Ger)**

[CT demonstration of venous collaterals with occlusion or agenesis of the vena cava (author's transl)] Weiand G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A simplified procedure for long-term catheterisation of the anterior vena cava in adult pigs. Takken A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):17–8, 14, 20

Unusual complications of endocardial pacing. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):934–40

Retrieval of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):719–22

[Results of spleno-caval shunt for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Cai JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih**

1981 Apr;19(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An electron microscopic study on aging of collagenous fibrils in the large blood vessels of humans. Shiraishi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):139–43

VENEREAL DISEASES

VD to STD: redefining venereal disease. Campbell CE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1629–35

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the reproductive system. Corbeil LB. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S241–53

Teaching of genitourinary medicine (venereology) to undergraduate medical students in Britain. Adler MW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):170–3

Confidentiality in the National Health Service and in the service for sexually transmitted diseases. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):263–6

Regional variations in the sexually transmitted disease clinic service in England and Wales. Houghton GM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):70–6

Undergraduate medical education in genitourinary medicine [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):572

Sexually transmitted diseases: health education by telephone. Schuurman J, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(2):94–106

Factors adversely affecting research in sexually transmitted diseases among gay men. Ostrow DG. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):329–32

Recommendations of the study group for research and training in sexually transmitted diseases [news] Holmes KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):639–42

Role playing in VD education. Young M. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):412–4

Nongonococcal urethritis. A clinical review. Felman YM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):381–6

Carcinoma of penis and cervix [letter] Cocks PS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):855–6

Haemophili in sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Füzi M. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):476

Recent developments in sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Rein MF. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):29–35

The course of untreated recurrent genital herpes simplex infection in 27 women. Guinan ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):759–63

Psychosomatics of venereal disease: toward a programme for the 1980S. Pataki-Schweizer KJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Mar;23(1):46–50

Organization and management of the clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Felman YM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):153–5

The telephone as a means of educating the public about sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Schuurman JH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):199–202

Nongonococcal urethritis and other selected sexually transmitted diseases of public health importance. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981; (660):1–142 (195 ref.)

[Sexually transmitted diseases in the tropics] Ndiaye B. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):10–4 **(Fre)**

[Improving qualifications in pediatric dermatology and venereology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Genital herpes [letter] Murray DP. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):455

[Ano-rectal diseases observed at a venereal disease polyclinic] Van den Dries H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

High prevalence of cervical dysplasia in STD clinic patients warrants routine cytologic screening. Briggs RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):12124

The gay bowel syndrome: a common problem of homosexual patients in the emergency department. Heller M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):487–93

An approach to sexually transmitted diseases. Rutala PJ. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):280–2, 287– 8

Syphilis and other sexually transmitted diseases. Drusin LM. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):286–7, 290–4, 296 passim

Sexually transmitted diseases in women: an agenda for action. Felman YM. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):289–90

Difficulties with diagnosis and treatment of urethritis aboard ship: a possible solution. McCreary ML. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):686–91

Homosexual hazards. Felman YM. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov; 224(1349):1151–6

Special problems in women. Nunneley JB. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1145–9

The differential diagnosis of venereal disease. Waugh MA. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1133–8

DRUG THERAPY

Towards better antimicrobial treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Thomas E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):570–3

Medical treatment of sexually transmitted diseases in developing countries. Part II: Other venereal diseases. Osoba AO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979;5(1):37–44

Nongonococcal urethritis and other selected sexually transmitted diseases of public health importance. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981; (660):1–142 (195 ref.)

[Sexually transmitted diseases in a crew of a destroyer on a voyage to Far East (author's transl)] Adams HA. **Z Hautkr** 1981 May 1;56(9):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of sexually transmissible diseases] Luger A. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in sexually acquired reactive arthritis. Keat AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):431–7

HISTORY

The terrible peril: a historical perspective on the venereal diseases. Adler MW. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):206–11

Prostitution and venereal disease in early Singapore (1819–1889)—Part II. Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec; 21(6):781–90

Prostitution and venereal disease in early Singapore (1819—1889) Part I. Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct; 21(5):720–31

[Historical aspects from the past: the political fight against venereal diseases?] Hollander A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):927–8 **(Ger)**

[Venerology on stamps (author's transl)] Verveen G. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 15;56(4):227–33 **(Ger)**

[20 years' work experience of the Central Institute for Dermatology Diseases of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR in controlling and improving the quality of the serology laboratories of USSR dermatovenereology institutions] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (2):120–2 **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Kirghiz Medical Institute] Buranchiev AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens and the sexually transmitted diseases. Kuberski T. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 7(4):203–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[Sexually transmitted diseases in female clients of an outpatient clinic for venereal diseases in Utrecht] Lelijveld JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Donovanosis: 2 cases with rare localizations (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2164–5 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparative prevalence rates of sexually transmitted diseases in heterosexual and homosexual men. Judson FN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):836–43

Sexually transmitted conditions among women college students. McCormack WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):130–3

The gay report on sexually transmitted diseases. Darrow WW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1004–11

On the rise: sexually transmitted diseases. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):29–35

sexually transmitted diseases: extract from the Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Health and Social Security for the Year 1978. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):178–81

Current routine statistics in the United Kingdom room for improvement? Adler MW. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):83–8

Sexually transmitted diseases in Nigeria. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):194–7

Sexually transmitted diseases in Indonesia. Harahap M. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):282–4

Sexually, transmitted disease in clinic patients in Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Latif AS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):181–3

Sexually transmitted diseases in tropical Africa. A review of the present situation. Osoba AO. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr;57(2):89–94

Three years' experience of sexually transmitted diseases in Seville, Spain. Perea EJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun; 57(3):174–7

Venereal diseases in the Pacific Islands. Papua New Guinea. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):277–81

Venereal diseases in the islands of the North Pacific. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Jun;56(3):173–7

Sexually transmitted disease surveillance 1979. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):155–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in a defined population of women. Adler MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):29–32

Relative incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in New York City social hygiene clinics 1977–1979. Felman YM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Oct;56(8):715–20

Approaches to sexuality transmitted amebiasis. Felman YM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr;57(3):201–6

A retrospective epidemiological study of sexually transmitted diseases in the army. Varma BD. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:21–7

Sexual behaviour pattern of the male STD patients attending a treatment centre in Calcutta. Saha PC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):16–22

Physician attitudes and other factors affecting the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual males. Sandholzer TA. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):325–7

Biological effects of sexual freedom. Catterall RD. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):315–9

Sexually transmitted diseases in teenage girls from a remand home. Teoh SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec; 35(2):109–11

Sexually transmitted diseases affect 1 in 20 Americans [news] **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):496

Sexually transmitted disease in South Africa [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):923–4

Sexually transmitted diseases as seen by general practitioners in Ireland: use of a telephone survey. Freedman D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):5–7

Public health implications and control of sexually transmitted chlamydial infections. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):85–6

Failure to identify venereal disease in a lesbian population. Robertson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):75–6

[Sexually transmissible diseases in adolescence (author's transl)] Héluin G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXIX–XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmitted diseases in Martinique] Constant-Desportes M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):20–3 **(Fre)**

[Sexually transmissible disease in tropical Africa] Osoba AO. **Hautarzt** 1981 May;32(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician's attitudes toward venereal diseases: a survey in the district of Parma (author's transl)] Alinovi A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(5):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of psychosocial factors in venereal diseases] Midro H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems and approaches to the control and surveillance of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States. Brown ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1096–100

Problems and proposals for the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted diseases associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in South America. de la Torre LA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1078–81 (10 ref.)

Problems and approaches in the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in Africa. Nsanze H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1088–90 (10 ref.)

Problems in the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted agents associated with pelvic inflammatory disease in the Far East. Rajan VS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1071–7 (29 ref.)

Problems and approaches in the surveillance and control of sexually transmitted diseases: the Cuban experience. Werthein LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1082–7

Pharmacists and VD control. Mirsky H. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):36–8

Zimbabwe: land of hope and ... Bingham JS. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):184–6

Why don't venereologists like prophylactic antibiotics? [letter] Essex-Cater AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):809

Venereal disease prevention. Cutler JC. **Cutis** 1981 Mar; 27(3):321–3, 326–7

The use of condoms by VD clinic patients. A survey. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):330–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in women—something can be done! Felman YM. **Cutis** 1981 Mar;27(3):298–303

Future directions in research on sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men. Keynote address. Holmes KK. **J Homosex** 1980 Spring;5(3):317–24

STD education: challenge for the 80s. Kroger F, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):242–6

Initiation of the sexually transmitted diseases prevention/training clinic program [editorial] Margolis S. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):87–8

[Rapid serological method in the diagnosis of venereal diseases used in an automated system of prophylactic examinations of the population] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and psychologic aspects of the sexually transmitted diseases: a different view. Darrow WW. **Cutis** 1981 Mar; 27(3):307–10, 312–3, 315 passim

THERAPY

A problem-oriented gynecology clinic for patients with sexually transmitted diseases. Spence MR, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1109–12
Algorithms for initial management of sexually transmitted diseases. Richter LL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov; 6(11):35–49
Compliance strategies in a clinic for treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Kroger F. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):178–82

TRANSMISSION

Group B streptococcus: a venereal–nosocomial infection [editorial] Garagusi VF. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb; 23(2):108
Sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual men. Handsfield HH. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):989–90
The rectum as viewed by the venereologist. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):1–6
Sexual behaviour and sexually transmitted disease patterns in male homosexuals. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):167–9
Amebiasis in New York City: a changing pattern of transmission. Marr JS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr; 57(3):188–200
The infected traveller. Stuttaford IT. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov; 224(1349):1127–9
[Evaluation of enzymatic activities of yeasts in epidemiological investigations of urogenital yeast infections (author's transl)] Malyszko E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of rabbits venereally infected with Treponema paraluis–cuniculi to superinfections with Treponema pallidum. Graves S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):387–9
Lack of serological evidence for venereal spirochaetosis in wild Victorian rabbits and the susceptibility of laboratory rabbits to Treponema paraluis–cuniculi. Graves SR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Dec;56(6):381–6
Fifty years of equine venereology [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):99–100
Code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine venereal diseases for the 1980 covering season. Frank CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):395–7
Bacteriological techniques in the diagnosis of equine genital infections. Mackintosh ME. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17; 108(3):52–5

VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY

DRUG THERAPY

Autologous bone marrow infusion following high dose chemotherapy of the canine transmissible venereal tumor (TVT). Epstein RB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):683–9
Follow-up on chemotherapy of venereal tumors [letter] Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):676

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic observations on the canine venereal tumor in long–term culture. Adams EW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul; 71(3):336–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and physicochemical characterization of a tumor–associated antigen from canine transmissible venereal sarcoma. Palker TJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):779–87
[Venereal undifferentiated hematosarcoma of dogs (Sticker's sarcoma): formation of 'tumor rosettes' with human red blood cells] Zarrouk K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Mar–Jun;57(1–2):53–9 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Extragenital malignant transmissible venereal tumour in a bitch. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):199–201
Measurement of the rate of death of canine transmissible venereal tumour cells transplanted into dogs and nude mice. Holmes JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):248–50

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis as immunotherapeutic modality in the treatment of the canine venereal tumor. Zander AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1123–8
[Venereal undifferentiated hematosarcoma of Canidae (Sticker's sarcoma): trial of a single electron therapy treatment] Zarrouk K. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep; 56(3):241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmissible venereal neoplasia [letter] Yang TJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):979–80

VENOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

A critical evaluation of RAST to venoms of Hymenoptera. Settipane GA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):667–73
1979 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(5–6):507–28
Progress in the characterization of venoms and standardization of antivenoms. **WHO Offset Publ** 1981; (58):1–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom and antivenom research. Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):246–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some venoms on salivary gland activity. Berridge MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):716–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical defense mechanisms on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Bakus GJ. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):497–9

TOXICITY

Gila monster: its biology, venom and bite—a review. Russell FE, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(3):341–59 (46 ref.)
[Note on some venomous marine invertebrates of the Tunisian coast. Nature and action of their venoms and toxins. Therapeutic and prophylactic methods] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Sep;57(3):261–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY

Unilateral superior vena caval syndrome. Forman JW, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):314–5
[Inter–relation of rheumatology and phlebology. Introduction] Vincent GE. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar; 34(1):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

['Betterable' and 'nonbetterable' chronic venous insufficiency. A proposal for a practice–oriented classification] Partsch H. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic venosus obstruction as a factor in the early failure of bypass grafts in the leg. Filippone ND, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):671–4
The treatment of varicose stasis ulcers: a controlled trail. Groenewald JH. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1273–8
[From functional venous insufficiency to leg ulcer] Migeon F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3191 **(Fre)**
[Veno–lymphatic connections. (Physiopathology. Clinical picture)] Foldi M. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of chronic venous insufficiency in gonarthrosis] Reinharez D. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of trophic skin changes in chronic venous insufficiency (CVI)] Schneider W. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1357–61 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

How to establish a diagnosis in peripheral vascular disease. Couch NP. **Geriatrics** 1981 Feb;36(2):44–52
[Functional diagnosis in venous diseases (author's transl)] Přerovský I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 12;119(50):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Doppler's ultrasound method in postthrombotic syndrome (author's transl)] Krčílek A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11–12):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance and indications for Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis in chronic venous insufficiency] Feuerstein W. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebological forum. Part 3. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):54 **(Ger)**
[Phlebological forum. Part 5. Venous insufficiency] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):56 **(Ger)**
[Varicose veins and venous insufficiency. Definition and surgical treatment] Simonis G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1608–12 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double–blind placebo–controlled studies with flunarizine in venous insufficiency. Roeckaerts F, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec;31(12):833–45
A double blind trial of oral O. B–hydroxyethyl rutosides for stasis leg ulcers. Mann RJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb; 35(2):79–81
[Effects of naftidrofuryl through prolonged intra–arterial perfusion in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Cospite M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May; 28(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phytotherapy of cerebral venous insufficiency] Ludianskiĭ EA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Entrapment of the popliteal artery. Melvin K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):382–3
['Cardiac insufficiency' in pregnant patients while reclining. Clinical aspects and physiopathology of the vena cava occlusion syndrome] Künzel W. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30; 32(5):147–55 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of phlebopathies caused by stasis in pregnancy] Grismondi GL. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 33(2–3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Microstructure of the lymph microcirculatory bed of the skin, the subcutis and the fascia of the lower limb in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome. Satyukova GS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):206–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics in the lower limbs of healthy women and women with chronic venous insufficiency. Korzhova VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):822–9
Femoral artery flow velocities: a sensitive index of limb hemodynamics associated with venous occlusion. Maixner W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):326–30
Erythrocyte diapedesis in venous stasis syndrome. (Electron microscopic examinations). Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):17–23
[Ercevit Fort and chronic venous insufficiency. Application to the treatment of hemorrhoid pathology] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):647–50 **(Fre)**
[Venous circulation overload in various types of lymphedema] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(5):515–22 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of HR (O–(beta–hydroxyethyl)–rutosides) on the impaired venous function of young females taking oral contraceptives. A strain gauge plethysmographic and clinical open controlled study. Forconi S, et al. **Vasa** 1980; 9(4):324–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Descending venography: a method of evaluating lower extremity venous valvular function. Herman RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):63–9
[Importance of deep and surface lymphography in the diagnosis and treatment of postthrombotic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Zavarina IK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Phleboscintigraphy in obstructive changes in the vena cava superior] Salvo D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 66(1–2):44–5 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

[What advice is sensible and useful for patients with venous disease?] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):109–10 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Valvular transposition [letter] Warren R. **Surgery** 1981 Jan; 89(1):139–40
[Indirect arterialisation of femoro–iliac venous blood flow after venous surgery: methods and preliminary results (author's transl)] Marcade JP. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of the postphlebitis syndrome and its complications] Tinozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1557–65 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic venous insufficiency by subfascial ligation of the venae perforantes] Galasso U. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intravascular implantation of a venous autograft in the postthrombophlebitic syndrome of the extremities in conditions of accelerated venous blood circulation] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[An expander for use in compression (letter)] Cornu–Thenard A. **J Mal Vasc** 1980,5(1):73–4 **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Kriessmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25; 105(30):1042–4 **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of peripheral venous diseases] Marshall M. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):63–8 **(Ger)**

VENOUS PRESSURE

Forefoot vasoconstrictor response to increased venous pressure in normal subjects and in arteriosclerotic patients. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:7–14
Hepatic capacitance responses to changes in flow and hepatic venous pressure in dogs. Bennett TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H18–28
Episcleral venous pressure. Differences between normal, occur hypertensive, and primary open angle glaucomas.

Talusan ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):824–8
High perfusion pressure damages the sieving ability of sinusoidal endothelium in rat livers. Fraser R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):222–8
The relationship between the number of capillaries in the skin of the venous ulcer-bearing area of the lower leg and the fall in foot vein pressure during exercise. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):297–300
Active and passive control of hepatic blood volume responses to hemorrhage at normal and raised hepatic venous pressure in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1049–57
The effects of limb elevation and dependency on local arteriovenous gradients in normal human limbs with particular reference to limbs with increased tissue pressure. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):187–95
Effect of pulmonary venous pressure on steady-stage collateral resistance. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):643–8
Blood flow distribution within the spleen distended by perfusion at high venous pressure. Levesque MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):606–15
Changes of portal vein pressure and intrahepatic blood vessels after surgery for biliary atresia. Kasai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):152–9
A noninvasive method for assessing lower extremity venous function. Collins JT, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):268–9
Muscle blood flow disturbances produced by simultaneously elevated venous and total muscle tissue pressure. Reneman RS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):307–18
The relationship between respiration, pressure and flow distribution in the vena cava and portal and hepatic veins. Rabinovici N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec; 151(6):753–63
[Venous pressure measurement in phlebology] Partsch H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of invasive venous pressure determination in varicose veins of the lower extremity] Wolf O, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):911–4 **(Ger)**
[The value of peripheral venous pressure measurements in the lower extremities under static and dynamic conditions] Thiele G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of invasive methods and ultrasonic methods of determining venous pressure levels] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(6):659–63 **(Ita)**
[New method for calculating the maximum venous flow with strain gauge plethysmography] Giuntini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Venous pressure in the brain, its relationship to systemic venous pressure and to the development of cerebral edema] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of reflexes on accumulating vessels with different initial venous pressures] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan;67(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of somatostatin on splanchnic hemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and in normal subjects. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):526–32

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENTILATION

Noise characteristics of circular nozzles for high velocity/low volume exhaust ventilation. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):713–20
Static pressure and velocity characteristics of circular nozzles for high velocity/low volume exhaust ventilation. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):803–11
Statis pressure, velocity, and noise characteristics of rectangular nozzles for high velocity/low volume exhaust ventilation. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):855–63
Contaminant concentration reduction: general ventilation versus local exhaust ventilation. Goldfield J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):812–8
Oxygen concentration gradients in the special care nursery. Lilien LD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):721–2
The case of intoxicated cells–an epidemiologic note. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):250–3
Spread of tuberculosis via recirculated air in a naval vessel: the Byrd study. Houk VN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:10–24
The role of ventilation in the spread of measles in an elementary school. Riley EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 353:25–34
Possible applications of wall jets in controlling air contaminants. Curd EF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):133–46
The energy implications of ventilation systems—an introductory outline. Gill FS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(4):423–33
On the role of turbulent diffusion in ventilation. Roach SA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981;24(1):105–32
Carbon monoxide contamination in dwellings in poor rural areas of Guatemala. Dary O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):24–30
Exposure of operating room personnel to anaesthetic agents: an examination of the effectiveness of scavenging systems and the importance of maintenance programs. Sass-Kortsak AM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):22–8
Laminar air-flow versus conventional air operating systems: a seven-year patient follow-up. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):177–80
Reducing ventilation in patient rooms for energy conservation. Parker EJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun; 58(6):22–3
Local exhaust and cycle purges reduce ETO release. Samuels TM. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):67–9
Evaluation of a portable air purifier. Lawrence JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):203–8
Design and testing of a biocontainment system for chemical carcinogens. Cockerell GL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–7
Particle-free environment for refractive keratoplasty. Stern AL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):360–2
The influence of variations in the ventilation rate in rooms upon the respiratory dose from inhalation of radon daughters. Stranden E. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):913–20
The tracer gas technique—a useful tool for industrial hygiene. Kalliokoski P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):123–30
[The treatment of patients with severe burns in laminar flow isolation] Cech M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 6;124(36):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Computer-controlled ventilation at Waterschei in the Kempen coal mines] Patigny J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(1):3–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**
[Airborne contamination and post-operative infection (author's transl)] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimum utilization of the ventilation system to reduce airborne bacteria in operating rooms] Wanner HU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic requirements for rooms and window ventilation—a contradictory problem?] Roloff J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):678–9 **(Ger)**
[Ventilation and air pollution in rooms—a systems-analytic study and its practical application] Schulze HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethylene oxide residues and aeration time after use of modern heated aerators (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of laminar flow apparatus in vascular surgery] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of air circulation on the concentration of volatile substances vaporing from polyvinyl chloride linoleum] Vasil'eva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ventilation conditions on the functional state of younger schoolchildren] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of the 'heat exchange 1' experiment performed aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Novak L, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):73–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An acute rise in expiratory resistance due to a blocked ventilator filter. Mason J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar; 36(3):335

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

see related
PULMONARY CIRCULATION

Krypton-81m ventilation scanning: acute respiratory disease. Lavender JP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):309–16
Canine VA/Q distribution responses to inhalation anesthesia and mechanical ventilation. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):127–37
The effect of unilateral PEEP on gas exchange and pulmonary perfusion in canine lobar pneumonia. Light RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):251–5
Ventilation/perfusion scintiphotography in pulmonary diseases. Rivera Martínez J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 May;72(5):228–36
Ventilation-perfusion distribution in young and old volunteers during mild exercise. Derks CM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):145–54
Comparison between a clinical short-cut method and a precise laboratory estimation of intrapulmonary shunt and A-aDO2. Fournier L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May; 28(3):263–7
Measurement of shunt in respiratory failure [letter] **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):898–900
Mismatched ventilation-perfusion defect in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Nomura K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):520–1
Computer processing of perfusion, ventilation, and V/Q images to highlight pulmonary embolism. Arnold JE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):309–15
Collateral ventilation in excised human lungs. Berend N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):927–30
Evaluation of alveolar amplitude response technique for determination of lung perfusion in exercise. Luijendijk SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1071–8
Ventilation-perfusion relationships with high cardiac output in lobar atelectasis. Schumacker PT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):341–7
Components of alveolar-arterial O2 gradient during rest and exercise at sea level and high altitude. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1129–39
A comparison of continuous and discrete foreign gas VA/Q distributions. Teplick R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):684–92
Xenon-133 ventilation and perfusion studies in bronchiectasis. Sutherland JB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):242–5
Clinical value of quantitative ventilation-perfusion lung scans in the surgical management of bronchogenic carcinoma. Wernly JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct; 80(4):535–43
Perfusion/ventilation scintiphotography in suspected pulmonary embolism [letter] Rabøl A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1427
Pulmonary gas exchange during acute myocardial ischaemia a study in the closed chest anaesthetized dog. Hendriks FF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):197–204
The sloping alveolar plateau at synchronous ventilation. Luijendijk SC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):267–77
Towards an evaluation of the accuracy of ventilatory rate constants derived from dynamic computer-assisted tomographic measurements. Borovetz HS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):703–6
Collimator and xenon-127 for ventilation studies. Chu RY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):819–23
Cardiopulmonary consequences of decompression stress. Neuman TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug;41(2):143–53
Current status of ventilation-perfusion imaging. Neumann RD, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):198–217 (72 ref.)
Ventilation and perfusion alterations after smoke inhalation injury. Robinson NB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):352–63
[Ventilation studies of the lung with krypton-81m] Klopper JF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Ventilation perfusion distribution: a program for personal computer (author's transl)] Duvelleroy M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of ventilation-perfusion distribution by the inert gas method (author's transl)] Derks CM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):555–77 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Regional lung function changes during abdominal breathing at low frequency and large tidal volume (author's transl)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980; 16(2):171–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gas exchange in localized pneumopathies. Effects of posture (letter)] Prokocimer P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1332–3 **(Fre)**
[Lung perfusion in post-capillary pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Fricke G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 May;34(5):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maximum mid expiratory flow rate, forced expired volume in one second and 'normal' values for ventilatory function in smokers, ex-smokers and non-smokers (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov; 34(11):657–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromotor rehabilitation effects on ventilation efficiency in the elderly hemiplegic] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of intrapulmonary shunt by SF6 retention rate. Part 1. Experimental study on dogs with normal lung (author's transl)] Shinozaki M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan; 30(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of regional ventilation to perfusion ratios with 133Xe in chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Matsuoka T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;18(5):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal auxiliary arteriovenous oxygenation in acute ventilation respiratory insufficiency] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray functional studies of pulmonary ventilation] Kamenetskiĭ MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):673–5 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary ventilation, blood gas levels and their dynamics in lung cancer after radical operations] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Graphic analysis and prognostic evaluation method in ventilation insufficiency of the lungs] Repin IuM. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):77–9 **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary blood flow and ventilation before and after the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus according to radioisotopic study data] Rizaev MN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide method for the quantitative evaulation of specific lung perfusion] Bogdasarov IuB, et al.

Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Oct;25(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheography in assessing blood flow and pulmonary ventilation in severe forms of pneumonias in young children] Paramonova OV. **Pediatriia** 198. Jul;(7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional operability in lung diseases complicated by pronounced ventilatory failure] Repin IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilation and perfusion disorders in chronic bronchitis: rheopulmonographic data] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating effect of hypocapnia on the ventilation–perfusion ratio in acute pneumonia] Dukov LG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary ventilation indices and blood gases in the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Kobuliia BG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrapulmonary gas exchange and right–left shunt in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Redhammer R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980;26(12):1157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

International symposium on respiratory physiology. Paris, June 5–6, 1980. Gas exchange and ventilation/perfusion ratios. Round table almitrine. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):195P–208P

Effects on body position and cholinergic blockade on mechanics of collateral ventilation. Batra G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):358–62

[Comparative evaluation of the bronchodilating action of bronchodilators by a functional ventilation test] Lemeshkina VS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY see **RESPIRATORS**

VENTRAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation. Dawson AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H427–31

Sudden cardiac death—management of the patient at risk. Lown B, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Mar;4(12):1–62 (250 ref.)

[Ventricular fibrillation] Márquez-Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):475–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasopressin, 'torsades de pointes,' and QT syndrome [letter] Klein GJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):511–2

Paradoxical ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation after intravenous bretylium therapy. Report of two cases. Anderson JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):801–2

Multiple ventricular extrasystoles following administration of 4'-(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA). Falkson G. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):358

Acute ventricular fibrillation and death during infusion of 4'-(9–acridinylamino)methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA). Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):356–8

Cardiovascular radiology. The fibrillatory propensities of contrast agents. Wolf GL. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S208–14

The effects of thioridazine on electrical and ischemic ventricular fibrillation in the dog heart in situ. Davis JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):39–44

Adrenergaically mediated ventricular fibrillation in probucol–treated dogs: roles of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors. Elharrar V, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):435–43

On the intracardiac use of combined adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline in the resuscitation of the heart beat – A review of resuscitation, Part II. Hao–Hui C. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):53–9

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias induced by disopyramide and other similar anti–arrhythmic drugs. Croft CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):871–3

[Paradoxic response to disopyramide and quinidine (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug; 69(8):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anesthesia on the development of ventricular fibrillation in experimental myocardial ischemia] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[ECG prodomes of ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation in quinidine–digitalis therapy] Ejvinsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal VF due to bradycardia–dependent prolonged QTc with postextrasystolic reduced PVC–prematurity [letter] Nikolic G. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469

Ventricular ectopy and sudden death. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):127–42 (87 ref.)

[Ventricular fibrillation and electrical systole in acute myocardial infarction] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

The automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1089–92

Clinical, electrocardiographic and follow–up observations in patients having ventricular fibrillation during Holter monitoring. Role of quinidine therapy. Denes P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):9–16

Ventricular fibrillation masquerading as ventricular standstill. Ewy GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):392

The case of the rapid irregular multiform tachycardia. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):62–4

[Sudden cardiac death: the problem of modern cardiology. II. The recognition of myocardial electrical instability. Higher nervous activity and ventricular fibrillation] Lown B. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):52–8 **(Rus)**

[Premature ventricular repolarization syndrome] Lapidus IM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):113–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of bretylium tosylate and lidocaine in management of out of hospital ventricular fibrillation: a randomized clinical trial. Haynes RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):353–6

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of encainide and quinidine: validation of a model for drug assessment. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):147–56

Lidocaine in prehospital countershock refractory ventricular fibrillation. Harrison EE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):420–3

Suppression of repeatedly occurring ventricular fibrillation with nifedipine in variant form of angina pectoris. Kimura E, et al. **Br J Clin Prat [Symp Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 8:73–5

Intravenous amiodarone in ventricular fibrillation. Chapman JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):951–2

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):13–8

Failure of antiarrhythmic drugs to prevent experimental reperfusion ventricular fibrillation. Naito M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):70–9

The antifibrillatory potency of aprindine, mexiletine, tocainide and lignocaine compared on Langendorff–perfused hearts of rabbits and guinea–pigs. Almotrefi AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):746–50

Clinical efficacy and electrophysiology during long–term therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Heger JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):539–45

Recovery of monkeys after myocardial infarction with ventricular fibrillation. Effects of PGB. Angelakos ET, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(1):81–96

[Effects of sulfinpyrazone on early ventricular fibrillation and 2d–phase arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov; 69(11):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antifibrillatory activity of propranolol in experimental myocardial infarct and its cardiodepressive and hypotensive action] Urbanics R, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct; 20(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isadrine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Propafenone, a new anti arrhythmic agent] Ruipérez Abizanda JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 30;158(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

In–hospital ventricular fibrillation and its relation to serum potassium. Hulting J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 647:109–16

Tocainide–induced ventricular fibrillation. Engler RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):494–6

Extreme hypothermia and ventricular fibrillation [letter] Forester D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):496

Vectorcardiographic analysis of prefibrillatory ventricular tachycardia in the rabbit. Di Lavore P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):986–90

Ventricular fibrillation as a complication of salt–water immersion. Harries MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):347–8

The transition to ventricular fibrillation induced by reperfusion after acute ischemia in the dog: a period of organized epicardial activation. Ideker RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1371–9

Ventricular tachyarrhythmias in acute cardiac infarction. Rajagopalan RS. **Indian Heart J Teach Ser** 1980;(5):143–9

Sudden Death in cold water and ventricular arrhythmia. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):459–61

The significance and management of ventricular arrhythmias. The Bradshaw Lecture 1979. Julian DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):17–21

The acute cardiac risk of strenuous exercise. Gibbons LW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1799–801

[Lengthening of the QT interval and ventricular fibrillation during the acute phase of myocardial infarct (letter)] Jouve R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2660 **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery spasms with normal coronary arteries as the cause of recurrent ventricular fibrillations] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 23;111(21):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary ventricular fibrillation (PVF) in myocardial infarct. Observations on a group of patients hospitalized in the Coronary Unit] Leone A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular fibrillation associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage: a case report (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1327–32 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual case of myocarditis] Wacławik–Grzybek B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epileptic attack as a cause of postoperative ventricular fibrillation] Rynkowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe arrhythmia in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Márquez–Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in mitral valve prolapse. Presentation of a case with silent prolapse] Martínez Elbal L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cathode stimulation as a cause of ventricular fibrillation induced by a pacemaker. Report of a case] Vera Almazán A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: Ventricular fibrillation part I. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):490–504

MORTALITY

Impact of prehospital cardiac algorithms on ventricular fibrillation survival rates. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):432–6

OCCURRENCE

Ventricular fibrillation and its recurrence in early acute myocardial infarction. Logan KR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):242–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dependence of ventricular fibrillation propensity on coronary blood flow without myocardial ischemia. Kralios AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):440–9

Relation between conduction delay and ventricular fibrillation: characteristics of conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):287–94

Ischemic ventricular fibrillation: the importance of being spontaneous. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):455–9

Intracellular recording of in situ ventricular cells during ventricular fibrillation. Akiyama T. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H465–71

Time dependency of ventricular fibrillation thresholds determined using trains of stimuli. Winkle RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H457–H463

The effects of lidocaine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold and primary ventricular fibrillation following acute experimental coronary occlusion. Krämer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):29–43

Higher nervous activity and sudden cardiac death. Lown B. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Sep 27;135(8):487–505

Influence of autonomic nervous system stimulation on the protective zone. Brooks WW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):92–7

Lead systems for internal ventricular fibrillation. Deeb GM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):242–5

Torsades de pointes: electrophysiologic studies in patients without transient pharmacologic or metabolic abnormalities. Horowitz LN, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1120–8

Effects of encainide (MJ9067) on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in anesthetized dogs. Jaillon P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):517–26

Myocardial recovery: perfusion of the fibrillating heart versus cold chemical cardioplegia. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May;30(5):515–21

Regional myocardial blood flow in volume overload ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of prolonged ventricular fibrillation with coronary artery perfusion versus deep topical hypothermia. Larrieu AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):510–5

Detailed activation sequence in the region of electrically induced ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Harumi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul;21(4):533–44

Summary of cardiac fibrillation thresholds for 60 Hz currents and voltages applied directly to the heart. Roy OZ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):657–9

Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in patients with short P–R intervals and narrow QRS complexes. Myerburg RJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):568–78

Flashbacks: ventricular fibrillation. Part II. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):648–60

Accepted, controversial, and speculative aspects of ventricular defibrillation. Crampton R. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(3):167–86 (161 ref.)

[Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris occurring with ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Apostolov G. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Bul)
[The problem of ventricular flutter and fibrillation] Weber D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15;36(6):277–80 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ventricular fibrillation on coronary circulation and metabolism and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium] Adamski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(6):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of cardiovascular neurons of the medulla oblongata in ischemic fibrillation of the myocardium] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blockade of frontocortical–brain stem pathway prevents ventricular fibrillation of ischemic heart. Skinner JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H156–63
Reappraisal of lignocaine therapy in management of myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):42–7
Reduction in vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation by bromocriptine, a dopamine agonist. Falk RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):175–80
Left stellectomy in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation caused by acute myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs with anterior myocardial infarction. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1256–65
Calcium antagonist drugs—myocardial preservation and reduced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during CPR. Resnekov L. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):360–1
Usefulness of prophylactic bretylium in preventing ventricular fibrillation complication acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):910–1
Postmyocardial infarction re–entrant ventricular arrhythmias in conscious dogs: suppression by bretylium tosylate. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):453–8
Prophylactic lidocaine [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2729–30
Tyrosine administration decreases vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the normal canine heart. Scott NA, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):727–9
[Intramuscular administration of lignocaine for prevention of life–threatening arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Nauk KT, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiologic factors in sudden cardiac death. Lown B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1325–35
Acute psychological disturbances preceding life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Reich P, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):233–5
[Psychological aspects of clinical death in myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Cardiac arrest in a physician–directed cardiac rehabilitation program: a clinical and angiographic profile of two cases. Rothfield D, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):576–80

THERAPY

Myocardial involvement in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Morphologic and clinical improvement following venesection. Short EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1275–9
Usefulness of the Valsalva maneuver in management of the long QT syndrome. Mitsutake A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1029–35
Bipolar catheter defibrillation in dogs using trapezoidal waveforms of various tilts. Wessale JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):359–65
[Long–term prognosis in patients with primary ventricular fibrillation] Frabetti L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1215–20 (Ita)
[Network planning of the resuscitation process in ventricular fibrillation in an intensive care unit] Matsnev AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):31–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia. May PE. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):309–13

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL

Posttraumatic intraventricular haemorrhages. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):283–93
Entrance of metrizamide into an intraventricular cysticercosis cyst. Zee CS, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):189–91
Axial CT recognition of anteroposterior displacement of fourth ventricle. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):65–70
Real–time sonography of the neonatal and infant head. Grant EG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):265–70
The isolated fourth ventricle in children: CT and clinical review of 16 cases. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1233–8
Ventricular dimensions of the brain in premature and full–term infants. Goodwin LS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):447–9
Ventricular size and cerebral blood flow following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Menon D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):328–33
Localization of stereotaxic centers by computerized tomographic scanning. Technical note. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):861–3
Alterations in ventricular size and intracranial pressure caused by sagittal sinus pathology in man. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):656–61
Spontaneous lateral ventriculocisternostomy documented by metrizamide CT ventriculography. Case report. Kapila A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):101–4
Computerized tomography studies of congenital and acquired cerebral intraventricular membranes. Report of two cases. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):388–91
Computerised tomographic scan changes in manic–depressive illness [letter] Pearlson GD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):470
Lateral and third–ventricular CSF formation after metrizamide CT ventriculography. Dhawan V, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):606–10
Metrizamide ventriculography in syringomyelia. Foster NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1323–6
A computed tomographic prolective trohoc study of chronic schizophrenics. Glück E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec; 20(4):167–71
The significance of periventricular lucency on computed tomography: experimental study with canine hydrocephalus. Murata T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Jan; 20(5):221–7
Visibility of the temporal horns on computed tomography. Svendsen P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):139–44
Radiological Diagnosis of Periventricular and Subcortical Leukomalacia. Taboada D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):33–41
Radiographic studies of the ventricles in syringomyelia. West RJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug;20(1):5–16
Familial aspects of CT scan abnormalities in chronic schizophrenic patients. Weinberger DR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):65–71
[Conray ventriculography in the diagnosis of tumors in the posterior cranial fossa (author's transl)] Jiang ZH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):84–7 (Chi)
[Conray ventriculography in the localization of tumors: an analysis of 70 cases (author's transl)] Zou SN. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):80–3 (Chi)
[Computer tomographic findings in alcoholism (author's transl)] Agnoli AL, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic determination of cerebral ventricular volume (author's transl)] Lange S, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of computerised tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Pardatscher K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct; 65(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of periventricular lucency on computed tomography (author's transl)] Mori K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of axial computerized tomography for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the ventriculo–atrial shunt] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventriculography and cervical myelography with amipak (metrizamide)] Gemende G, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroencephalography (EEG) after introduction of water soluble contrast media into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Nau HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):75–82
[Epilepsy following cisternography with water–soluble contrast (author's transl)] Miele G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep–Oct;100(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Accuracy of echoventriculography as compared with computer tomography in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):315–20
Pediatric metrizamide ventriculography. Swick HM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):582–4
Combined metrizamide ventriculogram and basal cisternogram via sub–occipital route. Macpherson P. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):733–4
The excessively small ventricle on cranial computed tomography: clinical correlation in 75 patients. Auh YH, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):325–9
Positive contrast ventriculography combined with computed tomography: technique and applications. Marc JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):608–13
[Cisternography via computerised tomography: technique and pathophysiology as causes of the side effects (author's transl)] Hammer B. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 May;34(5):185–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast media in use in myelography and ventriculography: current status and future prospects] Gonsette RE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):195–202 (83 ref.) (Ita)
[[Amipaque contrast medium used in neuroradiology (author's transl)] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VENTURICIDINS see under **LACTONES**

VERAPAMIL see **IPROVERATRIL**

VERATRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glucose–induced electrical activity in the pancreatic beta–cell: effect of veratridine. Tarvin JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):C127–34
On the mechanism by which veratridine causes a calcium–independent release of gamma–aminobutyric acid from brain slices. Cunningham J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):655–67
Exocytotic release of catecholamine from perfused adrenal gland of guinea–pig induced by veratridine. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):527–35
Dual effects of veratridine on glucagon and insulin secretion: dependence upon extracellular and intracellular calcium. Kawazu S, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):446–50
Release of endogenous noradrenaline from ligated cat hypogastric nerve by veratridine. Esquerro E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 5;66(4):367–73
Correlations between chanelled Na+ entry, Ca2 + fluxes and insulin release in pancreatic beta–cells. Richardson BP, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:81–91
Toxin T4(6) from Ptychodiscus brevis (formerly Gymnodinium breve) enhances activation of voltage–sensitive sodium channels by veratridine. Catterall WA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):345–8
A neurally mediated inotropic effect of veratridine and cevadine on isolated guinea–pig papillary muscle. Honerjäger P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;314(2):157–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the sensitizing effect of veratrum alkaloids to potassium on frog muscle. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):289–301
Sodium dependence of membrane potential oscillation induced by veratrine. Dankó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):319–27
Effect of veratrine and 50 mM K on ileal transport and electrically induced neural secretion. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G211–6
Release of gonadotropin–releasing hormone by veratrine in a hypothalamic–pituitary coincubation. Powers CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):161–7
A neurally mediated inotropic effect of veratridine and cevadine on isolated guinea–pig papillary muscle. Honerjäger P. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;314(2):157–60

VERATRUM ALKALOIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of the sensitizing effect of veratrum alkaloids to potassium on frog muscle. Cseri J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):289–301
Stimulation of cardiac receptors with veratrum alkaloids inhibits ADH secretion. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H784–8
Reflex responses to sodium nitroprusside and their control by cryptenamine. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):909–16
The role of Ca2+ in the protoveratrine–induced release of gamma–aminobutyrate from rat brain slices. Minchin MC. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):333–9
Tetrodotoxin inhibition in vitro of protoveratrine A–activated glutamate decarboxylase in synaptosomes. Huger FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3034–6

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS
SPEECH DISORDERS

Modification of communication by a small deaf girl. Preisler G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):411–6
A comparative analysis of verbal helping responses of counselors, nurses, salespersons, and teachers. Alcorn LM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):617–20
Verbal imitation by Down syndrome and nonretarded children. Rondal JA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov; 85(3):318–21
Transcortical sensory aphasia with relatively spared spontaneous speech and naming. Heilman KM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):236–9
Conversation skills training for socially isolated children. Whitehill MB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(3):217–25
Speech rate as a measure of short–term variation in depression. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep;19(3):271–8

Visual communication and the content and style of conversation. Rutter DR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb; 20(Pt 1):41–52
Structural aspects of maternal speech to infants reared in poverty. Adams JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1280–4
Neglected children: mothers' report of child behavior problems and observed verbal behavior. Aragona JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):596–602
Adult reactions to children's cross-gender verbal behavior. Bell NJ. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):660–6
Why people talk to themselves. Andresen JJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(3):499–517
Contingent exercise: a mild but powerful procedure for suppressing inappropriate verbal and aggressive behavior. Luce SC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):583–94
Verbosity and projective test performance in the aged. Hayslip B Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):662–6
A comparison of verbal communicative skills of language impaired and normal speaking children. Rom A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):133–40
Correlations of male college students' verbal response mode use in psychotherapy with measures of psychological disturbance and psychotherapy outcome. McDaniel SH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):571–82
The effects of written and oral feedback following examinations. Markus JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):790–2
Confabulation and frontal lobe dysfunction. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):461–3
The language environment of children with language delays. Lederberg A. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Jun;5(2):141–59
The paralanguage of caregiving: baby talk to the institutionalized aged. Caporael LR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May;40(5):876–84
Learning a therapeutic verbal response to anger. Gluck M. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):9–12
Transfer of verbal responses across instructional settings by autistic-type children. Handleman JS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):69–76
Identifying behavior associated with verbal self-corrections of aphasic clients. Marshall RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):168–73
An experimental-clinical analysis of grammatical and behavioral distinctions between verbal auxiliary and copula. Hegde MN. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):864–77
The effects of children's language comprehension level on adults child-directed talk. Van Kleeck A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):546–69
A simple evaluation of speech by adults to young children in two types of day care centre in Kingston, Jamaica. Grantham-McGregor SM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):92–5
Anterograde amnesia and memory for temporal order. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):141–5
Implicit verbal coding of visual information for normal and learning disabled readers. Scarpati S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1158
The selective impact of verbally communicated criteria in orientation judgements by young children. McGonigle BO, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):345–51
Mutual influence in expressive behavior: adult--adult and infant--adult dyadic interaction. Cappella JN. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):101–32
Effects of paraphrasing, modeling, and cues in facilitating self-referent affective statements by chronic schizophrenics. Citkowitz RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct; 47(2):523–36
The effects of talking on the blood pressure of hypertensive and normotensive individuals. Lynch JJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):25–33
[Verbal fluency and lesion of the cerebral cortex (author's transl)] Bruyer R, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):287–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verbal and graphic expression of dreams by children (author's transl)] Patris M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blasphemous expressions and religious ideas of sin in children and adolescents] Klosinski G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun;45(6):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between the oral and the graphic performance in 175 aphasics (author's transl)] Leischner A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Awareness of contingencies and modification of verbal behavior (author's transl)] Pesta T, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979–80;132(2):103–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Language, object relations and neurosis (author's transl)] Goeppert S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Jan;31(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of manifested crying on speech production in client-centered conversational psychotherapy] Marx W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fear and aggressiveness in the speech of female anxiety neurotics] Angermeyer MC. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verbal behavior and communication experience of psychosomatic patients in the first psychoanalytic interview in connection with the concept of 'pensée opératoire'] Berger F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neologisms. Communication or noncommunication] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of clean, drug relevant, and drug word stimuli upon verbal associations to stages of addiction and steps in drug-taking. Haertzen CA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(4):285–98
Visual evoked potentials associated with the verbal and non-verbal problem-solving processes. Kitajima S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):103–14
Hemispheric timesharing: verbal and spatial loading with concurrent unimanual activity. Dalby JT. **Cortex** 1980 Dec; 16(4):567–73
Sex differences in adults' spatial and verbal memory span. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):339–40
Correlation between interindividual differences in learning ability in linguistic disciplines and the level of distant cortical synchronization. Aminev GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):584–8
An electrophysiological study of verbal thinking. Sviderskaya NL, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):173–9
Laterality and sex differences for visual recognition of emotional and non-emotional words. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):95–102
[Hemispheric asymmetry of the P300 wave to unrecognized emotional words] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERBAL LEARNING

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS

Sleep and higher nervous activity: an experimental approach in psychiatric patients. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:369
Perceptual isolation and position judgment. Lippman LG. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):683–95
Item and attribute storage of pictures and words in memory. Park DC. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):603–15
The role of knowledge structures in language understanding and verbal learning. Wettler M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979–80;132(2):83–101
Effects of structured relaxation on retrieval from long term storage: an EMG study. Jones DM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):37–44
Evoked-potential correlates of recognition memory. Warren LR. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):21–35
Encoding specificity in the alcoholic Korsakoff patient. Cermak LS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):119–27
Asymmetries for the categorization of kanji nouns, adjectives, and verbs presented to the left and right. Elman JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):290–300
The organisation of motor patterns for spelling: an effective remedial strategy for backward readers. Bradley L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):83–91
On one system of methods of aphasics group rehabilitation. Glozman JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):519–26
Increasing spelling achievement: an analysis of treatment procedures utilizing an alternating treatments design. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter; 13(4):645–54
Encoding and cuing sounds and senses. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Nov;6(6):717–31
Psychological changes following surgery for tumors in the temporal lobe. Cavazzuti V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):618–26
Word memory in non-psychotic depression. Davis H 4th, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):699–705
Teaching elementary spelling to a retarded resident by another resident. Mulvaney DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):523–6
Visual memory in left hemiplegia: a clinical evaluation of verbally mediated theories of visual memory. Richards JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):13–4
A bridge between pictures and print. Jeffree D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):28–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased verbal memory associated with anticholinergic treatment in Parkinson's disease patients. Syndulko K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):61–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Frequently repeated patterns of multicellular activity of deep brain structures during verbal tests. Malyshev VN. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):579–83
An event-related potential analysis of coding processes in human memory. Sanquist TF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:655–60

VERMIFUGES see **ANTHELMINTICS**

VERNIX CASEOSA

ANALYSIS

Lipids in forehead vernix from newborn infants. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(5–6):300–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Barrier properties of vernix caseosa. Joglekar VM. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):817–9

VERNOLEPIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

VERRUGA PERUANA see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

VERSION, FETAL see under **DELIVERY**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

A successful embolization of a vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):221–5
Aneurysms of the aorta and subclavian and vertebral arteries in neurofibromatosis. Pentecost M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):475–7
The simultaneous infusion of drugs via the left and right vertebral artery of the cat; a modified animal model for the study of possible central actions of drugs upon the lower brain stem. Porsius AJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):260–71
The stroke syndrome of long intraluminal clot with incomplete vessel obstruction. Donnan GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:41–7
The use of central auditory tests in a case of vasculitis. Musiek FE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):100–2
Current trends in the combined radiological and surgical management of vascular malformations, tumours and dysplasias involving the vertebral artery. Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(4):269–86 **(Eng, Fre)**
Bone erosion of the cervical vertebrae secondary to tortuosity of the vertebral artery: case report. Cooper DF. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):106–8
Spontaneous opening of large occipital-vertebral artery anastomosis during embolization. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):849–50
Obstruction of vertebral artery in a 43-year-old man. Jankowski R, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1943–4
Cerebellar infarction with associated acute hydrocephalus due to vertebral artery occlusion in a child. Bergen BJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):383–7
Posterior fossa vascular anomaly presenting as a vermis mass in a 4-year-old child: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):665–7
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral arteries. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):715–7
Italian study of reversible ischemic attacks. Report of a meeting in Rome, Oct. 14–16, 1980. Fieschi C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):293–5
[Therapeutic embolization in the extracranial head and neck region with a new detachable balloon system (author's transl)] Barth KH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of vascular compression of cranial nerves – – role of changes of vertebro-basilar vasculatures (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hangman's fracture with vertebral artery fistula replaced by an aneurysm later (author's transl)] Akioka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of traumatic false aneurysm of meningeal branch of the vertebral artery (author's transl)] Kumagai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recovery of motor disorders following stroke] Bragina LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transoral ultrasonic flow metering of the vertebral arteries] Kuperberg FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic dopplerography in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the vertebral arteries] Nikitin IuM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and veins following vertebral angiography] Nekipelov EF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dysplastic vertebral artery with paradoxical infarction. Curry B, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):313–6
True and false fenestration of the vertebral artery. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(3):157–66 **(Eng, Fre)**
Proatlantal intersegmental artery with absence of bilateral vertebral arteries. Case report. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):122–4
Case report 132. Tortuous vertebral artery causing erosive defect of C2. Burnett KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981; 6(1):51–3
Primitive hypoglossal artery and carotid endarterectomy. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):658–60
Multiple aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system associated

with fenestration of the vertebral artery. Miyazaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar;15(3):192–5 (18 ref.)
[Cervical bony erosion by a loop of the vertebral artery] Gabella JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar; 48(3):277–9 **(Fre)**
[Variant of the subclavian steal syndrome associated with an anomalous origin of the left vertebral artery] Denkhaus H, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare case of persistence of the proatlantal artery] Liboni W, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):169–70 **(Ita)**
[Fenestration of the extracranial tract of the vertebral artery: angiographic demonstration of 3 cases] Carella A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):122–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of the clotting and anticoagulant systems of the blood in children with cerebrovascular insufficiency of congenital etiology] Meer MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Case report: persistent hypoglossal artery. Bömler J. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):433–6
Vascular anatomy in the suboccipital region and lateral cervical puncture. Cox TC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):572–5
A Technique for imaging the vertebral artery using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Wood CP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):329–39
[Comparative anatomy of the vertebrobasilar vessels in man and in dogs (angiographic study)] Sibilly A, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–Dec;37(1–4):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Blunt injuries to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Dragon R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):497–500
Internal jugular catheterisation. A review of a potentially lethal hazard. Morgan RN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May; 36(5):512–7
Vertebral artery trauma: acute recognition and treatment. Meier DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):236–9
Cervicomediastinal arterial injuries. A surgical challenge. Robbs JV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):663–8
True traumatic aneurysm of the vertebral artery: case report. Paul GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):101–5
Cervical spine trauma: a cause of vertebral artery injury. Hayes P, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):904–5
Vertebrobasilar injuries following cervical manipulation. Schellhas KP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1450–3
Traumatic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Vanezis P. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):188–91
Abrupt change in head position and cerebral infarction. Sherman DG, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):2–6
[Syncopal vertebral syndrome in childhood] Ratner AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Ligation of the vertebral artery in partial knife wounds] Sergeev VM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency sustaining grave hypoplasia of the vertebral artery. Report of a clinical case resembling disseminated sclerosis] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the wall of the rabbit vertebral artery following hypokinesia] Drozdova MM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deformities of the major arteries of the head and their role in the development of cerebrovascular disorders in late–middle age] Vereshchagin NV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-invasive techniques for the recording of vertebral artery flow and their limitations. White DN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):315–27
[Examination of the carotid–vertebral vascular system with the directional Doppler flow–meter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1683–9 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient global amnesia -- its clinical and pathophysiological basis and prognosis. Jensen TS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):220–30
[Collateral circulation via the arterial network of the neck in subclavian artery occlusion] Goląbek R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic bilateral vertebral artery occlusion: case report. Six EG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):814–7 (28 ref.)
[Multiple cerebral thrombosis in a young woman] Richter HP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):660–2 **(Ger)**
[Peduncular hallucinosis in a young woman with vertebrobasilar insufficiency based on severe hypoplasia of a vertebral artery, demonstrated angiographically] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vertebral angiography of cerebellar hemangioblatoma –tumor stain, tumor circulation, CT and angiography in diagnosis(author's transl)] Kitaoka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jan;9(1):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dissecting aneurysms of the vertebro–vasilar system: clinical and angiographical observations (author's transl)] Sekino H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transient blindness as a complication of vertebral angiography] Szulc–Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Choices of operation for subclavian–vertebral arterial disease. Beebe HG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):616–23
Vertebral artery reconstruction. A successful technique in selected patients. Berguer R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr; 193(4):441–7
Surgical management of chronic occlusive disease of the aortic arch vessels and vertebral arteries. Maggisano R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):972–7
A successful approach to vertebrobasilar aneurysms. Technical note. Litvak J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):491–4
Spontaneous extracranial vertebral arteriovenous fistula with fibromuscular dysplasia. Case report. Reddy SV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):399–402
New angled fenestrated clips for fusiform vertebral artery aneurysms. Sugita K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):346–50
Simultaneous revascularization of coronary and vertebral arteries. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):428–32
Clipping of vertebro–basilar aneurysms by the transoral transclival approach. Saito I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):753–8
Reconstructive surgery on the vertebral artery. Carstensen G. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(2):113–7
Microsurgical endarterectomy of the intracranial vertebral artery for vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Allen GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):56–9
Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):227–31
[Treatment by a direct surgical approach of a false arterio–venous traumatic aneurysm between the vertebral artery and the internal jugular vein at the level of the atlas (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical approach to the vertebral artery at the level of the atlas] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):229–30 **(Fre)**
[Value of surgical approach to the vertebral artery in its extra–cranial segment. A case of aneurysm of the vertebral artery in C3 (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disabling segmental occlusion of the vertebral artery. Surgical treatment using a venous by pass from the external carotid to the C1–C2 portion if the vertebral artery (2 cases) (author's transl)] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exposure of the extracranial portion of the vertebral artery. Anatomical study--Surgical value (author's transl)] Laurian C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of the vertebral artery in the carotid in a case of vertebro–basilar arterial insufficiency. Report of a case] Spigonardo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar; 29(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES

Eighth congress of the Hungarian Society of Microbiology, Budapest, August 27–29, 1979. Abstracts of papers. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):197–258
Abstracts of papers presented at the 4. Workshop of the Virology Section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Hamburg. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(1):1–29

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of viruses, 1980. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:214–32

GENETICS

Genetic variation of viruses. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 354:1–507
The role of genetics in the study of animal viruses. Ginsberg HS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:80–3
Animal virus genetics. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; Suppl 4:219–95
Case–by–case evaluation of recombinant DNA research involving eukaryotic viruses. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):78–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of viruses in fermented edible waste material. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):87–90
Molecular biology of animal virus infection. Carrasco L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(3):311–55 (445 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, using staphylococcal protein A for detecting virus antibodies. Potgieter LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):978–80
Detection of antibody titers to bovine viruses in rabbit sera. Descoteaux JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):581–2
[Utility of LAB–TEK tissue culture chamber/slides in virological laboratory diagnostic (author's transl)] Neumann W, et al. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus–like particles in tumors of the mucosa of the ethmoid in Indian cattle. Nair MK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):143–5
Recovery of viruses from three transport media incorporated into culturettes. Huntoon CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):436–7
Prevalence of indigenous viruses in laboratory animal colonies in the United Kingdom 1978–1979. Gannon J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):309–11
[Concentration of viruses and virus–specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):187 **(Ger)**
[Intensified adsorption of viruses to cell cultures: improved virus isolation? (author's transl)] Schmidt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) virus from fry of rainbow trout, pike and grayling] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):79–81 **(Ger)**
[Study of viral contamination of Japanese quail and cell cultures from their embryos] Bogomolova NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The little–known determinants of virus pathogenicity. Smith H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:119–27 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts of papers presented at the 5th Workshop of the Virology Section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Tübingen, December 4–6, 1980. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(2):97–162

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Inactivation of viruses and bacteria in sewage sludge by gamma radiation (author's transl)] Stettmund von Brodorotti H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spherical virus particles evolving from tubular structures. Diosi P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun;39(2):141–61 (100 ref.)
Negative contrast electron microscopic techniques for diagnosis of viruses of veterinary importance. England JJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):125–35

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

ANALYSIS

Proteins of Norwalk virus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):994–9

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Aleutian disease virus as a parvovirus. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):836–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of chemical disinfectants for aleutian disease virus of mink. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):838–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attempts to establish cell cultures infected with the viruses of subacute spongiform encephalopathies. Yanagihara RT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):298–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Aleutian disease virus. Aasted B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec; 88B(6):323–8
Astrovirus–like, coronavirus–like, and parvovirus–like particles detected in the diarrheal stools of beagle pups. Williams FP Jr. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):215–26
Frequency of preclumped virus in routine fecal specimens

from patients with acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Narang HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):982–8
Oyster–associated gastroenteritis in Australia: the detection of Norwalk virus and its antibody by immune electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Grohmann GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):11–9
Detection of astrovirus in the faeces of red deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):286

PHYSIOLOGY

[Creutzfeld–Jakob disease: recent advances; biology of unconventional viruses (author's transl)] Cathala F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):545–53 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the small intestine in astrovirus–infected lambs. Gray EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):71–82
Detection by electron microscopy of caliciviruses, astroviruses and rotavirus–like particles in the faeces of piglets with diarrhoea. Bridger JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):532–3
Detection of astroviruses in turkey faeces by direct electron microscopy. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28; 106(26):561

VERTEBRATES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolution of the telencephalon in nonmammals. Northcutt RG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:301–50 (190 ref.)
The parcellation theory and its relation to interspecific variability in brain organization, evolutionary and ontogenetic development, and neuronal plasticity. Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):179–212
Collagen fibrils of the vertebrate corneal stroma. Craig AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):232–9
Comparison of the pineal complex, retina and cerebrospinal fluid contacting neurons by immunocytochemical antirhodopsin reaction. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(4):623–40

BLOOD

A comparative study of the kinetics of the Bohr effect in vertebrates. Maren TH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 303:535–47

EMBRYOLOGY

[The organogenesis of vertebrates from 1880 to 1903] Milaire J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):273–84 **(Fre)**
[Gastrulation of vertebrates reviewed and corrected after 50 years] Pasteels JJ. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):193–221 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Globin evolution was apparently very rapid in early vertebrates: a reasonable case against the rate–constancy hypothesis. Goodman M. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):114–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Animal models for growth. Goss RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):213–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous cytotoxicity mediated by invertebrate mononuclear cells toward normal and malignant vertebrate targets: inhibition by defined mono– and disaccharides. Decker JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):161–70
Antimicrobial defence mechanisms in lower animals. Cox FE. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):638–9
Evolution of the vertebrate immune system. Manning MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):683–8
Antigens of vertebrate cells, tissues, and body fluids. Milgrom F. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):2–11 (75 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry of the adenohypophysis of non–mammalian vertebrates. Doerr–Schott J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:185–223 (111 ref.)
Immunocytochemical identification of neural elements in the central nervous systems of a snail, some insects, a fish, and a mammal with an antiserum to the molluscan cardio–excitatory tetrapeptide FMRF–amide. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):21–7
Antiquity of the vertebrate pattern of activity metabolism and its possible relation to vertebrate origins. Ruben JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):886–8
[Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzyme spectra in vertebrate tissues] Stolka RS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981;91(2):178–93 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertebrate olfaction. Stoddart DM. **Endeavour** 1981;5(1):9–13
Panamanian Lutzomyia (Diptera: Psychodidae) host attraction profiles. Christensen HA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):522–8
Optic nerve transmitters in lower vertebrate species. Oswald RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):527–33 (62 ref.)
[Retinal adaptations to habitat] Ali MA. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative physiological analysis of the functional organization of the reflexogenic zone of the heart in relation to the control of heart rhythm in vertebrates] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):138–53 **(Rus)**

VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Temporal profile of vertebrobasilar territory infarction. Prognostic implications. Patrick BK, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):643–8
Dizziness and vertigo in vertebrobasilar disease. Part II. Central causes and vertebrobasilar disease. Troost BT. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–5
[Pseudotetanus and posterior cerebral circulation] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peduncular hallucinosis in a young woman with vertebrobasilar insufficiency based on severe hypoplasia of a vertebral artery, demonstrated angiographically] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vertebrobasilar disease. Time for a new strategy. Caplan LR. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):111–4
[Detection of vertebrobasilar insufficiency in surgery of the head and neck] Bernard J, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):45–52 **(Fre)**
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Rieben FW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19;105(38):1302–3 **(Ger)**
[The intermittent vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Paal G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):327–39 **(Ger)**
[Indication and diagnostic value of cerebral Doppler studies in carotid–vertebral circulatory insufficiency] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2187–92 **(Hun)**
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency sustaining grave hypoplasia of the vertebral artery. Report of a clinical case resembling disseminated sclerosis] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Mar;137(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral circulation failure and ophthalmic signs (author's transl)] Chrzanowska–Srzednicka K. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr; 82(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peculiar abdominal 'steal' syndrome of the cerebral circulation] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency with flunarizine (author's transl)] Hofferberth B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency from carotid disease associated with a trigeminal artery. Palmer S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):458–61
[Pharyngeal relationships in the vertebrobasilar syndrome] Stamati V. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 25(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar system in patients with cervical vertebral injuries] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular and oculomotor abnormalities in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Corvera J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):370–6
[Bilateral ophthalmoplegia with hypersomnia (possible thrombotic syndrome of the basilar artery bifurcation)] Berto F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):70–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The visual evoked potentials in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency (author's transl)] Cardesin R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Frequency and localisation of angiographically detectable morphological wall–alterations in the craniocervical vessels (author's transl)] Dal Bianco P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):202–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Choices of operation for subclavian–vertebral arterial disease. Beebe HG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):616–23
Vertebral artery reconstruction. A successful technique in selected patients. Berguer R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr; 193(4):441–7
Simultaneous revascularization of coronary and vertebral arteries. Moran JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):428–32
Short– and long–term results of microvascular anastomosis in the vertebrobasilar system, a critical analysis. Khodadad G. **Neurol Res** 1981;3(1):33–65
[The surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency (author's transl)] Cormier JM. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(7):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reimplantation of the vertebral artery in the carotid in a case of vertebro–basilar arterial insufficiency. Report of a case] Spigonardo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar; 29(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Dilatation of vertebral–artery stenosis [letter] Schutz H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):732
[Indications for conservative or surgical treatment of extracranial vascular stenoses or occlusions] Diener HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1090–5 **(Ger)**

VERTICAL DIMENSION

A biological approach to diagnosis, mechanics and treatment of vertical dysplasia. Haas AJ. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct; 50(4):279–300
The contact–relax method. To establish the 'rest position' and assess the inter–occlusal distance. Heath MR. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):181–2
A comparison of two angular and two linear measurements used to establish sagittal apical base relationship. Järvinen S. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(2):131–4
The third dimension in diagnosis – depth. Fish JT. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Mar;19(1):12–3
The changes in electrical activity of the postural muscles of the mandible upon varying the vertical dimension. Manns A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):438–45
Increased occlusal vertical dimension in adult monkeys. Ramfjord SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):74–83
Vertical dimension: a study of clinical rest position and jaw muscle activity. Rugh JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):670–5
[Effect of treatment with extractions of 4 first molars on vertical dimension] Canal P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:471–8 **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the intermaxillary distance as initial therapy in the functionally disturbed stomatognathic system] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun; 35(6):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertical dimensions of rest and occlusion positions measured by electronic method] Prayer–Galletti F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VERTICILLIUM see under **MONILIALES**

VERTIGO

[Vertigo in childhood] Guidetti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):499–506 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness and vertigo in vertebrobasilar disease. Part II. Central causes and vertebrobasilar disease. Troost BT. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–5
[Clinical observations in epidemic vertigo] Barna K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1183–4 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vertigo in the elderly. Overstall PW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):105–9
The multisensory physiological and pathological vertigo syndromes. Brandt T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar; 7(3):195–203 (50 ref.)
Vestibular testing in basilar artery migraine. Eviatar L. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):126–30
Postural aspects of the post–concussional syndrome. Baron JB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):215–9 (17 ref.)
The audiovestibular test battery for vertigo. Cooper JC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Sep;59(9):347–53
Vertigo in children. Gates GA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Sep; 59(9):358–65
The initial assessment and management plan for the vertiginous patient. Holt GR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Sep;59(9):339–46
Benign paroxysmal vertigo of childhood: a migraine equivalent. Koehler B. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):149–51
The evaluation of vertigo and the electronystagmogram. Salman SD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):465–9
Delayed endolymphatic hydrops. LeLiever WC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):375–80
Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. Rotary chair results in comparison to ENG findings. Pappas DG. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1278–81
Staging Meniere's disease (or any inner ear dysfunction) and the use of the vertigogram. Arenberg IK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):643–56
Dissection of dizziness: with emphasis on labyrinthine vertigo. Maragos NE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May; 69(5):109–11, 113–5
[Clinical examination of a patient with vertigo] Debrie JC,

et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paroxysmal postural vertigo] Pradervand M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1980 Mar;29(3):195–8, 200–1 **(Fre)**
[Therapy in neurology. Part 8: Diagnosis and treatment of vertigo] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 28; 99(20):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phenomenology and differential diagnosis of peripheral and central vestibular vertigo] Bohnert B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):320–6 **(Ger)**
[Validity of the vestibular caloric test in otoneurologic diagnosis] Ghilardi PL, et al.
Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol 1978;76(5–6):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vertigo and headache in childhood. Considerations on 3 cases] Guidetti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30; 33(12):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of piracetam in vertigo. A double-blind study in patients with vertigo of central origin. Oosterveld WJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1947–9
Drug treatment of vertigo and Ménière's disease. Cinnarizine and betahistine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Feb 27;19(5):17–8
Medical Management of vertigo. Mattox DE.
Ear Nose Throat J 1980 Oct;59(10):383–9
Betahistine in peripheral vertigo: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study of Serc versus placebo. Canty P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul; 95(7):687–92
Cinnarizine--a labyrinthine sedative. Towse G.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Sep;94(9):1009–15 (24 ref.)
Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of benign paroxysmal vertigo. McClure JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):472–7

ETIOLOGY

Labyrinthectomy versus middle fossa vestibular nerve section in Menière's disease. A critical evaluation of relief of vertigo. Glasscock ME 3d, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):318–24
Velocity of rapid eye movements and vertigo of central origin. Pyykkö I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):164–8
Vertigo of dental origin: case reports. Eidelman D.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Feb;52(2):122–4
ABC of ENT: Vertigo. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):454–7
Neurologic aspects of vertigo. de Jesus CP.
Ear Nose Throat J 1980 Sep;59(9):366–73
'Benign recurrent vertigo' and its connection with migraine. Moretti G, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):344–6
Epilepsia tornado. Ahmed I. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 81(10):466–7
Unsteadiness of cerebellar origin: an investigation into its cause. Hood JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug;94(8):865–76
Neurologic perspectives of otosclerosis. Thomas JE, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1981 Jan;56(1):17–21
Clinical significance of vertigo symptoms in hypertension. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):21–34
Intermittent downbeat nystagmus and oscillopsia reversed by suboccipital craniectomy. Pedersen RA, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1980 Nov;30(11):1239–42
[Lesions of the round and oval window as causes of acute hearing loss and vertigo] Kärjä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(17):1122–4 **(Fin)**
[Vertigo and imbalance due to antero-posterior whiplash and head injury; comparative study using the equilibrium test to analyse neurotic vertigo] Nakanishi K, et al.
Agressologie 1981;22(A):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes of vertigo without vestibular involvement] Michel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):355–9 **(Fre)**
[Vertigo] Jongkees LB. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb;102(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden vertigo during sleep. 76 ENG recordings (author's transl)] Maton P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurologic causes of vertigo attacks] Baumgartner G.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Jun;22(6):315–9 **(Ger)**
[Syncope attacks with vertigo and sweating] Janetschek P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun;22(6):356–9 **(Ger)**
[Vertigo and syncope] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jun; 22(6):213–4 **(Ger)**
[Vertigo and syncope in cardiovascular diseases] Sterz H.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Jun;22(6):340–7 **(Ger)**
[Vertigo of cervical origin] Fabbri F.
Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol 1978;76(5–6):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Central mechanism of postural reflex. Part II. Role of neck afferents on control of posture and movement, and pathogenesis of traumatic cervical syndrome (author's transl)] Maeda M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 20(6):619–31 **(Jpn)**
[Vertigo examination] Finsnes KA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1981 Feb;101(6):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

[Equilibrium disorders in children] Correa A.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Staging Meniere's disease: description of a vertigo-disability profile. Stahle J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):357–64
Vertigo: a physiological approach. Dobie RA.
J Fam Pract 1980 Oct;11(4):623–31 (9 ref.)
The natural history of the vertigo component of Meniere's disease. Rubin W. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 13(4):621–4
New dimensions of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 88(5):599–605
[Comparative neuro-otologic study of vertigo and body imbalance of cervical and lumbar origin in cervical injuries] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripheral (end-organ) vertigo) (author's transl)] Bottazzi D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. II. Posturography. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):534–40
The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. I. Theoretical approach and psychophysics. Brandt T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):513–23
The inter-relationship of vertigo and stress. House JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):625–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic evaluation for vertigo. Lincoln CP, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1980 Sep;59(9):354–7

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of vertigo] Basseres F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 1981 Jun;30(6):387–90 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Sac decompression for refractory luetic vertigo. Paparella MM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):541–6
Vestibular nerve findings in 150 neurectomized patients. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):505–10
A new decade of surgery for vertigo. Hughes GB.
Am J Otol 1981 Apr;2(4):391–401 (70 ref.)
Transcanal labyrinthectomy for intractable vertigo. Hammerschlag PE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar; 107(3):152–6
Surgical treatment of vertigo. Olson JE, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1980 Oct;59(10):17–29
Surgery for vertigo. Pappas DG. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1619–20, 1624
[Intracranial section of the vestibular portion of the VIII nerve in severe peripheral vertigo not amenable to other types of conservative and surgical treatment]
Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981; (3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of vertigo based on habituation. 2. Technique and results of habituation training. Norré ME, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Sep;94(9):971–7
Treatment of vertigo based on habituation. 1. Physio-pathological basis. Norré ME, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Jul;94(7):689–96 (22 ref.)
[Treatment and diagnosis of neurotic vertigo from the neuro-otologic viewpoint: observation on 'the equilibrium test for analyzing neurotic vertigo'] Nakanishi K, et al.
Agressologie 1980;21(3):155–64 **(Fre)**
[Effect of auriculotherapy on vertigo and ataxia due to head injury] Nakanishi K, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):157–62 **(Fre)**
[Prismatic therapy of vertigo and disequilibrium particularly in patients with cranial and cranio-cervical injuries] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):153–6 **(Fre)**
[Physical and drug therapy for vertigo and ataxia (author's transl)] Brandt T. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Mar; 49(3):88–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VERTIGO, AURAL see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

VESICAL FISTULA see **BLADDER FISTULA**

VESICANTS see **IRRITANTS**

VESICATION see **BLISTER**

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX

Vesicoureteral reflux [editorial] Woodard JR. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):79

COMPLICATIONS

Acute focal bacterial nephritis in children: significance of ureteral reflux. Siegel MJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug; 137(2):257–60
Effect of vesicoureteric reflux on renal growth in children with urinary tract infection. Smellie JM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1981 Aug;56(8):593–600
Does vesicoureteric reflux result in renal allograft failure? McMorrow RG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug;14(2):89–91
Reflux nephropathy. Risdon RA. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):61–70
The effect of sterile ureteral reflux on intact and diverted upper urinary tracts. James RE, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):43–5
Management of malignant hyperthermia. Bloom DA, et al.
J Urol 1981 Apr;125(4):594–7
Morphogenesis of nephropathy with partial ureteral obstruction and vesicoureteral reflux. Sommer JT, et al.
J Urol 1981 Jan;125(1):67–72
Urinary tract infection and reflux [editorial] Belman AB.
JAMA 1981 Jul 3;246(1):74
Vesicoureteral reflux in children with uremia. Prognostic indicators for treatment and survival. Berger RE, et al.
JAMA 1981 Jul 3;246(1):56–9
Reflux nephropathy [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2430
End-stage reflux nephropathy. Bailey RR. **Nephron** 1981; 27(6):302–6
[Pathogenesis and prevention of reflux nephropathy (editorial)] Guignard JP. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul; 35(3):205–9 **(Fre)**
[Relation between vesicoureteral reflux and recurring urinary tract infections] Huland H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):654–6 **(Ger)**
[Significance of vesico-uretero-renal reflux in the course and prognosis of urinary tract infections in childhood] Misselwitz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic significance of the passage of microorganisms into the upper urinary tract in female patients with recurring, nonobstructive urinary tract infections. II. Pyelitis] Köllermann MW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980; 73(7):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of antibody-coated bacteria with intravenous pyelogram in children with refluxing and nonrefluxing units. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):350–3
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Hofmann V. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Apr;74(4):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Study of ureteral reflux in neurogenic dysfunction of the bladder: the concept of a neurogenic ureter and the role of the periureteral sheath in the genesis of reflux and supersensitive response to autonomic drugs. Koyanagi T, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):210–7
Recurrent reflux caused by vesicoureteral fistula. Grechi G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):360–1
[Effect of vesicorenal reflux on the function of the transplanted kidney] Hahn M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr; 60(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The interrelationship between paraureteric diverticula, vesicoureteric reflux and duplication of the pelvicaliceal collecting system: a family study. Atwell JD, et al.
Br J Urol 1980 Aug;52(4):269–73
In search of marker for genetic susceptibility to reflux nephropathy. Torres VE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov; 14(5):217–22

OCCURRENCE

Vesicoureteric reflux following renal transplantation: a simple method of ureteric implantation. Mitterdorfer AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):111–4
The many faces of primary vesico-ureteric reflux [letter] Cremin BJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Separate renal function in children with vesicoureteric reflux. Piepsz A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations in vesicoureteral reflux. Influence on diagnostic validity. Laurin S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2):269–73
Refluxing ureteroceles. Leong J, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):136–9
Occurrence of reflux in children with ureteral jets. Eklöf OA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):95–9
Micturition cystourethrography in childhood. Hochschild TJ, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Jun;46(546):146–9
[The value of radiological and clinical results for the diagnosis of the vesicoureteral reflux of the adult. A multivariate study (author's transl)] Altmann R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1980;21(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Detection of vesico-ureteral reflux with radionuclide or radiographic cystography in children] Rantala H, et al.

Duodecim 1981;97(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The value of radionuclide cystography in the study of reflux. proposition of a diagnostic protocol in children with urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Grechi G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Important nuclear medicine research methods in vesico–uretero–renal reflux] Unger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):157–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioisotopic assessment of vesico–ureteral reflux] Capuano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):840 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Treatment and prevention of complications after extravesical antireflux technique. Arap S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):263–7

Complications after extravesical antireflux operations. Funke PJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):119–22

Retrograde catheterization of the ureter after antireflux plasty by the Cohen technique of transverse advancement. Lamesch AJ. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):73–4

Cutaneous vesicostomy in infancy. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):92–3

Ureteral reimplantation without catheters. So EP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):551–3

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction secondary to vesicoureteral reflux. Later complication after successful vesicoureteral reimplant. Jiménez–Mariscal JL, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):203–6

[The Cohen antireflux procedure (author's transl)] Lamesch A. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral intussusception – a practicable anti–reflux method? Möller A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative course following antireflux operations for vesico ureteral reflux (author's transl)] Feller AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in ureteric fistulas following antireflux operations (author's transl)] Jakse G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with neoimplantation of the ureters following Cohen's method (author's transl)] Kunit G, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences of operation for nonobstructive vesicoureteral reflux (author's transl)] Bekku T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–reflux surgery by the technic of transverse advancement of the ureters] Lucon AM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glenn–Cohen–Anderson operation in the treatment of vesico–renal reflux] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late postoperative results of anti–reflux ureterocystoneostomy] Vlaški I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1981;28(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Repercussions of anti–reflux surgery on kidney growth] Alonso Sainz F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Mar–Apr; 5(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Medical versus surgical treatment of primary vesicoureteral reflux: a prospective international reflux study in children. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):277–83

Fate of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neuropathic bladders managed by intermittent catheterization. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):63–4

The management of vesicoureteral reflux in the pediatric neurogenic bladder. Sullivan T, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):65–6

Medical versus surgical treatment of primary vesicoureteral reflux: report of the International Reflux Study Committee. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):392–400 (77 ref.)

Vesico–ureteral reflux in non–paediatric patients. Erichsen C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):233–8

[Comparison of drug therapy and surgery in primary vesico–uretero–renal reflux] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):316–23 **(Ger)**

[Vesico–uretral reflux––surgical or conservative management? (author's transl)] Olbing H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Nov;128(11):689–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vesico–ureteral reflux in children; a review] Olsen L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2802–6 (5▸ ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Complete inversion of the urinary bladder through a vesicovaginal fistula. Mukherjee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):255–7

Primary vaginal stones. Raghavaiah NV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):771–2

DIAGNOSIS

[African vesico–vaginal fistulas (author's transl)] Barnaud P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Urologic complications in gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viscera perforation by medical thermometer in child. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Nov;26(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the bladder and vagina during labor] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postradiation urogenital fistulae in women] Kan DV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Obstetric fistula [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1402–3

SURGERY

Our experience in the surgical treatment of complicated vesico–vaginal fistulae. Turini D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):77–84

Pedicled omental graft in repair of large, difficult vesicovaginal fistulae. Sharma SK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):556–9

Management of 18 difficult vesicovaginal and urethrovaginal fistulas with modified Ingelman–Sundberg and Martius operations. Patil U, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):653–6

[Experience in the treatment of large vesicovaginal fistula (author's transl)] Xiao YL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;15(2):65–7 (Chi)

[Problems of late formation of a radiation–induced vesico–vaginal fistula. Case report] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):313–7 (Eng. Abs...) **(Ger)**

[Vesicovaginal fistula] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1627–9 **(Hun)**

[Results of surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistula] Krzeski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

Murine central nervous system infection by a viral temperature–sensitive mutant: a subacute disease leading to demyelination. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):412–26

Cotranslational and posttranslational processing of viral glycoproteins. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:19–48 (227 ref.)

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse spleen cells. Hecht TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1014–23

Characterization of the non–permissive infection of rabbit cornea cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. Hamilton DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):273–87

Antibody–resistant spread of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cell lines of epithelial origin. Roth MG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):547–50

Distribution of virus structural proteins and protein–protein interactions in plasma membrane of baby hamster kidney cells infected with Sindbis or vesicular stomatitis virus. Scheefers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7277–81

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of the tsE1 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey). Alterations in the NS protein. Maack CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9249–54

Fluorescence anisotropy of a fatty acid covalently linked in vivo to the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2625–7

Alterations in peptide structure of vesicular stomatitis virus mutant and its central nervous system isolate. Hughes JV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):309–19

Separation of cyanogen bromide–cleaved peptides of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and analysis of their carbohydrate content. Kingsford L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):309–16

Distribution of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine in proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Clinton GM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):510–4

Glycoprotein micelles isolated from vesicular stomatitis virus spontaneously partition into sonicated phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):543–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glucosamine on phenotype mixing of vesicular stomatitis virus with avian sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):355–9

Differential effect of monensin on enveloped viruses that form at distinct plasma membrane domains. Alonso FV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):700–5

Interferon treatment inhibits glycosylation of a viral protein. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):454–6

Properties of nonglycosylated and glycosidase–treated mouse L cell interferon species. Fujisawa JU, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):480–6

[Antiviral activity of murine interferons produced by bacterial and animal cell translation of messenger RNA] Mamontova TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[More rapid method of microtitration of murine interferons by retarding the cytopathogenic effect of vesicular stomatitis virus] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):242–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protamine––a potent inhibitor of vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase in vitro. Talib S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):875–83

An interferon–induced cellular enzyme is incorporated into virions. Wallach D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):68–70

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus transcriptase in vitro by phosphonoformate and ara–ATP. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):562–6

Relationship between virion–associated kinase–effected phosphorylation and transcription activity of vesicular stomatitis virus. Witt DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):34–49

GENETICS

Interaction of VSV leader RNA and nucleocapsid protein may control VSV genome replication. Blumberg BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):837–45

Messenger RNA is translated when associated with the cytoskeletal framework in normal and VSV–infected HeLa cells. Cervera M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):113–20

Localized attenuation and discontinuous synthesis during vesicular stomatitis virus transcription. Iverson LE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):477–84

Unique mode of transcription in vitro by Vesicular stomatitis virus. Testa D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):267–75

Neurovirulence mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus with an altered target cell tropism in vivo. Preble OT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):744–57

Mutational changes in the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein affect the requirement of carbohydrate in morphogenesis. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):307–16

Oligonucleotide sequence analyses indicate that vesicular stomatitis virus large defective interfering virus particle RNA is made by internal deletion: evidence for similar transcription polyadenylation signals for the synthesis of all vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA species. Clerx–Van Haaster CM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):807–17

Defective interfering particle generated by internal deletion of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome. Epstein DA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):818–29

Comparison of ribonucleotide sequences from the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus and two of its defective interfering particles. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):363–71

Vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase can read through the boundary between the leader and N genes in vitro. Herman RC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):792–6

Intervening sequence between the leader region and the nucleopcapsid gene of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA. Keene JD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):789–94

Translational control of protein synthesis after infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):719–33

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis by vesicular stomatitis virus. McGowan JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):356–67

Characterization of vesicular stomatitis virus mutants by partial proteolysis. Metzel PS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):248–55

RNA synthesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. X. Transcription and replication by defective interfering particles. Rao DD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):756–65

Structure and origin of a snapback defective interfering particle RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):661–72

In vivo transcription of the 5'–terminal extracistronic region of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):256–62

Synthesis in vitro of the full–length complement of defective–interfering particle RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Chanda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3927–31

Polycistronic vesicular stomatitis virus RNA transcripts. Herman RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4662–5

Vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle containing a muted internal leader RNA gene. Keene JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2090–4

The production of high yields of infectious vesicular stomatitis virus in A. albopictus cells and comparisons with replication in BHK–21 cells. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):509–13

Generation of defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus in Aedes albopictus cells. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):497–508

Temperature sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: tryptic peptide maps of the proteins modified in complementation groups II and IV. Lafay F, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):93–102

Temporal regulation of the rate of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA translation during infection of Chinese hamster

ovary cells. Lynch KR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):277–85

Poly(A)–adjacent sequence of the 14.5 S mRNA of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype). Rhodes DP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):297–300

Generation and amplification of temperature-sensitive mutants during serial undiluted passages of vesicular stomatitis virus. Youngner JS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15; 108(1):87–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral susceptibility of skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington disease. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):197–202

Comparative susceptibility of four mosquito cell lines to Alagoas Arbovirus. Barry C, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:51–7

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery measurements reveal differences in envelopment of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):423–31

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in murine spleen cells: enrichment of the virus–replicating lymphocytes and analysis of replication restriction. Webb DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):169–72

Cellular quiescence modulates and replication of L15 mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Francoeur AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):337–44

Interference induced in GL–V3 monkey kidney cells by rabies virus strains. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):347–51

Antibody–induced modulation of rhabdovirus infection of neurons in vitro. Dubois–Dalcq M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):507–22

Replicative RNA synthesis and nucleocapsid assembly in vesicular stomatitis virus–infected permeable cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):796–804

Effects of chloroquine and cytochalasin B on the infection of cells by Sindbis virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Coombs K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1060–5

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines of B– and T–cell origin: different responses to infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. Creager RS, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):211–22

PIF, a highly sensitive plaque assay for the induction of interferon. Francoeur AM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):526–36

In vitro replication and assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids. Hill VM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug; 113(1):109–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with coat antigen of bovine leukaemia virus—VSV (BLV): antigenic surface mosaic and the roles of precipitating antibodies and polycations. Závadová Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):166–74

Genetic analysis of resistance to lethal infections of vesicular stomatitis virus in Syrian hamsters. Fultz PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1007–13

Elicitation of anti–vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes by using purified viral and cellular antigens incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):513–7

The glycoprotein isolated from vesicular stomatitis virus is mitogenic for mouse B lymphocytes. Goodman–Snitkoff G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1489–502

Neutralization of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) by human complement requires a natural IgM antibody present in human serum. Beebe DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1562–8

Activation of mouse lymphocytes by vesicular stomatitis virus. Goodman–Snitkoff GW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):757–65

Concanavalin A agglutinability of some enveloped RNA viruses modified by host cell transformation. Miki T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):429–38

Comparison of radioimmunoassay for internal protein of bovine leukemia virus with neutralization test employing VSV–BLV pseudotype. Zajac V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(5):517–23

[Serological relation of the VSV/Alagoas virus with other components of the vesicular stomatitis group] Nozawa CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of exogenous interferon on virus–specific immune cytolysis] Ovsiannikova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA decay. Pennica D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):403–8

Modification of oligosaccharide–lipid synthesis and protein glycosylation in glucose–deprived cells. Turco SJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):330–9

Streptovirudin inhibits glycosylation and multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):422–8

Depletion and exchange of cholesterol from the membrane of vesicular stomatitis virus by interaction with serum lipoproteins or poly(vinylpyrrolidone) complexed with bovine serum albumin. Pal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):530–9

A fluorescence photobleaching study of vesicular stomatitis virus infected BHK cells. Modulation of G protein mobility by M protein. Reidler JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1345–9

Interaction of wild–type and mutant M protein vesicular stomatitis virus with nucleocapsids in vitro. Wilson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1349–54

Mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus blocked at different stages in maturation of the viral glycoprotein. Zilberstein A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):417–27

Variations in the structure of radiolabeled glycopeptides from the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus grown in four mouse teratocarcinoma cell lines. Etchison JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3366–9

The effect of oligosaccharide chains of different sizes on the maturation and physical properties of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Gibson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):456–62

Budding of Rous sarcoma virus and vesicular stomatitis virus from localized lipid regions in the plasma membrane of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Pessin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9044–50

Transport of newly synthesized vesicular stomatitis viral glycoprotein to purified Golgi membranes. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):162–8

Isolation of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus and its binding to cell surfaces. Thimmig RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):279–91

Altered synthesis and processing of oligosaccharides of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in different lectin–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Hunt LA. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):362–70

Effect of defective interfering particles on plus– and minus–strand leader RNAs in vesicular stomatitis virus–infected cells. Leppert M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):704–9

Vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA and inhibition of translation of cellular mRNA—is there a P function in vesicular stomatitis virus? Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):504–17

Localization of membrane–associated proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus by use of hydrophobic membrane probes and cross–linking reagents. Zakowski JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):93–102

Passage of an integral membrane protein, the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein, through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Bergmann JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1746–50

Transport of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in a cell–free extract. Fries E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3870–4

Viral messenger RNA unmethylated in the 5'–terminal guanosine in interferon–treated HeLa cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. de Ferra F, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):426–35

Biochemical characterization of vesicular stomatitis virus–infected Aedes albopictus cells deprived of methionine. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):318–27

Alteration of the 5' terminal caps of the mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus by cycloleucine in vivo. Moyer SA. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):157–68

Cross–linking of viral RNA by 4'–aminomethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen in HeLa cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus and the tsG114 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):82–93

Replication and assembly of VSV nucleocapsids: protein association with RNPs and the effects of cycloheximide on replication. Rubio C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):123–35

Mutant retrovirus particles package vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA during mixed infection. Yakobson E, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):183–7

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative neurovirulence of selected vesicular stomatitis virus temperature–sensitive mutants of complementation groups II and III. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):120–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus: structure–function relationships. Huang AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:238–50

Vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes produced by cells abortively infected or transformed by human cytomegalovirus. Gönczöl E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(3):255–60

Cell fusion by Semliki Forest, influenza, and vesicular stomatitis viruses. White J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):674–9

Requirements for DI particle prophylaxis against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in vivo. Jones CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):215–20

the influence of the host cell on the inhibition of virus protein synthesis in cells double infected with vesicular stomatitis virus and mengovirus. Otto MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):293–307

Viruses isolated from cells persistently infected with vesicular stomatitis virus show altered interactions with defective interfering particles. Horodyski FM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):627–31

[Intracellular cyclic AMP in vesicular stomatitis or Sendaï virus infected cells (author's transl)] Vallier P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein is anchored in the viral membrane by a hydrophobic domain near the COOH terminus. Rose JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3884–8

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS

Isolated intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):215–7

Vestibular testing in children. Cyr DG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):63–9

Prevalence estimates of communicative disorders in the U.S. Language, hearing and vestibular disorders. Leske MC. **ASHA** 1981 Mar;23(3):229–37

Congenital peripheral vestibular disorder in two German Shepherd pups [letter] Stirling J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):200

Characteristics of a 'nonspecific' ENG population. Cunningham DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):237–41

Neurotological diagnosis of vestibular disorders in children. Haid T. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul;1(1):87–92

Vestibular and oculomotor disturbances in pathology of the fourth ventricle. Katsarkas A. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):71–7

Recurrent vestibulopathy. Leliever WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):1–6

Cogan syndrome: studies in thirteen patients, long–term follow–up, and a review of the literature. Haynes BF, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov;59(6):426–41

The incidence and significance of the Tullio phenomenon in man. Erlich MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):630–5

[Acute vestibular paralysis: pathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Pfaltz CR, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vestibular syndrome of purulent meningitis] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):161–5 **(Fre)**

[Lipoproteins in cochleovestibular disorders (author's transl)] Friedrich G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update on dyslipoproteinemias and their role in changes in the statoacoustic apparatus] Pallestrini EA, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 May–Jun; 76(3):239–76 (72 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the organ of equilibrium according to electronystagmographic studies of selected group of water transport workers. Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medical Sciences, Wroclaw, June 20, 1979] Pośpiech L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):311–2 **(Pol)**

[Vestibulometry in young children with infantile cerebral palsy] Lebedev VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1483–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations in hereditary Osler–Rendu hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormalities, congenital anomalies and unusual anatomic variations of the endolymphatic sac and vestibular aqueduct: clinical surgical, and radiographic correlations. Arenberg IK. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr;2(4):368–86

Abnormalities, congenital anomalies, and unusual anatomic variations of the endolymphatic sac and vestibular aqueduct: clinical, surgical, and radiographic correlations. Arenberg IK. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):118–49 (219 ref.)

Vestibular fenestration and stapedioplasty in congenital stapes and vestibular window abnormality. Morimitsu T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):27–33

A syndrome with mixed deafness, Mozart ear, middle and inner ear dysplasias. Garcia–Cruz D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):773–8

A contribution to anomalies of the oval window and stapes. Hybášek I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(2):197–204

[Mondini's syndrome and recurrent meningitis caused by a fistula of the oval window] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):151–4 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The relation between pneumatization of human temporal bone and development of the vestibular aqueduct (author's transl)] Murashima R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vestibular aqueduct (author's transl)] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histological evidence of specialized microcirculation of the

endolymphatic sac. Gussen R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(1):7–16

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of human Scarpa's ganglion and vestibular sensory epithelia. Richter E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):199–208

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Lerner SA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):169–79

Cis-platinum vestibular toxicity. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):857–9

Vestibular effects of a new aminoglycoside: sorbistin. Gallais A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):559–68

Vestibular pharmacology of domperidone in rabbits and man. Oosterveld WJ. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(3):175–80

Prospective evaluation of vestibular and auditory function in 76 patients treated with netilmicin. Tjernström O. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:122–5

Netilmicin treatment followed by monitoring of vestibular and auditory function using highly sensitive methods. Vesterhauge S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:117–21

Effects of xylene and alcohol on vestibular and visual functions in man. Savolainen K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):94–103

[Recommendations to otolaryngologists for patients with antituberculotic chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rempt E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent reaction in the electronystagmographic pendular test in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sułkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cerebrolysin on the function of the vestibulo-oculomotor and vestibulo-optokinetic systems in experimental postnatal hyperthyroidism] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing and the vestibular function in pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Miasnikov VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryologic development in vivo and in vitro of the dark cell region of the mammalian crista ampullaris. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):106–14

[Primordial morphogenesis of the stato-acoustic ganglion of the inner ear in the mouse embryo. I. Analysis of the early morphogenesis of 9–, 9 1/2– and 10-day-old embryos] Bretos M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(2):195–224 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics and drug responses of cochlear and vestibular adenylate cyclase. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(3):217–22

INJURIES

[Lesions of the round and oval window as causes of acute hearing loss and vertigo] Kärjä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(17):1122–4 **(Fin)**

[Central disequilibrium in boxers (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acousticovestibular sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 25(3):161–7 **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

Identification of the location of vestibular lesions on the basis of vestibulo-ocular reflex measurements. Honrubia V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):291–301

Extent of reaction capacity of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):35–42

Vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR), cervico-ocular reflex (COR) and its interaction in active head movements. Doerr M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):117–27

Bilateral loss of caloric response in conscious patients (areflexia vestibularis). Steensen SH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;5(6):373–7

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. I. Input activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):337–48

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. II. Purkinje cell activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):349–60

Effect of unilateral ablation of the vestibular cerebellum on visual-vestibular interaction. Koehn WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):618–31

Neuromorphometric features and dimensional analysis of the vestibular end organ in the little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus). Ramprashad F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):883–902

Synaptogenesis in the vestibular sensory epithelium of the chick embryo. Ginzberg RD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun; 9(3):405–24

Freeze-fracture studies on the synapse between the type I hair cell and the calyceal terminal in the guinea-pig vestibular system. Gulley RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct; 8(5):591–603

Vestibular inputs to the fastigial nucleus; evidence of convergence of macular and ampullar inputs. Favilla M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr;384(3):193–201

Role of vestibular inputs in the organization of motor output to forelimb extensors. Anderson JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:413–21

Vestibular receptors in mammals: afferent discharge characteristics and efferent control. Goldberg JM. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:355–67

Synaptic and functional organization of vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways. Highstein SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:431–42

Neck influences on the vestibulo-ocular reflex arc and the vestibulocerebellum. Maeda M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 50:551–9

Vestibular unit activity during nystagmus. Shimazu H. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:469–76

Vestibulo-ocular reflex pathways of rabbits and their representation in the cerebellar flocculus. Yamamoto M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:451–7

[Study of the vestibular analyzer function in healthy persons by sinusoidal rotation] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Microfissure in the oval window area. Harada T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):174–80

Quantitative study of Scarpa's ganglion and vestibular sense organs in endolymphatic hydrops. Richter E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):121–5

Idiopathic endolymphatic hydrops and the vestibular aqueduct. Rizvi SS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):77–9

Vestibular findings in patients with acoustic neurinoma. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):723–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of human subjective and oculomotor responses to sinusoidal vertical linear acceleration. Jones GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):431–40

The role of the vestibular system in relation to muscle tone and postural reflexes in man. Molina-Negro P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):524–33

The influence of the pursuit and optokinetic system upon vestibular responses in man. Pfaltz CR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):515–20

Studies of the vestibulo-ocular reflex and visual-vestibular interactions during active head movements. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):115–24

Analysis of human vestibulo-ocular reflex during active head movements. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):184–90

Hyper-responsivity to touch and vestibular stimuli as a predictor of positive response to sensory integration procedures by autistic children. Ayres AJ, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jun;34(6):375–81

Effects of vestibular stimulation on spontaneous use of verbal language in developmentally delayed children. Magrun WM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Feb;35(2):101–4

Afterimage versus photographic ocular torsionometry. Clack TD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):133–7

Second-order vestibular adaptation and cupular dynamics. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 1):262–7

Optokinetic and vestibular interaction in normal man. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):233–40 **(Eng, Spa)**

Subjective velocity estimation during conflicting visual-vestibular stimulation. Waespe B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):109–16

Nystagmus slow-phase velocity during vestibular, optokinetic, and combined stimulation in the monkey. Waespe W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(4):275–86

Frequency response of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in the monkey. Buettner UW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):73–7

Visual-vestibular interactions: the directional component of visual background movement. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):304–9

Variations in gravitoinertial force level affect the gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex: implications for the etiology of space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):154–8

Effects of vestibular stimulation on motor development of cerebral-palsied children. Sellick KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):476–83

High resolution radioautographic study of the inner ear following in vivo tritiated deoxyglucose administration. Pujol R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):157–61

Unidirectional habituation of vestibulo-ocular responses by repeated rotational or optokinetic stimulations in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):34–42

Vestibular responses and branching of interstitiospinal neurons. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(2):131–45

Habituation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in the monkey during sinusoidal rotation in the dark. Jäger J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):108–14

Influence of combined visual and vestibular cues on human perception and control of horizontal rotation. Zacharias GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):159–71

Integration and its relation to ocular compensatory movements. Raphan T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):410–7

Visual-vestibular interaction in motion perception and the generation of nystagmus. Henn V, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1980 Sep;18(4):457–651

Firing characteristics of neurons mediating optokinetic responses to rat's vestibular neurons. Cazin L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):221–30

Labyrinth plugging as a model of suspended vestibular sensory input. Korzenszky L, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S127–8

Vestibular-neck interaction in abducens neurons. Thoden U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:561–6

The vestibular apparatus. Parker DE. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov; 243(5):118–35

A hormonal component in central vestibular compensation. Horn E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):1120–1

[Vestibular effects on visual and auditory function during the formation of the perception of space, time and movement combination (the space–time–movement combination)] Kehaïov AN. **Agressologie** 1980;21(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiovestibular instrumental exploration of the brain stem (part 2) (author's transl)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):149–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caloric test with air results in 140 normal subjects (author's transl)] Peron JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vestibular caloric balance: the normal limits of directional predominance] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of adaptive changes in the vestibulooocular reflex by prism-reversal of vision (author's transl)] Shimizu M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the organ of equilibrium in judo sportsmen] Wawrzyńczak-Witkowska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981; 35(1):90 **(Pol)**

[Participation of the vestibular apparatus in regulating shivering] Kuz'mina GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective method of evaluating vestibular stability by the direction of changes in nystagmus indices following accumulation of Coriolis accelerations] Sidel'nikov IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the reaction to lift-off white rats] Aizikov GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bodily reactivity of animals as a result of prolonged rotation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of vestibular function and space perception among members of the crew of the first and second 'Sal'iut 6' space station expedition] Iakovleva IIa, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Color discrimination in humans during vestibular stimulation following exposure to intense light] Kudriashova ZhM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular nystagmus in rats after hypokinesia and prolonged rotation] Ovechkin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular apparatus study of the toad, Xenopus laevis, and rats under prolonged weightlessness] Vinnikov IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced vestibular dysfunction in squirrel monkeys during rapid decompression. Landolt JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):125–9

Visually monitored postrotary nystagmus in seven autistic children. Nelson D, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jun;34(6):382–6

Vestibular and oculomotor abnormalities in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Corvera J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):370–6

Vestibulo-ocular and oculomotor responses following brainstem cerebrovascular accident. Kileny P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):194–6

Peripheral-vestibular spontaneous nystagmus. Analysis of reproducibility and methoidolgies. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):225–37

Noise-induced hearing loss and vestibular dysfunction. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):823–6

Vestibular function in migraine. Kuritzky A, et al. **Headache** 1981 May;21(3):110–2

Vestibular involvement in acoustic trauma. (An

electronystagmographic study). Man A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1395–1400

Visual–vestibular interaction in multiple sclerosis. Sharpe JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):427–33

[Post–meningitis vestibular syndrome] Belkahia A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):377–82, 385–6 **(Fre)**

[Subclinical vestibular abnormalities in Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Stamboulis E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External progressive ophtalmoplegia and cochleovestibular function (author's transl)] Garand G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical distribution of the duration of the jerks in vestibular–origin nystagmus] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral (end–organ) vertigo) (author's transl)] Bottazzi D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):351–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electronystagmographic investigations of a selected group of water transport workers exposed to vibration and noise (author's transl)] Pośpiech L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the nonspecific afferent system in vestibular analyzer reactions (genesis of the motion sickness syndrome)] Arlashchenko NI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the organ of equilibrium after destruction of the trigeminal ganglion] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May–Jun;(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular nystagmus thresholds in hereditary deafness] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular crisis with concomitant monocular ipsilateral macropsia] Brychkov II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):68 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function in early forms of diabetes mellitus] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular disorders in the disturbances of intracranial pressure] Ladyzhenskaia EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function in chemical industry workers] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Role of the blood–labyrinth barrier in the reactions of the vestibular analyzer to irradiation] Arlashchenko NI. **Radiobiologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pöschl positioning and the radiology of ménière's disease. Pimontel–Appel B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):359–67

The clinical significance of tomographic visualization or nonvisualization of the vestibular aqueduct. Sackett JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):657–64

SURGERY

Compensation of postural reactions to free–fall in the vestibular neurectomized monkey. Role of the visual motions cues. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(1):103–10

[Aplasia of the oval window and the fallopian aqueduct. Cure of deafness by an attico–vestibular piston (3 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural histopathology in a case of human ototoxicity due to loop diuretics. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):399–414

Sensory hairs and filaments rods in vestibular hair cells of the waltzing guinea pig. Organization and identification of actin. Sobin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):247–54

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Congenital nystagmus and functional vestibular evaluation. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979; 33(6):905–11

Relationship of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests, the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test, and clinical observations accompanying them to evaluations in otolaryngology, ophthalmology, and audiology: two descriptive case studies. Royeen CB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jul;35(7):443–50

Vestibular testing in basilar artery migraine. Eviatar L. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):126–30

Common migraine and vestibular function. Electronystagmographic study and pathogenesis. Toglia JU, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):267–71

Vestibular testing in children. Cyr DG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):63–9

Meniere's disease and the summating potential. II. Vestibular test results. Coats AC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):263–70

Neurotological diagnosis of vestibular disorders in children. Haid T. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul;1(1):87–92

The evolution of the vestibular apparatus according to the age of the infant. Pignataro O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep;1(2):165–70

Inclination of eye–tracking tracing. (A localising parameter in electro–oculography). Ghosh P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):719–35

The value of noting the subject's sensations during bithermal caloric testing. Gibson WP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug;94(8):905–15

A review of vestibular test results in Meniere's disease. Black FO, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 13(4):631–42

[Caloric test with air results in 140 normal subjects (author's transl)] Peron JM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of non–coplanarity of the horizontal semicircular canals on experimental vestibular testing (author's transl)] Baumgarten D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 232(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the vestibular caloric test in otoneurologic diagnosis] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5–6):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual suppression test (author's transl)] Takemori S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Apr;83(4):494–7 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A microprocessor–controlled vestibular examination chair. Tole JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May; 28(5):390–6

A distributed computer system for hierarchical control of a clinical vestibular laboratory. O'Leary DP, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):227–36

[Use of an electronic computer in performing labyrinth function tests with controlled acceleration] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5–6):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Inverted caloric nystagmus by warm air stimulation. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):912–8

Monothermal upright–inverted caloric test. Becker GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):100–2

Designing a better postural measurement system. Andres RO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):197–206

Use of the glycerin test in the diagnosis of post–traumatic perilymphatic fistulas. Lehrer JF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):207–10

The stimulus controlled caloric tests: a reliability study. Proctor LR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;1(1):39–45

Galvanic vestibular tests in the assessment of coma and brain death. Toglia JU, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):294–6

Compensatory eye movement and gaze fixation during active head rotation in patients with labyrinthine disorders. Takahashi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):241–5

New neurotological test for detecting cerebellar dysfunction. Vestibulo–ocular reflex changes with horizontal vision–reversal prisms. Yagi T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):276–80

Caloric testing by continuous automatic alternating irrigation. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):1–4

Air versus water caloric test. Zangemeister WH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;5(6):379–87

Variations of the Kobrak caloric test. Uruski KA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul;60(7):331–3

Absolute and relative caloric responses. Hamid MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug;94(8):893–904

Urea test and vestibular dysfunction in suspected Ménière's disease. Babin RW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):202–6

Caloric screening tests. Longridge NS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):478–81

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotatory chair. Responses to low–frequency harmonic acceleration in patients with acoustic neuromas. Olson JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1270–7

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. Rotary chair results in comparison to ENG findings. Pappas DG. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1278–81

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. SHA as a modality for monitoring patient progress. Rubin W. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1282–5

Statistical evaluation of nystagmus in cupulometry. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980; 42(5):292–303

[Correlation between electronystagmography and audiologic findings in Menière's vertigo] Roquette J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):886–904 **(Fre)**

[The use of freon in caloric tests (author's transl)] Klein M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):435–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of the pendular rotation test in the diagnosis of the spinal form of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Scarpalezos S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981; 137(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the head shaking test, the test for the detection of nystagmus of cervical origin and caloric test (author's transl)] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vestibulo–spinal tests for medicolegal assessments (author's transl)] Hamann KF. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical value of labyrinthine and directional predominance in vestibular caloric balance] Guglielmino S, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978; 76(5–6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Labyrinth stimulation tests] Matsunaga K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):98–101 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of caloric responses by air caloric stimulator (author's transl)] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):619–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of evaluating the functional state of the otolith apparatus] Alekseeva NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VESTIBULAR NERVE

Dandy's syndrome. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):151–6

Hyperactive vestibular response of peripheral origin. Kimm J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):238–9

Vestibular neuronitis [letter] Ruttenberg L, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):255

Second Louis H. Clerf Lecture. Vestibular neuritis. Schuknecht HF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 2 Suppl 78):1–19

Peripheral and central vestibular disorders in alcoholics. A three–year follow–up study. Sasa M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):93–101

Cranial herpes zoster: a case report and a hypothesis [letter] Ward C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1146–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scarpa's ganglion in the cat one year after labyrinthectomy. Richter E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(3):251–5

Reciprocal synapses between hair cells and first order afferent dendrites in the crista ampullaris of the bullfrog. Dunn RF. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):255–64

Efferent vestibular neurons: a study employing retrograde tracer methods in the pigeon (Columba livia). Schwarz IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):1–12

[An experimental study on the vestibulo–thalamic connection in the cat using the horseradish peroxidase (HRP) method (author's transl)] Nakatani J. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jan; 33(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of human Scarpa's ganglion and vestibular sensory epithelia. Richter E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):199–208

[Medullated ganglion cells in the guinea pig labyrinth] Samandari F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb; 109(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Birns JW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):418–25

PATHOLOGY

Vestibular nerve findings in 150 neurectomized patients. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):505–10

Human vestibular nerve morphology and labyrinthectomy. Ylikoski J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):81–93

Quantitative study of Scarpa's ganglion and vestibular sense organs in endolymphatic hydrops. Richter E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):121–5

Vestibular findings in patients with acoustic neurinoma. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):723–6

Vestibular nerve compression in eighth–nerve tumors. Ylikoski J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(1):17–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Human vestibulo–spinal responses to direct electrical eighth nerve stimulation. Black FO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):86–92

Control of the vestibular nerve activity by the efferent system in the cat. Dechesne C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):82–5

Behavior of the oculomotor neurons discharge during sinusoidal lateral tilt in the rabbit. Favilla M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1960–5

Eye and head movements during vestibular stimulation in the alert rabbit. Fuller JH. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):363–81

Changes in the horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex of the rhesus monkey with behavioral and pharmacological

alerting. Furman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):490–4

Adaptability of the vestibulo–ocular reflex to vision reversal in strobe reared cats. Mandl G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):35–45

Vestibular–visual interactions in frog mesencephalon during natural stimulation. Skarf B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):457–61

Vestibular nerve activity in the alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):310–5

Unidirectional habituation of vestibulo–ocular responses by repeated rotational or optokinetic stimulations in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):34–42

Asymmetries of vertical vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Darlot C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):420–6

Arborization of axons in oculomotor nucleus identified by vestibular stimulation and intra–axonal injection of horseradish peroxidase. Furuya N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):289–303

Physiological responses of cat vestibular nerve to a selective mechanical stimulation of the lateral crista ampullaris. Sans A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):358–60

Sympathetic responses evoked by vestibular stimulation and their interactions with somato–sympathetic reflexes. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):243–54

Vestibular reflexes in neck and forelimb muscles evoked by roll tilt. Schor RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 46(1):167–78

The effect of habituating vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus on each other. Skavenski AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):351–7

Efferent activity in the goldfish vestibular nerve and its influence on afferent activity. Hartmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):123–8

Cerebellar contribution in compensating the vestibular function. Azzena GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:599–606

The vestibulocortical pathway: neurophysiological and anatomical studies in the monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:581–8

Synaptic mechanisms involved in compensation of vestibular function following hemilabyrinthectomy. Dieringer N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:607–15

Adaptive modification of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in rabbits affected by visual inputs and its possible neuronal mechanisms. Ito M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:757–61

Visual–vestibular interactions and the role of the flocculus in the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Kimm J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:703–13

Vestibular influences on the cat's cerebral cortex. Mergner T. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:567–79

Organization and control of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Schmid R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:477–89

The accessory optic system and its relation to the vestibulocerebellum. Simpson JI, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:715–24

[Compensation deficits in posture and kinetics following unilateral vestibular neurectomy in cats. The role of sensorimotor activity] Xerri C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of the human posterior vertical canal and the extent of central compensation in unilateral dissection of the vestibular nerve] Morgenstern C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic influences of vestibular nerve afferents on rat Deiters nucleus neurons] Karamian OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Study of the vestibular analyzer function in healthy persons by sinusoidal rotation] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of the location of vestibular lesions on the basis of vestibulo–ocular reflex measurements. Honrubia V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):291–301

Vestibular–ocular reflex patients with lesions involving the vestibulocerebellum. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):141–52

SURGERY

Middle fossa vestibular nerve section. A histopathological report. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):72–9

Surgery of the only functioning vestibular end–organ: a case report. Hybels RL. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):236–7

Labyrinthectomy versus middle fossa vestibular nerve section in Menière's disease. A critical evaluation of relief of vertigo. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):318–24

Radiographic temporal bone template as an aid in vestibular nerve section. Deeb ZL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr; 91(4):649–51

[Intracranial section of the vestibular portion of the VIII nerve in severe peripheral vertigo not amenable to other types of conservative and surgical treatment] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981; (3):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vestibular neuronitis. Electron microscopy of Scarpa's ganglion. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug; 94(8):877–83

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vestibular nuclei in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). VII.—Afferents from the spinal cord. Wold JE. **Arch Ital Biol** 1979 Jan;117(1):30–44

The vestibulothalamic projections in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Kotchabhakdi N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):405–18

Lumbosacral predominance of vestibulospinal fibre projection in the rat. Shamboul KM. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):519–30

Cells of origin of pathways descending to the spinal cord in some quadrupedal reptiles. ten Donkelaar HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15;192(4):827–51

Organization of reticular projections to the vestibular nuclei in the cat. Corvaja N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:631–44

[Somatotopic organization of the vestibulospinal tract in the toad] D'Ascanio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1966–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paralysis of the conjugated lateral gaze of pontile origin: neuroanatomical discussion of the fasciculus longitudinalis medialis] Faccio EJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Responses to step and repeated impulse accelerations in second order vestibular neurons of the cat. Babin RW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):385–92

Convergence and interaction of neck and macular vestibular inputs on vestibulospinal neurons. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):852–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective effect of ethanol on the vestibular nucleus neurons in the cat. Ikeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(5):665–73

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the brain stem in the rat. III. Thymidine–radiographic study of the time of origin of neurons of the vestibular and auditory nuclei of the upper medulla. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15; 194(4):877–904

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes of synaptic endings in the nucleus vestibularis tangentialis of the chicken: degeneration of spoon endings. Peusner KD. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(4–6):266–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual suppression of caloric nystagmus and optokinetic responses in cats. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):497–503

Neuronal habituation in the vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kileny P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 90(3–4):175–83

Second–order vestibular adaptation and cupular dynamics. Babin RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 1):262–7

Plasticity in the vestibulo–ocular reflex: a new hypothesis. Miles FA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:273–99 (60 ref.)

Distribution of visual input to the vestibular nuclei. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):196–204

Reciprocal responses to sinusoidal tilt of neurons in Deiters' nucleus and their dynamic characteristics. Boyle R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):1–32 (57 ref.)

Cervical input to vestibulocollic neurons. Brink EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):13–21

Development of optokinetic responses in vestibular nuclear neurons in the young rat. Lannou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):217–22

Eye position and head velocity signals are conveyed to medial rectus motoneurons in the alert cat by the ascending tract of Deiters'. Reisine H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):153–7

Vestibular nerve activity in the alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):310–5

Response of central vestibular neurons to utricular stimulations in cats. Hwang JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(3):346–8

Visual influences on vestibulospinal reflexes during vertical linear motion in normal and hemilabyrinthectomized monkeys. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):383–94

Eye movement related activity and morphology of second order vestibular neurons terminating in the cat abducens nucleus. McCrea RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(4):468–73

Neuronal activity in the vestibular nuclei after trigeminal stimulation. Troiani D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr; 72(1):12–24

Responses of vestibulospinal neurons to sinusoidal rotation of neck. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 44(4):633–49

Role of primate medial vestibular nucleus in long–term adaptive plasticity of vestibuloocular reflex. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1725–45

Role of the sensory innervation of the extraocular muscles in habituation of vestibulo–oculomotor responses. Gorgiladze GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 10(3):248–54

Evidence of a collateralized climbing fiber projection from the inferior olive to the flocculus and vestibular nuclei in rabbits. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23; 22(1):23–9

Role of vestibular nuclei in 'optic' nystagmus. Troiani D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):63–8

Visual–vestibular interaction in motion perception and the generation of nystagmus. Henn V, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1980 Sep;18(4):457–651

Dogfish horizontal canal system: responses of primary afferent, vestibular and cerebellar neurons to rotational stimulation. Montgomery JC. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(10):1761–9

Dynamic responses of vestibular cells during spinal decompensation. Tolu E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):737–40

Modification of central vestibular neuron response by conflicting visual–vestibular stimulation. Keller EL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:763–70

Response of vestibular and cerebellar neurons to rotational stimulation. Kimm J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:383–93

Labyrinthine influences on the vestibular nuclei. Precht W. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:369–81

Direction–specific vestibular and visual modulation of fore– and hindlimb reflexes in cats. Thoden U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:211–8

Motion information in the vestibular nuclei of alert monkeys: visual and vestibular input vs. optomotor output. Waespe W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:683–93

[Synaptic influences of vestibular nerve afferents on rat Deiters nucleus neurons] Karamian OA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):98–100 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of the neurofilamentous network. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):455–82

Ultrastructural study of vestibular and reticular projections to the abducens nucleus. Destombes J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):253–60

VESTIBULOPLASTY

[Experimental studies on the effect of dressing plates on wound healing after vestibuloplasty] Freitag V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing and reinnervation of free mucosal grafts after preprosthetic interventions] Hardt N, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular resorption after vestibuloplasty and deepening of the mouth floor] Joos U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):986–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Split thickness skin graft for vestibuloplasty operations. Bie T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):439–43

Healing reactions of relapse in secondary epithelization vestibuloplasty on dog mandibles. Hillerup S. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):116–27

Bone sutures for labial vestibuloplasty. Hall MB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):708

Simultaneous mandibular sandwich osteotomy and lipswitch vestibuloplasty: a preliminary report of case. Samit AM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):547–51

Expansion meshed skin grafts in care of the donor site in skin grafting vestibuloplasty. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):26–9

A simplified two–stage mandibular ridge extension procedure. Burton DJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(4):335–41

[Periosteal fenestration and vestibuloplasty] Louise F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):103–10 **(Fre)**

[Study results of different vestibuloplasty methods] Ackermann KL, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the vestibulum oris after surgical covering with a vestibularly–pedicled mucoperiosteal flap] Baumhäckel D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of the Edlan–Mejchar method to the edentulous mandible] Frenkel G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):983–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of mucosal grafts for vestibuloplasty after autologous maxillary rebuilding] Geiger SA. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following maxillary vestibuloplasty] Haase S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1025–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements to improve the prosthesis bed after

vestibuloplasty on the maxilla] Steinhilber W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metric studies after vetibuloplasty with free mucosa] Teiser J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicle mucosal graft as a preprosthetic measure; modified surgical method after Edlan and Mejchar for deepening the vestibule of the mouth] Trefz HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):976–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing and reinnervation of free skin and mucosal grafts after reconstruction of the vestibulum (author's transl)] Raschke N. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):18–22 **(Ger)**

[Sulcus deepening of the lower jaw with transplantation of palatal mucosa] Lindeberg H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Sep;90(12):397–9 **(Nor)**

VETERANS

Reactivation of traumatic conflicts. Christenson RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):984–5

Patterns of alcohol among veterans and nonveterans: a confirmation of previous findings. Boscarino J. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):85–8

Malnutrition in veterans administration surgical patients. Updated standards. Apelgren KN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1059–61

The role of constituency groups in policy formulation: items for a health services research agenda. Smith DB, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;5(1–2):47–57

Cancer mortality among nonsmokers in an insured group of U.S. veterans. Rogot E, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1163–8

What about the Vietnam veteran? Ewalt JR. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):165–7

[Rehabilitative treatment of disabled World War II veterans] Kolesnikov IuP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical care for World War II disabled and veterans] Safin FF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):31–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The mental health-seeking behavior of Hispanic veterans. Becerra RM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jan–Feb; 22(1):124–33

Combined individual and group therapy for Vietnam veterans. Brende JO. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jul; 31(3):367–78

Group therapy in the treatment of Vietnam combat veterans. Walker JI, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jul; 31(3):379–89

Drinking by veterans and nonveterans: a national comparison. Boscarino J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):854–9

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: II. Cervical and lumbar spines. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1071–4

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: I. General methodology and application to chest examination. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1065–9

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: III. Knee, hand and foot. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1075–8

VETERANS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, VETERANS**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see related
ANIMAL DISEASES

Contributions and needs of animal health and disease research. King NB. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1093–108

Accidental penetration of hands with virulent and avirulent Pasteurella multocida of turkey origin. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1064–6

Protocols in medicolegal veterinary medicine. II. cases involving death due to gunshot and arrow wounds. Green PD. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):343–6

Year end tax planning. Rowan-Legg PK. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):347–8

Incorporation—a solution to the veterinarian's income tax miseries? Rowan-Legg PK. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):201–2

Incorporation—a solution to the veterinarian's income tax miseries? Rowan-Legg PK. **Can Vet J** 1980 Aug; 21(8):225–6

Incorporation—a solution to the veterinarian's income tax miseries? Rowan-Legg PK. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jun; 21(6):179–80

Income splitting—a facet of tax planning. Rowan-Legg PK. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):90–1

Residues: the responsibility of the veterinarian with respect to prescribing, monitoring and controlling. Smith JD. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb;22(2):49–50

Panel report: AVMA colloquium on clinical pharmacology. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1045–8

Colloquium on clinical pharmacology, 1979, Rolling Meadows, Illinois. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1049–203

Challenges facing bovine practice—preventive medicine opportunities. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):731–4 (25 ref.)

Veterinarian countersuits. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1218–9

Veterinary services by tax-exempt organizations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):408–9

Using animal technicians—legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):218, 220

Punitive damages—a malpractice insurance question mark. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):774–6

Veterinarians, animal sales, and the uniform commercial code. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1; 178(1):28

Keep your premises safe. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):210–1

Unlicensed practice—who can stop it? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):914

FDA and veterinary practice philosophy of drug use. Knobloch CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):34,38

AVMA insurance program. Konde WN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1210–2

Patterns of delivery of veterinary medical services in a medical center. Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):894–5

Interaction with owners of cancer-stricken pets. Madewell BR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):30–2

New concerns for the future. Price DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1006–8

Medical records and the law. Rumore JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):202–5 (18 ref.)

Système International (SI) units for veterinary clinical data? Shull RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1277–9

Employment rules concerning religious discrimination. Thomas JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 178(5):458–460

Expanding food-animal veterinary services through nutritional consultation. Troutt HF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):734–7

Waste anesthetic gas exposures to veterinarians and animal technicians. Wingfield WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):399–402

Relationship of size of veterinary service areas to practice type and community size. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):594–5

Returns from veterinary practice: a preliminary analysis. Wise K. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1382–4

American Society of Animal Science. Abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51(1 Suppl):1–492

Registration of veterinarians in the Republic of South Africa [editorial] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):3

Community health and the public health veterinarian [editorial] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):147–50

Keeping of case records in equine practice. Irwin DH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):193–4

Veterinary intensive care. Burrows CF. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May;22(5):231–52

Client education. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):298–301

Who's entitled? (and to what?). Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):727–9

Territoriality in the animal clinic: part I. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):875–7

Reading lesson: II. Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar; 62(3):247–50

Working vacation in the Caribbean. Bingner A. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):685–7

The veterinarian's role in contamination prevention [editorial] Bixler W. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):673–4

Tax breaks for volunteer work. Block J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):615, 618

POM patient-oriented medicine. Cameron DB. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):654–8

Holistic veterinary practice. Edelstein M. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):976–80

The criminals among us. Edelstein M. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):152–5

The veterinarian and farm animal welfare. Fox MW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):293–4

Employee performance reviews. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):665–8

Management advisory. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov; 61(11):937–8

Your practice and the accountants, bankers, and consultants. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):107–10

Monthly client newsletters: one veterinarian's experience. Phillips SM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):300–1

A computer in your office? Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):284–6

The philosophy of staff hiring. Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):973–4

The humble time clock. Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):92–4

A surgical specialist for your practice? Stockner PK. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):735–7

Pre-exposure immunization against rabies: a re-emphasis for veterinarians. Weeks RM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):166–8

Symposium on emergency medicine. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):1–186

The role of the primary veterinarian in the management of the referral patient. Blanchard GL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):249–50

Veterinarians and drug-resistant bacteria [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):469

Farmers and veterinary surgeons criticised over mastitis problems [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):99

Practice management: defending a claim for unfair dismissal—some observations on self-representation. Carter D. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):234–5

The future of small animal practice. Chandler EA. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):312–3

The veterinary surgeon as a possible vector of bovine salmonellosis [letter] Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):445

Anaesthetic risks to staff [letter] Green CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14;108(7):151

Some difficult situations. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16; 107(7):158

The veterinary surgeon as a possible vector of salmonellosis [letter] Norton AM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):513–4

The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881. Pattison I. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):157–60

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 1: The basis of the machines. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):322–4

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 2: The computer in the practice organisation. Sard DM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 18;108(16):346–8

The status of the veterinary profession in Japan. Sugiyama F. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):554–6

A specialist German practice. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):147–9

Ethology. The scientific study of animal behavior. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):32–3

Tax-wise: tidbits of tax savvy that could save you money. Block J. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1638–41

Necropsy procedures used at the Maryland Department of Agriculture Animal Health Laboratory. Casper J. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):105–9

Veterinarians and trapping. Cottrell WO. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan; 76(1):36–8

What to do when your practice partner dies. Covington S. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):896

An effective reminder system using the mini-computer. Farber PL. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1642

Finding the right employee: 5 simple steps. Horton ML. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):579–81

Keeping salaries secret: help or hindrance? Muhs WF. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1056–8

The block scrub: systematic preparation for aseptic surgery. Peyton LC. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):960–3

A veterinarian's guide to the media. Rosenberg MA. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):906–7

Changing perspectives on attitudes toward animals and client relations in veterinary practice—2. Samuelson ML. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):953–8

Watch your language. Sherry M. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec; 75(12):1906–7

So you're going to give a talk! I know you hear me, but are you listening? Snyder WE. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct; 75(10):1634–6

The veterinarian's role in feedlot practice. Upson DW. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1629–31

The role of applied animal psychology in small animal medicine. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):966–70

Veterinarians and trapping (a reply). Whitney GD. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):292–5 (7 ref.)

[The urban veterinarian – a predicament or opportunity?] Odendaal JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):223–5 **(Afr)**

[Essence of scientific and technical achievements and the nature of the effect of veterinary medical research] Iliev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Annual congress 1980 and 127th general meeting] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;105(22):933–49 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary immunology: some recent developments (author's transl)] Bokhout BA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comments on 'Veterinarian's role in the quality control of food of animal origin (letter)] Heida J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1091–3 **(Dut)**

[Role of the veterinarian in safeguarding the quality of foods of animal origin (author's transl)] van der Meijs CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A mouth full of poison (author's transl)] van Lieshout CG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Professional liability of veterinary practitioners (author's transl)] Wouda LH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 1; 106(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple-year plan 1982–1986: developmental plan of the Coordinating Commission for Parasitologic Research] **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):689–93 **(Dut)**

[The status of practicing veterinarians in the breeding of fattening calves in the Netherlands] Kok HA, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):702–6 **(Dut)**

[The veterinarian versus intensive livestock husbandry. An interview with Professor G. Wagenaar (interview) (author's transl)] Wagenaar G.
Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd 1981 Jun 15;106(12):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Veterinarians and horse sales] Eikmeier H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1981 May 1;94(9):164–7 **(Ger)**

[Infection risk in a veterinary office? (letter)] Pfeiffer E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 13;105(24):852 **(Ger)**

[WHO Collaborating Centre for Research and Training in Veterinary Public Health. 9th Seminar on World Hygiene: 'Animals in the urban area as a hygienic problem.' Abstracts] **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):196–204 **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects in animal production (author's transl)] Stephan E. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the veterinarian] Müller A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 May;123(5):223–6 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of physicians and veterinarians in optimizing health care for rural citizens] Hörig H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(8):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposal of carcasses and rendering in the waste management program 1975 of the Federal Republic of Germany and hints for the practice of supervision by state veterinarians and operational self-control in rendering plants (author's transl)] Strauch D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980 Mar;170(3–4):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supervision of a carcass-processing plant by the veterinary officer (author's transl)] Zisch J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):318–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological equivalence study of chlortetracycline preparations used in veterinary medicine] Kovalev VF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Dairy herd reproductive health programs compared with traditional practices. Heider LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Apr 15;176(8):743–6 (32 ref.)

Average incomes of solo and group practitioners: owners versus employees, 1980. Wise JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Sep 15;179(6):594–5

1980 average incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 JUl 15;179(2):172–4

Analysis of 1978 veterinary practice income, expenses, and operating ratios. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):448–52

Veterinary service categories and gross practice income. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1235

About those economic surveys. Wise JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 15;178(2):151–2

The economic outlook for practice. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul; 61(7):576–80

To market, to market to buy a fat pig–or–how to attract new clients. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):675–8

Maintaining good cash control. Is your system secure? McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):821–4

Your banker. Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug; 61(8):705–6

Computer systems in veterinary medicine. 3: Computing in eccnomic aspects of veterinary practice. Sard DM.
Vet Rec 1981 Jun 20;108(25):529–31

Tax-wise: how to take the sting out of taxes. Blackman IL. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1908

HISTORY

Veterinary cross-currents in the history of ideas on infectious disease. Wilkinson L. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):818–27

Who needs veterinary history? [editorial] Carter HE.
J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):175–6

The origins of laboratory animal science and medicine: proceedings of a symposium presented at the 30th annual session of the American Association for Laboratory Animal Science, Atlanta, 16–21 September 1979. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):737–800

Personalities in the early history of laboratory animal science and medicine. Brewer NR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):741–58

William Hunting's birthday. Pattison IH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20;107(25–26):578–9

[Seventy-five years' Central Veterinary Institute (author's transl)] Bool PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 1; 105(15):583–6 **(Dut)**

[Veterinarians who moved to Finland in the 19th century and were licensed there] Klatt CH. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5; 87(11):414 **(Ger)**

[New Year Lecture by Johann Adam Kersting at the Veterinary School Hannover in 1784 (author's transl)] Wens HM. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From the past history of veterinary medicine in Hungary (a new temporary exhibit at the Semmelweis Museum of Medical History)] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1859–60 **(Hun)**

[Practice of veterinary medicine among Szczecin physicians in the 18th and 19th centuries] Turek K.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 1980;43(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolation units for quarantine of personally owned pet birds. Hand K, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):289–93

MANPOWER

From concepts to programs: three decades of progress for veterinary public health and animal health in Latin America and the Caribbean. Acha PN.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1980;14(4):356–75

Geographic mobility of recent US veterinary school graduates. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):723–6

Personnel ratios of US veterinary practices. Wise JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1040–1

What limits for lay staff? **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):17–9

World veterinary manpower: comparative aspects. Braend M. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):77–9

METHODS

Early detection of sickness in feedlot cattle: a planned approach. Edwards AJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1747–52

Urinalysis: examination of the urine sediment. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1816–9

STANDARDS

The profession's prospects and problems [letter] Blood DC. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):46–8

Product liability—veterinarians in the middle. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):607

The practice of veterinary medicine—what should be exempt? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 177(11):1105

TRENDS

Is there a future for the veterinary profession? Fox MW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):53–4

A visit to Chile. Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):21–2

[75th anniversary of the Central Veterinary Institute. Introduction] van Bekkum JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):631–5 **(Dut)**

[The future of the veterinarian, with particular reference to the number of veterinary surgeons (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15; 106(10):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY

HISTORY

[1st manuscript of a veterinary medicine textbook for students of the Military Veterinary Feldsher School of Sofia] Güdev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):84–8 **(Bul)**

VIBRATION

Changes in threshold values of finger vibration sensibility depending on differences in measurement conditions. Koradecka D. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):83–92

Post vibratory effects on fractionated reaction time and maximum isometric strength. Clarkson PM, et al.
Am J Phys Med 1980 Dec;59(6):271–9

Facilitation of the tonic vibration reflex (TVR) by cutaneous stimulation. Spicer SD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Oct; 59(5):223–31

Further observations of the digital plethysmography in response to auditory stimuli and its clinical applications. Matoba T, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):62–72

The relative sensitivity of different size motoneurons to group Ia volleys caused by static stretch and vibration of extensor muscles. Wand P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Jul; 118(3):243–69

Impulse decoding process in extensor motoneurons of different size during the vibration reflex. Wand P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Jul;118(3):205–42

Somatosensory-evoked potentials and vibration. Johnson D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):101–7

Effects of whole-body vibration on spinal reflexes in man. Roll JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1227–33

Psychophysical comparison of vertical and angular vibrations. Shoenberger RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):759–62

The effect of vibration on digital blood flow. Welsh CL. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):708–10

Effect of vibration of the ankle stretch reflex in man. Agarwal GC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):81–92

H-reflex and vibratory stimuli to the extremity. Ioku M.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jan;21(1):25–34

Variation in human response to whole-body vibration. Oborne DJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr;24(4):301–13

On auditory evoked potentials and heart rate in man during whole-body vibration. Ullsperger P, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1980;43(3):183–92

Postural readjustment to body sway induced by vibration in man. Hayashi R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):217–25

Vibratory pattern of the vocal folds. Kelman AW.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1981;33(2):73–99

On vibration sense. Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):211–4

Ventilatory responses to muscular vibrations in healthy humans. Jammes Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):262–9

Electro-mechanical wave propagation in long bones. Güzelsu N, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):19–33

The effect of hand muscle vibration on the somatosensory evoked potential in man: an interaction between lemniscal and spinocerebellar inputs? Abbruzzese G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 May;43(5):433–7

Single quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating monkey glabrous skin: response to two vibrating probes. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):227–42

Population of quickly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating monkey glabrous skin: representation of two vibrating probes. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):243–53

Response of soleus Ia afferents to vibration in the presence of the tonic vibration reflex in the decerebrate cat. Clark FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:97–112

Attempt to stimulate longitudinal growth in the dog by mechanical vibration. Elson RA, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1980 Jul;18(4):406–10

Response of human body to tractor vibrations and its minimisation by provision of relaxation suspensions to both wheels and seat at the plane of centre gravity. Patil MK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):554–62

Mechanical vibration in neonatal transport. Shenai JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):55–7

A study of low-frequency vibrations of human arteries. Anastassiades AJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1014–8

Effects of the asymmetric tonic neck reflex and high-frequency muscle vibration on isometric wrist extension strength in normal adults. Curry EL, et al.
Phys Ther 1981 Apr;61(4):487–95

Vibration and decompression gas bubbles. Balldin UI, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S147–8

[Clinical examination of vibration sensitivity] Häkkinen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):788–96 **(Fin)**

[Perceptive and motor effects of muscular vibrations in the normal human: demonstration of a response by opposing muscles] Roll JP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar; 118(1):51–71 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of vibration penetration in dwellings] Findeis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on methods and experience in measurement of vibrations produced by percussion type portable tools (author's transl)] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of holographic interferometry to the study of hearing: analysis of the human skull bone vibration (author's transl)] Miki M.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1980 Jan 20;83(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of aging on the peripheral functions in farmers and chain saw operators part 1. age-related changes in pain and vibratory sense thresholds (author's transl)] Kasamatsu T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The vibration of the handle-bars of a motorcycle in running on the paved road (author's transl)] Yokomori M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the interaction of sound and vibration sensitivity on the masking effect] Shapiro ML.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1981;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of whole-body vibration on glucose concentration and gluconeogenesis enzyme activity in the blood and tissues of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sidorenkov IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):774–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of noise and vibration in the Navy's river ships] Petrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):388–91 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of whole-body vertical vibration on manual dexterity test results. Kam JK. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jul; 42(7):556–7

Influence of vibration on asymptotic threshold shift produced by impulse noise. Hamernik RP, et al. **Audiology** 1981 May–Jun;20(3):259–69

Effects of whole-body vibrations on sensory motor system performance in man. Gauthier GM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Aug;52(8):473–9

Effect of body supination angle on subjective response to whole-body vibration. Harrah CB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jan;52(1):28–32

Effects of whole-body vibrations on standing posture in man. Martin B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):778–87

Vibration syndrome again [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1738–9

An approach to the pathogenesis of 'white finger' induced by vibratory stimulation: acute but sustained changes in vascular responsiveness of canine hindlimb to noradrenaline. Azuma T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):725–30

Vibration: good or bad? Ryan TJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):179–89 (45 ref.)

Gastrointestinal response in rats to vibration and restraint. Toraason MA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):341–7

A new aesthesiometer for investigating vibration white finger (VWF). Corlett EN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):49–54

On human response to prolonged repeated whole-body vibration. Seidel H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Mar; 23(3):191–211

Personality and inter-subject differences in performance and physiological cost during whole-body vibration. Webb RD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr;24(4):245–55

Vibration isolators for portable vibrating tools. Part 6. Problems concerning vibration force measurement. Miwa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):99–113

Epidemiological survey of shipyard workers exposed to hand-arm vibration. Bovenzi M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):251–66

Incubator noise and vibration--possible iatrogenic influence on neonate. Ciesielski S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):309–16

Acrosclerosis associated with vibration: an electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):373–86

Personal and occupational factors associated with carpal tunnel syndrome. Cannon LJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr; 23(4):255–8

Increased platelet function and von Willebrand factor in vibration syndrome. Ikehata K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):23–8

[Changes in the amounts of incompletely oxidized metabolic products and the pathogenetic mechanisms of experimental vibration exposure] Tsevtkov D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980; 5:11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the effect of local vibration on workers' nailfold microcirculation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

[The effect on the local and general reactions of the rat of nitrogen oxide loading followed by stress-inducing vibration] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of reported occupational white-finger induced by vibration] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibration-induced white-finger in Danish quarrymen] Olsen NP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3243–7 **(Dan)**

[The mechanism of the vibration syndrome and its occurrence among Finnish workers] Färkkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(15):1003–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon as a manifestation of an occupational disease] Verhaeghe R. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):641–3 **(Fre)**

[Research on the biomechanical vibration behaviour of man's bulbi (author's transl)] Dupuis H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration and germinal development (author's transl)] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):363–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of an industrial hygiene analysis of specific load and stress parameters in a cement factory] Bauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of workers exposed to topical vibration, using thermography and Doppler flowmetry] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):395–8 **(Hun)**

[Effects of low frequency vibrations on the human spine] Morisi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15; 55(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular deteriorations in subjects exposed to vibrations (author's transl)] Cova G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1127–38 **(Ita)**

[Thermography in subjects exposed to vibrating tools (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in the study of arthopathies due to vibrating tools] Caprotti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):622–4 **(Ita)**

[Bone lesions in vibration induced disease: radiological study (author's transl)] Priolo F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefullness of bone scintigraphy in vibration disease (author's transl)] Kida T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of radius of the digital artery in patients with vibration disease--comparison of actual measurement with theoretical value (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis in construction workers-on the effect of exposed vibration at winch operating (author's transl)] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):164–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of local vibration exposure on the finger blood flow (author's transl)] Nagaoka R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar; 23(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the peripheral circulatory function and on the cold pressor response in chain saw operators (author's transl)] Shiomi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local vibration injuries - a health problem in occupational life] Hilt B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20; 100(17–18):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electronystagmographic investigations of a selected group of water transport workers exposed to vibration and noise (author's transl)] Pośpiech L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the organ of equilibrium according to electronystagmographic studies of selected group of water transport workers. Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medical Sciences, Wrocław, June 20, 1979] Pośpiech L. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):311–2 **(Pol)**

[Value of the thermal test in the diagnosis of vibration disease] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total serum protein iron-binding capacity in vibration disease] Zawisza K. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of peripheral blood of rats to exposure to general vertical vibration] Burennikova LIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total vibration and noise on the toxicity and hazard parameters of chemicals] Shterengarts RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration on the body of racing motorists] Tarasova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of sanatorium and health resort treatment for the rehabilitation of the disabled and vibration disease patients] El'garov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration disease in mining industry workers in the North] German GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[New forms of rational work schedules for miners working with electric drills in underground slate mines] Karpushin SS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Status and prophylactic measures in vibration pathology among borehole drillers at oil wells] Levashov ES. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care for workers in vibration-hazard occupations] Loseva MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of oscillatory processess in body interaction with industrial factors] Okhnianskaia LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate and combined action of local vibration and a siliceous dust on human respiration] Shakhbazbekova SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration of the crew's work places in helicopter test stand trials and an assessment of its effect on the body] Shkarinov LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the lipid composition of cell membranes] Shubochkin AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Basis for making more accurate the allowable levels of local vibration] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May; (5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohormonal and blood coagulation changes in the early manifestations of vibration pathology in miners] Vinarik EM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Vibration sensitivity of workers in the basic occupations in ship building] Iatsenko KS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Periodontal changes in vibration disease] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic vascular permeability and regional permeability of lymphatic vessels in vibration exposure] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov; (11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of the microcirculation in vibration-related disorders] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the combined effect of exposure to industrial noise, vibration and microclimate on the human body] Men'shov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Facilitation of the tonic vibration reflex (TVR) by cutaneous stimulation in hemiplegics. Matyas TA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1980 Dec;59(6):280–7

Vibratory stimulation for the relief of pain of dental origin. Ottoson D, et al. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):37–45

Use of the electrohydraulic lithotriptor in the biliary tree in dogs. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):215–7

[Vibromassage in the prevention of inflammatory adnexal diseases after uterine myoma surgery] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

VIBRIO

Enterotoxins of enteric bacteria--a review. Kétyi I. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:9–24 (125 ref.)

A non-pathogenic vibrio for the routine quality control of TCBS cholera medium. Taylor JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):208–12

[The character of intestinal fluid secreted after stimulation by enterotoxins of vibrios (author's transl)] Cižnár I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Lipopolysaccharides of group F, a new group of vibrios. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):437–42

[Characteristics of the heat-stable enterotoxin of NAG vibrios] Shaginian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary report on the lysogeny and lysosensitivity of some non-agglutinable vibrio strains (NAG) isolated in Romania. Năcescu N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):191–7

Taxonomy and description of Vibrio fluvialis sp. nov. (synonym group F vibrios, group EF6). Lee JV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):73–94

The possibility of differentiating Vibrio and Aeromonas on the basis of correlation of the nucleotide composition of DNA and the peculiarities of the antigenic structure. Blokhina IN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):197–203

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity testing of Vibrio alginolyticus. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):307–10

[Examination of the antibacterial action of metronidazole against vibrios and Campylobacter (author's transl)] Füzi M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

False-negative oxidase reaction as a result of medium acidification. Havelaar AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):301–12

Some properties of the NADP-specific malic enzyme from the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Salvarrey MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):50–7

An essential sulfhydryl group at the substrate site of the fumarate reductase of Vibrio succinogenes. Unden G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):323–6

Purification and properties of 5'-nucleotidase from the membrane of Vibrio costicola, a moderately halophilic bacterium. Bengis-Garber C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):24–32

Luciferase inactivation in the luminous marine bacterium Vibrio harveyi. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):1038–45

Evolution of alkaline phosphatase in marine species of Vibrio. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):36–45

[Studies of lipase and antilipase on different strains of the genera Serratia, Aeromonas and Vibrio (author's transl)] Caselitz FH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar; 246(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

R-factor carriage in a group F vibrio isolated from Bangladesh. McNicol LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):512–5

[Divergence of the genomes of closely related vibrio strains] Turova TP. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(6):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Comparative features of methos of inducing auxotrophic mutants of cholera and nonagglutinating vibrios] Mukhamedov SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(11):2061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lethal cold stress of Vibrio vulnificus in oysters. Oliver JD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):710–7

A note on the fate of El Tor cholera and other vibrios in percolating filters. Daniel RR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):207–10

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of the sugar composition of O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides isolated from Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):127–36

Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monotrichous flagella of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):409–18

[Study, by the double diffusion in gel method, of the antigenic constituents of various strains of halophilic Vibrio] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug; 73(4):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Vibrio alginolyticus and bacteria of sanitary significance in the Bering Sea. Kaysner CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1279–82

An evaluation of three new commercial peptones used in some nutrient media designed for the isolation and characterization of pathogenic vibrios. Ciufecu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):141–6

Isolation of Vibrio-like group, EF-6, from patients with diarrhea. Huq MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;

11(6):621–4
Isolation of Salmonellae from wall lizards and non agglutinating vibrios from frogs. Gupta BR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Sep;12(3):148–50
A preliminary report of vibriosis in cultured American lobsters, Homarus americanus. Bowser PR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 Jan;37(1):80–5
The isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from a patient with acute entero-colitis. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):469–72
[Halophilic vibrios in human excreta and seawater] Libinzon AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the laboratory diagnosis of halophilic vibrios] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological properties of halophilic vibrios isolated from humans, hydrobionts and sea water from the Crimean region] Shikulov VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 43(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution and numerical dynamics of populations of NAG-vibrios in the Volga delta and their ecologic tolerance] Androsova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of NAG vibrios of different serovars among persons and environmental objects in the Crimean region] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):89–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Halophilic Black Sea vibrios and their role in human pathology] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of halophilic vibrios from humans and the environment] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological stability of toxaphene in estuarine sediment. Weber FH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):85–9
N2-fixing vibrios isolated from the gastrointestinal tract of sea urchins. Guerinot ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 27(3):311–7
Protein turnover in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Hipkiss AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):196–203
Outer membrane proteins induced under conditions of iron limitation in the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum 775. Crosa JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):223–7
The influence of extracellular hydrogen on the metabolism of Bacteroides ruminicola, Anaerovibrio lipolytica and Selenomonas ruminantium. Henderson C. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):485–91
Physiological and morphological characteristics of stationary phase vibrio cells able to support phase growth. Robb SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):405–12
[Production of enterotoxins by different enteropathogenic bacteria with the aid of the rabbit ligated ileum test] Zeller H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):49–63 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

'Vibrio alginolyticus' enteritis. Nacescu N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):169–72
Enterotoxicity of group F vibrios. Sanyal SC, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Aug;33(4):217–22
Experimental studies on enteropathogenicity and pathogenesis of group 'F' vibrio infections. Agarwal RK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):392–9
[Differentiation of cholera and NAG vibrios by their virulence] Shashaev MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal fluctuations in the enteropathogenic properties of vibrios] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibrio vulnificus (lactose-positive vibrio) and Vibrio parahaemolyticus differ in their susceptibilities to human serum. Carruthers MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):964–6
[Biological properties of the L forms of cholera and NAG vibrios] Lomov IuM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

see related

CHOLERA TOXIN

Spectrophotometric characteristics of cholera phage phi2 DNA. Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):433–6
Modes of action of enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and EScherichia coli. Field M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):918–26
[Lysogenic conversion of cholera vibrios] Miliutin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biological activities of chemically modified endotoxins from Vibrio cholerae. Raziuddin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):193–204
The chemical struciure of the lipid A component of lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio cholerae. Broady KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):463–8
Composition and immunochemical properties of outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):382–9
Identification and preliminary characterization of Vibrio cholerae outer membrane proteins. Kelley JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1018–24
Epidemiological usefulness of changes in hemolytic activity of Vibrio cholerae biotype El Tor during the seventh pandemic. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):126–9
[Determination of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin by the passive immune hemolysis technic] Zhukova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Non-O group 1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in the United States: clinical, epidemiologic, and laboratory characteristics of sporadic cases. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):656–8
Single bacteriocin typing scheme for the vibrio group of organisms. Mitra S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):74–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Activity of fourteen antibiotics on Vibrio cholerae el tor] Khemiri F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec; 57(4):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Examination of the antibacterial action of metronidazole against vibrios and Campylobacter (author's transl)] Füzi M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Vibrio cholerae protease activities with peptide digest analysis. Schneider DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):80–4
BCG versus VCN: the antigenicity and the adjuvant effect of both compounds. Seiler FR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:53–60
[Use of the aggregate hemagglutination method for determining cholera vibrio neuraminidase] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transfer of polymyxin-resistance from Bacillus polymyxa : transformation of gram-positive & gram-negative bacteria. Sen M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1256–9
Further evidence on the cytoplasmic existence of polymyxin resistance factor in Vibrio cholerae-- 'Eltor'. Sridhar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1194–5
Effect of temperature on gene transfer in Vibrio cholerae: crosses between P+ & P- classical strains of V. cholerae. Sridhar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):40–1
Molecular characterization of environmental and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae. Kaper JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):661–7
General Transduction in Vibrio cholerae. Ogg JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):737–41
Transposon-facilitated recombination in classical biotypes of Vibrio cholerae. Sublett RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1132–8
Vibrio cholerae conjugative plasmid pSJ15 contains transposable prophage dVcA1. Johnson SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):632–8
Nucleotide sequence homology between the heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae deoxyribonucleic acid. Moseley SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):444–6
Sequence homologies between A subunits of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins. Spicer EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):50–4
[Transposon-induced genetic rearrangements in the chromosome of Vibrio El Tor and their application to the construction of the first genetic map of a cholera vibrio] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a transposon determining tetracycline resistance (Tn10) in genetic studies of cholera vibrios] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of cholera vibrios] Skavronskaia AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):3–10 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Vibrio cholerae of food and tobacco. Lalko J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):85–92
Survival of Vibrio cholerae in water. Lalko J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):231–7
Ability of an avirulent mutant of Vibrio cholerae to colonize in the infant mouse upper bowel. Sigel SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):474–9
A note on the fate of El Tor cholera and other vibrios in percolating filters. Daniel RR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):207–10
[Method of extracting cholera toxin from solid media containing cultured vibrios] Efremenko VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the partial structure of the O-antigen of Vibrio cholera, Inaba 569 B. Sen AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Nov 1;86(1):113–21
Effect of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase on the mitogen response of T lymphocytes. I. Enhancement of macrophage T-lymphocyte cooperation in concanavalin-A-induced lymphocyte activation. Knop J. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):474–85
Effect of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase on the mitogen response of T-lymphocytes. II. Modulation of the lymphocyte response to macrophage released factors by neuraminidase. Knop J. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):486–98
Immunological properties of the cell envelope components of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):517–25
Serologic studies of naturally acquired infection with Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1 in the United States. Snyder JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):182–7
Immune responses of rats to live Vibrio cholerae: antibodies in serum and intestinal secretions. Cooper GN, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Spring;3(1):57–68
Immune responses of rats to live Vibrio cholerae: secretion of antibodies in bile. Jackson GD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):127–35
[Steroid stimulation in adrenal tumor cells with enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli] Samtleben S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunochemical heterogeneity of Vibrio cholerae Eltor lipopolysaccharides and methods of fractionating them] Iagovkin EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum antibodies against antigens of NAG vibrio in rabbits (author's transl)] Hoštacká A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Dec;29(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 in Maryland and Louisiana estuaries. Colwell RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):555–8
Isolation of Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 from the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):559–60
Characterization of Vibrio cholerae isolated from oysters. Twedt RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 41(6):1475–8
A non-O1 Vibrio cholerae isolated from a goose. Schlater LK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):199–201
A study on Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in Tamil Nadu during 1976–79. Sundaram SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:480–6
Improved method for cholera diagnosis. Rogol M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):696–7
Selective vs. nonselective media and direct plating vs. enrichment technique in isolation of Vibrio cholerae: recommendations for clinical laboratories. Rennels MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):328–31
Vibrio cholerae meningitis in a neonate. Rubin LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):940–2
Isolation of O1 serovars of Vibrio cholerae from water by serologically specific method. Hranitzky KW, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1025–6
New media for the isolation of Vibrio cholerae. Ozsan K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):71–3

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharide isolated from agglutinable & non-agglutinable strains of V. cholerae. Guhathakurta B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):467–9
Polymyxin B release of unnicked cholera toxin subunit A. Levner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1203–4
Cholera toxin is synthesized in precursor form on free polysomes in Vibrio cholerae 569B. Nichols JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):518–23
The role of trace elements and phosphates in the synthesis of vascular-permeability factor by Vibrio cholerae. Sagar IK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):243–50
[Mechanism of action of cholera toxin (author's transl)] Pacuszka T, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(4):585–611 (242 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Amino acid utilization by cholera vibrios during multiplication in a yeast growth medium] Kanchukh AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul; (7):117–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Differentiation of cholera and NAG vibrios by their virulence] Shashaev MA, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the enteropathogenic properties of vibrios] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of bacteriophage phi 149 with vibrios. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):72–5

[Experimental study on the survival of Vibrio cholerae (El–Tor biotype) in sea–water] Chevalier M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological properties of the L forms of cholera and NAG vibrios] Lomov IuM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIO INFECTIONS

Diseases of humans (other than cholera) caused by vibrios. Blake PA, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:341–67 (116 ref.)

Cholera and other vibrio–associated diarrhoeas. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):353–74

Acute bacterial myositis caused by Vibrio vulnificus. Kelly MT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):72–3

BLOOD

ABO blood group distributions in diarrhoea cases including cholera in Calcutta. Sircar BK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):289–91

COMPLICATIONS

Wound infection and septic shock due to Vibrio vulnificus. Castillo LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):844–8

Edema and hemoconcentration in mice experimentally infected with Vibrio vulnificus. Bowdre JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1193–9

Vibrio cholerae meningitis in a neonate. Rubin LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):940–2

[Current data on diarrhea of Vibrio etiology. I. Current studies on diarrhea caused by Vibrio cholerae 0:1] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Vibrio alginolyticus' enteritis. Nacescu N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):169–72

Halophilic Vibrio sepsis. Craig DB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1285–7

Newly recognized infectious diseases in Texas. Kelly MT. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):44–5

DRUG THERAPY

Oral rehydration in diarrheal infants and children. Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):646–50

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio alginolyticus peritonitis associated with ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Taylor R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):275

MICROBIOLOGY

Halophilic vibrios from human tissue infections on the pacific coast of Australia. Ghosh HK, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul; 12(3):397–402

Invasive E. coli and V. parahaemolyticus a rare cause of dysentery in Dacca [letter] Gilman RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):688–9

[2 cases of septicemia caused by Vibrio non cholerae or non–O1 Vibrio cholerae (letter)] De Raultin de La Roy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2516–7 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of NAG vibrios of different serovars among persons and environmental objects in the Crimean region] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):89–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the enteropathogenic properties of vibrios] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Marine vibrio infections acquired in Canada. Wagner KR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):435–6, 444

Studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Bangalore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:785–93

[Enterotoxicity of NAG vibrios] Strusiewicz B, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation of halophilic vibrios from humans and the environment] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in finfish harvested from Porto Novo (S. India) environs: a seasonal study. Nair GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1264–9

Post–mortem isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from an Atlantic white–sided dolphin (Lagenorynchus acutus). Tangredi BP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):329–31

VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS

ANALYSIS

Sugar composition of O–antigenic lipopolysaccharides isolated from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):691–701

CLASSIFICATION

[Serological studies on Vibrio parahaemolyticus. 1. New K antigens and their occurrence (author's transl)] Tokoro M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catabolite–like repression of extracellular enzyme production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Iuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):803–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological methods for detection of Kanagawa phenomenon of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):600–3

A comparative study of the sugar composition of O–antigenic lipopolysaccharides isolated from Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hisatsune K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):127–36

Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monotrichous flagella of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):409–18

[Two distinct new K antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in Singapore] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;35(6):765–6 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains possessing new O– and K–antigens (author's transl)] Ishibashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 35(5):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New K antigen of Vibrio parahaemolyticus (author's transl)] Okazaki H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 35(4):651–2 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Porto Novo environment. Natarajan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:679–87

Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Colombo environment. Palasuntheram C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:13–7

Occurrence of Kanagawa positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains around Mangalore (south India). Sagar IK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:619–21

Urease–positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus strain. Lam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):57–9

Characterization of some vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from seafoods in Lebanon. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):502–7

[Vibrio parahaemolyticus—a representative of sea microflora pathogenic for man (author's transl)] Aldová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):193–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study and significance of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the coastal waters of Guadeloupe] Papa F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul–Aug;73(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Production of hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a chemically defined medium. Karunasagar I. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1274–5

PATHOGENICITY

Adherence as a method of differentiating virulent and avirulent strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hackney CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):652–8

Effective ileal loop dose of Kanagawa–positive Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Twedt RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1012–6

Comparison of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid contents, culture characteristics, and indices of pathogenicity among selected strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Twedt RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):322–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Incidence of marine bdellovibrios lytic against Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Williams HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):970–2

VIBRIONACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Allomonads, a new group of microorganisms of the Vibrionaceae family. III. Taxonomic analysis of the similarities between allomonads and other genera of the family] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanism of the synthesis of the aldehyde factor in luminescent bacteria] Vysotskii ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of luciferase from the Luminous marine bacterium Beneckea harveyi by proteases: evidence for a protease labile region and properties of the protein following inactivation. Holzman TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):554–63

Modification of the reactive sulfhydryl of bacterial luciferase with spin–labeled maleimides. Merritt MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):499–506

Factors affecting the cellular expression of bacterial luciferase. Ulitzur S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 129(1):67–71

Subunit exchange between and specific activities of mutant bacterial luciferases. Anderson C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1180–6

Active center studies on bacterial luciferase: modification of the enzyme with 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene. Welches WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):512–7

Complementation of subunits from different bacterial luciferases. Evidence for the role of the beta subunit in the bioluminescent mechanism. Meighen EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11181–7

Proteolytic inactivation of luciferases from three species of luminous marine bacteria, Beneckea harveyi, Photobacterium fischeri, and Photobacterium phosphoreum: evidence of a conserved structural feature. Holzman TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6363–7

GENETICS

[Differentiation of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas from other representatives of the Vibrionaceae family on the basis of their DNA] Levanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome characteristics of a new group of microorganisms in the Vibrionaceae family] Turova TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[On the ecology of Plesiomonas shigelloides (author's transl)] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of cholera and other species of vibrios and bacteria using cholera H– and OH–sera] Derteva II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Their role as diarrhea agents and their epidemiology] Vandepitte J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr; 73(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and identification of Vibrionaceae] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):148–61 **(Ger)**

[Allomonads, a new group of microorganisms of the Vibrionaceae family. II. Determination of the degree of differentiating value of individual allmonad markers on the basis of statistical analysis] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Biochemical characteristics and virulence of environmental group F bacteria isolated in the United States. Seidler RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):715–20

Enteropathogenicity of Plesiomonas shigelloides. Sanyal SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):401–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioluminescence from single bacterial cells exhibits no oscillation. Haas E. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):301–12

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

VIDARABINE

Conformation and structure of 9–alpha–D–arabinofuranoxyladenine. Cline SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):20–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) Adenine alone and in combination with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in treatment of systemic herpesvirus infections in mice. Shannon WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):598–603

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vidarabine therapy for herpes simplex encephalitis. The development of an unusual tremor during treatment. Nadel AM. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):384–5

Adenine arabinoside and allopurinol—possible adverse drug interaction [letter] Friedman HM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):423

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism and chemotherapeutic activity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine against murine leukemia L1210 and evidence for its phosphorylation by deoxycytidine kinase. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3610–5

Phospholipid derivatives of nucleoside analogs as prodrugs with enhanced catabolic stability. Matsushita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2707–13

Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides. Sato A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):821–3

METABOLISM

Hypoxanthine-arabinoside pharmacokinetics after adenine arabinoside administration to a patient with renal failure. Aronoff GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):212–4

Arabinosyl nucleosides--XXXIII. Metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in yeast cells. Schuster DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3081–5

Metabolism of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine in L5178y mouse lymphoma cells. Müller WE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(1):53–60

The relation between the functions of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine as inactivator and substrate of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Helland S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):758–63

Internucleotide incorporation of arabinosyladenine into herpes simplex virus and mammalian cell DNA. Pelling JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):323–35

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid assay of herpes simplex virus sensitivity to drugs. Thornton JE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):259–70

Growth inhibition of axenic Entamoeba histolytica by tubercidin and ara-A. Eubank WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):900–2

Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephart JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):170–8

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hess G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):44–50

Irreversible inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by nucleoside analogs. Chiang PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):175–84

Interaction of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate, and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate with S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Helland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):673–8

Evidence for double replication of chromosomal DNA segments as a general consequence of DNA replication inhibition. Woodcock DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2483–90

Distribution and inhibition of adenosine deaminase in tissues of man, rat, and mouse. Ho DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4–5):629–33

Vidarabine: a preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Whitley R, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Oct;20(4):267–82 (42 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii: genetic recombination between drug resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):305–16

Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185–8

Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. III. Effect of arabinosyladenine on viral polypeptide synthesis. Pedersen M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):712–9

Effects of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine on the growth and repair of potentially lethal damage in Ehrilch ascites tumor cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):537–52

Characterization and properties of repair of potentially lethal damage as measured with the help of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine in plateau-phase EAT cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):77–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical management of suspected herpes virus encephalitis. A decision-analytic view. Braun P. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):895–902

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in immunosuppressed hosts. I. Natural history and effects of treatment with adenine arabinoside. Pollard RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 93(5):655–64

Ineffectiveness of adenine arabinoside and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate in simian varicella infection. Soike KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):142–7

A trial of vidarabine for cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients. Marker SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1441–4

Adenine arabinoside therapy in HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease: a controlled study. Bassendine MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1016–22

Antiviral agents: clinical status report. Whitley RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):109–21

Triple drug therapy of Herpes zoster infection occurring in patients with reticulo-endothelial neoplasia--a preliminary study. Busk CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov; 6(6):733–6

Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. I. Changes in viral markers with interferon combined with adenine arabinoside. Scullard GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):772–83

Treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1383

Delivery of antiviral chemotherapeutic agents to neurons by retrograde axonal transport. Fox JS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):773–9

Chemotherapy for Herpes Simplex Encephalitis. Thong YH. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):388–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis: vidarabine therapy and diagnostic problems. Whitley RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):313–8

Herpes simplex encephalitis and vidarabine treatment [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):342–3

Vidarabine therapy of neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Whitley RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):495–501

[Failure of treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis with adenine-arabinoside. Three cases with histologic study of the brain (author's transl)] Leraillez J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early results of treatment of herpetic keratitis with Vira-A] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep; 79(8–9):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Relative cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Juranka P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4123–6

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

Videodensitometry and thermodilution for measuring left ventricular function. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):621–5

Day/night communication in a geriatric hospital. Robson P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):60–1

Monitoring patients with videotape [letter] Loomis G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):392

Teaching about transference: a videotape introduction. Corradi RB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):564–71

Video laryngoscopy using a rigid telescope and video home system color camera. A useful office procedure. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul-Aug;90(4 Pt 1):346–50

Video dilution technique. An accurate measure of blood flow during routine arteriography. Holcroft JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1299–303

Video-feedback and personal attribution in anorexic, depressed and normal viewers. Biggs SJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):249–54

The application of prolonged EEG telemetry and videotape recording to the study of seizures and related disorders. Vignaendra V, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:81–94

Sperm motility assessment by videomicrography. Katz DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):188–93

Video intensification microscopy (VIM) as an aid in routine fluorescence microscopy. Forman DS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):203–8

The clinical television record. Burgess CA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):136–7

Charing Cross television. Metcalfe J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):128–31

Spatial kinematic analysis of the upper extremity using a biplanar videotaping method. Langrana NA. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):11–7

Video self-confrontation in speech pathology. Irwin RB. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May;14(3):235–43

Analysis of speechreading cues using an interleaved technique. Scheinberg JS. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):489–92

The use of videotape for teaching internal medicine in a family practice residency. Scheingold L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):467–8

A videotape technique for measuring clinical skills: three years of experience. Tardiff K. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar; 56(3):187–91

Operating VDUS: work organisation and subjective effects on operator health and psychology. Warr A. **J Phys [E]** 1981 May;14(5):530–40

Use of a videotaped 'coping model' for teaching pelvic examinations. Rosenthal RH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):635–7

Videotaped vs traditional lectures for medical students. Paegle RD, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):387–93

Videotape technology in the study of antiemetic drugs [letter] Dugan WM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):769

Diagnosis of epilepsy with home video-cassette recorder [letter] Newmark ME. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):769

Telemetric EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy. Binnie CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):298–303

Videotape as an evaluation tool. Richards A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–8

Methodological considerations in using videotape to establish rater reliability. Goldsmith JW. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar-Apr; 30(2):124–8

Videotape replay and the learning of skills in open and closed environments. Cooper LK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):191–9

Videorecording in teaching roentgenology at medical faculty. Hlava A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):607–10

Results obtained from investigation of students from MFCU in Plzeň concerning their opinions on application of audiovisual means during practical exercises in medicine. Topinková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):611–4

FDA sees no radiation risk in VDT screens [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1120–1

[Adaptation of ultrasonic echocardiography with a videotape recorder to minicomputer system] Minato K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):289–90 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Angiography assisted by a new videostore system. Dossetor RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):48–50

Health effects questions raised by VDT 'epidemic' [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):110

[Practical experience with video recorders during screening procedures (author's transl)] Bossard F, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of videotape in diagnosis and treatment of cancer of larynx. Konrad HR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul-Aug;90(4 Pt 1):398–400

Video image processing greatly enhances contrast, quality, and speed in polarization-based microscopy. Inoué S. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):346–56

Evaluation of childhood pseudoseizures using EEG telemetry and video tape monitoring. Holmes GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):554–8

Multichannel recording of cardiac potentials. Mendler P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):617–24

Video with wide-field specular microscopy. Roberts CW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):146–9

UTILIZATION

The use of video tape in the training of speech therapy students--the development of an observation schedule. McGovern MA, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep; 15(2):65–74

Using video playback to train family therapists. Kramer JR, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):145–50

Analog storage of M-mode echocardiograph signals using video tape. Bernstein AD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):448–51

Evaluating students' clinical performance: using videotape to establish rater reliability. Loustau A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):10–7

VIDINE see **CHOLINE**

VIGILANCE, CORTICAL see **AROUSAL**

VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

VILOXAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

VIMINOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

VINBLASTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vinblastine-loaded platelets for autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Gertz MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep; 95(3):325–6

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for endodermal sinus

tumor of the ovary. Lokey JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):56–7

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: treatment with vinblastine-loaded platelets. Woo SY, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2566–70

Phase I evaluation of divided-dose vinblastine sulfate. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 5(1):67–9

Overcoming of vincristine resistance in P388 leukemia in vivo and in vitro through enhanced cytotoxicity of vincristine and vinblastine by verapamil. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1967–72

Vinblastine, intermittent bleomycin, and single-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the management of stge III testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):331–4

Combination of vinblastine and bleomycin in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Knost JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):349–50

Pharmacokinetics of vinblastine-loaded platelets utilized in the treatment of platelet-phagocytizing tumors. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1227–33

Vinblastine given as a continuous 5-day infusion in the treatment of refractory advanced breast cancer. Yap HY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):279–83

Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse: effect of vinblastine on sensitization by sheep red blood cells. Kettman J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):73–82

Adjuvant chemotherapy in metastatic testicular neoplasia: results with vinblastine-bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:173–9

Adjuvant therapy of testis cancer: the role of vinblastine and bleomycin. Samuels ML, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):369–71

Suprasellar germinomas (ectopic pinealomas): aspects of immunological characterization and successful chemotherapeutic responses in recurrent disease. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):352–8

Vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil (VEF) combination chemotherapy for metastatic hypernephroma. Halpren J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):193–4

Vinblastine plus bleomycin continuous infusion chemotherapy of stage III testicular carcinomas. Monfardini S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):117–23

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged vinblastine administration to lymphogranulomatosis patients after a radical program of radiation therapy] Vaisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of early cytostatic chemotherapy in diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raynaud's phenomenon with vinblastine and bleomycin [letter] Harvey HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):542–3

Raynaud's phenomenon: a common toxicity after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):288–92

Coronary artery disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1159–60

Relapsing pseudomembranous colitis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):865

Bleomycin-vinblastine associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Paty JG Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):927–8

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion after high dose vinblastine. Antony A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):783–4

Successful removal of aluminium from patient with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Lejonc JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):692

Fatal coronary artery fibrosis after treatment with bleomycin, vinblastine, and cis-platinum. Bodensteiner DC. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):898–9

[Complications of chemotherapy protocols combining cis-platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (letter)] Unger PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):713 **(Fre)**

[Modeling the kinetics of regeneration of nonhomogeneous populations of hematopoietic cells during antitumor therapy] Klochko AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug; 25(4):716–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of the cross-resistance of vincristine and vindesine in reinduction therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia in relapse. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. Krivit W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):217–21

Vindesine and prednisone for remission induction in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Vats TS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2789–92

Effect of desacetyl vinblastine amide (DVA) against human sarcomas heterotransplanted in nude mice. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):391–4

Phase II study of vindesine in metastatic malignant melanoma. Arseneau JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):355–6

Phase II trial of vindesine in advanced head and neck cancer. Cheng E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1141–2

Phase II study of vindesine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Cobleigh MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):659–63

Phase II evaluation of vindesine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Currie VE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):693–95

Phase II trial of vindesine in the treatment of lymphomas, breast cancer, and other solid tumors. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):1001–3

Phase II trial of vindesine in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):129–31

Vindesine in the treatment of small cell anaplastic bronchogenic carcinoma. Osterlind K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):245–8

Phase II evaluation of vindesine sulfate in patients with advanced sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):515–6

Proceedings of the 7th Lilly Vinca Alkaloid Symposium on Vindesine Washington, D.C., 6–7 October 1979 **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:1–93

Continuous infusion vindesine in solid tumors. Bodey GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:39–45

A comparison of vindesine administration by bolus injection and by 24-hour infusion. Gilby ED. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:47–51

Toxicity and pharmacology of bolus vindesine injection and prolonged vindesine infusion. Hande K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:25–30

Comparative effects of vincristine and vindesine on cell cycle kinetics in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:5–15

Vindesine in the treatment of small cell and non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: preliminary results. Mattson K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:65–70

Phase II trial of vindesine in breast cancer, lymphoma and other tumors: future directions. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:81–6

Vindesine chemotherapy in lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:59–63

Comparative pharmacokinetics of vindesine, vincristine and vinblastine in patients with cancer. Nelson RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:17–24

Update results of vindesine as a single agent in the therapy of advanced malignant melanoma. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:87–90

A comparison of combination chemotherapy using vindesine or vincristine with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:71–3

Phase II trial of vindesine in advanced neoplastic disease. Stambaugh JE Jr. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:75–9

Phase I and II studies of vindesine. Valdivieso M. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:31–7

Vindesine trials at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Young CW. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:53–7

The effect of vindesine therapy on the in vitro immune response of patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Retsas S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(1):33–7

Vindesine therapy in melphalan-resistant multiple myeloma. Houwen B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):227–32

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXIV. Catharanthamine, a new antitumor bisindole alkaloid from Catharanthus roseus. El-Sayed A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):289–93

Comparative cell killing and kinetic effects of vincristine or vindesine in mammalian cell lines. Hill BT, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):437–43

Vindesine for psoriasis? [letter] Hardi R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):773

Phase I evaluation of vindesine in children: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Komp D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):243–50

Vindesine: a new vinca alkaloid. Bayssas M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:91–7 (15 ref.)

[Vindesine, a new cytostatic agent from the vinca alkaloids] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27; 105(26):931–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of epidermoid head and neck cancer with cisplatinum/bleomycin vs methotrexate/vindesine] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase-II-study with vindesine (desacetyl-vinblastine-amide-sulfate) in advanced malignant diseases] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vindesine: a new antineoplastic drug] Baccarani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Feb;62(2):129–34 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of vinblastine-induced cytotoxicity by ruthenium red. Tsuruo T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1; 30(3):213–6

Effect of lithium on the myelosuppressive and chemotherapeutic activities of vinblastine. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1000–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catharanthus alkaloids. XXXVI. Isolation of vincaleukoblastine (VLB) and periformyline from Catharanthus trichophyllus and pericyclivine from Catharanthus roseus. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 May–Jun;44(3):335–9

METABOLISM

The reversible binding of vinblastine to platelets: implications for therapy. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):431–8

Enhanced efflux of actinomycin D, vincristine, and vinblastine in adriamycin-resistant subline of P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):111–5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of vindesine, vincristine and vinblastine in patients with cancer. Nelson RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:17–24

The disposition of intraperitoneal bleomycin, melphalan, and vinblastine in cancer patients. Alberts DS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:293–9

Binding of maytansine to tubulin: competition with other mitotic inhibitors. Lin CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):443–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunohistochemical characterization of neurofibrillary tangles induced by mitotic spindle inhibitors. Dahl D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):165–8

Effect of cyclophosphamide vinblastine and nitracrine on bioelectric properties of the frog skin epithelium in vitro. Wieraszko E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(5):791–803

Studies on the effects of vinblastine and colchicine on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec; 22(4):117–24

Increase by vinblastine of oxidized glutathione in cultured mammalian cells. Beck WT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2333–7

Vinblastine and vincristine action on gel-fluid transition of hydrated DPPC. Ter-Minassian-Saraga L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):411–5

Ultrastructural and biochemical response of rat mammary epithelial cells to vinblastine sulfate. Nickerson SC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):115–21

Antitubulin activity of vinblastine and vincristine. Clinical implications of the radial segmentation test. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):413–6

Autophagic degradation in rat liver after vinblastine treatment. Marzella L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):291–301

Temporal correlation of the marrow's production of granulopoietic stimulatory activity and granulocyte regeneration after vinblastine. Winton EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):619–27

Inhibition of intestinal secretion in rats by colchicine and vinblastine. Notis WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):766–72

Cooperation of cytochalasin D and anti-microtubular agents in stimulating superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okamura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):139–44

Effects of inhibitors of tubulin polymerization on GTP hydrolysis. Lin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9242–5

Effect of tau on the vinblastine-induced aggregation of tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):680–3

Effects of cytoskeletal disrupting agents on replication of bovine endothelium. Selden SC 3d, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):195–211

In vivo and in vitro effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the secretory process of antibody-producing cells. Antoine JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1939–49

The effect of colchicine and vinblastine on the chemotactic response of human monocytes. Zakhireh B, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2143–53

Analysis of vinblastine-sensitive sites in certain G-banded chromosomes of D-6 cells of the Chinese hamster. Segawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):239–42

Ion-induced release of LHRH, TRH and alpha-MSH from hypothalamic synaptosomes and its inhibition by vinblastine. Warberg J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):79–84

Inhibitory effects of vinblastine on protein degradation. Marzella L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(2):111–22

Paracrystalline inclusions in lysosomes of mouse kidney tubule cells induced by vinblastine and vincristine. Rassat J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):199–205

[Role of secretion in the dynamics of the maturation of predentin. Morphological, autoradiographic and freeze fracture study in the rat; changes induced by vinblastine] Goldberg M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep

15;291(2):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Freeze fracturing and thin-section study of intercellular junctions between odontoblasts and the rat incisor. Changes induced by vinblastine] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term survival of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Treatment with cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine, and prednisone. Gibbs GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):897-900
A phase II study of vindesine in patients with hematological malignancies. Hulhoven R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):31-2
Cell survival and growth delay in rat R-1 tumours after radiation and vinblastine treatment. Kal HB, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):275-8
Chemotherapy of metastatic testicular tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):34-7
The management of disseminated testicular cancer. Ramsey EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):45-9
Long-term complete remissions of Kaposi's sarcoma with vinblastine therapy. Solan AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15; 47(4):637-9
Vinblastine, bleomycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in disseminated testicular cancer: response to treatment and prognostic correlations. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Samson MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 16(10):1359-66
Use of vinblastine-treated platelets in drug-immune thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1981;40(7):182-3
[Combination chemotherapy of disseminated non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Combined with cis-diaminodichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin therapy] Rørth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. II. Long-term results of a study with 140 patients with retroperitoneal disease (stage II) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. I. Results of a prospective randomized phase III-study with 71 patients with disseminated disease (stage IV) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 58(16):811-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual course in 2 patients with testicular teratoma during vinblastine-cyclophosphamide chemotherapy] Freund M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effects of colchicine and vinblastine on memory in chicks. Bell GA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May; 2(3):301-22

VINCA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic action of a combination of vincamine and piracetam in peripheral labyrinthine syndromes with a vascular component] Jiménez-Cervantes Nicolás JA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(2):131-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to vincamine tartrate. van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):53
Are vinca alkaloids associated with myocardial infarction? [letter] Kantor AF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1111
[Severe ventricular arrhythmia following parenteral administration of vincamine. Predisposing factors in 6 cases] Dany F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):298-306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac toxicity of vincamine: a seven cases report of ventricular arrhythmias by parenteral administration of vincamine (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of tissue concentrations of vinca alkaloids by radioimmunoassay. Owellen RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):469-75

BLOOD

Determination of vincamine in human plasma using automated high-performance liquid chromatography. Dubruc C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:335-9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of vincamine. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29; 210(1):149-53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Biomimetic synthesis of complex natural molecules (author's transl)] Potier P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Feb;38(5):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids. I. Separation on reversed phases. Szepesi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:341-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of vincamine in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Vereczkey L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1860-5
The pharmacokinetics of N-[14C-formyl]-leurosine in humans. Erdélyi-Tóth V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar; 17(3):329-35
Uptake of Vinca alkaloids into mammalian nerve and its subcellular components. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):59-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. V. Interference with alpha receptors. Experimental study. Costrini R, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(4):217-20
Studies on the vincamine-papaverine association. VI. Interference with alpha receptors. Preliminary clinical evidence. Pedini G, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(4):221-3
The effect of ethyl apovincaminate on vasospasm of the circulatory isolated internal carotid artery in dogs. Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):414-8
Effects of vinca alkaloids on calcium-calmodulin regulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphatase phosphodiesterase activity from brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):335-40
Effects of vincamine on EEG sleep patterns in man: a pilot study. Albizzati MG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(10):653-7
Experimental approach of activity and mechanism(s) of action of drugs used in cerebral metabolic insufficiency. Application to 1-eburnamonine. Linee P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):253-7
Immunopotentiating effect of vinca alkaloids on the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in the mouse. Byrd JR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):707-9
Erythrocytes and 'vinca rosea' alkaloids. An in vitro study. Zavagli G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec; 22(4):327-37
Vindesine: a new vinca alkaloid. Bayssas M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:91-7 (15 ref.)
[Changes in the condition for the use of Cavinton and Devincan. New regulation concerning the prescription and use of these 2 drugs] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 22;121(25):1525-6 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the cross-resistance of vincristine and vindesine in reinduction therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia in relapse. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. Krivit W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):217-21
Phase II trial of vindesine in breast cancer, lymphoma and other tumors: future directions. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:81-6
Cerebral regulation-cerebral regulators. Braun P. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):98-104
[Parieval in 52 cases of internal ear deafness] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):1073-9 (Fre)
[Multi-center clinical study of the effects of a vasoregulatory-eumetabolic drug (vincamine hydrochloride) on the psychological symptoms of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Periti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic use of a new vasoactive drug in cerebral vascular diseases in elderly patients] Petronio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):427-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the use of eburnamonine in acute anc chronic cerebro-vascular insufficiency] Rampello L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of (-) eburnamonine in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] De Pergola E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Aug;61(8):628-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Open clinical trial with (-)eburnamonine in patients suffering from cerebral ischemia] Musch B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jan;61(1):62-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of vascular retinal lesions with Cavinton (author's transl)] Oláh Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VINCENT'S INFECTION see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

VINCRISTINE

Increased synthesis of a low molecular weight protein in vincristine-resistant cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):228-35
Histological comparison of senile posterior subcapsular cortical cataract and experimental posterior subcapsular cortical cataract induced by vincristine sulfate. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):243-50
[Induction of experimental posterior subcapsular cataracts by vincristine sulfate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara C) (author's transl)] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1532-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful pregnancy during chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Dara P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):845-6
A four-year experience with anthracycline, cytosine arabinoside, vincristine and prednisone combination chemotherapy in 325 adults with acute leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2779-88
Vincristine in the etiology of toxicity of high-dose methotrexate therapy. Ridgway D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2571-2
Pharmacokinetics of vincristine sulfate in adult cancer patients. Sethi VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3551-5
Overcoming of vincristine resistance in P388 leukemia in vivo and in vitro through enhanced cytotoxicity of vincristine and vinblastine by verapamil. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1967-72
Re-evaluation of the combination of CCNU, vincristine, and bleomycin in the treatment of malignant disseminated melanoma. Abele R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun; 65(5-6):505-6
Ifosfamide, methotrexate, and vincristine (IMV) combination chemotherapy as secondary treatment for patients with malignant lymphoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):933-7
Modified procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine (PCV 3) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):237-44
Bleomycin, vincristine, and methotrexate (BOM) in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: a phase II study [letter] Libretti A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):171-2
L-phenylalanine mustard, doxorubicin, and vincristine in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):1015-6
Adjuvant chemotherapy for medulloblastoma and ependymoma using iv vincristine, intrathecal methotrexate, and intrathecal hydrocortisone: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):681-4
Intensive combination chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin and prednisolone (VAP) in the treatment of diffuse histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. (A report of 89 cases with extensive disease from the Manchester Lymphoma Group). Blackledge G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1459-68
Pre-radiation chemotherapy in carcinoma cervix--a preliminary report. Pinto JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):179-80
Supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: is there a role for MOPP chemotherapy in patients with bulky mediastinal disease? Mauch P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):947-9
Comparison of estramustine phosphate and vincristine alone or in combination for patients with advanced, hormone refractory, previously irradiated carcinoma of the prostate. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):664-7
Intensive chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Nitschke R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):281-8
Adriamycin, vincristine, dibromodulcitol, and hexamethylmelamine in advanced previously treated breast cancer: an ECOG pilot study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):187-9
Doxorubicin, vincristine, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):1-3
Low-dose vincristine in the treatment of corticosteroid-refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in non-splenectomized patients. Cervantes F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):711-4
Evaluation of vincristine, CCNU and methyl-CCNU at high level doses in an experimental murine renal adenocarcinoma model. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):529-36
[The treatment of Wilm's tumor, improvements and new trends. A study of 724 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institute. 1952-1980 (author's transl)] Lemerle J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ('nude'). 1.Experiments to test the feasibility of combined chemotherapy with VCR and 5-FU (author's transl)] Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical efficacy of four-drug combination treatment of adriamycin, vincristine, ifosfamide, and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma, especially relapsed or refractory types (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):785-91 (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of combined administration of four drugs; vincristine, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;

21(6):792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of VENP therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):778–84 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results in malignant lymphomas treated by the COPP and POPP drug administration schedules] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytosis in quiescent chronic granulocytic leukaemia after vincristine and 6-mercaptopurine therapy. Feliu E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):224–6

Blindness and vincristine [letter] Awidi AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):781

Transient cortical blindness secondary to vincristine therapy in childhood malignancies. Byrd RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):37–40

Augmentation of vincristine neurotoxicity by irradiation of peripheral nerves. Cassady JR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):963–5

Vincristine-induced orthostatic hypotension: a prospective clinical study. DiBella NJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):359–6

Life-threatening neuropathy and hepatotoxicity in infants during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):642–5

WISC-R verbal/performance discrepancies in pediatric cancer patients. Stehbens JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Mar;6(1):61–8

Treatment of vincristine extravasation [letter] Bellone JD. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):343

Fatal myeloencephalopathy caused by intrathecal vincristine. Slyter H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):867–71

[The early phase of vincristine-induced neuropathy. Electrophysiological evidence of a 'dying-back' phenomenon (author's transl)] Sebille A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological studies in vincristin-polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver injury during combined chemotherapy of acute leukemias] Stefanović N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979; 7(2–3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics of vincristine in the cerebrospinal fluid of subhuman primates. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):722–4

Pharmacokinetics of vincristine in the cerebrospinal fluid of humans. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1466–8

METABOLISM

Active efflux common to vincristine and daunorubicin in vincristine-resistant P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1863–5

Enhanced efflux of actinomycin D, vincristine, and vinblastine in adriamycin-resistant subline of P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):111–5

Comparative pharmacokinetics of vindesine, vincristine and vinblastine in patients with cancer. Nelson RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:17–24

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and the blood testis barrier. Forrest JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):443–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunohistochemical characterization of neurofibrillary tangles induced by mitotic spindle inhibitors. Dahl D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):165–8

Vinblastine and vincristine action on gel–fluid transition of hydrated DPPC. Ter-Minassian-Saraga L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):411–5

Interaction of vincristine with calf brain tubulin. Prakash V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):725

Resistance to vincristine of human cells grown as multicellular spheroids. Wibe E. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 42(6):937–41

An attempt to use vincristine and colcemid to measure proliferative rates in normal human epidermis in vivo. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 104(3):243–7

The effects of vincristine on platelet aggregation studied by a filter loop technique in the rat. Bee D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):227–31

Interaction of albumin and vincristine with a human lymphoblastic leukemia cell line in vitro. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(3):133–6

Comparative effects of vincristine and vindesine on cell cycle kinetics in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:5–15

Cell kinetic alterations in normal and neoplastic cell populations in vitro and in vivo following vincristine: a reply to Dr Camplejohn's review article. Klein HO. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):425–34

Dissociation of the effects of vincristine on stimulated insulin release and the pancreatic beta-cell microtubular structures in the intact rat. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul; 30(7):539–44

Time-lapse studies on the effect of vincristine on HeLa cells. Lengsfeld AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):307–19

Vincristine and bleomycin do not interfere with infusional plasma levels of methotrexate. Ottolenghi I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):365–6

Antitubulin activity of vinblastine and vincristine. Clinical implications of the radial segmentation test. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):413–6

Influence of vincristine on the Golgi complex of leukaemic lymphoblasts. Kujawa M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):193–203

Spirals and paracrystals induced by Vinca alkaloids: evidence that microtubule-associated proteins act as polycations. Haskins KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:237–47

In vivo or in vitro modulating effects of vincristine on the generation of allogeneic cytotoxic lymphocytes in vitro. Bartocci A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):61–72

Comparative cell killing and kinetic effects of vincristine or vindesine in mammalian cell lines. Hill BT, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):437–43

First results on the effect of vincristine on brain glucose and energy metabolism in rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):223–31

The mode of action of Vinca alkaloids. Csuka O, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:83–7

Effect of vincristine on the bone marrow cells of patients with multiple myeloma: a cytomorphologic study. Riccardi A, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):319–29

Paracrystalline inclusions in lysosomes of mouse kidney tubule cells induced by vinblastine and vincristine. Rassat J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):199–205

[Is in-vivo synchronization of cells possible with vincristine?] Schultze B. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:46–51 **(Ger)**

[The effect of phenobarbital on anti-mitotic activity of vincristine and colchicine. Experimental study] Lambertini F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of multiple myeloma with vincristine. Riccardi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):176–8

Response of endometrioid ovarian carcinoma in nude mice to the combination of vincristine sulphate and cyclophosphamide. Bjondahl K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):439–43

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in the blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia: an indicator of response to vincristine and prednisone therapy. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):287–93

A study of the cross-resistance of vincristine and vindesine in reinduction therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia in relapse. A report for Children's Cancer Study Group. Krivit W, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):217–21

Drug resistance studies on intraspecific hybridomas. Pályi I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(1):119–24

Treatment of patients over 50 years of age with acute myelogenous leukemia with a combination of rubidazone and cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and prednisone (ROAP). Keating MJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):584–91

Treatment of cervical carcinoma with methotrexate, bleomycin and vincristine. Behnam K, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(1):75–9

In vitro and in vivo preclinical chemotherapy studies of human neuroblastoma. Siegel MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):975–9

A comparison of combination chemotherapy using vindesine or vincristine with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:71–3

Clinical study of vincristine in adenocarcinoma of the lung. A study of the Early-Clinical-Trial Group of the E.O.R.T.C. Brugarolas A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 16(12):1643–4

A comparison of the therapeutic effects of free and liposomally encapsulated vincristine in leukemic mice. Layton D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):945–50

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of doxorubicin with a combination of vincristine and 5-fluorouracil. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):235–9

Vincristine in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):595–611

Leukemia cutis in blastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia: TdT positive blasts and response to vincristine and prednisone. Ansell JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):302–9

Synergistic effect of hyperthermia, papaverine, and chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):913–7

Preliminary study of the effects of vitamin A on antineoplastic activities of chemotherapeutic agents in glioma. Tani E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):665–77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in the blastic cells of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood and adolescents—a predictor of responsiveness to vincristine–prednisolone therapy. Furukawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):26–32

[Chemotherapy of advanced head and neck cancer with a combination of bleomycin, vincristine, methotrexate and hydroxyuree or cis-dichloro-diamino-platinium. Analysis of local and general parameters of prognosis (author's transl)] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion of platelets loaded with periwinkle alkaloids as a treatment for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Wautier JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic treatment of hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] König HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial synchronization and cytostatic combination therapy of disseminated malignant lymphomas of the skin] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with V-T-M schedule (author's transl)] Ruffmann R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):271–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and prednisone in recurring or disseminated non-Hodgkin lymphomas in the University of Kiel Radiology Clinic] Liffers R. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun; 4(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a synchronized protocol of cytostatic drugs in the treatment of advanced lung cancer] Carrata Thomes A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of imidazole-carboxamide and of a combination of nitrosomethylurea, vincristine and dactinomycin in disseminated melanoma] Kogoniia LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chemotherapy: prednisone, cytosine arabinose and vincristine in the treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in the adult] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):359–64 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of vincristine on the neurological elements of the rabbit cochlea. Serafy A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan; 95(1):49–53

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Cytogenetic analysis in workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Rössner P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):425–7

[Potential of osteosynthesis using resorbable polymeric pins] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational carcinogenesis: the Louisville experience with vinyl chloride–associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):279–87

Occupational history and angiosarcoma [letter] Rubin DF. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):452–3

Genetic effects of vinylcyclohexene diepoxide in yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30; 56(18):1803–6

Vinyl chloride disorder. Walker AE. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:19–21

Chemotherapy of vinyl chloride–associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1; 47(3):466–9

Angiosarcoma of the penis with hepatic angiomas in a patient with low vinyl chloride exposure. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1318–24

Pulmonary manifestations of vinyl and polyvinyl chloride (interstitial lung disease). Newer aspects. Cordasco EM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):828–34

Chromosomal analyses in vinyl chloride exposed workers. Results from analysis 18 and 42 months after an initial sampling. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct; 79(2):151–62

Protective effect of methionine against vinyl chloride–mediated depression of non-protein sulphydryls and cytochrome p-450. Wisniewska-Knypl JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):147–52

[Hepatic lesions caused by vinyl chloride monomer in humans. Study of eight clinicopathological cases (author's transl)] Pialat J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(6):361–75 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic lesions caused by vinyl chloride monomer in humans. Study of eight clinicopathological cases (author's transl)] Pialat J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1188–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical findings and aspects of occupational medicine in vinyl chloride disease (author's transl)] Veltman G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov;166(11):705–12 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vinyl chloride-induced angiosarcoma and hepato-cellular carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of the disease caused by chronic exposure to vinyl chloride (author's transl)] Bogdanikowa B. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):797–801 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Extent of industrial exposure to epichlorohydrin, vinyl fluoride, vinyl bromide and ethylene dibromide. Oser JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):463–8

Repeatability and reproducibility of measurements of vinyl chloride concentrations in materials and articles made of polyvinyl chloride. Rossi L, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):527–35

[Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of atmospheric protection measures in the manufacture of vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride] Tikhomirov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):79–81 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics of haloethylene-induced acetonemia in rats. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jul;45(2):109–16

Retention of vinyl chloride in the human lung. Krajewski J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):373–4

Metabolic activation of vinyl chloride and vinyl bromide by isolated hepatocytes and hepatic sinusoidal cells. Ottenwälder H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):411–7

Urinary excretion of thiodiglycollic acid and hepatic content of free thiols in rats at different levels of exposure to vinyl chloride. Tarkowski S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):253–61

Pharmacokinetics of vinyl chloride in the Rhesus monkey. Buchter A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):33–6

The role of respiration in vinyl chloride monomer excretion in rats. Zuccato E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):213–17

[Investigations on the correlation between vinyl chloride (= VCM)-uptake and excretion of its metabolites by 15 VCM-exposed workers. I. Measurements of the individual VCM-exposure by means of stationary monitoring and personal air sampling (author's transl)] Heger M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monooxygenase activity and ultrastructural changes of liver in the course of chronic exposure of rats to vinyl chloride. Wiśniewska-Knypl JM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):241–9

Immunotoxicologic studies with vinyl chloride in rabbits and mice. Sharma RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(4):295–9

First experimental evidence of the carcinogenic effects of vinylidene fluoride; long-term bioassays on Sprague-Dawley rats by oral administration. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):363–8

Rat hepatic vinyl chloride metabolites induce gene conversion in the yeast strain D7RAD in vitro and in vivo. Eckardt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):381–90

Mutagenic activity of vinyl compounds and derived epoxides. Simmon VF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul;78(3):227–31

Studies on the miscoding properties of 1,N6-ethenoadenine and 3,N4-ethenocytosine, DNA reaction products of vinyl chloride metabolites, during in vitro DNA synthesis. Barbin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):375–87

Electron microscopic observations concerning the action of some aromatic compounds on the morphology of Sendai virus. Dumitrescu SM, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 31(3):183–6

POISONING

Vinyl chloride-associated disease. Lelbach WK, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1981;47:1–110

Evidence for endothelial cell origin of vinyl chloride-induced hepatic angiosarcoma. Fortwengler HP Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1415–9

TOXICITY

Hepatic angiosarcoma. Animal model: angiosarcoma of rats and mice induced by vinyl chloride. Hong CB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):737–40

Influence of experimental factors on the mutagenicity of vinylic monomers. Poncelet F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):63–6

Acute and cutaneous toxicity of beta-chlorovinyl ketones and aldehydes in rodents. Riemer F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):421–4

The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Activation of vinyl chloride, 2-aminoanthracene and benzo[a]pyrene as measured by mutagenic effects in Salmonella typhimurium. Hällström I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):129–43

Lifespan oral toxicity study of vinyl chloride in rats. Feron VJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):317–33

Experimental studies on the chronic toxic effects of vinyl chloride in rats. Sokal JA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):285–94

Follow-up study on the carcinogenicity of vinyl chloride and vinylidene chloride in rats and mice: tumor incidence and mortality subsequent to exposure. Hong CB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):909–24

Toxicity of vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride as seen through epidemiologic observations. Wagoner JK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1101–7

A general scheme for the incorporation of pharmacokinetics in low-dose risk estimation for chemical carcinogenesis: example—vinyl chloride. Anderson MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):154–61

[Usefulness of different methods of air sampling for the evaluation of workers' occupational exposure to vinyl chloride] Krajewski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vinyl chloride toxicity after inhalation] Chyba A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic regulation of vinyl chloride] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Vinyl chloride toxicity in a long-term experiment] Glushchenko VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

VIOLENCE

see related
RIOTS

Factors related to increased risk of assaultive behavior in suicidal patients. Tardiff K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):63–8

The dangerous patient. Ruben HL. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):145–8

Specific drug use and violence in delinquent boys. Simonds JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):305–22

Dangerousness: in the eye of the beholder? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):995–6

Dangerousness of the mentally ill? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):857–8

The psychopathology of being held hostage. Hillman RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1193–7

Race bias in the diagnosis and disposition of violent adolescents. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1211–6

A preliminary report on the prevalence of domestic violence among psychiatric inpatients. Post RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):974–5

The prediction of dangerous behavior in emergency civil committment. Rofman ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1061–4

Propranolol in the treatment of rage and violent behavior in patients with chronic brain syndromes. Yudofsky S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):218–20

Violent psychiatric patients: a study. Kermani EJ. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr;35(2):215–25

Women and violence: victims and perpetrators. Steinmetz SK. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):334–50

Mistreatment of the elderly in the domestic setting: an exploratory study. Hickey T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):500–7

Evaluating and managing the violent patient. Dubin WR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):481–4

Intensive monitoring of epileptic patients with a history of episodic aggression. Ramani V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):570–1

Violent behaviour by psychiatric patients. Fottrell E. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):28–38

The psychiatrically violent patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):566–7

The psychiatrically violent patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):821

The psychiatrically violent patient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1232

The psychiatrically violent patient. Short PW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):281–2

The psychiatrically violent patient [letter] Yar-Khan S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1400–1

The episodic dyscontrol syndrome and criminal responsibility. Ratner RA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):422–31

Assault in hospitals and placement in the community. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):33–9

Perceptions of dangerousness among forensic psychiatrists. Menzies RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug; 22(4):387–96

The recognition and management of the dangerous patient. Ruben HL. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):770–3

The use of haloperidol to control agitation/violence during admission to an alcohol detoxification center. Benforado JM, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:331–8

Psychological sequelae in hostages and the aftercare. Stöfsel W. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):239–41

Delirium tremens and precipitous behavior. An analysis of two cases. Grumet GW. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 3(2):135–9

The etiology of violent behavior. An overview. Menuck M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;3(1):37–47 (55 ref.)

Neglect and abuse of older family members: professionals' perspectives and case experiences. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):171–6

Law & Psychiatry. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):14–5

Training for prevention of assaultive behavior in a psychiatric setting. Gertz B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 31(9):628–30

Inpatient seclusion: additional references, another possible interpretation of the data [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):350–1

Underreporting of assaults on staff in a state hospital. Lion JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):497–8

Changes in the law have improved treatment of the mentally ill. Sadoff RL. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):61–4

Violence: the ugly face of amphetamine abuse. Siomopoulos V. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):375–7

Imbalance on the Weights Test and violence among delinquents. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):35–40

Parietal laterality and violence. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):7–14

Psychological aspects of violence and aggression. Bloomfield I. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):218–21

Regional variations in the characteristics of victims of violence. Hudson RP, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(4):300–20

Observations regarding patients' reactions to the Jonestown Massacre and the Moscone-Milk assassinations. Hoyt MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):303–9

Management of violent patients in a psychiatry walk-in clinic. Richmond JS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 41(11):370–3

Differentiating violent and nonviolent prison inmates by use of selected MMPI scales. Jones T, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):673–8

The relationship of violence to alpha levels in a biofeedback training paradigm. Mandelzys N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):202–9

Identifying violent offenders using a video measure of interpersonal distance. Gilmour DR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):287–91

Marital violence: characteristics of abusive couples. Rosenbaum A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb; 49(1):63–71

Terrorism--what can the psychiatrist do? Daly LN. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):116–22

Stimuli triggering violence in psychoses. Pontius AA. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):123–8

Socialization to violence among the aged. Dowd JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):350–61

Criminal law review on the concept of dangerousness. Dasananjali T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May; 64(5):236–41

Violence in the mentally Ill.. A study of 547 patients at a French hospital for the criminally Insane. Benezech M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):698–700

Aggressive erotica and violence against women. Donnerstein E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):269–77

Behavioral and physiological reactions to observed violence: effects of prior exposure to aggressive stimuli. Geen RG. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 May;40(5):868–75

PCP and violent crime: the people vs. peace. Siegel RK. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jul–Dec;12(3–4):317–30

The disruptive patient or visitor. Perry SW 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):755–7

Dangerousness as the criterion for involuntary hospitalization: a time to reassess [editorial] Rabin P, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):990

Intracranial tuberculoma coexistent with uncinate seizures and violent behavior. Simon RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1247–8

Domestic violence by women [letter] Oswald I. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1253–4

Health personnel terrorized in El Salvador [letter] Graham PJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):648

An unusual case of alleged assault. Pole KF. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):66–8

Dangerous people or dangerous situations? Some implications for assessment and management. Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):125–33

Violence and epilepsy [editorial] Pincus JH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):696–8

A preliminary evaluation of parenting, depression, and violence profiles in methadone-maintained women. Oehlberg SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):380–6

Violence in North Carolina families referred to a child protection team. Pascoe JM, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jan; 42(1):35–7

Can violence by a manifestation of epilepsy? **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1337–41

Can violence be a manifestation of epilepsy? [letter] Gunn J. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1204–6

Temporal lobe epilepsy, psychopathology, and violence: the state of the evidence. Stevens JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1127–32

Abuse of the elderly. Johnson D. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jan–Feb; 6(1):29–34

Immunizing children against possible antisocial effects of viewing television violence: a curricular intervention. Doolittle JC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):498

Violence: the role of chemical agents [editorial] Fleming TC. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):27–8, 30

Chronic phencyclidine (PCP) abuse: a psychiatric perspective--Part I: General aspects and violence [proceedings] Fauman MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):70–2

The violent patient: rapid assessment and management. Rada RT. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb;22(2):101–5, 109

Study on the use of the seclusion room. Redmond FC. **QRB** 1980 Aug;6(8):20–3

Fame and assassination [letter] Neppe VM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):346

Death during dangerous autoerotic practice. Hazelwood RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):129–33

Are children affected by television violence? Nickey LN. **Tex Med** 1980 Aug;76(8):21–2

[The body, locus of oppression in the restrained person] Vedrinne J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):11–7 **(Fre)**

[Admissibility of physical immobilization of patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 20;106(12):377–8 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and drugs in victims of violence] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mortality due to violent causes in the municipality of São Paulo. II. Accidental deaths] de Mello Jorge MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):475–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of violent deaths in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil. I—Violent deaths through the years] Jorge MH. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):343–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various data obtained in the Acali experiment] Genovés S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):204–8 **(Spa)**

[Violence. VI. Final considerations] Genovés S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):210–2 **(Spa)**

[Violence. I. Introduction] Genovés S. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):197–9 **(Spa)**

[Violence and rationality] Margáin-Charles H. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):208–10 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of violence] Velasco-Alzaga JM. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 May;116(5):201–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Terrorism and mutilation in countries of the ancient Middle East, with particular reference to Palestine. Adamson PB. **Med Secoli** 1978 Sep–Dec;16(3):401–22

VIOLOGENS see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIOMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Viomycin-induced electrolyte abnormalities. Schwartz JS, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(5):284–92

METABOLISM

The translocation inhibitor tuberactinomycin binds to nucleic acids and blocks the in vitro assembly of 50S subunits. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5767–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of translational errors (misreading) by tuberactinomycins and capreomycins. Marrero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1047–42

Resistance to the antibiotics viomycin and capreomycin in the Streptomyces species which produce them. Skinner RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):95–104

Dinucleotide codon–anticodon interaction as a minimum requirement for ribosomal aa-tRNA binding: stabilisation by viomycin of aa-tRNA in the A site. Lührmann R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5813–24

[The degree of cross-resistance to kanamycin (KM) of tubercle bacilli resistant to capreomycin (CPM), and the degree of cross-resistance to KM and CPM of tubercle bacilli resistant to viomycin (VM) (author's transl)] Inagake H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jul;55(7):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIPER VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effect of the venom of Bitis Gabonica in the dog. Adams ZS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1693–9

ANALYSIS

Venom yields from three species of side-biting snakes (genus Atractaspis, Colubridae). Branch WR. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):271–7

Proteases of Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) and Cerastes vipera (Sahara sand viper) snake venoms. Labib RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):73–83

Comparative studies on venoms of the fer-de-lance (Bothrops atrox), carpet viper (Echis carinatus) and spitting cobra (Naja nigricollis) snakes at different ages. Meier J, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):661–2

Biochemical properties of Egyptian Cerastes venoms in relation to geographic distribution. Hassan F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):259–65

BLOOD

Prolonged defibrination syndrome after green pit viper bite with persisting venom activity in patient's blood. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):65–9

HISTORY

Felice Fontana on poisons. Knoefel PK. **Clio Med** 1980 Dec; 15(1–2):35–66

METABOLISM

A steady state analysis of pH and temperature effects on the action of an arginine esterase from the venom of the gabon adder, Bitis gabonica, on synthetic arginine substrate. Viljoen CC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):95–102

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Three aspects of prothrombin activation related to protein M, ecarin, acutin, meizothrombin 1 and prethrombin 2. Seegers WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:453–67

Enzymatic inactivation of human antithrombin III. Limited proteolysis of the inhibitor by snake venom proteinases in the presence of heparin. Kress LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):178–86

Activation of plasma prekallikrein and inactive renin by puff adder venom. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):563–7

Correlation of enzymatic activity and anticoagulant properties of phospholipase A2. Verheij HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):25–32

Lectin-like effect of Echis coloratus Venom on human and mouse lymphocytes. Djaldetti M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb;8(2):200–8

Mechanisms of alpha-thrombin and beta-thrombin-E formation: use of ecarin for isolation of meizothrombin 1. Novoa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):657–68

Preparation of bovine prethrombin 2: use of Acutin and activation with prothrombinase or Ecarin. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):11–20

The effect of Bitis gabonica (gaboon viper) snake venom on blood pressure, stroke volume and coronary circulation in the dog. Adams Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):263–70

Effects of Cerastes cerastes (Egyptian sand viper) and Cerastes vipera (Sahara sand viper) snake venoms on blood coagulation: separation of coagulant and anticoagulant factors and their correlation with arginine esterase and protease activities. Labib RS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):85–94

Mechanism of the anticoagulant action of phospholipase A purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Formosan habu) snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):113–20

Ultrastructural changes and release reaction of platelets induced by an aggregation inducer purified from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus (Formosan habu) snake venom. Teng CM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):121–30

[Changes in osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of human blood caused by Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in human blood osmotic globular resistance by the action of Vipera berus venom in different experimental conditions. I. Hemolytic effect] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in human blood osmotic globular resistance by the action of Vipera berus venom in different experimental conditions. II. Antihemolytic effect] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit and sedimentation rate variations of human erythrocytes by the action of Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of morphological changes of human erythrocytes by the action of Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of activation of inactive renin in human plasma by puff adder venom. Lawrence CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):13–25

POISONING

Suicide by snake venom injection. Yadlowski JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):760–4

Effects of a bite by a sand viper (Vipera ammodytes). Jackson OF. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):686–7

Clinical manifestations of bleeding following Russell's viper and Green pit viper bites in adults. Mahasandana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):285–93

VIPRYNIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIQUIDIL see under **QUINOLINES**

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

VIRAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL GENOMES see **GENES, VIRAL**

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

Effects of monoparacoumarylputrescinium chloride on the hypersensitive reaction of Gomphrena globosa leaves to tomato bushy stunt virus. Pennazio S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar;25(2):115–21

Defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus: structure-function relationships. Huang AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:238–50

Defective interfering influenza viruses. Nayak DP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:619–44 (77 ref.)

Viral interference and persistence in Sindbis virus infected Aedes albopictus cells. Eaton BT. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):563–7 (23 ref.)

Requirements for DI particle prophylaxis against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in vivo. Jones CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):215–20

Interference induced in GL-V3 monkey kidney cells by rabies virus strains. Nicholson KG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):347–51

the influence of the host cell on the inhibition of virus protein synthesis in cells double infected with vesicular stomatitis virus and mengovirus. Otto MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):293–307

Regeneration of DI particles of virulent and attenuated rabies virus: genome characterization and lack of correlation with virulence phenotype. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):69–81

Defective interfering influenza viruses and host cells: establishment and maintenance of persistent influenza virus infection in MDBK and HeLa cells. De BK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):847–59

Exclusion of bacteriophage T1 by bacteriophage lambda. II. Synthesis of T1-specific macromolecules under N-mediated excluding conditions. Gawron MC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):93–104

Viruses isolated from cells persistently infected with vesicular stomatitis virus show altered interactions with defective interfering particles. Horodyski FM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):627–31

Independent expression of avian sarcoma virus in doubly infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Humphries EH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):721–9

Effect of defective interfering particles on plus- and minus-strand leader RNAs in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Leppert M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):704–9

Shutoff of lambda gene expression by bacteriophage T4: role of the T4 alc gene. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul; 35(1):194–202

Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus do not interfere with the homologous virus obtained from persistently infected BHK cells but do interfere with Semliki Forest virus. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):840–4

Inhibition of AKR leukemogenesis by SMX-1, a dualtropic murine leukemia virus. Stockert E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3720–4

Balb/3T3 cells chronically infected with N-tropic murine leukemia virus continue to express Fv-1b restriction. Duran-Troise G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):795–9

Generation of defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus in Aedes albopictus cells. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):497–508

Defective interfering Tacaribe virus and persistently infected cells. Gimenez HB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):229–39

A dominant lethal temperature-sensitive mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1. Jofre JT, et al. **Virology** 1981 May; 111(1):173–90

Multiple structurally related defective-interfering RNAs formed during undiluted passages of Semliki forest virus. Kääriäinen L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):686–97

Persistent infections of green monkey kidney cells initiated with temperature-sensitive mutants of simian virus 40. Norkin LC. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):375–88

Studies on viral interference induced by rinderpest virus: interference and interferon induction by tissue culture rinderpest vaccine (TCRV) virus in vitro. Hussain SF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):181–9

[Multiple virus vaccines and the interference phenomena] Dardanoni L. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the interference system between 'cold' and 'hot' mutants of Coxsackie B 6 virus] Bisztyga A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on various parameters of the interference system of Coxsackie B6 viruses] Skwarek T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between thermosensitivity and interference activity of the influenza virus] Aleksandrova GI, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):161–6 **(Rus)**

[Genesis of interferent particles during the multiplication of Junin virus in vivo] Help GI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Properties of the interfering particles generated by Junin virus in Vero cells] Help GI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIRAL PROTEINS

Connections between the hexon polypeptides in the two-dimensional hexon crystalline array. Ádám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):147–55

Assembly of a polyoma-like particle from empty capsids and DNA in a cell-free system. Aposhian HV, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:275–87

Entropy-driven polymerization of the protein from the flavum strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):503–10

Entropy-driven polymerization of protein from the E66 strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Shalaby RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):494–502

Interaction of synthetic NH2-terminal fragments of bacteriophage lambda cro protein with nucleic acids. Gutte B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1071–9

Fluorescence studies of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles reconstituted with the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2796–800

Primary structure of the phage P22 repressor and its gene c2. Sauer RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3591–8

Lateral diffusion of M-13 coat protein in mixtures of phosphatidylcholine and cholesterol. Smith LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5907–11

Phosphorescence and optical detection of magnetic resonance of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Krüse J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):35–45

Protein interfaces and intersubunit bonding. The case of tomato bushy stunt virus. Harrison SC. **Biophys J** 1980; 32(1):139–53

The mechanism of replication of phiX174. XVII. Purification and partial characterization of the gene A and A proteins. Dubeau L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):106–15

A computer graphics approach to investigating the architecture of icosahedral viruses. Hendren P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):581–600

Cotranslational and posttranslational processing of viral glycoproteins. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:19–48 (227 ref.)

A technique to detect the reaction between poliovirus structural polypeptides and neutralizing anti-polio IgG. Blondel B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:335–7

Asymmetric and symmetric membrane reconstitution by detergent elimination. Studies with Semliki-Forest-virus spike glycoprotein and penicillinase from the membrane of Bacillus licheniformis. Helenius A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):27–35

Analysis of Semliki-Forest-virus structural proteins to illustrate polyprotein processing of alpha viruses. Kalkkinen N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):31–7

Electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of spin-labelled cowpea-chlorotic-mottle virus. Krüse J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):575–9

How ancient are the tobamoviruses? Gibbs A. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):101–8

Nomenclature of flavivirus-specified proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):114–7

Primary structure of the low molecular weight nucleic acid-binding proteins of murine leukemia viruses. Henderson LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8400–6

Fractionation of CNBr fragments and primary structures of peptides of the adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnvall H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6187–98

Structural analysis of four large CNBr fragments from [14C]-carboxymethylated adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnvall H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6199–203

Primary structure of the major coat protein of the filamentous bacterial viruses, If1 and Ike. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5792–7

Carbohydrate structures of HVJ (Sendai virus) glycoproteins. Yoshima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5355–61

The symmetries of filamentous phage particles. Caspar DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):611–7

Effect of hoc protein on the electrophoretic mobility of intact bacteriophage T4D particles in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Childs JD. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5; 141(2):163–73

Structure of the linkage between adenovirus DNA and the 55,000 molecular weight terminal protein. Desiderio SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 15;145(2):319–37

Outer surface protein of bacteriophage lambda. Imber R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):277–95

Interactions of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. I. Characterization of the binding interactions. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):75–104

Interactions of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. III. Binding properties of two specific proteolytic digestion products of the protein (G32P*I and G32P*III). Lonberg N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):123–38

Binding of a simian virus 40 T antigen-related protein to DNA. McKay RD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):471–88

Filamentous bacteriophage Pf1 structure determined at 7A resolution by refinement of models for the alpha-helical subunit. Makowski L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):149–81

Chemical modification and molecular orientation of the B protein in the filamentous bacterial virus Pf1. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):493–501

Interactions of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 protein with nucleic acids. II. Specificity of binding to DNA and RNA. Newport JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):105–21

Structure of the fd DNA--gene 5 protein complex in solution. A neutron small-angle scattering study. Torbet J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):305–20

Head shell protein hoc alters the surface charge of bacteriophage T4. Composite slab gel electrophoresis of phage T4 and related particles. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):175–93

An electron microscope study of partially lysed baculovirus nucleocapsids: the intranucleocapsid packaging of viral DNA. Bud HM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):361–8

Incorporation of influenza virus M-protein into liposomes. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):586–90

Comparative structural analysis of glycoprotein gD of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):428–35

Interaction of influenza M protein with viral lipid and phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Gregoriades A. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):470–9

Comparison o;f vesicular stomatitis virus intracellular and virion ribonucleoproteins. Naeve CW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):856–65

Murine mammary tumor virus structural protein interactions: formation of oligomeric complexes with cleavable cross-linking agents. Racevskis J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):937–48

Amino-terminal sequence analysis of alphavirus polypeptides. Welch WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):968–72

Structure of the protein and DNA in fd filamentous bacterial virus. Banner DW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26; 289(5800):814–6

Structure of the haemagglutinin membrane glycoprotein of influenza virus at 3 A resolution. Wilson IA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):366–73

Cleavage and circularization of single-stranded DNA: a novel enzymatic activity of phi X174 A* protein. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5305–15

The A* protein of phi X174 is an inhibitor of DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1991–2001

Analysis of two divergent rat genomic clones homologous to the transforming gene of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. DeFeo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3328–32

Structural and functional domains of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein (pp60src). Levinson AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1624–8

Antibody-triggered dissociation of adenovirus penton capsomer. Boudin ML, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):781–6

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of proteins coded by gag gene of endogenous baboon and cat type C viruses. Copeland TD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):13–24

Biophysical studies of reovirus type 3. IV. Low-angle x-ray diffraction studies. Harvey JD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):240–9

Conservation of the influenza virus membrane protein (M1) amino acid sequence and an open reading frame of RNA segment 7 encoding a second protein (M2) in H1N1 and H3N2 strains. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):746–51

Electron microscopic studies on the role of the envelope antigens of R-MuLV-ts29 in budding. Mooren HW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):254–62

[Circular dichroism study of the reaction between the protein product of bacteriophage f1 gene 5 and synthetic polynucleotides] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of the unwinding effect of destabilized helix of bacteriophage f1 gene 5 protein with the aid of model tripeptides] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proteins of bovine leudemia virus: p. 15 is the major phosphorprotein. Uckert W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):K35–42

Differential pulse-polarographic analysis of tobacco mosaic virus. Ruttkay-Nedecký G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):175–82

Polypeptide analysis of hepatitis virus type B surface antigen produced by a human hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5. Tobita K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):367–70

Characterization of the viral ribonucleic acids and structural polypeptides of Anopheles A, Bunyamwera, Group C, California, Capim, Guama, Patois, and Simbu bunyaviruses. Ushijima H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1441–52

Visualization by chilling of protein bands in polyacrylamide gels containing 8 M urea: preparation and quantitation of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins. Bachrach HL. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):349–54

A molecular approach to the diagnosis of virus infections. Brown F. **Ann Neurol** 1981;9 Suppl:39–43

Variations in herpes simplex virus isolated from human ganglia and a study of clonal variation in HSV-1. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:291–308

Abelson murine leukemia virus: characterization of a polyprotein containing phosphorylated component(s) encoded by newly acquired sequences. Stephenson JR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(3):204–13

The structural polypeptides of avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):309–23

Evidence for the presence of the minor capsid protein of Western equine encephalitis virus. Ishida I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):159–64

Biochemical and biophysical properties of a Mamestra brassicae multiple enveloped nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kelly DC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):133–41

Structural polypeptides of canine distemper virus. Orvell C. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):193–206

Localization of reverse-transcriptase in interferon-treated mouse cells chronically infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Sherman L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):143–55

Hemagglutination and structural polypeptides of a new coronavirus associated with diarrhea in infant mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):95–105

Proteins specified by African swine fever virus. I. Analysis of viral structural proteins and antigenic properties. Tabarés E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):107–17

Virion polypeptide heterogeneity among virulent and avirulent strains of eastern equine encephalitis (EEE) virus. Walder R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):229–37

Comparison of lipophilic proteins in murine and avian oncornaviruses. Audubert F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1173–82

Hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of the aromatic residues of fd coat protein. Cross TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):290–7

The amino acid sequences of the tryptic peptides of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus protein. Rees MW, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):132–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the filamentous bacteriophage fd. Opella SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):531–48

Measurement of Gross cell-surface antigen and p30 level in murine retrovirus-infected cell lines. Gerlier D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):659–68

Structural polypeptides of cholera bacteriophage phi 2. Chaudhuri K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):72–5

Chemical and serological properties of a cyanogen bromide peptide of southern bean mosaic virus protein. Tremaine JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1450–9

A unique glycoprotein containing GR-mouse mammary tumor virus peptides and additional peptides unrelated to viral structural proteins. Anderson SJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):837–47

Cellular location of viral transforming proteins. Hynes RO. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):601–2 (20 ref.)

Characterization of a murine cellular SV40 T antigen in SV40-transformed cells and uninfected embryonal carcinoma cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):215–24

Analysis of Semliki-Forest-virus structural proteins to illustrate polyprotein processing of alpha viruses. Kalkkinen N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):31–7

Moloney murine leukemia virus variants with distinct p30 peptide maps are associated with different clinical types of leukemia. Asjö B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):187–92

Enzymoimmunoassay of the main core protein (p28) of mouse mammary tumour virus (MMTV). Dubucq M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):81–7

Polyprotein processing of alphaviruses: N-terminal structural analysis of Semliki Forest virus proteins p62, E3 and ns70. Kalkkinen N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):33–7

Detection of viral markers and incomplete viral genome rescue from ASV transformed rodent cells. Popvić M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):244–60

Sensitive immunological detection of translation products in SV40 plaques. Reiser J, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):11–6

Genome & structural protein characterization of Vibrio phage phi 2. Chaudhuri K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):207–12

Characterization of proteins & nucleic acids after colitis phage infection. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):347–56

Biochemistry of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from acutely infected mouse brain: identification of a previously unreported polypeptide. Stroop WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):769–77

Orientation of structural polypeptides of equine infectious anemia virus. Cheevers WP, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(1):44–9

Identification of polypeptides of the tree shrew (Tupaia) adenovirus. Faissner A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):272–6

Interrelationships of the proteins of two parvoviruses (densonucleosis virus types 1 and 2). Moore NF, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):160–6

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of Rous sarcoma virus structural protein p27 in infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stanislawski L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):261–71

Structure of the filamentous bacteriophage f1. Location of the A, C, and D minor coat proteins. Grant RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):539–46

Biochemical characterization of the tsE1 mutant of vesicular

stomatitis virus (New Jersey). Alterations in the NS protein. Maack CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9249–54

Fluorescence anisotropy of a fatty acid covalently linked in vivo to the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2625–7

Organization of pp60src and selected cytoskeletal proteins within adhesion plaques and junctions of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed rat cells. Shriver K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):525–35

Identification of tryptic peptides unique to a 110,000–molecular weight polyprotein encoded by the T–8 isolate of murine leukemia virus. van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1762–78

Analysis of the origin of charge heterogeneity of Rauscher murine leukaemia virus p30. Brouwer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):409–14

A new structural protein for Newcastle disease virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):155–66

Biochemical characterization of a Yucaipa–like virus. Fleury HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):149–54

The polypeptide structure of canine coronavirus and its relationship to porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Garwes DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):153–7

Two–dimensional gel analysis of HSV type 1–induced polypeptides and glycoprotein processing. Haarr L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):77–92

Alterations in peptide structure of vesicular stomatitis virus mutant and its central nervous system isolate. Hughes JV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):309–19

The structure of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA as probed by micrococcal nuclease digestion. Leinbach SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):45–59

Polypeptides of feline leukaemia virus: identification of p15(E) and p12(E). Neil JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):455–60

Immunological relationships between homologous structural polypeptides of measles and canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):231–45

Poliovirus–specific polypeptides in infected HeLa cells analysed by isoelectric focusing and 2D–analysis. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):61–9

Presence of a receptor for albumin on individual HBsAg polypeptides and on HBsAg produced by a hepatoma cell line. Ionescu–Matiu I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):175–8

Characterization of candidate adenovirus 37 by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of virion polypeptides and DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):119–25

A metrizamide–impermeable capsid in the DNA packaging pathway of bacteriophage T7. Serwer P. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25;138(1):65–91

Head–tail connector of bacteriophage lambda. Tsui L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):419–38

Structure of Sendai viral proteins in plasma membranes of virus–infected cells. Bowen HA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1079–82

Association of the transformation–specific protein pp60src with the membrane of an avian sarcoma virus. Bunte T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1034–47

One extra oligosaccharide chain of the high–mannose class in the E2 protein of a Sindbis virus isolate. Cancedda R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):8–14

Two–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of encephalomyocarditis viral proteins. Churchill MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1103–6

Iodination of hepatitis A virus reveals a fourth structural polypeptide. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):572–4

Structural polypeptides of simian rotavirus SA11 and the effect of trypsin. Espejo RT, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):156–60

Tryptic peptide analysis of outer capsid polypeptides of mammalian reovirus serotypes 1, 2, and 3. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):208–18

Structural relationships between the surface antigens of ground squirrel hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus. Gerlich WH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):787–95

Measles virus polypeptides in infected cells studied by immune precipitation and one–dimensional peptide mapping. Graves MC. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):224–30

Proteins of Norwalk virus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):994–9

Characterization of polypeptides immunoprecipitable from Pichinde virus–infected BHK–21 cells. Harnish DG, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):840–8

Separation of cyanogen bromide–cleaved peptides of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and analysis of their carbohydrate content. Kingsford L, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):309–16

Two–dimensional analysis of proteins sedimenting with simian virus 40 chromosomes. Milavetz BI, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):854–64

Analysis of secondary modifications of mouse mammary tumor virus proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Nusse R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):340–8

Analysis of herpes simplex virus nucleoprotein complexes extracted from infected cells. Pignatti PF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):816–28

Subunit structure of the reovirus spike. Ralph SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):894–6

Two forms of VPg on poliovirus RNAs. Richards OC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):863–71

Structure of glycosylated and unglycosylated gag polyproteins of Rauscher murine leukemia virus: carbohydrate attachment sites. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):581–92

BALB/c myeloma retroviruses: peptide mapping and immunological analysis of the pp12 structural protein. Spriggs DR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):533–40

Characteristics of a new bacteriophage, Psp231a, infecting Pseudomonas phaseolicola HB10Y. Taylor WD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):918–23

Biochemical, biophysical, and biological properties of densonucleosis virus (parvovirus). III. common sequences of structural proteins. Tijssen P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):17–23

Characterization and classification of virus particles associated with hepatitis A. III. Structural proteins. Tratschin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):151–6

Comparative analysis: intracellular precursor polyproteins of baboon endogenous retroviruses and human viral isolate HL23V. Whiteley SA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):860–70

Rat sarcoma virus: further analysis of individual viral isolates and the gene product. Young HA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):286–93

The disruption of infectious bronchitis virus (IBV–41 strain) with triton X–100 detergent. Lancer JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(2):121–31

ELISA for the detection and quantification of C–type viral glycoprotein (gp70) using antibodies that recognize the protein moieties of the glycoproteins. Schetters H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):357–66

Feline calicivirus induced polypeptides. Komolafe OO, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):185–92

Measles–virus proteins in the brain tissue of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: absence of the M protein. Hall WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7; 304(19):1152–5

Glycoprotein and protein composition of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Prachař J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):669–74

Comparison of radioimmunoassay for internal protein of bovine leukemia virus with neutralization test employing VSV–BLV pseudotype. Zajac V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980; 27(5):517–23

Detection of a recombinant murine leukemia virus–related glycoprotein on virus–negative thymoma cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1920–4

The capsid protein of Semliki Forest virus has clusters of basic amino acids and prolines in its amino–terminal region. Garoff H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6376–80

A third class of avian sarcoma viruses, defined by related transformation–specific proteins of Yamaguchi 73 and Esh sarcoma viruses. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2611–5

The structural polypeptides of aphthovirus are phosphoproteins. La Torre JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7444–7

Adhesion plaques of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells contain the src gene product. Rohrschneider LR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3514–8

Conformational transitions in Pf3 and their implications for the structure and assembly of filamentous bacterial viruses. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2962–6

Intracellular localization of core and envelope proteins of Venezuelan encephalitis virus by immunofluorescence. Pruslin FH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):421–5

Polypeptide changes in Sendai virus–infected cells. Repanovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):213–9

SV40–specific nucleoprotein complexes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):244–56

Immunoprecipitation of virus–specific immediate–early and early polypeptides from cells lytically infected with human cytomegalovirus strain AD 169. Blanton RA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):262–73

Primary structures of the core proteins of the alphaviruses Semliki Forest virus and Sindbis virus. Boege U, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):293–303

Distribution of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine in proteins of vesicular stomatitis virus. Clinton GM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):510–4

Immediate–early proteins of human cytomegalovirus strains AD 169, Davis, and Towne differ in electrophoretic mobility. Gibson W. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):350–4

The large P proteins of influenza A viruses are composed of one acidic and two basic polypeptides. Horisberger MA. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):302–5

Partial characterization of a moloney murine sarcoma virus 85,000–dalton polypeptide whose expression correlates with the transformed phenotype in cells infected with a temperature–sensitive mutant virus. Horn JP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):516–25

Identification of proteins tightly bound to herpes simplex virus DNA. Hyman RW. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):254–5

Unit Complex of vaccinia polypeptides linked by disulfide bridges. Ichihashi Y. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):277–84

Radio–sequence analysis of in vivo multilabeled nonstructural protein ns86 of Semliki Forest, virus. Kalkkinen N, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):188–95

Identification of the antiviral factor in culture medium of mosquito cells persistently infected with Banzi virus. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):445–54

Characterization of vaccinia polypeptides. Oie M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):263–76

Equine infectious anemia virus, a putative lentivirus, contains polypeptides analogous to prototype–C oncornaviruses. Parekh B, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):520–5

Precursor product relationship between intracytoplasmic A particle and murine mammary tumor virus core proteins established by tryptic peptide analysis. Racevskis J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):201–4

Comparative peptide analysis of avian oncoviral structural protein markers. Rettenmier CW. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):435–44

Characterization of HEL–12 virus proteins. Reynolds JT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):214–23

Identification of polypeptide components of adenovirus type 12 tumor antigen from productively and abortively infected cells and from tumor cells. Ribeiro G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):775–9

Biochemical characterization of Rift Valley fever virus. Rice RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):256–60

Phosphoproteins of spring viremia of carp virus. Roy P. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):274–81

Carbohydrates of influenza virus. IV. Strain–dependent variations. Schwarz RT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):584–93

Biogenesis of vaccinia: carbohydrate of the hemagglutinin molecules. Shida H, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):56–72

Envelope proteins of the BALB/c myeloma mink cell focus–inducing (MCF) viruses. Spriggs DR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):474–83

Analysis of the 84K, 55K, and 48K proteins immunoprecipitable by SV40 T antibody from SV40–infected and –transformed cells by tryptic peptide mapping on cation–exchange columns. Stitt DT, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):283–8

Preparation of autologous antiserum against SSV nonproducer cells and its partial characterization. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):634–41

Analyses of Patois group Bunyaviruses: evidence for naturally occurring recombinant Bunyaviruses and existence of immune precipitable and nonprecipitable nonvirion proteins induced in Burnyavirus–infected cells. Ushijima H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):318–32

The purification of rubella virus (RV) and determination of its polypeptide composition. Van Alstyne D, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):491–8

Two forms of influenza virus nucleoprotein in infected cells and virions. Zhirnov OP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):174–9

Analysis of soluble bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigens and serological relationship to virus structural glycoproteins. Matthaeus W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(9–10):734–41

Polypeptides of equine influenza virus A/Equi–2/Warszawa/9/69. Weremowicz S. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):549–58

[Phosphorylation of viral polypeptides in cells infected with influenza virus] Conti G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980; 59(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Virion polypeptides of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm] Kozlov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of a virus–specific protein detected in the composition of a ribonucleoprotein containing cellular messenger RNA during viral infection] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):28–34 **(Rus)**

[Peptide mapping of the hexon and internal protein of type 6 human and type 7 simian adenoviruses] Khromov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of A–type intracytoplasmic particles produced by human cells] Kolobkov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza virus type A proteins] Simanovskaia VK. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):520–30 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and physico–chemical characteristics of staphylococcal bacteriophage SB–1 virions] Chanishvili TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein study of simian adenovirus SA–7] Diachenko NS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):678–82 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the structural proteins of human and simian adenoviruses] Khil'ko SN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and properties of retrovirus type C proteins] Mazurenko NN. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):644–54 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intertypic antigenic determinants of intracellular proteins of different poliovirus serotypes] Romanova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogenicity of influenza A virus NP protein] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grouping of influenza A virus NP proteins] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oligopeptides of the nucleocapsid proteins of influenza A viruses] Sokolov BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;

(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the proteins of influenza virus type A nucleoproteins] Sokolov BP. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the RNA and proteins of antigenically similar human and animal influenza A viruses] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oligopeptide mapping of various Bunyaviridae] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Oligopeptide mapping of viruses of the tick–borns encephalitis complex] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein oligopeptides of 2 animal influenza viruses] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[2 forms of influenza virus nucleocapsid protein (NP) in virions and infected cells] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[First natural population of Escherichia coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. V. Biochemical properties of the virus ZAR2 (author's transl)] García–Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acyclovir inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus replication. Datta AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5163–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficiency of phage protein synthesis in lambda–infected E. coli minicells. Lipińska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):273–80
Synthesis of virus–specific proteins in tick–borne encephalitis virus–infected pig embryo kidney cells. Lyapustin VN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):305–10
Selective inhibition of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein synthesis by a benz–amidinohydrazone derivative. Campadelli–Fiume G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):179–91
Complementation with an avian influenza virus is required for synthesis of M protein of a human strain in chicken erythocytes. Cook RF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(3–4):319–24
Processing of cricket paralysis virus induced polypeptides in Drosophila cells: production of high molecular weight polypeptides by treatment with iodoacetamide. Moore NF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):1–8
The site of cleavage in infected cells and polypeptides of representative paramyxoviruses grown in cultured cells of the chorioallantoic membrane. Seto JT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):19–30
Studies on the polypeptides of varicella–zoster (V–Z) virus. II. Syntheses of viral polypeptides in infected cells. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):95–106
Streptovirudin inhibits glycosylation and multiplication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):422–8
Viral glycoproteins synthesis in Friend cell lines producing polycythemic (FV–P) and anemic (FV–A) Friend viruses. Mathieu–Mahul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):342–9
The natural history of transmembrane cell–surface glycoproteins. Lodish HF. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1980; 45:105–22 (40 ref.)
Suppression of morbillivirus polypeptide synthesis by viral antibody. Fitzgerald SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):427
Use of limited proteolysis in the analysis of measles–virus–induced polypeptides. Lappin SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):428
Translation initiation site of the coat protein messenger ribonucleic acid of the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Browning KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5922–6
A fluorescence photobleaching study of vesicular stomatitis virus infected BHK cells. Modulation of G protein mobility by M protein. Reidler JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1345–9
Interaction of wild–type and mutant M protein vesicular stomatitis virus with nucleocapsids in vitro. Wilson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1349–54
Early changes in the distribution and organization of microfilament proteins during cell transformation. Boschek CB, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):175–84
Isolation of glucocorticoid–unresponsive rat hepatoma cells by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Grove JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):47–56
Expression of a subgenomic retroviral messenger RNA. Stacey DW. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):811–20
T–antigen–associated proteins induced by SV40 transformation. Melero JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):201–10
Control mechanisms governing protein––protein interactions in assemblies. Kellenberger E. **Endeavour** 1980;4(1):2–13
Kinetics of synthesis and processing of precursor polypeptides of murine leukemia virus in frog oocytes following microinjection of viral RNA. Asselbergs FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):395–403
Glycosylation of influenza virus proteins in the presence of fluoroglucose occurs via a different pathway. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):355–61
Synthesis and processing of Semliki Forest virus–specific nonstructural proteins in vivo and in vitro. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):461–8
Strain and host–cell dependence of vaccinia virus proteins. Tschannen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):145–50
Second conference on macromolecular synthesis: biosynthesis, modification and processing of cellular and viral polyproteins. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):789–99
In vivo and in vitro translation of the RNAs of four tobamoviruses. Beier H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):292–9
The effect of oligosaccharide chains of different sizes on the maturation and physical properties of the G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Gibson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):456–62
Isolation and characterization of the C and D proteins coded by gene IX and gene VI in the filamentous bacteriophage f1 and fd. Lin TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10331–7
Adeno–associated virus replication. The effect of L–canavanine or a helper virus mutation on accumulation of viral capsids and progeny single–stranded DNA. Myers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):567–70
The structure and synthesis of influenza virus phosphoproteins. Privalsky ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5368–76
Replication and expression of rubella virus in human lymphocyte populations. Chantler JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):317–28
The structural proteins of rabies virus and evidence for their synthesis from separate monocistronic RNA species. Coslett GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):161–80
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus (type 1): delayed transcription and comparative sensitivites of virus functions. Eglin RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):23–31
Induction of Epstein–Barr virus early antigen, virus capsid antigen and virus DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):39–48
the influence of the host cell on the inhibition of virus protein synthesis in cells double infected with vesicular stomatitis virus and mengovirus. Otto MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):293–307
Proteins of herpesvirus saimiri: identification of two virus polypeptides released into the culture medium of productively infected cells. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):445–9
Protein synthesis in cells infected with bovine rotavirus. Urquidi V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):363–9
Temperature–sensitive mutants of equine arteritis virus. van Berlo MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):97–104
The functions and inhibition of the membrane glycoproteins of paramyxoviruses and myxoviruses and the role of the measles virus M protein in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Choppin PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):352–63
Processing of filamentous phage pre–coat protein. Effect of sequence variations near the signal peptidase cleavage site. Boeke JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):103–16
Proteins and messenger RNAs of the transforming region of wild–type and mutant adenoviruses. Esche H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):399–417
Polypeptides encoded by the early region of bacteriophage Mu synthesized in minicells of Escherichia coli. Giphart–Gassler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):165–91
Structural polypeptides and products of late genes of bacteriophage Mu: characterization and functional aspects. Giphart–Gassler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):139–63
Temperature–sensitive mutants blocked in the folding or subunit of the bacteriophage P22 tail spike protein. II. Active mutant proteins matured at 30 degrees C. Goldenberg DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5;145(4):633–51
Assay and characterization of late gene regulators of bacteriophages lambda82 and phi.. Schechtman MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):269–88
Temperature–sensitive mutants blocked in the folding or subunit assembly of the bacteriophage P22 tail spike protein. III. Intensive polypeptide chains synthesized at 39 degrees C. Smith DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5; 145(4):653–76
Viral protein expression in producer and nonproducer clones of friend erythroleukemia cell lines. Anand R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):654–60
Respiratory syncytial virus proteins: identification by immunoprecipitation. Bernstein JM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):278–85
Synthesis and processing of glycoproteins gD and gC of herpes simplex virus type 1. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):429–39
Replicative RNA synthesis and nucleocapsid assembly in vesicular stomatitis virus–infected permeable cells. Condra JH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):796–804
Epstein–Barr virus polypeptides: effect of inhibition of viral DNA replication on their synthesis. Feighny RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):61–71
Altered synthesis and processing of oligosaccharides of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in different lectin–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Hunt LA. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):362–70
Lipopolysaccharide induces retroviral antigen expression in 129/J mouse lymphocytes: evidence for assembly of a defective viral particle. Jongstra J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1044–50
Requirement for protein synthesis for survival of unmodified bacteriophage T1 in a restricting host. Kotval JS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):931–5
Ability of nonpermissive mouse cells to express a simian virus 40 late function(s). Lange M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):940–51
Translational control of protein synthesis after infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Lodish HF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):719–33
Gene expression of herpes simplex virus. III. Effect of arabinosyladenine on viral polypeptide synthesis. Pedersen M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):712–9
Sites of synthesis of viral proteins in avian sarcoma virus–infected chicken cells. Purchio AF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):629–36
Head maturation pathway of bacteriophages T4 and T2. V. Maturable epsilon–particle accumulating an acridine–treated bacteriophage T4–infected cells. Schaerli C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):830–44
Synthesis of murine mammary tumor viral proteins in vitro. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):963–75
Role of M13 gene 1 protein in filamentous virus assembly. Silver P, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):256–8
Selective inhibition of avian sarcoma virus protein synthesis in 3–deazaadenosine–treated infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):173–83
In vitro translation of Uukuniemi virus–specific RNAs: identification of a nonstructural protein and a precursor to the membrane glycoproteins. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):72–79
Characterization of a 170,000–dalton polyprotein encoded by the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Van de Ven WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):165–75
Probable localization of the bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase zymogen in the center of the prehead core. van Driel R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):220–3
Influenza virus–specific RNA and protein syntheses in cells infected with temperature–sensitive mutants defective in the genome segment encoding nonstructural proteins. Wolstenholme AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):1–7
Four Moloney murine leukemia virus–infected rat cell clones producing replication–defective particles: protein and nucleic acid analyses. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):895–905
Adenovirus type 2 expresses fiber in monkey–human hybrids and reconstructed cells. Zorn GA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):759–69
Bacteriophage phi 29 infection of Bacillus subtilis minicells. García JA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):539–45
Interferon treatment inhibits glycosylation of a viral protein. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):454–6
Activation of an internal initiation site for protein synthesis during in vitro translation. Lawrence CB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1307–17
Procoat, the precursor of M13 coat protein, requires an electrochemical potential for membrane insertion. Date T, et al **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4669–73
Evidence for three classes of avian sarcoma viruses: comparison of the transformation–specific proteins of PRCII, Y73, and Fujinami viruses. Neil JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1906–10
Synthesis and assembly of viral membrane proteins. Lodish HF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:259–73 (48 ref.)
The colicinogenic Col 1b factor interferes with synthesis of class III proteins of bacteriophage T7. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):113–8
Analysis of the expression of spleen focus–forming virus (SFFV)–related RNA and gp55, a Friend and Rauscher virus–specific protein. Bilello JA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):331–44
Regulation of protein synthesis in HEp–2 cells and their cytoplasmic extracts after poliovirus infection. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):555–67
A mutation increasing the size of the polyoma virion proteins, VP2 and VP3. Eckhart W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):35–46
Biochemical characterization of vesicular stomatitis virus–infected Aedes albopictus cells deprived of methionine. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):318–27
Adenovirus type 2 polypeptide synthesis in arginine–deprived cells. Heilman CA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):159–70
A cycloheximide–enhanced protein in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Jeang KT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):362–74
Epstein–Barr virus–induced polypeptides: a comparative study with superinfected Raji, IUdR–Treated, and N–butyrate–treated P3HR–1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):72–81
The polypeptides of monkeypox virus: I. Analysis of the polypeptide synthesis of MPV by SDS–PAGE and by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):455–65
Biosynthesis of reovirus–specified polypeptides. purification and characterization of the small–sized class mRNAs of reovirus type 3: coding assignments and translational efficiencies. Levin KH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):1–13
The translation products of Moloney murine sarcoma

virus-124 RNA. Lyons DD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):60-70

Cells infected with a cell-associated subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus do not express M protein. Machamer CE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):515-20

The polypeptides of mumps virus and their synthesis in infected chick embryo cells. Naruse H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):119-30

Evidence for restricted replication of Rubella virus in rat glial cells in culture. Pope DD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):776-80

Analysis of cells transformed by defective leukemia virus OK10: production of noninfectious particles and synthesis of Pr76gag and an additional 200,000-dalton protein. Ramsay G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):71-81

Establishment of Sendai virus persistent infection: biochemical analysis of the early phase of a standard plus defective interfering virus infection of BHK cells. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):400-10

Replication and assembly of VSV nucleocapsids: protein association with RNPs and the effects of cycloheximide on replication. Rubio C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):123-35

The replication of measles virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Stallcup KC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):391-404

Translation of tick-borne encephalitis virus (flavivirus) genome in vitro: synthesis of two structural polypeptides. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):26-34

Noncoordinate expression of murine mammary tumor virus gene products. Teramoto YA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):345-53

Replication of flaviviruses: separation of membrane translation sites of Kunjin virus proteins and of cell proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):107-22

Synthesis of glycoproteins in cells infected by the flavivirus Kunjin. Wright PJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):418-27

[Effect of toyocamycin on the biosynthesis of viral glycoproteins in a cell line chronically infected with a murine retrovirus] Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Biochimie** 1981; 63(5):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the abortive reproduction of influenza A virus in human embryo amniotic cells: the synthesis of virus-specific RNA and proteins] Guskin IaR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoanalytic study of the kinetics of lambda phage structural protein synthesis] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):867-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific protein synthesis in cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus variants] Buinitskaia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Avian myeloblastosis virus proteins in leukemic chicken myeloblasts. Silva RF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):766-74

GENETICS

Defective interfering virus particles and their biological functions. Kang CY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:353-5

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. Transfer of the two ts-1A2 ts lesions present in the Udorn/72-ts-1A2 donor virus to the influenza A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) wild type virus. Murphy BR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):175-86

Electrophoretic migration rat: differences of polypeptides of human influenza A viruses: partial analysis of the genome of influenza vaccine recombinant viruses. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3-4):277-91

Transforming proteins of some feline and avian sarcoma viruses are related structurally and functionally. Beemon K. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):145-53

Interaction of VSV leader RNA and nucleocapsid protein may control VSV genome replication. Blumberg BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):837-45

Regulation of transcription termination by the N gene protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):8-9

Viral and cellular src genes contribute to the structure of recovered avian sarcoma virus transforming protein. Karess RE, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):155-64

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VII. Genetic mapping of poliovirus VPg by protein and RNA sequence studies. Kitamura N, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):295-302

Sequence of interrupted and uninterrupted mRNAs and cloned DNA coding for the two overlapping nonstructural proteins of influenza virus. Lamb RA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):475-85

Loss of tumorigenicity correlates with a reduction in pp60src kinase activity in a revertant subclone of avian sarcoma virus-infected field vole cells. Lau AF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):815-23

int-h: An int mutation of phage lambda that enhances site-specific recombination. Miller HI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):721-9

A strain of Fujinami sarcoma virus which is temperature-sensitive in protein phosphorylation and cellular transformation. Pawson T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):767-75

Identification of the gene and mRNA for the adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Stillman BW, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):497-508

Structure and gene organization in the transformed Hind III-G fragment of Ad12. Sugisaki H, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):777-86

Viral oncogenes. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 2):721-1322

Viral oncogenes. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):1-720

Moloney murine sarcoma virions contain subgenome-length mRNA-like molecules that direct the synthesis of sarcoma-specific polypeptides in vitro. Dina D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):901-5

Protein phosphorylation mediated by partially purified avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Erikson RI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):907-17

Murine leukemia virus env-gene expression in preleukemic thymocytes and leukemia cells of AKR strain mice. Famulari NG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1281-7

Transformation-defective, temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus have a reversibly defective src-gene product. Friis RR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1007-12

Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):605-10

Three new types of viral oncogenes in defective avian leukemia viruses. II. Biological, genetic, and immunochemical evidence. Graf T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1225-34

Studies on early proteins and transformation proteins of human adenoviruses. Green M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):457-69

Early mutants of polyoma virus (dl8 and dl23) with altered transformation properties: is polyoma virus middle T antigen a transforming gene product? Griffin BE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):271-83

Organization of T antigens in the polyoma virus genome. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):131-9

Studies on the structure and function of the avian sarcoma virus transforming-gene product. Hunter T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):931-41

RNA sequences and proteins specific to Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. Ikawa Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):875-85

In vitro synthesis and processing of Rous sarcoma virus src-gene products. Kamine J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):943-8

Transforming protein encoded by the cellular information of recovered avian sarcoma viruses. Karess RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):765-71

Regulation of SV40 gene expression through RNA splicing. Khoury G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):41-54

Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassam NJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):477-91

Expression of the src-gene product, pp60src, in transformed and reverted mammalian cells infected with avian sarcoma virus. Lau AF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1057-64

Organization and expression of the left third of the genome of adenovirus. Lewis JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):493-508

Activities of the src-gene product of avian sarcoma virus. Maness PF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):949-58

A third splice site in SV40 early mRNA. Mark DF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):55-62

New genetic information expressed in SV40-transformed cells: characterization of the 55K proteins and evidence for unusual SV40 mRNAs. May P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):189-200

Comparison of protein kinase activities in normal cells and cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of avian sarcoma virus to those of cell-free viral translational products. Owada M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):959-65

Analysis of cloned mRNA sequences from the transforming region of adenovirus 2. Perricaudet M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):471-6

Deletion mutants of SV40 that affect the structure of viral tumor antigens. Pipas JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):285-91

Host-virus interactions critical for cellular transformation by polyoma virus and SV40. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):333-42

Characterization of Abelson murine leukemia virus isolates differing in P120 expression. Rosenberg N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):859-64

Products of the adenovirus-12 transforming genes and their functions. Shiroki K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):533-40

Expression of genes from the transforming region of adenovirus. Spector DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):437-45

Structure and function of the transforming genes of human adenoviruses and SV40. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):383-99

Comparative analysis of cellular and viral sequences related to sarcomagenic cell transformation. Wang LH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):755-64

Characterization of virus-specified proteins present in NRK cells infected with a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Wood TG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):747-54

Factors affecting phenotypic reversion of rat cells transformed by avian sarcoma virus. Wyke JA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1065-75

In vitro construction of a recombinant adenovirus Ad2:Ad5. Boursnell M, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):311-7

The gene for polypeptide IX of human adenovirus type 7. Dijkema R, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):375-85

The nucleotide sequence of the polypeptide IX gene of human adenovirus type 3. Engler JA. **Gene** 1981 May; 13(4):387-94

Cloning of the replication gene O of E. coli bacteriophage lambda and its expression under the control of the lac promoter. Kuypers B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):195-203

Amino acid sequence of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7 and nucleotide sequence of its mRNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2579-85

The adenovirus hexon protein. The primary structure of the polypeptide and its correlation with the hexon gene. Jörnvall H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6181-6

Order of the CNBr fragments in the adenovirus hexon protein. Jörnvall H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6204-12

Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810-3

NIAID News. Summary of a meeting on structure and variation in influenza viruses [news] Laver WG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):465-71

The nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Its identification and a demonstration that it interacts with the gene N transcription anti-termination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):11-23

Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. II Isolation and initial characterization of prophage mutants defective in gene E. Katsura I. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):387-98

Replication of bacteriophage f1: a complex containing gene II protein in gene V mutant-infected bacteria. Webster RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):393-405

Gene and mRNA for precursor polypeptide VI from adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):469-82

Biological properties of 'partial' transformation mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and characterization of their pp60src kinase. Anderson DD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):445-58

Polyoma virus DNA: Sequence from the late region that specifies the leader sequence for late mRNA and codes for VP2, VP3, and the N-terminus of VP1. Arrand JR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):606-18

Mutational changes in the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein affect the requirement of carbohydrate in morphogenesis. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):307-16

Translational products of Moloney murine sarcoma virus RNA: identification of proteins encoded by the murine sarcoma virus src gene. Cremer K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):704-11

Protein-coding potential of mouse mammary tumor virus genome RNA as examined by in vitro translation. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):36-47

Fine-structure mapping and functional analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants in the gene encoding the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early protein VP175. Dixon RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):189-203

Sequence relationship of glycosylated and unglycosylated gag polyproteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Edwards SA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):41-51

Genome structure of Abelson murine leukemia virus variants: proviruses in fibroblasts and lymphoid cells. Goff SP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):460-8

Alterations in glycoprotein gB specified by mutants and their partial revertants in herpes simplex virus type 1 and relationship to other mutant phenotypes. Haffey ML, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):114-28

Variation in nucleotide sequences coding for the N-terminal regions of the matrix and nonstructural proteins of influenza A viruses. Hall RM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):1-7

Evidence for a separate signal sequence for the carboxy-terminal envelope glycoprotein E1 of Semliki forest virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):34-40

Partial amino-terminal sequences of the polyoma nonhistone proteins VP1, VP2, and VP3 synthesized in vitro. Hewick RM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):631-6

Topography of the three late mRNA's of polyoma virus which encode the virion proteins. Kamen R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):637-51

Multiple mRNA species for adenovirus type 2 polypeptides III and pVII. Lawrence CB. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):306-13

Synthesis and processing of viral glycoproteins in two

nonconditional mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):280–90

Two deletions within genes for simian virus 40 structural proteins VP2 and VP3 lead to formation of abnormal transcriptional complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):91–103

Characterization of vesicular stomatitis virus mutants by partial proteolysis. Metzel PS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):248–55

Identification and mapping of two polypeptides encoded within the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene sequences. Preston CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):593–605

Translation of three mouse hepatitis virus strain A59 subgenomic RNAs in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Rottier PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):20–6

Three independent isolates of feline sarcoma virus code for three distinct gag–x polyproteins. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):259–64

Polyoma virus DNA: complete nucleotide sequence of the gene which codes for polyoma virus capsid protein VP1 and overlaps the VP2/VP3 genes. Soeda E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):619–30

Nucleotide sequence at polyoma VP1 mRNA splice sites. Srivatsan ES, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):244–7

Envelope assembly mutant of rous sarcoma virus. Steimer KS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):883–8

Analysis of spleen focus-forming virus–specific RNA sequences coding for spleen focus-forming virus–specific glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 55,000 (gp55). Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):587–96

Genome structure of avian sarcoma virus Y73 and unique sequence coding for polyprotein p90. Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):430–7

Antibody–mediated polysome precipitation as a method for the size determination of viral mRNA species: viral envelope glycoprotein mRNA of avian sarcoma viruses. Netuschil L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(2):99–112

Molecular and genetic properties of arenaviruses. Bishop DH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):275–88

Assignment of viral proteins to the three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6 genome: translation of phi 6 messenger RNAs transcribed in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):385–9

Repression of ant synthesis early in the lytic cycle of phage P22. Harvey AM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):74–81

Bacillus subtilis–phage phi 1 overcomes host–controlled restriction by producing BamNx inhibitor protein. Makino O, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):463–8

Recognition of two initiation codons for the synthesis of phage fd gene 2 protein. Meyer TF, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):489–94

Kinetics of bacteriophage lambda repressor synthesis directed by the PRE promoter: influence of temperature, multiplicity of infection, and mutation of PRM or the cro gene. Yen KM, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):409–19

Molecular cloning of foot and mouth disease virus genome and nucleotide sequences in the structural protein genes. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):800–2

Nucleotide sequence of an avian sarcoma virus oncogene (src) and proposed amino acid sequence for gene product. Czernilofsky AP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):198–203

The p21 src genes of Harvey and Kirsten sarcoma viruses originate from divergent members of a family of normal vertebrate genes. Ellis RW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6; 292(5823):506–11

Structure of the neuraminidase gene in human influenza virus A/PR/8/34. Fields S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):213–7

Nucleotide sequence of cdna coding for Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoproteins. Garoff H, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):236–41

Cloning and DNA sequence of double-stranded copies of haemagglutinin genes from H2 and H3 strains elucidates antigenic shift and drift in human influenza virus. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):301–6

Protein-linked RNA of poliovirus is competent to form an initiation complex of translation in vitro. Golini F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):600–3

Cloning of cDNA of major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus and expression in E. coli. Küpper H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):555–9

Direct role of the himA gene product in phage lambda integration. Miller HI, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):523–6

Structure of two adenovirus type 12 transforming polypeptides and their evolutionary implications. Perricaudet M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):174–6

Mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus with smaller gag gene–related proteins have an altered transforming ability. Ramsay G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):170–2

Purified lambda regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development. Simatake H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):128–32

Chemical synthesis of a polypeptide predicted from nucleotide sequence allows detection of a new retroviral gene product. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):801–5

Studies of the recognition sequence of phi X174 gene A protein. Cleavage site of phi X gene A protein in St-1 RFI DNA. Heidekamp F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2009–21

Cloning of influenza cDNA ino M13: the sequence of the RNA segment encoding the A/PR/8/34 matrix protein. Winter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10; 8(9):1965–74

A nonsense mutation in bacteriophage P1 eliminates the synthesis of a protein required for normal plasmid maintenance. Som T, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):150–60

Mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus defective for erythroblast transformation: deletion in the erb portion of p75 suggests function of the protein in leukemogenesis. Beug H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6683–6

Host restriction of Friend leukemia virus: gag proteins of host range variants. Duttagupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2320–4

Cloning of DNA complementary to the measles virus mRNA encoding nucleocapsid protein. Gorecki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3686–90

Eukaryotic translational control: adeno–associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenovirus DNA–binding protein. Jay FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2927–31

Characterization of Y73, an avian sarcoma virus: a unique transforming gene and its product, a phosphopolyprotein with protein kinase activity. Kawai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6199–203

Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis: transcription–initiation sites and domains of alpha genes. Mackem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7122–6

Multiple mRNA species for the precursor to an adenovirus–encoded glycoprotein: identification and structure of the signal sequence. Persson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6349–53

Nucleotide sequence of influenza virus RNA segment 8 indicates that coding regions for NS1 and NS2 proteins overlap. Porter AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5074–8

Nucleotide sequence of the 26S mRNA of Sindbis virus and deduced sequence of the encoded virus structural proteins. Rice CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2062–6

Regulation of simian virus 40 early transcription in vitro by a purified tumor antigen. Rio D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5706–10

Poliovirus replication proteins: RNA sequence encoding P3–1b and the sites of proteolytic processing. Semler BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3464–8

Transforming gene product of avian sarcoma viruses and its homolog in uninfected cells. Erikson RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:747–56

Scaffolding proteins and the genetic control of virus shell assembly. King J, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec;55(4):369–93

Isolation of mutants of an animal virus in bacteria. Peden KW, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1392–6

Influenza virus RNA segment 7 has the coding capacity for two polypeptides. Allen H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):548–51

Polymorphism among the major core proteins of C57BL B–tropic murine leukemia viruses. Benade LE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):387–90

Influenza B virus RNA segment 8 codes for two nonstructural proteins. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):417–25

A map of the late proteins of vaccinia virus. Chipchase M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):261–4

The 28 S genomic RNA of avian sarcoma virus PRCII codes for the transformation–specific polyprotein P105. DeLamarter JF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):757–61

Esh avian sarcoma virus codes for a gag–linked transformation–specific protein with an associated protein kinase activity. Ghysdael J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):386–400

In vitro replication and assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids. Hill VM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug; 113(1):109–18

Identification and mapping of the early gene products of adenovirus type 12. Jochemsen H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):551–63

A nonessential glycoprotein is coded by early region E3 of adenovirus type 7. Kapoor QS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):780–4

Isolation and properties of a temperature-sensitive mutant (ts 412) of an influenza A virus recombinant with a ts lesion in the gene coding for the nonstructural protein. Koennecke I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):16–25

Temperature sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: tryptic peptide maps of the proteins modified in complementation groups II and IV. Lafay F, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):93–102

Identification of a second protein (M2) encoded by RNA segment 7 of influenza virus. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):729–37

Characterization of a 105,000 molecular weight gag–related phosphoprotein from cells transformed by the defective avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):98–110

Molecular variation of type 1 vaccine–related and wild polioviruses during replication in humans. Nottay BK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):405–23

The structure and protein kinase activity of proteins encoded by nonconditional mutants and back mutants in the sec gene of avian sarcoma virus. Oppermann H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):47–70

Growth of phages lambda and phiX174 under Plban protein control in the absence of host dnaB function. Sclafani RA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):314–22

Gene order of murine mammary tumor virus gag proteins and env proteins. Sen GC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):152–4

Capsid–DNA complexes in the DNA packaging pathway of bacteriophage T7: characterization of the capsids bound to monomeric and concatemeric DNA. Serwer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):164–76

Adenovirus type 2 early proteins: assignment of the early region 1A proteins synthesized in vivo and in vitro to specific mRNAs. Smart JE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):703–13

Arenavirus recombination: the formation of recombinants between prototype pichinde and pichinde munchique viruses and evidence that arenavirus S RNA codes for N polypeptide. Vezza AC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30; 106(2):250–60

Recovered src genes are polymorphic and contain host markers. Vigne R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):71–85

Cell–free translation of purified avian sarcoma virus src mRNA. Weiss SR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):476–8

Bacteriophage P22 proteins specified by the region between genes 9 and erf. Youderian P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):270–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response in rabbits immunized with purified Visna virus. Thormar H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):173–7

Tumor antigen activity in viral DNA–protein complexes from cells productively infected with papovaviruses. Qureshi AA. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):232–43

A case–control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil II. Seroepidemiologic studies in cases and family members. Evans AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):609–18

Characterization of viruses from doves representing a new serotype of avian paramyxoviruses. Alexander DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):265–9

Efficacy of a nucleic acid free herpetic subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):15–23

Epstein–barr Virus (EBV) intracellular antigens: factors affecting the patterns of immunofluorescence. Favart AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3–4):337–46

The detection of influenza A virus antigens in cultured cells by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):31–43

The use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to determine the appearance, specificity and immunoglobulin class of antibodies to the structural proteins of influenza A virus in mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):189–99

Immunochemical reactivity of simian sarcoma virus polypeptides isolated by preparative sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Johnson JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):238–42

Use of monoclonal antibodies to define the diversity of mammary tumor viral gene products in virions and mammary tumors of the genus Mus. Colcher d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1451–9

Adenoviral early glycoprotein E3–19K and its association with transplantation antigens. Persson H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):509–17

Isolation and characterization of proteins carrying the feline oncornavirus–associated cell–membrane antigen. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 2):787–99

SV40 transplantation antigen: relationship to SV40–specific proteins. Tevethia SS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):235–42

Principles for production of effective defined subunit vaccines. Deduction from a model experiment. Morein B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):201–6

Elicitation of primary anti–Sendai virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes with purified viral glycoproteins. McGee M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):923–8

Presence of antibodies to the viral proteins in sera of mammals bearing RSV–induced tumours. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):351–8

Relation of gp70 to spontaneous cytolytic activity of mouse spleen cells. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(1–2):153–9

Immunogenic glycoproteins of laboratory and vaccine strains of Varicella–Zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1044–53

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of defined physical forms of tick–borne encephalitis virus structural proteins. Heinz FX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):250–7

Immunological reactivity of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 polypeptides electrophoretically separated and transferred to diazobenzyloxymethyl paper. Norrild B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):660–7

Detection and quantification of type C viral proteins in tissues and sera with an enzyme immunoassay. Schetters H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):972–80

Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus–determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. North JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):231–40

The role of gp70 in the target antigen recognized by murine leukemia virus immune cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Watson A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):483–94

Immunological characterization of type-D retrovirus isolates from human cells. Colcher D. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):277–83

Biological properties of Junin virus proteins. I. Identification of the immunogenic glycoprotein. Cresta B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(5):284–8

Biological activities of Junin virus proteins. II. Complement-fixing polypeptides associated with the soluble antigen and purified virus particles. de Mitri MI, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):84–90

The glycoprotein isolated from vesicular stomatitis virus is mitogenic for mouse B lymphocytes. Goodman-Snitkoff G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1489–502

Selective suppression of retroviral gp70–anti-gp70 immune complex formation by prostaglandin E1 in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1645–58

Formation of polymeric glycoprotein complexes from a flavivirus: tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):125–32

A study of the cross-reacting antigens on the intact foot-and-mouth disease virus and its 12S Subunits with antisera against the structural proteins. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):107–16

Isolation and immunological characterization of the nucleocapsid and membrane proteins of measles virus. Tyrrell DL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):307–15

A glycoprotein specified by spleen focus-forming virus in three cell lines varies on molecular size and peptide composition, but retains both xenotropic and ecotropic MuLV antigenicity. Yoshida M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):183–8

Simultaneous injection of newborn rabbits with the Schmidt-Ruppin and prague strains of Rous sarcoma virus induces antibodies which recognize the pp60src of both strains. Ziemiecki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):211–6

T cell recognition of Moloney sarcoma virus proteins during tumor regression. I. Lack of a requirement for macrophages and the role of blastogenic factors in T cell proliferation. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1478–84

Endogenous retroviral envelope antigen in plasma cells. Halpern MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):698–702

T cell recognition of Moloney sarcoma virus proteins. II. Phenotypes of the different lymphocyte subpopulations producing and responding to blastogenic factors and their relative frequencies during tumor regression. Lee JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):78–83

Spleen focus-forming virus: specific neutralization by antisera to certain gag gene-encoded proteins. Anand R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):55–60

Preparation and characterization of specific antisera to individual glycoprotein antigens comprising the major glycoprotein region of herpes simplex virus type 1. Eberle R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):902–17

gA and gB glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 1: two forms of a single polypeptide. Eberle R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):665–75

Immunological properties of a type C retrovirus isolated from cultured human T-lymphoma cells and comparison to other mammalian retroviruses. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):906–15

Shared antigenic determinants between two distinct classes of proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Zweig M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):644–52

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—IV. Influence of single amino acid exchanges on the antigenic activity of mutant coat proteins and peptides. Milton RCU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1205–12

Purified EGF receptor-kinase interacts specifically with antibodies to Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein. Chinkers M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):516–9

Anti-pp60src antibodies are substrates for EGF-stimulated protein kinase. Kudlow JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):519–21

Structural identification of the antibody-binding sites of Hong Kong influenza haemagglutinin and their involvement in antigenic variation. Wiley DC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):373–8

Common antigenic determinants on structural proteins p10—12 of PMFV and MPMV type D retroviruses. Voevodin AF, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):225–8

Molecular dissection of Rauscher virus gp70 by using monoclonal antibodies: localization of acquired sequences of related envelope gene recombinants. Niman HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4524–8

Monoclonal antibodies against the major glycoprotein (gp350/220) of Epstein-Barr virus neutralize infectivity. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5307–11

Antibodies specific for the carboxy- and amino-terminal regions of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Walter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5197–200

Monoclonal antibodies to the envelope proteins of Moloney leukemia virus: characterization of recombinant viruses. Cicurel L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):394–7

Type-specific determinants on proteins of an endogenous C3H mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) distinguish this virus from highly oncogenic exogenous MMTVs. Arthur LO, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):270–80

The transformation-specific proteins of avian (Fujinami and PRC-II) and feline (Synder—Theilen and Gardner—Arnstein) sarcoma viruses are immunologically related. Barbacid M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30; 110(2):411–9

Different serotypes of B-tropic murine leukemia viruses and association with endogenous ecotropic viral loci. Benade LE, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):374–86

Production and characterization of antisera specific for the erb-portion of p75, the presumptive transforming protein of avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):201–10

Characterization of measles polypeptides by monoclonal antibodies. Birrer MJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):381–90

Immunoprecipitation with two-dimensional pools as a hybridoma screening technique: production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against adenovirus 2 proteins. Cepko CL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):385–401

Immunoselection and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected cell lines deficient in surface gag antigen expression. Edwards SA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug; 113(1):95–108

The interaction of a series of hybridoma IgGs with reovirus particles. Demonstration that the core protein lambda 2 is exposed on the particle surface. Hayes EC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):147–55

Immunoprevention of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia by vaccination with viral envelope glycoprotein complexes. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):602–12

Protein sigma 1 is the reovirus cell attachment protein. Lee PW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):156–63

Serological analysis of antigenic determinants on the env gene products of AKR dualtropic (MCF) murine leukemia viruses. O'Donnell PV, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):81–8

The GIX antigen of murine leukemia virus: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Pierotti M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):450–60

In animals infected by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) antibodies to envelope glycoprotein gp51 are directed against the carbohydrate moiety. Portetelle D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):223–33

Antigenic reactivity of a soluble glycoprotein associated with bovine leukemia virus. Schmerr MJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):431–4

The env-gene of the spleen focus-forming virus lacks expression of p15(E) determinants. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):537–42

Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. XVII. Factors required for successful treatment of spontaneous AKR leukemia by antibodies against gp71. Schwarz H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):568–78

Interspecies reactivity of type C and D retrovirus p 15E and p 15C proteins. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May; 111(1):270–4

Identification of poliovirus precursor proteins by immunoprecipitation. Vrijsen R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):567–9

[Antibodies to hexon in the immunological inactivation of adenoviruses] Diachenko NS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the gag gene products of avian-type C retroviruses by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Bhown AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):128–34

A method for efficient and selective recovery of membrane glycoproteins from concanavalin A-Sepharose using media containing sodium dodecyl sulfate and urea. Poliquin L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):460–5

Purification of the envelope glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus by glass wool column chromatography. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):240–3

Biochemical characterization of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen associated glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1121–7

Isolation of native internal structural proteins of avian oncovirions by SP-sephadex column chromatography. Trávníček M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1768–77

Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage phi 6. Disruption by Triton X-100 treatment. Bamford DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):245–59

Physical and chemical properties of the major envelope glycoprotein gp85 from avian myeloblastosis virus. Green RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 668(3):439–47

Properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 DNA polymerase. Ostrander M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):232–45

The mechanism of replication of phiX174. XVII. Purification and partial characterization of the gene A and A proteins. Dubeau L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):106–15

Purification and characterization of the SV40 F-gene protein. Tegtmeyer P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):159–64

Interactions between phage lambda replication proteins, lambda DNA and minicell membrane. Zylicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):303–9

Purification and characterization of the N gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Ishii S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):291–300

Separation of Sendai virus glycoproteins by using glutaraldehyde-treated erythrocytes and preparation of monospecific antisera against the glycoproteins. Hosaka Y. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):212–8

Inhibitor of uracil-DNA glycosylase induced by bacteriophage PBS2. Purification and preliminary characterization. Cone R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10354–8

Biochemical characterization of pp60src-associated protein kinase from avian sarcoma virus Schmidt-Ruppin strain. Donner P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8786–94

Purification of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7, an inhibitor of the DNA restriction system of Escherichia coli. Mark KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2573–8

Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli protein factor required for lambda integrative recombination. Nash HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9246–53

Isolation and characterization of the major protein and glycoprotein of hepatitis B surface antigen. Peterson DL. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6975–83

Purification of influenza virus glycoproteins for the preparation and standardization of immunological potency testing reagents. Phelan MA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(3):233–42

Structural heterogeneity in p30 molecules of type C viruses. Albino A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):417–21

Ebola virus: identification of virion structural proteins. Kiley MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):333–41

Isolation and characterization of the major capsid protein of bovine papilloma virus type 1. Meinke W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):15–24

Assembly of bacteriophage T4 head-related structures. IV. Isolation and association properties of T4 prehead proteins. van Driel R. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25;138(1):27–42

Small reovirus-specific particle with polycytidylate-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Gomatos PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):556–65

Endodeoxyribonuclease activity associated with Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Kopchick JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):274–83

Purification and biochemical characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and an associated protein with a 53,000-dalton subunit. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):592–602

Envelope polypeptides of Friend leukemia virus: purification and structural analysis. Schneider J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):597–605

Identification of the P proteins and other disulfide-linked and phosphorylated proteins of Newcastle disease virus. Smith GW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):256–67

Separation of M-protein from influenza virus by agarose gel electrophoresis. Lecomte J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Mar;2(4):211–21

Separation of herpes simplex virus virions and nucleocapsids on Percoll gradients. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(6):303–9

Simple and rapid separation of ortho- and paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Bosch FX, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):249–59

Purification of bacteriophage lambda O protein that specifically binds to the origin of replication. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):325–31

Studies on structural proteins of Chikungunya Virus. I. Separation of three species of proteins and their preliminary characterization. Konishi E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):419–28

Association of the src-gene product of Rous sarcoma virus with a pyruvate-kinase inactivation factor. Glossmann H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):49–63

Radioimmunoassay for major internal structural protein (p21) of the bovine leukemia virus; antibodies detection and viruses identification. Tarassishin LA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):509–16

The nucleic acid and proteins of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. Huismans H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):95–104

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: characterization of a protein covalently linked to nascent DNA strands. Challberg MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5105–9

Viral polypeptides associated with the RNA replication complex in poliovirus-infected cells. Etchison D, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):135–42

Purification of DNA-binding proteins of bacteriophage T3 and heir role in in vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):480–9

Purification of the coat and scaffolding proteins from procapsids of bacteriophage P22. Fuller MT, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):529–47

Structural and nonstructural proteins of strain Colburn cytomegalovirus. Gibson W. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):516–37

Differential precipitation of foot and mouth disease virus proteins made in vivo and in vitro by hyperimmune and virus particle guinea pig antisera. Harris TJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):91–8

Isolation and structural analysis of influenza C virion glycoproteins. Herrler G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;

113(2):439-51

Purification and characterization of a superhelix binding protein from vaccinia virus. Kao SY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):500-8

Glycoprotein micelles isolated from vesicular stomatitis virus spontaneously partition into sonicated phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):543-7

Isolation and polypeptide characterization of varicella-zoster virus. Shemer Y, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):133-40

Isolation and partial characterization of a 55,000-dalton protein induced in cells transformed by the ml strain of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Wood TG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):148-58

Identification of the products of bacteriophage P22 genes, including a new late gene. Youderian P, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):258-69

Purification of murine and feline type-C virus envelope polypeptides as micellar protein complexes. Schneider J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):353-6

[Gene structure of acute leukemia viruses and its transforming proteins (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(4):302-15 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the isolation method and staining procedure on the morphology of the virion ribonucleoprotein of Sendai virus] Khristova ML, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of MMTV gp52 in C3H and C3Hf strain mice] Komarova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the protein component of the soluble Tamiami virus antigen by using affinity chromatography on IgG-cellulose] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protease susceptibility of human A influenza virus polypeptides. Sabina LR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):138-43

Guanine nucleotide binding activity of the src gene product of rat-derived murine sarcoma viruses. Scolnick EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:398-409

Biochemical characterization of simian foamy virus type i. Cavalieri F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):197-202

Degradation of rubella virus envelope components. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):1-13

Processing of influenza HA protein in MDCK cells: components with different mobilities in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and their precursor-product relationships. Sklyanskaya EI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3-4):257-67

Effects of various proteases on the glycoprotein composition and the infectivity of influenza C virus. Sugawara K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(2):147-51

Proteolytic activity of the nonstructural polypeptide p22 of encephalomyocarditis virus. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):952-60

Identification of a phi X174 coded protein involved in the inhibition of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1341-50

Activation of myxovirus glycoproteins by post-translational proteolysis. Klenk HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):419-22

Limited proteolysis and viral replication. Korant BD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):417-9

Growth-dependent alterations in oligomannosyl glycopeptides expressed in Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Hakimi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5619-24

Complexes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 with one and three coat protein dimers. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5255-60

Interaction of wild-type and mutant M protein vesicular stomatitis virus with nucleocapsids in vitro. Wilson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1349-54

The mechanism of replication of phi X 174. XVIII. Gene A and A* proteins of phi X 174 bind tightly to phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Dubeau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):52-60

Kinetics of the cooperative association of T4 tail sheath protein P18 to polysheaths. Tschopp J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3-4):307-15

RNA-protein interactions in the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):295-312

Regulation of coat protein polymerization by the scaffolding protein of bacteriophage P22. Fuller MT, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):381-401

Studies on the mechanism of assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Schuster TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):313-29

DNA binding of a nonstructural reovirus protein. Shelton IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):122-30

Cooperation between herpes simplex virus specific alpha protein and host cell RNA polymerase II in the transcription of viral deoxypyrimidine kinase. Leung WC. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):401-4

Identification of a cellular protein substrate phosphorylated by the avian sarcoma virus-transforming gene product. Erikson E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):829-36

Mutant cells that abnormally process plasma membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia virus. Fitting T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):847-58

Hepatitis B virus contains protein attached to the 5' terminus of its complete DNA strand. Gerlich WH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):801-9

Membrane assembly: posttranslational insertion of M13 procoat protein into E. coli membranes and its proteolytic conversion to coat protein in vitro. Goodman JM, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):437-41

Protein degradation in E. coli: the Ion mutation and bacteriophage lambda N and cll protein stability. Gottesman S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):225-33

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: a cellular substrate for transformation-specific protein phosphorylation contains phosphotyrosine. Radke K, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):821-8

Vinculin: a cytoskeletal target of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):165-74

Intracellular transport of secretory and membrane proteins in hepatoma cells infected by vesicular stomatitis virus. Strous GJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):709-17

Mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus blocked at different stages in maturation of the viral glycoprotein. Zilberstein A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):417-27

Effect of inhibitors on glycoprotein biosynthesis and bacterial adhesion. Elbein AD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13-15;80:270-87

Characterization of the complex between SV40 large T antigen and the 53K host protein in transformed mouse cells. Crawford LV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):179-87

Localization and characterization of the src-gene product of Rous sarcoma virus. Goldberg AR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):991-1005

Enzymatic activities associated with the SV40 large T antigen. Griffin JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):113-22

T antigens of SV40-transformed cells. McCormick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):171-8

DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):123-30

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus: effects of src-gene expression on the synthesis and phosphorylation of cellular polypeptides. Radke K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):975-82

SV40 17K protein is associated with two cellular proteins. Rundell K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):211-4

Is polyoma virus middle T antigen a protein kinase? Smith AE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):141-7

Mammalian RNA type-C transforming viruses: characterization of virus-coded polyproteins containing phosphorylated components with possible transforming functions. Stephenson JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):865-74

Catalytic properties of the SV40 large T antigen. Tjian R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):103-11

Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen. Walter G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):165-9

A trans-acting protein kinase identified in cells transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Witte ON, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):855-7

Identification of binding sites of turnip yellow mosaic virus protein and RNA by crosslinks induced in situ. Ehresmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):123-9

Properties of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage G4. The origin of G4 replicative-form DNA replication. Weisbeek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):501-7

Glycoprotein enrichment in Moloney leukemia virus structural proteins released from interferon-treated cells. Sherman L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):185-94

Cell cycle-dependent expression of surface antigens in murine T-lymphoma cells. II. Murine leukemia virus gp70 increases in S phase. Reyero C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):275-80

Influenza type A virus M protein expression on infected cells is responsible for cross-reactive recognition by cytotoxic thymus-derived lymphocytes. Reiss CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):719-23

Early nuclear antigen as DNA-binding protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Gergely L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):352-6

Studies on antiviral glycosides. II. Chemical modifications of the envelope of Sendai virus. Jizomoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):995-9

In vivo NH2-terminal acetylation of Sindbis virus proteins. Bell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8006-11

Interaction of Sendai virus proteins with the cytoplasmic surface of erythrocyte membranes following viral envelope fusion. Caldwell SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4838-42

Activation of the Sendai virus fusion protein (f) involves a conformational change with exposure of a new hydrophobic region. Hsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3557-63

Two types of replication proteins increase the rate at which T4 DNA polymerase traverses the helical regions in a single-stranded DNA template. Huang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4087-94

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813-20

Hyaluronate-protein complex of rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Mikuni-Takagaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8463-9

Feline sarcoma virus P115-associated protein kinase phosphorylates tyrosine. Identification of a cellular substrate conserved during evolution. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11040-7

Glycosylation does not determine segregation of viral envelope proteins in the plasma membrane of epithelial cells. Green RF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):230-9

Monensin and FCCP inhibit the intracellular transport of alphavirus membrane glycoproteins. Kääriäinen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):783-91

Transport of the membrane glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus to the cell surface in two stages by clathrin-coated vesicles. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):162-71

Transport of newly synthesized vesicular stomatitis viral glycoprotein to purified Golgi membranes. Rothman JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):162-8

Existence of a reverse transcriptase-p30 complex in AKR mice with a high incidence of spontaneous lymphocytic leukaemia. Bandyopadhyay A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):281-93

DNA-binding proteins in the nuclei of herpes simplex virus-infected, arginine-deprived, BSC-1 cells. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):259-67

Mutational changes of the protease susceptibility of glycoprotein F of Newcastle disease virus: effects on pathogenicity. Garten W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):135-47

Proteolytic activation of the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase of Newcastle disease virus involves loss of a glycopeptide. Garten W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):207-11

Characterization of a new adenovirus type 5 assembly intermediate. Moncany ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):33-47

Metabolic requirements for the maturation of respiratory syncytial virus. Peeples M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):81-8

DNA binding and unwinding activities associated with intracytoplasmic a particles isolated from mouse mammary tumors. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):263-72

Isolation of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus and its binding to cell surfaces. Thimmig RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):279-91

Formation of the Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein complexes in the infected cell. Ziemiecki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):111-23

Specificity of RNA binding by the structural protein (p10) of Friend murine leukemia virus. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):19-28

Cell surface receptors for endogenous mouse type C viral glycoproteins and epidermal growth factor: tissue distribution in vivo and possible participation in specific cell-cell interaction. Rapp UR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):343-52

Assembly of occlusion-body proteins around the enveloped virion of an insect baculovirus. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):127-30

Phosphorylation of the nonstructural proteins encoded by three avian acute leukemia viruses and by avian fujinami sarcoma virus. Bister K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):617-21

Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus P85 contains a single phosphotyrosine acceptor site recognized by its associated protein kinase. Blomberg J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):886-94

Processing of the adenovirus terminal protein. Challberg MD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):272-7

Intracellular forms of simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. III. Study of histone modifications. Coca-Prados M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):353-60

Replication-defective Friend murine leukemia virus particles containing uncleaved gag polyproteins and decreased levels of envelope glycoprotein. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):161-70

Procoat, the precursor of M13 coat protein, inserts post-translationally into the membrane of cells infected by wild-type virus. Date T, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1087-9

Structure of and alterations to defective murine sarcoma virus particles lacking envelope proteins and core polyprotein cleavage. Demsey A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):872-7

Structure and processing of the mouse mammary tumor virus glycoprotein precursor pr73env. Dickson C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):349-61

Intracellular distribution of Sindbis virus membrane proteins in BHK-21 cells infected with wild-type virus and maturation-defective mutants. Erwin C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):775-86

Acetylation of histone-like proteins of adenovirus type 5. Fedor MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):637-43

Distribution of DNase I-sensitive sites in simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes from disrupted virus particles. Hartmann JP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):908-15

Transformation-dependent alterations in the oligosaccharides of Prague C Rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins. Hunt LA,

et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):207–15

Association of pp60src and src protein kinase activity with the plasma membrane of nonpermissive and permissive avian sarcoma virus–infected cells. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):805–15

Correlation of RNA binding affinity of avian oncornavirus p19 proteins with the extent of processing of virus genome RNA in cells. Leis JP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):722–31

Herpes simplex virus phosphoproteins. II. Characterization of the virion protein kinase and of the polypeptides phosphorylated in the virion. Lemaster S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):798–811

Synthesis, stability, and cleavage of Newcastle disease virus glycoproteins in the absence of glycosylation. Morrison TG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):171–80

Unusual lectin-binding properties of a herpes simplex virus type 1–specific glycoprotein. Olofsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):564–70

Picornaviral VPg sequences are contained in the replicase precursor. Pallansch MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):414–9

Adsorption of bacteriophage phi 29 to Bacillus subtilis through the neck appendages of the viral particle. Villanueva N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):15–9

Inhibition of murine leukemia virus Pr65gag cleavage in vitro and in vivo by hypertonic medium. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1066–70

Localization of membrane-associated proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus by use of hydrophobic membrane probes and cross-linking reagents. Zakowski JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):93–102

Biosynthesis and processing of cellular and viral polyproteins [news] Herbert E. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):115–6

Virus precursor shedding from mammary tumour cells [news] McClelland AJ. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):13

Homologous tyrosine phosphorylation sites in transformation-specific gene products of distinct avian sarcoma viruses. Neil JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):675–7

Guanine nucleotide–binding and autophosphorylating activities associated with the p21src protein of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Shih TY, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):686–91

Recognition sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein—an initiator of DNA replication. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):561–6

Initiation of polyoma virus DNA replication in vitro and its dependence on the viral gene A protein. Clertant P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4377–92

Cleavage and circularization of single-stranded DNA: a novel enzymatic activity of phi X174 A* protein. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5305–15

The A* protein of phi X174 is an inhibitor of DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1991–2001

The nuclease specificity of the bacteriophage phi X174 A* protein. Langeveld SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):545–62

Mechanism of RNA–protein interactions in tobacco mosaic virus: analysis of the pH stability of virus protein complexes with synthetic polynucleotides. Ledneva RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5129–41

The role of bacteriophage T7 gene 2 protein in DNA replication. Mooney PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3043–53

The binding of T4 gene 32 protein to MS2 virus RNA and transfer RNA. Suau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1357–72

Purified bacteriophage lambda O protein binds to four repeating sequences at the lambda replication origin. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(8):1789–99

The structure of the covalent linkage between proteins and RNA in encephalomyocarditis virus. Vartapetian AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3729–42

Passage of an integral membrane protein, the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein, through the Golgi apparatus en route to the plasma membrane. Bergmann JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1746–50

Retrovirus-encoded transformation-specific polyproteins: expression coordinated with malignant phenotype in cells from different germ layers. Chen AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3915–9

The protein encoded by the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus (pp60src) and a homologous protein in normal cells (pp60proto-src) are associated with the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3783–7

Transport of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein in a cell-free extract. Fries E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3870–4

Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoester bond between serine and 5'-dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6425–8

Differences in intracellular location of pp60src in rat and chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Krueger JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4142–6

Formation of a covalent complex between the 80,000-dalton adenovirus terminal protein and 5'-dCMP in vitro. Lichy JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2678–82

Malignancies of metastatic murine lymphosarcoma cell lines and clones correlate with decreased cell surface display of RNA tumor virus envelope glycoprotein gp70. Reading CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5943–7

Vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein is anchored in the viral membrane by a hydrophobic domain near the COOH terminus. Rose JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3884–8

Relationship of GIX antigen expression to the glycosylation of murine leukemia virus glycoprotein. Rosner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6420–4

A mutation downstream from the signal peptidase cleavage site affects cleavage but not membrane insertion of phage coat protein. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1717–21

Distribution of virus structural proteins and protein–protein interactions in plasma membrane of baby hamster kidney cells infected with Sindbis or vesicular stomatitis virus. Scheefers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7277–81

Evidence that the Abelson virus protein functions in vivo as a protein kinase that phosphorylates tyrosine. Sefton BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1552–6

Variations in properties of virus released from morphologically different cell lines transformed in vitro by Friend leukemia virus. Tsuei D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5769–73

Terminal proteins and short inverted terminal repeats of the small Bacillus bacteriophage genomes. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2596–600

Interaction of host-coded and virus-coded polypeptides in RNA phage replication. Blumenthal T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):321–35

The complex between simian virus 40 T antigen and a specific host protein. Lane DP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):451–63

The assembly of papaya mosaic virus coat protein with DNA. Erickson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:293–300

Molecular packing of nucleic acids in spherical viruses. Harrison SC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:301–10

Maturation of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins of two biologically distinct strains of Newcastle disease virus. Smith GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:275–91

Intramembrane structural differentiation in Sendai virus maturation. Bächi T. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):41–9

Migration of influenza virus-specific polypeptides from cytoplasm to nucleus of infected cells. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):154–64

Functions of Sendai virus nucleocapsid polypeptides: enzymatic activities in nucleocapsids following cleavage of polypeptide P by Staphylococcus aureus protease V8. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):59–71

Induction of DNA polymerase activity after superinfection of Raji cells with Epstein-Barr virus. Feighny RJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):415–23

Cytomegalovirus-infected cells contain a DNA-binding protein. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):251–62

Production of spikeless particles of the rabies virus under conditions of low pH. Kawai A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):267–76

Changes in conformation and charge paralleling proteolytic activation of Newcastle disease virus glycoproteins. Kohama T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):364–76

Identification of a normal vertebrate cell protein related to the p21 src of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Langbeheim H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):292–300

A cell-determined deficiency in the processing of gag proteins of murine leukemia virus 334C. Manly KF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):462–73

Intracellular distribution and phosphorylation of virus-induced polypeptides in frog virus 3–infected cells. Martin JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):349–65

Structure and assembly of bacteriophage T3 tails. Matsuo-Kato H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):157–64

Polypeptides of feline leukemia virus: a glycosylated gag-related protein is released into culture fluids. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):250–3

Tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with p105 of avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):223–8

Reversible defect in the glycosylation of the membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus ts-1 mutant. Pesonen M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):165–73

Transformation-related proteins associated with Kirsten sarcoma virus. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):335–48

Rous sarcoma virus precursor protein pr 76 is processed in avian sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cells after fusion–injection of viral protein p 15. von der Helm K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):310–6

Bacteriophage T3 DNA binding protein interaction with DNA. Yamagishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):148–56

Characterization of the RNA associated with influenza A cytoplasmic inclusions and the interaction of NS1 protein with RNA. Yoshida T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):87–97

A comparison of avian and murine retrovirus polyprotein cleavage activities. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Virology** 1981 May; 111(1):239–50

Phosphorylation of pp60src and the cycloheximide insensitive activation of the pp60src-associated kinase activity of transformation-defective temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):391–4

[Int-protein lambda phage DNA binding site is situated to the right of the att-site] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of viral proteins] Bukrinskaia AG. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):388–95 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of remantadine on the deproteinization of influenza viruses in infected cells] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of proteins and amino acids reacting with DNA in the composition of bacteriophage P22] Chakanovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deproteinization of the influenza virus by infected cells at 4 degrees C] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization and transport of influenza virus parental ribonucleoproteins in infected cells] Narmanbetova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 stages of influenza virus deproteinization in infected cells] Vorkunova NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Components involved in virally mediated membrane fusion and permeability changes. Wyke AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):625–38

Suppression of dnaC alleles by the dnaB analog (ban protein) of bacteriophage P1. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):321–4

Adenovirus terminal protein protects single stranded DNA from digestion by a cellular exonuclease. Dunsworth-Browne M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):543–54

[Study of the stimulating action of sturin, its fractions, and the internal protein of T2 phage in transfection of E. coli spheroplasts by Lambda phage DNA] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence photobleaching recovery measurements reveal differences in envelopment of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis viruses. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):423–31

Adenovirus early gene products may control viral mRNA accumulation and translation in vivo. Persson H, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):485–96

Functions of surface glycoproteins of myxoviruses and paramyxoviruses and their inhibition. Choppin PW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:252–69

Requirement for the large T and small T proteins of SV40 in the maintenance of the transformed state. Frisque RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):325–31

Polyoma virus T antigens expressed in transformed cells: significance of middle T antigen in transformation. Ito Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):149–57

Roles of the T antigens in transformation by SV40. Martin RG, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):311–24

A biochemical assay for the transcription-antitermination function of the coliphage lambda N gene product. Ishii S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):17–25

Requirement of a protein component for scrapie infectivity. Cho HJ. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):213–6

Infectivity and uncoating of adenovirus cores. Mirza A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(5):307–11

The preparation of cell fusion–inducing proteoliposomes from purified glycoproteins of HVJ (Sendai virus) and chemically defined lipids. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5954–6

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses. Hayman MJ. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):1–14 (84 ref.)

Differences in the subpopulations of the structural proteins of polyoma virions and capsids: biological functions of the multiple VP1 species. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):80–91

Abelson murine leukemia virus transformation-defective mutants with impaired P120-associated protein kinase activity. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):374–86

Involvement of a high-molecular-weight polyprotein translational product of Snyder-Theilen Feline sarcoma virus in malignant transformation. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):643–53

Origin and functional properties of the major gene product of the Snyder-Theilen strain of feline sarcoma virus. Barbacid M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5158–62

Tumor viruses and the kinase connection [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1336–8

The participation of T7 DNA-binding protein in T7 genetic recombination. Araki H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):509–15

Functional interaction between the early viral proteins of simian virus 40 and adenovirus. Goldman ND, et al.

Virology 1981 Mar;109(2):303–13

Immunological studies of the functions of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Merz DC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):94–105

Selective neutralization of ecotropic murine leukemia virus by monoclonal antibodies: localization of a site on the gp70 protein associated with ecotropism. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):84–92

Two cellular proteins that immunoprecipitate with the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Oppermann H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):736–51

Chemiluminescence: an early event in the interaction of Sendai and influenza viruses with mouse spleen cells. I. The role of the envelope glycoproteins in the stimulation of chemiluminescence. Peterhans E. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):445–55

The SV40 A gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication. Rabek JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):290–302

Detection of a transformation-specific glycopeptide in SSV-infected cells. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):642–50

Evidence for functional relatedness of products encoded by the transforming sequences of human adenovirus types 5 and 12. Williams J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):208–12

Relationship between virion-associated kinase-effected phosphorylation and transcription activity of vesicular stomatitis virus. Witt DJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):34–49

Hemolytic activity of the envelope glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus in reconstitution experiments. Yamamoto K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):452–4

VIRAL VACCINES

Restriction of latent herpes virus infection in rabbits immunized with subviral herpes simplex virus vaccine. Rajčáni J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):183–93

Studies on canine parvovirus infections: development of an inactivated vaccine. Eugster AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2020–4

Inactivated vaccine for parrot herpesvirus infections (Pacheco's disease). Hitchner SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1280–2

Evaluation of a modified live-virus vaccine for the prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive disease in swine. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2007–11

Vaccination of dogs against pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease), using an inactivated-virus vaccine. Pensaert MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2016–9

Chemically defined antiviral vaccines. Arnon R. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:593–618 (115 ref.)

Canine parvovirus disease: a caution against routine vaccination [letter] Lenghaus C. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):511–2

Spread of varicella in hospitalized children having no direct contact with an indicator zoster case and its prevention by a live vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):157–61

Prevention of varicella in urgent cases by passive transfer of vaccine-induced immunity. Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):89–94

Immunization against primary, transplanted and spontaneous murine leukaemia using a live Moloney sarcoma virus vaccine. Mayer AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 41(6):966–75

Attenuated Langat E5 virus as a live virus vaccine against Kyasanur Forest disease virus. Thind IS. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:141–9

Immunogenic glycoproteins of laboratory and vaccine strains of Varicella-Zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1044–53

Reactivation of temperature-sensitive and non-temperature-sensitive infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine virus with dexamethasone. Pastoret PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):483–8

Evaluation of a canine adenovirus type 2 strain as a replacement for infectious canine hepatitis vaccine. Bass EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):234–42

Influence of residual moisture and sealing atmosphere on viability of two freeze-dried viral vaccines. Precausta PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):483–9

Potential use of attenuated langat E5 virus as a live vaccine — long term protection against Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus in mice. Thind S. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155–62

Joseph E. Smadel memorial lecture. Strategy for development of respiratory and gastrointestinal tract viral vaccines in the 1980s. Chanock RM. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):364–74 (62 ref.)

Failure to detect infectious hepatitis B virus using high dose safety test for hepatitis B vaccine. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;6(4):279–84

Immunization practices and controversies 1981: Part 1–The 'big seven' vaccines. Backes CR. **JAOA** 1981 May; 80(9):595–603

The preparation, efficacy and safety of 'antigenoid' vaccine NFU1 (S-L+) MRC toward prevention of herpes simplex virus infections in human subjects. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):39–51

Hepatitis B vaccine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5; 304(6):363–4

Genetic engineering and foot and mouth disease vaccines [news] Brooksby JB. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):535

Towards the conquest of hepatitis B [news] Zuckerman AJ. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):483–4

The effect of vaccination of lambs with live parainfluenza virus type 3 on pneumonia produced by parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Davies DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):201–2

A vaccination technique to break the transmission cycle of chronic respiratory disease in breeding catteries [letter] Pickering JG. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):63–4

Prospects for new viral vaccines. Marmion BP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):395–407 (46 ref.)

Comparison of inactivated and live infectious bursal disease virus vaccines in White Leghorn breeder flock. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2708–16

Reduced vaccinal protection of turkey herpesvirus against field strains of Marek's disease herpesvirus. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):317–22

Long term effects of Marek's disease vaccination with cell-free herpesvirus of turkey and age at debeaking on performance and mortality of white leghorns. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2002–7

Vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease with live and inactivated Newcastle disease virus. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):240–6

Latency in pseudorabies vaccinated pigs. Crandell RA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):444–7

The current status of research on an experimental inactivated bluetongue virus vaccine. Stott JL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):55–62

Prevention of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas in rats pre-inoculated with endogenous rat retrovirus. Fish DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2526–7

Vaccine production technology. van Wezel AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:377–85

The protection of rabbits against the herpesvirus of malignant catarrhal fever by inactivated vaccines. Edington N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):384–6

The effect of Trypanosoma congolense and T vivax infections on the antibody response of cattle to live rinderpest virus vaccine. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):264–6

Prospects for new viral vaccines: a symposium. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):349–492

The association of the temperature-sensitive phenotype with viral attenuation in animals and humans: implications for the development and use of live virus vaccines. Richman DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):413–33 (194 ref.)

Immune responses of chickens to IB vaccines [letter] Box PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):219

Vaccination of guide dogs [letter] Clark AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):134

Use of a modified live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine in the field. Imray WS. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29; 107(22):511–2

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):318

Vaccination and canine parvovirus [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):445

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] Walker D. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70

Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):171

Clinical trial of a modified-live parvovirus vaccine for dogs. Ruth DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):830–4

Rapid onset of immunity in cattle after intramuscular injection of a modified-live-virus IBR vaccine. Sutton ML. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1447–56

Experimental and field evaluation of a new oral vaccine for TGE. Welter CJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1757–9

Factors influencing the effectiveness of adenovirus vaccination in lambs. Pálfi V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):345–51

[The effect of vaccination on the intrauterine transmission of Aujeszky's disease virus in sows] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficacy of a French hepatitis B vaccine. Results of a multicenter clinical trial, using a placebo, with double-blind randomized administration] Crosnier J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):764–76 **(Fre)**

[Basic requirements of viral vaccines and methods for their control] Osidse DF. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis against Marek's disease and its perspectives] Schmidt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp-p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepizootiology of canine herpes virus infections in Switzerland and preliminary studies with a vaccine] Engels M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of para-immunization for the control of piglet breeding losses and enzootic pneumonia of swine (piglet influenza)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(7):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic markers of viral vaccines] Bonina L. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple virus vaccines and the interference phenomena] Dardanoni L. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in the field of antiviral vaccines] Greco LM. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present issues in antiviral vaccines (author's transl)] Pauluzzi S. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):823–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prospects of respiratory syncytial virus vaccines] Tarro G. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan-Feb;22(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaccines against viral hepatitis. Current research and prospects] Nicolaescu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):13–6 **(Rum)**

[Immunization of cattle against Aujeszky's disease with inactivated adjuvant vaccine] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spray vaccination of chickens using infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Clarke JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):424–8

Aerosol vaccination of chickens with the V4 strain of Newcastle disease virus. Schalkoort R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):429–33

Field studies with convalescent serum and infectious bursal disease vaccine to control turkey coryza. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):386–92

Improved performance of progeny of broiler parent chickens vaccinated with infectious bursal disease oil-emulsion vaccine. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):228–41

Varicella vaccination: where do we go from here? Brunell PA. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):91–3, 97, 100–1 passim

Specific cellular and humoral immunity after immunization with live Towne strain cytomegalovirus vaccine. Starr SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):585–9

Serum antibody levels before and after administration of live canine distemper vaccine to the wild dog Lycaon pictus. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):283–4

Parvovirus vaccination. Vonderfecht HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):184

Observation on flock immunity to Newcastle disease after routine vaccination and experimental aerosol vaccination. Majid-Zadeh A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;21(4):477–83

Viral vaccination via the mucosal routes. Ogra PL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):352–69 (69 ref.)

New developments in immunizations: inadequate delivery of effective vaccines to target populations remains a challenge. Peter G. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr;64(4):203–6

Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to infectious bronchitis. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):99–101

Immune responses of breeding chickens to trivalent oil emulsion vaccines: responses to Newcastle disease and infectious bursal disease. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24;108(4):72–5

[Hematological studies of pigs vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease] Dobrev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plans for using vaccination in Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trial of vaccination against Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Feline rhinotracheitis in stray cats; to vaccinate or not to vaccinate?] van Zuylen AL. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of lapinized 'C' vaccine as aerosol in immunoprophylaxis against swine fever] Gavrilov N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Live vaccine for oral immunization against avian encephalomyelitis of fowl] Müller H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen-containing bone marrow cells of mice immunized with a number of antiviral vaccines] Nabokova AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the interferon inducers, poly(I) : poly(C) and GSS (gossypol-beta-aminoethylsodium sulfate), in combination with a specific vaccine in experimental infection with the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Vagabov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic features of horses given avirulent equine arteritis virus intramuscularly. McCollum WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1218–20

The detrimental effect of vaccinating parentally immune broilers with a modified liver virus vaccine for infectious bursal disease. Henry CW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):1021–6

Vaccination–Associated relapse of immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):369–70

Delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses and myxovirus vaccines in the guinea pig. Morris JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):353–61

Unusual sequelae to feline enteritis vaccination in a dog [letter] Brain RP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420

Suspected parovirus outbreak [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):540

[Unsolved problems of vaccination according to epidemiological indications] Sergiev VP. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):52–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical characteristics of a vaccine against hepatitis B] Adamowicz P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 26;292(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxic contamination of biological products (ribosomal vaccines, viral vaccines and interferon)] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis A virus antibodies in preparations of normal immunoglobulin of Polish production] Loch T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1053–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Historical note on the origin of the LaSota strain of Newcastle disease virus. Goldhaft TM. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):297–301

Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. Henderson WM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11; 107(15):347–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and antigenic effect of experimental sheep adenovirus vaccines. Pálfi V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(2):135–9

Storage–related potency changes in monovalent type O1, A5 and C foot–and–mouth disease vaccine preparations. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):289–95

Canine parainfluenza–Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine immunogenicity. Chladek DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):266–70

Efficacy of a nucleic acid free herpetic subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):15–23

Efficacy of a virion envelope herpes simplex virus vaccine against experimental skin infections in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(2):73–80

Immunogenicity of subviral herpes simplex virus type 1 preparation: protection of mice against intradermal challenge with type 1 and type 2 viruses. Slichtová V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):207–14

Multiplication and distribution of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus in vaccinated and non–vaccinated pigs after intranasal infection. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):227–40

Persistence in humans of antibody after immunization with four alphavirus vaccines. DeMeio JL, et al. **Asian J Infect Dis** 1979 Sep;3(3):119–24

Difference between influences of homologous and heterologous maternal antibodies on response to serotype–2 and serotype–3 Marek's disease vaccines. King D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):74–81

Humoral and cellular immune response to varicella–zoster virus in children inoculated with live attenuated varicella vaccine. Kumagai T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):135–41

Drinking water vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis. Hilbink F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):120–3

Principles for production of effective defined subunit vaccines. Deduction from a model experiment. Morein B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):201–6

Dengue–2 vaccine: virological, immunological, and clinical responses of six yellow fever–immune recipients. Bancroft WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):698–703

Humoral and cellular immunity to hepatitis B virus–derived antigens: comparative activity of Freund complete adjuvant alum, and liposomes. Sanchez Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):728–33

Comparative 50% protective dose assays (PD50) of Marek's disease virus strain CVI988. De Boer GF, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Jan;9(1):15–22

Inactivated mouse cytomegalovirus vaccine: preparation, immunogenicity, and protective effect. Tolpin MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):569–74

A vaccine prepared from the 22 nm particles of surface hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg). Karelin VP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):331–41

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a highly purified vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis. Kunz C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):103–9

Rift Valley fever vaccine—antibody and immune response in cattle to a live and an inactivated vaccine. Barnard BJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):155–7

Formaldehyde treatment of hepatitis B micelle vaccine. Skelly J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jul;3(1):51–9

The response of some African wildlife species to foot–and–mouth disease vaccination. Hedger RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):431–8

Serologic response to canine distemper vaccine in dogs convalescing from salmon poisoning complex. Glore R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):134–5

Laboratory evaluation of the immune response of young broiler chickens vaccinated against Newcastle disease under field conditions. Giambrone JJ. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1204–8

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus vaccine, fowl–pox vaccine, and Escherichia coli vaccine in Bedouin and White Leghorn chickens. Heller D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):34–7

Genetic and phenotypic correlations between immune response to Escherichia coli and to Newcastle disease virus vaccines. Soller M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):49–53

Comparative immune response from vaccinating chickens with lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strains. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1195–1203

Immune response of steers, goats and sheep to inactivated Rift Valley Fever vaccine. Yedloutschnig RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):253–60

Clinical and laboratory studies of KMcC strain live attenuated varicella virus. Neff BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):339–47

Large–scale production of hepatitis B vaccine. Funakoshi S, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:163–7

Active immunization against hepatitis B in an area of high endemicity. Part II: Prevention of early infection of the child. Maupas P, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:185–201

Vaccine adjuvants. Edelman R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):370–83 (110 ref.)

Approaches to immunization of infants and young children against gastroenteritis due to rotaviruses. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):459–69 (56 ref.)

A hepatitis B vaccine [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10; 59(2):29–30

Hepatitis B vaccine passes first major test [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):760–2

Immunoprevention of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia by vaccination with viral envelope glycoprotein complexes. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):602–12

Humoral and cell–mediated immune response of foals vaccinated with attenuated equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV–1). Frymus T. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(9–10):742–58

Protection of cattle vaccinated with inactivated oil–adjuvant IBR–vaccine against experimental infection. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):725–33

[Comparison of 2 inactivated vaccines against Aujeszky's disease in pigs] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981; 26(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developments in foot–and–mouth disease (FMD) vaccine production (author's transl)] Barteling SJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lumpy skin disease in cattle. II. Production of a lyophilized vaccine using live virus] Lefevre PC. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunresponse of Syrian hamsters, mice and rabbits after intranasal or subcutaneous application of different parainfluenza–3–vaccine–viruses (author's transl)] Moos M. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of rabbit–adapted swine fever vaccine] Kojnok J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain properties of the Aujeszky live vaccine 'Dessau' with special reference to laboratory diagnostic aspects] Lüpcke W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yellow fever antibodies in gamma globulin preparations after vaccination. Determination using simple neutralization tests on cultured cells] Huber HC, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):191–4 **(Ger)**

[Shortening of interval between first and second TBE vaccination in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 29; 93(11):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the increase in specific resistance due to inactivated antiviral vaccines] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving vaccine prevention of tick–borne encephalitis] Dubov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further research on hepatitis B vaccine. Tao QM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):329–33

Preparation of a highly purified vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis by continuous flow zonal ultracentrifugation. Heinz FX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):213–21

[Recent developments in the preparation of vaccines (author's transl)] Meloen RH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1; 105(17):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of diploid cell lines as a multiplication substrate for viral vaccine production] Welke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of research on B–type hepatitis virus vaccine—including HBs antigen polypeptide vaccine] Akahane Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):619–30 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrated purified vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis prepared by means of zonal ultracentrifugation. Development of the preparation] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approaches to obtaining vaccines for preventing serum hepatitis type B] Karelin VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatitis B vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1229–30

Hepatitis B vaccine: immune responses in haemodialysis patients. Stevens CE, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6; 2(8206):1211–3

Effect of subcutaneous pox vaccination of young chicks on immune responses and weight gains. Springer WT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1213–20

STANDARDS

Virologic control of monkeys used for the production of poliomyelitis virus vaccine. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:157–61

The suitability of various challenge strains of Newcastle disease virus for use in potency tests of live and inactivated vaccine. Allan WH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):133–8

A potency test for live Newcastle disease vaccines. Thornton DH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):127–32

The stability of live Newcastle disease vaccines. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):157–63

Immunization: Evaluation of some currently available and prospective vaccines. Sabin AB. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17; 246(3):236–41

Toward the control of hepatitis B [editorial] Dienstag JL. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):874–6

Hepatitis B vaccine: demonstration of efficacy in a controlled clinical trial in a high–risk population in the United States. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9; 303(15):833–41

Canine parvovirus: safety and efficacy of attenuated feline panleucopenia vaccine [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14; 106(24):512–3

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):118

[Testing the safety of cultural viral vaccines] Dobrotvortseva VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):132–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New hepatitis vaccine passes trials [news] Marwick CS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Dec;20(12):41–2

Synergic effects of interferon and interferon inducer against ectromelia virus infection in mice. Imanishi J, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):77–81

Vaccination for the prevention of maternal and fetal infection with guinea pig cytomegalovirus. Bia FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):732–8

Cytomegalovirus: pathogenicity, immunity, and vaccine initiatives. Osborn JE. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):618–30

What we could do with an EBV vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):759–61

Randomised placebo–controlled trial of hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine in French haemodialysis units: I, Medical staff. Crosnier J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):455–9

Randomised placebo–controlled trial of hepatitis B surface antigen vaccine in french haemodialysis units: II, Haemodialysis patients. Crosnier J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):797–800

Pneumococcal vaccine in otitis media [letter] Filice GA. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1248–9

Inactivated vaccine for Ebola virus efficacious in guineapig model [letter] Lupton HW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1294–5

Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in prevention of early HBsAg carrier state in children. Controlled trial in an endemic area (Senegal). Maupas P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):289–92

Immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Wallack MK. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):23–5

Hepatitis B vaccine: current progress and strategies for utilization. Maynard JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:157–68

Development of effective subunit vaccines against enveloped viruses. Simons K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:217–28 (30 ref.)

Live attenuated Varicella–Zoster vaccine. Gershon AA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):393–407 (86 ref.)

Type B hepatitis: a review of current prospects for a safe and effective vaccine. McAuliffe VJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):470–92 (126 ref.)

Vaccination of pregnant sows against transmissible gastroenteritis with two attenuated virus strains and different inoculation routes. Voets MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15;105(20):211–9

[New vaccines against hepatitis B] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):352–3 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of 'non-swine' against Aujeszky's disease] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15; 105(24):1084–5 **(Dut)**

[Recent studies on Aujesky's dissease in pigs and cattle (author's transl)] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the resistance of fattening pigs following inoculation with various vaccines at an age of four to nine weeks (author's transl)] Tielen MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 1;105(19):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination of cattle against respiratory disease caused by virus infection (author's transl)] van Nieuwstadt A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current trends in nonspecific chemotherapy and immunotherapy of viral diseases] Werner GH. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):129–34 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B vaccines: present and future (author's transl)] Thiry L. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun;2(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revised vaccination schedule for children] **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations therapy of laryngeal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May; 155(2):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of certain acute and chronic forms of neuroinfections (tick-borne encephalitis, multiple sclerosis, disseminated encephalomyelitis)] Umanskii KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIREMIA

Coxsackievirus B3-positive mononuclear leukocytes in peripheral blood of Swiss and athymic mice during infection. Gomez MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):107–13

COMPLICATIONS

Febrile illness due to a parvovirus. Shneerson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1580

Glomerulopathy associated with cytomegalovirus viremia in renal allografts. Richardson WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):57–63

DIAGNOSIS

Relative importance of bacteremia and viremia in the course of acute fevers of unknown origin in outpatient children. Murray DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):157–60

[Comparative results from the use of the direct immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence methods to diagnose chronic herpetic infection] Davydova AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic diversity in leukemia-prone feral house mice infected with murine leukemia virus. Rice MC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):915–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella viraemia and antibody responses after rubella vaccination and reimmunization. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1078–80

[Viremia in children with chronic respiratory organ diseases] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

CSF changes during acute meningoencephalitis in mice caused by encephalomyocarditis virus. Griffin DE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):55–7

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Mori Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1127–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive immunotherapy prevents expression of endogenous Moloney virus and amplification of proviral DNA in BALB/Mo mice. Nobis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3677–81

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of feline infectious peritonitis: nature and development of viremia. Weiss RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):382–90

[SVCV infection of Carp (author's transl)] Baudouy AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIRGINIAMYCINS

ANALYSIS

Turbidimetric assay for virginiamycin in feeds and premixes. Mueller-Brennecke D, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):319–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of penicillin and virginiamycin on drug resistance in lactose-fermenting enteric flora. Gaines SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):428–33

Effects of the dietary inclusion of copper and(or) antibiotics on the performance of weanling pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1347–51

Mapping of virginiamycin S resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Ron EZ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):639–40

Lasting damage to bacterial ribosomes by reversibly bound virginiamycin M. Parfait R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5492–6

VIRILISM

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex hormone exposure during pregnancy and malformations. Briggs MH, et al. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 1979; 7:51–89 (169 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Virilism as a late manifestation in the Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):279–92

DIAGNOSIS

Asymmetric hyperthecosis ovarii. Farber M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):521–5

Adrenal dysfunction: test strategies for diagnosis. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):155–9, 162–4, 167–70

[Selective combined catheterisation of the ovarian and adrenal veins to measure hormone levels in 25 cases of hairy virilism. A comparison between the results obtained by adrenal phlebography and laparoscopy with ovarian biopsy (author's transl)] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sense and nonsense of hormone determinations in gynecology and obstetrics. Secondary amenorrhea, androgenization, sterility] Hammerstein J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1981;21(2):78–85 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of medium severe androgenizing symptoms in women] Turina D, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:81–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism progressing to virilization in an older women [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1255–66

Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary with virilization. Light- and electron-microscopic study. Stewart KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):385–91

A gonadotropin-responsive virilizing granulosa tumor. Wilson SJ, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter; 2(4):275–81

Steroid secretion by masculinizing and 'feminizing' Hilus cell tumors. Mandel FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):779–84

Virilising arrhenoblastoma. Tandon R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;75(3):58–9

[Late diagnosis hyperandrogenism due to adrenal enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Hazard J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):1975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and physiopathology ov virilization] Ayala AR. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Dec;48(290):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIRION

Spherical virus particles evolving from tubular structures. Diosi P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr-Jun;39(2):141–61 (100 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 are present in simian virus 40 provirions, but not in virions. La Bella F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):121–31

[Characteristics of A-type intracytoplasmic particles produced by human cells] Kolobkov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and physico-chemical characteristics of staphylococcal bacteriophage SB-1 virions] Chanishvili TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural study of the lipid envelope of influenza virions grown in different hosts] Kharitonenko IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):708–12 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the lipid envelope of myxoviruses] Kharitonenkov IG. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):654–62 **(Rus)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the structural characteristics of the envelope of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Titenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 forms of influenza virus nucleocapsid protein (NP) in virions and infected cells] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transcription of killer virion double-stranded RNA in vitro. Welsh D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2365–75

Virion DNA-independent RNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welsh JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2349–63

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phenotypic transformation of the host cell enhances polyoma pseudovirion formation. Cashdollar LW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):895–901

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell cooperation in antibody responses to influenza virus. I. priming of helper t cells by internal components of virion. Russell SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):791–6

Serological and immunological relations between the 146S and 12S particles of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cartwright B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):369–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Papilloma virus particles in a fibroma of the tongue. Gross GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):315–8

Separation of herpes simplex virus virions and nucleocapsids on Percoll gradients. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(6):303–9

Viral particles in the hepatocytes of Rana esculenta (L). Mişcalencu D, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;32(2):123–5

METABOLISM

Preferential binding of 3'-terminal fragments of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4 to virions. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5261–4

Purification and characterization of a GTP-pyrophosphate exchange activity from vaccinia virions. Association of the GTP-pyrophosphate exchange activity with vaccinia mRNA guanylyltransferase . RNA (guanine-7-)methyltransferase complex (capping enzyme). Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11588–98

Intracellular forms of simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes. III. Study of histone modifications. Coca-Prados M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):353–60

Early events in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection: photosensitivity of fluorescein isothiocyanate-treated virions. DeLuca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):912–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of polyhedra and virions of Baculovirus from Heliothis zea (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Ziemnicka J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):421–2

A study of virus-like particles present in bovine nerve sheath tumours. Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):257–61

Virus-like particles in the herald patch of pityriasis rosea [letter] Aoshima T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):64–5

A technique to detect the reaction between poliovirus structural polypeptides and neutralizing anti-polio IgG. Blondel B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:335–7

Antigenic structure of poliovirus. Dernick R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:319–33

Ultrastructural expression of virus-like particles in human leukaemic cells growing in vitro. Karpas A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(3):315–24

Virus-like particles associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Mori Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1127–30

VIROIDS

Viroid structure. Kleinschmidt AK, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:115–32 (70 ref.)

Unusual filterable oncogenic agent isolated from horizontally transmitted Syrian hamster lymphomas. Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):336–8

GENETICS

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II of plant origin transcribes viroid RNA into full-length copies. Rackwitz HR, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):297–301

Viroids. Diener TO. **Sci Am** 1981 Jan;244(1):66–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of two different types of non-A, non-B hepatitis by reinjection and cross-challenge studies in chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):107–13

VIROLOGY

[Characteristics of new continuous cultures of green monkey cells used in virology] Mustafina AN. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Integration of instruction in medical microbiology, virology, and immunology with other disciplines of a therapeutic faculty] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):83–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classics in infectious diseases. The cultivation of the poliomyelitis viruses in tissue culture by John F. Enders, Frederick C. Robbins, and Thomas H. Weller. Enders JF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):493–504 (33 ref.)

[Origin and development of medical virology in the Ukraine] Diachenko SS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):798–802 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved method for virological analysis of food. Finance C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):176–9

Recovery of viruses from three transport media incorporated into culturettes. Huntoon CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):436–7

The virus diagnostic laboratory: its function in a VA medical center. Landry ML, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):417–22

[Dispersion analysis of viral suspensions by the technic of optical mixing spectroscopy] Es'kov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis technic and its applications in virology] Tarasishin LA. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):5–10 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Virology: limits and prospects] Zhdanov VM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):547–55 **(Rus)**

VIRULENCE

Variation in the sensitivity of successive variable antigen types in a Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei subspecies clone to some African game animal sera. Rickman L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):115–24

Influence of the virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis on protection induced by bacille Calmette–Guérin in guinea pigs. Hank JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):734–8

Microbial adhesion, colonisation, and virulence [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):508–9

Virulence factors in meningococci. Maeland JA. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):41–7

Enhanced retention of motility and virulence of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in vitro by the addition of gelatin to anaerobic medium. Prpic JK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–4

DRUG EFFECTS

The dynamics of experimental bacterial infections in muscles of mice and the influence of hog gastric mucin. Haag R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(1):24–30

[Effect of the sialic acids of mucin on its ability to increase the virulence of serotype A meningococci] Ermakova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Photodynamic induction of an oncogenic virus in vitro. Bockstahler LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):209–13

Induction of immune reaction against rat embryonal carcinoma by activation of viral genome. Sobis H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):93–9

Activation of adenovirus type 5 latent infections of tissue culture. Ongrádi J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):310–5

Involvement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in W-reactivation in Bacillus subtilis. Fields PI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):473–5

Prophage induction in a permeabilized cell system: induction by deoxyribonucleases and the role of recBC–deoxyribonuclease. Irbe RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1061–7

tif-dependent induction of colicin E1, prophage lambda, and filamentation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1307–17

Genetic mapping of the ecotropic virus-inducing locus Akv-2 of the AKR mouse. Kozak CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1419–23

Murine cytomegalovirus: reactivation in pregnancy. Gould JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):397–400

Properties of the virulent form of a mitomycin C– or temperature-induced thermophilic bacteriophage. Holmes D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):141–4

Herpes simplex virus latency: the cellular location of virus in dorsal root ganglia and the fate of the infected cell following virus activation. McLennan JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):233–43

Leukaemia reactivates mouse cytomegalovirus. Mayo DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):401–4

Antibody-induced modulation of rhabdovirus infection of neurons in vitro. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):507–22

Genetic control of prophage induction in haemophilus influenzae after exposure to psoralen plus near-UV light. George M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):965–7

Induction of lambdoid prophages by amino acid deprivation: differential inducibility; role of recA. Melechen NE, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):147–55

Effects of prophage Mu induction on expression of adjacent host genes. Dubow MS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31; 6(4):229–34

Prophage lambda induction test (inductest) of anti-tumor antibiotics. Rojanapo W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr; 88(4):325–35

Integration of Moloney leukaemia virus into the germ line of mice: correlation between site of integration and virus activation. Jähner D, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):456–8

Viral latency and its importance in human disease. Tovey MG. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):631–4

In vivo activation of the baboon endogenous virus. Eichberg JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):271–6

Latency of herpes simplex virus in absence of neutralizing antibody: model for reactivation. Sekizawa T, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1026–8

Fusion with mouse thymocytes leads to expression of p30 antigen in fibroblasts of BALB/Mo mice. Doehmer J, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):278–81

Silent infection of murine embryonal carcinoma cells by Moloney murine leukemia virus. Speers WC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):241–4

A simple method for the isolation of phages from Listeria monocytogenes. Durst J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):23–5

[Synergistic factor: an enhancing agent for the infection of insect baculovirus (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Feb;25(2):133–42 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic study of the effect of lambda phage on Mu phage production in Escherichia coli K-12 strains with Mu–-lambda–-Mu structures] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature-sensitive mutant of bacteriophage D3 and its use for the purpose of demonstrating the location of prophage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Galeeva NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vitamin A on the inductive activity of dimethylsulphoxide on phage lambda. Gajcy H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):161–6

The effect of some chemicals (MMS, NQNO, furocoumarins, PMA) on endogenous C-type viruses induction from a murine non-producing cell line. Babudri N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):345–54

Inductest and spermatest in genetic toxicology testing. Hofnung M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):159–69

Induction of prophage lambda does not require full induction of RecA protein synthesis. Moreau PL, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):687–94

Studies on induction of oncornaviruses in fetal guinea pigs cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Blawat F, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):105–12

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on Epstein–Barr virus early and viral capsid antigen induction in P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):129–32

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) on the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-inducing effect of sodium butyrate. Roubal J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):209–12

Regulation of viral transcription in cells infected with iododeoxyuridine-substituted simian virus 40 as a model for the activation by iododeoxyuridine of latent viral genomes. Patch CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2421–7

Concanavalin A promotes bromodeoxyuridine induction of enodgenous C-Type virus in B cells. Moroni C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):107–14

A colorimetric assay of lysogenic induction designed for screening potential carcinogenic and carcinostatic agents. Elespuru RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):65–78

Attempts ot activate endogenous virus expression with Marek's disease virus DNA. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):145–56

Reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection in two patients: immunofluorescence studies of liver tissue. Villa E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1048–53

Juvenile hormones inhibit murine cell cycle progression and expression of type C viruses. Suk WA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):412–20

Reactivation of temperature-sensitive and non-temperature-sensitive infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine virus with dexamethasone. Pastoret PP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):483–8

Increased expression of endogenous xenotropic murine retrovirus by treatment with the tetrapeptides, tuftsin and kentsin. Suk WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):189–94

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in lymphoblastoid cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):255–61

Effects of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and other selective anti-herpes compounds on the induction of retrovirus particles in mouse BALB/3T3 cells. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):122–9

Induction of prophage lambda by daunorubicin and analogues. Effect of amino-sugar stereochemistry on prophage-inducing activity. Anderson WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):341–6

Induction of prophage and mutagenic effects by alkyl alkylaminosulfonates, ethyl aminosulfonate and alkyl methanesulfonates. Süssmuth R. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 78(4):301–15

Prophage (phi 80) induction in Escherichia coli K-12 by specific deoxyoligonucleotides. Irbe RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):138–42

Effects of aphidicolin on retrovirus induction by halogenated pyrimidines. Hagino K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):174–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of prophage & absence of mutation induction by psoralen plus near UV light exposure in Haemophilus influenzae. George M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):580–2

Absence of activated murine leukaemia virus in x-irradiated CBA/H-T6crc mice. Holmes HC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):377–81

Ultraviolet enhanced reactivation of Herpes simplex virus inactivated by different wavelengths of UV radiation. Detsch RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug; 32(2):271–2

W-reactivation of phage lambda in X-irradiated mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Martignoni KD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):27–36

[Resonance absorption of millimeter waves by E. coli K-12(lambda) bacterial cells] Bannikov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):746–8 **(Rus)**

VIRUS CULTIVATION

see related TISSUE CULTURE

Cytopathic and pathogenic properties of dengue type 2 virus reproduced in quail embryo fibroblast cultures. Kaňtoch M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):335–40

Establishment of a persistently infected cell line with Rinderpest virus. Kobune F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3–4):271–7

Persistent in vitro interaction of virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus with bovine cells. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):329–39

The replication of type A influenza viruses in the infant rat: a marker for virus attenuation. Jennings R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):343–54

Growth and release of several alphaviruses in chick and BHK cells. Strauss EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):297–307

Replication of human syncytium-forming virus in human cells: effect of certain biological factors and selective chemicals. Loh PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):67–73

Host cell factors involved in the production of slowly sedimenting nucleocapsids in measles virus-infected cells. Bedows E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):103–8

Hepatitis A-virus in cell culture: I. propagation of different hepatitis A-virus isolates in a fetal rhesus monkey kidney cell line (Frhk-4). Flehmig B. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):239–48

Mode of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus infection in tissue culture cells. II. Cell-free viruses in cell cultures infected with Kitaken-1 and Biken strains of SSPE virus. Ohuchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1023–33

Amino acid requirements for the growth of Aedes albopictus clone C6/36 cells and for the production of dengue and Chikungunya viruses in the infected cells. Sasao F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):915–24

A new virus transport system assessed. Stanley TV, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):204–6

Rescue of noncultivatable human rotavirus by gene reassortment during mixed infection with ts mutants of a cultivatable bovine rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):420–4

The development of Balb/c cells persistently infected with respiratory syncytial virus: presence of ribonucleoprotein on the cell surface. Fernie BF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):83–6

In vitro culture of feline infectious peritonitis virus. Hitchcock LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):535–7

Effect of the host cell on the generation of defective Simian Virus 40 during undiluted serial passages and persistent infection. Norkin LC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):525–30

Propagation of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus in porcine cell cultures. Andries K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):280–90

['Pharaoh' line culture of Japanese quail cells as a leukosis-free system for virus reproduction] Brudno IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous lymphoblastoid cell lines in virological research] Melik-Andreasian GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):266–70 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Isolation of influenza virus in human embryo lund diploid cell cultures [letter] Kašová V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)**

1981 May;25(3):167

Comparative susceptibility of four mosquito cell lines to Alagoas Arbovirus. Barry C, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:51–7

Rotavirus concentration from cell culture harvests: trypsin treatment followed by hydroextraction. Ramia S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1133–5

New method for large-scale growth; and concentration of the Epstein-Barr viruses. Shibley GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1044–8

Recovery of cell-free varicella virus from Vero cells. Saito M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):59–63

Cell substrate for killed poliovaccine production. Beale AJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:19–23

Monkey kidney cell growth optimization and poliovirus propagation in microcarrier culture. Mered B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:41–53

The large-scale cultivation of VERO cells in micro-carrier culture for virus vaccine production. Preliminary results for killed poliovirus vaccine. Montagnon BJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:55–64

Use of guinea pig embryo cell cultures for isolation and propagation of group A coxsackieviruses. Landry ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):588–93

Relative efficacy of embryonated eggs and cell culture for isolation of contemporary influenza viruses. Monto AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):233–5

Sensitivity of Toxorhynchites amboinensis mosquitoes versus chicken embryonic cell cultures for assays of Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Scherer WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):947–50

Concentration of bacteriophage lysates by filter chromatography. Goyal SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(2):79–85

Growth of adeno-associated virus in embryonated eggs. Petrie BA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr;2(5):287–92

Method to detect asymptomatic carriers of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Gravell M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):988–91

Attempted isolation of arboviruses from wild ruminants in Kenya. Davies FG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May; 13(2):116

[Use of diploid cell lines as a multiplication substrate for viral vaccine production] Welke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensified adsorption of viruses to cell cultures: improved virus isolation? (author's transl)] Schmidt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of serum impregnanted paper disks for the identification of enterovirus in tissue culture] Más Lago P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIRUS DISEASES

Eighth congress of the Hungarian Society of Microbiology, Budapest, August 27–29, 1979. Abstracts of papers. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):197–258

Rotavirus infection in elderly patients. Wandless I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):36–9

A severe case of viral myocarditis. Duffy KF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1148–51

Experimental viral infections of the facial nerve and geniculate ganglion. Davis LE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):120–5

Microbiology of otitis media. Klein JO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):98–101

Rotavirus. II. Viruses associated with acute gastroenteritis in children. Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):133–40 **(Eng, Spa)**

Rotavirus infections in infancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1162–3

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Morphological changes suggesting a viral cause. McDonnell PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):667–71

Aetiology of acute conjunctivitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):290

Aetiology of multiple sclerosis [letter] Colover J. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):260

Model for viral myocarditis? [letter] Lenghaus C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):42

Virus genes and diseases. Faras AJ. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr; 64(4):215–20, 222

Viral gastroenteritis. Blacklow NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):397–406 (124 ref.)

In search of Hodgkin's disease virus [editorial] Gallo RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):169–70

Exanthem subitum not associated with rotavirus [letter] Gurwith M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):174–5

Virology symposium. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1201–43

The implication of viruses in idiopathic sudden hearing loss: primary infection or reactivation of latent viruses? Veltri RW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 89(1):137–41

'New' enteric infections. Spicer AJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):789–92

[On strengthening the investigation of viral myocarditis (editorial) (author's transl)] Lin CX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(4):296 **(Chi)**

[Paget's bone disease and virus (author's transl)] Rebel A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and non-specific enterocolitis] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):537–53 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus enteritis in children] Tabin R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta [Suppl]** 1980 May;(44 Suppl):1–28 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in young children and viral infection. What to expect of coproculture, electron microscopy and ELISA?] Laloux F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):707–13 **(Fre)**

[Recent findings on the viral etiology of acute gastroenteritis—a review] Rockstroh T. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations and therapy of acute respiratory infections in adults (author's transl)] Henne K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific session of the Società Italiana di Microbiologia, Modena, 28–29 October 1978] **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):227–97 **(Ita)**

[Viral respiratory infections] Pugliese A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral respiratory diseases in childhood] Tovo PA. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent topics of respiratory infection. 2. Acute viral respiratory infections (author's transl)] Kaji M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6;69(6):652–8 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory infections of viral etiology] Kostić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Nov;107(11):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

The source of serum ferritin during infection. Studies with concanavalin A--Sepharose absorption. Birgegård G. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov;59(5):385–7

Differential alterations in host peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence during the course of bacterial and viral infections. McCarthy JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):824–31

Elevated levels of circulating pancreatic polypeptide in inflammatory and infectious disorders. Hällgren R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Dec;1(3):159–67

[Description of the leukocyte count dynamics in pneumonia and acute respiratory viral infection] Ryneiskaia ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M, G, and E in children with acute viral respiratory diseases and the croup syndrome] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of neutrophil function in childhood infection and undernutrition (author's transl)] Martínez Hernández MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Diagnosis of subacute and chronic virus infections of the CNS using cerebrospinal fluid protein electrophoresis] Siemes H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):250–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Probably virus-induced epithelial lesions in preinvasive cervical cancer. Rubinstein E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):529–34

The viral factor in the etiology of acute asthma attacks in children. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):29–36

Viral diabetes mellitus in man and experimental animals. Craighead JE. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):127–34

Rotavirus, adenovirus, and non-viral enteropathogens in diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):264–70

Bell's palsy and herpes simplex virus. Vahlne A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):79–81

A study of infective and other factors in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. McHardy VU, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):228–38

Relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis: the role of infection. Pinching AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):836–8

Hodgkin's disease and viruses [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2079–80

Fulminant hepatic failure in childhood [letter] Purtilo DT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):69

Effect of lactic dehydrogenase virus infection on tumor induction and tumor growth. Isakov N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):667–72

Viral illness and the postpericardiotomy syndrome. A prospective study in children. Engle MA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1151–8

Perinatal viral infections. Grossman JH 3d. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):257–71

The epidemiology of insulin dependent diabetes with particular reference to the relationship of virus infection to its etiology. Gamble DR. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:49–70 (104 ref.)

Non bacterial gastroenteritis. Steinhoff MC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):317–20

Multiple sclerosis in the Orkney and Shetland Islands. IV: Viral antibody titres and viral infections. Poskanzer DC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):258–64

Acute urinary retention due to sacral myeloradiculitis. Vanneste JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):954–6

Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8

Infections in the wheezy child. Sims DG. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):54–6

Parvovirus infections and hypoplastic crisis in sickle-cell anaemia [letter] Pattison JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):664–5

Viral myocarditis. Clinical, electrocardiographic and evolutive diversity. Olinic N, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):147–55

The effects of viral infections on renal transplants and their recipients. Warrell MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Spring; 49(194):219–31

Hemorrhagic fevers, with special reference to recent outbreaks in southern Africa. Gear JH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug;1(4):571–91 (46 ref.)

[Facial paralysis and generalized infectious diseases] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):11–7 **(Fre)**

[Infections in children with leukaemia or malignant tumour treated with cytostatic agents: long-term study of 200 cases (author's transl)] Goetz O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of viral infection in sudden deafness (author's transl)] Mercke U, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological syndromes caused by hemoblastosis, including the infectious and iatrogenic complications of the nervous system] Quattrin S, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:94–105 **(Ita)**

[The behaviour of platelets in some viral infectious diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Tucci PL, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiopathogenic hypotheses of multiple sclerosis] Caputo D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):673–7 **(Ita)**

[Association between viral infection and pleuropericarditis: study of a case list of pleurisy and pericarditis] Frasca A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31;59(2):112–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of viral respiratory infections] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The viral etiology of some chronic neurologic diseases in childhood (letter)] Nigro N. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15; 33(1):45–6 **(Ita)**

[Viral respiratory tract infections and the development of asthma] Kowalski ML. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981; 65(5):391–7 **(Pol)**

[Significance of viral infection in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Significance of respiratory viral infections in pulmonary tuberculosis] Karusoo Ialа, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan; (1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of acute respiratory diseases and pediatric infections in the development of diabetes mellitus in children] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute respiratory viral infection on the formation of postvaccinal measles immunity] Tikhonova NT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotavirus in children with acute gastroenteritis] Roseto A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious diseases in children with cancer (author's transl)] Carrillo JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Transplacental infection with adeno-associated virus type 1 in mice. Lipps BV, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):118–23

DIAGNOSIS

The use of a passive hemagglutination test (PHA) in the diagnosis of viral eye diseases. Investigation of lacrimal fluid for the presence of antibody to herpes simplex virus (HSV). Krichevskaya GI, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):239–44

Microbiologic techniques for the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in developing countries. Osoba AO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1091–5 (12 ref.)

A molecular approach to the diagnosis of virus infections. Brown F. **Ann Neurol** 1981;9 Suppl:39–43

Diagnosis of human rotavirus infections: comparison of an electrophoretic method, a modified complement fixation test and electron microscopy for rotavirus detection. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):341–4

Viral infections of the skin. Sher AM. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan; 7(1):35–43

Diagnosis of viral diseases — today and tomorrow. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):49–61

Comparison of direct electron microscopy, immune electron microscopy, and rotavirus enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of gastroenteritis viruses in children. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):976–81

Case–control diagnosis and Bayesian inference in common viral infections. Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):1017–21

Detection of rotavirus in faeces by latex agglutination. Sanekata T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):377–85

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of a workshop on new and useful techniques in rapid viral diagnosis. McIntosh K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):793–802

Viral infections and rheumatic factor [letter] Almeida JD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1361–2

Interferon assay as a diagnostic test [letter] Parry RP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):506–7

Assay of an interferon–induced enzyme in white blood cells as a diagnostic aid in viral diseases. Schattner A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):497–500

Investigations on the presence of viral and chlamydial antigens in cells exfoliated in the vagina of women with common and malignant gynecopathies. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):167–71

[IgM and IgA levels in the umbilical sera of newborn infants: a diagnostic criterion in intrauterine viral infections] Klain S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rotavirus infection among a newborns and young infants institution. A study of the clinical, epidemiological and virologic characters (author's transl)] Drucker J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective importance of the isolation and serology in diagnostic virology (author's transl)] Cappel R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan;2(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of virus diseases. Principles of highly sensitive serologic demonstration methods] Blessing J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 14;106(33):1037–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of chronic virus infections] Luthardt T. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):239–41 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and occurrence of viral esophagitis] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologic diagnostic investigation] Schilt U. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological diagnostics of acute respiratory diseases] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):18–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus–specific IgM proof with routine serologic methods (author's transl)] Doerr HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of viral infections] Donelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):801–31 (206 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cyto–histological and serological correlation in 58 cases of uterine cervical lesions of suspected viral origin] Garsia S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of recent methods to the rapid diagnosis of various viral diseases] Genzini E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serodiagnosis of rotavirus infections in gastroenteritis of infants] Dei R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31;59(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross–over electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. A new method for rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection] Pauri P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute upper respiratory tract syndrome. Etiology and laboratory diagnosis] Nardi G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15;33(13):661–70 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of viral diseases (demonstration of specific antibodies of the IgM class)] Meurman OH. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:69–82 **(Ita)**

[Detection, in umbilical cord blood, of antibodies against rubella virus, cytomegalovirus, herpes virus and Toxoplasma gondii] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):243–8 **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the usefulness of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in various pathologic conditions (author's transl)] Górski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of viral liver cirrhosis in the practice of the pathologist] Alekseevskikh IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(7):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic, clinical and treatment problems of sepsis in infants] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatria** 1981 Feb;(2):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic syndromes in patients with influenza and other viral infections] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent viral infections as models for research in virus chemotherapy. Streissle G. **Adv Virus Res** 1981;26:37–64

Antiviral and interferon–inducing properties of interferon inducers administered with prostaglandins. Stringfellow DA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):455–60

Chemotherapy of viral infections. Stringfellow DA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):141–55 (25 ref.)

Low–dose topical atropine for rhinorrhea. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):288–9

Interferon: therapeutic fact or fiction for the '80s? Scott GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1558–62 (63 ref.)

Interferons for human neoplastic and viral diseases. Borden EC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct;6(10):6–15

Ribavirin and inosiplex: a review of their present status in viral diseases. Chang TW, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Aug; 22(2):111–28 (78 ref.)

Office management of viral skin infections in the elderly. Raimer SS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Feb;36(2):53–63

Ocular antiviral therapy. Pavan–Langston D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):149–61 (6 ref.)

From the NIH: Experimental antivirals under study. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1091–2

Interferon: decline and stall [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):105–6

The clinical value of interferon—a critical appraisal. Billiau A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(2):72–8 (71 ref.)

Interferon as an antiviral and anti–tumor therapeutic agent. Arvin AM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1236–8 (13 ref.)

Viral chemotherapy: antiviral actions of metal ions and metal–chelating agents. Perrin DD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(2):255–97

[Interferon in search of a disease] van der Noordaa J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1650 **(Dut)**

[General principles of antibiotic therapy in infectious diseases in the aged] Doddi M. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 31;98(2):211–3 **(Ita)**

[Antiviral therapy today] Tovo PA. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiotropic therapy of viral neuroinfections] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the development of experimental antiviral therapy] Votiakov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antiviral drugs: modes of action and strategies for therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):113–24

[Lysozyme in the differential diagnosis of infections] Dick W. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):276–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral infections in pediatric burn patients. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug;135(8):750–3

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis in volunteers consuming depurated oysters. Grohmann GS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):219–28

Infections in children with malignant disease in Argentina. López E, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):1023–30

Infectious bursal disease virus. Becht H. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:107–21 (36 ref.)

Experimental models for study of common respiratory viruses. Clyde WA Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr; 35:107–12

B–lymphotropic papovavirus and possibility of infections in humans. Brade L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;6(4):301–8

Oyster–associated gastroenteritis in Australia: the detection of Norwalk virus and its antibody by immune electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Grohmann GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):11–9

Infectious complications with plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Wing EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2423–6

Virus infections in renal transplant recipients. Mallick NP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(Suppl 1):22–8

Prevalence of antiviral antibodies in workers handling wastewater and sludge. Iftimovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):187–89

Investigations on the risk of virus infection in dental surgery. Preliminary data. Weintraub TL, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;32(2):155–9

[Etiologic and epidemiologic study of viral etiology of diarrhea in children] Walter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological role of viruses in eye diseases] Belogubko EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):123–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infection in surgery. Introduction] Držečnik J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:9–19 **(Slv)**

[Features of gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus] Palacios–Treviño JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Nov; 116(11):493–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetically determined resistance to lethal vesicular stomatitis virus in syrian hamsters. Fultz PN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:339–51

Viruses as probes for development and differentiation. Maltzman W, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1981;26:65–116

Analysis of BK virus–transformed cells and BK virus–induced tumors by DNA–DNA reassociation kinetics. Grossi MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):345–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of viral antigens in paraffin embedded autopsy specimens of virally infected central nervous system. Löhler J. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:139–41

Viruses as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity. Semenov BF. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar; 25(2):122–8 (51 ref.)

Antibody–mediated destruction of virus–infected cells. Sissons JG, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1980;29:209–60 (215 ref.)

An outbreak of rotavirus diarrhea among a nonimmune, isolated South American Indian community. Linhares AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):703–10

Serologic evidence of avian adeno–associated virus infection in an unselected human population and among poultry workers. Yates VJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May; 113(5):542–5

Comparative effects of an inflammatory reaction on the resistance of mice to bacterial and viral infections. Zerial A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;131(2):177–84

Interferon, NK cells and persistent virus infection. Minato N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:42–52

Isolation of bovine leucosis virus from cattle [letter] Chung YS. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):301–2

Humoral immune reactivity to feline leukemia virus and associated antigens in cats naturally infected with feline leukemia virus. Lutz H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3642–51

Interactions between viral infection and immune mechanisms. Borecký L. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(4):381–90 (69 ref.)

Role of glycosylation in the H–2–restricted cytolysis of virus–infected cells. Black PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):48–55

Cross–reactive anti–vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the major surface glycoprotein. Hale AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):434–6

Monitoring the integrity of self: biology of MHC–restriction of virus–immune T cells. Doherty PC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):218–21

Hamster T cells participate in MHC alloimmune reactions but do not effect virus–induced cytotoxic activity. Nelles MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980 Jul;11(1):75–86

Genetic analysis of resistance to lethal infections of vesicular stomatitis virus in Syrian hamsters. Fultz PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1007–13

Interferon in experimental viral infections in mice: tissue interferon levels resulting from the virus infection and from exogenous interferon therapy. Heremans H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):513–22

Glucan–induced enhancement of host resistance to selected infectious diseases. Reynolds JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):51–7

Traveler's diarrhea associated with rotavirus infection: analysis of virus–specific immunoglobulin classes. Sheridan JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):419–29

Virus infections and recurrence of osteosarcoma in patients receiving human leukocyte interferon. Ingimarsson S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):395–9

ADCC effector function in patients with atopic dermatitis. A possible mechanism of susceptibility to severe cutaneous viral infections. Fritz KA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):167–73

Effects of antibodies, trypsin, and trypsin inhibitors on susceptibility of neonates to rotavirus infection. McLean BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):22–9

Complement fixing antibody responses to virus infection in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Craft AW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):735–7

Metastatic tumor cell variants with increased resistance to infection by Semliki Forest virus. Barz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):951–4

Minimal molecular and cellular requirements for elicitation of secondary anti–vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1569–77

Lysis of target cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in the presence of tunicamycin by anti–VSV cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1914–8

Augmentation of delayed–type hypersensitivity by vesicular stomatitis virus infection in mice. Katsura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1459–62

Inability of mice to generate cytotoxic T lymphocytes to vesicular stomatitis virus restricted to H–2Kk or H–2Dk. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):446–51

Elicitation and specificity of anti–vesicular stomatitis virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ruebush MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2053–9

Rheumatoid factor in acute viral infections: interference with determination of IgM, IgG, and IgA antibodies in an enzyme immunoassay. Salonen EM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):250–5

Killing of virus–infected cells: the role of antiviral antibody and complement in limiting virus infection. Sissons JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):442–8 (35 ref.)

Antibody–induced modulation of rhabdovirus infection of neurons in vitro. Dubois–Dalcq M, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Sep;39(5):507–22

Virological study of idiopathic cardiomyopathy: serological study of virus antibodies and immunofluorescent study of myocardial biopsies. Kitaura Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):279–94

Coproantibody response to rotavirus infection. Sonza S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):496–9

Immunologic mechanisms involved in viral ocular diseases. Chandler JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1239–43

Review: cellular immune responses to intracellular parasites: role of the major histocompatibility gene complex and thymus in determining immune responsiveness and susceptibility to disease. Zinkernagel RM. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Summer;1(2):91–109 (121 ref.)

Membrane and cytoplasmic changes in virus-infected cells induced by interactions of antiviral antibody with surface viral antigen. Oldstone MB, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1980; 26:45–93 (108 ref.)

Natural killer cells help defend the body [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):624–6

[Immunity against viral infections in newborn infants] Arnaudova-Todorova V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[At the time a subject is sensitized to a disease, can't the causative microbe or virus adapt to develop in this new milieu?] Tisseuil J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):492–4 **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte adherence and chemotaxis in children (author's transl)] Rister M, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunopathology of Viral Infections (author's transl)] Gudat F. **Praxis** 1980 Oct 28;69(43):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pathogenic Staphylococcus in viral respiratory diseases in children] Galkina MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viremia in children with chronic respiratory organ diseases] Nisevich LL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary immunologic deficiency states in acute viral infections in children] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactose tolerance in lambs with rotavirus diarrhoea. Ferguson A, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):114–9

Molecular biology of animal virus infection. Carrasco L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(3):311–55 (445 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective clinical study of rotavirus diarrhoea in young children. Mäki M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):107–13

Gastroenteritis with special reference to rotavirus. Hodes HL. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:195–245

Prolonged intracerebral infection with poliovirus in asymptomatic mice. Miller JR. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):590–6

Mucosal cell shedding in rotavirus infection [letter] Bishop R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):159

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse spleen cells. Hecht TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1014–23

Elicitation of natural killer cells in beige mice by infection with vesicular stomatitis virus. McKinnon KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):204–10

Variation in human rotavirus electropherotypes occurring between rotavirus gastroenteritis epidemics in central Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):17–21

Molecular epidemiology of human rotaviruses in Melbourne, Australia, from 1973 to 1979, as determined by electrophoresis of genome ribonucleic acid. Rodger SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):272–8

Common viral eye diseases and latent infections. Nesburn AB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1202–7

Viral latency and its importance in human disease. Tovey MG. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):631–4

The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1980. Is it a virus? Tyrrell DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):35–51

[Detection of rotavirus in infants with acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Radda AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;93(7):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aetiology and importance of viral diseases of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):4–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ubiquitousness of viruses and the presumption of their innocuousness (the facts and the concept)] Umanskiĭ KG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):76–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diarrhea in children due to a new viral agent] Feklisova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in children (a review of the literature)] Nesterina LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):38–42 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Virus persistence factors] Azadova NB. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):10–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Viral neuroinfections (problem of adaptive pathology). Review of the literature] Umanskiĭ KG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1235–40 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Bloodstream infections and perinatal mortality. Hurley R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):271–6

Do toxic tetrapeptides play a role in fatal viral diseases? Becker Y. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):258–60

OCCURRENCE

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis aboard a cruise ship: an outbreak on five consecutive cruises. Gunn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):820–7

Nosocomial viral respiratory infections: perennial weeds on pediatric wards. Hall CB. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):670–6

Rotavirus infection in an obstetric unit. Hildreth C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):231

Rotavirus in newborn nurseries: negative results from Honolulu and the New Hebrides. Dean AG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Jul;39(7):170–1

Rotavirus and non-bacterial infantile gastroenteritis in Kuwait. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 9(4):355–9

Rotavirus infection [letter] Wandless I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):905

A two year prospective study of hospital-acquired respiratory virus infection on paediatric wards. Sims DG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):335–42

Incidence and severity of rotavirus and Escherichia coli diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Implications for vaccine development. Black RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):141–3

Rotavirus infection in young children in the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Shann FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):153–4

Central nervous system infections; etiologic and epidemiologic observations in New York State, 1978–1979. Flanagan TD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1346–53

An epidemic of rotavirus-associated gastroenteritis in a nursing home for the elderly. Halvorsrud J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):161–4

Rotavirus infection in young Gambian village children. Rowland MG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):663–5

Seasonal occurrence of viruses in the Milwaukee area: 1971–80. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):31–5

[Annual 1979 survey of diagnostic and epidemiologic virus studies in the Netherlands] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):485–8 **(Dut)**

[Rotavirus and acute gastroenteritis in childhood: a one-year survey in a department of general pediatrics (author's transl)] Gouedard H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun; 28(6):403–7 **(Fre)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus. An epidemiologic survey in Lyons. Diagnostic value of the ELISA method] Pignal N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of zoonoses in medicine. 1. Diseases caused by viruses, rickettsia and chlamydia] Weber A. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

[Virological studies in respiratory diseases observed in Sassari between November 1978 and March 1979] Andreoni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):824–30 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of infectious diseases in the region Lombardy (1974–1978) (author's transl)] Buratta A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):727–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rotavirus infections in the province of Ancona. Sero-epidemiological studies] Clementi M. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):459–62 **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiologic survey of the spread of rotavirus infection in a Milan population] Ferrante P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31;59(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of the problem of bacterial and viral infections in children] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):3–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Murine central nervous system infection by a viral temperature-sensitive mutant: a subacute disease leading to demyelination. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):412–26

Selective vulnerability of neural cells to viral infections. Johnson RT. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):447–72

Long-term effect of a tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, on induced differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3780–5

Pathology of the placenta and cord in ascending and in haematogenous infection. Blanc WA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):17–38

Virus associated hemophagocytic syndrome. McKenna RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):395–8

Neurovirulence mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus with an altered target cell tropism in vivo. Preble OT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):744–57

Virus infection of endothelial cells increases granulocyte adherence. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1469–77

Rotavirus infection and respiratory symptoms [letter] Lewis HM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):511–2

Infection of the central nervous system produced by R1 vesicular stomatitis virus. Greenstein JI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):487–95

Requirement of carbohydrates for cell fusion induced by vesicular stomatitis virus. Takehara M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):377–85

Application of electron microscopy in viral diagnosis. Kjeldsberg E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(1):3–21

[Viral origin of Paget's disease of bone. Contribution of electron microscopy and immunocytology of the aetiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Basle M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of viruses on megakaryocytes in vitro (author's transl)] Kim JY, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jan;42(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in medical virology. II. Viral pathogenesis. Why do we fall ill?] Presber W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):325–30 **(Ger)**

[Virological and morphological results in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Wiegand V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of acute perinatal respiratory viral infections] Chistiakova MB. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the chromatin changes in viral infections] Stefanov SB. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of virus persistence. Johnson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):616–7

The interferon system as a regulator of persistent infection. Sekellick MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:545–57

Virus exposure diminishes beta-adrenergic response in human leukocytes. Lee TP. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):469–76

[Progress in medical virology. I. Virus-cell interactions as the basis for the pathogenesis of virus diseases] Krüger DH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):262–8 **(Ger)**

[Use in experimental virology of methods of evaluating animal behavior for the study of the pathogenesis of neuroviral infections] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):516–21 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perinatal infections: prevention of long-term sequelae. Hanshaw JB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):247–60

Nosocomial viral infections: II. Guidelines for prevention and control of respiratory viruses, herpesviruses, and hepatitis viruses. Valenti WM, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):165–78

Nosocomial viral infections: III. Guidelines for prevention and control of exanthematous viruses, gastroenteritis viruses, picornaviruses, and uncommonly seen viruses. Valenti WM, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):38–49 (115 ref.)

Requirements for DI particle prophylaxis against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in vivo. Jones CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):215–20

Prevention of murine rotavirus infection with chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins. Bartz CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):439–41

Prevention and treatment of viral infections: problems and current recommendations. Fekety R. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):133–7, 140–1

Protection and therapy of mice with acute and chronic experimental virus infections with propionibacterium granulosum kp-45. Szmigielski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):286–95

[Peroxidases—bactericidal, virucidal and cancer cytotoxic enzymes] Tenovuo J. **Duodecim** 1980;96(15):999–1002 **(Fin)**

[Interferons and their importance for prevention and therapy in man and animals] Selbitz HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):837–41 **(Ger)**

[Multiple virus vaccines and the interference phenomena] Dardanoni L. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in the field of antiviral vaccines] Greco LM. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–16 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present issues in antiviral vaccines (author's tranls)] Pauluzzi S. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):823–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of viral respiratory diseases in adults] Fava C. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of viral respiratory diseases in childhood] Randaccio M. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8; 71(49):3617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological aspects of viral respiratory diseases] Randaccio M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 8;71(49):3611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Advances and controversies in the management of supraglottitis and laryngotracheobronchitis. Rowe LD. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):235–44 (82 ref.)

Oral rehydration therapy for treatment of rotavirus diarrhoea in a rural treatment centre in Bangladesh. Taylor PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):376–9

Approaches to the control of respiratory virus diseases. Tyrrell DA. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):513–8

Joseph E. Smadel memorial lecture. Strategy for development of respiratory and gastrointestinal tract viral vaccines in the 1980s. Chanock RM. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):364–74 (62 ref.)

Treatment of childhood combined Epstein–Barr virus/cytomegalovirus infection with oral bovine transfer factor. Jones JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):122–4

Treatment of diarrhea caused by rotavirus [letter] Sack DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239

Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus-associated diarrhea. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):79–83

[Clinical observations in 40 cases of viral myocarditis (author's transl)] Sun M. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(6):415–8 **(Chi)**

[Current trends in nonspecific chemotherapy and immunotherapy of viral diseases] Werner GH. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):129–34 **(Fre)**

[Anti-viral and anti-neoplastic actions of interferon--with special reference to its clinical application] Imanishi J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3272–81 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of facial neuritis in children] Davydov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Viruses a. agents of airborne contagion. Knight V. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:147–56

Transplacental infection and embryonic death following maternal exposure to porcine parvovirus near the time of conception. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(1):55–62

Childhood leukaemia and mother–foetus infection. Knox EG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):158–61

Vertical transmission of viruses. Mims CA. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Jun;45(2):267–86 (97 ref.)

Donor to host transmission of disease via corneal transplantation. Gandhi SS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):306–11 (38 ref.)

[Role of a free-living amoeba from water, Acanthamoaba castellani, in the transport of naked or enveloped animal viruses] Baron D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water as a vector for viral infection: viruses in the water (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases transmitted by insects in French Guaiana] Pajot FX. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Detection of porcine rotavirus by EM, ELISA and CIET. Askaa J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):32–8

Assay for antibody in pig fetuses infected with porcine parvovirus. Sørensen KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(3):312–7

Response of conventionally raised weanling pigs to experimental infection with a virulent strain of porcine parvovirus. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1221–4

Rotavirus infection in foals. Conner ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1699–703

Studies on canine parvovirus infections: development of an inactivated vaccine. Eugster AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2020–4

Distribution of antibodies to rotavirus in serum and lacteal secretions of naturally infected swine and their suckling pigs. Hess RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1149–52

Effect of vaccinal and passive immunity on experimental infection of pigs with porcine parvovirus. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1368–71

Evaluation of a modified live-virus vaccine for the prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive disease in swine. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2007–11

Susceptibility of nonhuman primate species to infection by simian rotavirus SA–11. Soike KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1098–1103

Survey of porcine parvovirus infection in swine fetuses and their dams at a Minnesota abattoir. Thacker BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):865–7

Isolation of pig rotavirus in France. Identification and experimental infections. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):45–8

The clinical response of gnotobiotic calves, pigs and lambs to inoculation with human, calf, pig and foal rotavirus isolates. Tzipori SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun;58(3):309–18

Canine parvovirus disease: a caution against routine vaccination [letter] Lenghaus C. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):511–2

Acute and chronic canine parvovirus myocarditis following intrauterine inoculation. Lenghaus C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):465–8

Vaccination against canine parvoviral infections [letter] Sabine M. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):561

Escherichia coli and rotavirus infections in four-week-old gnotobiotic piglets fed milk or dry food. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):279–84

Factors contributing to postweaning diarrhoea in a large intensive piggery. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):274–8

A viral disease of fledgling budgerigars. Davis RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):179–83

Accidental introduction of porcine parvovirus and Talfan virus into a group of minimal disease gilts and their effects on reproduction. Parker BN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun; 137(3):262–7

Neonatal bovine enteritis: detection of rotavirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ekern LJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):135–9

Scanning electron microscopy of intestine of gnotobiotic piglets infected with porcine rotavirus. Torres-Medina A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):403–11

Myocarditis in puppies: clinical, pathological and virological findings. Gagnon AN, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):195–6

Canine parvovirus in a commercial kennel: epidemiologic and pathologic findings. Meunier PC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):96–110

Studies on viral leukoencephalomyelitis and swayback in goats. Summers BA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct; 70(4):372–90

The viral diseases of fish: a review through 1978. Part 2: diseases in which a viral etiology is suspected but unproven. Pilcher KS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1980;8(1):1–24 (89 ref.)

Development of immunity to porcine rotavirus in piglets protected from disease by bovine colostrum. Bridger JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):906–10

Intestinal and cardiopulmonary forms of parvovirus infection in a litter of pups. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1269–73

Origin of canine parvoviral disease [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1194

Acute hemorrhagic enteritis associated with canine coronavirus and parvovirus infections in a captive coyote population. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):784–6

Projections on the use of antiviral chemicals in animals. Gustafson DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1081–4

A viral disease of aquarium fish. Leibovitz L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):414–6

Canine parvovirus infection in South American canids. Mann PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):779–83

Myocarditis induced by parvoviral infection in weanling pups in the United States. Mulvey JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):695–8

Parvovirus infection in translocated raccoons. Nettles VF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):787–9

Clinical manifestations of diarrhea in calves infected with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1011–6

Ultrastructure of the small intestine in astrovirus-infected lambs. Gray EW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):71–82

Weather, host and vector—their interplay in the spread of insect-borne animal virus diseases. Sellers RF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):65–102

Infectious diseases of the great apes of Africa. Kalter SS. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 28:149–59

Rainbow trout gill pillar cells: demonstration of inert particle phagocytosis and involvement in viral infection. Chilmonczyk S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(4):327–32

Parvovirus as a cause of enteritis and myocarditis in puppies. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):249–53

Canine parvovirus: a cause of chronic myocardial fibrosis and adolescent congestive heart failure. Atwell RB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):609–20

Enhancement and inhibition of CELO virus pathogenicity in quail by avian adenovirus-associated virus. Bagshaw C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):287–91

Acute parvoviral enteritis in a closed beagle dog colony. Merickel BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):874–8

Viruses of guinea pigs: considerations for biomedical research. Hsiung GD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Sep; 44(3):468–90 (76 ref.)

Parvovirus infection. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1033–5

Canine parvovirus vaccination. Appel MJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):983–5

Parvoviral outbreak in Canada. Goldenthal AE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):216–7

Treatment of suspected canine parvoviral infection. Pierce JH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):933–4

Parvovirus vaccination. Vonderfecht HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):184

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Busch TJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):20

A longitudinal serological survey of respiratory virus infections in lambs. Davies DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul; 28(7):125–7

Pathological and virological observations on canine parvoviral enteritis and myocarditis in the Wellington region. Parrish CR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):238–41

Lesions resulting from inoculation of porcine foetuses with porcine parvovirus. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):269–74

Studies on neonatal calf diarrhoea caused by rotavirus: transmission of the disease and attempted vaccination of colostrum-deprived calves. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):31–4

Rota virus infections of domestic animals and humans. Bartz CR, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):378–84

Rotavirus infections in calves: efficacy of oral vaccination in endemically infected herds. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):142–7

Rotavirus infections in calves in dairy herds. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):135–41

Experimental infection of turkeys with egg drop syndrome 1976 virus and studies on the application of the haemagglutination inhibition test. Parsons DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):89–92

Experimental Escherichia coli and rotavirus infection in lambs. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):379–81

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) in pike (Esox lucius L.): clinical, macroscopic, histological and electron-microscopical findings; direct visualization of the Egtved-virus. Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):37–49

Canine viral enteritis: prevalence of parvo-, corona- and rotavirus infections in dogs in the Netherlands. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15; 105(20):181–90

A seroepizootiologic study of vomiting and wasting disease virus in pigs. Pensaert M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:142–8

Some virus diseases of domestic animals in the Sultanate of Oman. Hedger RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May; 12(2):107–14

Canine parvovirus disease [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):265

The diagnosis of viral disease in equine practice. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):249–51

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):118

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30; 107(9):204–5

Rotavirus in diarrhoeic calves in Iran. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):400

Small animal topics. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25; 107(17):402

Detection by electron microscopy of caliciviruses, astroviruses and rotavirus-like particles in the faeces of piglets with diarrhoea. Bridger JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):532–3

Experimental challenge of dogs with canine parvovirus–2. Carman PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):447

Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Chennells DJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):25

White blood cell changes associated with suspect parvovirus infections [letter] Christensen N. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2; 107(5):118–9

Rotavirus infection in a domestic cat [letter] Chrystie IL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):404–5

Vaccination of guide dogs [letter] Clark AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):134

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):233–4

Concurrent parvovirus and distemper virus infections in a dog. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):310–1

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):339–40

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid diagnosis of virus diseases of veterinary importance. Gibbs EP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):451–8 (83 ref.)

Demonstration by electron microscopy of parvovirus-like particles in canine parvovirus myocarditis. Lenihan P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):201–2

New emerging viral zoonoses. Majer A. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):503–6

Egg drop syndrome 76 in Nigeria: serological evidence in commercial farms. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):466–7

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Pierson E. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):315

Diarrhoea in unweaned piglets associated with rotavirus and coccidial infections. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):156–7

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] Walker D. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70

Suspected parovirus outbreak [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):540

Canine parvovirus: update. Kramer JM, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1541–55 (53 ref.)

Clinical trial of a modified-live parvovirus vaccine for dogs. Ruth DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):830–4

Diagnostic experience from an epidemic of canine parvoviral enteritis. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):483–8

[Brain teratology as a result of transplacental virus infection in ruminants] Coetzer JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Serum proteins of rainbow trout in viral hemorrhagic

septicemia] Georgiev GS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined prevention of viral infections in cattle] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaccination of cattle against respiratory disease caused by virus infection (author's transl)] van Nieuwstadt A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems posed by viral diseases in sheep in the Sahelian and Sudano-Sahelian area] Bourdin P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic requirements of viral vaccines and methods for their control] Osidse DF. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunofluorescence technic for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection in the calf] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections and chronic bronchitis in horses] Thein P. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of parvovirus particles in the myocardium of a puppy with myocarditis] Thiel W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of distemper, canine infectious hepatitis and parvovirus infection in dogs] Ackermann O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp-p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus induced infections of the pigeon (author's transl)] Fritzsche K, et al. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):72–6 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies for the detection of viral infections of pigeons in the Federal Republic of Germany] Heffels U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field observations on epizootiology and prophylaxis of the egg drop syndrome 1976 (EDS 76) (author's transl)] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus enteritis of the dog. Analysis of 50 cases] Flückiger M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct; 122(10):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and distribution of virus infections in mice and rat strains of the German Federal Republic. Brief report] Kraft V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnostic methods for bovine parvoviruses] Hinaidy B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the para-immunity inducer PIND-AVI in equine practice] Thein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):499–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rota- and coronaviruses associated with neonatal calf diarrhea: identification of viruses by immunoelectron microscopy, histological and clinical studies] Misciattelli ME, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jul;122(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental infection of green monkeys with adenoassociated virus] Dreizin RS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS INHIBITORS

Cell-protective effect of human saliva specific for herpes simplex virus. Heineman HS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(4):257–61

Initiation of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils by influenza virus. Mills EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1290–5

Aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus by sodium chondroitin sulfate. Sano Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1035–42

ANALYSIS

Secretion of respiratory syncytial virus inhibitors and antibody in human milk throughout lactation. Toms GL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):351–60

Determination of molecular weight of a polypeptide inducing resistance against viruses. Verma HN, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jul;67(7):364–5

Identification of the antiviral factor in culture medium of mosquito cells persistently infected with Banzi virus. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):445–54

[Ecology of Soldado virus: apparent lack of a viral inhibitor in th tissues of the vector tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) maritimus Vermeil and Marguet 1967] Chastel C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relation of interferon and nonspecific inhibitors to virus levels in nasal washes of ferrets infected with influenza viruses of differing virulence. Husseini RH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):87–93

Broadly active inhibitor of viruses spontaneously produced by many cell types in culture. Baron S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):449–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rubella serology: a comparison of four methods for exclusion of non-specific serum inhibitors. Traavik T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):315–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Defective interfering virus particles and their biological functions. Kang CY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:353–5

Cell-produced viral inhibitor: possible mechanism of action and chemical composition. Hughes TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):454–7

Modulation of Epstein-Barr virus release from cells by components of normal human serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):197–201

Extracts of virus-inhibiting plants active against Ehrlich tumor. de Oliveira MM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug; 40(3):519–24

SECRETION

Mosquito cells infected with Banzi virus secrete an antiviral activity which is of viral origin. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):402–10

VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

VIRUS REPLICATION

Properties of the 'CKp' strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. II. Studies on the in vivo viral replication in newborn piglets. Mocsári E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):257–67

Characterization of bovine cells, supporting in vitro growth of virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus. Metzler AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1257–62

Mechanisms of virus persistence. Johnson RT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):616–7

The interferon system as a regulator of persistent infection. Sekellick MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:545–57

The lysis-lysogeny decision of phage lambda: explicit programming and responsiveness. Herskowitz I, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:399–445 (212 ref.)

Growth of influenza A viruses in hamsters. Abou-Donia H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):99–107

Mouse hepatitis virus strain 3 infection of C57, A/Sn and A/J strain mice and their macrophages. Brief report. Macnaughton MR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(1):71–5

Morphological observations of the replication of herpesvirus tamarinus in RL-33 cells. Morita M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(1):53–65

Cleavability of hemagglutinin determines spread of avian influenza viruses in the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryo. Rott R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):123–33

Growth of JC virus in adult human brain cell cultures. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):141–8

The growth of certain Australian arboviruses in chicken embryos and one-day-old chicks [letter] Miah AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):198–9

Replication of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens following vaccination. Robertson GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):119–23

Limited proteolysis and viral replication. Korant BD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):417–9

The mechanism of replication of phi X 174. XVIII. Gene A and A* proteins of phi X 174 bind tightly to phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Dubeau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):52–60

Characteristics of chromatin preparations from herpes simplex virus infected cells. Hay RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):71–81

Two classes of replicating molecules of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Raptis LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):331–43

The mechanism of replication of phiX174. XVII. Purification and partial characterization of the gene A and A proteins. Dubeau L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):106–15

Xenotropic virus expression and susceptibility to 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cancer. Nayar KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4364–7

Interaction of VSV leader RNA and nucleocapsid protein may control VSV genome replication. Blumberg BM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):837–45

Mutation near the polyoma DNA replication origin permits productive infection of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Fujimura FK, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):809–14

SV40-transformed simian cells support the replication of early SV40 mutants. Gluzman Y. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):175–82

Encapsidation of adenovirus 16 DNA is directed by a small DNA sequence at the left end of the genome. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):787–95

Terminal stages of SV40 DNA replication proceed via multiply intertwined catenated dimers. Sundin O, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):103–14

DNA replication and the early to late transition in adenovirus infection. Thomas GP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):523–33

Activated macrophages mediate interferon-independent inhibition of herpes simplex virus. Morse SS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):72–84

The hr-t gene of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):263–70

Selectivity in integration sites of adenoviral DNA. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):551–64

Origin-defective mutants of SV40. Gluzman Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):293–300

Comparison of polyoma virus transcription in productively infected mouse cells and transformed rodent cell lines. Kamen R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):63–75

Transforming proteins of human adenovirus 5: studies with infected and transformed cells. Lassam NJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):477–91

DNA intermediates in the replication of retroviruses are structurally (and perhaps functionally) related to transposable elements. Majors JE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:731–8

SV40 mutant tsA1499 is heat-sensitive for lytic growth but generates cold-sensitive rat-cell transformants. Pintel D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):305–9

Expression of genes from the transforming region of adenovirus. Spector DJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):437–45

Lytic infection of teratocarcinoma cells by polyoma virus mutants. Vasseur M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):301–4

Serially subcultivated cells as substrates for poliovirus production for vaccine. von Seefried A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:25–33

Interactions between phage lambda replication proteins, lambda DNA and minicell membrane. Zylicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):303–9

Fluorescence microscopical analysis of the life cycle of vaccinia virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. Virus-cytoskeleton interactions. Hiller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):81–7

Involvement of DNA gyrase in the replication and transcription of mycobacteriophage I3 DNA. Nagaraja V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):57–62

Surface changes in cell membranes of Chinese hamster embryo fibroblasts, normal and transformed by Rous sarcoma virus, infected with influenza virus A2-Texas. Knycz M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):157–61

Appendix: a model of plaque formation. Kaplan DA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):221–5

Lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells early in the infectious cycle by human antiviral antibody and complement. Cromeans TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar; 31(3):1054–61

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in mouse spleen cells. Hecht TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1014–23

Replication of murine cytomegalovirus in lung macrophages: effect of phagocytosis of bacteria. Shanley JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1152–9

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in murine spleen cells: enrichment of the virus-replicating lymphocytes and analysis of replication restriction. Webb DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):169–72

Fv-2r-mediated resistance of mouse bone-marrow cells to Friend spleen focus-forming virus infecton. Yoosook C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):101–6

Induction of virus multiplication in permissive cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive polyoma virus. II. Survivors display a low incidence of viral genome excision and resistance to superinfection. Herring E, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):190–201

Induction of virus multiplication in permissive cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive polyoma virus. I. Isolation and partial characterization of survivors. Herring E, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):180–9

Replication of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis viruses in conjunctival-corneal cell cultures of mice, rabbits, and monkeys. Langford MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1477–82

Growth of Salmonella bacteriophage P22 in Escherichia coli dna(Ts) mutants. Schanda-Mulfinger UE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1042–5

Rapid, quantitative, semiautomated assay for virus-induced and immune human interferons. Green JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):433–8

Infectivity of human coronavirus strain 229E. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):462–8

Biological properties of an influenza A virus-specific killer T cell clone. Inhibition of virus replication in vivo and induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Lin YL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):225–34

Replication of human cytomegalovirus at supra-optimal temperatures is dependent on the virus strain, multiplicity of infection and phase of virus replication. Albrecht T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):83–97

DNA replication of bacteriophage T5. 3. Studies on the structure of concatemeric T5 DNA. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):25–38

Semliki Forest virus replication complex capable of synthesizing 42S and 26S nascent RNA chains. Gomatos PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):61–9

Characterization of the non-permissive infection of rabbit

cornea cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. Hamilton DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):273–87

Genotypic and phenotypic characterization of a mammalian cell-adapted mutant of fowl plague virus (FPV). Israël A. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):33–44

Characterization of a new adenovirus type 5 assembly intermediate. Moncany ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):33–47

Growth and release of several alphaviruses in chick and BHK cells. Strauss EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):297–307

Role of virus-replicating T cells in the suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Katsura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1529–33

Bacteriophage phi X174 and G4 RF DNA replicative intermediates. A comparative study using different isolation procedures. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 5; 137(3):283–99

Replication of ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40 in monkey kidney cells. Sarasin AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):299–319

Macromolecular requirements for abrogation of Fv-1 restriction by murine leukemia viruses. Bassin RH, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):287–97

Drosophila X virus RNA polymerase: tentative model for in vitro replication of the double-stranded virion RNA. Bernard J. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):717–23

Processing of the adenovirus terminal protein. Challberg MD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):272–7

Dissociation of interferon effects on murine leukemia virus and encephalomyocarditis virus replication in mouse cells. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):827–31

Defective interfering influenza viruses and host cells: establishment and maintenance of persistent influenza virus infection in MDBK and HeLa cells. De BK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):847–59

Characterization of the defects in bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis during growth in the Escherichia coli mutant tsnB. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):780–8

Generation of novel, biologically active Harvey sarcoma viruses via apparent illegitimate recombination. Goldfarb MP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):136–50

Frog virus 3 requires RNA polymerase II for its replication. Goorha R. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):496–9

Virus and host cell DNA syntheses during infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MVL3, a nonlytic cytocidal mycoplasmavirus. Haberer K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):671–9

Independent expression of avian sarcoma virus in doubly infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Humphries EH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):721–9

Replicatin of the resident marek's disease virus genome in synchronized nonproducer MKT-1 cells. Lau RY, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):912–4

Transfer of defective avian tumor virus genomes by a Rous sarcoma virus RNA packaging mutant. Linial M. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):380–2

Quantitation of transcribing native simian virus 40 minichromosomes extracted from CV1 cells late in infection. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):82–90

Restricted replication of human hepatitis A virus in cell culture: intracellular biochemical studies. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):216–25

Generation of nondefective Rous sarcoma virus by asymmetric recombination between deletion mutants. Martin GS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):591–4

Replication of double-stranded RNA of the virus-like particles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Newman AM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):263–71

Cellular location of Mu DNA replicas. Pato ML, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):249–55

Bacteriophage T4-related macromolecular synthesis under restriction of plasmid Rts1. Raghavan N, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):551–4

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Reiter T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):662–71

Complementation of adenovirus type 5 host range mutants by adenovirus type 12 in coinfected HeLa and BHK-21 cells. Rowe DT, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):191–7

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: a protein linked to the 5' end of nascent DNA strands. Stillman BW. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):139–47

Semliki Forest virus multiplication in clones of Aedes albopictus cells. Tooker P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):589–600

Characterization and classification of virus particles associated with hepatitis A. III. Structural proteins. Tratschin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):151–6

Semiconservative synthesis of single-stranded RNA by bacteriophage phi 6 RNA polymerase. Van Etten JL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):769–73

Purification of bacteriophage lambda O protein that specifically binds to the origin of replication. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):325–31

Visna virus synthesized in absence of host-cell division and DNA synthesis. Trowbridge RS, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 29(116):71–80

Binding of an SV40 T antigen-related protein to the DNA of SV40 regulatory mutants. McKay R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):810–3

Monoclonal anti-Fc receptor IgG blocks antibody enhancement of viral replication in macrophages. Peiris JS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):189–91

Recognition sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein--an initiator of DNA replication. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):561–6

The structure of poliovirus replicative form. Larsen GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1217–29

The maintenance of the P1 plasmid prophage. Sternberg N, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):20–31 (37 ref.)

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: characterization of a protein covalently linked to nascent DNA strands. Challberg MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5105–9

Host restriction of Friend leukemia virus: gag proteins of host range variants. Duttagupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2320–4

Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoester bond between serine and 5'-dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6425–8

Origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage f1 as the signal for termination. Horiuchi K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5226–9

Cytotypically specific transfecting activity of DNA from C57BL/Ka mouse cells producing thymotropic in contrast to nonthymotropic retroviruses. Kopecka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6189–93

Pentaribonucleotides of mixed sequence are synthesized and efficiently prime de novo DNA chain starts in the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5698–702

Nucleotide sequence of the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: relationship to adjacent genes and regulatory elements. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3917–21

Distribution of virus structural proteins and protein–protein interactions in plasma membrane of baby hamster kidney cells infected with Sindbis or vesicular stomatitis virus. Scheefers H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7277–81

Poliovirus replication proteins: RNA sequence encoding P3-1b and the sites of proteolytic processing. Semler BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3464–8

Interaction of host-coded and virus-coded polypeptides in RNA phage replication. Blumenthal T. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):321–35

The role of gene A protein and E. coli rep protein in the replication of phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Eisenberg S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):337–49

Structural studies of the assembly of simple viruses. Makowski L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:233–58 (135 ref.)

Control of sv40 replication by a simple chromosome in monkey–hamster cell hybrids. Garver JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):443–53

The nature of the hepatitis B virus and its mode of replication. Howard CR. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Apr; 3(4):397–419 (96 ref.)

The pathogenesis of hepatitis B: possible mechanisms of viral replication and tissue injury. Gocke DJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:50–6

Investigations concerning the cultivation of myxo- and paramyxoviruses on chorioallantoic membrane fragments. Note I. Data on the multiplication of several myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun; 32(2):145–54

Spontaneous mutants of the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND3, that grow efficiently in monkey cells. Anderson CW. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):263–9

Electron microscopy of cells infected with nonsense mutants of bacteriophage phi 6. Bamford DH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):222–8

Kinetics of adenovirus DNA replication II. Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Bodnar JW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):357–70

Lytic cycle replicative forms of bacteriophages P1 and P1dl: concatemer forms. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):518–28

The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome. Christensen JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):373–80

Identification and characterization of type 2 dengue virus replicative intermediate and replicative form RNAs. Cleaves GR, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):73–83

Independent segregation of ev 2 and ev 10, genetic loci for spontaneous production of endogenous avian retroviruses. Crittenden LB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):120–7

Cells inhibited by n-butyrate support adenovirus replication. Daniell E. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):514–9

Balb/3T3 cells chronically infected with N-tropic murine leukemia virus continue to express Fv-1b restriction. Duran-Troise G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):795–9

Polyoma virus replication in BHK-21 cells: semi-permissiveness is due to cellular heterogeneity. Folk WR, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):165–72

Replication of bacteriophage Dp-4 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. García E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):405–14

The production of high yields of infectious vesicular stomatitis virus in A. albopictus cells and comparisons with replication in BHK-21 cells. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):509–13

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of frog virus 3 defective in DNA replication. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):40–8

Cell cycle dependence of synthesis of unintegrated viral DNA in mouse cells newly infected with murine leukemia virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):202–7

In vitro replication and assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids. Hill VM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug; 113(1):109–18

Characterization of the infection of caprine synovial membrane cells by the retrovirus caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):113–9

Adenovirus type-2 infection of human keratinocytes: viral expression dependent upon the state of cellular maturation. Laporta RF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):137–46

Electron microscopic studies on the role of the envelope antigens of R-MuLV-ts29 in budding. Mooren HW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):254–62

The SV40 A gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication. Rabek JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):290–302

Replication of mouse adenovirus strain FL DNA. Temple M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):1–12

Replication of flaviviruses: separation of membrane translation sites of Kunjin virus proteins and of cell proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):107–22

The replication of murine coronaviruses in enucleated cells. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):225–30

Replication of murine leukemia virus in heterologous cells: interaction between ecotropic and xenotropic viruses. Wong PK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):366–78

Replication of TBE and Langat viruses in cells from immune individuals. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):151–7

[Replication of an isolate of human rotavirus on human cells cultured in vitro: observation by electron microscopy] Roseto A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12; 292(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of the propagation of a murine virus (C57Bl mice) in the lymphoid system and bone marrow of rats (study using electron microscopy)] de Saint-Georges L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):8+5–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by a group L 1 mycoplasma virus] Roger A. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 26(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progress in medical virology. I. Virus–cell interactions as the basis for the pathogenesis of virus diseases] Krüger DH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):262–8 (Ger)

[IPN virus persistently infected fish cells: studies on growth rates of the cells and on the replication of egtvedvirus (author's transl)] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trials to develop an immunoprophylaxis for transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine. IV. Replication and excretion of the vaccine virus TGE B1-300 following vaccination of sows and feeder pigs] Hess RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative characteristics of reproduction of Getah and West Nile viruses in cell cultures of mosquitoes of 3 species] Izotov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the abortive reproduction of influenza A virus in human embryo amniotic cells: the synthesis of virus-specific RNA and proteins] Guskin IaR. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alphavirus reproduction in cultures of transplantable human lymphoblastoid cells during persistent infections] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Complete in vitro DNA replication of SV40 chromatin in digitonin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):409–13

Antiviral and cell multiplication inhibitory activities of mouse interferon poreparations tested on an interferon sensitive murine sarcoma cell line. Degré M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug:88(4):219–23

Effects of edeine, hygromycin B and alpha-Sarcin on influenza virus reprodution. Ghendon YuZ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):129–37

Influence of actinomycin D on multiplication of Lednice virus [letter] Málková D. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar; 24(2):156

Effect of distamycin A on interferon production induced in vitro by Newcastle disease virus [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):62

Characteristics of the antiviral effect of 9-(S)-(2, 3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):433–8

Suppression of dengue virus replication in vitro by rimantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):184–9

Interferon-induced enzymes: activation and role in te antiviral state. Baglioni C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 350:497–509

The cell growth inhibitory and antiviral effects of interferon in cloned transformed mouse cells. Borecký L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:188–207

Growth-inhibitory and antiviral activity of purified leukocyte interferon. Evinger M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:399–404

Mechanism of interferon inhibition of viruses that bud from the plasma membrane. Friedman RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:533–44

Interaction between interferon and host genes in antiviral defense. Haller O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:558–65

The molecular basis of the antiviral activity of interferons: introductory remarks. Joklik WK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 350:432–40 (77 ref.)

Effects of concanavalin A on the antiviral and cell growth inhibitory action of human interferons. Kuwata T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:211–27

The effects of interferon in mouse cells infected with MuLV. Pitha PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:301–13

Role of interferon-induced enzymes in the antiviral and antimitogenic effects of interferon. Revel M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:459–72

Inhibition of dengue virus replication by amantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):125–9

Emulsifiers that enhance susceptibility to virus infection: increased virus penetration and reduced interferon response. Lee SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):787–93

Inhibition of herpesvirus multiplication in guinea pig skin by antiviral compounds. Alenius S. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(2):149–56

Inhibitory effects of foscarnet on herpesvirus multiplication in cell culture. Schnürer J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3–4):203–9

Anti-viral activity of 3-deazaadenosine and 5'-deoxy-5'-isobutylthio-3-deazaadenosine (3-deaza-SIBA). Bodner AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):476–81

The 5'-monophosphates of 5-propyl- and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine do not inhibit the replication of deoxythymidine kinase deficient (TK-) mutants of herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2883–5

Action of inhibitors of macromolecule formation on duplication of B. subtilis phage 2C-DNA. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):489–94

Cell cycle-specific enhancement of type C virus activation by sodium n-butyrate. Long CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3886–90

Effect of caffeine on induction of endogenous type C virus in mouse cells in vitro. Niwa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3253–9

Cell cycle-specific inhibition by retinoic acid of xenotropic murine retrovirus expression. Suk WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1045–50

Combined inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Surjono I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):179–87

Interaction between latent papovavirus genomes and the tumor promoter TPA. Krieg P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):191–4

Inhibition of Semliki Forest and herpes simplex virus production in alpha-difluoromethylornithine-treated cells: reversal by polyamines. Tuomi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):292–4

Cell-produced viral inhibitor: possible mechanism of action and chemical composition. Hughes TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):454–7

Inhibition of human herpesviruses by combination of acyclovir and human leukocyte interferon. Levin MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):995–9

Induction of type-C retrovirus by the tumor promotor TPA. Hellman KB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):95–9

Inhibition of endogenous murine retrovirus expression by L-beta-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) methyl ester. Suk WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):37–43

Reversible inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication by phosphonoformate. Wahren B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(1):7–15

Commercial simian virus antisera that inhibit virus replication in primary monkey kidney cell cultures. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):824–7

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on herpes simplex virus replication. Blevins RD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):427–31

Antiviral effects of atropine and caffeine. Yamazaki Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):429–31

Inhibition of influenza A virus replication by rifampicin and selenocystamine. Hamzehei M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(2):169–74

A simple method for typing clinical isolates of herpesvirus simplex: replication in the presence of 2H-1,3-oxazine-2,6 (3H)-dione (Oxauracil). Seal LA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(1):21–7

Epstein-Barr virus polypeptides: effect of inhibition of viral DNA replication on their synthesis. Feighny RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):61–71

Selective inhibition of avian sarcoma virus protein synthesis in 3-deazaadenosine-treated infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):173–83

Simian virus 40-Chinese hamster kidney cell interaction. V. Cooperative effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and mitomycin C in the enhancement of virus replication in infected cells. Suárez HG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):295–7

The effect of lithium chloride on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Skinner GR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(2):139–48

Inhibitory action of erythromycin on bacteriophage SPO1 multiplication in sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Hirochika H. **MGG** 1980;179(3):581–8

Inhibition of SV40 replication in simian cells by specific pBR322 DNA sequences. Lusky M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):79–81

Glycyrrhizic acid inhibits virus growth and inactivates virus particles. Pompei R, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):689–90

Natural occurrence of 2-5A in interferon-treated EMC virus-infected L cells. Williams BR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):582–6

Acyclovir inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Datta AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5163–6

Antihistaminics, local anesthetics, and other amines as antiviral agents. Miller DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3605–9

Establishment of the interferon-mediated antiviral state: possible role of superoxide dismutase. Pottathil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3343–7

Differential efficacies of human type I and type II interferons as antiviral and antiproliferative agents. Rubin BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5928–32

Enhancement of encephalomyocarditis virus replication in L cells treated with insulin. Giron DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):305–9

Protease inhibitors modify induction of endogenous type C oncornavirus. Hellman KB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):28–34

Cholera toxin and its B subunit inhibit interferon effects on virus production and erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):109–20

Inhibition of animal virus production by means of translation inhibitors unable to penetrate normal cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):123–32

Induction of replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. II. Inhibition by retinoic acid and 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):294–8

Inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase prevent sindbis virus replication and reduce GTP levels in Aedes albopictus cells. Malinoski F, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):281–9

Electron microscopic studies on the role of the envelope antigens of R-MuLV-ts29 in budding. Mooren HW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):254–62

Inhibition of measles virus replication by cyclic AMP. Robbins SJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):317–26

Replication and assembly of VSV nucleocapsids: protein association with RNPs and the effects of cycloheximide on replication. Rubio C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):123–35

Sindbis virus maturation in cultured mosquito cells is sensitive to actinomycin D. Scheefers-Borchel U, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):292–301

The replication of measles virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Stallcup KC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):391–404

[A thermosensitive inhibitor of the replication of polyomavirus, an extract from BHK21 cells transformed by the Tsa mutant of this virus] Cramer R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tannin, saponin and guanidine on the replication of Echovirus 9 and its mutants] Jabłoński L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IDU) on Newcastle disease virus replication in cell cultures] Święcicka-Grabowska G. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined effect of remantadine (alpha-methyl-1-adamantane methylamine) and ribovirin (1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide) on the reproduction of Sindbis virus in cell culture] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribovirin (virazole) on arenavirus reproduction in cell cultures] Petkevich AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):244–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus (CPV) polyhedra in a gamma irradiated Lymantria dispar cell line. Belloncik S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):303–8

VIRUSES

see related
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Surf-to-wind transfer of viruses. Baylor ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:201–8

The association of the temperature-sensitive phenotype with viral attenuation in animals and humans: implications for the development and use of live virus vaccines. Richman DD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):413–33 (194 ref.)

Beneficial effects of human viruses. Miller G, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;54(1):57–63

Abstracts of papers presented at the 3d Workshop of the Virology Section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie Berlin, September 30--October 4, 1979. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):429–74

[Virus-induced mutagenesis in mammalian cells in vitro] Buzhievskaia TI, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 41(6):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Denaturation and renaturation of Penicillium chrysogenum mycophage double-stranded ribonucleic acid in tetraalkylammonium salt solutions. Wetmur JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):2999–3002

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins, nucleic acids, viruses, and cells on noncharged amphiphilic gels. Hjertén S. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:89–108 (58 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Simian virus nomenclature, 1980. Kalter SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):317–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of polyunsaturated fatty acids with animal cells and enveloped viruses. Kohn A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):962–8

Development of drug resistance and dependence in viruses. Loddo B. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):431–60 (225 ref.)

[Antiviral action of interferon (author's transl)] Taira H. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(2):98–102 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Limited proteolysis and viral replication. Korant BD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):417–9

Yeast viral RNA polymerase is a transcriptase. Bruenn J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2985–97

GENETICS

DNA replication in viruses. Mitra S. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980; 14:347–97 (417 ref.)

Nucleic acid sequence similarities: 'poly(A) tendency'. Grantham R. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):193–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The search for antiviral agents among corynebacteria. Paul MO, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):371–2

Distribution of viruses associated with particles in waste water. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):628–34

The use of antibiotics for studies of morphogenesis and differentiation in microorganisms. Betina V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):505–23 (123 ref.)

Chemically defined serum-free media for the cultivation of primary cells and their susceptibility to viruses. Weiss SA, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):616–28

Model for studying bacterial adherence to epithelial cells infected with viruses. Selinger DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):941–4

Structural studies of the surface of virus-infected cells. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:158–213 (75 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Viruses as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity. Semenov BF. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar; 25(2):122–8 (51 ref.)

Non-specific inhibition by virus particles of human lymphocytes mitogenesis. Margolese RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):243–51

Antibodies against several viruses in sera from normal bovine fetuses and precolostral calves. Sato K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):77–8

[Immunologic aspects of virus persistence] Kreth HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):236–9 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Continuous-flow ultracentrifugation in preparative biochemistry. Round JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 369:265–74

Capture of latex beads, bacteria, endotoxin, and viruses by charge-modified filters. Hou K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):892–6

Flocculants for recovery of food-borne viruses. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):318–20

Purification and partial characterization of virus-like particles from Schneider line 2 Drosophila cells. Gross RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):455–9

Virus particles in oysters [letter] Appleton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1974

Foodborne gastroenteritis of unknown aetiology: a virus infection? Carson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):558

Improved method for the use of proportioning injectors to condition large volumes of water for virological analysis. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):455–7

Isolation of viruses from drinking water at the Point-Viau water treatment plant. Payment P. **Can J Microbiol** 1981

Apr;27(4):417–20
Excretion of faecal viruses during the first year of life. Harbour J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):774–8
A comparison of lyphogel, ammonium sulphate, and ultracentrifugation in the concentration of stool viruses for electron microscopy [letter] Rodgers FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):227
Viruses in sewage as an indicator of their presence in the community. Sellwood J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr; 86(2):217–25
Solid-phase immune electron microscopy (SPIEM) for rapid viral diagnosis. Katz D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(1–2):171–4
A 27-nm virus isolated during an outbreak of acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a convalescent hospital: a possible new serotype. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):791–5
Further studies of 35-–40 nm virus-like particles associated with outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):107–18
Rapid identification of viruses by a simple indirect immune electron microscopy technique using ferritin-labelled antibodies. Berthiaume L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun; 2(6):367–73
Virus-like particles associated with intracardiac ganglionitis in 2 cases of sudden unexpected death. James TN, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):447–54
Rapid preparation of faecal specimens for detection of viral particles by electron microscopy. Rice SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):371–2
No viruses in muscles of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Cremer NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):489–90
The Leeuwenhoek Lecture, 1980. Is it a virus? Tyrrell DA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):35–51
Seasonal occurrence of viruses in the Milwaukee area: 1971–80. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):31–5
[Liver cancer, liver disease background and virus-like particles in serum among ducks from high incidence area of human hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang NJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 2(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Annual 1979 survey of diagnostic and epidemiologic virus studies in the Netherlands] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):485–8 **(Dut)**
[Respective importance of the isolation and serology in diagnostic virology (author's transl)] Cappel R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan;2(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of different sampling systems on evaluation of bacteriological and virological performance for an activated-sludge treatment plant (author's transl)] Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use and results of the microscope photometry in the virology (author's transl)] Körting HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):130–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration of viruses and virus-specific antigens by ultrafiltration with membranes developed in the GDR] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viruses in drinking water-–an underestimated danger?] Mayr A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14; 105(46):1589–91 **(Ger)**
[A two-stage technique for concentration of viruses from solutions with low virus titers (e.g., drinking water)] Walter R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water as a vector for viral infection: viruses in the water (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory bowel disease: is it caused by an infectious agent?-–A look at some old and new theories (author's transl)] Thayer WR. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):475–80 **(Pol)**
[Role of viruses in the etiology of pneumonias] Iurlova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):10–4 **(Rus)**
[Detection of viruses in food products] Aizen MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):5–12 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of mycoplasma virus type 2 with cellular components of Acholeplasma laidlawii strain JA1. Al-Shammari AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):120–4

PATHOGENICITY

Virus infection of endothelial cells. Friedman HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):266–73
[Progress in medical virology. II. Viral pathogenesis. Why do we fall ill?] Presber W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):325–30 **(Ger)**
[Ubiquitousness of viruses and the presumption of their innocuousness (the facts and the concept)] Umanskiĭ KG. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):76–81 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viruses and collagenoses] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan-Mar;(1):53–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of cell-derived products: virus and interferon. Sinskey AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:47–59
Virus-viral co-cancerogenesis and the other viral interactions. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):399–407 (35 ref.)
Bacteriophage infection interferes with guanosine 3'-diphosphate-5'-diphosphate accumulation induced by energy and nitrogen starvation in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Borbély G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):859–64
Interactions between virus and host molecules. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):317–476

RADIATION EFFECTS

Statistical aspects of the dose-effect relation in virology. Postelnicu T, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):207–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adsorption, capping, and release of a complex bacteriophage by mycoplasma cells. Haberer K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):264–70
Visualization of virus structure in three dimensions. Steven AC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:297–323 (97 ref.)
Structural studies of the assembly of simple viruses. Makowski L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:233–58 (135 ref.)
Scaffolding proteins and the genetic control of virus shell assembly. King J, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec;55(4):369–93
[Dispersion analysis of viral suspensions by the technic of optical mixing spectroscopy] Es'kov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISAMMIN see **KHELLIN**

VISCEROPTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[One case of recurrent torsion of a visceroptosed spleen (author's transl)] Dettori G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun; 35(6):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Dolichomegacolon and ptosis of the large intestine, variants of attachment] Romanov PA. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Indications for the surgical treatment of traveling kidney] Wieland W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1714–6 **(Ger)**
[Modified muscle flap nephropexy in nephroptosis (experimental and clinical studies)] Taukenov MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISCOSITY

see related
BLOOD VISCOSITY

Use of fluorescent probes that form intramolecular excimers to monitor structural changes in model and biological membranes. Melnick RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun; 34(3):499–515
Biophysical variables relating to visco-elastic properties of mucus secretions, with special reference to NMR-methods for viscosity measurement. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):113–27
Propagation characteristics in distensible tubes containing a visco-elastic fluid. Kaimal MR. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):47–53
The theory of viscoelasticity in biomaterials. Dorrington KL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:289–314
[Viscosity studies of tracheobronchial secretions post tracheostomy (author's transl)] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISCUM

Mistletoe hepatitis. Harvey J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):186–7
Studies on the interaction of the mistletoe lectin I with carbohydrates. Ziska P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15; 37(3):219
Interaction between DNA and viscotoxins. Cytotoxic basic polypeptides from Viscum album L. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct; 361(10):1535–45
Biologic properties of iscador: a Viscum album preparation I. Hyperplasia of the thymic cortex and accelerated regeneration of hematopoietic cells following X-irradiation. Rentea R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan; 44(1):43–8
[Mistletoe therapy in modern cancer treatment?] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):345 **(Ger)**
[Mistletoe therapy of breast cancer in comparison with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Kienle G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):328–37 **(Ger)**
[The possibilities of mistletoe therapy in cancer] Leroi R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):316–22 **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant mistletoe therapy in cancer. Experiences at the Ludwig-Boltzmann Institute for Clinical Oncology] Salzer G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):323–7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of protein synthesis by a toxic lectin from Viscum album L. (mistletoe). Stirpe F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):843–5
Isolation of viscotoxins. Cytotoxic basic polypeptides from Viscum album L. Konopa J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1525–33
[Reactions of in vitro cultures of human fibroblasts, of HeLa-cells and of murine L-cells on application of a drug from Viscum album L. (author's transl)] Ulrich W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION

Eye-head coordination during lateral gaze in normal subjects. Uemura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 90(3–4):191–8
The influence of the wavelength dependent extinction coefficient of the atmospheric aerosol on visibility and its measurement. Horvath H. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct; 41(10):748–57
Hypnotic induction by entoptic phenomena. Hunchak JF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Apr;22(4):223–4
Racial variations in vision. Taylor HR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):62–80
Relative blue-light extinction in lens nucleus related to age and cataract. Krohn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 91(5):598–602
Visibility of smoking warning on cigarette billboards. Brodsky LP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):117–24
Plasticity in the vestibulo-ocular reflex: a new hypothesis. Miles FA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:273–99 (60 ref.)
A comparison of underwater helicopter-escape lights. Luria SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):674–9
A human performance/workload evaluation of the AN/PVS-5 bifocal night vision goggles. Stone LW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):797–804
Visual guidance in Drosophila. Götz KG. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:391–407
Photoreceptor function. Pak WL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:331–46
An interactive effect of visual deprivation and pigmentation on the reactivity of mice to light. Ward R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):419–25
The derivation of nerve signals from contrast flash data. A re-analysis. Walraven J. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(1):23–9
A transducer function for threshold and suprathreshold human vision. Wilson HR. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(3):171–8
Macular sparing investigated by means of Haidinger brushes. Perenin MT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;65(6):429–35
Use of glasses by adolescents with good vision. Gardiner PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):780
Spectral opponency of on-type ganglion cells and the blue preference of Rana pipiens. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):103–13
Analysis of monocular optokinetic nystagmus in normal and visually deprived kittens. Malach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):367–72
Monocular deafferentation effects on responsiveness of cortical cells in adult cats. Yinon U. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):299–306
Differential adhesion approach to the patterning of nerve connections. Fraser SE. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):453–64
Influence of background luminance on visual sensitivity during saccadic eye movements. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):322–9
Unidirectional habituation of vestibulo-ocular responses by repeated rotational or optokinetic stimulations in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):34–42
Effects of unilateral superior colliculus ablation on oculomotor and vestibulo-ocular responses in the cat. Flandrin JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):73–80
Cortical field potentials preceding visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Gemba H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):435–41
Non-stationarity of ocular dominance in cat striate cortex. Hammond P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):189–95
A quantitative analysis of the direction-specific response of Neurons in the cat's nucleus of the optic tract. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):146–57
Cat retina and the sampling theorem; the relation of transient and sustained brisk-unit cut-off frequency to alpha and beta-mode cell density. Hughes A. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):196–202
Modification of parietal association cortex and functional blindness after binocular deprivation in young monkeys. Hyvärinen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):1–8
Simultaneous recording with 30 microelectrodes in monkey visual cortex. Krüger J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):191–4
Visual response characteristics of neurons in nucleus of basal optic root of pigeons. Morgan B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):181–8
Inhibitory interactions contributing to the ocular dominance of monocularly dominated cells in the normal cat striate cortex. Sillito AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):1–10
Animal rhodopsin as a photogenerator of an electric potential that increases photoreceptor membrane permeability. Drachev LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):125–31
Predicting search performance for multiple targets. Morawski T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Dec;22(6):707–18

ARVO 1980. ARVO abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;(Suppl):1–298

ARVO 1981. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated. Annual Spring meeting, Sarasota, Florida, April 26–May 1, 1981. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3 Suppl):1–241

Emmetropization: a vision-dependent phenomenon. Rabin J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):561–4

The eyes of young chickens grow toward emmetropia. Wallman J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr; 20(4):557–61

Visualization and visual imagery: an overview. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):1005–8

Development alterations in binocular competitive interactions and visual acuity in visually deprived cats. Smith DC. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):667–76

Binocular interaction in the visual evoked response: temporal factors. Hoeppner TJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):49–58

Visual response properties of neurons in four extrastriate visual areas of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): a quantitative comparison of medial, dorsomedial, dorsolateral, and middle temporal areas. Baker JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):397–416

Visual stability and space perception in monocular vision: mathematical model. Hadani I, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):60–5

Visual rehabilitation following cataract surgery. Cain W Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):510–2

Corneal autopsy [letter] Scott M. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):838

Peripheral insulin in response to the sight and smell of food. Sjöström L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):901–9

Compound eyes: old and new optical mechanisms. Land MF. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):681–6 (50 ref.)

Sensory cues invalidate remote viewing experiments [letter] Marks D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):177

The role of GABAergic inhibition in the cortical effects of monocular deprivation. Sillito AM, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):318–20

Functional organization of the mechanisms subserving the optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Montarolo PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):231–46

Modifications of the classical notion of Panum's fusional area. Burt P, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):671–82

The dominance of touch by vision: sometimes incomplete. Power RP. **Perception** 1980;9(4):457–66

The dominance of touch by vision: occurs with familiar objects. Power RP. **Perception** 1981;10(1):29–33

Binocular moiré fringes and the vertical horopter. Tyler CW. **Perception** 1980;9(4):475–8

Inferred positive phototropic activity in human photoreceptors. Enoch JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 3; 291(1051):323–51

A computer implementation of a theory of human stereo vision. Grimson WE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 12;292(1058):217–53

Light adaptation and temperature effects in rat PIII retinal response: analysis with a two-state model. Gale JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4021–5

Directional selectivity and its use in early visual processing. Marr D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 6; 211(1183):151–80

Reversed effect of adapting stimuli on visual sensitivity. Polden PG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19; 210(1179):235–72

On the problem of retinal directional sensitivity. Weale RA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):113–30

A quantitative electron-microscopical study of the postnatal development of the lateral geniculate nucleus in normal kittens and in kittens with eyelid suture. Winfield DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1179):211–34

An electron-microscopical study of the postnatal development of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the normal kitten and after eyelid suture. Winfield DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1179):197–210

Judges' agreement on auditory and visual aspects of stuttering. Wahlhaus MM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979, 26:3–18

Temporal factors in audition and vision: a functional emphasis. Rönnberg J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1980; 21(4):241–7

Retinal chromophore of rhodopsin photoisomerizes within picoseconds. Hayward G, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27; 211(4485):942–4

Rod–cone interaction in the distal human retina. Sandberg MA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):829–31

Cosmology and physiology in Galenic visual theory: Hunayn Ibn Ishaq. Eastwood BS. **Trans Stud Col Physicians Phila** 1980 Dec;2(4):276–83

[A study of heterophoria and fusional power in normal youths (author's transl)] Fang LL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):153–7 **(Chi)**

[Significance of early correction of strabismus and amblyopia in protection of vision in children (author's transl)] Xu BC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):158–61 **(Chi)**

['Signal' headlights in town? A negative response from the optical physiology viewpoint] Monnier A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):300–2 **(Fre)**

[Anti-glare headlights in the city? Negative response in physiological optics] Monnier AM. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging of the retina] Babel J. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:349–56 **(Fre)**

[Visual function following pan-retinal argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Lavergne G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of remaining vision in visually deficient children] Baron A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):445–9 **(Fre)**

[Relationships between fusion and visual acuity (author's transl)] Kálmán Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results in retinal detachment surgery. 3. Visual function in the reattached retina (author's transl)] Harayama K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Picosecond and subpicosecond spectroscopic study of the primary processes of vision and photosynthesis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(7):473–96 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of LSD and some analogues on the responses of single cortical neurons of the cat to optical stimulation. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):105–21

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ concentration and papaverine on the visual cell function in the isolated frog retina. Hanawa I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):521–7

[Visual perception under the influence of a tranquilizer (author's transl)] Schmitt EJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual development in ontogenesis: some reevaluations. Allik J, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980;15:1–52 (249 ref.)

Binocular vision in infants: a review and a theoretical framework. Aslin RN, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1980; 15:53–94 (117 ref.)

Information coding in the visual system: a new hypothesis. Müller G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):1–7

Corresponding and disparate retinal points in normal and anomalous correspondence. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):656–65

Fusional vergence: sustained and transient components. Jones R. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):640–4

Binocular interactions of vergence components. Semmlow JL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):559–65

Visual neural development. Movshon JA, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1981;32:477–522 (240 ref.)

An apparent failure of the photoreceptor alignment mechanism in a human observer. Bedell HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2023–6

Effect of natural deprivation and unilateral eye patching on visual acuity of infants and children. Evoked potential measurements. Odom JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1412–6

Visual–vestibular interactions: the directional component of visual background movement. Guedry FE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):304–9

A layered model for visual processing in avian retina. Moreno-Díaz R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(2):85–9

Changes in the position of the binoculus with unequal retinal illuminance. Collinge AJ. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979; 33(3):44–54

Unequal retinal illuminance and the binoculus. Pickwell LD, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1980;34:22–6

A review of axon collateralization in the mammalian visual system. Giolli RA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(5):364–90 (88 ref.)

Psychophysical analysis of visual function in retinitis pigmentosa. A new clinical flicker test. Ernst W, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:126–9

Vision in the neonate (full-term and premature): preliminary result of the application of some testing methods. Baraldi P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):101–12

The visual sensitivity of women during the menstrual cycle. Barris MC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15; 49(2):293–301

Binocularity in the human visual evoked potential: facilitation, summation and suppression. Apkarian PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):32–48

A theoretical proposal to account for visual computation in a frog's retina. Moreno-Díaz R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):415–26

Reaction time as a measure of binocular interaction in human vision. Blake R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug; 19(8):930–41

The efficacy of brief periods of reverse occlusion in promoting recovery from the physiological effects of mononuclear deprivation in kittens. Crewther DP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):357–62

Does image movement have a special nature for neurons in the cat's striate cortex? Emerson RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):766–83

Scotopic contrast sensitivity in infants evaluated by evoked potentials. Fiorentini A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):950–5

Spatial and temporal vision of macaques after central retinal lesions. Merigan WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):17–26

Behavioral enhancement of visual responses of prestriate neurons of the rhesus monkey. Robinson DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1120–3

Direction selectivity for perceived motion in strabismic and anisometropoic amblyopia. Schor CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1094–1104

The effects of total unilateral occlusion vs. lid suture on the visual system of infant monkeys. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):142–6

Morphological effects of monocular deprivation and recovery on the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in galago. Casagrande VA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15; 194(2):413–26

Development of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in normal and visually deprived Siamese cats. Robertson TW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):573–9

Properties of monocular and directional deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):280–94

Optokinetic response in monkey: underlying mechanisms and their sensitivity to long-term adaptive changes in vestibuloocular reflex. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):869–90

Visual sensitivity, resolution, and Rayleigh matches following monocular occlusion for one week. Birch DG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Aug;70(8):954–8

Binocular flicker appears faster than monocular flicker. Bowker DO, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Apr;71(4):496–8

Mesopic luminous-efficiency functions. Ikeda M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Mar;71(3):280–4

Effect of stimulus size on fusion and vergence. Kertesz AE. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Mar;71(3):289–93

Sensitivity to spatiotemporal combined luminance and chromaticity contrast. Noorlander C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Apr;71(4):453–9

Microcomputer-controlled visual stimulator for studies of eye movements and visual evoked potentials. Jäntti V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):781–2

Magnetophosphenes: a quantitative analysis of thresholds. Lövsund P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May; 18(3):326–34

Magneto- and electrophosphenes: a comparative study. Lövsund P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov; 18(6):758–64

Spatial frequency analysis in vision [news] Braddick O. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):9–11

Words reading in aphasics depending on exposure time and stimuli position in visual fields. Fradis A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):297–306

Visual discrimination after lesion of the posterior corpus callosum [letter] Rubens AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):111–3

The double-nail illusion: experiments on binocular vision with nails, needles, and pins. Krol JD, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):651–69

Does integration produce masking or protect from it? Navon D, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):71–83

An invariant for wheel-generated motions and the logic of its determination. Proffitt DR, et al. **Perception** 1980; 9(4):435–49

A dichoptic edge effect resulting from binocular contour dominance. Welpe E, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):683–93

The psychology of vision. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):1–218

The physics of visual perception. Campbell FW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):5–9

Spatial frequency analysis in early visual processing. Georgeson MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):11–22

Transduction mechanisms in visual cells. A symposium held at Otsu, Japan, November 27–December 1, 1979. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):423–562

The primary processes of vision: a view from the experimental side. Applebury ML. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):425–31

Biochemical steps in visual transduction: roles for nucleotides and calcium ions. Bownds MD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):487–90 (37 ref.)

Visual function can be preserved in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated by maintenance haemodialysis. El Shahat Y, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:167–72

Extraocular muscle afferents and visual input interactions in the superior colliculus of the cat. Batini C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:335–44

The role of vision in the control of posture during linear motion. Berthoz A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:197–209

Does extraocular proprioception influence the development of visual processes and the oculomotor system? Buisseret P. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:345–52

Adaptation of optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular reflexes to modified visual input in the rabbit. Collewijn H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:771–81

Visual substitution of labyrinthine defects. Courjon JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:783–92

Modification of central vestibular neuron response by conflicting visual–vestibular stimulation. Keller EL, et al.

Prog Brain Res 1979;50:763–70

Interaction of visual and canal inputs on the oculomotor system via the cerebellar flocculus. Miyashita Y. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:695–702

Direction-specific vestibular and visual modulation of fore- and hindlimb reflexes in cats. Thoden U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:211–8

Psychophysical saturation scales and the spectral sensitivity in human vision. Hemminger H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980; 42(3):207–12

The development of a microcomputer system for electrophysiological assessment. Stark DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:91–4

Recent attempts to link psychophysics with neurophysiology in vision research. Campbell FW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):326–32

Effect of uniocular occlusion on selected visual functions. Enoch JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(3):407–12

Development of vision in infant primates. Teller DY, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):333–7

Off-axis image quality in the human eye. Jennings JA, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):445–55

Transient sensitization by a contrast flash. Pulos E, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):281–8

[Effect of age on visual functions] Koicheva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrophysiologic exploration in the prognosis of vitrectomy. Apropos of a case] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical indications for sensory ocular electrophysiology. ERG. EOG. VEP] Coulon JJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of visual evoked potentials in pituitary adenomas] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternating strabismus—clinical study—treatment] Pigassou Albouy R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31; 51(1–2):145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Electro-clinical correlations and pathophysiological considerations in 25 patients (author's transl)] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pupillometric studies of the fundamental psychophysical law] Thoss F. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cat's visual system following retinal lesions. A functional reorganization in the mature central nervous system (author's transl)] Eysel U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):117–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved objective measurement of refraction with the aid of visual evoked potentials (VEP) (author's transl)] Murr G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical study on muscae volitantes (author's transl)] Yaoeda H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Picosecond and subpicosecond spectroscopic study of the primary processes of vision and photosynthesis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T. **Seikagaku** 1980 Oct;52(10):1063–78 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in visual cortex neurons of adult rats following visual deprivation and photic stimulation] Malinauskaite LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of metabolism in subcellular fractions of the motor cortex during restoration of visual nerve impulses] Dovedova EL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the changes in hearing function and visual work capacity after measured mental work] Volkov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Human visual work capacity in exposure to high-intensity light] Kartsev VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):44–51 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Photo- and phonoreactivity of visual cortex neurons following light deprivation of rabbits during ontogeny] Barsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun; 30(3):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in visual cortex structures during early visual deprivation] Busniuk MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heteromodal stimulation on evoked responses of the rabbit visual system] Shostak VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):851–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation management of bilateral retinoblastoma: the need to preserve vision. Gagnon JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jun;6(6):669–73

[Glare produced by windows] Renner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION DISORDERS

Hypnotherapy of one-eyed subjects. Roden RG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Apr;22(4):236–7

Retinal ganglion cell death and regeneration of abnormal retinotectal projections after removal of a segment of optic nerve in Xenopus tadpoles. Beazley LD. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):164–70

Co-relation of scholastic performance with hearing and visual defects. Kathuria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):267–73

A large print user study. Bell LJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(2):250–2

ARVO 1980. ARVO abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;(Suppl):1–298

ARVO 1981. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated. Annual Spring meeting, Sarasota, Florida, April 26–May 1, 1981. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3 Suppl):1–241

Education of the child with impaired vision. O'Brien R. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):434–40

The visually impaired child: introduction. O'Neill JF. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):412–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ophthalmological examination of patients in long-term treatment with tranexamic acid. Theil PL. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):237–41

An ophthalmological occupational hazard [letter] Vaughan RS. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):423

Pituitary tumor made symptomatic during hormone therapy and induced pregnancy. Mills RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1672–6

An unusual ocular complication of thioridazine. Giannini AJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):217–20

Drug toxicity and visual fields. Applebaum M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):859–62

[Ophthalmologic surveillance of patients treated with ethambutol] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular side effects through oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular side effects of digitalis (author's transl)] Duncker G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic control examinations during therapy with ethambutol (author's transl)] Nuding K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early performance of the Farnsworth test in the course of anti-tubercular therapy with ethambutol] Minutillo U, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan–Apr; 34(1–2):70–82 **(Ita)**

[Transient disorders observed during injection of triamcinolone acetonide into keloids] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual loss as the initial symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus. Wong K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 92(2):238–44

Amblyopia and the monofixation syndrome. Clarke WN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):239–42

Urine glucose tests for diabetic patients with impaired vision. Free AH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–7

A case of epilepsy with ictal metamorphopsia. Ida Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):395–6

Correlations between intraocular pressure, visual field and visual acuity, based on 11 years of observations of treated chronic glaucomas. Niesel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):31–5

Emmetropization: a vision-dependent phenomenon. Rabin J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):561–4

The role of eye disorders in learning disability. Saunders RA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):527–9

DIAGNOSIS

A biomechanical analysis of gait patterns of the visually impaired. Dawson ML. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 May–Jun; 35(3):66–71

Automated clinical visual acuity testing. Timberlake GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):369–73

Corresponding and disparate retinal points in normal and anomalous correspondence. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):656–65

Assessing field defects of the low-vision patient. Goodlaw EI. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):486–91

The dynamics of fusional vergence eye movements in binocular dysfunction. Grisham JD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):645–55

The vision of submariners and National Guardsmen: A longitudinal study. Kinney JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):469–78

Fixation disparity analysis of oculomotor imbalance. Sheedy JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):632–9

The differential diagnosis of visual disorders in patients presenting with marked symptoms but with no observable ocular abnormality. Sherman J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):516–22 (17 ref.)

Confrontation visual field techniques in the detection of anterior visual pathway lesions. Trobe JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):28–34

A suggested child-health clinic form [letter] Egan DF. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):323–4

Giant axonal neuropathy: visual and oculomotor deficits. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):177–84

Automatic perimetry [editorial] Douglas GR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):107–8

The application of visually evoked cerebral potentials in ophthalmological diagnosis. van Lith GH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):85–91

Clinical use of visual acuity measured with pupil responses. Slooter J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):389–99

Microcomputer generation of dynamic stereo graphics for clinical use. Reuss JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):15–21

Changes of glaucomatous field defects. Degree of accuracy of measurements with the automatic perimeter Octopus. Gloor B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):5–10

Low vision practitioner and the paraoptometric. Freeman PB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jan;52(1):57–60

Visual fields interpretation. Larkin M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):837–42

Actual measurement of fixation disparity and its use in diagnosis and treatment. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1079–84

Assessment practices with the visually impaired. Vander Kolk CJ. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):22–7

The patient with double vision. Spoor TC. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):523–5

Occipital lobe infarctions: Perimetry and computed tomography. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1098–1106

The assessment of visual function with particular reference to vascular disease of the eye. Foulds WS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:55–68

Prognostic value of the visual evoked response. Howe JW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):251–6

How can visual electrophysiology help the practicing physician? Ellenberger C Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):140–3

[Clinical electroretinography and quinine poisoning] Le Breton Oliveau G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A syndrome of visuo-verbal and visuo-gestural disconnexion. Optic aphasia and optic apraxia (author's transl)] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(5):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations by the German Ophthalmologic Society for the evaluation of reduction of earning capacity due to partial loss of vision] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):360–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation of the mesoptometer and the nyktometer (author's transl)] Hartmann E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for glaucoma and impaired vision] Avisar R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chiasmal syndrome as a presentation of carcinomatosis] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

['After-image perimeter (Awaya)' and its clinical application. I. Assessment of visual field in hemianopsia and quadrantanopsia (author's transl)] Awaya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):1018–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of binocular vision] Dobrin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIET THERAPY

Ocular findings in patients with gyrate atrophy on pyridoxine and low-protein, low-arginine diets. Berson EL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):311–5

Visual results of a long-term trial of a low-arginine diet in gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):307–10

ECONOMICS

[Draft of a table for determining ophthalmologic disability in civil law] Jonqueres J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):195–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Visual function abnormalities in macular heterotopia caused by proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):85–102

Parameters of fixation disparity. Carter DB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):610–7

Fixation of disparity: a steady state error of disparity-induced vergence. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep; 57(9):618–31

Intraocular pressure after transurethral prostatic surgery. Peters KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):327–9

Craniopharyngioma presenting as unilateral central visual loss. Cappaert WE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 13(6):703–4

Visual disturbances in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 13(2):195–7

Visual deterioration as presentation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Johnston HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):899–901

Biostatistical analysis of the collaborative glaucoma study.

I. Summary report of the risk factors for glaucomatous visual-field defects. Armaly MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2163-71

Visual images observed after enucleation [letter] Gillmor CS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1468

Postprandial blindness. Pantin CF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20-27;281(6256):1686

Visual field defects produced by basilar artery ectasia. Bloch S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):335-9

Ocular migraine in a patient with cluster headaches. Kline LB, et al. **Headache** 1980 Sep;20(5):253-7

Headache and vision loss in a seven-year-old child. Sheikholislam BM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):130-3

Induced visual and optical changes. Sarver MD. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):105-12

Visual fields and hysteria. Spaulding DH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):855-8

Vision and eye effects of video display devices [editorial] Ward SR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):731

Giant aneurysms of the carotid system presenting as visual field defect. Peiris JB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1053-64

Compression of the anterior visual system by the gyrus rectus. Case report. Klingele TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug; 55(2):272-5

Pseudotumor cerebri: clinical profile and visual outcome in 63 patients. Rush JA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):541-6

Traumatic chiasmal syndrome. Savino PJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):963-70

Visual loss from pituitary tumor masked by optic nerve drusen. Lowder CY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):473-6

Eye care Health effects of video display terminals. Bergman T. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(10):24, 26-8, 53-5

Ninth Annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture. Sensory response in exotropia. Haldi BA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2090-100 (37 ref.)

The natural history of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Takki KK, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):292-301

Causes of visual impairment in children. Beauchamp GR. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):414-8

Loss of vision associated with surgical treatment of zygomatic-orbital floor fracture. Lederman IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):94-9

Abnormalities of gaze in cerebrovascular disease. Pedersen RA, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):251-4

Choroid plexus cyst in the lateral ventricle causing obstructive symptoms in an adult. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):116-9

Visual improvement after surgical manipulation of dolichoectatic anterior cerebral arteries. Post KD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):321-4

[Visual aspects of working with display screens] Rempt F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1042-4 **(Dut)**

[Tomodensitometry and involvement of the optic system] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:53-66 **(Fre)**

[A case of Basedow's malignant exophthalmos with severe optic repercussions] Chauveaux AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1019-23 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of craniopharyngiomas in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual outcome in pituitary adenoma and supra sellar meningioma (author's transl)] Safran AB, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent monocular visual defect, an unusual complication of migraine (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2042-3 **(Fre)**

[Aesthesioneuro-carcinoma of the olfactive placode with an ophthalmological presentation. One case (author's transl)] Gramet C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 52(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Working at a cathode-ray tube screen. Effects on health and their prevention] Haider M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;106(1):3-5 **(Ger)**

[Subjective visual disorders caused by corrections of eyeglasses or contact lenses in cataract patients after lens extraction] Rähle D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary macroadenoma and tilted optic disc] Farine D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3-4):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Optic ataxia with apraxic disorders and spatial orientation disorders: long-term study of 2 cases] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:191-5 **(Ita)**

[A diagnostic study of muco-pyocele of the posterior nasal accessory sinuses accompanied by visual disturbances (author's transl)] Yamauchi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual field impairment in primary hypothyroidism with pituitary enlargement: presentation of two cases and review of literature (author's transl)] Hatakeyama M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1463-8 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure and the eye] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary diseases of the eye in a study of blind and partially sighted. Odland M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):275-85

HISTORY

Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? Lee TC. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727-9

NURSING

Hel·ng the person with low vision. Stern EJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1788-90

OCCURRENCE

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. II. Visual acuity. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):64-70

[Attempt at the prognostic calculation of the expected number of the visually disabled] Borokhov DZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):68-70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual functioning in cataract patients. Methods of measuring and results. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):198-205

The origins of Sattler's veil. Lambert SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):51-6

Accommodative and fusional vergence in anomalous correspondence. Kerr K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):676-80

Eye motion kinetics in moving target pursuit--a system for detection of oculomotor abnormalities in neurological disorders. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):427-39

Visual pigment kinetics in abnormalities of the uvea-retinal epithelium interface in man. Alpern M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):183-203

Confusion, diplopia, and suppression. Fells P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):386-90

The sensitive period. von Noorden GK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):442-6

Residual binocular interaction in stereoblind humans. Anderson P, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):603-11

[Color vision in a family with Stargardt's disease] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of EER (electrically evoked response) (2) Analysis of EER in patients with dysfunctional rod or cone visual pathway (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):502-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vestibular crisis with concomitant monocular ipsilateral macropsia] Brychkov II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):68 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vision care in health system plans. Nussenblatt H. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):509-11

Effects of preschool screening for vision and hearing on prevalence of vision and hearing problems 6-12 months later. Feldman W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1014-6

Factors influencing visual recovery in retinal detachment surgery. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):72-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Acceptance of vocation and acceptance of visual disability in blind and partially sighted students. Cálek O. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):387-9

The effects of typical retinitis pigmentosa, Leber's congenital amaurosis, centro-peripheral dystrophy, and Usher's syndrome on educational and vocational success and personality development. Coker Stogner P. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):357-66

Assessing basic competencies: visually impaired. Jones WP. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):84-7

Disorders of visual behavior following bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Levine DN, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980; 41(2-3):217-34

REHABILITATION

Reading performance in low vision patients: relation to contrast and contrast sensitivity. Brown B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):218-26

A study of successful and unsuccessful low vision rehabilitation patients. Faes FF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):404-7

'Integrated ophthalmic services-visual rehabilitation.' Banks CN. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):231-3

Planning management of feeding in the visually handicapped child. Kitzinger M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 6(5):291-9

Low vision correction in retinitis pigmentosa and associated diseases. Fonda G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):39-43

Vocational rehabilitation of a monocular aphakic low vision patient. Figazolo JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan; 51(1):64-5

Geographic atrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium: diagnosis and vision rehabilitation. Potter JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):503-8

Aids to vision [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):239-40

Low vision aids: a part of the retinologist's responsibility. Stafford TJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep; 86(9):1682-4

[Optical and electronic aids. Indications and applications in the visually handicapped] Boissin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;Spec No:1-134 **(Fre)**

[A specialty in full flight, visual aids for the vision impaired] Ducrey N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):521-3 **(Fre)**

[Early remedial treatment for babies and young children with impaired vision (author's transl)] Nef-Landolt R. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):378-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social status of children with congenital anomalies of the visual system and high-grade visual impairment (author's transl)] Janotka H. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):379-81 **(Pol)**

[Psychosensory education and rehabilitation based on a game praxis. Hearing. Touch] Málaga Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(1):5-30 **(Spa)**

[Vision rehabilitation of children-experiences from the Tomteboda school] Lindstedt E. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4029-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

A 'possible' optic nerve meningioma. Ebers GC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):781-3

[Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia (author's transl)] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strabismus and the nature of the vision in children with congenital cataracts] Khvatova AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of sensory integration treatment on the low-achieving college student. Angelo JK. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct; 34(10):671-5

Effect of vision training on patients who fail Sheard's criterion. Dalziel CC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan; 58(1):21-3

Low vision care: correlation of patient age, visual goals, and aids prescribed. Kleen SR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):200-5

Reversed telescopes on visual efficiency scores in field-restricted patients. Krefman RA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):159-62

Problem orientation in vision therapy. London R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):393-9

Effect of natural deprivation and unilateral eye patching on visual acuity of infants and children. Evoked potential measurements. Odom JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1412-6

Evaluation of a CCTV device for partial sight. Fletcher R. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(3):11-8

Behavior modification in vision training: facilitating prerequisite behaviors and visual skills. Feldman J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Apr;52(4):329-40

The management of visual field defects through low vision aids. Hoeft WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):863-4

Vision care for the nation's elderly: a plea for policy direction. Soroka M, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):73-84

Cosmetic eye modified to retain vision. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):127-8

Medical management of the child with subnormal vision. Tongue AC. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):428-33

[Results of treatment of children with strabismus and the presence of incorrect visual fixation at a specialize., children's center] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):127-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of contact visual correction in Tadzhikistan] Vaĭsblat AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):66-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[A simplified method for detection of visual abnormality in the rat in a reproduction study (author's transl)] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VISION TESTS

A comparison of the Frisby, Random-Dot E, TNO, and Randot circles stereotests in screening and office use. Simons K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):446-52

Stereoacuity norms in young children. Simons K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):439-45

Mass screening of glaucoma and other eye disease using the Arden grating test. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):131-7

Correlations between visual test results and flying performance on the advanced simulator for pilot training (ASPT). Kruk R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug; 52(8):455-60

Use of the Arden grating test for screening. Weatherhead RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):591-6

Effect of refractive error in visual tests with sinusoidal gratings. Charman WN. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):10-20

Eye screening in general practice with the Arden grating test. Harris CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18; 282(6272):1279–80

Dr. Snellen's 20/20: the development and use of the eye chart. Brajkovich HL. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):472–4

Visual function: electrophysiological tests. Wright W. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):354

Reduced contrast sensitivity in compressive lesions of the anterior visual pathway. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):550–4

Better industrial vision testing and safety. Hirschfelder D. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(10):30–1, 33–4, 56–7

A comparative survey of preschool stereopsis: Titmus versus TNO. Pantano FM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2134–9

Atypical findings in vectograph stereotesting: case presentations. Roszka VK. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2143–5

Poor distant vision in post–primary school in Benin City. Alakija W. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):165–70

[Development of vision in the preschool age and its evaluation] Hyvärinen L. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Orthoposition and the phi phenomenon] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phi phenomenon and strabismus] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Pola–test in asthenopia (author's transl)] Niesel P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in the evaluation of suspected simulation and aggravation] Wildberger H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the criteria of visual screening in students of the 1st grade of elementary school] José NK, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phonoaudiology in public health: preliminary appraisal of a pioneer experience in São Paulo (Brazil)] Sampaio M de M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ocular homeostasis in working conditions in road and air traffic] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the transilluminated Amsler grid for macula testing in cataract patients. Bernth–Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):57–63

New visual acuity test for pre–school children. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):507–11

Humphrey vision analyzer. Five–year's experience. Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):423–5

Portable version of Fantz box for assessment of visual function. Dubowitz D. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1279–80

A rapid aphakic visual acuity screening device. Schulze RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):89–91

[Aniseikonia: value of its measurement for the contactologist and the implant surgeon. 2: Presentation of the measurement apparatus] Prevost G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the Rodenstock retinometer in the preoperative evaluation of cataract (preliminary note)] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New stereoprojector with polarized tests, for exploration of aniseikonia and the perception of relief] Bourdy C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical program for determining fields of vision (author's transl)] Bebie H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of mesopic vision and sensitivity to glare by means of the new 'nyktometer' (author's transl)] Hartmann E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new apparatus for objective visual acuity evaluation] Kruse W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of millimetric cover test (author's transl)] Paliaga GP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arden test for early glaucomatous damage (author's transl)] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new vision test instrument] Reiner J. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):110–3 **(Ger)**

[Medical engineering in ophthalmology—optoelectronics and laser (author's transl)] Okamoto S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):165–71 **(Jpn)**

[Attachment to the ADM adaptometer for studying the visual analyzer by means of photostress] Belousov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):319–20 **(Rus)**

[Attachment for the ADM adaptometer for studying local dark adaptation] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):504–5 **(Rus)**

[Device for determining convergence and divergence reserves] Oleĭnik SD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):442–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Workshop on the role of psychophysics and physiological optics in ophthalmic diagnosis and patient evaluation. Bethesda, Md, September 19—20, 1976. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:149–216

Recommended stardard procedures for the clinical measurement and specification of visual acuity. Report of working group 39. Committee on vision. Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:103–48 (28 ref.)

An easy way to convert visual acuity measurements [letter] Peterson WS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):432

Automated clinical visual acuity testing. Timberlake GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):369–73

Emergent textural contours: a new technique for visual monitoring in nystagmus, oculomotor dysfunction, and accommodative disorders. Goldrich SG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):451–9

Stimulus and communication demands of visual acuity tests. Pickert SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec; 57(12):875–80

A device to assess visual performance with optical aids. Pointer JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May; 58(5):408–13

Blue field entoptic test in patients with ocular trauma. Sinclair SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):464–7

10–Diopter fixation test for amblyopia. Wright KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1242–6

A dynamic random dot stereogram–based system for strabismus and amblyopia screening of infants and young children. Simons K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981; 11(1):33–46

Clinical testing of visual function of the young child. Bax M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):92–5

Vision in the neonate (full–term and premature): preliminary result of the application of some testing methods. Baraldi P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):101–12

A simple psychophysical technique provides early diagnosis in optic neuritis. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):325–35

Variability and development of a normative data base for saccadic eye movements. Bahill AT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):116–25

Assessment of stereopsis in human infants. Shea SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1400–4

Utility of the Arden grating test in glaucoma screening: high false–positive rate in normals over 50 years of age. Sokol S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1529–33

Rapid assessment of stereopsis in pre–verbal children using operant techniques: a preliminary study. Feldman J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):767–71

The evolution of the broken ring visual acuity test figure. Pointer JS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):741–5

The Hirschberg test: analysis from birth to age 5. Wick B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):1009–10

A developmental approach to preschool vision screening. Sturner RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr;18(2):61–7

Visual screening examination in children. Isenberg SJ. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):50–5

Evidence for alteration in photoreceptor orientation. Enoch JM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):821–34

Measurement of visual acuity in latent nystagmus. Evans DE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):134–8

Evaluation of clinical stereoacuity tests. Marsh WR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1265–72

Contrast sensitivity in retinal disease. Wolkstein M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1140–9

Measuring visual acuity in infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(5):325–32

Clinical assessment of visual acuity. Parr JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:157–67

Assessment of vision in infants: applications to amblyopia. Atkinson J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(3):338–43

Stereoacuity assessment in amblyopia. Reinecke RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):398–400

[New tests for the measurement of aniseikonia] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flicker response measurement of vision using campbell pattern based on temporal frequency modulation (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep; 18(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the usefulness of the methods of studying binocular vision for purposes of vocational guidance] Smolarz–Dudarewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Designation of normal vision [letter] Meinert DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):734

VETERINARY

[A simplified method for detection of visual abnormality in the rat in a reproduction study (author's transl)] Kaneko Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VISITING NURSES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Visiting the mentally handicapped in residential care. Colledge J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:313–8

The seeing–eye dog: an infection risk in hospital? Hardy GJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):698–700

The effect of visiting on psychiatric patients in a general hospital. Bernstein RA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Fall;16(3):235–40

Family visits and involvement in treatment of patients at a state hospital. Carbonara DP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):854–5

Sharing meals. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):36

Companion program by university students and behavioral change in female chronic schizophrenics. Oei TP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):96–100

Increasing parental involvement with profoundly handicapped persons in an institutional setting. Shoemaker J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1980 Oct–Dec;46(4):42–6

The disruptive patient or visitor. Perry SW 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):755–7

[Distraction or awareness? (Occupational psychologists at a pediatric hospital)] Alpár Z. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11; 122(2):125 **(Hun)**

[Further comments on visiting the hospitalized child] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 17;121(33):1987–9 **(Hun)**

[The maternal comparison in Cuba. Benefits and education] Dotres Martinez C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):791–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Visiting in the intensive care nursery. Rosenfield AG. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):939–41

Role of the social worker in the waiting room of the intensive care unit. Foster WB. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):73–5

Parents' reactions to unrestricted parental contact with infants in the intensive care nursery. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):294–6

A friend in need. A befriending scheme for Holywell Psychiatric Hospital, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. Ferguson AC. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):145–7

[Attitudes towards visitors. Empirical studies in a psychotherapy department] Volk W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):799–801 **(Ger)**

VISNA–MAEDI VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Visna virus DNA: discovery of a novel gapped structure. Harris JD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):573–83

GENETICS

Gene expression in visna virus infection in sheep. Brahic M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):240–2

A physical map of the linear unintegrated DNA of Visna virus. Clements JE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):412–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Visna virus synthesized in absence of host–cell division and DNA synthesis. Trowbridge RS, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 29(116):71–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response in rabbits immunized with purified Visna virus. Thormar H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Aug;88(4):173–7

Neutralizing antibody spectrum determines the antigenic profiles of emerging mutants of visna virus. Narayan O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1045–50

Genomic changes associated with antigenic variation of visna virus durig persistent infection. Clements JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4454–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Goat visna virus: isolation of a retrovirus related to visna virus of sheep. Sundquist B. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(2):115–27

The demonstration of maedi/visna virus in sheep in Great Britain. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):220–3

METABOLISM

The use of vesicular stomatitis (visna virus) pseudotypes to demonstrate visna virus receptors in cells from different species. Gilden DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):181–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Wild–type temperature–sensitive and –resistant visna viruses: isolation and biological comparison. Trowbridge RS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):229–40

VISN .DIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

VISUAL ACUITY

see related
FORM PERCEPTION
REFRACTION, OCULAR

Contrast sensitivity and central vision in reattached macula. Anderson C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):161–9

Visual functioning in cataract patients. Methods of measuring and results. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):198–205

The effectiveness of cataract surgery. A retrospective study. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):50–6

Correlation of visual evoked potentials, ophthalmological and neurological findings after unilateral optic neuritis. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):673–87

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. II. Visual acuity. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):64–70

New visual acuity test for pre-school children. Hyvärinen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):507–11

Effects of grating stimulation on visual acuity in amblyopia. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):179–88

Eccentric contrast sensitivity loss in glaucoma. Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):21–4

Application of twin flash stimuli for some mascular diseases isolation of local responses by twin flashes. Mitsuyu M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):688–96

Electroretinogram (ERG) and visual evoked response (VER) studies in patients with optic disc drusen. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):539–49

Contrast sensitivity in children with strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia. A study of the effect of treatment. Sjöstrand J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 59(1):25–34

Visual evoked responses to pattern-reversal stimulation in childhood amblyopia. Wanger P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):697–706

A pilot study of contrast sensitivity assessment of the CAM treatment of amblyopia. Woo GC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):35–7

Recommended stardard procedures for the clinical measurement and specification of visual acuity. Report of working group 39. Committee on vision. Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:103–48 (28 ref.)

Longitudinal studies of vision in older people. Milne JS. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):160–6

How good is normal visual acuity?. A study of letter acuity thresholds as a function of age. Frisén L, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):149–57

Good visual function after neonatal surgery for congenital monocular cataracts. Beller R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):559–65

Fundus flavimaculatus with cystoid macular changes and abnormal Stiles-Crawford effect. Morse PH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):190–6

An easy way to convert visual acuity measurements [letter] Peterson WS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):432

Short posterior ciliary artery insufficiency with hyperthermia (Uhthoff's symptom). Raymond LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):619–23

Visual acuity and binocularity in unilateral high myopia. Sanfilippo S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):553–7

Automated clinical visual acuity testing. Timberlake GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):369–73

Visual acuity and test performance. Heron E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):176–8

Low vision care: correlation of patient age, visual goals, and aids prescribed. Kleen SR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):200–5

Stimulus and communication demands of visual acuity tests. Pickert SM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec; 57(12):875–80

A device to assess visual performance with optical aids. Pointer JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May; 58(5):408–13

Peripheral visual acuity: Th. Wertheim. Wertheim T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):915–24

Visual perception with the ultra-thin Soflens contact lens. Roth HW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):495–8

Visual evoked potentials in chiasmal gliomas in four adults. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):362–5

Retinal visual acuity in cataractous eyes. Determination with interference fringes. Goldmann H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1778–81

Effect of natural deprivation and unilateral eye patching on visual acuity of infants and children. Evoked potential measurements. Odom JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1412–6

Visual acuities in infants with congenital cataracts operated on prior to 6 months of age. Rogers GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):999–1003

Stereoacuity norms in young children. Simons K. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):439–45

Unilateral proliferative diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical course. Valone JA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1362–6

Penetrating keratoplasty for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Visual results. Waltman SR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):415–6

The effects of visual discrimination of image movement across the stationary retina. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):466–72

Acuity, luminance, and monocular deprivation in the cat. Loop MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):323–34

Spatial tuning properties in human amblyopia cannot explain the loss of optotype acuity. Rentschler I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):433–43

Early auditory and visual function in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):393–412

Visual prognosis following treatment of acute central retinal artery obstruction. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):913–7

Use of light intensifiers in improving acuity in retinitis pigmentosa. Taylor SP. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):29–32

How dangerous are falls in old people at home? [letter] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2132–3

The neurology of visual acuity. Frisén L. **Brain** 1980 Sep; 103(3):639–70

Contrast sensitivity, visual acuity and the discrimination of Snellen letters in multiple sclerosis. Regan D, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):333–50

Spatial acuity of the chicken. Over R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):424–6

Vision in the neonate (full-term and premature): preliminary result of the application of some testing methods. Baraldi P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):101–12

Clinical use of visual acuity measured with pupil responses. Slooter J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):389–99

Grating detection and visual acuity after lesions of striate cortex in hooded rats. Dean P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(2):145–53

Effect of driver's age on nighttime legibility of highway signs. Sivak M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):59–64

Measurement of visual resolution at high luminance levels in patients with possible demyelinating disease. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):99–104

Correlations between intraocular pressure, visual field and visual acuity, based on 11 years of observations of treated chronic glaucomas. Niesel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):31–5

Visual acuity screening of preterm infants. Dobson V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1498–505

Retinal visual acuity and CME [letter] Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):372

New standards procedures for measuring visual acuity. Hofstetter HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Apr;52(4):321–7

Designation of normal vision [letter] Meinert DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):734

The evolution of the broken ring visual acuity test figure. Pointer JS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):741–5

Development alterations in binocular competitive interactions and visual acuity in visually deprived cats. Smith DC. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):667–76

Spatial vision and aging. II: Criterion effects. Hutman LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):700–6

Spatial vision and aging. I: Contrast sensitivity. Sekuler R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):692–9

Monocularly deprived humans: nondeprived eye has supernormal vernier acuity. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1645–53

Contrast sensitivity measures and accuracy of image stabilization systems. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1306–10

Visual function in term newborn infants and preterm neonates (at the same conceptional age) [letter] Nalin A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):858

The changes in refractive status following routine strabismus surgery. Thompson WE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):372–4

Visual acuity, its development and amblyopia. Ikeda H. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):546–55

Photostress recovery times in cases of central serous retinopathy. Natsikos VE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov; 73(11):793–7

Dr. Snellen's 20/20: the development and use of the eye chart. Brajkovich HL. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):472–4

Visual prognosis in aphakic bullous keratopathy treated by penetrating keratoplasty: a retrospective study of 73 cases. Muenzler WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):210–2

A rapid aphakic visual acuity screening device. Schulze RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):89–91

Measurement of visual acuity in latent nystagmus. Evans DE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):134–8

Evaluation of clinical stereoacuity tests. Marsh WR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1265–72

Contrast sensitivity in retinal disease. Wolkstein M, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1140–9

Visual effects of exercise: sensory or decision criterion change. Vlahov E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):688–90

Amblyopia cannot be explained by considering only detection thresholds. Hess R, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):569–76

A psychophysical study of apparent rarefaction. Masin SC. **Perception** 1980;9(5):533–6

Effect of peripheral visual field size upon visual search in children and adults. Osaka N. **Perception** 1980;9(4):451–5

Stereoacuity of human infants. Held R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5572–4

The effects of age on spatial frequency perception in human subjects. McGrath C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):253–61

A Chinese word acuity chart with new design principles. Woo G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):689–92

Measuring visual acuity in infants. Fulton AB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):325–32

The Framingham Eye Study monograph: An ophthalmological and epidemiological study of cataract, glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, and visual acuity in a general population of 2631 adults, 1973–1975. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun;24(Suppl):335–610

Clinical assessment of visual acuity. Parr JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:157–67

Development of the neural basis of visual acuity in monkeys: speculation on the origin of deprivation amblyopia. Blakemore C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(3):363–8

Stereoacuity assessment in amblyopia. Reinecke RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):398–400

Preoperative macular evaluation. Havener WH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):43–5

The role of microsaccades in high acuity observational tasks. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):813–7

Depth of focus, eye size and visual acuity. Green DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):827–35

[Development of vision in the preschool age and its evaluation] Hyvärinen L. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Visual ergonomic aspects of the use of visual screens] Hermans G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17; 184:67–75 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of visual acuity using visual evoked potentials obtained by stimulation by reversal of checker-board sight (pattern)] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11–12):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striking visual consequence of a complication of dental development] Manent PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):713–5 **(Fre)**

[Visual acuity in low light and aeronautical industrial medicine] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):955–6 **(Fre)**

[Is some therapeutic influence upon macular function after postoperative re-attachment of the retina possible? (author's transl)] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and intraocular pressure after surgery in congenital glaucoma (author's transl)] Dannheim R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for postoperative deterioration of visual fields in cases of advanced primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Dannheim R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of luminous intensity, contrast and color on vision in patients with slight to severe visual defects (author's transl)] Hartmann E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):304–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between fusion and visual acuity (author's transl)] Kálmán Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How blurred is vision in myopia? -- An attempt at demonstration by means of photography (author's transl)] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new apparatus for objective visual acuity evaluation] Kruse W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and binocular function in cases of bilateral pseudophakia (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vision at the work place] Eschner E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):140–1 **(Ger)**

[Visual fitness of test personnel in disturbance-free quality control. Magnetic power and penetration testing] Vatteroth KL, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980;30(7):249–54 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prophylactic ophthalmological examinations of pre-school children and early correction of refraction errors on the visual acuity in school children (author's transl)] Jakubowska-Pakulowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional and anatomical results after surgical treatment of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Piwowarow N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):457–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of ocular refraction during a study week in students of 1-year technical schools for turners] Khramtsova AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Optical results of phacoemulsification in congenital cataracts in adults] Krasnovid TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional state of the eyes in high complicated myopia after scleroplasty] Libman ES, et al.

Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technical and immunological problems of the perforating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Night driving (mesopic) visual acuity in sober male alcoholics with and without liver disease. Campbell TD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):34-7
[Cortisone treatment of arteriosclerotic chorioretinopathy - a catamnestic study (author's transl)] Belger HJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):830-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic effects of ethambutol on the visual system (author's transl)] Wysocka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):25-6 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocoagulation treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: relationship of adverse treatment effects to retinopathy severity. Diabetic retinopathy study report no. 5. anonymous. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:248-61

VISUAL AIDS see AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL CORTEX

Preservation of retinal ganglion cells and normal patterns of retinogeniculate projections in prosimian primates with long-term ablations of striate cortex. Weller RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):139-48

ANALYSIS

Norepinephrine-containing terminals in kitten visual cortex: laminar distribution and ultrastructure. Itakura T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):159-75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Contralateral tectal projections from single areas of the visual cortex in the cat. Galletti C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb; 119(1):43-51
An autoradiographic study of bilateral cortical projections from cat area 19 and lateral suprasylvian visual area. Squatrito S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb;119(1):21-42
Bilateral cortical projections from cat visual areas 17 and 18. An autoradiographic study. Squatrito S, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1981 Feb;119(1):1-20
Organization of thalamic projections to visual cortex in opossum. Coleman J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981; 18(1-2):41-59
Thalamic afferents to the visual cortex in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(3):114-39
Interhemispheric striate projections in the prosimian primate, Galago senegalensis. Weyand TG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):473-7
The distribution of the callosal projection to the occipital visual cortex in rats and mice. Cusick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):239-59
Demonstration of ocular dominance columns in a New World primate by means of monocular deprivation. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):453-8
The pretectal complex in the opossum: projections from the striate cortex and correlation with retinal terminal fields. Linden R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):267-77
Extrageniculate projections to the visual cortex in the macaque monkey: an HRP study. Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):454-9
The postnatal development of the presynaptic grid in the visual cortex of rabbits and the effect of dark-rearing. Müller L, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):39-48
Thalamic reticular nucleus: anatomical evidence that cortico-reticular axons establish monosynaptic contact with reticulo-geniculate projection cells. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):153-6
Reciprocal connections between the striate cortex and extrastriate cortical visual areas in the rat. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):358-63
Transneuronal retrograde degeneration in the cat retina following neonatal ablation of visual cortex. Pearson HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):470-5
Connections of the parvocellular C laminae of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus with the visual cortex in the cat. Raczkowski D, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):447-51
Compatibility of DAPI and silver staining for combined anterograde and retrograde tracing of neural connections. Rhoades RW. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):190-4
Subcortical projections to layer I of the visual cortex, area 17, of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):184-7
Restriction of visual experience to a single orientation affects the organization of orientation columns in cat visual cortex. A study with deoxyglucose. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):199-215
Relationships of the visual cortex in the marsupial brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula, a horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic study. Haight JR, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):387-412
The distribution of neurons projecting from the retina and visual cortex to the thalamus and tectum opticum of the barn owl, Tyto alba, and the burrowing owl, Speotyto cunicularia. Bravo H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1; 199(3):419-41
Regional variation in the representation of the visual field in the visual cortex of the Siamese cat. Cooper ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):237-53
Topography of retinal representation in the rabbit cortex: an experimental study using transneuronal and retrograde tracing techniques. Holländer H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):701-10
Efferent organization of the cat pulvinar complex, with a note on bilateral claustrocortical and reticulocortical connections. Hughes HC. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):937-63
Topographic organization of the orientation column system in the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). II. Deoxyglucose mapping. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):549-66
Short- and long-term effects of neonatal and adult visual cortex lesions on the retinal projection to the pulvinar in cats. Labar DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20; 197(4):639-59
Interhemispheric connections of visual cortex in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus, and the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Newsome WT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):209-33
Expansion of the ipsilateral visual corticotectal projection in hamsters subjected to partial lesions of the visual cortex during infancy: anatomical experiments. Rhoades RW. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):425-45
Three groups of cortico-geniculate neurons and their distribution in binocular and monocular segments of cat striate cortex. Tsumoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):223-36
Retinotopic organization of areas 20 and 21 in the cat. Tusa RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):147-64
Retinotopic organization of striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the mouse. Wagor E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):187-202
Hypothalamic and basal forebrain afferents to he cat's visual cortex: a study with horseradish peroxidase. Albus K. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):117-21
Some cortical and subcortical fiber projections to the accessory optic nuclei in the cat. Berson DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2203-17
Projections from the medial nucleus of the inferior pulvinar complex to the middle temporal area of the visual cortex. Lin CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2219-28
A tectocortical visual pathway in the rat. Perry VH. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(5):915-27
Computational anatomy and functional architecture of striate cortex: a spatial mapping approach to perceptual coding. Schwartz EL. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):645-69
[Number of neurons and synapses in the visual cortex of different species] Colonnier M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radioautographic study of the connections between field 17 of the cat visual cortex and the hypothalamus] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of interneuronal connections by the technic of luminescent demonstration of retrograde transport of primulin] Otellin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the visual cortex of the adult rat] Coca S, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1978;70(2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cortical blindness and tourniquet subclavian steal [letter] Carney AL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):572
Significance of scintillating scotoma of late onset. Raymond LA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(2):107-13
[Electrophysiological and CT evidence of visual cortex infarction (author's transl)] Leide E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A self-organizing neural network model for the development of complex cells. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 40(3):195-200
Spatial sampling by dendritic trees in visual cortex. Coleman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):1-21
Similarity in number of neurons through the depth of the cortex in the binocular and monocular parts of area 17 of the monkey. Powell TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):409-13
Intra-cortical inhibition prevents simple cells from responding to textured visual patterns. Burr D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):455-8
Distribution of retinofugal and corticofugal axon terminals in the superior colliculus of squirrel monkey. Tigges J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):149-58
A specialized type of neuron in the visual cortex of cat: a Golgi and electron microscope study of chandelier cells. Fairén A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):761-79
The afferent ganglion cells and cortical projections of the retinal recipient zone (RRZ) of the cat's pulvinar complex'. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1; 194(3):535-54
Combined Golgi and electron microscopic study on the synapses formed by double bouquet cells in the visual cortex of the cat and monkey. Somogyi P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):547-66
Neuron loss in the aging visual cortex of man. Devaney KO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov;35(6):836-41
Phase of responses to sinusoidal gratings of simple cells in cat striate cortex. Lee BB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 45(5):818-28
Mathematical description of the responses of simple cortical cells. Marčelja S. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1297-300
Intracortical spread of exogenous catecholamines: effective concentration for modifying cortical plasticity. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):841-50
Morphology and intracortical projections of functionally characterised neurones in the cat visual cortex. Gilbert CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):120-5
A histoquantitative study of the striate cortex and lateral geniculate body in normal, blind and demented subjects. Scholtz CL, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):103-14
The horizontal organization of stellate cell dendrites in layer IV of the visual cortex of tree shrews. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):889-96
Smooth or sparsely spined cells with myelinated axons in rat visual cortex. Peters A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2079-92
Neuronal circuits capable of generating visual cortex simple-cell stimulus preferences. Dobson VG. **Perception** 1980;9(4):411-34
Specific thalamo-cortical afferents and their presumptive targets in the visual cortex. A Golgi study. Fairén A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:419-38
[Associations in visually related areas of cats studied by horseradish peroxidase. I. Cortico-cortical fiber connections in visual association area of normal adult cats (author's transl)] Takeda J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of halothane anesthesia on the human cortical visual evoked response. Uhl RR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):273-6
Role of intracortical inhibition in deprivation amblyopia: reversal by microiontophoretic bicuculline. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):479-84
Transient cortical blindness secondary to vincristine therapy in childhood malignancies. Byrd RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):37-40
Acute effects of alcohol on evoked potentials in visual cortex and superior colliculus of the rat. Hetzler BE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):69-79
Cortical recovery from effects of monocular deprivation: acceleration with norepinephrine and suppression with 6-hydroxydopamine. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):254-66
Effects of lanthanum and trifluoperazine on [125I]calmodulin binding to rat striatal particulates. Lau YS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):28-34
Effects of L-DOPA and L-5-HTP on the visual evoked response. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):317-20
Bicuculline enhances a negative component and diminishes a positive component of the visual evoked cortical potential in the cat. Zemon V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7476-8
[Characteristics of the excitation changes in the visual area of the cerebral cortex under psychostimulant action] Machula AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 43(4):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical sensitivity of visual cortex neurons at different stages of development of feeding behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The genesis of efferent connections from the visual cortex of the fetal rhesus monkey. Shatz CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):287-307
Morphology of the developing visual cortex of the human infant: a quantitative and qualitative Golgi study. Takashima S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Jul; 39(4):487-501
A speculative essay on geniculate lamination and its development. Guillery RW. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:403-18
[Neuronal development of the fetal and infantile period: 1. Visual cortex in the normal and chromosomal aberrations (author's transl)] Takashima S. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1007-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the lateral geniculate bodies and visual cortices after optic nerve ligation in the mouse. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb;109(2):129-36
The development of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):364-7
Thymidine phosphorylase activity in the optic tectum of developing chick embryos and the effects of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides and monosodium glutamate on enzyme activity.

Hyndman AG. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):316–20

Striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity: multiple conformational kinetic oscillators and product concentration frequencies. Mandell AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):380–9

Immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in monkey striate cortex. Hendrickson AE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):605–7

Regular patchy distribution of cytochrome oxidase staining in primary visual cortex of macaque monkey. Horton JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):762–4

[Relationship between indices of conditioned reflex activity and rat brain acetylcholinesterase activity] Dish TN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in visual cortex structures during early visual deprivation] Busniuk MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of synapses in the visual cortex of the cat and the effects of eyelid closure. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):166–71

Effects of undernutrition on the visually evoked responses in rats during development. Puthuraya KP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):162–73

Neurogenesis in the 3-month-old rat visual cortex. Kaplan MS. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 10;195(2):323–38

Properties of monocular and directional deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):280–94

Absence of ocular dominance patches in dark-reared cats. Swindale NV. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):332–3

Frequency and luminance sensitivity of visula evoked response in developing rats. Onofrj M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):299–303

[Interhemispheric competition during postnatal development] Cynader M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Interhemispheric interactions following unilateral injury to the cerebral cortex] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the visual cortices of the mice after optic nerve ligation. Tiu SC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(2):261–4

Development of GABA-accumulating neurons and glial cells in the rat visual cortex. Chronwall BM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:453–8

Increased incorporation of [3H]lysine into synaptic membranes of the visual cortex following first exposure of dark-reared rats to light is confined to particular polypeptides. Burgoyne RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2089–91

Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism visual stimulation and deprivation. Phelps ME, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):517–29

Metabolic mapping of the brain's response to visual stimulation: studies in humans. Phelps ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1445–8

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in visual cortex neurons of adult rats following visual deprivation and photic stimulation] Malinauskaite LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical blindness in preeclampsia. Grimes DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):601–3

Optically induced concomitant strabismus in monkeys. Crawford ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep; 19(9):1105–9

PHYSIOLOGY

An exploration of the ability of macaques to detect microstimulation of striate cortex. Bartlett JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):713–27

Macula and periphery: their contributions to the visual evoked potentials (VEP) in humans. Röver J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):47–51

Electroretinographic components of the canine visual evoked response. Malnati GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):159–63

Autoradiographic evidence of visual cortical projections to the frontal cortex in the cat. Battaglini PP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):189–95

Clinical uses of the visually evoked potential. Stark DJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):211–8

On the function of cell systems in area 18. Part II. Dinse HR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(1):59–69

On the function of cell systems in area 18. Part I. Dinse HR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(1):47–57

Modelling the visual cortex with 'Modulo system' concept. Fuhrmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(1):39–48

Linear and non-linear properties of simple and complex receptive fields in area 17 of the cat visual cortex. A model of the field. Glezer VD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 37(4):195–208

A model of the complex cell based on recent neurophysiological findings. Nagano T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(2):103–5

VEP measurement of the amplitude of accommodation. Millodot M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):294–8

Human visual responses in the absence of the geniculo-calcarine projection. Barbur JL, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):905–28

Visuocortical epileptiform discharges in rabbits: differential effects on neuronal development in the lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Baumbach HD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):61–76

Development of receptive field properties in the visual cortex of rabbits subjected to early epileptiform cortical discharges. Crabtree JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):269–81

Influence of the cortico-geniculate pathway on response properties of cat lateral geniculate neurons. Geisert EE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):409–15

The influence of eccentricity on receptive field types and orientation selectivity in areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Orban GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):203–8

Organization of direction preferences in cat visual cortex. Payne BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):445–50

Stroboscopic rearing reduces direction selectivity in rabbit visual cortex. Pearson HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):127–31

Dimensional selectivity of neurons in the dorsolateral visual area of the owl monkey. Petersen SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):507–11

Cortical projections to visual centres in the rat: an HRP study. Sefton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):1–13

A systematic approach to reconstructing microcircuitry by electron microscopy of serial sections. Stevens JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):265–93

Recovery of orientation selectivity in kitten primary visual cortex is slowed down by bilateral section of ophthalmic trigeminal afferents. Trotter Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):450–4

A flexible high density multi-channel electrode array for long-term chronic implantation. Weissman AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):543–6

A neurophysiological model for anomalous correspondence based on mechanisms of sensory fusion. Nelson JI. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):3–100 (295 ref.)

Recording the visual electrically evoked potential (VEEP). Bijl GK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):655–6

Automatic detection, measurement and documentation of the visual evoked potential using a commercial microprocessor-equipped averager. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):214–7

Spatio-temporal visually evoked scalp potentials in response to partial-field patterned stimulation. Darcey TM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):348–55

Pattern processing and slow-wave activity in visual cortex of cat. Glass JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):116–26

Regional relationship of visual evoked potentials in infants and school-aged children. Kobayashi H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):36–41

Comparison of two types of visual evoked potentials: pattern reversal and eye movement (lambda). Scott DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):102–4

Ethanol and menstrual cycle interactions in the visual evoked response. Simpson D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):28–35

Laminar distribution of preferred orientations in foveal striate cortex of the monkey. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 41(1):54–60

Two firing patterns in the discharge of complex cells encoding different attributes of the visual stimulus. Cattaneo A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):115–8

Callosal projections of the striate cortex in the neonatal rabbit. Chow KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):122–6

The effect of ablation of frontal eye-fields and superior colliculi on visual stability and movement discrimination in rhesus monkeys. Collin NG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(3):251–60

Grating detection and visual acuity after lesions of striate cortex in hooded rats. Dean P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(2):145–53

The primate visual system after bilateral removal of striate cortex. Survival of complex pattern vision. Dineen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):338–45

Ocular dominance in striate cortex is altered by neonatal section of the posterior corpus callosum in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):280–91

Effects of lesioning the anterior suprasylvian cortex on visuo-motor guidance performance in the cat. Fabre M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):81–8

Stimulus versus eye movements: comparison of neural activity in the striate and prelunate visual cortex (A17 and A19) of trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):69–77

Effect of neonatal unilateral enucleation on the development of orientation selectivity in the primary visual cortex of normally and dark-reared kittens. Frégnac Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):453–66

Non-stationarity of ocular dominance in cat striate cortex. Hammond P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):189–95

Simultaneous determination of directional tuning of complex cells in cat striate cortex for bar and for texture motion. Hammond P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):364–9

Receptive field organization of simple cells in cat striate cortex. Heggelund P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):89–98

Receptive field organization of complex cells in cat striate cortex. Heggelund P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):90–107

Simultaneous recording with 30 microelectrodes in monkey visual cortex. Krüger J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):191–4

Intracerebral influences on the microstructure of receptive fields of cat visual cortex. Lassonde MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):131–44

Orienting behavior by rats with visual cortical and subcortical lesions. Midgley GC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(3–4):316–28

Classification of receptive field properties in cat visual cortex. Pribram KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):119–30

Response suppression induced by afferent stimulation in the superficial and deep layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Rhoades RW. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):185–95

Inhibitory interactions contributing to the ocular dominance of monocularly dominated cells in the normal cat striate cortex. Sillito AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):1–10

The dependence of response amplitude and variance of cat visual cortical neurones on stimulus contrast. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):414–9

Effect of body tilt on receptive field orientation of simple visual cortical neurons in unanesthetized cats. Tomko DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):309–14

Effects of early monocular deprivation on development of cortico-geniculate projections in the cat. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):451–4

Plasticity of cat visual cortex. Glass JD. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):446–51

Variation in conduction velocity during the relative refractory and supernormal periods: a mechanism for impulse entrainment in central axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):230–6

Demonstration of ponto-geniculo-occipital waves in the albino rat. Marks GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 69(3):648–66

Metencephalic localization of ponto-geniculo-occipital waves in the albino rat. Marks GA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):667–77

Effects of claustral stimulation on the properties of visual cortex neurons in the cat. Ptito M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):315–20

Operant conditioning of cortical visual evoked potentials in the curarized rat and control of simultaneous subcortical activity. Roger M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):586–97

Activation of single cells in cat visual cortex by electrical stimulation of the cortical surface. Ronner SF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):47–64

Fourier analysis and spatial representation in the visual cortex. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):160–3

A stochastic approach to the detection of receptive fields in the visual system. Kawabata N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):383–9

Does image movement have a special nature for neurons in the cat's striate cortex? Emerson RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):766–83

Behavioral enhancement of visual responses of prestriate neurons of the rhesus monkey. Robinson DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1120–3

The visually evoked subcortical potential: is related to the electroretinogram? Rubinstein MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):335–44

Differences in binocular interactions between cortical areas 17 and 18 and superior colliculus of Siamese cats. Antonini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):597–611

Ordinal position and afferent input of neurons in monkey striate cortex. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):913–35

Topographic organization of the orientation column system in the striate cortex of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). I. Microelectrode recording. Humphrey AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):531–47

Laminar distribution of receptive field properties in the primary visual cortex of the mouse. Mangini NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):203–22

Expansion of the ipsilateral visual corticotectal projection in hamster subjected to partial lesions of the visual cortex during infancy: electrophysiological experiments. Rhoades RW. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):447–58

The middle temporal visual area in the macaque: myeloarchitecture, connections, functional properties and topographic organization. Van Essen DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jul 1;199(3):293–326

Behavioral analyses of visual cortex of the Galago. Keys W. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):288–303

Visual evoked potentials and multiple sclerosis. Tillett RS Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 May;79(5):263–8

Visual experience and development of interocular orientation disparity in visual cortex. Bruce CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):215–28

Visual cortical effects of rearing cats with monocular or binocular cyclotorsion. Crewther SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):97–118

Geniculate input to cat visual cortex: a comparison of area 19 with areas 17 and 18. Dreher B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):804–26

Responsivity of normal kitten striate cortex deteriorates after brief binocular deprivation. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1074–84

Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. VII. Contrast sensitivity functions. Miller M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1510–26

Response to movement of neurons in areas 17 and 18 of the cat: velocity sensitivity. Orban GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1043–58

Response to movement of neurons in areas 17 and 18 of the cat: direction selectivity. Orban GA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1059–73

Comparison of responses to moving and stationary stimuli in cat striate cortex. Palmer LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):277–95

Receptive-field structure in cat striate cortex. Palmer LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):260–76

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. II. Role of visual cortex and thalamus in the abnormalities. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):585–604

Organization of cat visual cortex as investigated by cross-correlation technique. Toyama K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):202–14

Cross-Correlation Analysis of Interneuronal Connectivity in cat visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):191–201

Aspartate and glutamate as possible neurotransmitters in the visual cortex. Baughman RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr; 1(4):427–39

A technique for preparing in vitro slices of cat's visual cortex for electrophysiological experiments. Kato H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):33–8

Reactions of lateral geniculate cells to chemical and electrical excitation of the visual cortex in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):419–29

A comparison of binocular depth mechanisms in areas 17 and 18 of the cat visual cortex. Ferster D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:623–55

A physiological analysis of subcortical and commissural projections of areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Harvey AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:507–34

The afferent connexions and laminar distribution of cells in area 18 of the cat. Harvey AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May; 302:483–505

Monocular activation of visual cortex in normal and monocularly deprived cats: an analysis of evoked potentials. Mitzdorf U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:203–20

The effects of early visual experience on the cat's visual cortex and their possible explanation by Hebb synapses. Rauschecker JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:215–39

Aspartate and glutamate as possible neurotransmitters of cells in layer 6 of the visual cortex. Baughman RW, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):848–50

Cortical binocularity in infants. Braddick O, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):363–5

Selective loss of binocular depth perception after ablation of cat visual cortex. Kaye M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):60–2

Effects of sleep and arousal on the processing of visual information in the cat. Livingstone MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):554–61

Strife over visual cortical function [news] MacKay DM. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):117–8

Cortical effects of monocular deprivation: suppression or deafferentation? [news] Movshon JA. **Nature** 1981 May 28; 291(5813):284–5

Creation of direction selectivity in adult strobe-reared cats. Pasternak T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):834–6

The role of GABAergic inhibition in the cortical effects of monocular deprivation. Sillito AM, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):318–20

Visual cortex of an anthropoid ape. Vital-Durand F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):588–90

Influence of opto-chiasmal lesions in organization of responses to flashes of different intensities in the striate and peristriate neocortical areas. Crighel E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):229–39

Visual projections on neostriatum (caudate nucleus and putamen) and on claustrum in intact animals, on claustrum and amygdala in animals with bilaterally extirpated cortical visual areas. Sager O, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):149–62

Responses of visual cortical neurons to nociceptive stimulation. Fadeev YuAU. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):77–81

Characteristics of evoked potentials during fine differentiation. Godukhin OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):23–7

Dynamics of visual cortical and hippocampal electrical activity during prolonged immobilization. Kolomeitseva IA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):62–8

Dynamics of visual cortical unit activity during elementary conditioning to time and association in rabbits. Polyanskii VB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 10(4):346–53

Effect of early motor training on visual and sensomotor cortical evoked potentials in rats. Volokhov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):460–6

Distribution of responses to visual cues for movement in precentral cortex or awake primates. Kwan HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):123–8

Electron microscopical identification of 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine-reacted horseradish peroxidase after retrograde axoplasmic transport. Stürmer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):1–5

The projection from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the thalamus to extrastriate visual association cortex in the macaque monkey. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):103–8

Callosal connections of suprasylvian visual areas in the cat. Keller G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):703–12

Conditioning the electrical activity of the visual cortex in the cat. Shagass C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun; 15(2):48–58

Current source density analysis: methods and application to simultaneously recorded field potentials of the rabbit's visual cortex. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):159–70

Increased motor excitability produced by alerting stimuli. Rudell AP. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):901–9

The Ferrier Lecture, 1980. Critical limiting factors in the design of the eye and visual cortex. Barlow HB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7,212(1186):1–34

Patterns in the discharge of simple and complex visual cortical cells. Cattaneo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):279–97

Visual deprivation in monkeys: its effects and its reversal. Garey LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:445–56

Sensory processing in the brain and evoked potentials. MacKay DM. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:245–60

Neuronal mechanisms in experience dependent modification of visual cortex function. Singer W. **Prog Brain Res** 1979; 51:457–77

Varieties of residual experience. Weiskrantz L. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):365–86

Phase relationships between adjacent simple cells in the visual cortex. Pollen DA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19; 212(4501):1409–11

Functional restoration of vision in the cat after long-term monocular deprivation. Smith DC. **Science** 1981 Sep 4; 213(4512):1137–9

Electrophysiological assessment of compressive lesions of anterior visual pathways. Lenton L, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:87–90

Effects of brief uniocular 'patching' on kitten visual cortex. Freeman RD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):382–5

The detection of movement direction and effects of contrast reversal in the cat's striate cortex. Albus K. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):289–93

Inhibitory sidebands of complex receptive fields in the cats striate cortex. Albus K, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):369–72

Spatial and temporal receptive-field analysis of the cat's geniculocortical pathway. Citron MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):385–96

Two-dimensional spectral analysis of cortical receptive field profiles. Daugman JG. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):847–56

A comparison of the responses of single cells in the LGN and visual cortex to bar and noise stimuli in the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):771–7

Neuronal mechanism of response of cat's striate cortex to flicker light stimulation. Kimura M. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(2):225–33

Differential responses of 'simple' and 'complex' cells of cat's striate cortex during saccadic eye movements. Kimura M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):553–6

Evoked potentials to dynamic random-dot correlograms in monkey and man: a test for cyclopean perception. Miezin FM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):177–9

Spatial and temporal interaction of pattern-evoked cortical potentials in human infants. Moskowitz A, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):699–707

Some evidence against Fourier analysis as a function of the receptive fields in cats striate cortex. Petrov AP, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1023–5

VEP assessment of visual function. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):607–9

[Visual experience and characteristics of the visual field of the visual cortex neurons] Lee ZY.
Shi ; Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980;11(1):33–40 **(Chi)**

[Very early deflections of the visual evoked response (author's transl)] Faidherbe J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;81(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of mean evoked visual potentials in normal and amblyopic subjects] Faidherbe J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the contralateral cortex on the receptive field properties in the visual cortex of cats] Lepore F, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between retino-collicular and retino-cortical pathways at the level of the lateral geniculate nucleus] Molotchnikoff S. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the corpus callosum and other commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of visual information] Ptito M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visually-evoked potentials: methods and applications in clinical neurology (author's transl)] Diener HC. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):159–67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the binocular disparity sensitive VECP (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Fukai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulus parameters on the pattern reversal VECP (author's transl)] Katsumi O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of meridional defocus on the pattern reversal VECP (author's transl)] Katsumi O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual evoked cortical potentials (VECP) to Japanese word stimuli--functional differences between vertex potential and P300 (author's transl)] Maruo T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual localization as an expression of central nervous system functions (author's transl)] Baranowska-George T. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer analysis of evoked cortical responses (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spatial-frequency tuning of orientationally-selective inhibition in the receptive fields of the cat visual cortex] Dudkin KN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of neuronal and neuropile serotonin in the visual analyzer] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exclusion of projection (somatosensory and visual) areas of the brain on evoked potentials of the association (parietal) areas of the opposite hemisphere] Zvereva ZF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the receptive fields of neurons in the posterior temporal cortex in the cat] Manasian KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(6):1492–6 **(Rus)**

[Scanning of the orientation range by visual cortex neurons in the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 256(6):1506–9 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of cat visual cortex potentials] Filippova EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of visual cortex neurons in the squirrel] Polkoshnikov EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981; 13(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the ancient tectal and the new thalamic pathways of the rat visual system] Ermakova VK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 May-Jun;17(3):321–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of early locomotor training on evoked potentials and the structural organization of the visual cortex dendrites of rats in ontogeny] Shimko IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photo- and phonoreactivity of visual cortex neurons following light deprivation of rabbits during ontogeny] Barsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun; 30(3):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric specialization during differentiation of visual stimuli by rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):180–2 **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of the rhythm of a conditioned stimulus into the electrical activity of different layers of the cat visual cortex] Dordzhieva DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):609–11 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the visual and sensomotor cerebral cortex with dominant alimentary motivation] Grebeniuk LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1051–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the rhythm assimilation reaction to chromatic and achromatic stimulation in children during the neonatal period] Polkanina RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of interanalyzer association areas of rabbit cortex on evoked potentials and neuronal responses of the visual cortex] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heteromodal stimulation on evoked responses of the rabbit visual system] Shostak VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):851–3 **(Rus)**

[Striate cortex neuron activity in behavior following a change in the visual background] Shvyrkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic properties of cat visual cortex neurons] Silakov VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelationships in the visual cortex of cats following unilateral polarization and photic stimulation of different intensity] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked responses in the visual cortex of intact and callosotomized cats to visual stimuli of different intensity] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 30(5):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between functional interhemispheric asymmetry and photic stimulus contrast in the visual system of cats and rats] Udalova GP, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the functional condition of the visual system in visual hallucinations. Bazhin EF, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:364-6

Visual evoked potentials as an aid in evaluating brain dysfunction following concussional injury: an animal model. Röver J, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 215(2):105-11

Visual evoked potentials in chiasmal gliomas in four adults. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):362-5

Grating test of contrast sensitivity in patients with Minamata disease. Mukuno K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 65(4):284-90

Normal cortical responses in ocularly hypopigmented cats. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):183-6

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1981 Apr;12(2):72-8

Cortical blindness. Drymalski W. **Compr Ther** 1981 Apr; 7(4):13-8

Edge sensitive mechanisms in humans with abnormal visual experience. Levi DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3-4):270-80

Functional amblyopia in kittens with unilateral exotropia. I. Electrophysiological assessment. Singer W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1980;40(3):294-304

Failure to preserve cortical binocularity in strabismic monkeys raised in a unidirectional visual environment. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):665-70

Effects of induced hyperthermia on visual evoked potentials and saccade parameters in normal subjects and multiple sclerosis patients. Bajada S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Sep;43(9):849-52

Visual evoked potentials in mental deficiency. II. Differences by etiology. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun;18(2):79-91

Effect of occlusion on the visual evoked response in amblyopia. Arden GB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):419-26

Concomitant strabismus and cortical eye dominance in young rhesus monkeys. Crawford ML, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99(3):369-74

Restoration of the visually evoked potential to normal after intensive visual stimulation: a case report. Sanac A, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99(3):455-6

Altered visual experience reduces cortical binocularity in strabismic kittens. Van Sluyters RC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99(3):377-81

The sensitive period. von Noorden GK, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99(3):442-6

[Neurophysiological tests in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Visual and somatosensory evoked potential studies] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30; 72(26):1689-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of EER (electrically evoked response). Analysis of EER in patients with optic nerve disease (author's transl)] Miyake Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visually evoked potential following the electrically induced seizure in the kindled cats (author's transl)] Nakatsuka K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electro-physiological study of exodeviates (alteration of the non-dominant eye VECPs following non-visual stimulation of the dominant eye (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1640-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-experimental study on cerebral localization of the non-specific pathway in primary visual evoked potential (author's transl)] Wada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jul;20(7):564-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructural study of the optic nerves and visual cortices of young (2.5 months) and old (17 months) mice. Wong SL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):426-30

Synaptic relationships between a multipolar stellate cell and a pyramidal neuron in the rat visual cortex. A combined Golgi-electron microscope study. Peters A, et al.
J Neurocytol 1980 Apr;9(2):163-83

[Experimental and morphological study of the noradrenaline neuron system in the visual cortex and dorsal lateral geniculate body of rat (author's transl)] Shimizu Y.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;84(8):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VISUAL FIELDS

see related

PERIMETRY

Programs SARGON and DELTA: two new principles for the automated analysis of the visual field. Fankhauser F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):41-8

Octopus programs SAPRO and F. Two new principles for the analysis of the visual field. Fankhauser F, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 216(2):155-65

Visual field decay in normal subjects and in cases of chronic glaucoma. Holmin C, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(4):291-8

Visual field defects. Jay WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug; 24(2):138-42

Ocular quinine toxicity. Brinton GS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;90(3):403-10

An evaluation of the accuracy of community-based perimetry. Trobe JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):654-60

Assessing field defects of the low-vision patient. Goodlaw EI. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):486-91

Reversed telescopes on visual efficiency scores in field-restricted patients. Krefman RA.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Feb;58(2):159-62

Peripheral visual acuity: Th. Wertheim. Wertheim T.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1980 Dec;57(12):915-24

Confrontation visual field techniques in the detection of anterior visual pathway lesions. Trobe JD, et al.
Ann Neurol 1981 Jul;10(1):28-34

Removal of occipital arteriovenous malformations with sparing of visual fields. Kattah JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):307-9

Demyelinative chiamal lesions. Spector RH, et al.
Arch Neurol 1980 Dec;37(12):757-62

Biostatistical analysis of the collaborative glaucoma study. I. Summary report of the risk factors for glaucomatous visual-field defects. Armaly MF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2163-71

Acquired color vision changes in glaucoma. Use of 100-hue test and Pickford anomaloscope as predictors of glaucomatous field change. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 May;99(5):829-31

Multivariate analysis in glaucoma. Use of discriminant analysis in predicting glaucomatous visual field damage. Drance SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1019-22

Computer processing of visual field data. I. Recording, storage, and retrieval. Hart WM Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jan;99(1):128-32

Computer processing of visual data. II. Automated pattern analysis of glaucomatous visual fields. Hart WM Jr.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jan;99(1):133-6

Automatic perimetry (COMPETER). Ability to detect early glaucomatous field defects. Heijl A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;98(9):1560-3

A clinical comparison of three computerized automatic perimeters in the detection of glaucoma defects. Heijl A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):832-6

The effects of unilateral frontal eye field lesions in the monkey: visual-motor guidance and avoidance behaviour. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):165-87

The effect of a moving foveal target on the subjective sensation of motion. Sivan R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 40(2):93-9

Static perimetry in the study of amblyopic scotomata. Aggarwal DP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):713-6

Sampling systems for visual field assessment and computerised perimetry. Drasdo N, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Sep;64(9):705-12

Corticopontine projections of the lateral suprasylvian cortex: de-emphasis of the central visual field. Cohen JL, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Aug 31;219(2):239-48

The influence of eccentricity on receptive field types and orientation selectivity in areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Orban GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):203-8

Automatic perimetry [editorial] Douglas GR.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;15(3):107-8

Location of early glaucomatous visual field defects. Nicholas SP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):131-3

Attentional bias and visual field asymmetry. Beaumont JG, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):391-6

Drusen of the optic disc and occipital transient pattern reversal responses. Brudet-Wickel CL, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1981 Mar 20;50(2):243-8

A simple psychophysical technique provides early diagnosis in optic neuritis. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):325-35

Adaptive programs for analysis of the visual field by automatic perimetry--basic problems and solutions. Efforts oriented towards the realisation of the generalised spatially adaptive Octopus program SAPRO. Haeberlin H, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1980 Dec 15;50(1):123-41

Static and acuity profile perimetry at various adaptation levels. Johnson CA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):371-88

Representation of the visual field in the optic tract and optic chiasma of the cat. Aebersold H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):127-45

The effect of ablation of frontal eye-fields and superior colliculi on visual stability and movement discrimination in rhesus monkeys. Collin NG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(3):251-60

Insensitivity of peripheral vision to spatial phase. Hilz R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):111-4

Sensation of rotation about a vertical axis with a fixed visual field in different illuminations and in the dark. Huang J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):172-83

Visual field deficits in cats reared with cyclodeviations of the eyes. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):61-74

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual fields. Communication I. Gnezditskii VV, et al.
Hum Physiol 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):83-91

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual fields. Communication II. Gnezditskii VV, et al.
Hum Physiol 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):92-6

A stochastic approach to the detection of receptive fields in the visual system. Kawabata N, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1981 May;28(5):383-9

The effect of testing distance on suggestion-induced visual field narrowing. Leibowitz HW, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 1980 Oct;28(4):409-20

Latent components of potentials evoked by visual stimuli in different visual locations. Skrandies W. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):77-84

Changes of glaucomatous field defects. Degree of accuracy of measurements with the automatic perimeter Octopus. Gloor B, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):5-10

Correlations between intraocular pressure, visual field and visual acuity, based on 11 years of observations of treated chronic glaucomas. Niesel P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):31-5

The status of color fields today. Bailey JE.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):843-7 (29 ref.)

Historical summary of visual fields methods. Griffin JR.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):833-5

The management of visual field defects through low vision aids. Hoeft WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):863-4

Visual fields interpretation. Larkin M.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):837-42

Visual fields and hysteria. Spaulding DH.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):855-8

Effects of perceptual quality and visual field of probe stimulus presentation on memory search for letters. Hellige JB.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Nov;6(4):639-51

Sex and handedness as factors in visual-field organization for a categorization task. Jones B.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1980 Aug;6(3):494-500

VER analysis of the chiasmal syndrome. Müller-Jensen A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):33-40

Visual cortical effects of rearing cats with monocular or binocular cyclotorsion. Crewther SG, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1980 Jul;44(1):97-118

Receptive-field structure in cat striate cortex. Palmer LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):260-76

Supplementary creatine as a treatment for gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Sipilä I, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 9;304(15):867-70

Palinopsia: cerebral localization with computed tomography. Michel EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):887-9

Laterality and recency effects in working memory. Kirsner K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):249-61

Distribution of responses to visual cues for movement in precentral cortex or awake primates. Kwan HC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1981 Jul 2;24(2):123-8

Visual field topography in the frog's nucleus isthmi. Wang SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):37-41

Pregnancy-induced reversible visual field changes in primary empty sella syndrome. Bauman A. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1095-7

Comparative evaluation of the Autofield-I, CFA-120, and Fieldmaster Model 101-PR automated perimeters. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):777-84

Mass visual field screening in a driving population. Keltner JL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):785-92

Peripheral nasal field defects in glaucoma. Werner EB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1875-8

Role of foveal and peripheral visual information in maintenance of postural equilibrium in man. Amblard B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):903-12

Effect of auditory stimulation of subjects' chromatic visual fields. Letourneau JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):67-74

Meridional size disparity as a function of compressed inferior visual space: a case in point. Moskowitz W.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1255-60

Perceptive field sizes and a new version of the Hermann grid. Berbaum K, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):85-9

Effect of peripheral visual field size upon visual search in children and adults. Osaka N. **Perception** 1980;9(4):451-5

On the problem of retinal directional sensitivity. Weale RA.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1981 May 7;212(1186):113-30

Low tension glaucoma: a critical review and new material. Levene RZ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun;24(6):621-64

An algorithm for visual fields. Trobe JD, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1980 May-Jun;24(6):665-70

[A survey of visual fields in plateau inhabitants (author's transl)] Hu XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 16(4):340-2 **(Chi)**

[Tobacco amblyopia (author's transl)] Lao YX.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(4):225-9 **(Chi)**

[Cupping of optic disc and visual field changes in simple glaucoma (author's transl)] Li ZH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(3):206-8 **(Chi)**

[Results of surgery in 166 cases of glaucoma with severely contracted visual field and analysis of 112 cases with long term observation (author's transl)] Mao ZY.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(3):138-42 **(Chi)**

[Visual experience and characteristics of the visual field of the visual cortex neurons] Lee ZY.

Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1980;11(1):33–40 **(Chi)**
[Judging relative numerosity: foveal and peripheral vision] Mengal P, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):137–48 (Eng. Absr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinetic perimetry and peripheral retinal lesions. Significance of the study of photometric dysharmony] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:202–4 **(Fre)**
[Binocular perimetry in concomitant exotropia] Campos E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:301–7 **(Fre)**
[Correlation between the appearance of the papilla, fluorescein angiography, anerythroid light examination and visual fields in cases of glaucoma and intraocular hypertension] Szecsi K, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1980;92:229–38 **(Fre)**
[Visual fields in the glaucomatous eye after trabeculectomy] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campimetric development after operations for pituitary adenoma (apropos of 190 cases)] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):491–5 **(Fre)**
[Symptomology of early open-angle glaucoma] Weekers R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):303–8 **(Fre)**
[Visual field syndrome of the vertical midline (3 cases) (author's transl)] Delplace MP, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual field recurrence of a recurrent pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Poletti J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oscillating visual field in head injury patients (author's transl)] Urvoy M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on binocular visual fields in scotoma] Herzau V. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):221–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A statistical program for determining fields of vision (author's transl)] Bebie H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Oct;177(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience with the computerized Octopus perimeter (author's transl)] Faschinger C, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Dec;177(6):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual field changes in normal pregnancy] Fulmek R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucomatous visual fields: observation of development with the Octopus automatic perimeter (author's transl)] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glaucomatous visual fields—analysis of octopus observations with statistical material (author's transl)] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):423–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detachable supplementary lenses on the sidepiece of cataract spectacles for better utilization of the temporal visual field] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spatial stimulus–response compatibility: presentation of stimuli within one visual hemifield] Nicoletti R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The selective impairment of blue sensitive mechanism in the central visual field of pathologic eyes isolated by chromatic adaptation in the Maxwellian view optical system (author's transl] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1591–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of exfoliation syndrome. 4. Comparison of visual field changes between glaucoma capsulare and primary open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Okura F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):1012–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the coefficient of the area in determination of the visual field. Part 1. Its optical theory (author's transl)] Yamamori O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of changes in the visual field in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Sorochinskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(1):44–9 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of the nasal step in the visual field as an early sign of glaucoma] Nemtseev GI, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):7–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug toxicity and visual fields. Applebaum M.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):859–62

VISUAL PATHWAYS

Pattern visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):270–5
Clinical uses of the visually evoked potential. Stark DJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):211–8
Primary retinal targets in the Atlantic loggerhead sea turtle, Caretta caretta. Bass AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(2):253–64
Retinal projections in the electric catfish (Malapterurus electricus). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):497–503
A visual thalamo-telencephalic pathway in a teleost fish (Holocentrus rufus). Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):505–8
Bilateral retinal projections in the black piranha (Serrasalnus niger). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):483–95
Terminal distribution of retinal fibers in the tegu lizard (Tupinambis nigropunctatus). Ebbesson SO, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;215(3):591–606
Retinal projections in European Salamandridae. Fritzsch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):325–41
Clinical application of the patterned light visual evoked response (VER). Manson JI, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:217–33
Visual projections on neostriatum (caudate nucleus and putamen) and on claustrum in intact animals, on claustrum and amygdala in animals with bilaterally extirpated cortical visual areas. Sager O, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):149–62
[Ocular signs of intracranial tumors involving the anterior visual pathways (author's transl)] Wang HQ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Nov;16(4):309–11 **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticopontine projections of the lateral suprasylvian cortex: de-emphasis of the central visual field. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):239–48
Isthmic afferent neurons identified by the retrograde HRP method in a teleost, Navodon modestus. Ito H, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Feb 23;207(1):163–9
Anatomical evidence for the influence of degenerating pathways on regenerating optic fibers following surgical manipulations in the visual system of the goldfish. Lo RY, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):61–8
Transneuronal labeling with horseradish peroxidase in the visual system of the house fly. Nässel DR. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):431–8
Reciprocal connections between the striate cortex and extrastriate cortical visual areas in the rat. Olavarria J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):358–63
The retinofugal pathways in the primitive African bony fish Polypterus senegalus (Cuvier, 1829). Repérant J, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Aug 3;217(2):225–43
Primary and secondary subcortical projections of the monkey visual system. An autoradiographic study. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):137–43
Retinofugal and retinopetal connections in the upside-down catfish (synodontis nigriventris). Meyer DL, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;218(2):389–401
Evaluation of distribution of retinal afferents within the suprachiasmatic area (ASC): a quantitative approach. Mai JK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(1):95–9
Retinal recipient nuclei in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta: an autoradiographic and HRP study. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10;199(1):97–112
Origins of crossed and uncrossed retinal projections in pigmented and albino mice. Dräger UC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1980 Jun;191(3):383–412
Organization of extrinsic tectal connections in Goldfish (Caraccius auratus). Grover BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):471–88
Two visual pathways to the telencephalon in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). II. Ascending thalamo-telencephalic connections. Luiten PG.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Mar 10;196(4):539–48
Two visual pathways to the telencephalon in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). I. Retinal projections. Luiten PG. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):531–8
Direct retinal projections to the hypothalamus, piriform cortex, and accessory optic nuclei in the golden hamster as demonstrated by a sensitive anterograde horseradish peroxidase technique. Pickard GE, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Feb 10;196(1):155–72
Guitarfish possess ipsilateral as well as contralateral retinofugal projections. Northcutt RG, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1980 Dec;20(3):237–42
Anatomical and electrophysiological demonstration of tectotectal pathway in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):255–60
Projections from the medial nucleus of the inferior pulvinar complex to the middle temporal area of the visual cortex. Lin CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2219–28
[Visual pathways, a 'new' plane of orientation of the head (neuro-ocular plane)] Cabanis EA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):433–9 **(Fre)**
[Anatomy of the optic pathways] Perier O.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1981;4(1):85–96 **(Fre)**
[Ecological niches and morphometric development of visual centers in primates] Baron G. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar; 40(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Projections of the optic tectum and the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the tegu lizard (Tupinambis nigropunctatus). Ebbesson SO.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;216(1):151–65
Topographic and morphometric effects of bilateral embryonic eye removal on the optic tectum and nucleus isthmus of the leopard frog. Constantine-Paton M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Mar 10;196(4):645–61
The afferent ganglion cells and cortical projections of the retinal recipient zone (RRZ) of the cat's pulvinar complex'. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1; 194(3):535–54
Projection patterns of single physiologically characterized optic tract fibres in cat. Bowling DB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):899–902
Retinal ganglion cell classes in the Old World monkey: morphology and central projections. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1139–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Variations in visual evoked potentials under anesthesia. Uhl RR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:463–6
[Effect of cholinolytics on the functional lability of the visual analyzer in cats] Kal'ning SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Time of origin of neurons of the rat superior colliculus in relation to other components of the visual and visuomotor pathways. Altman J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):424–34
Regions of the brain influencing the projection of developing optic tracts in the salamander. Harris WA.
J Comp Neurol 1980 Nov 15;194(2):319–33
Progressive somatofugal activation of cerebroside sulfotransferase in the developing chick optic fibers. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 39(5):549–54
Disruption of optic fibre growth following eye rotation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Grant P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):845–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Progressive somatofugal activation of cerebroside sulfotransferase in the developing chick optic fibers. Siegrist HP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep; 39(5):549–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Orderly compression of the retinotectal projection following partial tectal ablation in the newborn hamster. Finlay BL, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):153–5
A quantitative electron-microscopical study of the postnatal development of the lateral geniculate nucleus in normal kittens and in kittens with eyelid suture. Winfield DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1179):211–34
An electron-microscopical study of the postnatal development of the lateral geniculate nucleus in the normal kitten and after eyelid suture. Winfield DA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Nov 19;210(1179):197–210
Growth and reshaping of axons in the establishment of visual callosal connections. Innocenti GM. **Science** 1981 May 15; 212(4496):824–7
[Interhemispheric competition during postnatal development] Cynader M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transneuronal transfer of radioactive substances during postnatal development of the hamster visual system. Specht SC. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug;69(2):213–24
Axonal transport of the mitochondria-specific lipid, diphosphatidylglycerol, in the rat visual system. Blaker WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):579–84
Fate of axonally transported taurine and proteins in the developing rabbit visual system following optic nerve section. Sturman JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct; 5(10):1127–35
Comparative rates of local cerebral glucose utilization in the visual system of conscious albino and pigmented rats. Batipps M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):58–62
Transneuronal transport of tritiated fucose and proline in the visual pathways of the brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sanderson KJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):243–8
[Antero- and retrograde transport of H3-proline in the visual system of Lampetra fluviatilis lampreys] Reperan Zh, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):417–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Confrontation visual field techniques in the detection of anterior visual pathway lesions. Trobe JD, et al.
Ann Neurol 1981 Jul;10(1):28–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiographic evidence of visual cortical projections to the frontal cortex in the cat. Battaglini PP, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 1980 May;118(2):189–95
The primary visual pathway through the corpus callosum: morphological and functional aspects in the cat. Innocenti GM. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):124–88
Interocular transfer of two visual discriminations in hooded and albino rats. Mohn G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec; 1(6):533–42
Electrophysiological recordings of an extraocular and extrapineal photo-reception in the frog encephalon. Cadusseau J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):439–44

Experimentally induced enlargement of the uncrossed retinotectal pathway in rats. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):37–57

Neural activity of nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis—the origin of visual mossy fiber afferents to the cerebellar flocculus of rabbits. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):17–30

Effect upon eye movements of rabbits induced by severance of mossy fiber visual pathway to the cerebellar flocculus. Miyashita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):210–5

Influences of cerebellar hemispherectomy upon cortical potentials preceding visually initiated hand movements in the monkey. Sasaki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):425–30

Cortical projections to visual centres in the rat: an HRP study. Sefton AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):1–13

The role of protocerebrum in the modulation of circadian rhythmicity in the crayfish visual system. Barrera-Mera B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):667–72

Age-related changes in the latency of the visual evoked potential: influence of check size. Sokol S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):559–62

The deoxyglucose method for insects: towards electron microscopical resolution. Buchner E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):152–6

Representation of the visual field in the optic tract and optic chiasma of the cat. Aebersold H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):127–45

Relation of single unit properties to the oculomotor function of the nucleus of the basal optic root (accessory optic system) in chickens. Burns S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):171–80

A quantitative analysis of the direction-specific response of Neurons in the cat's nucleus of the optic tract. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):146–57

Inhibition, disinhibition, and summation among orientation detectors in human vision. Kurtenbach W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):193–8

Intracerebral influences on the microstructure of receptive fields of cat visual cortex. Lassonde MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):131–44

Visual response characteristics of neurons in nucleus of basal optic root of pigeons. Morgan B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):181–8

Response properties of visual units in the anterior dorsolateral thalamus of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Pateromichelakis S. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):279–80

Do blue-eyed white cats have normal or abnormal retinofugal pathways? Guillery RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):27–33

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. I. Comparison of binocular and monocular segments. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):568–84

Temporal selectivity of changing-size channels. Beverley KI, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1375–7

Estimates for the temporal response characteristics of chromatic pathways. Wisowaty JJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Aug;71(8):970–7

Transformation of signals by interneurones in the barnacle's visual pathway. Oertel D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 311:127–46

Changes in ocular dominance induced in monocularly deprived lambs by stimulation with rotating gratings. Martin KA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):391–3

Retinal projection in a non-visual area after bilateral tectal ablation in goldfish. Sharma SC. **Nature** 1981 May 7; 291(5810):66–7

Spatial frequency tuned channels: implications for structure and function from psychophysical and computational studies of stereopsis. Frisby JP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):95–116

Perceptual signs of parallel pathways. Lennie P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):23–37

After-effects and the integration of patterns of neural activity within a channel. Moulden B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):39–55

Increased motor excitability produced by alerting stimuli. Rudell AP. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):901–9

Changes in protein synthesis underlying functional plasticity in immature monkey visual system. Kennedy C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3950–3

Labyrinthine and visual inputs to the superior colliculus neurons. Maeda M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:735–43

Development of stereopsis and cortical binocularity in human infants: electrophysiological evidence. Petrig B, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1402–5

Visual claustrum: topography and receptive field properties in the cat. Sherk H, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):87–9

Functional development of geniculocortical pathways in normal and amblyopic vision. Sherman SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):357–62

Parallel visual pathways: a review. Lennie P. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(7):561–94

Test of the identity of the site of blue/yellow hue cancellation and the site of chromatic antagonism in the pi l pathway. Pugh EN Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):779–88

Detection of long-duration, long-wavelength incremental flashes by a chromatically coded pathway. Wandell BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):625–36

A field-additive pathway detects brief-duration, long-wavelength incremental flashes. Wandell BA, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):613–24

Pupillary light reflex in humans: evidence for an unbalanced pathway from nasal retina, and for signal cancellation in brainstem. Wyatt HJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):513–25

[Studies on the conduction systems of the human visual pathway with the visual evoked response (author's transl)] Matsunaga I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 85(2):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance probability mapping: an aid in the topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Duffy FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):455–62

A sequential technique for half-field pattern visual evoked potential testing. Rowe MJ 3d. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):463–9

Changes of visually evoked potential during seizure development in kindled cats. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):53–8

Diagnostic value of objective campimetry. Trimarchi F, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(3):167–73

Pattern visual evoked responses in hereditary spastic paraplegia. Livingstone IR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):176–8

Pattern evoked potentials in human albinism. Evidence of two different topographical asymmetries reflecting abnormal retino-cortical projections. Carroll WM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):265–86

Visual evoked potentials, auditory evoked potentials and EEG in shunted hydrocephalic children. de Vlieger M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):55–61

Biochemistry of the augmenting-reducing response in visual evoked potentials. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(1):1–8

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—I. Size-selective channels. Hess RF. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):749–54

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—III. Co-operative activity of amblyopic channels. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(9):757–60

A preliminary investigation of neural function and dysfunction in amblyopia—II. Activity within an amblyopic 'channel'. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(9):755–6

[Electro-ophthalmological responses in inflammations of various sections of the orbital visual pathways (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exploration of the optic and somatosensory pathways with cerebral evoked potentials] Ghezzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of evoked potentials during the course of progressive schizophrenia] Kirpichenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of spectrum analysis and computer filtration to evaluation of the frequency structure of evoked brain potentials] Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):164–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of natural and artificial light via the eye on the hormonal and metabolic balance of animal and man. Hollwich F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):188–97

SURGERY

Management of pituitary tumours with involvement of the visual pathways. Symon L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):55–66

[Means of transecting the visual pathways of cats at the level of entrance into the lateral geniculate bodies] Lavrov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1090–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A retinal projection to the lateral hypothalamus in the rat. Riley JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):257–69

Regional differences in pigeon optic tract, chiasm, and retino-receptive layers of optic tectum. Duff TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):231–47

VISUAL PERCEPTION

Effect of negative emotions on the decision time in man. Morozov GV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:324

Visuo-motor dissociation in severely disturbed children: a study of Bender-Gestalt Test performance. Cobrinik L. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun;45(6):353–63

Typicality, physiological activity and concept identification. Das-Smaal EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Jan; 47(1):1–24

Physiological aspects of communication via mutual gaze. Mazur A, et al. **AJS** 1980 Jul;86(1):50–74

Sensorimotor functioning and prelinguistic communication of severely and profoundly retarded individuals. Lobato D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):489–96

Relationship between language and sensorimotor development of Down syndrome and nonretarded children. Mahoney G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):21–7

Nonretarded and mentally retarded children's performance on a manual-control task with and without visual feedback. Nidiffer FD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):521–9

Reading performance in low vision patients: relation to contrast and contrast sensitivity. Brown B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):218–26

Perceptual isolation and position judgment. Lippman LG. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):683–95

Long-term cerebral effects of small doses of x-irradiation in childhood as manifested in adult visual evoked responses. Yaar I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):261–8

Distribution of visual input to the vestibular nuclei. Azzena GB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 May;118(2):196–204

Visual function of the extrageniculo-calcarine system in man: relationship to cortical blindness. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):704–6

The sense of sight. Streeten GE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):393–6

Perception of runway image shape and approach angle magnitude by pilots in simulated night landing approaches. Mertens HW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul; 52(7):373–86

Deprivation of the Visual and Tactile aspects of food important to learning performance of an appetitive task by chicks. Reymond E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr; 31(4):425–34

The effect of visual deprivation on beta-adrenergic receptors in the visual centres of the rat brain. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):623–4

On the contours of apparent motion: a new perspective on visual space-time. Caelli TM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 39(1):27–35

Facilitative and inhibitory factors in visual texture discrimination. Caelli TM. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):21–6

A spatial perturbation technique for the investigation of discrete internal representations of visual patterns. Foster DH. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(3):159–69

A description of discrete internal representation schemes for visual pattern discrimination. Foster DH. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(3):151–7

System-theoretical analysis of the Clare Bishop Area in the cat. Jensen HJ. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):53–66

The effect of a moving foveal target on the subjective sensation of motion. Sivan R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 40(2):93–9

The derivation of nerve signals from contrast flash data. A re-analysis. Walraven J. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(1):23–9

A transducer function for threshold and suprathreshold human vision. Wilson HR. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(3):171–8

The influence of task relevance and stimulus information on habituation of the visual and the skin conductance orienting reaction. Verbaten MN, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Feb; 10(1):7–19

Mode of stimulus presentation and short-term memory efficiency in primary school children. Fontana D, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):229–35

Modality differences in relation to grouping in immediate recall. Broadbent DE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):475–85

Interaction of auditory and visual information in speech perception. Dodd B. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):541–9

Can alphabet recall be part of a visuo-spatial task? Hughes M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):557–60

Visual evoked potentials elicited by pattern reversal during provoked visual impairment in multiple sclerosis. Persson HE, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):369–82

Visual function in the newborn: a study of preterm and full-term infants. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980; 2(1):15–29

On testing group differences in cognition resulting from differences in lateral specialization: reply to Fennel et al. Berenbaum SA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):209–20

Perception of facial expressions. Strauss E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):308–32

The accessory optic system in pigeons: receptive field properties of identified neurons. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):149–54

Late spreading of excitation in the lateral geniculate nucleus following visual deafferentation is independent of the size of retinal lesions. Eysel UT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):189–93

Analysis of monocular optokinetic nystagmus in normal and visually deprived kittens. Malach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):367–72

Prior strabismus protects kitten cortical neurons from the effects of monocular deprivation. Mustari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):165–70

Spatial acuity of the chicken. Over R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):424–6

Balint's syndrome. Hausser CO, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):157–61

Selective attention and stimulus localization in visual perception. Butler B. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):119–33

On familiarity effects in visual information processing. Campbell AJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):134–54

Towards a model of the mind's eye's movement. Jonides J. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):103–12

Selective metacontrast. Merikle PM. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun; 34(2):196–9

Order of report in bisensory verbal short-term memory.

Penney CG. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):190–5
Visual short–term cued recall memory in infancy. Brody LR. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):242–50
The processing of tachistoscopically presented visual stimuli by five–month–old infants. Lasky RE, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1292–4
Developmental changes in infants' retention of visual stimuli. Rose SA. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):227–33
Separable and integral responding by children and adults to the dimensions of length and density. Ward TB. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):676–84
Tobacco smoking and cortical evoked potentials: an opposite effect on auditory and visual systems. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):609–15
Visual function in the preterm and fullterm newborn infant. Dubowitz LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug; 22(4):465–75
Visual discrimination in rats: the effects of rehabilitation following intergenerational malnutrition. Galler JR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):229–36
Ontogeny of control over the acoustic startle reflex by visual prestimulation in the rat. Parisi T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):311–6
Responses of juvenile bonnet macaques to social stimuli presented through color videotapes. Plimpton EH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):109–15
Intra– and intermodal discrimination transfer in auditory and visual discrimination training. Fulton RT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Nov–Dec;1(6):302–9
VEP development in infancy and early childhood. A longitudinal study. Barnet AB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):476–89
Follow–up studies of visual potentials in multiple sclerosis evoked by checkerboard and foveal stimulation. Diener HC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):490–6
Visual mechanisms in primates and lower mammals. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):A1–40
Suppressive effects of a peripheral grating displacement during saccadic eye movement and during fixation. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):489–92
Effects of lesioning the anterior suprasylvian cortex on visuo–motor guidance performance in the cat. Fabre M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):81–8
Effects of unilateral superior colliculus ablation on oculomotor and vestibulo–ocular responses in the cat. Flandrin JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):73–80
Visually triggered eye–arm movements in man. Herman R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):392–8
A quantitative analysis of the direction–specific response of Neurons in the cat's nucleus of the optic tract. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):146–57
Sensation of rotation about a vertical axis with a fixed visual field in different illuminations and in the dark. Huang J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):172–83
Simultaneous recording with 30 microelectrodes in monkey visual cortex. Krüger J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 41(2):191–4
Visual response characteristics of neurons in nucleus of basal optic root of pigeons. Morgan B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):181–8
Intracellular activity and morphology of the prefrontal neurons related to visual attention task in behaving monkeys. Sakai M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):195–8
Visual responses of thalamic neurons depending on the direction of gaze and the position of targets in space. Schlag J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):170–84
Inhibitory interactions contributing to the ocular dominance of monocularly dominated cells in the normal cat striate cortex. Sillito AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):1–10
Influence of combined visual and vestibular cues on human perception and control of horizontal rotation. Zacharias GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):159–71
Visual–evoked response in lateral hypothalamic neglect. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):178–85
Monitoring for one kind of signal in the presence of another: the effects of signal mix on detectability. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):191–7
Binocular disparity and head–up displays. Gibson CP. **Hum Factors** 1980 Aug;22(4):435–44
Visual monitoring in a simulated agricultural machinery operation. Kaminaka MS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr; 23(2):165–73
Predicting search performance for multiple targets. Morawski T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Dec;22(6):707–18
Drivers' steering behavior when meeting another car: the case of perceptual tropism revisited. Summala H, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):185–9
Multiple resources, task–hemispheric integrity, and individual differences in time–sharing. Wickens CD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):211–29
Factor analysis of the Luria–Nebraska neuropsychological battery. II: Visual, receptive, expressive and reading scales. Golden CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):227–36
Alternating exotropia: temporal course of the switch in suppression. Steinbach MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):129–33
Perceptual organization in schizophrenia. Place EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):409–18
A cross–sectional study of emotion recognition in schizophrenics. Walker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):428–36
A snake lady: post–concussion syndrome manifesting visual hallucinations of snakes. Loyd DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):246–7
Effects of non–focal brain dysfunction on visual memory. King MC. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):638–43
Correlation between visual––spatial ability and speechreading. Blager FB, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):331–9
Development and habituation of the heart rate orienting response to auditory and visual stimuli in the rat. Haroutunian V, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):166–74
Effect of controlled rearing on the development of stimulus–seeking behavior in rats. Tees RC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1003–18
Neuropsychological correlates of academic success among elementary school children. Townes BD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):675–84
Local contrast and maintained generalization. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Nov;34(3):263–72
Independence of sensitivity to relative reinforcement rate and discriminability in signal detection. McCarthy D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Nov;34(3):273–84
Whole–word units are used before orthographic knowledge in perceptual development. McCaughey MW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):411–21
Coding processes in normal and learning–disabled children: evidence for modality–specific pathways to the cognitive system. Ceci SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Nov;6(6):785–97
The effects of fading procedures on discrimination shifts. Nolan JD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1981 May; 7(3):222–6
Processing of visually presented clock times. Goolkasian P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):707–17
Material–specific perceptual interference for visual words and faces: implications for models of capacity limitations, attention, and laterality. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):590–604
Perception of American sign language in dynamic point–light displays. Poizner H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):430–40
Effects of homogeneous and variable exposure on magnitude of adaptation to optical tilt. Redding GM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):130–40
Processing resource demands of failure detection in dynamic systems. Wickens CD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):564–77
The role of visual and haptic cues in children's discrimination learning. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar; 138(First Half):75–9
Note on Eugenio Rignano as a forerunner of the 'new look' theory of visual perception. Masin SC. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1980 Oct;16(4):313–6
An unusual case of visual perseveration. Cleland PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):262–3
Visual and auditory evoked responses in patients with Parkinson's disease. Gawel MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):227–32
Pupil size and the pattern evoked visual response. Hawkes CH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 44(1):90–1
Modality specific word comprehension deficits in deep dyslexia. Shallice T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):866–72
Binocular interaction in the visual evoked response: temporal factors. Hoeppner TJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):49–58
Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects. Wille R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):166–70
Absolute threshold: analysis in terms of uncertainty. Cohn TE. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun;71(6):783–5
Detection of a luminance increment: effect of temporal uncertainty. Lasley DJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jul; 71(7):845–50
Spatial bandwidth of channels for slant estimated from complex gratings. Richards W, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Mar;71(3):274–9
Visual–perceptual exploration and accident liability in children. Matheny AP Jr. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):343–51
Children's use of the discounting principle: a perceptual approach. Kassin SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct; 39(4):719–28
Role of mindlessness in the perception of deviance. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Sep;39(3):360–7
Weight differences in emotional responsiveness to proprioceptive and pictorial stimuli. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):308–19
Spatial arrangement of stimuli and the construction of communication boards for the physically handicapped. Anderson JD. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):41–2
Effects of sleep and arousal on the processing of visual information in the cat. Livingstone MS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):554–61
Analogy between hologram formation and computation of relative movement by the visual system of the fly. Reichardt W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):411–2
Reduced contrast sensitivity in compressive lesions of the anterior visual pathway. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):550–4
Visual–vestibular interaction in multiple sclerosis. Sharpe JA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):427–33
Dyslexia: a specific recoding deficit? An analysis of response latencies for letters and words in dyslectics and in average readers. Bouma H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(3):285–98
The psychological test pattern in progressive supranuclear palsy. Kimura D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):301–6
Human visual system modulation transfer function measured by evoked potentials. Adachi–Usami E. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):43–7
Visual field topography in the frog's nucleus isthmi. Wang SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):37–41
Relationship of visual and auditory short–term memory to later reading achievement. Ashmore RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):15–8
Visual perception and language levels of deaf children. Bachara GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):272
Effect of a time–slowing suggestion on performance accuracy on a perceptual motor task. Baer L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):167–76
Test–retest reliability of Developmental Tests of Visual–Motor Association. Battle J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):716–8
Prediction of kindergarteners' behavior on Metropolitan Readiness Tests from preschool perceptual and perceptual–motor performances: a validation study. Belka DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):899–902
Note on a failure to find hemispheric asymmetries for a small sample of strongly left– and right–handed males and females using verbal and visuo–spatial recall. Charman DK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):139–45
Visual–motor tracking by hyperkinetic children. Conners CK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):487–97
Comparison of information–processing capacities in young and aged subjects using reaction times. Corpolango M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):987–94
Reversal of asymmetry in human perceptual performance as a function of labeling, mode of response, and familiarity. Dee HL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):183–93
Hemispheric superiority for processing a mirror image. Garren RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):484–6
Asymmetrical inhibitory effects of the first stimulus on reaction time to the second stimulus in double–stimulation situations. Honda H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):239–44
Auditory–visual integration and its relationship to reading achievement: a meta–analysis. Kavale K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):947–55
Selective perception squared: a reply to Kuethe. Klopfer FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):359–62
Sensorimotor performance and limb preference. Lofthus GK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):683–93
Visual evoked potentials basic references. Mecacci L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):275–8
Correlation of Frostig visual perception scores and verbal IQs among epileptic children. Morgan AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):97–8
Effects of age and reading ability on visual discrimination. Musatti T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):537–8
Subjective response speed and stimulus intensity in a simple reaction time task. Niemi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):419–22
Effect of sensory modality for presentation and word imagery on paired–associate learning. Papineau W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):747–50
Adaptation of the visual vertical during prolonged body tilt varies with susceptibility to motion sickness. Pitblado CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):455–8
Visual memory in left hemiplegia: a clinical evaluation of verbally mediated theories of visual memory. Richards JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):13–4
Relationship between perceptual stability, and sighting dominance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):263–6
Dimensional approach to the study of sighting dominance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):247–51
Relationship between ocular dominance and field–dependence/independence. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1247–51
Visual laterality effects: reexamination. Shefsky MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):131–8
Scores on Bender–Gestalt and Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration of learning–disabled children. Spirito A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1214
Developmental strategies in motor and visual motor short–term memory. Sugden DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):146
Intermodal organization: a methodological localization study. Warren DH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1111–8
Effects of training on response latency and accuracy for a difficult visual discrimination. Whitaker LA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):475–8
The influence of visual pattern on perceived speed. Denton GG. **Perception** 1980;9(4):393–402
The detection of auditory visual desynchrony. Dixon NF, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):719–21
The movement aftereffect and a distribution–shift model for coding the direction of visual movement. Mather G. **Perception** 1980;9(4):379–92
Perceived spatial frequency of flickering gratings: a local spatial distortion. Nyman G, et al. **Perception** 1980;

9(4):403–9
The subjective brightness of illusory figures: is stratification a factor? Parks TE. **Perception** 1980;9(3):361–3
Detection of elasticity as an invariant property of objects by young infants. Walker AS, et al. **Perception** 1980; 9(6):713–8
Self-instruction in a perceptual motor skill. Gonnella C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):177–84
Temporal summation of moving images by the human visual system. Burr DC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11; 211(1184):321–39
Directional selectivity and its use in early visual processing. Marr D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 6; 211(1183):151–80
Visual deprivation in monkeys: its effects and its reversal. Garey LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:445–56
Visual search and number of stimuli reexamined. Barber P. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):176–82
Visual masking: mechanisms and theories. Felsten G, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Sep;88(2):329–53
Iconic memory: a review and critique of the study of short-term visual storage. Long GM. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Nov;88(3):785–820 (228 ref.)
Quantitative indices of perceptual constancy. Myers AK. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Sep;88(2):451–7
The neuropsychology of aging. Qualitative analysis of visual reproductions. Veroff AE. **Psychol Res** 1980; 41(2–3):2590–68
A theory of reading: from eye fixations to comprehension. Just MA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Jul;87(4):329–54
Operant conditioning of visual evoked potentials in man. Roger M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):477–82
A search for perceptual differentiation produced by nondifferential reinforcement. Hall G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):185–95
Tactual and visual alphanumeric suffix effects. Manning SK. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):257–67
The effect of search time on perception. Christensen EE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):361–5
Integration of visual and infrared information in bimodal neurons in the rattlesnake optic tectum. Newman EA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):789–91
Prognostic value of the visual evoked response. Howe JW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):251–6
How can visual electrophysiology help the practicing physician? Ellenberger C Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):140–3
Introduction to visually evoked potentials. Ellenberger C Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):133–9
[Visual experience and characteristics of the visual field of the visual cortex neurons] Lee ZY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):33–40 **(Chi)**
[A case of regressive prosopagnosia (author's transl)] Glowic C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):86–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemineglect after right lesion. A report on three cases (author's transl)] van der Linden M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):298–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the duration of perceptual identification and verbal reaction time] Fraisse P. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):433–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infant competence: cardiovascular and behavioral indices] Pomerleau A, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):391–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the pigeon: role of accessory optical system] Gioanni H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 24;291(11):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual information transmission of very short duration of exposure. Effect of signal-background contrast] Petiot JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left hemi-field neglect in visuo-constructional tests (effect of spatial complexity and the method of compensation)] Pillon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative study of retention of habituation of the optocardiac response in the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Dipt. Calliphoridae) (author's transl)] Thon B. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):423–31 **(Fre)**
[The role of the corpus callosum and other commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of visual information] Ptito M, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of orientation on visual and neuronal resolution (author's transl)] Harms G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A subjective contrast effect encountered daily by ophthalmologists] Wirth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a comparative study on the visual perception of high-risk children of pre-school age] Glide HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Aug–Sep; 29(6):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical tachistoscopy: physical-technical requirements and diagnostic use in brain damaged patients] Krell D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Apr; 33(4):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification and naming of tachiscopic information] Bongartz W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1980;27(3):384–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual requirements of work on data display terminals] Peters T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):94–9 **(Ger)**
[Study of visual-perceptive ability in patients with parkinsonism] Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):197–203 **(Ita)**
[Profile of the visual memory test scores of patients with parkinsonism] Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):204–11 **(Ita)**
[Visual hemi-inattention: a physio-pathological theory] Camarda RM. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:204–9 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Visual-memory performance profile in Parkinson patients] Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:204–11 **(Ita)**
[Visual perceptive ability in Parkinson patients] Villardita C, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:197–203 **(Ita)**
[Number of retinal ganglion cells and visual discriminative performance in split-chiasma rats] Franzini C. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Visual perception, handedness and hemispheric lateralization (author's transl)] Shimizu A. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;83(1):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Several mechanisms of visual gnosis disorders in local brain lesions] Meerson IaA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on interhemispheric functional relations in patients with late sequelae of cranio-cerebral injuries] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Visual perception disorders in depressive syndromes] Voitsekh VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1850–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired speed of visual information processing in marijuana intoxication. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):613–7
Stimulus intensity control in depression: a study of the comparative effect of doxepin and amitriptyline on cortical evoked potentials. Friedman J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):115–9
The effect of intrahippocampally applied anisomycin on the retention of brightness discrimination in rats. Grecksch G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):281–8
Role of intracortical inhibition in deprivation amblyopia: reversal by microiontophoretic bicuculline. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):479–84
Sustained visual attention and carbon monoxide: elimination of adaptation effects. Roche S, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):175–84
Stimulating effects of amphetamine on the visual system. Andreeva OG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun; 6(3):199–205
Recovery of visual-spatial learning and memory in chronic alcoholics. Leber WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):192–7
Cortical recovery from effects of monocular deprivation: acceleration with norepinephrine and suppression with 6-hydroxydopamine. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):254–66
Variations in visual evoked potentials under anesthesia. Uhl RR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:463–6
Visual evoked potentials as a predictor of reported side effects during a trial of zimelidine vs. placebo in chronic pain patients. von Knorring L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):225–30
Use of simple tasks to test for impairment of complex skills by a sedative. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):350–4
Effects of xylene and alcohol on vestibular and visual functions in man. Savolainen K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):94–103
[The effect of clonazepam on visual evoked potentials of the rabbit (author's transl)] Pockberger H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vigilance and beta blockade. The influence of the beta blocker atenolol and other substances on the reaction time of the visual system] Harms D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 5;99(9):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a digestive preparation on the ability to drive a large vehicle (Double-blind study)] Moser L, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1795–8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of psychic stimulants on the temporal parameters of visual perception] Barkov NK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholinolytics on the functional lability of the visual analyzer in cats] Kal'ning SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on lateralization of the function of human visual perception] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1284–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the functional condition of the visual system in visual hallucinations. Bazhin EF, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:364–6
Structures involved in acquisition and performance of visually guided movements in the cat. Fabre M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):95–116
Evoked response correlates of letter recognition. Radilová I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):1009–15
Brain stem auditory and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):14–9
Visual evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients with multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul; 62(1):1–13
Studies of the vestibulo-ocular reflex and visual-vestibular interactions during active head movements. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):115–24
Evoked potential correlates of visual selective attention. Wastell DG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Nov; 46(2):129–40
Role of the visual feedback in postural control. Gantchev G, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):59–62
The role of the visual feedback gain in the control of voluntary body movements. Gantchev GN, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):55–7
Heine's principle in vergence stimulation. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):479–84
Head-cocking and visual perception in primates. Menzel CR. **Anim Behav** 1980 Feb;28 Pt 1:151–9
Cerebellar dyssynergia in humans—a quantitative analysis. Miller RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):574–9
Visual-motor function of the primate superior colliculus. Wurtz RH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:189–226 (167 ref.)
Early visual perception. Julesz B, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1981;32:575–627 (319 ref.)
Optokinetic and vestibular interaction in normal man. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):233–40 **(Eng, Spa)**
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Comparison with auditory and visual evoked potentials. Green JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct; 37(10):630–3
Normal interhemispheric visual transfer with incomplete section of the splenium. Greenblatt SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):567–71
Auditory-visual synesthesia: sound-induced photisms. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):211–6
Visual evoked potentials with hemifield pattern stimulation. Their use in the diagnosis of retrochiasmatic lesions. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):86–90
Visual involvement in Friedreich's ataxia and hereditary spastic ataxia. A clinical and visual evoked response study. Livingstone IR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):75–9
Visual evoked potentials in occipital lobe lesions. Streletz LJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):80–5
Subjective velocity estimation during conflicting visual-vestibular stimulation. Waespe B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):109–16
The effects of unilateral frontal eye field lesions in the monkey: visual-motor guidance and avoidance behaviour. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):165–87
A neuroethological approach to hamster vision. Finlay BL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):479–96
Interocular transfer of two visual discriminations in hooded and albino rats. Mohn G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec; 1(6):533–42
Discrepant effects of unilateral and bilateral forebrain lesions on the visual performance of pigeons. Nau F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):119–24
Performance of decorticated rats in a two-choice visual discrimination apparatus. Oakley DA. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):55–69
Afferent properties of periarcuate neurons in macaque monkeys. II. Visual responses. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):147–63
Loss of object discrimination after ablation of the superior colliculus-pretectum in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):521–31
A model of visual perception. Borello L, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):79–85
Some psychophysical determinants of discrete Moiré patterns. Caelli TM. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):97–103
On the function of cell systems in area 18. Part I. Dinse HR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(1):47–57
On the function of cell systems in area 18. Part II. Dinse HR, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(1):59–69
The z-model — a proposal for spatial and temporal modeling of visual threshold perception. Marko H. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 39(2):111–23
Relationships between stimulus intensity and amplitude of visual and auditory event related potentials. Kaskey GB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):115–25
Visual evoked potentials associated with the verbal and non-verbal problem-solving processes. Kitajima S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar;10(2):103–14
Potentiation of the habituation of human brain potentials. Wastell DG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Feb;10(1):21–9
A possible physiological basis for ocular dominance. Collinge AJ. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):21–8
The observed image velocity of a stationary target reflected by a rotating plane mirror. Spiegler JB. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1980;34:27–33
Human visual responses in the absence of the

geniculo-calcarine projection. Barbur JL, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec;103(4):905-28

Language performance on visual processing tasks in right hemisphere lesion cases. Rivers DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):348-66

Electrophysiological recordings of an extraocular and extrapineal photo-reception in the frog encephalon. Cadusseau J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):439-44

Spatial sampling by dendritic trees in visual cortex. Coleman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):1-21

Absence of light-dark entrainment on the sleep-waking cycle in mice with intact visual perception. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):41-9

The locus of the posterior subdivision of the inferotemporal visual learning area in the monkey. Kikuchi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):347-60

The shift-effect enhances X- and suppresses Y-type response characteristics of cat retinal ganglion cells. Krüger J. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):71-84

Adaptability of the vestibulo-ocular reflex to vision reversal in strobe reared cats. Mandl G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):35-45

Eye oscillations in strobe reared cats. Melvill Jones G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):47-60

Visual responses of morphologically identified tectal neurons in the crucian carp. Niida A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):361-71

Different regional specializations of neurons in the ganglion cell layer and inner plexiform layer of the California horned shark, Heterodontus francisci. Peterson EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):195-201

Vestibular-visual interactions in frog mesencephalon during natural stimulation. Skarf B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):457-61

Influence of 'strategy' on muscle activity during ballistic movements. Waters P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):189-94

Distractibility of cats with lesions of the superior colliculus-pretectum during performance of a 4-choice visual discrimination. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):345-60

Frontal cortex of the awake squirrel monkey: responses of single cells to visual and auditory stimuli. Wollberg Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):216-20

Evoked potential studies of visual perception. Regan D. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):77-112

A longitudinal study of prism adaptation in infants from six to nine months of age. McDonnell PM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):463-9

The application of visually evoked cerebral potentials in ophthalmological diagnosis. van Lith GH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):85-91

Attentional bias and visual field asymmetry. Beaumont JG, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):391-6

Residual visual capacities in a case of cortical blindness. Perenin MT, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):605-12

Absence of any developmental trend in right hemisphere superiority for face recognition. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):213-21

Binocularity in the human visual evoked potential: facilitation, summation and suppression. Apkarian PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):32-48

Monosynaptic reflexes during generalized spike and wave activity, provoked by intermittent photic stimulation. Brunia CH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):352-9

The visual evoked response to pattern reversal in 'normal' 6-11-year-old children. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):49-62

Paroxysmal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in Papio papio. I. Morphological and topographical characteristics. Comparison with paroxysmal discharges. Menini C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):356-64

Suppression of the auditory frequency following response during visual attention. Oatman LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):314-22

Pulvinar neuron responses to spontaneous and trained eye movements and to light flashes in squirrel monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):152-61

Age-related changes in the latency of the visual evoked potential: influence of check size. Sokol S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):559-62

The power spectra of visually evoked potentials to pseudorandom contrast reversals of gratings. Srebro R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):63-8

Paroxysmal visual evoked potentials (PVEPs) in Papio papio. II. Evidence for a facilitatory effect of intermittent photic stimulation. Stutzman JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):365-74

Long latency components of the visually evoked potential in man: effects of aging. Beck EC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):523-45

Oblique saccadic eye movements of the cat. Evinger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):370-9

Selection of visual targets activates prelunate cortical cells in trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):431-3

Inhibition, disinhibition, and summation among orientation detectors in human vision. Kurtenbach W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):193-8

Visual influences on vestibulospinal reflexes during vertical linear motion in normal and hemilabyrinthectomized monkeys. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3-4):383-94

Compensation of postural reactions to free-fall in the vestibular neurectomized monkey. Role of the visual motions cues. Lacour M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(1):103-10

Intracerebral influences on the microstructure of receptive fields of cat visual cortex. Lassonde MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):131-44

Differential responsiveness of cells in the visual zones of the cat's LP-pulvinar complex to visual stimuli. Mason R. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):25-33

Classification of receptive field properties in cat visual cortex. Pribram KH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):119-30

Restriction of visual experience to a single orientation affects the organization of orientation columns in cat visual cortex. A study with deoxyglucose. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):199-215

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. I. Input activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):337-48

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. II. Purkinje cell activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):349-60

Recovery of vision in regeneration of goldfish optic axons: enhancement of axonal outgrowth by a conditioning lesion. Edwards DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):672-86

Relationship of aberrant retinotectal projections to visual orienting after neonatal tectal damage in hamster. Finlay BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):308-17

Effects of cooling inferotemporal cortex on performance of visual memory tasks. Fuster JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):398-409

Neural activity from motor cortex in visuobehavioral deprivation. Glass JD. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):131-44

Operant conditioning of cortical visual evoked potentials in the curarized rat and control of simultaneous subcortical activity. Roger M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):586-97

Lesions of the brachium of the superior colliculus in neonate hamsters: correlation of anatomy with behavior. So KF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):379-400

Visual input to small-field and wide-field neurons in the postcruciate cortex of domestic cats. Videen TO. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):341-55

Fourier analysis and spatial representation in the visual cortex. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):160-3

Response properties of visual units in the anterior dorsolateral thalamus of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Pateromichelakis S. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):279-80

'Ambivalent' visual feedback in the regulation of eye movements. Barabanshchikov VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):104-7

A possible holographic principle of right hemispheric function. Belyi BI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):746-52

A model of the visual system when distinguishing objects of a given class. I. The structure of the standard description. Krol' VM. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):656-61

A model of the visual system when distinguishing objects of a given class. II. Basic stages and operations. Krol' VM. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):662-9

Structure of time reflection in the visual system. Kruminya SK. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):651-5

Some features of binocular fixation during object discrimination and recognition. Polezhaev EF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):205-8

Some features of subjective brightness scales. Rybin IA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):208-10

Exponential approximation of visual recognition training curves. Turkina NB. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 5(5):780-6

Visuo motor coordination time in normal children. Skandhan KP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):275-8

Seven faces in a crowd: parallel or serial information processing. Burgess JW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):21-3

The influence of stroke on visual gestalt operations. Greene E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):47-60

A new pattern discriminant method for evoked potentials. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):1-5

Latent components of potentials evoked by visual stimuli in different retinal locations. Skrandies W. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):77-84

Rapid saccades code a fast allocator of the generator photic stimulus. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):115-20

Flicker: a 'decay' effect after light deprivation. Cornwell AC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):809-12

The relationship between visual sensitivity and rhodopsin density in retinitis pigmentosa. Perlman I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):758-65

Early wavelets in the VECP. Siegfried JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):125-9

Ordinal position and afferent input of neurons in monkey striate cortex. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):913-35

Reciprocity of receptive field images and point images in the superior colliculus of the cat. Capuano U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10;196(1):13-23

Laminar distribution of receptive field properties in the primary visual cortex of the mouse. Mangini NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):203-22

Visuo-oculomotor properties of cells in the superior colliculus of the alert cat. Peck CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):97-116

Regional specialization in retinal ganglion cell projection to optic tectum of Dipsosaurus dorsalis (Iguanidae). Peterson EH. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):225-52

Further evidence of an early critical period in the development of the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Sherman SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1; 196(3):459-70

Behavioral analyses of visual cortex of the Galago. Keys W. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):288-303

A decisional analysis of the effects of inferotemporal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Pribram KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):675-90

Two neural mechanisms related to modes of selective attention. Alwitt LF. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):324-32

Why two eyes are better than one: the two views of binocular vision. Jones RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):30-40

Foveal metacontrast: I. Criterion content and practice effects. Ventura J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug; 6(3):473-85

Visual short-term memory and aging in chess players. Charness N. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):615-9

What are the age differences in visual sensory memory? Kline DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):86-9

Adult age differences in visual search as a function of stimulus mapping and processing load. Plude DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):598-604

Pattern shift visual evoked potentials in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, HMSN type I. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):71-4

A comparison of flight of colours with visually evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Swart S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):550-1

Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in Hermissenda. Akaike T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 44(3):501-13

Visual properties of neurons in a polysensory area in superior temporal sulcus of the macaque. Bruce C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):369-84

Visual experience and development of interocular orientation disparity in visual cortex. Bruce CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):215-28

Visual cortical effects of rearing cats with monocular or binocular cyclotorsion. Crewther SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):97-118

Monocularly deprived humans: nondeprived eye has supernormal vernier acuity. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1645-53

Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. VII. Contrast sensitivity functions. Miller M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1510-26

Receptive-field structure in cat striate cortex. Palmer LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):260-76

Comparison of responses to moving and stationary stimuli in cat striate cortex. Palmer LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):277-95

Two-pulse discrimination and rapid light adaptation: complex effects on temporal resolution and a new visual temporal illusion. Bowen RW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Dec;70(12):1453-8

Apodization model of the Stiles-Crawford effect. Carroll JP. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Sep;70(9):1155-6

Rod-cone interaction in the dark-adapted fovea. Drum B. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jan;71(1):71-4

Effects of different hypothetical detection mechanisms on the shape of spatial-frequency filters inferred from masking experiments: I. Noise masks. Henning GB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 May;71(5):574-81

Phase selectivity of spatial frequency channels. Jones RM, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):66-70

Target size and correction for empty-field myopia. Luria SM. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Sep;70(9):1153-4

Influence of the target size on the deterction threshold for luminance and chromaticity contrast. Noorlander C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Sep;70(9):1116-21

Visual information processing and alpha blocking in schizophrenics and normals. Davis JR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(2):95-102

Visual function: electrophysiological tests. Wright W. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):354

Cortical binocularity in infants. Braddick O, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):363-5

Size constancy does not fail below half a degree [letter] Georgeson MA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):826

Morphology and intracortical projections of functionally characterised neurones in the cat visual cortex. Gilbert CD, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):120-5

Moving and the motion after-effect. Harris LR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):139-41

Integration of visual and auditory space in the mammalian superior colliculus. Harris LR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;

288(5786):56–9
Contrast perception above threshold is only minimally impaired in human amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):463–4
On the lost art of seeing where things are going [news] Heywood S. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):583
Regular patchy distribution of cytochrome oxidase staining in primary visual cortex of macaque monkey. Horton JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):762–4
Strife over visual cortical function [news] MacKay DM. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):117–8
Changes in ocular dominance induced in monocularly deprived lambs by stimulation with rotating gratings. Martin KA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):391–3
Visual localization after rearrangement of retinotectal maps in fish. Northmore DP. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):142–4
Sensory maps in the claustrum of the cat. Olson CR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):479–81
Creation of direction selectivity in adult strobe-reared cats. Pasternak T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):834–6
Auditory and visual evoked potentials to irrelevant stimuli during conditioning to a visual stimulus. Anderson BW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):281–90
Visual discrimination after lesion of the posterior corpus callosum [letter] Brown JW. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1251–2
Impaired visually guided arm, hand and finger movements [letter] Moll L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):902–3
Visual discrimination after lesion of the posterior corpus callosum [letter] Rubens AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):111–3
Visual allesthesia [letter] Shewmon A. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):496–7
Reactivity to incoming stimuli and the experience of life-events. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):297–303
Lesion effects on tactual to visual cross-modal matching in the rhesus monkey. Aitken PG. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):575–8
Loss of mental imagery: a case study. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):435–42
Pretectum and superior colliculus in object vs pattern discrimination in the monkey. Cardu B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):559–68
Laterality and sex differences for visual recognition of emotional and non-emotional words. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):95–102
Differential processing of Kanji and Kana stimuli in Japanese people: some implications from Stroop-Test results. Hatta T. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):89–93
Perception and expression of emotion in right-handers and left-handers. Heller W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(2):263–72
Effects of concurrent hemisphere-specific activity on unimanual tapping rate. Hellige JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):395–405
Hemispheric asymmetries during six- to eight-year-olds performance of Piagetian conservation and reading tasks. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):637–43
Hemispheric asymmetries in motor control of guided reaching with and without optic displacement. Malfara A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):483–6
Do amnesics adopt inefficient encoding strategies with faces and random shapes? Mayes A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):527–40
Comparative neuropsychology and Korsakoff's syndrome. II.—Two-choice visual discrimination learning. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):513–25
Inferotemporal cortex and categorical perception of visual stimuli by monkeys. Wilson M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):29–41
Evoked brain potentials and errors of perception. Ivanitskii AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):421–9
Conditional mechanisms of decision making. Kostandov E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):142–50
Eyeblink, evoked potentials and visual attention. Mecacci L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):891–5
Luminance range effect on brightness exponent in the fovea and periphery. Osaka N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1231–4
The Cartesian bull's eye in the classroom. Zusne L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):821–2
Human vision favors centrifugal motion. Ball K, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):317–25
An analysis of perceptual and cognitive factors in radiographic interpretation. Carmody DP, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):339–44
Adaptation to a 'spatial-frequency doubled' stimulus. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):523–8
Psychophysical measurements concerning the range of visual perception. Haberich FJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(2):141–6
The psychology of vision. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):1–218
The perception of apparent movement. Anstis SM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):153–68
The absolute efficiency of perceptual decisions. Barlow HB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):71–82
Low-level and high-level processes in apparent motion. Braddick OJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8; 290(1038):137–51
The physics of visual perception. Campbell FW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):5–9
The persistences of vision. Coltheart M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):57–69
Spatial frequency analysis in early visual processing. Georgeson MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):11–22
Spatial nonlinearities in the instantaneous perception of textures with identical power spectra. Julesz B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):83–94
The optic flow field: the foundation of vision. Lee DN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):169–79
Perceptual signs of parallel pathways. Lennie P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):23–37
Visual information processing: the structure and creation of visual representations. Marr D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8; 290(1038):199–218
Analogue models of motion perception. Morgan MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):117–35
After-effects and the integration of patterns of neural activity within a channel. Moulden B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):39–55
Slow-movement sensitivity in the human field of vision. Choudhury BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):125–8
Sequential auditory and visual discriminations after temporal lobe ablation in monkeys. Strominger NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1149–56
Fast habituation of the late components of the visual evoked potential in man. Wastell DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):93–7
Bicuculline enhances a negative component and diminishes a positive component of the visual evoked cortical potential in the cat. Zemon V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7476–8
The interpretation of a moving retinal image. Longuet-Higgins HC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 17;208(1173):385–97
Reversed effect of adapting stimuli on visual sensitivity. Polden PG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19; 210(1179):235–72
Event-related potentials in altered states of consciousness. Banquet JP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:447–53
Modality (visual and tactile) and stimulus predictability influence contingent negative variation and reaction time. Deecke L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:301–8
Multiple positive ERP components in visual discrimination tasks. Friedman D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:117–22
The effect of background slow potential shifts on event-related potentials. Gaillard AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:364–7
Differential topography of human eye movement potentials preceding visually triggered and self-initiated saccades. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:203–8
Sensory processing in the brain and evoked potentials. MacKay DM. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:245–60
ERPs in young children during sensory conditioning. Otto D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:574–8
Event-related potentials during a problem-solving task. Perrault N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:314–21
Data preprocessing applied to human average visual evoked potential P100–N140 amplitude, latency, and slope. Dymond AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):315–22
Hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia: assessment by visual perception tasks. Eaton EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):325–32
Vocal and manual reaction time estimates of interhemispheric transmission time. Bashore TR. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Mar; 89(2):352–68
Varieties of residual experience. Weiskrantz L. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):365–86
Modifications to the Bassin anticipation timer. Shea CH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):278–80
Anorthoscopic perception. Rock I. **Sci Am** 1981 Mar; 244(3):145–53
Attentional factors in the inhibition of a reflex by a visual stimulus. DelPezzo EM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7; 210(4470):673–4
Inferotemporal neurons distinguish and retain behaviorally relevant features of visual stimuli. Fuster JM, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):952–5
Metabolic mapping of functional activity in human subjects with the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):678–80
Specific reading disability: differences in contrast sensitivity as a function of spatial frequency. Lovegrove WJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):439–40
Development of stereopsis and cortical binocularity in human infants: electrophysiological evidence. Petrig B, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1402–5
Visual and 'phonetic' coding of movement: evidence from American sign language. Poizner H. **Science** 1981 May 8; 212(4495):681–3
Functional restoration of vision in the cat after long-term monocular deprivation. Smith DC. **Science** 1981 Sep 4; 213(4512):1137–9
Effect of uniocular occlusion on selected visual functions. Enoch JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979; 99(3):407–12
Visual masking and the contrast-flash effect. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):301–9
Visual thresholds in dichromats and normals; the importance of post-receptoral processes. Dain SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):573–80
Alteration in directional sensitivity of the retina by monocular occlusion. Enoch JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(12):1185–9
Increment threshold and detection latency in the rod and cone systems. Geisler WS. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):981–94
Discrimination and detection of changes in luminance. Krauskopf J. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):671–7
Why luminance discrimination may be better than detection. Lasley DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):273–8
Visual detection and resolution as a function of retinal locus. Lie I. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):967–74
Multiplicative intrinsic noise and the limits to visual performance. Lillywhite PG. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):291–6
Metacontrast in the fovea. Lyon JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(2):297–9
Voluntary nystagmus, saccadic suppression, and stabilization of the visual world. Nagle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(8):717–21
Sensation length and equal brightness. White TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):603–5
Asymmetry in the brightness and darkness Broca-Sulzer effects. White TW, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):723–6
[Visual evoked responses at the end of light stimulation] Charvát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[From the descriptive geometry to the relief of visual object (author's transl)] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[From the combined movement of the gaze to the unity of the visual object] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phi phenomenon and strabismus] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impairments in initiation and execution of a visually-guided movement in baboon during cooling or after lesion of the internal pallidal segment (author's transl)] Beaubaton D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensory binocular relationships in divergent strabismus and convergent strabismus] Pigassou-Albouy R. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The contribution of evoked visual potentials in the diagnosis of disseminated sclerosis (author's transl)] Middleton L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The functional examination of the visual system by means of delayed triggered VECP (author's transl)] Mierdel P, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latency of visual evoked responses to diffuse and scanning flashes (author's transl)] Rudolph HD. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Results of a comparative study] Thorwirth V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):1335–6 **(Ger)**
[Visually-evoked potentials: methods and applications in clinical neurology (author's transl)] Diener HC. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):159–67 **(Ger)**
[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Method and results] Thorwirth V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective interference of a motor task on the reaction time to stimuli presented to the visual field of the left hemisphere] Anzola GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of unilateral right hemisphere lesions upon recognition of faces tachistoscopically presented to the left hemisphere] Anzola GP. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The ipsilateral optic tracts in the rat. – II) Their role in visual discrimination] Cowey A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indication of stereopsychic quality] Nigro A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct–Dec;21(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of simple reaction time to lateralized visual stimuli] Borutti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):193–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fast campimetry by means of checkerboard pattern reversal VECPs (author's transl)] Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two kinds of interference in visual information processing (author's transl)] Hakoda Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Oct; 51(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual localization as an expression of central nervous system functions (author's transl)] Baranowska-George T. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fluctuations in the sensory sensitivity of equipment operators] Burdin KS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr; 26(2):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of recording infrared radiation by the unaided human eye] Prokop'ev VE. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of neuronal and neuropile serotonin in the visual

analyzer] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual phenomenon requiring the principle of complementarity in its description] Feigenberg IM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):500–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the receptive fields of neurons in the posterior temporal cortex in the cat] Manasian KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(6):1492–6 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of direction–rate of movement neurons in frog optic tectum structures] Alelnikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent supply to the most ancient visual area of the neocortex, field 29 of the limbic cortex] Bilian RN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of cat visual cortex potentials] Filippova EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the Stevens exponential function for brightness perception] Lupandin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of current source density in the superior colliculi of cats in response to punctate visual stimulation] Mass MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between perception of instrument information and flying experience] Kniga VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of autorhythmic and reflex mechanisms in responses of the immature rabbit cortex to rhythmic afferent stimuli] Voino–Iasenetskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a Rorschach study of patients with tumors of the right and left frontal lobes] Belyĭ BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of training cats using visually controlled signalling] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):615–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of damage to the associative zones of the neocortex on visuomotor coordination in cats] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):954–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic analysis of the process of breaking down a sensory experience in children 'choosing according to a model'] Chuprikova NI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of plastic convergence of sensory signals on neurons of field CA1 of the rabbit dorsal hippocampus] Goman RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 31(1):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in different human physiologic indices during the processing of growing volumes of visual information] Gorbunov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of slow human cerebral cortical electrical activity and perceptual errors] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):602–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the P300 wave to unrecognized emotional words] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptive fields of neurons of the posterotemporal cortex in cats] Manasian KA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):1054–60 **(Rus)**

[Rearrangement of the receptive fields of neurons of the posterotemporal cortex in cats] Manasian KA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):176–9 **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of the intensity of photic stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of interanalyzer association areas of rabbit cortex on evoked potentials and neuronal responses of the visual cortex] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of functional influences of interanalyzer cortical zones on the visual projection region of the cortex during rabbit ontogeny] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1061–3 **(Rus)**

[Plastic properties of cat visual cortex neurons] Silakov VL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelationships in the visual cortex of cats following unilateral polarization and photic stimulation of different intensity] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked responses in the visual cortex of intact and callosotomized cats to visual stimuli of different intensity] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between functional interhemispheric asymmetry and photic stimulus contrast in the visual system of cats and rats] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of quantitative parameters of a series of nonreinforced heteromodal signals in cortical evoked potentials] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAL CAPACITY

The influence of smoking habits and body weight on vital capacity and FEV1 in male Air Force personnel: a longitudinal and cross–sectional analysis. Bande J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):781–90

Longitudinal effect of age and smoking cessation on pulmonary function. Bossé R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):378–81

A portable, adjustable forced vital capacity simulator for routine spirometer calibration. Glindmeyer HW 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):599–603

Respiratory performance and grip strength tests in Indian school bodys of different socio–economic status. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):145–8

The flow volume curve: normal standards in young subjects. Giosuè S, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):483–94

Chest wall shape during forced expiratory maneuvers. Melissinos CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):84–93

Fast integrated flow plethysmograph for small mammals. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1104–10

Calibration of forced expiration curves by explosive decompression. Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):199–203

[The effects of two types of treatment on vital capacity, functional residual capacity and blood gases in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (author's transl)] Cegla UH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov;34(11):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of 25–75 percent maximum expiratory flow as compared with vital capacity (ratio of MEF 25–75 to VC) in the detection of ventilatory disorders of the small air passages] Wipf R. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 30(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dependence of some functional parameters of the respiratory system on body weight (author's transl)] Veselá O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of forced vital capacity in smokers and non–smokers] Kulišiek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):263–5 **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between respiratory muscle strength and vital capacity during partial curarization in awake subjects. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):141–7

Longterm exposure to air pollution and decline in VC and FEV1. Recent results from a longitudinal epidemiologic study in the Netherlands. van der Lende R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):23–6

VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

VITAL STATISTICS

see related
BIOMETRY
POPULATION GROWTH
RECORDS
SEX RATIO

A study of vital rates near a nuclear reactor. Lambert JY, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):235–9

The changing pattern of reproduction — data for 1971 and 1979. Herlihy B. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):101–2

Registration of births and deaths in Lagos, Nigeria. Akesode FA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):150–5

Annual summary of vital statistics—1979: with some 1930 comparisons. Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):823–33

Vital registration systems in five developing countries: Honduras, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, and Jamaica. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980 Oct;2(79):1–159

VITALISM

[Vitalism and mechanism in the controversy over spontaneous generation] Caporaso M. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan–Apr;17(1):85–109 **(Ita)**

[Bernard, beyond mechanism and vitalism] Cappelletti V. **Med Secoli** 1979 Jan–Apr;16(1):5–11 **(Ita)**

[Vitalism and mechanism: 2 old concepts in modern medicine] Daglio P. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27; 71(41):3017–22 **(Ita)**

VITALLIUM see under **CHROMIUM–COBALT ALLOYS**

VITAMIN A

Dietary factors in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):675–80

Vitamin A–induced ear malformations in rats as a model for analysis of atresia auris congenita: a microsurgical and histological study. Weidenbecher M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 2 Suppl 81):3–12

Retinoids, cancer, and the skin. Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):160–8 (355 ref.)

Effect of trans–retinol on the permeability of egg lecithin liposomes. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):148–53

Formation of 9–cis– and 11–cis–retinal pigments from bacteriorhodopsin by irradiating purple membrane in acid. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3825–31

Primary photochemistry and photoisomerization of retinal at 77 degrees K in cattle and squid rhodopsins. Suzuki T, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 May;34(2):261–70

Vitamin A, retinol, carotene, and cancer prevention [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):957–8

Hydration of retinal and the nature of metarhodopsin II. Allan AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):238–40

Lysine 216 is a binding site of the retinyl moiety in bacteriorhodopsin. Lemke HD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):255–60

A convective diffusion model for estimating drug loss to tubing: sorption of vitamin A. Amidon GL, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;35(1):13–7

Site of attachment of retinal in bacteriorhodopsin. Bayley H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2225–9

Wavelength regulation in rhodopsin: effects of dipoles and amino acid side chains. Hays TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6314–8

Location of the chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin. King GI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4726–30

Retinal chromophore of rhodopsin photoisomerizes within picoseconds. Hayward G, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27; 211(4485):942–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Preliminary report. Kligman AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):278–85

Retinol feeding and low and high density lipoproteins of plasma of rats. Setty OH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(4):348–51

Pityriasis rubra pilaris controlled by synergism of vitamins A and E [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):350–1

[Femur development during lactation in rats whose mothers had undergone vitamin A treatment on the 10th day of gestation. Morphologic and morphometric study] Abreu Rays MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interactions of fat–soluble vitamins in hypervitaminoses. Arnrich L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:109–18

Elevation of blood triglyceride levels secondary to administration of vitamin A [letter] Dicken CH. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):189–90

Morphometric study of the effect of hypervitaminosis A on the sublingual gland of the rat. Lopes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):210–22

Vitamin A toxicity and hypercalcaemia in chronic renal failure. Farrington K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):1999–2002

Development of hypervitaminosis A in a patient on long–term parenteral hyperalimentation. Seibert JJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):173–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Kinetic and mechanistic studies of oxidation of vitamin A alcohol to vitamin A aldehyde by horse liver alcohol deaydrogenase. The inhibition by ethanol and pyrazole. Pocker Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:137–50

The effect of vitamin A fortification of sugar on the serum vitamin A levels of preschool Guatemalan children: a longitudinal evaluation. Arroyave G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):41–9

Early serum changes in severely malnourished children with corneal xerophthalmia after injection of water–miscible vitamin A. Pirie A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan; 34(1):34–40

Retinoids in the treatment and prevention of dermatoses and epithelial neoplasias. Lauharanta J. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun; 12(3):123–30

Effects of retinoids on neoplastic transformation, cell adhesion, and membrane topography of cultured 10T1/2 cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:218–36

The modulating effect of retinoids and a tumor promoter on malignant transformation, sister chromatid exchange, and Na/K ATPase. Borek C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:237–50

Modulation of differentiation and mucous glycoprotein synthesis in cloned tracheal epithelial tumor cells exposed to retinyl acetate in vitro. Marchok AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:410–1

A historical introduction to the chemistry of vitamin A and its analogs (retinoids). Pawson BA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:1–8

Antiproliferative effects of retinoids related to the cell cycle–specific inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:281–97 (150 ref.)

Cytosol binding of retinyl palmitate and palmitic acid in pigment epithelium (PE) and retina. Wiggert B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:427–8

Vitamin A in experimental herpetic keratitis. Starr MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):322–6

Inhibition of 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea–induced mammary

carcinogenesis in the rat by the retinoid axerophthene. Thompson HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1127–9

Effects of retinol and retinol palmitate on glycolipid and glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Creek KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1775–80

Proton translocation in hydrogen bonds with large proton polarizability formed between a Schiff base and phenols. Rastogi PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):804–12

Photochemical and functional properties of bacteriorhodopsins formed from 5,6–dihydro– and 5,6–dihydrodesmethylretinals. Mao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):428–35

Aromatic retinal analogues and their interaction with cattle opsin. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4589–94

Metabolism of all–trans–retinyl acetate to retinoic acid in hamster tracheal organ culture. Frolik CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):329–35

Body movements and retinal pattern displacements while approaching a stationary object in the walking fly, Calliphora erythrocephala. Horn E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 39(1):67–77

Resonance enhanced Raman spectrum of all–trans anhydrovitamin A. Auerbach RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):443–54

Oral retinoids––present status. Orfanos CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;103(5):473–81 (60 ref.)

Effect of combined selenium and retinyl acetate treatment on mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1413–6

Effects of retinoids on normal and neoplastic human cells cultured in vitro. Wilson EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4817–20

Cytosol binding of retinyl palmitate and palmitic acid in pigment epithelium and retina. Wiggert B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):187–96

alpha–Retinal as a prosthetic group in bacteriorhodopsin. Towner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):363–7

Metabolism & biological activity of 3–hydroxyretinol diester. Goswami BC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):457–61

Oral retinoids in dermatology. Fritsch P. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):314–29 (104 ref.)

Light–driven proton translocation by bacteriorhodopsin reconstituted with the phenyl analog of retinal. Bayley H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3797–801

Response of epidermal cell proliferation to orally administered aromatic retinoid. Fritsch PO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):287–91

Inhibition of benz[a]pyrene–induced mammary carcinogenesis by retinyl acetate. McCormick DL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):559–64

Modulation of growth, differentiation, and mucous glycoprotein synthesis by retinyl acetate in cloned carcinoma cell lines. Marchok AC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun; 66(6):1165–74

Water–soluble, dextran–linked retinal: preparation, vitamin A–like activity in rats, and effects on melanoma cells. Pitha J, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1011–5

Retinoids: tumor preventers or tumor enhancers? Schroder EW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):671–4 (52 ref.)

Modulation of abnormal growth by retinoids: a clinical perspective of the biological phenomenon. Meyskens FL Jr. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2323–7 (26 ref.)

Retinoids for the prevention of epithelial cancers: current status and future potential. Clamon GH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):177–85 (56 ref.)

Sister–chromatid exchange induction by metabolically activated retinoids in human diploid fibroblast cultures. Tetzner C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):163–7

Light isomerizes the chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):351–3

Vitamin A and its inhibitory effect as tested on Egyptian toads. Sadek IA. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):23–6

Incorporation of 11,12–dihydroretinal into the retinae of vitamin a deprived rats. Crouch R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):91–5

The effect of retinal isomers on the VER and ERG of vitamin A deprived rats. Crouch R, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(2):109–15

[Effect of the joint action of retinol palmitate and BCG vaccine on the occurrence of skin tumors induced by DMBA] Nozdrin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Retinoids in human epidermis. Vahlquist A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:366

Cutaneous vitamin A levels in seborrheic keratosis, actinic keratosis, and basal cell carcinoma. Rollman O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):193–6

Spectroscopic characterization of beta–lactoglobulin–retinol complex. Fugate RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):28–42

Hepatic vitamin A status of rats during feeding of the hepatocarcinogen 2–aminoanthraquinone. Reddy TV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):39–44

High–pressure liquid chromatography of fatty acid esters of retinol isomers. Analysis of retinyl esters stored in the eye. Alvarez RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):304–13

Simplified automated system for determination of vitamin A in milk. Giuliany BE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):225–6

Modification of the method for vitamin A in foods and feeds for use with margarine and butter: collaborative study. Parrish DB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):468–75

Comparison of reversed–phase and adsorption modes of high–performance liquid chromatography for the assay of fat soluble vitamins in multivitamin tablets. Burns DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:300–4

Separation by programmed–gradient high–pressure liquid chromatography of vitamin A isomers, their esters, aldehydes, oximes and vitamin A2: presence of retinyl ester in dark–adapted goldfish pigment epithelium. Bridges CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):355–60

BLOOD

Vitamin A transport complex during treatment with an oral aromatic retinoid (RO 10–9359). Lauharanta J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):264–7

The effect of vitamin A fortification of sugar on the serum vitamin A levels of preschool Guatemalan children: a longitudinal evaluation. Arroyave G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):41–9

Low vitamine A and zinc concentrations in Mexican–American migrant children with growth retardation. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2346–9

Depressed plasma Vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in cystic fibrosis correlations with zinc deficiency [letter] Navarro J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1439–40

Effect of intramuscular vitamin A injection on plasma levels of vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in malnourished children. Reddy V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):229–32

Hypercarotenemia and hypervitaminosis A [letter] Vahlquist A. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):225–6

Serum levels of vitamin A, beta–carotene and albumin in children with measles. Laditan AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):51–5

Study of the absorption of vitamin A oily preparation among school pupils from the rural. Elnaggar B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):3–8

High–performance liquid chromatography of 13–cis–retinoic acid and of endogenous retinol in human plasma. Besner JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):346–51

Zinc, copper, and vitamin A in pediatric dialysis. Casey CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):434–5

Plasma vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in premature and term neonates. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):302–5

Fluorometric determination of all–trans retinol in rat serum. Wu SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):685–7

Serum vitamin A (retinol) and cancer incidence in Evans County, Georgia. Kark JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):7–16

Plasma vitamin A and carotene levels in relation to the clinical stages of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Chaudhy NA, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Oct; 30(10):221–3

Vitamin A and cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):1029–30

Vitamin A and cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1144–5

Retinol, carotene, and the cancer/cholesterol association [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1371–2

Low serum–vitamin–A and subsequent risk of cancer. Preliminary results of a prospective study. Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):813–5

Vitamin A (carotene) and anorexia [letter] Laszlo JE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):146

Can dietary beta–carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? Peto R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):201–8 (84 ref.)

Colestipol therapy and selected vitamin and mineral levels in children. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):236–7

Vitamin A concentration in children with giardiasis. Chavalittamrong B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):245–9

[Lipids and liposoluble vitamins] Groh J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(2):161–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of the supply of cows with beta–carotene and vitamin A. 1. Effect on blood levels] Burgstaller G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vitamin A – application technology. Bauernfeind JC. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(1):10–20 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vitamin A antibodies: application to radioimmunoassay. Westfall SS, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1351–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic localization of vitamin A in the stria vascularis of the rat cochlea. Chole RA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):741–3

METABOLISM

Kinetic and mechanistic studies of oxidation of vitamin A alcohol to vitamin A aldehyde by horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. The inhibition by ethanol and pyrazole. Pocker Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:137–50

Localization of tritiated vitamin A in lymph nodes of the mouse: an autoradiographic study of vitamin A–storing cells. Hirosawa K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jul;161(3):299–310

Expressing dietary values for fat–soluble vitamins: changes in concepts and terminology. Bieri JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):289–95 (19 ref.)

Plasma carotenoids as a useful indicator of vitamin A status [letter] Le Francois P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar; 34(3):434–6

The luxus vitamins––A and B12. McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1611–6

The interrelationship of thyroid hormones with vitamin A and zinc nutritional status in patients with chronic hepatic and gastrointestinal disorders. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1489–95

Vitamin A and zinc metabolism in alcoholism. Russell RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2741–9 (52 ref.)

The interaction of zinc and vitamin A: on the logic of supplementing the adequately–nourished [letter] Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):968–70

Retinol lymphatic and portal transport: influence of pH, bile, and fatty acids. Hollander D. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):G210–4

Metabolites of retinol in cultured human dermal fibroblasts. Gindhart TD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:393

Binding of retinoids to human fibroblast cell lines and their effects on cell growth. Lacroix A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:405–6

The vitamin A–zinc connection: a review. Smith JC Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:62–75 (43 ref.)

Retinol transfer from rat liver cytosol retinyl ester lipoprotein complex to serum retinol–binding protein. Chen CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):392–8

Effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the hepatic storage of retinol in rats with different dietary supplies of vitamin A (retinol). Thunberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):273–85

Preadipocytes possess cellular retinoid binding proteins and their differentiation is inhibited by retinoids. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1839–45

Site of attachment of 11–cis–retinal in bovine rhodopsin. Wang JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5111–7

Esterification of cholesterol and lipid–soluble vitamins by human pancreatic carboxyl ester hydrolase. Lombardo D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):427–32

Cellular retinol binding protein during postanal development of the rat small intestine. Kylberg HK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):100–4

Autoradiographic localization of serum retinol–binding protein in rat testis. McGuire BW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):658–67

Retinoid metabolism and mode of action. De Luca LM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:147–52

Retinol uptake by isolated retinal pigment epithelium plasma membranes. Ottonello S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):69–75

Vitamin A supply of the cornea. Rask L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):201–11

Visual pigments and vitamins A in the adult bullfrog. Tsin AT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB;30(2):143–53

Vitamin A metabolism. Goodman DS. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug; 39(10):2716–22

Uptake of retinol, retinol–binding protein and thyroxine–binding prealbumin by egg yolk of Japanese quail. Heaf DJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):439–43

Effect of endosulfan on liver vitamin A in rats. Sriram K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):94–5

Esterification of retinol by retinoblastoma cell lines WERI–Rb1 and Y79. Saari JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1301–8

Intestinal absorption of vitamins A, E, D, and K. Hollander D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):449–62

Vitamin A nutrition of the equine: growth, serum biochemistry and hematology. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):365–74

Vitamin A turnover in rats as influenced by vitamin A status. Lewis KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1135–44

Mobilization of hepatic vitamin A by zinc supplementation in zinc deficiency associated with protein–energy malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug;38(8):275–7

Correlation between vitamin–A content of the liver and osmotic behaviour of hepatic mitochondria in rats fed at different levels of dietary protein. Olowookere JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):218–23

[Comparative effect of vitamin D3 and Solanum malacoxylon on blood calcium, cytochrome P–450 induction and use of retinol in rats receiving a rachitogenic diet] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16; 292(11):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of vitamin A to the egg influenced by bacitracin or flavomycin (author's transl)] Ferrando R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the supply of milk cows with beta–carotene and vitamin A. 2. Effect on concentration in milk as well as

clinicogynecological and hormone analytical findings] Zucker H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(7):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A metabolism in dialysis patients—are dialysis patients poisoned by vitamin A? (author's transl)] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Sep; 22(9):1209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic activity of glycoprotein catabolism in the organs of rats with hyper- and hypovitaminosis A] Kon' IIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of vitamin A on the inductive activity of dimethylsulphoxide on phage lambda. Gajcy H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):161–6

Morphometric study of the effect of hypervitaminosis A on the rat parotid gland. Lopes RA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):607–18

Effects of retinoids on neoplastic transformation, cell adhesion, and membrane topography of cultured 10T1/2 cells. Bertram JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27; 359:218–36

Vitamin A–induced modulation of the transformed cell phenotype in vitro. Dion LD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:389–90

In vitro vitamin A–mediated glycosylation: recent developments in enzymatic studies. Frot-Coutaz J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:298–305

Vitamin A–induced alterations in corneal and conjunctival epithelial glycoprotein biosynthesis. Hassell JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:358–65

Action of retinoids and phorbol esters on cell growth and the binding of epidermal growth factor. Jetten AM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:200–17

Glycosylation reactions and tumor establishment: modulation by vitamin A. Morré DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:367–82

Vitamin A influence on calcium metabolism and calcification. Navia JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:45–57

Antiproliferative effects of retinoids related to the cell cycle–specific inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Russell DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:281–97 (150 ref.)

Modulation of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis by retinoids. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:306–21

In vitro inhibition of mouse odontoblast differentiation by vitamin A. Hurmerinta K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(6):385–93

Effects of retinol and retinol palmitate on glycolipid and glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activities of rat liver plasma membranes. Creek KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1775–80

Induction of differentiation of cultured human promyelocytic leukemia cells by retinoids. Honma Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):507–12

Retinoid inhibition of superoxide anion radical production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with tumor promoters. Witz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):883–8

Effects of retinol, fatty acids and glycerol monooleate on the fusion of chick embryo myoblasts in vitro. Nakornchai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):152–60

The effects of retinoids on proliferative capacities and macromolecular synthesis in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Ueda H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2203–9

Vitamin A potentiates the mitogenic effect of epidermal growth factor in cultures of normal adult human skin fibroblasts. Harper RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2113–4

Reestablishment of a mucociliary epithelium in tracheal organ cultures exposed to retinyl acetate: a biochemical and morphometric study. Clark JN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):261–8

Vitamin A inhibits chondrogenesis but not myogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):469–74

Effect of A hypervitaminosis on the lymphocyte count. Afanasjev YI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):294–7

Anti-cancer action of retinoids. Medawar PB, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):349–53

Retinoids as regulators of macrophage function. Rhodes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):467–72

Metabolism of subfractions of phosphatidyl choline & phosphatidyl ethanolamine of liver & plasma of rats given retinol & phenobarbital. Ram GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):51–5

Retinol & membrane functions: phospholipid exchange between liver microsomes & mitochondria in rats fed retinol. Ram GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):313–9

Adjuvant and immunosuppressive effects of retinol and Tween 80 on IgG production in mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):145–52

Glycosylation of serum HDL and LDL in rats given excess retinol. Bajpai A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981; 51(1):92–3

Effect of vitamin A on microtubules of rat brain and liver. Joshi HC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):93–4

Interaction of vitamin A and cortisol on liver and plasma lipids of rats. Setty OH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(4):343–7

Vitamin A and corticosteroid interaction in wound healing in rats. Golan J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):572–5

Vitamin A alters the internal viscosity of fragments of limb-bud mesenchyme. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:325–39

Immune responsiveness of adult mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, steroid hormones, or vitamin A. Ways SC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):207–20

Vitamin A effect on tumor angiogenesis. Arensman RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):809–13

Inhibition by vitamin A of cyst formation in Nyctotheroides puytoraci induced by injecting its host Bufo regularis with 20-methylcholanthrene. Sadek IA. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug; 27(3):313–5

Retinoids: tumor preventers or tumor enhancers? Schroder EW, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):671–4 (52 ref.)

White cell involvement in the inflammatory, wound healing, and immune actions of vitamin A. Barbul A, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):129–38

Inhibition of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz [alpha] anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture by vitamin A and vitamin C. Shoyab M. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):187–92

The effects of dexamethasone (DXM) and vitamin A on the growth and metamorphosis of gamma irradiated thyroxine induced Bufo melanostictus tadpoles. Ahmad M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):156–61

Introduction of late gestational teratogenesis in rat lung by hypervitaminosis A. Matthews LM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):253–8

The effect of vitamin A on fusion of mouse palates. II. retinyl palmitate, retinol, and retinoic acid in vitro. Newall DR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):125–30

The effect of vitamin A on fusion of mouse palates. I. Retinyl palmitate and retinoic acid in vivo. Newall DR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):115–24

Retinol (vitamin A) as an inhibitor of the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B. Busk L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep; 6(4–5):243–9

Ultrastructural analysis of the retinoid-induced reversal of epithelial hyperplasia and metaplasia. Mater A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):199–212

Body weight and bone mineralisation as affected by dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid in pullet chicks on maize–groundnut cake ration. Ogunmodede BK. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):796–803

[Effect of hydrocortisone on fusion of the palatine process cultured in presence of an excess of vitamin A] Renard AM, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep; 64(186):431–40 **(Fre)**

[Role of erythrocyte membrane lipids in the antagonism between vitamin A and D3] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamins A and D on the microelement content in isolated organs cultured in vitro] Blitek D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamin A and D interactions in the lysosomal fractions of rat liver] Paczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the in vitro degranulation of mouse mast cells] Astorquiza MI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

The interaction of vitamin A and zinc: implications for human nutrition. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2031–40 (73 ref.)

Vitamin A and galactosyl transferase of tracheal epithelium. Plotkin GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9; 615(1):94–102

The assessment of vitamin A status. Pitt GA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):173–8 (48 ref.)

[The role of Vitamin A and similar products in biological processes (editorial] Singer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug; 99(3–4):95–7 **(Heb)**

POISONING

Chronic vitamin A intoxication. A multisystem disease that could reach epidemic proportions. Lippe B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):634–6

The influence of excess vitamin A on neural tube closure in the mouse embryo. Geelen JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(2):223–34

Malformations of genitourinary system resulting from maternal hypervitaminosis A in rat. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):32–6

Acute vitamin A intoxication. LaMantia RS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1012–4

[Cirrhosis of the liver and esophageal bleeding after chronic vitamin A intoxication (author's transl)] Tholen W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mitochondrial and lysosomal membrane stability following administration of excessive doses of vitamin A in vivo] Kon' IIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dietary intakes of preschool children in LA Pa, El Salvador, Central America. Wolfe P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):49–57

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Geographical distribution and recent changes in world supply of vitamin A. Périssé J, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980; 6(1):21–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical characteristics of vitamin A responsive and nonresponsive Bitot's spots. Emran N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):160–71

Retinoids in the treatment and prevention of dermatoses and epithelial neoplasias. Lauharanta J. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun; 12(3):123–30

From vitamin A to retinoids in experimental and clinical oncology: achievements, failures, and outlook. Bollag W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:9–23

Impaired wound healing in streptozotocin diabetes. Prevention by supplemental vitamin A. Seifter E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):42–50

Oral retinoids. Broad-spectrum dermatologic therapy for the 1980s. Voorhees JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):418–21

The early changes in retinol-binding protein and prealbumin concentrations in plasma of protein-energy malnourished children after treatment with retinol and an improved diet. Large S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):393–402

Antitumor activity of Corynebacterium parvum and retinyl palmitate used in combination on the Lewis lung carcinoma. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4617–21

Acne vulgaris: therapy directed at pathophysiologic defects. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):41–2

Influence of supplemental dietary vitamin A on the reproductive performance of iodine-toxic rats. Stowe HD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1947–57

Decreased resistance of C3H/HeHa mice to C3HBA tumor transplants; increased resistance due to supplemental vitamin A. Selfter E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):467–72

Vitamin A supplements in hemodialysis patients. Ellis S, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):215–8

Preliminary study of the effects of vitamin A on antineoplastic activities of chemotherapeutic agents in glioma. Tani E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):665–77

[Vitamin A derivatives as therapeutic agents for skin diseases and cancer?] Hollmén A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(20):1322–7 **(Fin)**

[Effect of cosaldon A + E in presbycusis. Tone and speech audiometric studies] Bachmann W. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1255–8 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvanticity of vitamin A in advanced irradiated cervical cancer (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(118 Suppl):1–20 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic activity of a combination of nicotinyl alcohol, vitamin A and vitamin E in atherosclerotic arteriopathies] Putignano G. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Vitamin A treatment for herpes keratitis [letter] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

Morphometric study of the reversibility of thyroid alterations in rats submitted to hypervitaminosis A. Petenusci SO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):238–41

The effect of vitamin A derivatives on digestive glands of rats. Lee JB, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;7(3):185–9

VITAMIN A ACID see **TRETINOIN**

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see related
NYCTALOPIA

BLOOD

Underglycosylation of rat serum alpha 1-macroglobulin in vitamin A deficiency. Kiorpes TC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:401–4

Serum thymic factor activity in deficiencies of calories, zinc, vitamin A and pyridoxine. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):332–5

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of vitamin A–deficient diets containing lactose in producing bladder calculi and tumors in rats. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):483–9

Vitamin A deficiency and caries susceptibility of rat molars. Harris SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):415–21

Protein energy malnutrition in Madurai part II: symptoms associated with vitamin-A deficiency. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):951–5

Effects of moderate-intensity light on vitamin A–deficient rat retinas. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):569–74

Deficiencies of vitamins E and A in the rat. Retinal damage

and lipofuscin accumulation. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1030–7

Cutaneous manifestations in rats with advanced vitamin A deficiency. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):260–70

The effect of deficiency of vitamins E and A on the retina. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):386–9

[Severe amblyopia caused by vitamin A deficiency induced by prolonged cholestyramine treatment] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4–5):367–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics of vitamin A responsive and nonresponsive Bitot's spots. Emran N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):160–71

The assessment of vitamin A status. Pitt GA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):173–8 (48 ref.)

[Serum retinol-binding protein (RBP) and the evaluation of vitamin A nutritional status] Wang XS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):220–6 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffectiveness of testosterone and FSH in maintaining the vitamin A deficient rat testis. Catignani GL, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):255–60

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on hepatic, renal and pulmonary glutathione S-transferase activities in the rat. Siddik ZH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):889–93

The effect of thermal burns on the release of collagenase from corneas of vitamin A--deficient and controls rats. Seng WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1461–70

Hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism and enzymatic conjugation of foreign compounds in vitamin A-deficient rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(6):383–90

[Enzymatic activity of glycoprotein catabolism in the organs of rats with hyper- and hypovitaminosis A] Kon' IIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency from long-term parenteral nutrition. Howard L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):576–7

Fat soluble vitamin deficiency in biliary atresia. Andrews WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):284–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the effect of vitamin A deficiency on humoral immunity. Sherwani MK, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Oct; 30(10):224–7

METABOLISM

Altered metabolism of alpha-tocopherol by low dietary levels of retinoic acid. Bieri JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:387–8

Vitamin A deficiency and abnormal metabolism of iron. Hodges RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:58–61

Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in vitamin A-deficient rat liver in vivo. Rosso GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:418–9

Metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in vitamin A deficiency. Siddik ZH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2583–8

Alterations in surface carbohydrates and in some functional properties of liver lysosomal membrane in vitamin A-deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):465–78

Biochemical and immunological characterization and the synthesis of rat intestinal glycoproteins following the induction of rapid synchronous vitamin A deficiency. Rojanapo W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15; 633(3):386–99

Aflatoxin B1 hydroxylation in vitamin A- and C-deficient guineapig liver. Okoye ZS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1024–5

In vivo synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in the livers of normal and vitamin A-deficient rats. Rosso GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8341–7

Vitamin A turnover in rats as influenced by vitamin A status. Lewis KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1135–44

Incorporation of 11,12-dihydroretinal into the retinae of vitamin a deprived rats. Crouch R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):91–5

Decreased hepatic gluconeogenesis in vitamin A-deficient rats. Dileepan KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):248–53

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on luteinizing hormone receptors and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated steroidogenesis in rat testicular tissue. Steinberg KK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):110–6

[Nucleotide content and ATPase activity in the organs of rats on a diet excluding vitamin A] Ostolovskiĭ EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):45–8 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin A status of populations in three West African countries. Le Francois P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(4):352–63

PATHOLOGY

The influence of a chronic vitamin A deficiency on the acoustic sensory cells and the ganglion spirale cochleae of the rat. An electron microscope study. Löhle E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):45–53

Clinical and electron microscopic observations of the conjunctiva of adult patients with Bitot's spots. Ganley JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):632–43

Xerophthalmia in vitamin A-deficient rabbits. Clinical and ultrastructural alterations in the cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1067–79

DNA labeling of rat epithelial tissues in vitamin A deficiency. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):777–88

[Effect of a 6-week vitamin A-deficient diet on the sensory cells of the inner ear. Light and electron microscopic studies] Löhle E. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1580 Sep;19(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental carcinogenesis with benzopyrene and avitaminosis A in the rat respiratory tree during growth] Mencacci P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 May-Jun;76(3):187–238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of vitamin A status on the differentiation and function of goblet cells in the rat intestine. Olson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:181–91

Alterations of the lipid metabolism of rat liver as early symptoms of vitamin A deficiency. Wiss O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):233–7

Impaired salivary gland secretory function following the induction of rapid, synchronous vitamin A deficiency in rats. Anzano MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):496–504

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on thyroid function and serum thyroxine levels in the rat. Oba K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):327–34

Vitamin A-deficiency and thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Garcin H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):887–90

The effect of retinal isomers on the VER and ERG of vitamin A deprived rats. Crouch R, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(2):109–15

[Effect of maternal vitamin A deficiency on cranio-dental structures in the rat] Franquin JC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):163–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

The effects of vitamin A deficiency of oral gustatory behaviour in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):275–9

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on some postmortem parameters of avian muscle. Sundeen G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2225–36

VITAMIN B 1 see **THIAMINE**

VITAMIN B 2 see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN B 6 see **PYRIDOXINE**

VITAMIN B 12

31p nuclear relaxation studies of para- and diamagnetic cobalamins in their two isomeric forms. Mishra PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):406–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvisation revisited. Oral cyanocobalamin without intrinsic factor for pernicious anemia. Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1582

Bi2-unresponsive methylmalonic aciduria in a female infant. Vecchio F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):91–2

Homocystinuria caused by 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency: a case in an infant responding to methionine, folinic acid, pyridoxine, and vitamin B12 therapy. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):275–8

[Value of a combination of cobalamins in ophthalmology] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr-May; 81(4–5):4 pp. following p. 544 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic treatment of ichtyosarcotoxic disease by associated dexamethasone, cobalamine and tiapride (author's transl)] Germain R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of methionine and vitamins B12 and B15 on the content and distribution of proteins, glycogen and lipids in the hepatic lobules of chickens] Kuniskiĭ DG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to vitamin B12 appearing after several years of therapy. Ugwu CN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug; 10(3):196–7

Cyanide antagonist [letter] Vesey CJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):290

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of cyanide on serum cobalamin and on cobalamin analogues when measured by radioassay using R-protein and intrinsic factor. Rothenberg SP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):75–9

Rapid purification of cobalamin-binding proteins using immobilized aminopropylcobalamin. Jacobsen DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):164–71

Level of methionine synthase activity and interconversion of methylcobalamin and adenosylcobalamin in a facultative methylotroph, Protaminobacter ruber. Sato K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):557–69

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: mode of incorporation of factor III into cobyrinic acid. Nussbaumer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):9–10

Changes in serum levels of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in folate deficiency. Sheppard K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):401–6

[Effects of oral administration of mecobalamin (Methycobal) on the oscillatory potential in the scotopic ERG in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methionine synthetase activity in tumor cells following administration of methylcobalamin and its analog] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylcobalamin-dependent methylation of proteins during malignant degeneration] Kal'nev VR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intrinsic factor, free of R proteins, can be prepared from mouse stomach and used in a ligand assay specific for 'true' cobalamin. Reynoso G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):786–93

Abnormal glycoproteins and glycosyltransferases in human hepatoma. Waxman S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:411–2

Microbiological assay of vitamin B12 in liver extracts. Modification of the E. coli cup-plate method. Canestrini C. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Sep;35(9):442–8

Cobalamin radioassays [letter] Gilbert RB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):734–5

A new method for the assay of vitamin B12 by TLC. Arayne MS, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Nov;30(11):252–3

A comparison of vitamin B12 levels in the livers and sera of sheep measured by microbiological and radioassay methods. Millar KR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):97–9

[Folates and vitamin B12 in chronic renal failure. A prospective study in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrous oxide and the cobalamins. Chanarin I. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):151–4 (18 ref.)

Influence of corrinoid antagonists on methanogen metabolism. Kenealy W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):133–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Experiments with the anaerobe Eubacterium limosum and some labelled substrates. Lamm L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):115–8

Contribution of the microflora of the small intestine to the vitamin B12 nutriture of man. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug; 38(8):274–5

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: identity of fragment extruded during ring contraction to the corrin macrocycle. Battersby AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):13–5

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: nature of the volatile fragment generated during formation of the corrin ring system. Mombelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):11–2

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: mode of incorporation of factor III into cobyrinic acid. Nussbaumer C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):9–10

[Effect of methylation antagonists on biosynthesis of tetrapyrrole compounds by Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(6):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in lactovegetarian pregnant Indian women. Jathar VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):153–6

An assay for serum vitamin-B12 and for intrinsic factor antibody type I by means of hog intrinsic factor. Hudák J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(2):157–65

The effect of supplemental ascorbic acid on serum vitamin B12 levels in myelomeningocele patients. Ekvall S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1356–61

The effect of cyanide on serum cobalamin and on cobalamin analogues when measured by radioassay using R-protein and intrinsic factor. Rothenberg SP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):75–9

Erroneously low results due to high nonspecific binding encountered with a radioassay kit that measures 'true' serum vitamin B12 [letter] Sturgeon MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):767–8

Validity of transcobalamin II–based radioassay for the determination of serum vitamin B12 concentrations. Paltridge G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):287–92

Radioassay for cobalamin (vitamin B12) requiring no pretreatment of serum. Houts TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):263–7

Commercially–supplied binders for plasma cobalamin (vitamin B12), analysis—'purified' intrinsic factor, 'cobinamide'–blocked R–protein binder, and non–purified intrinsic factor–R–protein binder—compared to microbiological assay. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):598–600

The value of radioisotopic assays for 'serum B12' in the diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency disorders. Linnell JC. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):99–106

Radioisotope binding capacity of serum in folic acid, vitamin B12 and ferritin in haematologic and rheumatologic patients. Rinhelhann B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(4):661–71

No influence of age and gastric acid secretion on serum vitamin B12 concentration. Schepp W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug;27(4):294–9

Plasma vitamin B12 and reproductive performance of cows on cobalt–deficient pastures in the Rift Valley of Kenya. Musewe VO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):272–82

Folic acid and B12 in autism and neuropsychiatric disturbances of childhood. Lowe TL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):104–11

Forms of vitamin B12 in radioisotope dilution assays. Begley JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):630–6

Clinical application of serum vitamin B12 assay [editorial] Rose M. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):341–2

Use of an improved E. coli method for the measurement of cobalamin in serum: comparison with the E. gracilis assay results. Sourial NA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(4):351–6

Comparison of serum vitamin B12 estimation by saturation analysis with intrinsic factor and with R–protein as binding agents. Zacharakis R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(4):357–60

Serum vitamin B12 status in chronic schizophrenic patients [letter] Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):3

Clinical significance of serum vitamin B12 measured by radioassay using pure intrinsic factor. Chen IW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):447–51

Vitamin B12: are serum radioassay measurements reliable? Witherspoon LR. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):474–7

Unreliability of radiodilution assays as screening tests for cobalamin (vitamin B12) deficiency. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1942–5

Problems with the serum vitamin B12 assay [letter] Baker H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):154–5

Problems with vitamin B12 assays [letter] Balfour IC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1246

Problems with the serum vitamin B12 assay. England JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1072–4

Geriatric patients, vitamin B12 and pernicious anaemia [letter] Briggs M. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):192–3

On the application of serum vitamin B12 radioassay to the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep [letter] Sutherland RJ. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):169–70

The concentration of vitamin B12, transcobalamins and folate in blood in a Greenland Eskimo population sample. Increased cobalamin and transcobalamin II in plasma compared with a Danish reference group. Hansen PK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):175–80

Serum vitamin B12 and erythrocyte folate in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):151–7

Changes in serum levels of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in folate deficiency. Sheppard K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):401–6

[Levels of vitamin B1 and B12 and of folic acid in alcoholic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Meyer JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–32 **(Ger)**

[Role of blood cells in vitamin B 12 binding by serum proteins in vitro] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr; 63(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of cobalamin–binding proteins using immobilized aminopropylcobalamin. Jacobsen DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):164–71

Defective adenosylcobalamin synthesis in a case of transcobalamin II deficiency. Linnell JC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):95–6

METABOLISM

The effect of digestive enzymes on the binding and bacteriostatic properties of lactoferrin and vitamin B12 binder in human milk. Samson RR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):517–23

Vitamin B12 [letter] Herbert V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May; 34(5):971–2

The luxus vitamins—A and B12. McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1611–6

Vitamin B12 [letter] Marcus M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1622–4

Transcobalamin–binding capacities in vitamin B12–related diseases. MacDonald C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 75(5):677–83

Divalent cations and vitamin B12 upta.e by intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Beesley RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G452–6

Consumption of vitamin B12 during sodium nitroprusside administration in humans. Fahmy NR. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):305–9

Intrinsic factor mediated cobalamin absorption. Francis GL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):334–7

Genetic defects of cobalamin metabolism. Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):356–60

Interactions of vitamin E with vitamin C, vitamin B12, and zinc. Machlin LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:98–108

Transmembrane transport of cobalamin in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Sennett C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:1053–86 (158 ref.)

A derivative of R–type cyanocobalamin binding proteins in the human intestine. A candidate antibacterial molecule. Marcoullis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1; 633(2):289–94

Tumor–host metabolic relationships: total levels and chromatographic pattern of vitamin B12 in serum, liver and tumor of Yoshida sarcoma–bearing rats. de la Piedra C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):262–5

Clinical evaluation of simultaneously administered 58Co labelled vitamin B12 and 57Co labelled vitamin B12 bound to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia. Celada A, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb;42(2):87–93

Congenital B12–malabsorption without proteinuria. Urban C, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):71–5

Effect of bile on vitamin B12 absorption. Teo NH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):831–3

Malabsorption of vitamin B12 and folate. Lindenbaum J. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:105–23

Vitamin B12 absorption and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in childhood. Harms HK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 136(1):75–9

Enterohepatic circulation of cobalamin in the nonhuman primate. Green R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):773–6

Importance of anaerobic bacteria in the cobalamin malabsorption of the experimental rat blind loop syndrome. Welkos SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):313–20

Bile acid inhibition of vitamin B12 binding by intrinsic factor in vitro. Teo NH, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):270–6

Isolation and characterization of the ileal receptor for intrinsic factor–cobalamin. Seetharam B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3785–90

Current concepts of cobalamin (vitamin B12) absorption and malabsorption. Toskes PP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):287–97 (53 ref.)

Nitrous oxide has multiple deleterious effects on cobalamin metabolism and causes decreases in activities of both mammalian cobalamin–dependent enzymes in rats. Kondo H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1270–83

Cobalamins and nitrous oxide: a review. Chanarin I. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):909–16 (43 ref.)

Vitamin B12 absorption. A correctable intestinal defect in pernicious anemia. Kavi NG, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jun;82(6):285–6, 302

Cobalamin binding and uptake in vitro in the human central nervous system. Lazar GS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):123–33

Uptake and metabolism of free cyanocobalamin by cultured human fibroblasts from controls and a patient with transcobalamin II deficiency. Berliner N, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):230–6

[Role of pancreatic enzymes in the intraluminal transport and ileal absorption of vitamin B 12 (Cb 1)] Nicolas JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):548–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of vitamin B12 following Payne–DeWind jejunoileostomy because of extreme obesity] Sibilski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(23):1595–8 **(Ger)**

[Absorption and transport of vitamin B 12] Fukuda M. **Kansho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1273–85 **(Jpn)**

[Peculiar features of the effect of cobalamines on the metabolism of vitamin B 12 and pantothenic acid in B 12 deficiency] Bud'ko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in renal insufficiency] Corbacho L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of radioactive B12 absorption by antropogammametry (author's transl)] Murphy CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun;32(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, and folic acid supplementation on the breast milk and maternal nutritional status of low socioeconomic lactating women. Sneed SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1338–46

Nutritional interactions of vitamin B12, folic acid, and thyroxine. Stokstad EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:119–29

The effect of nitrous oxide–induced inactivation of vitamin B12 on serine transhydroxymethylase. Deacon R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1324–8

The effect of nitrous oxide–induced inactivation of vitamin B12 on the activity of formyl–methenyl–methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase, methylene–tetrahydrofolate reductase and formiminotetrahydrofolate transferase. Perry J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1329–33

Purification and chemical characterization of the vitamin–B12–dependent 5–methyltetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Paessens A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):47–51

Influence of zinc, vitamin B12 and glutathione on the liver of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):65–9

Potentiation of cellular radiosensitivity by nitroprusside and vitamin B12. Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1545–9

Influence of heme and vitamin B12 on growth and fermentations of Bacteroides species. Chen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):466–71

Cobalamin–dependent formation of leucine and beta–leucine by rat and human tissue. Changes in pernicious anemia. Poston JM. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10067–72

Methionine recycling in brain: a role for folates and vitamin B–12. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):132–7

The effect of vitamin B12 on the tolerance of chicks for high levels of dietary fat and carbohydrate. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2279–86

The effect of vitamin B12 on tetracycline–induced fatty liver. Mikhail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):173–8

[Effect of vitamin B 12 on liver regeneration without hepatectomy and before hepatectomy after previous induction of liver cirrhosis by carbon tetrachloride] Kuźna–Grygiel W. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiar features of the effect of cobalamines on the metabolism of vitamin B 12 and pantothenic acid in B 12 deficiency] Bud'ko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin B12–dependent methyltetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase activity in normal and leukemic human hematopoietic cells. Kano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):69–76

Cobalamins in man. Lau KS. **Pathology** 1981 Apr; 13(2):189–95

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on cyanocobalamin and its aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Liu ZB. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Castle's test (with vitamin B12 and normal gastric juice) in the ileum in patients with genuine and patients with tapeworm pernicious anaemia. von Bonsdorff B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):193–7

Geriatric patients, vitamin B12 and pernicious anaemia [letter] Smith TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):635

[Clinical experience report on Hepavis] Menninger U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1519–21 **(Ger)**

[A case of metabolic encephalopathy caused by vitamin B 12–dependent methylmalonicaciduria] Capece G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:254–9 **(Ita)**

[Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism treatable with B group vitamins: synoptic aspects] Cardi E. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):124–9 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic action of nucleic acid–synthesis stimulants in peptic ulcer] Deĭneko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin B 12 on the blood serum enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oliturioside and vitamin B12 on the content of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium in acute cardiovascular insufficiency] Samilova RD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Relationships between the extent of ileal lesion of resection and vitamin B12, bile salt and fat absorption. Papazian A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):106–9

VITAMIN B 12 COENZYMES see **COBAMIDES**

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Studies in B12–deficient monkeys with combined system disease. I. B12–deficient patterns in bone marrow deoxyuridine suppression tests without morphologic or functional abnormalities. Goodman AM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):722–33

Clinical significance of serum vitamin B12 measured by radioassay using pure intrinsic factor. Chen IW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):447–51

Red cell changes in top, middle and bottom layer of packed red cells in vitamin B12 deficiency. Relation to treatment. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):299–306

[Levels of 2.3 DPG in anemic children (author's transl)] de Cespedes C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

B12 deficiency and psychiatric disorders: case report and literature review. Zucker DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):197–205 (46 ref.)

How vitamin B12 acts. Chanarin I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):487–91

The neuropsychiatry of megaloblastic anaemia. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1036–8

Vitamin B12 neuropathy in the absence of anaemia. A case report. Perold JG. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11;59(16):570

DIAGNOSIS

Coma and axonal degeneration in vitamin B12 deficiency. Kosik KS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):590–2

Physician's management of suspected vitamin B12 deficiency. Shojania AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6; 123(11):1127–30

The value of radioisotopic assays for 'serum B12' in the diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency disorders. Linnell JC. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):99–106

Lhermitte's sign in cobalamin (vitamin B12) deficiency. Butler WM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1059

Vitamin B12 deficiency and early rise in mean corpuscular volume. Hall CA. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1144–6

Problems with the serum vitamin B12 assay [letter] Baker H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):154–5

Problems with vitamin B12 assays [letter] Balfour IC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1246

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in infants. Davis JR Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):566–7

Vitamin B12 deficiency due to a low-cholesterol diet in a vegetarian. Murphy MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):57–8

Malabsorption of vitamin B12 and folate. Lindenbaum J. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:105–23

[Vitamin B12 deficiency in chronic atrophic gastritis. 3 cases (author's transl)] Meyniel D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal amyotrophy syndrome with vitamin B 12 deficiency following gastrectomy] Ledić P, et al. **Neurologija** 1979; 27(1–4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vitamin B12 deficiency in an 18p−−patient [letter] Goh K. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):164

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of dietary folate, vitamin B12 and methionine/choline deficiency on immune function. Nauss KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:63–91 (95 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effect of nitrous oxide-induced vitamin B12 deficiency on in vivo folate metabolism. Steinberg SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):983–9

Evidence that the decreased liver folate status following vitamin B-12 inactivation in the mouse is due to increased loss rather than impaired uptake. McGing PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):594–7

Utilization of [2-14C]tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and 5-[G-3H]methyltetrahydropteroylglutamic acid as substrates for folate polyglutamate synthesis in fruit bats: effect of vitamin B-12-deficiency. Perry J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):566–76

Effect of methionine on the metabolic fate of liver folates in vitamin B12-deficient rats. Jägerstad M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):361–9

Synthesis of DNA as shown by the deoxyuridine suppression test is normal in the vitamin B12-deficient fruit bat (Rosettus Aegyptiacus). Miller H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):229–35

Amino acid transmitter receptor binding in synaptic membranes from normal and vitamin B12 deficient fruit bats. Brennan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):186–9

Amino acid transmitter transport in nerve endings from normal and vitamin B12 deficient fruit bats. Brennan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):213–5

Odd-numbered fatty acids in phosphatidyl choline versus phosphatidyl ethanolamine of vitamin B12-deprived rats. Peifer JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):212–7

[Peculiar features of the effect of cobalamines on the metabolism of vitamin B 12 and pantothenic acid in B 12 deficiency] Bud'ko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysgranulopoietic neutropenia and abnormal monocytes in childhood vitamin B12 deficiency. Crist WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):89–107

Evoked responses in vitamin B12 deficiency. Krumholz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):407–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Unreliability of radiodilution assays as screening tests for cobalamin (vitamin B12) deficiency. Cohen KL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1942–5

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some observations on the treatment of ischemic optic neuropathy. Palimeris G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 11(10):1539–44

[Effect of methionine and vitamins B12 and B15 on the content and distribution of proteins, glycogen and lipids in the hepatic lobules of chickens] Kuniskii DG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Elevated vitamin levels in colon adenocarcinoma as compared with metastatic liver adenocarcinoma from colon primary and normal adjacent tissue. Baker H, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2883–6

[Supplement to the tables of composition and nutritive value of food products. V. Effect of food handling on vitamin B content in selected elements of pork] Piekarska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of group B vitamins in semiprocessed crill products] Wituszyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of the concentration and the ratio of carbon and nitrogen sources on B group vitamin formation by Fusarium moniliforme Sheld v. lactis] Bilai VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma content of B6 vitamers and its relationship to hepatic vitamin B6 metabolism. Lumeng L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):688–95

METABOLISM

Interactions of thiamin, riboflavin, and other B-vitamins. Sauberlich HE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:80–97 (62 ref.)

Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma and B vitamins in bile of rabbits with aflatoxicosis. Viogt MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):919–23

Abnormal concentrations of B vitamins and amino acids in plasma, bile, and liver of chicks with aflatoxicosis. Voigt MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):870–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of vitamin C, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, folic acid, riboflavin, and thiamin on the breast milk and maternal status of well-nourished women at 6 months postpartum. Thomas MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2151–6

Influence of neurotropic vitamins on the nerve conduction velocity in diabetic neuropathy. Tong HI. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):65–70

Effects of pangamic acid (B-15) ingestion on metabolic response to exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):218–22

Studies on interrelationship between vitamins E and B-complex. Nadiger HA. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):352–6

Effect of vitamins on growth and sporulation of Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler. Singh JK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):234–9

[Effect of vitamins B and C on the intestinal motor activity of rabbits in long-term experiments] Wawrzeńska M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of growth factor deficiency on nystatin sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jirku V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):39–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of cirrhosis of the liver by a combination of Lipovitan and orotic acid (author's transl)] Fassati P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 11;119(27–28):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[B-complex vitamins an the prophylaxis of metabolic diseases (author's transl)] Bermond P. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of alcoholic diseases of the liver in general practice. A biochemically controlled study] Galdi Z, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):789–94 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical findings on the effectiveness of the combination of iron, liver extract and vitamin B in anemias in obstetrico-gynecological disorders] Nappi R. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Mar–Jul;84(3–4):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of orotic acid, calcium pangamate, and lipamide on ultrastructural changes in lipocytes in hepatic dystrophy] Posokhova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Effect of nicotinic acid on vitamin B group interaction under industrial conditions and experimentally] Nemchinov NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical grading of lingual lesions in vitamin B-complex deficiency. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct; 72:537–45

[Neurological disorders in hyper- and hypovitaminosis] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):207–16 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of 'sensitive deficiency of polyneuropathy'] Musolino R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):400–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-/OH/D3) on bone regeneration in dogs with vitamin D deficiency] Galus K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):335–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B 1, B 2 and B 6 deficiency in neurological disorders. Langohr HD, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):95–108

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the B vitamins in the immune response. Axelrod AE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:93–106 (19 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of anemia and deficiencies for iron, folic acid and B12 vitamin in an apparently healthy population from 0 to 15 years of age and poor socio-economic level (author's transl)] Romero García F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VITAMIN B T see **CARNITINE**

VITAMIN C see **ASCORBIC ACID**

VITAMIN D

Recent advances in the understanding of the metabolism and functions of vitamin D. Ross FP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):249–67 (176 ref.)

Do sunlight and vitamin D reduce the likelihood of colon cancer? Garland CF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep; 9(3):227–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silicon: a requirement in bone formation independent of vitamin D1. Carlisle EM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):27–34

Effects of vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy. Marya RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):155–61

Effect of hypervitaminosis D on skeletal plutonium levels in mice. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):338–42

Decrease in serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rats and chickens fed a vitamin D-deficient diet. Mallon JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):665–7

Human milk feeding and vitamin D supplementation−−1981 [editorial] Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):228–9

Rickets and osteomalacia. Report of the Working Party on Fortification of Food with Vitamin D. Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1980;19:i–xii, 1–66 (172 ref.)

[Pipet for the exact measurement of vitamin D solutions] Mogorianu PD. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):78 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interactions of fat-soluble vitamins in hypervitaminoses. Arnrich L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:109–18

Ultrastructural studies on the vitamin D induced heart lesions in the rat. Wrzołkowa T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):1117–33

Aspects of hypoparathyroidism: late diagnosis and toxic effects of therapy. Dancaster CP. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):383–4

Probably role of excesses of vitamin D in genesis of arteriosclerosis. Peng SK, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980; 6(2):63–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of vitamin D metabolites in the management of bone abnormalities in renal disease. Malluche HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:615–24 (43 ref.)

Pharmacology and therapeutic use of vitamin D and its analogues. Pierides AM. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):241–56 (124 ref.)

[Vitamin D and its metabolites. Therapeutic indications in 1980] Frederich A. **Pediatrie** 1980;35(8):735–41 (20 ref.)

(Fre)

ANALYSIS

The total content of vitamin D in human milk and cow's milk. Leerbeck E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):7–12

Analysis of fat-soluble vitamins. XXV. High performance liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in multivitamin preparations: collaborative study. de Vries EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):61–70

Analysis of fat-soluble vitamins. XXIV. High performance liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in vitamin D resin containing powders: collaborative study. Mulder FJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):58–60

High-performance liquid chromatography of vitamin D: enhanced ultraviolet absorbance by prior conversion to isotachysterol derivatives. Seamark DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 19;197(2):271–3

Occurrence of vitamin D sulfate in human milk whey. Hollis BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):384–90

[The water-soluble vitamin D compound in cow's and human milk] Antila P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Protein, immunological and 'Gc', 'Gm' and 'Inv' picture in high-risk mastectomized subjects] Cipolloni AP, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Hypocalcemia in cancer of the prostate: existence of an antivitamin D factor? (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1714–5 (Fre)

BLOOD

A previously described serum protein polymorphism in the rat identified as Gc ('vitamin D–binding protein'). Bender K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):31–6

Effect of ligand binding on the conformation of human plasma vitamin D binding protein (group-specific component). Surarit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):401–10

Stability of vitamin D metabolites in human blood serum and plasma [letter] Lissner D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May; 27(5):773–4

The estimation of vitamin D and some metabolites in human plasma by mass fragmentography. Seamark DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):51–62

Purification of plasma vitamin D metabolites for radioimmunoassay. Taylor GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):239–46

Clinical implications of measurements of circulating vitamin D metabolites. Mawer EB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;9(1):63–79 (44 ref.)

Plasma vitamin D metabolites in a patient with sporadic hypophosphataemic osteomalacia (adult-onset type). Ulmann A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):369–72

Isolation and partial characterization of two immunologically similar vitamin D–binding proteins in rat serum. Imawari M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):349–60

Vitamin D metabolites in serum from hypoparathyroid patients treated with vitamin D2 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Aksnes L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):823–9

Vitamin D metabolites and calcium metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Goldstein DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):116–21

Effects off short term glucocorticoid administration on intestinal calcium absorption and circulating vitamin D metabolite concentrations in man. Hahn TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):111–5

Influence of the vitamin D–binding protein on the serum concentration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Significance of the free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentration. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):589–96

Evaluation of a role for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the pathogenesis and treatment of X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and osteomalacia. Drezner MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1020–32

Evidence for abnormal regulation of circulating 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with sarcoidosis and normal calcium metabolism. Stern PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):852–5

Vitamin D binding globulin levels and affinity in various clinical conditions. Brown I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):966–70

Fetomaternal vitamin D relationships at term. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):637–40

Comparative study of the affinity of the serum vitamin D–binding protein. Bouillon R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1029–34

The estimation of vitamin D and its metabolites in human plasma. Seamark DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan; 14(1):111–23 (144 ref.)

Plasma vitamin D and blood lead concentrations in Asian children [letter] Box V, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):373

Affinity chromatography with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol ester in the isolation of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites from human serum. Haddad JG, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):43–6

Vitamin D transport – the nature of the interaction between plasma DBP and tissue protein. Haddad JG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:168–72

The measurement of calcium–regulating hormones in clinical medicine. Posen S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 17:220–7

The vitamin D status of man at 70 degrees north. Vik T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):227–32

A sensitive competitive protein binding assay for vitamin D in plasma. Horst RL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):581–91

GENETICS

A previously described serum protein polymorphism in the rat identified as Gc ('vitamin D–binding protein'). Bender K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1981;12(1):31–6

A new electrophoretic variant of vitamin D binding protein (post-albumin) in cattle serum. Masina P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):271–3

Gc revisited: six further Gc-phenotypes delineated by isoelectric focusing and by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cleve H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(3):312–6

METABOLISM

Altered vitamin D, cyclic nucleotide and trace mineral metabolism in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:351–9

Hormonal resistance in disorders of calcium homeostasis. Papapoulos SE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct;12(5):254–63 (86 ref.)

The control of calcium and phosphorus metabolism by the vitamin D endocrine system. DeLuca HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:1–17 (96 ref.)

Recent advances in the metabolism of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:199–209 (78 ref.)

Folate and mineral metabolism in poorly nourished epileptic children. Marcus JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec; 37(12):772–4

Studies on vitamin D3 metabolism. Discrete liver cytosolic binding proteins for vitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Miller ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1619–25

A new in vivo metabolite of vitamin D3: 1,25,26-trihydroxyvitamin D3. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):302–7

Biochemical and clinical aspects of vitamin D function. Fraser DR. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):37–42 (110 ref.)

Maternal vitamin D intake and mineral metabolism in mothers and their newborn infants. Cockburn F, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):11–4

The vitamin D metabolites in the pathogenesis and management of osteoporosis. Crilly RG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(5):337–48

The role of vitamin D metabolites in the osteomalacia of renal disease. Kanis JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(5):294–315 (43 ref.)

Skeletal changes during pregnancy and lactation: the role of vitamin D. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1923–9

The mechanism of the action of growth hormone on vitamin D metabolism in the rat. Spencer EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1064–70

Recent progress in vitamin D metabolism and the chemistry of vitamin D metabolites. Schnoes HK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2723–9

Effect of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 on vitamin D metabolites in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kaplan MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):681–5

Intestinal absorption of vitamin D sterols: differential absorption into lymph and portal blood in the rat. Maislos M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1528–34

Hormonal regulation of mineral metabolism. Birge SJ, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;24:201–41 (332 ref.)

Inadequate status and impaired metabolism of vitamin D in the elderly. Weisman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):19–21

The isolation and characterization of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D–binding protein from chick serum. Bouillon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10925–30

Reversible dissociation of steroid hormone x receptor complexes by mercurial reagents. Coty WA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8035–7

Vitamin D plasma binding protein. Turnover and fate in the rabbit. Haddad JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1550–60

Production, degradation, and circulating levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in health and in chronic glucocorticoid excess. Seeman E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):664–9

Lack of effect on ovariectomy on the metabolism of vitamin D and intestinal calcium–binding protein in female rats. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):419–24

Dietary vitamin D: is it necessary? Lawson DE. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):61–3

Intestinal absorption of vitamins A, E, D, and K. Hollander D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):449–62

Modern views of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):611–3

Vitamin D and its metabolites in human and bovine milk. Hollis BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1240–8

Tumor-induced osteomalacia. Evidence of a surgically correctable alteration in vitamin D metabolism. Parker MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):492–3

Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):60–4

William C. Rose lectureship in biochemistry and nutrition. Some new concepts emanating from a study of the metabolism and function of Vitamin D. DeLuca HF. **Nutr Rev** 1980 May;38(5):169–82 (82 ref.)

Effect of parathyroid hormone on vitamin D metabolism in osteopetrosis. Aarskog D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):109–12

Vitamin D metabolism: update for the clinician. Juan D. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):210–4, 217–8

Vitamin D: metamorphosis from nutrient to hormonal system. Stanbury SW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):179–86 (54 ref.)

Vitamin D transport – the nature of the interaction between plasma DBP and tissue protein. Haddad JG, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:168–72

Physiological importance of vitamin D metabolism. Haussler MR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:134–42

Vitamin D metabolism and hormonal interactions in kidney cell cultures. Henry HL. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 17:151–9

Evaluation of the diurnal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and vitamin D's effects on intestinal membrane organization. Norman AW, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:160–7

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and vitamin D intake in healthy young adults in Britain and Denmark. Lester E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):145–50

Studies on vitamin D metabolism: catabolism of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 to a metabolite inactive on bone mineral mobilization. Ohnuma N, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):27–39

[Growth factor activity on cultured chondrocytes (author's transl)] Corvol M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;41(6):495–501 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypophosphoremic osteomalacia secondary to benign connective tissue tumors: a report on three unusual cases with vitamin D metabolites measurements (author's transl)] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recent advances on vitamin D (author's transl)] Monnier L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Jun;6(2):159–68 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gel electrophoresis of the alpha-2-Gc globulin group under various conditions] Shinomiya K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism of calcium and vitamin D during alcoholic hepatic diseases] Arlet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitamin D and its metabolites] Offermann G. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 5;75(25):870–3 (Ger)

[Epilepsy and hypocalcemia. Further considerations on a case] Ammendola A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):11–6 (Ita)

[Catamnesis of children who have had hypervitaminosis D] Pliaskova LM. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative histological study of the effects of high calcium diet and vitamin D supplements on epiphyseal plates of vitamin-D–deficient chicks. Jande SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):463–8

Gut absorption of calcium: interactions between phosphate and vitamin D. Brautbar N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:391–7

Effects of severe phosphate deprivation in growing chicks and possible role of vitamin D. Copp DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:335–41

Vitamin-D–resistant osteomalacia in hemodialysis patients lacking secondary hyperparathyroidism. Hodsman AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):629–37

A monolog on analogs: in vitro effects of vitamin D metabolites and consideration of the mineralization question [editorial] Stern PH. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):1–4

Vitamin D and plasma magnesium in pregnancy. Brown IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):109–11

Effect of cadmium administration on intestinal calcium absorption and vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug; 22(2):386–99

Regulation of pituitary function and prolactin production in the GH4 cell line by vitamin D. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4050–3

The D vitamins and bone. Stern PH. **Pharmacol Rev** 1980 Mar;32(1):47–80 (684 ref.)

The intestinal response to vitamin D. Bikle DD, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;89:63–142 (476 ref.)

[Effect of vitamins A and D on the microelement content in isolated organs cultured in vitro] Blitek D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vitamin A and D interactions in the lysosomal fractions of rat liver] Paczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980; 37(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium binding by rat small intestine epithelium microvilli at different contents of vitamin D] Fernandes Regalado R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin D and renal diseases. Chan JC, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:117–62 (75 ref.)
Vitamin D as a hormone. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):172–3
Phosphorus adaptation in rats in absence of vitamin D or parathyroid glands. Cramer CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):G261–G265
Calcium transport in small intestine during early development: role of vitamin D. Halloran BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):G473–9
Calcium and monoamine regulation: role of vitamin D nutrition. Brion F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1431–4
Vitamin D: revisited 1980. DeLuca HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar;9(1):1–26 (114 ref.)
Direct effects of vitamin D and its metabolites on skeletal tissue. Raisz LG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 9(1):27–41
The biochemical basis of renal osteodystrophy and post-menopausal osteoporosis: a view from the vitamin D system. DeLuca HF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(5):279–93 (69 ref.)
Effect of lead ingestion on functions of vitamin D and its metabolites. Smith CM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1321–9
[Vitamin D in relation to endocrinology (author's transl)] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Aug 13;120(31–32):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

AMP deaminase from the rat heart injured by high doses of vitamin D. Zydowo M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):233–40
[Activity of erythrocyte enzymes in hypervitaminosis D] Grozina AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun; 26(3):345–7 **(Rus)**
[Activity of certain mechanisms of natural immunity in white rats provided with different amounts of vitamin D] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vitamin D and ultra violet radiation. Boyle IT. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):1–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Osteomalacia developing during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride and vitamin D. Compston JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):910–1
The use of metabolites and analogues of vitamin D in prospective renal transplant recipients. Cundy T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):240–5
Pharmacology and therapeutic use of vitamin D and its analogues. Pierides AM. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):241–56 (124 ref.)
Demonstration of a lack of change in serum 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in response to parathyroid extract in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Lambert PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):787–91
Vitamin D dependency: replacement therapy with calcitriol? Delvin EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):26–34
11. Vitamin D in the therapy of disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Kumar R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):327–33
Biochemical lesion in hereditary Vitamin D–dependent rickets. **Nutr Rev** 1980 May;38(5):188–9
[Vitamin D and its metabolites. Therapeutic indications in 1980] Frederich A. **Pediatrie** 1980;35(8):735–41 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy with vitamin D and D-metabolites] Flury W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;111(9):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of vitamin D (author's transl)] Coen G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):103–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vitamin D in the prevention of growth disorders] Rezza E. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An unusual case of extensive generalized arterial calcification in a subject with secondary hypoparathyroidism treated for almost 15 years with calcium and vitamin D] Bartolo M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):69–79 **(Ita)**
[Plasma kinetics of 25-OH-CC 25-hydroxycholecalciferol after oral administration of vitamin D in uremic subjects] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VITAMIN D 2 see **ERGOCALCIFEROL**

VITAMIN D 3 see **CHOLECALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

Growth and nutrition of preschool Indian children in Manitoba: II. Nutrient intakes. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):127–33

BLOOD

Observations on the vitamin D state of pregnant Asian women in London. Brooke OG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):18–26
Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin secretion. Clark SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):382–6
Decrease in serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rats and chickens fed a vitamin D–deficient diet. Mallon JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):665–7
[Disturbanes in electrostatic balance of erythrocyte membranes in experimental D-hypovitaminosis] Kholodova IAD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin D deficiency and deafness. Brookes EB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):273–4
Nutritional osteomalacia and late rickets in Greater London, 1974—1979: clinical and metabolic studies in 45 patients. Stamp TC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Mar; 9(1):81–105 (72 ref.)
Aminoaciduria—its relationship to vitamin D and parathyroid hormone. Phillips ME. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(3):215–39 (119 ref.)
Evidence for 25-hydroxyvitamin D deficiency as a factor contributing to osteopenia in diabetic patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Monnier LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):183–7
Secondary hyperparathyroidism with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D deficiency and pseudohypoparathyroidism in childhood: relationship between plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels and urinary cyclic AMP response to exogenous PTH. Seino Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):267–71
Relative vitamin D deficiency in Paget's disease [letter] de Deuxchaisnes CN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):833–4
[Osteomalacia due to vitamin D deficiency. Part two: Aetiology (author's transl)] Kaplan G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of vitamin D (author's transl)] Coen G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):103–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of phytate feeding with & without protein & vitamin D deficiencies on intestinal phytase activity in rat. Bhandari SD. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):309–12
Renal parathyroid hormone–dependent adenylate cyclase in vitamin D–deficient rats. Inhibition by hydroxylated vitamin D3 metabolites. Cloix JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11280–3

ETIOLOGY

Inadequate status and impaired metabolism of vitamin D in the elderly. Weisman Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):19–21
Fat soluble vitamin deficiency in biliary atresia. Andrews WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):284–90
Vitamin D: metamorphosis from nutrient to hormonal system. Stanbury SW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):179–86 (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activity of certain mechanisms of natural immunity in white rats provided with different amounts of vitamin D] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal receptors for parathyroid hormone in normal, parathyroidectomized and vitamin D–deficient rats. Loreau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:537–45
Vitamin D on absorption and retention of lead [letter] DeLuca HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G437
Effects of vitamin D and diet magnesium on magnesium metabolism. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):E515–23
Renal parathyroid hormone–dependent adenylate cyclase activity after repletion of vitamin D–deficient rats with vitamin D–2. Carnes DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):546–52
Relative effectiveness of vitamin D metabolites in increasing bone mineral solubility. Somerman MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):159–65
Calcium metabolism during lactation: enhanced intestinal calcium absorption in vitamin D–deprived, hypocalcemic rats. Boass A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):900–7
Skeletal changes during pregnancy and lactation: the role of vitamin D. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1923–9
An examination of the importance of 24-hydroxylation to the function of vitamin D during early development. Halloran BP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2067–71
Effect of age on the conversion of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by kidney of rat. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1118–23
Effect of chronic vitamin D deficiency on chick heart mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):171–83
Reduction of brain calcium after consumption of diets deficient in calcium or vitamin D. Harris RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):460–6
Odontoblast metabolism in rats deficient in vitamin D and calcium. IV. Lysosomal and energy metabolic enzymes. Engström C. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):246–54
Relative vitamin D deficiency in Paget's disease [letter] Williams ED, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):384–5
Intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors: hormone-dependent uptake and saturability of nuclear components in vitro. Pike JW. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23; 28(8):957–63
Differences between the effects of phosphate deficiency and vitamin D deficiency on bone metabolism. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1225–33
[Determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in the blood by means of protein binding competition] Loré F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cadmium-induced anemia in relation to cadmium and iron in organs and vitamin D deficiency (author's transl)] Tamaru T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;35(3):573–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthesis of cholesterol and formation of cholesta-4-dien-3-one in stomach and intestine of rats with experimental D-hypovitaminosis] Nikolenko IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin D deficiency in welfare institutions for the aged. Toss G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):87–9
Hypocalcemia and hypovitaminosis D in an infant from Florida, the Sunshine State. Root AW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;67(10):933–4
Biochemical evidence of vitamin D deficiency in pregnant Asian women. Bashir T, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb; 35(1):49–52

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histological study of the effects of high calcium diet and vitamin D supplements on epiphyseal plates of vitamin-D–deficient chicks. Jande SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):463–8
[Duodenal enterocyte ultrastructure of rats fed different amounts of vitamin D] Morozov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypocalcemic, hypophosphatemic rickets in rat pups suckling vitamin D–deprived mothers. Boass A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):505–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing vitamin D deficiency in immigrants: is encouragement enough? [letter] Stephens WP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):945–6

URINE

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on urinary excretion of connective tissue derivatives (hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycans) in rats. Dupuis Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):177–80

VETERINARY

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see **AVITAMINOSIS**

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E and the neonate. Ehrenkranz RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1157–66 (97 ref.)
[Prooxidant effect of alpha-tocopherol on essential fatty acids in aqueous media] Cillard J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(3):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin E and methylene blue in the prevention of abnormal pigmentation in the seminal vesicles of the castrated golden hamster. Granados H. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(3):361–75 **(Eng, Spa)**
Protection against adriamycin-induced skin necrosis in the rat by dimethyl sulfoxide and alpha-tocopherol. Svingen BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3395–9
Glucose and dietary vitamin E protection against catalase inactivation in the red cells of rats. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):364–9
Pityriasis rubra pilaris controlled by synergism of vitamins A and E [letter] Ayres S Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):350–1
[Testing of vitamin E in the newly developed Czechoslovak

preparation Trivitamin] Dobšinský O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamics of selenium in the blood serum of sows after a supplementary feeding dose of vitamin E and selenium during pregnancy] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local and systemic reactions to the parenteral administration of vitamin E. Phelps DL. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(3):156–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioequivalence of RRR-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and all-rac-alpha-tocopheryl acetate [letter] Machlin LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1633–6

The failure of alpha-tocopherol supplementation to alter the distribution of lipoprotein cholesterol in normal and hyperlipoproteinemic persons. Hatam LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):122–6

Whole-body localization of 14C-tocopheryl acetate in the rat following oral administration. Fand I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):4–17

The effect of food on the absorption of alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate in beagle dogs and human volunteers. Hasegawa J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):216–9

Identification of deoxy-alpha-tocopherolquinol as another endogenous electron donor for biohydrogenation. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11802–6

Optimization and validation of assays to estimate pancreatic esterase activity using well-characterized micellar solutions of cholesteryl oleate and tocopheryl acetate. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):177–84

alpha-Tocopherol and serum lipoproteins. Sundaram GS, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):223–7

alpha-Tocopherolquinone in the rat: synthesis and mitochondrial reduction. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):285–7

Role of alpha-tocopherolquinol in biohydrogenation. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug;38(8):284–5

Vitamin E activity of alpha-tocopherol side chain analogs in selenium-deficient chicks. Kingsley PB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):1–5

[Parieval in 52 cases of internal ear deafness] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):1073–9 **(Fre)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on the rate of oxidative hydroxylation of ethylmorphine by liver microsomes of intact and vagotomized rats] Zozulia AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):104–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of tocopherol (vitamin E) in the skin and its histochemical detection. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):11–21

A technique to tocopherol (vitamin E) histochemical detection. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981; 68(1):1–10

Low alpha-tocopherol levels in livers of weaner sheep with nutritional myopathy. Steele P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov; 56(11):529–32

Determination of vitamin E in foods—a review. Parrish DB. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(2):161–87 (171 ref.)

Alpha-tocopherol in vegetable oils. Changbumrung S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):242–6

Determination of vitamin E in animal feeds by normal phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1254–7

Influence of extraction techniques on determination of alpha-tocopherol in animal feedstuffs. McMurray CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1258–61

Comparison of reversed-phase and adsorption modes of high-performance liquid chromatography for the assay of fat soluble vitamins in multivitamin tablets. Burns DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:300–4

Routine assay for determination of alpha-tocopherol in liver. Kormann AW. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):780–3

alpha-Tocopherol (vitamin E) content of lung, liver, and blood in the newborn rat and human infant: influence of hyperoxia. Bucher JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May; 98(5):806–11

The composition of acyl lipids and tocopherols in wheat germ oils from various sources. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):997–1006

[Fatty acid hydroperoxides, fluorescent products, and tocopherol concentration in the tissues of rabbits exposed to cold] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tocopherol and plastoquinone synthesis in spinach chloroplasts subfractions. Soll J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):544–50

[Biosynthesis of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E), phylloquinone (2-methyl-3-phytylnaphtoquinone, vitamin K1) and other prenylquinones in plants. On the problem of inability of the biosynthesis in animals—a survey (author's transl)] Schultz G, et al. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):410–2 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Biochemical changes in humans upon exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol and exercise. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):211–6

Vitamin E serum levels in newborn infants undergoing phototherapy. Hadjigeorgiou E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):210–3

Serum alpha-tocopherol, lipids, potassium and creatine phosphokinase in normal and patients with malabsorption. Ruggiero M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15; 57(1):100–4

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in mother and umbilical cord; influence on birth weight. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):908–10

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in pregnancy and oral contraceptive users. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):903–7

Measurement of alpha-, beta-, and gamma tocopherol in serum by liquid chromatography. De Leenheer AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):425–8

Serum vitamin E, lipid peroxide and glutathione peroxidase in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Matsumoto M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):121–5

Selenium and vitamin E in horses. Maylin GA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):272–89

Plasma tocopherol levels in term infants fed breast milk or proprietary formulae. Phelps DL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(4):226–34

Exchange transfusion and serum vitamin E (tocopherol) concentration in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):19–23

Plasma vitamin E levels and vitamin E/beta-lipoprotein relationships in small preterm infants during the early anemia of prematurity. Hågå P. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May; 136(2):143–7

The estimation of alpha-tocopherol in biological material by gas chromatography. Osterlöf G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):487–91

Effects of the source of dietary protein on serum lower density lipoprotein (VLDL + LDL) and tocopherol levels in female rats. Eklund A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2321–35

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Vitamin E in placental blood and its interrelationship to maternal and newborn levels of vitamin E. Martinez FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):298–300

Cancer, cholesterol, carotene, and tocopherol [letter] Peto R. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):97–8

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. I. Life span, serum biochemical parameters and pathological changes. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May; 13(1):1–39

Levels of minerals, lipoproteins and lipids in plasma, liver and tibia from female rats fed on a zinc-supplemented rapeseed protein diet. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):91–101

Studies on interrelationship between vitamins E and B-complex. Nadiger HA. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):352–6

Colestipol therapy and selected vitamin and mineral levels in children. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):236–7

Alpha-tocopherol and cardiac toxicity of iron. Lindvall S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):331–8

[Lipids and liposoluble vitamins] Groh J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(2):161–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of reducing diet on the blood serum level of vitamin E, total lipids, cholesterol and triglycerides] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the addition of vitamin E and selenium to sow feed ration on the concentration of vitamin E in the blood serum of piglets] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Expressing dietary values for fat-soluble vitamins: changes in concepts and terminology. Bieri JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):289–95 (19 ref.)

An increase in vitamin E requirement induced by high supplementation of vitamin C in rats. Chen LH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1036–41

Vitamin E status of agricultural migrant workers in Southern Brazil. Desai ID, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2669–73

Vitamin E and fatty acid composition of human milk. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):8–13

Altered metabolism of alpha-tocopherol by low dietary levels of retinoic acid. Bieri JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:387–8

Interactions of vitamin E and selenium with mercury and silver. Ganther HE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:212–26

Interactions of vitamin E with vitamin C, vitamin B12, and zinc. Machlin LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:98–108

Reaction of nitrite with vitamins C and E. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:267–79

Vitamin E and selenium protection from in vivo lipid peroxidation. Tappel AL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:18–31

Specific receptor sites for alpha-tocopherol in purified isolated adrenocortical cell membrane. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1739–46

A possible role of rabbit heart cytosol tocopherol binding in the transfer of tocopherol into nuclei. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):469–71

Photosynthetic apparatus of chilling-sensitive plants. IX. The involvement of alpha-tocopherol in the electron transport chain and the anti-oxidizing system in chloroplasts of tomato leaves. Michalski WP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):25–37

A comparison of the in vitro binding of alpha-tocopherol to microsomes of lung, liver, heart and brain of the rat. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23; 663(2):390–400

Interaction between an organic hydroperoxide and an unsaturated phospholipid and alpha-tocopherol in model membranes. Nakano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):274–86

Differential binding of vitamin E to sarcoplasmic reticulum from fast and slow muscles of the rabbit. Salviati G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1140–1

Advances in our understanding of vitamin E. Scott ML. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2736–9

Subcellular localization of alpha-tocopherol and its effect on RNA synthesis in perfused rabbit heart. Guarnieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):176–84

Tissue vitamin E levels and lipofuscin accumulation with age in the mouse. Blackett AD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep; 36(5):529–33

Intestinal absorption of vitamins A, E, D, and K. Hollander D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):449–62

Transmembrane distribution of alpha-tocopherol in single-lamellar mixed lipid vesicles. Bellemare F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):67–74

Reduced intestinal absorption of vitamin E by low dietary levels of retinoic acid in rats. Bieri JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):458–67

The effect of fluoride intake on the total lipid, cholesterol and vitamin E levels in sera and liver of guinea pigs on high fat diet. Vatassery GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1961–6

Binding of vitamin E in mammalian tumor cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 166(2):167–74

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin E and selenium in the modern breeding of animals for slaughter] Henry M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):333–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The vitamin E concentration in the trophoblast and blood serum of women in the course of an abortion (author's transl)] Kotarski J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertocopherolemia in a patient with impaired tocopherol (vitamin E) absorption] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin E and platelet aggregation. Huijgens PC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):217–8

In vivo and ex vivo studies of the effect of vitamin E pre-treatment on PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis. Förster W. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:47–8

The effect of dietary gamma-tocopherol on serum tocopherols in formulated infants. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):297–300

Tocopherol in irradiation of temporary hypoxic tumours. Kågerud A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981; 20(1):1–4

Vitamin E, immunity and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:27–42 (29 ref.)

Vitamin E—its significance in mouse ageing. Blackett AD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug;10(3):191–5

Vitamin E and aspirin depress prostaglandins in protection of chickens against Escherichia coli infection. Likoff RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):245–51

The influence of vitamin E on capsule formation and contracture around silicone implants. Peters CR, et al. . **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):347–52

Antioxidative effect of alpha-tocopherol incorporation into lecithin liposomes on ascorbic acid-Fe2+-induced lipid peroxidation. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):173–80

Modification of toxicity of violamycin BI (VBI) by complex formation with DNA, metal ions, and by pretreatment with alpha-tocopherol. Härtl A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):396–8

The cooperative interaction between vitamin E and vitamin C in suppression of peroxidation of membrane phospholipids. Leung HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):266–72

alpha-Tocopherol inhibits 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-stimulated deacylation of cellular lipids, prostaglandin production, and changes in cell morphology of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14; 619(1):11–9

Vitamin E changes the membrane fluidity of human platelets. Steiner M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):100–5

Uterine contractions and electrical activity in ewes treated with selenium and vitamin E. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1020–8

Effect of some lipophilic substances on mitochondrial ATPase. Casali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May

30;56(10):996–1001

Effects of dietary fat and alpha-tocopherol on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity of 7, 12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary gland adenocarcinomas. Sachdev GP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):15–23

Evaluation of vitamin E and selenium protection against chronic adriamycin toxicity in rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):315–7

The effects of dietary antioxidants on NO2- induced injury to type 1 alveolar cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1 Suppl):5–8

Vitamin E and vitamin C alter the effect of methylmercuric chloride on neuroblastoma and glioma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):343–9

alpha-Tocopherol increases lifespan in the rotifer Philodina. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):335–8

The role of vitamin E in preventing the hemolysis of kid and chick erythrocytes with Tween 20. Hamada T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):978–9

Antioxidant effects on the prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase product profile. Carpenter MP. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):189–94

In vivo lipid peroxidation: measurement via exhaled pentane and protection by vitamin E. Tappel AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):174–8

The effects of vitamin E on mouse fitness and survival. Blackett AD, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):133–9

The influence of ascorbic acid and DL-alpha-tocopherol on the formation of nitrosamines in an in vitro gastrointestinal model system. Mergens WJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):259–69

Effect of dietary and injectable vitamin E and selenium in weanling swine antigenically challenged with sheep red blood cells. Peplowski MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug; 51(2):344–51

Fertilization of ova in selenium/vitamin E-treated ewes maintained on two planes of nutrition. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):386–94

Role of antioxidants on the stimulation of the mitogenic response. Corwin LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2497–505

Fluorescence depolarization studies of phase transition and fluidity in lecithin liposomes containing alpha-tocopherol. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(5):427–34

Effects of vitamin E and ascorbyl palmitate on cultured myocardial cells exposed to oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):59–67

The action of vitamin E on the ageing of connective tissues in the mouse. Blackett AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3–4):305–16

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. II. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the brain. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):319–55

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. III. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the liver. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):297–335

Vitamin E modulates the lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in leukocytes. Goetzl EJ. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13; 288(5787):183–5

Deficiency of plasma PGI2-like regenerating activity in neonatal plasma. Reversal by vitamin E in vitro. Stuart MJ. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):971–3

Vitamin E affects lung biochemical and morphologic response to hyperoxia in the newborn rabbit. Wender DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):262–8

Influence of selenium, vitamin E, and ethoxyquin on lipid peroxidation in muscle tissues from fowl during low temperature storage. Combs GF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):347–51

Effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin E, and fatty acids on lipid composition in cockerels. Klopfenstein CF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2267–72

Influence of dietary selenium and vitamin E on the humoral immune response of the chick. Marsh JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):228–36

Vitamin E inhibits arachidonic acid induced mortality and renal IgM deposition in rabbits. Barrett M, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):337–41

Vitamin E protection against in vivo lipid peroxidation initiated in rats by methyl ethyl ketone peroxide as monitored by pentane. Litov RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):96–106

Induction of macrostome formation in Blepharisma americanum (Suzuki, 1954) by alpha-tocopheryl succinate. Lennartz DC, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Jul; 99(3):312–7

Morphological studies of the pigment present in the seminal vesicles of orchidectomized hamsters, and the preventive action of vitamin E and methylene blue. Granados H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):49–55

[Lipoperoxides and cyclooxygenase activity in thrombocytes in relation to the age of healthy subjects and drugs affecting prostaglandin biosynthesis (Acylpyrin, Indren, Erevit forte)] Přikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 30; 119(22):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of dl-alpha-tocopherol on incorporation of selenium in 'selenium-indicating' organs and on glutathione peroxidase activity in rat and rabbit erythrocytes following application of therapeutic doses of sodium selenite] Wiesner E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectors at storage of spermatozoa. Second report: Effects of vitamin E on the fertilizing capacity and the vitality of spermatozoa after liquid- and cryopreservation (author's transl)] Brückner G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec; 166(12):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids (author's transl)] Patzelt-Wenczler R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin E and protein quality on the hemolytic effect of Trigonella sapogenins in rats] Elmadfa I, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tocopherols on autoxidation of thin film methyl linoleate (author's transl)] Shimojo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):233–7 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E an actinomycin D on protein and RNA synthesis in rat liver] Palivoda OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of vitamin E in the nutrition of premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):414–22 (87 ref.)

Status of vitamin E as an erythropoietic factor. Drake JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2386–93 (73 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E : their importance in human nutrition. Debry G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):337–50 (57 ref.)

Effect of oxidized fish oil, DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and ethoxyquin supplementation on the vitamin E nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed practical diets. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):648–57

Assessment of vitamin E status in animals and man. Combs GF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):187–94 (35 ref.)

[The significance of vitamin E and other antioxidants for our health] Koivusalo F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(15):1559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POISONING

Perspective on vitamin E as therapy. Roberts HJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):129–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychosomatic stress and lipoperoxides of human platelet-rich plasma. Přikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):300–1

Induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in ducklings fed silver, copper, cobalt, tellurium, cadmium, or zinc: protection by selenium or vitamin E supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1206–17

Effect of selenium-vitamin E on hematologic alterations of adriamycin toxicosis in young pigs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1153–9

Paraquat poisoning in a child: vitamin E in amelioration of lung injury [letter] Shahar E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):830–1

Treatment of herpes simplex by alphatocopheral (vitamin E) [letter] **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):69

Endocrine parameters and alpha-tocopherol therapy of patients with mammary dysplasia. London RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3811–3

Serum hormones and lipoproteins in benign breast disease. Sundaram GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3814–6

Acne vulgaris: therapy directed at pathophysiologic defects. Ayres S Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):41–2

Dietary vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) in newborn babies with physiological jaundice. Villalaz RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):145–50

Effects of vitamin E on cortical cataractogenesis induced by elevated temperature in intact rat lenses in medium 199. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):51–60

Epidermolysis bullosa: vitamin E as an effective treatment [letter] Ayres S Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 4(4):482–3

Treatment of intermittent claudication with alpha-tocopherol. Pinsky MJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):454–8

Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus in congenital biliary atresia and cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis): beneficial effect of vitamin E therapy. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):584–97

Vitamin E relieves most cystic breast disease; may alter lipids, hormones [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1077–8

Vitamin E therapy in homozygous beta-thalassemia [letter] Giardini O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):644

Prevention of thromboembolic disease by vitamin E [letter] Kanofsky JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):173–4

Antiperoxidant pretreatment and iron-induced epileptiform discharges in the rat: EEG and histopathologic studies. Willmore LJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):63–9

Observations of vitamin E in experimental oxygen-induced retinopathy. Phelps DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1741–8

A classification of retrolental fibroplasia to evaluate vitamin E therapy. Schaffer DB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1749–60

Effect of vitamin E therapy on blood coagulation tests in newborn infants. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):547–50

The effects of dietary selenium and vitamin E on avian white muscle disease as measured by both chemical and physical parameters. Gill TA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2088–97

Vitamin E and hyperbilirubinemia in Chinese newborn infants. Chen SH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb; 80(2):149–57

Vitamin E and paraquat poisoning. Redetzki HM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):395–7

Comparative efficacy of some vitamin E preparations and other anti-oxidants in control and treatment of experimentally produced encephalomalacia in chicks. Kharbanda RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):311–8

[Vitamin E – yes or no? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):618–9 **(Afr)**

[Serial x-ray observations on the therapeutic effects of sodium selenite and vitamin E in Kashin-Beck disease of hand parts only (author's transl)] Li CZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):6–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of cosaldon A + E in presbycusis. Tone and speech audiometric studies] Bachmann W. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1255–8 **(Ger)**

[Membrane protectors and silymarin in hepatology therapy] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):11–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity of a combination of nicotinyl alcohol, vitamin A and vitamin E in atherosclerotic arteriopathies] Putignano G. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sodium selenite and alpha-tocopherol on the microcirculation in massive blood loss in dogs] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):177–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamins E and B6 for preventing and treating experimental liver dystrophy causeds by hydrazine hydrate] Antoshin IuV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep;(9):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the secretion and chemical composition bile in alloxan diabetic Rats] Splavskii OI. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic action of tocopherol in CCl4 poisoning against a background of a varying water-soluble vitamin allowances] Stasenkova KP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):35–40 **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of tocopherol (a review of the literature)] Khmelevskii IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):31–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using vitamin E and oxygen therapy in chronic hepatitis] Skakun NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

Vitamin E and the neonate. Ehrenkranz RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1157–66 (97 ref.)

Susceptibility of chicks to nutritional encephalopathy: effect of fat and alpha-tocopherol content of the breeder diet. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):264–7

BLOOD

Erythrocyte deformability as affected by vitamin E deficiency and lead toxicity. Levander OA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:227–39

Crosslinking of membrane proteins in red blood cells from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. Levander OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):147–54

Platelet function of vitamin E deficient rats. Nishimura J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):153–9

[Hypertocopherolemia in a patient with impaired tocopherol (vitamin E) absorption] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison in inducing effect on vitamin E deficiency symptoms in chicks between dilauryl succinate and unsaturated fatty acids. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2045–50

COMPLICATIONS

Role of vitamin E in the aetiology of phrynoderma (follicular hyperkeratosis) and its interrelationship with B-complex vitamins. Nadiger HA. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):211–4

Deficiencies of vitamins E and A in the rat. Retinal damage and lipofuscin accumulation. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1030–7

A progressive neurologic syndrome in children with chronic liver disease. Rosenblum JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):503–8

The effect of deficiency of vitamins E and A on the retina. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):386–9

[Dysvitaminosis E] Remaggi PL.
Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol 1978 May-Jun; 76(3):321-2 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Health care delivery and the red blood cell. Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1227-34

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione peroxidase activity in vitamin e and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Jensen GE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):27-37

Increased glutathione-S-transferase activity in antioxidant-deficient rats. Stone WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):503-6

Succinate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria in vitamin E deficiency. Pappu AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):48-50

Glucose and dietary vitamin E protection against catalase inactivation in the red cells of rats. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):364-9

Subcellular distribution of the cytochrome P-450 complex and glutathione peroxidase activity in vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen GE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):137-41

ETIOLOGY

Fat soluble vitamin deficiency in biliary atresia. Andrews WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):284-90

Assessment of vitamin E status in animals and man. Combs GF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):187-94 (35 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of tocopherol deficiency on lipid metabolism in the arterial wall of rats on normal and high cholesterol diets. Shirai K, et al. **Artery** 1980;6(6):484-506

Thiobarbituric acid value on fresh homogenate of rat as a parameter of lipid peroxidation in aging, CCl4 intoxication, and vitamin E deficiency. Mihara M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun;23(3):302-11

Subcellular localization of alpha-tocopherol and its effect on RNA synthesis in perfused rabbit heart. Guarnieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):176-84

The role of peroxidation during chronic and acute exposure to ethanol as determined by pentane expiration in the rat. Litov RE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):52-63

In vivo effects of vitamin E deficiency on the intracellular monovalent electrolyte concentrations in brain and liver of rat. An energy dispersive X-ray microanalytic study. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):169-80

Trialkyllead metabolism and lipid peroxidation in vivo in vitamin E- and selenium-deficient rats, as measured by ethane production. Ramstoeck ER, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):251-7

[Determination of adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate contents of liver of rats with E-hypovitaminosis and administration of alpha-tocopherol and ubiquinone-9] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun; 53(3):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic vitamin E deficiency on the nervous system of the rat. Towfighi J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug;54(4):261-7

Photoreceptor outer segment and retinal pigment epithelium in vitamin E deficient rats. An electron microscopic and electron histochemical study. Amemiya T. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):103-9

Regression of granular pericytes in cerebral fine vessels of rats after administration of vitamin E deficient diet. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1112-4

Progressive neuropathologic lesions in vitamin E-deficient rhesus monkeys. Nelson JS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):166-86

[Retinal recovery from vitamin E deficiency (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10; 85(5):410-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the photoreceptor cell and retinal pigment epithelium of rats with severe vitamin E deficiency (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency and of qualitatively varying dietary fats on the structure of the aorta and of the heart and kidney arteries in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in our understanding of vitamin E. Scott ML. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2736-9

Effect of monolauryl succinate, lauryl alcohol and succinic acid on hemolysis and liver mitochondrial lysis in vitro in chicks. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2051-7

Effects of aspirin and related drugs in vitamin E-deficient rats. Machlin LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1958-64

[Accumulation of lipid peroxidation products and suppression of the retinal electrical activity of vitamin E deficient rats exposed to high intensity light] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Vitamin E deficiency retinopathy in dogs. Riis RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):74-86

Induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in weanling swine fed silver, cobalt, tellurium, zinc, cadmium, and vanadium. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):789-99

Induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in ducklings fed silver, copper, cobalt, tellurium, cadmium, or zinc: protection by selenium or vitamin E supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1206-17

Lysosomal acid phosphatase decrease in nutritional encephalopathy in chicks. Dror Y, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(3):154-60

Vitamin E deficiency in the Japanese quail. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2352-4

Nutritional myopathy in hoggs [letter] Cuthbertson JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):183

Nutritional myopathy in feeding hoggs. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):62-3

VITAMIN G see **RIBOFLAVIN**

VITAMIN H see **BIOTIN**

VITAMIN K

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: purification of the rat liver microsomal enzyme. Canfield LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):515-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liquid nutrition as a cause of warfarin resistance. Zallman JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1174

Cerebral thrombosis in two patients with malabsorption syndrome treated with vitamin K. Florholmen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):541

Inhibition of the hypoprothrombinemic effect of warfarin (Coumadin) by Ensure Plus, a dietary supplement. Michaelson R, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):171-2

Occupational dermatitis from vitamin K3 sodium bisulfite. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):355-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Occupational dermatitis from vitamin K3 sodium bisulfite. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):355-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of vitamin K in foods: a review. Parrish DB. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(4):337-52 (70 ref.)

A note on the separation of natural mixtures of bacterial menaquinones using reverse phase thin-layer chromatography. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):277-82

Manual and semiautomated spectrophotometric determination of vitamin K3 by reactions wih piperidine and malononitrile. Hassan SS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):611-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Nephrotic syndrome, antithrombin III deficiency and recurrent thrombosis. The value of vitamin K antagonists] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):930-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal hematomas during treatments with anti-vitamin K (letter)] Bloch F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct; 4(10):727-8 **(Fre)**

[Occult intrapulmonary hemorrhage during anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Granthil C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3275 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of the coenzyme A ester of o-succinylbenzoic acid, an intermediate in menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis. Heide L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):201-4

Menaquinone biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis: isolation of men mutants and evidence for clustering of men genes. Taber HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):321-7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of menaquinone biosynthetic genes of Escherichia coli K12. Guest JR, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):379-83

METABOLISM

Expressing dietary values for fat-soluble vitamins: changes in concepts and terminology. Bieri JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):289-95 (19 ref.)

Tissue factor: a vitamin K-dependent clotting factor? Zacharski LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:311-24 (96 ref.)

Inhibition by warfarin enantiomers of prothrombin synthesis, protein carboxylation, and the regeneration of vitamin K from vitamin K epoxide. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1953-8

The metabolic role of vitamin K. Suttie JW. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2730-5

Protection of cell viability and respiratory quinone levels by carotenoid in Micrococcus lysodeikticus (M. luteus). Turner JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):133-44

Intestinal absorption of vitamins A, E, D, and K. Hollander D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):449-62

Formation of crystalline structures in the cytoplasmic membrane of vitamin K-depleted cells of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Dim KS, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 29(115):45-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a limited role of NAD(P)H in the nutritional regulation of glucagon release: studies with menadione and NH4Cl. Leclerq-Meyer V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):23-32

Warfarin resistance and vitamin K [letter] Lee M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):140-1

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation with ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Lee SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):499-506

Effect of reduced vitamin K esters on vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Chander KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 5;673(2):157-62

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases synthesis of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein by osteosarcoma cells. Price PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11660-3

Vitamin K3 (menadione) and related quinones, like tumor-promoting phorbol esters, alter the affinity of epidermal growth factor for its membrane receptors. Shoyab M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8735-9

Interaction of antibiotics with vitamin K [letter] Rodriguez-Erdmann F, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):937

Solubilized rat liver vitamin K carboxylase demonstrates little selectivity between vitamin K1 and the menaquinones. Yen CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):306-8

[The possible role of vitamin K compound in oxidative phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (author's transl)] Lee SY. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):27-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The active form of vitamin D stimulates the synthesis of a vitamin K-dependent bone protein. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul; 39(7):282-3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra for modification of Escherichia coli B/r menaquinone by near-ultraviolet and visible radiations (313-578 nm). Madden JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):305-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cure for chilblains [letter] Fitzgerald KJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):676

VITAMIN K 1 see **PHYTONADIONE**

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Factor II antigen in liver disease and warfarin-induced vitamin K deficiency: correlation with coagulant activity using Echis venom. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):249-55

Additional evidence against the presence of inhibitors in vit. K deficiency and in coumarin-treated patients [letter] Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):192

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin therapy and hemorrhagic disease [letter] Keith DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):501

Vitamin K deficiency developing in patients with renal failure treated with cephalosporin antibiotics. Reddy J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):378-9

DIAGNOSIS

Factor II (prothrombin) coagulant activity in immunoreactive protein: detection of vitamin K deficiency and liver disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):254-7

DIET THERAPY

Intestinal microflora, injury and vitamin K deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct;38(10):341-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of an acetone powder preparation of the vitamin K-dependent gamma-glutamyl carboxylase. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):362-70

METABOLISM

Nutrition classics. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. Volume 78, 1959. Vitamin K deficiency in germfree rats: Bengt E. Gustafsson. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct; 38(10):344–7

[Components of the prothrombin molecule during development of avitaminosis K] Sharaev PN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Evidence against vitamin K deficiency in normal neonates. Malia RG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):159–60

VETERINARY

Vitamin K deficiency syndromes in warfarin-resistant brown rats (Rattus norvegicus). Partridge GG. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):193–5

VITAMIN M see **FOLIC ACID**

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

VITAMIN PP see **NICOTINAMIDE**

VITAMINS

Mental health and the use of alcohol, tobacco, analgesics and vitamins in a secondary school population. Henderson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):186–9

Vitamins and cancer prevention: issues and dilemmas. Young VR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1226–40

Is there any such thing as a balanced diet? Lee WH. **NY J Dent** 1981 Feb;51(2):45–7

[Energy and nutrient supply during childhood. VII. Vitamins. (author's transl)] Droese W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun;128(6):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on some vitamins and a modern vitaminology] Telegdy Kováts L, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the work of Prof. V.N. Smotrov in the field of clinical gastroenterology and vitamin use (on his 80th birthday)] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):108–10 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

What FDA is doing about multivitamins and trace elements for parenteral use. Troendle G. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):72–3

Point of view—a role for 'nutritional insurance' supplementation in preventive medicine. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):171–85

Vitamin and mineral supplement needs in normal children in the United States. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1015–21

[Oxygen-protein-vitamin cocktails in the overall therapy of corneal diseases and injuries] Grishutova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic action of tocopherol in CCl4 poisoning against a background of a varying water-soluble vitamin allowances] Stasenkova KP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of decamevit and quadevit in cerebral ischemia] Zapadniuk BV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral manifestations of malnutrition I. The effect of vitamins. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):44–8 (56 ref.)

Fetal defects and multivitamin therapy [letter] Hume K. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):731–2

[Neurological disorders in hyper- and hypovitaminosis] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):207–16 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Researches on the development of Xenopus laevis larvae fed on Tubifex tubifex. I. Presence of liposoluble vitamins in the lipid extract from Tubifex worms. Mina S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan–Dec;61(1–4):39–50

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of inositol in multivitamin preparation containing large amounts of sugars. Sagara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):800–3

Liquid chromatography with amperometric reaction detection involving electrogenerated reagents: applications with in-situ generated bromine. King WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1484–91

Intakes of vitamins and minerals by pregnant women with selected clinical symptoms. Lu JY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):477–82

Simultaneous determination of niacinamide, pyridoxine, riboflavin, and thiamine in multivitamin products by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Walker MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):99–101

[The effect of heat treatment on components of human milk] Brátová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electro-analytical study of polyvitamin preparations. I. Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid, folic acid, nicotinamide and riboflavin content of polyvitamin tablets] Józan M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Jul;50(4):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vitamin value of food products and improved methods of vitaminological analysis] Stepanova EN. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of coenzyme vitamins and flavin-adenine dinucleotide during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 42(5):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

New techniques in measuring fetal vitamin levels and in laparoscopy [letter] Clarke HC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):111

Mineral and vitamin status on high-fiber diets: long-term studies of diabetic patients. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–40

Vitamin and zinc status in Down syndrome. Matin MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):121–6

Water soluble vitamins in patients with chronic renal failure and effect of B6 administration of immunological activity. Kamata K, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:194–6

[Interactions between blood levels of vitamins and parasitic diseases common in the tropical zone] Haller L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):110–9 (Fre)

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Determination of blood levels of vitamins A, B1, B2, B6, B12, C, niacin and folates. Study of their relation to the clinical picture and nutrition] Lauber E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 37(4 Suppl 11):90–109 (Fre)

[Water soluble vitamins in patients with chronic renal failure and effect of B6 administration on immunological activity (author's transl)] Kamata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb;23(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results obtained by evaluation of haematological examination performed on pregnant and lactating women (author's transl)] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):163–71 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Vitamins: essential dietary constituents discovered. Sharman IM. **Endeavour** 1977;1(3–4):97–102

[Notes for a study on vitaminology in Italy] Chiancone FM. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1979;1(1–6):33–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamins and natural immunity] Pletsityĭ KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):3–10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The vitamin requirements of staphylococci isolated from human skin. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 49(1):29–37

Development of the vitamin transport systems in choroid plexus and brain. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec; 33(6):1317–9

Protozoa as tools for nutrition research. Hutner SH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):361–4

[Studies in the field of vitamin biochemistry and their practical aspects] Spirichev VB. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):67–74 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin content of the organs and tissues of persons dying from tuberculosis and chronic pneumonia] Shimko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypolipidemic effect of L-form S-methylmethionine sulfonium chloride in man. Nakamura N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):725–9

Hypolipidemic effects of S-methylmethionine (vitamin U) using various experimental procedures. Seri K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1694–703

Resistance of Dermatophilus congolensis and the effect of vitamin supplementation on the growth of the organism. Abu-Samra MT. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):196–202

Trypanosoma cruzi: nucleotide and vitamin requirements of growing epimastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):318–24

Teratogenesis of the horseshoe crab by alpha-lipoic amide (6,8-thioctic amide) in marketed vitamin tablets. Itow T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):237–45

Organic growth factor requirements of some yeasts. Madan M, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):167–72

[Pharmacodynamic action of vitamins and vitamin-like substances] Khata ZI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins on the activity of oxidoreductases in the heart during thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trace elements and vitamin requirements in infants on total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.). Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):67–9

Vitamin supplement use among registered nurses. Willett W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1121–5

Effects of additional vitamins, minerals, or brewer's yeast upon leg weaknesses in broiler chickens. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):459–67

Can nutritional supplements help mentally retarded children? an exploratory study. Harrell RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):574–8

[Therapy of postoperative anemia in gynecology. Experience with a ferrosuccinate multi-vitamin drug] Lenz W. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):167–70 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced avitaminoses and their prevention (author's transl)] Chiancone FM. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980; 2(3–4):75–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitamins in preventive medicine. Introduction] Fidanza A. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):65–6 **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins in diabetes (author's transl)] Lenti G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a vitamin-mineral supplement in the prevention of deficiency diseases in pregnancy] Calvo A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):127–32 **(Ita)**

[Gelvisol as a symptomatic agent for treating generalized forms of malignant tumors] Zarivchatskiĭ MF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of prophylactic vitaminology] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of gelvisol in chronic cholecystitis] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chromosome aberrations in mammalian cells exposed to vitamin C and multiple vitamin pills. Stich HF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):497–501

VITELLINE DUCT

Umbilical hernia of a diverticulum of the vitelline duct in a horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):190–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular pathogenesis of gastroschisis [letter] Van Allen MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):662–3

VITELLINE MEMBRANE

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of vitelline membranes from normal and mottled egg yolks. Cunningham FE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2449–61

[Ecto-mesodermal interactions and chick embryo limb chondrogenesis. Ultrastructural studies of cultures in the vitelline membrane (author's transl)] Gumpel-Pinot M. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VITELLOGENIN see under **LIPOPROTEINS**

VITILIGO

BLOOD

Serum levels of trimethylpsoralen after oral administration. Stolk L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):443–5

TSH response to TRH in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):335–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational vitiligo: clinical and epidemiological aspects. Stevenson CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:51–6 (20 ref.)

[Vitiligo due to p-tert-butylphenol] Gebhart W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep;107(8–9):809–14 **(Fre)**

[Is the coincidence of vitiligo and professional exposure to parateriary butylphenol in polychloroprene glues a causality or not? (author's transl)] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irreversible toxic depigmentation. Observations following use of hydroquinonemonobenzylether-containing skin bleaching preparations] Heilgemeir GP, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Chemical vitiligo caused by para-tertiary butyl phenol (author's transl)] Yu HS. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(12):1129–42 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral retinal pigment epithelium changes associated with periorbital vitiligo and seizure disorders. Rosenbaum J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1191–3

The prevalence of vitiligo and poliosis in patients with uveitis. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):528–36

[Association of lupus erythematosus and vitiligo (author's transl)] Forestier JY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;

108(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on hepatopathies in correlation wih vitiligo (author's transl)] Höfs T. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Mar; 167(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perioral leukoderma simulating vitiligo from use of a toothpaste containing cinnamic aldehyde. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1172–3

DRUG THERAPY

Photochemotherapy in psoriasis and other skin diseases. Adrian RM. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):95–100
[Treatment of vitiligo by association of DNCB–PUVA] Gianadda B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar; 107(3):197–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitiligo: an early heralding sign of colonic adenocarcinoma in the elderly? [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):318
Effect of tryptophan on tyrosinase in relation to vitiligo. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):920–1
[Vitiligo and malignant melanoma] Moróc A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):284–5 **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome in siblings (with a brief review of the literature). Ozdirim E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):217–9
Unstable mutations in vitiligo [letter] Burch PR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1034
Unstable mutation in vitiligo [letter] Goudie RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):803
[Vitiligo: knowledge about its heredity] Oyhenart–Perera MF, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic analysis of 127 families with vitiligo (author's transl)] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 32(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of cell–mediated immunity to melanoma cells in patients with vitiligo, halo nevi or melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):144–7
[Histocompatible antigens in vitiligo vulgaris II (author's transl)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):939–41 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The protective role of epidermal melanin in a patient with porphyria variegata and vitiligo. Westerhof W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):23–8

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of male genital vitiligo. Report of a screening programme. Moss TR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):145–6

PATHOLOGY

Neurohistological studies in lichen planus and vitiligo. Saha KC, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1979 Jul;24(4):51–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical function in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):325–7
Thyroid function in vitiligo. Pal SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):331–2
[Multigland failure in acquired vitiligo] Wasylewski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of leucoderma due to some origin (author's transl)] Nozaki T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 90(12):1240–5 **(Jpn)**

VITREOUS BODY

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Laqua H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(2):121–33
Ultrasonic and biomicroscopic observations on the vitreous space in patients with idiopathic detachment of the retina. Öksala A. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):205–12
Congenital retinal fold as a sign of dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. van Nouhuys CE. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):55–67
Prepapillary hemorrhage and persistent hyaloid artery. Delaney WV Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):419–21
Sarcoidosis with neovascularization of the optic nerve head. Doxanas MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 90(3):347–51
Massive vitreous hemorrhage and senile macular choroidal degeneration. Tani PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 90(4):525–33
Retinal neovascularization after intravitreal fibroblast injection. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 92(1):103–9
Eales' disease: a case of rapid progression. Katzman B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1323–6
Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with vitreous wick. Lindstrom RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov; 11(11):1775–8
Choroidovitreal neovascular ingrowth after photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1593–9
Papilledema with unusual ocular hemorrhages. Keane JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):262–3
Intravitreal expansion of perfluorocarbon bubbles. Lincoff A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1646
Intravitreal longevity of three perfluorocarbon gases. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1610–1
Bright–flash electroretinography and vitreous hemorrhage. An experimental study in primates. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1823–8
Update of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Sloas HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1048–52
Vitreoretinal relationship in diabetic retinopathy. A biomicroscopic evaluation. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):241–5
Vitreous disturbance following discission [letter] Verne AZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656
Experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey: vitreous–lens admixture. Cleary PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):801–8
The acute vitreous haemorrhage. Lean JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):469–71
Current concepts in diagnosis and treatment of vitreoretinal diseases 12th meeting of the Club Jules Gonin, Crans–Montana, March 17–21, 1980. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:1–406
Whipple's disease of the central nervous system, associated with ophthalmoplegia externa and severe asteroid hyalitis. A clinicopathologic study. Gärtner J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 May 30;49(1):155–87
A longer view of secondary intraocular lens implantation with special emphasis on the role of the vitreous. Cozean CH Jr. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):361–2
Asteroid hyalosis in the anterior chamber. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):66
Posterior vitreous detachment. Olsen OJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):499–501
Prevalence of asteroid bodies in a VA optometry clinic. Potter JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):19–25
Retinal detachment and vitreous hemorrhage due to talc emboli. Bluth LL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):980
Preparation of intravitreal drug doses. Jeglum EL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):355–9
Pseudo vitreous hemorrhage: a new intraoperative complication of sodium hyaluronate. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jul;12(7):503–4
Activity and diabetic vitreous hemorrhages. Anderson B Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):173–5
Viewing through the asteroids. Hampton GR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):669–72
Chalcosis: a study of natural history. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1956–72
Vascular accidents in acute angle closure glaucoma. Sonty S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):225–8
Vitreous changes in retinal branch vein occlusion. Trempe CL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):681–7
Vitreous cinematography in the study of vitreoretinal diseases. Trempe CL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):676–80
Spontaneous vitreous hemorrhage: etiology and management. Winslow RL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1450–2
Vitreous base classification of retinal tears: clinical application. Sigelman J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(2):59–70 (83 ref.)
[Laser treatment of vitreous hemorrhage (author's transl)] Feng HD. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):250–1 **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonography–B studies of changes in the vitreous body following ocular injuries] Andreanos D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:156–8 **(Fre)**
[Goldman–Favre hyaloid–tapeto–retinal degeneration] Neetens A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 92:185–90 **(Fre)**
[Choroid and vitreous hemorrhage during treatment of thrombosis of the central retinal vein with streptokinase] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circular cryotherapy in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhages] Pithon F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):899–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy – silicone injection in Terson's syndrome] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):419–20 **(Fre)**
[Retinal congenital arterial loop and hemorrhage of the vitreous (author's transl)] Soubrane G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subvitreal hemorrhage in a case of juvenile hypertension with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Drobec P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in massive endovitreous hemorrhage 1a] Reibaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental endophthalmitis induced by herpes simplex virus. I. Intravitreal inoculation (author's transl)] Hayashi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vitreous hemorrhage after ruptured intracerebral aneurysms (Terson syndrome) (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of vitreous condition in uncomplicated intracapsular operation for senile cataract: III. Connections of the vitreous with adjacent tissues in the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980; 82(11):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical foundations of serotherapy in vitreous haemorrhages (author's transl)] Morawiecki J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current status of physiopathology, pathology and surgery of the vitreous body] Stanciu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):309–12 **(Rum)**
[Dynamics and transformation of the clinical forms of vitreocele in light of a new classification] Shevelev IN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomicroscopy as the main diagnostic method in vitreous body pathology] Starkov GL. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transvitreal channel related to an intravitreal developmental anomaly. Slitlamp and electron–microscopical study. Eisner G, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):45–53
[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: I. The state of the hyaline membrane (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnosing acute retrobulbar neuritis by vitreous fluorophotometry. Braude LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):764–73
Determining time of death of a dog by analyzing blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and vitreous humor collected at postmortem. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):955–7
Intraocular fluid dynamics. Measurements following vitrectomy and intraocular sulfur hexafluoride administration. Killey FP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1448–52
Fluorophotometry. I. Technique. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2231–2
A method for the purification of bovine vitreous body hyaluronic acid. Schmut O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 5;673(2):192–6
An analysis of rabbit vitreous collagen. Burke JM. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):49–52
Studies on soluble proteins of vitreous in experimental animals. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):381–8
Chemistry and biology of the vitreous body. Swann DA. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1980;22:1–64 (305 ref.)
Zinc concentrations in vitreous humor: a postmortem study comparing alcoholic and other patients. McDonald L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):476–9
[Bilirubin content in the subretinal fluid and its dependence on the duration of the retinal detachment (author's transl)] Haklová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A method of standardizing the results of quantitative chemical investigations on material gained from vitrectomy (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative chemical analyses on the material gained by vitrectomy (author's transl)] Klemen UM. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on disturbances in the blood–retinal barrier. I. A trial to measure the fluorescein concentration in the vitreous (author's transl)] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):736–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Posterior hyaloid in the retinol periphery] Eisner G. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:27–8 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of vitrectomy and phakectomy on the drainage of the vitreous compartment. Algvere P, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):253–60
The fine structure of the hyaloid arteriole in bovine vitreous. Bloom GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug;31(2):129–45
[Experimental study on the effects of endodiathermy on intra–vitreous vessels] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):807–15 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choriovitreous neovessels of the posterior pole after pan-retinal photocoagulation (clinical case)] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):1071-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Human massive periretinal proliferation. In vitro characteristics of cellular components. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):873-80
Traction retinal detachment. A cell-mediated event. Ussmann JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):869-72

DRUG EFFECTS

The inability of superoxide dismutase to inhibit the depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by ferrous ions and ascorbate. Hofmann H, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(3):181-5
The lack of toxicity of intravitreally administered triamcinolone acetonide. McCuen BW 2d, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;91(6):785-8
Treatment of intraocular proliferation with intravitreal injection of triamcinolone acetonide. Tano Y, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;90(6):810-6
Results of silicone oil injection into the vitreous. Alexandridis E, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:24-7
Intravitreal behavior of perfluorocarbons. Lincoff A, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:17-23
Replacement of the liquid vitreus with sodium hyaluronate in monkeys. II. Long-term evaluation. Denlinger JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):101-17
Replacement of the liquid vitreus with sodium hyaluronate in monkeys. I. Short-term evaluation. Denlinger JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul;31(1):81-99

EMBRYOLOGY

Cytological studies on the developing vitreous as related to the hyaloid vessel system. Balazs EA, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(2):71-85

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzymes in human vitreous humor [letter] Pragay DA, et al.
Clin Chem 1981 Feb;27(2):344

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of ocular inflammation by synthetic mediators. Ben-Zvi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1436-44
Uveitis, vitreous humor, and klebsiella. I. Binding studies with rabbit antisera. Avakian H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):315-22
Uveitis, vitreous humour, and klebsiella. II. Cross-reactivity studies with radioimmunoassay. Welsh J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1981 May;65(5):323-8
Modulation of lymphocyte stimulation by the vitreous body. A new concept in ocular immunology. Hultsch E.
Dev Ophthalmol 1981;2:8-14

INJURIES

Phagocytes that invade the vitreous after injury stimulate DNA synthesis in neural retina in vitro. Burke JM.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(4):223-7
Cataract Surgery: types and frequencies of complications. Krieglstein GK, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(1):9-13
[Clinical aspects of ocular siderosis]
Krawczuk-Hermanowicz O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Main vitreous body changes of traumatic etiology and their treatment principles] Logai IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):451-4 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Decrease of collagen content in the intraocular fluid of senile rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan; 109(1):44-6
Effects of thermal load on ion release of the rabbit vitreous body. Honda Y, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 217(1):9-15
The clearance of intravitreal gentamicin. Cobo LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):59-62
Probenecid and intraocular methicillin. Grant S.
Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;13(2):209-11
Fluorophotometry. III. Streptozocin-treated rats and rats with pancreatectomy. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2235-7
Fluorophotometry. II. Streptozocin-treated guinea pigs. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2233-4
[Blood-vitreous barrier under various experimental conditions] Malagola R, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1980;92:344-7 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Stickler's syndrome. Nielsen CE.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1981 Apr;59(2):286-95
Vitreous membrane formation after experimental vitreous haemorrhage. Forrester JV, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 212(3-4):227-42
Electron microscopical studies on the resorption of vitreous hemorrhages. Klemen UM, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(4):245-51
Acute leukemic infiltration of the vitreous diagnosed by pars plana aspiration. Swartz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):326-30
Corneal edema secondary to vitreocorneal contact. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):417-21
Pathology of the basal lamina at the peripheral vitreoretinal junction. Gärtner J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:353-62
Cell proliferation in response to vitreous hemoglobin. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):575-81
Electron microscopic observations of intravitreal Cysticercus cellulosae (Taenia solium). Friedman AH, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1980;180(5):267-73
Lymphoma of the vitreous associated with renal transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy.
Ziemianski MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):596-601
[Retinovitreous degeneration of the retinal periphery] Ravault MP, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979; 30:305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndromes of the vitreoretinal interface] Saraux H, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:297-304 (Fre)
[Asteroid hyalopathy and diabetes] Soyeux A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):761-6 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical and chemical investigations of the pathological changes of the vitreous body] Klemen UM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1-2):113-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: II. State of the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogolkiewicz J.
Klin Oczna 1980 Sep;82(9):451-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the vitreous body in retinal pigment dystrophy] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical behavior of the vitreous. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1809-13
The vitreous of the baby owl monkey. A model for rapid and complete gel-liquefaction. Hultsch E.
Dev Ophthalmol 1981;2:1-7
Vitreous effects on scar tissue formation. Constable IJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan;32(1):39-50
Age-related changes in the vitreus and lens of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Denlinger JL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1980 Jul;31(1):67-79
Estimation of retinal oxygen transients from measurements made in the vitreous humor. Linsenmeier RA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Apr;32(4):369-79
Effects of intravitreal cholera toxin on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, intraocular pressure, and outflow facility in rabbits. Bartels SP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Mar;20(3):410-4
Intraocular pressure and aqueous flow are decreased by cholera toxin. Gregory D, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Mar;20(3):371-81
Ion movement in and out of the vitreous space after vitrectomy. An experimental study on the in vivo eyecup preparation of rabbits. Honda Y, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):126-30
Role of neural retina and vitreous body during lens regeneration: transplantation and autoradiography. Gulati AK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):109-18
[Fluorometry of the vitreous body (principles and technics)] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):109-11 (Fre)
[Studies on the vitreous as supporting tissue of retinal activity. IV. Effects of physiological salt solution, BSS and S-MA2 on the ERG of in vivo eye-cup preparation of rabbits (author's transl)] Kawano S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitreous fluorophotometry in juvenile diabetes. Kernell A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:67-74
Vitreous fluorophotometry and hemoglobin AIc in non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:75-6
Vitreal superoxide and superoxide dismutase after hemorrhagic injury: the role of invasive cells. Burke JM.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1981 Apr;20(4):435-41
Retinal proliferation in response to vitreous hemoglobin or iron. Burke JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):582-92

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Vitreous changes during treatment of malignant retinal tumors] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 92:178-9 (Fre)
[Developmental abnormalities of the vitreous in mouse fetuses caused by simultaneous irradiation of X-rays and ultrasound (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

The release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the albino rat: effect of light, potassium, and ouabain. Coull BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):301-9

SURGERY

Anterior pars plana vitrectomy in ciliary and iris block glaucoma. Koerner FH.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 214(2):119-27
A new 20-gauge intravitreal cryoprobe. Bradbury MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):424-5
Vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome. Clarkson JG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;90(4):549-52
Sympathetic ophthalmia after pars plana vitrectomy-lensectomy for endogenous bacterial endophthalmitis. Croxatto JO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):342-6
Pars plana vitrectomy infusion line in retinal detachment surgery. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 90(2):226-8
Flying and intraocular gas bubbles [letter] Fuller D.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;91(2):276-7
New scleral plugs for use during vitrectomy. Isbey EK 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):797-9
The optics of vitreous surgery. Landers MB 3d, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 May;91(5):611-4
Temporary keratoprosthesis for use during pars plana vitrectomy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):615-9
Long-term anatomic and functional results of vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):297-303
Clinical and research aspects of subtotal open-sky vitrectomy. XXXVII Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Schepens CL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):143-71
Closed vitrectomy for the vitreous touch syndrome. Wilkinson CP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):304-8
A 20-gauge intravitreal cryoprobe. Woldoff HS.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Aug;90(2):262
Removal of an intraocular foreign body from the optic nerve head. Zinn KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):317-25
Effects of vitrectomy infusion solutions containing oxacillin, methicillin, or lincomycin. Cazeau T, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Aug;11(8):1247-51
Vitrectomy in penetrating ocular trauma: an experimental study using rabbits. Tolentino FI, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Nov;11(11):1763-71
Vitrectomy surgery for diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:331-8 (20 ref.)
A technical look at vitrectomy. Schneeman YT, et al.
AORN J 1981 Apr;33(5):867-72
Intraocular irrigating solutions for pars plana vitrectomy. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Benson WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1013-5
The lens influence on diabetic vitrectomy results. Report of a prospective randomized study. Blankenship GW.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;98(12):2196-8
Stability of pars plana vitrectomy results for diabetic retinopathy complications. A comparison of five-year and six-month postvitrectomy findings. Blankenship GW.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;99(6):1009-12
A microscope filter for endophotocoagulation. Carroll CP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):327
Pneumatic intraocular microscissors. Charles S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jul;99(7):1251
Illuminated intraocular foreign-body forceps for vitreous surgery. Charles S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1399
The microretinal retractor. Charles S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1252
A motorized gas injector for vitreous surgery. Charles S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1398
Vitrectomy in penetrating eye injury. Results of a controlled trial of vitrectomy in an experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey. Cleary PE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;99(2):287-92
A flute syringe for vitreous surgery. Escoffery RF, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;98(11):2059
Lens holder and modified contact lens for pars plana vitrectomy. Huamonte FU, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):154
A new patient group in the diabetic retinopathy vitrectomy study [editorial] Kupfer C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):65
Membrane peeler cutter. Automated vitreous scissors and hooked needle. Machemer R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):152-3
An anterior segment 30 degree bent infusion needle. May DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1288
Bacterial collagenase. Proposed adjunct to vitrectomy with membranectomy. Moorhead LC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1829-39
Steam-sterilizable fundus contact lenses. Parel JM, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Jan;99(1):151
Intraocular photocoagulation with the argon-krypton laser. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2062–4
Management of endophthalmitis with pars plana vitrectomy. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):472–5
Vitrectomy in the management of intraocular foreign bodies and their complications. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):476–82
Vitreous and retinal surgery in pseudophakia. Mandelcorn M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):246–8
Pars plasma vitrectomy in the management of the Irvine–Gass syndrome. Young PW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):172–5
Vitreous surgery: an update. Tolentino FI, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):167–70
Vitreous surgery as a supplement to anterior segment surgery. Cleasby GW. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:146–62
Vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Constable I. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:71–3
Options for visualisation in vitrectomy. Constable I. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:75–7
Phakectomy with shallow anterior vitrectomy in congenital and juvenile cataracts. Douvas NG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:163–74
Iris fluorescein angiography. Lewis ML. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:282–5
Newest developments in vitreous surgery. Machemer R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:191–4
Surgery of epiretinal membranes. Michels RG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:175–84
Vitreous surgery viewed through an endoscope. Norris JL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:15–6
Late results of initially-successfully vitrectomy in diabetes. Rice TA, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:286–94
Slit lamp fundus microscopy without contact lens for vitrectomy. Schirmer KE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:35
Use of liquid silicone in vitrectomised eyes. Scott JD. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:185–90
Vitrectomy, a critical perspective. van Heuven WA. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:136–45
Diabetic retinopathy: update on therapeutic advances. Podolsky S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):67–9, 72–3
Vitrectomy [editorial] **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep; 1(1):preceding p. 1
Pathogenesis of proliferative neovascular retinopathies and the role of vitrectomy. A hypothesis. Machemer R. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):1–3
Results of pars plana vitrectomy in penetrating ocular trauma. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):5–8
Guidelines in the management of penetrating ocular trauma with emphasis on the role and timing of pars plana vitrectomy. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):105–8
Pathogenesis of intravitreal growth [letter] Worst JG. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):189–90
Vitrectomy for malignant (ciliary block) glaucomas. Weiss H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):113–9
The results of lens implantation in eyes with operative loss of vitreous. Jaffe NS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):243–5
Combined phacoemulsification and closed pars plana vitrectomy capability in a single computerized instrument. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct; 6(4):377–8
Anterior segment vitrectomy apparatus. Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):284
Treatment of advanced proliferative diabetic retinopathy: photocoagulation or vitrectomy? Freyler H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):129–32
Diabetic retinopathy: new observations and simple surgical techniques simplified combined vitrectomy with cataract extraction. Mortada A. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):213–6
Vitreoretinal surgery in a patient with sickle cell retinopathy. Zinn KM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):79–83
Massive scleral necrosis from a pseudomonas infection following scleral buckling and pars plana vitrectomy surgery. Zinn KM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):618–21
Management of posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses. Stark WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):495–7
A fixed contact lens retaining ring with its own irrigating system for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):599–603
An improved endoillumination probe for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct; 11(10):698–700
A new endoillumination infusion cannula for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec; 11(12):850–5
Complications of intraocular injections of silicone combined with vitrectomy. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(1):29–35
Pars plana vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment. Aaberg TM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):639–42
Preoperative iris rubeosis and diabetic vitrectomy results. Blankenship G. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):176–82
Anterior vitrectomy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Fung WE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):189–93
Panretinal photocoagulation influence on virectomy results for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Goodart R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):183–8
The effect of total vitrectomy on filtration surgery in the aphakic eye. Herschler J. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):229–32
Subtotal open-sky vitrectomy for severe retinal detachment occurring as a late complication of ocular trauma. Hirose T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):1–9
Kelman phacoemulsification in the posterior chamber. Kratz RP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):1983–4
Vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy associated with vitreous hemorrhage. Machemer R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):643–6
Closed vitrectomy and the intraocular implant. Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):414–24
Miniaturized intraocular carbon dioxide laser photosurgical system for multi-incision vitrectomy. Miller JB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):440–2
Intraocular carbon dioxide laser photocautery. Miller JB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1112–20
Pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy in the management of congenital cataracts. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):437–9
Closed vitrectomy in the management of diabetic traction retinal detachment. Tolentino FI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1078–89
Vitrectomy techniques in the management of traction retinal detachments. Cairns JD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:65–70
Results of penetrating trauma using vitrectomy instrumentation. Gregory-Roberts J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:125–32
Assessment of ocular trauma with a view to possible vitreous surgery. Gregory-Roberts J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:121–4
Anterior segment surgery with vitrectomy instruments. Hadden OB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:116–20
Vitrectomy techniques in the management of complications in cataract surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):216–8
Vitrectomy for severe diabetic eye disease. McLeod D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):291–8
Correction of late operative complications by means of a suction cutter. Van Oldenborgh HM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):219–21
[Vitreous surgery----An update (author's transl)] Liu LH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):260–3 **(Chi)**
[Results of closed vitrectomy] de Jong PT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of anterior vitrectomy in re-operations for keratoplasty with lens excision] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:169–72 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic luxation of the crystallin lens and vitrectomy] François J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:173–7 **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy: can the miracle be realized?] Leuenberger PM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:159–64 **(Fre)**
[Macular syndrome of pars-planitis. Importance of cryo-application and posterior vitrectomy] Offret H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:36–9 **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy and intra-ocular foreign bodies] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:180–4 **(Fre)**
[Complications of vitreous surgery] Saccol G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:165–8 **(Fre)**
['Second generation' vitrectomy] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:151–5 **(Fre)**
[Role of vitrectomy in the relief of neovascular glaucoma in diabetics] Ullern M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:243–7 **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy in vitreous complications of diabetic retinopathy] Limon S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):181–92 **(Fre)**
[9 cases of aphakic glaucoma treated with vitrectomy] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of vitrectomy combined with antibiotic therapy in the treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis (apropos of 3 cases)] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair of the anterior segment and vitrectomy] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of vitrectomy in severe injuries of the globe] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):801–3 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic exploration in the prognosis of vitrectomy. Apropos of a case] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative electroretinography during vitrectomy, an experimental approach] Dauzat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitreous and congenital cataract] Godde-Jolly D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):793–6 **(Fre)**
[Technic and results of liquid silicone injection combined with vitrectomy in the treatment of retinal inversions] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):517–8 **(Fre)**
[Vitrectomy on eyes with good vision] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):805–6 **(Fre)**
[Use of intraocular silicone in 200 cases] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):797–9 **(Fre)**
[Complementary vitrectomy as a matter of principle in the period following operation for retinal detachment] Lecoq PJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-ocular foreign bodies and vitrectomy] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epiretinal membrane] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):817–9 **(Fre)**
[Anterior ocular reconstruction (author's transl)] Gonvers M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pars plana vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Gonvers M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pars plana vitrectomy] Gonvers M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):515–9 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological evolution of a bilateral Terson syndrom (author's transl)] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulatory pattern under electro-stimulation-analgesia and neurolept-anaesthesia in the same patient. A comparative study during retinal and vitreous body operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May; 30(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitrectomy with intraocular gas bubble in complicated cases of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Binder S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with ciliary block ('malignant') glaucoma (author's transl)] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of vitrectomy] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of pars plana vitrectomy in diabetics] Gnad HD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitrectomy general considerations (author's transl)] Klöti R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A safety suture for sclerotomy in vitrectomy (author's transl)] Koerner F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kaufman-II vitrector in 'open-sky' vitrectomy (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubeosis iridis following pars plana vitrectomy (author's transl)] Laqua H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in massive endovitreous hamorrhage. 2a] Reibaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of retinal detachment in massive endovitreous hemorrhage. 3a] Reibaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of vitrectomy on the retinal protein metabolism and axonal transport (author's transl)] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinal damage by touching (author's transl)] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 84(9):1399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins levels in the aqueous of vitreous tug syndrome and their changes by pars plana vitrectomy (author's transl)] Miyake K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of vitreous removal on ERG, visually evoked cortical potential (VECP) or LGB potential of rabbits (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transient elevation of intraocular pressure after pars plana vitrectomy (author's transl)] Ueno A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vitrectomy in treating severe forms of diabetic retinopathy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of successful ultrasonic vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome] Kossovskii LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transvitreous approach in extracting foreign bodies] Volkov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular composition of post-haemorrhagic opacities in the human vitreous. Forrester JV, et al.

Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 215(4):279–95

Scanning electron microscopic aspects of the vitreous body: technique of preparation. Theopold H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):33–8

Epiretinal and vitreous membranes. Comparative study of 56 cases. Kampik A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1445–54

Electron microscopical aspects of acid compartments of the ground substance and of collagen in different cases of intravitreal tissue proliferation. Rentsch FJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:385–95

Vitreous haemorrhage and vitreal membranes. Grierson I, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):140–50

VIVISECTION

Bell, Magendie, and the proposals to restrict the use of animals in neurobehavioral research. Gallistel CR. **Am Psychol** 1981 Apr;36(4):357–60

Animal rights group awards research grant [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1803

[Animal experimentation in current society and the new legislation] Voorhoeve PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4;124(40):1695–9 **(Dut)**

VOCABULARY

Informed consent, memory and age. Taub HA. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec;20(6):686–90

Problems of comprehension of medical education vocabulary. Barker VF, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):242–5

VOCABULARY TESTS see LANGUAGE TESTS

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent laryngeal nerve damage following formalin infiltration of ductus arteriosus. Seibert RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):392–3

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal dysfunction and rheumatoid arthritis. A case report [letter] Lovoy MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):759–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Relation between diagnostic prognosis and therapeutic results in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Schleier E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneurography of the laryngeal nerves in the awake patient using electromyography of the larynx under zoom-endoscopic-control (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of laryngeal paralysis (author's transl)] Breuninger H. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal injections with polytef paste. Arnold GE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Oct;59(10):415–8

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis [letter] Holl-Allen RT. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):221–2

Postoperative paralysis of phrenic and recurrent laryngeal nerves. Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):78–80

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis in a patient with familial hypertrophic neuropathy. Johnson JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):532

Superior laryngeal nerve paralysis and benign thyroid disease. Newman AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 107(2):117–9

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis in Parkinson's disease. Plasse HM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):252–3

Vocal-cord paralysis after treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioiodine. Robson AM. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):632

Laryngeal abductor paralysis in multiple system atrophy. A report on three necropsied cases, with observations on the laryngeal muscles and the nuclei ambigui. Bannister R, et al. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):351–68

Hoarseness as an initial manifestation of sarcoidosis. Chijimatsu Y, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):779–81

Hoarseness accompanying Pott's paraplegia. A case report. Smith TK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):159–61

Vagal neuropathy in the alcoholic [letter] Turnbull DM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1381–2

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following general anesthesia. Nuutinen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):83–6

Vocal cord paralysis in benign thyroid disease before operation [letter] Deves JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):632

Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: compression by a thyroid cyst [letter] MacLellan DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):450

Ischemic neurapraxia of the vocal cords. Riley T. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):229–30

Vocal cord paraysis secondary to infectious mononucleosis. Feleppa AE Jr. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring;34(1):56–9

[Incidence of recurrent nerve palsy after strumectomy. Long term results (author's transl)] Hockauf H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The post-operative recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis and its course (author's transl)] Sailer R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The larynx after thyroidectomy] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant inheritance of Gerhardt's syndrome in three generations of a family [letter] Morelli G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):325

Hereditary distal spinal muscular atrophy with vocal cord paralysis. Young ID, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):413–08

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photographic studies of the larynx in central laryngeal paresis and paralysis. Ward PH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):353–67

Horseradish peroxidase studies in animals with neuromuscular transpositions. Neal GD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):396–7

Laryngeal findings in superior laryngeal nerve paraiysis: a controversy. Abelson TI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):463–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Vocal cord paralysis and psychopathology. Data and clinical issues. Holinger PC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 107(1):33–6

SURGERY

Teflon injection of the vocal cord: a clinical and histopathologic study. Schmidt PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):297–302

The effect of vocal cord paralysis on the cricoarytenoid joint. Colman MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):419–22

The timing of surgical intervention in vocal cord paralysis. Woodson GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):264–7

Paralysis of the larynx and pharynx. Sasaki CT. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1079–92

[Bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis. Physiopathological study and therapy] Labayle J. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):5–9 **(Fre)**

[Endolaryngeal arytenoidectomy and lateral fixation in bilateral paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Klačanský J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of vocal cord paralysis] Martin F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):910 **(Ger)**

[Functional results of teflon injection of the vocal cords (author's transl)] Richstein A, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences with the intralaryngeal injection of Teflon (author's transl)] Beck C. **Laryagol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOCAL CORDS

Effects of marijuana smoking on vocal pitch and quality. Mueller PB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):506–9

Treatment of carcinoma of the vocal cord. A review of 20 years experience. Woodhouse RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1155–62

Voice therapy for vocal nodules and vocal polyps. Barnes JE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):99–103

[Light and electron microscopic observations on polyps of human vocal cords(author's transl)] Frenzel H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(2):189–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of neurofibroma of vocal fold (author's transl)] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul; 83(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of vocal cord and Hashimoto disease in 19-year-old woman (author's transl)] Pużyński J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol, Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vocal cord positioning by selective denervation. Old territory revisited. Sasaki CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):541–6

Teflon injection of the vocal cord: a clinical and histopathologic study. Schmidt PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):297–302

INJURIES

Dose-response characteristics of the human larynx with carbon dioxide laser radiation. Meyers AD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):136–40

PATHOLOGY

Vocal cord polyps: incidence, histology and pathogenesis. Kambič V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):609–18

Rheumatoid nodules of the vocal cords as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz IS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2751–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory activity of the vocal cords in normal subjects and patients with airflow obstruction: an electromyographic study. Payne J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug; 61(2):163–7

Vibratory pattern of the vocal folds. Kelman AW. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(2):73–99

Isotonic vocalis contraction as a means of producing rapid decreases in Fo. Harvey N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):576–92

Comments on the myoelastic - aerodynamic theory of phonation. Titze IR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep; 23(3):495–510

A reassessment of the control of vocal cord movement. Sellars I. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:120–6

[Phase relationship between dynamics of the subglottic pressure and oscillatory movement of the vocal folds. II. Vocalic attach and end of emission] Dejonckere P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phase relationship between dynamics of the subglottic pressure and oscillatory movement of the vocal folds. I. Sustained phonation] Dejonckere P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathomechanisms of Reinke edema] Elö J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Vocal cords carcinoma. Results of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Nicolato A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May; 67(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Persistent hoarseness after surgical removal of vocal cord lesions. Baker BM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar; 107(3):148–51

Vocal cord lesions and hoarseness [letter] Hartman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):460

[Results of surgical treatment of early glottic carcinoma (author's transl)] Meyer-Breiting E, et al. **HNO** 1981 Feb; 29(2):41–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical treatment of reinke's type of vocal cord oedema (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The voice after microsurgical procedures on the vocal cords in voice professionals] Krahulec I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;29(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of cigarette smoke on the vocal cord mucosa of the rabbit: An electron microscopic study. Gaafar HA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):721–9

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

The effect of recorded contact calls on the reinforcing value of self-viewing among lovebirds. Delsaut M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):341–4

Perception of conspecific vocalizations by Japanese macaques. Evidence for selective attention and neural lateralization. Beecher MD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979; 16(5–6):443–60 (43 ref.)

Monkey vocalizations and human speech: parallels in perception? Zoloth S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1979; 16(5–6):430–42 (38 ref.)

Interspecific and intraspecific song discrimination by Zonotrichia albicollis and Z. leucophrys. Pleszczynska W. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1433–8

Maternal behavior, pup vocalizations, and pup temperature changes following handling in mice of 2 inbred strains. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):573–84

Neural processing of vocalizations and artificial stimuli in the medial geniculate body of squirrel monkey. Symmes D, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Aug;3(2):133–46

Development of species identification in ducklings: VI. Specific embryonic experience required to maintain species-typical perception in ducklings. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):579–87

Effects of domestication on production and perception of mallard maternal alarm calls: developmental lag in behavioral arousal. Miller DB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):205–19

Broca's area and the origins of human vocal skill. Passingham

RE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):167–75

[Vocal inventory of the domestic chicken (Gallus g. domesticus)] Wennrich G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 1;94(5):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escape reaction of rats to a tape-recorded cry of pain] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):857–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growling component of vocalization as a quantitative index of carbachol-induced emotional-defensive response in cats. Brudzyński SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(1):33–51

Opioid blockade and social comfort in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):673–83

Neonatal androgenic influences on masculine ultrasonic vocalizations of Mongolian gerbils. Holman SD. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):583–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate phonation: unilateral and bilateral cingulate lesion effects. Sutton D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 3(1):99–114

Biomechanics of ultrasound emissions in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Thiessen DD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):415–29

Cortical control of conditioned and spontaneous vocal behavior in rhesus monkeys. Aitken PG. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):171–84

Anatomical and physiological evidence for a relationship between the 'cingular' vocalization area and the auditory cortex in the squirrel monkey. Müller–Preuss P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):307–15

The midbrain central gray substance as a highly sensitive neural structure for the production of ultrasonic vocalization in the rat. Yajima Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):446–52

Effects of medial preoptic lesions on male mouse ultrasonic vocalizations and copulatory behavior. Bean NY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):109–12

Role of vocalizations in the reproductive cycle of ring doves (Streptopelia risoria): effects of hypoglossal nerve section on the reproductive behavior and physiology of the female. Cohen J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct;13(2):113–27

Sex differences in dendritic morphology of a song control nucleus in the canary: a quantitative Golgi study. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):309–16

Evidence for a catecholaminergic projection to area X in the zebra finch. Lewis JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):347–54

Central control of ultrasonic vocalizations in neonatal rats: I. Brain stem motor nuclei. Wetzel DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):596–605

Olfactory bulbectomy depresses ultrasound production and scent marking by female hamsters. Kairys DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):143–6

Ascending endorphin inhibition of distress vocalization. Herman BH, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1060–2

[Interaction of brain structures participating in vocalization] Shliafer TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Correlates of class rank of high school handicapped students in mainstream vocational education programs. Warren SA, et al. **Adolescence** 1981 Summer;16(62):335–44

Superimposing visual cues and captions over slides to teach computer operations. Murray RH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):731–42

The 'rubella bulge' and vocational planning. Wyks HW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1022–5

Vocational training. A profile of some recent dental graduates. Erridge P. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):227–9

Vocational training. A trainee's point of view. Horobin DG. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):230

Opinions of cerebral-palsied adults about educational and vocational programs [letter] Gerber PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):686–7

The vocational integration of the mentally retarded: a program to develop vocational maturity. Dieterich M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):349–56

The relationship between post-elementary educational and vocational frameworks and the vocational and economic status of hearing impaired individuals. Katz S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):244–6

Model project for the development and testing of particular forms of the basic vocational training year for learning disordered and learning disabled adolescents with no contract of apprenticeship (special form) in various occupational fields (functional areas). Manner C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):239–41

Vocational training: a critique. Norell JS. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):276–8

Vocational training: a trainee's view. Selley P. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):281–2

[Thermoregulation changes in secondary vocational and technical school students during the summer job experience] Shpangenberg S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygienic assessment of the practical polytechnical work training of senior schoolchildren] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological and hygienic aspects of how a technical school student's day off is spent] Egorov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Hygiene instruction and education of vocational and technical school students in the meat and dairy industries] Goncharova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in the students of secondary vocational and technical mining schools] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[State of ocular refraction during a study week in students of 1-year technical schools for turners] Khramtsova AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Job fatigue in the students of a vocational school in the textile industry] Koval' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of the job training at an interschool vocational education center] Krivoruchko TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental hygiene aspects of adolescents' mastering the trade of electrician] Meshkov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic aspects of adolescent job motivation in the work-training stage at a vocational education center] Meshkov VM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the daily regimen and body functional status of 1st-year students at an agricultural technical school] Stepanok VS. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical factors in manufacture and in the atmosphere on the health status of the students of a vocational and technical school of nonferrous metallurgy] Miteva B, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Hygienic principles of organizing the academic and vocational methods in secondary vocational and technical schools] Sukhareva LM. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):28–30 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Occupational training: a new scientific approach. Petersen I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):21–9

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

How rehabilitation can better serve deaf clients: the problems and some solutions. Vernon M, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):60–2, 79

MANPOWER

[The physician's part in occupational counseling (with special reference to adolescents with limited capabilities)] Gebert P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):30–4 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Comparative evaluation of the usefulness of the methods of studying binocular vision for purposes of vocational guidance] Smolarz-Dudarewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see **REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL**

VOCATIONS see **OCCUPATIONS**

VOICE

see related
CRYING

Menarche and voice change as indicators of the pubertal growth spurt. Hägg U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(3):179–86

Perceptual and acoustic correlates of abnormal voice qualities. Hammarberg B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):441–51

CT in carcinoma of the larynx and pyriform sinus: value of phonation scans. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):577–84

Magnetic sound recording in laryngology. Izdebski K. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):48–53

Acoustic analysis: an objective measure of affective flattening. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;38(3):281–5

Mechanism of initiation of oscillatory motion in human glottis. Dejonckere P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):127–36

Abnormal laryngeal vocal quality in ectodermal dysplasia. Peterson-Falzone SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):300–4

The long-term period measurement, an instrumental method in phoniatry. Wieser M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):63–72

Attenuation of sound due to bio-encapsulants in an electronic laryngeal prosthesis. Young KA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):199–219

The effect of voice and place among aphasic, nonphasic right-damaged, and normal subjects on a metallinguistic task. Perecman E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):213–23

Inhibition of auditory cortical neurons during phonation. Müller–Preuss P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):61–76

Preliminary report on the average spectral method in investigating the singing voice. Gu LD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May;94(5):334–7

Surgical vocal rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: a state-of-the-art report. Dworkin JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):339–50 (38 ref.)

Effects of marijuana smoking on vocal pitch and quality. Mueller PB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):506–9

Training programs in phoniatrics. Fritzell B. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(2):85–102

Comparison of methods for assessing vocal function. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(1):51–65

Registers. van Deinse JB. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981; 33(1):37–50

Perceptual and spectrographic study of tense voice in normal hearing and deaf subjects. Wirz SL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(1):23–36

Lack of pneumophonic coordination as a factor of functional dysphony. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):81–2

Clinical applications of methods for acoustic voice analysis. Hammarberg B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):548–9

Effects of frequency-shifted feedback on the pitch of vocal productions. ELman JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jul; 70(1):45–50

A new procedure for venting a reflectionless tube. Hillman RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1449–51

Vocal register 'shift' identification in a modified breathing atmosphere. McGlone RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):597–600

Detecting the presence of vocal disguise in the male voice. Reich AR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May;69(5):1458–61

Identification of normal and abnormally rough vowels by spectral noise level measurements. Emanuel FW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):75–85

The nondeviant nature of deviant phonological systems. Gandour J. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):11–29

Natural processes in the phonologies of four error-rate groups. Norris M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May; 14(3):195–213

Computed tomography of the normal larynx during quiet breathing and phonation. Gamsu G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):353–60

Current evidence for the existence of laryngeal macrotremor and microtremor. Shipp T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):501–5

Adult age differences in memory for sex of voice. Kausler DH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):44–50

The Psychological Stress Evaluator as a clinical assessment instrument. Evaluation and implications. Grantham CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):283–8

Adductor spastic dysphonia as a sign of essential (voice) tremor. Aronson AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):52–8

Tongue strength: its relationship to tongue thrusting, open-bite, and articulatory proficiency. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):277–82

Performance of children with severe to profound auditory impairment in instrumentally guided reduction of nasal resonance. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):181–94

A comparative study of pre-meaningful vocalizations produced by normally developing and Down's syndrome infants. Smith BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb; 46(1):46–51

A clinical method for estimating laryngeal airway resistance during vowel production. Smitheran JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):138–46

Maximum duration of sustained /s/ and /z/ in children. Tait NA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):239–46

Vocal characteristics of normal speakers and stutterers during choral reading. Adams MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):457–69

Some aspects of fundamental frequency control by esophageal speakers. Angermeier CB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):85–91

A comparison of contact microphone and electroglottograph for the measurement of vocal fundamental frequency. Askenfelt A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):258–73

The interactions of amplitude and phonetic quality in esophageal speech. Blood GW. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):308–12

Acquisition of the voicing contrast language-delayed and normal-speaking children. Bond ZS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):152–61

Voice initiation and termination times in stuttering and nonstuttering children. Cullinan WL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):344–60

Regulation of vocal intensity in the presence of feedback filtering and amplification. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):104–8

Vocal shimmer in sustained phonation. Horii Y. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Mar;23(1):202–9

Effects of prestimulus interval on phonation initiation reaction times. Izdebski K. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;

23(3):485–9
The influence of the onset of phonation on the frequency of disfluency among children who stutter. McGee SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):269–72
Effects of laryngeal topical anesthesia on voice fundamental frequency perturbation. Sorensen D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):274–83
Comments on the myoelastic – aerodynamic theory of phonation. Titze IR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep; 23(3):495–510
Vocal cues as indices of schizophrenia. Todt EH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Sep;23(3):517–26
Segmental gestures at the laryngeal level in whispered speech: evidence from an aerodynamic study. Weismer G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):383–92
Effect of geniohyoid, cricothyroid and sternothyroid muscle stimulation on voice fundamental frequency of electrically elicited phonation in rhesus macaque. Sapir S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):457–68
Hum-controlled electric wheelchair. Ramey RL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):776–8
Audio-stress analysis: a means of truth verification in forensic practice. Reeves TE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:430–55
Hindi stop consonants: an acoustic and fiberscopic study. Benguerel AP, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(3):134–48
/s/ plus stop clusters in children's speech. Bond ZS, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(3):149–58
Interarticulator programming in obstruent production. Löfqvist A, et al. **Phonetica** 1981;38(1–3):21–34
Computerized radiologic reporting with voice data-entry. Leeming BW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):585–8
The interference effect of simultaneous vocalization on reaction time of hand and foot. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr;133(4):477–8
The 'speech neoglottis' compared with other voice-saving techniques. Cook S. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):209–12
[Spectrographic analysis of the crying of infants with laryngeal disorders] Raes J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):224–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Phase relationship between dynamics of the subglottic pressure and oscillatory movement of the vocal folds. II. Vocalic attach and end of emission] Dejonckere P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phase relationship between dynamics of the subglottic pressure and oscillatory movement of the vocal folds. I. Sustained phonation] Dejonckere P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the relation of acceleration, mutation, and dysphonia by means of diachronic analysis (author's transl)] Bastian HJ, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 1980;71(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The degree of menstrual voice changes in voice students] Flach M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the vibrato of singers] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981; 33(1):1–14 **(Ger)**
[Stress phonography] Seidner W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distinction of emotions according to the speech melody and various problems of group psychotherapy] Bažin EF, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Mar; 32(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of premolars and molars in phonation in patients with complete upper and lower dentures] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct;73(10):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Proposed surgical modification of reconstructive laryngectomy: spectrographic analysis of the phonatory results] Ursino F, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):341–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VOICE DISORDERS

XVIII International congress of logopedics and phoniatrics. Washington, D.C., August 4–7, 1980. Main reports. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(2):85–153
[Functional dysphonia (author's transl)] Böhme G. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The long-term period measurement, an instrumental method in phoniatry. Wieser M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):63–72
Automatic classification of laryngeal dysfunction using the roots of the digital inverse filter. Deller JR Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):714–21
Clinical estimation of fundamental frequency: the 3M Plastiform Magnetic Tape Viewer. Kelly DH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Mar;14(2):123–5
The use of time-expanded speech in judgments of hypernasality. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep;13(5):335–9
Vocal symptomatology of postoperative dysphonia. Wolfe VI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):635–43
A natural phonological analysis applied to cerebral palsy: a case study. Laing C. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979; 26:83–95
[Functional disorders of the voice and their treatment (author's transl)] Habermann G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;227(1–2):171–345 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of dysfunction of the voice (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 227(1–2):1–169 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The measuring of voice area, a method of examination for the otolaryngological practice (author's transl)] Gross M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocal diagnosis from the phoniatric point of view (author's transl)] Böhme G. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voice problems in children] Hasanbegović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

An analysis of the relation between dysphonia in shipyard workers and working in noise. Otto B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):185–92
Adenoid involution and developing hypernasality in cleft palate. Mason RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov; 45(4):469–80
[The mobile part of the tongue. Phonation disorders] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl 2:141–50 **(Fre)**
[Adverse effects of tonsillectomy in singers] Flach M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(4):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The voice after microsurgical procedures on the vocal cords in voice professionals] Krahulec I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;29(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of occupational otolaryngological diseases in Poland in the years 1971–1977 (author's transl)] Sułkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the noise level in the pathologic voice. Kitajima K. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(2):115–24
Lack of pneumophonic coordination as a factor of functional dysphony. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):81–2
Spastic dysphonia: a continuum disorder. Cannito MP, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 May;14(3):215–33
Age and changes in vocal jitter. Wilcox KA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):194–8
Adductor spastic dysphonia as a sign of essential (voice) tremor. Aronson AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):52–8
Tongue strength: its relationship to tongue thrusting, open-bite, and articulatory proficiency. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):277–82
[Technical analyses of voice disorders (author's transl)] Wieser M. **HNO** 1980;28(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hysterical high pitch in an adult female: a case study. Aldes ME. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):59–63
Reduced speech activity and hypokinetic phonation in communicating hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gackenholz S, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):25–32
Psychological considerations in vocal rehabilitation. Brodnitz FSU. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):22–6

REHABILITATION

Clinical applications of methods for acoustic voice analysis. Hammarberg B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):548–9

SURGERY

Adductor spastic dysphonia: 1 1/2 years after recurrent laryngeal nerve resection. Aronson AE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):2–6
An endoscopic technique for restoration of voice after laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):529–33
A surgical answer to spastic dysphonia. Stoehr S. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):977–82
Current concepts in the surgical treatment of voice disorders. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):81–3
Recent advances in phonosurgery. Isshiki N. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980;32(2):119–54
Selecting the side of recurrent laryngeal nerve section for spastic dysphonia. Izdebski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):423–6
Postoperative and follow-up studies of spastic dysphonia patients treated by recurrent laryngeal nerve section. Izdebski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):96–101

THERAPY

Proposed method of intracordal injection and gelation of poly (vinyl alcohol) solution in vocal cords: polymer considerations. Peppas NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul; 1(3):158–62
Voice therapy: a need for research. Reed CG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):157–69
Treatment of phonological disability using the method of meaningful minimal contrast: two case studies. Weiner F. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):97–103
[Effects of phoniatric therapy on the phonetogram] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Speech and voice disorders seen in the ORL clinic (author's transl)] Bauer H. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy in complex treatment of functional dysphonia and aphonia] Goncharuk LE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in functional dysphonias] Ploshchanskiĭ SL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contributions of a phoniatrist to voice changes in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VOICE PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOICE TRAINING

Effect of voice therapy on contact granuloma of the vocal fold. Bloch CS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):48–52
Voice therapy: a need for research. Reed CG. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):157–69
Voice therapy for vocal nodules and vocal polyps. Barnes JE. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):99–103
[Instructing student pilots to breathe and speak under excessive oxygen pressure] Lozinskiĭ VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Contributions of a phoniatrist to voice changes in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Krahulec I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Treatment of phonological disability using the method of meaningful minimal contrast: two case studies. Weiner F. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb;46(1):97–103

VOLATILIZATION

A simple in-circuit vaporizer for closed-circuit anesthesia [letter] Garlington L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):434–5
A circle system with a rotating wick vaporizer. Chalon J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):170–3
A simple vaporizer improvised from a carbon dioxide absorber canister. McIntyre JW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):174–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steam vaporizer injuries. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):661–3

VOLES see under **RODENTS**

VOLITION

Voluntary nystagmus: new findings and clinical implications. Ciuffreda KJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov; 57(11):795–800
Determinism and free will: review of the literature. Furlong FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):435–9 (28 ref.)
Volitional problems in carrying through a difficult decision: the case of drug addiction. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):177–91
Anticipation and fusimotor activity in preparation for a voluntary contraction. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:337–48
Two functions of reflexes in human movement: interaction with preprograms and gain of force. Jung R. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:237–41
[Cerebral organization for conscience and volition] Alonso de Florida F. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):354–8 **(Spa)**
[The will concept in the light of psychiatry] de la Fuente R. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):351–4 **(Spa)**

VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

The award of the Trudeau Medal for 1980. Coates ED JrU. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):507–9
Ten years of ASH [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):340–1
Report to the International Council of Ophthalmology concerning the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness. Jones BR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct; 14(4):225–6

American Cancer Society report on the cancer-related health checkup [editorial] Barber HR. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):163-4
The haemophiliac in the eighties. Workshop III: National haemophilia societies and WFH. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:80-108
Influencing mental health policy: the MHA approach. Robbins H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 31(9):610-3
Volunteers ease suffering in Thailand hospital. DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):104-5
Research in a rehabilitation agency. Gillman AE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):79-80
Services available to persons with cancer. National and regional organizations. Blumberg BD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1715-7
Spastics in India--an area of hope. Stretch P. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec;65(12):382-3
The role of the handicap organizations in audiological co-operation. Lindén L. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):184-5
ASBAH-independence. Gilbertson M, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):425-32
[Health leagues and public preventive work (editorial)] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):156-61 **(Ger, Fre)**

HISTORY

Stamps commenorating medicine: Emily Bissell. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):705

MANPOWER

The nurse practitioner in Planned Parenthood clinics. Manisoff M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):19-21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A consortium to coordinate public and voluntary sectors under contract in child welfare. Ryan FJ. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec;59(10):607-14
Volunteers as mentors for abusing parents: a natural helping relationship. Withey V, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec; 59(10):637-44
[Board for Home Dialysis; generally useful corporation for dialysis and kidney transplantation. Description of a humanistic endeavor] Kehm G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 May;32(3):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating the effectiveness of local voluntary associations for mentally retarded persons with the LAMP. Flynn RJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec;18(6):279-84

VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

Profile. Sue Roberts: 'Flying samaritan' to Mexico's rural poor [interview] Roberts S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep; 81(9):1694-6
The role of the volunteer practicing physician in medical education. Presidential address. Fox LP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):117-22
The role of the skill-trained volunteer in international public health: Peace Corps' health programming and health policy in developing countries. King ME. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):408-9
Volunteer stroke scheme for dysphasic patients with stroke. Griffith VE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1605-7
The Auxiliary's Talent Search Program. Busard L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):177-8
The FMA Auxiliary--a half century of progress and accomplishment. Gilliland M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):166-8
Join the PR team. Graham W. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):186-7
Highlights from the Auxiliary Beeper. Martija L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):179-83
How the AMAA pumps life into State and County auxiliaries. Nunn G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):190-1
Auxiliary in action. Swing A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):163-5
Legislation. White B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):188-9
Action in the counties. White M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 68(3):169-76
Travelers' diarrhea among American Peace Corps volunteers in rural Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):767-71
Medical adventure in Nepal. Boon DA. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):526-33
Breast cancer hotline to resume operation [news] McBride G. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):663-4
Teachers and pupils as health workers. Joseph MV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1016-7
A VNA-organized hospice volunteer program. Dorang ES. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):170-3
A health outreach to a refugee camp: perspectives for would-be volunteers. Olness K. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):523-9
The nursing team in primary health care and the voluntary contribution. Hoadley DM. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct; 100(5):171-3
TAG--Torridon Action Group. Meyrick RL. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):169-71

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial differences between elderly volunteers and non-volunteers. Hunter KI, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980-81;12(3):205-13
Values and volunteers: axiology of altruism in a crisis center. Mahoney J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):1007-12

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of rural primary health care services in Iran: report on vital statistics in West Azarbaijan. Barzegar MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):739-42

VOLVULUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see **STOMACH VOLVULUS**

VOMER see **NASAL SEPTUM**

VOMITING

Vomiting in association with cardiac pain [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):869
The vomiting patient: a rational approach. Barbezat GO. **Drugs** 1981 Sep;22(3):246-53
[The invention of the stomach pump. An ethnomedical report of the question of priority] Stöcklin WH. **Gesnerus** 1981; 38(1-2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Correlations between clinical features and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of vomiting related to the interactions of antipsychotics and benztropine. Schaffer CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):833-5
Central action of spinal opiates [letter] Bahar M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):334
The effect of carbonated beverages on ipecac-induced emesis. Uden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):79-81
Studies on vomitory effect of some acridine compounds. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):777-82
Inhibition by morphine and morphine-like drugs of nicotine-induced emesis in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):451-3
Gastric relaxation and vomiting by apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):139-45

COMPLICATIONS

Perimolysis: unveiling the surreptitious vomiter. House RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):152-5
Boerhaave's syndrome preceding carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):644-5
Vomiting and parotid enlargement. Herzon FS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):251
[Intrathoracic complications of effort or emetic rupture of the cardia and the oesophagus (author's transl)] Meyer A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mallory-Weiss syndrome in upper digestive hemorrhage. Study of 32 cases] Sakai P, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr; 26(4):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Videotape technology in the study of antiemetic drugs [letter] Dugan WM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):769
[Infantile rumination] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Vomiting of pregnant women] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):48-50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postoperative vomiting treated with domperidone. A double-blind comparison with metoclopramide and a placebo. Boghaert A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(2):129-37
Experimental study on bromopride pharmacology in vivo. antiemetic activity, effects on intestinal transit, on bloating and on gastric ulcers; basal effects on CNS and interferences with the spontaneous motor activity. Giordano L, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(1):41-8
The efficacy of Domperidone (R 33812) in the treatment of postoperative vomiting. A double-blind study with a placebo. van Leeuwen L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep; 29(9):490-3
The control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Seigel LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):352-9 (79 ref.)
Effect of low dose droperidol on postoperative vomiting in children. Rita L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May; 28(3):259-62
Specific antiemetics for specific cancer chemotherapeutic agents: haloperidol versus benzquinamide. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1439-43
Antiemetics for patients treated with antitumor chemotherapy. Williams CJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):363-7
Safety of drug therapy for nausea and vomiting of pregnancy. Huff PS. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):969-70 (19 ref.)
Double-blind evaluation of domperidone in acute vomiting and dyspeptic disorders. Agorastos I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):143-7
Management of nausea and vomiting in the cancer patient. Frytak S, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):393-6
[Improved antiemetic treatment with levomepromazine (author's transl)] Higi M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):794-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Maternal alcohol and tobacco use and nausea and vomiting during pregnancy: relation to infant birthweight. Little RE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):495-7
'Antral dysmotility'. An unrecognized cause of chronic vomiting during infancy. Byrne WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):521-4
Severe lactose intolerance with lactosuria and vomiting. Hošková A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):304-5
Regurgitation during laparoscopy [letter] Duffy BL. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):960-1
Vomiting as a diagnostic aid--or diagnostic pitfall [letter] Gardner AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1074
Vomiting as a diagnostic aid in acute ischaemic cardiac pain. Ingram DA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):636-7
Vomiting as a diagnostic aid in acute ischaemic cardiac pain [letter] Meanock CI. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):1004-5
ABC of 1 to 7. Vomiting and acute diarrhoea. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2031-4
Repeated vomiting of gastric juice in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Modifying influence upon clinical features. Mignon M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug; 26(8):752-5
Recurrent vomiting in a spastic quadriplegic. Cannon RA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):41-2, 47
Clinical manifestations of nontyphoid salmonellosis in children admitted to a community hospital. Romzick TM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;77(6):276-8
Nutritional compromise in radiation therapy patients experiencing treatment-related emesis. Welch D. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):57-60
Vomiting and diarrhea associated with cryptosporidial infection [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):818
Inhibition of radioemesis by disruption of catecholamines in dogs. Luthra YK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):583-91
[Acetonemic vomiting. Treatment and prevention of recurrence] Reuss D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10; 56(10):731 **(Ger)**
[Unusual surgical causes of vomiting in pediatrics: apropos of 3 cases] Santos HD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May-Jun; 95(5-6):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Efficiency of induced vomiting in the removal of swallowed poisons] Kušić R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):461-4 **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiemetic effect of tetrahydrocannabinol. Compared with placebo and prochlorperazine in chemotherapy-associated nausea and emesis. Orr LE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1431-3
Marijuana for nausea and vomiting in cancer patients [editorial] Winokur SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Nov; 69(11):919-20
Dexamethasone in the treatment of nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. Winokur SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Apr;70(4):263-4
Oral lorazepam to improve tolerance of cytotoxic therapy [letter] Friedlander M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1316-7
Intravenous lorazepam to prevent nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Maher J. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):91-2
[Comparative trial between two drugs in the treatment of vomiting induced by anti-cancer chemotherapy (author's transl)] Zylberait D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8-15; 57(1-2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe vomiting in a diabetic woman. Psychological considerations. Berlin RM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;2(4):313-7
Self-induced vomiting. Fairburn CG. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(3-4):193-7
Diagnosis and management of persistent psychogenic vomiting. Rosenthal RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep; 21(9):722-30

THERAPY

[Psychotherapeutic experience with pregnant patients suffering from vomiting] Voronin IuT.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Jul;(7):38-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Internal vomiting in the ruminant: effect of apomorphine on ruminal pH in sheep. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):202-4

Vomiting after anthelmintic [letter] Godfrey C. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):328

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

Periodontal surgery in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Sydney SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May; 102(5):660-1

Do von Willebrand victims have less plaque? [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2400

Lack of improvement in von Willebrand's disease during pregnancy [letter] Adashi EY. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1178

[Von Willebrand's disease and cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Resistance to atherosclerosis in pigs with von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 642:121-30

Type IIB von Willebrand's disease: unusual response to cryoprecipitate infusion. Weinger RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):47-50

Platelet-vessel-wall interactions: experiences with von Willebrand platelets. Barnhart MI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:154-78

Factor VIII coagulant antigen in hemophilic plasma: a comparison of five alloantibodies. Reisner HM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):615-19

Factor VIII:C and VIII:CAg response in patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease after administration of different factor VIII concentrates or plasma. Holmberg L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):587-96

Factor VII and fibrinolytic response to deamino-8-D-argenine vasopressin in normal subjects and dissociate response in some patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ludlam CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):499-511

Response of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor to DDAVP in healthy subjects and patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):283-93

Fibronectin in von Willebrand's disease and thrombasthenia: role in platelet aggregation. Cohen I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):134-40

von Willebrand's disease: a confusing disorder. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Sep;9(9):22-46

Optical density variations and microscopic observations in the evaluation of platelet shape change and microaggregate formation. Kitek A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):154-8

Binding of radioiodinated human von Willebrand factor to Bernard-Soulier, thrombasthenic and von Willebrand's disease platelets. Moake JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1-15;19(1-2):21-7

[Diagnosis of Von Willebrand's syndrome (author's transl)] Hariga-Muller C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar; 2(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Willebrand's disease and pregnancy (author's transl)] Delobel J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18-25; 56(25-28):1159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, delivery, and puerperium of patients with constitutional thrombopathy (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(22):1308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[von Willebrand's disease with an increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation and a qualitative abnormality of the factor VIII protein (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):544-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of our patients with von Willebrand's disease (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-laboratory parallels and diagnostic principles in von Willebrand's disease] Tsiguleva OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(9):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on von Willebrand's disease variants. Report of six cases (author's transl)] Vicente García V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Von willebrand syndrome induced by a Bothrops venom factor: bioassay for venom coagglutinin. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3230-4

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of variant von Willebrand's disease subtypes by analysis of functional characteristics and multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:205-9

COMPLICATIONS

Susceptibility to atherosclerosis in aortas and coronary arteries of swine with von Willebrand's disease. Griggs TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):137-45

Otolaryngology and von Willebrand's disease. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):491-3

Von Willebrand's syndrome with abnormal platelet aggregation correctable by cryoprecipitate. Sheridan BL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):353-5

Gastrointestinal bleeding, angiodysplasia of the colon and acquired von Willebrand's disease. Cass AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):639-41

Characterization of a new mode of defective ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Baugh RF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):864-80

Gingival bleeding as a presenting symptom in Von-Willebrands' disease--review of literature and report of cases. Abbas KE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1980 Oct-Dec; 35(4):87-90

von Willebrand syndromes and mitral-valve prolapse; linked mesenchymal dysplasias. Pickering NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):131-4

Extensive spinal epidural hemorrhage associated with von Willebrand's disease--a case report. Kakazu K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;54(5):501-5

Atherosclerosis and a coronary artery bypass operation in a woman with von Willebrand disease. Moss RA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):515-7

[An unusual cause of hemorrhagic diathesis] Briët E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):529-31 **(Dut)**

[Acquired Willebrand factor deficiency associated with monoclonal IgG kappa gammapathy. Presence of an inhibitor of ristocetin co-factor (author's transl)] Sitbon N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Von Willebrand's disease associated with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Laurin S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia in Von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome causing massive gastrointestinal bleeding] von Roemeling R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):540-4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Application of indicators, predictors and diagnostic indices in coagulation disorders. II. Evaluation of laboratory variables with continuous test results. Wahlberg T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct;19(4):201-5

A comparison of the quantitative ristocetin von Willebrand factor assay by using fresh and fixed platelets. Kelton JG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):477-83

[Von Willebrand's disease, with special reference to laboratory diagnosis (the ristomycin test)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19;121(42):2563-7 **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of von Willebrand's disease] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Von Willebrand's disease. Laboratory diagnosis and a report of 2 cases] Martinić P. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9-10):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intravenous adrenalin infusion and corticosteroid treatment in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):289-93

Clinical experience with arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in von Willebrand's disease and mild haemophilia. Ockelford PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):375-8

Intranasal administration of desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) to hemophiliacs. Dewald DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):617-22

Studies on the pathophysiology and treatment of von Willebrand's disease. V. Properties of factor VIII after DDAVP infusion in variant von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4-5):357-65

[Treatment of blood coagulation disorders with the vasopressin derivative DDAVP (Minirin)] Köhler M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1132-5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of antibody-induced acquired von Willebrand Syndrome. Gan TE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):363-71

Acquired von Willebrand's disease caused by a chronic granulocytic leukaemia [letter] Duran-Saurez JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):173-5

Acquired Von Willebrand's syndrome associated with hairy cell leukaemia. Roussi JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):503-6

Acquired von Willebrand's syndrome in the course of Waldenström's disease. Mazurier C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):115-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Von Willebrand disease associated with familial thrombocytopenia and increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 10(1):89-99

Genetic analysis of von Willebrand's disease in two large pedigrees: a multivariate approach. Goldin LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):279-93

Variant von Willebrand's disease: characterization of two subtypes by analysis of multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in plasma and platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1318-25

Recent investigations of the first bleeder family in Aland (Finland) described by von Willebrand. Nyman D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):73-6

[Variant of von Willebrand's disease in 3 Polish families] Pniewnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Precipitating antibodies to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in von Willebrand's disease: effects on replacement therapy. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):25-31

Patterns of factor-VIII related antigen on crossed immunoelectrophoresis and large pore polyacrylamide gel-crossed immunoelectrophoresis in von Willebrand's disease. Fukui H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):269-76

Structural analysis of factor VIII antigen in von Willebrand disease. Nachman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6832-6

Decreased precipitation of factor VIII related antigen with concanavalin A in patients with a variant of von Willebrand's disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):141-6

[Enzyme immunoassay of factor VIII-related antigen with observation in patients with von Willebrand's disease and hemophilia A (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Von Willebrand disease with an increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation and a qualitative abnormality of the factor VIII protein. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):299-308

Pathophysiology of platelet-aggregating von Willebrand factor: applications of the venom coagglutinin vWF assay. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:191-204 (38 ref.)

Observations on structure-function relationships of human antihemophilic/von Willebrand factor protein. McKee PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:210-26 (55 ref.)

Serial studies in von Willebrand's disease: variability versus 'variants'. Abildgaard CF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):712-6

The von Willebrand syndrome. Bloom AL. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):215-27 (83 ref.)

Structure - function relationship of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Application to the study of variant von Willebrand's disease and cryosupernatant prepared from normal plasma. Pietu G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):671-85

Studies on the pathophysiology and treatment of von Willebrand's disease. IV. Mechanism of increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation in von Willebrand's disease. Takahashi H. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):857-67

THERAPY

Survival of iodine-125-labeled factor VIII in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Over J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):332-44

VETERINARY

Hemostatic effect of transfused Willebrand factor in porcine von Willebrand's disease. Similarities to the human disease. Bowie EJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(6):352-65

A bleeding disease (von Willebrand's disease) in a Chesapeake Bay Retriever. Johnson GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1261-3

VOYEURISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

VULVA

Paget's disease of the vulva with extension into the urethra, bladder, and ureters: a case report. Lee RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):834-6

ABNORMALITIES

Synechia vulvae--Two cases of fusion of the labia minora (with 1 color plate). Nakashima K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1980; 6(6):372

[Prenatal factors in the pathogenesis of nymphocleisis subtotalis infantum] Pakurdzhieva D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anorectogenital malformations in the woman: a case of anovaginal atresia and a case of vulvoperineal abnormality] Tromboni E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Varices in pregnant woman. Legs and vulva. Treatment] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Loxosceles reclusa spider bite: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of chronic, nonmalignant ulcers of the vulva. Magrina JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):341-3

PATHOLOGY

[Electronmicroscopic investigations of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva after cryosurgery (author's transl)] Breitbart EW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 15;56(6):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impedometric properties of the vulvar and vaginal tissues of ewes during the oestrous cycle. Adam L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):11-7

SURGERY

The use of biological dressings in radical vulvectomy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul;10(6):407-14

Evaluation of groin and vulvar flap viability by the use of intravenous fluorescein. Magrina JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):96-101

[Using the gracilis muscle for covering defects of the vagina and vulva] Beck L, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):49-52 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the vulva and vagina] Knapstein P, et al. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):42-8 **(Ger)**

[Immediate reconstruction after vulvectomy] Marques AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VULVAR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced anogenital cicatricial pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):715-8

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and nomenclature of vulvar diseases] Miecznikowski A. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(3):217-23 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Escherichia coli endotoxic shock complicating Bartholin's gland abscess. Carson GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1397-8

Vulvar carcinoma in premenopausal Jamaican women. Sengupta BS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun; 17(6):526-30

Vulval cancer following or co-existing with chronic granulomatous diseases of vulva. An analysis of its natural history, clinical manifestation and treatment. Sengupta BS. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):110-4

DIAGNOSIS

Loxosceles reclusa spider bite: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of chronic, nonmalignant ulcers of the vulva. Magrina JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):341-3

Prolapsed ureterocele presenting as a vulval mass in a child. Case report. Kasby CB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1178-80

Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis of the vulva. Roberts W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):383-6

Skin disorders of the vulva. Ridley CM. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):481-6

[The acute vulvar ulcer of Lipschuetz (author's transl)] Bindewald M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May; 40(5):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Synechia vulvae. Prasad B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):60-1

IMMUNOLOGY

An appraisal of routine direct immunofluorescence in vulvar disorders. Bushkell LL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):157-61

OCCURRENCE

Vulvovaginitis, vulvar skin disease, and pelvic inflammatory disease. Altchek A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):397-432

PATHOLOGY

Chronic edema of the vulva: a condition similar to cheilitis granulomatosa. Wagenberg HR, et al. **Cutis** 1981 May; 27(5):526-7

[Electronmicroscopic investigations of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva after cryosurgery (author's transl)] Breitbart EW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Mar 15;56(6):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Complications associated with carbon dioxide laser surgery in gynecology. Baggish MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):568-74

Cryosurgery in the treatment of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of the vulva. August PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 103(6):667-70

[Long-term results of surgical treatment of chronic vulvar dystrophies] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan-Feb;102(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[First experiences in the CO2-laser treatment of changes in cervix, vagina, vulva and perineum] Heinzl S. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:136-7 **(Ger)**

VULVAR NEOPLASMS

[Cancer of the vulva. Supplementary analysis of its incidence at our hospital (1973-1978)] Butini D. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(3):405-28 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Nuclear DNA study of vulvar intraepithelial and invasive squamous neoplasms. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):643-52

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinomas in Fanconi's anemia. Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):443-4

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva and Fanconi anemia. Arnold WJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):395-7

Vulval cancer following or co-existing with chronic granulomatous diseases of vulva. An analysis of its natural history, clinical manifestation and treatment. Sengupta BS. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):110-4

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyosarcoma of the vulva. Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):350-5

Prognostic parameters in invasive vulvar cancer. Donaldson ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):184-90

Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis of the vulva. Roberts W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):383-6

Desmoid tumor of the vulva. Kfuri A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):272-3

Preoperative prognosis for cancer of the vulva. Anderson JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):364-7

Epidermoid cyst of anterior commissure of labia majora and separated pubic bones. Zivković SM. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):467-8

[Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma, a rare variation of carcinoma of the vulva (author's transl)] Müller D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenoid-cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the vagina and the vulva] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:45-55 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudo-benign tumors of the vulva] Gach M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN) with local bleomycin. Roberts JA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):351-4

Bleomycin alone or combined with mitomycin C in treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May; 64(4-5):639-42

The use of dinitrochlorobenzene in the treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Foster DC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):330-9

[Autoradiographic and histological findings in vulvar carcinoma during local bleomycin therapy] Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:185-90 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of condylomata acuminata] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):57-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vulvar carcinoma in premenopausal Jamaican women. Sengupta BS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun; 17(6):526-30

Type 2 herpes simplex virus and vulvar carcinoma in situ [editorial] Schwartz PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):517-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase localization of papillomavirus antigens in cervical dysplasia and vulvar condylomas. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):931-5

Herpesvirus-induced antigens in squamous-cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Kaufman RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):483-8

OCCURRENCE

Vulvar carcinoma in premenopausal Jamaican women. Sengupta BS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun; 17(6):526-30

PATHOLOGY

Identification of papillary hidradenoma of the vulva by imprint cytology [letter] Hustin J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):466-7

Myxoid variant of epithelioid smooth muscle tumor. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):350-3

Progressive histobiologic alterations in the development of vulvar cancer. Buscema J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):146-50

Early invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Buscema J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):563-9

Femoral node metastases with negative superficial inguinal nodes in early vulvar cancer. Chu J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):337-9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. Case report. Soltan MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):203-5

Neurofibromata of clitoris and labium majus simulating a penis and testicle. Schepel SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):221-3

Mixed tumor of the vulva: a report of two cases probably arising in Bartholin's gland. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):181-6

Granular cell tumor. Jones JC, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct; 26(4):383-5

Giant condyloma acuminatum of Buschke and Lowenstein superimposed on vulvar lesions in an elderly woman. Saeks EH, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):386-8

Malignant melanoma of the vulva. Bastable JH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):55-62

Microinvasive carcinoma of the vulva. A report of two cases with regional lymph node metastasis. Crissman JD, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):75-80

Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease: a clinically benign squamous cell carcinoma in situ. Bhawan J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):201-5

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the vulva. A clinical and histopathological study. Iversen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):224-9

Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor of the vulva in a pregnant female. Krishnamurthy SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun; 11(3):379-82

Vulvar carcinoma with metastases to the uterus. Stern JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):246-51

Malignant granular cell tumour (myoblastoma) of the vulva: report of a case and review of the literature. Robertson AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):69-79

Condylomatous tumours of vulva, vagina, and penis. Relation between histological appearance and age. Schmauz R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1039-46

Carcinoma of the Bartholin gland: case reports. Xynos FP, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Nov;77(11):668-70, 674-5

Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Furr CA Jr. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov;41(11):740-2

Individualized treatment of stage I carcinoma of the vulva. Iversen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):85-9

Ectopic salivary gland in the vulva (choristoma): report of a case and review of the literature. Marwah S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):389-91

Giant neurofibromas of the labia. Venter PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):128-30

Multicentric nature of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):69-74

Unusual leiomyoma of vulva with fibroma-like pattern and pseudoelastin production. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):361-8

[Discussion on vulval leukoplakia with analysis of 136 cases (author's transl)] Li AY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):306-10 **(Chi)**

[Vulvar basal cell carcinoma: report of nine cases (author's transl)] Charpentier-Arnavon P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scar endometriosis of the vulva in pregnancy] Pascu F, et al. **Pathologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):53-5 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. Jafari K, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):686-91

[Treatment of the carcinoma of the vulva at the 1st University-Clinic of Gynecology in Vienna (386 cases) (author's transl)] Kucera H. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep; 156(9):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thirty years since foundation of the department of gynecology at the institute of clinical oncology in Bratislava (author's transl)] Mańka I. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radiation therapy with fast electrons in 24 cases of cancer of the vulva] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1011-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Endocervical adenocarcinoma and vulval Paget's disease: a significant association. McKee PH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):443–8

Burkitt's lymphoma of the vulva. Case report. Egwuatu VE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):827–30

SURGERY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Localization of the primary tumor and lymph node metastases. Iversen T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):211–4

Surgical approach to multifocal carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):136–45

Pachydermatocele in body regions other than the head and neck. Fodor PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):231–7

The use of biological dressings in radical vulvectomy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul;10(6):407–14

The surgical treatment of invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva using a modified incision. Moran AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):426–31

CO2 laser for the treatment of vulvar carcinoma in situ. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):371–5

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva with extension to the anal canal. Kaplan AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep; 58(3):368–71

[Pelvic lymphadenectomy in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva] de Graaff J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):829–33 **(Dut)**

[Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May; 40(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vulvar malignancy] Menczer J. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva. Stehman FB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):523–5

Discussion of Carl Furr's presentation: Bartholin's gland carcinoma. Fowler W. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov;41(11):743–4

[Conservative treatment of malignant vulvo-vaginal tumors (in childhood, by multi-disciplinary approach (clear cell carcinomas excluded) (author's transl)] Flamant F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomas of the female genitalia: therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Teufel G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenocarcinoma of the sweat gland of the vulva: light and electron microscopic study. Rich PM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1352–7

VETERINARY

Morphology of hyperplastic and neoplastic lesions in the clitoral and preputial gland of the F344 rat. Reznik G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):228–38

VULVITIS

ETIOLOGY

[Diseases of the vulva. 4th Saturday Seminar of the IInd Gynecologic Clinic and the Dermatological Clinic of the University of Munich] **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4; 98(33):1258–60 **(Ger)**

[Keratosis blennorrhagica and circinate vulvitis as a manifestation of Reiter's disease in women] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):62–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic pseudo-erythroplasic balanitis and vulvitis: histological study (author's transl)] Jonquières ED, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Mar;107(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vulvitis plasmacellularis Zoon (author's transl)] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jun 1;56(11):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. II. Granular vulvitis, endometritis and salpingitis following uterine inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):259–66

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. I. Granular vulvitis following vulvar inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):252–8

VULVOVAGINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of acute administration of the mycotoxin zearalenone to female pigs. Farnworth ER, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):239–52

COMPLICATIONS

[Preliminary considerations on maternal–fetal–neonatal implications of vulvovaginitis in pregnancy] Turi A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):37–47 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea and tannic acid ointment]. Part II: Female patients. Fahim MS, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):143–67

[Vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnancy and its treatment with clotrimazole] Fedi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Accidental vaccinia vulva vaginitis. Kanra G, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):267–8

Chlamydial vulvovaginitis in a postmenopausal woman [letter] Golmeier D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):476–7

[Resurgescence of an old problem: gonococcal vulvovaginitis in children (author's transl)] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Nov;26(9):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of Haemophilus in the etiology of vulvovaginitis in children] Csukás Z. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):86–6, 89 **(Hun)**

[Enterobius vermicularis infection and its relation to vulvovaginitis and urinary infections in girls] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of gonococcal vulvovaginitis among children in the tropics. Alausa KO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug; 56(4):239–42

Vulvovaginitis, vulvar skin disease, and pelvic inflammatory disease. Altchek A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):397–432

VETERINARY

Field outbreaks of hyperoestrogenism (vulvo-vaginitis) in pigs consuming maize infected by Fusarium graminearum and contaminated with zearalenone. Aucock HW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):163–6

[Allergic skin reaction in infectious rhinotracheitis and infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in cattle] Arsov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

WAGES see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WAITING LISTS see under **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

WAKEFULNESS

Physiologic changes in awake goats after experimentally induced pericardial effusion. Wingfield WE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1130–3

Discharge correlations between neurons in the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep–waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):343–58

Changes in the levels of cyclic nucleotides in rat brain during the sleep–wakefulness cycle. Ogasahara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):163–71

Discharge of neurons in the parabrachial pons related to the cardiac cycle: changes during different sleep–waking states. Sieck GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):385–99

Twenty-four-hour pattern of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: studies including alterations of the sleep/wake and sleep stage cycles. Quabbe HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):513–22

A model of human sleep-related growth hormone secretion in dogs: effects of 3, 6, and 12 hours of forced wakefulness on plasma growth hormone, cortisol, and sleep stages. Takahashi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):262–72

Temporal sequencing in sleep and waking states during the first 6 months of life. Harper RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):294–307

Association of waking episodes with menopausal hot flushes. Erlik Y, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1741–4

The detection of sleep apnea in the awake patient. The 'saw-tooth' sign. Sanders MH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2414–8

Single unit recordings in the nuclei raphe dorsalis and magnus during the sleep–waking cycle of semi-chronic prepared cats. Cespuglio R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):133–8

Congenital central hypoventilation and sleep state. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):425–8

Effects of ad lib extended-delayed sleep on sensorimotor performance, memory and sleepiness in the young adult. Taub JM. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):77–87

Spontaneous electrodermal activity during sleep and waking in cats. Freixa Baqué EF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):410–4

The perception of wakefulness within sleep. Campbell SS, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):177–83

[Experimental study of attention in subjects affected by petit mal epilepsy. I. Attention and vigilance; petit mal epilepsy; research methodology] Lanfredini C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):38–45 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Wakefullness and reduced rapid eye movement sleep: studies with prolintane and pemoline. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):465–72

Characterization of ergot and non-ergot serotonin antagonists by prolactin and growth hormone profiles during wakefulness and sleep. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):357–63

Effects of corticosterone replacement on the temporal patterning of activity and sleep in adrenalectomized rats. Micco DJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):206–12

Carbachol 'push–pull' perfusion in the reticular formation: effect on the contiguous multiple-unit activity and other sleep–waking parameters in cats. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):318–31

Effects of repeated administrations of dihydroergotoxine (Redergine) on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the cat. Sušić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):1–6

Biphasic effects of pimozide on sleep–wakefulness in dogs. Wauquier A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1469–75

Effect of amphetamine and pentobarbital on sleep–wake patterns of cats with basal forebrain lesions. Lucas EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):179–84

[Effects of two drugs substituted o-anisamides: sulpiride and sultopride on the sleep awakening cycle (author's transl)] Borenstein P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18–25; 56(19–20):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a new beta-blocking drug, DL 071-IT, on the myocardial contractile state in the waking dog; a comparison with 9 known beta blockaders] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1039–43 **(Ita)**

[Effect of papaverine on blood circulation in experiments on anesthetized and waking animals] Kryzhanovskiĭ SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of euphylline on the blood supply and functional activity of the brain in waking cats with experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Convergence of sleep–wakefulness subsystems onto single neurons in the region of cat's solitary tract nucleus. Eguchi K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec;118(4):331–45

Electrocorticographic activity of the prepyriform cortex during the sleep–wakefulness cycle of the freely-behaving rat. Ricardo JA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Dec; 118(4):358–74

Membrane potential and input resistance of cat spinal motoneurons in wakefulness and sleep. Glenn LL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):231–6

Absence of light–dark entrainment on the sleep–waking cycle in mice with intact visual perception. Faradji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):41–9

Acute heroin abstinence in man: IV. Sleep—waking state contingencies. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):163–76

Ultrashort sleep–walking schedule. I. Evidence of ultradian rhythmicity in 'sleepability'. Lavie P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):163–74

Continuous observation of EEG patterns at night and daytime of normal subjects under restrained conditions. I. Quiescent state when lying down. Nakagawa Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):524–37

Laryngeal and diaphragmatic responses to airway occlusion in sleep and wakefulness. Orem J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):151–64

Long-term effects of a tryptophan-free diet on serotonin metabolism and sleep–waking balance in rats. Lanoir J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):346–57

Evidence for two types of firing pattern during the sleep–waking cycle in the reticular thalamic nucleus of the cat. Barrionuevo G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 72(2):486–501

Intracellular potential of medullary reticular neurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):226–33

Respiratory-related heart rate variation during sleep and waking states in cats. Trelease RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):195–203

Interactions of endogenous rhythms during postnatal development. Observations of behaviour and polygraphic studies in one normal infant. Meier-Koll A. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(3):179–89

Factors affecting the development of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in the awake rat brain. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):700–7

Activation of upper airway muscles before onset of inspiration in normal humans. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):638–42

Intracellular analysis of synaptic potentials induced in

trigeminal jaw-closer motoneurons by pontomesencephalic reticular stimulation during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):372–82
Intracellular analysis of synaptic mechanisms controlling trigeminal motoneuron activity during sleep and wakefulness. Chandler SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 44(2):359–71
Intracellular determination of membrane potential of trigeminal motoneurons during sleep and wakefulness. Chase MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):349–58
Fetal heart rates during maternal wakefulness and sleep. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):301–9
State of awakeness during visual fixation in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):87–92
Respiratory response to somatic stimulation in fetal lambs during sleep and wakefulness. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):143–8
Sleep, wakefulness and the monosynaptic reflex in fetal and newborn lambs. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov; 388(2):149–57
Liquid food and tongue activity during sleep and walking in C57Br mice. Faradji H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):813–7
Nuchal muscle tonus during sleep, wakefulness and tonic immobility in the rabbit. Pivik RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):13–20
Event-related slow potentials during a reflex movement (ankle jerk) conditioning in wakefulness and NREM sleep. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:349–58
Partial airway occlusion during sleep and waking in the dog. Demesquita S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):77–88
Sleep and aging. Miles LE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(2):1–220 (552 ref.)
Relationship between waking and sleeping ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide. Gothe B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:283–8
[Measurement of the excitability of reticulo-cortical and reticulo-thalamo-cortical system during different states of wakefulness and sleep in the rat: technique, results and application (author's transl)] Beaubernard C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synchronization of various physiological parameters during the waking state in man (author's transl)] Burnod Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec;9(4):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Event-related potentials and the evaluation of selective attention processes: a review of recent trends in this field (author's transl)] Lesevre N. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):385–97 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Qualitative and quantitative characterization of relaxed wakefulness of freely moving rats] Wenzel J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC**

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see **MACROGLOBULINEMIA**

WALKERS see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME see under **CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

WALRUS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

WAR

Psychiatrists against war [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):315–7
The court-martial of Bobby Garwood: coercive persuasion and the 'culpable mind'. Merton V, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):5–8
Northeast hospitals asked to join war plan [news] Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):17, 20–1
The second generation of war victims: psychopathological problems. Musaph H. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981; 18(1):3–14
War, revolution, and psychoanalysis: Freudian thought begins to grapple with social reality. Hoffman LE. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1981 Apr;17(2):251–69
Brooks blanket. Brooks SD. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun; 127(2):78–81
Medicine on the battlefield: a review. Michaeli D. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):370–3 (24 ref.)
Epidemiology of combat casualties in Thailand. Johnson DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):486–8
A physician considers nuclear war. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1255
Strongyloidiasis in ex-prisoners of war [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):160
Health records of American prisoners of the Japanese during World War II. Dean LM, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):838–41
Keynote address. 87th annual meeting of AMSUS. Montgomery GV. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):161–4
Persisting tropical diseases amongst former prisoners of war of the Japanese. Gill GV, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):801–3
Influence of wartime stress and psychosocial factors in Lebanon on analgesic requirements for postoperative pain. Chamieh MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 Feb;15E(1):63–6
The effects of war on the control of diseases of livestock in Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). Lawrence JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):82–5
[Statutes for the medical profession in times of armed conflict] Bothe M. **Ann Droit Int Med** 1979 Jul;(28):52–86 **(Fre)**
[The grief for missing persons. An interview of wives, children and siblings (author's transl)] Meyer JE. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical equipment and improvisation in hospitals in temporarily occupied territories] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):426–8 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish Relief Expedition, 1919–1920. Foster GM. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32
Florida medicine and the war between the states. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;67(8):748–60
How two Lafayette physicians rediscovered Fort Ouiatenon. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug; 73(8):496–7
L CPL Joseph John Farmer, VC, AHC. Centenary of the battle of Majuba 1881. Forsythe-Jauch WE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):100–2
Hunterian lecture 1980: a computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. Owen-Smith MS. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb; 127(1):31–54
How fertile the blood of warriors. Kirby NG. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–11
Early medical photography in America (1839–1883); VI. Civil War medical photography. Burns SB. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1444–69
Amos Evans, M.D.; surgeon on U.S.S. Constitution in War of 1812. Cushman P Jr. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1753–6
Bàs clann Dòmhnuill: The death of clan Donald. Buchanan WW. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):279–80
Hugh Mercer: physician-hero of the American Revolution. Trice ER. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):104–6
[The anti-fascist battle on the health front. A remembrance of the illegal activities at Bulovka during the occupation] Boleček O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 9;119(19):538–42 **(Cze)**
[Warsaw field hospitals during the November Uprising. II. The Governor General and the hospitals] Chojna JW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):353–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health care demands of the working class during the 1905–1907 revolution] Sadowska J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Miscellanea in the Warsaw press about the health service during the November Uprising] Stembrowicz W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):415–21 **(Pol)**
[Reminiscences from the years of the German occupation 1939–1945] Zembrzuski L. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980; 43(1):45–56 **(Pol)**
[Psychiatric aid on the battlefield-evolution of views and methods] Ilnicki S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(5):539–46 **(Pol)**
[Role of Soviet medical scientists in World War II (on the 35th anniversary of victory over fascist Germany)] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):118–20 **(Rus)**
[Public health in Chimkent Province in the years of World War II] Altynbekov M. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Leningrad Pasteur Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology in the years of World War II] Chaĭka NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):47–51 **(Rus)**
[Heroism of Bashkir physicians in the years of World War II] Kulagina AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the medical workers of Belorussia in the partisans' movement] Kuz'menko VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (9):49–53 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of Soviet military physicians to victory over militaristic Japan] **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):17–21 **(Rus)**
[The Sochi hospital base during World War II] Artiukhov SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing the treatment of light injuries in the medical battalion of a mechanized corps in World War II] Babin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Evacuation of the wounded and sick by railroad in World War II] Baranovskiĭ GIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar; (3):9–10 **(Rus)**
[Medical support for the 2d combat unit during the breakthrough of the blockade of Leningrad] Gladkikh PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Organization of medic epidemic control measures among the troops of the Siberian Military District during the war years] Ivashchenko IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):11–2 **(Rus)**
[Experience of Soviet military otorhinolaryngology in World War II] Kostrov NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):17–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of N. I. Pirogov in organizing the work of nurses in wartime] Kozovenko MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov; (11):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Heroic feats of physicians at the Battle of Stalingrad] Lomakina NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Medical care for wounded and sick German prisoners of war during World War II] Marasanov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Medical service to the German population in the last stage of World War II and early post-war period] Marasanov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):16–9 **(Rus)**
[Organization of epidemic control protection of the troops on the Western (3d White Russian) front] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):20–1 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the chief epidemiologists at the fronts in 1941–1945] Sanzharov BN. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec; (12):13–4 **(Rus)**
[Medical and vocational rehabilitation of the wounded in western Siberian hospitals in World War II] Sukhanov NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Supplying military personnel with medical goods during World War II] Voronkov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct; (10):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Certain lessons from the experience of the World War II, 1941–1945, and work to be done for further improvement of communicable disease control] Agafonov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Military-epidemiologic doctrine (from experience with protecting armed forces against epidemics during World War II, 1941—1945)] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):11–7 **(Rus)**
[Antiepidemic work among the population in the military activity zone of the Western (3d Belorussian)(Front] Pozyvaĭ TT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):17–21 **(Rus)**
[War and protection against epidemics] Smirnov EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Antiepidemic provisions for the Iasi-Kishinev operation] Zemskov MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):21–5 **(Rus)**
[Work of psychiatric institutions in Leningrad during the blockade] Gladkikh PF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):760–1 **(Rus)**
[Medical supplies of the Central Hospital of the General Staff and units of the Main Operative Group during the 4th and 5th offensives] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):476–80 **(Scr)**

WAR CRIMES

Amnesty International Seminar, Copenhagen, Denmark, December 1979. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):213–50
Immediate reactions to capture and deportation. Kieler J. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):217–20
The many faces of inhumanity—and the few faces of its psychic and somatic sequelae. Riis P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Nov;27(5):213–4
The extermination of handicapped people in World War II Germany. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb; 19(1):1–7

WARBURG'S RESPIRATORY ENZYME see **CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**

WARFARIN

The effect of chloride on the binding of warfarin to albumin as a function of pH. Wilting J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1025–31
Vitamin K deficiency syndromes in warfarin-resistant brown rats (Rattus norvegicus). Partridge GG. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):193–5
[Evaluation of the presence of warfarin-resistant rats in the city of Reggio Calabria] Alessandroni P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Misinterpretation of prothrombin time in warfarin anticoagulation [letter] Palmer RN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):393–4
Distribution and antitumoral activity of adriamycin combined with warfarin in mice. Ghersa P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):43–7
Systems and microcomputer approach to anticoagulant therapy. Powers WF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):520–3
Effect of warfarin on survival in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Veterans Administration Study No. 75. Zacharski LR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):831–5
Predictability of the warfarin maintenance dosage based on the initial response. McGhee JR, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jan; 80(5):335–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin during pregnancy [letter] Van Allen MI.

Am Fam Physician 1981 Jul;23(1):41
Potentiation of warfarin by tetracycline [letter] Westfall LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1620, 1625
Anticoagulants, venous thromboembolism, and the cancer patient. Moore FD Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):405–7
The congenital warfarin syndrome: a case report. Baillie M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):633–5
Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment. Rees A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1756–7
Priapism after aortic valve replacement. Salerno TA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):202–3
Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Hayes AH Jr. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):1–2
Femoral neuropathy secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Sreenivas VI, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):279–81
Foetal warfarin syndrome. Curtin T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):393–4
Purple toe syndrome. Akle CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):219
Femoral neuropathy and anticoagulant therapy [letter] Dhopesh VP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403
Potentially serious interaction of warfarin with sulphinpyrazone [letter] Thompson PL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):41
Eosinophilia associated with Coumadin [letter] Hall D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):732–3
Spinal subdural hematoma associated with anticoagulant therapy in a patient with spinal meningioma. Toledo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):600–3
Asymptomatic urologic lesions in patients receiving anticoagulants. Valvo JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May; 81(6):905–7
Warfarin embryopathy in siblings. Harrod MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):673–6
Jaundice following warfarin therapy. Jones DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):671
Extensive tissue necrosis associated with warfarin sodium therapy. Scandling J, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1470–2
[Migraine and warfarin sodium] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 20;78(21):2147 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and fluorescence detection of warfarin and its metabolites by postcolumn acid/base manipulation. Lee SH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;53(3):467–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the hypoprothrombinemic effect of warfarin (Coumadin) by Ensure Plus, a dietary supplement. Michaelson R, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):171–2

BLOOD

Dangers of amiodarone and anticoagulant treatment [letter] Serlin MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):58
Altered plasma protein binding of drugs in thyroid disease. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jul–Aug; 6(4):298–305
Displacement of albumin-bound warfarin by anti-inflammatory agents in vitro. McElnay JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):709–11
Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants. XLVI: Effect of treatment of phenobarbital on pharmacokinetics of (S)-(–)-warfarin in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):634–6
Stopped-flow studies on drug-protein binding. 1. Kinetics of warfarin binding to human serum albumin. Rietbrock N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):269–74
Effects of induction on R- and S-warfarin and metabolite concentrations in rat plasma. Fasco MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):101–9

METABOLISM

Human plasma binding of warfarin. Displacement effect of several antimicrobials. Villalba-Pimentel L, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):393–6
Contribution of cyanate to the albumin binding defect of uremia. Bachmann K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1059–63
Cooperative interaction of warfarin and phenylbutazone with human serum albumin. Madsen W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1169–73
Dynamic interaction between disulfiram and separated enantiomorphs of racemic warfarin. O'Reilly RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):332–6
Interaction between diflunisal and warfarin. Serlin MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):493–8
Retention data methods for the determination of drug–protein binding parameters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sebille B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 16;204:285–91
Effect of variation of plasma oleic acid concentration on relative concentration of free and protein bound warfarin. Schwartz PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jan;70(1):114–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Liquid nutrition as a cause of warfarin resistance. Zallman JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1174
Warfarin–carbamazepine interaction [letter] Kendall AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):280
Lack of effect of fortified wine ingested during fasting and anticoagulant therapy. O'Reilly RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):458–9
The effect of Coumadin upon thrombus forming on foreign surfaces. Madras PN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug; 4(3):192–8
Inhibition by warfarin enantiomers of prothrombin synthesis, protein carboxylation, and the regeneration of vitamin K from vitamin K epoxide. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1953–8
A comparative study of the effects of warfarin and brodifacoum on the relationship between vitamin K1 metabolism and clotting factor activity in warfarin-susceptible and warfarin-resistant rats. Leck JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):123–8
Coumarin or warfarin treatment of mice does not increase the microbicidal or tumoricidal capacities of macrophages. Filice GA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):131–5
Warfarin during lactation. Dardick KR. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov; 44(11):693
Reduced procoagulant activity of Lewis lung carcinoma cells from mice treated with warfarin. Poggi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1641–2
Warfarin anticoagulation in the horse. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1146–51
Warfarin-resistance genotype determination in the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Martin AD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):209–14
Rectification on drug interactions with warfarin [letter] Osmundson PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May;56(5):339
Interaction between warfarin sodium and amiodarone [letter] Martinowitz U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12; 304(11):671–2
Drug interactions of amitriptyline and nortriptyline with warfarin in the rat. Loomis CW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):41–58
Potentiation of warfarin by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Kaufman JM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):601–3
[Thrombocyte counts in TMB (Tryon Maze Brights) and TMD (Tryon Maze Dulls) rats following warfarin (author's transl)] Freund JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):954–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Warfarin poisoning in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Toolis F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):581–2
Confusion between warfarin and propranolol leading to warfarin overdosage [letter] Saunderson H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):366

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concurrent initiation of heparin and warfarin therapy [letter] Self TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):470–1
Warfarin resistance and vitamin K [letter] Lee M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):140–1
Treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in children with combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation. Chapman SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):446–51
Acquired warfarin resistance and weight-reducing diet. Qureshi GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):507–9
Effects of anticoagulation and ileal resection on the development and spread of experimental intestinal carcinomas. Williamson RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul; 42(1):85–94
Comparison of a new microcrystalline dicoumarol preparation with warfarin under routine treatment conditions. Lockner D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):59–64
Interaction between carbamazepine and warfarin. Ross JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1415–6
Biphasic sulphinpyrazone–warfarin interaction. Nenci GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1361–2
Transport of plasma for prothrombin time testing in monitoring warfarin therapy in the horse. Wagner AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):306
Temporary resistance to heparin and warfarin in treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Viswanathan B. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct;81(10):468–9
Subdural hematoma of the spinal cord and widespread subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating anticoagulant therapy. Vinters HV, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):459–64
Warfarin therapy for navicular disease [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):434–5
Warfarin equine treatment [letter] Davies HE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):565
[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in internal medicine] Stieger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16; 111(20):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative effect of the three rodenticides warfarin, difenacoum and brodifacoum on eight rodent species in short feeding periods. Lund M. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug; 87(1):101–7
Influence of dietary protein on the response of rats receiving toxic levels of warfarin. Barber DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):8–15
[Histochemical and histological modifications induced in the hog liver by warfarin poisoning] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Biliary and urinary excretion of [14C]warfarin in rabbits. Wong LT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Mar;10(3):201–10

WARTHIN TUMOR see ADENOLYMPHOMA

WARTS

see related
PAPILLOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans and the sign of Leser–Trélat associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Jacobs MI, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):325–8
Transformation of the common wart into squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with primary lymphedema. Shelley WB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):820–4
An unusual case report: tinea capitis, verrucae vulgares and other infections in a girl with T and B cell disturbances. Chernov A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):143–6

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis (Lewandowsky–Lutz): the revived report of a case seen in 1944. Arnold HL Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):564–6

DRUG THERAPY

Podophyllin 10% and 25% in the treatment of ano-genital warts. A comparative double-blind study. Simmons PD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):208–9
The common wart: intralesional treatment with bleomycin sulfate. Cordero AA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):319–20, 322, 324
Treatment of multiple viral warts with levamisole. Saúl A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):342–3
Levamisole and griseofulvin in warts. Bhargava RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):13–5
[Double-blind randomized clinical study on treatment of warts with a fluorouracil-containing topical preparation (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 1; 56(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perhydrol treatment experience with warts] Gusakov NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):56–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The characterization, immunopathology, and treatment of viral warts. Rees RB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):110–1
[Netherton syndrome: weakened immunity, generalized verrucosis and carcinogenesis] Hintner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of papillomaviruses in butchers' warts. Orth G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):97–102
Anogenital warts contain several distinct species of human papillomavirus. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):236–44
Analysis of human cancers, normal tissues, and verruce plantares for DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 1 and 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):176–84
Identification of a novel human papilloma virus in cutaneous warts of meathandlers. Ostrow RS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):21–7
[Light-microscopic study of classified virus warts (HPV-1 and HPV-4) (author's transl)] Grussendorf EI. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual wart-like skin lesion found in a renal allograft recipient. Lutzner M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):43–6
Involuting common warts. Clinical and histopathologic findings. Berman A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 3(4):356–62
Verruciform xanthoma of the skin. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):422–8
Inflammatory changes in verruca vulgaris. Kossard S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):217–21
[Case presentation at the Zurich University Hospital] Kaufmann J. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):389–96 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of genital warts by cryosurgery--a follow-up study. Ong TK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul; 9(3):396–8

Removal of warts. Entwisle B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug; 9(8):536–8
Extirpation of subungual and periungual warts by blunt dissection. Habif TP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul;7(7):553–5
[Therapy of warts and corns with cryosurgery] Lakner M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:441–3 **(Slv)**

THERAPY

Plantar warts: practical therapy. Fishman HC. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):199
Warts. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):32, 37
Dinitrochlorobenzene immunotherapy of human warts. Sanders BB, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):389–92
[Immunotherapy of multiple recurring warts. Reassessment of the use of dinitrochlorobenzene (author's transl)] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of common warts by various methods] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

WASP VENOMS see under **BEE VENOMS**

WASPS see under **HYMENOPTERA**

WASSERMANN REACTION

[Routine use of the Wasserman reaction in a psychiatric department] Jørgensen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1; 142(49):3252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under **SEWAGE**

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE PRODUCTS

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, G2 in laboratory wastes. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(37):1–59
The United States' hazardous waste regulatory program. Lehman JP. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):208–12
Growth of rhizobia in protein hydrolysates. Gulati SL. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):296–301
[An improvement in the keeping of amalgam waste products and metallic mercury residues (part 2)] De Clerck JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):201–7 **(Fre)**
[An improvement in the keeping of amalgam waste products and metallic mercury residues] De Clerck JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):197–200 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Removal of anaesthetic waste gases in the Kuhn system (author's transl)] Anupöld V, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the treatment of hospital refuse] Hentschel N. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):117–8 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of using nitrogen-containing waste products for cultivation of Candida utilis. I. Communication: the use of piacryl-waste sulphuric acid] Konstantinova R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of urban compost on Brunizem soil] Pidello A. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of astaxanthin pigments from heat-processed crawfish waste. Meyers SP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):505–8
Salmonellae isolated from domestic meat waste. Durrant DS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):259–64

ECONOMICS

Heat recovery from incineration of solid waste from hospitals. Sparks S. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 96(2):105–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ASA brochure on waste anesthetic gases fails to consider prevention [letter] Virtue RW. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):332–3

WATER

see related
BODY WATER
MINERAL WATERS

On tap water burns [letter] Takafuji ET, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1300
The yeasts of fresh water and sewage. Hagler AN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:79–103
Formulas for calculating fluid maintenance requirements [letter] Oh TH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):351
Isolation of Naegleria fowleri from the cooling pond of an electric power plant in France. Dive DG, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132A(1):97–105
Effect of temperature on growth and activity of Aeromonas spp. and mixed bacterial populations in the Anacostia River. Cavari BZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1052–4
Capture of latex beads, bacteria, endotoxin, and viruses by charge-modified filters. Hou K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):892–6
Poliovirus retention in 75-cm soil cores after sewage and rainwater application. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1032–8
Combined effect of acetate and reduced water activity in survival of Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Meyer LB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1173–6
Effects of moisture content on long-term survival and regrowth of bacteria in wastewater sludge. Yeager JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1117–22
Cell envelope damage in Escherichia coli caused by short-term stress in water. Zaske SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):386–90
Protein Hydration: a sucrose probe. Bull HB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):229–32
Energy-linked reactions in photosynthetic bacteria: Pi in equilibrium with HOH oxygen exchange catalyzed by the membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Harvey GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):426–30
Solvation of lysozyme in water/dioxane mixtures studied in the frozen state by NMR spectroscopy. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):444–51
A near-infrared method for studying hydration changes in aqueous solution: illustration with protease reactions and protein denaturation. Vandermeulen DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):180–90
Effects of water supplementation on physiological jaundice in breast-fed babies. de Carvalho M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):568–9
A comparison of three liquid-ventilation cooling garments during treadmill exercise. Webbon B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):408–15
Studies of J-connectives and selective 1H-1H Overhauser effects in H2O solutions of biological macromolecules by two-dimensional NMR experiments. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1156–63
Thermodynamics of (dG--dC)3 double-helix formation in water and deuterium oxide. Albergo DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1409–13
Affinities of amino acid side chains for solvent water. Wolfenden R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):849–55
Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous-organic systems. II. Shift of ionic equilibria. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):90–101
Enzymatic synthesis in biphasic aqueous-organic systems. I. Chemical equilibrium shift. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):76–89
Water permeation through the lipid bilayer membrane. Test of the liquid hydrocarbon model. Petersen DC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):666–77
Quantitative evaluation of water structuring and protein adsorption on the surface of hydrophilic polymers by ESCA. Gilding DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):163
Dynamical deductions from nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation measurements at the water–protein interface. Bryant RG, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):3–16
An examination of factors which may affect the water holding capacity of dietary fibre. Robertson JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):83–8
Bath-time itch [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20; 282(6281):1995–6
Aquagenic pruritus. Greaves MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2008–10
A molecular orbital study on the zinc-water-glu 270 system in carboxypeptidase A. Nakagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):1–6
Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Sharrett AR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):247A–250A (38 ref.)
Uptake of glucose into the intestine of diabetic rats: effects of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer. Thomson AB. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):247–55
Different virulence of Naegleria fowleri strains isolated from a swimming pool. Kadlec V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):97–103
Local differences in responses to water among wild chimpanzees. Nishida T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980; 33(3):189–209
Calculated depth dose distribution for heavy water moderated fission neutrons. Singh D, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):826–9
Effect of moisture contamination on high-copper amalgam. Yamada T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):716–23
Osmotic water permeability of human red cells. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):549–70
Virulent Naegleria sp. isolated from a river in Cadiz (Spain). Mascaró C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):599
Descriptive statistics of swimming behavior of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia in artificial pond water. Plorin GG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):45–9
Pathogenic and nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba spp. in thermally polluted discharges and surface waters. de Jonckheere JF. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb;28(1):56–9
The thermodynamics of water–protein interactions. Bryan WP. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 21;87(4):639–61
Hydration of peptides. I. Calculation of accessible surface areas for several conformations of a cyclic dipeptide. Genest M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):71–84
Catalytic acceleration of reactions by enzymes. Effect of screening of a polar medium by a protein globule. Krishtalik LI. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21;86(4):757–71
Hydration of peptides. II. Determination of the preferred sites of interactions of a cyclic dipeptide with water. Vovelle F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):85–95
Rapid concentration of bacteriophages from large volumes of freshwater: evaluation of positively charged, microporous filters. Logan KB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(2):87–97
Scald burns from hot tap water. Katcher ML. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1219–22
An automatic watering device for the pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Matsuzawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):461–3
Acidification of drinking water: its effects on selected biologic phenomena in male mice. Hall JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):643–51
Evaluation of a reverse osmosis apparatus for field production of USP grade injectable water from sea water, pond water, and human urine. DeVenuto F, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec; 145(12):831–5
Production of mutagenic substances by chlorination of waters. Maruoka S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;79(4):381–6
Antisckiling drugs and water structure [news] Benesch R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):637–8
Highly structured water network in crystals of a deoxydinucleoside---drug complex. Neidle S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):129–33
Tap water burns in handicapped children. Feldman KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):560–2
Comparison of NMR water proton T1 relaxation times of rabbit tissues at 24 MHz and 2.5 MHz [letter] Ling CR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):748–51
Stopping cross-sections of liquid water and water vapour for alpha particles within the energy region 0.3 to 5.5 MeV. Thwaites DI. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):71–80
The hydrophobic effect and how it can be measured with relevance for cell--cell interactions. Magnusson KE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:131–4
Formation of cell-sized single-layered liposomes in a simple system of phospholipid, ethanol and water. Goto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):399–407
Hemocompatibility: effect of structured water. Garcia C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:294–8
[The method and effect in the chlorination of raw water with liquefied chlorine without the use of the chlorinator (author's transl)] Zhao XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):32–3 **(Chi)**
[The settlement of Novomlýnská reservoir by mosquitos in the first year of filling (author's transl)] Minář J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complex preparation of water for biological purposes using a cold method] Stuchlá E. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug; 26(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The water-diviner reflex, its medical importance] Rocard Y. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):1–15 **(Fre)**
[A story about water] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells of Gambusia (teleost fish) in fresh water, deionized water and hypersaline medium] Dubourg P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 41(4):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term trial of water uptake by plastics] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The assessment of natural recreational waters from a bacteriological, hygienic point of view (author's transl)] Havemeister G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water balance in Germany (author's transl)] Keller R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):122–33 **(Ger)**
[Water in the processing of meat and meat products (author's transl)] Prändl O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic quality of the water in seaside resorts and in lakes from a chemical point of view (author's transl)] Quentin KE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Raw water quality and water treatment (author's transl)] Schalekamp M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):156–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renewal of ground water and water production (author's transl)] Schmidt K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):134–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of moisture contamination on copper amalgam] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):399 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the mercury accumulation in the fishes in the Ishikari River basin (author's transl)] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Process of water crystallization in plant tissues] Bakradze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effect of water on the kinetics of

transmembrane transport of ions along narrow ionic channels] Markevich NI. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun; 26(3):532-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rechanneling part of the flow of Siberian rivers to Central Asia] Il'inskii II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the Bdellovibrio strains isolated from river water and sewage] Afinogenova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Peritoneal washing therapy for pseudomyxoma peritonei. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):913-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-pressure water jet injury [letter] Calder IM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1620

[Distilled water and the epidural space [letter] Rucci FS. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):201 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Serum zinc and demineralized water [letter] Robbins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):962-3

Water content of chlorophyll hydrate. Blaha H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):282-6

Investigation of the muscle tissue biostructure by means of the pressing-out method. III. The water in the rabbit striated muscle tissue. Macovschi O. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(4):371-8

Reference phase analysis of free and bound intracellular solutes. II. Isothermal and isotopic studies of cytoplasmic sodium, potassium, and water. Horowitz SB, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):45-62

Detection of volatile nitrosamines in waste water from chemical plants by combined capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hartmetz G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):106-12

A simple device for minimizing contamination during automated ammonia analysis. Nickels WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):39-42

The limnological factors associated with cytotypes of the Simulium (Simulium) venustum/verecundum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) in New York state. Gordon AE, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):973-81

Sodium and water content of feedings for use in infants with diarrhea. Walker SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):199-204

A study of the final period of freeze-drying and determination of residual moisture of dry biological materials. Podolsky MV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec; 17(6):585-8

Comparison of analyses of wastewaters for N-nitrosamines using various detectors. Rhoades JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):377-87

CR-39, a new alpha-particle sensitive polymeric detector applied to investigations of environmental radioactivity. Hamilton EI, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May; 32(5):313-24

The effect of methylprednisolone on the sodium and water content of the dog lung after hemorrhagic shock. Evangelou GN, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar;66(1):85-7

Residues of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate (thanite) and a metabolite in fish and treated ponds. Allen JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):634-6

Oxygen and water. Hill RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):225-6

Near-infrared reflectance determination of fat, protein, and moisture in fresh meat. Kruggel WG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):692-6

Presence of squalane in urban aquatic environments. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 20; 194(2):199-204

Loss of chlorpyrifos in pond water: examination of results using three simple mathematical models. Reimer GJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(5):559-69

Microgravimetric analysis of human brain tissue: correlation with computerized tomography scanning. Takagi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):797-801

Pesticides in ground water beneath irrigated farmland in Nebraska, August 1978. Spalding RF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):70-3

1H and 13C NMR spectroscopic study of rat organs. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(6):515-20

Radon measurement with a Lucas-type counter--application to radium determination in natural water. Yamazaki K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May;29(5):236-9

The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):186-9

Patterns of wool moisture in merino sheep and its associated with blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):181-5

Incidence of urolithiasis and composition of household water in southern Finland. Juuti M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):181-7

[Water activity as a parameter of keeping quality (author's transl)] Labots H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):892-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I-V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of corneal stratum hydratation on the chronological development of acute ultraviolet injury (author's transl)] Blazek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr; 157(4):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in water using atomic absorption spectrometry in acetylene-air flame] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):706-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of below-freezing temperatures on the rate of post-mortem metabolism and the water-holding capacity in prerigor frozen beef muscles (author's transl)] Fischer C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):200-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On coliform status of river water (author's transl)] Kaunat H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2-3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of limax-amoebae in a physiotherapeutical indoor-swimming-pool (author's transl)] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):479-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality of lakes which are used as open-air bath. I. Communication: seasonal variation of total colony count, the number of Escherichia coli and coliforms (author's transl)] Wolff HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2-3):184-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of thermometric methods in pharmacoanalysis. II. Determination of water content of some antibiotics with the Karl Fischer reagent] Szóke K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 May;51(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preliminary studies on the mycetes of Lake Faro] Bruni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):287-92 **(Ita)**

[Hygienic status of small streams on the periphery of Rome. III. Research on pathogenic microorganisms] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 29(4):269-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on analysis of pesticide residues in foods. XXX. Identification of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) residue in foods and drinking water by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Sekita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Geography of the incidence of stomach cancer in relation to hardness of drinking water and water supply] Zemla B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of water, sodium, and potassium in the tissues of rats with circulatory insufficiency caused by constriction of the thoracic portion of the inferior vena cava] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[River water self-purification of Salmonellae] Aleshnia VV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Antimony content in the water, food products and prepared dishes consumed by the inhabitants of an antimony-rich subregion in the Fergana Valley] Fuzailov IuM. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Geographical gradients of lithium concentration in surface and drinking waters and in plasma of exposed subjects in Northern Chile (author's transl)] Zaldivar R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):822-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A specifically induced bronchoconstriction by distilled water in children and adults. Castello D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):424-31

Airway response to water inhalation: a new test for 'bronchial reactivity' [letter] Lilker ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):702

[The water test in the demonstration of gastroesophageal reflux and of an unsuspected reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Govoni AF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep; 65(9):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immersion type ultrasonic scanning device--its features and relationships with CT] Mano I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 39(2):411-21 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Water vapor intake and body water (3HOH) clearance in the housemite Glycyphagus domesticus. Seethaler H, et al. **Acarologia** 1980 Nov;21(3-4):442-50

The effects of water deprivation and water loading during treatment with 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in central diabetes insipidus in childhood. Becker DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):358-60

A human and in vitro study on the exchange of water and solutes from soft contact lenses. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):576-87

Ion movement through gramicidin A channels. On the importance of the aqueous diffusion resistance and ion-water interactions. Andersen OS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(481):27-35

Water metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Davis FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):210-4

Effect of verapamil on the hydroosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Humes HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F250-7

Factors affecting 3H2O transfer capacity of isolated perfused trout gills. Jackson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R235-45

Effects of acetate on absorption of solute and water from the pig colon. Crump MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1565-8

Absorption of volatile fatty acid, Na, an H2O by the colon of the dog. Herschel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1118-24

Extraction of water labeled with oxygen 15 during single-capillary transit. Influence of blood pressure, osmolarity, and blood-brain barrier damage. Go KG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):581-4

Diffusion through bovine tooth enamel as related to the water structure in its pores. Borggreven JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):345-8

Sodium-free water clearance in hemodialysis. Funck-Brentano JL. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):51-3

Hydrogen formation by the biophotolysis of water via glycolate and formate. Krampitz LO. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:273-7

Proton release in photosynthetic water oxidation: evidence for proton movement in a restricted domain. Baker GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2307-15

Effects of anesthetics on water permeability and lipid metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Christiansson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):24-32

Hydrophobic interactions of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Fábry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):139-50

Amphotericin B-induced sodium transport and water flow across rabbit corneal epithelium. Festen CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):535-46

Effects of orthovanadate on salt and water effluxes from the gills of seawater eels, Anguilla anguilla. Kelly KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):376-8

Mitochondrial-catalyzed ATP hydrolysis in highly enriched [18O]H2O. Frequency distributions of 18O-labelled Pi species. Mitchell RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):406-14

Permeability of Novikoff hepatoma cells to water and monohydric alcohols. Polefka TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):67-78

Osmotic permeability of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Polefka TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):79-87

Factors influencing hydroxylamine inactivation of photosynthetic water oxidation. Sharp RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):90-104

The effect of changing extracellular osmolality on water transport in the human red blood cell as measured by the cell water residence time and the activation energy of water transport. Small WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):430-8

Effect of ejaculation frequency on the water volume of rabbit spermatozoa as determined by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Gelerinter E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):513-7

A model of water absorption in human intestine. Fadali MS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22;16:49-53

Diffusion of water in the endosperm tissue of wheat grains as studied by pulsed field gradient nuclear magnetic resonance. Callaghan PT, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct; 28(1):133-41

Proton T1 study of coverage parameter changes in tissues from tumor-bearing mice. Peemoeller H, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):203-8

Hydrodynamic and diffusion considerations of rapid-mix experiments with red blood cells. Rice SA. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan;29(1):65-77

Coupled water transport in standing gradient models of the lateral intercellular space. Weinstein AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):167-91

DAB-induced changes in NMR relaxation times, water and iron content of rat tissue. Ling CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):148-52

Effect of low calcium and low phosphorus diets on the intestinal absorption of water in intact and parathyroidectomized pigs. Fox J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):253-5

Water relations of pliable-shelled eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard GC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1404-11

Potassium, lactate, and water fluxes in human quadriceps muscle during static contractions. Saltin B, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I18-24

Water and ionic transfer pathways of mammalian large intestine. Edmonds CJ. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):257-63 (53 ref.)

Effects of salt and water depletion on the early phase of hypertension in Goldblatt two-kidney hypertensive dogs. Watson ML, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):625-31

Compartmentation in the turtle thyroid: water and iodide distribution. Chow SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2200-9

Stimulation of intestinal sodium and water transport in vivo by angiotensin II and analogs. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1946-53

Evidence that ionization of zinc-bound water regulates the anion-binding capacity of the coenzyme-binding site in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):303-12

Effect of clindamycin on intestinal water and glucose

transport in the rat. Giannella RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):907–13
Effect of PEG on absorption [letter] Phillips SF. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):212–3
The effect of prolactin on water absorption by the intestine of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Morley M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):64–8
Comparison of the absorption of two protein hydrolysates and their effects on water and electrolyte movements in the human jejunum. Fairclough PD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):829–34
Aqueous solubilisation of vitamin D3 in normal man. Rautureau M, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):393–7
Effect of parathyroid hormone on jejunal electrolyte and water transport and cyclic nucleotide formation in the rat. Lacour B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):624–8
Transport of water and solutes across bullfrog alveolar epithelium. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1263–71
Osmotic properties of a proliferating and differentiating line of cells from the bone marrow of the rat. Cicoria AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):105–27
Electrolyte and non-electrolyte distribution in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):389–99
Thromboxane and stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs stimulate water permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1251–7
Role of the endogenous kallikrein–kinin system in modulating vasopressin-stimulated water flow and urea permeability in the toad urinary bladder. Carvounis CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1792–6
Interactions between angiotensin peptides and the sympathetic nervous system mediating intestinal sodium and water absorption in the rat. Levens NR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1197–207
Transductal fluxes of water and monovalent ions in ferret salivary glands. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan; 60(1):86–90
Secretion of monovalent ions and water in ferret salivary glands: a micropuncture study. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):733–7
Excretion of monovalent ions and water in the saliva of the ferret. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2087–90
Stimulatory action of angiotensin II on water and electrolyte transport by the proximal colon of the rat. de los Rios AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):35–43
Membrane water permeability alterations induced by pollutants. Celentano F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):301–14
Isosmotic volume reabsorption in rat proximal tubule. Warner RR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Nov;76(5):559–86
Hydration and percutaneous absorption: I. Influence of hydration on alkanol permeation through hairless mouse skin. Behl CR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 75(4):346–52
Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile: dissolution kinetics of crystalline (anhydrate and monohydrate) cholesterol with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate, and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Igimi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):254–70
Effect of quinidine on Na, H+, and water transport by the turtle and toad bladders. Arruda JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):141–7
The effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on solute and water transport in the mammalian nephron. Hebert SC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):1–19 (123 ref.)
Salt–water coupling in leaky epithelia. Hill A. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):177–82 (26 ref.)
Intrinsic regulation of functional blood flow and water absorption in canine colon. Granger DN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:443–51
Determination of lithium-induced impairment of distal water reabsorption. Thomsen K, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981; 16(2):79–85
Control of reabsorption of water and electrolytes by guinea-pig seminal vesicle in vivo. Levine N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):421–7
Water and its ions: mass action control of reaction rates in lipid–protein membranes. Halsey YD. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):185–8
Influence of contractility on myocardial water distribution during cardiopulmonary bypass. Butchart EG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):38–44
Prostaglandins and water metabolism: a review with emphasis on in vivo studies. Gross PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun; 19(6):839–50 (133 ref.)
Vasopressin–prostaglandin interactions in the regulation of epithelial cell permeability to water. Handler JS. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):831–8 (65 ref.)
Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of renal water excretion. Kramer HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun; 19(6):851–9 (48 ref.)
Hypernatremia and hypertonic syndromes. Feig PU. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):271–90
Differential diagnosis of polyuria and diabetes insipidus. Singer I. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):303–20
Does substance P participate in water transport and excretion? Güllner HG. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar; 7(3):311–4
Nephron sites of increased water and sodium reabsorption in chronic experimental cirrhosis. López-Novoa JM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):417–22
Compartmental body composition of cancer patients by measurement of total body nitrogen, potassium, and water. Cohn SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):222–9
The role of unstirred layers for water exchange across the blood–brain barrier. Patlak CS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):117–27
Effect of feeding a high protein diet on solute-coupled water absorption from rat colon. Scharrer E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):165–8
The involvement of water at the retinal binding site in rhodopsin and early light-induced intramolecular proton transfer. Rafferty CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):229–34
Water structure–dependent charge transport in proteins. Gascoyne PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):261–5
Conformational changes during enzyme catalysis: role of water in the transition state. Loftfield RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3374–8
Desaturation of exhaled air in camels. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):305–19
Respiratory water loss in camels. Schmidt-Nielsen K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11;211(1184):291–303
Inhibition of urea-linked water flux and [14C]urea transport across the toad bladder by amiloride. Eggena P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):55–61
Frogs produce a physiologically active compound from eicosapentaenoic acid. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):297–306
Effects of starvation on the cardiovascular system, water balance and milk secretion in lactating goats. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):291–5
Diffusion-limited exchange of 18O between CO2 and water in red cell suspensions. Silverman DN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):285–98
New water absorption and mucosal morphometry of ileal reservoirs and of ileal segments transposed to the colon in the cat. Nilsson LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):545–54
A scanning micropipette molecule microscope. Jarrell JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):277–9
[Water and sodium requirements of premature babies (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism] Hobert I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):632–6 **(Ger)**
[Circadian variation of intestinal sucrose and water absorption in rats (author's transl)] Rommel K. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and thier dependence on changes in sodium balance. Studies on water–salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1315–29 **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and their dependence on changes in the sodium balance. II. Studies on water–salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):133' 49 **(Ita)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in Nitella mucronata cells] Iuranich N, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resting state in Pseudomonas fluorescens induced by a prolonged water deficit] Shevtsova II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of water participation in stabilization of charges in primary photosynthesis events] Fok MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):575–82 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prolonged prednisolone administration on water metabolism in rats] Kuznetsova KK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water metabolism parameters in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Tarikovskaia NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects on rat skin of prolonged exposure to water. Jolly M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):387–95
Acute toxicity of potassium dichromate to Daphnia magna as a function of the water quality. Müller HG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):113–7
Effects of aspirated and swallowed water in mongrel dogs subjected to fresh-water drowning. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):197–204
Water relations of glucose-catabolizing enzymes in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Prior BA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):211–22
Hydrochlorothiazide-induced 131I excretion facilitated by salt and water. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):201–12
Water fibers in the superior laryngeal nerve of the rat. Shingai T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):305–7
Sedimentation of DNA in ethanol–water solutions within the interval of B to A transition. Potaman VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):635–42
Renal medullary hexosamine content following antidiuresis and water-loading in the rat. Effects of antisera against rat urinary and testicular hyaluronidase. Rowen D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):152–5
[Water intraportal infusion-induced diuresis: a comparative study in normal, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized dogs (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of drinking water supply on iodine metabolism by experimental animals] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):127–35 **(Ger)**
[Microscopic study of the effect of varied high concentrations of fluid on the morphology of renal corpuscles of the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Schwarz R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of carbenicillin, benzylpenicillin and phenylmalonic acid in an organic solvent–water system] Lapidus VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of hard water in preventing cardiovascular diseases] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):69–70 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The potential span of photoredox reactions of porphyrins and chlorophyll at the lipid bilayer–water interface. Ilani A, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):79–92
Apparent inhibition of photoredox reactions of magnesium octaethylporphyrin at the lipid bilayer–water interface by neutral quinones. Krakover T, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):93–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of x-irradiation on aqueous media containing traces of oxygen. Evans NT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun; 39(6):597–605
Water radiolysis products and nucleotide damage in gamma-irradiated DNA. Feldberg RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):11–7
A generalized model for the interaction of microwave radiation with bound water in biological material. McClean VE, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1981 Mar;16(1):1–7
Oxygen as a product of water radiolysis in high-LET tracks. II. Radiobiological implications. Baverstock KF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):20–33
Modification of platelet function by radical species produced during irradiation of oxygenated water. Krinsky NI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):116–20
[Radiolytic decomposition of water for hydrogen production (author's transl)] Ohno S. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):401–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Technical processes in the production of water for injection. Kuhlman HC. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 35(2):54–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiographic tracheal diameter measurements in acute infectious croup: an objective scoring system. Corkey CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):587–90
Cold-water treatment of scald injury and inhibition of histamine-mediated burn edema. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):111–23

WATER DEPRIVATION

Effects of water deprivation on immunoreactive angiotensin II levels in plasma, cerebroventricular perfusate and hypothalamus of the rat. Yamaguchi K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):137–44
Dissociation of adrenal corticosteroid production from ACTH in water-restricted female rats. Doell RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R21–4
Water deprivation and food restriction on pulmonary bacterial defenses in mice. Baetjer AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):303–7
Increased hypothalamic norepinephrine metabolism after water deprivation in the rat. Luttinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):147–65
Changes in oxytocin content in the magnocellular neurons of the rat hypothalamus following water deprivation or estrogen treatment. Quantitative immunohistological studies. Rhodes CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):47–55
Water deprivation in lactating rats: changes in nucleolar dry mass of paraventricular and supraoptic neurones. Russell JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):315–31
Relative contributions of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II to maintenance of systemic arterial pressure in the anesthetized water-deprived rat. Andrews CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):254–8
Reduced left ventricular hypertrophy following long-term water deprivation in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tompkins P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb; 2(2):213–28
Polioencephalomalacia associated with water deprivation in cattle. Padovan D. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):153–9
Emergence of deprivation-induced drinking: implications for hypothalamically elicited behavior. Watson PJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):15–9
Drinking behavior and the development of hypothalamic lesions from aspartame ingestion in water-restricted weanling mice. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;

50(2-4):283-95
Differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus: use of DDAVP to terminate the seven-hour water deprivation test. Hendricks SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):244-6
Water deprivation associated with operant conditioning inhibits hypertensive disease in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schaefer CF, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jan-Mar;15(1):21-9
Effect of reduced water intake by lactating dairy cows on behaviour, milk yield and blood composition. Little W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):547-51
Effect of reduced water intake on lactating cows [letter] Macfarlane JS. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):184
Effects of reduced water intake in cows [letter] Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):138
[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and their dependence on changes in the sodium balance. II. Studies on water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1331-49 **(Ita)**
[Acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in hypothalamic structures during water deprivation] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):1081-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histophysiologic changes in rat kidneys following unilateral nephrectomy] Ortiz T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15; 160(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium metabolism during acclimation to water restriction by wild mice, Mus musculus. McKenna TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R319-26
Vascular effects of arginine vasopressin during fluid deprivation in the rat. Aisenbrey GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):961-8
Narcotic antagonists attenuate drinking induced by water deprivation in a primate. Brown DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1287-94
Food and water deprivation: changes in rat feeding, drinking, activity and body weight. Armstrong S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):377-402
Naloxone suppresses food/water consumption in the deprived cat. Foster JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):419-21
Satiation evoked by distension of the small intestine in water deprived rats. Bárdos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan; 26(1):7-12

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

The influence of elevated body temperature on skin perspiration. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):81-4
Prolactin and hydric electrolytic balance. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):151-5
Neurogenic disorders of ADH secretion. Clinical and neuropathological correlations. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:403-5
Function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in relation to electrolyte balance in the small-for-date neonate. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 21(2-3):153-7
Contraction of the rat portal vein in hypertonic and isotonic medium: rates of metabolism. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):69-75
Villous tissue osmolality, water and electrolyte transport in the cat small intestine at varying luminal osmolalities. Hallbäck DA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):95-100
Plasma water and 51Cr EDTA equilibration volumes of different tissues in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):53-7
A central neuroendocrine system regulating brain volume. Raichle ME. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:341-3
Failure of tubule fluid osmolarity to affect feedback regulation of glomerular filtration. Briggs JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F427-32
Terminal papillary collecting duct reabsorption of water, sodium, and potassium in Psammomys obesus. Dobyan DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F539-44
Osmolar influences on urinary acidification and metabolism in the Colombian toad bladder. Favre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F565-70
Forebrain control of fluid and electrolyte homeostasis and angiotensin sensitivity in rabbit. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R372-6
Effect of luminal distension on intestinal transcapillary fluid exchange. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G516-23
Lack of ingestive compensation to osmotic stimuli in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R81-6
Stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by experimental edema: role of the kidneys. Haldy P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E12-7
Properties of body fluids influencing salt gland secretion in Pekin ducks. Hammel HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):R489-96
Is angiotensin essential in drinking induced by water deprivation and caval ligation? Lee MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R75-80
Ion transport by the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Loretz CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R415-23
Myocardial volume regulation after normothermic and hypothermic ischemic arrest in dogs. Pine MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H116-25
Vascular and hematologic effects of hemorrhage in the chicken. Ploucha JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):H9-17
Osmotic regulation of vasopressin in the cat. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E108-11
Thirst following water deprivation in humans. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R476-82
Cochlear fluid balance. A clinical/research overview. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul-Aug;89(4 Pt 1):335-41
Osmoregulatory salt transporting mechanisms: control of cell volume in anisotonic media. Kregenow FM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:493-505 (51 ref.)
Preoperative fluid balance assessment. Metheny N. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):51-6
Structural changes in the kidney of freshwater mud eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) subjected to different osmotic conditions. Das S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(2):109-21
Some parameters of water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of dairy cows during pasture and winter season. Kubiński T. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):161-6
Water-salt balance, plasma renin activity and catecholamine excretion in renovascular hypertension in the rat. de la Riva IJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):115-25
Histological changes in Xenopus laevis Daudin adult specimens kept under dry conditions, then moved back to their natural aquatic environment. II. Skin, kidney and interrenal tissue. Campantico E, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1-4):63-76
Na+/K+-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase activity in the skin, kidney and muscle in Xenopus laevis (Daud.) adult specimens under difierent experimental conditions. Giunta C, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec; 62(1-4):21-30
Histological changes in Xenopus laevis Daudin specimens kept under dry conditions, then moved back to their natural aquatic environment. I. Pituitary, thyroid and testis. Guardabassi A, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec; 62(1-4):51-61
Fluid-electrolyte shifts and thermoregulation: Rest and work in heat with head cooling. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):747-53
The role of proline in osmoregulation in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Csonka LN. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:533-42
Control of body fluids and saline intake in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):68-79
Disturbance of kidney aldosterone sensitivity and the mechanism of its development during neurodystrophy. Azhipa YaI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan-Feb; 7(1):13-8
Prolactin, fluid balance and lactation. Dearlove JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):652-4
Progesterone, fluid, and electrolytes in premenstrual syndrome [letter] Sampson G. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):227-8
Increased hypothalamic norepinephrine metabolism after water deprivation in the rat. Luttinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):147-65
Interregional differences in brain intracellular pH and water compartmentation during acute normoxic and hypoxic hypocapnia in the anesthetized dog. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15;214(2):387-404
Osmotically induced increase in cerebrovascular permeability to [3H]sucrose. Wade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):485-90
The control of sodium chloride intake: functional relationship between hypothalamic inhibitory areas and amygdaloid complex stimulating areas. Saad WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):197-202
Water clearance patterns after open heart surgery. Stone JG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Sep;56(7):610-5
Regulation of water intake as a function of salt intake in the 'recovered lateral' rat. Black SL. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep;34(3):248-52
Fine structural indications of an osmoregulatory function of the 'gills' in terrestrial isopods (Crustacea, Oniscoidea). Kümmel G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):663-6
Capillary fluid filtration. Starling forces and lymph flow. Taylor AE. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):557-75 (121 ref.)
Interrelation between renal prostaglandins and the hormones involved in volume homeostasis by the kidney. Glasson P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3-4):761-75 (35 ref.)
Renal prostaglandins and water balance: studies in normal volunteer subjects and in patients with central diabetes insipidus. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):61-7
Effects of oestrogens, orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate on salt and water metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):231-6
Lens volume regulation in hypertonic medium. Patterson JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):151-62
Water and electrolyte movement and mucosal morphology in the jejunum of patients with portal hypertension. Norman DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):707-15
The effects of pituitary and adrenal hormones on renal and postrenal reabsorption of water and electrolytes in the lizard, Varanus gouldii (gray). Bradshaw SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):82-93
Water and mineral metabolism and kidney function in man at high altitudes. Korol'kov VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):634-8
Indicators of water and mineral homeostasis and their variability. Natochin YV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 6(4):273-6
Effect of longitudinal overloads on water and mineral metabolism and kidney function under conditions of immersion. Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):123-7
Changes in renal function during salt loading. Terner AY, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):128-32
Water and electrolyte in plasma, skin and skeletal muscles of young and growing guinea pigs. Khataniar HP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):221-6
Voluntary dehydration in men working in heat. Spioch FM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):233-9
Model for antiorthostatic hypokinesia: head-down tilt effects on water and salt excretion. Deavers DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):576-82
Electrophysiological and neuroanatomical studies of hepatic portal osmo- and sodium-receptive afferent projections within the brain. Rogers RC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):183-202
Deletion mapping and heterogenote analysis of a mutation responsible for osmosis-sensitive growth, spectinomycin resistance, and alteration of cytoplasmic membrane in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):661-7
Structural diversity of occluding junctions in the low-resistance chloride-secreting opercular epithelium of seawater-adapted killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Ernst SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):488-97
Osmoregulation during pregnancy in the rat. Evidence for resetting of the threshold for vasopressin secretion during gestation. Durr JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):337-46
Physiological and behavioral consequences in rats of water recycling during lactation. Friedman MI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):26-35
Drinking in rhesus monkeys: role of presystemic and systemic factors in control of drinking. Wood RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1135-48
Histological and histochemical study of the caudal neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch) with a note on its response to hypophysectomy and osmotic stress. Haider S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):179-87
Effects of partial and complete vagal denervation on spontaneous ingestion and drinking induced with volemic and osmotic regulatory challenges. Martin JR. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):243-50
Changes in the electrolyte content of serum and urine during total parenteral nutrition. Aladjem M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):437-9
Role of water balance in the enhanced potassium excretion and hypokalaemia of rats with diabetes insipidus. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:97-108
Effect of modification of fluid intake in the puerperium on serum prolactin levels and lactation. Horowitz M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):625-6
Ionic changes following denervation and reinnervation in mammalian skeletal muscle. Arrizurieta de Muchnik E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):60-4
Proline over-production results in enhanced osmotolerance in Salmonella typhimurium. Csonka LN. **MGG** 1981; 182(1):82-6
Supraoptic neurones of rat hypothalamus are osmosensitive. Mason WT. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):154-7
Effect of water and salt intake on pituitary catecholamines in the rat and domestic pig. Holzbauer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1959-68
Symposium on fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):535-646
The effect of intestinal solute load on water secretion in infants with acquired monosaccharide intolerance. Klish WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1343-6
Intracerebroventricular osmosensitivity in the Pekin Duck. Properties and functions in salt and water balance. Deutsch H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):1-7
Radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasotocin (AVT) in serum of Pekin ducks: AVT concentrations after adaptation to fresh water and salt water. Möhring J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):91-7
The osmotic behaviour of toad skin epithelium (Bufo viridis). an electron microprobe analysis. Rick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):1-10
Serum arginine-vasotocin (AVT) and afferent and central control of osmoregulation in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):99-106
Drinking by rats following sodium depletion or sodium load. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):61-5
Osmotic effects of tubulin (brain contractile protein) polymerization. A possible role in cell salt and water regulation. Charmasson R. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;

13(1):11-4
Osmoreceptor-, vasopressin, and control of renal water excretion. Bie P. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Oct;60(4):961-1048 (505 ref.)
Diabetes insipidus: a physiologic approach to diagnosis. Oliver RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):120-31
Angiotensin and other peptides in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):165-82
The short-circuited everted sac of rat colon mucosa. Goerg KJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;178(3):247-56
Lung water balance. Snashall PD, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1981;89:5-62 (170 ref.)
Coupling of ion and water fluxes in synthetic membranes. Meares P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):259-64
Movement of water in squid axon and nitella internode. Spyropoulos CS. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):225-30
Correlation between vitamin-A content of the liver and osmotic behaviour of hepatic mitochondria in rats fed at different levels of dietary protein. Olowookere JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4-5):218-23
[Electrolyte balance in major abdominal surgery. IV. Water diuresis under anesthesia and surgery (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jan;30(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of surgery and hemodilution on the colloid osmotic pressure] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep; 51(9):594-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluid intake during long-term exertion] Wanner HU. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):112-5 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes insipidus and osmoregulation] Uhlich E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:94-9 **(Ger)**
[Basics of intestinal electrolyte transport (author's transl)] Turnheim K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10; 92(19):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in postoperative metabolism after pre- and postoperative beginning of total parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):122-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte balance in arterial hypertension (continuation)] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 1; 35(19):suppl 97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensation of thirst and water balance] Greven K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):909-10 **(Ger)**
[Ionic metabolism in otorhinolaryngiatrics] Celestino D. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 May-Jun; 76(3):297-304 **(Ita)**
[Modifications of the water balance and urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in obese subjects on a 'single-meal' low-calorie diet] Capani F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1981 Feb 15;57(3):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osmotic regulation in the body] Itoh S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2820-6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thirst center and stimulatory factors] Kawakami M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2837-43 **(Jpn)**
[Simulation of osmoregulation] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2871-81 (107 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Osmoregulation in kidney failure] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2942-8 **(Jpn)**
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in the aged] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):547-52 **(Jpn)**
[Osmotic regulation: potassium deficiency] Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2890-6 **(Jpn)**
[Osmoregulation in pyelonephritis] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2949-52 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of water-electrolyte balance in delirium tremens] Więznowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):413-6 **(Pol)**
[Uremia, hydroelectrolytic and acid-base changes in kidney failure of chronic hepatopathies] de Andrade DR. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Redistribution of fluid phases of the brain during an increase in blood osmolarity] Pinegin LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):660-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of mechanisms regulating water-salt equilibrium during increasing water, salt, and volume loading] Aizman RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1404-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the osmolarity of cat skeletal muscle blood during the cholinergic vasodilation effect induced by hypothalamic stimulation] Berdina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal excretion of water and electrolytes during chronic stimulation of the peripheral nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sodium and water content and the central hemodynamic indices in hypertension] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid-base and electrolyte balance of patients with arterial occlusive diseases after revascularization of the lower extremities] Dominiak AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; (3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental studies aimed at setting standards for the optimal salt composition of drinking water] El'piner LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water-salt homeostasis and weightlessness] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):3-10 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the water-salt equilibrium indices during combined general and local cooling] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gluco- and mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and electrolyte metabolism in euthyroid and toxic goiter] Sushko SP. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the lymphatic system in the osmoregulatory reflex of Testudo horsfieldi turtles] Bulekbaeva LE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contraction of the rat portal vein in hypertonic and isotonic medium: mechanical properties and effects of Mg2+. Hellstrand P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep; 110(1):59-67
Acute effect of calcitonin on rat renal electrolyte transport. Carney S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F12-6
Effects of CO2 and acetazolamide on bicarbonate and fluid transport in rabbit proximal tubules. Jacobson HR. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F54-62
Role of arginine vasopressin on fluid and electrolyte balance in rats exposed to high altitude. Jones RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R182-6
Priming of the fluid pump by osmotic gradients across rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):198-206
Protective effects of osmotic stabilizers on morphological and permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):401-9
The effects of trienbolone acetate implantation of turkeys upon fluid balance and blood chemistry. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):201-8
Aspects of salt/water balance after cerebroventricular infusion of angiotensin II. Halperin ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):219-21
Depression of ad lib and angiotensin-induced sodium intake at oestrus. Danielsen J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):501-4
Effects of mercuric chloride and methylmercuric chloride on the osmoregulatory function of the gills in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Lock RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):151-9
Effect of prostaglandin on ion transport across isolated colonic mucosa. Racusen LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec; 25(12):900-4
Prolonged antidiuresis by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): correlation to its plasma levels and nephrogenous cyclic AMP production. Katayama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):363-70
Somatostatin inhibition of glucagon-stimulated jejunal secretion in the dog. Barbezat GO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):471-4
Failure of ovine prolactin to elicit rapid responses by osmoregulatory surfaces. Bern HA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):128-30
Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonia. II. The effect of prolactin and corticosterone on Testudo graeca. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):310-4
Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the Chelonia. I. The effects of prolactin and interrenal steroids in freshwater chelonians. Brewer KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):304-9
The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, antidiuretic hormone levels and water balance under tocolytic therapy with Fenoterol and Verapamil. Grospietsch G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):590-5
Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins in the toad urinary bladder. Bisordi JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1200-10
Thirst and sodium appetite after colloid treatment in rats. Stricker EM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):1-25
Ouabain-resistant mechanism of volume control and the ultrastructural organization of liver slices recovering from swelling in vitro. van Rossum GD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):191-209
Effects of yohimbine and prazosin on water balance in dogs with diabetes insipidus. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):441-8
The effects of amrinone on transport and cyclic AMP metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):220-4
Effects of polyethylene glycol on water and saline intake in the Mongolian gerbil. Kozub FJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Jan;107(First Half):131-5
Urethane anesthesia in rats. Altered ability to regulate hydration. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(4):209-26
Effect of lithium intake on sodium and lithium appetite in sodium deficient cattle. Sly J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):147-52
Somatostatin: an endogenous peptide in the toad urinary bladder inhibits vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4984-7
Diuretic effect of intraventricular and intravenous infusions of noradrenaline in conscious sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):321-33
Effect of L-thyroxine on renal excretion of water and electrolytes in both normal and mercury-intoxicated rats. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(3):189-96
[The significance of exogenous sodium uptake in the perioperative homeostasis of the water and electrolyte balance] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun; 51(6):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ranitidine on the transmural gastric mucosal potential difference and on the gastroionogram (author's transl)] von Kleist D, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 1981;41(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effects of gastroenteric and parenteral saline loading on kidney function after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis (author's transl)] Heuer LJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):43-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of desoxycholate on the electrolyte and water absorption in the terminal ileum. Studies in conscious rats (author's transl)] Konder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 178(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The kidney and diuretics] Mampel E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Essential hypertension with low levels of plasma renin activity: effects of propranolol on aldosteronemia, plasma volume and electrolyte balance] Santucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):375-82 **(Ita)**
[Osmotic regulation: the corticosteroid system] Fukuchi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2902-7 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of triiodothyronine on certain indices of fluid volume regulation in animals] Mostovoĭ VS. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carmadon mineral water on water-salt metabolic indices in diabetes mellitus patients] Zangieva OD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):65-8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of verospiron and hypothiazide on the indices of electrolyte metabolism in neuroendocrinological obesity] Zhurova MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Symposium on body fluid and electrolyte disorders.
Med Clin North Am 1981 Mar;65(2):247-451
Symposium on fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance.
Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Sep;15(3):535-646
Clinical problems of electrolyte balance. Menzel LK.
Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Sep;15(3):559-76
Clinical problems of fluid balance. Menzel LK.
Nurs Clin North Am 1980 Sep;15(3):549-58
Diabetes insipidus and other disorders of water balance. Oberfield SE. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Oct;9(10):384-9 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

Osmolar changes during dialysis. Kjellstrand CM.
Int J Artif Organs 1980 Sep;3(5):251-3
[A case of pseudohypoaldosteronism (author's transl)] Tachibana K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 29(2):191-4 **(Jpn)**
[Pseudohypoaldosteronism-diagnosis, pathophysiology, and family study (author's transl)] Yasuda T, et al.
Horumon To Rinsho 1981 Feb;29(2):147-50 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethylene glycol poisoning: diagnosis based on high osmolal and anion gaps and crystalluria. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb;10(2):94-7
[Calcium carbonate poisoning] Fleischhans B. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypo-osmolar syndrome--classification and symptoms] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2915-23 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperosmolar syndrome--classification and symptoms] Koide H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2908-14 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrolyte and fluid imbalance: neuropsychiatric manifestations. Webb WL Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):199-203
[Physiopathology, anatomo-clinical aspects and diagnostic problems in nephropathy caused by ionic disorders] Di Lollo, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):363-89 (93 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypernatraemic hyperosmolar syndrome (author's transl)] Bratusch-Marrain P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of diagnosis of disorders of the water-electrolyte balance in a district hospital] Gräfenstein K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 May 15;74(10):483-4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combating sodium and potassium imbalance in older patients. Lindeman RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):97–106

ETIOLOGY

Fluid absorption during transurethral resection [letter] Allen PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):740

Water and electrolyte changes during transuretheral resection of the prostate under spinal anaesthesia. Okasha AS, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):515–22

Changing feeding trends as a cause of electrolyte depletion in infants with cystic fibrosis. Laughlin JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):203–7

Changes in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid electrolytes in hypercapnia. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar; 9(1):99–102

Effects of intestinal obstruction of plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):331–4

[Fluid and electrolyte disorders in chronic alcoholics] Tønnesen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2705–7 **(Dan)**

[Hyperosmolality (author's transl)] Leeman M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infusion therapy during transurethral prostatectomy] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun; 7(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte imbalances—etiology, diagnosis, therapy] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Sep;2(9):257–66 **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte losses after gastric resection] Pozzi C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1162–8 **(Ita)**

[Water and salt metabolism in chronic uremigenic nephropathies] Mioni G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):332–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of the repercussions, on water–electrolyte metabolism, of protocolectomy with cutaneous ileostomy and, respectively, of total colectomy with ileo–rectostomy] Bechi P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):149–52 **(Ita)**

[Abnormal osmoregulation in endocrine diseases, with special reference to impaired water excretion and hyponatremia] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2985–90 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperosmolarity and non-ketotic hyperglycemia] Veloso FT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of water–salt homeostatic disorders and their correction in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Moin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Blood electrolyte homeostatic disorder in hypertensive patients and their relatives] Aslanian NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone by sodium and water depletion of potassium-deficient rats. Comparison of different experimental procedures. Haldy P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):519–26

Distal tubular function in superficial rat tubules during volume expansion. Diezi J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):F228–32

Abnormalities of cell volume regulation and their functional consequences. Pollock AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):F195–205

[Pseudohypoaldosteronism in infancy (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 29(2):195–9 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Water–electrolyte imbalance—paraneoplastic syndromes—statistics and etiological mechanism] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4487–92 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional evidence for renorenal reflexes in the rat. Colindres RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):F265–70

Osmotic and nonosmotic control of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):1–15 (84 ref.)

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid–base balance in the renal patient. Pickering L, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep; 15(3):577–92

Fluid and electrolyte balance in the patient with a myocardial infarction. Urrows ST. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep; 15(3):603–15

[Body impedance measurement: a non-invasive method of monitoring hydration disorders] Echter E, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(B):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors contributing to the etiology of hypertension in pregnancy. 1. Hormonal regulation of water–mineral balance. Disturbances in the water–mineral balance] Vokaer A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Water–electrolyte disorders and their importance in the etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of edemas] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):59–71 (122 ref.) **(Por)**

[Patterns in the disorders of the water–retaining mechanisms in peritonitis] Mogilevskiĭ IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[At prophylaxis of disturbance of the electrolyte- and water metabolism age (author's transl)] Dietze F, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Haemodynamics of renoprival hypertension in man: studies during graded fluid withdrawal. Man in 'T Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:165s–167s

[Disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism] Hobert I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):632–6 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acid–base and electrolyte alterations associated with salivary loss in the pony. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):733–7

WATER INTOXICATION

Acute water intoxication as another unusual manifestation of child abuse. Mortimer JG. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May; 55(5):401–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversal by phenytoin of carbamazepine-induced water intoxication: a pharmacokinetic interaction. Perucca E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):540–5

[Insufficient water load elimination during administration of 1 (3-mercaptopropionic acid)-8-D-arginine vasopressin (adiuretin) in diabetes insipidus] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Water intoxication secondary to feeding mismanagement. A preventable form of familial seizure disorder in infants. Partridge JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):38–41

DIAGNOSIS

Water intoxication by the oral route in an infant [letter] Lapatsanis P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):654–5

Water intoxication [letter] Silber DL. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):442–3

[Water intoxication] Gisvold SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Decreases in electric thoracic impedance during transurethral resection of the prostate: an index of early water intoxication. Casthely P, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):347–9

ETIOLOGY

Further thoughts on self-induced water intoxication [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):392–4

Iatrogenic water-intoxication. Roos J. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May; 33(2):75–8

[Water intoxication following gastric lavage (letter)] Leclerc F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1149–50 **(Fre)**

[Water intoxication associated with transurethral electroresection] Gustafsson LL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2233 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Hyponatremia in psychogenic polydipsia. Hariprasad MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1639–42

Psychogenic polydipsia and inappropriate antidiuresis [editorial] Robertson GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1574

PATHOLOGY

Topography of diffuse brain edema. Hahm H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:299–315

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic changes in acute water intoxication. Zwang HJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan; 12(1):35–40

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-induced water intoxication in schizophrenic patients. Smith WO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1055–60

VETERINARY

[Water intoxication in calves] Verhoeff J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):727–8 **(Dut)**

WATER LOSS, INSENSIBLE

Insensible perspiration during anaesthesia and surgery. Reithner L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 24(5):362–6

The influence of elevated body temperature on skin perspiration. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):81–4

In vivo transepidermal water loss and epidermal occlusive hydration in newborn infants: anatomical region variation. Otsmark K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):403–7

Insensible water loss in the critically III neonate. Combined effect of radiant–warmer power and phototherapy. Engle WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):516–20

Hypothalamic control of thermoregulation during dehydration. Doris PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9; 206(1):219–22

Oxygen consumption and insensible water loss in premature infants in single–versus double–walled incubators. Yeh TF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):967–71

[Transepidermal water loss in preterm and newborn infants (author's transl)] Stornowski C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Skin moisturization without occlusion. Rietschel RL, et al. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):543–4

WATER MICROBIOLOGY

Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. I. Acetic acid. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):49–58

The biocumulation of copper and lead by Scenedesmus obliquus. Pawlaczyk-Szpilowa M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):79–87

Effect of cadmium on the growth of Chlorella vulgaris and Stichococcus bacillaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):213–21

Biocumulation of copper and lead by Sphaerotilus natans. Słowik J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):183–93

Waterborne giardiasis: a communitywide outbreak of disease and a high rate of asymptomatic infection. López CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):495–507

Microbial sampling variables and recreational water quality standards. Brenniman GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):283–9

Occurrence of enteroviruses in community swimming pools. Keswick BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1026–30

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous mycobacteria. I. Geographic distribution in the eastern United States. Falkinham JO 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun; 121(6):931–7

Epidemiology of infection by nontuberculous Mycobacteria. III. Isolation of potentially pathogenic mycobacteria from aerosols. Wendt SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug; 122(2):259–63

The yeasts of fresh water and sewage. Hagler AN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:79–103

The Ligurian coast: an example of data processing. Volterra L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):691–707

Isolation of drug-resistant Aeromonas hydrophila from aquatic environments. McNicol LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):477–83

The speciation of coliform genera from above and below a sewer outfall and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents. Thirkell D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):133–45

Incidence of R factors in coliform, fecal coliform, and Salmonella populations of the Red River in Canada. Bell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):486–91

Concentration of poliovirus in water by molecular filtration. Berman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):426–8

Recovery of coliphages from wastewater effluents and polluted lake water by the magnetite-organic flocculation method. Bitton G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 41(1):93–6

New waterborne bacteriophages active on Yersinia enterocolitica. Calvo C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):35–8

New waterborne bacteriophages active on Yersinia enterocolitica. Calvo C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):35–8

Effect of temperature on growth and activity of Aeromonas spp. and mixed bacterial populations in the Anacostia River. Cavari BZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1052–4

Occurrence of Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 in Maryland and Louisiana estuaries. Colwell RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):555–8

Isolation of Candida albicans from freshwater and sewage. Cook WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):840–2

Identification, distribution, and toxigenicity of obligate anaerobes in polluted waters. Daily OP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1074–7

Modification of the standard most-probable-number

procedure for fecal coliform bacteria in seawater and shellfish. Dexter F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):184–5

Membrane filter method for enumerating Escherichia coli. Dufour AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May; 41(5):1152–8

Impact of verification media and resuscitation on accuracy of the membrane filter total coliform enumeration technique. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1144–51

Failure of the most-probable-number technique to detect coliforms in drinking water and raw water supplies. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):130–8

Coliform species recovered from untreated surface water and drinking water by the membrane filter, standard, and modified most-probable-number techniques. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):657–63

Survival of enteroviruses and coliform bacteria in a sludge lagoon. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):459–65

Ecological distribution of Legionella pneumophila. Fliermans CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):9–16

Effect of sunlight on survival of indicator bacteria in seawater. Fujioka RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):690–6

Simple method for concentration of bacteria from large volumes of tap water. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):912–6

In situ and laboratory studies of bacterial survival using a microporous membrane sandwich. Granai C 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):190–5

Distribution of viruses associated with particles in waste water. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):628–34

Rate of occurrence of false-positive results from total coliform most-probable-number analysis of shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):981–3

Bacteria associated with false-positive most-probable-number coliform test results for shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):35–45

One-year survey of enteroviruses, adenoviruses, and reoviruses isolated from effluent at an activated-sludge purification plant. Irving LG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):51–9

Enterotoxigenic bacteria in food and water from an Ethiopian community. Jiwa SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1010–9

Solar radiation induces sublethal injury in Escherichia coli in seawater. Kapuscinski RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):670–4

Incidence of Vibrio alginolyticus and bacteria of sanitary significance in the Bering Sea. Kaysner CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1279–82

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159–67

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159–67

Enumeration and characterization of standard plate count bacteria in chlorinated and raw water supplies. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 40(5):922–30

Thermostabilization of enteroviruses by estuarine sediment. Liew PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):305–8

Effect of solar radiation and predacious microorganisms on survival of fecal and other bacteria. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1083–7

Relative effects of bacterial and protozoan predators on survival of Escherichia coli in estuarine water samples. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 40(5):907–11

Isolation of Legionella pneumophilia from cooling tower water by filtration. Orrison LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1202–5

Characteristics of environmental isolates of Legionella pneumophila. Orrison LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):109–15

Scanning electron microscope evidence for bacterial colonization of a drinking-water distribution system. Ridgway HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 41(1):274–87

Atypical Escherichia coli in streams. Rychert RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1276–8

Biochemical characteristics and virulence of environmental group F bacteria isolated in the United States. Seidler RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):715–20

Chlorine resistance of poliovirus isolants recovered from drinking water. Shaffer PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1115–21

Inactivation of poliovirus I (Brunhilde) single particles by chlorine in water. Sharp DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):381–5

R-plasmid transfer frequencies from environmental isolates of Escherichia coli to laboratory and fecal strains. Shaw DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):756–64

Bacterial survival in a dilute environment. Sjogren RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1331–6

Poliovirus concentration from tap water with electropositive adsorbent filters. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):201–10

Acinetobacter spp.: distinct morphology on eosin methylene blue agar as an aid to identification in drinking water. Spino DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1063–4

Negative enrichment procedure for isolation of Legionella pneumophila from seeded cooling tower water. Thorpe TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):849–51

Comparison of nine brands of membrane filter and the most-probable-number methods for total coliform enumeration in sewage-contaminated drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):186–91

Effects of activated carbon and bacteriostatic filters on microbiological quality of drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):646–51

Proficiency test sample media for single and mixed pure cultures of water pollution indicator bacteria. Toombs RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):883–7

Recovery of indigenous viruses from wastewater sludges, using a bentonite concentration procedure. Turk CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):423–5

Effect of soil permeability on virus removal through soil columns. Wang DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):83–8

Incidence of marine bdellovibrios lytic against Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Williams HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):970–2

The hydrophobicity of bacteria – an important factor in their initial adhesion at the air-water interface. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):267–70

Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids by sulfate-reducing bacteria in freshwater and in marine sediments. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):330–5

Pseudomonas cross-infection due to contaminated humidifier water [letter] Goodison RR. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1288

Pseudomonas fluorescens cross-infection due to contaminated humidifier water. Redding PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):275

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from water systems: methods and preliminary results. Tobin JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):515–7

Microbiology of a pesticide disposal pit. Johnson LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):448–55

Effects of pesticides on decomposition of organic matter and nitrification in sewage. Lieberman MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):554–60

A field verification of the use of the autotrophic index in monitoring stress effects. Matthews RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):226–33

Acclimation of activated sludge to dye. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):31–7

Effect of DDT metabolites on soil respiration and on an aquatic alga. Subba-Rao RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):215–20

Translocation of mercury and microbial adaptation in a model aquatic system. Titus JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):456–64

Deoxygenation of water following use of the herbicide terbutryn simulated in a batch culture system. Wingfield GI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):65–72

Survival of Vibrio cholerae in water. Lalko J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):231–7

Plasmid specification of resistance to antibacterial compounds in environmental Citrobacter freundii. Austen RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):343–9

Corrosion of mild and stainless steel by four tropical Desulfovibrio desulfuricans strains. Bell RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):242–5

Heterotrophic activities of bacterioplankton and bacteriobenthos. Chocair JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):259–66

Purification and some properties of halophilic protease produced by a moderately halophilic marine Pseudomonas sp. Duong Van Qua, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May; 27(5):505–10

Microbiological water and effluent sample preservation. Dutka BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug;26(8):921–9

Microbial degradation of aromatics and saturates in Prudhoe Bay crude oil as determined by glass capillary gas chromatography. Fedorak PM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):432–43

Psychrophiles, psychrotrophs, and mesophiles in an environment which experiences seasonal temperature fluctuations. Ferroni GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 26(10):1184–90

Growth characteristics af low Na+ concentration and the stability of the Na+ requirement of a marine bacterium. Gow JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):350–7

Effect of growth at low Na+ concentrations on the capacity of a marine bacterium to establish ion gradients and transport alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Gow JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):358–63

The effects of organophosphorus pesticides on estuarine ammonium oxidizers. Jones RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1296–9

Distribution of viable marine bacteria in neritic seawater around Japan. Kogure K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar; 26(3):318–23

Microbial life in the deep sea. Morita RY. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1375–85

Comparison of selective media for the enumeration and identification of fecal streptococci from natural sources. Pagel JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1320–7

Effect of sludge type on poliovirus association with and recovery from sludge solids. Pancorbo OC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):279–87

Improved method for the use of proportioning injectors to condition large volumes of water for virological analysis. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):455–7

Methanogenesis in freshwater sediments: inherent variability and effects of environmental contaminants. Pedersen D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):198–205

Ultrastructure of a marine Synechococcus possessing spinae. Perkins FO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):318–29

Influence of methylheptenone and related phytoplankton norcarotenoids on heterotrophic aquatic bacteria. Reichardt W. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):144–7

Differential inactivation of three bacteriophages by acid and alkaline pH used in the membrane adsorption-elution method of virus recovery. Sabatino CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1403–7

Persistence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in chlorinated swimming pools. Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):350–5

The assay of adenosine 5'-triphosphate extracted from salt-marsh microbiota. Stevenson LH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun;27(6):633–5

Nitrogen fixation and methane metabolism in a stream sediment-water system amended with leaf material. Tam TY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):511–6

Importation of salmonellae with aquarium species. Trust TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):500–4

An estuarine agar medium for enumeration of aerobic heterotrophic bacteria associated with water, sediment, and shellfish. Weiner RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1366–9

Evaluation of coliphages in sewage effluent of Faisalabad. Ijaz MK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):395–404

Microbial bioconcentration of organic pollutants from aquatic systems — a critical review. Baughman GL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1981;8(3):205–28 (70 ref.)

Transport properties of two extremely thermophilic species of Thermus. Michaljanicová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):89–94

Naegleria fowleri from a canal draining cooling water from a factory. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(2):103–7

Isolation and selection of phages for characterization of untypable strains of Salmonella typhi. Somasekhar G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:341–6

Studies on new aminoglycoside antibiotics, istamycins, from an actinomycete isolated from a marine environment. I. The use of plasmid profiles in screening antibiotic-producing streptomycetes. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1502–9

Aquatic actinomycetes: a critical survey of the occurrence, growth and role of actinomycetes in aquatic habitats. Cross T. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;50(3):397–423 (135 ref.)

A note on the fate of El Tor cholera and other vibrios in percolating filters. Daniel RR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):207–10

Aeromonas hydrophila: ecology and toxigenicity of isolates from an estuary. Kaper JB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):359–77

Isolation and enumeration of Listeria monocytogenes from Sewage, Sewage Sludge and River Water. Watkins J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):1–9

Automatic incubator for use with modified A-1 test for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria in shellfish growing waters. Cook DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):771–3

Goiter prevalence and bacterial contamination of water supplies. Gaitan E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):957–61

Isolation of Legionella spp. from environmental water samples by low-pH treatment and use of a selective medium. Bopp CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):714–9

Quantitative method for enumeration of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Calderon RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):130–4

Association of Aeromonas sobria with human infection. Daily OP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):769–77

Bacterial fouling of a hospital closed-loop cooling system by Pseudomonas sp. du Moulin GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1060–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa enzyme profiling: predictor of potential invasiveness and use as an epidemiological tool. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):55–60

Improved technique for isolation of Mycobacterium kansasii from water. Powell BL Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):969–75

Isolation of Leptospira biflexa from commercially prepared deionized water labeled 'sterile for tissue culture'. Rubin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):121–3

Endemic occurrence of Mycobacterium kansasii in water-supply systems. Kaustová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):24–30

A comparison between minerals-modified glutamate medium and lauryl tryptose lactose broth for the enumeration of

Escherichia coli and coliform organisms in water by the multiple tube method. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):35–49

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

Salmonella isolation with Rappaport's medium after pre-enrichment in buffered peptone water using a series of inoculum ratios. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):125–8

Viruses in sewage as an indicator of their presence in the community. Sellwood J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr; 86(2):217–25

Rapid concentration of bacteriophages from large volumes of freshwater: evaluation of positively charged, microporous filters. Logan KB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(2):87–97

The efficacy of UV irradiation in the microbial disinfection of marine mammal water. Spotte S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):11–6

Epidemic Legionnaires' disease. Airborne transmission down a chimney. Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2404–7

Acidification of drinking water: its effects on selected biologic phenomena in male mice. Hall JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):643–51

Investigation and control of an outbreaks of legionnaires' disease in a district general hospital. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):932–6

Outbreak of plaster-associated Pseudomonas infection [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):728–9

Waterborne outbreaks of campylobacter enteritis in central Sweden. Mentzing LO. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):352–4

Bacteriological safety of tapwater in developing countries [letter] Neumann H. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):640–1

Hospital microbial environment: need for continual surveillance. Levey JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30; 1(11):590–2

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila (serogroup one) from shower-water in Ballarat. Makela TM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):293–4

Survey of bacteria in private swimming pools. Millis NF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):573–5

Toxic effects of cobalt and zinc to Chlorella pyrenoidosa (26) in soft and hard water. Wong MH. **Microbios** 1980; 28(111):19–25

First isolation of Prototheca species in Spain. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):55–6

Communication processes and thermal death time in marine and soil Pseudomonas strains. Boffi V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):439–47

Salmonella and other pathogenic bacteria. Bonde GJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:1–11

Viruses and bacteriophages. Kott Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:13–23

Isolation of O1 serovars of Vibrio cholerae from water by serologically specific method. Hranitzky KW, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1025–6

The use of oral glucose electrolyte solution prepared with untreated well water in acute non-specific childhood diarrhoea. Watkinson M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):657–62

Enteroviruses in the environment. Feachem R, et al. **Trop Dis Bull** 1981 Mar;78(3):185–230

Prevalence of antiviral antibodies in workers handling wastewater and sludge. Iftimovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;31(3):187–89

Investigations on the presence of cyanophages in fresh and sea waters of Romania. Moisa I, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):127–32

A comparison of the cytochrome complements of seven strains of marine manganese-oxidizing bacteria. Arcuri EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):583–6

Hyphomicrobium as a component of the aquatic microflora--morphological and physiological studies on two strains. Moaledj K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(8):503–11

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a certain area ('Walcheren Project'). IV. The incidence of Salmonella in the sewage system, in the faeces of man and pets as well as in shops, kitchens and lavatories in the village of Aagtekerke. Oosterom J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):190–201

Study on the relationship between isolation of mycobacteria and classical microbiological and chemical indicators of water quality in swimming pools. Dailloux M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):473–86

Bacteriological contamination in wastewaters from slaughterhouses. de Zutter L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):269–79

Enteroviruses in drinking water correlated with the physical-chemical and bacteriological indicators of water quality. Nestor I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):218–23

Bathing water control according to the EEC Directive with a critical evaluation of coliforms as pollution indicators in marine environments. Pedersen H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):195–200

Direct MPN for faecal coliform. el-Abagy MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):396–401

Bacteriological quality of Nile water before and after impoundment (1963--1973): a review. Saleh FA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(2):123–9

[An experiment of the examination on the Shigella phage from wells in the epidemic areas (author's transl)] Yuan ZE. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):47–8 **(Chi)**

[Vibrio parahaemolyticus--a representative of sea microflora pathogenic for man (author's transl)] Aldová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):193–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Properties of poliovirus detected in waste waters in the administration of nonhomogeneous vaccine (author's transl)] Matyášová I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term studies of microbilogical purity of distilled water in pharmacies] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May; 29(3–4):116–9 **(Cze)**

[Use of 'Saratica' bitter mineral water and its microbiological problems] Svorcová L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun; 59(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic problems of bathing pools in spas] Svorcová L. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980;58(6):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey for the presence of Salmonella in the inside waterways of the city of Ghent] van Oye E, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Jul;38(7):427–35 **(Dut)**

[Detection of sulfite-reducing clostridia and Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water] Yde M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[On the coliform organisms and their count in water supply analysis (author's transl)] Oger C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of experimental pathogenicity of Acanthamoeba strains (author's transl)] Pernin P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep-Oct;55(5):491–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drinking water of Madagascar from 1959 to 1977 (20,465 bacteriological analyses)] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):279–307 **(Fre)**

[Drinking water of Madagascar (7,891 bacteriological analyses--1970–1977)] Gueguen A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):253–95 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial pollution in the coastal waters of the suburbs north and south of Tunis] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Dec;56(4):371–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The public action in water hygiene] Sournia JC. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of a free-living amoeba from water, Acanthamoaba castellani, in the transport of naked or enveloped animal viruses] Baron D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of enteric viruses adsorbed on glass microfibers during postal transport] Joret JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of bacteriophage removal from the lagoon basin] Walker J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 26(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of factors affecting presence of atypical Mycobacteria in water of a swimming pool (author's transl)] Dailloux M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30; 28(3):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of Salmonellae in sewage of Chambery town: epidemiological relations and efficiency of water treatment plant (author's transl)] Gautier Y, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):443–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viruses in drinking water--an underestimated danger?] Mayr A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14; 105(46):1589–91 **(Ger)**

[The problem of maxillary sinus lavage with previously warmed water: the results of bacterial contamination of water samples from ENT examining units (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **HNO** 1980 Oct;28(10):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A two-stage technique for concentration of viruses from solutions with low virus titers (e.g., drinking water)] Walter R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing water and swimming pool hygiene] Hässelbarth U. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):427–34 **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with drinking water supply (author's transl)] Husmann KH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul; 42(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriologic problems of drinking water supply (author's transl)] Sacré C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geomicrobiological studies. XIV. Heavy metal tolerance of desulfurizing bacteria under various ecological conditions] Brecklinghaus J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient rapid isolation of E. coli faecalis from water by determining the decarboxylate gamma-aminobutyric acid by thin-layer chromatography] Vogler G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis from the inhalation of the microorganisms in the water from a humidifier (case report)] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of indicator bacteria in microbial slime on surfaces of walls in drinkingwater-reservoirs (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 1. Communication: selective recording of bacteria during isolation on different solid media (author's transl)] Dott W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative examination of bacteria found in aquatic habitats. 2. Communication: application of miniturizid multitest systems for identification and biochemical typing of bacteria using a multi-point method (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological analyses of irradiated sewer sludge (author's transl)] Epp C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic control of indoor swimming baths (author's transl)] Grün L. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of natural recreational waters from a bacteriological, hygienic point of view (author's transl)] Havemeister G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations on the occurrence of free-living amoebae with possible pathogenic traits in swimming pools (author's transl)] Janitschke K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):108–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the occurrence of staphylococci and pseudomonas in swimming-pool water (author's transl)] Jentsch F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On coliform status of river water (author's transl)] Kaunat H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector for viral infection: viruses in the water (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector of infection: waterborne bacteria (author's transl)] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):255–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The removal of salmonellae in waste water by bacteriophages (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water - hygienic hazards in the past today (author's transl)] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):275–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 5. Communication: Macrocolonies on the cement mortar lining in a water main (author's transl)] Schoenen D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the ecology of Plesiomonas shigelloides (author's transl)] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on factors limiting self-purification of water. I. Experimental studies on the effects of degradable and of toxic substances on the ways of microbial self-purification of water (author's transl)] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inactivation of viruses and bacteria in sewage sludge by gamma radiation (author's transl)] Stettmund von Brodorotti H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of water in the production and processing of milk (author's transl)] Terplan G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality of lakes which are used as open-air bath. I. Communication: seasonal variation of total colony count, the number of Escherichia coli and coliforms (author's transl)] Wolff HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):184–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic and metal resistance in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from the environment and from patients (author's transl)] Cenci G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):212–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of pollution of a section of the Setta stream and its affluents] Cesaroni D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug; 22(4):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyrogenicity and microbiota of injectable solutions] Lena P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jan;119(1):1–22 **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water and human feces] Luppi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bathing establishments. II. The microbiological aspects and microclimatic features of Turin swimming pools] Caramello S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1–6):191–212 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies on the mycetes of Lake Faro] Bruni V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):287–92 **(Ita)**

[Effects of pollution of the Tiber on the native aquatic flora: effects along the course of the river and on the tract of sea in front of its mouth] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan-Feb;30(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic status of small streams on the periphery of Rome. III. Research on pathogenic microorganisms] D'Arca

Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug; 29(4):269-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on orthophosphate breakdown by microbial chains in the secondary effluent from an activated sludge treatment plant] Prosperi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Aug;29(4):251-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological typing and antibiotic resistance in urinary 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Avio CM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:793-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic and allergenic properties of various atypical Mycobacteria and Mycobacterium avium. I. Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigens in water extracts] Skwarek P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[R factor in Salmonella strains isolated from urban sewage to be used in agriculture] Prażmo Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(3):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella isolated from city sewage for agricultural use] Prażmo Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with solutions of chemical disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aquatic organisms present in tap water] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. IV. Survival of fecal streptococci in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):637-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. I. Occurrence of fecal Streptococci in urban sewers in comparison with Escherichia coli] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. III. Occurrence of fecal streptococci, coli group bacteria and fecal coliforms in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[River water self-purification of Salmonellae] Aleshnia VV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the viability of certain strains of enterococci in sea and river water at different temperatures] Alton LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Survival and adaptation of the saprophytic bacteria of domestic sewage in seawater] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella distribution in open reservoirs] Androsova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):85 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sanitary microbiological assessment of the quality of coastal seawater in industrial and domestic polution] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganism vital activities and interaction in water polluted by domestic and industrial sewage] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Importance of detecting Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in the reservoir water] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the method of water disinfection by direct electrolysis] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Development of iron bacteria in communal water supply systems with underground water sources] Geletin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of soil-treated effluents from a swine-breeding farm complex] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Survivability of the causative agents of ozena in water and food products] Gorbacheva VN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seawater microflora study in regions of the Antarctic krill trade] Grigor'ev IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of a new preservative agent for drinking water] Kulikov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halophilic vibrios in human excreta and seawater] Libinzon AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Water study for the presence of Escherichia coli group bacteria according to All-Union State Standard 18963-73] Teterin SI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of a simplified method of determining the enterococcal index in water] Vinogradova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Results of a bacteriological study of the water from bathing and swimming pools] Zharikova MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Ordram transformation by microorganisms] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May-Jun;(3):348-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the causative agent of chromomycosis from environmental objects and the experimental study of its pathogenic properties] Agarunova IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the physicochemical properties of water on influenza virus sorption by cationites] Beliakova EM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):622-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of halophilic vibrios isolated from humans, hydrobionts and sea water from the Crimean region] Shikulov VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb; 43(1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of Clostridium perfringens spores in the littoral waters of Odessa Gulf] Tul'chinskaia VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;43(2):156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the Bdellovibrio strains isolated from river water and sewage] Afinogenova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of certain strains of Escherichia coli to different sea water temperatures] Alton LV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):776-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of coryneform bacteria in the degradation of ordram in a reservoir] Golovlev EL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfur and iron cycling bacteria in low-sulfate meromictic Lake Kuznechikha] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):804-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiologic processes in meromictic Lake Sakovo] Gorlenko VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 50(1):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of bdellovibrios in sewage self-purification processes] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular nitrogen fixation in the waters of eutrophic and polyhuic lakes of the Estonian SSR] Saralov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):608-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fixation of molecular nitrogen and activity of the microflora in the bottoms of certain lakes in the Estonian SSR and the Rybinsk reservoir] Saralov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):813-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic viruses and the problem of environmental protection] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteroviruses in the water of surface reservoirs of the GDR and USSR] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of NAG vibrios of different serovars among persons and environmental objects in the Crimean region] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):89-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halophilic Black Sea vibrios and their role in human pathology] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of halophilic vibrios from humans and the environment] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological contamination of seawater and molluscs in some beach areas in the region of Split] Arsenijević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):380-7 **(Scr)**

[Protozoological analysis of 10 swimming pools in the Federal District and the state of Morelos, Mexico] Coronado-Gutiérrez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biologic contamination of potable water in a small community in Federal District] Sánchez Vega JT, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriological controls of Sivas city water supply (author's transl)] Uçkun T. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr;14(2):127-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

WATER POLLUTANTS

Microbial degradation of aromatics and saturates in Prudhoe Bay crude oil as determined by glass capillary gas chromatography. Fedorak PM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):432-43

Microbial bioconcentration of organic pollutants from aquatic systems -- a critical review. Baughman GL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1981;8(3):205-28 (70 ref.)

Mutagens in a river heavily polluted with paper recycling wastes: results of field and laboratory mutagen assays. Klekowski E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):209-19

Increased cesium uptake by water tupelo under inundated conditions. McLeod KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov; 39(5):809-12

Research on the presence of chromium in the middle Adriatic. Observation on Sphaeronassa mutabilis L. (Mollusca gastropoda). Aisa E, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun; 72(1-2):153-65 **(Eng, Ita)**

Arsenic accumulation in Great Barrier Reef invertebrates. Benson AA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):482-3

[Determination of nonionogenic tensides in water by thin-layer chromatography] Janeva S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of complete purification of impurities in water (letter)] Ciochina IN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):525-6, 532 **(Rum)**

[Experimental data on the hygienic standard for benacyl in the water of reservoirs] Bessmertnova NV. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Stability and transformation of surface-active substances in an aqueous medium] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of a copper-diammonium complex of hydroxyethylidene diphosphonic acid in the water of reservoirs] Dergacheva TS. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):72 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of hexachloromethaxylol in the reservoir water] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the hydrogen sulfide content in mine and quarry waters and air during the extraction of refractory clays] Fishman BB. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of the ester of ethylcarbitol and fatty acids in the water of reservoirs] Fomochkin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of triforin in water and soil by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Iurgaĭtene PIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Methods of identifying and determining N',N'-dimethyl-N--(3-chlorophenyl)-guanidine in water] Kiseleva NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic determination of propisamide (kerba) in water, soil and plants] Kislushko PM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of diethylene glycol monoethyl ether in reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of N-nitrosamines and their transformation products in an aqueous environment] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standard basis for potassium hexanitrocobaltate in the water of reservoirs] Korolev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of furan compounds in water] Kostenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on a hygienic standard for thallium in water reservoirs] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep; (9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data for a review of the hygienic standards for mercury in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of hygienic standards for metazin in food products and in the water of reservoirs] Makarian ASh. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of nitrates and nitrites in water] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):70 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of phenoxyacetic acid for the purpose of its hygienic regulation in water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentrations of chlorine derivatives of alpha-picoline in the water of reservoirs] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of o- nd p-chlorotoluenes in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of 5,5-dimethylhydantoin in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Detection of cotoran in air and water by thin-layer chromatography] Shcherbina ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of potassium chloride manufacture as a source of water reservoir pollution] Shipilov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of purifying water from the transformation products of organophosphate pesticides in model water supply treatment installations] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of chlorine derivatives of toluene as possible water pollution factors] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):64-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Issues in the determination of acceptable risk. Rall DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:139-44

Haematohistological responses of the Indian freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to environmental pollution by sewage, fertilisers and insecticides. Narain AS, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(2):141-59

An interpretative literature analysis evaluating the effects of power plant chlorination on freshwater organisms. Hall LW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1981;9(1):1-20 (80 ref.)

Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Albers PH. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):307-14

Asbestos in water [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):132

Asbestos in water [letter] Murray R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):415

Aluminum in chronic hemodialysis. Possible influence on osteomalacic bone disease. Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec;27(4):635-44

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in fish exposed to Rhine water. Alink GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 78(4):369-74

Report of the NATO/CCMS drinking water pilot study on health aspects of drinking water contaminants. Borzelleca JF. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:205–17

Cooperative research on water quality and health parameters in the European Community. Di Ferrante E. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:301–6

Health aspects of nitrate in drinking water. Fraser P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:103–16

Lead in drinking water and health. Matthew GK. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:61–75

Health related studies of organic compounds in relation to re-use in the United Kingdom. Packham RF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:167–86

Love Canal [letter] **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):8

New study links chlorination and cancer [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):694

Public health issues: bendectin, love canal [letter] Paigen B. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):6, 8

ANALYSIS

Analysis of fish and sediment for volatile priority pollutants. Hiatt MH. **Anal Chem** 1981 Aug;53(9):1541–3

Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using high-performance liquid chromatography. Crosby NT, et al. Analyst 1981 Feb; 106(1259):135–45

Distribution of heavy metals and radionuclides in sediments, water, and fish in an area of Great Bear Lake contaminated with mine wastes. Moore JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):349–58

High barium levels in public drinking water and its association with elevated blood pressure. Brenniman GR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):28–32

Gas chromatography mass spectrometer computer analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in man and his environment--A multimedia environmental study. Barkley J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Apr;7(4):139–47

Identification and confirmation of atrazine in pond water. Aaronson MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):492–7

Nearshore dredge-spoil dumping and cadmium, copper, and zinc levels in a dermestid shrimp. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):219–23

Organochlorine residues in fish from Lake Mjøsa in Norway. Brevik EM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):679–80

Effects of a cattleskin tannery on stream quality and benthic macroinvertebrates in central Maine. Duval RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):269–76

Simplified monitoring procedures for benzo(a)pyrene, hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol in water. Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):824–7

Variability and loading of mercury in a small prairie river. Gummer WD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):530–6

Identification of gamma-chlordene in freshwater fish from the Tama River (Japan). Horii S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):254–7

Levels of hydrocarbons in mussels, Mytilus edulis, and surface sediments from Danish coastal areas. Jensen K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):202–6

Coprostanol in Severn Estuary sediments. McCalley DV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):374–81

Identification of polyhalogenated anisoles and phenols in oysters collected from Tokyo Bay. Miyazaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):577–84

Phthalic acid esters, total DDTs, and polychlorinated biphenyls in marine samples from Galveston Bay, Texas. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun; 26(6):769–74

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Obana H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):613–20

Analysis of bottom sediments in the vicinity of a proposed submarine cable. Scott WS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):766–73

Disappearance constants of carbaryl from streams contaminated by forest spraying. Stanley JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):771–6

A laboratory investigation of heavy metal adsorption on marine dredge spoils. Stern DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):213–8

Evaluation of an automatic system for detection of toxic substances in surface water using trout. Van Hoof F. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):221–5

Tetrachloroethylene contamination of drinking water by vinyl-coated asbestos-cement pipe. Wakeham SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):639–45

Whole organism 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: a potential application in aquatic toxicity evaluations. Waller WT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):73–6

Detoxication disturbances and uncoupling effects in vitro of some chlorinated guaiacols, catechols and benzoquinones. Lundberg P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov; 32(3):281–90

Mutagenicity of organic extracts from Canadian drinking water in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome assay. Nestmann ER, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):337–45

228Ra and 226Ra content of groundwater in Fall Line aquifers. Michel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):663–71

A non-Fickian approach to the consequences of dumping solid radioactive wastes in a finite ocean. Sarma TP, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):351–9

CR-39, a new alpha-particle sensitive polymeric detector applied to investigations of environmental radioactivity. Hamilton EI, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 May; 32(5):313–24

An enzyme-immobilization procedure for the analysis of enzyme-inhibiting chemicals in water. Christensen GM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(4):277–82

Determination of total tin in environmental biological and water samples by atomic absorption spectrometry with graphite furnace. Dogan S, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(4):249–57

Determination of terbutryn and its degradation products in water, sediments, aquatic plants, and fish. Muir DC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):714–9

Identification of hazardous organic chemicals in fish from the Ashtabula River, Ohio, and Wabash River, Indiana. Kuehl DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1238–44

Extraction and cleanup of fish, sediment, and water for determination of triaryl phosphates by gas-liquid chromatography. Muir DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):79–84

Presence of squalane in urban aquatic environments. Matsumoto G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jun 20; 194(2):199–204

Hexane extraction and gas chromatographic analysis of selected petroleum hydrocarbons in water and fish tissue. Murray DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):305–11

Determination of priority pollutant phenols in water by HPLC. Realini PA. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Mar;19(3):124–9

The chromatographic and GC/MS analysis of organic priority pollutants in water. Thomas QV, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Nov;18(11):583–93

Fate and toxicity of acephate (Orthene) added to a coastal B. C. stream. Geen GH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):253–71

Adsorption, desorption, soil mobility and aqueous persistence of fensulfothion and its sulfide and sulfone metabolites. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):309–24

Use of physiological and genetic algal tests for the hygienic evaluation of pollutants in waters. Part I. 226Ra studies. Havlik B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(2):121–33

Mutagenic effects of organic compounds in drinking water. Loper JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;76(3):241–68 (84 ref.)

Mutagenicity of constituents identified in pulp and paper mill effluents using the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome assay. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 79(3):203–12

Use of selected freshwater bivalves for monitoring organochlorine pesticide residues in major Mississippi stream systems, 1972–73. Leard RL, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):47–52

Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and south Atlantic Oceans, November 1968–June 1976. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):35–46

Pesticides in ground water beneath irrigated farmland in Nebraska, August 1978. Spalding RF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):70–3

Pollution and the Thames. Cockburn AG. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):148–51

Volatile halogenated compounds (VOHal) in drinking waters of the FRG. Gabel B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr; 18:363–6

Investigation of the presence of toxins produced by cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) in the Netherlands. Kappers FI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:359–61

Toxicity assessment of organic compounds in drinking water in the Netherlands. Kool HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:135–53

Analysis of carcinogenic and toxic substances in the ground water of New Jersey. Page GW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Dec;16(3):293–4

Asbestos and drinking water in Canada. Toft P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:77–89

Epidemiological studies on cancer and organic compounds in U.S. drinking waters. Williamson SJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:187–203

[Determination of total mercury content in fish (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Hydrogeology and medicine in the approach to health problems linked to nitrates: examples in Lorraine] Melet JJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):969–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of nitrates in underground aquifers: study of a karstic basin in the Dijon area] Simon JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):979–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the nitrate content of drinking water in the Department of Yonne: new evaluation since 1975] Voilliot JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of Baltic Sea fish with polychlorinated biphenyls] Luckas B, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4–5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The depth of soil penetration of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in areas of intensive fruit cultivation] Kilz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Boron in surface waters - significance, origin, preliminary results] Randow FF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of arsenic in soil and cistern waters] Costantini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):287–94 **(Ita)**

[The degree of elimination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from drinking water. I. PAH content of river water used for urban water supplies] Ochocka JR, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chlorofen in water by means of thin layer chromatography] Zyciński D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromatographic and mass spectrometric determination of toxic substances in water] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of zirconium in water] Goriacheva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):72 **(Rus)**

[Determination of maximum permissible concentration of alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride in the water reservoirs] Rudeĭko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov; (11):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of double-flame thermoionic and nitrogen detectors for identification of chemical substances in the air and water] Volkov SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of musk xylene and musk ketone in freshwater fish collected from the Tama River, Tokyo. Yamagishi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):656–62

National policy to control hazardous drinking water constituents in The Netherlands. Verkerk PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:335–43

[Membrane separation methods in water treatment. Fundamentals and technical applications (author's transl)] Rautenbach R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):192–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and hygiene evaluation of the operation of mine water treatment installations] Galushko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Biologic contamination of potable water in a small community in Federal District] Sánchez Vega JT, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of elements in a marine food chain cultured in sewage wastewater. Furr AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):54–9

Fate of dicyclopentadiene in a lactating cow. Ivie GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):662–70

Biodegradation of pentachlorophenol in a simulated aquatic environment. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):85–90

Distribution and elimination of [9-14C]phenanthrene in the horse mussel (Modiola modiolus). Palmork KH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):196–201

Accumulation and depuration of metals by duckweed (Lemna perpusilla). Clark JR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):87–96

Marine bivalves, particularly mussels, Mytilus sp., for assessment of environmental quality. Krieger RI, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):72–86 (41 ref.)

[Studies on the mercury accumulation in the fishes in the Ishikari River basin (author's transl)] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of water pollutants and other chemicals upon the activity of lipase in vitro. Christensen GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):357–63

Effects of Roundup herbicide on diatom populations in the aquatic environment of a coastal forest. Sullivan DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):91–6

Effects of water pollutants and other chemicals on fish acetylcholinesterase (in vitro). Olson DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):327–35

POISONING

Outbreak of acute copper poisoning due to soft drink dispenser [letter] Witherell LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1115

Cancer morbidity investigations: lessons from the Duluth study of possible effects of asbestos in drinking water. Sigurdson EE, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):50–61

Effects of chronic ingestion of No. 2 fuel oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):789–99

TOXICITY

Long-term effects of intensive pesticide applications on the aquatic community in orchard drainage ditches near Hamburg, Germany. Heckman CW. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):393–426

The influence of organic chelators on the toxicity of copper to embryos of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas. Knezovich JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):241–9

Lethality of a suspended clay to a diverse selection of marine and estuarine macrofauna. McFarland VA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):733–41

Arsenic dose in patients with cutaneous carcinomata and hepatic hemangio–endothelioma after environmental and occupational exposure. Zaldívar R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):145–54

Effects of intermittent chlorination on plasma proteins of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Booth PM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):163–70

Acute toxicology of priority pollutants to bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Buccafusco RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):446–52

Subchronic study of a mixture of inorganic substances present in the Great Lakes ecosystem in male and female rats. Chu I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–5

Effects of a drilling fluid on the development of a teleost and an echinoderm. Crawford RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):207–12

Uptake of trace metals by the clam Macoma inquinata from clean and oil–contaminated detritus. Crecelius EA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):337–44

A Chironomus tentans bioassay for testing synthetic fuel products and effluents, with data on acridine and quinoline. Cushman RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):601–5

Free amino acids in mantle tissues of the bivalve Amblema plicata: possible relation to environmental stress. Gardner WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 26(2):157–62

Seasonal variation of mutagenic activity in drinking water. Grimm–Kibalo SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):188–95

Relationship of per cent mortality of four species of aquatic biota from 96–hour sediment bioassays of five Lake Michigan harbors and elutriate chemistry of the sediments. Hoke RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 25(3):394–9

Toxicity tests of aquatic pollutants using Chilomonas paramecium Ehrenberg (Flagellata) populations. Honig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):169–75

Toxic effects in fish and the mutagenic capacity of water from the Save River in Yugoslavia. Kurelec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):179–87

Acute toxicity of priority pollutants to water flea (Daphnia magna). LeBlanc GA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):684–91

Comparative toxicity to rats of lead acetate from food or water. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):541–6

Toxicity of six bird control chemicals to aquatic organisms. Marking LL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun; 26(6):705–16

Seasonal and species–dependent variability in the biological impact of mine wastes in an alpine river. Moore JW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):524–9

Effects of sublethal concentrations of pentachlorophenol on the liver of bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. Owen JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):594–600

Reproducibility of a life–cycle toxicity test with Daphnia magna. Parkhurst BR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–8

A reevaluation of the toxicity of coal conversion process waters. Parkhurst BR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):9–15 (6 ref.)

Acute toxicity of phenol and substituted phenols to the fathead minnow. Phipps GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):585–93

Influence of chromium (VI) upon stream Ephemeroptera in the pre–Alps. Ramusino MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):228–32

Toxicity of Ozonated estuarine water to juvenile blue crabs (Callinectes sapidus) and Juvenile Atlantic menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus). Richardson LB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):171–8

Effects of pentachlorophenol on field– and laboratory–developed estuarine benthic communities. Tagatz ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):137–43

Survival and fecundity of Daphnia pulex on exposure to particulate oil. Wong CK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):606–12

Toxicity of eight solvent extraction chemicals and of cadmium to water fleas, Daphnia magna, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):83–98

Haematological responses to mercury toxicity in the marine teleost, Aphanius dispar (Rüpp). Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):147–58

Effect of acute acid stress on isolated perfused gills of rainbow trout. Jackson WF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):141–5

The effect of total residual chlorine on the respiration rates of two species of fresh water leech (Hirudinoidea). Osborne LL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):203–5

The determination of toxic effects of pollutants with the marine polychaete worm Ophryotrocha diadema. Hooftman RN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep; 4(3):252–62

A multigeneration fish toxicity test as an aid in the hazard evaluation of aquatic pollutants. Newsome CS. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):362–9

Recent activities of the 'GESAMP' working group on the evaluation of hazardous substances carried by ships. Portmann JE. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar; 5(1):56–71

Use of the luminescent bacterial system for the rapid assessment of aquatic toxicity. Bulich AA, et al. **ISA Trans** 1981;20(1):29–33

Malignant transformation of BALB/3T3 cells by residue organic mixtures from drinking water. Lang DR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):41–54

Acclimation temperature: an important factor in power plant chlorination studies with larval white perch, Morone americana. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):941–50

Behavioral teratology evaluation of trichloromethane in mice. Burkhalter JE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall; 1(3):199–205

Biological and environmental impacts of the insecticides malathion and parathion on nontarget biota in aquatic ecosystems. Mulla MS, et al. **Residue Rev** 1981;78:100–35 (98 ref.)

Teratogenic effects of differently polluted waters. Vaiiati G. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jul–Dec;72(3–4):229–56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Ammonia toxicity: metabolic disorder in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):349–56

Thiodon toxicity: non–specific phosphomonoesterases in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):339–47

The acute industrial effluent toxicity to fresh water fish. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3–4):183–90

Distillery waste toxicity: metabolic dysfunctioning in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):179–86

Fish toxicity tests with mixtures of more than two chemicals: a proposal for a quantitative approach and experimental results. Könemann H. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):229–38

Quantitative structure–activity relationships in fish toxicity studies. Part 1: relationship for 50 industrial pollutants. Könemann H. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):209–21

[Optimization of studies for the hygienic evaluation of chemical hazards in water] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):193–5 **(Ger)**

[Examination and experiences with the fish–test according to the German Sewer Charge Law (AbwAG) (author's transl)] Becker–Birck J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):280–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of contamination of drinking water with sodium fluoride on the alkaline phosphatase activity of peripheral granulocytes in the rat] Orzechowska–Juzwenko K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of hydrel in the water of reservoirs] Akopian AG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the gonado– and embryotoxic and teratogenic effects in the hygienic regulation of chemical substances in the reservoir waters] Antonova VI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum allowable concentration of dimethylacetamide in reservoir water] Bogdanov MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of toxicity parameters of various groups of chemical compounds on the basis of structure–action relationship] Egorova NA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible concentration of mercury nitrate in water reservoirs] Ignat'ev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov; (11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological plan for the hygienic evaluation of chemical substances in water depending on technological development stages] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentration of barium in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of conditions for using a phosphating primer in the water supply] Rudeĭko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed effects of pesticide and surface–active agent transformation products] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standards for the main components of the sewage from the manufacturing of antimicrobial fabrics in the water of reservoirs] Vitvitskaia BR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Determination of maximum permissible concentration of iodofenphos in the water reservoirs] Zabulite DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):75–6 **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION

Identification, distribution, and toxigenicity of obligate anaerobes in polluted waters. Daily OP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1074–7

Respiration of aquatic insect larvae (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera) in acid mine water. Doherty FG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):358–63

Isolation of viruses from drinking water at the Point–Viau water treatment plant. Payment P. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):417–20

Why Alabama oyster beds are periodically closed. Willis WT. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Nov;50(5):37

Degradation of anionic surfactants and the effect on bacterial indices of pollution. El–Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):484–91

[Drinking water and liver cancer: an epidemiologic approach to the etiology of liver cancer in China (author's transl)] Su DL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):65–73 **(Chi)**

[Pollution of water supplies. The safety of Danish public water supply] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3; 142(45):3006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ophthalmia neonatorum from contaminated water] Salminen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(14):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Bacterial pollution in the coastal waters of the suburbs north and south of Tunis] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Dec;56(4):371–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of bacteriophage removal from the lagoon basin] Walker J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 26(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viruses in drinking water—an underestimated danger?] Mayr A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14; 105(46):1589–91 **(Ger)**

[Problems of water hygiene in the beverage industry] Kley F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality of the water in seaside resorts and in lakes from a chemical point of view (author's transl)] Quentin KE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems of slaughterhouse wastewaters (author's transl)] Rosocha J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar; 170(3–4):337–41 **(Ger)**

[Degradation of the environment. II. Water pollution] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):711–31 **(Ita)**

[Effects of pollution of the Tiber on the native aquatic flora: effects along the course of the river and on the tract of sea in front of its mouth] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. IV. Survival of fecal streptococci in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Procedure for obtaining drinking water from polluted waters] Ciochină IN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bacteriological contamination of seawater and molluscs in some beach areas in the region of Split] Arsenijević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):380–7 **(Scr)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic study of arsenicism in northern Chile (author's transl)] Borgoño JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov;108(11):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Experimental studies of the problem of covering wells in the ground–water settling area of Halle–Neustadt] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish as indicator of water quality (author's transl)] Mann H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of air, water and soil pollution] Sulli E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):443–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arsenic concentration in subsoil water] Khorvat A. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):63–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sanitation and Culex pipiens mosquitoes: a brief review. Curtis CF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):17–25

Pollution and the Thames. Cockburn AG. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):148–51

[Clean water. What are the Kempische Steenkoolmijnen doing for this?] Michiels J. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):17–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spreading of free–living stages of parasites by municipal wastewater (author's transl)] Enigk K. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5; 87(9):353–4 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reverse osmosis. The new method of water purification for medical purposes (author's transl)] Kubiak Z. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):579–84 **(Pol)**

[Water supply in the Central African Republic] Shardakov VK. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Current hygienic problems of protection and utilization of the coast zone of the Black and Azov Seas for health purposes] Rakhov GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

see related

EUTROPHICATION

Told by doctor to drink large amounts of water—suffered lead poisoning. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(5):425–8

A field verification of the use of the autotrophic index in

monitoring stress effects. Matthews RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):226–33

Cancer rates in a community exposed to low levels of creosote components in municipal water. Dusich K, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):803–6

Community water supply contaminated with caustic soda—Georgia. **MMWR** 1981 Feb 20;30(6):67–8, 73

Lake Balaton: going green [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):247

A morbid condition involving cardio-vascular, broncho-pulmonary, digestive and neural lesions in children and young adults after dietary arsenic exposure. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):44–56

[Multiannual experiences with water pollution mostly of chemical origin] Poch M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems associated with environmental hazards. Pollution of drinking water due to negligence] Stähr R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on infants raised in an area with high nitrate level in drinking water (author's transl)] Borneff M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality of the water in seaside resorts and in lakes from a chemical point of view (author's transl)] Quentin KE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on factors limiting self-purification of water. I. Experimental studies on the effects of degradable and of toxic substances on the ways of microbial self-purification of water (author's transl)] Schubert RH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):497–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anionic detergents in Mytilus Galloprovincialis of the gulf of Naples] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microorganism vital activities and interaction in water polluted by domestic and industrial sewage] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):59–62 **(Rus)**

[The effect of crude oil refineries on the environment] Kukura J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):458–61 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine compounds in aquatic environments. Bjerk JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):743–50

Lemna (duckweed) as an indicator of water pollution. I. The sensitivity of Lemna paucicostata to heavy metals. Nasu Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(2):159–69

[Evolution of the nitrate content of water collected in the Department of Aisne, and search for side basins permitting correlations between surface events and nitrate contents] Bougard P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for determining priorities in the evaluation of ecotoxic effects of chemical products] Truhaut R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):487–93 **(Fre)**

[Presence, origin and importance of toxic substances in drinking water (author's transl)] Seemayer NH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1–3):82–95 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary evaluation of nitrate in drinking water (author's transl)] Selenka F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):44–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulation and biodegradation of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene in a marine environment] Tsyban' AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(6):1490–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the sanitary microbiological assessment of the quality of coastal seawater in industrial and domestic polution] Bagdasar'ian GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of water polluted by certain pesticides entering reservoirs in surface runoff] Kosachevskaia PI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[All-Union State Standard 2874–73 'drinking water' from the standpoints of the modern geochemistry and analytical chemistry of subsoil drinking water] Krainov SR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of the heavy metals health hazard in the reclamation of wastewater sludge as agricultural fertilizer. Diamant BZ. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):127–31

[Scientific recognition and practical management of ground water protection] Quentin KE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):554–62 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of Eichornia crassipes to improve certain characteristics of water (preliminary note)] Forgione P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The degree of elimination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from drinking water. I. PAH content of river water used for urban water supplies] Ochocka JR, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain prospects for solving the problem of reservoir pollution by carcinogenic substances] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary and chemical studies of fiber glass-reinforced plastic-phenol-lined pipes designed for irrigation systems] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary hygiene aspects of the systems approach in protecting reservoirs from industrial sewage] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standard for 2-methylfuran (silvan) applicable to the sanitary protection of reservoirs] Trubko EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the protection of water resources in the area of a regional industrial complex in organic synthesis manufacture] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of radionuclides in liquid samples from nuclear power facilities. Bernabee RP, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul; 39(1):57–67

Monitoring for 228Ra in water supplies [letter] Mills WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):1003

238Pu concentrations in the marine environment at San Clemente island. Noshkin VE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):643–59

Radionuclides at the U.S. radioactive waste disposal site near the Farallon Islands. Schell WR, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):475–96

Distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. and water acidity. Thiels GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):679–82

Monte Carlo calculation of initial energies of Compton electrons and photoelectrons in water irradiated by photons with energies up to 2 MeV. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):49–55

[Radioactivity of the Adriatic Sea] Bauman A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hygienic aspects of atomic power plants] Marei AN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Stress and growth response of juvenile crayfish to rhythmic and arrhythmic temperature fluctuations. Thorp JH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(1):69–77

Naegleria fowleri from a canal draining cooling water from a factory. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(2):103–7

Pathogenic and nonpathogenic Acanthamoeba spp. in thermally polluted discharges and surface waters. de Jonckheere JF. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb;28(1):56–9

WATER SOFTENING

Development of the 'Water Story': some recent Canadian studies. Hewitt D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):51–63 (14 ref.)

[Water hardness and cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):67–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health status of the population in relation to the use of soft, slightly mineralized water for drinking] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Method of complete purification of impurities in water (letter)] Ciochina IN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):525–6, 532 **(Rum)**

WATER SUPPLY

Water composition in the etiology of anencephalus. Elwood JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):681–90

'Asbestos in drinking water and cancer incidence in the San Francisco Bay area' [letter] Higgins IT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):161–4

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from hospital shower heads. Cordes LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 94(2):195–7

Is there a risk to health in using asbestos—cement pipes for the carriage of drinking water? McCullagh SF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):189–93

Failure of the most-probable-number technique to detect coliforms in drinking water and raw water supplies. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):130–8

Coliform species recovered from untreated surface water and drinking water by the membrane filter, standard, and modified most-probable-number techniques. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):657–63

Simple method for concentration of bacteria from large volumes of tap water. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):912–6

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159–67

Enumeration and characterization of standard plate count bacteria in chlorinated and raw water supplies. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 40(5):922–30

Scanning electron microscope evidence for bacterial colonization of a drinking-water distribution system. Ridgway HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 41(1):274–87

Chlorine resistance of poliovirus isolants recovered from drinking water. Shaffer PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1115–21

Acinetobacter spp.: distinct morphology on eosin methylene blue agar as an aid to identification in drinking water. Spino DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1063–4

Effects of activated carbon and bacteriostatic filters on microbiological quality of drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):646–51

Changes in the mineral composition of food as a result of cooking in 'hard' and 'soft' waters. Haring BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–5

Chlorine dioxide water disinfection: a prospective epidemiology study. Michael GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):20–7

Fascioliasis in dairy cows on irrigated pasture. McCausland I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):324–6

Legionella pneumophila and water systems [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):988

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from water systems: methods and preliminary results. Tobin JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):515–7

Legionnaires' disease: further evidence to implicate water storage and distribution systems as sources. Tobin JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):573

Seasonal variation of mutagenic activity in drinking water. Grimm-Kibalo SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):188–95

Prevalence of larvae of potential yellow fever vectors in domestic water containers in south-east Nigeria. Bang YH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):107–14

Isolation of viruses from drinking water at the Point-Viau water treatment plant. Payment P. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):417–20

Improved method for the use of proportioning injectors to condition large volumes of water for virological analysis. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):455–7

Oral health of Australian children using surface and artesian water supplies. Schamschula RG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):27–31

Water supply in a small village in western Ethiopia. Kitaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Oct;18(4):165–9

The epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Tensae Berhan: human water contact patterns. Kloos H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jul;18(3):91–8

Induction of digestive tract tumors and leukemias in Donryu rats by administration of 1-amyl-1-nitrosourea in drinking water. Fujii K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):464–70

Bathing fever epidemic of unknown aetiology in Finland. Aro S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):215–8

The relationship of cholera to water source and use in rural Bangladesh. Khan MU, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 10(1):23–5

Relationship between 'sudden' coronary deaths and drinking water hardness in five Yorkshire cities and towns. Mackinnon AU, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):247–9

Drinking water and cardiovascular disease. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):1–326

Relationships between selenium and other parameters in drinking water and blood of subjects from high and low cardiovascular disease rate areas of Georgia. Andrews JW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):313–8

The role of elevated levels of sodium in diet and drinking water on the development of hypertension in animal models and humans. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):143–50 (57 ref.)

The influence of elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on elementary and high school students in Massachusetts. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):151–65

Preliminary report on nationwide study of drinking water and cardiovascular diseases. Greathouse DG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):65–76

Development of the 'Water Story': some recent Canadian studies. Hewitt D, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):51–63 (14 ref.)

The influence of copper and zinc on the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):281–7 (64 ref.)

Research priorities. McCabe LJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):319–22

Experimental approaches to evaluating the role of environmental factors in the development of cardiovascular disease. McCauley PT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):27–50 (148 ref.)

Myocardial infarction and water hardness in European towns. Masironi R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):77–87

Selenium in the drinking water and cardiovascular disease. Shamberger RJ. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2–3):305–8 (16 ref.)

The British Regional Heart Study: cardiovascular mortality and water quality. Shaper AG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):89–111

Health of experimental animals drinking water with and without amosite asbestos and other mineral particles. Smith

WE, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):277-300

The influence of naturally and artificially elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on blood pressure in school children. Tuthill RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):173-81

Endemic occurrence of Mycobacterium kansasii in water-supply systems. Kaustová J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):24-30

The contribution of lead in water to dietary lead intakes. Smart GA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):129-138

The water and sanitation decade [editorial] Feachem R. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):47-8

Banyusidi village water supply: a case study of project implementation and utilization in rural Indonesia. Williams G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Aug;84(4):141-6

Health and nutrition impact of potable water in rural Bolivia. Anderson MA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):39-46

Outbreak of pseudomonas paucimobilis in an intensive care facility. Crane LR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):985-7

Water hardness and heart disease [letter] Marier JR. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1315-6

Use of asbestos-cement pipe [letter] Millette JR. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):226

Cancer and chlorinated water [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1142

Water hardness, cardiovascular disease, and nitrate intake [letter] Caro CG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):50

Waterborne outbreaks of campylobacter enteritis in central Sweden. Mentzing LO. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):352-4

Asbestos in water [letter] Murray R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):415

Bacteriological safety of tapwater in developing countries [letter] Neumann H. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):640-1

Cancer rates in a community exposed to low levels of creosote components in municipal water. Dusich K, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Nov;63(11):803-6

Well water nitrate poisoning review: a survey in Nebraska 1973 to 1978. Grant RS. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug; 66(8):197-200

Agricultural use of water. Collett JR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):31-6

Rural water and sanitation. Community participation in appropriate water supply and sanitation technologies: the mythology for the Decade. Feachem RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):15-29

Domestic water usage and blood lead levels. Thomas HF. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):294-5

The administrative units used for water supply purposes in Northern Ireland from 1828. Gould MH. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Jun;101(3):119-22

Water supply and health. Proceedings of an International Symposium, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands, 27--29 August 1980. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:1-397

Chlorinated drinking water [letter] Stewart CA Jr. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1086-7

Potential health hazards of the water resources development: a health survey in the Phitsanulok Irrigation Project, Nan River Basin, Northern Thailand. Bunnag T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):559-65

Migrant workers and schistosomiasis in the Gezira, Sudan [letter] Cheesmond A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):691-2

Guinea worm infection in a Nigerian village. Abolarin MO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):83-08

Isolation of an influenza A virus from avian faeces samples collected at a London reservoir. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):41-2

[Pollution of water supplies. The safety of Danish public water supply] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3; 142(45):3006-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the drift of cercariae by a single daily sampling in the site of schistosomiasis transmission. Example of Guadeloupean sites of Schistosoma mansoni transmission (author's transl)] Theron A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scientific recognition and practical management of ground water protection] Quentin KE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):554-62 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on infants raised in an area with high nitrate level in drinking water (author's transl)] Borneff M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1-3):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water hardness and cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):67-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water balance in Germany (author's transl)] Keller R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1-3):122-33 **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector for viral infection: viruses in the water (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):237-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector of infection: waterborne bacteria (author's transl)] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):255-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane separation methods in water treatment. Fundamentals and technical applications (author's transl)] Rautenbach R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):192-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water - hygienic hazards in the past today (author's transl)] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):275-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raw water quality and water treatment (author's transl)] Schalekamp M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):156-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renewal of ground water and water production (author's transl)] Schmidt K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):134-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial settlement of paint- and building-materials in the sphere of drinking water. 5. Communication: Macrocolonies on the cement mortar lining in a water main (author's transl)] Schoenen D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4-5):466-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence, origin and importance of toxic substances in drinking water (author's transl)] Seemayer NH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1-3):82-95 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary evaluation of nitrate in drinking water (author's transl)] Selenka F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):44-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of the after-treatment of drinking water (author's transl)] Wehle V. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):181-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of pollution of a section of the Setta stream and its affluents] Cesaroni D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug; 22(4):555-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of contamination of drinking water with sodium fluoride on the alkaline phosphatase activity of peripheral granulocytes in the rat] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aquatic organisms present in tap water] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the ion-exchange membranes used in electrodialysis desalinization installations] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased efficiency in treating natural water by filtration] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of utilizing treated municipal wastes for replenishing small reservoirs] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):6-7 **(Rus)**

[Development of iron bacteria in communal water supply systems with underground water sources] Geletin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):88-90 **(Rus)**

[Rechanneling part of the flow of Siberian rivers to Central Asia] Il'inskiĭ II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of a new preservative agent for drinking water] Kulikov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ultrafiltration membranes in practical potable drinking water treatment] Mikhailovskiĭ NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health and hygiene evaluation of granodiorite, a filtering material for treating drinking water] Savel'eva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Water supply in the Central African Republic] Shardakov VK. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Medical toxicology problems of the plastics used in water supply systems] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of purifying water from the transformation products of organophosphate pesticides in model water supply treatment installations] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary hygiene aspects of the systems approach in protecting reservoirs from industrial sewage] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic methemoglobinemia in newborns and infants] Durošev D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bacteriological controls of Sivas city water supply (author's transl)] Uçkun T. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr;14(2):127-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Water hardness at home and deaths from arteriosclerotic heart disease in Washington County, Maryland. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):209-16

Drinking water sodium and blood pressure in children: a second look. Tuthill RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):722-9

Drinking water sodium and blood pressure: a cautious view of the 'second look'. Willett WC. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):729-32

Determination of lead in drinking water by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry with electrothermal atomisation. Bertenshaw MP, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jan; 106(1258):23-31

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159-67

High lithium concentrations in drinking water and plasma of exposed subjects [letter] Zaldívar R. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3-4):319-20

Caries experience of 5-year-old children living in four communities in N.E. England receiving differing water fluoride levels. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):9-12

Cardiovascular mortality and water quality [letter] Martin GH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1620

Corrosiveness of drinking water and cardiovascular disease mortality. Haring BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):658-62

Tetrachloroethylene contamination of drinking water by vinyl-coated asbestos-cement pipe. Wakeham SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):639-45

Determination of optimal fluoride concentration in drinking water in an area in India with dental fluorosis. Chandra S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr; 8(2):92-6

Fluoride in drinking water [letter]. Hattab F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):211

Mutagenicity of organic extracts from Canadian drinking water in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome assay. Nestmann ER, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):337-45

The effect of water-borne nitrate on salivary nitrite. Walters CL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):297-302

Natural radioactivity of drinking water in Finland. Asikainen M, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):77-83

Internal Radiation Doses from radioactivity of drinking water in Finland. Kahlos H, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul; 39(1):108-11

The concentration of 226Ra and 228Ra in domestic and imported bottled waters. McCurdy DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):250-3

228Ra and 226Ra content of groundwater in Fall Line aquifers. Michel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):663-71

Monitoring for 228Ra in water supplies [letter] Mills WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):1003

Possible relationship between nitrate in drinking water and incidence of stomach cancer. Juhasz L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):619-23

Survey for cadmium, cobalt, chromium, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, calcium, and magnesium in Canadian drinking water supplies. Méranger JC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):44-53

Determination of priority pollutant phenols in water by HPLC. Realini PA. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1981 Mar;19(3):124-9

Urolithiasis--a study of drinking water hardness and genetic factors. Churchill DN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980; 33(11-12):727-31

Asbestos in drinking water and cancer in the San Francisco Bay Area: 1969-1974 incidence. Conforti PM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(5):211-24

Protection from cancer by 'silica' in the water-supply of U.S. cities. Burton AC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):31-40

The epidemiologic perspective: water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Comstock GW. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):9-25 (67 ref.)

The health effects of chloramines in potable water supplies: a literature review. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):257-63 (43 ref.)

Increased blood pressure in schoolchildren related to high sodium levels in drinking water. Hofman A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):179-81

Neural tube malformations and trace elements in water. Leger AS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep; 34(3):186-7

Fluoride content of domestic waters and mortality due to ischemic heart disease. Miller SL. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Fall;40(4):346-53

Selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in a population exposed to selenium via drinking water. Valentine JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul; 6(4):731-6

Maternal lead levels after alterations to water supply [letter] Moore MR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):203-4

Blood and water lead in a hard water area [letter] Thomas HF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1047-8

The influence of elevated levels of sodium in drinking water on elementary and high school students in Massachusetts. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:117-33

German studies on health effects of inorganic drinking water constituents. Sonneborn M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:47-60

Water hardness and mortality in the Netherlands. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:35-45

A spatial environmental and socioeconomic appraisal of cancer in New Zealand. Kendrick BL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):205-14

Cancer and the physicochemical quality of drinking water in Quebec. Thouez JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):213-23

Enteroviruses in drinking water correlated with the physical-chemical and bacteriological indicators of water quality. Nestor I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2-3):218-23

[Determination of nitrates and nitrites in well water from Yaocun commune, Linxien County, Henan province (author's transl)] Wang YL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between water fluoride content and mottled enamel and the incidence of dental caries] Hu GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):238-40 **(Chi)**

[A survey of drinking water floride content in Tong county, Beijing (author's transl)] Wang BK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):171-4 **(Chi)**

[Toxicological studies of inorganic fluoride in drinking water (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;

14(3):140–5 **(Chi)**

[Effects of reduced water fluorine content in the control of endemic flurosis (author's transl)] Guo CS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):233–4 **(Chi)**

[Further studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of blackfoot endemic areas (author's transl)] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of the nitrate content of water collected in the Department of Aisne, and search for side basins permitting correlations between surface events and nitrate contents] Bougard P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of nitrates in underground aquifers: study of a karstic basin in the Dijon area] Simon JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):979–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the nitrate content of drinking water in the Department of Yonne: new evaluation since 1975] Voilliot JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geochemistry and cardiovascular diseases (author's transl)] Masironi R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979; 27(5–6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A two-stage technique for concentration of viruses from solutions with low virus titers (e.g., drinking water)] Walter R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the problem of covering wells in the ground-water settling area of Halle-Neustadt] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of indicator bacteria in microbial slime on surfaces of walls in drinkingwater-reservoirs (author's transl)] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The degree of elimination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from drinking water. I. PAH content of river water used for urban water supplies] Ochocka JR, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of toxic organophosphate chemical transformation products formed in the process of water treatment with oxidizing agents] Eliseev Iulu. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of tritium as an index of surface water inflow into ground tables] Pavlov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Determination of maximum permissible concentration of alkylbenzyldimethylammonium chloride in the water reservoirs] Rudeiko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov; (11):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Delayed effects of pesticide and surface-active agent transformation products] Shtannikov EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geographical gradients of lithium concentration in surface and drinking waters and in plasma of exposed subjects in Northern Chile (author's transl)] Zaldivar R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biologic contamination of potable water in a small community in Federal District] Sánchez Vega JT, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Serum enzymes in rainbow trout as tools in the diagnosis of water quality. Wieser W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):188–93

Effect of investments in water supply and sanitation on health status: a threshold-saturation theory. Shuval HI, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):243–8

Surgeon General's advisory on treatment of water for use in dialysis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):3

Manufacturing processes: the manufacture of water. Hollingworth A. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):79–83

Directive of the European Communities relating to the quality of water for human consumption. Amavis R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:293–300

EPA policies to protect the health of consumers of drinking water in the United States. Cotruvo JA. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:345–56

The control of potential health risks related to drinking water in the UK. Dick TA. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:317–34

Cooperative research on water quality and health parameters in the European Community. Di Ferrante E. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:301–6

Advantages and disadvantages of chemical oxidation and disinfection by ozone and chlorine dioxide. Fiessinger F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:245–61

How to apply surface water storage from a health point of view. Knoppert PL. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:263–84

Sensory evaluation of drinking water by consumer panels. Köster EP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:155–66

Treatment: improvement or deterioration of water quality? Kühn W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:219–33

WHO International Drinking Water Standards revised. Lewis WM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:285–92

The need to control asbestos fibers in potable water supply systems. Millette JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr; 18:91–102

Health related studies of organic compounds in relation to re-use in the United Kingdom. Packham RF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:167–86

Studies of water quality and cardiovascular disease in the United Kingdom. Pocock SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:25–34

Chlorine, is there a better alternative? Robeck GG. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:235–43

Strategies for water supply systems in developing countries. van Damme JM. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:307–15

National policy to control hazardous drinking water constituents in The Netherlands. Verkerk PJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:335–43

Water supply and health, balancing between questions and answers. Zoeteman BC. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr; 18:369–74

Guinea worm disease [letter] Hopkins DR, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):495

A challenge to developing countries: the international drinking-water supply and sanitation decade, 1981–1990. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):327–31

[Practical experience with drinking water supply (author's transl)] Husmann KH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul; 42(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic and bacteriologic problems of drinking water supply (author's transl)] Sacré C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of hydrogen sulfide-containing thermal waters used in hot water supply systems] Beruashvili TsA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum allowable concentration of dimethylacetamide in reservoir water] Bogdanov MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of water polluted by certain pesticides entering reservoirs in surface runoff] Kosachevskaia PI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[All-Union State Standard 2874–73 'drinking water' from the standpoints of the modern geochemistry and analytical chemistry of subsoil drinking water] Kralnov SR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of conditions for using a phosphating primer in the water supply] Rudeiko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water study for the presence of Escherichia coli group bacteria according to All-Union State Standard 18963–73] Teterin SI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Potential use of an ultraviolet device for operational control over reclaimed drinking water quality] Chizhov SV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies aimed at setting standards for the optimal salt composition of drinking water] El'piner LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATERHOUSE–FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Chest infection associated with the Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome. Slater DN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):543

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute disease with fever with rapidly developing shock and ecchymoses] Richter K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome caused by a DF-2 bacterium in a splenectomised patient. Chaudhuri AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):172–3

Fulminant Meningococcemia after splenectomy. Holmes FF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1119–20

WATSONIUS see under **TREMATODA**

WATTLES see **COMB AND WATTLES**

WAXES

see related
CERUMEN
INLAY CASTING WAX

[Induction of carcinoma of the gallbladder in hamsters by intracholecystic methylcholanthrene beeswax pellets (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of treatment with Morshin mineral waters and ozocerite applications on changes in the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):74–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The embolization of bone wax from sternotomy incisions. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):357–9

A surgical complication: allergic reaction to bone wax. Julsrud ME. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):152–4

ANALYSIS

Persistence of protein, carbohydrate and was components of tubercle bacilli in dermal BCG lesions. Higuchi S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):397–401

Detection and quantification of lanosterol and dihydrolanosterol esters by measurements of metastable decompositions. Application to their direct analysis in wool wax. Patouraux D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar; 8(3):118–21

New tryptamine derivatives isolated from wax of green coffee beans. Folstar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):872–4

Keriorrhoea—the passage of oil per rectum—after ingestion of marine wax esters. Berman P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):791–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bone wax on bacterial clearance. Johnson P, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):206–9

[Interactions between antimycetic imidazole derivatives and lipids, waxes and triterpenes (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):669–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gelfoam paste in experimental laminectomy and cranial trephination: hemostasis and bone healing. Wilkinson HA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):654–7

WEANING

Bioelectrical activity of the rat brain after premature weaning and after RNA administration. Pokorný J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):254–63

Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. III. Haematological appraisal of protein and amino-acid nutrition. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(2):167–75

Experimental studies on early-weaned lambs. I. Development of gastric digestion and metabolic changes during weaning. Szegedi B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):71–84

Experimental studies on early-weaned lambs. II. Nitrogen and amino acid metabolism. Szelényi-Galántai M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):85–96

Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. IV. Energy and gas metabolism. Teleki M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(2):177–88

Plasma cortisol and behaviour in early weaned piglets. Worsaae H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):640–57

Biosynthesis of rat liver pyruvate kinase. Measurement of enzyme lifetime and the rate of synthesis at weaning. Hopkirk TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):507–16

The role of the young in the control of the hormonal events during lactation and behavioral weaning in the golden hamster. Swanson LJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar; 15(1):1–15

How to wean the baby. Chandar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):191–4

Feeding practices in Varanasi district. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):65–70

Maternal factors as determinants of food intake during the suckling period. Henning SJ. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):329–32

Weaning trait comparisons among inbred lines and selected noninbred and randomly bred control groups of Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia sheep. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):977–88

Hormonal control of intestinal calcium-binding protein concentrations at weaning in rats. Delorme AC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):47–52

Weaning practices amongst the Hausas. Osuhor PC. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):273–80

Observations on the suckling's dilemma—a personal view. Waterlow JC. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):85–98

Notes on the socio-economic, psychologic, cultural and media influences on breastfeeding and weaning practices in Sao Paulo. Berezin A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 26(5):198

Producing mice for bioassays. Ryle M. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):229–32

Effect of preweaning and postweaning nutrition on adiposity in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):253–4

Tubulin content and assembly states in guinea pig mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and weaning. Guerin MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):50–4

Premature weaning, thermoregulation, and the occurrence of gastric pathology. Ackerman SH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:67–86

Observations on plasma gastrin and plasma pepsinogen in relation to weaning and gastric (pars oesophagea) ulceration in pigs. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):376–8

Medicated early weaning to obtain pigs free from pathogens endemic in the herd of origin. Alexander TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):114–9

Consequences of premature weaning on the reproduction of mothers and offspring in laboratory mice. Fuchs S. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981;55(1):19–32

[Control of puerperium in swine under conditions of extremely shortened nursing method. 1. Results of histological studies in postpartum involution and

regeneration of the uterus under conditions of extremely shortened nursing period and medicamentous control of puerperium] Rummer HJ, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(4):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow up studies on blood gases, acid–base–relationship, hemoglobin, and hematocrit in blood from piglets. 3. Period from the first day after weaning and the following 3 weeks (author's transl)] Köfer J, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WEATHER

A case of weather sensitivity. Hudson CJ. **Alaska Med** 1981 May–Jun;23(3):41–2

Daily hay fever forecast in the Netherlands. Radio broadcasting of the expected influence of the weather or subjective complaints of hay fever sufferers. Spieksma FT. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):593–603

Modifying snow shoveling behaviors in an urban area. Jason LA. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):861

The protective effect of a cold weather mask on exercised–induced asthma. Schachter EN, et al.
Ann Allergy 1981 Jan;46(1):12–6

Meteorological relations of eclampsia in Lagos, Nigeria. Agobe JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul; 88(7):706–10

Epidemic of fractures during period of snow and ice. Rálič ZA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):603–5

Lead in Greenland snow. Robinson J.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1981 Mar;5(1):24–37

Biometeorological norm as tolerance interval of man to weather stimuli. Baranowska M, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1981 Jun;25(2):123–6

Weather patterns and asthma epidemics in New York City and New Orleans, U.S.A. Goldstein IF.
Int J Biometeorol 1980 Dec;24(4):329–39

Weekly headache periodicity and the effect of weather changes on headache. Osterman PO, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1981 Mar;25(1):39–45

Areal distribution of the discomfort index in Israel. Rubinstein M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Dec; 24(4):315–22

The Discomfort Index, mortality and the London summers of 1976 and 1978. Tout DG. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Dec; 24(4):323–8

Finding causes of seasonal diseases using time series analysis. Bowie C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):87–92

Ingestion of snow by cattle. Young BA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1980 Oct;51(4):811–5

The effect of winter road conditions on broken pieces of glass from vehicle sealed beam units. Holleyhead R.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1980 Jul;20(3):151–2

Risk factors for myocardial infarction associated with the Chicago snowstorm of jan 13– 15, 1979. Glass RI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):164–5

Cold epidemic and the atmosphere. Snow W, et al.
Md State Med J 1980 Nov;29(11):77

Psychiatric diagnosis on acute admission related to prevailing weather conditions. Large WA, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 1980;13(2):90–5

Dengue hemorrhagic fever rainfall in Penninsular Malyasia: some suggested relationships. Aiken SR, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr] 1980 Sep;14D(3):307–16

Biometeorological investigations of asthma morbidity in tasmania using co–spectral analysis of time series. Giles GG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):111–9

Use of calendar and weather data to predict walk–in attendance. Diehl AK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):709–12

Seasonality in human hookworm infection in an endemic area of Nigeria, and its relationship to rainfall. Nwosu AB, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):201–8

Weekly periodicity of headache and the effect of changes in weather on headache. Osterman PO, et al.
Ups J Med Sci [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 31:23–6

Warble fly infestation and climate. Tarry DW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):559–60

Weather and infectious disease in cattle. Webster AJ.
Vet Rec 1981 Feb 28;108(9):183–7

[Share of the influence of the visible part of solar radiation in the development of psychoses with disorders of affectivity (author's transl)] Pávek V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980; 76(6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathology of those buried alive] Lapras A.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3124–30 **(Fre)**

[Weight crisis in Sahelian zebu cattle at the beginning of the rainy season. Possible causes and means of control] Denis JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction and meteorology] de Senarclens C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1931 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of weather conditions on the outbreak of 'crowding disease' and enzootic bronchopneumonia in calves and the treatment with Imuresp–p (author's transl)] Andresen U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of weather on odontogenic abscesses (author's transl)] Harlfinger O, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache and the weather] Reinke R. **Ther Ggw** 1981 May; 120(5):442–57 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the weather on the course of lumbar syndromes] Machalek A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weather changes, psychosomatic alterations and myocardial infarct] Ciammaichella A. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22; 71(35):2501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atmospheric pressure and precipitation effects on 222Rn concentration in tunnel air (author's transl)] Shimo M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):181–3 **(Jpn)**

[Accelerations acting on the human body during storms] Barnatskiĭ VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weather elements on the human body] Chubinskiĭ SM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of cyclonic activity in southern Kamchatka to solar activity] Katsyka AP, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Linkage of the weather of Tashkent and Yalta] Makhamatillaev Z, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):34–7 **(Rus)**

WEAVER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

WEBER–CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE**

WECHSLER SCALES

Verbal–performance discrepancies: relationship to birth risk and specific reading retardation. Bishop DV, et al.
Cortex 1980 Oct;16(3):375–89

Changes in seizure frequency and test–retest scores on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Seidenberg M, et al.
Epilepsia 1981 Feb;22(1):75–83

A review of the performance of aged adults on various Wechsler Memory Scale subtests. Bak JS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):186–8

Prorating the Wechsler Memory Scale. Charter RA.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Jan;37(1):183–5

Wechsler Memory Scale performance of elderly psychiatric patients. Gilleard CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):958–60

The Wechsler Memory Scale and closed head injury. Kear–Colwell JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):782–7

Actuarial detection and description of brain impairment with the W–B form I. Leli DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul; 37(3):615–22

Clinical–actuarial detection and description of brain impairment with the W–B form I. Leli DA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Jul;37(3):623–9

A comparison of the factor structure of the WISC and WISC–R in normal and exceptional groups. McMahon RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):408–10

Predicting WAIS scores from Quick Test scores for mentally retarded psychiatric patients. Peteroy ET, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Jul;37(3):646

WAIS prediction for an older clinical population using the Quick Test. Peteroy ET, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul; 37(3):644–5

Normative data for the Symbol Digit Substitution Task. Royer FL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):608–14

Clinical utility of a WISC–R short form. Ryan JJ.
J Clin Psychol 1981 Apr;37(2):389–91

WISC–R subtest differences for male and female LD children and youth. Vance HB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 36(4):953–7

Stability of the WISC–R for a sample of exceptional children. Vance HB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):397–9

Investigation of WAIS effectiveness in discriminating between temporal and generalized seizure patients. Bolter J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):549–53

Cognitive processing, academic achievement, and WISC–R performance in EMR children. Cummins JP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Dec;48(6):777–9

Utility of WISC—R subtest analysis in discriminating among groups of conduct problem, withdrawn, mixed, and nonproblem boys. Hale RL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1981 Feb;49(1):91–5

Decision–theoretic approach for WAIS short forms with an inpatient psychiatric population. Robertson DU, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Oct;48(5):657–8

Improved digit symbol substitution by older women as a result of extended practice. Beres CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):591–7

The impact of memory on age differences in digit symbol performance. Erber JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep; 36(5):586–90

WISC–R verbal/performance discrepancies in pediatric cancer patients. Stehbens JA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Mar;6(1):61–8

WAIS Verbal–Performance discrepancies as predictors of lateralization in patients with discrete brain lesions. Black FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):213–4

Memory deficits in depression: evidence utilizing the Wechsler Memory Scale. Breslow R, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Oct;51(2):541–2

Application of recategorized WISC–R scores for adjudicated adolescents. Miller LJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):187–91

WISC–R subtest patterns for learning disabled and mentally retarded children. Naglieri JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):605–6

McCarthy and WISC–R correlations with WRAT achievement scores. Naglieri JA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):392–4

Fluid and crystallized intelligence: effects of diffuse brain damage on the WAIS. Russell EW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):121–2

Correlation of scores on Wechsler Memory Scale and Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale for chronic alcoholics and normals. Fish JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):940–2

WISC–R profiles of adjudicated delinquents later incarcerated or released on probation. Hubble LM, et al.
Psychol Rep 1980 Oct;47(2):481–2

Comparison of McCarthy General Cognitive Index and WISC–R IQ for educable mentally retarded, learning disabled, and normal children. Naglieri JA. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):591–6

Prediction of WAIS scores from Quick Test scores for white and black patients at a mental health center. Peteroy ET.
Psychol Rep 1980 Aug;47(1):259–62

Configuration of WAIS subtest scores in mental retardation: further evidence. Roszkowski MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):1006

[A psychometric study of a group of Parkinsonian patients] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;135(12):903–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

WEDENSKY INHIBITION see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

[Wegener's granulomatosis. Example of an immunovasculitis] Remke HP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 31;57(3):190–3 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis: the role of infection. Pinching AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):836–8

Subglottic stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis. Lampman JH, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):230–2

An adult case of reactive perforating collagenosis. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;7(5):363–9

Wegener's granulomatosis, serous otitis media and sinusitis. Abraham–Inpijn L. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):785–8

Hearing impairment and facial palsy as initial signs of Wegener's granulomatosis. Calonius IH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1980 Jun;94(6):649–57

Necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis with neurologic lesions in a child. Beach RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):950–3

The hyperplastic gingivitis of Wegener's granulomatosis. Israelson H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Feb;52(2):81–7

Wegener's granulomatosis and relapsing polychondritis: a case report. Small P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):915–8

Otologic manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):586–93

Ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Jacob JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:97–100

[Wegener's granulomatosis with the primary symptom of perceptual hearing loss] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive Wegener's granulomatosis: treatment with immunodepressants and complicated by pulmonary aspergillosis (author's transl)] Gosset X, et al.
Poumon Coeur 1980;36(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis and polymorphic reticulosis—two diseases or one? Experience with 90 patients. McDonald TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):141–4

Wegener's granulomatosis in childhood. A clinical report based on 3 cases. Backman A, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1979 Sep;1(2):145–9

Delayed form of Wegener's granulomatosis. Caralis PV, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):882–3

[Wegener's granulomatosis. A brief review and report of an unusual course with urethral localization] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(16):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant medio–facial granuloma with hepatic and renal metastases] Lefebvre JL, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):425–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical features and treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Lehmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis. Demonstrated at 18 own cases (author's transl)] Beigel A, et al. **HNO** 1981 Jun;29(6):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic problem of Wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Lehrberger G, et al. **HNO** 1980 Dec; 28(12):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of early diagnosis of Wegener's

granulomatosis: a typical problem case for the otolaryngologist (author's transl)] Loch FC, et al. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis: an example for the collaboration between the specialist for otorhinolaryngology and internal medicine (author's transl)] Zöllner N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unusual case: Wegener's granulomatosis] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Bykova VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Shevchenko BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Atypical form of Wegener's granulomatosis] Savić B. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):305–8 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes zoster in patients with treated Wegener's granulomatosis. A possible role for cyclophosphamide. Cupps TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):881–5

Cyclophosphamide-associated leukemia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Wheeler GE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):361–2

Return of renal function after renal insufficiency with cyclophosphamide therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Berry S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):544

Bolus corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide for initial treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Harrison HL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1599–600

PATHOLOGY

Functional correlates of lung involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Use of pulmonary function tests in staging and follow-up. Rosenberg DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):387–94

Wegener's granulomatosis: case report and review of the literature. Robbett WF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Sep; 56(7):623–30

Granulomatous vasculitis of Wegener. Le T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Feb;8(1):34–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):958–66

Laryngeal granuloma in the early stages of Wegener's granulomatosis. Terent A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980;42(5):258–65

[Wegener's granulomatosis and Wegener's Granuloma (author's transl)] Chilla R. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):393–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver changes in Wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Lehmann H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with pronounced kidney involvement] Heinicke HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jun; 74(6):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wegener] Anzalone M. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):53–5 **(Ita)**

[Case of pulmonary hemorrhage in Wegener's granulomatosis] Filev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981; 59(4):94–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lingering forms of Wegener's granulomatosis: 2 cases] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):179–90 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Farrelly C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):721–2

Localized pulmonary Wegener's granulomatosis. Malik N, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep; 22(3):179–82

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Soccini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):161–3 **(Ita)**

[Case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Kobenok VT. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Wegener's granulomatosis. Long-term results of treatment. Illum P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun; 90(3 Pt 1):231–5

Haemodialysis and transplantation in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Salaman R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):254

WEIGHT GAIN see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT LIFTING see under **SPORTS**

WEIGHT LOSS see **BODY WEIGHT**

WEIGHT PERCEPTION

Performance of mentally retarded and nonretarded persons on a lifted-weight task with strategies reduced or eliminated. Clark PA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar; 85(5):530–8

Imbalance on the Weights Test and violence among delinquents. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):35–40

Mental representation of length and weight series and transitive inferences in young children. Perner J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):177–92

Subjective ratios and differences in perceived heaviness. Rule SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):459–66

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in perceived heaviness during digital anaesthesia. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:365–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Age and sex differences in sensitivity and response bias in a weight discrimination task. Danziger WL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):388–94

Thermal intensification of touch sensation: further extensions of the Weber phenomenon. Stevens JC. **Sens Processes** 1979 Sep;3(3):240–8

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Stereological assay of the myocardium in rats kept in conditions of weightlessness and artificially produced gravitation. Barański S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):291–2

In vivo bone strain measurements: clinical results, animal experiments, and a proposal for a study of bone demineralization in weightlessness. Hinsenkamp M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):95–103 (76 ref.)

The CYTOS biological experiments carried out on the Soviet orbital station Salyut 6. Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):485–7

Pattern of blood circulation in the brain during rest and functional tests by Salyut-4 space crewmen. Kas'yan II, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–9

Simulation of weightlessness by means of antiorthostatic hypokinesia and cardiovascular system's reliability. Zorbas YG. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:1–3

Comparative assessment of changes during antiorthostatic hypokinesia and immersion in man. Gogolev KI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):392–6

Sending oldsters aloft? [news] **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1628

Microgravity research: a new dimension in medical science. Goode A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):767–9

Changes of periodic protoplasmic movements on the fast clinostat. Briegleb W, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S137–8

Effect of prolonged weightlessness on certain aspects of brain metabolism of the rat. Dyomin NN, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S59–62

The reaction of simulated and true weightlessness on digestive tract of rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S155–6

Orthostatic tolerance and exercise response before and after 7 days simulated weightlessness. Guell A, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S151–2

Plasticity of fast and slow muscle myofibrillar proteins in model experiments simulating weightlessness. Mészáros MG, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S97–8

[Man in the condition of weightlessness (author's transl)] Fuchs HS. **MMW** 1981 Jan 30;123(5):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of weightlessness and artificial gravitation on morphological manifestations of the adrenal cortex reaction in rats after space flight on board the biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Savina EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of modeling the hemodynamic effects of weightlessness and the modification of the Chibis protective vacuum suit for its application] Lapaev EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May–Jun;(3):443–5 **(Rus)**

[Device for studying the righting reflex of small laboratory animals] Aizikov GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical values for left ventricular ejection time during weightlessness] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-salt homeostasis and weightlessness] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):3–10 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Some physiological effects caused by 30 days of bed rest in different body positions] Katkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of human body temperature during antiorthostasis] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the 'heat exchange 1' experiment performed aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Novak L, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the kidneys of rats flown aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Pankova AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction and mutability of the flour beetle in weightlessness (experiments on the Saliut-6 orbital station)] Parfenov GP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul; 15(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of weightlessness and artificial gravity on the density, ash, calcium, and phosphorus content of calcified tissues] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular apparatus study of the toad, Xenopus laevis, and rats under prolonged weightlessness] Vinnikov IaA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Space motion sickness: Skylab revisited. Graybiel A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):814–22

Effect of weightlessness and centrifugation on red cell survival in rats subjected to space flight. Leon HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1091–4

Physiological mechanisms of adaptation to weightlessness. Data from experiments with animals in earth-orbit biosatellites. Gazenko OG, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–12 (68 ref.)

Results of morphological investigations aboard biosatellites Cosmos. Kaplansky AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec; 23(Suppl 6):S51–4

[Anomalies of cardiac rhythm observed during the Apollo and Skylab missions] Leguay G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the adrenal cortex to immobilization stress in intact animals and against a background of hypokinesia] Savina EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the lungs of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Iakovleva VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological effects of weightlessness and their pathogenesis] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):66–72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between pulse filling of earlobe vessels and cardiac extrasystole during 'head--foot' loading following exposure to simulated weightlessness] Vil'-Vil'iams. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

'Phosphorus' or 'phosphate'. Young DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):631

Memorandum from the British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. Quantities for reporting the calibration of therapy-level dosemeters in photon beams. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):917–8

Conversion to SI units in radiology. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May; 54(641):377–80

How much do you know about quantities and units? Jennings WA. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):381–3

The modification of an isotope calibrator for use with SI units. Williams RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1090–2

Proposed interim measuring quantity for radiation protection dosimeters for photons. Reich H. **Health Phys** 1981 Jun; 40(6):898–902

A simple, programmable calculator technique for dosage determination and administration of drugs by continuous infusion. Lamb J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):72–4

Computer-based calibration and measurement of an EEG data acquisition system. Lenz JE Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):396–402

Radiation therapy and SI units. Bjärngard BE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):283–5

Système International (SI) units for veterinary clinical data? Shull RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1277–9

The centinormalized unit for reporting enzyme results. A note of caution. Buttery JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2431–2

SI units and sodium [letter] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):977–8

Hypertonic solutions and SI units [letter] Horsey PJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1256

SI units in radiology [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10; 92(667):200

Implications of metric conversion. Laros RK Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):646–8

[Effective substance concentration in epicutaneous tests, and the SI System (author's transl)] Nováková O, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[S.I. international units (author's transl)] Levin S. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New international system of units (SI) between acceptance and rejection] Bürgi W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec; 33(12):326–31 **(Ger)**

[International system of units in laboratory diagnosis] Kramer M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–32 **(Pol)**

[Units of catalytic quantity and catalytic concentration of the international SI unit system in clinical enzymology] Sitniewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1133–9 **(Pol)**

[Calibration of a polarographic electrode with different gas

samples as an error factor in the measurement of partial pressure of blood oxygen] Terra Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tasks of state sanitary inspection organs in radiation hygiene in connection with the transition to the new units of the International System of Units, SI] Moiseev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in introducing the International System of Units (SI) into clinical practice] Khramtsova TK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Metrological characteristics of methods of performing measurements in laboratory service] Paneva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference tables and nomograms for calculating the main radiation values expressed in offsystem units and in International Systems units (IS)] Vainberg MSh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Metrology and military medical technology] Grebennikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Replacement of the radioactivity and absorbed-radiation dose units] Iasnogorodskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[SI units and their use in pediatrics] Jovanović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Structure of the SI unit system and of standardized units of measurement used in medicine] Malatin D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):222–41 **(Slo)**

[The introduction and use of SI units in medicine] Malatin D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):98–102 **(Slo)**

[Nomograms of some units. II] Dolinský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1016–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The international system of units] Gordillo de Aranda R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1067–74 **(Spa)**

[International system of units of hematology] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):628–32 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Units for reporting the results of toxicological measurements. Simpson D. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):328–31

Calibration of clinical cerebellar and deep brain stimulation systems. McLellan DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):392–6

WEIL'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver and kidney disorders in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis. Apropos of 6 cases] Ortega Suárez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute rhabdomyolysis and renal failure in Weil's disease. Ho KJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):133–7

Serovar determination of Romanian L. icterohaemorrhagiae strains. Nicolescu M. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):213–9

Leptospirosis in a traveler from Honduras. Pashkow FJ, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Jun;78(6):210–2

Markedly elevated creatinine phosphokinase, cotton wool spots, and pericarditis in a patient with leptospirosis. Farkas PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):587–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of digestive hemorrhage due to leptospirosis (Weil's disease) treated with cimetidine] Parrinello AE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and pomona: causes of infections in dairy cows and humans in Florida. White FH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):250–4

OCCURRENCE

[A case of Weil's disease found in the Tone-Numata district of Gunma Prefecture (author's transl)] Nagasaka K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6;69(6):732–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Serum biochemical changes in dogs with experimental Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae infection. Navarro CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1125–9

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo from sheep in New Zealand [letter] Bahaman AR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):1980

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo vaccination against Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica infection [letter] Flint SH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):38

Experimental infection of sheep and cattle with Leptospira interrogans serovar balcanica. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):15–9

WELDING

Welding processes and ocular hazards and protection. Pabley AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):77–84

Biochemical and cellular effects of welding fume particles in the rat lung. White LR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1981; 24(1):93–101

Fracture hip prostheses due to welding defects. Kousbroek R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):51–6

Occupational training: a new scientific approach. Petersen I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):21–9

An exploratory study of manganese exposure to welders. Chandra SV, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):407–16

Suprarenal cortical function in asthmatic welders. Ebeid N, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):61–4

Welders' health examinations [letter] Edling C. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):86

The health of welders in naval dockyards: the work situation and sickness absence patterns. McMillan GH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):43–60

Skin and eye diseases among arc welders those exposed to welding operations. Emmett EA, et al. **JOM** 1981 Feb; 23(2):85–90

Combined effects of cigarette smoking and occupational air pollution in welding environment. Akbarkhanzadeh F. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):61–6

The effect of welding fumes on ocular readaptation time. Linde CJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun; 6(2):135–45

[Liver and kidney function in stainless steel welders] Alsbirk KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative studies of the periodontal state in welders] Wulf B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and findings at the bronchopulmonary system of electric arc welders. II. Communication: pulmonary fibroses (author's transl)] Zober A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;173(1–2):120–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms and findings at the bronchopulmonary system of electric arc welders. I. Communication: epidemiology (author's transl)] Zober A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981; 173(1–2):92–119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Welder's lung of arc welders: histopathologic aspects and possible neoplastic complications] Gobbato F, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar–Apr;71(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a complex of occupational factors on the nature and characteristics of diseases in electric welders] Suvorov IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Incidence of pneumoconiosis in welders in semiautomatic systems in the light of environmental studies] Rabenda A. **Med Pr** 1980;31(3):239–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of argon arc-welding with a nonmelting electrode using nickel-containing materials] Alekseeva IS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see **PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC**

WERNER'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Werner's syndrome associated with meningioma. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):517–20

[Werner's syndrome associated with malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Kizukuri K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;90(8):677–85 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in degenerative diseases. Marklund SL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:259–65

Short communication lysosomal and mitochondrial heat labile enzymes in Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Houben A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):629–31

Normal CuZn superoxide dismutase, Mn superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in Werner's syndrome. Marklund S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul; 36(4):405–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family analysis of Werner's syndrome: a survey of 42 Japanese families with a review of the literature. Goto M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan;19(1):8–15

Effects of radical-scavenging enzymes and reduced oxygen exposure on growth and chromosome abnormalities of Werner syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Salk D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):269–75

[A remarkable case of Werner's syndrome (author's transl)] Rieger H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Werner's syndrome in two siblings (author's transl)] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):75–80 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies on Werner's syndrome. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):10–9

Altered cellular immunity in Werner's syndrome. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(4):233–7

METABOLISM

Fidelity of protein synthesis does not decline during aging of cultured human fibroblasts. Wojtyk RI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):299–303

[Improvement of abnormal glucose tolerance after resection of meningioma in a case of Werner's syndrome (author's transl)] Komiya I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1469–73 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell, tissue and organ banks in Japan with special reference to the study of premature aging. Matsumura T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):321–8

[A case of Werner's syndrome in which lowered activity of a platelet-dependent serum factor for cell growth and reduced growth potential of fibroblasts and epidermal cells were demonstrated (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):929–34 **(Jpn)**

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY

Model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Troncoso JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):350–4

COMPLICATIONS

Coma and hypothermia in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Donnan GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):438–9

Hypothermia and coma in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Kearsley JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1; 2(9):504–6

[Clinicopathological conference LXIII. Duodenal ulcer, papilledema and progressive neurological symptoms] Muuronen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):274–82 **(Fin)**

[Ocular lesions in a case of voluntary starvation (Wernicke's encephalopathy)] Zanen A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:109–17 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Feinberg JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;22(5):129–33

Wernicke's encephalopathy in the nonalcoholic. Rosenberg E. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):901–3

[The ocular bobbing sign in Wernicke's encephalopathy (author's transl)] Luda E. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of early auditory evoked potentials in the clinical diagnosis of alcoholic Wernicke encephalopathy] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Apr;33(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy] Arlazoroff A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy—observation of clinical course and responsiveness to thiamine in five cases (author's transl)] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic and Wernicke's encephalopathies: current concepts of pathogenesis. Schenker S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2719–26 (35 ref.)

[Non-alcoholic Wernicke's encephalopathy as a cause of death in 3 surgical patients] von Bülow M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in non-alcoholics] Lindboe CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Prospective neuropathologic study on the occurrence of Wernicke's encephalopathy in patients with tumours of the lymphoid-hemopoietic systems. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:356–8

WEST NILE FEVER see under **TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS**

WEST NILE VIRUS

GENETICS

Terminal sequences of the genome and replicative-from RNA of the flavivirus West Nile virus: absence of poly(A) and possible role in RNA replication. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):544–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dual infections of Culex tritaeniorhynchus with West Nile

virus and Nosema algerae. Akhtar R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):571–3

WEST SYNDROME see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

WET LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

WETTING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

WHALES see under **CETACEA**

WHEAT

Binding of iron by fiber of wheat and maize. Reinhold JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1384–91

The inhibitory effect of bran on iron absorption in man. Simpson KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1469–78

Changes of blood selenium in New Zealand adults with time and importation of Australian wheat. Watkinson JH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):936–42

Inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet aggregation by a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin. Evidence for a physiologic receptor of thrombin in human platelets. Ganguly P, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):343–52

Effects of a standardized wheat bran preparation on biliary lipid composition and bile acid metabolism in young healthy males. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):451–8

Trace minerals, amino acids, and plasma proteins in adult men fed wheat diets. Ganapathy SN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):490–7

Early activation events in lectin-stimulated human lymphocytes: evidence that wheat germ agglutinin and mitogenic lectins cause similar early changes in lymphocyte metabolism. Udey MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1544–50

Effect of wheat and Bengalgram diets on brain glutamate metabolism in postweanling rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2166–7

Plasma fre amino acids of infants and children consuming wheat-based diets, with and without supplemental casein or lysine. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1446–53

Bioavailability of vitamin B-6 from wheat bread in humans. Leklem JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1819–28

Bioavailability to rats of iron and zinc in wheat bran: response to low-phytate bran and effect of the phytate/zinc molar ratio. Morris ER, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2000–10

Expression in E. coli of maize and wheat chloroplast genes for large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Gatenby AA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):117–21

True metabolizable energy values of corn and different varieties of wheat and barley using normal and dwarf single comb White Leghorn Roosters. Boldaji F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):225–7

Proliferative and cytolytic reactivities of human lymphocytes fractionated on wheat germ agglutinin-Sepharose columns before or after alloactivation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lehtinen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):309–20

[N-metabolism as modelled by metabolism of 15N-labelled wheat in rat experiment] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb;31(2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of an Agropyron chromosome on endosperm proteins in common wheat Triticum aestivum L.). Soliman KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):465–82

Nutritional & toxicological evaluation of 'karnal bunt' affected wheat. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1333–5

Annual variations in the average selenium intake in Finland: cereal products and milk as sources of selenium in 1979/80. Varo P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):79–84

Simultaneous extraction and detection of residues of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and bromoxynil from wheat. Cessna AJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1229–32

Relationship between durum wheat protein properties and pasta dough rheology and spaghetti cooking quality. Dexter JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct; 28(5):899–902

Direct analysis of the wild oat herbicide, asulam, in wheat samples by reversed-phase liquid chromatography at selected ultraviolet wavelengths. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1323–5

Comparison of liquid and gas chromatography for the determination of bromoxynil octanoate and benzoylprop ethyl in wheat products. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):1019–22

Chemical identity of iron in wheat by Mössbauer spectroscopy. May L, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):1004–6

Modification of the AOAC method for determination of fumigants in wheat. Clower M Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):539–45

Radioimmunoassay of T-2 toxin in corn and wheat. Lee S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):156–61

The composition of acyl lipids and tocopherols in wheat germ oils from various sources. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):997–1006

Amino acid distribution of cereals in commercial mill products. El-Saied HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun; 20(2):139–44

CYTOLOGY

The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction. III. Freezing injury and frost resistance in winter wheat. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr; 18(2):133–45

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation in vitro and in vivo of the wheat embryo RNA polymerase II. Mazuś B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(1):9–19

Nitrate reductase activity (in vivo and in vitro) of ditelosomic stocks of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Jones PW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):263–76

Formation of a 2'-phosphomonoester, 3',5'-phosphodiester linkage by a novel RNA ligase in wheat germ. Konarska M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):112–6

[Isolation and characterisation of L-ascorbic acid oxidase (EC 1.10.3.3) from wheat flour (author's transl)] Pfeilsticker K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Dec;171(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a single-stranded extrachromosomal DNA from germinating wheat embryos. Kraszewska E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):213–7

Sequence organization of the repeating units in the nucleus of wheat which contain 5S rRNA genes. Gerlach WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4851–65

[Evaluating the significance of differences between variants] Martynov SP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Change in ultrastructure of apical cells in wheat shoots in ontogenesis. Avetisova LV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):68–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Wheat grain immunofluorescent antibodies as an indication of gluten sensitivity? Kalimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):657–61

METABOLISM

Oligo(U)- and poly(U)-containing RNA of wheat embryo. Dobrzanska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):425–34

The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction. IV. The behavior of hardy wheat membrane lipids in monolayer. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Apr;18(2):146–54

Effects of gamma-radiation & gibberellin on nucleic acid & protein syntheses in germinating wheat. Machaiah JP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):85–90

Wheat shorts in diets of gestating swine. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):551–6

Changes in the composition of free amino acids and sugars of leaf sheath and culm of wheat during uredospore and teleutospore formation of Puccinia graminis tritici. Pandey PK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(4):339–43

[Removal of uranium-radium series radionuclides from polluted soil by a wheat crop] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhizosphere microflora and colonization of wheat roots by Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici after foliar application of urea and benomyl. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):476–82

Control of microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat by inoculation of seeds with Pseudomonas putida and by foliar application of urea. Vraný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):45–51

Cytoplasmic inclusions induced by wheat streak mosaic virus. McMullen CR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):65–75

[The behaviour of the microflora of wheat related to the cleaning- and the flour mill-flow diagram. IV. Communication: Investigations regarding the behaviour of the microflora during the cleaning and milling of grain (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):313–27 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomonas atrofaciens, the main causative agent of spring wheat rot in the Ukrainian forest steppe] Min'ko ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):415–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in the microbiol complexes of soddy podzol soil under the influence of long-term spring wheat monoculture] Berestetskiĭ OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sister-chromatid exchanges in mice given irradiated wheat. Murthy PB. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):247–9

WHEELCHAIRS

Validity of power output estimation for wheelchair locomotion. Glaser RM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Aug; 60(4):180–9

Exercise program for wheelchair activity. Glaser RM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Apr;60(2):67–75

Wheelchair cushion modification: device for locating high-pressure regions. Mayo-Smith W, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):135–6

Pressure measurements: device for obtaining readouts from multiple sites using pneumatic transducers. Mayo-Smith WW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):460–1

Walker modification. Miller N, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):547

Children in wheelchairs. Wisbeach A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):199–201

Patients in wheelchairs. Brown J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):638

Comments on the article 'Development of test methods for evaluation of wheelchair cushions' [editorial] Brand PW. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10–33:3–4

Development of test methods for evaluation of wheelchair cushions. Cochran GV, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10–33:9–30

A comparison of sitting pressures on wheelchair cushions as measured by air cell transducers and miniature electronic transducers. Palmieri VR, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10–33:5–8

Wheelchair exercise performance of the young, middle-aged, and elderly. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):824–8

Metabolic and circulatory responses to wheelchair and arm crank exercise. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):784–8

Simple manual-to-electric conversions for wheelchairs. Durie ND, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 May;5(3):140–1

Evaluation of kerb negotiation in a prototype and standard model wheelchair. Fraser C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):230–40

Stigmatizing effects of a child's wheelchair in successive and simultaneous interactions. Perlman JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):43–55

Hum-controlled electric wheelchair. Ramey RL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):776–8

A simple controller with speed sensing for wheelchairs. Durie ND, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Sep;7(4):199–202

Sports medicine and the physiology of wheelchair marathon racing. Corcoran PJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):697–716

The 'hammock' effect in wheelchair cushion covers. Denne WA. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):38–42

Walking and wheelchair energetics in persons with paraplegia. Cerny D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Sep;60(9):1133–9

Seating orthoses for severely paralysed patients. Patrick JH. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jun;66(6):195

The rheumatoid patient in need of a wheelchair. Brattström M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(1):39–43

Wheelchair driving. Evaluation of a new training outfit. Lundberg A. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(2):67–72

Electric wheelchair simulator as a man-machine system. Pronk CN, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(3):129–35

Wheelchairs in a primary school. Spencer M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):18–20

[Latest advances in technical aids for neuromuscular diseases] Mandić V. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

WHEEZING see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

WHIPLASH INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

[Whip-lash injury and the two last skull nerves damage. Two cases (author's transl)] Matthia P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic cervical spine syndrome] Nowak C. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The late whiplash syndrome. Balla JI. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):610–4

Whiplash: practical considerations. Rinehart RE. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Winter;28(3):288–300

ETIOLOGY

Effect of protective helmet mass on head/neck dynamics. Huston RL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):18–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Whiplash: dynamic injury of the spine [letter] Lowe RC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):687

[Vertigo and imbalance due to antero-posterior whiplash and head injury; comparative study using the equilibrium test to analyse neurotic vertigo] Nakanishi K, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative neuro-otologic study of vertigo and body imbalance of cervical and lumbar origin in cervical injuries] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Elevated intracranial pressure in whiplash-shaken infant syndrome detected with normal computerized tomography. Bennett HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):633–4

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see **LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL**

WHITE FOOTED MICE see **PEROMYSCUS**

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see **FREEMARTINISM**

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL**

WHITES

see related

CAUCASOID RACE

Time gap in changes in mortality patterns in South African black and white populations [letter] Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2061–2

Comparison of body proportions of one-year-old Mexican-American and Anglo children. Kautz L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):280–2

The antenatal and perinatal characteristics of socio-economically depressed Caucasians. Cox JW. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):20–3

Racial equity or racial equality. Daymont TN. **Demography** 1980 Nov;17(4):379–93

A study of white males with hypertension: manifest needs and self actualization. O'Neill MF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980; 17(2):121–6

Perceived stress and social supports of black and white medical students. Strayhorn G. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):618–20

A comparison of utilization of community primary health care and school health services by urban Mexican-American and Anglo elementary school children. Gilman SC, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):223–32

Racial differences in encounter rates for otitis media. Bush PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1115–7

Howard University/Enviro Control Conference on Esophageal and Prostatic Cancer in Blacks and Whites. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):587–697

Survival from cancer by blacks and whites. Myers MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:151–65

Homicide from the perspective of NCHS statistics on blacks. Rice D. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):550–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Suburban and urban white ethnics: attitudes towards care of the aged. Gelfand DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):588–94

Aging and race: a black-white comparative analysis. Register JC. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):438–43

Reliability of the CES-D Scale in different ethnic contexts. Roberts RE. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):125–34

Prediction of WAIS scores from Quick Test scores for white and black patients at a mental health center. Peteroy ET. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):259–62

WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

WHOLE BODY COUNTING

Labeling and distribution of technetium-99m Corynebacterium parvum as determined by whole-body imaging. Barth RF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2844–9

Whole body cesium-137 levels in man in Scotland, 1978—79. Williams ED, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):1–4

Creatinine production rate measured by whole body counting of 40K. Hankins DA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1981 Jan; 4(1):31–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple method for reducing shadow-shield background. Noz ME. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):304–6

Characteristics of a scanning, multidetector, single-photon ECT body imager. Kirsch CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):726–31

Small animal traversing gamma counter. McVey JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):1–13

Simultaneous measurement of 59Fe and 51Cr in iron absorption studies using a whole-body scanner with mobile shielding. Marx JJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):140–5

METHODS

Time requirements in performing body CT studies. Schoppe WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):513–5

The accuracy of total body nitrogen determined by neutron activation analysis. McCarthy ID, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):849–63

STANDARDS

The effectiveness of a whole body counter during and after an accident situation at nuclear facilities. Berger CD. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):685–92

WHOOPING COUGH

see related

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

[Pertussoid eosinophic pneumonia (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Whooping cough in adults no longer uncommon, a danger for the newborn and small infant] Rabo E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(13):1299–1300 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Bordetella pertussis infection in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] MacLean DW. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28; 1(8218):503–4

[The behaviour of kaliemia in young infants affected by pertussis (author's transl)] Gatta AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):438–43 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pertussis vaccination and pseudo whooping cough [letter] Stott NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1871

Pertussis in pregnancy. MacLean DW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jul;26(3):250–3

[Serological diagnosis of pertussis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Viljanen MK, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Recent trends in the serologic diagnosis of pertussis] Chiumello R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31; 58(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A problem of differential diagnosis—whooping cough in a neonatal department] Enocksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3004 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of whooping cough in newborn infants with chloramphenicol and sulfadiazine/trimethoprim] Degn H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of whooping cough and whooping cough syndrome by cefoperazone (author's trans)] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of amikacin intravenous therapy in pediatrics (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Oct;33(10):1104–10 (Jpn)

[Treatment of pertussis with cefoperazone (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of pertussis syndrome [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):148–9

Whooping cough vaccine [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 15;60(7):261

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of the immune status of Manitobans to diphtheria, pertussis & tetanus. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):277–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of pertussis immunoglobulin A in nasopharyngeal secretions as an indicator of recent infection. Goodman YE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):286–92

The IgM and IgG response to Bordetella pertussis vaccination and infection. Macaulay ME. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):1–7

Pertussis toxin: the cause of the harmful effects and prolonged immunity of whooping cough. A hypothesis. Pittman M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):401–12 (113 ref.)

[Duration of efficiency of pertussis immunoglobulin in the passive protection tests in mice (author's transl)] Sabin S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on lymphocytes associated with pertussis infection and vaccination. Analysis of lymphocyte subpopulation (author's transl)] Matsuhashi Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biological activity of serum and secretory IgA activity in children with whooping cough] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Whooping cough in the United Kingdom 1977–8 [letter] Stewart GT. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):451–2

Effect of a low pertussis vaccination uptake on a large community. Report from the Swansea Research Unit of The Royal College of General Practitioners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):23–6

Hospital admissions for whooping cough in the Oxford Region, 1974–9. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):106–7

Epidemiology of pertussis, Atlanta, 1977. Broome CV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):362–7

Japan's experience in pertussis epidemiology and vaccination in the past thirty years. Kanai K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun;33(3):107–43

[Current epidemiology of pertussis] Ehrengut W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Whooping-cough. Epidemiological, prognostic and prophylactic considerations on a series of recent cases] Scarabicchi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30; 33(12):571–6 (Ita)

[Bronchopulmonary changes in whooping cough] Sukhareva ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Whooping cough–an epidemic in Malmö] Banck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against pertussis by immunisation. McKendrick MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1390–1

Protection against pertussis by immunisation [letter] Walker E. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1636–7

Effect of vaccination on severity and dissemination of whooping cough. Grob PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1925–8

Pertussis vaccine research. Manclark CR. **Bull WHO** 1981; 59(1):9–15

Pertussis immunization: problems, perspectives, prospects. Mortimer EA Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):103–7, 111–2, 117–8

Prophylactic erythromycin for whooping-cough contacts [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):772

Vaccination against whooping cough [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1138–9

Prophylactic erythromycin for whooping-cough contacts [letter] Ribeiro CD. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):951

Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 21;30(32):392–6, 401–7

Whooping-cough immunization: fact and fiction. Preston NW. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):350–5

[Pertussis, a forgotten entity] Viljanen MK. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(3):126–8 (Fin)

[Morphologic study of the safety of oral immunization with corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Karpov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):60–5 (Rus)

[Characteristics of cellular immune reactions in animals vaccinated with smallpox and ADPT vaccines] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Socioeconomic importance of diphtheria and whooping cough immunoprophylaxis] Shakhanina IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Ventilatory support for children with whooping cough. Experience with children admitted to a paediatric intensive care unit. Lewis M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):979–83

Whooping cough: an answer? [letter] Marion G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):854

WIFE ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILLIS' CIRCLE see **CIRCLE OF WILLIS**

WILLS

Wills, testamentary capacity and undue influence. Peer IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):15–22

Preparing a testamentary letter for your family. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):633–6

Patient's right to die in dignity. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):253

Ethical and legal problems of living wills. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug;35(8):27–8, 30

Legal needs of the ill: the social worker's role on an interdisciplinary team. Bernstein BE. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):68–72

A living will for a commitment hearing. Reinert RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):857–8

Patient attitudes toward physician inquiry about will status. Maier MP Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):139–40

The 'living will' concept [letter] Daggy JR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):568

When the doctor dies. Burns JR. **NY State J Med** 1981 May; 81(6):945–7

Voluntary euthanasia [letter] Grant-Whyte H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21;59(8):251

[Psychiatric considerations concerning the competency for making a will] Godderis J. **Gerontologie** 1981 May; 12(2):81–90 (Dut)

[Legal constraints in so-called living wills] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Nov;119(11):1374–93 (Ger)

WILMS' TUMOR see **NEPHROBLASTOMA**

WILSON'S DISEASE see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIND see under **AIR MOVEMENTS**

WINE

Lack of effect of fortified wine ingested during fasting and anticoagulant therapy. O'Reilly RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):458–9

Dr. John Rice: extracting the wine of life. McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Oct;50(4):19–22

Wine, age, and coronary heart disease [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):105

A little wine for thy heart's sake [letter] Werth J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1141

Observations, in vitro, on N-nitrosation by intracellular extracts of some microorganisms isolated from palm wine. Maduagwu EN. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):341–6

[Reply to F. Marat: 'Wine in the history of medicine,' and the word 'wine' from H. Schneider] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1451–3 **(Ger)**

[Is the diabetic allowed to drink wine? A birthday discussion between two humanists] Maret F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):898–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to wine. Clayton DE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):341–3

Red head [letter] Goldberg D. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):1003

ANALYSIS

Ripper procedure for determining sulfur dioxide in wine: collaborative study. Vahl JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):194–9

[Tritium- and carbon-14-contents of wines of different vintage from the northern and southern hemisphere (author's transl)] Fischer E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Oct;171(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and assay of ethyelenethiourea in grapes and wine] Caccialanza G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Feb; 36(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Wine in the history of medicine] Maret F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):887–97 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Wine and tobacco: risk factors for gastric cancer in France. Hoey J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):668–74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[France, leading country in wine production--alcoholism, a medico-social problem] Boichut. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):86–8 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of chinese wine treated with nitrite. Lin JY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):241–3

Effects of beer, wine, whiskey, and ethanol on pregnant rats and their offspring. Abel EL, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr; 23(2):217–22

WING

ABNORMALITIES

Mutations causing pattern deficiencies and duplications in the imaginal wing disk of Drosophila melanogaster. James AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):39–54

Formation of supernumerary structures by the embryonic chick wing depends on the position and orientation of a graft in a host limb bud. Javois LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):343–9

Characterization of an autosomal rudimentary-shaped wing mutation in Drosophila melanogaster that affects pyrimidine synthesis. Lastowski DM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):471–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Wing homoeosis in Lepidoptera: a survey. Sibatani A. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):1–18

The number, distribution and density of muscle spindles in two wing muscles of the domestic duck. Adal MN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):541–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Leukocyte adherence in arterioles following extravascular tissue trauma. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Nov;20(3):264–74

EMBRYOLOGY

The spatial distribution of hyaluronic acid and mesenchymal condensation in the embryonic chick wing. Singley CT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):102–20

Role of immigrant cells in growth of the limb primordium of the chick embryo. Doskočil M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):326–9

Ectoderm and mesoderm interactions in the limb bud of the chick embryo studied by transfilter cultures: cartilage differentiation and ultrastructural observations. Gumpel-Pinot M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:157–73

The distribution of regenerative potential in the wing disc of Drosophila. Karlsson J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:303–16

Distal regeneration in proximal fragments of the wing disc of Drosophila. Karlsson J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:315–23

The innervation of dorsoventrally reversed chick wings: evidence that motor axons do not actively seek out their appropriate targets. Summerbell D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:233–47

Wing buds with three ZPAs. Iten LE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):103–6

Pattern formation by reaction-diffusion instabilities: application to morphogenesis in Drosophila. Bunow B, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):629–49

Cell cycle and experimental pattern duplication in the chick wing during embryonic development. Cooke J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):697–701

The number of polarizing region cells required to specify additional digits in the developing chick wing. Tickle C. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):295–8

Relationship between density of the blood vessel network and cell proliferation in the chick embryo wing bud. Roncali L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):373–83 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Is there a spatial relationship between the level of origin of somitic myogenic cells and their terminal site in the wing? (author's transl)] Kieny M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(1):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in silkmoth-wing epidermis after hormone treatment. Katula KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):315–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pattern formation on lepidopteran wings: determination of an eyespot. Nijhout HF. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):267–74

Clonal analysis of two wing-scalloping mutants of Drosophila. Simpson P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May; 84(1):206–11

In vitro imaginal disc development and moulting hormone. Guillermet C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun; 57:107–18

The initiation of pupariation in Drosophila: dependence on growth of the imaginal discs. Simpson P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:155–65

INNERVATION

Effects of spinal cord stimulation on the differentiation of posterior latissimus dorsi nerve in the chick embryo. Toutant M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):267–80

Physiological development of a monosynaptic connection involved in an adult insect behavior. Heathcote RD. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):155–66

METABOLISM

Influence of a local source of DDT pollution on statewide DDT residues in waterfowl wings, northern Alabama, 1978–79. Fleming WJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec; 14(3):86–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological responses of wing chemosensilla in phormia regina (Meig.) to NaCl and sucrose. Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):588–94

Regeneration by complementary wing disc fragments of Drosophila melanogaster. Kauffman SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):238–57

Ontogeny of the color pattern on the wings of Precis coenia (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Nijhout HF. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):275–88

Evidence for a metameric pattern in the development of the chick humerus. Stephens TD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:191–205

TRANSPLANTATION

Position of origin of donor posterior chick wing bud tissue transplanted to an anterior host site determines the extra structures formed. Javois LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):329–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light- and electron-microscopic analysis of a complex sensory organ: the tegula of Locusta migratoria. Kutsch W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):461–78

WIRSUNG'S DUCT see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

WISSLER'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[NBT test in Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Wissler-Fanconi syndrome or polyarthritis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis? (letter)] Rodat O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):987–8 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial subsepsis allergica- a systemic form of chronic juvenile arthritis] Geisz J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1981; 36(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WIT AND HUMOR

The role of humor and folklore themes in psychotherapy. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1546–9

The great Jewish-American comedians' identity crisis. Janus SS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):259–65

The elephant's tail. Aronson AE. **ASHA** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1013–7

Rabelais' coarse humour was therapy for his patients. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):500–4

When you care enough: an analysis of attitudes toward aging in humorous birthday cards. Demos V, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):209–15

Reagin and the U.S. presidency. Phylaxis A. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):67

'Human Experimentation Committee vs. Edward Jenner'. Kitchens CS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 May;68(5):346–8

Rules and guidelines for house staff involved in general medical rounds with attending physicians whose own training predated the present era of educational consumerism. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):866–7

[Humor, creativity and psychotherapy] Szafran AW. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Academic year 2047 – report on medicine] Bassi G. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):391–400 **(Fre)**

[A pathological fantasy. Identification of the 'pathogenic agent' in a case of membranous glomerulo nephritis] Riede UN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):106–8 **(Ger)**

[Humor in science and medicine] Laerum OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):58–60 **(Nor)**

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

WITTENBORN SCALES see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Althesin in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [letter] Suppan P. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):69

CLASSIFICATION

Noninvasive approach to classifying the W-P-W picture. A review. Cagáň S. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(3):209–21

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of premature contractions of WPW type in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Regös L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):417–25

Tricuspid atresia and the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: evaluation methodology and successful surgical treatment of the combined disorders. Dick M 2d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):496–500

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):562–9

Wolff-Parkinson-White bigeminal pattern after administration of tensilon. Zoneraich O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):419–23

Telephonic documentation of paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in preexcitation with recurrent paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):771–3

Dual-demand pacing for refractory atrioventricular re-entry tachycardia. Curry PV, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):137–51

Tachyarrhythmias in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hwang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 79(12):1129–43

[Tocolysis with a beta-receptor stimulating compound in patients with WPW-syndrome. A casuistic report (author's transl)] Trolp R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug; 40(8):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[WPW syndrome and mitral valve prolapse: pathogenetic relation or coexistence? Report of a case (author's transl)] Neri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe complications of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Serrano S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):239–41 **(Spa)**

[Severe arrhythmia in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Márquez-Montes J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic study of paroxysmal tachycardias in Wolff Parkinson syndrome (author's transl)] Rosselot E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1979 Dec;107(12):1092–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between electrical and mechanical events of the heart in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Regös L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:136–9

Comparative evaluation of the IBM (12-lead) and Royal Infirmary (orthogonal three-lead) ECG computer programs. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):354–9

Electrophysiologic evaluation and surgical correction of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):575–83

Rate dependance of QRS morphology in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A case report with electrophysiological studies. Sapru RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):382–5

An attempt to localize the accessory pathway in WPW syndrome using electrocardiographic methods. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):265–77

Cardiac arrhythmias and echocardiographic features in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ng WH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):41–5

[Pseudo Q waves in myocardial necrosis: a pitfall with a Wolff-Parkinson-White appearance] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrography of the bundle of His and intracardial stimulation in pre-excitation syndromes] Schützenberger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):357–60 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of cycloergometrics to the identification of ischemic damage in pre-excitation syndromes] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in recognizing the double intranodal pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Marinato PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the septum and posterior wall in typical and intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(9):931–9 **(Ita)**

[VCG analysis of the delta wave in WPW syndrome: its relevance for localization of pre-excitation areas (author's transl)] Mantini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the vectorcardiographic examination in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Varricchio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic ECG diagnosis of WPW syndrome--development of a new method delta wave recognition (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):924–7 **(Jpn)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. I. Clinical observations and therapeutic problems] Musiał WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation syndrome (WPW) via Mahaim's fibres] Sapiński A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):313–7 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Grudtsyn GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Residual electrocardiographic syndrome after the Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern] Cagáň S. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Localization of the point of origin of the pre-excitation wave of type A Wolff-Parkinson White syndrome by echocardiography] Sassé L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;50(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of verapamil on supraventricular tachycardia in patients with overt and concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):600–12

Electrophysiologic effects of ouabain in patients with preexcitation and circus movement tachycardia. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):139–44

Effect of drugs in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Importance of initial length of effective refractory period of the accessory pathway. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):665–9

Effect of tiapamil in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gmeiner R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):237–50

Verapamil for PSVT in patients with WPW [letter] Casta A. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):502–3

[The combination of propranolol and nitrate in the therapy of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1601–4 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pre-excitation syndrome following myocardial infarction. Dasgupta DJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1; 75(3):59–60

PATHOLOGY

Superficial accessory pathway in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--electrophysiological, surgical and histologic demonstration. Untereker WJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):393–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with bilateral accessory pathways both exhibiting antegrade and retrograde conduction. Kaku T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):296–9

Triple ventricular fusion due to intermittent ventricular parasystole in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):290–2

Termination of circus movement tachycardia utilizing an accessory atrioventricular pathway by retrograde concealed penetration of the atrioventricular node through the bundle branch system. A mechanism of tachycardia termination in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ross DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1173–7

Preexcitation syndrome. Sung RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980; 11(1):103–12

One-to-two atrioventricular conduction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a mechanism of initiating supraventricular tachycardia. Ezri MD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):237–9

An unusual termination of a wide QRS tachycardia in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Westveer D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):217–9

Effect of lidocaine on atrioventricular response via the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Akhtar M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):435–41

WPW syndrome. Electrophysiological and pacing studies. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep-Oct; 32(5):279–85

Effects of verapamil on accessory pathway properties and induction of circus movement tachycardia in patients with the Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome. Matsuyama E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):11–24

Role of retrograde His Purkinje block in the initiation of supraventricular tachycardia by ventricular premature stimulation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Akhtar M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1047–55

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: T wave abnormalities during normal pathway conduction. Nicolai P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):295–300

Experimental and clinical study of the pre-excitation syndrome. Iwa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):483–90

A possible mechanism of reciprocating tachycardia initiated by critical shortening of the atrial cycle length in concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of a case. Ohe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):135–42

Mechanisms of spontaneous tachycardia termination in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Adams JR, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):367–75

The development of permanent unidirectional anterograde block in the accessory pathway of a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and observations on the mechanism of the ensuing incessant circus tachycardia. Miller HC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):9–14

Profound exercise-induce ST segment depression in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Greenland P, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):559–60

[Ventricular preexcitation syndrome (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome)] Slavov S. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation with Q wave in V5, V6 and V7. Vectocardiographic study (author's transl)] Laham J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: two accessory pathways concealed conduction accompanied by enhanced AV node conduction (author's transl)] Manz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of retrograde block in a patient with preexcitation syndrome by intraoperative electrophysiological studies (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of WPW syndrome type B with supernormal conduction through the anomalous bypass (author's transl)] Komatsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. II. Results of electrocardiological studies of the heart conduction system] Musiał WJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. III. Evaluation of associated tachycardia] Musiał WJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(9):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accessory atrioventricular conduction] Dąbrowski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):313–7 **(Pol)**

[Effects of isoproterenol in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular preexcitation syndrome. The problems of its electrophysiological study and treatment] Drogaĭtsev AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):113–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the premature ventricular excitation syndrome] Grigorov SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cardioversion in late pregnancy. The anaesthetic management of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Klepper I. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):611–6

Interruption of multiple accessory conduction pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Iwa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):313–25

Electrophysiologic evaluation and surgical correction of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in children. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):575–83

Intraoperative mapping studies in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gallagher JJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Sep;2(5):523–37

[Surgical treatment of tachycardia--division of accessory pathway for WPW syndrome (author's transl)] Asano T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1768–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--diagnosis and treatment. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):465–74

[Treatment using radiofrequency stimulation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in W.P.W. syndrome] De Benedictis N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WOLFFIAN BODY see **MESONEPHROS**

WOLFFIAN DUCT

Associated anomalies of mullerian and wolffian duct structures. Gurin J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):805–8

Computed tomography and ultrasonography in the evaluation of mesonephric duct anomalies. Weyman PJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(1):29–37

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Spatial organization of derivatives of the diverticulum of the Wolffian duct in the developing kidney] Proniaev VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[A comparative in vitro culture study of the action of the embryonic chick and rat testes on the embryonic chick Wolffian duct (author's transl)] Chouraqui J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic imaging of Gartner's ducts. A clinical case] Destro F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1009–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

WOMEN

A comparison of isokinetic and isotonic training for college women. Johnson JH. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov-Dec; 34(6):176–81

Smoking and epidemic influenza-like illness in female military recruits: a brief survey. Kark JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):530–2

A 1980s look at women in pharmacy. Shepherd MD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):53–6

Women's health risk expected to increase. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1181

Have we created a frenzied world of exhausted superwomen? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):363–4

Women with drinking problems [editorial] Plant M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:289–90

Women students discrimination in dental school. Austin GB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):566–9

Helping women cope with a career and a family [editorial] Robinson GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):712–3

Characteristics of high-frequency consumers of prescription psychoactive drugs. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):33–46

Alcoholism among women. Homiller JD. **Chem Depend** 1980; 4(1–2):1–31 (135 ref.)

The history of medicine dolls and foot-binding in China. Veith I. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3–4):255–67

Cirrhosis mortality among American Indian women: rates and ratios, 1975 and 1976. Johnson S. **Curr Alcohol** 1979; 7:455–63

Introduction: female alcoholism: impacts on women and children. Pytkowicz A. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:429–34

Psychosocial differences between male and female alcoholics. Richman SA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:497–502

A note on racial differences in the effect of female economic opportunity on marriage rates. White LK. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):349–54

Delayed mandatory retirement and the working woman. Campbell S. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):257–63

Work in widowhood: a viable option? Morgan LA. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):581–7

The influence of task success on elderly women's interest in new activities. Stafford JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec; 20(6):642–8

Older women: the growing challenge to design constructive

roles. Uhlenberg P. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):236–41
Hospital helps women help each other. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):31–2
Employment and women's health: an analysis of causal relationships. Waldron I. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(3):435–54
Precipitating factors of neurotic reactions in middle and upper-middle class Persian women (Iran). Bagheri AS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):47–51
College women's gynecological health care practices and preferences. Aune SL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec; 29(3):149–50
Women and health care: a model for women's studies. Farnes P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jul;35(7):182–4
Will improvement in the socioeconomic status of women increase their cardiovascular morbidity and mortality? Garbus SB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Nov; 35(11):257–61
'On the same terms precisely': the women's medical fund and the Johns Hopkins School of Medicine. McPherson MP. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):37–40
Women dental students exhibit different career and income expectations. Solomon E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):619–20
Hip fracture in elderly women and reproductive history. Wyshak G. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):424–7
Women and mental illness: a sexist trap? McGrory A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Sep;18(9):13–9
Women and mental illness: a sexist trap? Part Two. McGrory A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct;18(10):16–22
Type A coronary-prone behavior and stress in senior female managers and administrators. Davidson MJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):801–5
Domestic violence by women [letter] Oswald I. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1253–4
Female sexual behaviour. A study in a random sample of 40-year-old women. Garde K, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct; 2(3):225–40
Children's health care and the changing role of women. Carpenter ES. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1208–18
Descriptive profiles of highly skilled women volleyball players. Spence DW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(4):299–302
When the widow weeps. Conroy RC. **Med Times** 1981 Jun; 109(6):33s, 36s–37s
The female athlete. Hunter LY. **Med Times** 1981 Jun; 109(6):48–57
Women in management: an assessment. Krueger JC. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):374–8
Faculty development activities. Lane EB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):112–8
Sex-role identity and image of nursing of females at two levels of baccalaureate nursing education. Till TS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):295–300
Gender and the nurse practitioner role. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):42, 44
Task and tool design: It's a 'man's world'. Kaplan MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Feb;50(2):29–34
A woman's view of the vulnerabilities and assets. Milio N. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jun;49(6):61–3
Woman and health United States 1980. Moore EC. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;Suppl:1–84
Women's roles and illness episodes: a prospective study. Woods NF. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):137–45
Trends in the selection of coaches for female athletes: a demographic inquiry. Holmen MG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):9–18
Of blood and babies: the relationship of popular Islamic physiology to fertility. Good MJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Apr;14B(3):147–56
Some implications of the growth and change in female participation in the workforce for medical and health studies. Wilde PD. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):263–6
Social roles and health status among women: the significance of employment. Nathanson CA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):463–71
Women social security beneficiaries aged 62 and older, 1960–79. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):28–31
Labor-force participation of older married women. Henretta JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Aug;43(8):10–6
Female labor force participation, status integration and suicide, 1950–1969. Davis RA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer;11(2):111–23
Women and National Health Insurance: report of a conference. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):97–9
Women's capacities to perform strenuous work. Wardle MG, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Summer;5(2):5–15 (34 ref.)
[It is up to women (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity of working women in industry] Blohmke M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Feb 12;33(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Women and long-distance running] **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):116–9 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Health profile of housewives in northern Switzerland] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social security for women] Krupp HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1980 May–Jun;13(3):313–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some aspects of way of life of elderly women in socialist society (author's transl)] Runge I. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of women researchers] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb;26(2):189–92 **(Jpn)**
[Results and prospects of the activities of the Task Force Commission on 'The Scientific Bases of Industrial Hygiene and occupational Pathology' in the field of industrial hygiene for women] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):1–5 **(Rus)**
[Recognition, treatment and prevention of alcoholism in women] Bacherikov NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug; (8):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking habits among women illustrated by a study in Ostergötland] Berggren G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2596–7 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Characteristics of female optometry students on the SCII. Létourneau JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb; 58(2):179–82
Midlife women in college sexuality classes. Sheppard S. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):81–2
Women in medical school and beyond. Gordon J. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):360–5
Working for women's health: The Women's Health Alliance of Long Island, Inc. Davey SB, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Fall;5(3):39–46

PSYCHOLOGY

Religiousness, conversion, and subjective well-being: the 'healthy-minded' religion of modern American women. Shaver P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1563–8
The power dilemma of women. Turkel AR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter;40(4):301–11
Women's attitudes toward other women—myths and their consequences. Epstein CF. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul; 34(3):322–33
The working wife and mother—a 'new' woman? Shainess N. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):374–86
Women and violence: victims and perpetrators. Steinmetz SK. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):334–50
The clothing preferences and problems of elderly female consumers. Richards ML. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun; 21(3):263–7
The adjustment of the older woman: effects of chronic ill health and attitudes toward retirement. Levy SM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;12(2):93–110
Female alcoholic inpatients: predicting program completion time and emotional state change. Covner BJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):23–34
Frequency of illness and symptomatology in women attending single-sex and coeducational colleges. D'Agostino R, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct; 29(2):90–1
Sexuality in older women? [editorial] Renshaw DC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):3–4
Androgyny, Stereotypy and the perception of female therapists. Merluzzi TV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr; 37(2):280–4
Ethnic and cultural determinants of the perceptions of female dental students. Mesa ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep; 45(9):576–80
Feelings of loneliness in women medical students. Hoferek MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):397–403
Aggressive erotica and violence against women. Donnerstein E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):269–77
Women: the major victims of depression. Weissman MM. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):24s–36s
Nursing process with the battered woman. Finley B. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jul–Aug;6(4):11–3, 29
Cross-cultural perspectives on penis envy. Nathan SG. **Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(1):39–44
The three faces of femininity. Kestenberg JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Fall;67(3):313–35
Effects of types of challenge on pressor and heart rate responses in type A and B women. MacDougall JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–9
Changing commitments of American women to work and family roles. Lopata HZ, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun; 43(6):3–14
[Beliefs and opinions of a representative sample of working women in relation to suicide (author's transl)] Biener K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):344–8 **(Ger)**
[The psychological experience of divorce in the life of women] Rosati M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun; 22(2):105–8 **(Ita)**

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, WOMEN**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Federation of Medical Women gains CMA support to end spouse's consent for surgery. Carpenter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):805
Are women treated farily in today's social security system? Burkhauser RV. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):242–9
The inequitable distribution of OASI benefits among homemakers. Holden KC. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun; 19(3):250–6
Women in medicine, 1979: what are the issues? Avery ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):79–81
Women psychiatrists triumph at American Psychiatric Association. Braude M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jan; 36(1):19–20
The women's movement and the nurse practitioner's sense of role. Simmons RS, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun; 29(6):371–5
The nursing shortage: an optimistic view. Steck AL. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):302–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Supreme Court ruling may make women a little more equal [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):193–4
[Thirty-year record of law on protection of mother and child, rights of women, and peripartal-perinatal health care (author's transl)] Rothe J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(10):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WOOD

Pulmonary function status of workers exposed to hardwood or pine dust. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):178–86
Wooden foreign bodies in the foot. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):585–7
Adenocarcinoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in shoemakers and woodworkers in the province of Florence, Italy (1963–77). Cecchi F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):222–5
Epidemiologic aspects of suberosis and vineyard's sprayers lung. Avila R. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Jan–Feb; 30(1):50–60
Usage patterns of chemically treated wood on Michigan dairy farms. Shull LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):561–6
Wood exposure and smoking: association with cancer of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in British Columbia. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1573–7
An epidemiologic study of workers exposed to western red cedar and other wood dusts. Brooks SM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):30–2
Allergic contact dermatitis due to a wooden cross made of Dalbergia nigra. Fisher AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):45–6
Clinical and immunological data on 'wood trimmer's disease' in Sweden. Belin L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:169–76
Recognition of allergic alveolitis in the trimming department of a Swedish sawmill. Wimander K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:163–7
Wood, leather and some associated industries: appendices. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:295–379
The lumber and sawmill industries (including logging). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:49–197
Iarc working group on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemical to humans: wood, leather and some associated industries, lyon, 3–10 june 1980. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1981 Feb; 25:1–379
Intraocular foreign body (date palm leaf). Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):151–4
Woodpulp fines or corn silage as roughages in complete rations or a pelleted complete ration for young dairy replacements 18 through 36 weeks of age. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Dec;63(12):2071–9
Mutagenicity of constituents identified in pulp and paper mill effluents using the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome assay. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 79(3):203–12
Wood, one of nature's challenging composites. Jeronimidis G. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:169–82
Influence of soil on wood-degradation and fruit body formation by parasites and saprophytes among wood-destroying basidiomycetous fungi. Gramss G. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(10):613–7
[Problems of work in the timber industry using modern means of mechanization] Schwartzová K, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cylindrical epitheliomas of the ethmoid and wood-work] Conraux C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(10):677–9 **(Fre)**
[Violin chin rest eczema as a result of East Indian rose wood (Dalbergia latifolia ROXB)] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):250–2 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of germs on wooden and plastic surfaces] Ruosch W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb; 123(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gelatinous deposits of a special microbial population on pitwood] Kraepelin G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(5):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational asthma due to 'Triplochiton scleroxylon' (samba, obeche) (author's transl)] Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplasms of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses and occupational exposure to wood dust: case histories in the ENT hospital departments in the Province of Verona] Merler E, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incredible journey of a wood splinter: from the zygomatic area to the pharynx] Giani S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):79–80 **(Ita)**

[Work characteristics and the health status of women in wood-working occupations] Chizhova TV. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of solvents used in the wood chemical industry (BEF, AKR and the finishing fluid RME)] Arziaeva Ela, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and health status of female workers in the sawmills of the wood-working industry] Rotovitskaia VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of dental caries in persons employed in the wood-working industry] Smoliar NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heating on the benz(a)pyrene content in wood pyrolysis products] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Carbon monoxide toxicant from plastics and wood. Huttlinger PA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:251–4

WOOL

Lambswool is safer for babies [letter] Scott S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):556

[Studies of local anesthetics. LXXII. Binding of local anesthetics to a model protein] Stankovičová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Nov;29(8–9):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and quantification of lanosterol and dihydrolanosterol esters by measurements of metastable decompositions. Application to their direct analysis in wool wax. Patouraux D, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar; 8(3):118–21

Antibodies against merokeratin from sheep wool decorate cytokeratin filaments in non-keratinizing epithelial cells. Weber K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):110–4

The isolation of wool keratin messenger RNA from sheep. Ward KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):244–7

Patterns of wool moisture in merino sheep and its associated with blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):181–5

The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):186–9

[Experimental studies on hypomagnesemia of ruminants. VII. Effects of dietary magnesium and calcium composition on magnesium and calcium content of wool in lactating and non-lactating ewes] Shiga AS, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of internally administered N-[5-(4-aminophenoxy)pentyl]phthalimide on wool follicles and skin of sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):183–95

Changes in the matrix proteins of wool and mouse hair following the administration of depilatory compounds. Gillespie JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):125–36

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Breeding for improving wool production. Malik RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):177–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration and keratinization of cells in wool follicles. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):587–603

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. I. Boundary layer insulation of a model sheep, with and without fleece. McArthur AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):187–208

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. III. Components of insulation in a controlled environment. McArthur AJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):219–37

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. II. Thermal insulation of fleece in wind. McArthur AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):209–17

[Hair shedding and replacement in domestic mammals.—3. Hair shedding and replacement in sheep and goat (author's transl)] Meyer W, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):346–53 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Recognition of word associates in semantic paralexia. Kapur N. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug;71(3):401–5

Knowledge of drug names determines associations to drug names more than habits for the drugs. Haertzen CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):391–413

Category norms: a comparison of the Battig and Montague (1969) norms with the responses of adults between the ages of 20 and 80. Howard DV. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar; 35(2):225–31

Variation in the suppression or enhancement of responses related to drug habits as a function of stimulus classes and competing response categories. Haertzen CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):199–212

Auditory misperceptions of word-association stimuli in schizophrenia. Silverstein ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1192–4

Personality assessment by Initial-Letter Word-Association Test. Zivković M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):691–4

Kent-Rosanoff Association and its implications for segmental set theory. Shakow D. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(4):676–85

[Modification of the association experimental method for physiological and hygienic research] Vaĭsman AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

WORK

see related
EFFICIENCY

Refraction, nearwork and education. A population study in Newfoundland. Richler A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):468–78

A model of human occupation, Part 3, benign and vicious cycles. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Nov; 34(11):731–7

Job decision latitude, job demands, and cardiovascular disease: a prospective study of Swedish men. Karasek R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):694–705

Helping women cope with a career and a family [editorial] Robinson GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):712–3

5th International symposium on night and shift work, Rouen, 12–16 May, 1980. Abstracts. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Jul–Sep; 7(3):371–431

Daily physical activity, work capacity and glucose tolerance in lean and obese normoglycaemic middle-aged men. Lindgärde F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):134–8

Shift work. Shift-dependent well-being and individual differences. Akerstedt T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr; 24(4):265–73

Cardiopulmonary responses to arm exercise performed in various ways. Danielsson U, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 May; 23(5):409–16

Self-paced hard work comparing men and women. Evans WJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jul;23(7):613–21

Continuous, unobtrusive, performance and physiological monitoring of industrial workers. Knight JL Jr, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 May;23(5):501–6

The physical workload involved in parcel handling. Peacock B. **Ergonomics** 1980 May;23(5):417–24

Metabolic measures to ascertain the optimal load to be carried by man. Pierrynowski MR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May; 24(5):393–9

Physical fitness and mental performance during and after work. Sjöberg H. **Ergonomics** 1980 Oct;23(10):977–85

Perceptions of work and leisure among the elderly. Roadburg A. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):142–5

Retirees' perceptions of work and leisure meanings. Weiner AI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):444–6

Attitudes toward work and retirement in Sweden: a multigroup, multivariate analysis. Skoglund J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980;11(2):147–62

The level and the development of vocational maturity of physically disabled students in grades 7 through 9. Seifert KH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):69–71

Applied advances of work analyses. Weisenberger B, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):594–5

Work patterns, practice characteristics, and incomes of male and female physicians. Bobula JD. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):826–33

A simple, accurate technique for determining work rate (watts) on the treadmill. Ruhling RO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):387–9

Breastfeeding and the working mother. Broome ME. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):201–2

Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase as markers of drinking in working men. Chick J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1249–51

Patients' work in the technologized hospital. Strauss AL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):404–12

Work output in undernourished adolescents: effect of early malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr;38(4):143–5

Mothers who work—differing views [letter] **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):477–9

Leisure time physical activity and job performance. Blair SN, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):718–23

Effect of physical training and ergonomic counselling on the psychological perception of work and on the subjective assessment of low-back insufficiency. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(1):1–9

Work load and stress in the ageing process. Kirjonen J. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:3–11

Work and health among farmers. A study of 191 farmers in Kronoberg County. Sweden. Thelin A. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;22:1–126

Stress in work. Conceptual analysis and a study on prison personnel. Kalimo R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980; 6 Suppl 3:1–124

A diurnal type scale. Construction, consistency and validation in shift work. Torsvall L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):283–90

Work, ideology, and science: the case of medicine. Navarro V. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Sep;14C(3):191–205

Commitment to work and the self-perception of disability. Schechter ES. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jun;44(6):22–30, 37

[Thermoregulation changes in secondary vocational and technical school students during the summer job experience] Shpangenberg S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Social-professional workload and psychological profile in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jouve A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in work status in a French-Canadian population after aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):585–92 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study on the resumption of work after aorto-coronary bypass] Roquebrune JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The work framework of the French physician] Doan BD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jan–Mar;20(1):21–37 **(Fre)**

[The work load of the medical corps] Doan BD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jan–Mar;20(1):39–50 **(Fre)**

[Working position and posture of dental nurses] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Relation between task requirements and the psychovegetative complaints of management personnel] Bachmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate and energy metabolism response in selected physical tasks in steel foundries] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effort of male workers involved as manual laborers in the drain pipe production] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial physiology aspects of the cardiovascular reaction in static muscle work] Kramer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of supplementary mental activity and breaks on the heart rate in physical work] Quaas M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrative evaluation of heat loading due to work and climate] Rublack K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical studies of the stress of the Deutsche Reichsbahn power vehicle drivers for the purpose of optimizing the work schedules] Schenk S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work organization in public health] Walther J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of heart rate and determination of W170 as a measure of physical working capacity in children 5 to 14 years of age (author's transl)] Lindemann H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul;69(7):508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous mobile collection and digital storage of biosignals in industrial medicine and ergonomics – a simple method for determination of strain on man during exertion as alternative to telemetric procedures. Preliminary report] Hilfert R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1980 Mar; 30(3):57–62 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary considerations concerning the study of stress in organized work and evaluation of its effects on the health of workers (author's transl)] Curti R, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):398–403 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the shift work of guards. Part 1. Problems in programming the shift work (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May;22(3):184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of the scientific organization of work and the mechanization of the production processes in an interhospital pharmacy] Slivkin VF. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Normal urinary estrogen excretion during the course of a work shift] Witte PN. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of work safety standards and its developmental prospects] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the physiological setting of work standards] Reshetiuk AL. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Complex physiological and hygienic characteristics of a new work and rest regimen for ship's personnel] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the physiological basis for the work and rest regimens of equipment operators engaged in continuous operations in ferrous metallurgy] Chukmasova GT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state characteristics of workers and the subjective assessment of the occurrence and manifestation of feeling of monotony during assembly line work] Gambashidze GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of regression analysis in studying the effect of the work load on the body resistance of female weavers] Silant'ev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health expertise of scientific work organization sections in the construction designs of industrial enterprises] Tsessarskii AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in teaching scientific work organization in

courses to improve the qualifications of public health administrators] Apsatarov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in improving the work regimen for physicians of municipal polyclinics] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization problems in a provincial forensic medical expertise office] Sinel'shchikov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Scheduling of work time in the x-ray office] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Overtime work in military medical institutions] Pererva VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the values of local loads on the musculoskeletal system] Golovan' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal implications of work and rest in pregnancy (author's transl)] Rodríguez-Escudero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Instead of pensions: differentiated jobs to suit the abilities of people of different ages] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1981 Apr;96(4):107–8 **(Swe)**

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION see under **DISABILITY EVALUATION**

WORK OF BREATHING

Respiratory muscles: the vital pump. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):753–8

Influence of small mechanical loads of variability of breathing pattern. Daubenspeck JA. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb; 50(2):299–306

Effects on breathing of selective restriction of movement of the rib cage and abdomen. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):412–20

Pulmonary mechanisms and work of breathing at maximal ventilation and raised air pressure. Hesser CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):747–53

Work of breathing in dog during exercise. Saibene F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1087–92

Breathing under water [letter] Lanari A. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):364

Measurement of work of breathing in infancy. Stokes GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):22–7

[Continuous positive airway pressure and respiratory work: importance of the capacitance of the circuit (author's transl) (letter)] Thomas L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6; 8(1):45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

WORK SATISFACTION see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Compensation for occupational illness. Johnson WG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:205–16

Bladder cancer as a prescribed industrial disease [letter] Darby FJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870

A guide to compensation for asbestos-related diseases. Britton MG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2107–11

Disability and compensation. Introduction. Bates DV. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):361–2

Diagnosing byssinosis: the medical controversy. Hughes JT Jr. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):129S–130S

Evaluating work relatedness of byssinosis for worker compensation purposes. Perkel G. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):131S–132S

Compensation for occupational lung disease in the United Kingdom. Phillips TJ. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):363–4

Disability determination and compensation for pneumoconiosis in West Germany. Reichel G. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):365–6

Compensation for byssinosis in Great Britain. Rooke GB. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):124S–127S

The industrial injuries scheme: a guide for dermatologists. Cheesbrough MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 6(2):151–4

The effect of differing concepts of the criteria that should be used for the diagnosis of asbestos disease. Tait N. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):855–9

Workers' compensation: subsidies for occupational disease. Shor GM. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(4):328–41

Shooting, sensorineural hearing loss, and workers' compensation. Chung DY, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):481–4

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis and the compensation dilemma. Whitaker PJ. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):422–6

Noise enforcement and worker's compensation claims. Ginnold RE. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):64–7

Determining compensable workplace stressors. Leavitt SS. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):38–46

The dual capacity doctrine of treating hospital employees. Manes MP. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):46–51

Workers' compensation. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jan; 77(1):33–5

Study of psychological characteristics of a workers' compensation sample using the MMPI and Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Snibbe JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):959–66

Memorandum: indirect hernia as a compensable condition. Skapinker S. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Dec;18(4):161–2

Income replacement during sickness, 1948–78. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 May;44(5):18–32

[Work disability as a form of early retirement] Herweyer M. **Gerontologie** 1981 May;12(2):91–103 **(Dut)**

[The role of neuroses in the morbidity among persons receiving workmen's compensation. Epidemiologic analysis of workmen's compensation data] Balló R. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2803–6 **(Hun)**

[Workmens' compensation—physicians—society (letter)] Takács T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1223–6 **(Hun)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Cumulative injury or disease claims: an attempt to define employers' liability for workers' compensation. LaDou J, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Spring;6(1):1–28

Noise and hearing loss compensation. Acton WI, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):205–15

Meanings of impairment and disability. The conflicting social objectives underlying the confusion. Richman SI. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):367–71

Administration law problems with byssinosis. Stephenson WH. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):132S–133S

More self-insurance programs affected by new Medicare rules. Klum KR. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):75–7

Nosocomial infections acquired by hospital employees. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Jul–Aug; 1(4):257–9

Worker's compensation revisited 1980. Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981;68(2):113–4

The role of the defense psychiatrist in workmen's compensation cases. Parlour RR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):535–42

Injury, compensation claims and prognosis: Part II. Woodyard JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):57–60

Natural death under circumstances leading to civil liability. Taylor EW. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):1–7

Statement on byssinosis. Tilson HM, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):189, 192–4

[Legal aspects of release from work in disability due to illness] Mietzelfeldt M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):77–80 **(Ger)**

[Period of disability after myocardial infarct in the light of the work code] Kosińska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30; 36(13):477–9 **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Workers' compensation: 1978 program update. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Oct;43(10):3–10

UTILIZATION

Receipt of multiple benefits by disabled-worker beneficiaries. Muller LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Nov;43(11):3–19, 43

WORLD HEALTH

The role of the skill-trained volunteer in international public health: Peace Corps' health programming and health policy in developing countries. King ME. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):408–9

The infant formula controversy: an international health policy paradigm. Joseph SC. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep; 95(3):383–4

Seminar on blinding malnutrition amongst children: an introduction. Wilson J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):81–4

The haemophiliac in the eighties. Workshop III: National haemophilia societies and WFH. **Haemostasis** 1981;10 Suppl 1:80–108

The capitalist world-system and international health. Elling RH. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):21–51

Wider implications of health and disease. Fry J. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):935

A world perspective on health care in the twentieth century. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(4):370–8

Australian health aid to the Third World [editorial] Radford AJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):157

Expanding horizons on a diminishing planet. Henderson DA. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5 Pt 2):770–4

Contemporary plagues and social progress. Weller TH. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):458–61

Contraceptive Prevalence Surveys: a new source of family planning data. **Pop Rep [M]** 1981 May–Jun;Series M(5):M162–200

Oral rehydration therapy (ORT) for childhood diarrhea. **Popul Rep [L]** 1980 Nov–DEC;(2):L41–L75

Katharine Boucot Sturgis Lecture prevention and world health: the next two decades. Foege WB. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):112–7

Sixth Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Crisis for nutrition. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):195–207 (42 ref.)

Drug problems in the sociocultural context: a basis of policies and programme planning. **Public Health Pap** 1980; (73):1–258

Dietary goals—past and present. Whitehead RG. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):58–62

Colonialism and international health: a study in social change in Ghana. Twumasi PA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):147–51

Health and development: socio-economic determinants of mortality structure. Berrebi ZM, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):31–9

Medicines and the third world. Piachaud D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Sep;14C(3):183–9

WHO's program of health for all by the year 2000: a macrosystem for health policy making—a challenge to social science research. Bryant JH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):381–6

A critique of John H. Bryant's paper. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):387–9

Experience gained during review of antimalaria programmes. Onori E. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):195–9

World Health Day 1981. Health for all by the year 2000. **WHO Chron** 1981;35(3):79–85

World Bank—cooperation for health projects. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):302–3

ACMR gives priority to research on mental health and human behaviour. **WHO Chron** 1981 Jan;35(1):6–10

Use your WHO. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1980 Dec; 34(12):455–60

Contribution of health to the new international economic order. Valdes-Brito JA. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):274–8

The quiet holocaust. Middleton K. **Wis Med J** 1980 Sep; 79(9):15–6

[Awarding of the Léon Bernard Prize. The Léon Bernard Medal and Prize awarded to Prof. Samuel Halter] **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun;38(5–6):331–41 **(Fre)**

[Current problems and prospects raised by environmental pollution] Zamfir G. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(3):201–19 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[With the scalpels of gene surgery against disease and hunger] Hobom B. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb;119(2):125–38 **(Ger)**

[Development of disciplinary responsibility for public health organization in various international health systems] Friedemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis in medicine—worldwide and in Israel] Penchas S. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):132–4 **(Heb)**

[Chemotherapy of infections in the third world] de Carneri I. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):17–26 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A world free from smallpox] Kostrzewski J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The fight against smoking as world-wide public health problem] Anastasatu C. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr–Jun;30(2):65–71 **(Rum)**

[Epidemiology and contemporary problems in public health] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):207–12 **(Rum)**

[The place of chronic diseases among public health problems] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun; 84(2):213–6 **(Rum)**

[Participation of the world medical community in the fight for peace and disarmament] Orlov DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):38–44 **(Rus)**

[Program to eliminate smallpox throughout the world (history of its development and the role of the Soviet Union)] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):395–9 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and organizational prerequisites for adoption of an expanded immunization program by the World Health Organization] Ladnyy ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Traditional vaccines (review of vaccination schedules)] Fujigaki Lechuga A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

The role of health personnel in the protection of prisoners against torture and inhuman treatment. The contribution of the World Health Organization. Schlenzka HJ. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):19–24

Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes—WHO criteria [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1512–3

General Practitioner and the World Health Organisation. Essex BJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):446–8

Activities of WHO Pilot Health Centre for Seafarers in Gdynia. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):149–56

Nomenclature and classification of drug- and alcohol-related problems: a WHO Memorandum. Edwards G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):225–42

The community control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: report of a WHO international cooperative project. Strasser T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):285–94

A view from the World Health Organization: primary care. Kaprio LA. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):248–50

The World Health Organisation and diabetes. Alberti KG. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):169–73

W.H.O. activities for control of diarrheal disease in developing countries. Barua D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):259–66

Global eradication of smallpox: WHO's insurance policy [editorial] **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–2

World Health Organisation biomedical research guidelines

and the conduct of clinical trials. Rudowski W. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):58–60

The global eradication of smallpox. Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):455–5

WHO's response to international drug control treaties. Khan I. **Nati Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):64–7

WHO's program of health for all by the year 2000: a macrosystem for health policy making--a challenge to social science research. Bryant JH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):381–6

A critique of John H. Bryant's paper. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):387–9

Shousha Foundation Prize awarded to Dr C. K. Hasan. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):268–9

Darling Foundation Prize awarded to Dr M. E. Farid and Professor W. Trager. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):270–3

Professor Samuel Halter awarded the Léon Bernard Foundation Prize. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):264–7

International migration of professional health manpower. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):346–55

Blindness prevention: training auxiliary personnel in eye care. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):332–5

WHO fellowships today. **WHO Chron** 1981 Jan;35(1):3–5

Use your WHO. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 1980 Dec; 34(12):455–60

WHO expert committee on biological standardization. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(658):1–325

Peripheral neuropathies: report of a WHO study group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(654):1–138

[Contribution of Czechoslovak health services to the world-wide eradication of smallpox] Ježek Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 May;29(5):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[WHO's eradication campaigns – are they of any value?] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1119–22 **(Fin)**

[WHO activities in the epidemiology of dental caries (author's transl)] Sardo-Infirri J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concerning: Bréguet D., Baczko A., Fabre J. et al.: Cardiovascular risk factors in World Health Organization personnel. (letter)] Fawer R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):947–50 **(Fre)**

[International efforts in the field of drug safety] Bertaux JF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[WHO's education of teachers of health professionals] Guilbert JJ. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance test. Predictive value – remarks on a WHO suggestion] Mehnert H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14; 122(46):1621–2 **(Ger)**

[Ninth Revision of the WHO Classification and Glossary of Mental Disorders: differences from the 8th Revision (author's transl)] Mombour W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Sep; 51(9):505–11 **(Ger)**

[Adaptations of the WHO recommendations for the nomenclature of tooth-supporting structures and diseases for use in German-speaking countries] Zuhrt R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The WHO definition of health and the rehabilitation of the handicapped] Renker K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1137–9 **(Ger)**

[Participation of the world medical community in the fight for peace and disarmament] Orlov DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):38–44 **(Rus)**

[10 years' experience of the activities of the WHO International Cooperative Center for Clinical Study of Ovarian Tumors] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and organizational prerequisites for adoption of an expanded immunization program by the World Health Organization] Ladnyy ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Role of the WHO and PAHO in relation to national research policies] Pérez Miravete A. **Educ Med Salud** 1981; 15(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian coordination of the work at the WHO] Lundström S. **Nord Med** 1981 Jan;96(1):23 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

WHO Executive Board: sixty-seventh session. Executive Board reviews, endorses 1982–83 programme budget. **WHO Chron** 1981;35(3):71–8

HISTORY

The World Health Organization in historical perspective. Howard-Jones N. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring; 24(3):467–82

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International programme on chemical safety. Vouk VB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):365–70

Disability prevention programme in the Western Pacific region of WHO. Stern D. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):93

Trends in the work of WHO in the regions, 1978–1979: 2. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):279–93

WOUND HEALING

see related
CICATRIX
GRANULATION TISSUE

Healing of lesions caused by cuffed tracheostomy tubes and their late sequelae; a follow-up study. Arola MK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):169–77

Correlative transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the initial mineralization of healing alveolar bone in rats. Sela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):401–8

Changes in connective tissue metabolism due to bone fractures in children aged 10--14 years. I. Urinary hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycan excretion during fracture repair. Kustos G. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(1):69–78

Changes in connective tissue metabolism due to bone fractures in children aged 10--14 years. II. Effects of the type and localisation of fracture on the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline and glycosaminoglycans. Kustos G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(1):79–89

Effect of defibrinogenation on wound strength and collagen formation. A study in the rabbit. Brändstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):483–6

Fibronectin in early phases of wound healing in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):7–13

Asymmetric biphasic voltage stimulation of the osteotomized rabbit bone. Aro H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct; 51(5):711–8

Healing of ulcers on the feet correlated with distal blood pressure measurements in occlusive arterial disease. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):995–1006

The healing pattern of experimental pars flaccida perforations. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):267–74

Repair of experimental tympanic membrane perforations. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):332–41

Ultrastructural studies on migrating epidermal cells during the wound healing stage of regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Repesh LA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):187–208

Similar epithelial healing rates of the corneas of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Snip RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):463–8

Clonal characteristics of cutaneous scars and implications for atherogenesis. Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):49–54

Effect of obstructive jaundice on wound healing. An experimental study in rats. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):593–6

Effect of washing closed head and neck wounds on wound healing and infection. Goldberg HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):358–9

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen distribution and relation to mechanical strength. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):222–7

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Functional interaction between normal and wounded tissue. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):706–11

Response of normal and beige mouse alveolar type 2 cells to lung injury. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):947–57

Donor site dressings [letter] Ashbell TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):170

More on donor site dressings [letter] Carbonell AM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):170

Value of healing by secondary intention seconded [letter] Goldwyn RM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):435

The fate of the buried hair. Mahler D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):131–8

Augmentation mammaplasty without contracture. Scully SJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):262–70

Prosthetic arterial graft material. Influence on neointimal healing and bacteremic infectibility. Moore WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1379–83

Wound contraction. A quantitative interpretation. Snowden JM. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):203–17

Treatment of granulating wounds with silastic foam dressings. Smith RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug; 51(4):354–7

Electrochemical healing similarities between animals and plants. Gensler W. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):461–6

Jaundice and wound healing: a tissue-culture study. Taube M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):227–31

Spontaneous reformation of lower eyelid. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):202–8

Wound healing using amniotic membranes. Matthews RN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):76–8

New radioisotopic method for evaluation of the healing potential of a fracture. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):863–8

The effect of local infection upon wound healing: an experimental study. Bucknall TE. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):851–5

Wound healing after laser surgery: an experimental study. Cochrane JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):740–3

The effect of acute haemorrhage and of delayed blood replacement on wound healing: an experimental study. Nasution AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):306–9

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. II: Their origin studied in a human after bone marrow transplantation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):129–31

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. I: Wound cell population changes observed in tissue culture. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):125–8

An experimental study of the healing of secondary abdominal incisions. van Noort R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):485–6

Multicentre prospective trial of Silastic foam dressing in management of open granulating wounds. Williams RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):21–2

Fractures of the tibial diaphysis in adults with head injuries. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):198–202

The effects of mobilization on the vascularization of healing flexor tendons in dogs. Gelberman RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):283–9

The effect of antisera to insulin, 2-deoxyglucose-induced hyperglycemia, and starvation on wound healing in normal mice. Weringer EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):407–10

Healing dynamics of traumatic gastric mucosal defects in the normal and hyperacid stomach. Halter F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):916–20

Clinical comparison of perineal wound management. Alpsan K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov-Dec;23(8):564–6

Skin anatomy in wound healing. Millikan LE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):4–11

Electrosurgery and wound healing: an experimental study in rats. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):439–43

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen synthesis. Danielsen CC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(3):194–201

Urethrography in urethral trauma: tissue reaction to extravasation of contrast dye and iatrogenic infection. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):178–83

Wound healing in the corneal epithelium in diabetic and normal rats. Fowler SA. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug; 31(2):167–79

Wound healing in the mouse lens. Uga S. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):175–86

Migration of stromal cells supporting mast-cell differentiation into open wound produced in the skin of mice. Matsuda H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):38–43

Effect of thrombocytopenia on wound healing. A study in the rat. Joris I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):283–91

Will central nervous systems in the adult mammal regenerate after bypassing a lesion? A study in the mouse and chick visual systems. Goldberg S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec; 70(3):675–89

The effect of tail regeneration on total hepatic nucleic acids, protein, and water content in the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):333–9

The effect of tail wound healing on total hepatic nucleic acids, protein, and water content in the Agamid Lizard, Calotes versicolor. Shah RV, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):341–6

Activity of pars tuberalis of the hypophysis during limb regeneration in adult Triturus vulgaris. Sliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):301–4

Quantitative ultrastructural studies on parietal cell regeneration in experimental ulcers in rat gastric mucosa. Blom H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):334–43

Experimental study on osseous phlebography and fracture healing. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug; 72:293–9

The effect of removal of the coagulum in the alveolus before replantation upon periodontal and pulpal healing of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):458–61

Healing reactions of relapse in secondary epithelization vestibuloplasty on dog mandibles. Hillerup S. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):116–27

Healing of palatal defects with and without skin grafts. An intraindividual experimental study on dogs. Jonsson G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):128–39

Corneal wound healing: holographic stress-test analysis. Calkins JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):322–34

Regeneration of retinal limiting membranes after chorioretinal biopsy in dogs. Constable IJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):246–51

Secretory component of IgA: a marker for differentiation of ocular epithelium. Liu SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):100–9

Corneal re-epithelialization from the conjunctiva. Shapiro MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):135–42

The effects of aging and inflammation on corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits. Staatz WD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):983–6

Quantitative acoustical assessment of wound maturation with acoustic microscopy. O'Brien WD Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):575–9

Myofibroblasts in healing palatal wounds of the beagle dog. Squier CA, et al. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):585–94

Vasomotor control in healed grafted skin in humans. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):168–71

A multicenter study of the treatment of non-union with constant direct current. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):2–13

Changes in tissue morphology and collagen composition during the repair of cortical bone in the adult chicken. Glimcher MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;

62(6):964–73
The biological effect of continuous passive motion on the healing of full-thickness defects in articular cartilage. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. Salter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1232–51
Comparison of cyclic loading versus constant compression in the treatment of long-bone fractures in rabbits. Wolf JW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun; 63A(5):805–10
The healing of autologous bone grafts after varying degrees of surgical trauma. A microscopic and histochemical study in the rabbit. Albrektsson T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):403–10
The meniscus--can it be repaired? An experimental investigation in rabbits. Heatley FW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):397–402
The effects of crimping on the healing of prosthetic arterial grafts. Herring M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):596–603
Investigation into the microbial flora of healing and non-healing decubitus ulcers. Daltrey DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):701–5
Langer's lines and skin scarring. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):309, 347
Scanning electron microscopy of wound healing in Xenopus and chicken embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:341–53
Epidermal cell migration during attempted closure of skin wounds in the adult newt: observations based on cytochalasin treatment and scanning electron microscopy. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):33–43
Obliteration of traumatically induced articular surface defects using a porous implant. Kessler FB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):328–37
Superficial repair of severed flexor tendons in synovial environment. An experimental, ultrastructural study on cellular mechanisms. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):451–61
Effect of whole bone extract on fracture healing. Rao PT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 16;74(12):230–2
Study of chemical reaction of the wound and its relation to healing and timing for skin grafting. Sen M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 16;74(12):232–4
Distribution of fibronectin during wound healing in vivo. Grinnell F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):181–9
Tension: a neglected factor in head and neck surgery. Nsamba C. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):751–64
Bone healing in rabbits after compression osteosynthesis, studied by Tc-99m(Sn)polyphosphate scintimetry and autoradiography. Greiff J. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug; 22(8):693–8
Experimental wound healing in essential fatty acid deficiency. Hulsey TK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):505–8
Effect of flap placement and defect size on healing of experimental furcation defects. Klinge B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):236–48
Connective tissue regeneration to periodontally diseased teeth. II. Histologic observations of cases following replaced flap surgery. Steiner SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):109–16
Cartilage healing and regeneration. Frost GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):181–7
Sequential studies of healing in endothelial seeded vascular prostheses: histologic and ultrastructure characteristics of graft incorporation. Burkel WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):305–24
Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the influence of experimental diabetes. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):61–8
Cell aggregation centers--initial strength elements in human wound healing. Viljanto J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov; 29(5):414–21
Effects of trauma and partial devascularization on protein synthesis in the avian flexor profundus tendon. Banes AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):505–12
Fibronectin in healing rabbit corneal wounds. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):120–9
Cellular and nutritional interactions in healing wounds. Niinikoski J. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):303–9 (33 ref.)
Controlled trial of the effectiveness of randomized wound closures. Farris RS, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):17–20
Healing of a superficial lesion in the common bile duct of the rabbit. van Hattum AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar; 33(1):25–31
Medical hyperbaric oxygen therapy: 22 cases. Welsh F, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):582–5
Tensile strength of corneoscleral wounds repaired with absorbable sutures. Masuda K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):110–4
Wide field specular microscopy. Clinical and research applications. Koester CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):849–60
The healing process at cellular level: a review. Evans P. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):256–9
Prevention and correction of hypertrophic scarring in post-burns deformity. Lamberty BG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1981 Jan;67(1):2–4
Palatal periosteal response to surgical trauma. Barro WB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):6–16
Heat tolerance in patients with extensive healed burns. Ben-Simchon C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):499–504
The role of macrophages in wound repair: a review. Diegelmann RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(1):107–13 (98 ref.)
Bioelectricity and fracture healing. Friedenberg ZB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):435–43
Studies of the excisional wound: I. Biomechanical effects of undermining and wound orientation on closing tension and work. McGuire MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):419–27
Silastic rod pseudosheaths and tendon graft healing. Mahoney J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):746–50
The experimental value of silicone-sheet, dacron felt spacers in prevention of capsular contractures. Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):502–8
Factors influencing wound healing. Zederfeldt B. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1242–7
Cell density determines epithelial migration in culture. Rosen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4760–3
The effect of chronic alcoholism on wound healing. Benveniste K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 166(4):568–75
Altered ovarian regulation of wound healing during aging. Roth GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan; 166(1):17–23
The myofibroblast: a key cell for wound healing and fibrocontractive diseases. Gabbiani G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:183–94 (63 ref.)
Effects of traumatic manipulations on grafts, sutures, and host arteries during vascular surgery procedures. Experiments on dogs. Guidoin R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(1):1–21
Gap healing of compact bone. Draenert Y, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):103–11
Cell junctions in squamous epithelium during wound healing in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Andersen L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):328–39
Ultrastructure of squamous epithelium during wound healing in palatal mucosa of guinea pigs. Andersen L. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):418–29
Delayed primary closure. Tissue gas tensions in healing rat skin incisions. Fogdestam I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):9–14
The effect of split skin allografts on wound epithelialization from autologous patch grafts. An experimental study in rabbits. Gang RK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981; 15(1):1–4
The effect of pressure and its duration on microcirculation and healing of skin flaps. An experimental study in rabbits. Lauritzen C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981; 15(1):5–8
Flexor tendon specimens in organ cultures. Rank F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):179–83
Developmental changes of the collagen in normal dermis and in wound healing. Bailey AJ. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:385–8
Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Duckert F, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:391–6
A possible effect of epithelialization in the type of collagen formed in scar tissue. Jackson DS. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:389–90
The cells involved in the process of wound repair. Ross R. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:337–46
Platelet interaction with cartilage -- the role of proteoglycans in vitro and in vivo. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:321–36
A biomechanical study of healing rat skin incisions after delayed primary closure. Fogdestam I. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):191–9
The importance of the apposition of the submucosal intestinal layers for primary wound healing of intestinal anastomosis. Jansen A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):51–8
Healing of anastomotic leak with transanastomotic enteral feeding. Key JC. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):43–4
Bone allografts in mice: determinants of immunogenicity and healing. Esses S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):885–7
Orthotopic bone transplantation in mice. III. Methods of reducing the immune response and their effect on healing. Kliman M, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):34–40
Porcine xenografts to facilitate integumental wound healing. Ambler J. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):437
Healing of a surgically induced shell wound in a tortoise. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31;108(5):102
The effects of autologous bone grafting on bone healing after carpal arthrodesis in the dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):126–32
Healing and control of healing. **World J Surg** 1980 May; 4(3):269–306
The biology and control of surface overhealing. Cohen IK, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):289–95 (63 ref.)
Disorders of wound healing. Hunt TK. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):271–7 (26 ref.)
Healing and control of healing--introduction [editorial] Peacock EE Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):269–70
Contraction and the control of contraction. Rudolph R. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):279–87 (34 ref.)
[The treatment of septic laparotomy wound disruption] Brink CF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Corneal healing following sloughing of the lamellar graft-report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Hu YX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):150–2 (Chi)
[Healing of fractures of the tibia without fixation in young rats (author's transl)] Bednář B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent views of bone fracture healing with respect to age and fixation in rats. Mechanical tests, histology and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Mann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A contribution to the problem of slow healing bone fractures (author's transl)] Raušer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in corneal metabolism during healing of local deepithelization] Cejková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov; 36(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Wound healing after laryngectomy] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electronoptical aspects of bone fracture healing in rats] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Conditions for structural healing of leg fractures in rats] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb;17(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Burns caused by hot liquids] Zeeman RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Soft tissues and spontaneous remodelling of injured orbital rim. Surgical value] Fain J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The reepithelialization of ectropions: histogenesis (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyethylene terephtalate (Dacron) prostheses as arterial substitutes. Value of commercial grafts as abdominal aorta substitutes in the dog (author's transl)] Guidoin R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgical aspects of wound healing in the extremities (author's transl)] Zwank L, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical investigation of acid mucopolysaccharides in corneal wound healing of lamellar corneal grafts] Schmitt H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical investigations of acid mucopolysaccharides in corneal wound healing following superficial keratectomy (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deviations of septum cartilage after unilateral separation of Mucoperichondrium in rabbits (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(2):135–48 (Ger)
[The influence of cold or death through freezing on early wound healing of skin lacerations] Bode G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretical and clinical aspects of fibrin stabilization in the post-operative phase] Schwering H, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the healing of tooth fractures with conventional splinting and with endodontal tension screws] Düker J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of dressing plates on wound healing after vestibuloplasty] Freitag V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healing and reinnervation of free mucosal grafts after preprosthetic interventions] Hardt N, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new model for integral measuring of wound healing processes in small laboratory animals, tested with ozonized olive oil (author's transl)] Schulz S. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5; 88(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing and management of wounds from the point of view of plastic surgery operations in gynecology] Nockemann PF. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):2–13 (Ger)
[Faulty alignment of healed fractures of the finger and middle hand bones] Herzberg E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):171–5 (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomy following misalignment of healed finger fractures] Korisek G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):176–9 (Ger)
[Regenerative capacity of the tympanic mucosa following tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):506–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plain x-ray studies of bone material in the repair of fractures (author's transl)] Langer M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun; 134(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of fluorescence microscopy in the cytochemical evaluation of wound healing after gingivectomy] Dymkowska W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr;30(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of healing of fresh autologous and homologous cancellous bone grafts in diaphyseal defects (author's transl)] Dambe LT, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Mar; 84(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of closed intramedullary nailing and marrow cavity reaming in animal experiments. III. Bone-healing, revascularisation and remodelling (author's transl)] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):433–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long bone healing after transverse osteotomy under constant interfragmentary compression. Animal experiments (author's transl)] Pflüger G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(119 Suppl):1–30 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of direct current on the healing of cancellous bone defects in animal experiments: quantitative results (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological state of reaction and healing of osteotomy (author's transl)] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr; 118(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone healing in re-lantation surgery of the hand] Duspiva W, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the morphology and biochemistry of wound healing after injury of the liver (author's transl)] Kampmann H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(4):291–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healing and reinnervation of free skin and mucosal grafts after reconstruction of the vestibulum (author's transl)] Raschke N. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):18–22 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of fibroblasts, myofibroblasts, and fibroclasts in the process of wound healing (author's transl)] Buntrock P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined osteosynthesis in experiment and clinic (author's transl)] Brüggemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of lymphostasis on healing processes of intestinal anastomoses. Experimental research] De Franco S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental research on the regenerative capacity of fetal tissue of the extremities injured by teratogenic insult to vascular bases] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Wound repair of the mouse cerebral cortex—implantation of silver clip (author's transl)] Sawada K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;72(1):21–9 (Jpn)
[Regeneration of articular cartilage] Olejniczak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of splenectomy on the healing of bone defects in the rat mandible] Czerwiński F, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):33–7 (Pol)
[Effect of local factors on healing of wound after complete laryngectomy (author's transl)] Kuśnierczyk W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Healing of sutured and non-sutured parietal peritoneal defects over ischemic tissues] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measurements of electric impedance in an area of skin wound healing in rats] Jaśkowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Healing of circular tracheal wound] Sawa A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1353–5 (Pol)
[Comparative study of the effects of CO2 laser rays and the scalpel on gastric cicatrization in dogs] Goldenberg S, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histogenetic aspect of the problem of regeneration] Klishov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):84–9 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Endothelial cell nucleoli during regeneration after injuries inflicted at different times of the day] Sapozhnikova LR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of phytohemagglutinin as a stimulator of wound healing] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mast cells as a criterion of repair process activity in ulcerative stomach lesions] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological factors in wound healing] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):25–8 (Rus)
[Effect of tissue pressure on restoration of the integrity of injured tendons] Sorokin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of biologically active and ordinary surgical suture materials on the course of the wound process] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitization to Staphylococcus in patients with long-term nonhealing wounds of lower extremity stumps] Kaplan AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time and conditions of ulcer healing in peptic ulcer] Salupere VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in normal and regenerating bone tissue] Matveenko VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of external infection on surgical wound healing] Stritof K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:21–5 (Scr)
[The effect of suture material on thoracotomy wound healing. (Preliminary report of a prospective study)] Hrabar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:141–5 (Slv)
[Epidermization of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of periodontal dressings on intact mucous membrane and on wound healing. A methodological study. Haugen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):363–70
Indomethacin and aspirin: effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the rate of fracture repair in the rat. Allen HL, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug; 51(4):595–600
The role of histamine in wound healing. II. The effect of antagonists and agonists of histamine receptors (H1 and H2) on collagen levels in granulation tissue. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):122–4
Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of intraocular proliferation after injury. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):184–9
Use of colchicine to inhibit wound contraction. Rudolph R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):712–7
Vitamin A acid and corneal epithelial wound healing. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):563–6
Impaired wound healing in streptozotocin diabetes. Prevention by supplemental vitamin A. Seifter E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):42–50
Topical flurbiprofen or prednisolone. Effect on corneal wound healing in rabbits. Miller D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):681–2
Stimulation of repair of human corneal endothelium in organ culture by mesodermal growth factor. Squires EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1462–6
Enhanced healing of tooth-pulp wounds in the dog by enriched collagen solution as a capping agent. Bimstein E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):97–101
Does a low-molecular extract of human placenta support ossification? Ackermann G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):281–3
Effect of chemotherapy on the healing of surgical wounds. Graves G, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):144–9
Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin-B and papaverine on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1110–2
The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on wound healing. Shamberger RC, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:15–58 (150 ref.)
Cholera toxin stimulates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate synthesis and epithelial wound closure in the rabbit cornea. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1321–7
The influence of parenteral ascorbate on the strength of corneal wounds. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):80–6
Effects of growth factors on corneal wound healing. Smith RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):222–9
Vitamin A and corticosteroid interaction in wound healing in rats. Golan J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):572–5
A biomechanical study of the effects of growth hormone in experimental fracture healing. Northmore-Ball MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):391–6
Effects of cytoskeletal disrupting agents on replication of bovine endothelium. Selden SC 3d, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):195–211
Influence of chlorhexidine rinsing on the healing of oral mucosa and osseous lesions. Bassetti C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):443–56
Effect of cAMP and related compounds on newt epidermal cell migration both in vivo and in vitro. Dunlap MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):13–9
Partial blastema formation after amputation in adult mice. Neufeld DA. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):31–6
Effects of steroids on wound healing: a review of the literature. Goforth P, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring; 19(1):22–8 (88 ref.)
Pilot clinical studies on the effect of topical citric acid application on healing after replaced periodontal flap surgery. Cole R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan; 16(1):117–22
The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. III. The relative importance of coagulum support, flap design and systemic antibiotics. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep; 15(5):551–60
The effect of topical citric acid application on the healing of experimental furcation defects in dogs. II. Healing after repeated surgery. Nilvéus R, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):544–50
Healing of periodontal connective tissues following surgical wounding and application of citric acid in dogs. Ririe CM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):314–27
Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the effect of long-term cortisol treatment. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):165–71
Effects of methylprednisolone and azathioprine on bronchial healing following lung autotransplantation. Lima O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):211–5
The effect of Hydron burn wound dressing on burned rat and rabbit ear wound healing. Dressler DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1024–8
Reciprocy and helicy used to relate mEGF and wound healing. Gill BP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):68–72
Experimental documentation on the function of dextranomer. Rothman U. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1269–72
Nerve growth factor: acceleration of the rate of wound healing in mice. Li AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4379–81
The treatment of decubitus ulcers with dextranomer. Shrosbree RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):902–4
The effect of vasopressin on gastric wound healing. Wayne R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):745–50
Regulation of wound-healing angiogenesis–effect of oxygen gradients and inspired oxygen concentration. Knighton DR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):262–70
[The effect of butylcyanoacrylate on wound healing in the tongue of rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of animal experiments on the healing of bone defects in os frontale and os parietale after implantation of tricalciumphosphate sheets (author's transl)] Streckbein RG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a brain fraction with 'fibroblast growth factor' activity on the healing of standardized articular cartilage defects] Petzold E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul; 27(7):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healing of lesions on the guinea pig femur under administration of flavichromin] Schargus G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early therapy with immunoglobulins after extensive abdominal operations. A random study (author's transl)] Probst M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative hematomas and wound healing disorders with preventive low dose use of heparin and heparin/dihydroergotamine] Briel RC, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):732–4 (Ger)
[Topical treatment of chronic surgical wounds: methods and substances (author's transl)] Uhlschmid G. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue-pH as stimulation for new desmal bone formation. An experimental study based on observation of rats (author's transl)] Heuwinkel R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of thrombo-prophylaxis including anticoagulants, on the fracture-healing time. 2nd 4-years report (author's transl)] Sporer R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence influence of growth hormone in healing of fractures in rats (author's transl)] Zilkens KW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[D-penicillamine and wound healing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bamert W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jan–Feb;39(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lessening the impairment of wound healing by pre-or postoperative quantitative factor-XIII substitution (author's transl)] Baer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of experimentally produced wounds by BIOPLAST (author's transl)] Ladányi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The ethanol extract propolis (EEP) use in surgery (author's transl)] Scheller S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(11):739–41 (Pol)
[Healing of skin wounds in 16-day-old chick embryos normally and as affected by the immunodepressant cyclophosphane] Balakhonov AV. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):40–5 (Rus)
[Morphologic and biochemical study of stimulated collagenogenesis] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of imidazole on collagenogenesis in granulation tissue of experimental wounds] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cyclic guanosine monophosphate on certain indices of muscle tissue carbohydrate metabolism during the wound process] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of the reparative process disorders in the wound in extensive burns in the septicotoxemia phase by using proteolytic enzyme inhibitors] Dolgina MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in treating clean postoperative wounds] Kurbanov RM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):105–6 (Rus)
[Effect of cGMP administration on certain metabolic processes in rat wound tissues] Zaidenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Skin wound-enhanced survival and myelocytopoiesis in mice after whole-body irradiation. Ledney GD, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981;20(1):29–38
[Wound healing after laser and red light irradiation] Hutschenreiter G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of surgical wound healing in laryngeal cancer patients after gamma and electron therapy] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;

(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WOUND INFECTION

BLOOD

[Electron microscopic study of the blood in suppurative wounds complicated by sepsis and bacterial shock] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Local therapy in a case of intravenous mercury injection] Spier W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of botulism from a wound] Corsi FM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the infectious and inflammatory wound process in the development of blood rheological and microcirculatory disorders in burn patients in the septico–toxemic stage] Kozinets TP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibility of predicting wound suppuration based on data on the content of the antiglobulin factor, pepsin agglutinator] Kalashnik AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patient examination and treatment method in suppurative surgical infection in a district military hospital] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):17–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hand infections in hospitalized patients. Nunley DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):374–6

Topical chemotherapy and burn wound care. Luterman A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):210–2

Sulfadiazine silver-resistant Pseudomonas in Burns. New topical agents. Modak SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul; 116(7):854–7

Diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of mixed (aerobic and anaerobic) infections following trauma or orthopaedic operation. Melnikova V. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S193–4

Hand and forearm infections caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Liseki EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):605

Subeschar antibiotic infusion in the treatment of burn wound infection. McManus WF, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1021–3

An experimental evaluation of the germicidal efficacy of three topical antimicrobial agents in burns. Rode H, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981;14:189–208

Delivery of the topical antimicrobial agents silver sulfadiazine, gentamicin and nystatin to infected burn wounds in rats from preloaded synthetic dressings. Robb EC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:533–6

[Wound cleansing with the enzyme combination fibrinolysin/deoxy-ribonuclease] Schwarz N. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of a fibrin–antibiotic compound in bone and soft tissue infections] Ulatowski L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11; 99(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Debrisorb therapy of severe hand infections] Lohmann H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local antibiotic treatment in bone and joint infections] Renner A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):256–65 (Ger)

[Early therapy with immunoglobulins after extensive abdominal operations. A random study (author's transl)] Probst M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local treatment of wound infections with nebacetin] Cavlak Y. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):749–50 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of burn wound infection (author's transl)] Müller FE. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with peroxyacetic acid therapy of infected wounds] Vincze K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13; 121(28):1693–4 (Hun)

[Dimexide treatment of suppurative wounds] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fir oil in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Voronchikhin SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):28–9 (Rus)

[Detergent–novocaine solution in the local treatment of surface thermal burns] Margulis FB. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):97–8 (Rus)

[Iruxol treatment trials in suppurative wounds] Matiashin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoresis of proteases and antibiotics in the treatment of purulent wounds] Anichkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):70–2 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wound infection and septic shock due to Vibrio vulnificus. Castillo LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):844–8

Aeromonas hydrophila infection of a puncture wound. Katz D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):529–31

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan; 12(4):334–9

Wound botulism. Hikes DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):68–71

Clostridium perfringens wound infection associated with elastic bandages. Pearson RD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5; 244(10):1128–30

Wound botulism. Fullerton P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):662–3

The stubbed great toe: a cause of occult compound fracture and infection. Pinckney LE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):375–7

Fulminant wound infection with Aeromonas hydrophila. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1546–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitization to Staphylococcus in patients with long-term nonhealing wounds of lower extremity stumps] Kaplan AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral antistaphylococcal immunity in patients] Veselov AIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):93–4 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Burn wound microbiology [letter] Robson MC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):246–7

Dog bite wounds and infection: a prospective clinical study. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):508–12

Potential pitfalls of quantitative burn wound biopsy cultures. Freshwater MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar;4(3):216–8

Isolation of group EF-4 bacteria in Australia. Peel MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):435–7

Streptococcal antibodies in patients with burn injuries. Widdowson JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):265–73

[Quantitative control of suppurative wound microflora] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriological control of burn wound microflora] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the proteolytic activity of wound microflora] Kamaev MF. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microbiological and epidemiological study of wound infection in orthopedic injury patients] Zmushko LS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Citrobacter diversus bacteria (classification position, role in pathology)] Raginskaia VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):36–9 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of pseudomonas infection in burn ward. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):241–5

Review of wound sepsis at the Duff Scott Memorial Hospital. Moir PM. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug; 57(425):73–78

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological characteristics of suppurative wounds and their prognostic significance depending on the changes in the pH of the medium] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severe anaerobic infection] Sychov MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):94–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Variability of sinus rhythm during deep respiration] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical antibiotics and minor skin trauma. Leyden JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):121–5

Effect of washing closed head and neck wounds on wound healing and infection. Goldberg HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):358–9

Use of antibiotics in the initial management of soft tissue hand wounds. Haughey RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):187–92

Pluronic F-68: a promising new skin wound cleanser. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov; 9(11):572–6

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infections in seriously burned patients. Behringer GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:300–7

The 'Sulfamylon sandwich'—a laminated mafenide–saline dressing. Buehler PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):157–9

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):386–92

The role of prophylactic antibodies following hand injuries. Worlock P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):290–2

Prophylactic povidone iodine in minor wounds. Naunton Morgan TC, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):104–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis. A review of timing and selection. Windle R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):210–2, 232

Burn sepsis: bacterial interference with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Levenson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May; 21(5):364–71

Dog bite wounds. Callaham M. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2327–8

Prophylactic antibiotics and dog bite wounds [letter] Elenbaas RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833–4

Prophylactic antibiotics in simple hand lacerations. Grossman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1055–6

Tetanus prophylaxis and accidental wounds. Morgan WJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):24–6

Improved survival in severely burned animals using intravenous Corynebacterium parvum vaccine post injury. Stinnett JD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):237–42

[Prevention and treatment of infection in hand injuries] Boisdenghien A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May–Jun; 46(3):237–50 (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in traumatology] Stolle D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;143:1–55 (Ger)

[Preventive of suppurative complications in the treatment of open intra-articular fractures] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of open injuries of the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of wound infection in open skull and brain injuries] Umakhanov RU. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A case of tibial fracture with skin loss and bone infection treated by Papineau's method. Crova M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):335–8

[Posttraumatic bone and joint injuries of the fingers (diagnosis and therapy)] Spängler H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):247–54 (Ger)

[Antibiotic treatment in hand surgery of childhood (author's transl)] Lang E. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of laser radiation on wound microflora] Voiteniuk NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of purulent wounds and fistulae with an adhesive wound irrigation device. A multicentre trial of 100 patients. Westaby S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep; 63(5):353–6

The effect of donor allogenic phagocytes in the treatment of experimental contaminated wounds. Nelson RE, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):362–6

The control of burn wound sepsis. MacMillan BG. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Jan;7(2):63–9

The quantitative study of the use of dextranomer in the management of infected wounds. Freeman BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):81–6

[Experimental and clinical experiences with the synthetic skin cover of polyvinylalcohol-formaldehyde foam (PVA)] Mutschler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience with the treatment of burns with sheep serum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of ultrasound in treating complicated open fractures] Chaplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):81–3 (Rus)

[Closed treatment of suppurative processes by active irrigation drainage] Kanshin NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of suppurative wound dialysis in the overall treatment of phlegmons of the face and neck] Shalumov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of open fractures with extensive soft tissue injury in a controlled abacterial environment] Kuzin MI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasound debridement in treating suppurative wounds of soft tissue and bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of infected wounds in a military construction detachment] Bezrukov OF. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):54 (Rus)

[Therapy of suppurative wounds by continuous flow lavage] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):51–2 (Rus)

[Magnetotherapy of infected wounds] Vinogradov LI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):31–3 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of antibiotics in wounds. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):307–12 (39 ref.)

Effect of noxythiolin in infected wounds. Gerring EL. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):15–6

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see related
DEBRIDEMENT
FIRST AID
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

The support of trauma research. Black EA. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:271–81

Mobilization of trauma teams for aircraft disasters. Star LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1262–6

Second therapy on supportive therapy in burn care. NIGMS activities related to trauma and burn research. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):742–9

Injury–vehicle correlations in the investigation of motor vehicle accidents. Blackbourne BD. **Leg Med** 1980;:1–19

The battered child syndrome: a forensic pathologist's viewpoint. Wecht CH, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:31–55

[List of members (1980): Société Française de Chirurgie Orthopédique et Traumatologie] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 1:17–47 **(Fre)**

[3d German–Austrian–Swiss Traumatology Congress, 3–6 October 1979] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(148):1–895 **(Ger)**

[Proceeding of the German Society of Orthopedics and Trauma. 66th congress, September 26–29, 1979, Basel] **Z Orthop** 1980 Aug;118(4):417–680 **(Ger)**

[Retrospective assessment of bibliographic manuals on traumatology and orthopedics] Gorbachenko TG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of traumatology and orthopedics in the therapeutics departments of medical institutes] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):105–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Coagulation changes in elective surgery and trauma. Seyfer AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):210–3

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the concentration of alpha 2–macroglobulin in the sera of injured male and female rats. Bell SC. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):189–91

Multiple systems organ failure: V. Alterations in the plasma protein profile in septic trauma – effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug; 21(8):645–9

Multiple systems organ failure: III Contrasts in plasma amino acid profiles in septic trauma patients who subsequently survive and do not survive–effects of intravenous amino acids. Moyer ED, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):263–74

Multiple systems organ failure: IV. Imbalances in plasma amino acids associated with exogenous albumin in the trauma–septic patient. Moyer ED, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):543–7

Plasma clearance of fat emulsion in trauma and sepsis: use of a three–stage lipid clearance test. Robin AP, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):505–10

Plasma free amino acids in trauma: clinical and therapeutic implications. Proietti R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Jun; 9(2):107–11

[Dynamic investigation of fat globulemia after injuries] Kroupa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accidental case delayed by anti–D allo–immunization in a patient suffering from multiple traumatic injuries. One case (author's transl)] Haberer JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the secretion of growth hormone in severely injured persons (author's transl)] Josten KU, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of lipoprotein and fatty acid metabolism in patients with heavy injuries (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;58(24):1327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of combined injuries, 28th communication: Troubles of hemostatic equilibrium arising from radiation and combined injuries (author's transl)] Boegelein K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and drugs in victims of violence] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid concentration in the erythrocytes in the postresuscitation period in patients who have had massive hemorrhage and trauma] Esina NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of hepatectomy on the posttraumatic fibrinolysis inhibition and the primary fibrinolysis inhibitor in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):361–8

CLASSIFICATION

The modified injury severity scale in pediatric multiple trauma patients. Mayer T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):719–26

[Indices of severity in traumatology] Huguenard P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):271–5 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple and combined injury (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature for 1972–1978)] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):123–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and treatment principles in multiple injury] Kaplan AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):30–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electron–microscopic investigation of lung biopsies in patients with post–traumatic respiratory insufficiency. Schnells G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:9–20

Infection surveillance and control in the severely traumatized patient. Caplan ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):638–40

Case–control studies of motor neuron disease: association with mechanical injuries. Kondo K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):220–6

Fatal fat embolism after minor trauma. Lessells AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1586

Effect of multiple trauma on outcome of pediatric patients with neurologic injuries. Mayer T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(3):189–97

Trauma and the pyoderma gangrenosum of inflammatory bowel disease. Finkel SI, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):410–2

The influence of trauma, Dextran 1000, and Dextran 40 on the lodgement of circulating tumor cells. Skolnik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):241–8

Studies on mechanisms involved in metastasis formation from circulating tumor cells. Factors influencing tumor cell lodgement during normal and post–traumatic conditions. Skolnik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):249–56

Traumatic hemobilia. Tonmukayakul A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar;64(3):137–41

Retroperitoneal hematoma following trauma: its clinical importance. Grieco JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):733–6

Helping the patient cope with the sequelae of trauma through the self–help group approach. Scanlon–Schilpp AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):135–9

Radiologic management of traumatic hepatic artery–portal vein arteriovenous fistulae. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):576–80

Histamine and stress ulcer: new components in organizing a sequential trial on cimetidine prophylaxis in seriously ill patients and definition of a special group at risk (severe polytrauma). Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):653–65

Dobutamine inotropic support in a patient requiring high–level PEEP. Chodoff P, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Jan;30(1):56–7

Traumatic upper extremity problems (vascular) related to orthopedics. Miller DS. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:57–76

Basilar artery occlusion in multiple trauma: case report. Nezami AH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep;7(3):267–70

Overcompensation syndromes. Hardaway RM 3d. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):405–9

Prevention of multiple systems failure. Baue AE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1167–78

The pathogenesis of respiratory failure after trauma and sepsis. Demling RH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Dec; 60(6):1373–90 (47 ref.)

[Acute post–stress pancreatitis (apropos of 7 cases)] Baudesson D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholemia and traumatology in S.A.M.U. 42] Blanc JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic pneumomediastinum (not associated with pleuro–mediastinical organ's lesion). Two cases (author's transl)] Capizzi FD, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar; 118(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological appearances of post–traumatic fat emboli. A report on 27 cases (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic chyluria. One case (author's transl)] Berutti A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effort phlebitis following slight injuries] Niel A. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital and acquired forearm length inequality, etiology and pathogenesis] Refior HJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:46–8 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic twilight states (author's transl)] Laubichler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):36–40 **(Ger)**

[The antiphlogistic effectiveness of various drugs. Comparative examination using animals on the antiphlogistic effectiveness of various drugs in posttraumatic edema] Uhlig G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 10;57(1):44–8 **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolic complications in resuscitation and intensive care. Clinical and therapeutic considerations] Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posttraumatic fat embolism. Clinical case contribution] Andreani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 7;72(27):1799–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lung diseases in peacetime injuries] Kirillov MM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Secondary' acute cholecystitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function disorder in severe and multiple injuries] MItar J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:583–6 **(Scr)**

[Post–traumatic cholecystitis. Review of the literature with presentation of a case] Vázquez Quevedo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The management of lower extremity degloving injuries. Mandel MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):1–5

Symposium on trauma. 1. Resuscitation priorities and assessment of the patient with multiple injuries. Maxwell TM. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):338–9

Injury, compensation claims and prognosis: Part II. Woodyard JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):57–60

Methodological considerations in the use of the abbreviated injury scale in trauma epidemiology. Barancik JI, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):627–31

Patient vital signs cards. Milholland AV, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):52–4

Child abuse: recognition and reporting by health professionals. McKittrick CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):103–15

[Particular aspects of painful symptomatology in orthopedic–traumatologic pathology (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):223–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for and the validity of the traditional electrodiagnostic and electromyographic examinations in orthopedics and traumatology] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic evaluation of nontraumatic abdominal emergencies (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):693–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of determining the absolute and relative areas of wounds and burns] Iarmol'chuk GM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Photographing in infrared and ultraviolet light as a method of determining the viability of injured tissues] Poliakov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):39–42 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support of the trauma patient. Horowitz J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Oct;69(10):815–9

Nutrition in trauma. Kudsk KA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):671–9

DRUG THERAPY

Use of colchicine to inhibit wound contraction. Rudolph R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):712–7

A comparative double–blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):382–7

Cimetidine for trauma. Myrick SW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Sep;81(9):383–5, 393

Charcoal cloth and malodorous wounds [letter] Beckett R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):594

Tetanus prophylaxis in wound management ACIP vs AAP recommendations. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):652

[Insulin for prevention of posttraumatic catabolic states?] Isselhard W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25; 105(30):1037–9 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in traumatology] Stolle D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;143:1–55 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hydrophilic dextran polymer in the cleansing of infected wounds (author's transl)] Schwarz N. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):269–74 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on combined injuries, 29th communication. Protective effect of aminopropylamino–ethylthiophosphate (WR 2721) in mice with radiation and combined injuries (irradiation and skin wound or burn) (author's transl)] Sedlmeier H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Aug;156(8):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized clinical study of stress ulcer prophylaxis with cimeytidine in severe multiple injuries] Rohde H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;18(6):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous anti–traumatic drugs. Practical experiences] Göbel D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10;56(10):732–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of obsidan in the early post–traumatic period] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debrisan in wound therapy] Hančević J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

The incidence and economic costs of cancer, motor vehicle injuries, coronary heart disease, and stroke: a comparative analysis. Hartunian NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1249–60

Damages and supervening illness. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):386

Resource requirements of patients admitted to an acute accident unit. Smith RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):937–40

Differentiating occupational illness and injury: the private costs and economic incentives. Strand SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Dec;14C(4):259–66

[Traumatism: its social and economic importance] Bogdanovich UIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar; (3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzyme activity after sublethal rotational trauma. Starling JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):128–35

Effect of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes. Rauckman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):884–6

Lipoprotein lipase activity in surgical patients: influence of trauma and infection. Robin AP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):401–8

ETIOLOGY

Episodic cardiac arrhythmia and accident rate. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):69–71

Factors associated with falls in the elderly: a community study. Prudham D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug;10(3):141–6

Epidemiology of needle-stick injuries in hospital personnel. McCormick RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):928–32

Inadequate harnesses as a cause of death in two light aircraft accidents. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1077–9

Not so unusual seat-belt injuries [letter] Tayton KJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):943–4

Interpretation of shoe wear patterns in a personal injury case. Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):608–11

Two outbreaks of sternal wound infection due to organisms of the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):533–42

Chain saw injuries: review of 330 cases. Haynes CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):772–6

Low velocity vehicular injuries in children—'run-over' accidents. Bell MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):628–31

Minibikes. Van Rooy CW. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):154

Victims of assault attending casualty departments. Honkanen R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(2):63–6

Sex differences in bleeding time and blood loss in normal subjects following aspirin ingestion. Young VP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):705–9

[Accidents with saddle horses] Klasen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pedestrian accidents—pattern of injuries and collision mechanism (author's transl)] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Hunterian lecture 1980: a computerized data retrieval system for the wounds for war: the Northern Ireland casualties. Owen-Smith MS. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Feb; 127(1):31–54

Historical perspectives in hospital nutrition. CXXXVIII. The disturbance of metabolism produced by bony and non-bony injury, with notes on certain abnormal conditions of bone. David Paton Cuthbertson. May 18, 1930. **JPEN** 1978; 2(1):31–4

[Experience in organizing the treatment of light injuries in the medical battalion of a mechanized corps in World War II] Babin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Medical care for wounded and sick German prisoners of war during World War II] Marasanov RA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Medical and vocational rehabilitation of the wounded in western Siberian hospitals in World War II] Sukhanov NV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):72–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

White cell involvement in the inflammatory, wound healing, and immune actions of vitamin A. Barbul A, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):129–38

[Dynamics of immunity indices in severe trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):31–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy flow – a vital theme in injury and infection. Kinney JM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):20–5

Carbohydrate metabolism after accidental injuries. Stoner HB. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):48–52

Glucose metabolism following severe injury. Wilmore DW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):43–7

Biochemical changes associated with severe trauma. Shenkin A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2119–27

Whole-body protein metabolism due to trauma in man as estimated by L-[15N]alanine. Birkhahn RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E64–71

Changes in plasma free fatty acids and hepatic enzymes following traumatic injury in the rat. Kitchell BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):537–9

Regulation of protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Goldberg AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):497

The removal of infused leucine after injury, starvation and other conditions in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):275–83

Alterations in metabolism following injury: part II. Cuthbertson DP. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):286–303 (170 ref.)

Depression of glucose utilization by Intralipid in the post-traumatic period: an experimental study. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):739–45

The glycosaminoglycans of open wounds. Alexander SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Nov;29(5):422–9

Immunostimulatory effects of arginine in normal and injured rats. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):228–35

The role of alanine in the nitrogen conserving quality of the branched-chain amino acids in the postinjury state. Freund H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):23–30

Effect of injury and sepsis on high-energy phosphates in muscle and red cells. Liaw KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):755–9

Multiple systems organ failure: II. The effect of infusion of amino acids and glucose. McMenamy RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):228–36

Cellular and nutritional interactions in healing wounds. Niinikoski J. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):303–9 (33 ref.)

Nitrogen-sparing mechanisms of singly administered branched-chain amino acids in the injured rat. Freund HR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):237–43

[Energy metabolism and proteolysis in traumatized and septic man (author's transl)] Guan ZX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):368–70 **(Chi)**

[Testicular involvement in the post-traumatic endocrine reaction. Test of early androgen therapy] Guerrini P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to fasting, physical exercise and trauma] Fernandes AC. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Krebs cycle dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity of rat liver in the initial period following mechanical trauma] Lysyĭ LT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Helmet use, helmet use laws, and motorcyclist fatalities. Watson GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):297–300

Fatal falls and jumps from motor vehicles. Williams AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):275–9

Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: a ten-year experience. Akins CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr; 31(4):305–9

Epidemiology of fatal child abuse: international mortality data. Christoffel KK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(2–3):57–64

A five-year review of deaths following urban trauma. Dove DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):760–6

Causes of morbidity and mortality in severe pediatric trauma. Mayer T, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):719–21

Injuries caused by falls from heights. Goonetilleke UK. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):262–75

Patterns of mortality in a surgical intensive care unit. Machiedo GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):757–9

[The fatal traffic accident from a medico-legal viewpoint] Barz J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):288–95 **(Ger)**

[Mortality of chronic patients and injury victims with selected diagnoses] Giersdorf P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):273–5 **(Ger)**

[Need for participation of the legal physician in investigations on the spot] Masotti G. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the fatal outcomes of injuries] Chernobaĭ VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Mortality and disability in the victims of road traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The rate of accidental injuries in childhood morbidity and lethality. Janec M. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):301–5

Injury and its correlates among 1-year-old children. Study of children with both normal and low birth weights. McCormick MC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):159–63

The urban cowboy syndrome. Seager SB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):252–3

Pattern of disease and injury among road construction workers in Plateau and Bauchi areas, Northern Nigeria. Jinadu MK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):577–84

The accident/injury matrix: a tool for aircraft accident investigation. Brandon GK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1147–9

How dangerous are falls in old people at home? Wild D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):266–8

Firework injuries in Scotland. Farmer PJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Sep;38(5):209–12

Analytic study of trauma pattern in pediatric age group in Indore region. Bandi SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May; 17(5):434–7

Epidemiology of combat casualties in Thailand. Johnson DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):486–8

Prevalence of injuries in patients brought by ambulance to eleven Omaha emergency rooms. Rheiner NW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jul;66(7):150–1

Accidents and injuries in child vehicle occupants in New Zealand. Frith WJ. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):431–3

Targeting projects in the northwest. Ginnold RE. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):45, 50

A study of the causes of medical attendance aboard British Merchant ships. Oliver PO. **Public Health** 1981 Mar; 95(2):74–81

[Trauma registration (editorial)] Ebskov B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2573–4 **(Dan)**

[Accidents in children] Rogmans WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 20;125(25):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Traumatic children's emergencies. An analytical and statistical study spreading over 6 years (author's transl)] Bardier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidents in schoolchildren] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1397–8 **(Ger)**

[Injuries in children up to 14 years of age. Medico-statistical study of over 263,166 injured children] Jonasch E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1981;150:1–146 **(Ger)**

[Injuries to automobile occupants in accidents without and with safety belts] Hell K. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(2):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Accidents of the free time—problems and prospects (editorial)] Kish Y. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):101–2 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of injuries based on data of the Pediatric Otolaryngology Clinic of the Medical Academy in Lublin 1966–1979] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuhl M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accidents caused by animals in Uberlandia, MG. Epidemiologic and clinical study, with reference to rabies prevention] Goulart FA, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Social hygienic factors of injuries and the measures for decreasing temporary work incapacity] Safin FF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene factors of injuries among workers in different branches of industry] Savel'ev LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Automobile road injuries in Erevan and their prevention] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial injuries to miners] Tkachev AD. **Sov Med** 1980; (9):105–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Estimation of time in forensic biology and pathology. An introductory review. Raekallio J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):213–8

Migration into an in vitro experimental wound: a comparison of porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the effect of culture irradiation. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):271–82

Injuries sustained from high velocity impact with water: an experience from the Golden Gate Bridge. Lukas GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):612–8

Variations in the numbers and dimensions of tissue channels after injury. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(4):761–71

[Fat and bone marrow embolism as a vital reaction] Reh H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation with time of granular cell necrosis] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the direction of travel of automobile tires across the human body] Purdiaev IuS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathobiochemical functions and their relation to carbohydrate metabolism after trauma. Grünert A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):123–9

A SEM investigation of the trauma to prostheses and arteries during vascular reconstruction procedures. Guidoin R, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):244–52

Body temperature after accidental injury. Little RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):221–4

The vascular effect of cold injury. Giampapa VC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):49–54

Fusion of pinocytotic vesicles in liquid filled lungs: a mechanism of cellular damage. Gil J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):43–56

RESEARCH NOTE acute injury, inflammation, and pain. Frankstein SI. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):708–10

Correlation of field injuries and GM hybrid III dummy responses for lap-shoulder belt restraint. Nyquist GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):103–9

Measuring the severity of injury. Stoner HB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):19–22

Increased creatinine clearance following cryoprecipitate infusion in trauma and surgical patients with decreased renal function. Annest SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):726–32

Multiple systems organ failure: I. The basal state. McMenamy

RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):99–114

Enhancement of pulmonary metastases following the intravenous infusion of a suspension of ellagic acid in traumatized rats. Agostino D, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30; 66(3):285–93

Alterations of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in crush-injured calf muscles of rat. Józsa L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Apr;13(2):91–4

[Preliminary observations on posttraumatic corticosteroid response (author's transl)] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):512–4 **(Chi)**

[Use of radioisotope renography in intensive care in traumatology] Uspenskiĭ LS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the body functional state in orthopedic injury patients undergoing acupuncture in the immediate postoperative period] Zavorina AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity for active reactions in a railroad injury incompatible with life] Vorob'ev IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):55 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen diffusion in the lungs in cases of severe trauma] Kustov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the electropotential changes in postoperative wounds] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug; (8):30–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The case of mandatory seat restraint laws. Paulson JA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):285–90

Injury prevention in children. Paulson JA. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):123–4

Prevention of childhood injuries. Baker SP. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):466, 468–70

Use of automobile safety restraints for children [letter] Spaight SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1481–2

Targeting a positive strategy for OSHA. Ginnold RE. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 May;50(5):46–53

Advances in the epidemiology of injuries as a basis for public policy. Haddon W Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):411–21

[Injuries through traffic accidents to car occupants with and without the obligation to wear safety belts (author's transl)] Hell K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of car-occupant injuries and reduction of such injuries by using modern safety devices (author's transl)] Niederer P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):326–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basis of standards for scattered laser radiation] Komarova AA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agricultural trauma and methods for its prevention] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of preventing death between the ages of 15 and 64] Smedby B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Onset of psychotraumatic reactions. Braverman M. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):821–5

[The dreams children have during the first night in hospital (author's transl)] Rufo M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The computerized tomography in orthopedics and traumatology] Böttger E, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981; 34(2):79–83 **(Ger)**

[6th national congress of the Section of Pediatric Radiology of the International Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Bologna, 27–28 October 1979. Proceedings] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):333–85 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Chest physical therapy to the patient with multiple trauma. Two case studies. Ciesla N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb; 61(2):202–5

SURGERY

In Israel, organizing for the OR for mass casualties. Nomberg M. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):981–92

Practical procedures. Repair of lacerations. Barnett J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;10(1):19–23

Myocutaneous flaps: the Saskatoon experience. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):569–72

The role of emergency room thoracotomy in trauma. Baker CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):848–55

A comparison of the effects of skeletal trauma and surgery on the ketosis of starvation in man. Birkhahn RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):513–9

Cimetidine for the prophylaxis of potential gastric acid aspiration pneumonitis in trauma patients. Strain JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):49–51

Surgical application of tissue adhesives. Petrovsky BV, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):331–6

[Blood gas analysis in 50 traumatic surgical patients (author's transl)] Yao TQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(1):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Fixation of soft-tissue lesions with Thiersch's graft using cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Auer WP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative analgesia by lumbar plexus anaesthesia (3 in 1 block) in orthopaedics and traumatology (author's transl)] Sprotte G. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion remarks on the article 'Further indications, and personal results with the intravenous regional anesthesia in accident surgery practice' by G. Tant and J. Berg] Rockahr GJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981;28(4):238–9 **(Ger)**

[Early osteosynthesis as a complication. preventive measure in the treatment of multiple injuries in children] Vécsei V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;27(8):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[14th Congress of the Austrian Society for Trauma Surgery, 6th to 7th of October, 1978, Salzburg] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):1–319 **(Ger)**

[Treatment errors and malpractice in trauma surgery] Rehn J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;146:1–40 **(Ger)**

[The polytrauma, a task for different fields (author's transl)] Ecke H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of therapy and priorities in polytrauma (author's transl)] Pannike A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of surgical continuing education with reference to the treatment of polytraumatized patients] Rheindorf HJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles and priorities of polytrauma in general surgery (author's transl)] Schwemmle K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free transplantation of skin, underlying fatty tissue and muscle after traumatic loss (author's transl)] Brüser P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 1;56(13):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic injury complicating pregnancy (author's transl)] Senst W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(17):1113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Althesin in geriatric injury anesthesia; an evaluation of 100 patients over 70] Musto P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefoxitin in emergency surgery] Docimo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State and perspectives of treatment of injuries in Poland] Góral R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):461–5 **(Pol)**

[Tactics of a traumatologist in multiple injuries] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an infrared laser on the morphoenzymology and oxygen balance of an experimental wound] Arkhangel'skiĭ AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy. Hocutt JE Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar; 23(3):141–4

Panel report on nutritional support of patients with trauma or infection. Wilmore DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1213–22

Trauma care: emergency medicine's vital role [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):537

Trauma care: commitment to excellence [editorial] Thompson CT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):538

Pulmonary response of massive steroids in seriously injured patients. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):256–61

Medical hyperbaric oxygen therapy: 22 cases. Welsh F. Matos L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):611–4

Injuries and foreign bodies. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1136–9

Symposium on trauma. 4. Panel discussion. **Can J Surg** 1980 Jul;23(4):346–8

Pneumocephalus. A complication of continuous positive airway pressure after trauma. Klopfenstein CE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):656–7

Treatment of coral cuts in Hawaii. Cooper MA. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Mar;40(3):73–4

An effective method of treating long-enduring wounds and ulcers by topical applications of solutions of nutrients. Silvetti AN. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):501–8

Combat casualty hospitalization in Thailand. A comparison of primary and secondary care. Johnson DE, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):223–30

Nitrogen retention, muscle creatine and orotic acid excretion in traumatized rats fed arginine and glycine enriched diets. Minuskin ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1265–74

An improved method of wound management for pediatric patients. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):886–9

Medicine on the battlefield: a review. Michaeli D. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):370–3 (24 ref.)

An autopsy method for evaluating trauma care. West JG. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):32–4

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a new maintenance solution for severely injured patients. Mosebach KO, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):346–50

Review of the results of laceration repair in an accident and emergency department [letter] Harrison RA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):344–5

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient, Part III. **NC Med J** 1980 Nov; 41(11):745–8

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. Part 1. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):590–7

Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. **NC Med J** 1980 Oct;41(10):662–7

Dextranomer (Debrisan). Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):177–8

The Portsmouth soft tissue injury clinic. Whittaker VB. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):248–9

Emergency department trauma care: priorities and documentation. Frazier WH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1009–20

Diagnosis and management of fractures in the multiply injured patient. Light TR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1121–31

[Intensive care of multiple injuries] Procházka M. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The problem of the polytraumatized patient (author's transl] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr;11(2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of comparative study using polyurethane synthografts (author's transl)] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with hyperbaric oxygen in modern traumatology] Dekleva N. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981;28(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in polytrauma – comparison between a fat-free and a fat-containing nutritional regime] Hempel V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatology in catastrophies. Care of the injured, reaction to catastrophe consequences] Fischer H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1457–8 **(Ger)**

[Massive injuries and triage] Rebentisch E. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1455–6 **(Ger)**

[Leading topic: polytrauma and post-traumatic shock. Continuing education seminar on polytrauma in Bad Nauheim] Kerger H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):60–1 **(Ger)**

[Roentgenographic pulmonary findings in long term ventilated multiple trauma patients (author's transl)] Mellmann J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple injuries from a polyclinic viewpoint] Huth JH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):944–6 **(Ger)**

[Intensive care of polytraumatized patients] Vogel W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):249–56 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of various specialties in the management of accidental injuries] Kazár G. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11; 122(2):93–5 **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia problems of the multiply-injured patient] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on the effect of electro-acupuncture on reparative processes] Di Bernardo N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive care of patients with multiple injuries and severe cerebral contusion] Alexianu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):231–9 **(Rum)**

[Role and effectiveness of prehospital care for victims with multiple and combined injuries in road traffic accidents] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov; (11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rendering aid in a specialized department for multiple and combined injuries] Petrov PN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Long-term infusions into the retroperitoneal and pelvic fat in treating acute surgical diseases and injuries] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization and results of treatment of multiple and combined injuries] Sal'nikov DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):116–21 **(Rus)**

[Regional changes in the blood circulation in an extremity placed in a gnotobiotic isolator in relation to excess pressure] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Dilemmas in traumatology] Skerget B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Treatment and intensive care of patients with multiple injuries] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;77(47):4383–94 **(Swe)**

URINE

Patterns in the excretion of muscle markers after trauma and orthopedic surgery. Threlfall CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb; 21(2):140–7

VETERINARY

Surgical management of multi-system trauma in a cat. Eaton-Wells RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May; 22(5):253–61

Preliminary investigations of the effects of injury on the body fluids of cats and dogs. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980

Dec;21(12):679–89

Reduction of mortality due to fighting in a colony of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kaplan JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):565–70

The history and physical examination of the trauma patient. Brace JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug;10(3):533–9

The systemic response of the traumatized patient: an overview. Breznock EM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):523–32 (34 ref.)

Autotransfusion in the trauma patient. Crowe DT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):581–97 (44 ref.)

Trauma in dogs and cats: an overview. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):515–22

Initial assessment, resuscitation, and management of the critically traumatized small animal patient. Rodkey WG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):561–80 (22 ref.)

Local nasal anesthesia in the bull. Monke DR. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):389–93

[Results obtained with Dermazellon in the treatment of wounds in horses (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 1;105(19):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Foreign body of the nasal septum [letter] Abraham DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):166–7

Civilian gunshot injuries to the face and jaws. Khalil AF. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):205–11

The air rifle: a dangerous weapon [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):56–7

The air rifle: a dangerous weapon [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):311

The air rifle: a dangerous weapon. Batch AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1834

Tissue lead concentrations in Japanese quail ingesting lead pellets or shot with lead pellets. Kendall RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):652–5

Gunshot fetal injury. Hathout H, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar; 12(5):397–8

Gun-shot wounds of the larynx. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):497–510

Suicide with two guns: a unique case. Fatteh A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):883–5

The idolatry of velocity, or lies, damn lies, and ballistics [editorial] Lindsey D. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1068–9

Firearm suicide in a female. West I. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul; 20(3):192–3

Gunshot penetrating injuries of the descending thoracic aorta. Dart CH Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May; 134(5):442–6

[An unusual case of retropharyngeal foreign body] Popovici G. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):227–8 **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lethal barrelled weapons. Arnold B. **Med Leg J** 1981;49 Pt 1:21–7

COMPLICATIONS

Shotgun pellet embolus to the posterior cerebral artery. Hungerford GD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):185–6

Temporary cardiac pacing in traumatic arrest victims. Millikan JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):591–3

A shot between the eyes. Vaughn LW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):169–72

Gunshot wound to the mandible with secondary neck injuries. Stanley RB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep; 107(9):565–7

Pulmonary cavitation and massive hemoptysis caused by an unsuspected intraparenchymal foreign body. Clark JG, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):776–7

An arm infection after abdominal gunshot wound. Ericsson C. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):136–9

Arterial bullet embolism. Nehme AE. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):547–53

Bullet embolism following gunshot wound of the chest. Case report and review of the literature. Burihan E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):711–6

Horner's syndrome associated with air-rifle wound of the neck: a case report. Bruce-Chwatt RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1441–6

Traumatic pneumocephalus from tangential bullet injury with compression of the brainstem. A case report. Salibi NA, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):277–80

Right ventricular bullet embolectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass. Graham JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):310–3

Delayed cerebral embolization of a shotgun pellet with fatal consequences. Gipe BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):326–9

Wound botulism. Hikes DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):68–71

Fractures of the femur secondary to low-velocity gunshot wounds. Ryan JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):160–2

Retrograde venous bullet embolism. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):656–7

Shotgun pellet embolus to the middle cerebral artery. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):458–61

Traumatic aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulas in Nigeria. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug; 28(4):265–8

Chorioretinitis sclopetaria. Hart JC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):276–81

Renal emphysema secondary to traumatic renal infarction. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):53–4

A fatal case of lead poisoning due to a retained bullet. DiMaio VJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):390–1

[Treatment by a direct surgical approach of a false arterio-venous traumatic aneurysm between the vertebral artery and the internal jugular vein at the level of the atlas (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of a shell splinter by endoscopic papillotomy (letter)] Sucker J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1788 **(Ger)**

[On the question of lead poisoning after injury by small shot (author's transl)] Radda TM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 28;131(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible development of pulmonary scar cancer in a patient with pulmonary bullet wound (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary embolism by bullet (author's transl)] Thomson JC, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renovascular hypertension developing after a combined gunshot wound of the main renal vessels] Nguyen HZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Causalgia after a gunshot wound of the lower extremity] Cherniak IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):74–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Low velocity gunshot maxillofacial injury combined with a 'blind' wound of the neck. Case report. Mektubjian SR. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):85–8

A safe model for creating blunt and penetrating ballistic injury. Graeber GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):473–6

Retrograde venous bullet embolism. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):656–7

Ultrasonic appearance of metallic foreign bodies in parenchymal organs. Wendell BA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar; 9(3):133–5

[Lesions of the face caused by bullets of small caliber and high speed] Pons J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in perforating abdominal injuries] Klaue P, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr; 52(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of the late diagnosis of a gunshot wound] Romashin FF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Insulin half-life in man after trauma. Meguid MM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):650–3

MORTALITY

Homicide in five southern states: a firearms phenomenon. Ruben ER, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):272–7

OCCURRENCE

The St. Valentine's Day Massacre. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):67–70

Firearms and the public health. Baker SP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(3):224–9

PATHOLOGY

The study of gunshot wounds in surgical pathology. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):123–30

An improved method of gunshot wound examination. Copeland AR. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):552–5

'Foreshoring': characteristics of shored entry wounds and corresponding wounds with shoring material as an intermediate target. Dixon DS. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(4):750–9

Sites of suicidal gunshot wounds. Eisele JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):480–5

Characteristics and wounding effects of a black powder handgun. Labowitz DI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):288–301

Use of photoluminescence to investigate apparent suicides by firearms. Loper GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):263–86

Characteristics of silenced firearms and their wounding effects. Menzies RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):239–62

Secondary intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal missile injury. Smialek JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):431–4

Wounding characteristics of 'shotshell' ammunition: a report of three cases. Zumwalt RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):198–205

[Characteristics of facial wounds caused by low-velocity bullets] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occipital gunshots – a now frequent form of fatal gunshot injury?] Leymann J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of gunshots from small-calibered weapons – a contribution to the development of impression injuries] Sigrist T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial evulsion of the optic nerve caused by a bullet (author's transl)] Daxecker F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontotransversal gunshot through both orbits leading to destruction of the bulbs in a case of attempted suicide (author's transl)] Wutz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide with air gun. Research in would ballistics of air-driven weapons (author's transl)] Kijewski H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bullet entrance wounds in palms and plantae (author's transl)] Poliak S. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic and ballistic examination of the surface of gunshot wounds] Huttl T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gunshot fractures of diaphyseal bone] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):5–10 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the distance of the shot from the weapon with a paraffin-embedded charge] Kovbasin VF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the skull in a child] Urusov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating gunshot wound of the abdomen with injury to the liver and kidney] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathological and histochemical study of soft tissue in gunshot wounds caused by high-energy projectiles] Milivojević V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr; 38(2):79–84 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Suicide by shotgun] Atallah S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerized tomography in the localization of pellets following shotgun wounds of the head. Capanna A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):265–72

[Bullet wound of the main carotid artery. A report on a recent case (author's transl)] Kretz JG, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the ureter by gunshot. Apropos of a 2 cases] Bouker T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraorbital extrabulbar gunshot wounds] Laffers Z, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical and direct postoperative cholangiography in the surgery of gunshot wounds of the liver (an experimental study)] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitative treatment of disabled World War II veterans] Kolesnikov IuP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Characteristic features of blepharoplasties performed in order to repair consequences of bullet injuries in the peace-time. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):8–17

Mandatory laparotomy for gunshot wounds penetrating the abdomen. Moore EE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):847–51

One-stage reconstruction of massive craniofacial defect with gastroomental free flap. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):26–33

The injured colon: relationships of management to complications. Flint LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):619–23

Traumatic injury of the proximal superior mesenteric artery. Lucas AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):30–4

Optical properties of damaged and undamaged muscle tissue studied in high-energy missile wounds. Hagelin KW, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981;13(3):247–56

Vascularized transplantation of skeletal muscle: a case report. Serafin D, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):259–66

Civilian gunshot wounds. Eiseman B. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):5–13

Surgical management of gunshot injuries of the large intestine. Parks TG. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):412–4

Penetrating bullet wound of chest with bronchoscopic removal of bullet. Choh JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):150–3

Management of acute cervicothoracic vascular injuries. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):342–9

Recanalization of a saphenous vein interposition venous graft. Blumoff RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):407–8

Gunshot wounds of the orbit. Grant WF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):809–11

High-energy, low-velocity close-range shotgun wounds. Shepard GH. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1065–7

'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. Treatment of transpharyngeal missile wounds to the cervical spine. Schaefer SD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):146–8

Retrieval of missile fragment from right infratemporal fossa: case report. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug; 145(8):550–1

Shotgun injuries in South Auckland. Innes DB. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):220–2

Complex socket deformity: the team approach to physical and psychologic patient rehabilitation. Callahan MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1636–9

Mediastinoscopic removal of a superior mediastinal foreign body. Larrieu AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1539–40

The management of transpharyngeal gunshot wounds to the cervical spine. Schaefer SD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):27–9

[Treatment of 93 cases of firearm wounds (author's transl)] Zhou SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of samarium-cobalt extracting magnet for projectile splinter in soft tissue (author's transl)] Gao JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):366–7 **(Chi)**

[Facial shotgun wounds in suicide attempts] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the loss of mandibular substance in ballistic injuries] Vesse M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullet wounds of the face. Therapeutic problems (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary care of civilian gunshot injuries in the facial area] Drommer R. **SSO** 1980 Aug;90(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of therapy in gunshot wounds] Thetter O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of soft tissue defect with the skin of the little finger in shot wounds of the hand (author's transl)] Körmöczy I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):293–5 **(Hun)**

[Case of explosion of the maxilla due to firearm injury. Surgical treatment and rehabilitation] Vitiello F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of combined gunshot wounds of the spine, spinal cord and internal organs] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of penetrating thoracoabdominal wounds] Wagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Primary surgical treatment of soft tissue gunshot wounds using an ultrasonic knife] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal gunshot fractures of the leg by extrafocal osteosynthesis] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):35–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Low-velocity gunshot wounds to extremities. Marcus NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1061–4

Control of hemorrhage following missile wound to the pelvis. Owen DR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):906–8

Management of nonpenetrating stab and gunshot wounds of the chest. Karanfilian R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):395–7

[Ballistic injuries of the mandible in civilian practice. Practical attitudes] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of medical care in maxillofacial wounds at medical evaluation stages] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):16–9 **(Rus)**

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Gallbladder injuries resulting from blunt abdominal trauma: an experience and review. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):60–6 (65 ref.)

Ureteral avulsion from non-penetrating trauma. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):108–11

Symposium on blunt trauma. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):1–214

Cervical esophageal perforation from external blunt trauma. Lerschlolarn L, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):254–5

[The luxation of the heart following a blunt trauma to the thorax. A case report (author's transl)] Hubschmid K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic, gas exchange and lung X-rays in multiple injuries with blunt chest trauma (author's transl)] Trentz OA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

CPK-MB isoenzyme determinations: diagnostic and prognostic value in evaluation of blunt chest trauma. Michelson WB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):562–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute gastric dilatation associated with multiple trauma. Olinder PJ, et al. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):147–50

Association of left-sided pleural effusions and splenic hematomas. Koehler PR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):851–3

Isolated gallbladder rupture secondary to blunt trauma. Soyer MT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):173

Isolated right ventricular infarction and aneurysm due to blunt chest trauma: value of two-dimensional echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Motro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):679–80

The relationship of closed-head trauma to rupture of saccular intracranial aneurysms. McCormick WF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):223–6

Garage door injuries [letter] Feferman I. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):68

Rupture of a giant non-functioning pancreatic islet cell tumor following minimal trauma. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):145–7

Traumatic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):625–8

Traumatic retinal dialyses. Ross WH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1371–4

Splenic trauma from blunt abdominal injury. Bellemore MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):39–45

Traumatic left ventricular aneurysm in an 8-year-old child. Smith D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):222–4

Factitious urticaria: red dermographism. Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):285–8

Traumatic aniridia and aphakia with scleral buckling: a case report. Thommy CP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 64(8):630–2

Traumatic renal artery occlusion producing hypertension. Ernst D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):19–20

Conjugal disharmony: a hitherto unrecognised cause of strokes. Milligan N, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9; 281(6237):421–2

Delayed perforation of the colon in blunt abdominal trauma. Bubenik O, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):473–5

Delayed presentation of intestinal obstruction as a complication of blunt abdominal injury. Brotman S, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):189–90

Afibrinogenemia and blunt head injury. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):211–3

Successful repair of interventricular septal defect resulting from blunt chest trauma. Khuddus SA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;68(6):438–40

Blunt mesenteric vein trauma. Kron I, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):361–2

Acquired tracheo-esophageal fistula resulting from blunt trauma. Defore WW Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;22(2):26–7

Pontine gaze paresis due to traumatic craniocervical hyperextension. Report of two cases. Klingele TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):249–51

Pseudocysts of the pancreas after blunt abdominal trauma in children. Dahman B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb; 16(1):17–21

Intraoperative autotransfusion in blunt abdominal trauma. Wesson DE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):735–6

Aortic occlusion following blunt trauma of the abdomen. Bergqvist D, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):319–22

Traumatic renal hemorrhage exacerbated by heparin. Blight EM Jr. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):989–91

Traumatic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Campbell DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):413–5

Blunt trauma to the common femoral artery. Carter SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):178–9

Traumatic abdominal wall hernia. Dubois PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):72–4

Traumatic lung cyst: case report and literature review. Ganske JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):493–6

Evisceration secondary to blunt trauma: occurrence through an incisional hernia. Knott LH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):1001–2

Experimental cardiac trauma—ballistics of a captive bolt pistol. Lau VK, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):39–41

Tracheoesophageal fistula from nonpenetrating trauma. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):802–5

Traumatic injuries to the urethra. McAninch JW. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):291–7

Left ventricular to right atrial defect and tricuspid insufficiency secondary to nonpenetrating cardiac trauma. Naccarelli GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):887–91

Urethro-cavernous fistula from blunt penile trauma. Palaniswamy R, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):242–3

Myocardial necrosis and ventricular aneurysm following closed chest injury in a child. Rheuban KS, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):170–3

Anatomic and cardiopulmonary responses to trauma with associated blunt chest injury. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):1–12

Diaphragmatic disruption secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ward RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):35–8

Successful management of heart rupture from blunt trauma. Williams JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jul;21(7):534–7

Post-traumatic aortic rupture of the thoracoabdominal junction: a case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):348–52

Gastric rupture from blunt abdominal trauma. Semel L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):938–9

Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the eyelid. Holt JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):771–7

The management of urologic injuries in blunt pelvic trauma. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):187–93

Splenic rupture in blunt trauma. Correlation of angiographic and pathologic records. Fisher RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):141–65

Laceration of the thoracic aorta and brachiocephalic arteries by blunt trauma. Report of 54 cases and review of the literature. Fisher RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):91–110

Radiology of the bladder and urethra in blunt pelvic trauma. Sandler CM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):195–211 (15 ref.)

Haemodynamic and metabolic consequences of lung contusion following blunt chest trauma. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):295–9

Methylprednisolone in the treatment of lung contusion following blunt chest trauma. Svennevig JL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):301–5

Cranial computed tomography in the diagnosis of symptomatic indirect trauma to the carotid artery. French BN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):256–67

Retinal breaks caused by blunt nonperforating trauma at the point of impact. Cox MS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980; 78:414–66

Traumatic hernia. Vasudevan S. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct; 10(4):172–3

Traumatic torsion of testicle. Kursh ED. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):441–2

Extrahepatic biliary duct trauma—a spectrum of injuries. Burt TB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):283–9

[Interventricular septal defect following blunt chest trauma] He XW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):269–70 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac tamponade following blunt trauma] Zeng LG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):271–2 **(Chi)**

[A case of post-traumatic aortic valve insufficiency (author's transl)] Ceuppens H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec; 79(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with an unusual kind of splenomegaly] Limburg AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25; 125(17):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Traumatic stenosis of the small intestine (author's transl)] Loup J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated perforations ot the small intestine following blunt trauma of the abdomen] Schmid JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the internal carotid artery following blunt surgical trauma (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic pneumatocele and atelectasis] Esposito V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jul–Aug;34(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated rupture of the azygos vein caused by contusive thoracic trauma] Salizzoni M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1255–6 **(Ita)**

[Aortic insufficiency from a closed chest injury treated by prosthesis] Rebuffo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31; 72(29):1977–80 **(Ita)**

[Successful surgical correction of massive mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae trendineae by blunt chest trauma (author's transl)] Araki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Oct;33(10):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The report of two cases of late pericardial tamponade due to nonpenetrating traumatic injury of the heart (author's transl)] Narumi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder caused by blunt injury (kick) in the vulva area] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive duodenal injuries with rupture of the pancreatic head after blunt abdominal trauma] Syty L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organized subepicardial hematoma following thoracic contusion simulating left ventricle aneurysm] Martins JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenesis of acute heart failure following closed chest injury] Rogatskii GG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catamnesis of children with closed craniocerebral injury and the prevention of complications] Telengator AIa. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic injuries in closed abdominal trauma] Anishin NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):98–102 **(Rus)**

[A high ileus caused by a retroperitoneal periduodenal traumatic hematoma] List S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:417–9 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blunt abdominal trauma: exploratory laparotomy or peritoneal lavage? Bagwell CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):368–73

False negative peritoneal lavage. Brotman S, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul;47(7):309–10

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: technical aspects, and its place

in blunt abdominal trauma. Shaw JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):503–5

Blunt abdominal trauma [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):419–20

Sonography in blunt renal trauma. Schmoller H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(1):11–5

The 'cough sign'. Smally AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 May; 16(5):25

Testicular ultrasound for trauma. Albert NE. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):558–9

Determinants of morbidity and mortality in blunt abdominal trauma. Corley RD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Jun; 8(2):115–36

Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Krausz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):327–30

Pitfalls of peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):513–8

[Electroretinography and closed ocular contusions] Coulon JJ. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:110–5 **(Fre)**

[The traumatic thorax] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):129–37 **(Fre)**

[Localization of contrecoup brain injuries resulting from occipital blows] Gruss P. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After blunt abdominal trauma: peritoneal lavage or sonography? (letter)] Wellmann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Blunt injuries to the heart have the best prognosis] Kababgi MD. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 20;75(13):474–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Scheele J, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and guided aspiration puncture in delayed bleeding of splenic rupture (author's transl)] Schwerk WB, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal tap and lavage in blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Klaue P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(5):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal injuries in children] Kos W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1527–30 **(Ger)**

[Heart injuries in closed chest cavity trauma] Soltanov BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):15–22 **(Rus)**

[Closed kidney injuries] Vainberg ZS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of closed liver injuries] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of intestinal injuries (an experimental study)] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of combined closed injuries to the abdominal organs and other anatomical areas] Nikiforov BI. **Klin Khir** 1981;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soft-tissue facial injuries and closed craniocerebral injury] Tereshina ZL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of differentiating intravital injuries to the skull bones caused by blunt objects from posthumous fissures and decay under the action on high temperature] Begoian AG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical assessment of head injuries caused by elongated hard instruments] Orunkulova RO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pancreatic ruptures in closed traumas] Mikhelson MO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injury to the major vessels] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep; 125(9):56–61 **(Rus)**

[Severe closed kidney injuries] Gekhman BS. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of proteolytic enzymes (traumanase) on posttraumatic edema] Uhlig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt trauma and acute strain injuries in pediatrics. Treatment with Dolo-menthoneurin gel] Stieglitz S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 10;56(16):1160–2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonic fibronectin after trauma and particle injection determined by a peritoneal macrophage monolayer assay. Blumenstock FA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jul; 30(1):61–71

Host defense in blunt trauma: interrelationships of kinetics of anergy and depressed neutrophil function, nutritional status, and sepsis. Christou NV, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct; 20(10):833–41

METABOLISM

[Changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cortex and brain stem during the acute phase of experimental closed head injury (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality rates in major blunt trauma to the upper chest. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan; 193(1):70–5

Trauma to major visceral veins: an underemphasized cause of accident mortality. Cohen D, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):928–32

OCCURRENCE

Blunt renal trauma. Changes in aetiology, Diagnostic procedure, treatment and complications over thirty years. Bergqvist D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):177–80

PATHOLOGY

Brain damage in fatal non-missile head injury. Adams JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1132–45

Traumatic aortic aneurysm in a child. Arnon RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):72–4

Traumatic organized hematoma of the spermatic cord. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):275–6

[Forensic medical establishing of the properties of blunt instruments and the mechanism of their action from the nature of the injuries they caused] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of physicotechnical methods in studying injuries inflicted by blunt instruments] Nazarov GN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Closed retroperitoneal injuries to the duodenum] Afendulov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Complete rupture of the isthmus of a horseshoe kidney in closed abdominal trauma] Kubarikov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):125–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of impact velocity on the severity of nonpenetrating hepatic injury. Lau VK, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):115–23

Effects of blunt cardiac trauma on coronary vasomotion, perfusion, myocardial mechanics, and metabolism. Liedtke AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):777–85

Shockwave-induced compound action potentials in the peripheral nerve. Wehner HD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(4):239–43

[Morphofunctional characteristics of acute respiratory failure in closed chest injury] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in severe closed chest injury] Maliaev LF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of auxiliary artificial pulmonary ventilation on the myocardial function in the acute period of closed chest injury] Dinkovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):131–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. A review of three cases. Stiris MG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):367–70

CT of blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Berger PE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):105–10

Blunt injuries to the carotid and vertebral arteries. Dragon R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):497–500

Radiology of blunt trauma to the extracranial portion of the internal carotid artery. Chakera TM. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):118–22

CT demonstration of pancreatic transection: a case report and comparison with other diagnostic modalities in the evaluation of blunt pancreatic trauma. Strax R, et al. **CT** 1980 Dec;4(4):319–22

Computed tomography in duodenal rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. Karnaze GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):267–9

The role of computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in children. Karp MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):316–23

Traumatic avulsion of the lower urinary tract in the female child. Parkhurst JD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):265–7

Bronchial rupture in children following blunt chest trauma. Report of five cases with emphasis on radiologic findings. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):133–8

Logic and logistics of radiography, angiography, and angiographic intervention in massive blunt trauma. Ben-Menachem Y. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):9–15

The S.I.C.U. chest radiograph after massive blunt trauma. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 19(1):111–23 (25 ref.)

Vascular injuries in blunt pelvic trauma. Kam J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):171–86

Computed tomography in blunt trauma. Toombs BD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):17–35

[131 cases of closed renal injuries] Melekos M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the subpyelic ureter caused by closed injury in childhood] Soriano y Benitez de Lugo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy with 99mTc-(2,6-diethylacetanilide)-iminodiacetic acid as a diagnostic test in traumatic lesions of the liver and biliary tract. Christensen PB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):43–6

Radionuclide imaging in blunt trauma. McConnell BJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;19(1):37–51 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Successful management of hepatic vein injury from blunt trauma in children. Coln D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):858–64

Treatment of severe atrial injuries. Patton AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):465–71

Management of laryngotracheal trauma. Sofferman RA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):412–7

Pancreatic trauma. Majeski JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct; 46(10):593–6

The injured colon: relationships of management to complications. Flint LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):619–23

Traumatic injury of the proximal superior mesenteric artery. Lucas AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):30–4

Open and percutaneous paracentesis and lavage for abdominal trauma: a randomized prospective study. Pachter HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):318–9

Traumatic transection of the pancreas: a report of four cases. Taylor GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):501–2

The management of pancreatic and pancreaticoduodenal injuries. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):845–50

Bilateral diaphragmatic hernia due to blunt trauma: a case report. Wang EY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec; 93(12):823–6

Successful repair of combined renal pedicle injury: a new application of the ex vivo 'bench' technique. Pfeffermann RA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):724–8

Tracheo-esophageal disruption. Odell PF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):433–7

Management of acute cervicothoracic vascular injuries. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):342–9

Thoracic esophageal and tracheal injury following blunt trauma. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):992–5

Arterial injuries of the extremities following blunt trauma. Sturm JT, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):933–6

Renal arterial injuries caused by blunt trauma. Clark DE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):87–96

Blunt abdominal trauma. A pro- and retrospective analysis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):489–94

Bilateral ureteropelvic junction avulsion after blunt abdominal trauma. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb; 17(2):169–71

[Diagnosis and treatment of blunt pancreatic trauma (author's transl)] Qian YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):470–2 **(Chi)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma and perforation by an intestinal foreign body] Büttner D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov; 51(11):731–2 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the diaphragma caused by blunt trauma (author's transl)] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of the treatment of kidney injuries] Schönberger B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(7):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of lung laceration of the intrathoracic trachea following closed injury to the chest (author's transl)] Kihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral chylothorax in blunt trauma to the chest cavity] Raĭkevich NP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Closed pancreatic injury] Afendulov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Multiple and combined closed injuries of the abdominal organs] Gerasimenko LI. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed and open chest injuries] Pirozhenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries of the kidneys] Epishin NM. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of closed pancreatic injuries in children] Afendulov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):78–81 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-time follow-up of patients with conservatively treated blunt renal injuries. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):291–4

Nonoperative management of subcapsular hematomas of the liver. Cheatham JE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):852–7

A conservative approach to the management of blunt renal trauma. Results of a follow-up study. Mogensen P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):338–41

Management of isolated blunt duodenal injury. Nasr EN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;73(6):525–9

Study and management of blunt trauma in the immediate post-impact period. Ward RE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1981

Mar;19(1):3–7
Management of arterial injuries in blunt trauma of the extremity. Ransom KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):241–6
[Blunt injuries causing heart and liver ruptures (author's transl)] Dong ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(1):66–7 **(Chi)**
[Closed nasal injuries] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

WOUNDS, PENETRATING

A different type of rotary lawn mower injury. McMurray GN. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):434–5
[Oculo-orbito-palpebral injuries by projectile] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ballistic injuries of the face with the exception of those caused by firearms] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart injury caused by a steel bolt] Ansorg P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):234–5 **(Ger)**
[Relative gravity of piercing injuries of the eye] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The Mora knife syndrome—a study of stab injuries] Danielsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8; 77(41):3647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Puncture wounds of the foot. Sanford CC. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):119–22
Shrapnel presenting with symptoms 62 years after wounding. Knox J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193
Shrapnel presenting with symptoms 62 years after wounding [letter] Shepherd JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):616
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan; 12(4):334–9
Asymptomatic continuous murmur due to acquired coronary artery to right ventricular fistula. McLarin CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):447–9
Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44–8
Penetrating thoracic trauma producing cardiac shunts. Thandroyen FT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 81(4):569–73
Penetrating abdominal trauma index. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):439–45
Peritoneal lavage in penetrating thoracic trauma. Talbert J, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):979–81
Traumatic intracerebral implantation of Cladosporium trichoides. Kim RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1145–8
Language and motor disorders after penetrating head injury in Viet Nam. Mohr JP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1273–9
[Perforating lesions of the eye in children] Schmidt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20;143(17):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Myocardial damage following traumatic injury of the coronary artery] Eijgelaar A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A rare case of penetrating sternal wound with pneumomediastinum due to fireworks (author's transl)] Matsumura C, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver injuries in thoracoabdominal wounds] Grinenko ZhA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):96–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of penetrating arterial and venous injuries in the extremities. Reichle FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):365–7
The peripheral pulse following arterial injury. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):948–51
A safe model for creating blunt and penetrating ballistic injury. Graeber GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):473–6
Emergency thoracoscopy: a logical approach to chest trauma management. Jones JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):280–4
[The traumatic thorax] Limet R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):129–37 **(Fre)**
[Total aniridia: a problem of bulbus rupture (author's transl)] Conrads H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May; 178(5):377–8 **(Ger)**
[Perforating orbito-frontal injuries (author's transl)] Dietz H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;23(6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2-stage lacerations and occult lacerations of the spleen: anatomo-clinical aspects and general considerations on the early diagnosis of hemoperitoneum] Zechini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):914–28 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of cyclic guanosine monophosphate on certain indices of muscle tissue carbohydrate metabolism during the wound process] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of corticosteroids in the overall treatment of perforating eye wounds] Indeĭkin EN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of wound infection in open skull and brain injuries] Umakhanov RU. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications of nasotracheal intubation. Tintinalli JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):142–4
The broken bone without a fracture: a case report. Lynch AF. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):256–7
Intraocular complications [letter] Folk JC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):161
Impalement wounds of the head and chest by reinforced steel bars with recovery: an unusual case report. Okumori M, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):240–1
Penetrating injury to chest by knitting needle – a case report and review of the literature. Heath MJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):193–6
[Eye injuries following a visit to the fair] de Groot S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):103–4 **(Dut)**
[Unusual trauma of the ureter. Report of a case] Kaeckenbeeck B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Oct;48(4):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac complications after subclavian vein catheterization] El'chaninov SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):139–41 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Effect of cGMP administration on certain metabolic processes in rat wound tissues] Zaidenberg MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Trauma to major visceral veins: an underemphasized cause of accident mortality. Cohen D, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):928–32

OCCURRENCE

Penetrating abdominal trauma. A comparison of the development during 30 years between a rural and an urban area. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):417–20
Problems with penetrating injuries of the head in rural India. Mohanty S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16; 74(6):107–8
Perforating eye injuries in Cork. A review. Horan EC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(4):511–4

PATHOLOGY

Experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey: vitreous-lens admixture. Cleary PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):801–8
Penetrating eye injuries: a histopathological review. Winthrop SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 64(11):809–17
Wound healing in the mouse lens. Uga S. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):175–86
[Case of a penetrating wound of the heart and left lung by a dowel pin] Bliaunshtein BM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Penetrating wound of the cervical portion of the trachea and pneumothorax] Mikhelson MO, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):84 **(Rus)**
[Favorable outcome of unusual wounds in children] Burov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):120 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Formation of a regeneration stimulus following after submandibular gland and liver injury in the presence of total sympathetic nervous system suppression] Denisov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of injury to the great auricular nerve during rhytidectomy. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):675–9
[Prevention and treatment of open injuries to the Achilles tendon] Linnik SA. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):83–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cattle horn injuries. Singh H, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):620–1
Angiographic aspects of traumatic intracranial aneurysms following war injuries. Achram M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1144–9

SURGERY

Transplantation of lacerated corneas. Sharkey TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):721–5
Abdominal injuries associated with penetrating trauma in the lower chest. Moore JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):724–30
Treatment os severe atrial injuries. Patton AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):465–71
Comparison of penetrating injuries of the right and left colon. Thompson JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):414–8
Vitrectomy in penetrating eye injury. Results of a controlled trial of vitrectomy in an experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey. Cleary PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):287–92
Open and percutaneous paracentesis and lavage for abdominal trauma: a randomized prospective study. Pachter HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):318–9
Repair of major defect of the upper extremity with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: a case report. Abu Jamra FN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):121–3
The management of pancreatic and pancreaticoduodenal injuries. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):845–50
Treatment of penetrating wounds of the chest. Tsehai G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Jul;18(3):81–9
Nail-bolt gun injuries. Edeland HG. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):125 **(Eng, Ger)**
Penetrating wound of the arch of the aorta. Rasaretnam R, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):145–7
Guidelines in the management of penetrating ocular trauma with emphasis on the role and timing of pars plana vitrectomy. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):105–8
Results of pars plana vitrectomy in penetrating ocular trauma. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):5–8
A bizarre pharyngeal injury. Birt BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):364–6
Tracheo-esophageal disruption. Odell PF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):433–7
Penetrating trauma revisited [letter] Thal ER. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):816
Penetration injury to the heart. Nine consecutive cases at a community hospital. Wilder JR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2080–1
Penetrating injuries to duodenum. Stein HD. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1950–4
Severe intravitreal fibrovascular growth after trauma. van Wesep GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):631–2
The management of anterior segment trauma with multiple small incisions. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):887–91
Management of mucosal perforation during pyloromyotomy for infantile pyloric stenosis. Hight DW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):85–6
[Management of 91 cases of penetrating craniocerebral injuries due to missiles (author's transl)] Cheng DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):536–8 **(Chi)**
[Open craniocerebral lesion due to perforation with a pneumatic pike-driver (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The time factor in the treatment of injuries caused by spray pistols (author's transl)] Scharizer E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impalement injuries; classification and problems of treatment (author's transl)] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of nail gun injury (author's transl)] Jókai I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):128–30 **(Hun)**
[Penetrating heart wounds: four cases (author's transl)] Reale R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of lung injuries in children] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgically treated pulmonary transfixing wound penetrating the right ventricle. Autoimmune pericarditis. Recovery] Ciuta M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Penetrating thoraco-abdominal wound with bilateral hemopneumothorax and injury to the liver, lung and pericardium] Kharin VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of closed and open chest injuries] Pirozhenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mistakes in using free dermatoplasty for covering exposed bone] Kirilenko AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanical injuries of the pharynx and the cervical segment of the esophagus] Abakumov MM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of discriminative sensitivity after suturing the median and ulnar nerves in the forearm] Gaven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Penetrating injuries of the neck: a prospective study of 308 patients. Campbell FC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug; 67(8):582–6
Pelvic open fractures. Perry JF Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep; (151):41–5
Flap wounds of the shin. King MT. **Injury** 1981 Mar; 12(5):354–9
A case of penetrating head injury in an infant. Farquharson-Roberts MA. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring; 66(1):50–2
Penetrating eye injury [letter] Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):630

Effective management of penetrating eye injuries in remote Australia. Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):329–31, 334

[Occupational perforating injuries of the eye] Jindrová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar;36(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Protocols in medicolegal veterinary medicine. II. cases involving death due to gunshot and arrow wounds. Green PD. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):343–6

Thoracic and abdominal wound in a cat shot with an arrow. Jeffrey KL, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):353–4

WOUNDS, STAB

Traumatic ventricular septal defect. Tyrrell J. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):67–8

Stab wound of the cervical oesophagus. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):330–1

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumothorax of late onset after chest stabbings. McLatchie GR, et al. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):331–5

Demonstration of traumatic pleuro–biliary fistula with 131I–rose bengal. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):1002–4

Pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis complicating abdominal stab wounds. Harries TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan; 21(1):75–9

Detection of a traumatic renal arterial venous fistula by radionuclide angiography (RNA). Sequeira JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):491–2

Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Boome R. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):889

Vascular compression of the brachial plexus following stab injuries to the neck [letter] Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):345–6

[Chylothorax as a result of a stab injury of the neck] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stab wounds of the chest with foreign bodies left in the heart and large vessels] Brabletz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial 'false positive' 99mTc–pyrophosphate scintigrams. Fetz RC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 11(1):64–5

[The late recognition of thoracic–abdominal injuries] Kindler M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1231–3 **(Ger)**

[Features of diagnosis and diagnostic errors in puncture wounds of the perineum in children] Gubov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):98–101 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Accidental stab wound of the cervical spinal cord from in front. Cabezudo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980; 53(3–4):175–80

Accidental penetration of hands with virulent and avirulent Pasteurella multocida of turkey origin. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1064–6

METABOLISM

Insulin half–life in man after trauma. Meguid MM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):650–3

PATHOLOGY

[Case of a traumatic, pulsating hematoma of the lung] Kopytov LF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating wound of the posterior mediastinum with injury to the thoracic aorta] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Wound of the heart and lung] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Wound of the thoracic portion of the trachea] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):106 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical identification of stabbing and cutting weapons from the marks of the blade's microrelief on rib cartilage] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating knife wound of the abdomen with injury to the large intestine, pancreas, duodenum and inferior vena cava] Zherlov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):118–20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterograde amnesia and memory for temporal order. Squire LR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):141–5

Electrocardiographic changes following a cardiac stab wound. Case report and review of the literature. Shaw LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):120–2

[Interventricular communication secondary to a penetrating heart wound. A case description; a review of the literature] Bande A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):543–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The injured colon: relationships of management to complications. Flint LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):619–23

Open and percutaneous paracentesis and lavage for abdominal trauma: a randomized prospective study. Pachter HL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):318–9

Stab injury of neck. (a case report). Godbole BG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):257–8

Management of acute cervicothoracic vascular injuries. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):342–9

Comparison of newer synthetic and biological wound dressings. Norton L, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):463–8

[Severe neck injuries] Gizdov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(3):240–2 **(Bul)**

[Stab wound of the right and left heart ventricle] Kocot E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Jul;52(7):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgically treated pulmonary transfixing wound penetrating the right ventricle. Autoimmune pericarditis. Recovery] Ciuta M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Suturing of a traumatic defect in the interventricular septum with an overdriving type of electrical heart stimulation] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of heart wound patients] Potemkina EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects caused by penetrating heart wounds] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple heart wounds] Rybin IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined wound of the heart, vena cava superior, superior right pulmonary vein and right lung] Savinov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Thoracoabdominal knife wounds] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of penetrating thoracoabdominal wounds] Wagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):69–73 **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the vertebral artery in partial knife wounds] Sergeev VM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Posterior abdominal stab wounds. Peck JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):298–306

Management of nonpenetrating stab and gunshot wounds of the chest. Karanfilian R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):395–7

WR 2721 see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

WR 2823 see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

WRESTLING see under **SPORTS**

WRIST

Space Invaders' wrist [letter] McCowan TC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1368

Tobacco primer's wrist [letter] Parsons JS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):768

Extraarticular steroid injection for hand and wrist disorders. Janecki CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):173–8, 181

Ulnar nerve entrapment at the wrist. Archbold JA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):62–4

[Tenosynovitis of the carpal canal and amyloid deposits in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis (letter)] Durroux R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):45 **(Fre)**

[Venter musculi anomalies and pathology due to entrapment of the nerve trunks in the wrist] Sala E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological examinations in the diagnosis of soft tissue neoplasms of the wrist] Tolmacheva VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):68–70 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[An anatomical variation as an unusual cause of the ulnaris compression syndrome] Spritzendorfer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the wrist. Kauer JM. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):9–20

BLOOD SUPPLY

Radial artery cannulation. Potential hazard in patients with acromegaly. Campkin TV. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):1008–9

Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery in the anatomical snuff box--a report of two cases. Wenger DR, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):266–70

Ulnar artery insufficiency: a guide to treatment. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):16–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal stages of the hand and wrist as indicators of the pubertal growth spurt. Hägg U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):187–200

INNERVATION

Myelinated fibers of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve at the wrist in bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata) and some of its branches to the hand. Devanandan MS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):387–96

[Anatomical bases of the fascicular surgery in the median nerve at the wrist (author's transl)] Bonnel F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guyon's loculus syndrome: anatomo–clinical and electromyographical findings] Zampollo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):335–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the asymmetric tonic neck reflex and high–frequency muscle vibration on isometric wrist extension strength in normal adults. Curry EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr;61(4):487–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Academic's wrist (also editor's hazard) [letter] Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):433

A hard hand–positioning device to decrease wrist and finger hypertonicity: a sensorimotor approach for the patient with nonprogressive brain damage. Jamison SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):285–9

[Cinematics of the rheumatic wrist after resection of the head of the ulna. A report on 35 cases (author's transl)] Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal maturation of hands and wrists in normal and malnourished children. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):187–91

Computed tomography of the carpal tunnel: a radioanatomical study. Zucker–Pinchoff B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):525–8

Radiographic projections for the diagnosis of arthritis of the hands and wrists. De Smet AA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):577–81

SURGERY

Proximal row carpectomy: an unusual indication. Blair WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):223–5

Transposition of the pronator radio teres muscle to the radial extensors of the wrist, in infantile cerebral paralysis. An improved operative technique. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):61–6

Treatment of De–quervain's disease. Singh KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 May 1;74(9):170–2

Wrist ganglia. Incidence and recurrence rate after operation. Janzon L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):53–6

[Very small ganglia as the cause of wrist pain] Lanz U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of lunate malatia (author's transl)] Zolczer L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

WRIST INJURIES

Volar perilunar dislocation of the wrist. Saunier J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):139–42

Dorsal radiocarpal fracture dislocation. Tanzer TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):999–1000

[Significance of metal wrist–watch straps for high–voltage electric burns] Nielsen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences with carpal arthrodesis (author's transl)] Zolczer L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and management of carpal dislocations. Green DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):55–72

Post–traumatic carpal instability. Taleisnik J. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):73–82 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome following automobile collisions. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):204–6

Post traumatic ligamentous instability of the wrist. Israeli A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):17–9

The acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Bauman TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):151–6

Avascular necrosis of the capitate and dorsal dorsi–flexion instability. Newman JH, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):176–8

Adult Monteggia lesion with ipsilateral wrist injuries. Mullan GB, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):413–6

Carpal and Guyon tunnel syndrome in burns at the wrist. Fissette J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):13–5

[The rupture of the articular disc as a reason for posttraumatic pain in the wrist joint (author's transl)] Geisl H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb;84(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudeck's syndrome (author's transl)] Wondrák E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(10):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fracture of the carpal scaphoid in children. A clinical and roentgenological study of 108 cases. Vahvanen V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec;51(6):909–13
An unusual combination of fractures at the wrist. Iwegbu CG, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):173–5
Traumatic aneurysm of the radial artery in the anatomical snuff box—a report of two cases. Wenger DR, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):266–70
Chronic sprains of the carpometacarpal joints. Joseph RB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):172–80
[Wrist dislocations] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):301–5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic synovitis in a classical guitarist: a study of joint laxity. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):161–3
Kienböck's disease: the natural history of Kienböck's disease and consideration of lunate fractures. Beckenbaugh RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):98–106
Dorsal radiocarpal dislocation. Reynolds IS. **Injury** 1980 Jul; 12(1):48–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acutely injured wrist and its residuals. Johnson RP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):33–44
An analysis of hand function in patients with colles' fracture treated by Rush rod fixation. Lucas GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):172–9
Mechanism of carpal injuries. Mayfield JK. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):45–54

PSYCHOLOGY

[Self-destruction behavior seen in the wrist-cutting syndrome] Yasuoka H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980; 82(12):753–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fracture and dislocation about the carpal lunate [letter] Chapman RW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):497
Dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Sclafani SJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):450
[Perilunate dislocations and fracture dislocations (author's transl)] Ihász M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in trauma of the hand and wrist. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):163–6

SURGERY

An Addisonian crisis complicating anaesthesia. Smith MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):681–4
Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):185–94
Fractures of the scaphoid: a rational approach to management. Cooney WP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):90–7
An overview of injuries of the wrist. Fisk GR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):137–44
Nonunion of the scaphoid: analysis of the results from bone grafting. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):343–54
Dislocation of the triquetrum: case report. Frykman E. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):205–7
[Treatment of wrist fractures by external fixation. Indications and early results] Rasquin C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979; 45(6):678–83 **(Fre)**
[The stabilization in emergency of the complex open traumatisms of the wrist (author's transl)] Merle M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distortion of the wrist joint] Gay B. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):293–6 **(Ger)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the wrist] Spier W. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):306–9 **(Ger)**
[Wrist fractures] Weller S, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):297–300 **(Ger)**
[Operative treatment of non-recent and old perilunate dislocations (author's transl)] Zolczer L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Reasons for treatment failures in carpal scaphoid fractures] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of traumatic nerve lesions of the volar surface of the wrist. (Analysis of 52 cases)] Masellis M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):362–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current methods in the treatment of burns of the wrist] Iudenich VV. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Isolated dislocation of the trapezoid bone. Meyn MA Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):602–4

WRIST JOINT

A dynamic splint for use after total wrist arthroplasty. Johnson BM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Mar; 35(3):179–84
Carpal ankylosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Maldonado-Cocco JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov; 23(11):1251–5
Loose body in the pisotriquetral joint. Report of two cases. Hall TD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):498–500
Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's Canal by a soft tissue giant cell tumor. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):400–5
Tuberculous arthritis of 33 years' duration with destruction of the wrist joint. Wanner WR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1293–4
[Chronic brucella monoarthritis of the limbs excluding coxitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):149–51 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chronic sprains of the carpometacarpal joints. Joseph RB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):172–80
The triangular fibrocartilage complex of the wrist—anatomy and function. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):153–62
[The normal wrist and its deformities in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Denervation of the wrist joint—an alternative in conditions of chronic pain. Röstlund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):609–16
Contribution of joint and cutaneous afferents to longer-latency reflexes in man. Bawa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):185–9
Alpha-gamma dissociation during slow tracking movements of the monkey's wrist: preliminary evidence from spinal ganglion recording. Schieber MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):213–6

PATHOLOGY

Study of triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist joint in Colles' fracture. Mohanti RC, et al. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):321–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Traumatic synovitis in a classical guitarist: a study of joint laxity. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):161–3
Biomechanics of the wrist. Volz RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):112–7
Kinematics of the wrist. Youm Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):21–32
Grouped spindle and electromyographic responses to abrupt wrist extension movements in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:81–96
[Biomechanics of the wrist joint] Lösch GM. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):289–92 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Approach to a definition of mal-union callus after Pouteau-Colles fractures (author's transl)] Fourrier P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):299–305 **(Fre)**
[Method of examination of hand function in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlenko TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec; (4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological articular involvement in the dominant hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Owsianik WD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):508–10
[Radiologic analysis of 400 cases of normal distal radio-ulnar joint (author's transl)] Liu KZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):223–4 **(Chi)**
[The arthrography and xeroarthrography in the study of the rheumatoid wrist (author's transl)] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):457–62 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Joint scintigraphy with 99Tcm pertechnetate in rheumatoid arthritis. The effects of therapy] Licata G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):765–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Arthroplasty of the wrist. Meuli HC. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):118–25
Limited wrist arthrodesis. Watson HK. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun; (149):126–36
Arthrodesis of the wrist joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Mikkelsen OA. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):149–53
Complications and technical errors in endo- and arthroprostheses of the wrist and hand. A critical reappraisal of 89 operations. Bedeschi P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec;6(3):343–52
Total wrist arthroplasty [letter] Clayton ML. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):515
Arthrodesis of the wrist–complications and their management. Clendenin MB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):253–7
Volz total wrist arthroplasty [letter] Hamas RS. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):97–8
Long-term results of dorsal stabilization in the rheumatoid wrist. Kulick RG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):272–80
Limited wrist arthrodeses. I. The triscaphoid joint. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):320–7
Technique and results of resection and interposition arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Tillmann K, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:84–91
Dislocation of the triquetrum: case report. Frykman E. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):205–7
[Resection of the distal end of the ulna in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Veldhuis EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Arthrodesis of the wrist by capitate-radius fixation (author's transl)] Souquet R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ideas for a model of individual wrist prostheses] Feldmeier C, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):663–4 **(Ger)**
[Arthroplasty of the wrist] Meuli HC. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr; 9(2):150–7 **(Ger)**
[Radiographic findings of joint prostheses in the hand and wrist (author's transl)] Galeazzi G, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WRITING

Authors and publishers: the mutual selection process. Evans N. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):350–2
Nurse-mother-writer—a dynamic combination. Woods DE. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1446–7
Attitudes toward drinking conveyed in studio greeting cards. Finn P. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):826–9
The ethics of medical publishing: prior publication and full disclosure by authors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):401–2
Develop your skills at writing objectives for continuing education. Lunn SR. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1130–4
Preparing a written research report. Southby JR. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):719–30
The French connection. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan; 25(1):66
Law and the general practitioner. Writing medicolegal reports. Paul DM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27; 282(6282):2101–2
Mechanisms underlying writing and speech in aphasia. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):212–22
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6; 123(11):1095–9
How to read clinical journals: I. why to read them and how to start reading them critically. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):555–8
Author, editor and reviewer: how manuscripts become journal articles [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):664–6
Procedures in current practice. The Classic: On the writing of scientific papers. Ramón y Cajal S. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):1–6
Word processing in O.R. management. Morrison G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Mar;57(3):18, 20
Research by environmental health scientists [letter] Hawkins T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:201–2
Analysis of applications for surgical intern post. Fox MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):117–8
Creative writing and ego development. Viorst J. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):285–96
A predictive approach to the study of manifest content in suicide notes. Leenaars AA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):50–2
A technique for the decipherment of entries obliterated by typewriter correction fluids. Thornton D, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):230
Learning to write: can books help? Cummins RO. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):128–32
Selecting and reading research articles [editorial] Gonnella JS. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):883–4
The effects of written and oral feedback following examinations. Markus JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):790–2
Frequency of hypergraphia in temporal lobe epilepsy: an index of interictal behaviour syndrome. Sachdev HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):358–60
Most frequently cited health education articles, 1969–1977. Price JH. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):408–10
Writing a health education curriculum guide from scratch. Pruitt BE. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):403–7
Journal editors and the press [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2297–8
Consent forms [letter] Auerbach VH. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3; 245(13):1313
Contempo '81. Editing. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5; 245(21):2184
Journal editors and the press: cooperation not conflict [letter]

DeBakey L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2296–7
The Ingelfinger rule [editorial] Grouse LD. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):375–6
Now for the latest news [editorial] McBride G. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):374–5
In praise of 'letters' [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):376
Writing across the curriculum. Devlin K, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):19–22
The written language of young English deaf children. Ivimey GP, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980;23(Pt 4):351–77
Cloze procedure and written language in schizophrenia. Manschreck TC, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980;23(Pt 4):323–8
Academic's wrist (also editor's hazard) [letter] Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):433
Medical reporting in the lay press. Proudfoot AD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):8–9
Greetings—with regrets [editorial] Relman AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1527–8
Sneer review [letter] Vladutiu GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1435
On writing and writing workshops. Hodgman EC. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):366–71
Writing a master's thesis. Rains B. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov; 28(11):685–7
Wielding Occam's razor [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):269
Research Q & A: writing articles. Ward MJ. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):263
Help stamp out 'infectious complications'. Christian CD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):507
Comparison of writing and drawing performance of dyslexic boys. Stanley G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):776–8
Case reporting. Mauser WW. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):906–7
Thoughts on medical writing and teaching. Valtin H. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(6):54–8
A revolution in nurses' notes. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):22–3
A writing block treated with modern psychoanalytic interventions. Schuman EP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring; 68(1):113–34
The scientific paper. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):309–13 **(Eng, Ita)**
Publications and a confession. Shumacker HB Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):223–5
[From the critical analysis of a medical article to the editing of a scientific publication] Grenier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):995–6, 999 **(Fre)**
[Comparison between the oral and the graphic performance in 175 aphasics (author's transl)] Leischner A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 9. Presentation and reading of research papers] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Feb 27;123(9):57–8 **(Ger)**
[A new principle (letter)] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1575–7 **(Ita)**
[The biostatistics syndrome] Micheli E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(10):1065–70 **(Ita)**
[Follow-up studies on dyslexia and dysorthography] Jaklewicz H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scientific literature legacy of Academician Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Bogomolets (characteristics of Academician Aleksandr Aleksandrovich Bogomolets' writing of scientific works)] Uzhanskii IaG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Organization of a dictaphone typewriter method of conducting forensic medical documentation] Shmidt VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):50–2 **(Rus)**
[The bibliographic citations in the wording of the Spanish medical writter] Velásquez Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):567–74 **(Spa)**

WRYNECK see **TORTICOLLIS**

WUCHERERIA

Immature stage of Wuchereria bancrofti in the human eye. Joseph A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):89–90
The hypothesis on the evolution of Wuchereria bancrofti. Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):367–73
[Migrations of microfilariae and oceanic peoples. An approach to speciation in Bancrofti and Malayan filariae, by the study of the periodicity of microfilariae as a function of density; contribution to the prehistory of the Pacific area] Pichon G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981; 56(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A description of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (rural strain) from an experimental infection in the long-tailed macaque, Macaca fascicularis (sny. M. irus). Dissanaike AS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):117–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diethylcarbamazine & diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide on microfilariae in vitro in the presence of immune sera & leukocytes. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1179–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Attempts to establish Wuchereria bancrofti in slow loris, Loris tardigradus. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:203–5
Further studies on the development of Wuchereria bancrofti in laboratory animals. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):114–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen of Setaria digitata: cross-reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti-infected subjects. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):649–54
Immune response to Wuchereria bancrofti mircofilarial antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):287–8
Immunodiagnosis of human filariasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigens. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun; 54(2):83–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filarid parasites of South Kalimantan (Borneo) Indonesia. Wuchereria kalimantani sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the silvered leaf monkey, Presbytis cristatus Eschscholtz 1921. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):645–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythms in the mammalian central nervous system, blood pressure and parasites—hobbies of Rudolf Engel. Halberg F, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;7(1):1–16
The mechanisms which affect the periodic cycle of Pacific Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Hawking F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):95–100
The susceptibility of Liberian Culex quinquefasciatus to Wuchereria bancrofti in Sri Lanka. Jayasekera N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):507–11
[Studies of the numerical distribution of microfilariae in foci of lymphatic filariasis (author's transl)] Pichon G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):165–80 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope study on larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti from the vector and from experimental rodent hosts. Franz M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):345–56

X 537A see **LASALOCID**

X CHROMOSOME see under **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

x-ray diffraction studies of muscle. Wray JS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:553–65 (54 ref.)
Analysis of renal calculi by X-ray diffraction and electron microprobe: a comparison of two methods. Rodgers AL. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):25–8
Female cadaver in the Han Tomb No. 1. X-ray diffraction studies on two kinds of fibrous protein. Wu BM, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jul;23(7):915–22
[The application of small-angle X-ray diffraction to molecular physiology and the prospect for using synchrotron X-ray radiation] Fan SF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):243–54 **(Chi)**
[X-ray crystallography in the study of urinary lithiasis. Methodological aspects and clinical results] Bruschi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

An approach for time-resolved x-ray scattering. Stamatoff J. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):325–7
Low-angle x-ray diffraction. Franks NP, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:437–87 (92 ref.)
White lines in L-edge x-ray absorption spectra and their implications for anomalous diffraction studies of biological materials. Lye RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5884–8
[Structure of T7 bacteriophage based on small-angel x-ray scattering data] Rol'bin IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1497–500 **(Rus)**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY THERAPY see under **RADIOTHERAPY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

X-RAYS see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

XANTHENES

One-step staining of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urethral discharge by methyl green-pyronin. Hanna NF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):227–9
A comparison of fluorescein isothiocyanate and lissamine rhodamine (RB 200) as labels for antibody in the fluorescent antibody technique. McKay IC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):591–602
Cytochemical localization of ornithine decarboxylase with rhodamine or biotin-labeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. An example for the use of labeled irreversible enzyme inhibitors as cytochemical markers. Gilad GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun; 29(6):687–92
Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. II. Potential application to studies of lymphocyte migration and maturation. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):109–21
Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. I. Technical aspects. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):97–108
Comparative histological studies of the tunable dye (at 577 nm) laser and argon laser: the specific vascular effects of the dye laser. Greenwald J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):305–10
A method for mapping peptide receptors. Schwyzer R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Feb;68(2):95–6
[Karyotype in GPG bands: description of a elementaly technique for routine (author's transl)] Fernández Toral J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography of the mycotoxin sterigmatocystin and its application to the analysis of mouldy rice for sterigmatocystin. Schmidt R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 27;207(3):435–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 7-sulfamoylxanthone-2-carboxylic acids. Pfister JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1264–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rhodamin B stain for keratin: evaluation of its specificity and its application in dermal pathology. Pinkus H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):222–6
Cell lineage analysis by intracellular injection of fluorescent tracers. Weisblat DA, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1538–41
Identification of Mallory bodies with rhodamine B fluorescence and other stains for keratin. Wessely Z, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):169–76
[Rhodamine B: a tracer of follicular keratinization (author's transl)] Hanau D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(11):997–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of rhodamine for luminescence studies] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the xanthones of Veratrilla baillonii Franch. I. Structures of veratriloside and veratrilogenin (author's transl)] Yang YB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Oct; 15(10):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Use of the isolated perfused rat liver to study carcinogen-DNA adduct formation from aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin. Essigmann JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4085–91
Increased mitochondrial uptake of rhodamine 123 during lymphocyte stimulation. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2383–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rhodamine 6G, inhibitor of both H+-ejections from mitochondria energized with ATP and with respiratory substrates. Higuti T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):463–7
Thiopyronine-sensitized photodynamic effect on RNA synthesis in Saccharomyces cells in vivo. Lochmann ER,

et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):1–9
The effects of rhodamine B on the chromosomes of Muntiacus muntjac. Lewis IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):211–6
Inhibition of type A and type B monoamine oxidases by naturally occurring xanthones. Suzuki O, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 May;42(1):17–21
Thiopyronine sensitized photodynamic effect on ribosome synthesis and ribosome content in Saccharomyces cells. Lochmann ER, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(3):181–6
Elimination of mitochondrial elements and improved viability in hybrid cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):73–88
[Pharmacology of prooxen] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of mangostin, a xanthone from Garcinia mangostana Linn. in immunopathological & inflammatory reactions. Gopalakrishnan C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):843–6

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of secalonic acid D in mice. Reddy CS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):31–7

XANTHINE ALKALOIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of methylxanthines on the activity of xanthine oxidase. Kela U, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2109–19

XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

XANTHINE OXIDASE

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of xanthine oxidase. The molybdenum centres of the functional and the desulpho forms. Bordas J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):499–508
Oxygen-17 splitting of the very rapid molybdenum(V) e.p.r. signal from xanthine oxidase. Rate of exchange with water of the coupled oxygen atom. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):615–23
The nature of the sulphur atom liberated from xanthine oxidase by cyanide. Evidence from e.p.r. spectroscopy after 35S substitution. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):265–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potentiation of the inhibition of xanthine oxidase by a combination of 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine. Kela U, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):175–6
Amino acids: modifiers of xanthine oxidase activity. Kela U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):216–20
Effects of substituted 1,2,3-triazoles on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May–Jun;28(3):194–206
Inhibitory effects of methylxanthines on the activity of xanthine oxidase. Kela U, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2109–19
Effects of vanadate on the molybdoproteins xanthine oxidase and nitrate reductase: kinetic evidence for multiple site interaction. Ramadoss CS. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct; 35(9–10):702–7

BLOOD

Ethylene from 2-keto-4-thiomethyl butyric acid: the Haber-Weiss reaction. Diguiseppi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):323–9

DEFICIENCY

Combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and sulfite oxidase; ophthalmological findings in a 3-week-old girl. Beemer FA, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):49–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to xanthine oxidase and other proteins of bovine milk-fat-globule membrane. Mather IH, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):925–8

METABOLISM

DNA strand scission by enzymically generated oxygen radicals. Brawn K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):414–9
Metabolism of furazolidone by milk xanthine oxidase and rat liver 9000g supernatant: formation of a unique nitrofuran metabolite and an aminofuran derivative. Tatsumi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15; 208(1):167–74
Anaerobic reduction of nitroimidazoles by reduced flavin mononucleotide and by xanthine oxidase. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2684–7
Reduction of misonidazole and its derivatives by xanthine oxidase. Josephy PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):849–53
Concerning the determination of xanthine oxidase in biological material via its ability to produce superoxide. Younes M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):673
Purification and characterization of the intestinal promoter of iron(3+)-transferrin formation. Topham RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):319–24
The pH dependence of xanthine oxidase catalysis in basic solution. Bunting JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May; 58(5):394–8
The interaction of hydroxyl radicals with dimethylsulfoxide produces formaldehyde. Klein SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):220–2
Superoxide dependent lipid peroxidation. Tien M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):179–82
The delayed activation of liver xanthine oxidase in rats treated with nicotinamide. Pizzichini M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):399–404
Oxidation of arachidonic acid in micelles by superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Fridovich SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):260–5
Studies on the oxidative half-reaction of xanthine oxidase. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9090–5
Equilibrium properties of xanthine oxidase containing FAD analogs of varying oxidation-reduction potential. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8933–40
The reaction of reduced xanthine oxidase with oxygen. Kinetics of peroxide and superoxide formation. Porras AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9006–103
Studies on enzymic cis-trans isomerization of nitrothiophene and nitrobenzene derivatives. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul;3(7):339–44
Metabolites from the reduction of metronidazole by xanthine oxidase. Chrystal EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):105–11
[Nitrate and nitrite reductase activity of milk xanthine oxidase] Alikulov ZA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep; 45(9):1714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Xanthine oxidase--xanthines as a system of endogenous regulation of phosphodiesterase activity] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phase changes in the activity of enzyme systems of metabolism of the active forms of hydrogen during experimental treatment with antitumor preparations] Gurevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):476–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase: an enzyme playing a role in the killing mechanism of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tubaro E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3018–20

XANTHINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Xanthines and necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Robinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):494–5
For others, methylxanthine withdrawal may work [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1078–9
Clinical and biochemical studies on methylxanthine-related fibrocystic breast disease. Minton JP, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):299–304

ANALYSIS

Xanthine-coproporphyrin III. Castro-Mendoza HJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:251–5
Raised hypoxanthine, xanthine and uridine concentrations in meconium stained amniotic fluid and during labour. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):375–80

BLOOD

The measurement of hypoxanthine, xanthine, inosine and uridine in umbilical cord blood and fetal scalp blood samples as a measure of fetal hypoxia. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):381–90
Mass fragmentographic determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine in biological fluids. Chabard JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):9–17

METABOLISM

Oxypurine release in cardiac disease. An indicator of general hypoxia in patients with cardiac arrest. Buhl L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):83–6
Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. I. Single dose administration. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):1–7
Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and 3-methylxanthine in guinea pigs. II. Multiple dose administration. Madsen SM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):8–12
Metabolism of orally and intravenously administered purines in rats. Savaiano DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1793–804
Adenosine receptors in brain membranes: binding of N6-cyclohexyl[3H]adenosine and 1,3-diethyl-8-[3H]phenylxanthine. Bruns RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5547–51
Importance of HLA-A,B matching in kidney transplantation in children. Broyer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct; 30(4):310
[Genetic study of the mutations impairing guanine, xanthine and hypoxanthines assimilation in a purine auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12] Brikun IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mobilization of a common source of smooth muscle Ca2+ by norepinephrine and methylxanthines. Deth RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C239–47
Methylxanthines modulate adenosine release from slices of cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):421–31
Fetal lung in organ culture. III. Comparison of dexamethasone, thyroxine, and methylxanthines. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):872–7
Characterization of the methylxanthine-induced propagated wave phenomenon in striated muscle. Coleman AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):403–13
Properties of rotational behaviour produced by methylxanthine derivatives in mice with unilateral striatal 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions. Watanabe H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):301–7
The effect of theophylline and other methylxanthines on presynaptic inhibition of the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig ileum induced by purine nucleotides. Okwuasaba FK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec; 215(3):704–9
Adenosine receptors in the central nervous system: relationship to the central actions of methylxanthines. Daly JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2083–97 (124 ref.)
Inhibition of fibroblast cyclic AMP escape and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities by xanthines. Nemecek GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):57–64
Alkylxanthines elevate hippocampal excitability. Evidence for a role of endogenous adenosine. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):326–30
Chronic methylxanthine treatment in rats: a comparison of Wistar and Fischer 344 strains. Lloyd HG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):827–30
Adenosine receptors and behavioral actions of methylxanthines. Snyder SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3260–4
[Hemodynamic effects of Praxinor on the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Oliva I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Xanthine oxidase--xanthines as a system of endogenous regulation of phosphodiesterase activity] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pharmacological basis of drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):549–56 (25 ref.)
Mice, men, mustard and methylated xanthines: the potential role of caffeine and related drugs in the sensitization of human tumours to alkylating agents. Byfield JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):669–83
Some pharmacological aspects of xanthines in asthma. Persson CG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 109:7–16 (53 ref.)

URINE

The effect of weight reduction on plasma and urinary levels of oxypurines in an obese xanthinuric patient. Auscher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:241–6
Xanthinuria: the cause of hypouricemia in hepatic disease. Castro-Mendoza HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:247–50
Failure of dissolution of xanthine urolithiasis by local lavage. Frayha RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):322
Xanthinuria: a new case [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1758–9
Two successive pregnancies in a woman with xanthinuria: unexpected increase in serum uric acid levels. Uzan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):284–7
[Treatment of high urinary xanthine excretion with increased amounts of allopurinol and with urate oxidase in a child with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (author's transl)] Beyer P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Xanthinuria and atypical cholinesterase activity] Haeckel R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 13;32(11):360–2 **(Ger)**

XANTHINOL NIACINATE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile xanthogranuloma with recurrent subdural effusions. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):97–101
[Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the skin with ocular and cerebral manifestations (author's transl)] Linse R, et al.

Dermatol Monatsschr 1980 Jul;166(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma in an infant in combination with familial hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] László A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 1;56(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A rare cause of pediatric secondary glaucoma, nevoxanthoendothelioma of the iris] Chaine G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):263–4 **(Fre)**

[Problems in juvenile xanthogranuloma of the anterior uvea (author's transl)] Thieme R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe hypertriglyceridemia and eruptive xanthomata (author's transl)] Ginies JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperapobetalipoproteinaemia in two families with xanthomas and phytosterolaemia. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):466–9

PATHOLOGY

Intraoral and cutaneous juvenile xanthogranuloma. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):268–70

Membrane activity in juvenile xanthogranuloma. Seifert HW. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Feb;8(1):24–33

Peritesticular xanthogranuloma. Nishimura T, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):189–90

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Taudorf E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3054–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Apropos of 2 cases] Velasco JA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of the juvenile xanthogranuloma of the iris (author's transl)] Keinert K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

XANTHOMATOSIS

[A case of bilateral calcific xanthomatosis of the choroid plexus] Bacosi D. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):665–71 **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory pseudo-tumors of the lung] Dini S, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):641–64 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Normolipemic tendon and tuberous xanthomas. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):290–6

Phytosterolemia and type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia with tuberous xanthomas. Matsuo I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):47–9

[Analysis of plasma lipids and clinical characteristics of patients with xanthelasma palpebrarum (author's transl)] Zeman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum lipid profiles in xanthoma patients—correlative study on xanthoma and atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 69(10):1242–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A unique patient with coexisting cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis and beta-sitosterolemia. Wang C, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):313–9

Ectopic xanthomas in familial (type II) hypercholesterolemia. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct; 37(2):319–23

Serum lipids, lipoprotein lipids and coronary heart disease in patients with xanthelasma palpebrarum. Watanabe A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):283–90

Infantile xanthomatous cardiomyopathy. Radford DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):123–5

Bilateral retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma. Vandendris M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Jun;53(3):280

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):257–70

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal carcinoma. Schoborg TW, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):125–27

Xanthogranuloma of the third ventricle producing hydrocephalus. Godersky JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jul; 7(1):68–70

[Lipoid pulmonary granuloma in Parkinson's disease. Presentation of clinical case] Carolo F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of familial type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia with a huge intracranial xanthoma, hypertension, and periarticular bone lesions (author's transl)] Akazawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):867–73 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological approach to IgG (k) myeloma with anti-beta lipoprotein activity complicated with xahthoma disseminatum (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1629–36 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Achilles tendon thickness in hypercholesterolaemia. Lehtonen A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):39–44

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;21(2):85–8

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Smith FR. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):81

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: segmental or generalized disease. Tolia BM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):122–4

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Report of eleven cases (author's transl)] Skouteris M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Pytel' AIa. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a defect in mitochondrial 26-hydroxylation required for normal biosynthesis of cholic acid. Oftebro H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1418–30

ETIOLOGY

[Type V hyperlipoproteinemia with generalized skin changes (xanthoma eruptivum disseminatum) in diabetes] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis: effect of colestipol on the lipoprotein profile (letter)] Drouin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3186 **(Fre)**

[The siblings of normolipemic tuberous xanthomatosis (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(6):511–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of tuberous xanthomatosis in 2 brothers] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of diffuse plane xanthomatosis. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):247–54

Normolipidemic planar xanthomatosis associated with benign monoclonal gammopathy. Groszek E, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):927–35

METABOLISM

Cholesterolester accumulation. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):321–7

Assay of intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis using isotope dilution—mass spectrometry: hepatic levels in the normal state and in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Björkhem I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):191–200

A new unified theory: C–C–2W is the chemical cause of all so-called cholesterol and cholestanol lipidoses. Boldrini P. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):153–65

PATHOLOGY

Solitary adult xanthogranuloma: a case report with new observation on lipid droplet formation. Niizuma K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):477–83

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis: report of seven cases. Reyes CV, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul;47(7):322–5

Verruciform xanthoma of the penis. Kraemer BB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):516–8

Generalized normolipemic plane xanthoma. New observations and long-range follow-up. Thomsen RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):521–2

Verruciform xanthoma. Hume WJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):157–61

Verruciform xanthoma of the oral mucosa. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Platkajs MA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):309–12

Xanthoma disseminatum. Report of a case, with histological and ultrastructural studies of skin lesions. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):291–9

Verruciform xanthoma of the skin. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):422–8

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. McDonald GS. **J Pathol** 1981 Mar;133(3):203–13

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Izzidien AY, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):686–9

Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma. Silber AL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):96–8

Verruciform xanthoma. A clinicopathologic review and report of fifty-four cases. Nowparast B, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):619–25

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Lorentzen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):193–200

[Intra-abdominal xanthosarcoma and xanthogranuloma: report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Wang ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):550–1 **(Chi)**

[Retroperitoneal malignant xanthogranuloma. Case report (author's transl)] Briffod M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Montgomery xanthomatosis (author's transl)] Gamby T, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple xanthomatosis] Canziani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1549–52 **(Ita)**

[A case of diffuse plane xanthomatosis (author's transl)] Yu H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 90(10):909–16 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occurrence of bile alcohol glucuronides in bile of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Hoshita T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1015–21

RADIOGRAPHY

Current cases & concepts: xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Chow KC, et al. **CT** 1979 Jun;3(2):104–8

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a study of 11 cases] Loutayf Ranea JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15; 161(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Preoperative diagnosis of renal xanthogranulomatosis by serial urinary cytology: preliminary report. Ballesteros JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):9–11

XANTHOMONAS

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of an exonuclease from Xanthomonas oryzae. Farber MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):465–7

Bacteriophage XP-12-induced exonuclease which preferentially hydrolyzes nicked DNA. Farber MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):733–8

A sequence-specific endonuclease (Xmn I) from Xanthomonas manihotis. Lin BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6189–98

METABOLISM

Growth and accumulation of polysaccharide by Xanthomonas campestris. Behrens U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):209–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface layers of Xanthomonas malvacearum, the cause of bacterial blight of cotton. Verma JP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):120–3

XANTHOPHYLL

Diet-related macular anomalies in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):857–63

ANALYSIS

Modification of official method for analysis of carotenes and xanthophylls in dried plant materials and mixed feeds. Gimeno A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):653–6

METABOLISM

Xanthophyll bioavailability in dehydrated turf grass. Robbins KR. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):254–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of a dietary lack of xanthophyll on the eye of the monkey. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):384–6

XANTHOPTERIN

METABOLISM

Temperature sensitivity of deep orange: effects on eye pigmentation. Puckett L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(11–12):1221–8

XANTHOTOXIN see **METHOXSALEN**

XANTHURENATES

ANALYSIS

Influence of blood proteins on biomedical analysis. I. Interaction of xanthurenic acid with bovine serum albumin. Kobayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 28(10):2960–6

URINE

Xanthurenic acid excretion in u. .e after oral intake of 5 grams L-tryptophan by healthy volunteers: standardisation of the reference values. Hoes MJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 May;19(5):259–64

XENOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

XENON

Small coronary vessel pressure and diameter in an intact beating rabbit heart using fixed-position and free-motion techniques. Nellis SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):342-53

Distribution of xenon gas exchange rates in dogs. Weathersby PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1325-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of xenon inhalation. Yonas H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):591-2

[Degenerative and regenerative phenomena in pigmented rabbit irides following irradiation with the xenon arc lamp at different pulse energies (author's transl)] Wechsler A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of xenon enhancement for computed tomography. Haughton VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S160-3

Regional cerebral blood flow in stroke by 133Xenon inhalation and emission tomography. Lassen NA, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):284-8

High-resolution three-dimensional measurement of localized cerebral blood flow by CT scanning and stable xenon clearance: effect of cerebral infarction and ischemia. Meyer JS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:85-9

METABOLISM

Numerical simulation of the transient transport of inert gases in lung tissue. Borovetz HS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):401-11

TOXICITY

Anesthetics as teratogens: nitrous oxide is fetotoxic, xenon is not. Lane GA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21; 210(4472):899-901

XENON ISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Xenon enhanced dynamic computed tomography: multilevel cerebral blood flow studies. Gur D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):334-40

XENON RADIOISOTOPES

Timing of distant flap pedicle division using xenon 133 clearance. Snelling CF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep; 5(3):205-11

A method for calculating doses to the population from 133Xe releases during the Three Mile Island accident. Pasciak W, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):457-65

Calibration of environmental and personal dosimeters by submersion in and distant exposure to 133Xe. Plato PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):523-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of the 133Xe bolus technique for measuring the cerebral blood flow in young and adults rats. Kostrzewska M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):247-52

ANALYSIS

Retention of noble gases by silver zeolite iodine samples. Cline JE. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):71-3

Simple leak tests for xenon-133 charcoal traps. Syed IB. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):306-8

The partition coefficients of 133Xe between human blood and bone. Lahtinen T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):125-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The blood flow in the muscles of upper and lower extremities in patients with a chronic occlusive arterial disease, measured by the xenon-133 clearance technique. Derežić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):279-87

Regional blood flow during reactive hyperemia in canine myocardium as determined by local washout of xenon-133. Haunsø S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):285-93

Comparison of three methods of measuring liver blood flow. Pirttiaho H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):535-9

Intravenous xenon- 133 for the determination of radionuclide first pass right ventricular ejection fraction. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):626-30

Use of intraperitoneal xenon- 133 for imaging of intestinal strangulation in small bowel obstruction. Bulkley GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):128-35

Prospective use of xenon Xe 133 clearance for amputation level selection. Moore WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan; 116(1):86-8

Hepatic radioxenon accumulation in an alcoholic patient. Martínez Díaz J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Nov; 72(11):591-2

Regional cerebral blod flow studied by xenon-133. Intra-arterial injection studies and inhalation studies using emission tomography. Lassen NA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):93-100

Stochastic and exponential analysis of precordial washout curves for myocardial blood flow measurement. Experimental evaluation. L'Abbate A, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):41-51

Comparison of microsphere and Xenon-133 clearance method in measuring skeletal muscle and cerebral blood flow. Marcus ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):748-61

Ventilation imaging with Kr-81m. A comparison with Xe-133. Miller TR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 6(1):11-6

Measurements of cerebral oxygen consumption: advantages and limitations. Siesjö BK. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):194-9

A study of tendon blood flow using 133xenon. Piaggi V, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):48-50

Intra-hepatic percutaneous deposition of radioactive xenon (133Xe) as a means of measuring hepatic blood flow. Strauss E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 27(2):99-103

Description and biomedical application of drift chamber imaging systems. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):753-60

Regional pulmonary ventilation studied with multiple view late xenon washout images. Liehn JC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):319-25

Assessment of hepatic tissue blood flow with 133Xe clearance technique. Malinovsky NN, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):77-84

Xenon-133 ventilation and perfusion studies in bronchiectasis. Sutherland JB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):242-5

An improved method for the analysis of xenon-133 washin and washout curves. van der Mark TW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1029-34

On the improvement of analyses of Xenon-133 lung washin and washout curves [letter] Williams LE. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):744-5

The 'gold standard' for amputation level selection' xenon-133 clearance. Malone JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):449-55

Detection of demyelinated plaques with xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Haughton V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):181-3

Comparison of 133Xe single-breath and washout imaging in the scintigraphic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Alderson PO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):481-6

Collimator and xenon-127 for ventilation studies. Chu RY, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):819-23

Determination of functional residual capacity with 133-xenon radiospirometry. Comparison with body plethysmography and helium spirometry. Effect of body position. Kauppinen-Walin K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):347-54

Prediction of hemispheric blood flow from carotid velocity measurements. A study with the Doppler and 133Xe inhalation techniques. Risberg J, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug; 11(4):399-402

Increased cerebral blood flow after external carotid artery revascularization. Zarins CK, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):730-4

Application of the 133 Xe bolus technique for nutritive liver blood flow estimation in acute and chronic sheep. Gronczewski J, et al. **Acta Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb; 27(1):28-32

[Measurement of regional lung function with 133 xenon and its clinical implications (author's transl)] Liu XJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):80-1 **(Chi)**

[The technology of measurement of regional lung function with 133xenon and its clinical implication (author's transl)] Zhu GH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;3(1):43-5 **(Chi)**

[133Xenon clearance method of gastrocnemius muscle in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive disease of legs (author's transl)] Liu YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 19(3):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measures of regional cerebral blood deficit by inhalation of xenon 133: clinical applications] Juge O, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pancreatic blood flow in female rats by the 133Xe technique : influence of gestation and the immediate effect of estradiol] Faure A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemisphere blood circulation measured by intravenous injection of xenon-133 in traumatic coma] Philippon BL, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):347-54 **(Fre)**

[Simple functional image of cerebral ischemia by use of the gamma camera with xenon-133 inhalation] Philippon BL. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):340-6 **(Fre)**

[rC.B.F. measurements by a gamma camera and the 133 Xe inhalation technique. Interest of a local partition coefficient tissue-blood (author's transl)] Philippon B. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of a radioisotopic method for measuring pulmonary vascularization in the exploration of certain cardiopathies] Radermecker R. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Aug 1-15; 35(15-16):539-42 **(Fre)**

['Xenon 133 test' CBF under carotid compression (author's transl)] Bidabe AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):359-74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of regional ventilation to perfusion ratios with 133Xe in chronic obstructive lung diseases (author's transl)] Matsuoka T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;18(5):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular clearance of xenon (Xe-133) as a measure of the effectiveness of Provasan and Bametan for the correction of blood flow in the lower limbs] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of radioisotopes for the evaluation of coronary circulation] Trojnar R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16; 35(24):919-21 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-scintigraphic study of the portal blood flow with the rectal administration of a 133Xe solution] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New multidetector system for studying lung function using radionouclides] Vyrenkova NIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of regional cerebral blood flow using a gamma camera] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

XENOPUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Modification of mitochondria-rich cells in different ionic conditions: changes in cell morphology and cell number in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Ilic V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb;196(2):153-61

EMBRYOLOGY

Protein synthesis in interspecies hybrid embryos of the amphibian Xenopus. Mohun TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):281-8

Spreading of hemiretinal projections in the ipsilateral tectum following unilateral enucleation: a study of optic nerve regeneration in Xenopus with one compound eye. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:259-76

The retinotectal projections from surgically rounded-up half-eyes in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:79-91

Actin synthesis during the early development of Xenopus laevis. Sturgess EA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:303-20

Electrical excitability of outgrowing neurites of embryonic neurones in cultures of dissociated neural plate of Xenopus laevis. Willard AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:115-28

Scale of body pattern adjusts to available cell number in amphibian embryos. Cooke J. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):775-8

GENETICS

The karyotype of Xenopus wittei Tinsley, Kobel, and Fischberg, another tetraploid anuran species (Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):208-12

Recombination of a eukaryotic DNA in bacteria. Carroll D, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):273-81

Histone genes from Xenopus laevis: molecular cloning and initial characterization. Moorman AF, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):185-93

Transcription units of chicken ovalbumin gene observed after injection of cloned complete genes into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5984-8

Cloning of an origin of DNA replication of Xenopus laevis. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5292-6

Gene injection into amphibian oocytes. Melton DA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:8-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Active suppression of the allogeneic histocompatibility reactions during the metamorphosis of the clawed toad Xenopus. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb; 16(1):1-7

METABOLISM

Studies on aminoacyl tRNA synthetases and transfer RNA in living Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gatica M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):427-31

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mulner O, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb; 16(1):31-9

The influence of topology and glycosylation on the fate of heterologous secretory proteins made in Xenopus oocytes. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):339-48

PHYSIOLOGY

K+ selectivity and HCl secretion in Xenopus and their relation to cAMP and Ba2+. Takeguchi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):G331-7

Indirect identification of prolactin-producing cells in the

pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Campantico E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1666–72
Does H–Y antigen induce the heterogametic ovary? Wachtel SS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):859–64
Retinal ganglion cell death and regeneration of abnormal retinotectal projections after removal of a segment of optic nerve in Xenopus tadpoles. Beazley LD. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):164–70
Visualization of transcriptional activity during xenopus laevis oogenesis. Martin K, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:37–44

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Characterization of a new cell line, XL2, obtained from Xenopus laevis and determination of optimal culture conditions. Anizet MP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr; 17(4):267–74
Aeromonas hydrophila infection in Xenopus laevis. Hubbard GB. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):297–300

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rental projections in the adult Xenopus laevis: a study with cobalt filling technique. Tóth P, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 1980;28(4):365–74
SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of isolated cortices of Xenopus laevis eggs. Richter HP. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov;4(11):985–95
Pineal complex of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis Daud.: structure and function. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):113–30
Similarities of membrane structure in freeze–fractured Xenopus laevis kidney collecting tubule and urinary bladder. Brown D. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:353–63
Freeze fracture study on three types of synapses in the Xenopus spinal cord. Watanabe H, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 May 10;198(2):249–63

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the hatching enzyme from the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Urch UA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Feb;206(2):424–31
Lipid metabolism during embryonic and early postembryonic development of Xenopus laevis. Mes–Hartree M, et al.
Can J Biochem 1980 Jul;58(7):559–64
pH changes associated with meiotic maturation in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lee SC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):358–69
A study of the induction of cell division in amphibian oocytes by insulin. Maller JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):309–16
Nucleolar localization of 'template–bound' RNA polymerase I in nuclei of Xenopus laevis blastulae. Boloukhère M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):291–5
Protein synthesis in interspecies hybrid embryos of the amphibian Xenopus. Mohun TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):281–8
Histone synthesis during the development of Xenopus. Woodland HR. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):1–10
The migration of presumptive primordial germ cells through the endodermal cell mass in Xenopus laevis: a light and electron microscopic study. Kamimura M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Oct;59:1–17
The secretion of proteins in vitro from Xenopus oocytes and their accessory cells: a biochemical and morphological study. Mohun TJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:367–83
Scanning electron microscopy of wound healing in Xenopus and chicken embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1980 Oct;59:341–53
A reinvestigation of the role of the grey crescent in axis formation in xenopus laevis. Gerhart J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):511–6
Disruption of optic fibre growth following eye rotation in Xenopus laevis embryos. Grant P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):845–8
Cell movements in Xenopus eye development. Holt C. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):850–2
[Merkel cell differentiation in the developing tentacles of Xenopus Laevis (author's transl)] Tachibana T, et al.
Kaibogaku Zasshi 1980 Dec;55(6):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Xenopus laevis histone genes: variant H1 genes are present in different clusters. Zernik M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):807–15
H1 histone variants in Xenopus laevis. Risley MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):79–87
Genetic control of T helper cell function in the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Bernard CC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):151–5
Iridophore development in wild–type and periodic albino Xenopus larvae. MacMillan GJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):183–4
Replication of heterologous DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Goldberg EZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):215–8
Isolation of a Xenopus laevis alpha–globin gene. Partington GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 15;145(2):463–70
Transcriptional fidelity of histone genes injected into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Hentschel C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):100–2
The reactivation of developmentally inert 5S genes in somatic nuclei injected into Xenopus oocytes. Korn LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):461–5
Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein genes: isolation of recombinant cDNA clones and study of the genomic organization. Bozzoni I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1069–86
Organization of 5S genes in chromatin of Xenopus laevis. Gottesfeld JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):905–22
Characterization of cloned cDNA sequences derived from Xenopus laevis poly A(+) oocyte RNA. Jacob E.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1319–37
More ribosomal spacer sequences from Xenopus laevis. Moss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):467–85
Vitellogenesis and the vitellogenin gene family. Wahli W, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):298–304

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural events during early gonadal development in Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Merchant–Larios R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):349–60
Researches on the development of Xenopus laevis larvae fed on Tubifex tubifex. I. Presence of liposoluble vitamins in the lipid extract from Tubifex worms. Mina S, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 1977 Jan–Dec;61(1–4):39–50
Polyclones and patterns in growing Xenopus eye. Conway K, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:217–317
TRH, GH–RIH, and LH–RH in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. King JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May; 44(1):20–7
The emergence, localization, and maturation of neurotransmitter systems during development of the retina in Xenopus laevis: II. Glycine. Rayborn ME, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Feb 1;195(4):585–93
The emergence, localization, and maturation of neurotransmitter systems during development of the retina in Xenopus laevis. III. Dopamine. Sarthy PV, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1981 Feb 1;195(4):595–602
Lens formation from cornea in the presence of the old lens in larval Xenopus laevis. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jul;213(1):9–14
Oestrogen receptor levels and vitellogenin synthesis during development of Xenopus laevis. May FE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):853–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody diversity in amphibians: evidence for the inheritance of idiotypic specificities in isogenic Xenopus. Brandt DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):731–6
Prolonged survival of major histocompatibility complex–disparate skin allografts transplanted to the metamorphosing frog, xenopus laevis. Barlow EH, et al.
Transplantation 1981 Jul;32(1):51–7

METABOLISM

Characterization of Na+/K+–ATPase from Xenopus laevis kidney. Preliminary results. de Bortoli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2381–5
Accumulation of individual pA+ RNAs during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Golden L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):835–44
Location and release of TRH and 5–HT from amphibian skin. Bennett GW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):151–8
Substance P–related peptides in the hypothalamus of amphibia. Gaudino G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):241–50
Hepatic microsomal mixed–function oxidase in the frog, Xenopus laevis. Doherty MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1981;68C(2):221–8
Microsuperfusion of neurointermediate lobes of Xenopus laevis: concomitant and coordinately controlled release of newly synthesized peptides. Martens GJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1981;69C(1):75–82
Identification in Xenopus laevis of a class of oocyte–specific proteins bound to messenger RNA. Darnbrough CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):415–24
Synthesis and core glycosylation of the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in Xenopus oocytes. Mous J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):105–8
Modifications in oocyte protein synthesis induced by progesterone in Xenopus laevis. Younglai E, et al.
FEBS Lett 1981 May 18;127(2):233–6
Further studies on acid proteolytic activity in the fore gut of Xenopus laevis larvae. Droba B, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1980;28(4):399–404

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a pesticide, Gesagard 50, on regeneration of the endbrain of Xenopus laevis (Daud.) Tadpoles. Maryańska–Nadachowska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(4):375–89
A method for the enhancement of bi– and trispermic fertilization in eggs of Xenopus laevis. Rzehak K, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1981;29(1):71–6
Experimental analysis of the lens–forming competence of the cornea, iris, and retina in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Bosco L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):267–76
Neural control of swimming in a vertebrate. Roberts A, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1032–4

XERODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIS**

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

COMPLICATIONS

[Medulloblastoma in a patient with xeroderma pigmentosum] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):697–701 **(Ita)**
[De Sanctis–Cacchione syndrome—a case report] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):694–8 **(Jpn)**
[Association of Kaposi's disease with other malignant tumors] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of heterogeneity in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kim MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):81–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Repair of damage by ultraviolet radiation in xeroderma pigmentosum cell strains of complementation groups E and F. Zelle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):157–69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome–breakage syndromes: different genes, different treatments, different cancers. German J. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:429–39 (35 ref.)
DNA repair processes can alter the frequency of mutations induced in diploid human cells. McCormick JJ, et al.
Basic Life Sci 1980;15:315–21
Different rates of restoration of the repair capacity in complementing xeroderma pigmentosum cells after fusion. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):103–12
Poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis following DNA damage in cells heterozygous or homozygous for the xeroderma pigmentosum genotype. McCurry LS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 25;256(2):551–3
Clinical and photobiological differences between dyschromatosis symmetrica hereditaria and xeroderma pigmentosum. Satoh Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 7(5):317–22
Cross–sensitivity of certain xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome fibroblast strains to both ionizing radiation and ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):562–3
Diphtheria toxin resistance in human fibroblast cell strains from normal and cancer–prone individuals. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):331–8
Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells belonging to complementation group F. Hayakawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):381–8
Xeroderma pigmentosum cells treated with proteases to relax chromatin structure do not exhibit increased unscheduled DNA synthesis. Hays MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 91(2):147–52
Murine DNA repair gene located on chromosome 4. Lin PF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):191–4
Removal of O6–methylguanine from DNA of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum–derived lymphoblastoid lines. Sklar R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):417–20
Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide in xeroderma pigmentosum cells and their complementing heterodikaryons. Tanaka K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):739–49
Ataxia–telangiectasia and xeroderma pigmentosum: no evidence of linkage to HLA. Hodge SE, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1980 Mar;15(3):313–7
Repair replication of viral and cellular DNA in herpes simplex virus type 2–infected human embryonic and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Nishiyama Y, et al.
Virology 1981 Apr 30;110(2):466–75
[DNA repair in the mild form of xeroderma pigmentosum] Pawińska–Proniewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired humoral and cellular immunity in xeroderma pigmentosum. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec; 6(4):361–5

METABOLISM

Pigmented xerodermoid and XP–variants [letter] Fischer E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):329–30
Study of DNA repair on a xeroderma pigmentosum patient and his heterozygotic parents. Went M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1981;270(3):291–7
Poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis in ultraviolet–irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum cells reconstituted with Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease. Berger NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3610–4
Untransformed xeroderma pigmentosum cells are not hypersensitive to sister–chromatid exchange production by ethyl methanesulphonate—implications for the use of transformed cell lines and for the mechanism by which SCE arise. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):119–25
[DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum] Traupe H, et al.
Fortschr Med 1981 Feb 19;99(7):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Decreased repair of gamma-irradiated adenovirus in Xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):621-9

PATHOLOGY

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma: a case report. Man D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):79-82

Cytotoxic effects of protease inhibitors on human cells. 1. High sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to antipain. Ishizaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):199-205

A simple and rapid method for evaluating the survival of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoid lines after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Moshell AN, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):299-307

Sensitivity of excision repair in normal human, xeroderma pigmentosum variant and Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts to inhibition by cytosine arabinoside. Cleaver JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):163-73

The post-UV colony-forming ability of normal fibroblast strains and of the xeroderma pigmentosum group G strain. Barrett SF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):59-62

Xeroderma pigmentosum patients from Egypt: II. Preliminary correlations of epidemiology, clinical symptoms and molecular biology. Cleaver JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):96-101

Age-dependent changes in fibroblast culture from a xeroderma pigmentosum variant. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):215-20

[Radiographic and anatomo-pathologic study of bone in Kaposi's disease (author's transl)] Campailla E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(4):251-8 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fluorescent-light-induced lethality and DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Ritter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):18-25

Clinical and photobiological characteristics of Japanese xeroderma pigmentosum variant. Ichihashi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):1-12

Reduced capacity to repair irradiated adenovirus in fibroblasts from xeroderma pigmentosum heterozygotes. Rainbow AJ. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3945-9

Some DNA-repair-deficient human syndromes and their implications for human health. Bridges BA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):263-78 (58 ref.)

SURGERY

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of 12 surgical cases with malignant degeneration] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Ultrastructural study with special reference to abnormalities of the melanin pigmentary system. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(1):43-51

[Ultrastructural aspects of the epidermis from a sun exposed and from a covered area in two cases of xeroderma pigmentosum (x. p.) and in two controls (author's transl)] Bechelli LM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul; 107(7):621-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

XEROMAMMOGRAPHY see under **MAMMOGRAPHY**

XEROPHTHALMIA

BLOOD

Early serum changes in severely malnourished children with corneal xerophthalmia after injection of water-miscible vitamin A. Pirie A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan; 34(1):34-40

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal involvement in methylmalonic aciduria. Haney ML, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):81-3

Bilateral corneal leukomas. Sprague JB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):251-4

[Main causes of blindness in the world] Lapa JD. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977-1978;5(1-4):187-201 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical characteristics of vitamin A responsive and nonresponsive Bitot's spots. Emran N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):160-71

The questionably dry eye. Mackie IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):2-9

[Disturbances in secretion of tears in children (author's transl)] Ziobrowski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical retinoic acid in the treatment of experimental xerophthalmia in the rabbit. Van Horn DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):317-21

Treatment of brittle nails and dry eyes [letter] Campbell AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):113

Artificial tear formulations. Holly FJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):171-84 (20 ref.)

[Treatment of ocular dryness with soluble implants] Arrata M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:134-8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary or secondary sicca complex? Investigation in primary biliary cirrhosis by histocompatibility testing. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):425-6

[Glaucoma and the dry eye syndrome] Follmann P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, prevalence, and scale of blinding malnutrition [letter] Jones JJ. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):420

Incidence, prevalence, and scale of blinding malnutrition. Sommer A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1407-8

PATHOLOGY

Meibomian glands and contact lens wear. Henriquez AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):108-11

Xerophthalmia in vitamin A-deficient rabbits. Clinical and ultrastructural alterations in the cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1067-79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Essay about lacrymal proteins during sicca syndromes (author's transl)] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(4):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Xerophthalmia: a world-wide drive for prevention [editorial] Jelliffe DB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):ii-iii

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lacrimal pathology evaluated by dynamic lacrimal scintigraphy. Sørensen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;58(4):597-607

THERAPY

[Very useful eyeglasses] Leopold P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Xeroradiography of the axilla. Bruna J. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):27-32

Radiologic exposure conditions and resultant skin doses in application of xeroradiography to the orthodontic diagnosis. Nakasima A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec; 78(6):646-56

Endobronchial foreign body demonstrated by xerotomography. Ravikrishnan KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1057-60

Xeroradiographic observations in four patients with chronic renal disease and cutaneous gangrene. Lazorik FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):325-8

Chest xerotomography: evaluation of calcification within lung nodules. Penkrot RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6):517-9

Xerotomography in otoradiology. Jensen J. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2-3):179-81

Xeroradiography of dental structures. IV. Image properties of a dedicated intraoral system. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):572-9

Xeroradiography in revisional septorhinoplasty. Strelzow VV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb; 89(1):153-60

The extremity soft-tissue lesion: a comparative study of ultrasound, computed tomography, and xeroradiography. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):53-9

Lipoblastic tumours of somatic soft tissues: a xerographic evaluation of 67 cases. Nessi R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):137-43

[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of tumours of the locomotor apparatus (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of Achilles tendon injuries using xeroradiography] Vach B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xeroradiography and telethermography of tumors in children] Nessi R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 27(4):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroradiography and conventional radiological methods in chronic polyarthritis (author's transl)] Kessler M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroangiography of elbow region lymph nodes during cat-scratch disease] Müller RP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):351-3 **(Ger)**

[The demonstration of the cruciate ligaments by xerotomography (author's transl)] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography and soft tissue traumatology (author's transl)] Schneider PG. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the axillary cavity using xeroradiography] Pagano CM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3d national meeting of the Xeroradiography Section of SIRMN, Castrocaro Terme, 21 October 1978] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):615-51 **(Ita)**

[Xerotomographic and rheographic study of the pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchopneumonopathies] Ascarelli AA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):145-8 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in nasal bones fractures (author's transl)] Aulisi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 66(7-8):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiographic study of hand diseases] Balzaretti G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):620-2 **(Ita)**

[Xeropneumoarthrography of the knee: comparison between the xeroradiographic and surgical findings] Balzaretti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):638-40 **(Ita)**

[Patient dosage problem and the quality of xeroradiographic images] Borasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep; 65(9):616-8 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in the study of arthopathies due to vibrating tools] Caprotti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):622-4 **(Ita)**

[The arthrography and xeroarthrography in the study of the rheumatoid wrist (author's transl)] Cinotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):457-62 **(Ita)**

[Knee tendinopathies in volley ball players demonstrated xeroradiographically] de Michele C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):625-7 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in micturition urethrography] de Pascale S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):646-7 **(Ita)**

[Soft tissue xeroradiography in minor trauma] Francone A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):627-9 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography of muscle ruptures] Massari C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):629-30 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiographic study of rheumatoid arthritis hand (author's transl)] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Dec;66(12):927-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further note on the xeroradiographic study of soft tissue tumors in childhood] Pagano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):635-7 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in the diagnosis of hemophilic arthropathy] Pedoja G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):637-8 **(Ita)**

[Parotid xerosialographic features] Ruffato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):645-6 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between xerograms and radiograms done with MR films and rare-earth screens] Sanna G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):619 **(Ita)**

[Xerographic studies in the dermatology field] Sanna G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):648-9 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiographic study in pulmonary diagnosis] Trapani P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):643-5 **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of xeroradiography on the diagnosis of skin tumor (author's transl)] Koya M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):893-9 **(Jpn)**

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of uterine adnexal tumors] Poliak MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of urolithiasis] Khrip'ta FP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct; (5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electroroentgenography in a regimental medical center] Lantsov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):64-5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Augusto Righi, forefather of xeroradiography] Toti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):615-6 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Improved image quality and examination procedures in xeroradiographic peripheral angiography: an experimental study. Szwarc IA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun; 16(3):226-8

Comparison of xeroradiographic and ultrasound detection of corticosteroid induced dermal thinning. Tan CY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):126-8

Xeroradiography for imaging biomaterials--A comparison with conventional radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):567-72

Xerotomography of the larynx--an aid to radiotherapy planning. Noscoe NJ. **Radiography** 1980 Sep; 46(549):199-205

Xeroradiography of soft tissue tumors. Nessi R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):669-73

[Calcifications in the soft parts of the extremities examined by means of soft radiation technique (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):202-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xerography of the hand by the immersion technic] Cinotti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):624-5 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography of bone and soft tissue tumors] Nessi R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):633-5 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiographic diagnosis of bone tumours (author's transl)] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec; 65(12):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic pathology of the Achilles tendon. A xeroradiographic study] Rota L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):630–2 **(Ita)**

[Xeroradiography in the study of the biliary system: value and limits of the method] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of medical electrogammagrams] Mamontov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenolymphangiography] Lein AP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

XEROSTOMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of peripheral anticholinergic effects of antidepressants: dry mouth. Rafaelsen OJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):364–9

Sicca complex and cholangiostatic jaundice in two members of a family probably caused by thiabendazole. Fink AI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1892–6

ETIOLOGY

Secondary amyloidosis and sicca syndrome [letter] Catalano MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1067

Primary or secondary sicca complex? Investigation in primary biliary cirrhosis by histocompatibility testing. Hamlyn AN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):425–6

Dental caries and Streptococcus mutans prevalence in cancer patients with irradiation-induced xerostomia: 1–13 years after radiotherapy. Keene HJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):416–27

The function of the parotid gland following radiation therapy for head and neck cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Feb;7(2):253–8

Some factors influencing salivary function when treating with radiotherapy. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):535–41

Salivary gland involvement in hemochromatosis. Ward-Booth P, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):487–8

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of the changes in the electrolyte and biologically active amine content in neurogenic hypo- and hypersalivation in cats] Stebakov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of xerostomia: a double-blind trial in 108 patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Klestov AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):594–9

Xerostomia—diagnosis and treatment. Spielman A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):144–7

Dentures as artificial saliva reservoirs in the irradiated edentulous cancer patient with xerostomia: a pilot study. Vergo TJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):229–33

XIPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

XIPHOID BONE see under **STERNUM**

XIPHOSURA see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

XYLANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

XYLAZINE see under **THIAZINES**

XYLENES

Manganese ion interaction with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic and equilibrium studies with xylenol orange and pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid. Hunt JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2226–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Swedish paint industry workers. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):291–8

Effects of xylene and alcohol on vestibular and visual functions in man. Savolainen K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):94–103

[Fetotoxic effect of orthoxylol] Hudák A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):204–9 **(Hun)**

[Effect of occupational exposure to organic solvents on the immunological reactivity and enzyme composition of the leukocytes] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22; 35(51):2011–3 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A method for morphometry of bone formation using fluorochromes (author's transl)] Rahn BVA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of musk xylene and musk ketone in freshwater fish collected from the Tama River, Tokyo. Yamagishi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):656–62

METABOLISM

Acidic metabolites of pseudocumene in rabbit urine. Cerf J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jul;45(2):93–100

Catabolism of pseudocumene and 3-ethyltoluene by Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2: evidence for new functions of the TOL (pWWO) plasmid. Kunz DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):179–91

Measurement of exposure to xylenes by separate determination of m- and p-methylhippuric acids in urine. Morin M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 5;210(2):346–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme induction by o-xylene inhalation. Ungváry G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):115–20

Dose-dependent neurochemical changes during short-term inhalation exposure to m-xylene. Savolainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jul;45(2):117–22

Effects of methylbenzenes on microsomal enzymes in rat liver, kidney and lung. Pyykkö K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):1–9

Changes induced by xylene and alcohol in human evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):148–55

Non-mutagenicity of toluene, o-, m- and p-xylene, o-methylbenzylalcohol and o-methylbenzylsulfate in the Ames assay. Bos RP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):273–9

The combined toxicity of technical grade xylene and ethanol in the rat. Elovaara E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun; 10(6):435–45

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of praziquantel, amoscanate and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis sinensis. Wang QN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):849–56

[Preliminary clinical observations on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with hexachloroparaxylene (author's transl)] Wan ZR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(6):406–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical comparison of praziquantel, nithiocyanamine and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis (author's transl)] Wang QN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 19(4):288–91 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Changes induced by O-xylene inhalations in the rat liver. Tátrai E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(2):211–6

Human exposure to m-xylene. Kinetics and acute effects on the central nervous system. Riihimäki V, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(4):411–22

Mammalia toxicity of aromex & xylene used in pesticidal formulations. Muralidhara, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1148–51

Studies on the embryotoxic effects of ortho-, meta- and para-xylene. Ungváry G, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):61–74

Study on the role of maternal sex steroid production and metabolism in the embryotoxicity of para-xylene. Ungváry G, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):263–8

[Assessment of the chronic toxic action of the herbicide, balagrin, in continuous and intermittent exposure regimens] Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental basis for the maximum permissible concentration of hexachloromethaxylol in the reservoir water] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

XYLITOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sugar substitutes or glucose in peripheral venous hypocaloric nutrition?] Löhlein D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disorders of oxalic acid metabolism in parenteral feeding using xylitol] Schröder R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 11;105(28):997–1001 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary xylitol on the ability of rat caecal flora to metabolise xylitol. Krishnan R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):639–52

Some biochemical studies on the adaptation associated with xylitol ingestion in rats. Krishnan R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):627–38

Metabolism of xylitol and glucose in rats bearing hepatocellular. Sato J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3192–9

Metabolism of perorally administered xylitol in rat tissues. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):107–22

The effect of dental plaque grown in the presence of xylitol or sucrose on bone resorption in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):35–43

In-vivo studies on C2 organic acids in the tissues of rats injected with xylitol and glucose. Hauschildt S, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Mar;20(1):69–75

[Determination of parenterally infused xylitol during labor and after surgery] Ackermann RH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Incidence of increased numbers of Clostridium perfringens in the intestinal tract of rats fed xylitol. Wekell MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2103–8

Effect of peroral administration of xylitol on the structure of the palatinal mucosa, submandibular glands, and the duodenum wall. Virtanen KK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):228–31

Xylitol. Experimental and clinical investigations conducted in the USSR (review). Nesterin MF. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun;19(2):88–94 (29 ref.)

[Organoleptic properties of a new sweetening agent formulation based on aspartame and xylitol] Dumas P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihemolytic effect of xylitol isolated from the bark of Carica papaya] Pousset JL, et al. **Planta Med** 1981 Jan; 41(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of fructose, xylitol, or sorbitol as a sweetener in diabetes mellitus. Brunzell JD. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug; 1(4):223–30 (87 ref.)

XYLOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of xylose and glucose as energy sources in hypocaloric, postoperative parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr;8(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Assessment of a new method for determination of xylose in serum and urine [letter] Straub JP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):198

BLOOD

Influence of systemic infections on xylose absorption. Cook GC. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):173–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The 1-hr blood xylose test in the evaluation of malabsorption in infants and children. Kraut JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2328–33

An evaluation of D-xylose absorption measurements in children suspected of having small intestinal disease. Hill R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):245–7

One-hour blood-xylose test in cow's milk protein intolerance [letter] Ford R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):312

[Critical study of blood xylose test: 207 tests in childhood (author's transl)] Combes JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jan;28(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xylose test. Correlation with small bowel histology (author's transl)] Turck D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 27(10):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breath hydrogen measurement by our apparatus with a closed system after administration of D-xylose (author's transl)] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;77(7):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of celiac disease in Cuba] Blanco Rabasa E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of intestinal absorption of xylose in man. Markiewicz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):425–30

Relationship of the xylose absorption status of children in Bangladesh to their absorption of macronutrients from local diets. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1540–7

Effects of hyperosmolarity on basal and insulin-stimulated muscle sugar transport. Forsayeth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E263–7

D-Xylose transport in isolated skeletal muscle of chickens: effects of insulin and tolbutamide. Gibson WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):41–7

D-xylose absorption in the adult bovine. Pearson EG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):288–96

Relationship between transport of D-xylose and other monosaccharides in jejunal mucosa of children. Heyman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):758–62

One-hour serum xylose as an absorption test in the tropics. Hill PG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):174–8

Effect of retrograde electrical pacing on jejunal absorption of xylose and vitamin C. Layzell T, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):103–5

Xylose absorption in infants with severe prolonged diarrhoea. Mann MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):598–9

[Practical implementation of the modified D-xylose

resorption test in clinical practice] Weiner R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of d–xylose during a controlled exercise test under different thermic conditions] Jasińska–Zubelewicz EJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in intestinal absorption of d–xylose in workers of the metallurgical plants] Kirschner H, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distinctions among three sugars in their effects on gastric emptying and satiety. Moran TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R25–30

XYLOSIDASES see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

XYLULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

XYY KARYOTYPE see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Y CHROMOSOME see under **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

YABA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface membrane redistribution and stabilization of concanavalin A–specific receptors following Yaba tumor poxvirus infection. Rouhandeh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):301–12

YAWS

OCCURRENCE

Venereal diseases in the islands of the South Pacific. Willcox RR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):204–8

[Prevalence of yaws in pygmies of the Central African Republic] Widy–Wirski R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Yaws again [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1090–1

YEAST, DRIED

see related
SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Response of chickens to the addition of yeasts of various origin to broiler feed mixtures] Pašková I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood constituents of yeast fed chicks. Saoud NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1807–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of additional vitamins, minerals, or brewer's yeast upon leg weaknesses in broiler chickens. Plavnik I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):459–67

[Solacy: its place in the treatment of refractory and recurrent diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Legent F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):185–8 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological tests on the safety of fermosin for pigs, a novel microbial feed from petroleum distillate. Netsch W, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):439–42

YEASTS

Virus–like particles of yeast. Bruenn JA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:49–68 (111 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The yeasts of fresh water and sewage. Hagler AN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1978;23:79–103

Purification of an acidic alpha–D–mannosidase from Aspergillus saitoi and specific cleavage of 1,2–alpha–D–mannosidic linkage in yeast mannan. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13; 658(1):45–53

Fluorographic detection of nucleic acids labelled with weak beta–emitters in gels containing high acrylamide concentrations. Joshi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):43–6

CLASSIFICATION

Clavispora, a new yeast genus of the Saccharomycetales. Rodrigues de Miranda L. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):479–83

The yeast genus Yarrowia gen. nov. van der Walt JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):517–21

Clinical evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system Yeast Biochemical Card for rapid identification of medically important yeasts. Oblack DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):351–5

CYTOLOGY

Yeast–phase cell cycle of the polymorphic fungus Wangiella dermatitidis. Roberts RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):721–31

A versatile stain for pollen fungi, yeast and bacteria. Alexander MP. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):13–8

[Testing of Germ Tube formation and other cell–morphological criteriae of yeasts on a chemical defined medium by Wickerham (Mycoplate MS 'Roche')] Müller HL. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antimycotic sensitivity of yeasts isolated from infected bovine mammary glands. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1987–90

Incidence of polyene–resistant yeasts recovered from clinical specimens. Dick JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):158–63

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of yeasts to amphotericin B and three methyl ester derivatives. Oblack DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):106–9

Combined action of amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine on pathogenic yeasts susceptible to either drug alone. Beggs WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):247–51

Mutagenesis assays with yeasts and moulds. Loprieno N, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):135–55

Antimycotic activity of some alkaloidal salts. Hassan AB, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):421–30

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Candida albicans and other yeasts (author's transl)] Simandjuntak W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tellurite sensitivity of facultatively pathogenic yeasts and their growth characteristics on Clauberg–II–agar (author's transl)] Wehrspann P. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercurochrome. Testing of antimycetic effect on dematophytes, yeasts and molds] Behring H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1097–101 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial activity of steroid glycosides in relation to their chemical structure] Lazur'evskiĭ GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(6):1479–82 **(Rus)**

[Increase in yeast and bacterial sensitivity to inhibitors and riboflavin as affected by high sulfate and phosphate concentrations] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of metabolism in yeast and other lower eukaryotes through action of proteinases. Wolf DH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1980;21:267–338 (347 ref.)

Relationship of primer specificity of fatty acid de novo synthetase to fatty acid composition in 10 species of bacteria and yeasts. Kaneda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 26(8):893–8

Mannan–hydrolyzing enzymes of yeasts and yeast–like organism. Augustin J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(4):301–5

[Alcohol–dehydrogenase from yeast A crystallographic interpretation (authors' transl)] Lange RH. **Mikroskopie** 1981;38(3–4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochrome P–450 content in yeast cells during growth on hexadecane] Mauérsberger S, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha–galactosidase producers among yeast cultures] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Eukaryotic features of mitochondiral transcription and gene structure in yeast. Locker J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:105–18

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with yeast mitochondrial DNA linked to two micron circular yeast plasmid. Atchison BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):580–6

The pheromonal control of mating in yeast and its phylogenetic implication: a review. Flegel TW. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):373–89 (114 ref.)

Ribosomal RNA genes in Kluyveromyces marxianus. Ojha M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):449–54

Antibiotic–resistant temperature–sensitive mutants in Kluyveromyces lactis as a tool for the analysis of nucleo–mitochondrial relationships in a petite negative yeast. Ethidium bromide mutagenesis and biochemical analysis. Marmiroli N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):405–22

[Mobile dispersed genetic elements in eukaryotes and their possible relationship to carcinogenesis] Georgiev GP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of yeasts on D–xylulose 1. Wang PY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1165–8

Organic growth factor requirements of some yeasts. Madan M, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):167–72

Symbiosis between host and microorganisms: neonatal colonization. Gothefors L. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:68–73 (21 ref.)

[Contribution to the rapid diagnosis of yeast–forming fungi of clinical and hospital interest (author's transl)] Casal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Yeasts of Kloeckera genus, their serological specification and diagnosis of some strains (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Diagnosis of some yeasts in Metschnikowia genus with the aid of Salmonella cholerae–suis O agglutinating serum (author's transl)] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr; 14(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The antigenic relationship between Salmonella 0:7 antigen and Debaromyces hansenii and its synonym strains] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Brettanomyces strains and the Salmonella 0:7 antigen] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of yeasts from infected bovine mammary glands and their experimental infectivity in cattle. Richard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1991–4

Use of cystine. lactose, electrolyte–deficient medium for isolation and identification of bacteria and yeasts from the skin and ears of dogs. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):489–93

Radiometric detection of yeasts in blood cultures of cancer patients. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):329–31

Detection of yeast septicemia by biphasic and radiometric methods. Prevost E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):655–60

Distribution of pathogenic yeasts and humoral antibodies to candida among hospital inpatients. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):750–6

Yeasts in the rumen contents of musk oxen. Lund A. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):273–6

Microbiological findings in pregnant women with premature rupture of the membranes. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):283–97

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. IV. Yeasts from toe webs and nails. Sonck CE. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar;23(3):107–19

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. V. Yeasts occurring in mixed cultures with dermatophytes, or with other yeast species. Sonck CE. **Mykosen** 1980 Jul;23(7):343–50

Staining of faecal yeasts and cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):173

Suitability of the modified API 20 C, Mycotube and Bacto–Candida–albicans–Antiserum for the identification of yeasts in the routine laboratory. Dickgiesser N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):132–7

[Blood cultures. Comparative study with 7 known and 2 new nutrient media for the detection of aerobic and anaerobic microorganisms (author's transl)] Abdou MA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):502–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the microflora of the small intestine (author's transl)] Bernhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic hydrocarbons obtained by means of coal processing as a raw material for the microbiological industry. I. Screening of hydrocarbon–utilizing yeasts. Sobieszczański J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):59–68

Utilization of amines by yeasts. van Dijken JP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):320–4

Inhibitory effect of glucose and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the synthesis of inducible N–acetylglucosamine catabolic enzymes in yeast. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):345–53

Production of protoplasts in different yeasts by mutanase. Stephen ER, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):550–3

Excretion of peptides by Rhodosporidium torudoides. Chatterjee SP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(4):328–31

Anomeric specificity of the monosaccharide carrier in yeasts and yeast–like organisms. Ehwald R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):95–102

Selection of yeast strains for ethanol production from inulin. Guiraud JP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):147–50

Studies of ribosomal proteins of yeast species and their hybrids: gel electrophoresis and immunochemical cross–reactions. Adoutte–Panvier A, et al. **MGG** 1980;

179(2):273–82
Observations, in vitro, on N-nitrosation by intracellular extracts of some microorganisms isolated from palm wine. Maduagwu EN. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):341–6
[Degradation of fatty acids by micro-organisms (author's transl)] Vuillemin N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Utilization of the Bucher version of th Adamczyk test apparatus for determining carbohydrate assimilation in yeasts] Krentel-Pludra G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thiamine and biotin requirements of yeasts growing on methanol and ethanol] Vikhanskii IuD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Single cell protein. I — Introduction, the use of algae, fungi and yeasts for SCP production (author's transl)] Akman M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr;14(2):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Annotations to the pathogenicity and toxicity of yeasts as used in production of single cell proteins. Seeliger HP, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):381–8 (30 ref.)
Pathogenicity of some ordinarily harmless yeasts for cortisone-treated mice. Khan ZU, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):319–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical correlations among the thermophilic enteric yeasts Torulopsis bovina, Torulopsis pintolopesii, Saccharomyces telluris, and Candida slooffii. Watson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):693–702
Microbial competition. Fredrickson AG, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):972–9
Biology and activities of yeasts. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1980;9:1–310
[Preservation of lyophilized cultures of saprophytic microorganisms] Kuplctskaia MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):621–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Responses of yeast cells to heat applied alone or combined with gamma-rays. Petin VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):281–90
The response of diploid yeast to radiations at different LET. II. Analysis of survival data with various models of radiation action. Bertsche U, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct; 84(1):53–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Yeast capsule ultrastructure] Gulevskaia SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YELLOW FEVER

A new look at yellow fever and malaria. Downs WG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):516–22
Summary of a symposium on yellow fever. Woodall JP. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):87–91

DIAGNOSIS

Yellow fever—cause for concern? [letter] Cattan D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):499

HISTORY

Ophthalmology and philately: II. Ophthalmologists who became famous in other areas of endeavor.—Carlos Finlay (1833–1915). Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 98(10):1763
Yellow fever: from colonial Philadelphia and Baltimore to the mid-twentieth century. Woodward TE. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):115–38
Cecil Coggins [letter] Arnold HL. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7; 244(18):2048
Johns Hopkins and yellow fever: a story of tragedy and triumph. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul; 149(1):25–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Dengue-2 vaccine: virological, immunological, and clinical responses of six yellow fever-immune recipients. Bancroft WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):698–703
Differentiation of strains of yellow fever virus in gamma-irradiated mice. Fitzgeorge R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):345–56
Growth of 17D yellow fever virus in a macrophage-like cell line, U937: role of Fc and viral receptors in antibody-mediated infection. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):659–65
[Yellow fever antibodies in gamma globulin preparations after vaccination. Determination using simple neutralization tests on cultured cells] Huber HC, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Apr;43(4):191–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic response to yellow fever immunization: protein-sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):229–37
Effect of diet on the metabolic response to infection: protein-sparing modified fast plus 100 grams glucose and yellow fever immunization. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):238–44

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of the yellow fever virus in Paris from 2 imported human cases] Rodhain F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Asians in the white man's grave [letter] Eddy TP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):142

OCCURRENCE

Yellow fever in the Gambia, 1978—1979: epidemiologic aspects with observations on the occurrence of orungo virus infections. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):912–28
[Yellow fever. Report of a fatal case in the Paris area (author's transl)] Bélaïche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic correlations in a rhesus monkey model of yellow fever with special observations on the acute necrosis of B cell areas of lymphoid tissues. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):431–43
[Quantitative determination of the disintegration of nerve cells in the cortex caused by viral encephalitis (17 D-yellow fever), as a basis for the evaluation of the pathological processes in the central nerve system (author's transl)] Museteanu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(2):143–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lesions in the central nervous system of the mouse caused by yellow fever 17 D. An animal model of the histological evaluation of viral encephalitis (author's transl)] Rodloff AC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic correlations in a rhesus monkey model of yellow fever with special observations on the acute necrosis of B cell areas of lymphoid tissues. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):431–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yellow fever—cause for concern? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1735–6

TRANSMISSION

Yellow fever in the Gambia, 1978—1979: entomological aspects and epidemiological correlations. Germain M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):929–40
An epidemic of yellow fever in Central Brazil, 1972–1973. II. Ecological studies. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):204–11
Transovarial transmission of yellow fever virus by a sylvatic vector, Haemagogus equinus [letter] Dutary BE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):128
[2 fatal cases of yellow fever seen in France and contracted in Senegal (epidemiological and clinical aspects)] Bendersky N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of yellow fever virus multiplication by suramin: a preliminary note. Croon JJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980;48:5–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of strains of yellow fever virus in gamma-irradiated mice. Fitzgeorge R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):345–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of the yellow fever virus in Paris from 2 imported human cases] Rodhain F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of yellow fever virus, vaccine strain 17D, on the functional state of the central nervous system in mice] Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YERSINIA

New waterborne bacteriophages active on Yersinia enterocolitica. Calvo C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):35–8
New waterborne bacteriophages active on Yersinia enterocolitica. Calvo C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):35–8
Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica heat-stable enterotoxin by suckling mouse bioassay. Nunes MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):783–6

ANALYSIS

Partial purification and characterization of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica. Okamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):554–9
Peptidoglycan from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: isolation and general characterization. Khomenko VA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(107):15–8
Cytoplasmic and membrane proteins of yersiniae cultivated under conditions simulating mammalian intracellular environment. Straley SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1224–8
[Fatty acid makeup of bacteria in the genus Yersinia] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica O-antigens by double diffusion in agar and chemical characterization of lipopolysaccharides. Dagestad K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):81–6
Infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes O:2,3 and O:4 acquired in South Florida. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):885–7
[Enteritis from 'atypical' Yersinia (letter)] Knapp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):444 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of the in vitro activity of nifuroxazide on enteropathogenic microorganisms: determination of bacteriostatic and bactericidal concentrations and disk susceptibility. Vanhoof R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1981; 36(3):126–9
[Yersinia enterocolitica: the influence of incubation temperature on antibiotic susceptibility, beta-lactamase activity and growth characteristics (author's transl)] Kist M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of pesticides on pseudotuberculosis microbes (Yersinia pseudotuberculosis)] Kuznetsov VG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):82–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyoxylate bypass enzymes in Yersinia species and multiple forms of isocitrate lyase in Yersinia pestis. Hillier S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):452–8
[gamma Glutamyltransferase activity in the genus 'Yersinia' (author's transl)] Bercovier H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;132(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of asparagine deaminase activity in identifying cultures of the causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis] Sviataia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):443–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Essential virulence determinants of different Yersinia species are carried on a common plasmid. Ben-Gurion R, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):183–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Yersinia enterocolitica: observations on some growth characteristics and response to selective agents. Schiemann DA. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1232–40
[Psychrophilic properties of the pseudotuberculosis microbe and their importance to the epidemic process in Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Somov GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of raised Yersinia enterocolitica antibody titre in unselected, adult populations in Denmark during 12 years. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):509–12
Diffusion-in-gel enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica O:3. Lange S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):63–6
HLA B27, Yersinia enterocolitica, and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pease P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):415–6
Studies of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis subtypes VA and VB. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Sep 15;84(2):237–43
Localization of enterobacterial common antigen in Yersinia enterocolitica by the immunoferritin technique. Acker G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):602–11
Measurement of immunoglobulin M, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison of lipopolysaccharide and whole bacterium as antigen. Granfors K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;

14(1):6–14
Studies on the relationship between Yersinia enterocolitica IX and Brucella abortus agglutinins in naturally infected animals. Mittal KR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):311–4
Activation of human complement by Yersinia enterocolitica: ultrastructural alterations and C3b–deposition. Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):210–28
[Diagnostic value of the protein antigens of Br. abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica type 9] Kostov G, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Serodiagnosis of human Yersinia infections. Preliminary results] Mosimann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brucella titers in swine caused by Yersinia enterocolitica, serotype 0:9] Nattermann H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the humoral immune response to the lipopolysaccharide–protein complex of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Frolova GI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Aug;(8):118–9 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic relationship between Y. enterocolitica and representatives of the genus Brucella] Iushchenko GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between relative hemosensitive activity and molecular patterns of lipopolysaccharides] Karal'nik BV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications of the pseudotuberculosis microbe in contaminated food products using the indirect hemagglutination–inhibition test] Kolesnikova VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):100–1 **(Rus)**
[Skin tests with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis antigen in Turkey (author's transl)] Ozsan K, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1979 Jul;13(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survey on the reservoirs of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica–like bacteria in Scandinavia. Kapperud G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981; 89B(1):29–35
Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. enterocolitica–like bacteria isolated from healthy humans in Norway. Kapperud G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):303–6
Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from selected animal species. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1667–8
Evaluation of some cold enrichment and isolation media for the recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica. van Pee W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):465–77
Yersinia enterocolitica in raw goat's milk. Hughes D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):309–10
Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in wild animals. Kaneko K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):635–8
Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4
Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4
Incidence of Yersinia enterocolitica in raw milk in eastern France. Vidon DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):355–9
First isolation in Puglia of human Yersinia enterocolitica: two cases report [letter] Monno R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1980;59(3):246–7
Isolation of yersinia pseudotuberculosis from diarrhoea in pigs. de Barcellos DE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):95–6
Seroreactions in detecting Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the Gdańsk region, years 1973–1976. Gruszkiewicz E, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1980;31(1–2):97–102
Yersinia enterocolitica in Danish pigs. Christensen SG.
J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Jun;48(3):377–82
Repeated isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from pasteurized milk in a holding vat at a dairy factory. Hughes D.
J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Jun;48(3):383–5
Epidemiological analysis of the incidence of yersiniosis by the monthly notified isolations of Yersinia enterocolitica 03 in the microbiological laboratories of the regional and district hygiene centres in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):134–42
Yersinia--a Canadian organism? [letter] Weissfeld AS, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Mar;98(3):504–6
On the ecology of Yersinia enterocolitica O 3. Yersinia in synanthropic animals. Aldová E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Mar;246(3):344–52
[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in the nutria Myocastor coypy (Kerr) in Camargue] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):35–8 **(Fre)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica: a germ to search for in any febrile diarrhea with erythema nodosum (letter)] Legoux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):730–1 **(Fre)**
[Septic arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. 2 cases (letter)] Ziegler G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1; 9(41):3097 **(Fre)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Apropos of 1 case] Imhoof B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 19; 110(29):1115–7 **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in slaughter animals] Weber A, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1981 Jan 1;94(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological and serological investigations on the occurrance of Yersinia enterocolitica in human beings and pigs in Southern Hessen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Stoll L. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water and human feces] Luppi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of feces of healthy persons for Yersinia enterocolitica carrier state] Zaremba M, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1980;34(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Routes for the spread of the pseudotuberculosis microbe, Y. pseudotuberculosis, in infection foci] Kuznetsov VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):81–3 **(Rus)**
[Transport medium for isolating the pseudotuberculosis microbe] Kuznetsov VG. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of bacteriologic and serologic studies in detecting intestinal yersiniosis in children] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun; (6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from fresh water fish in the Primor'e Krai] Kuznetsov VG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):113–4 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the subtypes of Y. pseudotuberculosis isolated from patients with Far Eastern scarlatina–like fever in the Primorskii Krai] Kuznetsova TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 May;(5):111–2 **(Rus)**
[Instance of isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from humans in Uzbekistan] Nevskiĭ MV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Oct;(10):109 **(Rus)**
[Cases of Yersinia enterocolitica isolation from humans in Novorossiisk] Plotnikov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):107 **(Rus)**
[Spread of Yersinia among patients with acute intestinal infections] Rebrova RN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 May;(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica from patients with acute hepatitis of the icteric type] Zosimenko VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Feb;(2):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica: its role as an agent of acute diarrhea in suckling infants in Chile] Prado V, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica in the food–chain. A survey (author's transl)] Christensen SG. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Enterotoxin production of Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Velin D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(4):299–304
The relationships between growth temperature, fatty acid composition and the physical state and fluidity of membrane lipids in Yersinia enterocolitica. Abbas CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):469–76
Haemagglutinins and fimbriae in different serotypes and biotypes of Yersinia enterocolitica. Maclagan RM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Oct;49(2):353–60
Heat–stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from patients. Okamoto K, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(5):401–8
[Glucose metabolism in Yersinia enterocolitica cells] Merinov SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul; (7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. enterocolitica–like bacteria. 1. Enterotoxin production at 22 degrees C and 37 degrees C by environmental and human isolates from Scandinavia. Kapperud G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1980 Oct;88B(5):287–91
Studies on the pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. enterocolitica–like bacteria. 2. Interaction with HeLa cells among environmental and human isolates from Scandinavia. Kapperud G.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1980 Oct;88B(5):293–7
Virulence prediction of Yersinia enterocolitica by pyrolysis gas–liquid chromatography. Stern NJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Sep;40(3):646–51
Incorporation of [14C]methionine by Yersinia enterocolitica after invasion of HeLa cells. McCoubrey WK Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 1981 May;32(2):956–9
Characterization of plasmids and plasmid–associated determinants of Yersinia enterocolitica pathogenesis. Portnoy DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):775–82
Virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica determined by lethality in Mongolian gerbils and by the Serény test. Schiemann DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):500–6
An enterotoxin–negative strain of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 is capable of producing diarrhea in mice. Schiemann DA. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):571–4
Evaluation of virulence test procedures for Yersinia enterocolitica recovered from foods. Lee WH, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1981 Jun;50(3):529–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal injury of Yersinia enterocolitica. Restaino L, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Nov;40(5):939–49
Adherence of Yersinia enterocolitica to mammalian epithelial cell lines. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1013–22
Ingestion of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis into human fibroblasts in vitro. Brunius G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 24:162–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Sugar composition of the lipopolysaccharide and ultrastructural study of the outer membrane of Yersinia enterocolitica (author's transl)] Acker G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;247(2):229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YERSINIA INFECTIONS

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis as the cause of septicaemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. A case report. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr; 89B(2):61–2
Yersiniosis in children. Mäki M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):861–5
Yersinia and viruses in acute non–specific abdominal pain and appendicitis. Morrison JD. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr; 68(4):284–6
Cholangitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Rush O, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1017–8
Yersinia enterocolitica cervical lymphadenitis. Jaffe KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):937–9
[Exogenous enteropathogenic bacteria] Wauters G.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):505–8 **(Fre)**
[Pseudotumoral mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a child (author's transl)] Hambourg M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous peritonitis in the cirrhotic, caused by Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Fischer D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2292–3 **(Fre)**
[Wissler–Fanconi syndrome or polyarthritis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis? (letter)] Rodat O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 14;70(12):987–8 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

'Yersinia enterocolitica' associated with gastroenteritis and leukopenia. Giraldi V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul–Aug; 21(4):468–74

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis in infections with Yersinia enterocolitica O–serotype 3. I. Evidence for glomerular involvement in acute cases of yersiniosis. Denneberg T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1981;209(1–2):97–101
Glomerulonephritis in infections with Yersinia enterocolitica O–serotype 3. II. The incidence and immunological features of Yersinia infection in a consecutive glomerulonephritis population. Friedberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):103–10
Small–bowel gangrene caused by Yersinia enterocolitica III. Leino RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1419
Yersinia enterocolitica arthritis in southern Sweden: a four–year follow–up study. Marsal L, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):101–3
Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia associated with cellulitis [letter] Righter J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15; 124(10):1263
Liver abscess complicating Yersinia pseudotuberculosis ileitis. Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):150–2
HLA–B27, arthritis and Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):706–10
Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: a case report. Malpass CP. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24; 93(686):423–4
Yersinia enterocolitica infections and rheumatic diseases. Larsen JH. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):129–37
Reactive arthritis following asymptomatic yersinia infection. Dunk AA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):327–8
[Hemolytic anemia and the DIC syndrome in Yersinia sepsis] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis ileitis (Bacillus Malassez and Vignal) with complications (letter)] Richieri JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3461 **(Fre)**
[A little known form of aseptic arthritis: due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Apropos of a case, review of the literature] Christmann D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1981 Apr;48(4):375–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reiter's disease in children following an infection by Yersinia

enterocolitica (author's transl)] Quietzsch J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb;167(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathological complications in enteric yersiniosis: incidence and serological diagnosis (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21; 106(34):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection due to Yersinia enterocolitica in healthy and chronically ill children (author's transl)] Strobel S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive intestinal bleeding caused by yersinia pseudotuberculosis (author's transl)] Kacerovsky-Bielesz G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral arthropathies] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):suppl 178–80 **(Ger)**

[Particular aspects of abdominal pain in children. Right iliac fossa syndrome caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and immunological characteristics of the course of pseudotuberculous mixed infection associated with other diseases] Malyĭ VP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica from patients with acute hepatitis of the icteric type] Zosimenko VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):103–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of ELISA in the diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica diarrhoea in children. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):139–42

Yersinia enterocolitica Septicemia. Bouza E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):404–9

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in normal infants. Shapiro ED. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):477–8

Seroreactions in detecting Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in the Gdańsk region, years 1973–1976. Gruszkiewicz E, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):97–102

Enteric infections due to Campylobacter, Yersinia, Salmonella, and Shigella. WHO Scientific Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):519–37

Hepatic abscess due to Yersinia enterocolitica without bacteremia. Viteri AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep; 81(3):592–3

Measurement of immunoglobulin M, immunoglobulin G, and immunoglobulin A antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison of lipopolysaccharide and whole bacterium as antigen. Granfors K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):6–14

Intrafamilial cases of Yersinia enterocolitica appendicitis. Fukushima H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):71–3

Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis in an infant. Brook I. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):778–9

Yersinia enterocolitica pneumonia. Ettensohn DB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):791–4

Test and teach. Number twenty-six. Yersinia pseudotuberculosis acute mesenteric lymphadenitis. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):6–7, 157–8

Yersinia arthritis mimicking acute rheumatic fever. A case report. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11; 59(16):576

[Abdominal form of pseudotuberculosis simulating acute appendicitis] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):352–4 **(Bul)**

[Fever, hepatic granulomatosis, electrocardiogram changes, and a positive serodiagnosis for Yersinia enterocolitica: two case reports (author's transl)] Piéron R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic arthritis with positive serology for Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Apropos of 6 new cases] Audran M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jun;48(6):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of human Yersinia infections. Preliminary results] Mosimann J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enteritis caused by atypical Yersinia (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and serological investigations on the occurrance of Yersinia enterocolitica in human beings and pigs in Southern Hessen (West Germany) (author's transl)] Stoll L. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid method for the diagnosis of yersinia infections] Baier R, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 20;75(13):490 **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease] Stegemann F, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1499–501 **(Ger)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis simulating acute appendicitis in a child] Hajmássy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26; 121(43):2655–6 **(Hun)**

[Pathology of Yersinia infections] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Yersinia infections in chronic intestinal diseases] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted forms of pseudotuberculosis in the Far East] Mayyĭ VP. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of sporadic yersiniasis] Antonov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of bacteriologic and serologic studies in detecting intestinal yersiniosis in children] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun; (6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Yersinia arthritis in children. Leino R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):245–9

[Use of glucocorticoids in severe forms of pseudotuberculosis] Malyĭ VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; 58(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of pseudotuberculosis] Malyĭ VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections due to Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes O:2,3 and O:4 acquired in South Florida. Chester B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):885–7

[Pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolica in man] Zaremba M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1793–6 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Liver affection correlated to low antibody titres against Yersinia enterocolitica. A statistical analysis. Saebø A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):43–7

HLA B27, Yersinia enterocolitica, and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pease P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):415–6

Chemotaxis in yersinia arthritis. HLA-B27 positive neutrophils show high stimulated motility in vitro. Leirisalo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1036–44

Common serological features in rheumatoid arthritis and yersinia arthritis. Demonstration of rheumatoid factors and antibodies against ssDNA and Yersinia enterocolitica Lipopolysaccharide by ELISA. Gripenberg M. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):85–91

[Persistence of IgM-, IgG and IgA-antibodies in Yersinia arthritis] Granfors K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):850–6 **(Fin)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis polyarthritis (letter)] Raul P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):678 **(Fre)**

[Determination of O-agglutinins against Yersinia enterocolitica by the indirect hemagglutination test (author's transl)] Baier R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;59(10):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis] Steinbakk M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of phospholipid fractions from various bacteria and fungi on the immunity of mice to bacterial infections] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins and their specific activity in Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Besednova NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relationship between Y. enterocolitica and representatives of the genus Brucella] Iushchenko GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin tests with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis antigen in Turkey (author's transl)] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic aneurysm due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Plotkin GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):35–42

HeLa cell infection by Yersinia enterocolitica: evidence for lack of intracellular multiplication and development of a new procedure for quantitative expression of infectivity. Devenish JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):48–55

Characteristics of virulence in human isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Schiemann DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):400–3

In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of isolates of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from deer. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):191–2

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis septicemia. Report of a case. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):75–9

[Yersinia diseases] Hirsch R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):45–9 **(Fre)**

[Human infection caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Apropos of purulent pleurisy in a child. The 1st bacteriologically confirmed case of this type in Morocco (the 1st localization in the pleura)] Laaberki-JeanJean MF, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Yersinia enterocolitica arthritis with demonstration of the germ intra-articularly] Ziegler G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb;48(2):118–20 **(Fre)**

[Enteritis from 'atypical' Yersinia (letter)] Knapp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):444 **(Ger)**

[Double and mixed Yersinia enterocolitica infections with other enteropathogens] Baier R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the subtypes of Y. pseudotuberculosis isolated from patients with Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever in the Primorskii Krai] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):111–2 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of raised Yersinia enterocolitica antibody titre in unselected, adult populations in Denmark during 12 years. Agner E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):509–12

Human infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):127–32

Epidemiological analysis of the incidence of yersiniosis by the monthly notified isolations of Yersinia enterocolitica 03 in the microbiological laboratories of the regional and district hygiene centres in Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):134–42

Yersinia—a Canadian organism? [letter] Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):504–6

Yersinia enterocolitica: incidence in Madrid [letter] López-Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):420

[Asymptomatic carriers of Yersinia enterocolitica in the province of Ferrara] Luppi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):668–71 **(Ita)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (rodentiosis) in Poland 1966–1978] Zaremba M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 16; 36(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chief results of Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever (epidemic pseudotuberculosis) research] Somov GF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):84–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instance of isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from humans in Uzbekistan] Nevskiĭ MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):109 **(Rus)**

[Psychrophilic properties of the pseudotuberculosis microbe and their importance to the epidemic process in Far Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Somov GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Yersinia enterocolitica meningitis. Challa VR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):455–7

Mesenteric lymphadenitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Schapers RF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 390(2):127–38

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia. Apropos of 1 case] Imhoof B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 19; 110(29):1115–7 **(Fre)**

[Yersinioses. Clinical, patho-anatomical and pathogenetic problems (author's transl)] Bültmann B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histolopy and differential diagnosis of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-ileitis] Hill K. **Pathologe** 1980 Feb; 1(2):95–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of yersiniasis due to Yersinia enterocolitica] Leonova LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Barlow B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):171–2

[Yersinia-colitis. Aphthoid ulcers and lymphoid hyperplasia in Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Winter J. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):578–9 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[Routes for the spread of the pseudotuberculosis microbe, Y. pseudotuberculosis, in infection foci] Kuznetsov VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from fresh water fish in the Primor'e Krai] Kuznetsov VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):113–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Yersinia enterocolitica infection of animals and human contacts. Szita J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):103–9

Experimental intramammary infection of cows with Yersinia enterocolitica O9: cellular and immunologic responses. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):311–3

Serologic response of pigs to experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 and Brucella abortus. Mittal KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):443–6

Isolation of yersinia pseudotuberculosis from diarrhoea in pigs. de Barcellos DE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):95–6

Fatal Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in captive bushbabies. Chang J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):820–1

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in a group of Macaca fascicularis. Rosenberg DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):818–9

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection: study of an epizootic in squirrel monkeys. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):519–25

Diagnostic exercise. Yersiniosis. McClure HM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):513–4

Studies on the relationship between Yersinia enterocolitica IX and Brucella abortus agglutinins in naturally infected animals. Mittal KR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):311–4

Yersinia enterocolitica in budgerigars [letter] Giles N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):362–3

The microplate agglutination test: a simple technique to assist in the differentiation of bovine brucellosis and yersiniosis. Mittal KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):403–5

[Reproduction of Brucella titers in swine using experimental infection with Yersinia enterocolitica, serotypes 0:9 and 0:6] Nattermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YERSINIA PESTIS

Mutations to tolerance and resistance to pesticin and colicins in Escherichia coli phi. Ferber DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):506–11

[Lysogeny by phages specific to Yersinia pestis in bacteria of the microbiocenoses of wild plague-carrying rodents] Dorozhko OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid diagnostic test that uses isocitrate lyase activity for identification of Yersinia pestis. Hillier SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):661–5

CYTOLOGY

[Transformation of the agent of plague into the L-form] Stepanov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of the plague microbe isolated from foci in the Caucasus and Transcaucasia] Tarasova VE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glyoxylate bypass enzymes in Yersinia species and multiple forms of isocitrate lyase in Yersinia pestis. Hillier S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):452–8

[Isolation and purification of the chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase from Y. pestis EV cells with extrachromosomal resistance to the antibiotic by affinity chromatography] Korobeinik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of asparagine deaminase activity in identifying cultures of the causative agents of plague and pseudotuberculosis] Sviataia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):443–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmids in Yersinia pestis. Ferber DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):839–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Efficacy of various culture media in the preservation of Yersinia pestis strains] Zebral AA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on Yersinia antigens. Głośnicka R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):93–5

Chemical composition and biological activity of the Yersinia pestis envelope substance. Głosnicka R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):506–12

Susceptibility of members of the Mastomys natalensis species complex to experimental infection with Yersinia pestis. Isaäcson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):80

[Immunologic activity of the 'murine' toxin of the plague microbe in experiments on animals] Evstigneev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Persistence of L-forms of plague bacteria in experimental animals] Dunaev GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Recommendations for the control of Yersinia pestis infections. Recommendations from the CDC. White ME, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):324–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Outer membrane protein composition of Yersinia pestis at different growth stages and incubation temperatures. Darveau RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):942–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the L transformation process of the plague microbe] Saiamov SR, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(6):78–83 **(Rus)**

YOGA

Asthma: The yoga perspective. Part I. The somatopsychic imbalance in asthma: towards a holistic therapy. Goyeche JR, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):111–21

[Relation between yoga and psychotherapy] Sauermann G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):364–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

YOGURT see under **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

YOHIMBINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anxiolytics antagonize yohimbine's discriminative stimulus properties. Browne RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(3):245–9

BLOOD

Different sedimentation properties of agonist- and antagonist-labelled platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Michel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1131–6

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on human platelets using [3H]yohimbine. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1562–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Functional characterization of central alpha-adrenoceptors by yohimbine diastereomers. Hedler L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):43–52

Postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes differentiated by yohimbine in tissues from the rat. Existence of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in rat aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):235–40

METABOLISM

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human platelets by binding of a radioactive ligand [3H]yohimbine. Mukherjee A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):148–54

Pharmacokinetics of a combination of raubasine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine in dogs and human beings. Marzo A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr; 36(4):173–97

alpha-Adrenergic receptors in human adipocyte membranes: direct determination by [3H]yohimbine binding. Tharp MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):709–14

Human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: labeling with 3H-yohimbine, a selective antagonist ligand. Daiguji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2705–17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of desipramine-induced decrease of rat corticocerebral beta-adrenergic receptors by yohimbine. Wiech NL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):95–100

Effects of desipramine and yohimbine on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptor sensitivity. Johnson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):123–7

Cardiovascular effects of 2-(NN-dimethyl)amino-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4 tetrahydronaphthalene in pithed rats: differential antagonism by yohimbine and prazosin. Hicks PE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):786–8

Effects of yohimbine and prazosin on water balance in dogs with diabetes insipidus. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):441–8

Antidopaminergic properties of yohimbine. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):494–9

Yohimbine diastereoisomers: cardiovascular effects after central and peripheral application in the rat. Rockhold RW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):227–31

Administration of antisomatostatin serum to rats reverses the inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion produced by injection of metergoline but not yohimbine. Arnold MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):194–9

[Autoradiographic study of the action of yohimbine on rat spermatogenesis] Küncheva L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a tissue oxygenator (almitrine + raubasine) on the metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of rabbits submitted by hypoxia] Callis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of raubasine and pipratecol on platelet aggregation and on the platelet release reaction] Cattaneo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 29;92(4):359–68 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Favourable effects of yohimbine on clomipramine-induced orthostatic hypotension: a double-blind study. Lecrubier Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):90–3

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension induced by tricyclic antidepressants with yohimbine (author's transl)] des Lauriers A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(8):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yohimbine in treatment of Parkinson's disease. Preliminary results (author's transl) (letter)] Montastruc JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Adrenergic nonspecific potentiation of yohimbine toxicity in mice by antidepressants and related drugs and antiyohimbine action of antiadrenergic and serotonergic drugs. Lapin IP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(2):179–85

YOLK SAC

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In-vitro development of the rat parietal yolk sac. Ellington SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):377–82

CYTOLOGY

X-chromosome inactivation in extra-embryonic membranes of diploid parthenogenetic mouse embryos demonstrated by differential staining. Rastan S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):172–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. III. Fetal development of autorosette-forming cells. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):438–42

Epithelium of mouse yolk sac placenta lacks H-2 complex alloantigens. Parr EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1; 152(4):945–55

Natural cytotoxicity in the mouse embryo. I. Evidence for the presence of natural cytotoxic function in the yolk sac of the 10-day mouse embryo. Dahl CA. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1924–7

Evidence that the CH2 domain of IgG contains the recognition unit for binding by the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane receptor. Johanson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):194–9

Immunohistological identification of macrophages in murine placentae, yolk-sac membranes and pregnant uteri. Wood GW. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):309–17

The self-side expression of H-2 antigens on epithelial cells and the maternal-fetal relationship. Parr EL. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):973–8

METABOLISM

Transport across endodermal cells of the chick yolk sac during early stages of development. Mobbs IG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):285–308

Effects of weak bases on the degradation of endogenous and exogenous proteins by rat yolk sacs. Livesey G, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):895–903

Differential uptake of a macromolecule by yolk sac and embryo of early rat conceptuses cultured in vitro. Freeman SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):434

Lipid droplets in the visceral yolk sac endodermal cells of the postimplantation rat embryo: application of malachite green-glutaraldehyde fixative. Takeuchi IK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):29–41

The mechanisms of the action of DMSO on the heme synthesis of quail embryo yolk sac cells. Terasawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):31–7

the pig yolk sac II. Analysis of synthesized proteins. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):147–58

Biochemical evidence for a cytoplasmic 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin d3 receptor-like protein in rat yolk sac. Danan JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4847–50

Changes in rat alpha 1-fetoprotein and albumin mRNA levels during fetal and neonatal development. Liao WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10036–9

Steroid metabolism in the yolk sac placenta and endometrium of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):339–49

Metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) in pregnant mice. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):315–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Placental permeability during early gestation in the hamster. Electron microscopic observations using horseradish peroxidase as a macromolecular tracer. Carpenter SJ. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):221–38

In vitro induction of adult erythropoiesis in early mouse yolk sac. Cudennec CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2412–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pig yolk sac I. Fine structure of the posthaematopoietic organ. Tiedemann K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):133–46

[Relations between the structural evolution and visceral

endoderm activity of the umbilical vesicle in the guinea pig during pregnancy] Thiriot-Hebert M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):447-56 **(Fre)**

YOLK SAC TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

YOMESAN see **NICLOSAMIDE**

YOUTH see **ADOLESCENCE**

YTTERBIUM

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance determination of the sequential ytterbium replacement of calcium in carp parvalbumin. Lee L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3; 20(5):1156-62

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of 111In and 169Yb in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):221-6

Liposomal encapsulated Zn-DTPA for removing intracellular 169Yb. Blank ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):913-20

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Pituitary ablation by Yttrium-90 implantation: some post mortem and clinical observations. Talbot IC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Nov;31(11):695-701

An approach to the mechanism of the asymmetrical radical formation in yttrium-90-beta-irradiated D- and L-alanines. Akaboshi M, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar-Jun; 11(1-2):23-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropathological characteristics of beta irradiation induced brain edema. Csanda E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:67-9

Haematological studies on 90Sr-90Y-toxicity. I. Ferrokinetic changes in peripheral blood of mice. Mönig H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):137-48

METABOLISM

[Distribution in rats after intravenous injection of 88Y compounds (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Feb;20(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interstitial pituitary irradiation with 90Y for the treatment of acromegaly. A reappraisal. Cassar J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):295-300

Radiation synovectomy with yttrium--90 silicate [letter] Gumpel JM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):614-5

Feasibility of outpatient management after intra-articular yttrium-90: comparison of two regimens. Williams PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):13-4

[Synovectomy in the knee joint with radioactive yttrium] Hansen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-articular injection of radioactive yttrium 90 in the hemophilic arthropathies. About nine cases (author's transl)] Michel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep;34(7):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results after yttrium treatment of the knee joint] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May-Jun; 39(5-6):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ZEARALENONE see under **RESORCINOLS**

ZEATIN see under **PURINES**

ZECTRAN see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ZEIN

GENETICS

Complex organization of zein genes in maize. Hagen G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):239-49

METABOLISM

Subcellular compartmentalization of maize storage proteins in Xenopus oocytes injected with zein messenger RNAs. Hurkman WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):292-9

ZERANOL see under **RESORCINOLS**

ZINC

Proton NMR studies of ternary complexes of bleomycin with metal ions and nucleic acid. Pillai RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):270-8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on bacitracin A and its interaction with zinc ion. Mosberg HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3353-7

Metal binding to modified bleomycins. Zinc and ferrous complexes with an acetylated bleomycin. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4096-103

Characterization of the properties of the multiple metal binding sites in alkaline phosphatase by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4021-30

Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of metal binding sites in concanavalin A. Palmer AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5063-70

Binding of nickel and zinc ions to bacitracin A. Scogin DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3348-52

Structural and functional properties of the Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Dunbar JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:51-61 (26 ref.)

Copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase and manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in human tissues and human malignant tumors. Westman NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2962-6

A molecular orbital study on the zinc-water-glu 270 system in carboxypeptidase A. Nakagawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):1-6

Binding of Zn2+ by buffers [letter] Collier HB. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):495-6

Metalloproteases from Penicillium caseicolum and P. roqueforti: comparison of specificity and chemical characterization. Gripon JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):451-5

Electron-opaque inclusions in the rat retinal pigment epithelium after treatment with chelators of zinc. Leure-duPree AE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):1-9

Field disposal of methyl parathion using acidified powdered zinc. Butler LC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981; 16(1):49-58

A spectroscopic study of metal ion and ligand binding to beta-lactamase II. Baldwin GS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):189-204

Electroanalytical investigation on the interaction between 6-mercaptopurine and zinc(II), lead(II), and cadmium(II) ions in nonaqueous solvents. Cinquantini A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):157-66

Structural and electronic mimics of the active site of cobalt(II)-substituted zinc metalloenzymes. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):131-41

Metal phthalocyanine substituted hemoglobins. Complexes of manganese and zinc tetrasulfonated phthalocyanines with apohemoglobin. Przywarska-Boniecka H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):283-96

Catalysis of accurate poly(C)-directed synthesis of 3'-5'-linked oligoguanylates by Zn2+. Bridson PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):567-77

SEM and x-ray microanalysis of in vitro corrosion of a copper-zinc alloy. Sarkar NK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):292-5

Purification of low molecular weight metal-binding proteins by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: properties of electrophoretically purified rat liver (Cd, Zn) - metallothioneins. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):495-505

Proton NMR studies of the Zn(II)--bleomycin-A2--poly(dA-dT) ternary complex. Glickson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2967-71

Zinc environment and cis peptide bonds in carboxypeptidase A at 1.75-A resolution. Rees DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3408-12

Interactions of zinc and arachidonic acid. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):91-9

Effect of Zn and Mg on the formation of whitlockite in human subgingival calculus. Knuuttila M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):513-6

[Measurement and quality control of dosage forms. XVIII. A comparative study of methods for granulometry of zinc oxide] Záček H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9-10):384-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complexes of enkephalins with zinc (II). Study by nuclear magnetic resonance] Haran R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of Butenandt's acid by zinc in an acetic medium] BA D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the setting reaction of the zinc phosphate dental cement (2). The setting reaction of cement substituted magnesia clinker for zinc oxide (author's transl)] Jyoshin K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral zinc sulphate therapy in acne vulgaris: a double-blind trial. Verma KC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(4):337-40

Prevention of ovine lupinosis by the oral administration of zinc sulphate and the effect of such therapy on liver and pancreas zinc and liver copper. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):168-71

Zinc, copper, and parenteral nutrition in cancer. A review. Askari A, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):561-71 (179 ref.)

Topical zinc in the treatment of mice infected intravaginally with herpes genitalis virus. Tennican P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):593-7

[Pharmacodynamic effects of zinc bacitracin in the nutritive dosage range] Kaemmerer K, et al. **Berl Muench Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of effect of oral zinc sulfate on wound healing in leg ulcer] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of impotence, taste and olfactory deficits in periodically hemodialyzed patients treated with zinc chloride] Campieri C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 27(2):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium, copper, zinc and iodine ion electrophoresis in treating apical periodontitis] Azov SKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of zinc preparations in children with disseminated forms of alopecia areata] Studnitsyn AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):20-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of zinc toxicity in laying white leghorn pullets and hens. Palafox AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2024-8

[Is oral zinc therapy reasonable and risk-free?] Galle K. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):801-5 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc toxicology] Ertrle. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10; 57(7):543-4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc in epidermis and dermis in healthy subjects. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):295-9

Tissue zinc at autopsy--relation to medication with diuretics. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):269-71

Zinc and mineral content of weight reducing diets. Kramer L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1372-8

Zinc(II), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) thiolate transitions in metallothionein. Vašák M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2852-6

Nearshore dredge-spoil dumping and cadmium, copper, and zinc levels in a dermestid shrimp. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):219-23

High concentrations of some heavy metals in tissues of the Mediterranean octopus. Miramand P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):783-8

Bioconcentration patterns of zinc, copper, cadmium and lead in selected fish species from the Fox River, Illinois. Vinikour WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):727-34

Zinc determined in 10-microL serum or urine samples by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Vieira NE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):73-7

Possible errors in sampling percutaneous liver biopsies for determination of trace element status: application to patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Nooijen JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):335-8

The comparative distribution of zinc, cadmium and mercury in selected tissues of the herring gull (Larus argentatus). Nicholson JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):91-4

Diurnal variations in serum and liver zinc levels throughout the 4-day estrous cycle of the hamster. Shimada T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):971-2

The complete amino acid sequence of human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Barra D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):53-6

Copper and zinc content of liver, heart, skeletal muscle, and brain, in acute thioacetamide intoxication of rats. Metze K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):99-101

Paneth cell zinc: a comparison of histochemical and microanalytical techniques. Elmes ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):335-7

Histochemical and cytochemical demonstration of zinc cysteinate in the tapetum lucidum of the cat. Kohler T. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):173-8

Seminal plasma fructose, zinc, magnesium and acid phosphatase in cases of male infertility. Abyholm T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):75-81

Zinc and cysteine residues in the active site of bovine liver delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):751-6

A pulse radiolysis study of zinc(II)-insulin. Elliot AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):1-10

Concentration and content of zinc in the human prostate. Leissner KH, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):32-5

Zinc and copper content of foods used in vegetarian diets. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):648-54

Zinc concentrations in vitreous humor: a postmortem study comparing alcoholic and other patients. McDonald L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):476-9

Inorganic elements in the adults of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Sood ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):253-4

Ovine and bovine metallothioneins: purification, number of species, zinc content and amino acid composition. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1207-15

Zinc and magnesium in bull and boar spermatozoa. Arver S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):481-4

Zinc for pancreatic diagnoses [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10; 246(2):116

Biological evaluation of zinc retention. Normal values in adult subjects. Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May-Jun; 71(3):244-50

The relationship of hair zinc concentrations to height, weight, age, and sex in the normal population. Gentile PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):123-7

Measurement of zinc and copper levels in breast milk. Dempster WS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):785-7

Aortic sudanophilia an zinc–copper ratios in the liver of vervet monkeys fed different types of dietary fibre. Klevay LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):605–

Testicular atrophy induced by phthalic acid monoesters: effects of zinc and testosterone concentrations. Oishi S, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;15(3):197–202

Values for zinc in whole semen, fractions of split ejaculate, and expressed prostatic fluid. Marmar JL, et al. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):478–80

[Zinc concentration in the aqueous humor (author's transl)] Gerhard JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmatic and urinary zinc in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Llorca G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb; 29(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Content of the heavy metals, Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in the organs of lympholeukemic cows] Jopek Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heavy metal content of cereals and potatoes] Auermann E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(10):925–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of Zn, Cu, Cd and Pb in water using atomic absorption spectrometry in acetylene–air flame] Schumann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the geroprotector 2–ethyl–6–methyl–3–hydroxypyridine on zinc, copper, and iron concentration in mouse tissues] Obukhova LK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and urine changes in zinc, copper and iron in terminal cancer patients] Oset Gasque MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Primary insulin insufficiency after blocking of zinc in pancreatic beta–cells. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):99–109

BLOOD

The effect of acute neurogenic stress on corticosterone and Cu an Zn levels in rats. Armario A, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):259–62

Relationship between serum zinc and copper and risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease [letter] Fischer PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):595–7

Plasma zinc, rate of weight gain, and the energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition on a cow's milk or soya protein based diet. Golden BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):892–9

Erythrocyte zinc in patients with taste and smell dysfunction [letter] Kosman DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan; 34(1):118–9

Serum zinc and demineralized water [letter] Robbins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):962–3

Zinc and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1447–8

Plasma iron, copper, and zinc in lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis: effects of bacteria injection. Hacker MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R272–5

Seasonal variations and the effects of age on serum copper and zinc values in the dog. Keen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):347–50

Separation of protein–bound copper and zinc in human plasma by means of gel filtration –ion–exchange chromatography. Dawson JB, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Feb; 106(1259):153–9

Magnesium and zinc blood levels in mice sensitive to audiogenic seizures. Henrotte JG. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(3):285–8

Plasma zinc and its relationship to clinical symptoms and drug treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Balogh Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):329–32

Zinc and copper concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Paniagua–Sierra JR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):69–82 **(Eng, Spa)**

Measurement of zinc flux through plasma in normal and endotoxin–stressed pigs and the effects of Zn supplementation during stress. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):119–30

Zinc transport proteins in plasma. Chesters JK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):111–8

Serum copper and zinc levels in melanoma patients. Fisher GL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1838–44

Serum zinc, copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with benign and malignant breast lesions. Garofalo JA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2682–5

Serum zinc levels in lung cancer patients. Issell BF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1845–8

The AAS determination of copper and zinc levels in the serum of hemodialysis patients. Levi S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):253–8

Simultaneous quantitation of zinc protoporphyrin and free protoporphyrin in erythrocytes by acetone extraction. Hart D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):220–2

Zinc concentrations in serum as related to myocardial infarction. Lekakis J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1660–1

Minimizing contamination of specimens for zinc determination [letter] Saleh A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):338–9

Serum zinc as an index to myocardial infarction [letter] Smith JC Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):675

An enzymatic assay for available zinc in plasma and serum. Donangelo CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18; 113(2):201–6

Serum and plasma zinc concentrations with special reference to standardized sampling procedure and protein status. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):117–21

The need to consider changes in plasma proteins in interpreting post–operative plasma zinc changes. Puri P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):341–4

Comparison of procedures for determination of copper and zinc in serum by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Taylor A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):83–90

Zinc transport in normal human leucocytes: dependence upon media composition. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(5):353–7

Serum zinc reference values in healthy Ugandans (HbAA). Bimenya GS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):822–4

The relationship between serum zinc level serum alkaline phosphatase activity and haemoglobin concentration in sickle cell children. Bimenya GS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):828–32

Serum zinc levels in normal children (HbAA) and sickle cell children (HbSS) in and around Kampala. Bimenya GS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):825–7

High plasma, erythrocyte, lymphocyte and granulocyte zinc concentrations in a patient with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 134(1):9–11

The complexation of zinc in intact human erythrocytes studied by 1H spin–echo NMR. Rabenstein DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):61–4

Reduced leucocyte zinc in liver disease. Keeling PW, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):561–4

Serum zinc levels in Turkish preadolescents and adolescents. Cin S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):409–13

Metallothionein and cadmium, zinc and copper distribution in blood of rats. Suzuki Y. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):19–29

Study of plasma zinc protein energy malnutrition. Goel R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):863–7

Serum zinc in pulmonary infections. Khatri PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):120–2

Quantitative assay of erythrocyte 'free' and zinc–protoporphyrin: clinical and genetic studies. Schwartz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1053–7

Relationship of zinc and copper concentrations in maternal and cord blood and birth weight. Atinmo T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):452–4

Vitamin and zinc status in Down syndrome. Matin MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):121–6

Serum zinc, serum copper, and the Cu/Zn ratio in patients with epidermoid cancers of the head and neck. Garofalo JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):381–6

Cadmium and zinc kinetics in rat plasma following intravenous injection. Frazier JM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):503–18

Cadmium, copper, and zinc distribution in blood of rats after long–term cadmium administration. Suzuki Y. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):251–62

Plasma zinc and magnesium alterations in acute myocardial infarction. Zumkley H. et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1143–6

Relationships between levels of essential fatty acids and zinc in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients. Hamilton RM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):374–6

Plasma zinc levels in multiple sclerosis. Wong EK Jr, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):3–8

Serum copper and zinc concentration in premature and small–for–date infants. Sann L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1040–6

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: zinc levels and cell–mediated immunity. Chandra RK. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):789–91

Zinc– and copper–replacement therapy––a must in burns and scalds in children? Pochon JP. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1981; 14:151–72

High plasma zinc levels following oral dosing in rats and the incorporation of 3H–thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid in rat fetuses. Dreosti IE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):503–13

The value of zinc protoporphyrin in equine lead poisoning: a case report. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Feb;23(1):12–5

[Determination of zinc and copper concentrations in human serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Yang NF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum zinc, copper and sulfhydryl groups in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis] Ménard HA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1286–8 **(Fre)**

[Investigation of the bioelements zinc, copper and magnesium in acne–patients. A therapeutic study with zinc sulfate in a double–blind trial (author's transl)] Linss G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc serum determination by AAS––normal values and clinical results in children] Meissner D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of effect of oral zinc sulfate on wound healing in leg ulcer] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathobiochemistry of mineral and trace elements. I. Concentration of zinc in the whole blood and serum of pregnant women and newborn (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of magnesium, copper and zinc in medial femur neck fractures in the aged] Milachowski K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Nov–Dec;13(6):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of Zn, Cu and Ni in healthy controls and in psoriatic patients. Possible correlations with vitamins (author's transl)] Donadini A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron, copper, and zinc in children from Tanzania afflicted with protein–calorie malnutrition] Donzelli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The trace elements iron, copper and zinc in Tanzanian women during pregnancy. Comparative study with a group of Italians] Donzelli GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood serum content of zinc, copper and iron in workers exposed to fluorine compounds, depending on age and length of employment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc level in psoriasis depending on the extent of skin changes] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc content in the blood plasma and serum of healthy persons] Karlinskiĭ VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):441–2 **(Rus)**

[Zinc and copper in acute myocardial infarction and its correlation with enzymatic activity] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinc serum in acute myocardial infarct. II. Its changes caused by the influence of different risk factors of ischemic cardiopathy] Navarro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31; 158(1–2):53–5 **(Spa)**

[Serum zinc in acute myocardial infarct. I. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Navarro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of zinc in surgical patients (author's transl)] Espinoza I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Generation of fume aerosols of zinc oxide. Teague SV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):680–3

DEFICIENCY

Acquired dermatitis due to zinc deficiency in a premature infant. Bonifazi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):449–51

Ultrastructural changes of zinc deficient rat epidermis: an electron microscopic study. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):197–202

Acquired zinc deficiency in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: report of two cases. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):447–9

Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on lymphocyte function in the mouse. Fraker PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 135:107–19

Zinc deficiency states. Tasman–Jones C. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:97–114 (97 ref.)

Diodoquin therapy of zinc deficiency in rats. Bettger WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2223–4

Diagnosis of trace metal deficiency––with emphasis on copper and zinc. Danks DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb; 34(2):278–80

Serum alkaline phosphatase after treatment of zinc deficiency in humans. Kasarskis EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2609–12

Cell–mediated immunity and zinc deficiency [letter] Mark DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):436–8

Depressed plasma Vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in cystic fibrosis correlations with zinc deficiency [letter] Navarro J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1439–40

Zinc supplementation in renal patients. O'Nion JV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2220–1

Relationship between zinc deficiency and Weber–Christian disease. Robson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2221–2

Central nervous system malformations and maternal zinc deficiency in Turkey [letter] Sever LE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):967–8

Experimental zinc depletion and altered taste perception for NaCl in young adult males. Wright AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):848–52

Induction of hepatic metallothionein by feeding zinc to rats of depleted zinc status. McCormick CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E414–21

Severe zinc deficiency in humans: association with a reversible T–lymphocyte dysfunction. Allen JI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):154–7

The vitamin A–zinc connection: a review. Smith JC Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:62–75 (43 ref.)

Comparison of the efficiency of zinc injected as metal or

oxide for zinc deficiency treatment in sheep. Lamand M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):147–9
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed preterm infant. Aggett PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):547–50
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast-fed infant [letter] Ahmed S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):315
Zinc and copper abnormalities in fasting patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Ize-Lamache L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):241–51 **(Eng, Spa)**
Morphologic alterations of oral mucosa in zinc-deficient rabbits. Chen SY. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):377–83
Plasma alkaline phosphatase as a screening test for low zinc status in broiler hybrid chickens affected with 'clubbed down'. Schuster NH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):499–501
The effect of a zinc-deficient diet and the inflammatory response on rat liver mitochondrial protein synthesis. Burke JP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):48–55
Zinc deficiency with transitory acrodermatitis enteropathica in a boy of low birth weight. Blom I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):459–64
The effect of zinc deficiency on alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) and its isoenzymes. Adeniyi FA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):561–9
Effect of zinc deficiency on appetite and plasma amino acid concentrations in the rat. Wallwork JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):127–36
Another look at zinc [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1098–9
The effects of zinc deficiency on oral behaviour and taste bud morphology in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):265–73
Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,10-phenanthroline on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis of Ehrlich ascites cells. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4092–9
The differential sensitivity of T-cell and B-cell mitogenesis to in vitro zinc deficiency. Zanzonico P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):203–11
Serum thymic factor activity in deficiencies of calories, zinc, vitamin A and pyridoxine. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):332–5
Acquired acrodermatitis enteropathica. Burkhart CG. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):660–1
Zinc deficiency states and carbonic anhydrase isozyme in experimental hemolytic and bleeding anemia of rabbits. Ishikawa N, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):85–92
Protracted diarrhoea: secondary monosaccharide malabsorption and zinc deficiency with cutaneous manifestations during total parenteral nutrition. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):175–80
The role of zinc ion in the development of gastric ulcers in rats. Oner G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12; 70(2):241–3
Zinc-deficiency and activities of urea cycle-related enzymes in rats. Rahmatullah M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1281–2
Nutritional modulation of immune responses. Good RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3098–104
Zinc and neuronal degeneration? [letter] Popkin MK. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):780
Zinc deficiency in geophagia in Turkish children and response to treatment with zinc sulphate. Cavdar AO, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):403–8
Ileal Paneth cells and IgA system in rats with severe zinc deficiency: an immunohistochemical and morphological study. Wilson ID, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Jul;12(4):457–71
Restoration of the antibody mediated response of zinc/caloric deficient neonatal mice. Zwickl CM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):611–26
Histopathology of testes of mice fed on zinc-deficient diet. Taneja SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1411–4
Nutritional effects of zinc on ocular and systemic physiology. Yolton DP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):409–14
Severe zinc deficiency presenting with acrodermatitis during hyperalimentation: diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment. McClain CJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):125–31
Nutritional factors and autoimmunity. I. Immunopathology of zinc deprivation in New Zealand mice. Beach RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1999–2006
Hypozincemia, ageusia, dysosmia, and toilet tissue pica. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb; 73(2):163–4
Mineral deficiency effects on the generation of cytotoxic T-cells and T-helper cell factors in vitro. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):907–13
Rat platelet aggregation impaired by short-term zinc deficiency. Gordon PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2125–9
Malnutrition and behavior: the performance versus learning problem revisited. Halas ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1858–64
Structural changes in rabbit oral epithelium caused by zinc deficiency. Joseph CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):53–7
Zinc deficiency in the cat. Kane E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):488–95
Effect of zinc deficiency on blood glutathione levels. Mills BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1098–102
Short-term zinc deficiency in the rat and self-section of dietary protein level. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):375–83
Effect of maternal zinc deficiency of food restriction on rat fetal pancreas. 2. Insulin and glucagon. Robinson LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):869–77
Effect of maternal zinc deficiency or food restriction on rat fetal pancreas. I. Procarboxypeptidase A and chymotrypsinogen. Robinson LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):858–68
Effect of zinc deficiency on bone collagenase and collagen turnover. Starcher BC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2095–102
Increased numbers of mast cells in the hyperplastic buccal mucosa of the zinc-deficient rat. Kreavich ME, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Feb;10(1):22–31
Correlation of changes in capillary supply and epithelial in the hyperplastic buccal mucosa of zinc-deficient rats. Meyer J, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Feb;10(1):49–59
Zinc and growth in patients with sickle cell disease. Daeschner CW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):778–80
Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented parenteral nutrition [letter] Ishizaka A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):339–40
Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented parenteral nutrition. Latimer JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):434–7
Achondroplasia and zinc deficiency [letter] Wassman ER Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):503–4
Extremity swelling in an infant with copper and zinc deficiency. McGill LC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):746–7
Clinical spectrum of zinc deficiency in pediatric patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):236–40
Implications in the burn neutrophil of serum and cellular zinc levels. Lennard ES. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):75–82
Effect of a zinc-deficient diet on the growth of an IgM-secreting plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Fenton MR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1271–2
Zinc insufficiency during pregnancy. A review. Lemasters GK. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):124–5
Zinc status and pregnancy outcome [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):893–4
A possible role of zinc in the pathology of dementia. Burnet FM. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):186–8
Zinc status of pregnant alcoholic women: a determinant of fetal outcome. Flynn A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):572–51
Skin sores in kwashiorkor, pellagra, and vitamin B6 deficiency [letter] Van Winkle LJ. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4; 2(8197):750–1
The effect of late prenatal and/or early postnatal zinc deficiency on the development and some biochemical aspects of the cerebellum and hippocampus in rats. Dreosti IE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2133–41
Zinc deficiency-induced changes in the composition of microsomal membranes and in the enzymatic regulation of glycerolipid synthesis. Clejan S, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun; 16(6):454–60
The pharmacological role of zinc: evidence from clinical studies on animals. Reid GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb; 7(2):207–15
Evidence for zinc deficiency in aboriginal settlements in Northwestern Australia. Cheek DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):4–5
Zinc and copper deficiency in patients with allergic diseases and treatment with zinc sulfate. Preliminary report. Bor NM, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):58–9
Zinc and immunocompetence. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug; 38(8):288–9
Mobilization of hepatic vitamin A by zinc supplementation in zinc deficiency associated with protein-energy malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug;38(8):275–7
Superoxide dismutase as an index of copper, zinc and manganese status. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Sep;38(9):326–7
Picolinic acid in the treatment of disorders requiring zinc supplementation. Krieger I. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr; 38(4):148–50
Teratogenic aspects of manganese, zinc, and copper nutrition. Hurley LS. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Apr;61(2):249–95 (286 ref.)
Parenteral Linoleic and gamma-linolenic acids ameliorate the gross effects of zinc deficiency. Cunnane SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):583–8
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity and tumor growth in zinc-deficient mice. Frost P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):333–7
The zinc content of bile an pancreatic juice in zinc-deficient swine. Sullivan JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):39–43
Zinc depletion in alcoholic liver diseases. Kiilerich S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):363–7
Zinc deficiency and anencephaly in Turkey [letter] Cavdar AO, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):141
Zinc deficiency and anencephaly in Turkey [letter] Sever LE. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):417
Zinc deficiency in molybdenum poisoned cattle. Parada R. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Feb;23(1):16–21
Dermatitis due to zinc deficiency associated with prolonged malnutrition and total parenteral nutrition. Hamit HF, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):693–8
[Kwashiorkor and zinc deficiency in an adult with anorexia nervosa] Grillet JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(12):1187–91 **(Fre)**
[Zinc deficiency in an infant: clinical aspects and etiologies of an hypozincemia (author's transl)] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Zn-binding capacity of serum. A parameter for diagnosing marginal Zn deficiency (author's transl)] Roth HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of zinc deficiency using alkaline phosphatase activity in serum before and after zinc injection] Roth HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):290–7 **(Ger)**
[Zinc concentration of hair and nail in acquired zinc deficiency] Hanada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(5):449–51 **(Jpn)**
[Zinc deficiency in pregnant women] Karlinskiĭ VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Zinc-deficiency dermatitis caused by parenteral feeding] Ferrándiz C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb; 72(1–2):85 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restoration of lead-inhibited 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity in whole blood by heat, zinc ion, and (or) dithiothreitol. Sakai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):625–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential role of Zn2+ in antigen- and mitogen-induced lymphokine production. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(6):489–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Subcellular distribution of zinc in islet beta-cell fractions. Andersson T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):275–6
Characterization and quantitation of a zinc-binding ligand in human milk. Evans GW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul; 14(7):876–80

METABOLISM

Zn-binding protein profile of rat liver cytosol. Chromatographic and electrophoretic study. Ludány A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(3):237–44
Zinc balance before and during treatment with bendroflumethiazide. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(4):265–7
The distribution of soluble copper- and zinc-binding proteins in liver and kidney of chronic copper-poisoned goats. Mjør-Grimsrud M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):578–86
Effect of extent of myocardial damage on the behavior of myocardial zinc in albino rats. Ahmad M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:171–6
Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 1. Copper(II) and zinc(II) interactions following ethambutol administration. Cole A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):296–305
Metabolism of copper and zinc in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Weiner AL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:51–64
The iron and zinc status of long-term vegetarian women. Anderson BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1042–8
Abnormalities of hair zinc concentration in mothers of newborn infants with spina bifida. Bergmann KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2145–50
Zinc nutrition and taste acuity in school children with impaired growth. Buzina R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2262–7
Zinc absorption and plasma response [letter] Casey CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1443–4
Low vitamine A and zinc concentrations in Mexican-American migrant children with growth retardation. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2346–9
Effects of oral contraceptive agents on copper and zinc balance in young women. Crews MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1940–5
Salivary zinc as an index of zinc status in women fed a low-zinc diet. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):312–21
Whole body surface loss of trace metals in normal males. Jacob RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1379–83
Use of stable isotopes to determine bioavailability of minerals in human diets using the method of fecal monitoring. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2021–30
Measurement of 68Zn and 70Zn in human blood in reference to the study of zinc metabolism. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):581–91
Effect of vegetarianism on the zinc status of pregnant women. King JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1049–55
Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, zinc, and nitrogen balance in patients with severe short bowel syndrome. Ladefoged K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2137–44
Recovery of dietary iron and zinc from the proximal intestine of healthy man: studies of different meals and supplements. Matseshe JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1946–53
The interrelationship of thyroid hormones with vitamin A and zinc nutritional status in patients with chronic hepatic and gastrointestinal disorders. Morley JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1489–95
Zinc status and its relation to growth retardation in children with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nishi Y, et al.

Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Dec;33(12):2613–21
Hair zinc levels in rural Costa Rican infants and preschool children. O'Leary MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2194–7
Vitamin A and zinc metabolism in alcoholism. Russell RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2741–9 (52 ref.)
Studies on the bioavailability of zinc in humans: effects of heme and nonheme iron on the absorption of zinc. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):475–82
The interaction of zinc and vitamin A: on the logic of supplementing the adequately-nourished [letter] Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):968–70
A prospective study of infant zinc nutrition during intensive care. Thorp JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1056–60
Zinc and copper nutriture of women taking oral contraceptive agents. Vir SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1479–83
Induction of hepatic metallothionein by feeding zinc to rats of depleted zinc status. McCormick CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E414–21
Quantitative resolution of Cu,Zn- and Mn-superoxide dismutase activities. Ysebaert-Vanneste M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):86–95
Effect of prolactin and spermine on the zinc content of human spermatozoa. Shah GV, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun; 12(3):207–10
Microelement interactions of zinc, copper, and iron in mammalian species. Davis GK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:130–9
Interactions of copper and zinc in cardiovascular disease. Klevay LM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:140–51
Interactions of vitamin E with vitamin C, vitamin B12, and zinc. Machlin LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:98–108
Cadmium and zinc accumulation and elimination by freshwater crayfish. Giesy JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):683–97
The disposition of cadmium and zinc in Pandalus montagui. Ray S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(6):675–81
PMN cell phagocytic function in malnourished patients with zinc uptake. Martinez-Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):227–38 **(Eng, Spa)**
Distribution of tin in the rat and disturbances in the metabolism of zinc and copper due to repeated exposure to SnCl2. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul; 47(4):263–8
Effects of methylmercury on zinc-thionein levels of rat liver. Sato M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Apr;47(2):125–33
Isolation of a (copper, zinc)-thionein from the small intestine of neonatal rats. Johnson WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):10–7
Evidence for tissue-specific electromorphs of Cu/Zn SOD unrelated to genetic control. Crosti N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7-8):693–7
Zinc-, copper- and cadmium-binding protein in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Koch J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):95–104
Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: changes in the concentrations and contents of thionein-bound Zn and Cu with age in the livers of the newborn of various mammalian species. Bakka A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):721–5
Binding of copper and zinc by the antitumour agent L-alanosine. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):771–6
Induction of hepatic zinc-thionein in rat by endotoxin. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2260
Zinc uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Stacey NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):693–7
Zinc absorption in the rat. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):15–27
Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation and function of (Zn, Cu)-metallothionein in the liver of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):375–89
Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: accumulation of Cu in the gastrointestinal tract of the newborn rat. Mason R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):391–9
Effect of zinc injection on Zn binding in cytosols of several tissues of kids. Tanabe S. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):355–60
Trace elements. Potential importance in human nutrition with particular reference to zinc and vanadium. Golden MH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):31–6 (65 ref.)
Enkephalin and zinc in the hippocampal mossy fiber System. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):230–3
Physiology of Candida utilis yeast in zinc-limited chemostat culture. Lawford HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 26(1):64–70
Hyperaccumulation of zinc by zinc-depleted Candida utilis grown in chemostat culture. Lawford HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):71–6
Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate: effect of cadmium administration during late gestation in the rat on the zinc and copper metabolism of the newborn. Bakka A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):161–71
Cytosolic levels and distribution of cadmium, copper and zinc in pretumorous livers from diethylnitrosamine-exposed mice and in non-cancerous kidneys cancer patients. Brown DA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):13–27
Studies on the testicular effects and zinc excretion produced by various isomers of monobutyl-o-phthalate in the rat. Foster PM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1; 34(2):233–8
Zinc metabolism in the liver of rats orally administered zinc sulfate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3595–600
The need to consider changes in plasma proteins in interpreting post-operative plasma zinc changes. Puri P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):341–4
Zinc metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure during treatment with 1.25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: a controlled therapeutic trial. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan; 15(1):23–7
The relationship between leucocyte and muscle zinc in health and disease. Jones RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):237–9
Kinetics of 65zinc uptake and distribution in fractions from cultured rat islets of langerhans. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):767–73
Role of zinc in insulin biosynthesis. Some possible zinc-insulin interactions in the pancreatic B-cell. Emdin SO, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):174–82
Influence of fucoidan on the intestinal absorption of iron, cobalt, manganese and zinc in rats. Becker G, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):6–12
The clinical significance of trace elements in childhood. Lombeck I. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1980;44:1–35 (237 ref.)
Evidence that ionization of zinc-bound water regulates the anion-binding capacity of the coenzyme-binding site in liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):303–12
The zinc metabolism of the amphibian lens. Baldwin GF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):333–43
Zinc dithizonate staining in the cat hippocampus: relationship to the mossy-fiber neuropil and postnatal development. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):812–23
Zinc absorption in Crohn's disease. Sturniolo GC, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):387–91
Zinc status in various diseases. Nishi Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):69–74
Influence of thyroxine & temperature on zinc metabolism. Yadav HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):993–6
Zinc in pediatric nutrition and therapy. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):293–6
Zinc and copper in human nutrition [editorial] Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):859–61
Zinc and zinc ligands in human seminal plasma. I. Methodological aspects and normal findings. Arver S. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec;3(6):629–42
65Zn-glutathione: biodistribution and effect of carrier zinc on pancreas uptake. Ercan MT. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jun;32(6):417–21
Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by 2-mercaptoethanol: loss of zinc from the active centre. Brougham MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):517–8
Zinc status of vegetarians. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):655–61
Absorption, excretion and tissue distribution of stable zinc and 65zinc in ponies. Schryver HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):896–902
Metabolism of zinc and copper in the neonate. (Zinc, copper)-thionein in the developing rat kidney and testis. Brady FO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3931–5
Evidence for histidyl residues at the Zn^{2+} binding sites of monomeric and dimeric forms of alkaline phosphatase. McCracken S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3945–50
Copper and zinc utilization in elderly adults. Burke DM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):558–63
Zinc and copper in human nutrition. Kay RG. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):25–36 (42 ref.)
The effects of age, sex, and zinc status on the accumulation of (copper, zinc)- metallothionein in rat kidneys. Bremner I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):135–46
Extracellular zinc concentration and water metabolism in chicks. Bettger WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1013–9
Zinc concentration of liver and kidneys from rat pups nursing dams fed supplemented zinc dipicolinate or zinc acetate. Evans GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2121–4
Effect of iron, vitamin B-6 and picolinic acid on zinc absorption in the rat. Evans GW, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):68–75
Relative bioavailability of zinc using weight gain of rats. Franz KB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2263–71
Relative bioavailability of zinc from selected cereals and legumes using rat growth. Franz KB, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2272–83
Effect of dietary protein and phosphorus levels on the utilization of zinc, copper and manganese by adult males. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2243–53
Tryptophan, picolinic acid and zinc absorption: an unconvincing case [letter] Hurley LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2536–8
Effects of dietary zinc levels on zinc concentrations in tissues of common carp. Jeng SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):134–40
Effect to cholecalciferol and 1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol on the intestinal absorption of zinc in the chick. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1813–8
Molecular localization of zinc in rat milk and neonatal intestine. Lönnerdal B, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2414–9
Bioavailability to rats of iron and zinc in wheat bran: response to low-phytate bran and effect of the phytate/zinc molar ratio. Morris ER, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2000–10
Tissue iron, copper and zinc levels in offspring of iron-sufficient and iron-deficient rats. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):266–75
Altered [65Zn]chloride accumulation by aged rats' adipocytes in vitro. Sugarman B, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2317–20
Ovine and bovine metallothioneins: accumulation and depletion of zinc in various tissues. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1196–206
Zinc, copper, and vitamin A in pediatric dialysis. Casey CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):434–5
Zinc metabolism: basic, clinical, and behavioral aspects. Gordon EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):341–9 (84 ref.)
Zinc-binding ligands in Viokase and role in zinc absorption [letter] Hurley LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):328–30
The influence of D-penicillamine treatment upon seizure activity and trace metal status in the Senegalese baboon, Papio papio. Alley MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):138–46
Electron microprobe analysis of zinc incorporation into rumen protozoa. Bonhomme A, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):491–7
Comparative labelling of rat epididymal spermatozoa by intratesticularly administered 65ZnCl2 and [35S]cysteine. Calvin HI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):65–73
The effect of low level exposure to dietary cadmium, on cadmium, zinc, copper and iron contents of selected tissues of growing lambs. Dalgarno AC. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):1043–9
Plasma trace elements during total parenteral nutrition. Allinson R. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):35–40
Differential effect of surgical injury and thermal burn on zinc metabolism in man. Mountokalakis T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):695–7
Developmental changes in concentrations of iron, copper, and zinc in mouse tissues. Keen CL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):161–76
The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development - an extension of the concept with a look at the mast cell and its possible role in zinc metabolism. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1249–74
Interactions between zinc, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins: relevance to acrodermatitis enteropathica, total parenteral nutrition, the glucagonoma syndrome, diabetes, anorexia nervosa and sickle cell anaemia. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):277–96
Distribution of 65Zn in mice with melanomas and in the subcellular fractions of melanomas. Borovanský J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):247–52
Taste, smell and zinc metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Vreman HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(4):163–70
Effect of calcium and copper on zinc absorption in the rat. Adham NF, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):281–90
Influence of cholecalciferol on tissue zinc homeostasis in the rat. Chausmer AB, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(5):314–23
Metallothionein in trace metal metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug;38(8):286–7
Role of zinc in delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):255–6
Nutrition classics. The American Journal of Physiology. Volume 107, 1934, pages 146–156. 'Zinc in the nutrition of the rat' by W.R. Todd, C.A. Elvehjem and E.B. Hart. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr;38(4):151–4
Normal and abnormal zinc absorption in man and animals: the tryptophan connection. Evans GW. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Apr; 38(4):137–41
Serum and hair zinc in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):6–7
Zinc and osteoporosis in patients with spinal cord injury. Ohry A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Jun;18(3):174–80
Picolinic acid as a zinc-binding ligand in human milk: an unconvincing case. Hurley LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb; 15(2):166–7
Zinc metabolism in thyroid disease. Nishi Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):833–7
Evaluation of androgen metabolism studies in human prostate cancer--correlation with zinc levels. Habib FK. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):650–6
Relationship between uremic hypogonadism and zinc? Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979; 9:165–9
Gustin concentration changes relative to salivary zinc and taste in humans. Shatzman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3867–71
Hormonal regulation of liver metallothionein zinc: independent and synergistic action of glucagon and glucocorticoids. Etzel KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):233–6
Influence of a non-steroid antirheumatic drug on serum and urinary zinc in healthy volunteers. Elling H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(3):161–3
Cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bovine insulin: two-zinc insulin hexamer specifically binds calcium. Sudmeier JL, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1; 212(4494):560–2
Zinc changes after renal allotransplantation. Reimold EW. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1457–60
Partitioning of zinc and copper in fetal liver subfractions: appearance of metallothionein-like proteins during

development. Kern SR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):346–54

Induction of zinc–thionein in rat liver and kidneys by zinc loading as studied at isometallothionein levels. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):59–65

C-peptide, testosterone, estrogen, cortisol and zinc in patients with benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):369–74

Inhibition of rat hepatic microsomal styrene oxide hydration by mercury and zinc in vitro. Parkki MG. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr;10(4):307–10

[Pathobiochemistry of minerals and trace elements. I. Metabolism of zinc in the mother and newborn during the perinatal period (author's transl)] Anastasiadis P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there disturbance of zinc metabolism in SMON? Response to the article 'SMON' by O. Hallen (letter)] Prange H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):754–5 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of zinc during gravidity and lactation (author's transl)] Schwarz FJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The trace-element zinc in medial fractures of the collum femoris and in coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc–protein binding in different types of milk and the effect of pepsin (author's transl)] Haschke F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;93(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum and urinary zinc and copper in epileptic syndromes. Effect of treatment with specific drugs (preliminary data)] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cadmium binding and zinc variations in Mytilus galloprovincialis] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of uterine contractility in the first labor stage and threatened fetal anoxia on the amniotic fluid zinc level] Zalewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of zinc metabolism in infants with the manifestations of rickets in acute pneumonias] Galiuk SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on metabolism in rats with deep burns] Stognii NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun; 53(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver zinc uptake, influence of glucocorticoids and its chronology (author's transl)] Rodriguez de la Nuez AL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum and urine zinc values in nephropathies expressed as nephrotic syndrome or nephrotic-range proteinuria] Temes-Montes XL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15; 159(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochemical study of granulation tissue in zinc treated rats. Tengrup I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):243–6

Effect of high zinc concentrations on the growth of Stichococcus bacillaris and Chlorella vulgaris. Skowroński T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(4):389–96

The in vivo effect of glucose solutions containing Cu++ and Zn++ on the acidogenicity of dental plaque. Afseth J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):229–33

Plaque inhibiting effect of combinations of chlorhexidine and the metal ions zinc and tin. A preliminary report. Wåler SM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):213–7

Molecular mechanisms of zinc action on cells. Brewer GJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:37–49 (64 ref.)

Influence of oral zinc supplementation on the lymphocyte response to mitogens of normal subjects. Duchateau J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):88–93

Zinc and lipid metabolism [letter] Woo W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):120–1

Beneficial effects of oral zinc supplementation on the immune response of old people. Duchateau J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1001–4

Effects of dietary lead and zinc [letter] Cerklewski FL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):232–3

The influence of dietary zinc and copper on the biologic effects of orally ingested lead in the rat. Petering HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:298–308

Interactions of zinc and selenium on the binding of cadmium to rat tissue proteins. Whanger PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:333–46

Osmotic lysis of erythrocytes in relation to the zinc concentration of the medium. Weismann K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):105–7

On the influence of zinc on mercury/selenium interaction. Hansen JC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):273–6

Tubulin assembly induced by cobalt and zinc. Haskins KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1703–9

Metal ion interactions in the control of haem oxygenase induction in liver and kidney. Drummond GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):637–48

Metal ion substitution at the catalytic site of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase: results from solvent magnetic relaxation studies. 2. Binding of manganese(II) and competition with zinc(II) and cadmium(II) ions. Andersson I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3433–8

Regulation of Cd2+/Zn2+-stimulated metallothionein synthesis during induction, deinduction, and superinduction. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5850–7

Formation of porphyrin pi cation radical in zinc-substituted horseradish peroxidase. Kaneko Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5795–9

Differences between proline and lysine hydroxylations in their inhibition by zinc or by ascorbate deficiency during collagen synthesis in various cell types. Anttinen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):336–44

Influence of zinc on iron uptake by monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes and the hepatocellular ferritin. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):77–84

Effect of zinc on the uptake of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in rat testis and testosterone response in vivo. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):298–305

Effects of zinc on intact and castrated cockerels. Eltohamy MM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):363–9

Inhibition by zinc of hepatic lysosomal release of beta-glucuronidase induced by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate (PMA). Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):51–6

Dietary zinc modulation of Moloney sarcoma virus oncogenesis. Beach RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):552–9

The vascular response to zinc varies seasonally: effect of pinealectomy and melatonin. Cunnane SC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):493–503

Response-surface-optimized, zinc-enhanced assay for serum alkaline phosphatase. Thompson JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1171–5

Zinc modulates mitogenic responses of human lymphocytes by affecting structures influenced by cytochalasin B. Rao KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug; 16(4):463–73

Stabilization of amphibian and mammalian liver nuclei by zinc and other metal ions. Doyle MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):115–20

The effects of zinc on branchial adenosine triphosphatase enzymes in vitro from rainbow trout, Salmo Gairdneri. Watson TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):167–73

Insulin-like effect of zinc on adipocytes. Coulston L, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):665–7

Zinc-induced inhibition of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ghafghazi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr; 30(4):341–5

Effect of exogenous zinc on insulin secretion in vitro. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):730–2

Induction of metallothionein in HeLa cells by dexamethasone and zinc. Karin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(2):267–72

The role of metallothionein synthesis in cadmium- and zinc-resistant CHO-K1M cells. Gick G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):23–30

The exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase of Streptomyces albus G: a metallo (Zn2+) enzyme. Dideberg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):215–8

Studies on the inhibitory effects of zinc heptanoate on microorganisms. Basit N, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–6):10–20

Influence of zinc, vitamin B12 and glutathione on the liver of rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Rana SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):65–9

Involvement of zinc in regulatory properties of arginine deiminase from Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):109–11

Effects of mercury, copper & zinc on the growth, cell division, GA-induced alpha-amylase synthesis & membrane permeability of plant tissues. Nag P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):822–7

Zinc and regulation of growth and phenotype in the infectious yeast Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1139–47

Grazing cow and calf responses to zinc supplementation. Mayland HF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):966–85

Phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase. Specific inhibition by Zn. Brautigan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6519–22

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse metallothionein-I gene by heavy metals. Durnam DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5712–6

The activation of lymphocyte plasma membrane (Na,K)-ATPase by EGTA is explained better by zinc than calcium chelation. Segel GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6629–32

Regulation of metallothionein synthesis in HeLa cells by heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Karin M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):63–74

The influence of copper and zinc on the occurrence of ischemic heart disease. Klevay LM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):281–7 (64 ref.)

Potentiation of the cGMP-induced guinea pig acrosome reaction by zinc. Santos-Sacchi J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug;213(2):289–91

Regulation of intestinal metallothionein biosynthesis in rats by dietary zinc. Menard MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1353–61

Inhibitory effects of Zn2+ on muscle glycolysis and their reversal by histidine. Ikeda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(4):357–66

Zinc lowers high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels Hooper PL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1960–1

Protective effect of zinc against catecholamine-induced myocardial changes electrocardiographic and ultrastructural studies. Singal PK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 May;44(5):426–33

A critical physiological role of zinc in the structure and function of biomembranes. Bettger WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1425–38 (171 ref.)

Visual evidences on reversible dysenzymia induced by zinc and a new chelating agent in CCl4 poisoned liver of squirrels. Rana SV. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Oct;36(7–8):233–41

The role of zinc in the aflatoxigenic potential of Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3251 on foodstuffs. Obidoa O, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):3–6

No effect of zinc on acetylating capacity [letter] Fjellner B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):912

Levels of minerals, lipoproteins and lipids in plasma, liver and tibia from female rats fed on a zinc-supplemented rapeseed protein diet. Eklund A. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):91–101

Inhibition of opiate receptor binding by zinc ions: possible physiological importance in the hippocampus. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981; 2 Suppl 1:27–35 (35 ref.)

The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):186–9

Effect of zinc on protoporphyrin induced photohaemolysis. Sandberg S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr; 40(2):185–9

Influence of zinc on synthesis and the accumulation of collagen in early granulation tissue. Tengrup I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):323–6

Interaction of metal ions with tRNA: effects of cadmium, zinc, and magnesium ions on chromatographic behavior of tyrosine and leucine tRNA species. Hiatt VS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):116–26

Effect of zinc on cadmium, copper and zinc contents in cadmium exposed rats. Behari JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):151–4

The urinary excretion of alkaline phosphatase after the repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats given a high dietary supplement of zinc. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):369–72

The influence of high dietary zinc on tissue disposition and urinary excretion of cadmium, zinc, copper and iron after repeated parenteral administration of cadmium to rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):247–54

[Induced mineralization in the pulp of rat incisor] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increased sebum secretion due to oral administration of zinc sulfate] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23;110(34):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral zinc sulfate on human immunologic reactivity] Floersheim GL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28;110(26):998–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytochrome C and zinc ions on acid–base metabolism in burn shock] Niedworok J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral zinc therapy and sebaceous gland secretion (author's transl)] Wirth H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 1;56(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of Zn++ and of Mg++ on alkaline phosphatase activity of different origins] Casey H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of zinc on cadmium-induced ultrastructural changes in rat livers (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative properties of metals activating inorganic pyrophosphatase] Volk SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen fixation activity by an acetylene method for setting the hygienic standard for the soil content of heavy metals] Umarov MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of Zn2+ on growth and the properties of Candida utilis in continuous cultivation] Andreeva EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cyanobacteria to certain heavy metals] Kostiaev VIa. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbostimulin on biosynthetic processes in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance of spermatozoal zinc as temporary inhibitor of sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):79–84

Sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability. An in vitro study on ejaculated human spermatozoa. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 486:1–24 (139 ref.)

Role of glutamate and zinc in the hippocampal lesions of

Pick's disease. Constantinidis J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:413–22

The interaction of vitamin A and zinc: implications for human nutrition. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2031–40 (73 ref.)

Zinc nutritional status, androgens, and growth retardation. Castro-Magana M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):322–5

Effect of glucagon on zinc excretion in anesthetized dogs. Victery W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F299–305

Nerve growth factor zymogen. Stoichiometry of the active-site serine and role of zinc(II) in controlling autocatalytic self-activation. Young M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5316–21

The relevance of zinc in pregnancy. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):171–82 (116 ref.)

Modulation of histamine release from human basophils in vitro by physiological concentrations of zinc Marone G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217: 292–8

Zinc, copper, and cholesterol [letter] Sandstea HH. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1528

Zinc and dementia [letter] Janota I. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):325

The role of zinc and follicle cells in insulin-initiated meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):928–30

[Physiology and pathology of zinc. Recent data (author's transl)] Guillard O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 28(7):469–78 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and pathology of zinc. Recent data] Guillard O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):509–18 (119 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of the trace-elements copper and zinc on bone healing in rabbits (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Accidental ingestion of liquid zinc chloride: local and systemic effects. Chobanian SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):91–3

Acute zinc chloride ingestion in a young child. Potter JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):267–9

Use of magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy for biologic monitoring of occupational exposures to toxicants. Zygowicz ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1413–8

Morphological and histochemical changes occurring in the brain of rats fed large doses of zinc oxide. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):201–6

Tibiotarsal effusion associated with chronic zinc intoxication in three horses. Messer NT 4th. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):294–7

Zinc poisoning in ferrets (Mustella putoris furo). Straube EF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):45–7

[Zinc poisoning in a foal (author's transl)] Kroneman J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of zinc compounds in forensic chemistry] Hard A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fluorescence-microscopic and ultrastructural morphology of the brain in zinc chloride poisoning] Kozik MB. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):431–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in zinc content of lysosomes and lysosomal membranes of tumor tissue following exposure to radiation] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(3):735–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation in acne. Lidén S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 89:47–52

Oral zinc in acne. Michaëlsson G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 89:87–93

Acrodermatitis enteropathica Reversibility of cerebral atrophy with zinc therapy. Ohlsson A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):269–73

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with oral zinc sulfate. Simkin PA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:587–96

Effect of zinc supplementation on the dietary intake, rate of weight gain, and energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):900–8

Zinc supplementation treatment of growth retardation and hypogonadism in sickle cell patients. Brewer G. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):195–8

Effect of zinc supplementation on serum testosterone level in adult male sickle cell anemia subjects. Prasad AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):119–27

The effect of zinc-protamine-glucagon in acute pancreatitis. Kalima TV, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):293–5

Effect of zinc administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and sperm count. Netter A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):69–73

Zinc-dependent chemotactic defect in an infant with acrodermatitis. Businco L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):966–8

Zinc sulfate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Job C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1408–9

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Rogers M. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;21(2):71–5

Human mannosidosis: in vitro and in vivo studies of cofactor supplementation. Grabowski GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):319–34

Zinc therapy in the bovine mannosidosis model. Jolly RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):305–18

Topical treatment of recurrent herpes simplex and post-herpetic erythema multiforme with low concentrations of zinc sulphate solution. Brody I. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):191–4

Psoriatic arthritis treated with oral zinc sulphate. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 103(4):411–5

Oral zinc sulphate in alopacia areata-a double blind trial. Ead RD. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):483–4

Oral zinc supplements in non-responsive coeliac syndrome: effect on jejunal morphology, enterocyte production, and brush border disaccharidase activities. Jones PE, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):194–8

Zinc therapy in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(389):483–7

Zinc as an oral photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria? Brun A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):931–4

Topical erythromycin with zinc in acne. A double-blind controlled study. Feucht CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov;3(5):483–91

Zinc sulfate foot bath for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):706–7

Oral administration of zinc sulfate for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1; 178(7):704–5

New treatment for herpes simplex virus type 2 [ultrasound and zinc, urea and tannic acid ointment]. Part II: Female patients. Fahim MS, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):143–67

Effect of oral zinc sulphate and penicillamine on zinc metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kennedy AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):639–44

Zinc and sexual dysfunction [letter] Antoniou LD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1034–5

Two pregnancies in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica treated with zinc sulphate. Brenton DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):500–2

Absence of a therapeutic effect of zinc in the sexual dysfunction of haemodialysed patients. Brook AC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):618–20

Effect of zinc supplementation during chelation therapy in plumbism: a case report. Finelli VN, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):149–56

Correction of impaired immunity in Down's syndrome by zinc. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):365–7

Zinc iontophoresis to treat ischemic skin ulcers. Cornwall MW. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):359–60

Effect of zinc therapy on uremic hypogonadism: a double blind study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:260–1

Zinc tape treatment of burns infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: an experimental study on guinea pigs. Hallmans G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):221–7

Effect of zinc therapy on sexual dysfunction in hemodialysis patients. Mahajan SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:139–41

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with zinc sulfate. Results of a doubl-blind trial] Menkes CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: a treatable disease today] Aksu F, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 20;75(13):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of alopecia areata with zinc sulfate] Wolowa F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Sep 1;55(17):1125–34 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Cavit in retrograde root canal filling] Modla Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oral zinc therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Román H. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1390–2 **(Hun)**

[Carbostimulin-correcting effect on metabolic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of zinc and copper singly and in combination to the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Thompson KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):122–9

Solubility and cell toxicity of cobalt, zinc and lead. Takahashi H, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(1):47–59

Toxic effects of cobalt and zinc to Chlorella pyrenoidosa (26) in soft and hard water. Wong MH. **Microbios** 1980; 28(111):19–25

Effect of lead and zinc on the erythropoiesis of catfish. Garavini C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–2):71–90 **(Eng, Ita)**

Effect of lead and zinc administration on liver, kidney and brain levels of copper, lead, manganese and zinc and on erythrocyte ALA-D activity in rats. Hasan MZ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):353–8

[Epidemiologic evaluation of the coronary risk in physical workers of non-ferrous metalworks. Part II: coronary heart disease. Giec L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary zinc excretion during treatment with different diuretics. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):209–12

Hyperzincuria in insulin treated diabetes mellitus--its relation to glucose homeostasis and insulin administration. McNair P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):343–8

Circadian rhythmic aspects of urinary zinc excretion in presumably healthy subjects. Bhattacharya RD. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):201–3

Urinary excretion of zinc and iron following acute injection of dead bacteria in dog. Klaiman AP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):165–71

[Hyperexcretion of zinc in malignant melanoma] Horčičko J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):249–51 **(Cze)**

ZINC ISOTOPES

ANALYSIS

Accurate analysis of stable isotopes 68Zn, 70Zn, and 58Fe in human feces with neutron activation analysis. Janghorbani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):9–24

ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT

The pulpal response to ZOE with stock eugenol versus ZOE with purified eugenol. Goerig AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):557–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibilities of using acrylate mass as a contrast medium and its use in maxillofacial surgery] Lewandowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anatomopathological results following penetration of a ZOE/trioxymethylene paste into the periapical tissue] Levy G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 10(2):139–46 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the indirect effect of covering the inflamed dental pulp of the dog with Biopulp and zinc oxide with eugenol] Ruszyńska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT

The flow properties of zinc phosphate cement: An argument for changing the standard. Walton TR. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):215–8

A sensitive conductimetric methods for measuring the material initially water-leached from dental cements. Prosser HJ, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):28–35

[Study on the setting reaction of the zinc phosphate dental cement (2). The setting reaction of cement substituted magnesia clinker for zinc oxide (author's transl)] Jyoshin K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the setting reaction of the zinc phosphate dental cement (1). Effects of aluminum in liquid on setting reaction (author's transl)] Jyoshin K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixing time of zinc phosphate cement (author's transl)] Takeuchi M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 21(55):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of orthodontic cements containing sodium fluoride or stannous fluoride. Shannon IL. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):640–5

ZINC RÂDIOISOTOPES

65Zn-glutathione: biodistribution and effect of carrier zinc on pancreas uptake. Ercan MT. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jun;32(6):417–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[95Zn, 95Nb and 106Ru penetration into the body from the surface of contaminated skin] Barsegian LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism of 54Mn, 59Fe, 60Co and 65Zn incorporated into Chlorella and in inorganic form in rats. Inaba J, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):611–7

ZINEB see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRCONIUM

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of zirconium in water] Goriacheva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):72 **(Rus)**

ZOLAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

ZOLIMIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

see related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

BLOOD

Serum gastrin and human chorionic gonadotropin in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1090–5

Elevated serum prolactin level in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):449–53

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux disease in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Richter JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 95(1):37–43

Repeated vomiting of gastric juice in a patient with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Modifying influence upon clinical features. Mignon M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug; 26(8):752–5

[Chronic diarrhea or steatorrhea as inaugural and revealing manifestation of a Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] Dreze C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):187–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome associated with Cushing's syndrome in a child (author's transl)] Loeuille GA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Secretin injection test in the diagnosis of gastrinoma. McGuigan JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1324–31

Prediction of progressive disease in Zollinger–Ellison Syndrome–comparison of available preoperative tests. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):93–7

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Samaha JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):496–500

Islet cell tumors and the ulcerogenic syndrome. McGuigan JE. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:177–84

[The Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, the antral G cells hyperplasia and hypersensitivity don't overlap each case of peptic ulcer with high serum gastrin levels (author's transl)] Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Fisher AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):11–7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Zollinger–Ellison disease] Maruenda Paulino A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May;27(3):264–71 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ranitidine and cimetidine in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome [letter] Mignon M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):173–4

Effect of oral and intravenous 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome patients. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan; 80(1):55–9

Cimetidine now [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):875–7

Cimetidine: clinical uses and possible side effects. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):87–93

[Interest of ranitidine, a new H2 receptor antagonist in the treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous recording of gastric pH to assess the efficacy of antisecretory drugs in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (letter)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):432–3 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic endocrine tumors] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):412–4 **(Ita)**

[Brunnerioma, a benign duodenal neoplasm, as a cause of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):79–83 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I (MEAS I) (author's transl)] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Mar;108(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical information on gastric secretion and gastrinemia after gastric resection, in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and in pernicious anemia] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):175–81 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Streptozotocin therapy for metastatic gastrinomas. Huard GS 2d, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):216–21

[G cell tumor of the stomach associated with peptic ulcer, chronic atrophic gastritis and diffuse lymphocytic thyroiditis (author's transl)] Larraza O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Studies with bombesin in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Basso N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):97–100

SURGERY

Vagotomy in ZE syndrome [letter] Sircus W. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):607–8

[19–year survival after surgical treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1983–5 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Friesen SR. **Milit Med** 1981 Feb;146(2):112–3

Management of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome [letter] Bonfils S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):942–3

ZONA see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZONA PELLUCIDA see under **OVUM**

ZONOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOOFLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOOGLOEA

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of D–beta–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Zoogloea ramigera I–16–M. Nakada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):625–35

ZOOLOGY

see related
ANIMALS

HISTORY

Zoological ideas 1831–1981. Cain AJ. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):15–6

[Zoology in the era of Eugen Korschelt] Querner H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(4):313–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for observing wild beavers in their lodge. Patenaude–Pilote F, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1210–2

ZOOMASTIGINA see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOONOSES

Leptospira serogroup Hebdomadis infection as an Australian zoonosis. Milner AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):70–3

The seeing–eye dog: an infection risk in hospital? Hardy GJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):698–700

The epidemiology and ecology of swine influenza as a zoonotic disease. Easterday BC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):105–9

Food–transmitted parasitic zoonoses—sociocultural & technological determinants. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):135–41

New emerging viral zoonoses. Mayr A. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):503–6

ETIOLOGY

Trichophyton mentagrophytes skin infections in laboratory animals as a cause of zoonosis. Hironaga M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):101–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiagnosis of parasitic zoonoses: sensitivity and specificity of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness using nematode antigens purified by affinity chromatography. Welch JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):5–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Another zoonosis? **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):178–9

OCCURRENCE

Correlation between laboratory services and reporting requirements for selected zoonoses. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;96(2):162–5

[Discovery of a new focus of zoonotic plague in the eastern Azarbaidjan region of Iran] Karimi P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of zoonoses in medicine. 1. Diseases caused by viruses, rickettsia and chlamydia] Weber A. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 29;31(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

[Current significance of zoonoses in medicine. 2. Diseases caused by bacteria, fungi and parasites] Weber A. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 12;31(37):1301–4 **(Ger)**

[Zooanthroponoses as occupational diseases] Töppich E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):820–4 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella infections as zoonoses of small pets and domestic animals] Voigt A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Tedzhen oasis] Mel'kumiants AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of studies of the epidemic process applicable to zoonotic natural–focal infections] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Zoonoses] Eissner G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Jul; 9(4):97–108 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current status of vaccine treatment of zoonotic infections] Lebedinskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):47–50 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

ZOOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

ZOSTER see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZYGOMA

[Abrikossoff's tumor of the cheek bone: apropos of a case] Brocheriou C, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):185–9 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Percutaneous identification of the temporal branch of the facial nerve. Ozersky D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):276–80

[Osteomuscular fronto–malo–masseter–mandibular axis. Anatomical study. Surgical value] Fain J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Vivisection studies on the effects of unilateral tooth extraction on growth of the skull and masticatory musculature. I. Overall skull, orbita, zygomatic arch, rear skull (author's transl)] Otto B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Fractures of the jugal bone — signs, therapy and late sequelae (A study on 141 cases treated on the basis of a uniform concept) (author's transl)] Schotland C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Jun;10(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incredible journey of a wood splinter: from the zygomatic area to the pharynx] Giani S. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):79–80 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Albright's syndrome involving the facial bone. Osaki JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):227–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Zygomatic arch interference with correct radiographic diagnosis in maxillary molar endodontics. Tamse A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):563–6

[Modification of Titterington's projection for estimation of facial bones (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A modified pre–auricular approach to the temporomandibular joint and malar arch. Al–Kayat A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):91–103

[Apropos of a case of juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma. Recovery 5 years later] Piquet JJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):219–23 **(Fre)**

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Fractured alveolar process with zygomatic fracture [letter] Schwartz HC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):526

Surgical emphysema following an undisplaced fractured zygoma: an unusual radiographic appearance. Smith SN, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):202–4

Extra–articular fibrous ankylosis of the mandible after zygomatic fracture. Rikalainen R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):132–6

Latent papilledema: complication of a zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture. Bertin PM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug; 39(8):629–33

[Compound zygomatic–maxillary fractures] Frengl Z.

Cesk Stomatol 1981 Mar;81(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experimental animal studies of inflammatory changes in the maxillary antral mucosa after mid-facial fractures (author's transl)] Schade K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980; 68(7):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Technique for reducing fractured zygomas using local anesthesia. Manstein CH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):213–4
Middle temporal veins – a potential hazard in the Gillies' Operation. Longmore RB, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):129–31
Experience with various procedures in the treatment of orbital floor fractures. Roncević R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):81–4
A revised U-shaped elevator for zygomatic fractures [letter] Fujino T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):790
Loss of vision associated with surgical treatment of zygomatic-orbital floor fracture. Lederman IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):94–9
[Percutaneous reduction of zygomatic arch fractures by means of an elevator for the lower tooth apices] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of lyophilized human dura in the treatment of orbital floor fractures] Mešterović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):31–3 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Zygomatic arch protector. Gorman F, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Aug; 34(8):535
[Treatment of complex zygomaxillary fractures using Jędraszko's apparatus] Kępiński R. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ZYGOMYCETES

Pulmonary zygomycosis. Woster AD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):365–7

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of phospholipids during the growth process of microscopic fungi of the family Entomophthoraceae] Popova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of subcutaneous zygomycosis (entomophthoromycosis basidiobolae) caused by Basidiobolus haptosporus with pulmonary involvement. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Jul 31; 71(3):155–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of Zygomycetes to human serum. Eng RH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):111–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Disseminated Saksenaea vasiformis infection. Torell J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):116–21

METABOLISM

[Age changes in the lipid fatty acid makeup of cultures of the family Entomophthoraceae] Popova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Blastocystis hominis in a pig-tailed macaque: a potential enteric pathogen for nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):890–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on relationships between infective juveniles of bovine lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Nematoda: Strongylida) and the fungi, Pilobolus kleinii and P. crystallinus (Zygomycotina: Zygomycetes). Doncaster CC. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):421–8
[Sporulation of Entomophthora obscura Hall and Dunn in liquid culture] Latgé JP. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 26(9):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ZYGOTE

[Non-surgical collection of uterine eggs in the rat (author's transl)] Ishijima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul; 29(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental determinations of tubulin in the in vivo mitotic apparatus of sea urchin zygotes. Forer A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1277–85

CYTOLOGY

Quantification of fertilization-induced gamete changes and sperm entry without egg activation in a teleost egg. Lessman CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):218–24
Interspecific fusion of sea urchin eggs. Surface events and cytoplasmic mixing. Bennett J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):197–207

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pronase on the development of reversed symmetry and duplications in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Marcus NH. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):387–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Increase in acid phosphatase activity during fertilization of a teleost egg. Lessman CA. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):415–6

METABOLISM

Repair in fertilized eggs of mice and its role in the production of chromosomal aberrations. Generoso WM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:411–20
Histone analysis during the first cell cycle of development of the sea urchin Tetrapygus niger. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(2):111–5
Nucleosomes and nonribosomal RNA transcription in early mouse embryo. An electron microscopic study. Petrov P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):708–13
Fertilization-induced changes in concanavalin A binding to mouse eggs. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):41–5
Increased uptake of thymidine in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Nishioka D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):363–72
Ca2+-stimulated production of H2O2 from naphthoquinone oxidation in Arbacia eggs. Perry G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):65–72
Changes in protein synthesis following fertilization of the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun; 212(3):355–60
Glycerol permeabilities of fertilized and infertilized mouse ova. Jackowski S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):329–41
Repair of the ultraviolet-irradiated male genome in fertilized mouse eggs. Brandriff B, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1431–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the organization of the mouse egg plasma membrane upon fertilization and first cleavage: indications from the lateral diffusion rates of fluorescent lipid analogs. Wolf DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):195–8
Retention and development of eggs transferred to the uterus at various times after ovulation in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):309–15
Is the similarity of monozygotic twins due to genetic factors alone? Gärtner K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):646–7
Fertilization potential in golden hamster eggs consists of recurring hyperpolarizations. Miyazaki S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):702–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relation of intracellular pH and pronuclear development in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. A fine structural analysis. Carron CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):478–87
Achromosomal cleavage of fertilized starfish eggs in the presence of aphidicolin. Nagano H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):409–15
Cortical differentiation of the animal pole during maturation division in fertilized eggs of Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaeta). I. Meiotic apparatus formation. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):65–76
Cortical differentiation of the animal pole during maturation division in fertilized eggs of Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaetba). II. Polar body formation. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):77–88
Surface architecture of the mouse and hamster zona pellucida and oocyte. Phillips DM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul; 72(1):1–12

ZYMOSAN

BLOOD

Inhibitory effect of di-isopropyl fluorophosphate on activation of an O-2-forming enzyme of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with C3b-zymosan. Yukishige K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):19–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of zymosan from yeast cell walls. Holan Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):501–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zymosan-induced resistance to endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock. Joyce LD, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:125–47
Serum-coated zymosan stimulates the synthesis of leukotriene B4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inhibition by cyclic AMP. Claesson HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1230–7
Soluble and particulate activators of complement and granulomatous pulmonary reactions. Pearson DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):111–9
Enhanced vascular permeability and haemorrhage-inducing activity of zymosan-activated plasma. Issekutz AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):505–11
The in vitro immune response in the absence of serum and its proteins: stimulating activity of zymosan. Burger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):796–8
The role of complement and IgG on zymosan opsonization. Cheson BD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 66(1):48–54
Interaction between human neutrophils and zymosan particles: the role of opsonins and divalent cations. Roos D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):433–40
The role of immunoglobulins in alternative complement pathway activation by zymosan. I. Human IgG with specificity for Zymosan enhances alternative pathway activation by zymosan. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):7–10
The role of immunoglobulins in alternative pathway activation by zymosan. II. The effect of IgG on the kinetics of the alternative pathway. Schenkein HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):11–5
Dissociated chemotactic responses to zymosan activated serum and bacterial chemotactic factor observed in a variety of diseases. Tono-oka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):173–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of mice against Babesia microti with cord factor, COAM, zymosan, glucan, Salmonella and Listeria. Clark IA. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn;1(3):179–96

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982-356-811/14